School of Theology at Claremont
10011443140

The Library

of the

School of Theology

at Claremont

1325 North College Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711-3199
1/800-626-7820

REPORT

OF

THE NINTH GENERAL CONVENTION

(SECOND BIENNIAL)

of the

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

held in

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
MAY 21st-28th, 1930

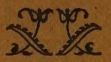
EMBRACING THE THIRTEENTH FISCAL YEAR
that of 1929

Including
RESOLUTIONS AND BUDGETS FOR THIRD BIENNIUM
that of 1931-1932

Edited by
N. J. LÖHRE, Secretary

Published by
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
Minneapolis, Minn.

Books of Inspiration and Edification



WALKING WITH GOD - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By MARTIN HEGLAND, Ph. D.

A Meditation and a Prayer for every day in the year arranged under the head of a topic for each week and a sub-topic for each day.

Features:

1. Covers God's plan of salvation and the whole range of Christian experience from Baptism to eternal glory.
2. Embodies a devotional treatment of Luther's Small Catechism.
3. Embodies a devotional treatment of church activities such as Christian education, missions, social service.
4. Brief—just one page a day.
5. Written from a twentieth century point of view.
6. Scriptural, devotional, informational, inspirational.
7. As interesting as a continued story.

WHY I AM A CHRISTIAN - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By DR. O. HALLESBY

In bringing to the American people the writings of the great theologian, Dr. O. Hallesby, the voice of one of the foremost preachers and teachers of the conservative group of the Lutheran Church in Northern Europe, reaches the Western hemisphere where the religious problems are similar to those of the Protestant Churches in Europe. A gift that will be highly appreciated by a friend.

THE SUCCESSFUL LIFE - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By DR. G. M. BRUCE

The author develops this subject as follows: Which Standard—The Ideal—The Plan—The Means—The Personal Qualities—The Perfecting Process and finally The Glorious Consummation. To the younger generation choosing life objectives, this book will prove to be a source of spiritual enlightenment.

THE CHURCH MILITANT - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By L. P. KJER

A stirring book on the conflict between the Church and her enemies.

An appeal to the youth of conservative Protestantism, who though susceptible and subject to modernistic tendencies in religious thought, is yet open to conviction and is willing to weigh modernistic claims and theories more cautiously in the scales of unbiased criticism.

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
425 South Fourth Street
MINNEAPOLIS **MINN.**

From K. O. Eittreim
FROM O. M. NORLIE COLLECTION
BX 8054 .A33 1930-1931

REPORT

OF

THE NINTH GENERAL CONVENTION

(SECOND BIENNIAL)

of the

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

held in

CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
MAY 21st-28th, 1930

EMBRACING THE THIRTEENTH FISCAL YEAR
that of 1929

Including
RESOLUTIONS AND BUDGETS FOR THIRD BIENNIUM
that of 1931-1932

Edited by
N. J. LÖHRE, Secretary

Published by
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
Minneapolis, Minn.

Foreword

This volume contains the record of the activities of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America during the year 1929.

1) THE PASTORS AND CONGREGATIONS

From the statistical summary, page 507 to 535, you will see that the 2745 congregations with a membership of 486,412 souls and 303,358 Confirmed members with 2335 Churches (for which a seating capacity of 481,754 is reported by 1,830 congregations) have had an expense of $5,224,603, which is an average of $1,903 per congregation, $10.78 per soul or $17.22 per confirmed member. These congregations report a property valuation of $26,845,283 in Churches; $287,433 in Parish Houses; $4,301,220 in parsonages and $978,163 in other values. On this total valuation of $32,412,099 rests an indebtedness of $3,273,288, leaving a net valuation of $29,138,811 which is an average of $10,615 per congregation, $59.90 per soul or $96.05 per confirmed member.

1,035 pastors have worked in these congregations during 1929. 57,594 English and 36,891 Norwegian services have been held, which gives an average of over 34 services for each congregation a year and of over 91 services for each pastor. Of these 2,745 congregations, 1,489 are rural, (have their churches in the country) with a membership of 197,314 souls; 707 are in villages with 124,688 souls; 281 are in towns with 76,952 souls and 220 are in cities above 100,000 with 84,209 souls. 48 congregations with 3,249 souls did not report location of Churches.

2) THE CHURCH AT LARGE

Pages 56 and 57 show the net worth of the Church to be $11,091,288.37. This gives to each of the congregations a personal equity of $4,040.54, to every soul $22.80 and to every confirmed member $36.56. The contributions of the individual congregations are receipted for on pages 101-183. Locate your congregation by the index on next page under D: 1-9. The contributions received have been distributed as follows:

For Education	$234,139.31	Page 79
For Home Missions	272,486.82	" 80
For Foreign Missions	308,345.13	" 81
For Charities	184,299.54	" 83
Total	$999,270.80	

These contributions represent an average of $364.39 for each congregation; $2.05 for each soul or $3.29 for each confirmed member.

3) A NECESSARY EXPLANATION

The rearrangement of the material in the 1930 report was made necessary by the circumstance that pages 1 to 192, containing the reports to the General Convention, had to be set up at Augsburg Publishing House, as many of the manuscripts came too late to be sent to Decorah, where the annual report was to be printed.

N. J. LØHRE,
General Sec'y and Statistician.

Table of Contents

I. REPORTS FROM NATIONAL OFFICERS

A. PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE, English Text 7-32
PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE, Norwegian Text 33-51
B. SECRETARY'S REPORT 52-54
C. TREASURER'S REPORT 55-100
D. RECEIPTS FROM CONGREGATIONS 101-183
1. Eastern District 101-112; 161-165
2. Northern Minnesota District 112-120; 165-167
3. Southern Minnesota District 120-128; 168-171
4. Iowa District 128-132; 171-173
5. South Dakota District 132-139; 173-175
6. North Dakota District 139-150; 175-178
7. Rocky Mountain District 150-153; 178-179
8. Pacific District 153-156; 180-181
9. Canada District 156-160; 181-182
Summary for 1929 183
Lents Parish Record 184

II. THE NATIONAL CONVENTION

A. CONVENTION MEMBERSHIP 185-200
1. Delegates 185-195
Eastern 185-187
Northern Minnesota 187-188
Southern Minnesota 189-191
Iowa 191-192
South Dakota 192-193
North Dakota 193-194
Rocky Mountain 194
Pacific 195
Canada 283
American Lutheran Conference 195
2. Pastors 195-200
Eastern 195-196a
Northern Minnesota 196a
Southern Minnesota 197a-197b
Iowa 197b-198a
South Dakota 198a-198b
North Dakota 199a-199b
Rocky Mountain 199b
Pacific 199b-200
Canada 283
American Lutheran Conference 200
Pastors ordained at Convention 200

B. CONVENTION JOURNALS 201
1. General Convention 201-220
Session I. Wed. A. M. 201-202
Session II. Wed. P. M. 202-203
Session III. Thurs. A. M. 203-205
Session IV. Thurs. P. M. 205-206
Session V. Fri. A. M. 206-207
Session VI. Fri. P. M. 207
Session VII. Sat. A. M. 207-208
Session VIII. See below District Conventions.
Sunday 209
Session IX. Mon. A. M. 209-210
Session X. Mon. P. M. 210-212
Session XI. Tues. A. M. 212-215

Session XII. Tues. P. M. 215-216
Session XIII. Wed. A. M. 216-217
Session XIV. Wed. P. M. 217-219

III. DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

1. Eastern 221-228
President's Report 221-226
Convention Journal 226-228
2. Northern Minnesota 229-236
President's Report 229-235
Convention Journal 236
3. Southern Minnesota 237-244
President's Report 237-242
Convention Journal 243-244
4. Iowa 245-250
President's Report 245-248
Convention Journal 249-250
5. South Dakota 251-262
President's Report 251-259
Convention Journal 260-262
6. North Dakota 263-268
President's Report 263-267
Convention Journal 267-268
7. Rocky Mountain 269-272
President's Report 269-272
Convention Journal 272
8. Pacific 273-276
President's Report 273-275
Convention Journal 275-276
9. Canada (Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada) 277-284
Officers and Boards 278-279
President's Report 280-282
Convention Membership 283
Convention Journal 284
10. American Lutheran Conference (N. L. C.) 285

IV. DEPARTMENTS OF CHURCH

1. CHURCH AFFAIRS

Officers and Boards 287-290
National Lutheran Council 290
Reports 7-100
Committee Reports and Resolutions 291-297
American Lutheran Conference 27-31
Addenda 297-300
"Calling of Pastors" 297-298
Resolution on Prohibition 298
Dr. F. M. Christianson's Points 298
Dr. H. G. Stub's Address 299-300

2. EDUCATION

Officers and Boards 301-303
Reports from Board 304-310
Reports from Institutions, Faculty and Students 311
1. Luther Seminary 311-313
2. Luther College 314-317
a. Luther College Corporation 318-319
b. Luther College: Articles of Incorporation 320-324
3. St. Olaf College 325-328
Minutes of Meeting 329, 332, 333
Articles of Incorporation 329-332
4. Concordia College 334-335
5. Augustana College 336

6. Educational Survey 338-351
Committee Reports and Resolutions 352-358
Dr. M. O. Bøckman 358
Dr. T. F. Gullixson 359

3. HOME MISSIONS

Officers and Boards 360-361
Reports from Board 362-371
Reports from Institutions 364
1. Bethany Indian Mission 364, 369
2. Eskimo Mission 364
3. Deaf and Blind 364, 370
4. Book Mission 365, 370, 371
5. Evangelistic Work 365
6. Student Pastors 365
7. Church Extension 365
8. Seamen's Mission 366-369
a. East Boston 366
b. Galveston 366
c. San Francisco 367
d. Seattle 367
e. Vancouver 368
f. Ketchikan 369
Committee Report and Resolutions 372-373
Institutions 374

4. FOREIGN MISSIONS

Officers and Boards 375
Work Abroad 375-380
The Home Base 383-385
Report from Board 375-380
Mission Policy 380-383
Committee Reports and Resolutions 386-387
China Commission Report 387-397
Greetings from Fields 397
Mission and Missionaries 398-399
Mission Statistics 400-403

5. CHARITIES

Officers and Boards 404
Report from Board 405-418
Survey for 1929 405-411
Institutions by Districts 412-418
1. Eastern 412-414
2. Northern Minnesota 414
3. Southern Minnesota 414-415
4. Iowa 415-416
5. South Dakota 416-417
6. North Dakota 416
7. Rocky Mountain 417
8. Pacific 417-418
9. Canada 418
Committee Report and Resolutions 419-420
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago 420-421
Institutions 422-427
Statistics 428-432

6. FINANCES

Officers and Boards 433-434
Report from Board 435-458
1929 Contributions 435-436
Deficit Statistics 437-438

Report of Budget Committee 440-449
Educational Budget 440-441
Home Mission Budget 441-442
Foreign Mission Budget 443
Charity Budget 444-445
Sundry Items Budget 446-449
Report from Finance Committee 450-458
Committee Report and Resolutions 459-464

7. PUBLICATIONS

Officers and Boards 465
Report from Board 465-477
Committee Report and Resolutions 478

8. PENSIONS

Officers and Boards 479
Report from Board 479-484
Committee Report and Resolutions 485-486
The Hundred Lay-men 486-487

9. ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Officers and Boards 488-489
Report from Board 489
Committee Report and Resolutions 493-494

V. AUXILIARIES

I. WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION 495-501
Officers and Boards 495
President's Report 495-499
Treasurer's Report 499-501
II. YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE 502
Officers and Boards 502
Choral Union 502
Student's Union 502
Student Pastor's Association 502
Teacher's Association 502
Report from Y. P. L. L. President 503-504
Treasurer's Report 504-505

Statistical Summary—Introductory: **Please Note** 506
Statistical Summary 507-535
Circuit Constituency 536-544
Circuit name abbreviations 545
Candidates Vitae 546-559
The Clergy of the Norwegian Lutheran Church 560
Clergy Activities and Neocrology 561
Clergy Roster 562-579
Alphabetical Index 580-584

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

1. Reports from National Officers for 1929

A. President's Message

Fathers and Brethren in Christ Jesus.

Grace and Peace be multiplied unto you in the name of the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost. Amen.

The pastors and delegates assembled today are here as representatives of their respective congregations. Our church body is a union of congregations and through the accredited representatives here assembled our church speaks as to its intention and purpose in carrying on the work of the Lord. The responsibility resting upon us as a church body and the responsibility delegated by our respective congregations to us as their representatives should make us realize the serious and important duty that has been entrusted to us. But our congregations are not the final authority, are not sovereign in their acts and in their decisions. Over the church and over our congregations is our Lord and Master Jesus Christ, King of Kings and Lord of Lords. From His lips has come the command to His church. At the close of our convention the church celebrates Ascension Day. This day commemorates the ascension of the Lord into Heaven and His session at the right hand of the Father with omnipotent power and glory. It is a day given to the remembrance of the enthronement and the kingship of Jesus Christ. He speaks to His church as its Head and Master. These are the words from the Ascension Day text: "Go ye into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved, but he that believeth not shall be damned. So then as the Lord had spoken to them He was received up into Heaven and sat on the right hand of God and they went forth and preached everywhere, the Lord working with them and confirming the word with signs following." Amen.

Sending His faithful disciples into a world hostile and arrogant, into a world which knew not God nor His annointed, with the command to preach the gospel and to baptize, it may have seemed to some an impossible task. The disciples, assured of His presence and given the gift of the Holy Spirit, obeyed the command. The results are known. In three hundred years the then known world recognized, at least formally, the headship of the Lord Jesus Christ. Down through the ages this has been the means to bring men into the Kingdom. These were the apostolic means. These are the means in our hands today—preach and baptize. This apostolic succession of truth and practice is ours. Our church body and the Christian church owes its existence to the use of these means and nothing else. Everything in the work of the church must be planned and carried out with a view to give an opportunity to preach Christ, to baptize and to teach. In the congregations of our synod we have carried on the work by these same means. As a result of this activity, in confidence and trust to His command, we have baptized in our churches during the past year nearly 20,000 children, confirmed 19,000, baptized 600 adults, 120,000 children in our Sunday schools, 40,000 in the summer vacation schools, 215,000 have communed at the altars of the church and there have been conducted over 100,000 preaching services. For catechetical instruction our pastors met with their classes more than 60,000 times. Weekday and Saturday schools have enrolled 13,000 children. Our women's societies have a membership in 3,200 societies of over 100,000 members and 2,000 young people's societies have a membership of over 70,000. These are some of the evidences that we are seeking to obey the command of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

In all of these activities the Word of God has been used and His Holy Spirit has been active. How many of our members or others that we have touched by the work of the gospel have entered into a living and personal relationship with their Savior, God alone knows. He is working with us and through us and He must add the increase. These figures give us cause for thankfulness to God and rejoicing. The magnitude of this work, how scattered and unimpressive our efforts may sometimes seem, show that our church is seeking to carry out the command of the risen and ascended Lord. The church is not a human institution. It was founded by Christ and is guided by the Holy Spirit. Let us turn to the Lord of Hosts for strength, courage and wisdom to carry on the work that He has commanded. Truly our church can say, "We were glad when they said unto us, let us go up into the house of the Lord," and as a church body coming together, looking at the opportunities, seeing how the Lord has multiplied our feeble efforts and how He has been working with us and in us, one sentiment should fill the hearts of all.—"My soul bless the Lord and all that is within me bless His Holy Name." The members of our church should be a jubilant people. The Lord hath done great things for us and it is not the work of our hands but His omnipotent grace and goodness that has brought it about.

Approaching the work of this convention in that spirit, with confession of our own sins and shortcomings, asking for forgiveness for doubting the power and arm of the Lord and in humility seeking His strength, we can do all things in Christ, who strengtheneth us. Therefore, my brethren, let us cry in hearts and souls, "Forward with Christ." Let us place our dependence, not upon flesh and blood, but upon Him who has promised to be with His church until the end of the world. The final results we know not. He has told His disciples before He left them, "It is not for you to know the times and seasons which the Father hath put in His own power, but ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you and ye shall be witness unto me." This is our task, hearts seeking to receive power in the Holy Ghost, willing minds and hearts to witness for Christ. We leave the results with Him and in His hands, Who loved us and gave Himself for us. Amen.

Christian Education

Through its Secretary the Board of Education reports to this convention cencerning the activity and work of our schools during the past two years. Separate reports are also included from the presidents of the four senior colleges, which give a comprehensive survey of their problems and their work.

The senior college is faced with an ever increasing competition, with the tax supported institutions, both as far as student attendance and requirements for equipment are concerned. The four-year standard American college is a distinctly American scholastic institution and it has contributed to America, both in state and church, many of the outstanding leaders in our country.

It is indeed a joy to report that we are now receiving at our Seminary annually from these colleges the number of men required for our work. Many of them in private conferences, or colloquiums, testify to the fact that at these colleges, through the help of teachers or students, they have come to an understanding of their personal relation to Jesus Christ, as well as their responsibility to serve Him. These individual testimonies are non-mistakable evidences that the Holy Spirit is working through the same means of grace at our colleges as in our churches. May I stress the remembrance of intercessory prayer for both teachers and students at these institutions; that God's Spirit may guide and direct the work to the glory of God and for the usefulness of these institutions in His Kingdom.

Secondary Schools

Many of our secondary schools have found it difficult these last years to secure the necessary funds. Our church has not been in a position to advance as much as might be needed for the maintenance of these institutions. With the most earnest efforts, contributions for Christian Education do not come up in

proportion to the contributions to the other treasuries. Attention must be given by this convention to our educational budget. Unless this convention approves of an appropriation of approximately $100,000.00 more than was collected last year, it is difficult to see where the secondary schools will receive any appropriation from the Board of Education in the coming biennium.

For this fiscal year the Board was faced with the situation that there would be no money on hand for any appropriation for secondary institutions. This was because of the resolutions of previous conventions that deficits in preceding years must become a part of the budget for this year. With this resolution in mind, the Board placed the situation before the Board of Trustees and emphasized that a serious emergency existed. It was serious, not only for the schools themselves but also as far as the effect of no appropriation for these schools would have in the territory and with the constituency with which these institutions are surrounded. The Board of Trustees, unanimously declared that this was an emergency and placed at the disposal of the Board of Education for 1930 a sum not to exceed $25,000.00 in addition to the regular budget. This cannot, however, cover the coming biennium and this convention must take action with regard to this condition.

For the report of the Survey Committee time has been set apart to seriously discuss this situation. Squarely, the question that confronts us is that if we are to continue these junior colleges and academies there must be an increased appropriation by our present convention for the educational budget. Great efforts will have to be made to raise this money and the Board feels that it is seeking to conserve the best interest of the church in urging the serious consideration of the problems of these schools.

I wish to express my appreciation of the sympathy and support given to the appeal of Pacific Lutheran College by the respective districts in 1929. The generous response in many places made possible the continuing of the work at Parkland and also made it possible that they could qualify as an "A" grade institution in that state in junior college, academy and normal department. This is an outstanding achievement and Dr. Tingelstad, the faculty and all friends of the institution, both East and West, deserve our hearty thanks for this result. I sincerely hope that congregations and pastors that invited the representatives of this institution to visit them last year, where it was not possible for them to come, may renew this invitation to them this coming summer. The work of this institution is a pioneer missionary adventure. Our church in the West needs this institution fully as much as the institution needs the support of the church.

In speaking of western schools, attention is called to the recommendation of the Board of Education that Spokane College be discontinued. After many years of trial and until the very last years, with fairly respectable appropriations, it has been found very difficult to secure an attendance of students that would justify the continuance of the institution. Generous support has been given this institution. The United Church at the time of the merger took over $70,000.00 out of its jubilee fund to pay all the indebtedness of the institution. Since that time it has received the combined support these latter years from our synod and the Joint Synod of Ohio but the requirement of the University of Washington as to accreditation has made it hopeless to try to meet these demands. Forty thousand dollars in visible income from endowments, appropriations and student income is required for the freshmen and sophomore classes in an accredited junior college. Our church body is not in a position financially to secure that accreditation for Spokane College and without accreditation the student attendance would become very small. At the same time it should be said that the institution has served the church and contributed through the work carried on there to the advancement of the Kingdom of God during the years that it functioned.

Park Region and Waldorf Colleges have been carrying on junior college work for some years. Park Region Luther College needs and merits the support and sympathy of its constituency. I would plead that congregations and pastors that have the opportunity give them the privilege to solicit funds to carry on

their work. The appropriation by the church is not large enough, standing by itself, to make possible the maintenance of these institutions.

For this reason also Waldorf Lutheran College is in the midst of the campaign authorized by the Iowa District to gather $150,000.00 for an endowment fund. The beginning of the campaign gives evidence of generous interest and support. The money invested by our church people in these and similar institutions will bring rich returns both for their children, as well as for the church of God.

Red Wing Seminary has passed through trying and difficult times during the past few years. Student attendance has not been what had been hoped for. With the presidency of Dr. Rholl and united endorsement of the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees, we hope and pray that plans may be worked out that this institution, which was so dear to the hearts of the former Hauges Synod and meant so much to them, may see its way clear, under God, to carry on in useful service in His Kingdom.

Other educational institutions could be named but specifically their work and their problems are the same as these mentioned. After all, the final test and vote as to the continuance of these institutions will depend upon the rallying support of their constituency and their territory. Money is not the only thing involved. Student attendance is after all the criterion and unless there is a satisfactory attendance of students it will be difficult to justify the maintenance of some of these institutions. With a fair attendance it also becomes possible to alleviate the financial burden.

We deeply appreciate and value the services given by so many of the teachers in these respective institutions. Services rendered in His name and for His cause will not be forgotten by Him when through His grace He rewards His faithful servants.

Luther Seminary

The Theological Seminary comes before us this year with a definite appeal and request that our convention gives it the right-of-way in the near future for ingathering of funds for a new building. It should hardly be necessary to stress the need of this building. Our Seminary attendance has increased to one hundred fifty and prospects are that this will continue. We find also that we can use all the men who are well equipped and personally qualified for work in our church. We have been asking for men to attend the Seminary. Now God is giving them to us and woe be unto us if we do not thank Him both in word and deed for answering our prayers. The "fields are white unto harvest" in Madagascar, China and Africa, in the great stretches of the middle west and the large cities, north and south. There is a work to be done and our Seminary is the training station for the men who are to do this work.

More class room is needed at the Seminary and if standards of theological education are to be maintained, we must have library and reading room facilities. We have at present practically none. Large collections of books have not even been unpacked because of lack of room. Some plan and some means ought to be devised to make possible the erection of this building. It has the endorsement of all the boards interested, also the endorsement of previous conventions, but endorsements do not bring results unless it is definitely decided as to when it shall be done.

A type of training for which there was given ample opportunity in years gone by seems to be disappearing. Attention is called to the serious consequences in neglecting to give our young men this opportunity. Our students in the two lower classes in the Seminary must be given more opportunity for summer work in preaching and teaching in the congregations. There ought to be a place for a hundred young men in twenty-five hundred congregations. The young men need this interneship in order that they may receive some experience and also possibly discover their own aptitude and personal fitness for certain types of work. I earnestly ask pastors and congregations to try during the coming year to send in applications to the Seminary for students to work in their midst during the summer vacation.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson has returned the call to become a theological professor

and declared that he does not see his way clear to accept this election. On account of this the respective bodies charged with nomination are presenting to the convention this year the name of Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker, teacher of religion at Concordia College, for this position. May we prayerfully and seriously proceed to our deliberations in the election of a theological professor.

This year Dr. M. O. Bøckman's term as president of the Seminary expires. He has served as president for a period of thirty-seven years. On behalf of our church I take this opportunity to express to him our deep gratitude and appreciation for his services in this capacity. God has truly blessed us in His great grace in giving us Dr. Bøckman to guide the destinies of our theological education for so many years. No matter what decision may be taken as to the presidency, the Board of Education calls attention to the fact that he will continue as professor of theology at the institution. With his health, vigor and clarity of presentation he is in a position, even if he should relinquish the administration of the Seminary, to still render useful work in the class room. This convention will nominate and elect a president for a term of six years. Dr. Bøckman has now reached the age of 81 and has been in continuous service as professor of theology since 1886, a period of forty-four years. God grant Dr. Bøckman many years of added usefulness at our Seminary and in our church!

Foreign Missions

The cry of old, "Come over to Macedonia and help us," is still calling and coming from the unsaved millions on our foreign mission fields. Hearts should be moved to action in prayer, gifts and interest for the unsaved in the fields of China, Madagascar and South Africa. We, who have received the great blessings of the Gospel, should tremble at our sense of responsibility to transmit this to those who in their blindness bow down to stick and stone. Tremendous forces are moving on the foreign fields. Nationalism, communism, selfdetermination of nationalists and the ever increasing bringing of the White Man's burden of sin and temptation in its modern form are making difficult for many a missionary the work of his calling. Men of consecration and understanding of present day problems are required to present the gospel in the present crisis. God has given us many able and earnest men and women who have given their lives in the foreign service. Grant that there ever may be an honorable succession of men and women ready to say, "Lord, here am I, send me."

This year we welcome in our midst the superintendents of our three respective missions. It is unique in our history to have present with us the leaders of our missions in China, South Africa and Madagascar, the Reverend Superintendents C. W. Landahl, N. Astrup and Wm. Trygstad. We greet you in the name of the Lord and we pray God to bless your coming in and your going out among us.

Charities

The men and women charged with caring for those who are less fortunate among us, such as the aged infirm and the little children, have been seeking on our behalf to do the Master's work among the least of these. In children's homes, homes for the aged and hospitals our representatives have worked. They, too, need our prayers and our support. The work of caring for the unfortunate has ever been the testimony of the church to the world that the love of Christ is constraining us. Caring for those who can not return to us reward for this work is an evidence of the unselfish and self-sacrificing spirit working in the church of God.

The Rev. H. J. Stolee, who has worked for some years as field representative of the Board of Charities and who also did pioneer and signal work in the Home for the Aged at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, is this year discontinuing his work in this field. We wish to express to Pastor Stolee our deep appreciation for his years of service and effort in Christian social service in our church.

Just a few weeks ago one of the warm hearted and generous minded supporters of our Deaconess Home and Hospital passed away. Dr. E. E. Henderson of Chicago died suddenly on May 6th. He has shown by his generous contribu-

tions, by his unfailing interest in our Deaconess Hospital and his constant public testimony to the worth of the deaconess cause, that he has ever been a friend of this work of our church. It is a great loss to our institutions in Chicago that he has passed away. We extend to his family and his wide circle of friends our deepest sympathy and express our appreciation of his life and character. Blessed be his memory.

The result of the campaign for funds for the Deaconess Home and Institute reached such proportions that it will be possible in the near future to begin the erection of a building for this cause. The Board of Trustees has decided that when $175,000.00 is paid in in cash the work can be begun. This marks a new era in our deaconess work. More than ever do we need the deaconess, not so often, possibly, in the old way as a trained hospital nurse, but as a parish worker, Bible woman, social representative and for numerous other opportunities that are given for special Christian service in our church and congregations. We earnestly hope and pray that within a short time we may see the opening of this institution so that our young women may not need to go to the institutions of the state or of non-Lutheran denominations for their training in Christian social service.

We wish to extend to Mother Superior Ingeborg Sponland our congratulations on her 70th birthday. She has served faithfully and well in the Kingdom of God.

Home Missions

God has heard our prayers and we will rejoice. We have been able this year, because of the number of men at the Seminary, as well as the opportunities in the field, to send out a larger number of men into the home mission work than for many years. There is a growing spirit that our church body under God must go in and possess for Him this land in which He has placed us. The young pastors are sensing their responsibility. The responsibility for the work is growing in the struggling mission congregations. Many congregations have declared that they will try to support themselves in order that others may have the benefit of mission funds. Men and women are awakening to the feeling that this is the Lord's work and it must be done. A few brief years will determine the position of our church body here in the middle west. The determining factor will be our attitude toward the cause of home missions. This work is fundamental and any church that marks time or recedes on this line will soon be numbered among those whose influence is vanishing. We believe that God has given us the pure gospel and His holy sacraments. We owe it to the people in America, where we live, and to those who are without this light, to bring it to them. On His great day of judgment there will be a tremendous accounting for every organization as well as every individual that has known the gospel and has neglected to do his utmost to bring it to others. We must pass on to others the torch of God's word and the sacraments. We can go in with God and possess the land if we have faith and vision to see what is before us.

Student Pastors

One field of missionary activity, which in our new conditions needs to be stressed, is the work of Student Pastors in tax supported institutions. More of our young people are found in these institutions than in the schools of the church. No reflection is made upon this condition. We as a church must go to our people where we find them and we must during these formative and critical years seek to strengthen their faith, as well as their knowledge and understanding in Christian truth. They, too, will take their place side by side with the graduates of our own colleges, to be the leaders and workers in the respective communities. We want them and we need them for the cause of Christ and for His church.

Many pastors are giving whole-hearted service in this field. Our church as such is contributing very little and in some places nothing towards this work. Local congregations are bearing the burdens and we appreciate this, but we must also collectively as a church body take our part in this responsible work. There

should be coordination and cooperation in this activity. Our Student Pastors who were assembled this spring are presenting a set af resolutions which I am submitting to you for consideration. These resolutions and requests should be carefully and seriously considered at this meeting.

Church Extension

Speaking of our home missionary activity, it should hardly be necessary to emphasize the need of increase in our church extension funds. This money is used to assist mission congregations to secure building lots or support in erection of buildings. Often money is needed which can not be secured locally in places where it is of prime importance to begin work at once. In such places church extension money goes in to swing very often the balance in favor of a successful issue. All of this money is loaned and not given to the congregations. It is paid back and used over and over again, but we need more. We have asked for an offering on one Sunday a year. Some congregations remember these requests of the general convention. There is no reason why every congregation in our synod should not lift an offering once during the church year for this work. No particular sum is set for the individual congregation, but an annual contribution from twenty-five hundred congregations would mean new vigor and added advancement in this field. Brethren, let us seek to carry out this reasonable and fraternal request of our general conventions.

It is recommended this year that Church Extension be placed on our budget for $10,000.00. This will come in whether it is on the budget or not, but it will give the congregations credit, together with the contributions for the other activities in the total sum of their budget gifts.

American Bible Society

Closely allied and in fact interlocking with Home Missions is the work of spreading the Word of God both at home and abroad. The American Bible Society has for over one hundred years continued to print the Bible without comment or interpretation in an increasing number of languages and dialects. In its 113 years it has issued 205,096,251 volumes of the Scriptures and promoted their circulation in more than 300 languages and dialects and in eighteen languages and systems for the blind.

Without the work of the Bible Society our foreign missionary work and a great deal of our other work would be impossible. No individual church body has the means at command to translate and to print some of these editions. Here in this country their colporteurs go up and down the land, distributing the New Testament and the Bible in English and other languages used by the inhabitants of our land. It is a work of such a magnitude, such a nature and such a blessing that it compels the admiration and gratitude of every evangelical church. Our Lutheran church, the church of the Word of God, should certainly not be behind in its appreciation and its support of this work.

We have voted each year a small appropriation for this work. May I urge, if this appropriation can not be increased, that we call upon individuals who are interested, to send in either to our treasurer or the treasurer of the American Bible Society annual contributions to carry on the work.

As president of our church I have been permitted to be present or to send a representative to the advisory council which meets each year. At such meetings we have noted the careful husbanding of funds and receipts and the constant effort to increase the publication of the gospel and its distribution. This activity supplements the work of every individual church body and we pray for God's blessing and His grace and favor to continue upon the American Bible Society, as well as upon foreign Bible Societies, that the seed of the Word may ever bring forth fruit in many fold.

Elementary Christian Education

The past year saw the publication of the new standard English text of the Catechism. This work performed by an Inter-synodical committee deserves the

attention and appreciation of every Lutheran synod in this country. Our own Board has through its representatives taken very active part in this work. The year 1929, with its anniversary celebrations of the catechism, has undoubtedly given new impetus to Christian nurture and training of our children.

Constant and continuous attention must be given to this fundamental work of Elementary Christian Education. In some places I still find International Lessons and Reformed publications, used. How can we neglect the great possibilities offered in our own tried and scriptural system of instruction? None-Lutheran bodies are beginning to put more and more emphasis upon training of the children. Shall we again follow the experience in some quarters of our church that others shall begin to do that which we have had and are beginning to neglect? Scriptural and spiritual evangelistic campaigns for the calling of prodigal sons and daughters must ever be carried on, but little will this help if we neglect training our own baptized children in Christian faith and service. Normally the children baptized into fellowship with Christ should be brought up in His communion. Fathers and mothers, pastors and congregations must consider the work of Christian child training as the outstanding fundamental work of our church. The church that is faithful in this will build foundations that will last when many others shall have disappeared. As we have the accepted principle, "Lutheran pulpits for Lutheran pastors," let it be clearly understood and accepted, Lutheran books, both hymnbooks and class books, in Lutheran Sunday schools for Lutheran children.

In some states, through the action of the legislature, opportunity is given for weekday instruction in the Christian religion. Surely the pastors and members of our congregations in states where this opportunity is offered should be eager and willing to make use of it. In some places our congregations are profiting in a wonderful way by this systematic weekday instruction. This instruction must be, however, in the hands of Lutheran teachers, well trained and capable of making use of the precious time granted to them.

Catechism and Book Mission

One of the finest contributions to this anniversary was the publication by our Book Mission of the Catechism in its new text for free distribution. Perhaps no tract issued by the Book Mission has met such hearty response in its use. The continued free distribution of this edition should be continued. If this shall be made possible, our congregations as well as individuals must remember the book mission with generous and continued gifts that it may carry on this blessed work. In addition to the Catechism, the Book Mission of course also issues a number of other valuable tracts. The use of the printed page in the spreading of the gospel must be emphasized.

Women's Missionary Federation

This organization has continued by its vigorous and faithful work to create more interest and appreciation for the work of our church in its respective circles. Money contributions have increased, distribution of publicity material, holding of conventions and programs have all strengthened interest and understanding of the problems that are before us.

Young People's Luther League

In a like manner the Young People's Luther League has carried on its work. An outstanding feature is the monthly magazine number of the Lutheran Church Herald. It has been commented on by leaders and papers of other Lutheran synods and other denominations as one of the outstanding publications in its field. While considerable money has been expended for this venture, the growing number of subscriptions, and the constant comment about this magazine shows that it is well invested. Institutes, conventions and rallies have impressed upon

our young people that they are a part of our church and that we have a place for them to work. No congregation or church body can afford to give the impression that the young people are not needed in its work. Our Luther League is doing a creditable service in maintaining the appreciation of this fact.

The Daughters of the Reformation and Norwegian Young People's Society

The Daughters of the Reformation and the Norwegian Young People's Society have in a similar way, although possibly more limited because of their number, carried on their work in the same spirit. As a church body we thank God for having given us such a fine, loyal and enthusiastic group of young people. If we who are older will only give them the right example and leadership, we have a host of young people eager and anxious to do whaever their hands find to do. Some of my finest inspirations and impressions have come from contact with the work of the young men and young women in our church body.

Pensions

One can not help but feel, after reading the discussion about the pension plan, that there still is a lack of clarity in regard to the new plan as well as divided opinions as to its feasibility. Men interested and appreciative of the need of pensions are divided in their support of the new plan. Some congregations have voted upon the question or instructed their delegates as to their vote in this convention. It represents, however, a minority of our congregations which have thus given any expression either for or against. It seems as though under the existing conditions that an enterprise involving such possibilities and requiring so much eöort must call for a fairly united and harmonious cooperation and understanding before we can go on. In view of this may I be permitted to suggest that possibly the wisest action to be taken in this convention is a postponement of final decision and a continuance of the discussion and investigation of the plans involved. The Board and the committee of laymen have worked in a faithful, energetic and self-sacrificing manner. To them this convention owes hearty thanks and we should ask them to continue in their interest in securing eventually an adequate, reasonable and acceptable pension plan.

The number of congregations reporting are 311. Of this 172 reported in favor of the plan; opposed to the plan, 139. The balance of the congregations, numbering 2,435 have not reported any action to me.

No matter what action is taken on the proposed new plan, I would earnestly urge that every effort be made to increase the gifts and contributions to the present fund so that pastors and their families entitled to support will not be faced with decreasing support from our pension payments.

National Lutheran Council

Owing to ill health and advancing years, Dr. J. A. Morehead, Executive Director of the National Lutheran Church, tendered his resignation. The increasing responsibilities with the Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Convention, added to his other work to such a degree that the Council with regret accepted his resignation. The long and honorable service given by him to our church, both in Europe and America, entitles him to the gratitude and appreciation of every member of our church. Faithfully he has served; well he has represented us in foreign fields and his testimony and witness have ever been that of sound and conservative Lutheranism. Not only through the administering of gifts, but also by the influence of his personality and his character he has strengthened confessional Lutheranism in many parts of Europe. We are thankful that he is still permitted to continue to guide and direct the work of the Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Convention. We know that under his guidance the work will be carried out consistently in keeping with the principles and practices of confessional and conservative Lutheranism.

The Rev. Ralph H. Long, who has won for himself a large place as Stewardship Secretary in the Joint Synod of Ohio, has been elected as director. He will take up the work as director of the Council at the beginning of the year. We wish to assure him of our hearty support and sympathy by working with him.

Should it be necessary again to emphasize to this body the need of carrying on the work for support of our fellow believers in Europe The call still comes to us to help our suffering and struggling brethren in many places in Europe. One field alone should ever be before us in our prayers and in our hearts. The sacrifices and suffering of our brethren in Russia has been stressed by our papers again and again. Can it be that we have become so hardened to the cry of need that we are forgetting this martyr church over there? Time and again our attention has been called to the shortage of pastors, to the lack of funds and to the large number of Lutherans in Russia as "sheep without a shepherd." Edicts and laws make difficult the propagation of the Christian religion; hinder even the instruction of the children to such a degree that there must be a great increase in the number of pastors in Russia if the light of the gospel shall not disappear. This particular work coordinates and fits in with the work of the Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Convention.

Lutheran World Convention

The National Lutheran Council feels that it should make use of this committee because in this way it would secure the cooperation of the self-supporting Lutheran churches in Europe for the relief work of needy Lutherans. Bishop Meyer sent a message to the World Convention, "We about to die, salute you." From enfeebled hands, worn out through suffering, hunger and sacrifice, the torches are dropping. Shall we make possible that new men, eager and anxious, consecrated and earnest, will carry on this work when these older Russian pastors are no more?

This was one of the outstanding parts of the program of the Lutheran World Convention in Copenhagen,—the strengthening of our brethren in lands where our church is in the minority. In many places where the Greek Orthodox or the Roman Catholic Church control the state religion, our church is struggling against great odds. They are not able with the means they have at hand to keep the work going. Testimony was given in many languages and for many lands to this effect at Copenhagen. Deeply touching was the Sunday evening meeting when these veterans of the cause were given an opportunity to bring their heart-touching appeals to the representatives of the independent and self-sustaining Lutheran churches. This was the practical side of the World Convention, which was here stressed. The Committee was ordered to work in cooperation with the European and American churches that gifts and funds should be secured to carry on this support; that men should be sent from time to time to testify and witness among these struggling groups, not only of our sympathy and support, but also admonishing and encouarging them to remain true to the Word of God and to the confessions of our church.

Throughout the entire convention there was a noticed and marked sentiment running through practically every address, sermon and paper of confessional and conservative testimony. It was so marked that in liberal quarters in Europe it has been commented on as an undesirable feature of the convention. The general testimony, as gathered from publications, letters and writings, has been that the meeting in Copenhagen strengthened the cause of conservative and scriptural Lutheranism in the world.

A statement from the Rev. C. J. Holt of the Inner Mission Society in Copenhagen gives the following expression:

"Should I express that which was of greatest importance at the Second Lutheran World Convention, I should point to the fact that the meeting throughout was stamped with positive Lutheran Christianity. There was probably considerable divergence in viewpoints among the delegates. Some stood far to the right (especially among the Americans); their standpoint was an inspiration.

Others probably had liberal tendencies, but no liberal thoughts influenced the sessions. It was God's Holy Word which guided the meetings."

A complete report, both in English and in German, can be secured in the respective publishing and book concerns.

Among the resolutions adopted was one on adherence to the confessions, submitted by a committee composed of Bishop S. Stadener of Sweden, Bishop J. Gummerus of Finland and your President, as follows:

"The Second Lutheran World Convention's confessional declaration can only contain a statement which clearly and emphatically expresses the convention's unconditional and unchanged adherence to the Holy Scriptures and the confession given by our Lutheran fathers before God and before the entire world.

"This expression of firm and unchanging adherence to the faith of our fathers must not be diluted with modifications and admonitions which are motivated by present conditions but which would divert attention from the confessional content itself.

"The Convention's statement must be expressed so clearly that it cannot be misunderstood but also so briefly that it will indelibly imprint itself on mind and conscience.

"The Eisenach Convention expressed this adherence to Scripture and confession in such a way. Therefore we recommend the re-enactment of that Confessional Declaration as follows:

"The Lutheran World Convention acknowledges the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the only source and infallible norm of all church doctrine and practice, and sees in the confessions of the Lutheran Church, especially in the unaltered Augsburg Confession and Luther's Small Catechism, a pure exposition of the Word of God."

This was unanimously adopted, together with other resolutions in keeping with this keynote.

Many of our pastors and laymen visited this convention. The delegates were Dr. H. G. Stub, appointed in place of Dr. C. M. Weswig, who could not attend; Dr. C. S. B. Hoel, Dr. J. A. O. Stub and Dr. G. M. Bruce. These men deserve the appreciation of our church as they attended this convention without securing any appropriation for their expenses from the church body. Together with the president of our church, they served as our delegation.

The fundamental principle of a free conference was carried out throughout the entire convention. It was for witness and testimony to each other, and to the world. The Executive Committee was selected not as an administrative body but as a committee for service at the disposal of representative Lutheran Churches to administer such funds as they wished to give to their suffering brethren. In this committee the American church has two representatives: Dr. J. A. Morehead and Dr. L. W. Boe.

The Church Council at its sessions in March expressed its wholehearted appreciation of the results of the World Convention, endorsed the work of the National Lutheran Council and urged our church to give thought to ways and means of raising our part in the support of Lutherans in distress.

Synodical Cooperation

As a result of the establishment of altar and pulpit fellowship with the Ohio, Iowa and Buffalo Synods in 1926, as well as altar and pulpit fellowship with the Augustana Synod and the United Danish Church, the General Convention of 1928 appointed a committee, consisting of Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Pres. A. J. Bergsaker, the Rev. A. M. Mannes and the President of the church to meet with representatives of these synods to take up the question of where cooperation and coordination of work might be beneficial. The Joint Synod of Ohio also had colloquiums with the Augustana Synod and the United Danish Church. They are recommending to their respective bodies pulpit and altar fellowship. The Lutheran Free Church was represented by its Vice President, the Rev. T. O. Burntvedt, at one of these meetings. As a foundation for this cooperation and fellowship in work the principle was laid down that there must be agreement

and unity in faith and practice. The first and primary basis for cooperative efforts in other than external affairs, must be altar and pulpit fellowship. This principle has been unqualifiedly accepted by all the conferring synods and on this basis the recommendations arose for the forming of a federation or a conference of these respective bodies. The principles laid down in the Minneapolis Theses have been accepted in colloquiums between these respective synods and in some cases are now being referred to their respective synods for final approval. Membership in this conference has been limitd to synods that would accept these principles and where altar and pulpit fellowship has been established between the respective bodies.

The proposed conference is not an attempt to create an organic unity or a general synod. We are well aware that for the unity of the church there is only one thing required, namely that where the Word is preached in its purity and the sacraments rightly administered, there unity exists. It is not necessary for a synod or a church body to give up its own integrity, independence and organization. The time is not here to rush into an organic unity of one synod or church body. Each church body has its own contributions to make to the future of our Lutheran Church. Some of the finest and best contributions would be lost if an outward and hurried organic unity should be established at this time. On the other hand there is a growing demand for closer approach between such Lutheran bodies as have common practice and common interpretation of doctrinal standards. Not the least among the laymen and younger people there is a feeling that our Lutheran bodies should present a greater united front to the world at large. These demands are justifiable where there is unity of faith and practice. This recommended conference is an attempt to meet in a reasonable way this demand and the needs for common help and support in common problems. This recommended conference, which is advisory and consultative, should meet all reasonable demands for the present. It will give opportunity to witness and testify to each other and to the world of the faith which we have in common. We can meet to correct, to admonish and to encourage each other. Problems and possibilities on the home mission fields can be allocated so that there will not be the straining and injurious competition that has existed in many places up to this time.

The weekday school problem, which is increasing among us, will have greater opportunities to be taken care of by such a conference than scattered attempts by individual church bodies to meet this demand. No attempt nor plan is intended to confuse and to unite support, but rather as far as possible, through allocation and division of the problems and possibilities as brethren in the faith.

The organization of this conference has been planned to be as informal as possible. There will be no salaried officers and each body will take care of its own expenses with regard to members of committees and delegates that it sends in as great a number as it wishes to be represented.

This year we will celebrate the four hundredth anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. It would mean a great deal for our Lutheran Church if these independent synods that are so close to each other could agree upon such an informal conference which would meet from time to time to give testimony of the unity that is within and our expression of witness to the world at large. A proposed constitution is presented because it will make it easier to understand the scope and the possibilities that are intended. This proposed conference has receiyed the hearty cooperation and recommendation of our Church Council and has met with general approval where it has been presented and explained. It is my sincere hope and prayer that our church body, which is the first to meet, will take the signal step of endorsing this federation.

Ohio, Iowa and Buffalo Merger

This year will mark a notable event in American Lutheran history. In August the Joint Synod of Ohio, the Iowa Synod and the Buffalo Synod will merge their three respective synods into one united body, which will give them a total communicant membership of about the same size as our own synod. The

new organization will bear the name, "The American Lutheran Church." We extend to them, as our brethren in the faith, our heartiest greetings and pray that God may grant them grace and wisdom to go on in greater usefulness in His Kingdom in their united efforts.

It is fitting that at such a signal occasion our synod should select a representative to bring the fraternal greetings of our church body to these brethren.

Conference on Spiritual Life

The general convention of 1928 charged the Church Council with appointing a committee to work out plans for a conference on spiritual life in our church. the Council appointed the Revs. G. O. Pallsrud, J. R. Lavik, Prof. C. B. Ylvisaker, Mr. A. E. Anderson and its President to work out these plans. The committee has sensed deeply its responsibility and it has the conviction that such a conference, which concerns the spiritual and internal life of our church, by the grace of God, may become a distinct help to us. We need to consider the situation in which we are placed. The Master said to His disciples that they are in the world but not of the world. The Christian is surrounded by the world. The tremendous secularizing influence, both in private and public life, is evident. We need to examine and re-examine both the conditions about us and in the church. Prayerfully and seriously we invoke the guidance of God's Holy Spirit in preparing and meeting in such a conference. We need to pray for a deeper sense of our own unworthiness and sinfulness, a clearer sense and understanding of our weakness to do the will of the Lord and a growing conviction of our need of Christ and that without Him we can do nothing. If that spirit fills our hearts, the Lord can make use of us in His Kingdom. With such a background and with such prayer blessings can come to us from coming together and meditating and thinking on these things. It is the hope that such a conference might become the forerunner of other conferences to be held in districts and circuits to emphasize the need of constant attention to our relations as individuals and congregations to Christ; to emphasize more serious and earnest use of the means of grace and prayer, more watchfulness in our individual lives and more dependence upon the Lord for strength and wisdom to do His will.

The suggested program will be printed at an early date in our church papers. It is the intention that such a conference be held in some centrally located city during the month of October.

400th Anniversary—Augsburg Confession

This year the entire Lutheran world joins in the celebration of the four hundredth anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. On the 25th of June, 1530, this Confession was delivered on behalf of the confessors of the evangelical faith to Emperor Charles the Fifth at Augsburg. Four hundred years have passed since that day and the experience and history of these four centuries have confirmed and strengthened the conviction and understanding that this confession and document is truly evangelical and scriptural. With the exception of the three ecumenical creeds, it is unique in its scope and also unique in its acceptance. Clearly the great truths of sin and grace, God's relation to man and man's relation to God are stressed.

The adherence by our respective church bodies to this confession emphasizes the fact that we are an historical church in character and in continuity related to the apostolic church. It is clearly a witness that the true apostolic succession is in our midst;—the apostolic succession of holding fast to the doctrine and the teaching of the apostles. This confession makes plain the right and reason for the Lutheran Church to exist apart from other churches. It emphasizes and makes clear our right to be considered a church and not a sect. It is a witness of the faith that is within us. Today in many quarters discussions and conferences are being held to promote the unity of the Christian

church. If there ever is to be a united Christendom it must be on the basis and in conformity with the truths expressed in the Augsburg Confession. The more we study, the more we ground our knowledge and practice in the principles of that Confession, the more closely we will conform to the truths of Scripture. God has blessed the influence and the witness of this Confession. It comes to us through these four centuries intact and accepted. We owe it to the generations to come to transmit it to them honored, accepted and confessed in its entirety. Every parish should seek during the present year to pring home through celebration, sermons and programs the great heritage that we have received in this confession. It is fitting that in all of our congregations there should be a celebration of this event on Sunday, June 22nd, as the day nearest the historic date.

St. Olaf Anniversary

In the land of our fathers this year will be celebrated the nine hundredth anniversary of the introduction of Christianity into Norway. The anniversary date, which is rather the culmination than the beginning of that activity, has been set on the 29th of July, which marks the death of King Olav Haraldson at Stiklestad near Trondhjem. Because he actively introduced Christianity into all parts of Norway during the few years of his reign, in popular mind, in legend and in history he has become the symbol of the coming of Christianity into the land of our fathers and has received the name of St. Olaf, because of his championship of the cause of Christ.

The Lord said that the Kingdom of Heaven is like unto a mustard seed which when planted grows and becomes a great tree. As we consider the historical and feeble beginnings of Christianity in the land of our fathers truly the symbol strikingly interprets its development. Slowly and quietly this tree has grown; the seed of the gospel often sown by hands that hardly realized the greatness and the value of that precious seed, God has given the increase. Often hampered and hindered by the sins and the errors of men, yet by the power of the Holy Spirit the leaven has worked and carried on its blessed influence. Today, after nine hundred years, we can in this distant land thank God for the deposit of truth, for the witness of Christ and for the testimony of the gospel which has come down through these many generations and made us partakers of this wonderful gift of God. Of all that our fathers brought with them, of strength of character, honesty of purpose and of innate culture, none of these things can compare in value and worth to us with the gift of God's truth that came with them when they settled in this country. From that deposit, from that inheritance has sprung these many churches, these institutions and this great work of our present church. Truly we will not despise the day of small beginnings. Even if the beginnings back in Norway nine hundred years ago seemed strangely different from our methods of planting the gospel seed, the living Word of God was there and down through the years it became truly the power of God unto salvation for the people of Norway and through them to our fathers and ancestors it has reached us in its evangelical and scriptural content that we have in our midst today. We can truly unite our hearts and voices and thank God for His wonderful Providence in the guidance of our people on both sides of the ocean up to this time. We can also celebrate this anniversary and view the things that the Lord has done for us and declare and tell it to our children and children's children. "It is the Lord's doing and it is marvelous in our sight."

Invitation has come from the church in Norway to participate officially in the celebration of this anniversary. A special day has been set apart for services conducted by representatives of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in this country. As your president, I have received this invitation and have informed the committee that same will be presented to this body for its decision.

The St. Olaf Lutheran Choir, at the request of the convention of 1928, has made preparation to be present at this celebration and also to visit different parts of Norway and give a program at Augsburg, Germany, as our contribu-

tion to that anniversary celebration. To that particular event your president has also received an invitation to be present.

Invitation has also been received from the church of Sweden to be present at the celebration of the eleven hundredth anniversary of the introduction of Christianity to that country and the four hundredth anniversary of the celebration of the Augsburg Confession. This event comes at such an early date that the acceptance of this invitation in person would be impossible.

Zion Society for Israel

One Inter-synodical organization is seeking to carry out the work of preaching the gospel to the Jews. It has now existed among us for more than fifty years and it carries alone this great responsibility. Many of the children of Israel have been brought to a saving knowledge of Jesus Christ through its efforts. It merits our support and sympathy and we express to the Zion Society our appreciation and commendation of this work carried on on behalf of the respective Lutheran bodies.

Lutheran Brotherhood

During this convention a committee appointed for this purpose will call together the men interested in the formation of a Synodical Brotherhood. A constitution has been prepared and steps will be taken towards the preliminary organization of the men's societies and brotherhoods in our synod into a synodical organization. The men in many of our sister synods are carrying out specific tasks through such organizations and our men are eager and anxious to take their part and do their share in such organization. This organization has been approved of by the general convention previously and its constitution is approved by the Church Council.

Ordination

The following candidates from Luther Theological Seminary, having had colloquium with the Church Council, are hereby recommended for ordinatian, and called to the respective field which is stated in connection with their names:

Allison, Harold M., Trinity Lutheran, Crofton, Neb.

Almlie, Selmer A., Westby Lutheran, Westby, Mont.

Anderson, Axel, American Lutheran, Richey, Mont.

Anderson, William L., Curtis Luth., Holway Luth., Curtis, Wisconsin.

Barsness, Edward O., Glendora, Orrock, S. Santiago and Fremont, Princeton, Minn.

Blegen, Allen R., Lisbon-Bethlehem, Hauges, Lisbon, Ill.

Carlson, Walter E., Meringo, Benton, Bethlehem, Norway, Iowa.

Dahlen, Magnus A., Our Saviors and Bethel, Cloquet, Minn.

Dybvig, Philip S. Has not accepted call yet.

Ellefson, Elmer O., First Lutheran, Bridges Creek and South Creek, Philip, South Dakota.

Engebretson, Oscar E., Valla Luth. and Trinity, Rolette, N. Dak.

Engh, Harold M., Conrad Luth., Sollid and St. Olaf Luth., Conrad, Mont.

Field, Carl J., Zion and Ness, Litchfield, Minn.

Gisvold, Porter A., United Norw. Luth., Evangelist Luth., Norw. Luth., and Ollie, Beach, N. D.

Grindberg, Carl, Grace Lutheran, Petersburg, Neb.

Guldseth, Gunnar B., Trinity Lutheran, St. Albans, N. Y.

Gunderson, Gerhard M., Bethel, Trinity, Bethesda, Island Lake, Bethesda and Faith, Mizpah, Minn.

Gunderson, Hector DeWet, Vermont, Springdale, East Blue Mounds and Black Earth, Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Halvorson, Lawrence W., Bethlehem, Our Saviors, McRea Luth., Warren, Minn.

Hanson, Lant M., Ryegate Congregation, Ryegate, Mont.
Hanson, Helmer B., St. Lukes American Luth., Dillon, Mont.
Hauge, Clarence A., Stavanger, Seneca and Immanuel, Seneca, Ill.
Hove, Olaf Hjalmar, Colman, Hegre, Midway and Claire Lutheran, Colman, South Dakota.
Iverson, Albert, Heron Lake and Brewster, Heron Lake, Minn.
Johnson, Charles E., Bainville Congregation, Bainville, Mont.
Johnson, Clarence O., Woonsocket, Artesian and Forestburg, Woonsocket, S. D.
Jordahl, Oscar A., First Lutheran, Norway and West Norway, Granville, N. D.
Knutson, Joseph L., Trinity Lutheran, DeKalb, Ill.
Knutson, Melford S., First English Luth., Groton, S. D.
Kraabel, Maynard O., First Lutheran, Circle, Mont.
Maakestad, Benjamin R., Our Saviors, Denver, Colo.
Martinson, Harold H., Missionary to China.
Mork, P. Lauritz, Bethlehem, Zoar and Trinity, Grand Morais, Minn.
Nelson, Arnold R. Has not accepted call yet.
Nelson, Norman O., Pleasant Valley Lutheran, Vermillion, S. D.
Nestande, Constantine E., Central Luth., Longview, Wash.
Nilsen, O. Bjarne, Bethel and Norwegian Lutheran, Pierpont, S. D.
Norlie, Kenneth L., Flasher, Freda, Parkin and Leith, Flasher, N. D.
Notsund, Christian, Belfield Congregation, Belfield, N. D.
Rasmussen, John M., Zion and Forest Grove, Lewiston, Mont.
Renslo, Nicolai Conrad, Zion and Deer Creek, Campbell, Neb.
Rude, E. Leland, Bison, Rosebud and Indian Creek, Bison, S. D.
Schiotz, Fredrik A., Zion Lutheran, Duluth, Minn.
Severseike, Otis M., St. Peter and Lake Madison, Lake Madison, S. D.
Sheggeby, Orrin P., Bethany and Trinity, Floodwood, Minn.
Sheldahl, Homer John, Kvinherred Lutheran, Calamus, Iowa.
Sorlien, Syver Olvin, Zion, Ruso, Highland and Concordia, Max, N. D.
Stoutland, Harry, St. Johns and Norwegian Lutheran, Creston, Ill.
Thompson, Gjermund S., Bethlehem Lutheran, Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Thronson, Carmen P., Immanuel and associated congregations, Saco, Mont.
Turmo, Ulrik A., Spring Brook, Rock Creek Norw. and Cranberry Creek, Caryville, Wis.

OFFICIAL ACTS

Installations

Dr. Arthur Rholl as president of Red Wing Seminary, at Red Wing, Minnesota, September 16, 1929.

The Rev. H. T. Haagenson as president of Pleasant View Luther College, at Ottawa, Illinois, October 12, 1929.

Dr. O. J. H. Preus as president of Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., October 25, 1929.

The Rev. J. M. Green, as president of Eastern District, Chicago, Illinois, December 15, 1929.

Dr. Nils Kleven, as president of Southern Minnesota District, at Minneapolis, Minn., December 11, 1927.

Ordination

Syllander Brekke at Montreal, Canada, December 8, 1929, at the request of the Norwegian Seamen's Mission for their service.

Dedications

United Lutheran Church, Oak Park, Illinois, Dr. Martin Anderson, pastor. Norwegian Lutheran Memorial Church, Minneapolis, Minn., the Rev. Chr. Munson, pastor, May 4, 1930.

Greeting from Norwegian Bishops

"The Bishops of Norway, in session assembled, expressed their thanks to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the great interest shown by its

leaders for the welfare of the Norwegian Immigrants when they arrive in America and they expressed their joy at the manner in which this is taken care of. The Bishops also will request all the bishops in their own dioceses to make use of the Handbook for Immigrants in accordance with letter from Dr. Aasgaard to the Bishop of Oslo September 24." The above resolution was unanimously adopted.

In Memoriam

Again as we meet in general convention we miss the presence of many faithful and able servants in the ministry. The Lord has called them from the church militant to the church triumphant. Their day of labor is over. They have entered into the sabbath rest which remaineth for the people of God. Their fields of labor will know them no more. Many have given long years in the ministry, others a briefer time. Where they have labored there are many who will testify that by the grace of God they have been helped on the way to eternal life. The noblest testimony that can come to pastors when the work is ended is that they have been permitted in God's great grace to guide others to life eternal. In the passing of these brethren in the ministry we are reminded that our own time for labor is brief. The Lord calls us to be ever mindful that the night cometh when no man can labor. The death of each pastor should be a constant reminder for those of us yet in the service that we too must soon be ready to give an account for our ministry. The Lord does not require great ability, outstanding achievements and success marked in the eyes of the world, but He does require in His stewards, faithfulness, whether the talents are many or few. As we view the lives of these men in their respective positions we feel that they have been faithful in their ministry. We shall miss them with their experience, enthusiasm and their conscientious service, but God will raise up others in His hour and by His might to take the place of those who have left the field of battle. The banner of the Lord must be carried forward even though the men carrying them fall in the battle. His command is ever onward and the example of our departed brethren should urge us eagerly, seriously and faithfully to play our part. Today we bless their memory. Today we remember them for their friendship, loyalty and service. From sympathetic hearts we say, God bless their memory. He knows the work, the sufferings and the sacrifices of each one. He will give them reward of grace in His time.

The Rev. Dr. C. J. Eastvold departed this life on July 23rd, 1929. He served for many years in official capacity in the former Hauges Synod; later as president of the Southern Minnesota District and for the last years as pastor in one of our parishes in South Dakota. He gave generously and richly of his efforts and endeavors that the present Norwegian Lutheran Church might become a reality. Loyally and lovingly he supported it both as an official and as an individual. His noble character and loving and considerate conduct won for him a large place in the hearts of the members of the different bodies represented in this union.

We extend to the families and friends of the deceased our deep sympathy and love. We realize that those who were the nearest to them today feel more keenly than anyone else their passing and their loss. But we would call to mind that our loss is their gain and for them to die is Christ. May God grant to those whom they have loved that through that same grace in God's good time they may meet where there is no sorrow and no parting for the first things have passed away.

The following ministers and pastors for a briefer or longer time in our church have during the past biennium departed this life: G. H. Bakken, O. O. Bergh, A. O. Bjerke, O. H. Bondahl, F. A. T. Corneliusen, Jacob Fjelde, A. H. Gjevre, J. C. Gram, D. J. Grove, L. F. Hammer, Alfred Hendrickson, O. J. Hylland, G. G. Krostu, O. J. Kvale, B. J. Larson, Knut Løkensgaard, J. F. Melom, O. J. Norby, O. S. Norgaard, C. M. Nødtvedt, C. J. Olson, L. O. Pederson, T. T. Roan, E. J. Sandvig, M. Saterlie, T. J. Skjei, H. O. Skyberg, O. H. Smeby, G. A. Sovde, K. T. Strand, C. E. Sybilrud, Isaac Torrison and O. R. Wold.

In addition to the above mentioned, the following should also be remembered in gratefulness by our church body: Dr. J. N. Lenker, Prof. H. H. Aaker, former president of Concordia College; Rev. G. B. Christiansen, former president of the United Danish Lutheran Church; and Sister Anna Huseth, missionary worker in Alaska. May light eternal shine upon them!

Let us give expression to the sentiments on the passing of our brethren in singing the stanza, "From all Thy Saints in Warfare."

In closing this message I wish to express my personal appreciation and gratitude for the generous and wholehearted support and confidence given to me during the administration of this office. In my visits to congregations in the different parts of our church I find that our pastors and congregations are more and more entering into the spirit and work of our church. There is increasing willingness and eagerness to cooperate in the work of building the Kingdom of God. Faithfully your pastors are working with the instruction of the children, with the preaching of the gospel, caring for the sick and sorrowful and they deserve an expression of gratitude and thanks from the church body. We realize that it is a great privilege from God to be called into the Christian ministry. It is His grace that has made possible the office of the Christian ministry and no greater opportunity and calling can ever come to any man. But God also calls those who are given this opportunity to serve Him with singleness of purpose and with loyalty of heart. We have many men who faithfully and sincerely are seeking in this calling to do the Lord's will. May God bless, guide and direct every faithful pastor. He knows their cares and struggles and their difficulties.

To you, brethren in the ministry, I commend you to the love and care of your Heavenly Father. He knows the things that you have need of and truly He will not forget you.

In our congregations there is a growth in the appreciation of the understanding of the program and the work of the church. What is needed in order to obtain wholehearted cooperation and support is more knowledge of the needs and more understanding of the importance of the work. Where this is given and where this is brought to the attention of the members of our congregations there is a generous and wholehearted response in interest and in gifts to carry on the work of the Lord.

I also wish to call the attention of the church to the faithful and conscientious work of the men who have been charged with the care of our finances. I am especially mindful of the work of our Treasurer, the Rev. H. O. Shurson, and the Board of Trustees. As I have learned to know the work of these men I can assure this body that no one could show greater interest and care in their own personal affairs than these men have given to the official business of the church. Through the attention given by them to our financial situation a great deal of the credit for the financial standing and the credit of our church body is due.

The District Presidents have also during the biennium given faithful and conscientious service in their respective fields. They are constantly working in their districts, preaching, witnessing and helping congregations and pastors with their problems.

In these years that I have labored with the men appointed by the church in their respective offices, I doubt whether any other church body has been given a more faithful, a more willing, or a more conscientious group of workers than those who are seeking to carry out your resolutions and your commands in the different activities.

This year also marks through the gifts received in the budget collections in legacies and voluntary donations a growing increase of appreciation of that the Lord hath need of these things. May God bless every sincere and earnest supporter and worker in our church, both in the ministry and in the laity.

Again we commend ourselves to the love and mercy of our Heavenly Father. He has given us during this past biennium in His grace and mercy of His goodness far more than we deserve or even know how to ask. He has permitted the

gospel to be preached, the witness of His grace to sound out among us. This is God's greatest offer to man: Bringing the message of the gift of His Son Jesus Christ to fallen and sinful humanity. The comfort of His gospel for the individual has again been made possible through the ministry of the Word. The invitation in the sacrament to the weary and heavy laden has brought the assurance that there is life and eternal salvation where there is forgiveness of sin. Our children have in baptism been made partakers of this blessed salvation. For all these things our hearts are filled with gratitude to God. We need not be discouraged. We need not be downhearted. The Lord is in our midst and with the Lord, who strengtheneth us, we can do all things. So brethren, if we see the many problems as the difficulties seem to grow and our own sense of inability to perform the tasks coming over us, let there ever be present with us the confidence and trust that we can do all things in Christ who strengtheneth us. Let this be our dependence and let us ever be careful that we do not underestimate the power and the presence of Almighty God in His Holy Spirit. He has said, "My grace is sufficient for thee," and this sounds out to the members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, its pastors and congregations. His grace—let that dwell richly among us and then we will lack no good thing. Then there will be means, there will be men, there will be interest to carry on all the work that the Lord has laid upon us. In this spirit, looking hopefully to Him, let us go forward to the work in the Master's name. Amen.

J. A. AASGAARD.

Minneapolis, Minn., May 17, 1930.

APPENDIX

Several items which will require consideration and action are attached to this report, which it is not necessary to include in the body of this message.

Hymnary Revision Committee

The Church Council and Board of Publication after carefully considering the resolution of the last general convention on revision of the hymnary, recmmends that this body approve of the action of this joint commission in selecting fifteen instead of eight members on this commission. The work required will be of such a nature and so comprehensive that a smaller committee could hardly be expected to function. The Church Council and the Board of Publication were given authority to select the members of this commission. They have added seven additional members and they request the approval of the convention for this action.

Committee on Statistics

In order that proper attention be given, it is recommended that the Committee on Statistics, consisting of three members, be made a permanent or standing committee in our church body so that they will be elected from time to time by the general convention to care for this particular part of our work.

Handbook

It was also suggested that the convention authorize the publishing of a handbook of the work of our church body, which will include the activities of the general convention. This book should be for free distribution or sold at a nominal sum to take the place of the general reports now issued. It would not be the intention to discontinue the larger official report, which must be published and is needed for information, but it would not need to be published in such large numbers. The number necessary to take care of delegates and pastors, libraries, officials etc., could then be printed and the smaller book might be used for distribution to our young people and to others in our congregations, giving a summary of our work.

Lents Parish Records

This year Secretary Løhre has published the new Parish Records. This book is a detailed and carefully worked out record for each congregation. If followed and kept, it will give a complete summary of all the facts about the work of the congregation and the pastor. It has been endorsed by the Church Council for use and attention is called to it by such congregations as are in need of records.

Hamline Seminary Property

Resolution submitted by the Board of Trustees for adoption by the general convention, also to give them authority, if opportunity is offered, to dispose of the Hamline Seminary building at the best possible figure. The resolution is approved of by the other boards interested in possibilities in the use of the building:

"Whereas the building and grounds known as Hamline Seminary, comprising Block 16, College Place, East Division, in the County of Ramsey and State of Minnesota, is unoccupied and a source of expense for maintenance and care; and whereas the building constantly depreciates in value and the ground does not appear to appreciate because of the nature of industrial development in that vicinity;

"Be it Resolved, that the Board of Trustees be and is hereby authorized to sell, transfer and convey said premises and property at such price and on such terms as it may deem best when in the judgment of the Board said premises and property shall no longer be found useful or necessary for the activities of said Church."

Advisory Members

The following statement is recommended for adoption:

Paragraph H, Section 14 of Chapter IV. of the Constitution, giving persons who are entitled to advisory membership in the General Convention, be construed to include all members of boards, standing committees, general and district officers present at the General Convention, who otherwise are not entitled to voting membership.

Change of Name

As has been previously stated, the official consideration of change of name will not come before this body for action at this time. As to the number of congregations that have sent in statement as they have instructed their delegates, they are as follows:

In favor of change of name	10
Opposed to change of name	73
No report	2,663

The great number of congregations have taken no action either one way or the other because of announcement made in the message to the district conventions last year, that preliminary motion was not adopted.

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in Convention Assembled

We, the Lutheran Students Pastors, having made a survey of the whole situation of the student youth of our Norwegian Lutheran Church of America find that there are in our subsidized schools around four thousand students; for these we have raised millions in buildings, equipment, and endowment funds. But we find that there are approximately four thousand of your young people in non-Lutheran institutions of higher learning here in the middle west, for whom our Church Body as such has done very little. This is in our opinion a serious neglect, the consequences of which the Church can not afford to assume.

Be it therefore resolved that we most emphatically and earnestly urge that

the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, either as a Synod or through the proposed American Lutheran Conference, take immediate action aiming at the following objectives:

1. The appointment of a full time Student Secretary.
2. That in the States where the Lutheran students in non-Lutheran schools are found in such numbers as to make such action necessary in order to somewhat adequately care for their spiritual welfare, full time state or district Student Secretaries be appointed.
3. That congregations whose pastors are doing definite work among Lutheran students, the work be subsidized as conditions demand.
4. That sufficient funds to carry out these objectives, or such part thereof, as may be reasonably expected to fall to our Synod in the event that the proposed American Conference is formed, be included in the regular budget of our Synod for the biennial period of 1931 and 1932.

Such appropriations should in our judgment be included in the budgets of the departments of Christian Education and Home Missions.

(The above resolutions were unanimously adopted at the Lutheran Students Pastoral Conference held April 23 and 24, 1930, in Minneapolis, Minn.

ARTHUR S. JOHNSON, Secretary).

The American Lutheran Conference

Constitution and By-Laws

In the Name of The Father and The Son and
The Holy Ghost. Amen.

In the providence of God, the time appears to have come when Lutheran church bodies in America that are one in faith and that have declared pulpit and altar fellowship with one another should manifest their oneness by seeking to foster fraternal relations and by co-operating in the extension of the Kingdom of Christ.

These church bodies believe that it is conducive to the attainment of these objectives to enter into an organization.

Therefore, Be It Resolved: That these church bodies form such an organization, and for this purpose adopt the following constitution:

CONSTITUTION

Article I. NAME

The name of this organization shall be The American Lutheran Conference.

Article II. CONFESSION OF FAITH

The American Lutheran Conference accepts the canonical books of the Old and the New Testaments as the inspired Word of God and the only infallible authority in all matters of faith and life; and the symbolical books of the Evangelical Lutheran Church as the true presentation of the pure doctrine of the Word of God and a summary of the faith.

Article III. OBJECT

This organization is founded for the purpose of giving testimony to the unity in the faith of the participating church bodies, and to this end has as its objects:

1. Mutual counsel concerning the faith, life and work of the Church.
2. Cooperation in matters of common interest and responsibility, such as:
   - A. Allocation of work in home mission fields.
   - B. Elementary and higher Christian education.
   - C. Inner Mission work (Christian Social Service).
   - D. Student service in State schools and Universities.
   - E. Special missionary activities.

F. Joint publication of Christian literature.
G. Periodic exchange of theological professors at the theological seminaries, etc.

Article IV. POWER

This organization shall have such powers only as may be specifically delegated to it by the constituent bodies. Otherwise its province shall be limited to counsel and advice in matters of common interest and those in which its advice may be sought.

Article V. MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The original membership of this organization shall be composed of the following church bodies: (List of constituent church bodies).

Section 2. Subsequent applications for membership shall be referred to the Executive Committee for consideration and recommendation.

Section 3. Each body represented in convention shall vote as a unit on such applications. Favorable action by all bodies present is necessary for admission.

Article VI. CONVENTIONS

Section 1. This organization shall convene every three years.

Section 2. Special meetings of the organization shall be called by the President with the consent or upon the request of the majority of the Presidents of the constituent bodies.

Article VII. REPRESENTATION

Section 1. Each constituent body shall be entitled to five (5) delegates at large composed of its General President, two (2) pastors and two (2) laymen; and to an additional representation of one to every 10,000 communicants or major fraction thereof. This representation shall consist of an equal number of pastors and laymen.

Section 2. The list of delegates and alternates from each body shall be in the hands of the President of this organization not later than four weeks prior to each convention.

Article VIII. OFFICERS

The officers of the organization shall be: A President, a First Vice-President, a Second Vice-President, and a Secretary, to be elected at each regular meeting of the organization by a majority of the votes cast; and a Treasurer and assistants to the Secretary, to be appointed by the Executive Committee.

Article IX. BUSINESS

Section 1. At its conventions the organization shall receive and act upon the reports of its officers and various committees, transact all business incident to the attainment of the objects set forth in Article III, and consider questions of Christian faith, life and work.

Section 2. Any action to be taken by this organization shall be by the majority vote of its members. In case the delegation of one constituent body or one-fourth of the voting members of the convention request it, the vote shall be by the bodies represented, the members of each body voting separately; and action shall require the vote, not only of a majority of the members voting, but also of two-thirds of the bodies represented.

Section 3. Any measure may, by majority vote of the bodies present, be referred to the respective bodies for decision. In such case when the Executive Committee has been notified that two-thirds of the bodies have voted for the resolution, it shall declare same carried and notify the members to that effect.

Section 4. On measures involving a financial obligation, except current expenses, the vote shall be by the bodies represented, the members of each body voting separately.

Article X. QUORUM

A quorum shall consist of five or more delegates from each of a majority of the bodies entitled to representation.

Article XI. AMENDMENTS

Section 1. The following Articles of this Constitution, to-wit: Art. II and IV, Art XI, Sec. 1 and 2 shall be unalterable.

Section 2. No changes in the Constitution, nor amendments thereto, nor By-laws, shall be made which conflict with the Articles specified in Section 1 of this Article.

Section 3. a) Proposed changes in the Constitution, or By-laws, if presented in writing to the President and adopted by a majority vote of the organization shall be referred to the constituent bodies for action.

b) When a proposed change or amendment is supported by two-thirds of the constituent bodies, the President shall declare it adopted and notify the members.

BY-LAWS

Article I. CONVENTIONS

Section 1. The regular convention of this organization shall be held on .....

.....

Section 2. At its regular conventions the organization shall remain in session from .....until

.....

Article II. ELECTIONS

Section 1. The Preliminary Committee shall elect a sub-committee, on which each constituent body is entitled to representation, to nominate two candidates for each elective office, presenting the list in printed form. Additional nominations for any office may be made on the floor of the convention.

Section 2. A ticket, containing the names of the nominees for each office and their synodical connection, arranged in alphabetical order, shall be printed by the Committee on Nominations.

Section 3. An Election Board, on which each constituent church body is entitled to a representative, shall be appointed by the Committee on Nominations to supervise the election and announce the result.

Section 4. The election shall be held at the time fixed by the Order of Business.

Section 5. The officers elected shall assume the duties of their respective offices immediately after the close of the convention.

Article III. DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. Duties of the President.

A. The President who shall be an ordained pastor shall officially represent this organization.

B. He shall preside at all its meetings.

C. He shall appoint all committees unless their appointment is otherwise provided for.

D. He shall attend to such other matters as are entrusted to him by the Constitution, By-laws, and enactments of the organization.

Section 2. Duties of the Vice-Presidents.

A. The Vice-Presidents shall represent the President at this request whenever for any reason he is unable to attend to his official duties. In case the President becomes incapacitated, the Executive Committee shall direct the first Vice-President to act.

B. In the event of the office of the President becoming vacant, the First Vice-President shall succeed him in office.

Section 3. Duties of the Secretary.

A. Upon order of the President the Secretary shall give notice of the conventions and the subjects to be considered in the official organs of the constituent bodies; such notice to appear for the first time sixty days prior to the convention.

B. The secretary shall record the minutes and present them for approval. He shall together with the President publish the official report as directed by the convention, and perform such other secretarial work as may be assigned to him.
C. The Secretary shall deposit all records in the place selected by the organization.

Section 4. Duties of the Treasurer.

A. The treasurer, who shall be appointed by the Executive Committee, shall be subject to its direction.
B. He shall give such bond for the faithful performance of his duties as the Executive Committee may direct.
C. He shall receive all moneys.
D. He shall make disbursements upon the order of the President.
E. He shall present a complete, audited report to the organization at its conventions. This report shall be in the hands of the President thirty days prior to the time of meeting. He shall also furnish the President and the Executive Committee such information as they from time to time may demand.

Article IV. PRELIMINARY COMMITTEE

Section 1. The Preliminary Committee shall consist of the delegates at large of the constituent bodies, and shall convene on the day preceding the convention.

Section 2. It shall examine the reports of the officers and committees, consider other business that is to come before the convention, and prepare motions and resolutions for presentation to the same.

Article V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Section 1. The Executive Committee shall consist of the President, the Secretary, the Treasurer of the Conference, the President and one lay representative of each constituent body.

Section 2. The duties of the Executive Committee shall be as follows:

A. To assist the President in supervising the execution of the resolutions of the Conference.
B. To advise in all matters referred to it by the President, any constituent body, or any committee.
C. To appoint the Treasurer, outline his duties, and supervise his work.

Article VI. COMMITTEE ON ADJUDICATION

Section 1. There shall be a Committee on Adjudication, consisting of a pastor and a layman from each constituent church body, the same to be chosen by the respective delegations.

Section 2. Grievances involving mutual relations shall be referred to this committee.

Article VII. OTHER COMMITTEES

Section 1. To attain its objectives, the organization may elect such other committees as may be deemed advisable.

Section 2. In the membership of each of these committees each constituent body is entitled to representation.

Section 3. A. In case a committee is elected during a convention of the organization, the delegation of each body, voting separately, may choose its respective representative.

B. In case a committee is to be appointed by the Executive Committee between conventions of the organization, the representatives of the constituent bodies on the Executive Committee may choose their respective representatives.

Article VIII. FINANCES

Section 1. The expenses incident to maintaining the organization shall be pro-rated among the constituent bodies on the basis of communicant membership. The officers shall serve without compensation.

Section 2. The traveling expenses of the delegates to the meetings of the organization and of the Executive Committee shall be borne by their respective bodies.

The Rev. T. Ekeland

Two years ago the Rev. T. Ekeland, former missionary to China, after having met with the Foreign Mission Board and also with representatives of the Church Council, found that he was not in doctrinal agreement with our church. It was a matter of deep sorrow and concern that this able and earnest pastor and missionary did not see eye to eye with our church in the fundamental doctrines and confessions. For a time he severed his connection with us as a pastor but after prayerful and serious conferences and meditations he now comes to us and asks for reinstatement on the basis of a confession which he presented to the Church Council as his heartfelt conviction and experience at this time. The Church Council appointed a committee to meet and after a continued and serious conference, at which his statement was carefully considered with him, the following resolution was adopted:

"The Council finds that he is in full agreement with the confessions of our Lutheran Church and we recommend that he be reinstated as a pastor in our church."

His statement is also included with this message and it is recommended that he again be received as a pastor and a brother among us.

We thank God that His Holy Spirit has led him to this understanding and conviction and we pray that God may keep not only him, but all of us, true to the Word of God and confessions of our church.

MY CHRISTIAN BELIEFS, PAST AND PRESENT

Some ten or twelve years ago my reading brought me in touch with not a little of the liberal thought that is becoming dominant in the Reformed Churches. I read it with a measure of interest, curiosity and concern. Gradually, however, I permitted my reason, more or less independent of the tutelage of faith, to occupy itself in leisure moments with some of these so challenging ideas. Some of them began slowly to seem attractive and plausible, and created a desire to have more light thrown on them in the form of evidence that would either refute or establish them. This desire became so much keener as these thoughts touched on nearly every tenet in the Christian faith.

I did not realize it to any extent at the time, but see it clearly now, that the more plausible these thoughts were made to appear, the more did the convictions of faith weaken. I continued to believe every article and tenet of the Lutheran faith; but there was gradually a little less of compelling power and uncompromising urge in the convictions with which I held them and transmitted them. The inner Christian life spent its energies largely in an effort to exist, instead of in victorious aggressive conquests borne up by a full assurance and singleness of faith.

In this weakened spiritual condition I came, about four years ago, face to face on the one hand with the rising aspirations of China's youth for bettering their economic, political, social and religious conditions, which the revolution represented; and on the other hand with what seemed to me a great deal of callous indifference and unfeeling unconcern on the part of otherwise good missionaries toward that which so deeply agitated the people we were come to help. Almost with a vengeance I cast in my lot with the youth, and tried, as I thought, to meet their questions, doubts and problems sympathetically. This carried me for a short time so far as to admit for discussion, in some private group meetings, the validity of some liberal positions that go contrary to our Lutheran faith. I must also confess that my stand at a few of these group meetings was even weaker than were my own convictions. The outcome of this is doubtless known to you all.

This introduction should show that at no period of time have I deliberately

rejected or discarded any part of the Lutheran creed and accepted and publicly advocated an other. (I must insert here that the Congregational Church made no reference whatever to my creed or beliefs when my services with them were accepted. Their admitting men of nearly all shades of religious opinion into their pulpits was one of the factors that caused me to resign, though the two churches I was serving expressed their disappointment.) What I have been guilty of is that I permitted liberal thought to make inroads on my own belief until I stood feebly wavering at a time when firmly established convictions and unflinching loyalty to the truth were supremely at a premium.

If the above, then, accounts for my Christian beliefs in the past, as it does, it is evident that I have not since then repudiated a creed or set of beliefs that I adhered to for a while, and now have returned to my former faith, but that the change that has taken place is that I have become convinced in heart and mind that Christian convictions cannot maintain themselves in the full strength needed for Christian living and warfare, if one gives free reins to reason, to toy and trifle with material as dangerous to a vital faith as is much of the modern liberal theology.

As I then repudiate and renounce those thoughts and ideas which for a time appealed to me with greater or lesser force, though they go counter to the revealed Word of God and the Lutheran confessions, I want to declare that I have after long deliberation and prayer determined to have forever done with harboring and cherishing beliefs that conflict with the fundamental truths held and cherished in the Lutheran Church. Nor will I ever teach or preach such beliefs.

I believe in and shall adhere to and proclaim the formal and material principles of the Reformation, THE LUTHERAN DOCTRINE OF THE SACRAMENTS AS MEANS OF GRACE; THE VIRGIN BIRTH OF CHRIST, AND HIS BODILY RESURRECTION; THE BIBLE AS THE INFALLIBLE INSPIRED WORD OF GOD AND INERRANT GUIDE TO FAITH AND LIFE; AND THE MIRACLES OF THE BIBLE AS BEING EXTRAORDINARY MANIFESTATIONS OF GOD'S POWER FOR THE BUILDING UP OF FAITH. I BELIEVE AND ACCEPT THE CONFESSIONS OF THE LUTHERAN CHURCH AS SET FORTH IN THE CATECHISMS AND THE BOOK OF CONCORD.

The question probably comes to you as it has to me: "Can I after such experiences maintain beliefs in the old truths with so firmly established and energizing convictions that my own inner life remains immovably anchored in the truth, and my public testimony will carry conviction to other hearts?" I am aware that the struggle to maintain it so, will need to be a determined and unceasing one. Yet I have every reason to believe that I can count on the prayers in my behalf of all who have come to know of my experiences, and most of all upon Him who will not break the bruised reed, but be my strength in weakness.

T. EKELAND.

Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 19, 1930.

Norwegian Text

Fællesformandens Indberetning

Fædre og brødre i Kristus Jesus.

Naade og fred vorde eder mangfoldig tildel i Faderens, Sønnens og den Hellig Aands navn. Amen.

De idag forsamlede prester og delegater er her som repræsentanter for sine respektive menigheter. Vort kirkesamfund er et forbund av menigheter, og gjennem sine her forsamlede akkrediterte repræsentanter uttaler vor kirke hvad den agter at utrette for at føre Herrens arbeide videre. Det ansvar der hviler paa os som et kirkesamfund, og det ansvar som vore respektive menigheter har overdrat os som sine repræsentanter, burde gjøre os det klart hvilken alvorlig og betydningsfuld pligt er blit os betrod. Men vore menigheter er ikke den høieste autoritet og ikke suveræn i sine handlinger og i sine avgjørelser. Over kirken og over vore menigheter staar vor Herre og Mester Jesus Kristus, Kongernes Konge og Herrernes Herre. Fra Hans mund er kommet befalingen til Hans kirke. Ved avslutningen av vort fællesmøte feirer kirken Kristi Himmelfartsdag. Denne dag minder om Kristi himmelfart og Hans sæte ved Faderens høire haand i almagt og herlighet. Det er en dag som er viet ihukommelsen av Jesu Kristi ophøielse paa tronen til konge. Han taler til Sin kirke som dens Herre og Mester. Disse er ordene fra Kristi Himmelfartsdags tekst: "Gaar bort i al verden og prædiker evangeliet for al skabningen. Hvo som tror og blir døpt, skal bli salig; men hvo som ikke tror skal bli fordømt. Da blev Herren, efter at Han hadde talt med dem, optat til himlen og satte Sig ved Guds høire haand. Men de gik ut og prædiket allevegne, og Herren arbeidet med og stadfæstet ordet ved de medfølgende tegn." Amen.

At sende Sine discipler ut i en fiendtligsindet og hovmodig verden, en verden som ikke kjendte Gud eller Hans salvede, med befaling til at prædike evangeliet og døpe kan kanske for nogen ha syntes at være en umulig opgave. Sikre paa Hans nærværelse og skjænket den Hellig Aands gave adlød disciplene befalingen. Resultaterne kjendes. Inden tre hundrede aar anerkjendte den da kjendte verden den Herres Jesu Kristi overherredømme. Ned gjennem tidene har dette været midlerne til at bringe mennesker til Guds rike. Dette var de apostoliske midler. Dette er midlerne som vi har idag — prædike og døpe. Denne apostoliske sukcession av sandhet og anvendelse er vor. Vort kirkesamfund og den kristne kirke skylder bruken av disse midler og intet andet sin eksistens. Alting i kirkens arbeide maa planlægges og utføres i det øiemed at skape en anledning til at prædike Kristus, at døpe og at undervise. I vort samfunds menigheter har vi drevet arbeidet ved hjælp av disse samme midler. Som en følge av denne virksomhet, og i tillid til og tro paa Hans befaling, har vi i vore kirker i det sidste aar døpt næsten 20,000 barn, konfirmert 19,000, døpt 600 voksne, hat 120,000 barn i vore søndagsskoler, 40,000 i sommerferieskoler, meddelt 215,000 alterens sakramente, og der har været holdt over 100,000 gudstjenester. For kateketisk undervisning har vore prester samlet sine klasser over 60,000 gange. I ukedags- og lørdagsskoler har deltat 13,000 barn. Vore kvindeforeninger har et medlemsantal i 3,200 foreninger av over 100,000, og 2,000 ungdomsforeninger har et medlemsantal av over 70,000. Dette er nogen av beviserne for at vi søker at adlyde vor Herres og Frelsers Jesu Kristi befaling.

I alle disse virksomheter har Guds ord været brukt og Hans Hellige Aand været virksom. Hvor mange av vore medlemmer eller andre, som vi har naadd gjennem evangeliets paavirkning, der er kommet i et levende og personlig forhold til deres Frelser, alene Gud vet. Han arbeider med os og igjennem os og Han

sørger for veksten. Disse opgaver gir os aarsak til taknemmelighet mot Gud og glæde. Hvor spredte og ubetydelige vore bestræbelser undertiden kan synes at være, viser dog omfanget av dette arbeide at vor kirke søker at efterkomme befalingen fra den opstandne og himmelfarne Herre. Kirken er ikke en menneskelig institution. Den blev grundlagt av Kristus og ledes av den Hellig Aand. La os vende os til hærskarernes Herre for styrke, mod og visdom til at utrette det arbeide som Han har befalt. I sandhet kan vor kirke si, "vi var glade da de sa til os, la os gaa op til Herrens hus," og som et kirkesamfund der møter sammen, overveie anledningerne, se hvordan Herren har mangfoldiggjort vore svake bestræbelser og hvordan Han har arbeidet med os og i os, bør en følelse fylde alles hjerter, — "Min sjæl lov Herren og alt som er i mig love Hans hellige navn." Medlemmerne av vor kirke burde være et jublende folk. Herren har gjort store ting for os, og det er ikke vore hænders gjerning, men Hans almægtige naade og godhet som har bevirket det.

Naar vi gaar igang med dette fællesmøtes arbeide besjælet av denne aand, med bekjendelse av vore synder og mangler, med bøn om tilgivelse fordi vi tviler paa Herrens magt og arm, og ydmyge søker Ham om styrke, da kan vi gjøre alle ting i Kristus som gjør os sterk. Derfor, mine brødre, la os rope i vore hjerter og sjæle, "Fremad med Kristus." La os sætte vor tillid, ikke til kjød og blod, men til Ham som har lovet at være med Sin kirke til verdens ende. De endelige resultater vet vi ikke. Han har sagt til Sine discipler før Han forlot dem, "Det tilkommer ikke eder at vite tider eller timer, som Faderen har sat i Sin egen magt, men I skulle annamme den Hellig Aands kraft, som skal komme over eder, og I skulle være mine vidner for mange." Dette er vor opgave, at motta den Hellig Aands kraft i vore hjerter og med villige sind og hjerter at vidne for Kristus. Vi overlater resultaterne til Ham og i Hans hænder, som elsket os og gav Sig selv hen for os. Amen.

Det kristelige skolevæsen

Gjennem sin sekretær rapporterer Board of Education til dette fællesmøte angaaende vore skolers virksomhet og arbeide de sidste to aar. Særskilte rapporter er ogsaa indbefattet fra bestyrerne av de fire senior colleges, og de gir en omfattende oversigt over deres problemer og deres arbeide.

Senior colleget staar like overfor en stadig tiltagende konkurrance med de skatteunderstøttede institutioner, baade med hensyn til elevantal og krav paa utstyr. Det fireaarige standard amerikanske college er en utpræget amerikansk skoleinstitution og den har git Amerika baade inden stat og kirke, mange av vort lands fremstaaende ledere.

Det er i sandhet en glæde at rapportere, at vi nu ved vort seminar fra disse colleges optar det antal mænd som kræves til vort arbeide. Mange av dem bevidner i privatkonferanser eller samtaler, at i disse colleges har de ved læreres eller elevers hjælp opnaadd en forstaaelse av sit personlige forhold til Jesus Kristus saavelsom sit ansvar i at tjene Ham. Disse enkeltvidnesbyrd er ufeilbare beviser for, at den Hellig Aand arbeider gjennem de samme naadens midler i vore colleges som i vore kirker. Maa jeg faa lægge vegt paa formaningen om forbøn for baade lærere og elever ved disse institutioner; at Guds Aand maa faa lede og styre arbeidet til Guds ære og til disse anstalters nyttiggjørelse i Hans rike.

Høiskoler

Mange av vore høiskoler har i disse sidste aar fundet det vanskelig at tilveiebringe de nødvendige midler. Vor kirke har ikke været saaledes stillet at den har kunnet lægge ut saa meget som kanske har været nødvendig for disse skolers vedlikeholdelse. Selv med de alvorligste bestræbelser kommer ikke bidrag til det kristelige skolevæsen ind i forhold til bidragene til de andre kasser. Dette fællesmøte maa ha sin opmerksomhet henvendt paa vort skolebudget. Medmindre dette fællesmøte godkjender en bevilgning paa omtrent $100,000.00 mere

Av denne grund er Waldorf Lutheran College midt i en indsamling anbefalt av Iowa distrikt til at samle $150,000.00 til et "endowment" fond. Begyndelsen av indsamlingen gir vidnesbyrd om interesse og støtte. De penger som anbringes av vort kirkefolk i disse og lignende institutioner, vil bringe rikt utbytte baade for deres barn og for Guds kirke.

Red Wing Seminar har gjennemgaat prøvsomme og vanskelige tider i nogen aar. Elevantallet har ikke været hvad var haapet. Med Dr. Rholl som bestyrer og forenet støtte fra Board of Education og Board of Trustees haaper og ber vi, at planer kan utarbeides hvorved denne institution, som laa den tidligere Hauges Synodes hjerte saa nær og betød saa meget for den, med Guds hjælp kan finde utvei til at fortsætte sin gavnlige tjeneste i Hans rike.

Andre læreanstalter kan nævnes; men i det væsentlige er deres arbeide og deres problemer de samme som de allerede nævntes. Naar alt kommer til alt vil den endelige prøve og avgjørelse med hensyn til disse institutioners fortsættelse avhænge av den samlede støtte inden deres distrikter og menigheterne der Penge er ikke det eneste som der er tale om. Elevantallet er, naar alt kommer til alt, det avgjørende og medmindre der er et tilfredsstillende antal elever vil det være vanskelig at finde berettigelse for opretholdelsen av nogen av disse institutioner. Med et rimelig antal elever blir det mulig at lette den financielle byrde.

Vi paaskjønner og sætter høilig pris paa de tjenester som har været git av mange av lærerne i disse respektive institutioner. Tjenester ydet i Hans navn og for Hans sak vil ikke bli glemt av Ham naar Han i Sin naade belønner sine trofaste tjenere.

Luthersk Teologisk Seminar

Det teologiske seminar kommer iaar til os med en bestemt begjæring og anmodning om at vort fællesmøte vil gi det forret i den nære fremtid til at samle midler til en ny bygning. Det skulde næsten ikke være nødvendig at fremhæve nødvendigheten av denne bygning. Antallet av elever ved vort seminar er steget til et hundrede og femti, og der er utsigter til at det vil stige endnu mere. Vi finder ogsaa at vi kan bruke alle de mænd som er godt utrustet og personlig kvalificert til arbeide i vor kirke. Vi har søkt at faa mænd til at gaa paa seminariet. Nu gir Gud dem til os, og ve os hvis vi ikke takker Ham baade i ord og gjerninger for at ha svart vore bønner. "Markerne er hvite til høsten" paa Madakaskar, i Kina og Afrika, paa de store strækninger i midtvesten og de store byer, nord og syd. Der er arbeide at gjøre, og vort seminar er træningsstedet for de mænd som maa gjøre dette arbeide.

Mere klasserum trænges paa seminariet, og hvis den teologiske undervisnings standards skal opretholdes maa vi ha bibliotek- og læseværelsebekvemmeligheter. For tiden har vi praktisk talt intet. Store samlinger av bøker er ikke engang blit utpakket av mangel paa rum. En eller anden plan og nogen utvei burde kunne findes for at muliggjøre opførelsen av denne bygning. Den er anbefalt av alle interesserte Boards og er ogsaa blit anbefalt av tidligere fællesmøter; men anbefalingerne medfører ikke resultater medmindre det bestemt avgjøres naar det skal gjøres.

En mulighet for utdannelse for hvilken der blev git rikelig anledning i tidligere aar synes at forsvinde. Opmerksomheten henledes paa de alvorlige følger av at forsømme at gi vore unge mænd denne anledning. Eleverne i de to lavere klasser i seminariet maa bli git større anledning til sommerarbeide med at præke og undervise i menigheterne. Der burde være rum for et hundrede unge mænd i fem og tyve hundrede menigheter. De unge mænd trænger dette forberedelsesarbeide, saa de kan faa litt erfaring og ogsaa muligens opdage sin egen dueligbet og personlige skikkethet for visse slags arbeide. Oprigtig anmoder jeg prester og menigheter om i det kommende aar at prøve at sende ansøgninger til seminariet om en eller anden student, som kunde arbeide i deres midte under sommerferien.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson har svart paa kaldet til at bli teologisk professor og erklært, at han ikke ser sig istand til at motta dette valg. Paa grund herav fore-

end det som blev indsamlet ifjor, er det vanskelig at forstaa hvor høiskolerne vil faa nogen bevilgning fra Board of Education i de kommende to aar.

For dette regnskapsaar var Board of Education stillet saaledes, at der ikke vilde være nogen penge forhaanden for nogen bevilgning til disse skoler. Dette var paa Grund av beslutningen fra tidligere fællesmøter om at underskud i foregaaende aar maatte bli endel av budgettet for dette aar. Med denne resolution i tanke forela Board of Education situationen for Board of Trustees og paapekte, at en alvorlig tilstand forelaa. Den var alvorlig, ikke bare for skolerne selv, men ogsaa paa grund av den virkning som mangelen paa bevilgning til disse skoler vilde ha i distrikterne omkring disse institutioner og blandt samfundsmedlemmerne der. Board of Trustees erklærte enstemmig, at dette var en "emergency" og stillet til Board of Education's disposition for 1930 en sum paa ikke over $25,000, utenom det regulære budget. Dette kan imidlertid ikke strække til for de kommende to aar, og dette fællesmøte maa ta skridt med hensyn til denne tilstand.

For rapporten fra den komite der skulde studere stillingen hvad vore skoler angaar (Survey Committee) er der tilsidesat tid, saa denne indberetning kan bli alvorlig drøftet. For at tale ret ut gaar det spørsmaal som stilles os ut paa, at hvis vi skal fortsætte disse junior colleges og akademier maa vort nuværende møte gi en øket bevilgning til skolebudgettet. Store bestræbelser maa gjøres for at samle disse penge, og Board of Education er av den opfatning at den varetar kirkens bedste interesser ved at tilraade alvorlig overveielse av disse skolers problemer.

Jeg ønsker at uttrykke min paaskjønnelse av den sympati og støtte som blev ydet henvendelsen fra Pacific Lutheran College av de respektive distrikter i 1929. Den ædelmodige støtte paa mange steder muliggjorde fortsættelse av arbeidet i Parkland og muliggjorde ogsaa at skolen kunde kvalificere sig som en institution av grade "A" der i staten i junior college, akademi og normalskole avdelingerne. Dette er en fremstaaende bedrift og Dr. Tingelstad, fakultetet og alle institutionens venner, baade i øst og vest, fortjener vor hjerteligste tak for dette resultat. Jeg haaper oprigtig, at menigheter og prester den kommende sommer vil gjenta indbydelserne til repræsentanterne for denne institution i tilfælder hvor indbydelserne ifjor til at besøke dem ikke kunde bli benyttet. Denne institutions arbeide er et pioner-missionsforetagende. Vor kirke i vesten trænger denne institution likesaa meget som institutionen trænger støtte fra kirken.

Idet skolerne i vesten nævnes henledes opmerksomheten paa Board of Education's anbefaling at Spokane College nedlægges. Efter mange aars prøve og helt til de allersidste aar har det med temmelig respektable bevilgninger været fundet meget vanskelig at faa et elevantal som vilde berettige fortsættelse av institutionen. Forholdsvis rimelig støtte er blit git denne institution. Ved sammenslutningen tok den Forenede Kirke over $70,000.00 ut av sit jubilæumsfond for at betale alle institutionens forpligtelser. Siden dengang har den mottat forenet støtte disse senere aar fra vort samfund og Joint Synod of Ohio; men Washington universitets krav med hensyn til akkreditering har gjort det haapløst at haape at opfylde disse krav. Firti tusen dollars i indtægter fra "endowments," bevilgninger og elevindtægter er nødvendig for "freshmen" og "sophomore" klasserne i et akkreditert junior college. Vort kirkesamfund er ikke saadan stillet financielt, at det kan sikre den akkreditering for Spokane College, og uten akkreditering vilde antallet av elever bli meget litet. Paa samme tid bør det sies, at institutionen har tjent kirken og ved det der utførte arbeide bidrat til Guds rikes fremme i de aar den har virket.

Park Region og Waldorf Colleges har utført junior college arbeide i nogen aar. Park Region Luther College trænger og fortjener støtte og sympati inden sin kreds av menigheter. Jeg vil be om at menigheter og prester, som har anledning til det, gir dem det privilegium at indsamle midler til fortsættelse av deres arbeide. Bevilgningerne fra kirken er ikke store nok til at muliggjøre op retholdelse av disse institutioner.

slaar derfor de respektive bestyrelser, der er git nominationsmyndighet, for fællesmøtet iaar prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker, lærer i religion ved Concordia College, til denne stilling. Maa vi i bøn og med alvor ta fat paa vore overveielser i forbindelse med valget av en teologisk professor.

Iaar utløper dr. M. O. Bøckmans termin som bestyrer av seminariet. Han har tjent som bestyrer over et tidsrum av syv og tredive aar. Paa vegne av vor kirke benytter jeg denne anledning til at uttrykke for ham vor dype taknemlighet og paaskjønnelse av hans tjenester i sit embede. Gud har i sandhet velsignet os i Sin store naade ved at ha git os dr. Bøckman til at styre vort teologiske seminar i saa mange aar. Uanset hvad bestemmelse blir tat med hensyn til bestyrerstillingen henledes Board of Educations opmerksomhet paa det faktum, at han fortsætter som professor i teologi ved institutionen. Med sin helbred, kraft og klare fremstillingsevne er han om han skulde opgi administrationen av seminariet, fremdeles istand til at yde nyttig arbeide i klasseværelset. Dette fællesmøte vil nominere og vælge en bestyrer for en termin av seks aar. Dr. Bøckman er nu naadd en alder av 81 aar og har tjent uavbrutt som professor i teologi siden 1886, et tidsrum av fire og firti aar. Gud gi at dr. Bøckman fremdeles i mange aar yderligere maa kunne være til velsignelse ved vort seminar og i vor kirke.

Hedningemissionen

Ropet fra fordums dage, "Kom over til Makedonien og hjælp os," høres fremdeles fra de ufrelste millioner paa vore hedningemarker. Hjerter burde bevæges til handling i bøn, gaver og interesse for de ufrelste paa markerne i Kina, Madagaskar og Sydafrika. Vi som har mottat evangeliets store velsignelser skulde skjælve ved vor følelse av ansvar for at bringe det til dem, som i sin blindhet bøier sig for stok og sten. Vældige kræfter er i bevægelse i fremmede land. Nationalisme, kommunisme, nationalisternes selvbestemmelsesret og den stadig tiltagende indpodning av den hvite mands byrde av synd og fristelse i dens moderne form gjør det arbeide som han er kaldt til vanskelig for mangen en missionær. Mænd viet til arbeidet og med forstaaelse av nutidens problemer trænges til at præke evangeliet i den nuværende krise. Gud har git os mange dygtige og alvorlige mænd og kvinder, som har ofret sit liv ute i det fremmede land. Maa Gud gi at der altid vil være en uavbrutt rækkefølge av mænd og kvinder der vil si, "Herre, her er jeg, send mig."

Iaar ønsker vi velkommen iblandt os tilsynsmændene for vore tre respektive missionsmarker. Det er enestaaende i vor historie at ha nærværende lederne av vore missioner i Kina, Sydafrika og Madagaskar, superintendenterne C. W. Landahl, J. Astrup og Wm. Trygstad. Vi hilser eder i Herrens navn og vi ber Gud om at velsigne eders tilstedeværelse blandt os.

Barmhjertighetsarbeidet

De mænd og kvinder som er sat til at ta vare paa dem der er mindre heldig stillet blandt os, saasom de gamle, svækkede og de smaa barn, har paa vore vegne søkt at gjøre Mesterens arbeide blandt de mindste av disse. I barnehjem og gamlehjem og hospitaler har vore repræsentanter arbeidet. De ogsaa trænger vor forbøn og vor støtte. Arbeidet med at sørge for de ulykkelige har altid været kirkens vidnesbyrd like overfor verden, at Kristi kjærlighet har os i sin magt. At sørge for dem, som ikke kan belønne os for dette arbeide, er et bevis paa den uegennyttige og selvopofrende aand som findes i Guds kirke.

Pastor H. J. Stolee, der i endel aar har arbeidet som reisesekretær for Board of Charities og som ogsaa gjorde utmerket arbeide i gamlehjemmene i Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, slutter iaar sin virksomhet paa dette omraade. Vi ønsker at uttrykke til pastor Stolee vor dype paaskjønnelse av hans aarelange virke i det kristelige velfærdsarbeide i vor kirke.

For bare nogen faa uker siden døde en av de varmhjertede støtter av vort diakonissehjem og hospital. Dr. E. E. Henderson, Chicago, døde pludselig den 6te mai. Han har ved sine store bidrag, ved sin stadige interesse i vort diakonissehospital og sin offentlige fremholden av værdien av diakonissehjemmets sak

vist, at han har været en ven av dette arbeide inden vor kirke. Det er et stort tap for vore institutioner i Chicago, at han er død. Vi uttrykker til hans familie og hans store kreds av venner vor dypeste sympati og uttaler vor paaskjønnelse av hans liv og karakter. Velsignet være hans minde.

Resultatet av indsamlingen for at reise midler til diakonissehjemmet og institutet naadde saadant omfang, at det vil være mulig i en nær fremtid at begynde opførelsen av en bygning for denne sak. Board of Trustees har besluttet at naar $175,000.00 er indbetalt kan arbeidet begynde. Dette bringer en ny tid i vort diakonissearbeide. Mere end nogensinde før trænger vi diakonissen, kanske ikke saa meget paa den gamle maate som en utdannet sykepleierske, men som en menighetsarbeider, bibelkvinde og for talrike andre anledninger til særskilt kristelig tjeneste i vor kirke og vore menigheter. Vi haaper inderlig og ber om at inden kort tid maa vi faa se aapningen av denne institution saa at vore unge kvinder ikke behøver at ty til statsinstitutioner eller ikke-lutherske samfund for at erholde utdannelse i den kristelige velfærdstjeneste.

Vi ønsker at uttale til oversøster Ingeborg Sponland vore lykønskninger paa hendes 70-aars fødselsdag. Hun har tjent trofast og vel i Guds rike.

Indremissionen

Gud har hørt vore bønner og vi vil glæde os. Paa grund av antallet av mænd ved vort seminar saavel som anledningerne paa arbeidsmarken har vi iaar været istand til at sende ut et større antal mænd i indremissionens virke end paa mange aar. Der er en voksende aandelig forstaaelse av at vort kirkesamfund, under Gud, maa træde til og for Ham erhverve dette land hvori han har sat os. De unge prester indser sit ansvar. Ansvaret for arbeidet vokser i de kjæmpende missionsmenigheter. Mange menigheter har erklært at de vil søke at klare sig selv saa andre kan bli hjulpet med missionsmidler. Mænd og kvinder vaakner op til en forstaaelse av at dette er Herrens arbeide og at det maa gjøres. Nogen faa korte aar vil bestemme vort kirkesamfunds stilling her i midtvesten. Det avgjørende vil være vort syn paa indremissionen. Dette arbeide er grundlæggende, og et kirkesamfund som staar stille eller trækker sig tilbake her vil snart bli tællet blandt dem hvis indflydelse er i nedgang. Vi tror at Gud har git os evangeliet og de hellige sakramenter. Vi skylder folket i Amerika hvor vi bor, og dem som er uten dette lys, at bringe det til dem. Paa Hans store dag vil der bli et stort regnskapsopgjør for hver menighet saavel som for hvert enkelt menneske som har kjendt evangeliet, men undlatt at gjøre sit for at bringe det til andre. Vi maa la andre faa lyset fra Guds Ord og sakramenterne. Vi kan ta fat med Guds hjælp og indta landet hvis vi har tro og syn paa det som ligger foran os.

En gren av missionsvirksomheten, som i vore nye forholde trænger at lægges vegt paa, er prestearbeidet blandt elever ved statens skoler. Flere av vore unge mennesker findes i disse institutioner end i kirkeskolerne. Ingen kritik uttales paa grund av dette forhold. Som en kirke maa vi gaa til vort folk hvor vi finder dem, og vi maa i disse dannende og kritiske aar søke at styrke deres tro saavel som deres kjendskap til og forstaaelse av den kristne sandhet. De vil ogsaa indta sin plads side om side med graduenterne fra vore egne skoler for at bli ledere og arbeidere paa sine respektive steder. Vi ønsker dem og vi trænger dem for Kristi og Hans kirkes sak.

Mange prester yder stor tjeneste i dette virke. Vor kirke som saadan bidrar meget litet og paa mange steder intet til dette arbeide. Menigheterne bærer byrderne og vi paaskjønner dette; men vi maa ogsaa, samlet som et kirkesamfund, gjøre vor del i dette ansvarsfulde arbeide. Der burde være koordination og kooperation i denne virksomhet. Vore studenterprester, som var samlet denne vaar, forelægger en række resolutioner som jeg bringer eder til overveielse. Disse resolutioner og anmodninger burde overveies med omhu og alvor ved dette møte.

Church Extension

Angaaende vor indremissionsvirksomhet burde det neppe være nødvendig at fremhæve kravet paa økning i vort "church extension" fond. Disse penger brukes til at hjælpe missionsmenigheter til at skaffe sig byggetomter eller til støtte ved opførelsen av bygninger. Ofte trænges penger, som ikke kan skaffes lokalt paa steder, hvor det er av største betydning at begynde arbeide med engang. Paa saadanne steder brukes "church extension" penger til meget ofte at opnaa et vellykket utfald av et begyndt foretagende. Alle disse penger utlaanes og gis ikke til menighetene. De betales tilbake og brukes igjen og igjen, men vi trænger mere. Vi har bedt om et offer paa en søndag i aaret. Nogen menigheter husker disse anmodninger fra fællesmøtet. Der er ingen aarsak til at ikke alle menigheter i vort samfund skulde opta et offer en gang i kirkeaaret til dette arbeide. Ingen bestemt sum er sat for den enkelte menighet, men et aarlig bidrag fra fem og tyve hundrede menigheter vilde bety ny kraft og større fremgang paa dette omraade. Brødre, la os søke at efterkomme denne rimelige og broderlige anmodning fra vore fællesmøter.

Iaar anbefales det at Church Extension sættes paa budgettet for $10,000.00. Denne sum vil bli samlet enten det er budgettert eller ikke, men derved vil det bli mulig at menighetene faar kredit for disse bidrag sammen med de andre til budgettet.

American Bible Society

Nøie knyttet til og faktisk en uerstattelig del av indremissionen er arbeidet med at utdele Guds ord baade hjemme og i utlandet. American Bible Society har i over et hundre aar vedholdende trykt bibelen uten kommentar eller fortolkning i et stadig økende antal sprog og dialekter. I dets 113 aars bestaaen har det utsendt 205,096,251 bibler og bevirket deres cirkulation i over 300 sprog og dialekter og i atten sprog for de blinde. Uten American Bible Society's arbeide vilde vort hedningemissionsarbeide og en stor del av vort andet arbeide bli meget vanskelig. Intet enkelt kirkesamfund har midler nok til at oversætte og trykke nogen av disse utgaver. Her i landet reiser dets kolportører omkring overalt og gir ut det nye testamente og bibelen paa engelsk og andre sprog som brukes av folk her i landet. Det er et arbeide av saadant omfang, saadan beskaffenhet, saadan velsignelse, at det fremtvinger beundring og taknemmelighet fra hver evangelisk kirke. Vor lutherske kirke, Guds ords kirke, burde i sandhet ikke staa tilbake i sin bevilgning til og støtte av dette arbeide.

Vi har hvert aar bevilget en mindre sum til dette arbeide. Maa jeg faa lægge eder paa hjerte, at vi, hvis denne bevilgning ikke kan økes, anmoder enkeltpersoner, som er interessert, om at sende enten vor kasserer eller kassereren for American Bible Society aarlige bidrag saa arbeidet kan fortsættes.

Som formand for vor kirke har jeg hat anledning til at delta i eller sende en repræsentant til det raadgivende møte som holdes en gang om aaret. Ved saadanne møter har vi lagt merke til den omhyggelige økonomi med midler og indtægter og de stadige bestræbelser for at øke utgivelsen av evangeliet og dets utsendelse. Denne virksomhet utfylder hvert enkelt kirkesamfunds arbeide, og vi ber om at Guds velsignelse og hans naade fremdeles vil lyse over American Bible Society saavel som over utenlandske bibelselskaper, saa ordets sæd kan bære mangfoldig frugt.

Barnenes kristendomsundervisning

Sidste aar blev der utgit den nye standard tekst av katekismen paa engelsk. Dette arbeide, som blev utført av en fælleskomite fra forskjellige samfund, fortjener opmerksomhet og paaskjønnelse av hvert eneste luthersk samfund i dette land. Vort eget board har gjennem sine repræsentanter tat meget aktiv del i dette arbeide. Aaret 1929, med dets feiring av katekismusjubilæet, har uten tvil git ny kraft til vore barns kristelige opdragelse og undervisning.

Stadig og vedvarende opmerksomhet maa skjænkes den grundlæggende virksomhet i barnets kristendomsundervisning. Paa nogen steder finder jeg fremdeles "International Lessons" og reformerte lærebøker i bruk. Hvordan kan vi

forsømme de store muligheter, som bydes os i vore egne prøvede og bibeltro bøker for undervisningen? Ikke-lutherske samfund begynder at lægge mere og mere bret paa barneundervisningen. Skal vi atter opleve erfaringen paa nogen hold i vor kirke, at andre skal begynde at gjøre det som vi hadde og er begyndt at forsømme? Vækkelsesarbeidet for at kalde forlorne sønner og døtre tilbake maa stadig fortsættes. Men litet vil dette hjælpe hvis vi forsømmer at undervise vore egne døpte barn i den kristne tro og liv. Normalt burde de barn, som er døpt til samfund med Kristus, opdrages til at tilhøre ham. Fædre og mødre, prester og menigheter maa anse den kristne barneundervisning som det grundlæggende arbeide inden vor kirke. Den kirke som er tro i dette, vil bygge grundvolde der vil vare naar mange andre er forsvundet. Likesom vi har det godkjendte princip, "Lutherske prækestoler for lutherske prester," saa la det ogsaa være godkjendt og forstaat, lutherske bøker, baade salmebøker og klassebøker, i lutherske søndagsskoler for lutherske barn.

I nogen stater er der gjennem skridt fra legislaturens side git anledning til en ukedags-undervisning i den kristne religion. Sikkerlig burde prestene og medlemmene av vore menigheter i de stater hvor denne anledning gis, være ivrige og villige til at gjøre bruk av den. Paa nogen steder høster vore menigheter vidunderlig gavn av denne systematiske ukedags-undervisning. Denne undervisning maa imidlertid varetages av lutherske lærere, der er godt utdannet og har evnen til at gjøre bruk av den kostbare tid, som er dem tilstaat.

Luthers katekisme og bokmissionen

Et av de mest betydningsfulde bidrag til jubilæet var vor bokmissions utgivelse av katekismen i dens nye tekst til fri utdeling. Kanske intet som bokmissionen har utgit disse sidste aar har faat slik en mottagelse som denne fri utgivelse av katekismen. Hvis dette skal bli mulig maa vore menigheter saavel som enkeltpersoner huske bokmissionen med stadige gaver, saa den kan fortsætte dette velsignede arbeide. Foruten katekismen utgir bokmissionen naturligvis ogsaa et antal andre værdifulde traktater. Bruken av det trykte ord i evangeliets tjeneste maa understrekes.

Kvindernes Missionsforbund

Denne organisation har fortsat sit kraftige og trofaste arbeide for at vække større interesse for og paaskjønnelse av vor kirkes arbeide i sine respektive kredser. Pengebidrag er øket, utdeling av trykte skrifter, avholdelse av møter og programmer har altsammen styrket interessen for og forstaaelsen av de problemer som vi staar like overfor.

Ungdomsforbundet

Paa lignende maate har Young People's Luther League fortsat sit arbeide. Et fremtrædende træk er det maanedlige magasinnummer av Lutheran Church Herald. Det er av ledere og blade i andre lutherske synoder og andre samfund blit betegnet som et av de fremstaaende blade paa sit omraade. Ikke saa litet penger er blit anvendt til dette foretagende, men det voksende antal abonnenter og de stadige kommentarer om dette magasin viser at det var vel anbragt. Instituter, konventioner og stevner har git vore unge folk det indtryk, at de er en del av vor kirke og at vi har et sted for dem at arbeide. Ingen menighet eller kirkesamfund har raad til at gi det indtryk, at de unge mennesker ikke er nødvendige i deres arbeide. Vor Luther League utfører et agtværdig virke i at opretholde forstaaelsen av dette.

Daughters of the Reformation og det Norske Ungdomsforbund

Daughters of the Reformation og det NorskeUngdomsforbund har paa lignende maate, skjønt kanske mere begrænset paa grund av deres antal, fortsat sit arbeide i den samme aand. Som et kirkesamfund takker vi Gud for at ha

git os saadan en prægtig, lojal og begeistret gruppe av ungdom. Hvis vi som er ældre, bare vil være dem det rette eksempel og de rette ledere, har vi skarer av ungdom, som er ivrige og villige til at gjøre sit i Herrens rike. Nogen av mine bedste indtryk er kommet fra berøring med vor ungdoms arbeide i vort kirkesamfund.

Pensionsfondet

Efter at ha læst diskussionen om pensionsplanen kan man ikke andet end føle at der fremdeles er mangel paa klarhet med hensyn til den nye plan saavel som delte meninger angaaende dens iverksættelse. Mænd som er interessert i og har forstaaelse av behovet for pension, er delte i deres støtte av den nye plan. Nogen menigheter har stemt i saken eller instruert sine delegater med hensyn til stemmeavgivning under dette fællesmøte. Det er imidlertid en mindre del av vore menigheter, som saaledes har uttrykt sig for eller imot. Under de eksisterende forhold synes det som om et foretagende der medfører saa mange muligheter og kræver saa store anstrengelser, maa gjøre krav paa en temmelig forenet og harmonisk kooperation og forstaaelse, før vi kan gaa videre. Maa det, i betragtning herav, være mig tillatt at antyde, at sandsynligvis den fornuftigste handling som kan foretas i dette fællesmøte er en utsættelse av den endelige avgjørelse og en fortsættelse av diskussionen om og undersøkelsen av angjældende planer. Vort board og komiteen av lægmænd har arbeidet paa en trofast, energisk og selvopofrende maate. Dette fællesmøte skylder dem hjertelig tak, og vi burde be dem vedbli i sin interesse for med tiden at sikre en tilfredsstillende, rimelig og antagelig pensionsplan.

Antallet av menigheter som har rapportert er 311. Herav var 172 for planen og 139 imot den. Resten av menighetene, i et antal av 2,435, har jeg ikke hørt noget fra i saken.

Under alle omstændigheter saa vil jeg paa det alvorligste anbefale at der gjøres al anstrengelse til at forøke gaver og offer til den nuværende pensionskasse saa at de prester og deres familier som nu faar understøttelse fra pensionskassen ikke vil imøtese muligheten av et mindre beløp end det de nu mottar.

National Lutheran Council

Paa grund av daarlig helbred og fremrykket alder har dr. J. A. Morehead, eksekutivdirektør for National Lutheran Council, indgit sin avskedsansøkning. Det stigende ansvar i eksekutivkomiteen for det lutherske verdenskonvent øket hans arbeide i saadan grad, at the council antok hans resignation. Den lange og hæderfulde tjeneste, som han har ydet vor kirke, baade i Europa og Amerika, berettiger ham til taknemmelighet fra hvert medlem av vor kirke. Trofast har han tjent; vel har han repræsentert os paa fremmede marker, og hans vidnesbyrd har altid været uttryk for sund og konservativ lutherdom. Ikke alene ved sin overbringelse av vore gaver, men ogsaa ved sin personlige indflydelse og sin karakter har han styrket bekjendelsestro lutherdom i mange dele av Europa. Vi er taknemmelige for at det endnu tillades ham at styre og lede arbeidet til eksekutivkomiteen for det lutherske verdenskonvent. Vi vet at under hans ledelse vil arbeidet bli konsekvent utført i overensstemmelse med bekjendelsestro og konservative principper.

Pastor Ralph H. Long, som har gjort sig meget fortjent som "Stewardship Secretary" i Joint Synod of Ohio, er blit valgt til direktør. Han vil opta arbeidet som direktør for council i begyndelsen av aaret. Vi ønsker at forsikre ham om vor udelte støtte og sympati ved at samarbeide med ham.

Skulde det atter være nødvendig at fremhæve for denne forsamling nødvendigheten av at fortsætte arbeidet med at støtte vore nødlidende troesfæller i Europa? Vi paakaldes fremdeles til at hjælpe vore lidende og kjæmpende brødre paa mange steder i Europa. Særlig et felt burde vi bestandig ha for os i vore bønner og i vore hjerter. Opofrelsene og lidelsene blandt vore brødre i Rusland har atter og atter været fremhævet i vore blade. Kan det være at vi er saa hærdet like overfor nødens rop, at vi glemmer denne martyrkirke? Atter

og atter er vor opmerksomhet blit henledet paa mangelen paa prester, knapheten paa levnetsmidler og paa det store antal lutheranere i Rusland som "faar uten en hyrde." Forordninger og love vanskeliggjør utbredelsen av den kristne religion og forhindrer endog undervisning av barn i saadan utstrækning, at antallet av prester i Rusland maa økes høilig, hvis evangeliets lys ikke skal forsvinde. Dette arbeide falder sammen med arbeidet som utføres av eksekutivkomiteen for det lutherske verdenskonvent.

Den lutherske verdenskonferans

National Lutheran Council er av den opfatning, at der bør gjøres bruk av denne komite, fordi den paa den maate vilde sikre samarbeide fra selvhjulpne lutherske kirker i Europa for hjælpearbeidet blandt trængende lutheranere. Biskop Meyer sendte et budskap til verdenskonventet, "Vi døende, hilser eder." Fra svækkede hænder, utslitt gjennem lidelser, sult og opofrelser, falder lyset. Skal vi muliggjøre, at nye mænd, ivrige og villige, vidd til sit arbeide og alvorlige, vil fortsætte dette virke, naar disse ældre russiske prester ikke er mere?

Dette var et av de fremstaaende dele av programmet ved det lutherske verdenskonvent i Kjøbenhavn — styrkelse av vore brødre i land hvor vor kirke er i minoritet. Paa mange steder, hvor den græsk ortodokse eller romersk katolske kirke kontrolerer statsreligionen kjæmper vor kirke under høist ulike vilkaar. Med de midler de har forhaanden er de ikke istand til at holde arbeidet gaaende. Vidnesbyrd herom blev git paa mange sprog og for mange land i Kjøbenhavn. Dypt rørende var møtet søndag aften da disse veteraner i sakens tjeneste blev git en anledning til at rette sine hjerterørende oprop til repræsentantene for de uavhængige og selvhjulpne lutherske kirker. Dette var den praktiske side av verdenskonventet som blev lagt vegt paa her. Komiteen blev paalagt at arbeide i forstaaelse med de europæiske og amerikanske kirker forat mænd fra tid til anden kan sendes for at bære vidnesbyrd blandt disse kjæmpende grupper, ikke bare om vor sympati og støtte, mén ogsaa for at formane og opmuntre dem til at forbli tro mot Guds ord og vor kirkes bekjendelser.

Under hele konventet var det merkbart, at næsten hver eneste tale, præken og avhandling var fyldt av en aand av bekjendelsestro og konservativ vidnesbyrd. Dette var saa utpræget at paa liberale hold har det været kommentert som et uønskværdig træk ved konventet. Det almindelige indtryk fra blade, brev og skrifter har været at møtet i Kjøbenhavn styrket den konservative og bibelske lutherdoms sak i verden.

I en uttalelse fra pastor C. J. Holt av indremissionsforeningen i Kjøbenhavn erklæres:

"Skulde jeg nævne det som var av størst betydning under det andet lutherske verdenskonvent, vilde jeg peke paa det faktum, at møtet heltigjennem var præget av positiv luthersk kristendom. Der var tilsynelatende adskillig meningsforskjel blandt delegatene. Nogen stod langt tilhøire (særlig blandt amerikanerne); deres standpunkt var en inspiration. Andre hadde sandsynligvis liberale tendenser; men ingen liberale tanker kom frem under møtene."

En fuldstændig rapport, baade paa engelsk og tysk, kan faaes i vor bokhandel.

Blandt resolutionene var der en om troskap mot bekjendelsene, forelagt av en komite bestaaende av biskop S. Stadener av Sverige, biskop J. Gummerus av Finland og eders formand, som følger:

"Det andet lutherske verdenskonvents bekjendelseserklæring kan bare indeholde en uttalelse, som klart og tydelig gir uttryk for konventets ubetingede og uforanderlige troskap mot den hellige skrift og bekjendelsen git av vore lutherske fædre for Gud og for hele verden.

Dette uttryk for fast og uforanderlig fastholden av vore fædres tro maa ikke opblandes med modifikationer og formaninger, hvis motiver er nuværende forhold, men som vilde avlede opmerksomheten fra selve bekjendelsesindholdet.

Konventets uttalelser maa uttrykkes saa klart, at det ikke kan misforstaaes, men ogsaa saa kort, at det vil gjøre et uutslettelig indtryk paa aand og samvittighet.

Konventet i Eisenach uttrykte sin troskap mot den hellige skrift og bekjendelsen paa saadan maate. Derfor anbefaler vi dens bekjendelse igjen antages:

Det lutherske verdenskonvent anerkjender den hellige krift, det gamle og nye testamente, som den eneste kilde og ufeilbare norm for tro og liv, og ser i den lutherske kirkes bekjendelser, særlig i den uforandrede Augsburgske konfession og Luthers lille katekismus, en uforfalsket forklaring av Guds ord."

Dette blev enstemmig vedtat, tillikemed andre resolutioner i samme aand.

Mange av vore prester og lægmænd besøkte dette konvent. Delegatene var dr. H. G. Stub, utnævnt istedenfor dr. C. M. Weswig som ikke kunde delta; dr. C. S. B. Hoel, dr. J. A. O. Stub og dr. G. M. Bruce. Disse mænd fortjener paaskjønnelse av vor kirke idet de deltok i dette konvent uten nogen bevilgning til deres utgifter fra kirkesamfundet. Sammen med vor kirkes formand tjente de som vor delegation.

Det fundamentale princip at det var en fri konferans blev opretholdt under hele konventet. Det var for at vidne for hverandre og for verden. Eksekutivkomiteen blev valgt, ikke som en administrativ gruppe, men som en tjenestekomite til hjælp for de respektive lutherske kirker til at utdele saadanne midler som de ønsket at gi sine lidende brødre. I denne komite har den amerikanske kirke to repræsentanter, dr. J. A. Morehead og dr. L. W. Boe.

Ved sine møter i mars uttrykte kirkeraadet fuldt ut sin paaskjønnelse av resultatene av dette verdenskonvent, likesom det godkjendte National Lutheran Council's arbeide og tilraadet vor kirke at ta under overveielse hvorledes vi kan samle vor del til støtte for de brødre som er i nød.

Fællesarbeide mellem lutherske samfund

Som en følge av oprettelsen av alter- og prækestolfællesskap med Ohio, Iowa og Buffalo synodene i 1926 saavel som alter- og prækestolfællesskap med Augustanasynoden og den Forenede Danske Kirke, utnævnte fællesmøtet i 1928 en komite bestaaende av dr. O. J. H. Preus, formand A. J. Bergsaker, pastor A. M. Mannes og fællesformanden, der skulde møte med repræsentanter for disse synoder og behandle spørsmaal om hvor kooperation og koordination i arbeidet maatte være gavnlig. Joint Synod of Ohio hadde ogsaa underhandlinger med Augustanasynoden og den Forenede Danske Kirke. De anbefaler alter- og prækestolfællesskap til sine respektive samfund. Den Lutherske Frikirke var ved et av disse møter repræsentert av sin viceformand, pastor T. O. Burntvedt. Som et grundlag for dette samarbeide og fællesskap i arbeide blev det princip fastsat, at der maa være enighet og enhet i tro og skikke. Det første og vigtigste grundlag for kooperative bestræbelser, utenom ydre affærer, maa være alter- og prækestolfællesskap. Dette princip er uten forbehold blit antat av alle de konfererende synoder, og paa dette grundlag opkom anbefalingene for oprettelse av et forbund eller en konferans av disse respektive samfund. De i de saakaldte Minneapolis Theses fastsatte principper er blit antat i konferanser mellem disse respektive synoder og er nu i somme tilfælder blit henvist til deres respektive synoder for endelig godkjendelse. Antallet av medlemmer i denne konferans er blit begrænset til at omfatte synoder, som vilde anta disse principper og hvor alter- og prækestolfællesskap er blit oprettet mellem de respektive samfund.

Den anbefalte konferans er ikke et forsøk paa at skape en organisk enhet eller en fælles synode. Vi er fuldt opmerksomme paa at til kirkens enhet trænges bare en ting, at ordet prækes i dets renhet og sakramentene forvaltes rettelig, da eksisterer enhet. Det er ikke nødvendig for en synode eller et kirkesamfund at opgi sin integritet, uavhængighet eller organisation. Tiden er ikke kommet for at gaa sig ind i en organisk enhet inden en synode eller et kirkesamfund. Hvert kirkesamfund har sine egne bidrag at yde til vor lutherske kirkes fremtid. Nogen av de fineste og bedste bidrag vilde gaa tapt, hvis en utvortes og forhastet organisk enhet skulde bli oprettet paa dette tidspunkt. Paa den anden side er der et stigende krav paa mere tilnærmelse mellem saadanne lutherske samfund, som har de samme syn paa tro og liv. Ikke mindst blandt lægfolk og ungdom er der en følelse av, at vore lutherske samfund burde staa mere samlet like overfor andre. Disse krav er berettigede, hvor der er enhet i tro og lære.

Denne anbefalte konferans er et forsøk paa en rimelig opfyldelse av dette krav og behovet for fælles hjælp og støtte i fælles problemer. Denne anbefalte konferans, som er raadgivende, burde opfylde alle rimelige krav for nærværende. Den vil gi anledning til at vidne for hverandre og for verden om den tro, som er fælles for os. Vi kan møtes for at irettesæte, formane og opmuntre hverandre. Vanskeligheter og muligheter paa indremissionsmarken kan fordeles saaledes, at der ikke vil bli den anspændende og skadelige konkurrance, som har eksistert paa mange steder op til nu.

Ukedagsskoleproblemet, som stadig tiltar blandt os, vil der bli større anledning til at ta vare paa av en saadan konferans end gjennem spredte forsøk av enkelte kirkesamfund paa at møte dette krav. Dette er ikke noget forsøk eller plan for at blande sammen og at forene støtte, men heller, saa vidt det lar sig gjøre, at fordele problemene og mulighetene blandt brødre i troen.

Organisationen av denne konferans er blit planlagt saa enkelt som mulig. Der blir ikke nogen styremedlemmer med løn, og hvert samfund vil ta vare paa sine egne utgifter med hensyn til medlemmer av komiteer og delegater, hvis antal blir i henhold til dets ønske om at være repræsentert. Iaar vil vi feire 400-aarsjubilæet for den augsburgske konfession. Det vilde bety en hel del for vor lutherske kirke hvis disse uavhængige synoder, som staar saa nære hverandre, kunde enes om en saadan konferans, der vilde møte fra tid til anden for at avlægge vidnesbyrd om den enhet, som hersker blandt os, og være vort vidne for den øvrige verden. En foreslaat konstitution forelægges, fordi den vil gjøre det lettere at forstaa de maal og de muligheter som haves isinde. Denne foreslaatte konferans har vort kirkeraads bedste kooperation og anbefaling og har opnaadd anerkjendelse overalt hvor den er blit omtalt og forklart. Det er mit oprigtige haab og bøn at vort kirkesamfund, der er det første som møter, vil ta det betydningsfulde skridt at anerkjende dette forbund.

Sammenslutningen av Ohio, Iowa og Buffalo synodene

Iaar vil indtræffe en bemerkelsesværdig begivenhet i den amerikanske lutherske historie. I august vil Joint Synod of Ohio, Iowasynoden og Buffalosynoden forene sine tre respektive synoder til et enkelt samfund, der vil gi dem et samlet kommunikantmedlemsantal av omtrent samme størrelse som vort eget samfund. Den nye organisation vil bli kaldt "The American Lutheran Church." Som vore brødre i troen sender vi dem vore hjerteligste hilsener og ber at Gud maa gi dem naade og visdom til at fortsætte til større gavn i hans rike i deres forenede bestræbelser.

Det er passende, at vort samfund ved en saa betydningsfuld begivenhet vælger en repræsentant til at overbringe broderlige hilsener fra vor kirke til disse brødre.

Konferans om kirkens indre og aandelige liv

Fællesmøtet i 1928 paala kirkeraadet at utnævne en komite, der skulde utarbeide planer for en konferans angaaende det aandelige liv i vor kirke. Raadet utnævnte pastorene G. O. Paulsrud, J. R. Lavik, prof. C. B. Ylvisaker, Mr. A. E. Anderson og sin formand til at utarbeide disse planer. Komiteen har forstaat sit ansvar, og den er av den overbevisning at en saadan konferans, som befatter sig med vor kirkes aandelige og indre liv, ved Guds naade vil bli til særlig hjælp for os. Vi trænger at overveie den stilling hvori vi befinder os. Mesteren sa til sine discipler at de er i verden men ikke av verden. Den kristne er omgit av verden. Den umaadelige verdslige indflydelse, baade i det private og offentlige liv, er aabenbar. Vi trænger atter og atter at undersøke baade tilstandene omkring os og i kirken. Med bøn og i alvor paakalder vi Guds hellige aand i forberedelsen av og under en saadan konferans. Vi trænger at be om en dypere forstaaelse av vor egen uværdighet og synd, en klarere opfatning av vor svakhet i at gjøre Herrens vilje og mere tro og haab paa Kristus og at uten ham kan vi intet gjøre. Hvis den aand fylder vore hjerter kan Herren bruke os i sit rike. Med dette i tanke og med saadan bøn kan velsignelse bli os tildel ved at komme sammen og overveie og tænke paa disse ting. Det haabes at en saadan

konferans maa bli forløperen til andre konferanser omkring i distrikter og kredser for at fremhæve behovet for stadig opmerksomhet paa vort forhold og samfund med Kristus; at opmuntre til mere inderlig bruk av naadens og bønnens midler, større alvor i vort eget liv og mere avhængighet av Herren og hans aand.

Det foreslaaede program vil bli trykt snarest mulig i vore kirkeblade. Hensigten er at en saadan konferans skal holdes i en centralt beliggende by i oktober maaned.

400-aarsjubilæet for den augsburgske konfession

Iaar er hele den lutherske verden med i feiringen av 400-aarsjubilæet for den augsburgske konfession. Den 25de juni 1530 blev denne bekjendelse overgit til keiser Karl den femte i Augsburg paa deres vegne som bekjendte den evangeliske tro. Fire hundrede aar er henrundet siden den dag, og erfaringene i disse fire aarhundreder samt disses historie har stadfæstet og styrket overbevisningen om og forstaaelsen av, at dette bekjendelsesdokument i sandhet er evangelisk og bibelsk. Med undtagelse av de tre økumeniske troesbekjendelser er den enestaaende i sit omfang og ogsaa enestaaende i den maate hvorpaa den er blit antat. Tydelig er der lagt vægt paa de store sandheter om synd og naade, Guds forhold til mennesket og menneskets forhold til Gud.

Vore respektive kirkesamfunds fastholden av denne konfession fremhæver at vi er en historisk kirke i karakter og staar i sammenhæng med den apostoliske kirke. Den bærer tydelig vidnesbyrd om, at den sande apostoliske sukcession er i vor midte — den apostoliske sukcession for fastholdelse av apostlenes lære. Denne bekjendelse tydeliggjør den lutherske kirkes ret til at eksistere uavhængig av andre kirker. Den lægger vegt paa og klargjør vor ret til at bli anset som en kirke og ikke som en sekt. Den er et vidnesbyrd om den tro som bor i os. Nu for tiden holdes der paa mange hold diskussioner og konferanser for at fremme den kristne kirkes enhet. Hvis der nogensinde skal bli en forenet kristenhet, maa det bli paa grundlag og i overensstemmelse med de sandheter, som er uttrykt i den augsburgske konfession. Jo mere vi studerer, jo mere vi skjærper vor viden og vore skikker efter denne konfessions principper, desto nøiere vil vi holde os til bibelens sandheter. Gud har velsignet denne konfessions indflydelse og vidnesbyrd. Den kommer til os ned gjennem fire aarhundreder, ubeskaaret og æret. Vi skylder de kommende generationer at overlevere den til dem æret, antat og bekjendt i dens helhet. Hver menighet burde i indeværende aar gjennem fester, prækener og programmer opvække forstaaelse av den store arv som vi har mottat i denne konfession.

Søndag den 22de juni bør benyttes i alle vore menigheter til at feire fire hundrede aarsmindet om konfessionens overleverelse i Augsburg den 25de juni 1530.

St. Olav jubilæet

I vore fædres land vil iaar bli feiret 900-aarsjubilæum for kristendommens indførelse i Norge. Dagen, som heller er fuldførelsen end begyndelsen av den begivenhet, er blit sat til 29de juli, paa hvilken dag kong Olav Haraldsson faldt paa Stiklestad nær Trondhjem. Fordi han kraftig indførte kristendommen i alle dele av sit rike i sin korte regjeringstid, er han i den populære opfatning, i sagn og i historie blit symbolet for kristendommens komme til vore fædres land og git helgennavn paa grund av hans kamp for Kristi sak.

Herren sa, at himmelens rike er som et sennepskorn, som efter at det er saadd vokser og blir til et stort træ. Naar vi tænker paa kristendommens historiske og svake begyndelse i vore fædres land, tolker symbolet paa en slaaende maate dens utvikling. Sagte og stille er dette træ vokset; evangeliets sæd blir ofte saadd av dem som neppe forstaar storheten og værdien av den dyrebare sæd, som Gud har latt vokse. Ofte hindret og belemret av menneskets synder og feil har dog allikevel denne surdeig, ved kraft fra den Helligaand, arbeidet og fortsat sin velsignede indflydelse. Idag, efter ni hundrede aars forløp, kan vi i dette fjerne land takke Gud for sandhetens mottagelse, for Kristi vidnesbyrd og for evangeliets vidnesbyrd, som er gaat ned igjennem disse mange generationer og

har gjort os til deltagere i denne vidunderlige Guds gave. Av alt, som vore fædre bragte med sig, av karakterstyrke, og kultur, kan intet sammenlignes i værdi for os med gaven av Guds sandhet som kom med dem, da de slog sig ned her i landet. Fra den arv er kommet disse mange kirker, disse institutioner og dette store arbeide inden vor nuværende kirke. Vi vil i sandhet ikke overse den ringe begyndelse. Selv om begyndelsen i Norge for ni hundrede aar siden synes helt forskjellig fra vor maate at saa sæden paa, var det levende Guds ord der, og ned gjennem tidsaldrene blev det i sandhet en Guds kraft til frelse for Norges folk og gjennem vore fædre og forfædre har det naadd os med sit evangeliske og bibelske indhold, som vi har det i vor midte idag. Vi kan i sandhet forene vore hjerter og stemmer og takke Gud for hans vidunderlige godhet i ledelsen av vort folk paa begge sider av havet helt til nu. Vi kan ogsaa feire dette jubilæum og betragte de ting som Gud har gjort for os, og vidne og fortælle om det til vore barn og barnebarn. "Av Herren er det skedd, og det er underlig i vore øine."

Indbydelse er mottat fra Norges kirke om officiel deltagelse i feiringen av dette jubilæum. En særlig dag er fastsat for gudstjenester ledet av representanter for den norske lutherske kirke her i landet. Som eders formand har jeg mottat denne indbydelse og har meddelt komiteen, at den vil bli forelagt dette møte til avgjørelse.

St. Olaf-koret har paa anmodning av fællesmøtet i 1928 gjort forberedelser for at delta i dette jubilæum og ogsaa besøke forskjellige dele av Norge samt gi et program i Augsburg, Tyskland, som vort bidrag til jubilæet der. Til denne specielle begivenhet har eders formand ogsaa mottat en indbydelse.

Indbydelse er ogsaa blit mottat fra Sveriges kirke om at delta i feiringen av 1100-aarsjubilæet for indførelsen av kristendommen der i landet og 400-aarsjubilæet for den augsburgske konfession. Denne begivenhet falder saa tidlig, at antagelsen av denne indbydelse personlig vilde være umulig.

Zionsforeningen for Israel

Denne fælles organisation har som sin opgave at forkynde evangeliet for jødene. Den har nu eksistert iblandt os i over femti aar og den bærer alene dette store ansvar. Mange av Israels barn er blit bragt til frelse i Jesus Kristus ved dens bestræbelser. Den fortjener vor støtte og sympati, og vi uttaler til Zionsforeningen vor paaskjønnelse og ros for dette arbeide som den utfører paa vegne av de respektive lutherske samfund.

Lutheran Brotherhood

Under dette fællesmøte vil en for dette øiemed utnævnt komite sammenkalde de mænd som er interessert i dannelsen av en Synodical Brotherhood. Der er blit utarbeidet en konstitution og skridt vil bli tat til foreløbig organisering av mandsforeningene i vort samfund. Denne organisation er tidligere blit bifaldt av fællesmøtet og dens konstitution er blit godkjendt av kirkeraadet.

Ordination

Følgende kandidater fra Luther Theologiske Seminar, som har hat colloquium med kirkeraadet, anbefales herved for ordination og kaldt til det kald som er nævnt i forbindelse med deres navn:

Allison, Harold M., Trinity Lutheran, Crofton, Neb.

Almlie, Selmer A., Westby Lutheran, Westby, Mont.

Anderson, Axel, American Lutheran, Richey, Mont.

Anderson, William L., Curtis Luth., Holway Luth., Curtis, Wis.

Barsness, Edward O., Glendora, Orrock, S. Santiago og Fremont, Princeton, Minn.

Blegen, Allen R., Bisbon-Bethlehem, Hauges, Lisbon, Ill.

Carlson, Walter E., Meringo, Benton, Bethlehem, Norway, Iowa.

Dahlen, Magnus A., Our Saviors og Bethel, Cloquet, Minn.
Dybvig, Philip S., har ikke antat kald endnu.
Ellefson, Elmer O., First Lutheran, Bridges Creek og South Creek, Philip, S. D.
Engebretson, Oscar E., Valle Luth., og Trinity, Rolette, N. Dak.
Engh, Harold M., Conrad Luth., Sollid og St. Olaf Luth., Conrad, Mont.
Field, Carl J., Zion og Ness, Litchfield, Minn.
Gisvold, Porter A., United Norw. Luth., Ev. Luth., Norw. Luth., og Ollie, Beach, N. D.
Grindberg, Carl, Grace Lutheran, Petersburg, Neb.
Guldseth, Gunnar B., Trinity Lutheren, St. Albans, N. Y.
Gunderson, Gerhard M., Bethel, Trinity, Bethania, Island Lake, Bethesda, og Faith, Mizpah, Minn.
Gunderson, Hector DeWet, Vermont, Springdale, East Blue Mounds og Black Earth, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Halvorson, Lawrence W., Bethlehem, Our Saviors, McLea Luth., Warren, Minn.
Hanson, Lant M., Ryegate Congregation, Ryegate, Mont.
Hanson, Helmer B., St. Lukas American Luth., Dillon, Mont.
Hauge, Clarence A., Stavanger, Seneca og Immanuel, Seneca, Ill.
Hove, Olaf Hjalmar, Colman, Hegre, Midway og Claire Luth., Colman, S. D.
Iverson, Albert, Heron Lake og Brewster, Heron Lake, Minn.
Johnson, Charles E., Bainville Congregation, Bainville, Mont.
Johnson, Clarence O., Woonsocket, Artesian og Forestburg, Woonsocket, S. D.
Jordahl, Oscar A., First Lutheran, Norway og West Norway, Granville, N. D.
Knutson, Joseph L., Trinity Lutheran, DeKalb, Ill.
Knutson, Melford S., First English Luth., Groton, S. D.
Kraabel, Maynard O., First Lutheran, Circle, Mont.
Maakestad, Benjamin R., Our Saviors, Denver, Colo.
Martinson, Harold H., missionær til Kina.
Mork, P. Lauritz, Bethlehem, Zoar og Trinity, Grand Marais, Minn.
Nelson, Arnold R., har ikke antat kald endnu.
Nelson, Norman O., Pleasant Valley Lutheran, Vermillion, S. D.
Nestande, Constantine E., Central Luth., Longview, Wash.
Nilsen, O. Bjarne, Bethel og Norwegian Lutheran, Pierpont, S. D.
Norlie, Kenneth L., Flasher, Freda, Parkin og Leith, Flasher, N. D.
Notsund, Christian, Belfield Congregation, Belfield, N. D.
Rasmussen, John M., Zion og Forest Grove, Lewiston, Mont.
Renslo, Nicolai Conrad, Zion og Deer Creek, Campbell, Neb.
Rude, E. Leland, Bison, Rosebud og Indian Creek, Bison, S. D.
Schiotz, Fredrik A., Zion Lutheran, Duluth, Minn.
Severseike, Otis M., St. Peter og Lake Madison, Lake Madison, S. D.
Sheggeby, Orrin P., Bethany og Trinity, Floodwood, Minn.
Sheldahl, Homer John, Kvinherred Lutheran, Calamus, Iowa.
Sorlien, Syver Olvin, Zion, Ruso, Highland og Concordia, Max, N. D.
Stoutland, Harry, St. Johns og Norwegian Lutheran, Creston, Ill.
Thompson, Gjermund S., Bethlehem Lutheran, Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Thronson, Carmen P., Immanuel associated congregations, Saco, Mont.
Turmo, Ulrik A., Spring Brook, Rock Creek Norw. og Cranberry Creek, Caryville, Wis.

Officielle handlinger

Indsættelser

Dr. Arthur Rholl som bestyrer av Red Wing seminar i Red Wing, Minnesota, 16de september 1929.

Pastor H. T. Haagenson som bestyrer av Pleasant View Luther College i Ottawa, Illinois, 12te oktober 1929.

Dr. O. J. H. Preus som bestyrer av Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 25de oktober 1929.

Pastor J. M. Green som formand for østre distrikt, Chicago, Illinois, 15de december 1929.

Dr. Nils Kleven som formand for søndre Minnesota distrikt i Minneapolis, Minn., 11te december 1927.

Ordination

Syllander Brekke i Montreal, Canada, 8de december 1929 efter anmodning av den norske sjømandsmission for dens tjeneste.

Indvielser

Den forenede lutherske kirke i Oak Park, Illinois, Dr. Martin Anderson, prest.

Den norsk lutherske mindekirke i Minneapolis, Minnesota, pastor Chr. Munson, prest, 4de mai 1930.

Hilsen fra Norges biskoper

"Norges biskoper, forsamlet til møte, uttalte sin tak til Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Amerika for den store interesse dens ledere har vist for de norske utvandreres velfærd, naar de kommer til Amerika, og de utttrykte sin glæde over den maate hvorpaa dette blir besørget. Biskopene vil ogsaa anmode alle biskopene i deres eget bispedømme om at gjøre bruk av haandboken for emigranter i henhold til brevet fra dr. Aasgaard til biskopen i Oslo den 24de september."

Ovenstaaende resolution blev enstemmig vedtat.

In Memoriam

Idet vi atter samles til fællesmøte, savner vi mange trofaste og dygtige prester. Herren har kaldt dem fra den kjæmpende kirke til den triumferende kirke. Deres arbeidsdag er endt. De er gaat ind til sabbatshvilen som er tilbake for Guds folk. Deres sted kjender ikke dem mere. Mange har viet mange og lange aar i prestegjerningen, andre en kortere tid. Hvor de har arbeidet er der mange som vil vidne, at de ved Guds naade er blit hjulpet frem paa veien til evig liv. Det herligste vidnesbyrd som kan gis prester naar arbeidet er endt, er at de har faat lov til ved Guds store naade at veilede andre til evig liv. Disse vore brødres bortgang minder os om at vor egen arbeidstid er kort. Herren kalder paa os og minder os om at natten kommer, da ingen kan arbeide. Disses bortgang burde være en stadig paamindelse for os om at ogsaa vi snart maa være rede til at avlægge regnskap for vor gjerning. Herren kræver ikke store evner, fremragende bedrifter og fremgang i verdens øine, men han kræver troskap hos sine husholdere, hvadenten talentene er mange eller faa. Idet vi betragter disse mænds liv føler vi at de har været tro i sin gjerning. Vi savner dem med deres erfaring, begeistring og deres samvittighetsfulde tjeneste, men Gud vil opreise andre i sin tid og ved sin magt til at ta pladsen efter dem som har forlatt kampen. Herrens merke maa føres frem, selv om merkesmændene falder i kampen. Hans bud er stedse fremad, og vore bortvandrede brødres eksempel burde drive os til ivrig, alvorlig og trofast at leve vort liv. Idag velsigner vi deres minde. Idag mindes vi dem for deres venskap, loyalitet og tjeneste. Med deltagende hjerter sier vi: Gud velsigne deres minde. Han kjender hver enkelts arbeide, lidelser og ofre. Han vil gi dem løn av naade i sin tid.

Pastor dr. C. J. Eastvold avgik ved døden den 23de juli 1929. Han tjente i mange aar i den tidligere Hauges Synode, senere som formand i Søndre Minnesota distrikt og i de sidste aar som prest i South Dakota. Han ydet rikelig av sine evner og kræfter forat den nuværende Norsk Lutherske Kirke kunde bli til virkelighet. Loyalt og kjærlig støttet han den baade offentlig og privat. Hans noble karakter og elskelige og hensynsfulde væsen vandt ham et stort rum i vore hjerter.

Følgende prester der i kortere eller længere tid hadde tjent vor kirke er i de sidste to aar avgaat ved døden: G. H. Bakken, O. O. Bergh, A. O. Bjerke, O. H. Bondahl, F. A. T. Corneliusen, Jacob Fjelde, A. H. Gjevre, J. C. Gram, D. J. Grove, L. F. Hammer, Alfred Hendrickson, O. J. Hylland, G. G. Krostu, O. J. Kvale, B. J. Larson, Knut Løkensgaard, J. F. Melom, O. J. Norby, O. S. Norgaard, C. M. Nødtvedt, C. J. Olson, L. O. Pederson, T. T. Roan, E. J. Sandvig, M. Sæterlie, T. J. Skjei, H. O. Skyberg, O. H. Smeby, G. A. Sovde, K. T. Strand, C. E. Sybilrud, Isaac Torrison og O. R. Wold.

Foruten de ovennævnte bør ogsaa de følgende mindes i taknemlighet av vort kirkesamfund: Dr. J. N. Lenker, prof. H. H. Aaker, tidligere bestyrer av Concordia College; pastor G. B. Christiansen, tidligere formand for den Forenede Danske Lutherske Kirke, og søster Anna Huseth, missionsarbeider i Alaska. Maa det evige lys skinne over dem!

Vi uttrykker for de avdødes familier og venner vor dype sympati og kjærlighet. Vi vet at de som stod dem nærmest nu sørger over deres død og tapet av dem sterkere end nogen anden. Men vi vil minde om, at vort tap er deres vinding og for dem at dø er Kristus. Maa Gud la dem som de elsket, ved den samme naade i Guds beskikkede tid møtes hvor der ikke er nogen sorg eller nogen adskillelse, ti de første ting er vegne bort.

La os gi uttryk for vore følelser i anledning av vore brødres bortgang ved at synge verset "From all Thy saints in warfare."

Idet jeg avslutter dette budskap ønsker jeg at uttrykke min personlige paaskjønnelse og taknemlighet for den hjertelige støtte og tillid jeg har faat under bestyrelsen av dette embede. Under mine besøk til menigheter i de forskjellige dele av vor kirke finder jeg at vore prester og menigheter mere og mere blir med i vor kirkes aand og arbeide. Der er stadig større villighet og ivrighet i at samarbeide i at bygge Guds rike. Trofast stræver vore prester med undervisningen av barnene, med at prædike evangeliet, med at ta sig av syke og sørgende, og de fortjener kirkens tak. Vi vet at det er en stor naade fra Gud at bli kaldt til evangeliets tjeneste. Det er hans naade som har muliggjort det kristelige embede, og større anledning og kald kan ikke noget menneske faa. Men Gud kalder ogsaa dem der har denne anledning til at tjene ham med oprigtig forsæt og trofast hjerte. Vi har mange mænd som trofast og oprigtig søker i dette kald at gjøre Herrens vilje. Maa Gud velsigne, styre og lede hver tro prest. Han kjender deres bekymringer og kampe og deres vanskeligheter.

Brødre, jeg anbefaler eder til den himmelske Faders kjærlighet og omsorg. Han vet hvad I har behov og visselig vil han ikke glemme eder.

I vore menigheter er der en voksende paaskjønnelse og forstaaelse av kirkens program og arbeide. Hvad der trænges for at der kan bli mere samarbeide og støtte er større kjendskap til behovet og større forstaaelse av arbeidets vigtighet. Hvor dette gis og hvor medlemmene av vore menigheter gjøres opmerksomme paa dette, der finder det altid gavmild og hjertelig gjenklang, ytrende sig i interesse og i gaver til at fortsætte Herrens arbeide.

Jeg ønsker ogsaa at henlede kirkens opmerksomhet paa det trofaste og samvittighetsfulde arbeide som utføres av de mænd som har faat i opdrag at vareta vore finanser. Jeg tænker særlig paa vor kasserer, pastor H. O. Shursons og Board of Trustees arbeide. Efterhvert som jeg har lært at kjende disse mænds arbeide kan jeg forsikre dette samfund at ingen kunde vise større interesse og omhu i deres personlige saker end disse mænd har vist kirkens officielle forretningssaker. En stor del av æren for vort kirkesamfunds financielle status og kredit skyldes deres omsorg for vore financielle forhold.

Distriktsformændene har ogsaa i løpet av de to aar ydet trofast og uavbrutt tjeneste paa sine respektive virkefelter. De arbeider stadig i sine distrikter, prædiker, vidner og hjælper menigheter og prester med deres problemer.

I disse aar hvori jeg har arbeidet sammen med de mænd som kirken har utnævnt til deres forskjellige embeder, tviler jeg paa at noget andet kirkesamfund har faat en mere trofast, en mere villig eller mere samvittighetsfuld skare arbeidere end de som forsøker at utføre eders beslutninger og eders befalinger i de forskjellige virksomheter

Dette aar viser ogsaa ved de gaver som er mottat i budgetindsamlingene, i legater og frivillige gaver en stigende forstaaelse av at Herren har behov for disse ting. Maa Gud velsigne enhver som oprigtig og alvorlig støtter vor kirke og arbeide baade prester og lægfolk.

Atter anbefaler vi os til vor himmelske Faders kjærlighet og naade. Han har i disse to henrundne aar i sin naade og sin barmhjertighet git os langt mere end

vi fortjener eller endog vet at be om. Han har latt evangeliet bli prædiket, vidnesbyrdet om sin naade lyde blandt os. Dette er Guds store gave til menneskene: at bringe budskapet om at han gav sin søn Jesus Kristus til den faldne og syndige menneskehet. Trøsten i hans evangelium for det enkelte menneske er atter blit gjort mulig gjennem ordets korkyndelse. Indbydelsen i sakramentet til den trætte og betyngede har bragt forsikringen om at der er liv og evig frelse hvor der er syndsforlatelse. Vore barn er i daaben blit gjort delagtige i denne velsignede frelse. For alle disse ting er vore hjerter fyldt med taknemlighet til Gud. Vi behøver ikke at være modløse. Vi behøver ikke at være nedtrykte. Herren er iblandt os, og med Herren som styrker os, kan vi utrette alt. Derfor, brødre, hvis vi ser de mange problemer eftersom vanskelighetene synes at vokse og vor egen følelse av uformuenhet til at utføre gjerningen, la der altid være hos os tillid og fortrøstning til at vi kan gjøre alt i Kristus som er vor styrke. La os stole paa dette og la os altid mindes den almægtige Guds kraft og nærvær i hans Helligaand. Han sa: "Min naade er nok for dig," og dette lyder ut til medlemmene av Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke, dens prester og menigheter. Hans naade, la den bo rikelig iblandt os, og da vil vi ikke mangle noget godt. Da vil der være midler; der vil være mænd; der vil være interesse til at fortsætte alt det arbeide som Herren har paalagt os. Med denne aand, tyende trøstig til ham, la os gaa frem til arbeidet i Mesterens navn. Amen.

J. A. AASGAARD.

Minneapolis, Minn., 17de mai 1930.

BILAG

Flere punkter som vil trænge overveielse og avgjørelse er vedføiet denne rapport som det ikke er nødvendig at medta i selve budskapet.

Komiteen for Lutheran Hymnary

Efter omhyggelig overveielse av den av sidste fællesmøte vedtagne resolution angaaende revision av hymnary anbefaler kirkeraadet og Board of Publication at dette møte bifalder det av denne fælleskomite tagne skridt at vælge femten istedenfor otte medlemmer til denne kommission. Det utkrævede arbeide vil være av en saadan beskaffenhet og saa omfattende, at en mindre komite neppe kunde ventes at klare det. Kirkeraadet og Board of Publication blev bemyndiget til at vælge medlemmene av denne kommission. De har føiet syv nye medlemmer til den, og de anmoder om aarsmøtets godkjendelse av dette skridt.

Komiteen for statistik

For at kunne gi en tilbørlig opmerksomhet anbefales det at komiteen for statistik, bestaaende av tre medlemmer, gjøres til en permanent eller staaende komite i vort kirkesamfund, saa at den vælges fra tid til anden av fællesmøtet til at vareta dette.

Haandbok

Det anbefales av kirkeraadet at fællesmøtet autoriserer utgivelsen av en haandbok for vort kirkesamfunds virksomhet som vil indbefatte fællesmøtets beslutninger. Denne bok burde være til fri utdeling eller sælges for en nominel pris og skulde træde istedenfor de almindelige rapporter som nu trykkes. Det vilde ikke være hensigten at slutte med den større officielle rapport, som maa utgis og trænges for underretning, men det vilde ikke være nødvendig at utgi den i saa stort antal. Det antal der er nødvendig for delegater og prester, biblioteker, embedsmænd, etc., kunde da trykkes, og den mindre bok kunde brukes til utdeling blandt vor ungdom og andre i vore menigheter som en kortfattet fremstilling av vort arbeide.

Ministerialbok

Iaar har sekretær Løhre utgit en ny ministerialbok. Denne bok er en detaljert og omhyggelig utarbeidet protokol for hver menighet. Hvis den følges og føres, vil den gi en komplet oversigt over alle fakta vedrørende menighetens og prestens arbeide. Den er blit anbefalt av kirkeraadet til bruk, og menigheter som trænger kaldsbøker gjøres opmerksomme paa den.

Hamline seminareiendommen

Resolutionen forelagt av Board of Trustees for vedtagelse paa fællesmøtet om ogsaa at bemyndige dem til, hvis anledning frembyr sig, at sælge Hamline seminarbygning for bedst mulig pris. Resolutionen er bifaldt av de andre Boards som er interessert i mulighetene for bygningens bruk:

"Eftersom den bygning og grund der er kjendt som Hamline seminar og som omfatter Block 16, College Place, East Division, i Ramsey County i staten Minnesota, staar ubenyttet og er en kilde til utgifter for vedlikehold og opsyn, og eftersom bygningen stadig forringes i værdi og grunden ikke synes at stige i værdi paa grund av den industrielle utviklings beskaffenhet i det nabolag,

"Være det BESLUTTET, at Board of Trustees skal bli og hermed er bemyndiget til at sælge, overdra og skjøde nævnte sted og eiendom for saadan pris og paa saadanne vilkaar som det finder bedst, naar efter Boardets mening nævnte sted og eiendom ikke længer findes at være nyttig eller nødvendig for nævnte kirkes virksomhet."

Raadgivende medlemmer

Følgende erklæring anbefales til antagelse:

Par. H., Sec. 14, Kap. IV. av konstitutionen som nævner saadanne som er berettiget til medlemskap som raadgivende medlemmer erklæres at indbefatte alle medlemmer av bestyrelser, staaende komiteer, samfunds- og distriktsembedsmænd tilstede ved fællesmøte som ellers ikke er stemmeberettiget.

Navneforandring

Som tidligere nævnt vil den officielle overveielse av navneforandring ikke foreligge for denne forsamling denne gang. Med hensyn til antallet av menigheter som har indsendt erklæringer angaaende instruks for sine delegater, da er de som følger:

I favør av navneforandring	10
Imot navneforandring	73
Ingen rapport	2663

Størstedelen av menighetene har ikke tat noget skridt hverken i den ene eller anden retning paa grund av bekjendtgjørelse git i budskapet til distriktsmøtene ifjor om at det indledende forslag ikke var vedtat.

Pastor T. Ekeland

Efter kolloquium med pastor T. Ekeland fandt for to aar siden hedningemissionsbestyrelsen og kirkeraadet at han ikke længere tilstemte vor kirkes lære og bekjendelse. Det vakte dyp sorg og bekymring hos os at denne dygtige og alvorlige prest og missionær ikke længere delte vor kirkes bekjendelse og tro. Kirkeraadet hævet derfor hans forbindelse med os som prest i vort samfund. Nu kan vi dog igjen med glæde og tak til Gud indberette at efter alvorlig og indgaaende samtale med ham er kirkeraadet fuldt overbevist om at han er igjen kommen til fuld overensstemmelse ved vor lutherske kirkes bekjendelse og vi kan med frimodighet anbefale at han blir igjen optat som prest i vort samfund.

Vi takker Gud at han ved sin aand har ledet ham til denne forstaaelse og overbevisning, og vi ber Gud at han maa bevare ikke alene ham, men os alle saa vi kan bli tro i sandheten.

B. General Secretary's Report

TO THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA:
GRACE AND PEACE!

The General Secretary has again the privilege to place before the National Convention the official Messages and Reports, and the statistics for another year.

As his own official report he submits the following statement in regard to the various duties which the Church, from time to time, has assigned him:

(I) THAT OF GENERAL SECRETARY, as given in the constitution, "The Secretary shall:

a) Keep a record of the proceedings of the convention of the Church and on the basis of the reports of the district secretaries each year publish an annual report which shall include all the conventions of the Church. This report shall contain the official reports, resolutions, statistics, appendices, parochial reports, and such matters as the Church may determine;

b) carry on the necessary correspondence for the Church, as the Church or its president may direct;

c) at least three months in advance publish time and place for the general convention and also matters for consideration."

The necessary correspondence for the church which comes directly or indirectly to the secretary's office is a constantly growing task as much of it asks for information which requires considerable research and reference work.

(II) THAT OF ARCHIVIST.

In 1917 the following resolution was adopted: "The New Church Body establishes an archive at Augsburg Publishing House to which the archives of the three former synods shall be moved." (1917 annual report, page 578). To this was added in 1918: "The secretary of the general body is authorized to secure all documents that are to be preserved in the Archives of the Church at the Augsburg Publishing House." (1928 Report, page 306).

(III) THAT OF EDITING AND PUBLISHING A HAND BOOK.

The General Secretary is authorized to publish an official Hand Book. (1918 Report, page 306).

(IV) THAT OF STATISTICIAN.

The General Secretary shall be the Statistician of the Church, and he shall collect and compile the statistics of the Church. (1922 Report, page 141, English edition).

(V) THAT OF ASSISTANT FIELD SECRETARY.

In 1928 the Church added to the four duties given above the duty of serving as assistant in the financial field secretary work. (1928 Report, page 337).

THE ITEMS (I) AND (IV) are contained in the 1929 annual report, of which the first part is the official minutes. During the years of 1922 and 1923 the complete minutes were published in both Norwegian and English.

The statistical part of the 1929 report represents the goal towards which the statistician has labored since he took over the work in 1923.

In the 1929 annual report you will find the first published statistics which, in addition to giving the usual information about the individual congregations and pastors—renders the following practicable service:

1) A grouping of congregations which serves three purposes:

a) To supply a record for each congregation which can easily be found and traced from year to year.

b) At a glance to show the strength of our church in any section of the country and give full information as to the kind and amount of work done in that section.

c) To show clearly the gains and losses as well as the status of the work in the various lines of its activities.

2) An analysis which gives an interpretation of the reports which is helpful to the church in solving its problems.

Because of this system our Church now enjoys the distinction of having the first organized and analyzed statistics published by any church body. The United States Census Bureau gives the Norwegian Lutheran Church the following compliment: The acting director says in a letter to the statistician in which he writes about our 1929 statistics: "I can see that it is very complete; and I am sure that it will prove useful to us in connection with our work"

ITEM NO. (II). ARCHIVIST:

1) Some work has been done in this line but time for the work and facilities for keeping the books and documents have not been placed at the secretary's disposal. Since the great work of **organizing** the statistics is finished, as given above in item IV, this work can be given more attention.

In 1929 the secretary was assigned an office in the Augsburg Publishing House. This will help supply room; but these books and documents should have fireproof space.

2). The Hand-Book which was authorized by the Church belongs in this group. The secretary prepared a complete manuscript which was approved by the board of publications. This manuscript was turned over to the Augsburg Publishing House by the late Prof. E. Kr. Johnson and the secretary. At that time the Church entered a period of deliberation affecting changes in the articles of incorporation and in the constitution. This and an incident over which the secretary had no control caused the work of publishing the Hand-book to be discontinued.

3) Legislative Code: In 1929 the work of compiling and codefying the legislation of the Church was begun and carried on as far as time would permit. More could have been done if the secretary had the needed stenographic help. There is much work in this line still to be done.

4) The Lents Synodical Records as well as the Lents Parish Records, prepared at the request of the Church Council, are both facilities which will place the fututre archives of the Norwegian Lutheran Church among the archives of the highest standard.

ITEM (V), THAT OF ASSISTANT TO THE FIELD SECRETARY.

The appointments received from the executive office have been met and in this work, as far as time would permit, the secretary has served to the best of his ability. This is a work which is thoroughly enjoyed not only because it lends variety to the work which otherwise would be tedious but also because it keeps an official in vital touch with the Church.

In 1926 he was requested to take temporary charge of a congregation which was supported by the Home Mission treasury, with instructions that he build around it a self-supporting parish. In accepting this appointment a large expense item was taken from the Home Mission account which, if continued from 1926 to 1930, would have amounted to several thousand dollars. The congregation has during the four years contributed to the budget of the Church $996.00. An expense account has been removed and a source of income developed. He is glad to report that the self-supporting parish is now constituted, and a pastor has been called. This will relieve the undersigned from a duty which has been a pleasure as well as a severe task. This release places more of his time at the disposal of the financial secretary's office.

ASSISTANTS IN THE WORK

The Secretary has taken all these assignments seriously, and has put forth his best efforts in discharging the duties imposed upon him. Limited time and inadequate help in the office has prevented him from doing justice to the work. That he has been able to do what he has done is due to the faithful co-operation in the work on the part of members of his own family. Each year's report represents weeks of labor on their part, which they have cheerfully given the Church without receiving for it any other compensation than the consciousness of having served the Church faithfully and unselfishly.

The undersigned is grateful to the Norwegian Lutheran Church for the many privileges to serve the Church which have been granted him. He is thankful to the Lord who has given him the needed grace and physical endurance as well as the joy in the performance.

Minneapolis, Minn. N. J. LØHRE.

April 12, 1930.

ADDENDA

The COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS has submitted the following report which the COMMITTEE ON THE ANNUAL REPORT submits to the convention with its recommendation that it be adopted:

(1) That the resolution providing for publishing complete statistics every three years be rescinded.

(2) That complete statistics be published for every tenth year (i. e. for 1935 in 1936 and for 1945 in 1946), so as to coincide with the U. S. Census. This includes the material published in the 1929 Report.

(3) That county totals and statistical summary by District and States be published for every 10 years, as follows: for 1930 in 1931 and for 1940 in 1941, etc.

(4) That only the Statistical Summary be published the other eight years of the decennium.

THE COMMITTEE.

C. Treasurer's Report

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in General Convention Assembled:

A report of the finances of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year ended December 31, 1929, is hereby presented. The report includes a balance sheet, consolidated balance sheet and schedules supporting the balance sheet. The schedules covering Certificates of Deposit, Bonds and Stocks, Notes Receivable, Mortgages, Contracts for Deed and Real Estate are omitted from this printed report and are placed on file in the office.

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN
BALANCE
As at Dec.
Exhibit

ASSETS

Current Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash on hand	500.00		
Cash in Banks	678.27		
Certificates of Deposit	145.00		
Bonds	10,500.00		
Accounts Receivable	16,951.79		
Notes Receivable	48,632.45	77,407.51	
Other Assets			
Advanced to Institutions	222,907.09		
Deferred Expenses	386.32		
Automobiles for field men	3,428.21	226,721.62	
Total Current Fund Assets			304,129.13
Endowment Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash in Banks	68,313.42		
Certificates of Deposit	3,220.04		
Notes Receivable	177,947.02	249,480.48	
Investments			
Bonds and Stock	440,175.90		
Mortgages	2,372,376.46		
Contracts for Deed	108,658.83		
Real Estate	624,688.92		
Taxes and Other Costs	136,399.37	3,682,299.48	
Other Assets			
Accounts Receivable	6,840.10		
Endowments Held by Institutions	397,525.79		
Endowments in Hands of Trustees	1,500.00		
Deferred Expenses	3,616.16		
		409,482.05	
Total Endowment Fund Assets			4,341,262.01
Capital Fund Assets			
Educational Institutions		3,848,539.09	
Home Missions Institutions		273,305.14	
Foreign Missions Institutions		746,660.00	
Charitable Institutions		2,052,488.08	
Real Estate by Purchase		17,363.68	
Publishing Houses		501,386.66	
Total Capital Fund Assets			7,439,742.65
Total Assets			12,085,133.79

SUMMARY OF

Capital Invested in Institutions	
Real Estate by Purchase	
Endowment Funds Subject to Annuity	
Endowment Funds	
Less Budget Deficit prior to 1927	
Less Budget Deficit 1927, '28 & 1929	
Less Other Deficits	
Total Net Worth	

CHURCH OF AMERICA
SHEET
31, 1929
"A"

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

Current Fund Liabilities			
Accounts and Notes Payable			
Accounts Payable	26,499.37		
Notes Payable—Banks	110,000.00		
Notes Payable—Others	566,791.94	703,291.31	
Special Funds		178,696.58	
Reserve Funds		4,562.13	
Annuity Endowments		23,501.00	
		910,051.02	
Budget Deficit prior to 1927	279,961.98		
Budget Deficit 1927, 1928 and 1929	222,905.52		
Other Deficits	103,054.39	605,921.89	
Total Current Fund Liabilities & Deficits			304,129.13
Endowment Fund			
Liabilities			
Current Annuities	49,839.17		
Special Funds	1,481.36	51,320.53	
Reserves			
Reserve for Loss on Sale of Real Estate	7,294.16		
Accrued Liability Fund (Pension Fund)	48,680.71	55,974.87	
Endowments			
General Endowment Fund	1,349,797.08		
Luther College Old Endowment Fund	265,228.34		
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	409,500.00		
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	304,743.68		
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	491,400.00		
Pension Fund	646,849.21		
Deaconess Home and Hospital	38,687.85		
Church Extension Fund	330,234.66		
Endowments Held by Institutions	397,525.79	4,233,966.61	
Total Endowment Liabilities & Funds			4,341,262.01
Capital Fund			
Capital Invested			
In Institutions		7,422,378.97	
Real Estate by Purchase		17,363.68	
Total Capital Funds			7,439,742.65
Total Liabilities and Funds			12,085,133.79

NET WORTH

		7,422,378.97
		17,363.68
		23,501.00
		4,233,966.61
		11,697,210.26
	279,961.98	
	222,905.52	
	103,054.39	605,921.89
		11,091,288.37

ENDOWMENT FUNDS IN HANDS OF INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "A-1"

Educational Institutions		
St. Olaf College	5,300.26	
St. Olaf Corporation	20,972.11	
Luther College	38,594.48	
Red Wing Seminary Alumni Association	10,017.49	
Augustana College	282,264.91	
Spokane College	1,156.59	358,305.84
Charitable Institutions		
Deaconess Home and Hospital	10,605.05	
Aase Haugen Home	4,000.00	
Skaalen Home for the Aged	3,533.75	
Story City Old People's Home	13,581.15	
Wild Rice Children's Home	500.00	
Martin Luther Children's Home	7,000.00	39,219.95
Total to Exhibit "B"		397,525.79

INVESTMENT IN INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "A-2"

Educational Institutions		
St. Olaf College	1,570,132.10	
St. Olaf Corporation	313,445.79	
Luther College	878,421.80	
Luther Seminary—St. Anthony Park	146,481.77	
Luther Seminary—Hamline	119,000.00	
Red Wing Seminary	130,119.45	
Red Wing Seminary Alumni Association	3,988.00	
Spokane College	80,628.09	
Augustana College	283,941.83	
Augustana Academy	189,128.14	
Lutheran Normal School	133,252.12	
Total Educational Institutions		3,848,539.09
Home Missions Institutions		
Bethany Indian Mission	79,709.67	
Immigrant Mission, Brooklyn	14,296.14	
Seamen's Mission, Boston	57,843.92	

Seamen's Mission, Seattle		45,773.16	
Seamen's Mission, San Francisco		1.00	
Seamen's Mission, Galveston		13,308.98	
Seamen's Mission, Vancouver		2,468.52	
Ketchikan Seamen's Home		32,006.11	
Alaska Mission		5,000.00	
Deaf and Blind Mission		8,897.64	
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home		14,000.00	
Total Home Missions			273,305.14
Foreign Mission Institutions			
Mission Property in China		431,160.00	
Mission Property in Madagascar		167,600.00	
Mission Property in South Africa		122,500.00	
Missionary Cottages, St. Paul		20,600.00	
Missionary Property, Northfield		4,800.00	
Total Foreign Missions			746,660.00
Charitable Institutions			
Homes for the Aged			
Bethesda	75,684.60		
Bethany	32,795.70		
Glenwood	63,721.15		
Aase Haugen	164,981.04		
Homme	97,722.60		
Josephine	32,232.16		
Skaalen	53,121.42		
Story City	62,869.74	583,128.41	
Homes for Children			
Beloit	163,674.49		
Bethesda	104,286.67		
Lake Park	141,410.03		
Parkland	87,581.62		
Homme	160,004.85		
Wild Rice	125,389.52		
Martin Luther	119,810.61	902,157.79	
Other Charitable Institutions			
Deaconess Home and Hospital	525,808.42		
Bethesda Mission	41,393.46	567,201.88	
Total Charitable Institutions			2,052,488.08
Publishing Houses			
Augsburg Publishing House, Minneapolis		423,905.78	
Lutheran Publishing House, Decorah		77,480.88	
Total Publishing Houses			501,386.66
Total to Exhibit "B"			7,422,378.97

DEFERRED EXPENSES
General Endowment Fund
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "B-1"

Advanced on Bequests

Albert Anderson	$ 24.25
Thomas Enge	22.88
Andrew Ellingson	.50
Ole Fagerlie	44.35
Peder L. Gill	50.60
Olai Hauge	200.00
Guri Hansgaard	226.80
Anfin Larson	135.39
Christian Karolursen	87.01
Mathilda Mason	38.11
Lewis Mayland	5.00
Cornelius Nelson	28.46
Ann Olson	1,591.15
Hans Paulson	1.05
Mathilda Sletten	11.52
E. S. Swenson	5.44
Andrea Thompson	659.39
Christopher O. Thompson	464.10
Thomas Thompson	20.16
Total	$3,616.16

ENDOWMENTS
General Endowment Fund
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "B-3"

Luther Theological Seminary

General			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		122,082.70	
Received during the year		604.16	122,686.86
Library			2,000.00
Students' Aid			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	43,056.36		
Received during the year	5,000.00	48,056.36	
Arveson		319.25	
Ouden Evenson		1,641.70	
A. K. Finseth		1,000.00	
Olof Glasoe		6,000.00	
Ole Hendricks		1,100.00	
Ole L. Ritland		1,000.00	
T. C. Satros		100.09	
Clara Brictson		1,200.00	
Marie N. Fylken		8,478.18	
L. P. Thorkveen		5,000.00	
Ingebright Anderson		1,271.24	75,166.82
Harald Thorson Fund			5,000.00
Quie Fund for Bible Students' Aid			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		800.00	
Transferred to Real Estate		799.00	1.00

Young People's Luther League Scholarship Fund				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		14,787.66		
Received during the year		7.00		
Interest added		300.00	15,094.66	219,949.34
Red Wing Seminary				
General			50.00	
Students' Aid			1,845.00	
Library			172.83	
Hauges Memorial				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		19,483.60		
Transferred from Pleasant View Luther College		50.00	19,533.60	
Pipe Organ Fund				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		532.87		
Interest added		18.65	551.52	22,152.95
Augustana College				
General			2,850.00	
Students' Aid			5,350.00	
Special Fund			140,126.58	148,326.58
Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.				
General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		4,887.51		
Received during the year		207.50	5,095.01	
Students' Aid			200.00	5,295.01
Pleasant View Luther College				
General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928			26,292.21	
Transferred to Hauges Memorial (credited in error)			50.00	26,242.21
Central Wisconsin College				3,651.76
Gale College				6,208.75
Park Region Luther College				328.58
Spokane College				
Received during the year				137.15
Education				
General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928			3,250.39	
Received during the year			25.00	3,275.39
Elementary Christian Education				
Parochial School				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		8,970.00		
Received during the year		25.00	8,995.00	
Peder N. and Anna S. Smedsrud Memorial Fund				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		15,997.98		
Received during the year	4,734.82			
Copy of final decree and death Cert.	2.50	4,732.32	20,730.30	
Henry B. Johnson Memorial Fund			2,500.00	32,225.30

Home Missions

General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		145,625.75		
Received during the year		1,868.89		
		147,494.64		
Nils Nilson gift transferred to Real Estate	999.00			
Expenses Martin T. Fevold Gift	22.71			
Expenses M. M. Reine Estate	10.55			
Undesignated Estates transferred to budget	5,580.30	6,612.56	140,882.08	
Alaska Mission				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		2,211.90		
Received during the year		600.00	2,811.90	
Bethany Indian Mission				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		4,021.00		
Barbara Legreid Estate transferred to budget		241.00	3,780.00	
Seamen's Mission, General			2,095.67	
Seamen's Mission, Boston, Mass.			250.00	
Seamen's Mission, Galveston, Texas			2.76	
Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Cal.			35.40	
Immigrant Mission			951.54	
Andrew L. Holstad Legacy			2,000.00	152,809.35

Foreign Missions

General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		199,522.94		
Received during the year		2,363.73		
		201,886.67		
Nils Nilson gift transferred to Real Estate	999.00			
Expenses Martin T. Fevold gift	22.71			
Expenses M. M. Reini Estate	10.55	1,032.26	200,854.41	
Pension Fund				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		49,730.24		
1% from Foreign Missions 1929		2,269.08		
Interest added		1,694.26		
		53,693.58		
Pensions Paid		1,950.00	51.743.58	
Zulu Mission				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		1,048.34		
Interest added		36.69	1,085.03	253,683.02

Charities

Aase Haugen Old People's Home				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		4,513.21		
Loan of Joseph Tuff Memorial Fund repaid		1,000.00	5,513.21	
Bethesda Old People's Home			19,283.08	
Bethesda Old People's Home Bldg. Fund		675.59		
Received during the year		1,000.00		
Interest added		52.81	1,728.40	

Glenwood Old People's Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		275.86	
Received during the year		35.00	310.86
Homme Old People's Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		47,369.55	
Knud Christopherson Estate transf. from Pending Estates		52.28	
Julius Tollund Estate transf. from Pending Estates		12.94	47,434.77
Josephine Old People's Home			53.57
Skaalen Old People's Home			9,031.79
Skaalen Old People's Home, Guro Svalde Estate			4,154.05
Beloit Children's Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		47,273.08	
Christian Olson Estate remitted to Home	300.00		
Lovina Sanderson Estate remitted to Home	25.00		
Torberg Olson Lillehavn Estate remitted to Home	3,000.00	3,325.00	
		43,948.08	
Ole Opdahl Legacy		300.00	44,248.08
Bethesda Orphans' Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		6,452.53	
Received during the year		132.10	6,584.63
Homme Orphans' Home		34,746.75	
Clara Lydia Hanson Legacy		100.00	34,846.75
Lake Park Orphans' Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		32,096.47	
Received during the year		50.00	
		32,146.47	
Martha Overby Estate transferred to Bldg. Fund		1,000.00	
		31,146.47	
Building Fund			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	8,096.16		
Martha Overby Estate transferred from End. Fund	1,000.00	9,096.16	
		40,242.63	
Bldg. Fund remitted to Home		9,096.16	31,146.47
Martin Luther Orphans' Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		10,893.77	
Received during the year		25.00	10,918.77
Parkland Orphans' Home			1,576.67
Wild Rice Orphans' Home			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		16,600.35	
Received during the year		28.00	

Mabel Larson Legacy				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	1,440.43			
Interest added	49.79			
	1,490.22			
Bibles for Confirmation Class	27.29	1,462.93	18.091.28	
Charities, General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		19,486.43		
Received during the year		523.16		
Martha Stensland Estate		1,785.10		
		21,794.69		
Expenses Martin T. Fevold gift		22.72	21,771.97	
Old People's Homes				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		1,252.62		
Oline Ramstad Estate		5,858.31		
		7,110.93		
Expenses Oline Ramstad Estate		71.67	7,039.26	
Orphans' Homes				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		4,958.00		
Received during the year		1,424.00		
Ole Fagerlie Estate		700.00		
Oline Ramstad Estate		5,858.31		
		12,940.31		
Expenses Oline Ramstad Estate		71.67	12,868.64	
Bethesda Mission				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		418.56		
Richard M. Skauge Estate, remitted to Bethesda Home, Chicago, Ill.		73.56	345.00	
City Mission			395.00	
Minneapolis Hospital Mission			218.57	
Needy Pastors and Widows			10,002.44	
Rescue Mission			50.00	
Home Finding (Kvale Memorial Fund)				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		436.00		
Received during the year		40.00	476.00	288,089,26
Norwegian Lutheran Sangerforbund				
Balance Dec. 31, 1929			2,942.72	
Interest added			103.00	3,045.72
Bethaniastiftelsen, Stavanger, Norway				270.00
K. S. Bjerkelo Legacy				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928			5,970.87	
Interest added			204.08	
			6,174.95	
Paid annual annuity to K. S. Bjerkelo			420.00	5,754.95

Chicago Orphans' Home		950.00
Contingent Endowments		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	475.36	
Interest added	16.64	492.00
Det Norske Missionsselskab, Stavanger, Norway		270.00
Lars Engelson Legacy		1,000.00
Marie J. Heltne Legacy		9,936.91
Carl Holtan Legacy		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	1,431.28	
Interest added	50.09	1,481.37
Needy Lutherans in Europe		454.28
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.		950.00
Seamen's Mission, New York		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	58.49	
Interest added	2.08	60.57
Knud S. Stokke Memorial Fund		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	532.87	
Interest added	18.65	551.52
Jewish Mission		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	14,128.54	
Expenses Martin T. Fevold gift	13.63	14,114.91
Samfundskassen		3,025.00
General Fund		150.00
T. P. Sellevold Legacy		2,000.00
Lena Thompson Legacy		500.00
Real Estate by Bequest		
Gudmund O. Amdahl	384.56	
David K. Davidson	841.32	
Thor J. and Robert Foss	400.00	
Palmer Helsem	2,800.00	
Hemmingson	2,000.00	
N. R. Holen	1.00	
Jessie Lot	20.00	
Langehough	960.00	
N. Lunde	2,400.00	
John Melheim	200.00	
Nels S. Moen	2,000.00	
N. P. Nelson	1,600.00	
Georgina Olson	400.00	
Edward Pederson	1.00	
Ole J. Solem	1.00	
Knud O. Tormodsgaard	8,800.00	
Nicholas Wallestad	6,400.00	29,208.88
Estates Pending Distribution		
Anna Abraham	1,207.00	
Kari Anderson	3,703.60	
Ole Bjugan	6,181.18	
L. K. Bolstad	1,255.15	
Ole O. Braaten	1,244.13	
Anna Clausen	3,879.39	
Lars Fruland	502.92	
Gunder L. Graven	480.01	
Greggar Greggarson	151.75	

Gilbert Halvorson	534.76	
N. A. Haugen	3,128.13	
J. A. Hellestvedt	536.81	
Hannah Holstad	502.92	
Ole H. Huser	200.00	
Helene Johnson	125.00	
Ingeborg G. Klevberg	428.51	
H. C. Larson	5.10	
Karen L. Larson	25.73	
Lars Larsen	561.20	
Torkel Larson	210.63	
Carrie and Julia Lee	11,853.87	
Peder T. Lee	113.63	
Lucken	159.75	
Andrine Lyche	202.92	
Nels S. Nelson	1,005.83	
Jacob Olson	495.22	
Martha Overby	11,472.72	
Ellen Paulson	101.46	
Peter Paulson	157.18	
Olaus Pederson	101.75	
Martin G. Peterson	2,005.83	
Reine	430.93	
G. K. Reisteigen	221.31	
C. A. Robley	2,536.56	
K. K. Robley	101.17	
Even G. Ruud	102.63	
O. S. Rygg	2,724.58	
Martin Simonson	101.75	
Martin Sivertson	955.28	
Joran K. Skafsaa	6,317.32	
Martin Sontag	100.29	
Suspense	1,924.74	
A. G. Teisberg	28,109.94	
Ole Thompson	185.91	
Knud Tormodsgaard	562.46	
Torvik	25.22	
Joseph Tverberg	300.88	
Michael K. Ueland	4,458.62	
C. E. Uggen	252.19	
Ingeri Viger	200.00	
Christ Watterud	501.46	
A. F. Weidemann	1,000.00	
Bessie Williams	950.00	104,597.32

Endowment Funds Uncollected

Home Missions	1,633.34	
Foreign Missions	2,533.33	
China Missions	500.00	
Jew Missions	533.33	
Homme Home for the Aged	1,600.00	
Aase Haugen Old People's Home	1,400.00	
Wild Rice Orphans' Home	100.00	
O. R. Wilson Estate	157.00	
Hansine Hanson Estate	152.00	8,609.00

Total General Endowments	1,349,797.08

INTEREST ACCOUNT
General Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "B"
Detail "1"

Receipts		
Interest received		48,812.21
Commission on mortgages		856.50
Total receipts		49,668.71
Disbursements		
Business Administration	3,136.72	
Recording fees, continuing abstracts, etc.	71.20	3,207.92
Interest on overdraft	47.35	
Premium on bonds amortized	127.45	
Accrued interest paid	228.14	
Operating expenses on Real Estate by foreclosure	1,121.37	1,524.31
Credited to Funds		
Luther Seminary	4,356.99	
Education	221.76	
Parochial School	1,013.82	
Home Missions	5,343.01	
Foreign Missions	7,000.00	
Charities	1,441.96	
Students' Aid Fund, Luther Seminary	2,630.84	
Church Extension Fund	17.50	
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship Fund	739.62	
Foreign Missionaries Pension Fund	1,694.26	
Miscellaneous	3.75	
Added to Pending Estates and Other Fund	3,276.30	27,739.81
Disbursed		
Augustana College	5,474.19	
Red Wing Seminary	72.38	
Red Wing Seminary Alumni	683.68	
Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.	181.84	
Pleasant View Luther College	918.48	
Central Wisconsin College	127.81	
Gale College	217.31	
Park Region Luther College	11.50	
Emanuel Lutheran Church, Suttons Bay, Mich.	70.00	
Aase Haugen Old People's Home	160.88	
Bethesda Old People's Home	674.91	
Glenwood Old People's Home	10.17	
Homme Old People's Home	1,659.46	
Josephine Old People's Home	1.87	
Skaalen Old People's Home	461.50	
Beloit Children's Home	1,594.45	
Bethesda Children's Home	229.31	
Homme Children's Home	1,236.30	
Lake Park Children's Home	1,403.16	
Martin Luther Children's Home	381.35	
Parkland Children's Home	55.18	
Wild Rice Children's Home	581.42	
Bethaniastiftelsen, Stavanger, Norway	9.45	
The Norwegian Lutheran Children's Home Society	33.25	
Det Norske Missionsselskab, Stavanger, Norway	157.98	

Deaconess Home & Hospital			32.00	
Zion Society for Israel			520.93	
Charity Fund, Thomas Hospital			25.00	
Zion Society for Israel in Norway			74.26	
National Lutheran Council			15.90	
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.			33.25	
Bradley First Luth. Church, Bradley, S. D.			70.00	
Lena Thompson Legacy "for the budget"			17.50	17,196.67
				49,668.71

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Luther College Old Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "C-1"

Endowment Fund				250,000.00
Endowment Fund—General				
Balance Dec. 31, 1928			1,180.00	
Oline Ramstad Estate, "Rec'd during the year"		5,858.30		
Claim omitted from final decree	21.66			
Probate committee expenses	50.00	71.66	5,786.64	6,966.64
For Teachers' Salaries				4,185.00
Theological Students' Aid				485.00
Ouden Evenson Students' Aid				1,641.70
Remmen Students' Aid				500.00
Dr. Laur. Larsen Students' Aid				1,450.00
Total				265,228.34

INTEREST ACCOUNT
Luther College Old Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "C"
Detail "1"

Receipts

Interest received		7,339.64
Commission on Mortgages		30.00
		7,369.64

Disbursements

Business Administration	652.26	
Recording fees, continuing abstracts, etc.	110.51	762.77
Interest on overdrafts		.08
Accrued Interest paid		20.00
Remitted to Luther College		6,586.79
		7,369.64

ENDOWMENTS
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "D-1"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928	389,000.00
Received during the year	20,500.00
Total	409,500.00

INTEREST ACCOUNT
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "D"
Detail "1"

Receipts		
Interest received		24,322.39
Commission on mortgages		45.00
		24,367.39
Disbursements		
Business Administration	1,002.61	
Recording fees, continuing abstracts, etc	1.50	
		1,004.11
Accrued Interest paid		284.80
Premium on Bonds amortized		60.84
Operating expenses on Real Est. by foreclosure		254.88
Remitted to Luther College		22,762.76
		24,367.39

ENDOWMENT
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "E-1"

General		255,060.93
Students' Aid		
Bennett	500.00	
Bratrud	5,000.00	
Brekken	4,323.25	
Finseth	2,000.00	
Skamo	706.00	
Westermoe	1,500.00	14,029.25
Talla Scholarship		4,000.00
Clarence Franklin Wing		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	24,637.93	
Interest added	362.07	25,000.00
Library Fund		4,753.50
Class '04 Oratorical		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	621.69	
Interest added	78.31	700.00
Class '06 Periodical		200.00
Walter Melland		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	938.91	
Interest added	61.09	1,000.00
Total		304,743.68

INTEREST ACCOUNT
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "E"
Detail "1"

Receipts	
Interest received	10,795.12
Commission on mortgages	65.00
	10,860.12

Disbursements

Business administration	695.24	
Recording fees, continuing abstracts, etc.	3.70	
		698.94
Accrued interest paid		240.52
Operating expenses on Real Est. by Foreclosure		5,900.58
Added to Clarence Franklin Wing Fund		362.07
Added to '04 Oratorical Fund		78.31
Added to Walter Melland Fund		61.09
Remitted to St. Olaf College		3,518.61
		10,860.12

ENDOWMENTS
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "F-1"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928	466,800.00
Received during the year	24,600.00
Total	491,400.00

INTEREST ACCOUNT
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "F"
Detail "1"

Receipts

Interest received	25,348.28
Commission on Mortgages	17.50
	25,365.78

Disbursements

Business Administration	1,203.13	
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	15.95	
		1,219.08
Accrued Interest Paid		526.31
Premium on Bonds amortized		86.44
Remitted to St. Olaf College		23,533.95
		25,365.78

CURRENT ANNUITIES
ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1929
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G-1"

Interest on mortgages and bonds		26,506.35	
Commission on mortgages		184.50	
		26,690.85	
Accrued interest	237.26		
Recording fees, continuing absts., etc.	15.96		
Investment Department expenses	1,590.55	1,843.77	
Interest on mortgages and bonds net			24,847.08
Interest on pledges			956.93

Int. on entrance fee and reserve fund notes		3,698.46
Annual Dues		15,944.07
2/5 of Publishing House Profits		6,840.10
		52,286.64
Business Administration	1,000.00	
Secretary's Salary	750.00	
Stenographic help	175.00	
Traveling expenses, Sec'y and Board members	282.00	
Postage and Printing	169.97	
Sundry Expenses	70.50	2,447.47
Balance		49,839.17

SPECIAL FUNDS
LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G-2"

Balance December 31, 1928		1,786.31
Traveling expenses, Postage, Printing, etc.		983.22
Total		803.09

ACCRUED LIABILITY FUND
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G-3"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		51,114.58
Receipts		4,709.82
		55,824.40
Salaries	4,439.20	
Traveling expenses	1,184.06	
Actuarial Service	300.00	
Transportation Bureau	45.38	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1928	612.37	
Membership cancelled	562.68	7,143.69
Balance		48,680.71

PERMANENT FUND
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G-4"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		643,532.08
Contributions and payment on pledges		11,362.47
Membership re-instated		800.00
New members		400.00
		656,094.55
Nils Nilson gift transferred to Real Estate	999.00	
Memberships cancelled	2,800.00	
Salaries "Collectors"	3,643.75	
Traveling expenses "Collectors"	1,196.71	
Office rent	60.50	
Transportation Bureau	45.38	
Business administration	500.00	9,245.34
Balance		646,849.21

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1928
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G"
Detail "1"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		56,132.38
Transferred from Extra Annuity Account		24,925.47
Transferred from Accrued Liability Fund		612.37
Pensions paid 1st quarter	19,881.77	
Pensions paid 2nd quarter	20,257.78	
Pensions paid 3rd quarter	20,480.00	
Pensions paid 4th quarter	21,050.67	
	81,670.22	81,670.22

EXTRA ANNUITY ACCOUNT
PENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "G"
Detail "2"

Receipts		26,611.64
Salaries	1,275.75	
Traveling expenses	59.47	
Postage and Printing	105.43	
Office rent	60.50	
Transportation Bureau	45.39	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1928	24,925.47	
Refund of 1928 receipts	139.63	
	26,611.64	26,611.64

ENDOWMENTS
DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "H-1"

General Fund		10,381.19
Poor Fund		7,200.00
Pension Fund		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928	20,334.31	
Interest added	772.35	21,106.66
Total		38,687.85

INTEREST ACCOUNT
DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL
As at December 31, 1929
Schedule "H"
Detail "1"

Receipts

Interest received	1,601.73
Refund of expenses	9.96
	1,611.69

Disbursements

Business Administration	94.79
Accrued Interest paid	72.88
Interest on overdraft	3.89
Interest added to the Pension Fund	772.35
Remitted to Deaconess Home and Hospital	667.78
	1,611.69

REAL ESTATE
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "I-1"

Lunde Contract	200.00
Burr Oak, Iowa, Property	2,286.25
Total	2,486.25

INTEREST ACCOUNT
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "I-2"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		14.93
Interest received		3,028.10
Interest on endowments		17.50
Sundry Income		17.74
		3,078.27
Secretary's Salary	1,500.00	
Stenographic help	300.00	
Business Administration	600.00	2,400.00
Balance Interest Account		678.27

PERMANENT FUND
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "I-3"

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		322,414.44
Fire Sufferers Fund in N. Minn.		1,136.39
Receipts		10,145.44
		333,696.27
Salary Field man	2,625.00	
Traveling expenses Field man	822.11	
Checks charged off	14.50	3,461.61
Total Permanent Fund		330,234.66

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
CURRENT FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-1"

Augsburg Publishing House	6,840.10
Centennial Committee	1,109.03
Claim paid acct. Harald Thorson Estate	8,982.79
Group Insurance	19.87
Total	16,951.79

ADVANCES AND ACCOUNTS—INSTITUTIONS
CURRENT FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-2"

Augustana College Building Fund	30,000.00
Immigrant Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y.	28,845.94
Indian School, Wittenberg, Wis.	7,296.82
Insurance advanced for Institutions	1,851.77
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.	35,994.40
Seamen's Mission, Vancouver, B. C.	6,593.10
Wild Rice Orphans' Home Bldg. Fund	21,548.42
Wild Rice Orphans' Home New Barn	10,264.13
Spokane College	15,932.61
Beloit Orphans' Home, Beloit, Iowa	6,140.56
Martin Luther Orphans' Home, Stoughton, Wis.	10,978.51
Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash.	2,098.08
Repairs and Addition to Luth. Sem. and Brandt's Residence	41,862.75
Central Wisconsin College	2,500.00
Madison Normal School	1,000.00
Total	222,907.09

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
CURRENT FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-3"

Budget for the year 1930	7,883.06
Ministers' Equalization Committee	911.07
Martin Luther Orphans' Home (Special Account)	132.50
Home Missions 1929 Surplus	5,700.67
Foreign Missions 1929 Surplus	8,387.43
Charities 1929 Surplus	3,484.64
Total	26,499.37

SPECIAL FUNDS
CURRENT FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-4"

Young People's Luther League	1,340.35
Women's Missionary Federation	8,657.90
National Lutheran Commission Fund (Soldiers' and Sailors' Fund)	73,468.41
Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare Fund	288.01
Aagoth Fosmarck's Traveling expenses	515.00
Theo. Bratrud Fund	3,982.74
Foreign Mission Building Fund	51.00
Foreign Mission outside the Budget	20,592.54
Hospital Mission, Special Charity Fund	300.00
Immigrant Mission	2.00
Invalids who wish to return to Scandinavia	20.81
Luther Seminary Post Graduate Fund	190.05
Seminary Students' Contest Fund	75.00
Students' Aid Fund, Luther Seminary	40,322.02
Knud O. Tormodsgaard Fund	1,200.00
X-Ray Machine for Dr. Behrents	250.91
Support of a successor to Daniel Nelson	339.37

Young People's Luther League Scholarship Fund	473.38
Building Fund, China	11,684.98
Building Fund, Madagascar	82.20
Building Fund, Schreuder	3,427.84
Mrs. Emma Sophie Strand Gift	810.00
Shismareff Station	5,506.97
Foreign Missions Special	1,061.93
Biblical Picture Fund	365.50
Luther Seminary Library	787.83
Homme Home for the Aged Maintenance Fund	1,285.40
Elementary Christian Education	1,299.30
Charities Special	292.77
Prison Mission	7.43
Printing Dr. Stub's Sermon	14.94
	178,696.58

RESERVE FUNDS
Current Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-5"

Exchange on Canadian Items	1,027.02
Rent Account, Luther Seminary, Hamline	3,535.11
	4,562.13

ENDOWMENTS SUBJECT TO ANNUITY
Current Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-6"

L. H. Aamoth	10,000.00
Harold Jonassen	2,000.00
H. T. Lerdall	10,500.00
A. Mickelson	1,000.00
Peder L. Gill	1.00
Total	23,501.00

ANALYSIS OF BUDGET DEFICIT

Current Fund

As at Dec. 31, 1926

Schedule "J-7"

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
Deficit April 30, 1922	88,671.39	49,875.10	22,498.61	48,935.36	209,980.46
Deficit Dec. 30, 1922	36,323.62	9,233.60		10,516.08	56,073.30
Deficit Dec. 31, 1923	115,997.62	50,576.12	27,797.35	40,341.16	234,712.25
Deficit Dec. 31, 1924	114,367.07	36,685.82	18,118.94	35,372.36	204,544.19
Deficit Dec. 31, 1925	47,612.29	10,499.45		4,319.56	62,431.30
Deficit Dec. 31, 1926	56,979.60	12,747.28			69,726.88
	459,951.59	169,617.37	68,414.90	139,484.52	837,468.38
Receipts to Dec. 31, 1929					557,506.40
Deficit Dec. 31, 1926					279,961.98

ANALYSIS OF BUDGET DEFICIT

Current Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
Deficit Dec. 31, 1927	57,495.72	23,888.91	-	9,077.11	90,461.74
Deficit Dec. 31, 1928	53,801.56	31,522.27		11,358.01	96,681.84
Deficit Dec. 31, 1929	35,761.94				35,761.94
	147,059.22	55,411.18		20,435.12	222,905.52

OTHER DEFICITS
Current Fund
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-9"

Special Deficit	14,397.93
Augustana College	65,096.20
Canton Lutheran Normal School	23,560.26
	103,054.39

RECEIPTS FOR THE BUDGET DEFICIT
For the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-7"
Detail "1"

Receipts		
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		541,623.82
Contributions received during the year		11,678.83
Payment on pledges		4,449.99
Interest on pledges		28.21
		557,780.85
Disbursements		
Expenses, Field workers	256.75	
Postage and Printing	17.70	274.45
Balance		557,506.40

EDUCATION
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "1"

Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1929 Budget		234,139.31	
Less receipts for indebtedness of Augustana College		5,000.00	
Total Budget receipts			229,139.31
Disbursements			
Schools			
Luther Seminary (Detail 1-A)	39,659.89		
Augustana College Ass'n	25,000.00		
Camrose College	500.00		
Central Wisconsin College	2,416.00		
Clifton College	875.00		
Concordia College	25,000.00		
Gale College	900.00		
Luther College	30,000.00		
Madison Normal School	3,400.00		
Outlook College	625.00		
Pacific Lutheran College	5,000.00		
Park Region Luther College	3,000.00		
Pleasant View Luther College	800.00		
Red Wing Seminary	10,000.00		
St. Olaf College	60,000.00		
Spokane College	7,000.00		
Waldorf College	1,500.00	215,675.89	
Elementary Christian Education		1,875.00	

General Board Expenses

Secretary's Salary	500.00	
Stenographic help	570.00	
Traveling exp. Sec'y & Bd. members	541.95	
Printing and Publicity	701.75	
Office rent	150.00	2,463.70

Pro-rated amounts

Interest on deficits	15,829.93	
Transportation Bureau	347.23	
Lutheraneren and Luth. Ch. Herald Receipts	1,168.17	
Women's Missionary Federation	1,384.72	
Business Administration	10,834.19	
General Expenses of the Church	14,028.85	
National Lutheran Council	1,515.33	45,108.42
		265,123.01
Interest on endowments		221.76
Net disbursements for the 1929 budget		264,901.25
Education budget deficit for 1929		35,761.94

HOME MISSIONS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "2"

Receipts

Received from congregations for the 1929 budget	272,486.82

Disbursements

Districts

Eastern	30,216.54	
Northern Minnesota	15,303.89	
Southern Minnesota	15,512.10	
Iowa	11,755.55	
North Dakota	13,434.27	
South Dakota	22,221.92	
Rocky Mountain	17,655.49	
Pacific	23,310.63	
Canada	19,689.68	
American Lutheran Conference	12,045.57	181.145.64
Eskimo Mission—Alaska	8,854.58	
Fishermen's and Sailors' Home—Ketchikan	2,500.00	
Bethany Indian Mission	19,190.16	
Immigrant Mission—Winnipeg	924.00	
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn	2,466.64	33,935.38

Seamen's Mission

East Boston, Mass.	1,630.00
Galveston, Texas	1,940.00

San Francisco, Calif.		5,400.00		
Seattle, Wash		6,440.00		
Vancouver, B. C.		2,689.57	18,099.57	
Evangelists		10,500.00		
Contingent		735.40		
Vacants		2,583.10		
American Bible Society		600.00		
British Bible Society		150.00		
Book Mission		250.00		
Mission Boxes		211.63		
Elementary Christian Education		1,875.00	16,905.13	
General Board Expenses				
Executive Secretary's Salary		1,500.00		
Stenographic help		900.00		
Traveling exp. Exec. Sec'y and Board members	1,701.91			
Less Refund	200.00	1,501.91		
Postage, Printing and Telegrams		715.16		
Office supplies		97.24		
Office rent		273.60		
Telephone		89.27	5,077.18	
Pro-rated amounts				
Lutheraneren and Luth. Ch. Herald Receipts		1,270.12		
Interest on deficits		6,291.46		
Transportation Bureau		1,404.94		
Women's Missionary Federation		1,505.57		
Business Administration		11,779.65		
General Expenses of the Church		15,253.10		
National Lutheran Council		1,647.56	39,152.40	
			294,315.30	
Evangelists Fund Balance Dec. 31, '28	994.80			
Receipts during the year	3,691.91			
	4,686.71			
Disbursements	1,025.23	3,661.48		
Interest on endowments		5,368.01		
Bequests to be used for current exp.		18,499.66	27,529.15	
Net disbursements for the '29 budget				266,786.15
Home Missions Surplus for 1929				5,700.67

FOREIGN MISSIONS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929

Schedule "J-8"

Detail "3"

Receipts

Received from congregations for the 1929 budget	308,345.13

Disbursements

China Mission

Salaries	47,900.98		
Less refunds	979.58	46,921.40	
Station expenses		45,382.60	
Emergency		668.03	
Traveling expenses	13,799.09		
Less refunds	313.33	13,485.76	
Stipend		325.00	106,782.79

Madagascar Mission

Salaries	48,252.79		
Less refund	2.25	48,250.54	
Station expenses	36,916.65		
Less refund	13.41	36,903.24	
Emergency		213.96	
Traveling expenses	12,224.75		
Less refund	520.96	11,703.79	97,071.53

American Lutheran Mission in South Africa

Salaries		15,668.37	
Station expenses		14,629.48	
Emergency		815.84	
Traveling expenses		3,673.27	
Theol. Seminary, Normal School and Literature		4,363.68	
Printing		250.00	39,400.64

Other Disbursements

American Bible Society		600.00	
British Bible Society		150.00	
Field Representatives	11,066.67		
Less refund	1,771.63	9,295.04	
Pension Fund		2,269.08	
Committee on Reference and Council		600.00	
Book Mission		250.00	
Mission boxes		211.63	
Interest and Taxes		50.00	
Contingent		71.47	
Elementary Christian Education		1,875.00	15,372.22

General Board Expenses

Mission Secretary's Salary		3,000.00	
Field Secretary's Salary		3,000.00	
Stenographic help		1,950.00	
Traveling expenses		1,070.07	
Postage and Printing		489.38	
Office supplies	346.49		
Less refund	40.00	306.49	
Office rent		540.00	
Telephone		89.27	10,445.21

Pro-rated amounts			
Lutheraneren and Luth. Ch. Herald receipts	1,381.56		
Interest on deficit	3,174.64		
Transportation Bureau	544.61		
Women's Missionary Federation	1,637.68		
Business Administration	12,813.23		
General Expenses of the Church	16,591.45		
National Lutheran Council	1,792.14	37,935.31	
		307,007.70	
Interest on endowments		7,050.00	
Net Disbursements for the '29 budget			299,957.70
Foreign Missions Surplus for 1929			8,387.43

CHARITIES
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
For Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "4"

Receipts			
Received from congregations for the 1929 Budget			184,299.54
Disbursements			
Homes for the Aged			
Aase Haugen	6,950.00		
Bethany	1,150.00		
Bethesda	1,473.62		
Coeur d' Alene	2,750.00		
Glenwood	1,150.00		
Homme	2,300.81		
Josephine	1,150.00		
Skaalen	3,929.95		
Story City	1,650.00	22,504.38	
Children's Homes			
Beloit	9,493.33		
Bethesda	5,150.00		
Homme	5,487.61		
Lake Park	7,525.80		
Martin Luther	6,577.05		
Parkland	7,850.00		
Wild Rice	10,284.95	52,368.74	
Rescue Homes			
Minneapolis, Minn.	3,400.00		
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	2,933.52		
Fargo, N. Dak.	1,700.00	8,033.52	
City, Slum and Hospital Mission			
Brooklyn, N. Y.	10,825.00		
Chicago, Ill.	5,920.00		
Colorado Springs	500.00		
Denver, Colo.	1,300.00		
Duluth, Minn.	660.00		

Dunseith, N. D.	1,000.00	
Fergus Falls, Minn.	500.00	
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,460.00	
Portland, Ore.	1,260.00	
Rochester, Minn.	2,400.00	
St. Cloud, Minn.	500.00	
San Francisco, Calif.	2,460.00	
Sauk Center, Minn.	300.00	
Seattle, Wash.	2,460.00	
Walker, Minn.	500.00	
Yankton, S. Dak.	150.00	
Prison Mission	676.72	
Petersburg, Alaska	250.00	
Saskatoon, Sask., Canada	300.00	34,421.72

Home Finding

Illinois	1,240.96	
Canada	1,455.10	
Central office	7,140.29	9,836.35

Other Appropriations

Needy Pastors and Widows	8,850.00	
Book Mission	150.00	
Lutheraneren and Luth. Ch. Herald	336.00	
Custer T. B. Sanitarium	69.00	
Alaska Hospital Mission Trav. Exp.	29.00	
Lutheran Welfare Society	7,500.00	
Elementary Christian Education	1,875.00	
Field Representative	3,000.00	21,809.00

General Board Expenses

Secretary's Salary	3,000.00	
Stenographic help	1,460.00	
Traveling expenses	1,521.37	
Postage, Printing, Telephone Toll and Telegrams	1,344.37	
Office supplies and fixtures	103.30	
Contingent	110.22	
Office rent	600.00	
Telephone	198.54	8,337.80

Pro-rated amounts

Lutheraneren and Luth. Ch. Herald receipts	857.15	
Interest on deficit	3,703.71	
Transportation Bureau	1,033.99	
Women's Missionary Federation	1,016.03	
Business Administration	7,949.45	
General Expenses of the Church	10,293.50	
National Lutheran Council	1,111.86	25,965.69
		183,277.20
Interest on endowments		2,462.30
Net disbursements for the 1929 budget		180,814.90
Charities, Surplus for 1929		3,484.64

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "5"

General Aid Fund	1,841.72
Field Work	5,478.81
General Expenses of the Board	124.24
Transportation Bureau	55.23
	7,500.00
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	1,875.00
Home Missions	1,875.00
Foreign Missions	1,875.00
Charities	1,875.00
	7,500.00

LUTHERANEREN AND LUTHERAN CHURCH HERALD RECEIPTS
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "6"

Amount paid to Augsburg Publishing House	4,677.00
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	1,168.17
Home Missions	1,270.12
Foreign Missions	1,381.56
Charities	857.15
	4,677.00

INTEREST ON DEFICITS
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "7"

Amount paid	28,999.74
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	15,829.93
Home Missions	6,291.46
Foreign Missions	3,174.64
Charities	3,703.71
	28,999.74

TRANSPORTATION BUREAU
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "8"

Salaries	3,000.00
General Bureau expenses	2,880.00
	5,880.00
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	347.23
Home Missions	1,404.94
Foreign Missions	544.61

Charities	1,033.99
Elementary Christian Education	55.23
Church Dept. Treasurer	165.69
Church Dept. President	268.26
Church Dept. General Secretary	78.90
Church Dept. District Presidents	534.63
Church Dept. Field Superintendents	315.60
Church Dept. Finance, General	570.56
Church Extension Fund	110.46
Pension Fund, Accrued Liability	45.38
Pension Fund, Permanent Fund	45.38
Pension Fund, Annuity Account, 1929	45.39
Pension Fund, Extra annuity account	45.39
Young People's Luther League	268.36
	5,880.00

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "9"

Office Secretary's Salary			1,440.00
Postage, Printing and Supplies		395.45	
Less receipts		25.97	369.48
Traveling expenses		1,636.64	
Less receipts		126.30	1,510.34
Expenses N. Minn. Dist.			.50
Expenses Iowa District			1.75
Expenses Canada District			4.14
Tracts and Pamphlets		1,298.82	
Less receipts	66.60		
Transferred from Forward Program	128.95	195.55	1,103.27
Sundry expenses			226.38
Contingent Fund			57.19
Office rent			241.68
Telephone			89.27
Business Administration			500.00
			5,544.00

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	1,384.72
Home Missions	1,505.57
Foreign Missions	1,637.68
Charities	1,016.03
	5,544.00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929
Schedule "J-8"
Detail "10"

Treasurer's Office

Treasurer's Salary	4,000.00
Office Help	15,329.78
Traveling expenses	353.45
Office rent	2,024.97

Telephone and Telegrams	113.28	
Office supplies	1,100.34	
Postage and Printing	2,799.03	
Insurance	505.47	
Transportation Bureau	165.69	
Exchange on out-of-town checks	1,100.55	
Telephone	159.99	27,652.55
Finance Committee		
Traveling expenses	1,996.41	
Postage and Printing	2,202.35	4,198.76
Board of Trustees		
Stenographic help	300.00	
Postage and Printing	50.50	
Traveling expenses	479.01	
Contingent	3.50	
Attorney's Salary (¼)	1,125.00	
Certified Public Accountants' Service	2,342.16	
Traveling Exp. Canada Dist. Bd. of Trustees	166.05	4,466.22
Auditor and Comptroller		
Auditor's Salary	2,500.00	
Stenographic help	507.54	
Traveling expenses	2.00	
Postage, Printing and Office supplies	116.07	
Telephone	3.75	
Office rent	121.52	3,250.88
Probate Committee		
Secretary's salary	1,612.50	
Stenographic help	607.50	
Attorney's Salary	2,250.00	
Traveling expenses	552.10	
Expenses Wills and Estates	37.44	
Postage and Printing	145.27	
Office supplies	174.20	
Office rent	150.00	
Telephone	44.63	
	5,573.64	
Less expenses charged direct to estates	625.00	4,948.64
Publicity Bureau		
Salaries	3,000.00	
General Bureau expenses	2,700.00	5,700.00
Other Disbursements		
Support of Radio Station, St. Olaf College	2,500.00	
Lady-Employees Rest Room	125.00	
Electric Light, Wash room supplies, etc.	378.56	3,003.56
Investment Department		
Manager's Salary	1,612.50	
Stenographic help	607.50	
Field Man's salary	3,000.00	
Attorney's Salary	1,125.00	
Traveling exp. Mgr. and Field man	1,112.12	
Traveling exp., Board members	274.90	
Postage and Printing	145.28	

Office supplies	174.21	
Telephone, Toll charges and Telegrams	67.53	
Office rent	150.00	
Telephone	44.64	
Contingent	70.75	8,384.43
		61,605.04

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	10,834.19	
Home Missions	11,779.65	
Foreign Missions	12,813.23	
Charities	7,949.45	43,376.52

Endowment Funds

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	695.24	
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,203.13	
Luther College Old Endowment Fund	652.26	
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,002.61	
Deaconess Home Endowment Fund	94.79	
General Endowment Fund	2,765.90	
Pension Fund	1,590.55	
Augustana College	370.82	8,375.30

Other Income

Pension Fund Annuity Account	1,000.00	
Pension Fund Permanent Fund	500.00	
Church Extension Fund	600.00	
Women's Missionary Federation	500.00	
Luther Seminary	200.00	
S. M. Serkland Estate	200.00	
Furniture and Fixtures	13.12	
2/5 of Augsburg Publishing House Profits	6,840.10	9,853.22
		61,605.04

GENERAL EXPENSES OF THE CHURCH
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929

Schedule "J-8"
Detail "11"

President's Office

Salary	4,000.00	
Stenographic help	1,190.00	
Maintenance President's Residence	400.00	
Contingent	494.03	
Traveling Expenses	253.25	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	151.85	
Telephone and Telegrams	169.77	
Office rent	400.00	7,058.90

Vice-President

Traveling expenses		17.41

President Emeritus

Salary		2,000.01

General Secretary

Salary	2,400.00	
Stenographic help	750.00	

Office rent		229.17	
Expenses		639.26	
Transportation Bureau		78.90	4,097.33
Church Council			
Secretary's Salary		100.00	
Traveling expenses		1,042.10	
Postage and Printing		56.85	1,198.95
District Presidents			
Salaries		11,250.00	
House Rent		2,250.00	
Stenographic help		1,215.00	
Traveling exp. and Office supplies	6,459.92		
Less receipts	828.93	5,630.99	
Transportation Bureau		534.63	20,880.62
District Secretaries			
Salaries	450.00		
Refund for 1928	50.00	400.00	
Expenses		62.47	462.47
District Field Superintendents			
Salaries		10,865.95	
Traveling expenses		2,789.88	
Transportation Bureau		315.60	13,971.43
District and Circuit Financial Secretaries			
Expenses			2,632.26
Other Disbursements			
Transportation Bureau		268.26	
Annual Meeting expenses		1,917.99	
Sundry Committee expenses		228.31	
Printed reports		600.00	
Lutheran World Conference		602.65	
Rent of committee room		200.00	
Miscellaneous		30.31	3,847.52
			56,166.90
Pro-rated as follows:			
Education			14,028.85
Home Missions			15,253.10
Foreign Missions			16,591.45
Charities			10,293.50
			56,166.90

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1929

Schedule "J-8"
Detail "12"

Appropriation paid	6,066.89
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	1,515.33
Home Missions	1,647.56
Foreign Missions	1,792.14
Charities	1,111.86
	6,066.89

LUTHER SEMINARY

As at December 31, 1929

Schedule "J-8"

Detail "1 A"

Disbursements		
Salaries		24,925.46
Janitor and Assistance		3,547.33
Fuel		3,177.91
Furniture and Equipment		556.55
Hospital Expenses		10.00
Improvement and Repairs		5,881.18
Insurance		1,603.88
Incidentals		578.40
Library	556.31	
Interest on Library Endowment	70.00	486.31
Light		856.10
Printing and Publicity		526.04
Supplies		713.17
Telephone		165.41
Taxes—Special Assessments		822.82
Traveling expenses		118.92
Water tax		403.31
Stenographic help		676.68
Tuition refund		10,200.26
Treasurer's salary (N. L. Church)		200.00
		55,449.73
Receipts		
Incidental Fees	2,110.00	
House Rent	4,300.00	
Interest on Endowments	4,286.99	
Wartburg cong. half cost of decorating chapel	125.00	
Transferred to Repairs and Improvements (Sundry Account)	2,967.85	
Advanced from 1930 appropriation	2,000.00	15,789.84
Net disbursements charged to the appropriation		39,659.89

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE 1929 BUDGET
As at March 19, 1930

Schedule "J-9"
Detail "1"

	Net Disbursements	Receipts to Dec. 31, 1929	Receipts Jan. 1, 1930 to Feb. 28, 1930	Total Receipts for the 1929 Budget	Surplus	Deficit
Education	264,901.25	229,139.31	14,871.43	244,010.74		20,890.51
Home Missions	266,786.15	272,486.82	12,273,64	284,760.46	17,974.31	
Foreign Missions	299,957.70	308,345.13	11,678.58	320,023.71	20,066.01	
Charities	180,814.90	184,299.54	8,032.54	192,332.08	11,517.18	
	1,012,460.00	994,270.80	46,856.19	1,041,126.99	49,557.50	20,890.51

The credit for Home Mission, Foreign Missions and Charities is to be used by the Board and cannot be applied to reduce the deficit for Education. "As per resolution by the General Convention, June 1928."

STATEMENT OF CASH BALANCES
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "K-1"

Cash Balances in Funds

Office Cash	500.00
General Endowment Fund	19,898.42
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	128.01
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	5,217.35
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	2,734.91
Pension Fund	42,079.30
Deaconess Home Endowment Fund	2,497.58
Church Extension Fund	2,475.32
Current Fund	678.27
	76,209.16
Less Luther College Old Endowment Fund	6,717.47
	69,491.69

Cash on Deposit in Banks as follows:

First National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn	3,521.60
4th Northwestern National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.	64,344.75
Canadian Bank of Commerce, Winnipeg, Man., Can.	1,125.34
Cash on Hand	500.00
	69,491.69

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION
SPECIAL FUNDS
As at Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "K-2"

Contingent Fund

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		137.83	
Receipts during the year		9.51	
		147.34	
Life Membership for Mrs. Ylvisaker		10.00	137.34

Life Membership and In Memoriam

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		5,060.47	
Receipts during the year		2,693.50	
		7,753.97	
Deaconess Home Building Fund	5,050.00		
Postage, Printing, etc	75.88	5,125.88	2,628.09

Mrs. T. H. Dahl, Memorial Fund

Balance Dec. 31, 1929	1,202.14

Forward Program

Balance Dec. 31, 1928	1,072.15	
Receipts during the year	487.48	
Women's Missionary Federation Dues	2,973.52	
	4,533.15	
Disbursed	662.88	3,870.27

D. O. R. Contingent Fund			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928		98.88	
Receipts during the year		12.30	
Transferred from W. M. F. Dues		89.25	
		200.43	
Disbursed		91.17	109.26
Women's Missionary Federation Dues			
Receipts during the year		3,062.77	
Transferred to D. O. R. Contingent Fund....	89.25		
Transferred to Forward Program	2,973.52		
	3,062.77	3,062.77	
Children's Library Fund			
Receipts during the year		859.40	
Books purchased		148.60	710.80
Total W. M. F. Special Funds			8,657.90

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE
Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929
Schedule "K-3"

Receipts			
Balance Dec. 31, 1928			3,303.68
Contributions from Leagues and Luth. Students' Union		13,043.32	
Registration fees and offerings (Duluth Convention)		3,395.34	
Miscellaneous		3.00	16,441.66
Budget of Norw. Luth. Church			
Education		1,637.85	
Home Missions		1,698.72	
Foreign Missions		5,071.19	
Charities		1,160.53	9,568.29
Receipts other than L. L. Project and Budget			1,178.56
			30,492.19
Disbursements			
Salaries and Office Help	7,089.50		
Expenses, Secretaries and Board Members	1,236.82		
Postage and Printing	818.20		
Office Supplies	43.52		
Telephone and Telegrams	132.62		
Office Rent	300.00		
Office Equipment	45.00		
Transportation Board Expenses	268.36	9,934.02	
Pamphlets		583.31	
Pacific College Endowment (3rd Pmt.)		100.00	
Direct Convention Expenses		3,291.41	
Direct Expenses Luther League Magazine		4,496.25	
Credited direct to Funds		10,746.85	29,151.84
Balance			1,340.35

CONTRIBUTIONS

For the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1929

Schedule "K-4"

	Disbursed	Receipts
Aase Haugen Old People's Home	31.85	31.85
Alaska Mission, Teller	110.43	110.43
American Bible Society	16.53	16.53
Anderson, Miss Marie	30.00	30.00
Astrups in S. Africa	50.00	50.00
Augustana College	5,895.73	5,895.73
Baade, Miss Hulda	10.00	10.00
Beloit Children's Home	185.70	185.70
Bethany Indian Mission	709.94	709.94
Bethesda Home	10.00	10.00
Bethesda Mission, N. Y.	10.00	10.00
Bethesda Old People's Home, Chicago	25.00	25.00
Bethesda Orphans' Home	21.00	21.00
Bigfire, Clifford "funeral Exp."	2.00	2.00
Book Mission	1,043.52	1,043.52
Burgess, Andrew—Station	10.00	10.00
Carlson, Olaf	25.00	25.00
Chapel in S. Africa	44.00	44.00
Charities	45.00	45.00
Chicago Receiving Home	10.00	10.00
Children's Library Fund	15.00	15.00
China Building Fund	116.29	116.29
China Mission	123.00	123.00
Chinese Relief	330.49	330.49
Christmas Cheer in Minneapolis	10.00	10.00
Christine "Sr." Industrial School	10.00	10.00
Chu, Pastor	96.00	96.00
Deaconess Charity Fund	10.00	10.00
Deaconess Home Bldg. Fund, Chicago, Ill.	2,124.18	2,124.18
Djos, Mr., Support	120.00	120.00
Ebenezer, Old People's Home	652.55	652.55
Egesdahl, Sr. Olena—Mission	20.00	20.00
Evangelist	7.00	7.00
Evangelist School, Madagascar	150.43	150.43
Faith Luth. Church Bldg. Fund, Chicago	50.00	50.00
Finn Mission	135.00	135.00
Ft. Dauphin School	25.00	25.00
Girls' Home, Zululand	10.00	10.00
Girls' School, Madagascar	3,075.16	3,075.16
Glenwood Old People's Home	5.50	5.50
Good Samaritan Home, Arthur, N. Dak.	25.00	25.00
Guldseth, Rev. Olaf—Traveling expenses	10.50	10.50
Gunderson, Adolphus—Mission	18.75	18.75
Hagen, Mette	72.00	72.00
Hallanger, F. S., Station	20.00	20.00
Haugen, Agnette	14.00	14.00
Holman, Dr. Nellie	50.00	50.00
Home Finding Society	135.00	135.00
Homme Children's Home	134.00	134.00
Homme Old People's Home	15.00	15.00
Hospital for Lepers, China	4.01	4.01
Hospital Mission	5.00	5.00
Hospital Work in Madagascar	4.00	4.00
House of Mercy, Fargo, N. Dak.	47.50	47.50
House Rent for Rev. N. Boe	5.42	5.42
House Rent, Pres. N. Dak. Dist.	19.95	19.95

Jewish Mission	3,114.96	3,114.96
Johnson, Sr. Christine	200.00	200.00
Kleven, Rev. Nils—House Rent	784.39	784.39
Lake Park Children's Home	96.00	96.00
Lepers' Home, San Aliston, India	7.00	7.00
Lutheran Bible Institute	78.92	78.92
Lutheran Church, Ames, Iowa	25.00	25.00
Lutheran Girls' Home	2,195.48	2,195.48
Luth. House of Mercy, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	120.94	120.94
Lutheran Orient Mission	40.00	40.00
Lutheran Orphans' Home, Salem, Va.	7.29	.729
Luther Seminary, China	200.00	200.00
Lutheran Welfare	119.00	119.00
Lutheran Welfare, Seattle, Wash.	22.00	22.00
Lutheran World Service	2,586.87	2,586.87
Lundeberg's Hospital "Equipment"	400.00	400.00
Madagascar Mission	310.50	310.50
Martin Luther Children's Home	156.50	156.50
Martin Luther Home, Sterling, Nebr.	5.00	5.00
Men's School Bldg. Fund, Mad.	65.00	65.00
Mindekirken in Minneapolis, Minn.	15.00	15.00
Mission Cottages	14.60	14.60
Missionary work in Madagascar	25.00	25.00
Moster Kirke, Moster	5.00	5.00
Mrs. Matheson, Teller Mission	10.00	10.00
Near East Relief	25.00	25.00
Nelson, Mrs. Daniel	25.00	25.00
N. Dak. Luth. Sunday School	86.61	86.61
Northwood Home for the Aged	75.25	75.25
Old People's Home, Northwood, N. Dak.	10.00	10.00
Old People's Home, Vardo, Norway	5.00	5.00
Old People's Home, Grand Forks, N. Dak.	10.00	10.00
Orphans' Home	51.00	51.00
Orphanages of the Church	150.00	150.00
Pacific Luth. College	350.89	350.89
Peterson, Theresa	5.00	5.00
President's House Rent, N. Dak. Dist.	210.17	210.17
Prison Mission	5.00	5.00
Radio Station, St. Olaf College	3.00	3.00
Rasmussen's Memorial	270.40	270.40
Rateaver's School, Madagascar	8.25	8.25
Rescue Home, Fargo, N. Dak.	25.00	25.00
Rose Marie	25.00	25.00
Sandland, Sr. Thone	87.45	87.45
Santal Mission	411.73	711.73
Seamen's Mission	153.00	153.00
Seamen's Mission, Boston	32.25	32.25
Seamen's Mission, Galveston	5.00	5.00
Seamen's Mission, Galveston Bldg. Fund	25.00	25.00
Skaalen Old People's Home	133.00	133.00
South Africa Station	1.00	1.00
St. Luce, Nathan—Elmoria Station	5.00	5.00
Stolee's Boys' School, Madagascar	17.20	17.20
Sudan Mission	52.00	52.00
Support of evangelist in Bjelde's field	60.00	60.00
Support of Girl, Rev. Bjelde's Station	20.00	20.00
Support of Rev. Elias	70.00	70.00
Testament for Chinese children	18.00	18.00
Thomas Hospital	50.00	50.00
Thompson, Celia—Madagascar	10.00	10.00
Torvik, G. for Mission work	100.00	100.00

Wild Rice Children's Home	420.40	420.40
Women's Bible School, Fancheng, China	25.00	25.00
Zulu Mission	10.00	10.00
	29,602.48	29,602.48

LEGACIES, GIFTS AND ENDOWMENT FUNDS
Received During the Year 1929
Schedule "K-5"

St. Olaf College		
1926 Endowment Fund		24,600.00
Luther College		
1926 Endowment Fund		20,500.00
Luther Seminary Students' Aid		
O. A. E. Blyberg		5,000.00
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship Fund		
Clifford Larson		7.00
Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.		
Mr. and Mrs. Theo. Enestvedt	50.10	
Alumni	157.40	207.50
Spokane College		
Remitted by L. C. Foss		137.15
Education		
Nils J. Lervik		25.00
Parochial School		
Rev. and Mrs. J. J. Akre		25.00
Peder N. and Anna Sophie Smedsrud Memorial Fund		
Peder N. Smedsrud		4,734.82
Home Missions		
N. R. Holen and wife	250.00	
M. M. Reine	1,151.73	
Hans A. Skordahl	5.16	
Charles Danielson	462.00	1,868.89
Alaska Missions		
Tina Jordahl		600.00
Foreign Missions		
N. R. Holen and wife	250.00	
M. M. Reine	1,151.73	
Charles Danielson	462.00	
Olive Sogaarden	500.00	2,363.73
Bethesda Old People's Home, Bldg. Fund		
Ole E. Lillestad		1,000.00
Glenwood Old People's Home		
In memory of Nels Thompson		35.00

Bethesda Orphans' Home		
In memory of Robert Holmvik		132.10
Lake Park Orphans' Home		
In memory of Linnie Johnson		50.00
Martin Luther Orphans' Home		
Archie O. Nelson		25.00
Wild Rice Orphans' Home		
In memory of Linnie Johnson		28.00
Charities		
A. L. Anderson	23.16	
Karoline Hanson	500.00	523.16
Orphans' Homes		
Hans Bergly	500.00	
Charles Danielson	924.00	1,424.00
Kvale Memorial Fund for Home Finding		
In memory of Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Kvale		40.00
Bequests Pending Distribution		
Anna Abraham	1,207.00	
Kari Anderson	3,703.60	
Ole Bjugan	6,181.18	
L. K. Bolstad	1,255.15	
Ole O. Braaten	152.07	
Lars Fruland	502.92	
Greggor Greggarson	151.75	
Gilbert Halvorson	534.76	
J. A. Hellestvedt	122.95	
Hannah Holstad	502.92	
Ole H. Huser	200.00	
Helene Johnson	125.00	
H. C. Larson	5.10	
Karen L. Larson	25.73	
Peder T. Lee	113.63	
Lucken Estate	159.75	
Andrine Lynche	202.92	
Nels S. Nelson	1,005.83	
Martha Overby	6,248.47	
Ellen Paulson	101.46	
Peter Paulson	182.18	
Olaus Pederson	101.75	
Martin G. Peterson	2,005.83	
Reine Estate	430.93	
G. K. Reisteigen	221.31	
C. A. Robley	2,536.56	
K. K. Robley	101.17	
Even G. Rudd	102.63	
O. S. Rygg	2,724.58	
Martin Simonson	101.75	
Martin Sivertson	955.28	
Martin Sontag	100.29	
Ole Thompson	185.91	
Knud Tormodsgaard	257.38	
Torvik Estate	25.22	
Joseph Tverberg	300.88	
C. E. Uggen	252.19	

Ingri Viger	200.00	
Christ Watterud	501.46	
A. F. Weidemann	1,000.00	
Bessie Williams	950.00	35,739.49

Bequests Received and Disbursed

Home Missions

John A. Aasheim	500.00	
Mars J. Berin	300.00	
Carrie M. Dale	500.00	
Anna Erlandson	500.00	
Nils Gullickson	1,213.46	
Guri Hefsgaard	100.00	
Gustave Serine Maland	42.50	
Rachel Peterson	500.00	
Guri Stene	500.00	4,155.96

China Mission Bldg. Fund

Bertha Anderson	23.75	
Halvor K. Dokken	100.00	
Gunild Eggen	150.00	
Thos. Enge	600.00	
Carl A. Hanson	150.00	
Jacob Hendrickson	100.00	
Rachel Knudson	100.00	
Gustav Serine Maland	85.00	
Rachel Peterson	500.00	1,808.75

Madagascar Mission Bldg. Fund

John A. Aasheim	200.00	
Carrie M. Dale	500.00	
Carl A. Hanson	150.00	
Karoline Hanson	500.00	
S. M. Serkland	200.00	1,550.00

South Africa Bldg. Fund

Mars J. Berin	300.00	
Guri Stene	500.00	800.00

Bethesda Children's Home

Even G. Rudd	100.00	
Christina Wilbert	100.00	200.00

Beloit Children's Home

Anna Erlandson	300.00	
G. W. Lunde	1,900.00	2,200.00

Lake Park Children's Home

Karen L. Larson	50.00	
Even G. Rudd	100.00	
Mars J. Berin	200.00	
Sigrid Nelson	10.00	360.00

Homme Children's Home

Even G. Rudd	100.00	
Guri Hefsgard	100.00	200.00

Martin Luther Children's Home		
Thomas Williams		200.00
Homme Old People's Home		
Severt Sandsmark		585.40
Santal Mission		
Carl A. Hanson		150.00
Zion Society for Israel		
Carl A. Hanson		150.00
Pension Fund		
Karoline Hanson	1,000.00	
Guri Stene	1,000.00	2,000.00
Part of the Oline Ramstad Estate received during the year for—		
Old People's Homes	4,709.98	
Orphans' Homes	4,709.98	
Luther College	4,709.99	14,129.95
		127,555.90

SUMMARY

St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	24,600.00
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	20,500.00
Legacies and Bequests	82,455.90
	127,555.90

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For the 1929 Budget

March 19, 1930

Schedule "K-6"

	Net Disbursements	Receipts to Dec. 31, 1929	Receipts Jan. 1, 1930 to Feb. 28, 1930	Total Receipts for the 1929 Budget	Surplus	Deficit
Education	264,901.25	229,139.31	14,871.43	244,010.74		20,890.51
Home Mission	266,786.15	272,486.82	12,273.64	284,760.46	17,974.31	
Foreign Missions	299,957.70	308,345.13	11,678.58	320,023.71	20,066.01	
Charities	180,814.90	184,299.54	8,032.54	192,332.08	11,517.18	
	1,012,460.00	994,270.80	46,856.19	1,041,126.99	49,557.50	20,890.51

Respectfully submitted,

H. O. SHURSON, Treasurer.

D. Receipts from Congregations

Appendix to Treasurer's Report

EASTERN DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT								
Amdalsrud, O.								
St. Olaf	90.00	99.70	110.50	64.80	365.00	10.00	25.00	10.00
Bakke, O.								
Our Saviors	2.00	27.11	27.35	1.44	57.90	.....	59.51	6.50
Bergh, A.								
*Our Saviors	33.38	124.14	40.05	90.37	287.94	.....	.....	.....
Bergsagel, A.								
Eltingville	44.91	44.93	44.92	51.26	186.02	.....	.....	13.00
Birkelo, P.								
*Trinity	54.77	64.16	65.73	39.44	244.10	.....	.....	.....
Christensen, R. S.								
1st Norw. Ev. L.	9.83	10.62	11.80	7.10	39.35	.....	.....	.....
Crouch, C. A.								
*Trinity	37.50	40.50	103.81	78.25	260.06	.....	.....	.....
Davick, C. A.								
*Trinity	138.75	154.87	1.54	85.50	380.66	.....	33.57	5.00
Green, A.								
*Bethlehem	56.63	60.75	16.34	40.50	174.22	.....	.....	2.30
Grefthen, E. A.								
*1st Luth.	65.00	69.70	116.75	48.55	300.00	.....	10.00	10.00
Halvorson, H.								
Zion	311.08	335.98	373.31	223.99	1244.36	34.05	10.00	87.49
Heggem, L. J.								
*Bethany	100.00	102.08	120.00	72.00	394.08	.....	.....	.....
Herre, J. C.								
*St. Pauli	.....	.....	118.64	.....	118.64	.....	.....	.....
Jenson, Eric								
Immanuel								
Johanson, H. A.								
Greenpoint	53.50	75.45	56.80	56 88	242.63	.....	.....	2.10
Flushing	13.09	13.30	13.63	19.98	60.00	.....	.....	.....
Lovaas, T. O.								
*Our Saviors	20.00	20.00	26.48	62.00	128.42	.....	26.32	.....
Maakestad, J. J.								
Dovre at Elko	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norfolk	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Bethania	18.75	20.25	22.15	13.85	75.00	.....	3.84	3.64
Zion	12.50	13.50	14.36	9.64	50.00	.....	3.84	3.65
Nelson, B. C.								
Our Saviors	50.35	53.06	215.92	40.93	360.26	.....	24.33	11.00
Redal, J. L.								
Trinity	22.00	60.23	55.28	12 37	149.93	.....	.....	5.10
Ringoen, T.								
*Our Saviors	44.16	47.71	53.00	31.80	176.67	.....	10.00	.....
*Worcester	9.71	13.39	11.67	7.02	41.70	.....	.....	.....
Sigmond, R. O.								
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Sigmond, S. O.								
Trinity	600.00	648.00	720.00	452.00	2420.00	.....	167.83	20.00
Stromme, K.								
Zion	.....	50.00	1515.00	10.00	1575.00	.....	.....	138.00
Torkelson, I.								
Our Saviors	50.10	54.12	60.13	36.09	200.44	.....	14.27	.....

*For contributions received after Jan. 1, 1930 see supplement.

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Valtinson, J. O.								
1st L. Hempstead	3.09	3.33	3.70	2.23	12 35			
*Trinity-Hempstead Gardens								
Vacant								
St. Olaf				15.00	15.00			
Flatbush								2.80
Total	1841.10	2206.84	3918.86	1572.99	9639.79	44.05	393.51	325.58
CHICAGO CIRCUIT								
Alvestad, T. J.								
Immanuel	126.35	136.46	151.61	90.99	505.41			
Anderson, M.								
*United Luth.	564.37	615.88	679.89	441.42	2301.56		225.00	7 00
Brekke, S. J.								
Ebenezer	125.00	135.00	150.00	90.00	500.00		50.00	
Brenne, Omar								
Nazareth Am. L.	2.50	2.50	3.10	1.90	10.00			
Dixen, M. C.								
Hauges Ev. L.	190.00	208 92	978.46	131.00	1508.38			2.00
Ellingson, H. F. J.								
Medill		52.40	2.41	1.55	56.36		7.34	
Engelstad, C. N.								
Zion Ev. L.	350.00	378.00	420.00	252.00	1400.00		98.39	78.00
Figenbaum, K.								
Luth. Ch. of Redeemer	50.00	60.17	65.18	36.00	211.35		60.41	3.00
Fjeldstad, O. G.								
St. Timothy	291.25	319.75	323.50	202.50	1137.00		25.00	27.50
Fornes, Alfred								
Trinity	58.50	63.18	70.20	49.17	241.05			13.50
Fretheim, M. E.								
*Park View	10.00	10.00	12.00	10.00	42.00		10.00	
Hanson, H. A.								
*Trinity	18.79	194.33	182.83	64.05	460.00		12.00	
Harrisville, R. A.								
Edison Park	25 00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00		7.34	
Holman, H. J.								
Deaconess Home	46.89	50.64	56.26	33.76	187.55		15.00	243.00
Johnson, E. L.								
Cent. N. Austin	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00			15.00
Johnson, O. J.								
*St. Olaf	23.50	29.10	31.50	49.80	133.90			
Kittelsby, P. A.								
*Lake View	15.00	16.20	18 00	10.80	60.00			2.00
Kvaase, D.								
City Mission	1.87	2.02	2.25	8.86	15.00			
Meyer, J. H.								
Trinity Luth.		15.00	25.00		40.00			
Moe, Lewis								
1st L. Logan Sq.	188.64	194.12	215.68	129.42	727.86		10.00	5.00
Nilsen, K. G.								
Parkside						25.00	25.00	
Risty, Edw.								
Messiah		12 26		5.00	17.26			
Rognlie, I. H. M.								
*Zion	108.48	163.28	176.28	101.96	550.00		44.06	39.60
Roseland, J. C.								
Christ N. Luth.		60.75	64.47	10.00	135.22		42.58	
Rundhaug, G. M.								
Moreland	375.07	408.32	473.25	270.06	1526.70			2.50
Rusten, A. M.								
*Central L. Gary	12.50	13 50	15.00	20.87	61.87			2.20
Strom, O. A.								
Immanuel - Danish								
*Our Saviors	12.50	18.50	25.00	9.00	65.00	5.00	50.00	35.00
Teslow, R. C.								
*Trinity	76.46	82.60	91.76	55.08	305.90			
Thorson, J. E.								
Our Saviors	202.35	270.00	290.20	148.19	910.74			2 70
Thorson, T. C.								
*Bethany	35.10	25.69		46.00	106.79			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Tollefson, S.								
*Bethel	452.73	582.54	614.49	331.09	1980.85	115.00	194.12	51.35
Turnquist, W. A.								
Faith Eng.				4.00	4.00			
Total	3400.35	4188.61	5213.32	2649.47	15451.75	145.00	876.24	529.35
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT								
Aaberg, M. K.								
Immanuel		13 00	29.00	5.00	47.00			
Slidre								1.10
Auburndale								
Trondhjem		12.77	12.78	8.30	33.85			16.90
Trinity-Neilsville								
*United Luth.	1.75	45.86	146.08	7.76	201.45		27.90	7.50
Brandt, R. D.								
*St. Johns		0.42	0.43		0.85			
Cadott	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20 00			
Our Saviors	5.80	155.65			161.45		13.03	11.67
Clausen, C. T.								
Our Saviors	126.65	136.78	151.98	91.19	506.60		34.35	19.80
Hjortland, E. S.								
*Grace Eng.	100.00	108.00	120.00	156 15	484.15			45.00
Johnson, S. Aaron								
Little Elk Creek	131.75	142.29	163.10	94.86	532.00	380.00	10.00	25.00
N. Menomonie	147.05	158.81	176.46	105.88	588.20	10.00	39.65	11.00
Our Saviors	265.85	293.37	317.22	193.03	1069.47		30.00	40.00
Vor Frelsers-Varney	21.35	22.95	25.50	61.00	130.80		10.00	15.00
Kleppe, Theo.								
Effatha		10.00	10.00	7.20	27.20			5.00
Bateman Eng.	25 50	30.19	30.85	18.36	104.90	10.00	10.00	2.10
*Chippewa Falls	34.01	107.29	111.36	112.44	365.10	25.00	50.00	75.00
*Drywood	37.50	95.14	75.42	84.01	292.07	10.00	10.00	15.00
Midtlien, J. N.								
Eidsvold	24.65	36.62	37.23	17.75	116 25		10.00	1.00
*Our Saviors	470.00	564.93	575.28	345.17	1955.38		39.03	22.00
Olson, Engel								
Sand Creek	160.99	174.88	196.20	116.93	649.00	40.00	42.59	55.00
Pederson, Carl O.								
Barum	24.25	26 19	59.10	17.46	127.00			
Big Elk Creek		18.50	108.50	10.00	137.00			23.00
Elk Mound		45.50	40.00		85.50			
Rindahl, W. O.								
*Our Saviors	109.13	157.85	189.91	118.88	575.77	6.00	37.07	27.90
Sumstad, K.								
Rock Crk. Meridean	37.62	40.64	79.64	52 09	209.99			5.00
*Spring Brook	27.82	30.05	34.39	20.04	112.30			
Thompson, C. S.								
Norton	61.20	66.10	73.44	44.06	244.80		16.15	2.00
N. Running Vly.	53.55	69.32	75.75	38.56	237.18		14.68	4.00
Holden	137.56	178.14	194.63	99.07	609.40		36.72	6.50
Colfax	368.05	419.36	448.64	268.32	1504.37		99.86	69.00
Wick, J. M.								
*1st N. E. L.	660.26	701.89	919.31	588.78	2870.24		50.00	50.00
Vacant								
Meridean-Cranberry Cr.	17.50	8.10	9.00	12.40	47.00			
Trinity, Owen p. p.								1.40
*Curtiss	28.46	61.94	15.49	29.98	135.87			10.00
*Holway Pine Crk.	21.25	46.47	35.78	13.86	117.36			3.00
Total	3104.50	3984.40	4468.47	2742.13	14299.50	481.00	581.03	569.87
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT								
Anderson, C. O.								
Bethania	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Trinity	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00			2.80
St. Pauls								
Austad, Theo. J.								
Hainsville	28.75	31.05	34.50	20.70	115.00			56.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Bay View	150.00	177.00	180 00	108.00	615.00	.....	42.17	81.70
Bongstoe, P. E.								
*Ishpeming	95.75	113.40	126.00	75.60	410.75	.....	29.58	40.50
Espeseth, O. K.								
Sandy Bay	18.03	19.47	21.64	12.98	72.12	.....	.....	5.00
Kewaunee	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	.....	.....
*Our Saviors	14.00	9.13	66.83	53.50	143.46	.....	.....	10.00
Gigstad, W. T.								
Owego	28.00	30.00	32.00	22.50	112.50	.....	16.00	.....
*Our Saviors	66.00	81.66	74.38	104.46	327.00	.....	31.30	5.00
Halvorson, E. N.								
St. Johns	.....	5.00	6.31	.....	11.31	.....	.....	.....
Jerusalem	.....	.....	.....	15.00	15.00	.....	15.00	10.00
Navarino	38.47	48.41	50.43	27.70	165.01	.....	20.00	11.60
Hanson, T. S.								
St. Johns	63.92	69 04	76.71	46.03	255.70	.....	.....	.....
Zion	40.12	43.33	48.15	28.90	160.50	.....	.....	.....
*Trinity	74.97	78.98	84.97	46.99	285.91	.....	.....	4.60
Hoff, E. E.								
Immanuel	25.17	27.16	29.97	19.80	102.10	.....	.....	10.00
Hustvedt, I.								
Calumet	10 00	.....	15.00	75.90	100.90	.....	6.92	.....
*N. E. L. Hancock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ristad, D. G.								
1st Luth.	142.56	167.45	167.29	137.70	615.00	.....	142.00	6.43
Snartemo, I. B.								
Tanum	24.69	26.67	29.63	45.48	126.47	.....	.....	23.00
Forest	8.01	8.65	9.61	5.78	32.05	.....	.....	5.00
Thompson, S. L.								
*Green Valley	45.19	53.80	59.23	111.40	269.62	.....	15.00	111.10
*Maple Valley	10.33	11.15	12.39	7.43	41.30	.....	.....	39.60
Walden, R. B.								
*St. Paul	17.06	21.27	21.10	94.50	153.93	.....	40.00	.....
White, A. O.								
*Valders	147.15	137.77	110.27	80.50	475.69	.....	20.00	12 75
*Gjerpen	59.11	100.16	99.16	76.06	334.49	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
*Forest	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oien, L. O.								
N. Ev. L. Manistique	8.87	9.57	10.63	6.38	35.45	.....	.....	.....
Total	1191.15	1351.12	1456.70	1277.29	5276.26	.....	377.97	435.07
HUDSON CIRCUIT								
Berven, S.								
St. Johannes	145.25	158.14	176.00	105.86	585.25	.....	40.00	17.00
Gilman	267.00	287.80	319 77	234.49	1109.06	.....	60.00	110.00
St. Pauli	87.00	207.00	209.00	62.60	565.60	.....	23.15	86.00
Blomholm, N. L.								
Ebenezer	.....	14.70	9.65	13.86	38.21	.....	.....	.....
Dahle, J. J.								
Yellow Lake	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng. Webster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haaland, John								
*New Richmond	50.05	54.04	59.54	36.07	199.70	7.60	18.11	.....
W. Immanuel	100.65	232.62	241.09	88.48	662.84	14.19	51.45	45.02
*Bethania	18 00	94.92	105.47	31.03	249.42	7.00	24.90	12.05
Hinderlie, E. J.								
*Deronda	3.75	39.13	102.09	52.95	197.92	.....	.....	.....
*St. Peter-Dresser	5.50	27.71	28.01	5.30	66.52	.....	15.00	.....
Little Falls	12.50	13.50	93.90	9.00	128.90	.....	.....	4.80
Johnson, A. S.								
*Eng. L. Ellsworth	11.50	24.92	26 30	8.28	71.00	.....	35.24	35.28
*Ezekiel	61.18	75.07	95.41	58.06	289.72	.....	10.03	7.00
Jothen, R. T.								
*Salem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
S. Rush River	280.50	302.94	336.60	201.96	1122.00	.....	79.30	50.00
Martell	86.75	108.19	118.60	112.46	426.00	.....	.....	.....
Klyve, S. S.								
*Zion-Bone Lake	19.39	23.94	36.26	13.96	93.55	5.00	14.68	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Clam Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Laketown	.....	121.99	32.94	.....	154 93	.....	8.81	.....
Eureka	25.00	27.00	31.00	18.00	101.00	.....	.....	.....
Lee, J. H. T.								
Bethania	4.00	51.82	57.30	15.88	129.00	.....	.....	.....
E. Immanuel	73.81	139.11	130.22	111.14	454.28	.....	.....	.....
Lewis, J.								
Wilson	116.88	126.22	140.25	84.15	467.50	24.76	31.51	.....
Zion-Woodville	331.93	358.48	398.31	257.98	1346.70	70.46	93.98	12.50
Lund, O. H.								
Akers	59.00	110.84	222.11	71.25	463.20	.....	15.00	.....
V. Akers	12.00	20.00	20.00	.....	52.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	34.00	75.68	111.84	.....	221.52	10.00	15.00	.....
Concordia	.....	36.01	37.01	.....	73.02	70.00	10.00	.....
Nordby, H. P.								
Baldwin	69.02	50.10	51 13	48.08	218.33	25.30	.....	25.00
*N. Rush River	146.81	207.61	221.32	94.18	669.92	12.70	.....	25.79
Olson, O. A.								
Eng. L. Grantsburg	33.75	40.75	40.50	24.30	139.30	5.00	10.00	19.40
Melbourne	2.00	30.00	8 75	9.30	50.05	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	100.66	122.00	120.75	75.82	419.20	.....	27.90	10.00
Ordal, Z. J.								
Our Saviors	187.00	201.96	224.40	134.64	748.00	.....	52.23.	5.00
N. L. Rush River	318.84	344.34	382.60	229.56	1275.34	.....	80.15	28.00
Peterson, R. W.								
Trinity	105.45	116.89	126.54	75.94	424.82	20.25	59.72	39.00
Our Saviors, Glenwood City	109.50	118.26	151.40	89.30	468.55	.....	34.82	14.83
Zoar, Emerald	34.47	37.32	41.36	24.82	137.87	.....	8.50	.....
Our Saviors-Wheeler	85.92	87.95	108.83	65.30	358.00	.....	5.00	2.11
Thompson, Oscar								
Our Saviors	30.90	33.40	36.46	22.40	123.16	.....	10.00	31.50
*Bethlehem	121.55	97.06	138.87	45.64	403.12	.....	10.00	17.50
*Bethel	192.61	209.02	231.13	138.68	771.44	.....	12.40	80.60
Vacant								
*Vor Frelsers	147.92	169.58	187.85	163.71	669.06	10.00	.....	10.00
Total	3492.01	4607.91	5215.56	2834.52	16150.00	282.26	856.96	688.38
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT								
Anderson, R. E.								
St. Ansgar	6.35	6.84	27.60	4.56	45.35	.....	15.00	.....
Our Saviors	11.55	27.47	28.86	8.32	76.20	.....	20.00	.....
Fjeldsgaard, A.								
Pontoppidan	74.59	80.55	236.43	97.67	489.24	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, C. M.								
Bethlehem	256.50	293.42	303.80	197.28	1051.00	.....	65.00	36.19
Haagenson, H. T.								
*Stavanger	147.39	98.08	32.87	69.72	348.06	.....	.....	10.00
*Seneca	70.00	70.00	.....	75.00	215.00	.....	.....	.....
*Immanuel	37.36	.....	.....	.....	37.36	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, Osmond								
Sc. L. Plano	14.00	33.28	33.29	50.24	130.81	.....	.....	.....
Zion	7.95	30.63	30.63	7.95	77.16	.....	.....	1.40
Our Saviors	16.99	34.48	27.09	.....	78.56	.....	10.00	.....
Kjer, L. P.								
*1st N. Ev. Luth.	154.36	191.68	185.21	111.14	642.39	.....	.....	.....
Shabbone Ev. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, T. J.								
Lisbon	880.50	940.97	1056.59	641.94	3520.00	.....	62.15	389.95
Krogstad, A. J.								
Freedom	187.40	295.00	100.00	25.00	607.40	.....	.....	15.96
*St. Petri	18.25	86.13	88.33	41.14	233.85	.....	.....	16.01
Lawrence, A. L.								
*Bethany Ev.	399.94	423.54	403.93	292.59	1520.00	.....	.....	.....
Masted, L. L.								
Norway	262.89	283.92	315.46	189.29	1051.56	.....	23.87	.....
Newark	359.80	388.58	431.76	259.06	1439.20	.....	20.25	25.00
Mortvedt, A. O.								
Plattville	150.74	162.54	180.60	108.36	602.24	13.10	41.21	.....
1st Norw. Luth.	68.40	73.87	82.08	49.25	273.60	10.25	19.09	.....
Oppedahl, T. J.								
*Elliot	1.50	26.77	8.80	36.08	73.15	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Thorson, T. B.								
Trinity	215.55	231.49	255.08	163.65	865.77	.....	51.40	18.30
Ransom	15.28	21.39	23.02	19.81	79.50	.....	.....	.....
Vevle, C. M.								
Bethany	34.33	42.93	57.07	24.74	159.07	.....	.....	10.00
Pontoppidan	15.41	16.65	18.49	11.10	61.65	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	166.01	173.55	193.62	113.66	646.84	12.26	.....	.....
*Grand Prairie	4.93	7.82	13.42	3.55	29.72	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
N. Ev. Luth.	212.50	229.50	305.00	153.00	900.00	.....	35.79	10.00
St. Johns	97.14	104.91	116.57	69.94	388.56	.....	.....	.....
*Hauges	.....	100.00	100.00	28.53	228.53	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem, Lisbon	25.00	39.50	42.50	18.00	125.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	35.73	50.77	50.78	49.73	187.01	.....	.....	5.00
Total	3948.34	4586.26	4748.88	2920.30	16183.78	35.61	363.76	537.81
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT								
Christopherson, E. B.								
So. Beef River	325.00	351.00	390.00	234.00	1300.00	.....	60.52	10.00
Pigeon Creek	362.50	391.50	435.00	261.00	1450.00	.....	6.25	15.00
Upper Coon Creek	222.25	223.35	224.45	248.07	918.12	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, N. E.								
French Creek	259.36	316.11	311.22	197.00	1083.69	.....	35.00	15.13
Fagernes	200.75	217.03	240.90	144.54	803.22	104.00	55.00	.....
S. Beaver Creek	133.41	254.55	160.09	132.57	680.62	170.00	24.50	5.00
*Tamarack	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.50
Lovaas, O. O.								
Curran Valley	113.75	122.85	141.50	81.90	460.00	.....	.....	.....
Beaver Creek	85.10	91.91	102.14	61.32	340.47	.....	.....	.....
Tremp Valley	112.50	121.50	140.00	81.00	455.00	.....	.....	.....
Maakestad, N. G.								
Independence	80.00	86.40	96.00	57.60	320.00	.....	23.08	.....
*Our Saviors	277.53	521.33	345.53	400.71	1545.10	.....	95.19	125.00
Magelssen, H. G.								
DeSoto	51.25	55.35	61.50	36.90	205.00	.....	7.00	.....
*Our Saviors	357.52	530.91	457.10	405.00	1750.53	55.00	65.65	217.00
Reque, L. S.								
Zion	269.50	286.91	315.00	192.36	1063.77	20.00	71.54	67.55
*Hardies Creek	207.61	285.72	248.90	154.67	896.90	.....	57.69	30.85
Smeby, H. C.								
Lewis Valley	126.25	136.35	151.50	90.90	505.00	.....	34.61	10.00
Halfway Creek	170.76	175.50	195.00	117.00	658.26	.....	46.15	22.80
Holmen	262.50	283.50	315.00	202.08	1063.08	77.43	71.54	40.00
Sweger, T. E.								
Beaver Creek	375.50	597.10	452.00	288.40	1713.00	.....	.....	15.00
*Tremp Valley	102.75	147.60	262.50	74.30	587.15	15.00	15.00	5.00
Zion, Blair	351.25	373.35	406.50	273.90	1405.00	15.00	15.00	5.00
Thompson, T. C.								
*St. Pauls	208.03	277.09	243.36	159.10	887.58	.....	20.00	71.70
Urberg, S. S.								
Ettrick	147.75	110.50	76.75	77.00	412.00	.....	.....	.....
*N. Beaver Creek	107.50	133.00	110.00	65.50	416.00	.....	.....	.....
1st L., Blair	166.15	72.50	100.00	125.15	463.80	.....	11.00	25.00
Tremp Valley	116.30	84.25	25.00	107.30	332.85	.....	25.00	.....
Vik, E. O.								
Onalaska	57.98	62.63	70.59	41.77	232.97	.....	.....	.....
Sparta	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....	16.00	.....
Bostwick Valley	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....
*Trinity	247.16	266.94	329.10	194.11	1037.31	.....	.....	.....
Ørke, A. J.								
Pigeon Falls	550.00	594.00	660.00	410.02	2214.02	.....	100.00	65.00
*Northfield	96.50	98.03	98.47	9.52	302.52	.....	.....	.....
Total	6181.91	7309.26	7210.10	4951.69	25652.96	456.43	855.72	756.53
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT								
Gabrielson, B.								
N. L. Detroit	125.00	139.00	150.00	90.00	504.00	.....	.....	10.00
Bethany, Essex	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, J. C.								
Sk. Ev. L., Elk Rapids	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	2.52	10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
N. Ev. L., Jordan	23.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	80.00	.....	6.06	26.00
*Sk. Ev. L., Frankfort	48.42	67.50	75.00	51.25	242.17	19.76	21.82	15.00
Marvick, L. S.								
1st Sk. L., Toledo	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00	.....	.....	12.60
Paulson, C. M.								
1st Sk. Luth.	.....	15.00	17.07	.....	32.07	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, New Era	44.12	91.88	55.68	27.00	218.68	.....	.....	20.00
Rolfsen, O. C.								
Grace Ev. Luth.	52.65	112.73	122.00	72.00	359.38	.....	289.00	36.00
Steverson, B. A.								
Our Saviors	65.04	107.36	120.00	72.00	364.40	.....	10.00	36.00
Stubkjær, N. A.								
Bethlehem, Musk. Hts.	13.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	40.00	.....	.....	11.00
Thompson, Jersing								
Eng. L., Amble	9.44	12.69	13.82	6.80	42.75	.....	.....	.....
1st Ev. Eng. Luth.	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	.....	77.00
Torvik, K. R.								
Bethany	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	.....	.....	45.00
Immanuel	37.31	40.28	44.76	44.98	167.33	.....	10.00	.....
Ursin, N. B.								
Caledonia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.10	.....
Leer Ev. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.45	.....
Vacant								
Eng. L., Holten	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwalk	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	551.98	759.24	790.33	479.23	2580.78	19.76	368.97	298.60
MADISON CIRCUIT								
Borge, O.								
Cambridge	92.50	99.50	105.00	63.00	360.00	10.00	22.66	.....
1st E., Koshkonong	289.70	300.70	313.50	189.10	1093.00	5.00	70.49	15.00
Rockdale	103.75	108.12	120.00	72.14	404.01	.....	25.17	2.40
Boyd, E. A.								
*Central Luth.	.....	.....	.....	44.01	44.01	.....	35.00	15.00
Hegge, M. H.								
Cooksville	226.79	244.20	270.84	172.80	914.63	.....	40.25	30.10
1st Luth.	1501.75	1621.89	1845.72	1081.26	6050.62	25.00	251.30	207.06
Jacobson, S. L.								
1st Luth.	158.74	171.43	190.48	114.30	634.95	.....	41.03	8.30
Dekorra	27.50	29.25	31.82	21.89	110.46	.....	10.00	.....
Arlington	11.16	16.55	17.89	8.05	53.65	.....	10.00	.....
Næseth, C. G.								
Morrisonville	77.50	91.92	101.23	55.80	326.45	.....	.....	14.50
Spring Prairie	523.75	565.65	628.51	377.10	2095.01	.....	43.46	62.95
Nesvig, L. L.								
Vor Frelsers	4.00	186.82	512.51	25.38	728.71	.....	.....	35.00
Odden, A. C.								
Liberty	252.50	276.70	303.00	204.80	1037.00	30.00	67.75	84.00
St. Pauls	281.25	303.75	337.50	202.50	1125.00	.....	75.52	5.00
Siljan, O. G. U.								
Big Hollow	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	12.58	.....
Bethel	534.38	576.78	641.12	384.79	2137.07	200.00	152.99	52.71
Sorenson, M. A.								
McFarland	624.01	678.76	622.50	373.50	2298.77	25.00	141.66	86.35
Sundby, G. A.								
*Rio	156.54	241.94	255.82	255.28	909.58	.....	56.43	41.93
*Bonnet Prairie	210.03	229.42	248.28	223.17	910.90	.....	27.16	47.50
Thompson, Henry								
W. Koshkonong	285.00	307.80	342.00	205.20	1140.00	.....	.....	.....
E. Koshkonong	356.25	384.75	427.50	256.50	1425.00	.....	.....	.....
Topness, S. M.								
Christ Luth.	721.25	778.95	865.50	519.35	2885.05	.....	80.00	10.00
Turmo, S.								
Central Christ	424.84	432.11	469.02	344.47	1670.44	.....	89.76	48.00
Tweten, J. O.								
*Norway Grove	612.50	672.41	745.91	441.00	2471.82	55.55	92.06	54.50
*Sun Prairie	197.77	235.09	237.00	142.14	812.00	75.86	65.00	50.00
Vacant								
*Skaalen P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Walstead, J. N.								
Trinity	280.00	302.40	336.00	201.60	1120.00	.....	75.56	52.00
1st Luth.	75.00	81.00	90.00	54.00	300.00	.....	20.14	.....
Total	8078.46	8991.89	10118.65	6069.13	33258.13	426.41	1505.97	922.30

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT								
Garness, N. C. A.								
*Bethesda	16.64	37.05	39.05	17.73	110.47	.....	25.17	23.47
DeLange, T. R.								
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gimmestad, L. M.								
Albany	33.50	36.18	40.20	24.12	134.00	.....	10.07	.....
Luther Valley	450.00	487.00	540.00	211.17	1688.17	.....	35.00	24.50
Halvorson, M. W.								
Our Saviors	702.25	778.43	842.70	522.62	2846.00	130.00	82.60	38.00
Henderson, E. A.								
Sugar Creek	121.30	130.59	146.70	88.02	486.61	.....	15.00	20.00
1st Ev. L., Whitewater	105.45	103.74	108.60	91.81	409.60	.....	.....	8.80
Heart Prairie	72.50	50.00	100.00	52.20	274.70	.....	.....	1.20
*Skoponong	.....	7.50	7.50	26.35	41.35	.....	.....	.....
Hougstad, C.								
*St. Olaf	200.00	216.00	240.00	144.00	800.00	.....	.....	7.50
St. Johns	135.75	150.65	165.51	89.10	541.01	.....	33.56	286.27
Jahren, H. C. M.								
Vernon	44.00	47.52	52.80	31.68	176.00	.....	11.75	1.10
*N. Cape	197.77	213.60	237.33	142.40	791.10	.....	43.00	.....
*Norway	246.02	364.96	362.49	225.72	1199.19	.....	64.82	40.65
Johnson, L. K.								
St. Lukes	111.50	120.42	133.80	80.28	446.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	217.83	255.22	245.90	227.30	946.25	.....	.....	27.00
Kaatrud, M. P.								
Long Prairie	150.00	162.00	180.00	108.00	600.00	.....	.....	4.80
Larson, Einar R.								
Mt. Hope Eng.	13.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	55.00	10.00	13.36	.....
Larson, E. R.								
1st Luth.	412.50	445.50	495.00	307.00	1660.00	149.01	100.00	60.50
Lysnes, Olaf								
*Jefferson Prairie	329.20	335.95	369.91	310.61	1345.67	11.75	78.48	69.66
Peterson, G. A.								
Our Saviors	584.00	630.72	694.06	296.74	2205.52	102.29	10.00	115.00
Snartemo, J. A.								
Immanuel	29.53	50.63	118.80	40.71	239.67	.....	10.00	.....
Stearns, Gustav								
Ch. of Ascension	401.51	431.20	475.73	302.22	1610.66	.....	10.00	28.50
Swenson, B. C.								
Trinity	.....	7.50	7.50	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Dommersnæs, M. P.								
*Luther Valley	483.96	688.83	770.61	463.87	2407.27	.....	.....	155.00
Total	5058.96	5766.04	6390.69	3813.55	21029.24	403.05	542.81	911.95
MONDOVI CIRCUIT								
Aune, O. C.								
Osseo	195.31	194.90	268.17	142.62	801.00	.....	.....	15.00
Evanger	82.57	89.18	104.09	60.60	336.44	.....	.....	104.50
Elk Creek Vly.	116.50	125.82	156.80	83.88	483.00	.....	.....	3.00
Flekke, M.								
Naples	60.75	65.61	72.90	43.74	243.00	.....	15.75	.....
Thompson Vly.	136.50	147.42	163.80	98.28	546.00	.....	.....	.....
Bennett Vly.	80.53	80.28	89.20	54.54	304.55	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, H. D.								
*Modena	.....	.....	15.00	28.75	43.75	.....	45.10	.....
*Lyster	71.12	245.24	278.77	113.77	708.90	.....	.....	.....
Hjemboe, O. A.								
Pleasantville	57.75	62.40	69.30	46.60	236.05	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauls	491.00	499.26	411.27	327.00	1728.53	10.00	35.00	68.18
Norson, E. A.								
W. Bennett Vly.	91.57	98.90	114.89	65.94	371.30	.....	23.08	10.00
Mondovi	95.50	120.22	114.60	68.76	399.08	.....	23.32	.....
Drammen	159.71	172.49	191.66	114.99	638.85	.....	14.12	.....
Preus, J. H.								
Price	32.65	71.75	1.50	0.90	106.80	.....	.....	.....
Elk Crk. Hale	50.62	216.00	152.15	43.63	462.40	.....	10.00	.....
W. Beef River	216.43	308.34	139.00	252.56	916.33	.....	50.00	20.00
*Bruce Valley	59.00	90.00	102.52	78.00	329.52	.....	23.08	.....
Skoien, C. E.								
Oak Ridge	0.60	0.65	0.72	0.43	2.40	.....	2.10	.....
Little Norway	112.50	121.50	135.00	81.00	450.00	.....	36.73	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Black R. Falls	107.27	165.85	178.73	77.24	529.09	.....	55.60	6.16
Squaw Creek	134.87	145.65	161.84	97.12	539.48	.....	37.16	.....
Westberg, J. A.								
Trefoldighed	315.50	339.74	376.10	230.66	1262.00	.....	45.00	15.00
*E. Bennett Vly.	156.25	182.50	187.50	99.65	625.90	.....	.....	10.00
Wichmann, H. A.								
Chimney Rock	189.00	204.12	226.80	136.08	756.00	.....	.....	69.50
*Eleva	163.40	176.47	196.07	117.65	653.59	.....	.....	2.00
*Pleasant Vly.	68.81	94.12	92.08	50.27	305.28	.....	.....	.....
Total	3245.71	4018.41	4000.46	2514.66	13779.24	10.00	416.04	323.34
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT								
Anderson, E. R.								
Mt. Horeb	695.50	751.14	834.60	504.09	2785.33	5.00	50.00	30.00
*V. Blue Mounds	160.00	343.21	381.35	228.81	1113.37	.....	10.00	.....
Anderson, H. L.								
Avoca	38.52	41.60	46.22	27.74	154.08	.....	.....	.....
N. Otter Creek	90.00	97.20	108.00	64.80	360.00	64.63	.....	10.00
Fairview	90.95	98.23	109.14	65.48	363.80	.....	.....	.....
*Otter Creek	118.50	223.00	178.50	184.55	704.55	.....	10.00	10.00
Anderson, M. B.								
Hickory Grove	43.00	204.10	206.70	90.80	544.60	.....	20.00	.....
*Trinity Luth.	.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00	.....	17.62	.....
*Blue River	140.80	195.45	175.75	146.34	658.34	.....	30.00	15.00
Benson, S. C.								
Hollandale	112.43	121.42	134.90	91.04	459.79	.....	7.50	5.00
Yellowstone	215.78	233.03	258.93	155.36	863.10	.....	.....	.....
Apple Grove	69.50	85.06	93.41	50.03	298.00	.....	.....	10.00
Gunderson, S.								
Black Earth	45.00	98.00	68.15	35.00	246.15	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	236.00	255.00	283.75	174.30	949.05	.....	.....	5.00
Springdale	200.00	208.00	230.00	139.50	777.50	.....	.....	.....
*E. Blue Mounds	220.00	204.35	256.00	116.00	796.35	.....	.....	.....
Gunderson, H. (Student)								
W. Middleton	.....	.....	24.00	.....	24.00	.....	.....	.....
Myrwang, J. H.								
York	132.08	142.65	158.51	95.10	528.34	.....	.....	.....
Primrose	180.83	195.30	216.99	140.20	733.32	.....	.....	.....
Perry	632.21	682.78	758.64	455.18	2528.81	.....	.....	10.00
Steffenson, B. O.								
*Bethlehem	111.89	120.84	134.25	80.57	447.55	.....	20.00	.....
Dogdeville	120.38	130.01	144.46	86.68	481.53	.....	26.68	.....
*Grace Eng.	38.25	41.31	45.90	27.54	153.00	.....	20.00	.....
Swenson, F. J.								
Immanuel	13.22	14.29	15.87	9.52	52.90	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	10.03	10.84	12.06	7.25	40.18	.....	.....	.....
*Richland	109.38	124.78	137.88	78.75	450.79	10.00	.....	10.00
Wilhelmsen, W. O.								
*Wiota	361.10	442.84	521.08	449.98	1775.00	.....	.....	.....
*Jordan	23.17	34.23	45.81	22.50	125.71	.....	.....	.....
Total	4208.52	5098.66	5580.85	3577.11	18465.14	79.63	211.80	105.00
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT								
Baalson, E. A.								
Our Saviors	11.78	22.72	14.14	8.49	57.13	.....	.....	.....
Baalson, E. O.								
1st L., Hayward	.....	50.30	.....	.....	50.30	.....	.....	.....
*Trinity, Spooner	8.35	9.02	10.02	6.01	33.40	.....	.....	.....
Stone Lake p. p.	.....	3.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Berg, A. E.								
*Bethany	303.50	437.59	479.60	204.14	1424.83	.....	.....	14.00
Engum, H. G.								
Long Lake	51.43	49.03	53.76	112.22	266.44	.....	10.00	9.75
Our Saviors	47.50	66.33	77.98	67.52	259.33	15.45	18.88	3.00
Stanford	34.77	69.41	73.61	47.47	225.26	.....	10.00	8.10
Lund, H.								
Chetek	97.59	93.16	103.51	72.12	366.38	.....	20.77	9.30
Faaberg	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00	.....	.....	.....
Dovre	149.47	162.00	180.00	107.57	599.04	.....	36.50	.....
Medin, M. J.								
Nathaniel, Bruce	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	5.00	5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
1st L., Weyerhauser	13.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	55.00	.....	5.00	5.00
*Hope, Ladysmith	106.25	114.75	132.50	76.50	430.00	.....	35.00	126.30
Olson, O. L.								
Trinity	168.75	182.25	202.50	121.50	675.00	.....	40.28	.....
Ostrem, B. B.								
Cameron	59.85	64.66	71.82	43.09	239.42	.....	.....	.....
Poskin Lake	63.60	68.50	81.00	54.00	267.10	.....	.....	7.40
*1st N. E. L., Barron	134.06	196.21	210.58	109.78	650.63	.....	.....	8.60
Running, A. O.								
Ny Scand.	187.50	228.50	247.71	135.00	798.71	.....	51.05	6.00
Solum	62.50	43.22	36.00	45.00	186.72	50.00	.....	.....
Concordia	62.50	69.61	77.12	50.00	259.23	117.00	.....	.....
Dallas	212.50	229.50	255.00	153.00	850.00	15.50	15.30	23.50
Swenson, E. B.								
Bethania, Catawba	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00	.....	.....	15.00
*Glen Flora	18.75	20.25	27.50	13.50	80.00	.....	.....	.....
*Jolster, Hawkins	67.50	79.18	84.00	41.40	272.08	.....	.....	12.10
Olson, Engel								
Hay River	48.12	51.98	62.75	34.65	197.50	.....	.....	25.00
Total	1987.52	2409.72	2590.60	1568.66	8556.50	197.95	247.78	278.05
SCANDINAVIA CIRCUIT								
Bjelland, C. G.								
Holden	245.67	249.80	320.09	180.00	995.47	.....	.....	23.80
Eidnes, C. G.								
1st L., Barnes Crk.	35.00	37.80	42.00	35.20	150.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	32.37	34.96	38.85	93.33	199.51	.....	.....	10.00
Hesla, O. E.								
St. Mathews	.....	75.00	.....	.....	75.00	.....	.....	.....
*Eau Plaine	163.75	176.85	196.50	117.90	655.00	.....	41.67	.....
1st Eng., Stevens Point	.....	.....	.....	13.00	13.00	.....	.....	.....
Horneland, C. M.								
Nathaniel	7.42	8.01	8.91	5.36	29.70	.....	6.35	.....
Our Saviors	6.26	6.76	7.51	4.52	25.05	.....	5.00	4.10
1st Sc. Luth.	29.00	31.30	34.75	24.62	119.67	.....	10.00	15.12
Johnson, W. A.								
Our Saviors	13.91	4.22	11.11	9.41	38.65	.....	.....	7.00
Concordia	202.50	218.90	242.80	145.80	810.00	.....	26.30	5.00
Alban	197.56	270.00	300.93	180.00	948.49	40.05	.....	5.00
Christ Ev. Luth	41.00	43.30	47.92	28.30	160.92	.....	.....	6.80
Kolste, T. S.								
Northland	112.64	128.36	145.89	101.19	488.08	.....	.....	.....
Hitterdal	70.95	76.61	209.15	72.85	429.56	.....	.....	.....
Lillehei, T. A.								
*1st Luth.	193.75	209.25	232.50	139.50	775.00	.....	28.50	15.00
E. Immanuel	126.41	101.96	113.29	67.97	409.63	.....	22.50	3.00
Norrie	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Madland, H. S.								
Sc. L., Neenah	25.97	28.05	31.17	18.71	103.90	.....	9.00	.....
Winchester	531.98	574.55	638.38	383.04	2127.95	.....	146.00	.....
Mathieson, J.								
Our Saviors	575.00	621.00	690.00	414.00	2300.00	.....	.....	30.00
Zion	88.60	112.49	123.92	74.99	400.00	.....	.....	.....
Reinertson, E. C.								
Nelsonville	162.50	175.50	195.00	117.00	650.00	63.55	.....	10.00
*Amherst	116.06	146.14	157.14	99.00	518.34	6.00	.....	10.00
Rykken, T. M.								
Bethany Indian Mission	29.42	.....	.....	.....	29.42	.....	.....	3.30
Swenson, J. F.								
No. New Hope	307.98	349.56	361.18	271.28	1290.00	10.00	48.00	25.00
So. New Hope	75.00	86.78	95.78	54.00	311.56	246.68	10.00	.....
Sovde, O. O.								
Farmington	140.03	151.24	168.04	100.83	560.14	.....	.....	.....
Scandinavia	625.00	675.00	520.44	348.32	2168.76	.....	.....	.....
Stubkjær, I. M.								
Immanuel	181.28	195.77	217.52	130.52	725.09	.....	32.92	20.00
Wang, J. A.								
Homme Anstalterne	.....	.....	.....	400.00	..400.00	.....	.....	.....
Wasbotten, R. P.								
Tabitha	71.51	77.23	85.82	51.49	286.05	.....	17.62	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Vacant								
Wautoma, Holden	113.93	123.04	136.70	91.64	465.31	.....	.....	17.80
V. Holden	100.00	108.00	120.00	72.00	400.00	.....	.....	15.00
Total	4628.70	5104.08	5500.70	3859.77	19084.25	366.28	403.86	225.92
VERNON CIRCUIT								
Bach, H. O.								
Lower Coon Vly.	234.50	253.26	281.40	168.84	938.00	.....	66.92	2.00
Middle Coon Vly.	191.25	144.07	175.79	148.03	659.14	.....	52.84	.....
*Upper Coon Vly.	591.50	824.19	959.48	669.02	3044.19	12.00	80.00	66.55
*Skogdalen	.....	.....	59.20	.....	59.20	.....	18.46	.....
Borgen, D. T.								
W. Prairie	22.71	129.94	91.05	40.65	284.35	.....	20.00	.....
Immanuel	100.00	108.00	120.00	75.50	403.50	.....	10.00	.....
Zion	.....	106.35	102.30	.....	208.65	.....	.....	.....
*Franklin	100.00	238.82	226.11	129.21	694.14	.....	20.00	15.50
Finstad, Martin								
Utica	249.95	303.89	299.94	179.98	1033.76	.....	.....	.....
*Kickapoo	309.33	348.34	395.50	236.48	1289.65	.....	.....	61.46
*Freeman	26.37	184.10	187.28	19.00	416.75	.....	.....	.....
Hjermstad, Chr.								
Sc. L., Elroy	74.75	104.37	111.82	61.79	352.73	.....	13.77	16.58
W. Lemonweir	.....	42.90	42.90	.....	85.80	.....	.....	.....
*E. Lemonweir	163.00	192.58	296.58	133.80	785.96	95.90	115.90	25.00
Holum, J. O.								
*Coon Prairie	250.12	498.76	498.62	344.01	1591.51	.....	35.00	115.80
*Vang	81.34	123.61	110.28	88.12	403.35	.....	.....	.....
Kleven, O. M.								
Zion	67.48	72.88	140.98	48.60	329.94	.....	11.54	76.00
Viroqua	433.50	468.18	520.20	312.18	1734.06	.....	122.31	275.65
W. Coon Prairie	38.25	41.31	45.90	27.54	153.00	.....	16.15	17.07
*Bethel	23.36	81.00	90.00	33.80	228.16	.....	16.16	17.08
*Bethania	.....	44.80	44.80	.....	89.60	.....	20.00	.....
Lunde, J. N.								
Mt. Sterling	238.46	256.50	285.00	171.00	950.96	.....	.....	32.00
*Soldiers Grove	17.40	35.79	19.88	13.53	86.60	.....	.....	7.55
*Kickapoo	99.04	106.96	118.84	71.32	396.16	.....	.....	7.00
Nelson, Alfred								
Brush Creek	72.75	68.85	76.50	45.90	264.00	.....	18.46	.....
Portland	196.25	154.85	55.58	57.37	464.05	.....	10.00	.....
Fish Creek	175.00	189.00	137.05	126.00	627.05	.....	20.95	10.00
*N. Coon Prairie	257.50	171.04	183.18	128.63	740.35	.....	.....	15.00
Nesheim, O. J.								
N. W. Prairie	102.09	110.21	122.50	73.65	408.45	.....	.....	145.50
Bad Axe	91.25	105.87	112.28	66.90	376.30	.....	15.00	66.50
West Prairie	260.25	290.81	322.29	192.35	1065.70	.....	20.00	31.60
Olson, Norris								
*Trinity	2.65	37.87	33.34	15.97	89.83	.....	.....	20.00
Bethania	71.50	79.38	88.31	57.82	297.01	.....	21.30	15.00
Otterson, O.								
Our Saviors	45.31	48.94	54.37	69.27	217.89	.....	41.38	40.00
Mindora	24.47	26.43	29.37	34.23	114.50	.....	.....	.....
Burns Valley	.....	19.12	19.13	10.48	48.73	.....	.....	.....
Rondestvedt, S. O.								
*Immanuel	118.90	168.41	182.68	138.61	608.60	.....	28.66	25.00
*Our Saviors	256.91	276.67	276.76	309.99	1120.33	.....	41.50	4.30
Sætveit, T.								
Trinity, Adams	7.06	7.63	8.48	5.10	28.27	15.00	15.00	.....
Trinity, Arkdale	149.07	214.41	232.30	107.35	703.13	.....	42.95	.....
Necedah p. p.	.....	.....	.....	17.10	17.10	.....	4.01	.....
Vacant								
Greenwood	42.50	45.90	51.00	30.60	170.00	.....	.....	.....
Fountain	215.00	232.20	263.29	154.80	865.29	.....	.....	.....
Plymouth	145.00	150.40	223.00	94.70	613.10	.....	.....	.....
Total	5545.77	7108.59	7695.26	4709.22	25058.84	122.90	898.26	1108.14
SUMMARY								
Personal	171.35	641.86	1778.30	441.62	3033.13	137.76	436.00	2414.39
Atlantic	1841.10	2206.84	3918.86	1572.99	9539.79	44.05	393.51	325.58
Chicago	3460.35	4188.61	5213.32	2649.47	15451.75	145.00	876.24	529.35
Eau Claire	3104.50	3984.40	4468.47	2742.13	14299.50	481.00	581.03	569.87
Green Bay	1191.15	1351.12	1456.70	1277.29	5276.26	.....	377.97	435.08

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Hudson	3492.01	4607.91	5215.56	2834.52	16150.00	282.26	856.96	688.38
Illinois	3948.34	4566.26	4748.88	2920.30	16183.78	35.61	363.76	537.81
La Crosse	6181.91	7309.26	7210.10	4951.69	25652.96	456.43	855.72	756.53
Lower Michigan	551.98	759.24	790.33	479.23	2580.78	19.76	368.97	298.60
Madison	8078.46	8991.89	10118.65	6069.13	33258.13	426.41	1505.97	922.30
Milwaukee	5058.96	5766.04	6390.69	3813.55	21029.24	403.05	542.81	911.95
Mondovi	3245.71	4018.41	4000.46	2514.66	13779.24	10.00	416.04	323.34
Mt. Horeb	4208.52	5098.66	5580.85	3577.11	18465.14	79.63	211.80	105.00
Rice Lake	1987.52	2409.72	2590.60	1568.66	8556.50	197.95	247.78	278.05
Scandinavia	4628.70	5104.08	5500.70	3850.77	19084.25	366.28	403.86	225.92
Vernon	5545.77	7108.59	7695.26	4709.22	25058.84	122.90	898.26	1108.14
Total	56636.33	68112.99	76677.73	45972.34	247399.29	3208.09	9336.68	10430.29

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT								
Boe, A. J.								
Concordia	399.27	494.36	505.61	283.01	1682.25			72.60
Christianson, Chr.								
Bethlehem								15.00
*Trinity, Ashland	7.50	8.23	9.20	5.50	30.43			5.00
*Washburn	24.41	25.27	28.07	16.85	94.60			
Fadum, J. I.								
Trinity, Eng., Cook				2.00	2.00			
*Bear R. and Sturgeon R.								
Celina								
1st N. L., Angora								
Silver Dale								
Farseth, Harold								
Our Saviors	109.03	117.75	148.29	98.52	473.59		19.65	
Bovey Norw. L.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Halvorson, D.								
*Our Saviors	33.04	35.69	53.60	44.80	167.13			10.00
Herstad, H. M.								
Zoar			0.42		0.42			
Trefoldighed	6.25	6.75	8.50	4.50	26.00			
*Bethlehem		32.17	30.79		62.96			
Hexom, W. T.								
Immanuel, Forbes	35.00	37.50	42.00	25.50	140.00		9.55	17.00
McKinley	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00		0.70	10.00
*Virginia	122.48	136.69	147.58	103.50	510.25		37.33	113.73
Hostager, M. L.								
Borea, Superior	6.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	14.00		2.60	1.00
Bethel	4.50	40.50	45.00	4.60	94.60		9.17	
Trefoldighed	27.51	34.31	37.28	27.50	126.60		13.60	23.30
Bethlehem	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00		3.93	
Juvland, A. T.								
Vor Frelsers, Solon	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00	4.00		
Bethany Eng.	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00			
Our Saviors, Pt. Wing	13.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	55.00			
Grace Eng.	25.25	27.35	30.50	18.90	102.00			7.50
Zion								
Kluxdal, G.								
*Lakeside Bethany	42.42	32.82	34.91	36.00	146.15		13.60	34.31
*Industrial Culver	0.81	0.88	0.98	0.58	3.25			1.90
Lysen, C.								
Nashwauk	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00			
Rasmussen, E.								
Bethesda	112.50	144.34	157.84	81.00	495.68			52.40
Refsdal, Olaf								
Little Fork	9.62	10.40	11.55	11.18	42.75		20.00	6.00
Shefveland, J. B.								
1st Norw. Luth.	403.96	436.27	484.12	290.90	1615.25	85.00	10.00	155.00
Tanner, I. J.								
St. Petri, Canyon	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00			6.20
Trinity	12.50	19.51	21.02	9.00	62.03			12.10
Bethlehem	56.25	60.75	67.50	40.50	225.00			21.60
Tetlie, E. J.								
*Den 1st N. L.	120.75	78.37	75.92	66.20	341.24		38.00	27.80
Vacant								

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
*Zion	220.29	273.47	324.90	188.56	1007.22			83.00
*Scanlon N. L.	10.00	15.89	17.00	7.20	50.00			1.10
Our Saviors, Cloquet	67.87	79.89	88.05	58.88	294.69			17.70
Total	1975.21	2278.67	2514.63	1511.58	8280.09	89.00	178.13	694.24
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT								
Baalson, A. G.								
Norw. L., Solway	18.45	32.25	33.50	13.25	97.45		4.48	6.25
Alida Luth.	5.00	5.50	5.50	3.25	19.25			
Clearwater	25.00	29.74	37.26	16.46	108.46		5.64	34.16
Evans, R. O.								
*Zion	24.09	26.02	28.91	17.36	96.38			
Hanson, A. E.								
Salem Ev. Luth.	6.31	7.14	7.94	4.76	26.45			
Tonseth	5.18	5.59	6.21	3.72	20.70			
Aas, Becida	2.95	3.19	3.54	2.12	11.80			
1st Luth.	38.81	41.92	46.57	27.95	155.25			26.17
Hanson, O. M.								
Bethlehem	2.30	2.48	2.76	1.66	9.20			
Tolgan	5.33	11.99	7.42	5.34	30.08			
Our Saviors	17.83	19.25	21.39	12.83	71.30			
Shotley Sk.		12.15	1.90	6.16	20.21			
Jacobson, O. A.								
Zion	7.41	8.01	8.89	5.34	29.65		2.02	
Osterdalen	15.26	16.47	18.30	10.99	61.02			
Immanuel		18.38	11.00	10.00	39.38			
*Pinewood Eng.	5.00	5.00	6.43	5.00	21.43			
Jerdee, J. C.								
Trinity	11.79	12.73	14.14	8.49	47.15			
Bethany Luth.	6.14	6.63	7.36	4.42	24.55			
Salem	2.06	2.23	2.47	1.49	8.25			
Zion	3.06	3.31	3.67	2.21	12.25			
Livingston, Edw..								
Zion	52.04	56.20	62.45	37.46	208.15		12.72	30.61
Trinity	4.89	5.28	5.86	3.52	19.55			
Moose Lake	4.31	4.66	2.67	3.11	14.75			
Gethsemane	5.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	12.00			
Magelssen, H.								
Hope Eng L.	4.47	10.00	3.48	18.85	36.80			
Leech Lake	1.10	5.00	5.00	5.00	16.10			9.02
Trinity, LaPorte	3.45	3.75	4.15	2.48	13.83			
Bethlehem	4.31	5.10	5.17	3.11	17.69			
Nelson, O. N.								
Dorseth	10.75	11.61	12.90	14.74	50.00			
Bethel	4.81	5.01	5.31	4.12	19.25			
Akely								
Bethania	39.89	45.40	46.75	28.83	160.87			
*Bethlehem								
Onstad, P. E.								
Little Fork	12.65	13.66	15.18	9.11	50.60			
Zion	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00			
Salem	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Rossing, O. I.								
St. Pauli, Langby	11.33	11.73	12.34	13.60	49.00			
Bethel	14.81	15.99	17.77	15.73	64.30			13.00
St. Petri	9.09	9.81	10.90	31.55	61.35			
St. Paul, Bagley	19.05	36.47	35.69	39.76	130.97			35.80
*Zion								
Ursin, Ove M. B.								
Fredheim		25.00			25.00			
Bethlehem		11.50			11.50			
Zion		18.00			18.00			
Big Fork		18.75			18.75			
Scenic Park		5.75			5.75			
Vacant								
Bethel, Wildwood								
Gratta p. p.								
Trinity, Gemmel				2.62	2.62			
Island L., Bergville				2.50	2.50			
Bethesda, Forest Grove				12.50	12.50			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Hope, Northome	.....	.....	.....	13.02	13.02	.....	.....	.....
Mazpah, Faith p. p.	.....	.....	.....	4.60	4.60	.....	.....	.....
*Bethania, Margie	.....	.....	2.89	3.11	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	411.72	599.75	534.67	439.52	1985.66	.....	24.86	155.01
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT								
Aaker, V. O.								
Oak Grove	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.00	19.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethany Wanke	22.50	24.30	27.00	33.05	106.85	.....	.....	5.00
Lund, Gully	33.36	38.27	33.37	41.41	146.41	.....	.....	5.15
Sand Vly., Trail	32.72	35.40	39.17	24.11	131.40	.....	.....	5.00
Fladmark, S.								
Clearwater	22.05	23.80	26.45	15.88	88.18	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	26.17	45.87	28.40	19.55	119.99	.....	7.50	.....
Hildahl, K. O.								
Vernes	31.12	33.61	37.35	27.72	129.80	.....	.....	.....
Zion	63.31	67.27	89.66	44.85	265.09	.....	.....	0.50
Lanstad	68.60	74.34	82.57	49.39	274.90	.....	.....	43.00
Brandvold	38.76	41.84	46.48	27.96	155.04	.....	.....	1.30
Jorgenson, H. E.								
Bethania	10.37	35.84	37.45	7.84	91.50	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem	42.75	60.51	63.64	30.78	197.68	.....	12.32	10.25
Saron	22.52	24.31	27.01	21.21	95.05	.....	.....	6.39
Samhold	33.59	41.15	45.18	24.18	144.10	.....	25.72	36.90
Lerohl, J. K.								
Plummer	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	1.60
Immanuel	24.75	26.73	29.70	17.82	99.00	.....	.....	.....
Valle Ev. L.	31.33	46.89	56.91	30.86	165.99	.....	.....	.....
Salem	38.09	41.13	45.70	30.43	155.35	.....	.....	.....
*Zion	51.63	63.68	68.86	44.20	228.37	.....	.....	5.00
Sæter, J. O.								
Salem	16.00	11.00	11.00	10.00	48.00	.....	.....	5.20
*Sand Hill	15.00	32.00	16.80	10.00	73.80	4.61	.....	.....
Froen	25.00	29.25	29.25	13.00	96.50	.....	.....	.....
*Poplar River	49.00	73.25	69.25	56.45	247.95	9.25	11.00	.....
Sihler, E. W.								
E. Zion	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Norway Lake	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	.....	.....
Greenwood	10.62	11.47	12.75	7.66	42.50	.....	.....	.....
*Seljord	12.50	16.44	17.94	16.07	62.95	.....	.....	.....
*1st Luth	59.60	72.08	79.24	54.98	265.90	.....	.....	15.96
Skogerboe, A. N.								
Sk. Ev. L., Erskine	189.88	205.06	227.85	136.71	759.50	.....	42.38	10.00
Broderheim	35.00	36.00	63.80	26.00	160.80	.....	10.20	.....
Saron	60.64	65.49	72.76	43.66	242.55	.....	.....	.....
Mentor	.....	.....	18.20	10.00	28.20	.....	4.62	.....
Westermoe, C. M.								
Our Saviors	214.50	231.52	257.25	154.35	857.62	5.00	24.85	5.10
Trinity	61.86	79.57	85.00	44.54	270.97	.....	2.00	3.10
Total	1378.22	1625.47	1786.99	1100.26	5890.94	18.86	140.59	159.44
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT								
Bjelland, O. E.								
*Kongsvinger	25.00	27.00	30.00	93.00	175.00	.....	.....	2.00
Lie, Halvard								
Bygland	122.20	131.98	146.64	87.98	488.80	.....	.....	9.00
*Red Lake River	139.10	150.23	166.70	100.15	556.18	.....	.....	12.55
Moen, P. E.								
Hofslo	39.00	42.12	46.80	28.08	156.00	.....	10.83	.....
Norw. Luth.	237.80	256.93	285.48	171.29	951.50	.....	.....	40.00
Skepstad, John								
Our Saviors	40.95	44.23	49.14	29.48	163.80	.....	11.25	.....
1st L., Stephen	71.50	77.22	87.21	66.59	302.52	.....	20.00	10.00
*St. Petri	27.85	32.99	40.66	22.00	123.50	.....	10.00	60.45
Stensland, O.								
Drayton Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Bethlehem, Hallock	23.62	24.79	26.54	23.80	98.75	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	26.00	26.00	.....	.....	.....
Skjeberg	25.00	25.00	50.00	104.75	204.75	.....	.....	5.00
St. Olaf	10.15	10.00	10.00	57.60	87.75	.....	.....	47.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Stousland, E. A.								
Vor Frelsers	29.25	31.59	35.10	21.06	117.00		8.30	
Oak Park	16.20	35.10	39.00	9.25	99.55			
Zion	45.50	49.14	54.60	33.03	182.27			
*Big Woods	64.35	69.50	77.22	46.33	257.40			10.00
Vordale, R. M.								
1st Eng. L.	182.00	198.81	212.43	187.70	780.94		58.00	5.00
Trinity, Beltrami	32.62	35.23	39.15	23.50	130.50		8.75	8.00
Vacant								
Hauges Minde	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	100.00			
Our Saviors	90.45	97.69	108.54	65.12	361.80			42.20
Melo	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00			
*McRae	11.35	12.92	14.28	8.17	46.72			
*Bethlehem, Alvarado	6.58	7.10	7.90	4.73	26.31			5.00
Total	1284.22	1404.82	1574.89	1248.11	5512.04		127.13	266.20
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT								
Aasen, O. G.								
Bethania	21.75	23.33	37.49	22.68	105.25			10.00
Hjerdal	37.05	40.01	44.45	26.69	148.20			
Ness	155.95	241.65	179.74	122.66	700.00			36.85
*Bethesda	39.66	39.67	39.67	36.00	155.00			5.00
Berge, M. J.								
Aurdal	42.45	75.85	50.94	30.56	199.80			
Thingvold	47.66	76.66	105.00	40.68	270.00			
Sverdrup	50.00	104.23	109.23	70.16	333.62			15.00
Bestul, C. B.								
E. Moe	112.50	121.50	135.00	81.00	450.00			1.90
W. Moe	175.00	189.00	214.70	126.00	704.70			7.00
*Grace Brandon	50.00	93.24	72.00	36.00	251.24		25.00	3.10
Blikstad, B. J.								
Our Saviors	23.39	25.26	28.06	16.84	93.55			
Bethel	45.00	48.60	54.00	32.40	180.00			
Swan Lake	48.75	52.65	58.50	35.10	195.00			12.00
Ten Mile Lake	75.00	81.00	89.00	55.00	300.00			
Braaten, O. F.								
Trinity, Battle L.		13.82			13.82			
Trefoldighed Clitherall	143.75	155.25	172.50	103.50	575.00		20.00	34.45
Drage, J. L.								
Leaf Mountain	26.25	30.35	34.00	18.90	110.00			
Norderhaug Leaf L.	21.25	22.95	25.50	15.30	85.00			
Gausdal	2.65	2.86	3.18	1.91	10.60			
Den Forenede, Henning	73.75	79.65	88.50	53.10	295.00			
Nidaros	114.69	136.88	137.65	82.60	471.82			10.00
*Folden	16.40	17.70	19.67	11.80	65.57			
Dreng, J. O.								
*Erdahl	53.56	132.30	58.19	88.20	332.25			60.75
Hanson, C. E.								
Bethany Eng.		75.00		15.00	90.00			
Our Saviors	72.63	59.40	70.80	44.25	247.08		15.59	5.50
1st Eng. Luth.	138.05	146.82	144.73	100.80	530.40			60.22
Johnson, J. A.								
1st Sk. Ev. Luth.	17.50	18.90	21.00	12.60	70.00			
Salem	135.00	152.00	129.37	98.00	514.37			73.20
Little Sauk	67.50	72.90	81.00	48.60	270.00			6.00
*Sauk Valley	75.00	75.00	75.00	25.00	250.00			
Olson, W. A.								
St. Olaf	90.00	97.20	108.00	64.80	360.00			2.20
Pelican Lake	182.50	197.10	219.00	131.40	730.00			4.50
Quello, J. A.								
Kongsberg								
Bethlehem	357.38	385.96	428.85	261.31	1433.50			65.59
Raun, H. B.								
Our Saviors	162.50	175.50	195.00	117.00	650.00			92.45
St. Petri	93.28	109.00	75.25	59.80	337.33		25.00	17.50
Simonson, S. C.								
Aastad	187.50	202.50	227.60	135.00	752.60			
Rock Prairie	250.00	272.00	300.00	180.00	1002.00			8.70
Tallackson, S. L.								
1st Eng. Luth.	364.38	393.52	437.25	262.35	1457.50		10.00	129.29
Thoreson, H. M.								
Stavanger	8.00	20.50	20.50	13.50	62.50			
Total	3577.68	4258.21	4290.32	2676.49	14802.70		95.59	661.19

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT								
Andrews, M. O.								
Trinity	55.02	59.42	66.03	55.93	236.40	.....	.....	.....
*Our Saviors	132.97	143.61	159.57	140.76	576.91	.....	.....	30.40
Beito, G. G.								
*Lake Johanna	83.79	90.02	165.57	62.03	401.41	.....	.....	5.00
*Chippewa	201.23	217.34	249.44	144.89	812.90	.....	.....	.....
*St. Pauls	79.30	85.65	95.16	57.12	317.23	.....	.....	.....
Belgum, A. H.								
White Bear Lake	172.86	216.06	228.59	133.40	750.91	.....	.....	10.00
*Chippewa Falls	73.62	155.32	172.62	131.38	532.94	.....	.....	5.00
Dreng, J. O.								
Elbow Lake	136.00	146.88	163.20	97.92	544.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Johannes	52.25	56.43	87.70	62.12	258.50	.....	.....	3.00
Forde, G. O.								
St. Johannes	165.00	303.29	279.33	138.80	886.42	.....	44.53	.....
Immanuel	225.00	291.00	291.73	162.00	969.73	.....	62.05	25.00
Indherred	283.00	347.37	452.75	207.85	1290.97	.....	77.93	5.00
Hoyme, A. H.								
Trinity Ev. L.	155.00	167.40	186.00	111.60	620.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Belgrade	100.00	108.00	120.00	82.00	410.00	.....	10.00	15.00
Johnshoy, M. C.								
Fron	365.40	382.95	425.00	259.40	1422.75	.....	.....	29.26
Knutsen, M. N.								
Glenwood O. P. H.	2.50	37.70	3.00	3.80	47.00	.....	34.50	3.00
Linnevold, J.								
Glenwood	300.01	366.00	364.16	232.34	1262.51	.....	.....	33.00
Palmer, K. R.								
V. Zion	225.00	243.00	270.00	162.00	900.00	.....	.....	10.00
E. Zion	251.00	271.08	301.20	180.72	1004.00	.....	.....	.....
Quammen, A. G.								
Scandia	50.00	58.00	60.00	37.22	205.22	.....	.....	.....
Cyrus	135.00	168.00	165.76	111.90	580.66	.....	35.00	69.58
*Nora	155.45	187.35	157.35	95.05	595.20	.....	.....	15.00
Sandberg, I.								
Our Saviors	87.00	93.96	104.40	62.64	348.00	.....	.....	25.00
Lincoln	88.00	95.04	105.60	63.36	352.00	.....	.....	15.00
Immanuel	88.00	95.04	115.60	63.36	362.00	.....	23.86	21.50
Simonson, S. C.								
Trinity	118.74	128.25	142.50	110.51	500.00	.....	.....	.....
Struxness, Edw.								
Big Grove	298.25	338.11	472.90	214.74	1324.00	.....	.....	.....
Crow River	306.29	430.79	367.54	235.03	1339.65	.....	.....	25.00
Sund, B. S. J.								
Den N. E. L., Sundberg	7.00	7.56	8.40	24.66	47.62	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers, Crow Lake	19.12	20.65	22.95	47.03	109.75	.....	.....	35.00
Vor Frelsers, Brooten	7.62	25.23	9.15	26.11	68.11	.....	.....	.....
West Lake	.....	15.70	53.70	124.45	193.85	.....	10.00	.....
Vaage, J. S.								
Farwell	91.00	101.28	109.20	65.52	367.00	.....	.....	3.70
Trysil	85.00	91.80	104.84	61.20	342.84	.....	.....	8.36
Solem	79.00	85.32	94.80	56.88	316.00	.....	.....	20.20
St. Paul	147.95	160.29	177.33	102.24	587.81	.....	.....	34.90
Total	4812.37	5790.89	6353.07	3927.96	20884.29	.....	297.87	446.90
MILACA CIRCUIT								
Bergh, A. B.								
St. Pauls, Verndale	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	2.72	3.55
1st Luth.	42.50	45.90	51.00	30.60	170.00	.....	11.39	41.41
Our Saviors, Clarissa	27.50	29.70	33.00	19.80	110.00	.....	7.48	2.15
Immanuel	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	2.85	5.00
Bolstad, O. L.								
Vaale	.....	.....	.....	11.64	11.64	.....	.....	.....
Deerwood	7.50	5.10	50.00	5.40	68.00	.....	.....	50.00
Brainerd	22.00	.....	15.00	45.00	82.00	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, Harold								
Milaca	77.04	103.10	129.43	60.13	360.70	.....	22.79	.....
Chase Brook	3.33	3.33	3.34	10.51	20.51	.....	2.00	.....
W. Branch	22.52	24.33	27.03	16.22	90.10	.....	6.12	.....
Krogh, J. K.								
Pillsbury	13.60	14.69	16.32	9.79	54.40	1.71	3.91	.....
1st Eng. Luth.	33.00	35.64	44.60	23.76	137.00	1.72	9.01	9.52

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Zion	6.30	17.80	7.56	4.54	36.20	1.71	.....	.....
Bethesda	14.45	15.00	15.95	9.00	54.40	1.71	.....	4.45
Olson, R. E.								
Bethlehem	42.34	48.66	52.50	31.50	175.00	26.37	11.74	17.50
Palm, S. T.								
Trinity, Brook Pk.	2.00	2.00	1.00	1.00	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Bruno	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Rem, O. O.								
Holden	29.00	31.32	34.80	20.88	116.00	.....	8.00	10.00
Trefoldighed	9.35	15.10	11.22	6.73	42.40	.....	.....	.....
Idun	6.80	7.34	8.16	4.90	27.20	.....	1.70	.....
Zion	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	2.72	.....
Rem, Oscar								
Kvinherred	32.46	34.83	39.60	23.76	130.65	.....	.....	17.00
Maple Hill	13.26	14.32	15.91	9.56	53.05	.....	.....	10.00
Grace	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Glendorado	96.60	104.33	115.92	69.55	386.40	.....	.....	42.90
Megorden, T. H.								
Orrack	19.00	20.52	22.80	13.68	76.00	.....	.....	5.00
Freemont	7.00	7.56	8.40	5.04	28.00	.....	.....	.....
S. Santiago	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	574.80	632.52	752.04	468.29	2427.65	33.22	92.43	218.48
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT								
Brodland, O. H.								
Scandia	10.19	26.73	26.74	18.65	82.22	.....	.....	.....
Salem	50.70	75.49	81.49	21.97	229.65	.....	.....	.....
*St. Petri	268.00	264.34	275.51	192.96	1000.81	.....	47.10	25.00
Hagen, M. G.								
Zion	271.00	302.68	325.20	195.12	1094.00	.. ..	.....	57.41
Bethania	38.25	41.31	45.90	27.54	153.00	.....	.....	.....
Shelly	126.00	135.00	150.00	90.00	501.00	.....	.....	14.92
Marsh River	125.00	135.00	344.92	137.00	741.92	25.00	10.00	43.46
Hauge, S. G.								
Gran	85.00	63.48	65.32	88.24	302.04	.....	23.00	5.00
Rollag	170.00	145.80	178.70	50.00	544.50	.....	50.00	.....
Lysnes	35.00	37.80	42.00	25.20	140.00	.....	.....	5.00
Sk. L., Hawley	90.00	102.80	27.38	64.80	284.98	.....	25.00	.....
*Park	3.75	15.37	25.83	7.70	52.65	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, J. J.								
St. Pauli	18.78	36.79	52.50	31.50	139.57	.....	.....	.....
Pontoppidan	102.14	132.30	147.00	88.20	469.64	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	149.25	161.19	187.49	107.46	605.39	.....	.....	.....
*Concordia	111.13	120.75	144.00	86.40	462.28	.....	.....	4.00
Muus, H. I.								
Hoff	87.50	94.50	105.00	63.00	350.00	.....	23.57	.....
*Wolverton	93.75	101.25	112.50	67.50	375.00	.....	.....	8.00
*Comstock	100.30	85.00	108.25	47.88	341.43	.....	5.00	7.20
Ronsberg, J. O.								
Bethania	137.06	148.03	164.47	98.69	548.25	.....	.....	35.28
Nora	179.56	193.93	215.47	129.29	718.25	.....	.....	35.29
Kirkebo	158.31	172.98	189.97	113.99	635.25	.....	.....	38.48
Sorenson, S. T.								
Trinity	918.00	991.44	1101.60	680.96	3692.00	100.00	200.00	232.50
Stenson, E. O.								
Augustana	203.48	219.77	364.29	146.41	933.95	.....	54.95	57.75
*E. Marsh River	124.72	134.70	199.66	89.80	548.88	.....	.....	72.75
Halstad	181.25	195.75	217.50	139.52	734.02	.....	10.00	5.80
Caledonia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
*Scandia	30.39	38.04	39.10	28.93	136.46	.....	.....	10.00
N. Buffalo	48.76	46.46	50.15	27.52	172.89	.....	.....	5.00
Concordia	190.92	206.32	229.25	158.26	784.75	.....	.....	103.10
Glyndon	25.75	27.81	30.90	24.04	108.50	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Spring Pra.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Skree	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	4133.85	4452.81	5248.09	3048.43	16883.28	125.00	448.62	765.94

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT								
Bjornson, H.								
S. Immanuel	214.89	232.08	257.86	154.73	859.56			
N. Immanuel	131.13	142.15	157.95	94.77	526.00			
Egge, Adolph								
Grove Lake	249.08	269.00	298.89	179.33	996.30			60.00
N. Immanuel	130.61	141.06	211.74	95.54	578.95			
Pelican Valley	307.80	332.42	369.36	250.62	1260.20		30.00	110.00
Estrem, H. W.								
*Ringsaker	199.07	278.84	309.82	201.40	989.13			
*Bagstevold	137.70	148.72	121.00	73.36	480.78			
Gjerde, M. S.								
Tonseth	20.13	21.73	24.15	14.49	80.50			
Zion	19.69	21.26	24.13	14.17	79.25			
Lake Ida	19.32	19.84	22.05	13.23	74.44			
Maplewood	32.40	35.00	38.85	23.55	129.80		8.55	
Romness, H. R.								
*Our Saviors	141.00	154.00	171.10	102.31	568.41		10.00	8.14
Salveson, E.								
Hamar	256.16	276.66	307.39	184.44	1024.65	37.05	72.04	5.00
Hedemarken	142.76	154.18	171.32	102.79	571.05		40.60	
Vacant								
Friborg	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00			
Norw. Grove	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00			
Our Saviors	117.62	133.15	200.62	82.23	533.62			
Lille Bethania	76.35	82.50	91.65	55.00	305.50			
Total	2251.96	2503.34	2845.38	1682.46	9283.14	37.05	161.19	183.14
THIEF RIVER FALLS								
Anderson, S. T.								
Valle	19.42	14.67	24.42	30.00	88.51			5.00
Vor Frelsers	2.75	2.97	3.30	6.98	16.00			
St. Olaf	4.42	4.78	5.32	3.18	17.70			
Moose River								
Landstad	13.33	13.33	55.00	13.34	95.00			
St. Petri	6.13	6.62	7.36	9.41	29.52			
Birkeland, O. G.								
Pine Grove	15.10	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.10		3.91	
Eng. Ev. Luth.	66.66	76.00	79.82	48.42	270.90		17.21	10.00
Our Saviors	23.25	25.23	28.25	16.74	93.47			
Riverside	25.05	18.00	19.82	11.88	74.75		4.30	16.70
Bjorgan, O. O.								
St. Pauli	3.50	8.00	3.50	5.00	20.00			
Bethania	7.50	24.84	9.00	5.40	46.74			
Oak Park		10.11		13.14	23.25			
Goodridge	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00			
Rosendal	6.75	7.29	7.65	4.86	26.55			
Ekelund	31.00	37.00	43.00	25.00	136.00			
Dahle, M. L.								
Clearwater	7.87	24.00	19.45	5.68	57.00			
St. Hilaire	58.25	62.91	60.43	51.41	233.00			
Ebenezer	36.55	43.47	43.87	69.70	193.59			3.00
Oak Ridge	30.65	33.10	39.18	22.07	125.00			
St. Pauli	35.25	38.07	42.30	30.38	146.00		1.42	
Fjeldstad, R. M.								
Trinity	259.37	280.12	311.24	186.75	1037.48		70.76	37.80
Hagen, T. A.								
Pauli	11.75	12.69	18.00	8.46	50.90		5.00	
Eidsvold	42.00	45.36	50.40	30.24	168.00		10.56	5.00
Heglund	14.50	15.66	17.40	13.44	61.00			
Zion	10.18	12.69	11.43	15.50	49.80			
*Karlstad				8.25	8.25			5.00
Lasseson, I. L.								
West Valley	13.12	12.02	13.34	8.02	46.50			
Zion, Viking	19.75	21.33	23.70	14.22	79.00			1.10
Bethesda	14.25	15.39	17.10	10.26	57.00			
Bethlehem, Viking	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00			
Olson, B.								
Immanuel	4.87	5.26	5.85	3.52	19.50			
Opdahl	5.44	5.88	6.53	3.93	21.78			
Concordia	9.81	10.59	11.77	7.07	39.24			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Pine Creek	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00	.....	.....	.....
*Roseland	18.62	12.77	14.19	8.52	54.10	.....	.....	.....
Peterson, M. N.								
Bethlehem	30.50	33.56	36.60	21.96	122.62	.....	8.15	.....
Bethel	53.21	60.76	56.40	40.84	211.21	.....	12.70	15.00
Nannestad	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.10	50.10	.....	4.00	.....
Zion	15.00	16.63	18.00	10.80	60.43	.....	4.00	.....
Klondike	11.63	12.60	13.95	8.37	46.55	.....	4.00	.....
Redal, L. M.								
Nazareth	44.25	44.25	44.25	44.25	177.00	.....	.....	12.00
*Silver Creek	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Sabo, E. O.								
High Landing	10.00	11.25	11.20	8.00	40.45	.....	.....	.....
Zion	9.00	10.00	12.00	7.30	38.30	.....	.....	.....
Telemarken	24.00	31.00	35.13	21.00	111.13	.....	8.00	.....
Zoar	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	.....	1.00	.....
Silverton	20.00	22.25	24.75	13.00	80.00	.....	6.44	.....
Stortroen, A.								
1st Luth.	39.25	42.39	47.10	28.26	157.00	.....	.....	22.00
Poplar Grove	14.75	15.93	17.70	10.62	59.00	.....	.....	.....
Gustav Adolph	14.75	15.93	17.70	10.62	59.00	.....	.....	5.00
*Our Saviors	0.50	11.55	0.60	0.36	13.01	.....	.....	.....
*Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swenson, A. L.								
Wabanica	23.75	25.64	28.48	17.13	95.00	.....	5.08	.....
Clementson p. p.	2.67	2.87	3.19	1.92	10.65	.....	.....	.....
Silver Creek	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	2.00	.....
1st Ev. Luth.	27.86	30.09	33.43	20.06	111.44	.....	6.65	3.00
Total	1238.21	1389.29	1506.70	1024.32	5158.52	.....	175.18	140.60
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT								
Aanestad, C. W.								
W. Wild Rice	45.00	50.09	56.36	32.40	183.85	.....	.....	1.70
Zion	375.78	432.22	510.80	291.72	1610.52	.....	15.00	52.00
Anders, A. J.								
*Solem	39.08	83.52	78.20	40.12	240.92	.....	.....	3.00
*Lake Park	326.48	362.57	391.73	235.12	1305.90	.....	15.00	55.00
Dalager, Kr.								
Egelund, Audubon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Houglum	.....	.....	.....	9.00	9.00	.....	.....	.....
Grimsrud, C. M.								
Keene	33.30	66.42	69.20	34.13	203.05	.....	20.92	10.00
Salem	195.75	211.41	234.90	140.94	783.00	.....	19.31	.....
Atlanta	78.75	87.05	94.50	58.45	318.75	.....	.....	.....
Gronningen, T. J.								
*Varnes	110.00	112.80	42.00	80.00	344.80	.....	.....	.....
Sundal	132.94	143.59	159.55	105.74	541.82	.....	.....	25.00
Little Norway	196.88	212.62	236.25	141.75	787.50	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, J. S.								
St. Pauli	130.00	137.00	155.20	94.80	517.00	.....	.....	.....
Ness	76.88	83.02	92.25	55.35	307.50	.....	.....	.....
Hougland, H. E.								
Maple Lake	168.75	182.25	202.50	121.50	675.00	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	10.00	20.00	.....	17.00	47.00	.....	.....	.....
Rodness	123.54	201.01	127.24	151.36	603.15	.....	.....	.....
Hitterdal	37.91	60.75	23.65	40.50	162.81	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, L. C.								
Scandinavia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Petri	44.10	35.78	38.77	24.30	142.95	.....	.....	10.00
1st L., Ada	265.83	293.65	347.27	243.30	1150.05	10.00	10.00	82.50
Knudsvig, H. H.								
St. Peter	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Saron	22.30	121.69	116.69	32.81	293.49	.....	10.00	5.00
*Audubon	8.64	25.83	40.86	38.64	113.97	.....	10.00	10.00
Korshavn, J. A,								
Gosen	64.13	102.66	86.46	49.43	302.68	.....	12.99	39.43
Bethel	64.13	75.25	76.95	46.17	262.50	.....	12.99	.....
Winger Ev. L.	237.38	281.36	308.85	170.91	998.50	.....	54.75	.....
Lindseth, S. J.								
Felton Eng. L.	23.50	24.56	27.00	17.38	92.44	.....	.....	6.57
Jevnager	103.54	116.83	124.26	76.55	421.18	.....	.....	28.30
*Winchester	83.32	81.32	90.36	66.22	321.22	.....	.....	9.38

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Molldrem, A. O. B.								
*N. Wild Rice	25.09	37.09	30.10	23.07	115.35	.....	.....	3.70
*St. Olaf	62.18	75.02	56.93	48.56	242.69	.....	.....	7.00
St. Petri	87.63	90.83	98.15	105.39	382.00	.....	16.25	8.00
Gary	62.61	67.61	75.13	46.14	251.49	.....	.....	7.00
Opdahl, B. L.								
Wild Rice	132.67	143.27	172.49	95.52	543.95	.....	10.00	.....
Immanuel	10.00	18.00	18.00	10.00	56.00	.....	.....	.....
Aspelund	45.00	99.63	110.70	65.67	321.00	.....	10.00	.....
Strand, H. S.								
1st Luth.	236.25	255.15	283.50	170.10	945.00	.....	58.50	43.20
Bakke	33.75	36.45	34.54	24.30	129.04	.....	.....	.....
Richwood	127.13	137.29	152.55	91.53	508.50	.....	.....	.....
Tanner, A. S.								
Bethlehem	384.75	415.53	461.70	280.54	1542.52	.....	.....	35.84
*Syre	10.00	105.50	45.00	38.40	198.90	.....	.....	.....
Tolo, G. W.								
Concordia	365.00	393.80	437.00	264.20	1460.00	.....	87.72	13.20
Trelstad, P. M.								
Norman	68.63	74.11	82.35	49.41	274.50	.....	.....	25.00
*Faaberg	258.58	269.36	410.40	246.24	1184.58	.....	42.21	20.00
Steen, E. B.								
Trinity	40.51	43.75	48.61	29.18	162.05	.....	.....	.....
Mahnomen	138.98	122.75	135.92	78.93	476.58	.....	24.37	.....
Total	5086.67	5980.39	6389.87	4082.77	21539.70	10.00	430.01	500.82
SUMMARY								
Personal	26.30	184.19	352.98	138.12	701.59	.....	150.00	826.23
Arrowhead	1975.21	2278.67	2514.63	1511.58	8280.09	89.00	178.13	694.24
Bemidji	411.72	599.75	534.67	439.52	1985.66	.....	24.86	155.01
Clearwater	1378.22	1625.47	1786.99	1100.26	5890.94	18.86	140.59	159.44
Crookston	1284.22	1404.82	1574.89	1248.11	5512.04	.....	127.13	266.20
Fergus Falls	3577.68	4258.21	4290.32	2676.49	14802.70	.....	95.59	661.19
Glenwood	4812.37	5790.89	6353.07	3927.96	20884.29	.....	297.87	446.90
Milaca	574.80	632.52	752.04	468.29	2427.65	33.22	92.43	218.48
Moorhead	4133.85	4452.81	5248.09	3048.53	16883.28	125.00	448.62	765.94
Pelican Valley	2251.96	2503.34	2845.38	1682.46	9283.14	37.05	161.19	183.14
Thief River Falls	1238.21	1389.29	1506.70	1024.32	5158.52	.....	175.18	140.60
Twin Valey	5086.67	5980.39	6389.87	4082.77	21539.70	10.00	430.01	500.82
Total	26751.21	31100.35	34149.63	21348.41	113349.60	313.13	2321.60	5018.24

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT								
Arneson, J.								
*Our Saviors, Wells	.....	.....	.....	5.35	5.35	.....	.....	2.20
*Immanuel	122.58	161.80	161.88	174.13	620.39	.....	.....	17.10
Bredesen, A.								
*Bricelyn	257.99	272.18	302.06	182.24	1014.47	.....	.....	22.90
Trinity	188.53	203.61	226.23	135.74	754.11	.....	51.95	18.47
Dolven, O. E.								
Delavan Falls	51.43	48.79	54.21	32.52	186.95	.....	.....	14.58
E. Delavan	4.43	4.77	5.30	9.80	24.30	.....	.....	.....
W. Delavan	4.43	4.77	5.30	9.79	24.29	.....	.....	.....
Dragseth, J. P.								
Waseca Luth.	56.70	61.24	68.04	40.82	226.80	.....	.....	0.99
*Aurora	39.74	42.90	47.67	38.60	168.91	.....	.....	2.97
Gjerde, S.								
Salem	48.20	54.50	58.10	34.20	195.00	.....	.....	26.16
*Shiloh	130.15	163.36	126.13	101.72	521.36	.....	.....	3.80
*Hauges, Grant Free	10.00	15.00	23.02	20.00	68.02	.....	.....	7.15
Johnson, O. F.								
Trinity, Blue Earth	122.85	243.77	187.40	126.81	680.83	.....	27.60	11.30
Korsrud, A. C.								
Lunder	125.66	135.71	93.17	35.13	389.67	11.32	.....	22.00
Round Prairie	257.99	231.74	171.84	89.23	750.80	22.50	11.25	34.00
1st L., Glenville	77.00	38.44	29.15	51.55	196.14	.....	.....	14.96
London	13.45	5.00	5.00	5.00	28.45	.....	.....	2.00
Magelssen, F.								
Central Freeborn	263.66	284.75	316.38	189.83	1054.62	26.86	25.00	5.00
North Freeborn	85.05	91.85	102.06	61.24	340.20	13.65	15.00	2.00
*East Freeborn	320.36	345.98	384.42	238.65	1289.41	389.19	45.00	43.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Mosby, H. O.								
N. L., Frost	101.18	141.77	155.91	92.84	491.70	.....	25.00	55.00
Blue Earth, Dell	273.59	295.48	328.31	196.99	1094.37	.....	50.00	35.12
Okerlund, N.								
*Bethania	316.05	341.34	379.26	233.05	1269.70	.....	.....	10.94
Emerald	.....	39.99	19.93	.....	59.92	.....	10.00	.....
Preus, J. C. K.								
*1st Luth.	1872.08	1329.36	1228.92	680.93	5111.29	.....	115.31	213.78
Rachie, C. L.								
*Medo	50.00	84.27	90.27	75.88	300.42	.....	.....	18.14
Ramseth, I.								
1st Eng.	67.45	71.91	78.47	51.56	269.39	.....	.....	.....
N. Waseca	195.00	208.20	227.93	163.87	795.00	5.00	.....	8.43
Storaasli, O. T.								
Lime Creek	290.82	318.83	348.70	209.23	1167.58	96.75	25.82	25.95
Emmons	389.81	421.00	467.77	280.67	1559.25	279.55	32.85	71.59
Tufte, O. B.								
S. Blue Earth	301.03	325.11	361.18	216.74	1204.06	20.07	31.33	66.84
N. Blue Earth	144.67	156.23	173.59	104.16	578.65	8.00	8.00	2.64
Vereide, O. M.								
Ev. Luth., Elmore	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	40.00	.....	14.17	1.00
Walledom, J. C.								
*LeSueur River	687.66	790.65	795.09	540.91	2814.31	.....	10.00	77.78
Wulfsberg, J.								
W. Freeborn	268.24	289.70	321.89	193.15	1072.98	.....	.....	1.00
*Hartland	313.92	205.59	156.50	344.45	1020.45	.....	10.00	.....
Total	7461.70	7439.59	7511.08	4976.78	27389.15	872.89	508.28	837.89
AUSTIN CIRCUIT								
Berg, H. J.								
Ostrander	135.50	146.32	162.55	97.63	542.00	22.57	.....	10.00
Bethlehem	5.00	22.73	39.34	3.60	70.67	.....	.....	.....
*Bethania	35.00	45.30	111.50	25.20	217.00	.....	.....	30.56
Breivik, A.								
Little Cedar	416.63	462.58	499.82	300.67	1679.70	.....	.....	25.00
*Marshall	97.58	144.53	125.64	94.19	461.94	.....	.....	2.50
Fjeldstad, O. G.								
*Trinity	21.52	39.31	40.70	67.19	168.72	.....	.....	27.25
Berlin, Ellendale	323.78	258.54	287.27	172.37	1041.96	.....	.....	24.79
Fritz, Chas.								
Trondhjem	64.92	70.11	77.90	46.75	259.68	.....	18.03	6.60
*Oakland	231.28	254.85	282.61	166.52	935.26	.....	.....	51.60
*Moscow	51.71	55.85	62.05	37.23	206.84	.....	.....	15.00
Hayward	261.03	281.92	313.24	187.94	1044.13	.....	.....	.....
Langehough, O. M.								
Vor Frelsers, Mona	195.43	180.59	197.31	126.67	700.00	.....	.....	60.25
Six Mile Grove	305.05	329.45	366.05	219.64	1220.19	.....	.....	2.00
Our Saviors, Lyle	212.35	233.71	259.68	155.81	861.55	19.00	.....	32.30
Lin, Olav								
W. Le Roy	.....	29.20	29.20	.....	58.40	.....	.....	.....
Le Roy	50.00	91.50	100.10	21.72	263.32	.....	.....	15.13
Noss, Henry								
St. Olaf	158.38	171.04	190.05	114.03	633.50	.....	.....	26.50
Rasmussen, H. J.								
1st L., Blooming Pra.	542.00	604.00	652.35	390.00	2188.35	.....	10.00	78.45
Westfield	30.06	12.98	13.57	8.64	65.25	.....	.....	2.10
*Red Oak Grove	247.47	430.55	440.21	281.35	1399.58	.....	.....	18.00
Ritland, J. M.								
*N. L., Spring Vly.	79.60	85.97	95.52	57.33	318.42	.....	5.00	2.45
*Zion, Stewartville	90.71	74.02	77.31	72.54	314.58	.....	10.00	19.23
Thompson, J. C.								
Bear Creek	608.38	183.09	171.39	174.15	1137.01	.....	.....	4.35
Grand Meadow	108.20	116.86	125.33	87.90	438.29	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Bennington	.....	19.00	19.00	10.00	48.00	.....	.....	10.00
Saterdal	.....	27.81	27.81	17.56	73.18	.....	.....	.....
Bloomfield	13.00	73.57	27.77	9.36	123.70	.....	.....	10.00
Total	4284.58	4445.38	4795.27	2945.99	16471.22	41.57	43.03	474.06

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
FILLMORE CIRCUIT								
Borg-Breen, E.								
Black Hammer	361.22	449.85	529.99	327.80	1668.86	.....	20.00	229.65
Riceford	135.00	145.80	162.00	97.20	540.00	.....	10.00	.....
Trinity	135.00	155.80	177.00	97.20	565.00	15.00	15.00	2.66
Brenna, O. C.								
Greenfield, Harmony	423.90	457.81	508.68	305.21	1695.60	210.00	119.04	136.73
Freemont	103.95	112.27	124.74	74.84	415.80	15.00	27.86	15.00
Henrytown	368.55	398.03	442.26	265.36	1474.20	10.23	73.10	32.49
Giere, N. A.								
Fountain	48.60	52.49	58.32	34.99	194.40	.....	.....	.....
1st L., Highland	235.50	255.60	294.84	173.91	959.85	.....	.....	37.95
*Whalan	61.25	71.15	78.50	44.10	255.00	.....	.....	.....
*Root Prairie	211.74	233.69	269.09	188.48	903.00	.....	.....	.....
Havneros, I.								
Hesper	174.44	248.81	227.16	196.68	847.09	.....	.....	30.00
*Newburg	162.00	290.00	257.00	117.12	826.12	.....	.....	24.50
*1st L., Mabel	28.00	208.08	41.30	16.56	293.94	10.00	10.00	15.00
Johnson, A. O.								
Trinity	1037.13	1162.61	1287.05	746.74	4233.53	138.79	110.11	183.62
Lee, C. L.								
Immanuel	35.00	34.23	29.22	69.68	168.13	.....	10.00	2.55
*Wilmington	386.19	307.49	270.30	169.28	1133.26	115.00	2.00	55.00
Magelssen, N. S.								
Oak Ridge	66.70	76.24	83.04	55.82	281.80	10.00	.....	10.00
Elstad	210.40	261.73	252.48	187.99	912.60	44.45	11.50	15.00
Highland	529.95	618.12	582.85	335.34	2066.26	35.00	.....	72.62
Nestande, P. J.								
St. Paul	87.75	94.78	105.78	63.50	351.81	.....	.....	15.00
Bethlehem	337.50	372.00	412.60	253.00	1375.10	15.00	25.00	95.00
Union Pra.	220.05	237.65	264.06	158.44	880.20	.....	15.00	.....
Paulsrud, J. O.								
Houston	678.75	734.04	817.13	489.57	2719.49	.....	75.75	90.00
Looney Valley	56.80	58.80	65.80	39.82	221.22	.....	16.58	.....
Severtsen, S. T.								
N. Prairie	274.05	295.97	328.86	197.32	1096.20	.....	.....	5.31
Our Saviors	189.00	204.12	226.80	136.08	756.00	.....	.....	25.72
*Pilot Mound	119.57	134.14	143.49	86.10	483.30	.....	.....	2.66
Spande, T. J.								
Hauges, So. Fork	35.62	43.47	42.75	25.66	147.50	.....	.....	.....
Peterson	89.63	117.49	118.25	84.63	410.00	.....	.....	30.50
Arndahl	228.23	252.86	264.81	170.10	916.00	.....	.....	.....
Wang, W. L.								
Rushford	819.78	885.36	983.74	590.25	3279.13	32.30	54.20	77.46
Wein, H. J.								
Cedar Valley	55.47	59.91	66.46	39.86	221.70	.....	15.20	12.10
Central Luth.	218.80	221.28	243.45	143.63	827.16	15.00	75.00	24.00
Vacant								
Jefferson, p. p.	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	8141.77	9269.22	9779.30	5993.96	33184.25	665.77	685.34	1240.52
GOODHUE CIRCUIT								
Bjorlie, H. O.								
*Ekelund	49.47	63.30	67.56	25.54	205.87	.....	.....	.....
Borge, D. J.								
E. St. Olaf	657.98	710.61	789.57	473.74	2631.90	62.40	44.25	30.16
W. St. Olaf	521.97	578.52	623.16	373.90	2097.55	50.01	138.93	70.65
Danielson, P. C.								
*Eidsvold	118.87	145.00	120.00	115.13	499.00	16.10	20.00	12.83
*St. Peter	325.51	360.69	397.80	221.62	1305.62	19.24	.....	45.36
Fauske, H. S.								
*Wangens Pra.	104.71	102.09	137.00	75.39	419.19	.....	13.10	20.51
Urland	330.00	425.90	600.50	446.83	1803.23	.....	11.45	13.26
*Wang	687.50	694.50	764.00	417.00	2563.00	.....	5.00	88.08
Fjeldstad, H. O.								
*Trinity	189.44	217.08	238.32	136.40	781.24	.....	.....	19.20
Hall, M. A.								
Hauges	226.40	244.51	381.68	163.01	1015.60	.....	60.00	8.60
Stordal	247.63	305.49	335.22	178.29	1066.63	.....	.....	18.00
Immanuel	174.05	187.97	208.85	125.31	696.18	.....	23.30	31.30

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Hanson, S. E.								
*Solor	119.77	177.27	176.68	108.06	581.78	.....	.....	36.60
Jacobson, O. A. Q.								
*Moland	161.76	174.70	194.13	116.50	647.09	16.63	.....	21.38
*Gol	280.95	393.16	367.88	217.33	1259.32	79.29	26.53	53.00
Johnson, B. A.								
*Evanger	326.16	352.24	301.35	234.86	1304.61	36.26	35.25	.....
*Trinity	648.31	618.00	686.07	383.31	2335.69	.....	29.24	13.00
Moen, T. E.								
*St. Johns	160.35	138.18	94.42	59.89	452.84	.....	.....	.....
Mostrom, Otto								
Minneola	485.01	540.78	599.64	363.18	1988.61	.....	.....	23.72
Zumbrota	141.82	160.45	199.39	131.90	633.56	.....	10.00	69.00
Lands	691.50	884.32	908.38	497.54	2981.74	77.15	108.62	67.85
Rockne, J. B.								
Trinity	214.43	237.47	254.39	187.99	894.28	15.58	.....	17.86
Rosenqvist, R.								
Little Cannon	65.31	70.54	78.38	47.02	261.25	.....	.....	.....
Valley Grove	258.66	308.94	330.07	186.79	1084.46	.....	.....	65.59
Running, A. S.								
Hoff	16.98	18.34	20.38	12.22	67.92	8.50	3.35	1.73
*United Luth.	525.10	582.45	654.67	388.77	2150.99	33.05	41.00	10.00
Sandeno, T. G.								
S. Zumbro	186.78	201.72	224.14	134.48	747.12	.....	.....	.....
Zion	51.45	34.96	40.75	23.64	130.80	.....	.....	5.00
Simundson, S. O.								
Holden	730.61	789.95	876.66	526.78	2924.00	100.00	100.00	756.09
Dale	417.43	450.81	500.91	300.55	1669.70	.....	75.02	42.50
Skavlan, O. E.								
Fox Lake	28.75	31.05	59.50	50.70	170.00	.....	.....	.....
Christiania	323.36	388.05	415.12	327.05	1453.58	14.60	.....	8.03
Stavig, L M.								
St. Johns	1034.37	1117.11	1241.24	744.74	4137.46	147.10	150.10	445.22
Stormo, C. A.								
1st L., Kenyon	127.00	150.16	167.40	106.44	551.00	.....	.....	5.97
Vacant								
*Trinity	251.30	219.34	175.00	99.02	744.66	.....	.....	15.00
*Zumbro	70.98	109.82	98.58	73.98	353.36	.....	.....	9.36
Bethlehem, Ellsworth	70.75	80.33	84.90	82.23	318.21	.....	.....	1.15
Total	11002.42	12265.80	13503.69	8157.13	44929.04	675.91	895.14	2026.00
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT								
Aga, R. O.								
1st, Red Wood Falls	.....	.....	15.00	.....	15.00	24.00	.....	.....
Akre, J. E. H.								
Clarkfield	678.55	695.52	1926.96	491.11	3792.14	.....	30.00	105.36
Spring Creek	182.00	199.60	269.61	193.36	844.57	.....	.....	9.97
Brenni, Geo.								
*Augusta	64.44	27.64	29.43	52.56	174.07	8.75	18.00	13.00
Trinity	25.00	42.87	90.00	53.00	210.87	.....	.....	10.00
Recaboth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Zoar	.....	.....	.....	30.00	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Chelmen, R. S.								
*Lac Qui Parle	337.60	382.60	660.92	337.60	1718.72	.....	.....	38.00
Fretheim, E. A.								
1st L., Belview	340.25	367.47	408.30	244.98	1361.00	30.39	.....	5.00
Echo	42.25	45.63	50.70	30.42	169.00	.....	.....	2.70
Froiland, G. S.								
Trinity	360.00	275.00	350.00	175.58	1100.58	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	424.25	458.19	386.32	208.34	1477.10	.....	.....	.....
Hanson, T. L.								
Zion	70.00	70.50	72.13	60.00	272.63	.....	.....	.....
Hauge	175.00	175.00	175.00	175.00	700.00	.....	.....	.....
Hauge, M. E.								
1st Eng., Canby	469.00	474.07	567.90	388.03	1899.00	148.00	10.00	53.65
Florida	127.50	136.08	151.20	103.72	518.50	150.00	.....	65.76
Haugen, C.								
Marble	144.56	125.42	124.99	72.00	466.97	25.00	25.00	12.13
*St. Stephen	429.68	436.77	431.83	316.08	1614.36	16.62	.....	58.52
Haugland, A.								
Stony Run	81.22	103.00	110.83	58.15	353.20	.....	.....	.....
Hazel Run	202.25	220.86	245.40	147.24	815.75	.....	.....	9.60
*Bergen	373.78	403.69	448.57	269.06	1495.10	.....	10.00	16.10

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Lien, M.								
St. Petri	82.75	89.37	99.30	59.58	331.00			1.70
Trinity	408.75	441.45	490.50	294.30	1635.00			24.19
Lokensgaard, O.								
Yellow Medicine	418.89	452.40	502.65	301.65	1675.59	30.69		43.11
Onerheim, L. O.								
Borgund	140.00	151.20	168.00	100.80	560.00	225.00	21.00	17.77
*Minnesota Vly.	222.32	225.10	250.70	176.82	874.94	70.00	15.00	25.91
Otterstad, N. L.								
St. Lukas	395.00	426.60	474.00	284.95	1580.55		22.31	20.77
Silo	529.00	571.32	635.35	380.88	2116.55		15.00	15.44
Rognlie, P. H.								
Ft. Ridgeley, Dale	10.19	11.00	12.22	7.34	40.75			28.31
Clear Lake	8.91	9.63	10.69	55.16	84.39			7.50
Rydland, H.								
Our Saviors	68.75	74.25	82.50	49.50	275.00			
Camp	40.75	44.01	48.90	29.34	163.00			
*St. Lukes	106.25	114.75	127.50	76.50	425.00			40.00
Sandager, C. N.								
*1st Eng., Russell	55.80	45.15	50.16	33.10	184.21			1.28
*1st Eng., Marshall	51.04	33.52	37.24	22.35	144.15			1.28
Stensland, O. P.								
Ev. L., Porter	210.00	226.80	252.00	151.20	840.00		57.76	20.55
Hope Luth.	420.00	453.60	504.00	302.40	1680.00		118.56	136.31
Tetlie, Jos.								
*Garfield	315.00	302.14	313.67	226.80	1157.61			20.00
*Madison	573.92	631.73	714.00	428.40	2348.05	11.36	11.36	18.90
Wee, P. O.								
Israel	137.35	155.92	192.50	98.00	583.77		40.00	25.50
*Riverside	332.36	547.00	593.03	360.58	1832.97			48.20
Strom, A. E.								
Palmyra		118.59	67.10	74.31	260.00			
Vacant								
Hegre	220.44	234.36	260.40	156.24	871.44	30.00		23.00
*Ness	525.00	567.00	630.00	372.02	2094.02	11.36	31.35	50.22
Total	9739.80	10666.80	13031.50	7448.45	40786.55	781.17	425.34	969.73
LUVERNE CIRCUIT								
Goodmonson, T. A.								
Slayton	15.09	93.09	18.10	10.87	137.15			12.66
Immanuel	32.29	75.56	76.44	30.25	214.54			11.50
*Modum	45.36	48.98	54.42	46.35	195.11			3.70
Govig, O. J.								
Revere Luth.				22.62	22.62			
Luther	37.16	40.13	44.58	26.75	148.62			
St. Olaf	93.65	99.75	133.99	78.06	405.45			47.61
Walnut Grove		5.00	10.00		15.00		5.00	17.00
Gunstenson, O.								
Lake Wilson	132.66	157.61	170.17	95.52	555.96		1.00	29.89
Hadley	159.46	172.22	191.35	114.81	637.84			27.02
Trinity	28.23	30.48	33.88	20.32	112.91			0.94
Hegland, Edw.								
Highland	113.23	104.27	116.30	76.15	410.00			10.00
Jasper	266.19	256.33	285.91	177.46	985.89			24.70
Bethania	172.95	166.54	160.82	63.08	563.39			8.00
Larson, Ulric								
Willow Lake		45.22	45.22		90.44		10.00	
Zion	35.00	100.00	100.26	25.00	260.26		25.00	4.00
Høiland	115.24	124.46	138.29	82.97	460.96		20.00	10.00
Lund, L. P.								
Kenneth	119.00	129.00	143.00	86.00	477.00	10.00	33.00	
Trefoldighed	82.00	88.00	98.00	59.00	327.00	10.00	23.00	
Luverne	138.00	150.00	165.00	99.00	552.00	10.00	39.00	63.00
Mundahl, J. O.								
*Blue Mounds	142.73	137.44	153.29	95.19	528.65			2.74
Little Rock	6.49	6.25	6.97	4.32	24.03			1.26
Our Saviors	236.15	227.41	253.64	157.45	874.65		15.86	20.60
Nesheim, O. J.								
Eng. Luth., Lake Benton	20.00	20.00	20.00	18.89	78.89			2.75
1st Eng., Tyler		8.25	8.00	22.91	39.16			2.59
Rodsater, T.								
Bethlehem	439.14	422.87	471.67	292.76	1626.44		46.18	39.92
Stenseth, S. A.								
Am. L., Ruthton		3.50	8.75	31.63	43.88			7.42

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Ellsborough	63.17	60.84	67.86	42.13	234.00			1.08
Aetna N. L.	123.00	118.76	132.44	105.90	480.10			4.59
Current Lake	28.99	27.49	31.50	30.08	118.06			0.88
*Opdahl	55.97	73.99	144.59	67.77	342.32			31.86
Stenson, C. M.								
1st Ev. L., Pipestone	49.87	74.65	80.31	34.00	238.83			2.30
Total	2751.07	3078.09	3364.75	2017.24	11201.15	30.00	218.04	388.31
MANKATO CIRCUIT								
Evenson, N. I.								
Long Lake	222.75	240.57	267.30	160.38	891.00		21.80	14.41
Albion	540.00	655.75	649.00	478.25	2323.00	39.85	114.45	111.42
*St. Olaf, Odin	248.53	332.43	349.01	184.50	1114.47			6.91
Endresen, O. B.								
Grace, Fairmont	11.59	12.53	13.92	8.36	46.40			
Estrem, E. S.								
Trinity	329.65	358.31	393.40	236.79	1318.15		10.00	33.82
*Our Saviors	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00			23.23
Halvorson, A. D.								
Sundown	73.00	131.44	200.20	88.96	493.60			3.68
*St. Johns	50.37	108.74	175.74	36.28	371.13			3.38
Halvorson, C. S.								
Delafield	55.36	141.26	66.43	43.25	306.30		14.87	45.03
*Windom	243.75	270.39	295.65	179.46	989.25			44.70
Hanson, T.								
*Bethlehem	34.00	147.51	80.00	107.50	369.01			18.38
Johnson, Edw.								
Swan Lake	68.19	73.64	81.72	49.11	272.66			1.32
*Bethlehem	279.45	240.95	260.40	206.89	987.69		23.63	47.94
Larson, V. F.								
Zion	128.25	138.51	153.90	92.34	513.00			12.50
Linden	89.36	96.51	107.25	97.98	391.10			3.09
La Salle	87.75	94.77	105.30	63.18	351.00			251.76
*Lake Hanska	407.00	444.69	494.10	296.46	1642.25			18.09
Mannes, A. M.								
*Our Saviors	147.02	169.91	302.06	142.02	761.01	77.81	63.17	32.50
Messenlien, J. H.								
Amo	179.55	193.91	215.46	129.28	718.20			25.00
Highwater	179.55	193.91	415.46	129.28	918.20			25.00
Westbrook	364.50	403.66	447.40	262.44	1478.00		10.00	
*Bethany Eng.	141.75	153.09	170.10	102.06	567.00	24.45		17.00
Norgaard, N.								
St. Peter								
Oppen, G.								
Rapidan	130.95	141.43	157.14	95.33	524.85		42.66	32.75
Our Saviors	213.30	230.36	255.96	153.68	853.30		10.00	39.12
Jackson Lake	120.47	129.76	144.18	86.51	480.92			2.35
Zion	80.00	93.00	100.11	72.77	345.88			2.79
Ronhovde, H. P.								
*Bethany	158.76	50.30	30.30	57.80	297.16		10.00	45.03
Syrdal, P. R.								
Trinity	395.60	423.58	465.54	323.75	1608.47		15.00	93.45
Rosendale	101.25	109.35	121.50	72.90	405.00			25.00
Wee, O. M. O.								
Belmont				16.00	16.00			
Vacant								
N. L., Brewster	25.50	27.54	30.60	18.36	102.00			
Butterfield	25.00	54.78	30.00	23.00	132.78		10.00	
Ev. L., Heron Lake	67.87	79.50	87.66	48.88	283.91		10.00	5.00
1st L., St. James	425.25	459.27	510.30	306.18	1701.00			
*Waverly	113.67	122.76	136.41	81.85	454.69			
Total	5788.99	6578.11	7373.50	4487.18	24228.38	142.11	355.58	984.65
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT								
Belgum, E. S.								
*Zion	199.99	216.91	248.78	155.29	820.97	63.10		18.67
Louisburg	205.29	232.71	277.33	194.97	910.30			34.10
Eidesvik, E. S.								
Saron	133.60	193.05	169.56	133.85	630.06	12.51		1.20
Trinity	42.00	45.36	50.40	30.24	168.00	3.75		
*Buffalo Lake	88.33	85.34	85.53	92.40	351.60	16.30		21.80

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Eriksen, O. J. and M. B.								
Rock Valley	339.50	366.82	407.57	244.41	1358.30	.....	.....	29.50
Wang, Maynard	300.00	324.00	360.00	216.00	1200.00	.....	.....	93.26
Hawk Creek	150.00	166.91	197.49	125.50	639.90	.....	10.00	40.80
Granite Falls	270.00	291.60	324.00	194.40	1080.00	.....	.....	71.22
*Maynard	31.19	47.35	71.15	28.89	178.58	.....	.....	106.52
Giere, N.								
Opdahl	157.50	170.10	189.00	113.40	630.00	18.55	.....	7.86
Our Saviors	567.00	612.36	680.40	408.24	2268.00	40.94	.....	152.91
Jenson, C. T.								
Westbank	82.35	101.87	111.77	90.44	386.43	.....	.....	12.85
Jevnager	286.50	309.42	343.80	206.28	1146.00	.....	.....	36.90
Mandt	97.72	105.30	117.00	70.20	390.22	.....	.....	11.60
*Big Bend	387.23	429.38	431.32	429.24	1677.17	.....	.....	70.00
Mason, J. M.								
Brono	52.50	56.70	63.00	37.80	210.00	.....	.....	1.00
*Our Saviors	171.81	166.35	178.16	206.20	722.52	.....	.....	61.46
Melom, I. O.								
*1st L., Sacred Heart	22.08	58.65	52.09	33.40	166.22	.....	.....	18.86
Reque, P. S.								
Eid	35.00	37.79	42.00	43.50	158.29	.....	.....	.....
*Big Stone	36.69	39.62	85.54	40.73	202.58	.....	10.64	50.00
*St. Pauli	102.37	108.20	187.47	100.79	498.83	.....	12.76	60.00
Rorstad, T.								
Watson	89.24	97.86	107.23	120.57	414.90	.....	.....	13.00
Kvitseid	600.54	654.25	721.66	432.33	2408.88	.....	155.00	146.22
Strom, A. E.								
*1st L., Renville	55.00	87.50	85.07	42.96	270.53	.....	.....	10.00
*Our Saviors	35.49	38.33	42.59	50.58	166.99	.....	.....	5.00
Strom, E. I.								
*Zion	220.50	238.14	238.62	158.76	856.02	9.00	57.01	48.32
*Immanuel	279.39	78.83	63.86	188.16	610.24	12.82	54.82	58.27
Thompson, A. E.								
*1st Eng., Ortonville	26.98	12.93	14.37	8.63	62.91	.....	.....	.....
Walseth, John								
St. Pauli	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.75
St. Johannes	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	0.62
Wrolstad, J. O.								
Zion	17.00	16.45	18.00	11.00	62.45	.....	10.00	.....
1st Luth.	270.00	291.60	324.00	194.40	1080.00	.....	50.86	10.00
Total	5352.89	5681.68	6313.76	4403.56	21751.89	176.97	361.09	1192.69
TWIN CITY CIRCUIT								
Aasen, A. O.								
Immanuel	185.70	228.16	458.72	191.42	1064.00	.....	.....	48.90
Bergesen, B. E.								
*Zion	354.55	397.52	438.30	272.40	1462.77	.....	10.00	126.00
Carlson, Sam								
*E. Immanuel	53.25	62.53	68.91	68.28	252.97	.....	.....	10.29
Christensen, M. R.								
Trinity, S. St. Paul	19.66	21.23	23.59	36.44	100.92	.....	.....	.....
Duckstad, B. L.								
*Immanuel	98.27	113.73	123.22	73.72	408.94	.....	.....	.....
Gordon, H. T.								
*Lake Nokomis	113.00	122.00	135.59	81.39	451.98	.....	.....	4.75
Grefthen, O. L.								
*Concordia	14.75	21.93	20.20	21.62	78.50	.....	.....	.....
Grimsby, H. P.								
*Bethel	224.43	292.40	757.32	176.00	1450.15	.....	10.00	204.53
Halvorson, M. L.								
St. Louis Park	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hartmann, M. K.								
*Bethany	189.39	217.05	239.77	136.36	782.57	.....	20.00	12.00
Hodne, Haldor								
Our Redeemer	12.50	44.72	28.73	9.00	94.95	.....	.....	.....
Juul, O. G.								
Brooklyn	13.75	25.55	31.50	9.90	80.70	.....	.....	5.00
*Gethsemane	50.07	87.59	93.60	46.06	277.32	.....	.....	.....
Lohre, N. J.								
*Bergen	86.45	93.37	103.74	62.24	345.80	8.40	23.35	36.63
Masted, L. C.								
Victory Luth.	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....	.....	0.61
Munson, Chr.								
Norw. Memorial	2.50	2.70	259.50	11.80	276.50	.....	.....	20.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Preus, H. A.								
*Our Saviors	515.94	515.01	666.13	366.68	2063.76	.....	20.00	28.60
Qualen, Olaus								
St. Stephen	.....	79.33	52.32	111.74	243.39	.....	.....	5.73
Rasmussen, C. P.								
Como Park Luth.	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	10.00	11.68	30.82
Reigstad, O. S.								
Bethlehem	955.20	1031.60	1146.23	687.74	3820.77	85.00	262.73	108.66
Reque, S. T.								
*Christ Church	475.35	582.03	616.18	372.35	2045.91	.....	.....	117.40
Roseland, L. M.								
*Nazareth Eng.	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	14.60	.....
Rygh, G. T.								
*Faith Eng.	17.00	18.36	20.40	29.44	85.20	.....	14.60	.....
Solberg, C. K.								
St. Pauli	200.00	132.67	142.38	221.40	696.45	125.00	.....	12.05
Stolen, A. W.								
Trinity	488.70	527.88	586.45	352.04	1955.07	.....	10.00	78.38
Stub, J. A. O.								
Central Luth.	676.35	747.30	870.29	494.36	2788.30	.....	5.00	35.00
Swan, A. B.								
Lake Harriet L.	34.25	36.95	41.02	24.63	136.85	.....	10.00	.....
Thompson, T. C.								
*Minnehaha	95.86	108.64	115.05	69.01	388.56	.....	.....	4.90
Thorpe, C. S.								
*Hope	402.82	396.64	432.71	311.08	1543.25	25.00	68.61	31.07
Prospect Park	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23.02
Weswig, C. M.								
Wartburg	147.74	120.05	405.81	91.79	765.39	50.00	62.32	251.60
Total	5489.98	6094.44	7952.66	4378.89	23915.97	303.40	542.89	1219.94
WILLMAR CIRCUIT								
Baalson, H. E.								
V. Norway Lake	308.10	389.75	385.60	216.96	1300.41	13.97	23.96	34.75
E. Norway Lake	107.87	126.50	129.44	77.67	441.48	.....	10.00	15.55
Spring Creek	96.30	104.00	115.56	69.35	385.21	.....	.....	1.78
Langum, H.								
*Ness	.....	.....	43.00	5.00	48.00	.....	.....	.....
Lohre, N. J.								
Zion	98.49	64.61	107.14	47.24	317.48	.....	25.52	22.00
Narum, H. K.								
Norcross	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Hope Luth.	99.66	107.64	119.59	71.76	398.65	.....	26.40	.....
Njus, N. J.								
1st W., Norway Lake	95.00	102.60	114.00	68.40	380.00	.....	8.00	1.79
S., Lake Johanna	94.97	100.00	96.80	68.38	360.15	.....	.....	1.78
1st E., Norway Lake	167.67	188.33	208.99	120.72	685.71	.....	30.00	73.20
Peterson, N. O.								
Trinity	8.29	15.61	16.62	5.96	46.48	.....	10.00	2.00
Sc. L., Hancock	29.59	32.16	35.17	43.90	140.82	.....	38.16	28.25
*1st Luth., Morris	48.87	77.29	41.70	68.90	236.76	.....	.....	9.05
Reece, A. A.								
Long Lake	27.19	36.08	32.36	29.55	125.18	.....	11.44	0.80
Drywood Lake	23.18	46.46	40.52	27.02	137.18	.....	.....	0.85
Reque	.....	8.73	.....	16.59	25.32	.....	.....	0.86
*Zion, Chokio	30.50	37.99	42.21	30.00	140.70	.....	9.68	0.74
Strand, J. S.								
Swift Falls	9.25	40.00	30.00	6.16	85.41	.....	.....	.....
Six Mile Grove	60.97	65.85	73.16	43.90	243.88	.....	9.49	1.17
Immanuel	213.40	294.55	256.07	120.80	884.82	.....	.....	4.06
Lake Hazel	73.00	83.84	107.60	52.56	317.00	.....	.....	.....
Trelstad, J. P.								
Arndahl	35.50	53.20	87.00	13.30	189.00	.....	.....	2.89
*Bethlehem	106.25	126.23	219.38	103.20	555.06	.....	.....	51.40
Vaaler, A. J.								
Vinje	436.87	473.59	526.22	315.73	1752.41	25.00	45.00	63.30
*Vikor	87.94	69.24	105.52	63.32	326.02	.....	8.00	11.66
Weeks, E. R.								
Kerkhoven	178.22	193.28	213.39	128.96	713.85	.....	.....	30.62
Immanuel	86.53	85.94	80.82	89.29	342.58	.....	10.00	36.02
Tysdal, T. W.								
*Zion, Spicer	50.00	58.69	68.94	41.37	219.00	.....	.....	11.11

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Zion, Irving	48.50	53.48	78.70	54.00	234.68	.....	.....	1.72
Bethany	.....	25.00	30.00	.....	55.00	.....	.....	0.55
Thompson, Arling								
*Artichoke	1.34	13.04	11.60	0.97	26.95	.....	.....	.....
Total	2635.95	3087.18	3432.10	2009.96	11165.19	38.97	265.65	407.89
SUMMARY								
Personal	126.45	372.21	783.44	469.52	1751.62	276.48	77.25	2198.45
Albert Lea	7461.70	7439.59	7511.08	4976.78	27389.15	872.89	508.28	837.89
Austin	4284.58	4445.38	4795.27	2945.99	16471.22	41.57	43.03	474.06
Fillmore	8141.77	9269.22	9779.30	5993.96	33184.25	665.77	685.34	1240.52
Goodhue	11002.42	12865.80	13506.69	8157.13	44929.04	675.91	895.14	2026.00
Lac Qui Parle	9739.80	10666.80	13031.50	7448.45	40786.55	781.17	425.34	969.73
Luverne	2751.07	3068.09	3364.75	2017.24	11201.15	30.00	218.04	388.31
Mankato	5788.99	6578.11	7373.50	4487.78	24228.38	142.11	355.58	984.65
Montevideo	5352.89	5681.68	6313.76	4403.56	21751.89	176.97	361.09	1192.69
Twin City	5489.98	6094.44	7952.66	4378.89	23915.97	303.40	542.89	1219.94
Willmar	2635.95	3087.18	3432.10	2009.96	11165.19	38.97	265.65	407.89
Totals	62775.60	68868.50	77841.05	47289.26	256774.41	4005.24	4377.63	11940.13

IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT								
Brevik, Olaf								
*Canoe Ridge	100.35	100.00	100.00	100.00	409.35	.....	.....	.....
*Glenwood	386.09	400.97	433.29	333.97	1554.32	.....	.....	.....
Finstad, H. M.								
Immanuel	117.94	127.37	141.53	84.91	471.75	.....	26.39	5.00
Crane Creek	173.44	187.31	208.12	124.88	693.75	.....	.....	.....
Glesne, O.								
*Decorah U. L.	531.25	710.75	644.50	547.10	2433.60	25.00	25.00	50.00
Gunsten, G.								
*W. Clermont	192.90	212.96	237.50	139.54	782.90	.....	.....	26.64
*Highland	100.00	112.30	125.02	75.88	413.20	.....	.....	.....
*Clermont	217.15	245.69	283.92	232.95	979.71	.....	.....	35.55
Heltne, C.								
Waterloo Ridge	209.50	189.40	192.00	197.90	788.80	.....	.....	1.50
Iowa River	87.63	89.14	88.63	87.63	353.03	.....	.....	.....
Jenson, C. C. A.								
*Burr, Oak	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jordahl, D. C.								
Madison	460.65	497.50	552.78	334.71	1845.64	.....	17.22	.....
Lincoln	271.95	293.71	330.85	195.80	1092.31	.....	.....	.....
Kjorlaug, P. F.								
St. Johannes	60.03	79.88	62.40	109.89	312.20	.....	34.20	.....
Pontoppidan	37.18	93.65	119.11	26.76	276.70	.....	24.93	.....
Koren, P.								
*Washington Pra.	.....	264.21	76.85	158.00	499.06	73.82	.....	.....
Kvamme, Kr.								
St. Johns, Eldorado	51.34	41.11	59.98	26.74	179.17	.....	.....	.....
Ossian	106.84	115.38	128.21	76.92	427.35	.....	.....	5.00
*Stavanger	227.01	210.33	235.75	144.85	817.94	.....	.....	20.00
Kvammen, M. A.								
N. Wash. Prairie	24.50	21.00	21.05	34.50	101.05	.....	.....	.....
*Springfield	.....	37.00	35.75	.....	72.75	.....	.....	.....
Leas, A. P.								
*Old E., Paint Crk.	93.84	175.01	170.28	160.87	600.00	.....	29.00	16.25
*Old W., Paint Crk.	190.86	252.74	305.78	255.95	1005.33	.....	23.20	10.63
Losen, Carl								
Hauge	88.86	137.20	147.88	64.02	437.96	.....	.....	15.00
St. Johns	6.67	16.08	16.09	10.93	49.77	.....	.....	.....
Normann, H. M.								
1st Luth.	59.36	64.44	71.60	42.95	238.65	.....	14.41	15.00
Ridgeway	66.60	71.93	79.92	47.95	266.40	.....	19.22	.....
Orleans	115.16	124.38	138.20	82.91	460.65	.....	31.82	.....
Shefveland, O.								
Stavanger	189.72	333.23	346.37	199.98	1069.30	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	47.00	96.02	118.84	57.50	319.36	.....	13.73	12.11
Strandjord, S. J. H.								
McGregor	52.50	56.70	63.00	37.80	210.00	.....	.....	.....
Marion	117.88	145.59	156.41	97.65	517.53	.....	.....	5.00
*Norway	152.50	412.20	418.35	109.80	1092.85	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Tolo, T. O.								
Highland	185.93	202.80	225.11	230.47	844.31	30.80	52.85	101.76
*Big Canoe	528.89	724.99	793.65	376.62	2424.15	43.42	146.54	81.85
Wareburg, R. H.								
Waterville	50.00	52.00	50.00	90.00	242.00	.....	20.00	12.50
*N. E. L., Lansing	.....	10.00	.....	20.00	30.00	.....	.....	2.30
Vacant								
Decorah 1st N. E. L.	696.53	752.25	835.83	510.82	2795.43	36.97	123.76	95.71
Total	6007.35	7657.22	8014.55	5429.15	27108.27	210.01	602.27	511.80
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT								
Berge, S. A.								
*St. Olaf	510.60	551.45	493.97	367.63	1923.65	.....	10.00	117.00
Duea, Edw.								
Otis Grove	203.96	220.64	244.75	146.86	816.21	.....	56.80	12.50
Guldseth, B.								
St. Olaf	203.96	220.28	244.70	146.86	815.80	.....	10.00	75.00
Trinity	145.53	157.17	174.64	104.78	582.12	.....	40.00	45.99
Haavik, E. C.								
*St. Olaf	500.00	575.48	708.52	430.00	2214.00	.....	48.39	60.00
Hatlen, K. G.								
Sioux Rapids	214.68	227.68	393.00	169.19	1004.55	.....	.....	19.35
Linn Grove	125.00	135.00	150.00	90.00	500.00	.....	.....	5.10
Hendrickson, H. O.								
Humboldt	171.09	189.80	205.17	123.09	689.15	.....	15.00	50.70
Lee, J. J.								
Our Saviors	353.09	330.17	375.09	216.79	1275.14	.....	65.63	205.81
Fulton	161.10	179.91	199.23	116.03	656.27	24.95	117.96	42.80
Lerud, Theo.								
*Little Sioux Vly.	102.90	88.93	100.00	110.00	401.83	.....	20.00	.....
Ljostveit, P.								
Holmes	97.42	105.89	120.71	72.66	396.68	.....	.....	.....
Norway	0.66	26.67	15.67	68.00	111.00	.....	10.00	.....
Samuel	.....	.....	5.00	8.00	13.00	.....	23.00	.....
Olson, B. A.								
*S. Enes	.....	21.64	.....	8.49	30.13	.....	.....	.....
*Badger	284.15	317.45	374.62	287.08	1263.30	.....	.....	175.95
Reitan, J. O.								
St. Johannes	150.21	161.23	180.26	109.16	600.86	.....	.....	50.08
*Kanawha Luth.	113.18	181.60	119.45	251.67	665.90	.....	.....	5.42
Severtsen, T. J.								
Eagle Grove	629.15	678.02	745.63	452.00	2504.80	.....	147.00	252.60
*Lake	178.99	248.50	346.72	158.53	932.74	.....	50.00	245.37
Storsteen, R. C.								
*Wash. Duncombe	199.65	232.12	222.66	163.67	818.10	.....	.....	15.80
Wangberg, J. O.								
Siloam	31.50	34.02	52.80	42.68	161.00	.....	.....	2.00
*Trinity	93.40	107.89	145.37	93.67	440.33	.....	.....	12.00
Kjorlaug, P. F.								
Ullensvang	467.59	504.99	561.11	336.66	1870.35	.....	128.37	108.10
*Trinity	50.00	155.00	168.80	107.07	480.87	.....	.....	5.00
Total	4987.81	5651.53	6347.87	4180.57	21167.78	24.95	742.15	1506.57
FOREST CITY ESTHERVILLE								
Benson, T. H.								
Bethlehem	25.14	59.16	55.18	28.79	168.27	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	157.17	259.92	293.78	143.17	854.04	.....	25.00	14.30
Gaard, A. K.								
St. Johns	157.16	362.94	446.11	428.82	1395.03	.....	.....	62.32
Hinderlie, J. A. M.								
Immanuel	371.13	400.82	445.36	174.22	1391.53	78.79	72.68	80.00
Our Saviors	170.97	200.18	220.69	180.26	772.10	31.70	.....	375.83
Lundy, E. T.								
Bethlehem, Swea City	.....	.....	.....	1.00	1.00	.....	.....	.....
*Nazareth	52.86	75.57	81.92	38.05	248.40	.....	.....	5.00
Mandsager, M.								
*Our Saviors (Lost Island)	96.72	119.45	116.05	73.64	405.86	.....	.....	5.00
1st Scand.	154.29	166.63	185.15	111.09	617.16	.....	.....	13.00
Mathre, L. A.								
*Union State Line	158.22	226.68	251.87	144.23	781.00	.....	52.89	26.20
*Estherville	335.39	438.35	487.12	254.17	1545.03	.....	69.31	97.56

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Nordsletten, P.								
Wallingford	346.11	373.80	415.33	249.20	1384.44	.....	.....	16.82
*Palestine E. L.	96.57	96.58	130.10	78.07	401.32	.....	.....	10.00
*Immanuel	45.66	45.67	192.00	45.67	329.00	.....	.....	.....
Sande, S. O.								
*Trinity	80.11	89.02	98.63	57.70	325.46	.....	.....	5.00
*Blakjaer	49.03	144.13	160.02	45.29	398.47	.....	.....	22.85
Skarpness, J. J.								
West Prairie	99.12	112.05	123.95	71.38	406.50	.....	49.78	23.20
Linden	72.28	78.06	86.74	52.04	289.12	.....	20.51	7.00
Bethany	234.39	263.88	291.27	197.97	987.51	.....	89.28	.....
Thompson, M. C.								
Bethany	123.96	133.88	148.75	89.25	495.84	.....	.....	.....
Wigdahl, L. O.								
Zion	76.21	82.31	91.45	54.88	304.85	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
*Little Sioux	30.25	30.25	80.25	30.25	171.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	2962 74	3759.33	4401.72	2549.14	13672.93	110.49	379.45	769.07
KANSAS & OKLA. CIRCUIT								
Hjortholm, C. H.								
Fall River	32.50	35.10	39.00	23.40	130.00	.....	10.37	.....
St. Paul and Otter Crk.	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	.....	11.93	6.63
Torgerson, T. O.								
Vor Frelsers	62.50	67.50	75.00	45.00	250.00	.....	.....	5.00
Ev. L., Mankato	13.56	14.67	16.28	10.49	55.00	.....	.....	6.00
St. Lukes	22.19	22.20	22.20	33.41	100.00	.....	.....	10.00
Turmo, A. M.								
*Upper Wolf	133.59	144.27	160.30	73.98	512.14	.....	2.00	35.79
Total	301.84	324.24	357.78	213.28	1197.14	.....	24.30	63.42
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT								
Carlson, J. W.								
St. Johns	334.49	310.59	346.43	203.09	1194.60	.....	.....	72.53
Hoifjeld, J.								
Soldier	238.48	231.80	258.23	152.52	881.03	.....	15.00	.....
Skien	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Onawa, Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Itse, A. Chr.								
Astor p. p.	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	.....	.....	1.00
*St. Paul	37.50	40.50	101.00	27.00	206.00	.....	.....	107.00
Larsen, N. Astrup								
*1st Luth.	396.01	386.72	425.15	245.44	1453.32	.....	10.00	181.50
Natwick, Geo. S.								
Morningside	92.59	95.12	98.89	83.75	370.35	.....	5.00	5.00
Thorson, L. O.								
Bethlehem	348.97	322.11	381.52	210.60	1263.20	.....	.....	48.25
Vor Frelsers	301.59	280.05	420.51	183.10	1185.25	.....	.....	.....
Total	1787.13	1707.39	2076.73	1132.50	6703.75	.....	30.00	415.28
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT								
Fosnes, Hans								
Deer Cr. Valley	20.28	21.90	44.33	14.60	101.11	.....	.....	.....
Silver Lake	408.25	569.43	642.70	438.42	2058.80	170.00	.....	71.00
Fretheim, S. J.								
Bethel	177.60	191.81	213.12	127.87	710.40	.....	.....	4.50
N. Prairie	155.40	167.83	186.48	111.89	621.60	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	234.49	273.24	281.39	172.83	961.95	.....	.....	66.00
Granskou, John								
Winnebago	101.50	118.62	2129.80	380.66	2730.58	96.17	31.68	240.00
Hjelmeland, R. O.								
Village of Fertile	133.20	143.86	160.00	95.90	532.96	.....	.....	10.00
Hanlantown	135.18	145.99	162.21	97.32	540.70	.....	13.65	39.20
Kleppe, L. E.								
Bethania	127.80	144.60	152.90	91.70	517.00	.....	.....	66.21
Concordia	143.22	176.67	206.36	165.12	691.37	49.00	70.00	151.06
Beaver Creek	181.35	195.86	217.62	130.57	725.40	.....	.....	27.31
Langehough, O. A.								
Deer Creek	134.59	145.35	161.51	96.90	538.35	.....	54.48	19.20
St. Ansgar	288.60	342.19	350.32	223.29	1204.40	75.50	75.50	72.84

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Myhre, O. C.								
Rock Creek	425.96	460.04	511.16	306.69	1703.85			94.00
Okland, H. E.								
Ellington	30.00	70.00	100.00	70.00	270.00			
Ellington Pra.	71.30	74.16	88.74	61.05	295.25			5.00
Miller								
Rosenqvist, H.								
Zion N. E. L.	162.34	175.32	194.81	116.88	649.35		22.05	1.85
*Bristol	133.20	144.61	159.84	95.90	533.55			
Sigmond, Thor								
Elk Creek	420.00	453.60	504.00	302.40	1680.00		26.10	
Bethany	156.79	169.33	188.15	112.88	627.15			
Sletten, O. R.								
Salem	721.20	789.77	883.32	522.16	2916.45	35.00	70.65	143.40
Solem, T. P.								
Osage	308.07	332.72	369.63	221.82	1232.24		10.00	56.43
Urness, H. O.								
United L. Zion	31.92	142.56	146.40	22.99	343.87			6.50
*Our Saviors	28.07	30.31	33.68	32.82	124.88			4.00
Wigdahl, O. L. N.								
*Trinity	134.43	145.18	161.31	178.08	619.00			146.85
Ylvisaker, J. W.								
Shell Rock	342.71	370.13	411.26	246.75	1370.85	29.79	37.83	71.00
Northwood	608.18	671.48	920.75	490.67	2691.08	31.49	87.06	15.00
Total	5815.63	6666 56	9581.79	4928.16	26992.14	436.95	499.00	1311.35
STORY CITY CIRCUIT								
Bakke, H. N.								
Bethany	76.31	82.42	91.57	54.95	305.25			60.00
Zion	159.56	172.33	191.47	114.89	638.25			
Barstad, B. K.								
Stavanger	131.91	144.02	164.84	109.01	549.78			62.26
Our Saviors	317.80	343.23	381.36	228.81	1271.20			85.00
Bethania		50.00	50.00		100.00			160.00
Buland, P.								
Palestine	253.97	275.72	307.19	184.42	1021.30		5.00	18.35
Nazareth	124.88	134.86	149.89	89.91	499.54			27.19
Heimarck, T. T.								
Gilbert Luth.	83.32	89.99	100.00	59.99	333.30			
Immanuel	398.73	430.57	478.33	287.22	1594.85		78.00	136.60
Holen, Olaf								
Salem	462.50	539.10	525.50	413.50	1940.60			46.15
Lincoln		108.50	148.35	88.00	344.85			
Huseth, H. F.								
Benton	21.81	53.56	101.17	79.74	256.28			10.00
Kvinherred	284.44	307.19	341.32	204.80	1137.75	125.00	25.00	73.50
Jacobson, H. E.								
*Tabitha	45.00	50.60	73.00	32.40	201.00			
Lee, J. E.								
Elim	142.04	136.81	280.83	126.26	685.94			17.10
*Strand				9.25	9.25			3.95
Lunde, J. H.								
Marengo	28.04	30.28	33.64	20.19	112.15		10.00	
Fjeldberg	218.15	224.77	229.75	149.86	822.52			57.68
Naglestad, C. J.								
*Trinity	393.35	400.48	442.58	261.59	1498.00	3.00	93.60	135.65
Salem	206.81	248.89	277.77	163.45	896.92		10.00	4.70
Oppedahl, H.								
St. Paul	216.45	239.05	259.74	155.84	871.08		1.00	23.70
Our Saviors	199.25	209.79	233.10	139.86	782.00			
Paulsrud, G. O.								
Bethel	99.00	126.72	152.80	76.48	455.00		29.20	17.00
N. St. Petri	72.13	77.89	86.55	51.93	288.50	34.96	19.10	125.00
Elim	312.83	341.33	378.34	224.96	1257.46		88.00	10.00
Pierson, L. A.								
Bethesda	215.06	232.27	258.07	154.85	860.25			10.30
Rasmussen, H E								
*Central Luth.	36.25	39.15	43.50	26.10	145.00			
Rorem, E. R.								
Bethania	80.04	86.08	94.88	57.80	318.80			2.00
*Bethlehem	310.80	335.66	372.96	223.78	1243.20			25.00
Scarvie, W. B.								
St. Petri	424.85	455.54	495.00	297.06	1672.45	45.00	50.00	25.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Sumstad, M. O.								
Bergen	978.19	1056.44	1173.83	704.29	3912.75		25.00	81.90
Ulring, E. O.								
Norway, Wiota	31.91	34.47	38.30	22.97	127.65	6.66	8.49	
Strand								
Vacant								
Bethesda	412.09	445.05	494.51	296.70	1648.35			48.48
Zion	53.45	57.72	64.14	38.49	213.80			10.00
Tipton								
Total	6790.92	7570.48	8514.28	5149.34	28015.02	214.62	442.39	1276.51
TEXAS CIRCUIT								
Bernards, J. A.								
Vor Frelsers								10.00
Donna 1st Eng.		5.00			5.00			
Boe, O. T.								
Sk. Ev. Luth.	278.88	301.19	334.65	200.80	1115.52			21.40
Jordahl, V. T.								
*Fourmile	4.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	13.00			
*Central Luth.	21.85	72.35	21.85	21.85	137.90			
Kluver, E. B.								
N. Ev. Luth.	10.00	15.00	16.00	9.00	50.00			
Quill, M. B.								
1st Ev. L., Waco	204.83	252.50	8.00		465.33			10.00
Limestone								
Reinertson, J. B.								
Gethsemane	2.37	2.56	2.85	1.72	9.50			
Oslo	23.72	25.61	28.46	17.09	94.88			
Thorson, P. E.								
*Our Saviors	333.00	402.87	456.63	274.58	1467.08	56.43		35.00
Urness, J. A.								
*St. Olaf	425.00	384.32	473.34	267.34	1550.00			
Total	1303.65	1465.40	1344.78	794.38	4908.21	56.43		76.40
SUMMARY								
Personal	195.66	1422.97	1560.27	674.02	3852.92		325.10	597.61
Decorah	6007.35	7657.22	8014.56	5429.15	27108.27	210.01	602.27	511.80
Eagle Grove	4987.81	5651.53	6347.87	4180.57	21167.78	24.95	742.15	1506.57
F. C. Estherville	2962.74	3759.33	4401.72	2549.14	13672.93	110.49	379.45	769.07
Kans. & Okla.	301.84	324.24	357.78	213.28	1197.14		24.30	63.42
Sioux City	1787.13	1707.39	2076.73	1132.50	6703.75		30.00	415.28
St. Ansgar	5815.63	6666.56	9581.79	4928.16	26992.14	486.95	499.00	1311.35
Story City	6790.92	7560.48	8514.28	5149.34	28015.02	214.62	442.39	1276.51
Texas	1303.65	1465.40	1344.78	794.38	4908.21	56.43		76.40
Total	30152.73	36215.12	42199.77	25050.54	133618.16	1103.45	3044.66	6528.01

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT								
Christensen, H. N.								
Aurland	12.55	11.72	12.97	7.83	45.07			4.80
St. Pauls	7.60	2.60	2.90	9.03	22.13			1.00
Aurdal	16.24	15.08	16.82	9.86	58.00		2.52	7.52
Trinity	35.67	27.63	29.71	17.44	110.45		25.00	9.65
Distad, A. E.								
Bergen	131.80	122.39	136.39	80.16	470.74			50.60
Falnes	113.49	115.38	127.55	74.92	431.34		26.76	42.35
*Skudesness	17.15	91.40	118.28	60.77	287.60			5.00
Dybvig, P. S. (Student)								
Groton	33.06	30.70	33.95	20.10	117.81			14.03
Jorgenson, E.								
*Britton	45.50	61.68	21.00	44.40	172.58			3.30
Kildahl, J. L.								
St. Johns	165.04	153.25	170.94	100.21	589.44	27.66	38.95	5.00
Lundly, O. J.								
Bethania	32.23	29.92	33.38	29.57	125.10		10.00	11.90
Scandinavia	105.28	97.76	109.04	72.36	384.44		38.66	40.00
Moe, A. E.								
Bethlehem	323.97	300.83	335.61	196.78	1157.19			16.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Nilsen, M. J.								
Bethania	30.09	27.94	31.16	18.26	107.45		7.10	51.60
Bethesda	114.30	106.16	118.41	78.66	417.53		1.69	21.24
Pederson, C. S.								
Our Saviors	30.09	27.94	31.16	18.26	107.45			101.20
Peterson, Wm. L.								
Crocker	25.46	23.65	26.37	26.46	101.94			11.81
St. Ansgar	18.05	16.76	18.70	10.96	64.47			6.80
Bradley	37.91	35.21	39.26	23.03	135.41			19.12
Scheie, L. F.								
Our Saviors	35.98	35.99	59.65	81.56	213.18			
Lily	89.40	83.01	92.59	54.28	319.28		15.08	33.41
Ebenezer	49.00	45.50	50.75	29.74	174.99		11.58	
Highland	55.87	44.37	61.43	50.16	211.83		17.69	32.18
Stensby, O. L.								
Zion		24.40			24.40			4.38
Pleasant Vly.	24.57	16.75	114.41	46.97	202.70			9.64
Trondhjem	57.07	67.49	59.60	53.98	238.14			13.12
Vacant								
Langford	56.73	52.68	58.76	34.45	202.62			21.21
Bethlehem	30.34	36.63	106.30	35.49	208.76		13.78	36.34
Total	1694.44	1704.82	2017.09	1285.69	6702.04	27.66	208.81	573.20
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT								
Grevstad, E. C.								
Newell Luth.	23.78	23.65	26.20	14.44	88.07			
Bethel	35.00	32.50	36.25	21.25	125.00			5.42
Plum Draw, Sulphur								
Larson, J. D.								
*Zion	42.20	15.60	17.40	10.20	85.40			1.45
Sedgewick p. p.								
Edwin p. p.								
Malmin, O. G.								
St. Johns, Rapid City	41.44	38.48	42.92	30.16	153.00		7.68	39.80
Olson, O. H.								
*Deep Creek	8.33	7.73	8.62	5.05	29.73			
*Trefoldighed								
Immanuel	15.43	14.33	15.98	9.38	55.12			
Midland								
Suby, I. A.								
Immanuel	12.60	11.70	13.05	7.65	45.00			
Grace Luth.	14.00	23.00	14.50	8.50	60.00			
Troen, P. M.								
Hiimoe, White River	51.80	48.10	53.65	31.45	185.00		17.37	18.50
Vivian	7.01	16.54	18.44	7.01	49.00			
Kennebec	14.84	13.58	13.58	7.81	49.81			6.62
*Presho	42.00	38.85	40.92	22.45	144.22			2.06
Vacant								
Cottonwood	7.00	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00			
South Creek	14.25	13.23	14.75	8.65	50.88			6.00
Bridges Creek	42.31	36.60	40.71	24.88	144.50			25.00
1st Luth.	86.80	9.07	8.07	15.06	119.00			
Total	458.79	349.46	372.29	228.19	1408.73		25.05	104.85
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT								
Benson, B. A.								
*Sterling	103.61	115.20	103.36	64.98	387.15			10.00
1st L., Brookings	494.63	431.68	556.49	282.25	1765.05		146.81	200.54
Daehlin, O. E.								
V. Bethania	43.68	40.56	45.24	36.52	166.00			
Carthage	28.84	43.60	73.99	35.01	181.44		10.00	5.00
*American Luth.	59.23	65.99	72.34	35.98	233.54			2.50
Disrud, S. D.								
American Luth.	47.82	44.40	49.53	29.05	170.80			
Eid, E. C.								
N. Preston	185.02	171.81	191.63	112.34	660.80			136.14
Lake Preston	235.24	218.44	243.65	142.83	840.16			91.00
Jordahl, E. L.								
E. Bethania	34.36	31.91	35.59	20.86	122.72			
Garfield	65.80	60.00	63.00	62.04	250.84			
*Bryant	106.72	91.00	99.94	72.22	369.88			48.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Johnson, O. F.								
*Sinai	501.49	488.17	594.39	304.48	1888.53	.....	125.00	505.65
Kildahl, K. O. R.								
*Lake Campbell	170.00	172.25	188.75	121.75	652.75	.....	.....	3.00
N. Ev. L., Volga	570.54	437.21	487.67	285.88	1781.30	.....	65.00	10.00
Peterson, A. M.								
Oldham Luth.	266.40	247.37	313.47	288.73	1115.97	.....	91.54	201.17
Sunde, L. O.								
Arlington	175.77	158.09	182.05	111.85	627.76	25.00	10.00	40.00
Bangor	65.39	62.59	69.81	42.93	240.72	.....	.....	.....
Lake Whitewood	139.77	129.85	146.71	85.27	501.60	.....	.....	53.64
Zion, Oakwood	7.00	6.50	7.25	14.25	35.00	.....	.....	11.10
Total	3301.31	3016.62	3524.86	2149.22	11992.01	25.00	448.35	1317.74
DENVER CIRCUIT								
Berg, E. M.								
Our Saviors	29.40	27.30	30.45	24.51	111.66	.....	9.00	11.40
Bestul, H. B.								
Walks Camp	47.50	52.05	57.00	34.20	190.75	.....	13.03	23.08
Christ L., Genoa	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	.....	8.54
Our Saviors	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00	.....	4.50	.....
Zion, Limon	17.50	18.90	21.00	12.60	70.00	.....	.....	7.59
Hjortaas, J.								
Saron	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00	.....	3.08	7.87
Lavik, I. A.								
Our Saviors	25.00	30.85	41.50	18.26	115.61	.....	5.00	9.70
Lavik, J. R.								
Bethlehem	58.76	65.95	71.00	42.30	238.01	.....	7.00	26.70
Reini, J.								
Our Saviors, Kiowa	2.80	2.60	2.90	1.70	10.00	.....	5.21	.....
Williamsfork	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	2.70
Tolo, A. J.								
*Our Saviors	108.11	114.75	127.50	76.50	426.86	.....	.....	108.00
Walledom, R.								
Trinity	47.50	51.30	57.00	34.20	190.00	.....	.....	25.08
Immanuel, Karval	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	.....	4.50
Granada p. p.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	391.57	423.10	474.35	283.87	1572.89	.....	46.82	235.16
OMAHA CIRCUIT								
Austin, O. G.								
Trinity	325.20	327.48	369.83	205.98	1228.49	.....	5.00	147.20
Dahle, A. G.								
North Branch	87.57	92.88	102.26	53.17	335.88	.....	21.28	93.80
Knudson, J. P.								
St. Johns	25.45	23.63	26.36	15.46	90.90	.....	12.16	8.22
Konnismo	17.54	16.29	18.17	10.65	62.65	.....	4.26	6.79
Sweetwater	118.34	89.53	99.55	56.90	364.32	26.35	22.77	104.35
Reinertson, P. J.								
St. Paul	29.56	36.45	30.62	17.97	114.60	.....	10.00	3.00
Turmo, O								
Our Saviors	99.99	89.46	98.63	57.80	345.88	15.65	23.42	41.76
*Immanuel	259.37	358.68	367.29	210.72	1196.06	31.17	79.20	190.57
Ulvilden, R.								
Our Saviors	175.00	162.50	181.25	121.25	640.00	.....	42.52	73.01
Vacant								
Deer Creek	35.00	32.50	36.25	21.25	125.00	.....	.....	10.00
Zion	47.93	53.30	53.28	46.62	201.13	.....	11.23	.....
Total	1220.95	1282.70	1383.49	817.77	4704.91	73.17	231.84	678.70
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT								
Austin, C. M.								
Colman	161.00	149.50	166.75	97.75	575.00	.....	.....	58.10
Midway	93.80	87.10	97.15	56.95	335.00	.....	.....	.....
Hegre	126.47	117.44	130.99	76.80	451.70	.....	.....	.....
Clare	88.20	81.90	90.36	53.55	314.01	.....	5.00	31.42
Bjornson, M.								
Belleview	448.00	416.00	464.00	272.00	1600.00	.....	101.39	240.27
Bethania	84.00	78.00	87.00	51.00	300.00	.....	5.43	46.25

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Blilie, J. A.								
Lone Rock	95.87	84.50	144.25	55.25	379.87	.....	.....	31.30
Oslo	84.00	78.00	87.00	51.00	300.00	.....	5.96	30.40
Flandreau	147.00	136.50	152.25	93.77	529.52	25.00	26.98	78.03
Bringle, A. J.								
Ev. L., Dell Rapids	280.00	260.00	290.01	170.00	1000.01	.....	.....	50.00
Willow Creek	168.00	160.01	174.01	102.01	604.03	.....	38.10	76.55
Burtness, E. G.								
Immanuel	77.00	71.50	79.75	46.75	275.00	.....	.....	2.20
Trinity	168.05	156.50	175.80	102.00	602.35	.....	20.77	168.80
Eastvold, S. C.								
St. Peter	114.17	106.01	118.25	69.32	407.75	.....	26.00	40.00
Trinity	408.46	379.28	423.05	247.99	1458.78	.....	91.23	180.36
Erland, L. P.								
Salem	11.39	11.39	30.41	11.39	64.58	.....	6.35	10.13
Earlville	28.01	26.02	29.02	17.01	100.06	.....	6.50	.....
*Solberg	6.75	11.98	81.48	6.75	103.96	.....	9.55	.....
Evenson, A. J.								
Highland	52.00	42.90	17.85	43.22	255.97	4.60	10.37	61.85
*Rosendal	103.60	96.20	107.30	62.90	370.00	4.80	15.10	53.70
Salem	63.00	64.25	71.00	45.63	243.90	4.00	14.18	28.15
*Zion	98.00	91.00	101.50	59.50	350.00	9.10	17.65	15.00
Findahl, Chr.								
*Pleasant Pra.	11.27	10.46	11.62	6.90	40.25	.....	.....	.....
Rock Creek	29.40	27.30	30.45	17.85	105.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fonkalsrud, A. O.								
*East Side	119.00	110.50	123.25	72.25	425.00	.....	.....	.....
Glenn, H. J.								
*1st. Luth.	1026.44	896.02	533.39	418.84	2874.69	.....	20.00	421.35
Iverson, I.								
St. Olaf	102.20	94.90	105.95	62.05	365.10	.....	23.07	74.51
*St. Paul	60.04	36.61	41.74	17.73	156.12	.....	.....	6.50
Johnson, T. A.								
Brandon	168.00	156.00	174.10	102.00	600.10	.....	10.00	77.75
1st. L., Vly. Springs	16.80	15.60	17.40	10.20	60.00	.....	.....	.....
N. Split Rock	84.00	78.00	87.00	51.00	300.00	.....	.....	28.50
Springdale	19.45	14.45	14.45	13.45	61.80	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, O. F.								
Lake Madison	310.00	260.00	290.00	171.00	1031.00	.....	.....	101.34
Mason, T. A.								
Palisade	204.40	202.30	211.70	124.10	742.50	305.50	73.25	122.00
Zion	229.27	202.80	226.20	132.60	790.87	72.00	.....	99.05
Norway	197.98	190.70	210.40	120.70	719.78	273.00	.....	105.80
Molberg, A.								
Storla	140.00	130.00	145.00	85.00	500.00	.....	23.75	98.77
Nervig, Edw.								
Beaver Creek	36.40	33.80	37.70	22.10	130.00	.....	.....	1.00
Canton	947.43	912.60	1017.90	596.70	3474.63	.....	207.20	218.45
Odland, L. J.								
Silver Creek	20.86	30.87	33.10	12.67	97.50	.....	.....	.....
Artesian	34.30	32.50	35.27	22.93	125.00	.....	.....	.....
Forestburg, Trinity	28.77	26.71	29.79	17.48	102.75	.....	.....	20.75
Rossing, T. H.								
Lake Park	102.25	87.97	94.28	55.25	339.75	10.00	40.00	33.00
Bethel, Rutland	45.75	40.50	43.50	25.50	155.25	.....	10.00	33.20
Nunda	84.88	78.95	87.95	51.00	302.78	.....	19.05	30.40
Prairie Queen	253.70	240.69	261.19	153.00	908.58	.....	60.00	121.21
Solem, H. M.								
Bethlehem	35.00	32.50	53.40	21.25	142.15	.....	.....	12.50
W. Prairie	196.00	182.00	203.00	124.00	705.00	.....	44.45	70.95
1st. L., Lennox	5.60	10.95	5.80	3.40	25.75	.....	.....	2.04
Solum, H. E.								
Nidaros	1120.00	1040.00	1160.00	680.00	4000.00	.....	10.00	27.12
Storvick, A. O.								
1st L., Mitchell	87.80	74.04	80.77	46.75	289.36	.....	.....	17.77
Vaaler, K. B.								
St. Jacobs	96.83	78.00	20.00	46.06	240.89	.....	.....	15.00
1st. Luth.	560.00	520.00	580.00	340.00	2000.00	.....	77.74	272.34
Total	9280.59	8553.70	9185.48	5416.32	32436.09	708.00	1019.07	3213.81

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
SISSETON CIRCUIT								
Bratlie, P. M.								
Palestina	51.61	75.78	84.53	49.56	291.48	.....	.....	23.49
Veblen	39.35	54.41	53.17	31.25	178.18	.....	.....	22.13
Bethel	106.25	98.65	110.04	64.51	379.45	.....	.....	16.75
Bergen	85.40	91.80	100.95	51.85	330.00	.....	.....	8.75
Dale, Stephen								
Roslyn	98.16	95.41	105.91	59.67	359.15	.....	.....	25.36
Fron	149.09	133.81	149.23	87.54	519.67	.....	.....	9.00
Evans, L. E.								
Norway	16.38	15.21	16.96	9.95	58.50	.....	.....	.....
*Trinity	83.68	63.26	53.37	66.25	266.56	.....	.....	20.00
Claire City p. p.	7.65	7.10	7.92	4.65	27.32	.....	.....	5.00
Falk, James								
Brandvold	62.18	57.74	64.40	37.76	222.08	.....	.....	.....
Bethania	97.16	90.22	100.63	58.99	347.00	.....	.....	34.52
Trondhjem	55.35	51.38	57.32	33.60	197.65	.....	.....	10.00
Gjerde, M.								
Bethel	58.95	54.74	61.06	35.81	210.56	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo Lake	31.09	28.87	32.20	18.88	111.04	.....	.....	.....
Hafstad, O. O.								
Nidaros	81.44	77.10	90.57	63.24	312.35	.....	21.36	.....
Zion	91.33	84.81	94.59	55.45	326.18	.....	22.27	.....
*Concordia	26.16	34.29	37.09	22.88	120.42	.....	.....	.....
Hofstad, O. A.								
Saron	22.75	21.26	23.51	28.63	96.15	.....	.....	.....
Goodwill	154.06	143.15	143.36	106.18	546.75	.....	.....	25.00
Holm, H. J.								
Wilmot Luth.	93.32	136.43	152.41	86.66	468.82	.....	36.25	21.80
Peever Luth.	42.75	39.70	44.28	25.95	152.68	.....	10.46	16.10
Ness, C. O. B.								
Lebanon	36.33	33.73	37.63	22.06	129.75	.....	2.50	6.75
Zion, Ortley	45.48	42.40	47.29	27.73	162.90	.....	11.00	17.83
Summit	105.31	116.61	150.95	108.18	481.05	.....	25.00	81.82
Bethel Sk.	17.20	8.35	9.26	9.44	44.25	.....	.....	.....
Total	1688.43	1656.21	1828.63	1166.67	6339.94	.....	128.84	344.30
TIMBER LAKE CIRCUIT								
Hendrickson, A. C.								
Am. Luth.	1.52	1.41	1.57	0.93	5.43	.....	.....	5.00
Plainview, Marcus	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	37.53	48.91	38.86	24.57	149.87	.....	.....	5.00
Immanuel	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00	.....	.....	.....
Kilness, J. B.								
Homme	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	8.12	12.15	.....	.....	20.27	.....	.....	.....
Slim Butte	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00	.....	2.31	3.80
Skoger	15.00	20.00	.....	.....	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Lien, G. N.								
Glendo p. p.	5.60	5.20	5.80	3.40	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Golden Valley	14.84	38.78	15.58	9.02	78.22	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	22.91	58.76	33.75	17.05	132.47	.....	.....	1.40
Scandia	7.00	9.78	9.77	4.30	30.85	.....	.....	0.80
Duck Creek	12.88	14.19	14.20	7.82	49.09	.....	.....	.....
Ralph	13.44	12.48	13.92	9.20	49.04	.....	.....	1.30
Nordmark, T.								
Hoiland	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00	.....	.....	.....
Grand River	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00	.....	2.61	.....
Bethlehem	14.00	13.00	14.50	8.50	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Nathaniel	5.60	5.20	5.80	3.40	20.00	.....	1.41	2.17
Clarks Fork	5.60	5.20	5.80	3.40	20.00	.....	1.41	.....
Peterson, H. J.								
Bethany, Selby	19.70	18.94	21.02	15.52	75.18	.....	2.00	13.32
Norway	28.68	26.63	29.71	17.42	102.44	.....	.....	19.56
Spring Creek	.....	.....	31.36	.....	31.36	.....	.....	.....
Maple Leaf p. p.	2.80	2.60	2.90	1.70	10.00	.....	1.00	1.00
Our Redeemer	4.20	5.90	4.35	2.55	17.00	.....	1.25	6.75
Kvernes	10.04	9.33	10.41	6.11	35.89	.....	2.31	3.80
Trinity	98.40	95.48	125.70	62.71	382.29	.....	21.51	64.60
Syverson, O. A.								
Ebenezer	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Cedar Creek	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00	.....	2.69	.....
Am. L., Lemmon	54.60	33.80	37.70	22.10	148.20	.....	8.71	25.41
Ullensvang, L. L.								
Mud Butte	7.00	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00	.....	1.66	6.25
Alma	8.96	8.32	9.28	5.44	32.00	5.15	7.33	12.12
St. Johns	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00	.....	2.31	8.80
*Little Missouri	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00	.....	2.69	8.08
Vacant								
Rosebud	18.20	16.90	18.85	11.05	65.00	.....	4.35	.....
Lodgepole p. pl.	1.40	1.30	1.45	0.85	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Indian Creek	34.60	41.66	71.67	53.00	200.33	.....	.....	0.90
Bison	16.25	28.85	30.80	23.20	99.10	.....	4.35	8.70
Total	563.47	629.67	660.60	375.29	2229.03	5.15	69.90	203.76
VERMILLION CIRCUIT								
Bly, H. S.								
Meckling	42.08	39.08	43.59	25.55	150.30	.....	10.19	2.00
Bergen	104.21	112.22	112.22	72.15	400.80	.....	27.15	43.35
Bentson, E. L.								
Grand Valley	95.39	88.58	98.80	57.91	340.68	.....	23.07	59.84
Bethania Fairview	128.45	119.27	133.04	78.00	458.76	.....	49.19	87.82
Falk, R. L.								
Our Saviors	49.00	44.99	46.79	30.97	171.75	.....	28.54	78.07
Gisselquist, J. O.								
St. Johns	46.31	43.00	58.60	28.11	176.02	.....	.....	11.00
Immanuel	32.60	30.30	34.00	19.96	116.86	.....	.....	.....
Skrefsrud	39.25	36.45	40.65	23.83	140.18	.....	.....	5.00
Melhus	39.26	36.46	40.67	23.84	140.23	.....	.....	7.50
Scandia	187.23	172.37	212.73	111.57	683.90	.....	.....	19.10
Gregorson, H. R.								
Trinity	36.77	34.16	37.78	22.29	131.00	.....	5.00	1.50
*Paragon	16.80	15.60	17.40	10.20	60.00	.....	10.00	2.20
Gronseth, G. O.								
Eden, Hudson	127.13	118.04	131.67	77.18	454.02	.....	44.65	6.50
Rock River	2.48	2.66	2.39	1.52	9.05	.....	.....	.....
Harang, O. C.								
Zion	210.42	207.35	217.94	127.75	763.46	.....	51.00	39.70
Our Saviors	91.44	78.69	87.77	54.46	312.36	.....	30.00	9.50
Klungtvedt, N.								
Roseni	413.06	383.17	427.75	250.48	1474.46	.....	60.00	216.29
St. Peter	129.06	120.14	159.58	78.36	487.14	.....	10.00	103.40
Larson, L. T.								
Immanuel	173.98	164.98	182.86	111.36	633.18	.....	31.00	111.53
Bethesda O. P. H.	.....	28.00	28.00	.....	56.00	.....	.....	7.00
Molberg, A.								
Romsdal	193.59	273.33	199.21	117.53	783.66	.....	50.00	79.72
Trinity	158.07	165.37	198.29	122.49	644.22	.....	35.00	38.29
*Lands	379.28	366.97	397.32	268.69	1412.26	.....	94.81	178.90
Roseland, L. A.								
Trinity	189.38	175.85	196.14	114.98	676.35	.....	45.86	88.80
Runsvold, C. B.								
Brule Creek	176.95	162.52	180.16	105.61	625.24	.....	.....	70.97
Immanuel	69.01	49.50	55.21	32.38	206.10	.....	12.88	20.57
St. Pauls	273.55	256.94	259.82	186.00	976.31	.....	.....	110.64
Vacant								
Clay Creek	10.00	10.00	10.00	7.48	37.48	.....	.....	.....
*Pleasant Vly.	186.00	170.79	141.19	121.36	619.34	7.05	.....	15.20
Total	3600.75	3506.78	2751.57	2282.01	13141.11	7.05	618.34	1414.39
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT								
Borgen, J. E.								
Grace	58.35	54.18	60.44	35.43	208.40	.....	.....	.....
Carpenter, Richland	6.78	6.29	7.02	4.12	24.21	.....	.....	1.30
Espelien, E. E.								
Sengsaas	467.55	435.31	557.92	284.68	1745.46	25.50	60.50	88.08
Johnson, J. L.								
Hayti	39.39	36.57	12.83	24.67	113.46	.....	.....	.....
W. Norden	8.68	21.97	8.99	5.27	44.91	.....	.....	.....
E. Norden	10.22	46.74	49.08	34.78	140.82	.....	.....	.....
Lovseth, P. O.								
Bethany	177.97	165.26	184.33	121.94	649.50	.....	.....	68.78

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Bethlehem	172.14	159.84	178.29	133.39	643.66			66.61
Highland	185.27	172.03	191.89	112.49	661.68			71.69
Moe, S. M.								
Lone Tree p. p.		8.65			8.65			
St. Pauls	59.82	55.56	61.96	36.34	213.68		14.75	23.14
*Highland	275.82	233.64	260.59	152.77	922.82	32.80	87.64	298.28
Munkvold, E. O.								
Vienna	148.80	138.17	154.11	95.90	536.98			60.58
Vor Frelsers	97.93	81.27	74.88	68.92	323.00			35.47
Naples	35.28	57.79	47.24	18.02	158.33			
Nelson, L. A. B.								
Immanuel, Troy	5.60	5.20	5.80	3.40	20.00			
1st. L., Castlewood	8.40	51.80	8.70	5.10	74.00			
Okdale, H. A.								
Grace	241.85	165.40	367.61	157.09	931.95		15.50	181.00
Stueland, A. L.								
Estelline Frmgh.	22.92	78.55	22.98	27.50	151.95			
Blom Pra. Frmgh.	20.74	36.75	76.46	12.60	146.55			
Blom Prairie	142.36	135.46	155.94	88.57	522.33			56.47
St. Petri	68.05	96.69	87.98	47.32	300.04			
Thoreson, L.								
New Hope	84.92	166.62	181.68	62.51	495.73			3.50
*Pleasant Luth.	101.78	110.91	137.45	136.63	486.77			
Ulvilden, Geo.								
Wood Lake	212.07	195.06	221.57	129.54	758.24			18.06
Leganger	220.28	207.40	228.15	133.75	789.58			30.00
1st. L., Bruce	84.50	62.00	68.75	52.50	267.75	5.00	16.00	41.30
St. Johannes	46.68	58.19	48.35	28.34	181.56			57.35
Vold, J. O.								
St. Pauli	261.30	252.38	274.98	161.20	949.86		25.00	37.10
Bergen	136.50	126.75	141.38	82.89	487.52			16.60
Helgen	95.90	78.00	87.00	57.25	318.15			1.00
Goodhue	65.93	70.00	67.15	89.21	292.29		10.00	4.60
Vacant								
St. Pauli	86.10	85.39	89.17	52.28	312.94			
*Good Hope	122.52	98.20	109.15	86.80	416.67			2.60
Clark Center	157.55	146.30	162.85	95.71	562.41			15.00
Hemmingson, H. M.								
Telemarken				12.00	12.00			
Total	3929.95	3900.32	4392.67	2650.91	14873.85	63.30	229.39	1178.51
YANKTON CIRCUIT								
Carlson, G. A.								
Rosebud	12.60	11.76	13.05	7.65	45.00			
Niobrara	47.60	47.39	51.13	28.90	175.02			2.80
Fjaere, P. M.								
Volin	133.17	128.50	138.12	86.75	486.54			31.40
Zion	247.80	249.96	286.45	150.45	934.60			96.00
Trondhjem	324.80	301.60	336.40	197.20	1160.00		53.78	25.00
Jacobson, E. R.								
W. Lake Andes	35.49	32.95	36.76	21.55	126.75			19.95
E. Lake Andes	35.00	32.50	36.25	21.25	125.00			25.00
Bethlehem (Free)	14.99	13.92	15.53	9.11	53.55			
Levorson, J.								
Bang	78.40	91.43	81.20	47.60	298.63	11.08	17.39	55.55
Bethlehem	109.20	101.40	113.10	66.30	390.00		26.00	71.27
Luthro, M.								
Trinity	5.00	5.00	30.00	20.00	60.00			
Stavanger			5.00	5.00	10.00			
Tabor	1.40	24.47	69.45	42.80	138.12		7.65	
Odland, O. M.								
Elim	99.40	95.43	106.09	60.35	361.27			60.04
Trinity	213.76	196.82	201.36	124.31	736.25			120.90
Runestad, J. M.								
Bethany	93.66	90.70	95.15	70.49	350.00			
Salem	190.50	149.50	166.75	97.75	604.50		36.82	65.60
*Our Saviors	78.66	93.72	100.95	61.33	334.66		11.00	11.00
Smeby, O. V.								
Gayville	221.20	229.35	229.10	134.30	813.95			9.20
Vangen	278.05	254.80	284.20	166.60	983.65		48.50	75.00
Urness, E. O.								
Salem	96.23	98.02	89.80	69.94	353.99			15.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Meldahl	155.40	144.30	160.95	94.35	555.00	.....	34.25	12.40
Irene	97.45	100.90	141.95	69.70	410.00	.....	19.16	22.50
Vacant								
Victor	77.00	77.65	85.90	46.75	287.30	.....	13.20	69.39
Salem	80.44	74.79	83.42	48.91	287.56	.....	.....	32.90
Ebenezer	58.80	54.60	60.90	35.70	210.00	.....	15.85	7.50
Franke	63.00	63.50	65.25	38.25	230.00	.....	.....	.....
Morningside	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	2849.00	2764.84	3084.21	1823.29	10521.34	11.08	283.60	830.80
SUMMARY								
Personal	124.58	1791.34	1719.41	336.15	3971.51	25.61	22.00	665.67
Aberdeen	1694.44	1704.82	2017.09	1285.69	6702.04	27.66	208.81	573.20
Black Hills	458.79	349.46	372.29	228.19	1408.73	.....	25.05	104.85
Brookings	3301.31	3016.62	3524.86	2149.22	11992.01	25.00	448.35	1317.74
Denver	391.57	423.10	474.35	283.87	1572.89	.....	46.82	235.16
Omaha	1220.95	1282.70	1383.49	817.77	4704.91	73.17	231.84	678.70
Sioux Falls	9280.59	8553.70	9185.48	5416.32	32436.09	708.00	1019.07	3213.81
Sisseton	1688.43	1656.21	1828.63	1166.67	6339.94	.....	128.84	344.30
Timber Lake	563.47	629.67	660.60	375.29	2229.03	5.15	69.90	203.76
Vermillion	3600.75	3506.78	3751.57	2282.01	13141.11	7.05	618.34	1414.39
Watertown	3929.95	3900.32	4392.67	2650.91	14873.85	63.30	229.39	1178.51
Yankton	2849.00	2764.84	3084.21	1823.29	10521.34	11.08	283.60	830.80
Total	29103.83	29579.56	32394.68	18815.38	109893.45	946.02	3332.01	10760.89

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT								
Boe, V. E.								
Sheyenne Valley	89.52	94.26	97.29	52.44	333.51	.....	19.60	47.40
Finley	143.03	154.49	181.38	111.96	590.85	.....	38.49	58.83
*Ostervold	84.16	95.38	100.13	84.66	364.33	.....	.....	3.00
Langehough, L.								
Bethania	.....	8.87	15.78	.....	24.65	.....	.....	.....
Trondness	36.23	53.07	71.88	35.38	196.56	.....	.....	5.00
*Norway	35.98	38.85	43.17	25.91	143.91	.....	.....	10.00
Lucky, C. E. L.								
Page	8.51	9.19	10.21	6.13	34.04	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo	58.65	63.34	70.38	42.23	234.60	.....	.....	.....
Minnie Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Odegaard, A. O.								
Sundahl	219.38	236.91	263.25	157.95	877.49	.....	58.79	35.00
*Zion	77.86	145.00	137.35	87.62	447.83	.....	.....	2.50
Ordahl, M. B.								
Glenfield	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	32.50	35.10	39.00	34.40	141.00	.....	.....	1.80
Trinity, Binford	42.04	90.29	61.47	64.21	258.01	.....	.....	4.10
Mable, Sutton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Overbo, O. J.								
Ottawa	11.50	.....	11.50	.....	23.00	.....	.....	.....
*Vor Frelsers	55.33	99.51	103.71	70.73	329.28	.....	.....	.....
Hero	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sydness, S.								
St. Peters	40.75	44.01	48.90	29.34	163.00	.....	.....	.....
Lund	7.10	7.67	8.52	5.11	28.40	.....	.....	.....
Blabon	10.53	11.36	12.62	7.58	42.09	.....	.....	.....
Ness	22.85	32.67	35.42	16.46	107.40	.....	.....	.....
Tufteland, M.								
Norway	39.49	42.65	47.38	28.43	157.95	.....	.....	.....
W. Prairie	6.47	9.49	24.93	13.73	54.62	.....	.....	.....
Valley Grove	75.82	81.89	82.34	54.59	294.64	.....	.....	18.05
Wold, S. S.								
Bergen	8.75	22.10	22.83	18.32	72.00	.....	.....	8.70
Sigdal	72.54	134.94	54.76	53.79	316.03	.....	.....	19.12
Sheyenne	130.75	141.21	156.89	94.14	522.99	.....	25.00	17.40
Vacant								
Union	56.31	70.49	70.73	40.55	238.08	14.00	.....	16.80
Sandvaer	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....
McVille Luth.	14.11	15.24	56.04	27.80	113.19	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Hannaford	40.00	76.22	56.89	53.65	226.76		20.00	4.00
1st. N. E. L., Pekin		108.35			108.35			
Eidfjord	38.61	41.70	46.33	27.80	154.44			
St. Olaf	28.08	30.33	21.96	32.00	112.37			2.10
*Our Saviors				16.30	16.30			2.10
*N. E. L., Cooperstown	42.00	80.83	71.67	81.66	276.16	35.00	10.00	14.20
*Ringsaker	74.52	61.70	63.93	47.39	247.54			1.50
Am. L., Tolna								
N. James River								
Total	1610.87	2145.20	2097.64	1437.66	7291.37	49.00	171.88	271.51
CROSBY CIRCUIT								
Aarthun, J.								
Flaxton	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00			
Tonseth	8.96	9.68	10.76	6.45	35.85			
*1st. Luth.	9.19	30.22	32.32	6.62	78.35		10.00	10.00
*Kopperud	4.25	4.59	5.10	3.06	17.00			
Buckneberg, A.								
Scandia	26.85	28.96	32.17	19.31	107.29		7.46	
N. St. Olaf	13.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	55.00			7.00
Bethlehem	37.81	40.84	45.37	27.23	151.25			
S. St. Olaf	45.00	52.00	57.76	31.25	186.01			
Hoversten, C. W.								
Twin Butte	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			11.40
1st. L., Fortuna	20.63	22.27	24.75	14.85	82.50			22.05
*Trinity	21.08	31.45	21.08	21.09	94.70			26.94
*Ambrose	35.59	41.26	45.54	37.92	160.31			8.76
Ranum, M. B.								
Glenwood	72.98	77.60	86.21	72.75	309.54		19.28	
*Concordia	162.07	160.86	187.94	129.86	640.73		5.00	36.00
Bethlehem	20.65	27.10	24.75	28.04	100.54		5.60	
*Troy	20.00	20.00	45.20	23.90	109.10			
Rosholt, J. W.								
*Pleasant Pra.	64.63	69.79	74.14	46.53	255.09		10.00	14.00
Short Creek	11.00	4.00	4.00	2.25	21.25			
*Grand View	16.60	31.03	30.87	14.25	92.75			
*1st. Luth.	50.57	23.25	23.25	19.00	116.07			
Waage, K. O.								
Bethlehem	60.58	64.95	70.07	69.82	265.42			
Blooming Pra.	21.33	22.97	25.45	15.60	85.35			
*Zion	28.57	30.86	34.28	33.37	127.08			4.40
*Long Creek	17.41	18.80	20.89	12.54	69.64			
Total	778.25	836.78	928.90	651.89	3195.82		57.34	140.55
FARGO CIRCUIT								
Ballestad, E.								
Stearns	19.65	21.21	23.56	14.18	78.60			
Gol	122.69	132.50	147.22	88.34	490.75			4.00
Walcott	138.81	149.91	111.95	97.67	498.34			
Brown, J. N.								
Salem	34.21	36.95	41.05	24.64	136.85		10.00	
Dahl, W. B.								
Fron	31.50	120.82	175.95	81.68	409.95			
Endresen, M.								
St. Johannes	45.54	48.38	52.64	35.59	182.15			
Kristiania	90.48	97.71	108.57	65.14	361.90			20.00
Norman	200.00	216.42	241.43	144.28	802.13			24.80
Johnson, P. J.								
W. Prairie	55.00	58.67	65.30	39.11	218.08		11.57	
Davenport	2.50	48.70	30.50	3.80	85.50			
Kindred Ev. L.	15.00	70.50	81.05	88.50	255.05		5.00	11.50
Knutson, S. C. B.								
Wild Rice	68.41	78.88	102.09	49.27	298.65			5.00
Moe, J. M.								
Olivet	2.50	2.70	78.00	1.80	85.00			
Nilsen, J. A.								
Christine	59.63	64.40	71.55	40.93	236.51		28.60	5.25
Richland	98.96	198.10	349.88	123.57	770.51		55.00	26.00
Our Saviors	46.92	50.67	60.30	52.14	210.03			10.00
Peterson, V. L.								
Bethania	5.37	15.80	6.45	3.88	31.50			12.65

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
St. Johannes	15.00	47.71	118.46	50.00	231.17			12.65
*Immanuel	39.65	90.01	218.34	37.55	385.55			17.35
Runsvold, J. D.								
1st. Luth.	226.50	486.37	1065.56	171.13	1949.55		210.27	52.50
Skilbred, O.								
Homestead	45.00	48.60	56.00	32.40	182.00			5.00
Normanna	38.14	41.19	50.47	27.75	157.55		5.00	5.00
Wyndmere	15.58	15.59	121.00	27.10	179.27			2.20
Gol, Aal	53.19	53.91	110.59	47.16	264.85			1.00
Thompson, S. T.								
Hollandale	16.99	18.35	20.40	12.26	68.00			
Silver Prairie	3.37	3.65	4.05	2.43	13.50			
*Viking	1.25	53.28	56.44	0.90	111.87			1.30
Owego								
Leonard Ev. L.								
Wisnaes, J. C.								
Mooreton		10.00			10.00			
Bethel, Wahpeton	58.20	68.50	68.70	78.62	274.02			
Wisnaes, R. J.								
N. Pleasant	58.72	142.00	116.13	71.55	388.40		32.00	
N. Wild Rice	90.91	98.18	109.09	65.45	363.63		20.25	
*S. Pleasant	73.03	100.54	78.54	113.20	365.31		23.14	
Vacant								
Nedre Maple R.	22.00		109.45	37.00	168.45			
Total	1794.70	2690.20	4050.70	1729.02	10264.62		400.83	216.20
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT								
Brudvig, A. N.								
Hunter	17.88	19.32	21.46	12.89	71.55		3.87	
Norman	116.75	126.10	140.09	94.06	477.00		54.22	
Elm River	106.39	114.89	127.67	96.25	445.20		51.64	25.00
Eikeland, A. J.								
Goose River	150.00	160.00	175.00	120.00	605.00		33.00	37.55
Washington Pra.	51.56	60.69	61.87	37.13	211.25		12.26	10.00
Little Fork	145.31	156.94	174.37	109.63	586.25		25.00	41.10
Froiland, H. S.								
Gran	74.51	83.89	93.30	62.10	313.80			
*Mayville Luth.	197.67	212.33	337.50	202.50	950.00		35.00	160.14
Hallanger, C. M.								
Bang	150.94	163.01	181.12	108.68	603.75			100.11
Perry	116.97	124.54	138.37	83.03	462.91			
Jenson, O. L.								
St. Johannes	401.25	433.35	481.50	288.90	1605.00		37.37	52.38
Bethania	110.63	124.47	142.75	79.65	457.50			34.75
Lien, A. E.								
Trinity	33.75	36.45	70.50	24.30	165.00		10.00	45.80
Bruflat	148.75	160.65	243.00	107.10	659.50	15.00	44.69	553.75
Our Saviors	52.50	56.70	63.00	45.30	217.50	7.50	12.26	126.50
Njaa, S. H.								
Bethania	65.64	70.88	78.76	47.27	262.55		15.49	25.00
Beaver Creek	93.87	101.38	112.63	67.63	375.51		21.94	
*W. Union	100.00	108.00	120.00	72.00	400.00			
Syrdal, R. R.								
Washington	148.15	159.97	177.75	106.65	592.52	25.00		
*Northwood	200.00	216.00	240.00	159.00	815.00	15.00	40.00	60.00
Vacant								
Aurdal			65.00		65.00			
Total	2482.52	2689.56	3245.64	1924.07	10341.79	62.50	396.74	1272.08
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT								
Brodland, O. H.								
Hoiland	107.30	115.88	128.76	77.26	429.20		27.43	50.00
Norway	34.00	36.72	40.80	24.48	136.00		10.00	15.00
Dordal, L. N.								
Our Saviors	0.05	58.32	64.80	38.88	162.05			
Elk Valley	0.90	87.48	97.20	58.32	243.90		20.25	
Elm Grove	0.45	58.32	64.80	38.88	162.45			
Bethel								
Ensberg, M. O.								
Stordalen	31.99	133.51	71.10	55.00	291.60			
St. Olaf	74.70	80.68	89.64	53.78	298.80		11.75	24.36

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Zion	76.50	82.62	91.80	55.08	306.00	18.35	10.50	52.45
Johnson, J. M.								
Hyllestad	33.30	35.96	39.96	29.98	139.20		8.49	
Ny Stavanger	166.50	179.82	202.80	129.88	679.00			44.00
N. Prairie	63.90	69.01	76.68	46.01	255.60			5.00
*Buxton	71.24	79.05	82.00	50.21	282.50			26.00
Ness, O. T.								
Valle	99.30	103.30	127.44	94.76	424.80			
E. Valle	117.84	133.16	160.00	91.24	502.24			
Grand Marais	66.25	71.55	79.50	47.70	265.00			
Evanger	46.25	49.95	55.50	33.30	185.00			
St. Mathews				32.02	32.02			
Pederson, L.								
Rosendal	4.50	32.86	67.10	3.24	107.70			
Schmidt, F. I.								
*United Luth.	489.00	608.00	783.00	365.00	2245.00			50.00
Tjornhom, A.								
St. Olaf	37.80	40.82	50.36	27.22	156.20			2.00
*Vor Frelsers	14.45	59.09	215.02	54.39	342.95			36.10
Vacant								
Middle Grove	73.12	78.97	87.75	52.66	292.50			
St. Pauli	25.00	55.00	55.00	43.00	178.00			
Ness	57.75	62.37	69.30	64.98	254.40			
Total	1692.09	2312.44	2800.31	1567.27	8372.11	18.35	88.42	304.91
HARVEY CIRCUIT								
Eidbo, E. E.								
Zion	3.97	4.29	4.77	6.01	19.04		3.70	
Evanger	2.00	2.73	2.00	5.58	12.31			
Bowdon	41.88	45.22	50.25	30.15	167.50			
Bethania	8.25	8.35	8.50	7.05	32.15			
Fladager, O. L.								
Scandia	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Mountain City								
Halmrast, G. L.								
1st. L., New Rockford								
So. James River								
Hungness, O. J.								
Eden	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00			10.54
Kverness	51.09	55.17	61.30	36.79	204.35		10.00	22.10
Oberon	13.36	14.43	16.03	9.61	53.43			12.92
Sheyenne	60.30	65.12	72.36	56.83	254.61			24.48
Langseth, J. M.								
Bethania	68.68	74.17	82.41	49.45	274.71			
Vang	80.04	85.99	94.94	59.19	320.16		2.00	5.50
*E. Vang	3.22	9.63	10.02	2.33	25.20			
*Stavanger	40.25	43.47	48.30	39.58	171.60			10.00
Lund, T. J.								
Bethel, Free			50.00	25.00	75.00		25.00	
1st. L., Sheyenne	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00			
Bethania	42.90	46.33	51.48	30.89	171.60			
Lunde, H. A.								
Bremen	1.81	54.96	47.17	16.31	120.25			
Fessenden	37.69	40.70	45.23	27.13	150.75		8.63	2.00
*Hoff	45.35	63.31	70.35	24.14	203.15			10.00
*Hamberg	15.62	17.36	18.53	11.95	63.46		3.24	
Mehlen, N. G.								
Eden Valley	16.10	17.39	19.32	11.59	64.40			
1st. L., Harvey	55.06	142.00	157.79	64.55	419.40			
Hillsdale								
Total	622.32	828.15	952.45	539.15	2942.07		52.57	97.54
HETTINGER CIRCUIT								
Anderson, E. T.								
Mott Eng. L.	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00		5.00	38.59
Regent Eng. L.	11.10	11.98	13.32	7.98	44.38			16.28
Long Butte	16.80	18.15	20.16	12.10	67.21			12.13
Engelstad, S. N.								
N. Grand River	14.73	12.96	25.92	9.27	62.88			12.95
Wolf Butte	23.50	25.37	28.20	16.93	94.00			18.12

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Richland	45.00	48.60	54.00	32.40	180.00			14.39
Bucyrus	20.50	7.70	8.00	107.80	144.00		9.60	67.00
Fjeseth, G. O.								
1st. L., Rhame	18.60	20.09	22.32	13.39	74.40			7.75
Lebanon	18.00	19.44	21.60	12.96	72.00			5.40
Grand River	19.20	20.74	23.04	13.82	76.80			9.40
Bethania	44.30	62.84	93.16	31.90	232.20			10.50
Bowman Luth.	27.12	29.29	32.54	19.53	108.48			20.25
Halmrast, G. L.								
Leith	2.46	2.66	2.96	1.78	9.86			
Hofstad, R. E.								
Mamre	45.60	49.25	54.72	32.83	182.40			15.23
Norman	24.20	26.13	29.04	17.43	96.80			11.19
Whetstone	19.20	20.74	23.04	13.82	76.80		4.86	9.05
Cedar Creek	22.01	23.77	26.41	15.86	88.05		7.39	24.41
Our Saviors	66.00	72.28	79.20	111.09	328.57		16.91	84.43
Livdahl, A. N.								
Hettinger	115.20	124.42	138.24	82.94	460.80		25.00	33.63
Immanuel	50.40	54.43	60.48	36.29	201.60			12.51
Nordby, Edw.								
Tepee Butte	9.93	10.73	11.92	7.15	39.73			
New England	37.50	40.50	45.00	37.00	160.00			61.56
Rainy Butte	24.60	26.57	29.52	17.71	98.40			16.45
Tollefson, E. E.								
Marmarth Eng. L.	7.20	7.78	8.64	5.18	28.80			
Total	698.15	752.62	869.43	667.96	2988.16		68.76	501.22
LAKOTA CIRCUIT								
Anderson Thos.								
Petersburg	50.00	61.00	85.00	71.00	267.00		15.62	
Zion	50.19	55.90	61.00	36.13	203.22			
Lom	35.06	37.87	42.07	25.25	140.25			
Haatvedt, L. A.								
Center	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00			
Hoff	2.50	2.70	3.00	8.50	16.70			
Ingebrigtson, C. B.								
1st. L., Crary	40.56	43.81	48.42	29.21	162.00			
Bethlehem	16.00	16.50	17.25	14.25	64.00			
Michigan	49.21	54.55	60.31	39.86	203.93			
*Lakota	36.71	39.65	44.05	26.44	146.85			
Immanuel								
Knutson, S. K.								
Ovale	39.88	43.06	47.85	28.71	159.50		10.85	
Fordville	46.12	49.81	55.33	38.24	189.50		12.53	2.70
Sarnia	46.06	49.75	61.27	37.27	194.35		30.00	
Oefstedal, R. A.								
*Bethel	15.62	16.88	18.75	11.25	62.50			
St. Ansgar	5.30	5.72	6.36	3.82	21.20			
*Concordia	62.13	67.10	79.56	44.73	253.52		10.00	
Olsen, H. C.								
V. Forest River	21.31	23.02	25.57	15.35	85.25		6.05	
M. Forest River	32.31	34.90	38.77	31.72	137.70		8.68	
Melrose	34.50	25.00	30.52	25.00	115.02			
Vacant								
Vaage	8.98	4.29	4.77	7.87	25.91			
Total	604.94	645.01	744.85	503.60	2498.40		93.73	2.70
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT								
Aanestad, H. M.								
Trinity	102.63	110.56	122.85	73.71	409.75		10.00	12.20
Immanuel	65.81	71.08	78.97	47.39	263.25		4.85	
St. Olaf	85.88	83.36	92.62	55.58	317.44			5.00
Buslee, A. M.								
Chain Lake	46.31	50.02	55.57	33.35	185.25		10.00	2.50
Scandinavia	28.44	30.71	34.12	20.48	113.75		8.00	
Trinity	38.63	41.61	46.10	28.16	154.50		10.50	3.00
Bergen	35.75	43.61	42.90	28.74	151.00		10.00	6.90
Elstad, O. H.								
Immanuel	108.44	115.91	132.11	77.24	433.70		25.04	2.30
Stony Lake	30.88	33.34	37.05	22.23	123.50		8.71	1.40
St. Peter	47.94	51.77	127.50	34.52	261.73		13.06	38.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Minnewaukan Free								
Estrem, G. R.								
Fron	11.37	17.28	18.65	8.20	55.50			
*N. Viking	60.00	95.49	73.49	137.68	366.66		54.43	99.08
Viking	154.18	166.72	185.05	111.15	617.10		43.45	40.74
Loftness, G. O.								
Vernes	27.63	34.83	38.15	29.89	130.50		10.00	
*St. Olaf	61.55	60.50	57.00	53.46	232.51			30.30
Mykland, P. J.								
Trefoldighed	49.56	53.53	59.47	35.69	198.25			17.40
Fillmore	43.88	47.38	52.65	31.59	175.50			5.00
Highland	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00			
St. Petri	96.50	104.22	115.80	69.48	386.00		25.00	19.05
Nesset, A. O.								
Leeds Ev. L.	173.06	186.91	207.67	124.61	692.25			15.00
Knox Ev. L.	68.25	73.71	81.90	49.14	273.00			
Wolford	28.99	31.30	34.78	20.87	115.94			
York Ev. L.	10.60	21.44	22.72	7.63	62.39			
Raftshol, K. O.								
Big Coulee	16.00	42.90	40.00		98.90			10.00
Norway	47.68	47.07	54.80	38.88	188.43			
Brinsmade	44.69	48.26	53.62	32.18	178.75		11.98	10.00
*Antiokia	68.25	73.71	81.90	49.14	273.00			25.00
*Vor Frelsers	7.09	7.09	7.09	7.09	28.36			10.00
Total	1584.99	1771.31	1984.53	1246.08	6586.91		245.02	352.87
MANDAN CIRCUIT								
Bue, A. S.								
Sentinel Butte		41.43			41.43			
United L., Beach	7.50	53.91	14.86	6.89	83.16			5.00
*Carlyle								
Ollie								
Fosmark, C. M.								
Spring Cr. Dodge	2.29	2.47	2.74	1.65	9.15			
Werner		4.30	4.30		8.60			
Normanna		31.75	5.00	5.00	41.75			
Spring Cr. Halliday		30.00	21.65		51.65			
Vang	19.55	35.50	27.50	17.05	99.61			10.00
Dover								
Foss, Lars								
Driscoll	19.69	22.26	23.62	14.18	79.75			
Zion	22.40	33.41	16.51	22.28	94.60			
Skudesness	10.13	10.93	12.15	7.29	40.50			
Larson, T. H.								
Taylor	47.72	47.03	52.22	31.43	178.40			28.00
*Ridgeway	24.04	22.86	19.84	11.91	78.65			10.00
Rindahl, O. S.								
Trinity	29.34	31.69	35.21	21.15	117.39			
Rugland, J. G.								
St. Jacobi	4.73	4.73	4.73	4.73	18.92			
Belfield	14.06	45.61	16.87	15.13	91.67			7.05
Bethel	12.63	12.63	12.63	34.21	72.10			10.00
Tollefson, E. S.								
Union L., Stanton	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Eng. L., Hazen	4.52	4.89	5.43	3.26	18.10			
Vacant								
Freda	5.87	6.35	7.05	4.23	23.50			
Flasher 1st. L.	2.16	2.32	2.58	1.55	8.61			
Parkin	2.60	2.81	3.13	1.88	10.42			
Almont Eng. Luth.	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Sk. Ev. L., Sims	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Sk. Ev. L., Mandan	80.75	100.52	156.66	64.07	401.94			5.00
Total	324.99	563.60	462.62	278.69	1629.90			75.05
MAX CIRCUIT								
Carlson, C. A.								
Painted Woods	12.94	13.97	15.52	9.32	51.75			
S. St. Olaf, Mercer	23.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	65.00			
Washburn	48.81	55.72	58.57	35.15	198.25			
Eyland, E. J.								
Hope Makoti	89.38	96.52	102.81	68.79	357.50		23.79	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Bethlehem	33.09	35.73	39.70	26.83	135.35			11.25
*Rose Valley			2.50		2.50			
Hilland								
Kristensen, E. K. J.								
*St. Johannes	52.15	55.53	52.65	30.68	191.01		43.35	18.30
*Immanuel, Roseglen	18.53	20.00	22.22	38.33	99.08		21.02	10.00
*St. Peter, Emmet							21.15	10.00
Lewis, M. S.								
Grand Valley		3.60	3.60	7.50	14.70			
Bethlehem	3.11	3.36	3.73	2.25	12.45			
*Bethany	8.50	11.18	10.20	6.12	36.00			10.00
Sanish	3.75	12.05	4.50	2.70	23.00			
Mathre, G. W.								
Spring Valley	7.02	7.59	8.43	5.06	28.10			
Trinity	21.85	26.73	29.35	15.71	93.64			5.00
Bethania Shell Cr.	102.35	95.28	104.21	64.92	366.76		8.70	3.50
*Plaza 1st Luth.	79.06	85.39	89.04	60.62	314.11		21.35	4.30
Nelson, A. M.								
Fron	25.06	25.99	28.87	17.33	97.25			
*Spring Lake								
*Zion								
Trinity	25.00	27.00	31.00	22.00	105.00		25.00	38.08
Nordaune, A.								
Bethesda, Raub	13.33	13.33	50.00	13.34	90.00			
1st L., Wabek	18.69	9.82	10.91	6.55	45.97			
Parshall 1st L.	87.76	75.66	81.16	60.08	304.66			
*Lucky Mound		44.55	45.10	39.00	128.65			2.30
Siqueland, H.								
1st L., Ruso	14.12	20.80	35.00	11.88	81.80			
Zion Sc. L.	75.97	65.77	73.08	43.86	258.68			
Concordia	3.80	4.10	4.56	15.19	27.65			
Sorenson, H. W.								
St. Olaf	34.48	67.67	46.68	34.14	182.97			
E. Crooked Lake	22.00	23.76	26.40	15.84	88.00			
St. Pauls	25.73	27.76	30.71	20.80	105.00		0.65	
Total	850.23	943.71	1027.00	683.89	3504.83		165.01	112.73
MC KENZIE CIRCUIT								
Hanson, G. A.								
Wilmington	17.50	18.90	12.60	21.00	70.00			
Salem								
Ellsworth								
Malkewick, O. J.								
Zoar	32.68	33.00	36.00	24.00	125.68		6.00	
Timber Creek	7.17	7.18	7.17	7.17	28.69		4.11	
Garden	35.66	34.66	34.66	32.66	137.64		16.02	5.00
Cherry	2.71	2.68	2.68	2.68	10.75		2.06	
Farland	9.57	9.57	9.57	9.47	38.18		3.90	
Moe, H.								
W. Prairie	4.00	5.50	5.75	3.00	18.25			
1st Luth.	33.75	55.90	60.36	34.70	184.71			12.44
Scandia								
Clear Creek								
Svore, O. R.								
Hoiland	31.14	33.63	37.36	22.42	124.55			
Roseland	3.50	3.78	4.20	2.52	14.00			3.50
Rawson	16.85	18.20	20.22	12.14	67.41			7.59
Trinity	33.68	36.37	40.42	24.28	134.75			
Vang	13.38	14.44	16.05	9.63	53.50			7.00
St. Olaf	14.06	15.19	16.87	10.13	56.25			6.25
Tollefson, E. C.								
Garden Valley	37.13	40.84	45.30	26.73	150.00			
Banks Luth.	21.02	21.55	22.34	19.19	84.10			
Watford	16.88	18.22	20.25	12.15	67.50			
Spring Creek								
Trinity								
Total	330.68	359.61	391.80	273.87	1365.96		32.09	41.78
MINOT CIRCUIT								
Borlaug, A. O.								
Gethsemane			15.00		15.00			
*St. Johns		28.09	14.59	24.75	67.43			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
*Bethlehem		3.54	3.53	16.50	23.57			
Gullixson, T. F.								
Immanuel	28.56	30.21	38.87	13.37	111.01			18.84
*1st Ev. Luth.	400.00	454.08	514.90	291.87	1660.93			249.61
Hansen, H. J.								
Zion, Berthold	55.61	41.61	45.90	25.74	168.86		9.47	30.10
*Zion, Hartland	22.73	24.54	27.27	16.36	90.90			
*Tagus								
Hanson, H. F.								
Balfour	49.50	53.46	59.40	35.64	198.00		9.14	
Drake	17.19	18.56	20.62	12.38	68.75		4.57	10.00
St. Pauls Butte	34.38	37.12	10.80	24.75	107.05			
Ness, O. L.								
Bethania N. E. L.		16.54	16.54	21.75	54.83			
Reishus, L. T.								
Oak Valley	47.94	49.61	21.24	55.37	174.16		5.00	3.30
W. Norway	12.50	14.50	15.00	9.00	51.00			
Stenkjær	5.00	10.00		4.17	19.17			
Norway								
Silseth, J. O.								
Gethsemane	13.75	5.00	2.50	9.90	31.15			
Saron	13.75	14.85	16.50	15.60	60.70			
*Bethany	42.63	7.91	14.35	38.61	103.50		100.00	
Thoreson, H.								
Zion							5.00	
Coulee	17.88	19.30	21.45	12.87	71.50			
Bethlehem	41.62	44.95	49.95	29.98	166.50		17.00	
St. Lukes	16.80	18.14	20.16	12.12	67.22		5.00	5.00
Wanberg, R. T.								
Bethany, Denhigh		1.63			1.63			
Bloomfield	49.05	59.71	62.69	26.80	198.25		10.00	1.50
1st L., Granville	22.50				22.50			
*Zion, Towner		22.80	19.80	2.87	45.47			1.00
*Trinity	7.00	5.26	6.84	10.44	29.54			48.85
Westphal, M. J.								
Immanuel, Minot	5.50	5.94	6.60	3.96	22.00			
Rising		1.00	1.00	14.38	16.38			
Norwich	38.50	41.58	46.20	27.72	154.00			25.00
Vacant								
Bergen		25.00			25.00			
Total	942.39	1054.93	1071.78	756.90	3826.00		165.18	393.20
OAKES CIRCUIT								
Berger, A. H.								
Stikkelstad	28.18	30.18	54.45	24.19	137.00		10.70	
Valdheim	37.99	75.05	79.61	27.35	220.00		20.00	
*Ft. Ransom, Preston							14.77	
Gjernes, K. O.								
Nordland	80.16	86.58	116.19	57.72	340.65		20.22	5.00
Trinity	124.79	134.77	149.74	89.85	499.15		30.72	20.35
Gravdal, A. J.								
Concordia	63.54	103.09	120.84	54.38	341.85		21.00	
Immanuel	121.73	246.08	298.23	93.50	759.54		47.00	30.00
*Milnor	44.82	181.14	241.07	13.50	480.53			
Larson, H. S.								
St. Pauls	18.15	19.60	21.78	13.07	72.60			
Zion	31.76	34.30	38.12	22.87	127.05			
*Trinity	64.52	73.38	114.31	52.08	304.29			25.00
Lutness, O. J.								
W. St. Olaf	121.00	130.68	145.20	87.12	484.00			
E. St. Olaf	105.88	114.34	127.05	76.23	423.50			
*Fillmore	16.36	41.94	48.78	18.79	125.87			
Nolstad, C. J.								
St. Ansgar	10.81	19.50	20.81	7.78	58.90			
Pomona Valley	6.00	27.58	7.20	4.32	45.10			
Zoar	4.85	5.24	5.82	14.63	30.54			
*Rogate	3.43	9.70	20.11	14.58	47.82			
Sandager, G.								
Standing Rock		20.00	81.55		101.55			
Vacant								
Immanuel								
Clayton								11.15
Nazareth	24.96	26.96	29.95	17.98	99.85		6.22	
1st Luth.	39.05	42.17	46.86	28.12	156.20			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
*Brampton								
*Our Saviors, Clement								
Total	947.98	1422.28	1767.67	718.06	4855.99		170.63	91.50
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT								
Branford, B. M.								
Hvidesø								10.00
1st L., Hoople	131.25	141.75	157.50	94.50	525.00			65.40
*Park Center	75.00	89.27	98.28	54.00	316.55			44.41
Dahle, J. O.								
Our Saviors	22.75	24.57	27.30	16.38	91.00		5.95	6.50
Zion	35.00	37.80	42.00	25.20	140.00		5.36	5.00
*Nekoma	24.18	26.10	29.00	17.42	96.70		10.00	
Dordal, J. N.								
Pleasant Vly.	35.00	37.80	42.00	25.20	140.00			16.38
*Vor Frelsers	5.92	5.97	26.65	29.96	68.50			8.29
*Golden Valley		51.30	25.00	9.20	85.50			10.25
Helsem, H. A. R.								
*Landstad	35.00	51.17	50.00	35.00	171.17		20.00	2.00
*Grafton	225.00	471.30	481.30	353.16	1530.76		96.43	83.34
*St. Johannes	70.00	85.00	85.00	55.28	295.28		20.00	1.70
Herleikson, A.								
St. Stephen	34.20	40.15	18.50	15.10	107.95			1.20
N. Dovre	10.43	11.28	12.52	7.52	41.75			
Dovre				16.96	16.96			28.13
*W. Mountain	1.25	12.35	1.50	0.90	16.00			5.35
*Milton	10.00	3.00		12.00	25.00			1.50
Isolany, G. N.								
Zion	2.25	2.43	2.70	1.62	9.00			
Trinity Luth.	26.85	17.50	35.00	26.25	105.60			
Nore	4.25	4.59	5.10	3.06	17.00			
Langemo, J. T.								
Odalen	75.80	85.00	109.30	53.30	323.40		40.00	10.00
Highland	30.00	32.00	40.00	21.40	123.40		10.00	10.00
Immanuel	80.54	87.54	104.85	58.70	331.63		10.00	25.50
*Zion	88.00	125.18	161.98	83.20	458.36		20.00	17.40
Larson, Geo.								
*Silvesta				5.00	5.00			
St. Hans		35.00	35.00		70.00			
St. Olaf	16.56	12.09	7.87	4.73	41.25			
*Vang								
Olson, Olaf								
Big Pembina		1.00		7.60	8.60		10.00	8.60
Vang		2.00			2.00			6.25
S. Pembina	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00			
Vacant								
Mountain	99.75	91.84	119.98	73.71	385.28		32.82	26.40
Hoff	9.15	9.88	10.98	10.40	40.41		9.25	
*Trinity	16.77	34.96	21.77		73.50		7.93	39.00
N. Trinity	40.25	43.47	48.30	28.98	161.00			7.40
S. Trinity	94.54	142.05	113.44	76.72	426.75			4.09
*Zion	81.62	141.03	177.45	112.43	512.53			19.99
Total	1382.56	1957.72	2091.77	1335.78	6767.83		297.74	464.08
TURTLE MT. CIRCUIT								
Aal, Eugene								
St. Johns		22.50	12.50	7.00	42.00			
Zion	19.60	24.60	24.60	31.60	100.40			
Berg, N. I.								
St. Olaf	25.44	30.47	33.27	18.32	107.50		7.00	
Deering	17.88	19.30	21.45	12.87	71.50		5.50	
Nidaros	34.38	37.12	41.25	24.75	137.50		10.00	16.20
Immanuel	25.44	27.47	30.52	18.32	101.75		6.70	
*Vor Frelsers	41.94	45.29	50.32	33.20	170.75			
Carlson, T. T.								
*Bethesda	4.12	27.27	24.75	10.99	67.13			
Turtle Mt.	105.88	121.34	127.05	76.23	430.50			36.21
Lesje	92.12	101.13	129.11	68.14	390.50		26.16	92.81
Dale, J. B. A.								
St. Markus, Myle	14.12	25.75	16.95	10.18	67.00			
St. Johns	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00			
*Vik								

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
*Rindahl	22.13	23.24	24.57	18.81	88.75			
Dunseith	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			
Eikenes, C. D.								
Holden	28.40	22.92	22.93	14.00	88.25			
Bethania	13.75	20.78	22.42	9.90	66.85		11.25	
Valle	53.63	57.91	64.35	38.61	214.50		15.33	
Willow Creek	70.13	75.73	84.15	50.49	280.50		19.00	
Erickson, J. M.								
Evanger	39.87	43.05	47.84	28.72	159.48			61.89
*Prosperity	26.61	28.96	31.97	19.31	106.85			
Sherwood Eng. L.								
Larson, G. A.								
Bethel	52.44	56.63	62.92	37.76	209.75			
*1st L., Rugby	28.29	56.10	43.94	42.21	170.54		23.45	1.10
Zion	42.63	46.03	51.15	30.69	170.50		12.00	
Mjaanes, K. M. J.								
Salem	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
Vinje	10.75	11.61	12.90	7.74	43.00			
Manger	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00			
Nordland	12.50	13.50	15.00	19.00	60.00		8.85	20.00
Nestvold, C. J.								
Lake View			6.40		6.40			
Silness, E. T.								
Lunde	6.04	10.92	8.55	10.00	35.51		2.50	
Norw. L., Ellsberry		33.12			33.12		2.30	
Sarles	15.13	16.33	18.15	10.89	60.50		4.90	
*Mill Lake	2.30	9.04	2.76	1.67	15.77		2.25	
*Ch. of St. Johns		15.00			15.00			
Seim, O.								
Indherred		12.50	21.50	9.00	43.00		5.35	
Immanuel	11.94	12.89	14.32	8.60	47.75			
Bottineau	69.86	54.34	60.37	71.23	255.80	25.00	10.00	62.60
Willow City	48.89	52.82	58.68	35.22	195.61		13.80	2.80
Thomesen, T. E.								
Denny	17.88	19.30	21.45	12.87	71.50		5.00	
Marker	6.94	17.89	8.32	11.90	45.05		4.55	
*Ox Creek	23.03	24.88	51.63	29.60	129.14		18.40	
Tollefsrud, M. B.								
Dovre	24.75	26.73	29.70	28.02	109.20		9.00	
Nidaros	44.69	48.28	53.62	44.36	190.95		14.00	
Mouse River	89.38	96.52	111.25	64.35	361.50		24.00	
*Trinity	49.92	49.00	60.00	29.33	188.25			11.00
Vacant								
St. Olaf		25.00			25.00			
Trefoldighed								
Vestland								
Total	1237.80	1511.86	1576.61	1028.28	5354.55	25.00	261.30	304.61

VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT

Dahl, Frederick								
*N. La Moure	89.44	49.09	125.25	26.28	290.06			
*Ringsaker	30.31	23.30	25.57	20.70	99.88			7.00
*Spring Creek	40.86	34.84	45.00	19.70	140.40			18.65
Hegg, G.								
Zion	32.70	35.24	36.04	22.82	126.80			
Immanuel	76.69	72.02	80.02	38.02	266.75			
Fingal	33.69	37.38	40.42	24.26	135.75			
*St. Peter	46.62	50.36	55.98	33.58	186.51			3.20
Jacobson, I. O.								
Our Saviors	46.77	50.51	56.12	33.69	187.09			11.00
St. Peter, Sanborn	19.35	20.89	23.20	13.97	77.41			2.10
Bethel, Rogers	22.95	24.04	25.69	19.59	92.27			5.50
Johnson, Jos.								
Jamestown	58.44	78.23	47.97	63.18	247.82			4.00
James R. Vly., Montpelier	45.00	44.75	21.23	56.72	167.70			
N. James R. Vly., Ypsilanti	59.13	63.85	59.82	53.76	236.56			32.00
Sauer, C. I.								
Nordheim		27.71	24.96	8.75	61.42			
St. Pauls				45.34	45.34			
*Sheyenne Vly.		30.00	30.00	5.86	65.86			
Sunde, J. S.								
Marion	3.36	3.63	4.03	2.43	13.45			5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Bethlehem	15.86	2.36	2.38	2.36	22.96			
*1st Luth.	62.96	63.85	50.51	26.90	204.22			
Upstad, Hans								
Deer Lake	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00			
Woodworth Luth.	22.69	24.50	27.22	16.34	90.75			
Lunde	23.00	24.84	27.60	16.56	92.00			
Pingree	21.31	23.02	25.57	15.35	85.25			1.20
Pettibone	15.23	16.44	18.27	10.96	60.90			
Vacant								
*Our Saviors	57.60	57.59	82.50	49.50	247.19			10.00
Total	836.46	871.94	950.32	635.62	3294.34			99.65
WILLISTON CIRCUIT								
Aaberg, Theo.								
Wildrose	34.73	49.85	149.58	42.69	276.85			30.00
Skabo	19.95	35.08	33.08	31.03	119.14		8.40	8.00
Stordahl								5.00
Cottonwood Lake	17.19	18.56	20.62	12.38	68.75		5.13	5.00
Aune, A.								
1st L., White Earth	5.30	8.72	9.36	3.82	27.20			
Trefoldighed	6.00	16.29	17.01	4.32	43.62			
Kristiansands								
Blomlie, O. K.								
Hauges	6.25	6.75	19.50	4.50	37.00			
Wheelock	24.75	26.73	29.70	17.82	99.00			
Epping	43.26	46.72	51.91	31.16	173.05			
St. James	6.75	7.29	8.10	4.86	27.00			
*Bethhany								
Dybvik, M. O.								
Bethania N. E. L.	19.25	20.79	23.10	13.86	77.00			
W. Writing Rock	9.62	10.38	11.53	6.92	38.45			
*Skabo N. E. L.								
Immanuel N. E. L.								
E. Writing Rock								
Field, L. N.								
*1st Luth.	69.79	75.37	83.75	52.25	281.16			10.00
Vor Frelsers								
Fjeldstad, J. A.								
Ray	15.33	16.87	18.39	32.18	82.77			
Bethany, Free			28.22		28.22			
Trinity	20.54	22.18	42.87	14.79	100.38			5.00
Rainbow Valley	21.50	23.22	25.80	15.48	86.00			
1st L., Tioga	38.91	44.28	52.60	31.38	167.17			
Lasseson, L. O.								
Synod L., Palermo	21.31	23.02	25.57	15.35	85.25			
Ross	31.54	43.06	39.52	21.62	135.74			
*1st L., Stanley	68.75	74.25	70.00	5.00	218.00			
Knife River	27.18	34.15	37.95	22.77	122.05			
Nelson, O. T.								
St. Paul				2.00	2.00			
Scandia Valley	6.75	16.05	16.85	7.62	47.27			
*St. Lukes	16.25	38.05	40.01	16.71	111.02			
St. Paul, N. D.								
Oas, P. C.								
St. Olaf N. E. L.			55.00		55.00			
East Forks	24.06	25.99	28.87	17.33	96.25		6.06	
Bethesda	22.00	23.76	26.40	15.84	88.00		6.06	
Bethania	28.19	30.44	33.82	20.30	112.75		7.46	
Our Saviors	25.87	35.04	31.05	18.64	110.60			
Varud, O. S.								
Zion, Lunds Vly.	18.12	25.57	21.75	13.06	78.50			
Cottonwood Lake	20.00	15.00	10.00	6.70	51.70			
Lindahl								
Nazareth								
Zion, McGregor								
Vacant								
Grong	4.03	4.36	4.85	2.91	16.15		5.00	
*Opdahl	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00			
E. Opdahl	4.62	5.00	5.55	3.33	18.50			
Shell Lake		10.00	15.00		25.00			
Bethel	17.59	18.99	21.10	12.67	70.35		20.00	5.00
Beauty Valley								
Total	705.88	863.15	1121.01	528.85	3218.89		58.11	68.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
SUMMARY								
Personal	94.20	843.53	1174.67	158.25	2270.65	190.00	5.00	676.45
Cooperstown	1610.87	2145.20	2097.64	1437.66	7291.37	49.00	171.88	271.51
Crosby	778.25	836.78	928.90	651.89	3195.82	.....	57.34	140.55
Fargo	1794.70	2690.20	4050.70	1729.02	10264.62	.....	400.83	216.20
Goose River	2482.52	2689.56	3245.64	1924.07	10341.79	62.50	396.74	1272.08
Grand Forks	1692.09	2312.44	2800.31	1567.27	8372.11	18.35	88.42	304.91
Harvey	622.32	828.15	952.45	539.15	2942.07	.....	52.57	97.54
Hettinger	698.15	752.62	869.43	667.96	2988.16	.....	68.76	501.22
Lakota	604.94	645.01	744.85	503.60	2498.40	.....	93.73	2.70
Lake Region	1584.99	1771.31	1984.53	1246.08	6586.91	.....	245.02	352.87
Mandan	324.99	563.60	462.62	278.69	1629.90	.....	.....	75.05
Max	850.23	943.71	1027.00	683.89	3504.83	.....	165.01	112.73
McKenzie	330.68	369.61	391.80	273.87	1365.96	.....	32.09	41.78
Minot	942.39	1054.93	1071.78	756.90	3826.00	.....	165.18	393.20
Oakes	947.98	1422.28	1767.67	718.06	4855.99	.....	170.63	91.50
Park River	1382.56	1957.72	2091.77	1335.78	6767.83	.....	297.74	464.08
Turtle Mountain	1237.80	1511.86	1576.61	1028.28	5354.55	25.00	261.30	304.61
Valley City	836.46	871.94	950.32	636.62	3294.34	.....	.....	99.65
Williston	705.88	863.15	1121.01	528.85	3218.89	.....	58.11	68.00
Total	19522.00	25073.60	29309.70	16664.89	90570.19	344.85	2730.35	5486.63

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT								
Alstad, M. B.								
*Trinity, Lennep	30.75	25.62	27.13	59.00	142.50	.....	10.00	1.70
Belmont Ev. L.	15.00	20.06	20.56	12.66	68.28	.....	.....	13.00
Roundup Ev.	2.00	2.16	2.40	7.44	14.00	.....	.....	1.00
Haugen, O. T.								
St. Olaf	21.45	28.35	13.16	18.90	81.86	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	44.85	51.75	52.50	37.15	186.25	.....	12.10	.....
Holbeck, A. A.								
Sweet Grass	35.30	19.00	20.50	19.00	93.80	.....	.....	2.20
*Big Timber	70.92	117.73	145.58	55.12	389.35	.....	37.30	29.00
Johnson, A. O.								
*Hope	13.17	13.19	13.23	20.48	60.07	.....	.....	2.20
Nerison, G.								
*Am. Luth.	20.54	22.37	28.13	20.70	91.74	.....	8.00	3.50
Opsahl, C.								
Zion	22.50	24.30	27.00	19.35	93.15	.....	.....	22.81
Forest Grove p. p.	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30 00	.....	.....	.....
Rud, Oscar								
1st Eng., Roy	13.75	14.85	16.50	10.16	55.26	.....	.....	6.00
Roseland, A. B.								
Am. L., Livingston	1.70	11.02	11.23	16.72	40.67	.....	.....	15.60
Shields River	.....	6.00	6.00	.....	12.00	.....	.....	10.00
Simundson, O. M.								
Joliet p. p.	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors Laurel	16.75	13.50	13.75	14.53	58.53	.....	.....	.....
Stockdal, T.								
Wash. Ev. L., Harden	3.33	3.33	3.34	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Trinity	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Rapelje	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	335.01	398.07	428.61	327.77	1489.46	.....	67.40	107.01

GLENDIVE CIRCUIT								
Davidson, O. K.								
Zion	65.97	64.68	72.34	87.56	290.55	5.00	12.00	33.60
Deer Creek	24.42	26.38	29.31	17.59	97.70	.....	10.00	1.40
Eggen, J. M.								
1st Luth.	50.00	54.92	60.51	36.00	201.43	.....	.....	.....
Hatlem, B. J.								
Immanuel	15.00	16.20	33.00	10.80	75.00	.....	4.20	.....
1st L., Circle	15.00	21.20	18.00	10.80	65.00	.....	4.20	.....
Richey	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	2.80	.....
Lee, E. O.								
Zion	14.50	15.66	17.40	10.44	58.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Peter	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Bethel	16.75	27.55	20.10	12.06	76.46		3.00	9.00
Four Mile	30.00	52.40	161.00	21.60	265.00		8.40	15.00
Madson, W. J.								
Scandia	17.50	18.75	20.61	13.14	70.00			
Lambert	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00		5.25	
*Dry Creek	7.87	8.51	9.45	5.67	31.50			
1st L., Savage	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00		7.00	10.00
Tollefson, E. E.								
Baker	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00		10.00	
Total	343.26	399.40	545.22	287.76	1575.64	5.00	66.85	69.00
HAVRE CIRCUIT								
Andvik, O. O.								
1st L., Havre	37.51	40.51	45.01	27.01	150.04	2.88		
N. Havre	21.25	33.18	25.50	15.30	95.23	2.87		11.80
Cottonwood	17.50	18.90	21.00	12.60	70.00	2.87		
Carlson, E. F.								
Trinity	26.25	28.35	31.50	18.90	105.00			
Dutton	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			
Collins								
Cornelson, A. B.								
Immanuel	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00		1.15	
Nelson School p. p.	5.00	5.40	29.00	3.60	43.00		1.15	
Dodson p. p.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00		1.20	
Blooming Pra.	12.50	13.50	15.00	11.00	52.00		2.83	
Scandia	12.50	25.62	26.83	7.20	72.15		3.56	
Malta	18.75	25.30	22.50	16.30	82.85		4.49	28.00
Engh, O. J.								
Big Springs	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Chester		9.79	9.79		19.58			
Trinity	4.60	14.59	15.15	3.31	37.65		24.50	
Bethel, Joplin	12.75	35.97	36.58	26.38	111.68			13.15
Lunde, A.								
St. Pauls	32.00	34.56	38.40	23.04	128.00			4.00
*Our Saviors	52.59	53.98	55.34	44.10	206.01			21.00
Norem, O. J. C.								
*Am. Luth. Turner								
Harlem Am. L.								
Hogeland Am. L.								
Olsrud, O. L.								
Our Saviors	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	2.15	1.99	
Hingham Luth.	8.75	17.50	12.00	6.30	44.55	2.16		
Kremlin p. p.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	2.16		
N. L., Gildford	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	2.15		
Fairchild	2.00	2.10	2.00	2.00	8.10			
Soiland, E.								
Bethany	10.03	10.83	12.03	7.22	40.11			
Galata	7.35	7.94	8.82	5.29	29.40			
Devon p. p.	7.35	12.69	13.57	5.29	38.90			1.50
Svennungsen, D.								
Trinity	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	2.15		
Box Elder	18.00	7.24	7.60	2.16	35.00	2.15		
*L. C. of Christ	1.56	1.57	1.57	14.90	19.60	2.16		
*Bethany	3.16	3.17	3.17	14.89	24.39	2.16		3.00
Vacant								
St. Olaf	8.75	9.45	10.50	12.30	41.00			
Pondera Valley	25.76	20.26	22.51	21.21	89.74		3.13	5.00
Golden West	17.50	24.37	26.48	28.70	97.05			
Total	418.41	516.17	557.85	368.60	1861.03	25.86	44.00	87.45
INTER MT. CIRCUIT								
Aarestad, G.								
Bethany	23.72	25.61	28.46	17.08	94.87		7.15	6.70
1st L., Whitefish	10.44	11.27	12.52	7.51	41.74			12.85
Eidsvold	16.46	18.56	20.13	13.58	68.73			6.30
Erickson, Edw.								
Gold Hill	15.00	23.47	12.78	12.60	63.85			2.00
*Vor Frelsers	30.55	16.10	50.00	12.56	109.21			1.60
Grimsby, O. M.								
Our Saviors	10.16	22.69	6.50	13.50	52.85			16.00
St. Paul	48.00	53.58	57.07	35.20	193.85			12.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Hjelmervik, J. C.								
Stillwater	24.00	18.32	16.28	6.92	65.52			16.00
Bethlehem	67.10	182.34	324.86	110.70	685.00		5.00	79.94
Nelson, S. G.								
Polson	38.20	41.17	46.13	27.60	153.10			7.70
Garcon Gulch p. p.	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Total	287.38	417.16	579.23	259.95	1543.72		12.15	161.09
N. E. MONTANA CIRCUIT								
Aamoth, W. I.								
1st L., Homestead	20.25	21.87	25.04	40.02	107.18		10.60	10.00
1st Eng., Bainville	25.50	27.54	30.60	18.36	102.00		6.21	
United Luth.	55.24	59.40	66.00	39.60	220.24	15.29	14.00	23.37
Egge, A. M.								
Rocky Vly., Dooley	21.00	22.68	25.20	15.12	84.00			
Antelope Creek	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			
Golden Valley	1.50	1.00	1.50	1.00	5.00			
Plentywood	33.75	36.45	39.78	25.02	135.00			4.20
Raymond				5.00	5.00			
Highland								
Hagen, O. J.								
Haapet L., Zerick	12.75	13.77	15.30	9.18	51.00			
Poplar, Chinook								
Jenson, M. T.								
Richland Bench	4.38	4.72	5.25	3.15	17.50			
Larslan	3.81	4.12	4.57	2.75	15.25			
*1st L., Opheim		20.00	20.00	12.00	52.00			30.00
*Osette p. p.								
Bethel								
Roanwood								
Simonson, R.								
Am. L., Flaxville	29.63	39.16	33.64	24.30	126.73			
Pleasant Prairie	10.90	20.84	12.30	10.10	54.14			1.50
Luth. Ch. of Scobey	41.00	43.34	46.80	31.86	163.00			
Zion	31.25	42.29	37.50	27.60	138.64			21.30
Am. L., Bredette								
Silver Star p. p.								
Vacant								
*1st L., Glasgow	40.75	44.01	48.90	43.84	177.50			2.50
1st L., Nashua	14.25	15.39	17.10	10.26	57.00		3.77	
Zion				25.00	25.00			
Highland Luth.								
Zion	12.75	13.77	15.30	9.18	51.00			
1st L., Westby	15.42	21.66	37.16	11.11	85.35			
Pleasant Valley	10.75	13.45	12.50	8.50	45.20			
Lone Tree	18.00	19.44	21.60	12.96	72.00			
Frazer Luth.	3.45	3.73	4.14	2.50	13.82			
1st L., Wolf Point	44.10	53.67	58.95	49.27	205.99			4.10
*1st L., Divide		17.59	17.00		34.59			1.60
St. Pauls								
Total	465.43	576.09	614.13	448.48	2104.13	15.29	33.98	98.57
SPOKANE CIRCUIT								
Arne, K. J.								
Creston	18.75	20.25	21.74	15.50	76.24		10.00	36.40
Wilbur p. p.	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
*Almira	9.39	4.74	5.26	8.16	27.55			3.00
Addy p. p.	3.82	4.12	4.57	2.74	15.25			
Bodin, K. A.								
Trinity, Troy	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00			
St. Johns	2.87	5.47	5.83	2.08	16.25			1.40
Gabrielson, G.								
Libby	18.75	20.25	22.50	18.45	79.95			13.60
Trinity	36.20	30.70	33.00	30.71	130.61			26.05
Hagen, Louis								
Cocolalla	6.80	3.00		1.00	10.80			
*1st Luth.	64.25	41.48	51.49	54.11	211.33			67.41
Hegge, E. M.								
Genesee, Vly.	101.28	109.38	126.32	72.92	409.90		15.25	17.80
*Our Saviors	11.90	18.50	62.50		92.90			23.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Hesby, P.								
Potlatch . .	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	.....	15.77
*Zion . .	10.00	11.80	12.00	8.20	42.00	.....	.....	21.15
*Bethania . .	6.50	6.50	6.50	7.00	26.50	.....	.....	22.00
Lee, E. W.								
Our Saviors	16.25	17.55	19.50	11.70	65.00	.....	4.58	7.25
St. Pauls	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	4.27	12.45
Nelson, J. E.								
*Am. L., Newport	.....	3.19	3.20	13.00	19.39	.....	.....	.....
*1st L., Spirit Lake	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	.....	.....	6.60
Neste, T. P.								
*Central Luth.	97.14	108.33	127.73	111.60	444.80	.....	.....	50.81
Trysil, Clayton	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00	.....	.....	.....
Norem, O. A.								
Our Saviors	156.25	170.75	187.50	112.50	627.00	.....	.....	15.00
Trontvet, J. O.								
Selbu . .	85.50	139.19	99.27	76.73	400.69	.....	.....	60.00
Tveit, A.								
Our Saviors	7.25	18.28	19.15	11.71	56.39	.....	.....	18.35
Veldey, Sam								
Trinity Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
*Bethlehem, Mica Peak	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	699.15	808.43	863.56	591.41	2962.55	.....	34.10	418.04
SUMMARY								
Personal . .	17.34	79.57	29.30	35.02	161.23	85.13	50.00	294.95
Billings . .	335.01	398.07	428.61	327.77	1489.46	.....	67.40	107.01
Glendive . .	343.26	399.40	545.22	287.76	1575.64	5.00	66.85	69.00
Havre . .	418.41	516.17	557.85	368.60	1861.03	25.86	44.00	87.45
Inter Mountain	287.38	417.16	579.23	259.95	1543.72	.....	12.15	161.09
N. E. Montana	465.43	576.09	614.13	448.48	2104.13	15.29	33.98	98.57
Spokane . .	699.15	808.43	863.56	591.41	2962.55	.....	34.10	418.04
Totals	2565.98	3194.89	3617.90	2318.99	11697.76	131.28	308.48	1236.11

PACIFIC DISTRICT

N. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT								
Aadland, N. J.								
Orland . .	74.02	75.41	76.85	53.62	279.90	.....	20.38	10.90
Borup, P.								
Arcata Dansk L.	1.75	1.89	2.10	1.26	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Eureka N. D. L.	9.77	31.14	32.31	37.20	110.42	.....	.....	6.00
Brandrud, O. T.								
*Trinity Luth.	101.00	97.78	82.03	84.50	365.31	.....	26.00	13.00
Gangsei, N. A.								
Bethel . .	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	23.00	23.40
Habel, B. H. J.								
*Norw. Luth.	208.89	229.50	263.61	153.00	855.00	.....	55.04	80.25
Shurson, Geo.								
Bethlehem . .	33.00	42.80	122.80	51.29	249.89	.....	15.00	25.50
Stensrud, E. M.								
Grace Eng. L.	17.50	16.20	18.00	10.80	62.50	.....	.....	3.35
Trinity . .	110.00	123.00	132.00	79.20	445.00	.....	.....	47.50
Thorpe, J. H.								
Our Saviors	70.00	76.60	84.00	50.40	281.00	.....	45.00	115.45
Vacant								
*Central Luth.	47.95	165.46	31.45	97.56	342.42	.....	33.08	32.00
Oakdale . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.05
Total	723.88	914.58	905.15	654.83	3198.44	.....	217.50	374.40
SO. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT								
Anderson, A.								
*Central Luth.	62.50	67.50	19.63	45.00	194.63	.....	.....	6.40
Berg, J. H.								
Grace Luth.	100.75	108.65	120.50	73.10	403.00	.....	27.52	29.20
Fuhr, M. J. K.								
Our Saviors	48.88	57.51	53.73	39.40	199.52	.....	14.82	79.60

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Hoff, P. B.								
Our Saviors	118.25	326.56	331.16	135.47	911.44		41.80	19.40
Larson, D.								
*Trinity	53.00	65.42	66.43	11.65	196.50			17.05
Swalestuen, J. D.								
Sc. L., Glendale	3.81	4.12	4.57	2.75	15.25			11.00
Thorpe, N. B.								
Our Saviors	121.20	131.60	120.96	71.10	444.86		28.00	37.65
Vacant								
Trinity	22.70	70.47	80.00	36.91	210.08			11.15
Zion Ladies Aid								12.00
Total	531.09	831.83	796.98	415.38	2575.28		112.14	223.45
OREGON CIRCUIT								
Bjerke, J. A.								
Bethel	20.00	26.60	64.00	22.25	132.85			11.50
Highland	19.95	5.40	6.00	3.60	34.95			6.55
Bruland, P. O.								
Zoar Ev. L.	24.58	39.15	42.28	25.76	131.77			2.20
Christensen, M. A.								
1st Norw. Luth.	62.89	64.85	70.67	59.40	257.81		11.30	49.30
Foss, H. L.								
*Trinity	137.00	148.96	260.40	126.64	673.00			43.10
Jenson, J. M.								
*Immanuel	173.76	208.66	292.50	172.04	846.96		9.53	22.17
Kraabel, A. M.								
*Central Luth.	114.10	119.52	131.42	119.36	484.40			35.00
Londahl, M. M.								
*1st Luth.								8.00
Luvaas, P. J.								
Central Luth.	53.02	58.56	64.37	36.00	211.95		15.00	13.20
Spencer Creek	1.00	1.08	1.20	0.72	4.00			
Rogen, H.								
Bethlehem	23.31	35.23	36.88	24.38	119.85			6.10
Immanuel	125.00	137.23	140.23	118.00	520.46			22.76
Nidaros	22.00	63.65	105.70	74.64	265.99			57.80
Sneve, J. S.								
Chinook	40.79	69.15	86.41	20.40	216.75		21.56	50.65
Thorson, A. H.								
*Bethlehem	73.42	128.25	142.50	51.14	395.31			26.50
Vacant								
Glendale	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Cent. L., Longview	21.15	13.23	14.35	6.75	55.48			
*Trinity	23.02	29.84	27.61	21.58	102.05			
Kelso p. p.								
Rainier p. p.								
Total	939.99	1154.81	1492.52	886.26	4473.58		57.39	354.83
NO. PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT								
Berge, O. A.								
St. Petri	3.25	3.51	3.90	2.34	13.00		8.60	
Oslo	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00			6.00
*Zion	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00		6.00	23.15
Lone Lake								
Dahle, E. H.								
Teller Ala. Mission		78.75			78.75			
Guldhaugen, T.								
*Trinity	41.47	68.38	68.38	66.44	244.67			
Nidaros	25.00	154.58	14.81	25.00	219.39			15.00
Heimdal, O. E.								
*Fir, Conway	142.57	167.75	113.83	111.83	535.98	5.00		15.00
*Immanuel	14.50	15.66	17.40	10.44	58.00			
1st Ev. L., Mt. Vernon	40.88	44.14	49.05	29.43	163.50			12.00
Helleklev, L. O.								
Kimberley Sc. L.			10.00		10.00			
Nelson		200.00			200.00			
Hjermstad, H. A. L.								
N. L., Anacortes	39.39	34.16	35.68	20.30	129.53			10.00
Our Saviors	17.99	19.42	21.58	12.95	71.94			
Johansen, C. B.								
Immanuel		38.55			38.55			
Gosen								

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Lane, Geo.								
*Freeborn	24.00	45.84	53.73	25.83	149.40			10.00
Camano	65.40	70.63	78.48	47.09	261.60			
*Our Saviors	81.25	61.75	67.50	70.50	281.00			56.00
Maakestad, W. J.								
Petersburg	22.89	24.72	27.47	16.48	91.56			
Norby, J. T.								
Am. Central Luth.	257.65	261.11	289.56	175.76	984.08		10.00	36.05
Norgaard, C. H.								
*Our Saviors	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	200.00			15.00
St. Johannes								
Ordal, O. J.								
Our Saviors	91.20	90.33	97.33	91.62	370.48			34.37
Rasmussen, L.								
Edison	79.69	86.03	95.55	57.48	318.75		10.00	22.50
Zion	45.02	46.79	51.99	31.20	175.00			2.00
Sterling								
Ross, D. B.								
*Lakewood	23.13	32.85	34.81	24.25	115.04			15.00
Zion	25.00	96.39	82.39	86.55	290.33			
Our Saviors	21.64	23.37	25.97	25.60	96.58			
Sandmel, A.								
Day Creek			10.51		10.51			
Sorenson, A.								
Ferndale United	17.27	18.65	20.73	12.45	69.10			2.00
Immanuel	35.00	37.80	42.00	25.20	140.00			1.20
Vikse, T. J.								
*1st Ev. L., Vancouver		59.71	15.34	11.70	86.75			13.15
Vinje, A. K.								
*Bethlehem	24.72	27.98	29.45	17.06	99.21			20.00
*Central	79.59	50.42	50.99	128.38	309.38		25.00	5.00
Fosso, O.								
1st L., Ketchikan		21.80			21.80			
Total	1289.00	1953.21	1483.03	1190.64	5915.88	5.00	59.60	313.42
SO. PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT								
Edwards, O. J.								
*1st N. L., Tacoma	39.52	39.52	257.23	35.75	372.02		5.00	
*Mt. View	54.70	46.36	47.52	59.98	208.56		10.00	28.20
Eggen, A. N.								
Zion	80.84	76.50	85.01	51.00	293.35		17.50	69.70
Sc. L., Kent	22.57	24.37	27.08	16.25	90.27		7.00	5.00
Floren, L. J.								
Fordefjord	63.75	155.55	193.50	85.20	498.00			25.00
*Vinland, Poulsbo		15.14	28.15		43.29			1.20
Bethlehem	10.00	7.51	68.62	10.00	96.13			7.55
Fossel, Paul								
1st L., Pasco	25.24	29.80	32.49	18.24	105.77			20.00
1st E., Kennewick	16.57	29.89	31.88	11.93	90.27		3.48	0.80
Giere, Vern								
*Cent. L., Tacoma	26.18	25.25	21.11	21.07	93.61			12.00
Haavik, O. L.								
*1st L., Ballard	122.50	175.63	187.33	88.20	573.66			31.15
Hendrickson, Geo.								
Bethel, Phinney R.	59.68	18.41	29.42	28.97	136.48		15.00	9.50
Hokenstad, Theo.								
Island Lake	18.75	28.75	22.50	29.07	99.07		8.00	
Our Saviors	37.50	40.50	45.22	27.00	150.22			10.00
Holte, H. H.								
Vashon	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.09	50.00		3.37	
1st Ev. L.	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00		3.37	
Lono, Mikkel								
Our Saviors	0.92	18.15	77.27	7.67	104.01			11.30
Nesvig, M. L.								
*1st Norw. Luth.	197.24	220.00	300.00	123.60	840.84		24.50	37.00
Ove, T. T.								
*Our Saviors	49.40	51.04	45.04	4.25	149.73			61.61
Overgaard, R. A.								
Immanuel		76.69	59.00	30.95	166.64			6.65
Dockton p. p.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Gig Harbor	11.28	14.94	16.17	8.41	50.80			
Olalla Luth.								
Skartvedt, P.								

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Pt. Madison	30.85	33.31	37.03	22.20	123.39	.....	11.74	.....
Slettedahl, E. B.								
Seamens Mission	.....	100.00	.....	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Stub, H. A.								
*Immanuel	113.38	233.40	136.51	93.94	577.23	.....	39.50	47.15
Svare, T. O.								
*Trinity	142.75	131.25	142.50	85.50	502.00	13.75	33.69	52.21
Towe, A. J.								
South Bend	47.95	64.68	72.44	34.53	219.60	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	12.50	23.50	25.00	9.00	70.00	.....	.....	1.00
Vacant								
Pt. Townsend	.....	15.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Bothell Ev. L., Molde	.....	12.50	12.50	.....	25.00	.....	.....	.....
*Immanuel	.....	.....	2.00	10.00	12.00	.....	3.37	.....
*1st L., So. Tacoma	26.98	31.56	76.48	21.59	156.60	.....	6.74	3.10
Grand View	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.30
Montesano	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hainesville p. p.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st N. L., Hoquaim	6.25	44.38	20.14	9.35	80.12	.....	10.00	.....
Total	1247.30	1815.97	2135.14	965.25	6163.66	13.75	202.26	442.42

SUMMARY								
Personal	110.50	157.61	424.22	91.96	784.29	10.00	28.00	355.53
No. California	723.88	914.58	905.15	654.83	3198.44	.....	217.50	374.40
So. California	531.09	831.83	796.98	415.38	2575.28	.....	112.14	223.45
Oregon	939.99	1154.81	1492.52	886.26	4473.58	.....	57.39	354.83
No. Puget Sound	1289.00	1953.21	1483.03	1190.64	5915.88	5.00	59.60	313.42
So. Puget Sound	1247.30	1815.97	2135.14	965.25	6163.66	13.75	202.26	442.42
Total	4841.76	6828.01	7237.04	4204.32	23111.13	28.75	676.89	2064.05

CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT								
Asper, Oluf								
Zion	4.20	4.25	4.25	4.00	16.70	.....	.....	.....
Calumet	3.68	4.00	4.00	4.00	15.68	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	5.85	17.00	7.00	6.00	35.85	.....	10.00	2.20
Vang	46.00	41.38	43.83	12.48	143.69	.....	.....	2.40
Leslieville	6.33	6.33	6.34	8.00	27.00	.....	.....	.....
Ev. L., Sylvan Lake	.....	.....	.....	50.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vig	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scandia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Asker	8.37	9.04	10.05	14.74	42.20	.....	.....	2.40
Bjelde, N. A.								
Trondhjem	5.00	8.00	5.00	5.00	23.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	25.00	39.00	29.00	40.00	133.00	.....	.....	.....
*Bardo	20.00	47.75	52.75	34.75	155.25	.....	.....	7.20
Amisk Cr. p. p.	4.80	.....	.....	8.68	13.48	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, N.								
St. Joseph	2.36	2.55	2.83	8.46	16.20	.....	.....	.....
Bethesda, New Norway	.....	10.00	5.00	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Moland	30.13	20.60	123.61	6.00	180.34	.....	.....	12.80
*Scandia	24.75	30.00	46.00	27.00	127.75	.....	.....	.....
Falkeid, O. L.								
Skudesness	.....	25.70	.....	.....	25.70	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Earling	3.50	21.25	21.80	.....	46.55	.....	.....	1.40
Bawlf	42.19	45.56	70.87	30.38	189.00	.....	.....	14.90
Hegre	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haugan, O. O.								
Benville	5.63	6.07	6.75	4.05	22.50	.....	.....	.....
Norden	.....	8.00	.....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	7.50
Valhalla Center	.....	10.00	14.20	.....	24.20	.....	.....	8.20
Northfield	20.88	23.08	25.65	15.39	85.00	.....	.....	4.45
Hommy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wessel, S.								
1st Scand.	.....	42.25	30.50	.....	72.75	.....	.....	12.50
Vacant								
Bethel	5.25	5.00	5.00	8.35	23.60	.....	.....	5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Bethlehem	.....	4.50	4.50	19.95	28.95	.....	.....	0.90
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Salem, Kingman	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
*Bethania, Morrin	14.42	15.50	17.11	18.07	65.10	.....	.....	.....
Edberg	10.00	20.20	42.83	20.60	93.63	.....	.....	.....
Bethania, Donalda	31.00	33.40	203.50	88.80	356.70	.....	9.50	18.70
Total	319.34	500.41	782.37	434.70	2036.82	.....	19.50	100.55
MANITOBA CIRCUIT								
Braa, N. R. T.								
1st N. L., Pt. Arthur	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.45
1st N. L., Ft. William	.....	7.50	7.50	.....	15.00	.....	.....	10.00
Haaland, P. C.								
1st Ev. Luth.	52.72	34.76	37.76	21.60	146.84	10.00	.....	6.10
Larson, L. J. R.								
Bethania	21.75	23.03	25.62	15.35	85.75	.....	10.00	3.80
Bethlehem	34.16	36.48	40.54	24.32	135.50	.....	10.00	.....
Total	108.63	101.77	111.42	61.27	383.09	10.00	20.00	31.25
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT								
Anderson, A. A.								
*Ibbestad	10.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	55.00	.....	3.73	.....
Zion	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Queenstown	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Brandser, L. K.								
Kincorth	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Rainy Hills	9.08	9.81	10.90	6.56	36.35	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Richmond	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers, Schuler	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rolling Pra., Hatton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers, Jenner	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Duchess	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hermanson, R.								
Balfour	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....	5.00	.....
*Bowville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Granum	12.96	14.18	15.91	27.55	70.60	.....	.....	.....
Nidaros	2.00	2.16	2.40	1.44	8.00	.....	.....	5.00
Solheim, A. H.								
Norw. Luth.	11.37	14.78	13.65	8.20	48.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	61.66	78.48	82.36	70.45	292.95	.....	8.73	5.00
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT								
Borgen, J. T.								
Immanuel	1.90	2.05	2.28	1.37	7.60	.....	.....	.....
Lake Johnston	4.50	9.00	8.75	2.25	24.50	.....	.....	.....
St. Lukas	3.90	4.21	4.68	2.81	15.60	.....	.....	.....
Grand	1.51	1.63	1.81	1.10	6.05	.....	.....	.....
Melsather, R. D.								
St. Olaf	11.50	20.00	20.00	11.50	63.00	.....	.....	2.00
Grand Valley	2.32	2.50	2.77	1.66	9.25	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Crain Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tollefson, O. R. A.								
Bethel	.....	.....	30.00	.....	30.00	.....	15.20	.....
Lac Qui Parle	18.86	20.38	42.63	13.58	95.45	.....	20.75	20.50
Hamar Sk.	18.29	18.59	42.50	14.62	94.00	.....	5.00	3.00
Trinity	18.00	60.84	41.60	12.96	133.40	.....	12.55	13.15
Salem	15.73	16.94	35.00	11.33	79.00	.....	13.11	42.86
Urness, H. L.								
Trinity, La Jord	20.64	22.29	24.76	14.86	82.55	.....	.....	.....
Bethania, Parkbeg	18.78	20.28	22.53	13.51	75.10	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Bethlehem, Midale	22.50	32.50	122.50	22.50	200.00	.....	.....	10.08
Bethania	13.80	14.91	16.56	9.95	55.22	.....	.....	5.00
Bethesda, Wilcox	.....	11.25	11.25	.....	22.50	.....	.....	3.65
Estevan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.85
Snaasen, Macoun	5.58	17.00	5.58	5.59	33.75	.....	.....	8.15
Saron	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
Nidaros								
Spring Creek								
Immanuel								
Dovre								
Lesje								
Overland								
Zion, Hirsch								
Nordalen								
Total	177.81	274.37	435.20	139.59	1026.97		66.61	113.24
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT								
Aasheim, F. M.								
N. Shell River	3.96	8.11	3.96	3.97	20.00			
Immanuel	10.86	11.42	12.72	11.00	46.00			
Aaseral	6.87	7.42	8.25	4.96	27.50			
Concordia	33.75	41.45	40.50	28.30	144.00			
Shell Lake								
Zion								
Dahl, I. C.								
Saron	68.25	83.71	81.90	49.14	283.00			
*Bethania	1.50	12.50	2.00	1.50	17.50			
Birch Hills	21.28	26.59	24.00	14.13	86.00		2.00	
Hofrenning, B. M.								
*Immanuel								
Urland								
Park Bluff, Robinhood								
Tandberg, J. P.								
Prince Albert		14.00			14.00			
Spruce Home	5.43	14.10	6.51	3.91	29.95		1.56	
Norden		15.80			15.80			
Weldon	30.48	32.92	36.57	22.03	122.00		8.55	5.00
Wangensteen, O. M.								
Beaver Creek	8.80	10.30	10.60	6.40	36.10			
Carrot River	14.61	49.00	17.54	10.52	91.67		4.22	
Bethel So. Star	9.51	6.24	4.53	2.72	23.00			
Melford Creek	2.60	15.00	10.00	6.00	33.60			
Total	217.90	348.56	259.08	164.58	990.12		16.33	5.00
PROVOST CIRCUIT								
Boe, T. T.								
Golden Valley		5.00			5.00			
Trefoldighed				6.75	6.75			
Sharon	17.22	5.83	5.83	5.84	34.72			
Bethania								
Scandinavia								
Egedahl, H. T.								
Metiskow							3.05	
Vor Frelsers							6.95	
Eye Hill							4.15	
Zion							5.45	
Battle River	7.32	7.90	8.77	5.26	29.25		8.70	
Amisk Park		5.75			5.75		7.10	
Provost		2.25			2.25		6.15	
*Cadogen								
Sardis								
Normanna								
Johnson, H. F,								
Dorcas		21.50	10.50		32.00			
Solor	19.20	20.74	33.04	21.82	94.80			1.80
Butte	18.12	19.57	21.75	13.06	72.50			
Sounding Creek	2.25	2.43	2.70	1.62	9.00			
St. Olaf								
Lorentzen, J. B.								
Vilna p. p.	1.40	1.40	1.50	1.40	5.70			
Fork Lake p. p.	2.70	2.80	2.75	2.75	11.00			
Minburn p. p.	3.89	3.87	3.87	3.87	15.50			
St. Petri	8.70	10.91	9.36	6.03	35.00			
Glendon p. p.	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	10.00			
*Elk Point p. p.								
*Flat Lake Ev. L.								
*Bethel	8.26	8.26	8.26	8.27	33.05			
Total	91.56	120.71	110.83	79.17	402.27		41.55	1.80

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sun-dries
SASKATOON CIRCUIT								
Berge, J. A.								
Bethlehem	7.25	7.83	8.70	12.72	36.50			1.00
Green Valley	23.00	18.00	125.00	29.80	195.80			69.55
Saskatoon River	52.49	50.17	81.68	36.66	221.00			
Hjortaas, A. T.								
Vor Frelsers	7.86	7.87	7.87	11.90	35.50			
Bethania	5.90	7.97	7.08	6.50	27.45			0.60
West Point	6.87	6.83	6.85	6.20	26.75			1.00
St. Olaf	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00			
Jothen, C. L.								
St. Johannes	17.10	10.00	10.00	12.60	49.70			2.20
Overlid, P.								
Spring Creek	12.62	13.63	15.15	9.10	50.50			
Bethania	17.55	18.95	21.06	12.64	70.20			
Sorhus, O. N. T.								
Dalmeny				7.05	7.05			
Saskatchewan	11.50	41.50	50.00	11.50	114.50		20.00	18.00
Valley Park	5.35	11.47	6.48		23.30			2.85
Fron								
Urness, H. L.								
Penzance	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00		5.00	
Craik	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00		5.00	
Vacant								
Aylesbury		25.00			25.00			
Bethel	12.50	13.48	15.00	9.02	50.00			
Hanley	12.40	11.64	11.96	15.00	51.00			
St. Olaf	11.00	15.00	15.00	9.00	50.00			
Zion, Saskatoon								
Total	218.39	275.54	399.83	200.49	1094.25		30.00	95.20
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT								
Elle, Albrecht								
Zion	16.50	17.82	19.80	11.88	66.00			
Clearwater	14.76	15.94	17.71	10.63	59.04			
Kandal, K. O.								
Garden Valley	6.18	6.67	7.41	4.44	24.70			
Scotsguard	12.50	33.77	20.00	25.85	92.12			
S. Immanuel	8.80	14.04	8.81	20.35	52.00			
N. Immanuel	7.50	16.85	7.50	11.23	43.08			
Bethesda	9.10	39.83	30.92	6.55	86.40			
Marken, O. J.								
Bethel	15.28	16.50	18.33	10.99	61.10		3.52	
West Prairie	6.18	6.67	7.41	4.44	24.70			
St. Olaf	8.13	8.77	9.75	5.85	32.50		1.93	
Spring Valley	8.32	9.83	34.70	6.55	59.40			
Bethania	9.43	10.18	11.31	6.78	37.70			
Highland	9.10	9.83	10.92	7.68	37.53			0.85
Melom, A. H.								
White Valley	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Montrose	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00			
Saetre, O. I.								
Grand View		2.50	2.50		5.00			
Pinto Creek	4.50	4.86	5.40	3.24	18.00			
Norge								
Thvedt, I. O.								
St. Johns	15.30	20.00	19.50	11.70	66.50		3.85	
Bethania	20.03	21.64	24.04	14.44	80.15		6.05	
Trefoldighed	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00		4.05	
Skandia	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Vacant								
Robsart	13.00	14.04	15.60	9.36	52.00			
Spring Valley	11.70	12.64	14.04	8.42	46.80			
Bethel, Frontier	29.37	31.73	50.25	21.15	132.50			
Total	259.43	350.56	376.40	225.83	1212.22		19.40	0.85
YORKTON CIRCUIT								
Aandahl, M.								
Nut Lake	20.52	22.16	24.62	14.78	82.08			
Scandia	17.28	18.66	20.74	12.44	69.12			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Ch. Ext.	Extra An'y	Sundries
Bethania	8.64	9.33	10.37	6.22	34.56			5.00
Bethel								
Gubberud, A. J.								
Zion & Trefoldighed	21.48	25.01	25.79	15.47	87.75			
Moe	12.75	6.00	6.00	8.00	32.75			
Meraker								
Hanson, O. B.								
Spy Hill		31.00			31.00		2.25	
Kristiania	8.50	17.11	8.59	11.40	45.60			
Zion, Plain View		33.30			33.30		4.95	
Jothen, C. L.								
Norrøna	12.96	16.26	15.55	9.33	54.10			0.80
Vor Frelsers	3.24	4.29	3.89	2.33	13.75			
St. Olaf, Govan		11.20			11.20			
Lunner, Southey	7.56	8.16	9.07	5.46	30.25			
Nelson, P. E.								
Immanuel, Neicum	21.93	23.67	26.34	20.79	92.73			
Dovre Scand.	6.50	7.02	7.80	4.68	26.00			
*Dahlton				12.00	12.00			
Odland, A. K.								
Norquay		44.65			44.65			
*N. Prairie	1.10	42.08	9.03		52.21			
*St. Johannes	18.40	55.97	29.13	16.05	119.55			
*Poplar Grove								
Immanuel								
Thorpe, R. O.								
Iron Springs Crk.	9.75	10.53	11.69	7.03	39.00			
Hoiland	5.06	5.46	6.08	3.65	20.25			
Aarnes	12.74	13.77	15.30	9.19	51.00			
Zion, LeRoy	9.72	10.50	11.67	7.01	38.90			
Vacant								
Bethany Eng.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Total	203.13	421.53	247.66	169.43	1041.75		7.20	5.80
SUMMARY								
Personal	332.42	483.09	696.60	618.41	2130.52		6.20	134.96
Camrose	319.34	500.41	782.37	434.70	2036.82		19.50	100.55
Manitoba	108.63	101.77	111.42	61.27	383.09	10.00	20.00	31.35
Medicine Hat	61.66	78.48	82.36	70.45	292.95		8.73	5.00
Moose Jaw	177.81	274.37	435.20	139.59	1026.97		66.61	113.24
Prince Albert	217.90	348.56	259.08	164.58	990.12		16.33	5.00
Provost	91.56	120.71	110.83	79.17	402.27		41.55	1.80
Saskatoon	218.39	275.54	399.83	200.49	1094.25		30.00	95.20
Swift Current	259.43	350.56	376.40	225.83	1212.22		19.40	0.85
Yorkton	203.13	421.53	247.66	169.43	1041.75		7.20	5.80
Total	1990.27	2955.02	3501.75	2163.92	10610.96	10.00	235.52	493.75

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—EASTERN DISTRICT

Received Jan. 1st to Mar. 1st, 1930

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT						
Bergh, Axel						
Our Saviors	28.72	3.31	29.34	2.21	63.58	28.53
Birkelo, P. C.						
Trinity	45.23	48.84	54.27	32.56	180.90	.....
Crouch, C. A.						
Trinity	25.00	25.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Davick, C. A.						
Trinity	25.00	25.00	.....	58.93	108.93	.....
Green, A.						
Bethlehem	0.71	0.76	52.01	0.52	54.00	.....
Grefthen, E. A.						
1st Luth.	24.33	8.33	.....	8.34	41.00	.....
Heggem, L. J.						
Bethany	1.06	7.06	1.11	0.77	10.00	.....
Herre, J. C.						
St. Pauli	95.58	95.58	38.70	76.50	306.36	.....
Lovaas, T. O.						
Our Saviors	29.00	29.00	37.01	106.45	201.46	.....
Ringoen, T. R.						
Worcester	14.64	15.81	17.56	10.54	58.55	.....
Our Saviors	12.19	13.17	14.63	8.78	48.77	.....
Valtinson, J. O.						
Trinity, Hemstead Gardens	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....
Total	313.96	285.36	259.63	314.60	1173.55	28.53
CHICAGO CIRCUIT						
Anderson, Martin						
United Luth.	235.64	248.13	280.12	134.59	898.48	.....
Fretheim, M. E.						
Park View	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	200.00	.....
Hanson, H. A.						
Trinity	76.99	21.67	57.17	39.17	195.00	.....
Jornson, O. J.						
St. Olaf	.....	10.29	10.30	.....	20.59	.....
Kittelsby, P. A.						
Lake View	53.75	58.05	64.50	38.70	215.00	.....
Rognlie, I. H. M.						
Zion	54.02	2.15	2.39	1.44	60.00	.....
Rusten, A. M.						
Central L., Gary	11.35	.....	.....	.....	11.35	.....
Strom, O. A.						
Our Saviors	30.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....
Teslow, R. C.						
Trinity	11.04	11.90	13.24	7.92	44.10	.....
Thorson, T. C.						
Bethany	26.10	40.40	73.44	8.06	148.00	.....
Tollefson, S.						
Bethel	100.00	111.88	111.89	.....	323.77	.....
Total	648.89	554.47	663.05	279.88	2146.29	.....
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT						
Aaberg, M. K.						
United Luth.	12.00	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....
Brandt, R. D.						
St. Johns	26.60	.....	.....	.....	26.60	.....
Hjortland, E. S.						
Grace Eng.	87.50	94.50	105.00	63.00	350.00	.....
Kleppe, Theo.						
Chippewa Falls	9.96	23.61	24.08	.....	57.65	.....
Drywood	34.96	3.00	29.64	.....	67.60	.....
Midtlien, J. N.						
Our Saviors	9.40	.....	.....	.....	9.40	.....
Rindahl, W. O.						
Our Saviors	17.00	7.00	6.50	.....	30.50	.....
Sumstad, K.						
Spring Brook	31.08	33.57	37.29	22.37	124.31	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Wick, J. M.						
1st N. E. L.	90.76	98.02	408.91	199.64	797.33	67.14
Vacant						
Curtiss	.....	15.39	10.39	.....	25.78	.....
Holway, Pine Crk.	14.34	4.57	14.20	16.13	49.24	.....
Total	333.60	279.66	636.01	301.14	1550.41	67.14
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT						
Bongstoe, P. E.						
Ishpeming	9.25	.....	.....	.....	9.25	.....
Espeseth, O. K.						
Our Saviors	42.32	42.31	27.67	3.20	115.50	.....
Gigstad, W. T.						
Our Saviors	17.45	17.45	17.45	17.55	69.90	.....
Hanson, T. S.						
Trinity	51.25	55.35	61.50	36.90	205.00	.....
Hustvedt, I.						
N. E. L., Hancock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.50
Thompson, S. L.						
Green Valley	.....	.....	4.00	4.00	8.00	20.00
Maple Valley	3.65	3.94	4.37	2.63	14.59	.....
Walden, R. B.						
St. Paul	50.59	104.48	104.47	35.02	294.56	.....
White, A. O.						
Valders	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	100.00	.....
Gjerpen	40.89	7.84	20.84	.....	69.57	.....
Vacant						
Forest	.....	6.00	6.00	14.40	26.40	.....
Total	240.40	262.37	271.30	138.70	912.77	23.50
HUDSON CIRCUIT						
Haaland, John						
New Richmond	2.32	2.50	2.77	1.66	9.25	.....
Bethania	69.89	.....	.....	23.36	93.25	.....
Hinderlie, E. J.						
Deronda	.....	8.00	5.00	.....	13.00	5.00
St. Peter, Dresser	.....	.....	.....	7.66	7.66	.....
Johnson, A. S.						
Ezekiel	17.58	18.97	21.08	12.65	70.28	30.00
E. L., Ellsworth	8.90	9.62	10.68	10.42	39.62	.....
Jothen, R. T.						
Salem	2.31	2.50	2.77	1.67	9.25	.....
Klyve, S. S.						
Zion, Bone Lake	.....	1.90	1.90	.....	3.80	.....
Nordby, H. P.						
N. Rush River	15.34	16.55	18.39	11.05	61.33	.....
Thompson, O.						
Bethlehem	.....	34.50	7.00	42.00	83.50	10.00
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.00
Vacant						
Vor Frelsers	41.35	44.35	48.26	16.04	150.00	.....
Total	157.69	138.89	117.85	126.51	540.94	87.00
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT						
Haagenson, H. T.						
Stavanger	22.25	.....	.....	.....	22.25	.....
Immanuel	50.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Seneca	95.00	.....	.....	.....	95.00	.....
Kjaer, L. P.						
1st N. Ev. Luth.	327.00	.....	.....	.....	327.00	.....
Krogstad, A. J.						
St. Petri	30.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....
Oppedahl, T. J.						
Elliot	.....	5.00	36.00	25.00	66.00	.....
Vevle, C. M.						
Grand Prairie	42.00	.....	.....	.....	42.00	.....
Lawrence, A. L.						
Bethany Ev.	.....	6.75	68.25	.....	75.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Vacant						
Hauges	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	
Total	603.75	52.25	149.25	52.00	857.25	
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT						
Halvorson, N. E.						
Tamarack	153.65	165.93	184.37	110.62	614.57	10.00
Maakestad, N. G.						
Our Saviors	272.47		137.50		409.97	
Magelssen, H. G.						
Our Saviors	293.20				293.20	
Reque, L. S. J.						
Hardies Creek	10.00		8.00	10.00	28.00	
Sweger, T. E.						
Tremp Valley	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	
Thompson, T. C.						
St. Pauls			14.66	41.88	56.54	
Urberg, S. S.						
N. Beaver Creek	4.00				4.00	
Vik, E. O.						
Trinity		25.00	25.00		50.00	
Ørke, A. J.						
Northfield		25.00	25.00	75.00	125.00	
Total	770.82	256.43	439.53	264.50	1731.28	10.00
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT						
Johnson, J. C.						
Sk. Ev. L., Frankfort	15.00				15.00	
Rolfsen, O. C.						
Grace	47.35				47.35	
Total	62.35				62.35	
MADISON CIRCUIT						
Boyd, E. A.						
Central Luth.	13.51	51.63	53.24	9.72	128.10	25.69
Sundby, G. A.						
Rio	11.25	8.91	9.90	5.94	36.00	
Bonnet Prairie	39.25	10.75	11.50	4.50	66.00	
Tweten, J. O.						
Norway Grove						64.95
Sun Prairie						10.00
Vacant						
Skaalen P. P.	17.37			17.38	34.75	
Total	81.38	71.29	74.64	37.54	264.85	100.64
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT						
Dommersnaes, M. P.						
Luther Valley	70.33				70.33	
Garness, N. C. A.						
Bethesda	4.35	24.45	24.46	67.90	121.16	
Henderson, E. A.						
Skoponong						15.00
Hougstad, C.						
St. Olaf			6.24		6.24	
Jahren, H. C. M.						
North Cape						17.56
Norway	144.58	59.88	106.22	55.51	366.19	
Lysnes, Olaf						
Jefferson Pra.	68.39	74.41	82.41	46.14	271.35	
Peterson, G. A.						
Our Saviors		60.03	23.06	94.55	177.64	167.83
Total	287.65	218.77	242.39	264.10	1012.91	200.39

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
MONDOVI CIRCUIT						
Halvorson, H. D.						
Modena	179.50	193.86	131.53	100.49	605.38	
Lyster	339.63	198.37	214.13	181.97	934.10	
Preus, J. H.						
Bruce Valley	22.48				22.48	
Westberg, J. A.						
E. Bennett Valley	8.00	1.75	10.00	12.00	31.75	
Wichmann, H. A.						
Eleva		4.38	4.37		8.75	
Pleasant Valley		10.37	9.38	13.00	32.75	
Total	549.61	408.73	369.41	307.46	1635.21	
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT						
Anderson, E. R.						
V. Blue Mounds						10.00
Anderson, H. L.						
Otter Creek	12.75	25.00	86.75		124.50	
Anderson, M. B.						
Trinity Luth.			25.00	25.00	50.00	
Blue River		56.25	31.25	25.00	112.50	
Gunderson, S.						
E. Blue Mounds		26.00	14.00	20.00	60.00	
Steffenson, B. O.						
Grace Eng.	2.25	2.43	2.70	1.62	9.00	
Bethlehem						20.00
Swenson, F. J.						
Richland	1.25	2.65	2.79	0.90	7.59	
Wilhelmsen, W. O.						
Wiota	340.82	315.23	321.22	55.41	1032.68	
Jordan	24.82	26.79	29.77	17.86	99.24	
Total	381.89	454.35	513.48	145.79	1495.51	30.00
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT						
Baalson, E. O.						
Trinity, Spooner	16.65	17.98	19.98	11.99	66.60	
Berg, A. E.						
Bethany	40.62			40.62	81.24	
Medin, M. J.						
Hope, Ladysmith			5.00		5.00	
Ostrem, B. B.						
1st N. E. L., Barron	8.50	11.64	82.60	5.76	108.50	
Swenson, E. B.						
Glen Flora	20.00	21.60	19.00	14.40	75.00	
Jolster, Hawkins	23.00				23.00	
Total	108.77	51.22	126.58	72.77	359.34	
SCANDINAVIA CIRCUIT						
Hesla, O. E.						
Eau Plaine	107.00				107.00	
Lillehei, T. A.						
1st Luth.	9.69	10.46	11.62	6.98	38.75	
Reinertson, E. C.						
Amherst	11.41				11.41	
Total	128.10	10.46	11.62	6.98	157.16	
VERNON CIRCUIT						
Bach, H. O.						
Upper Coon Vly.	191.21	21.13	3.13	1.68	217.15	
Skogdalen		40.97			40.97	
Borgen, D. T.						
Franklin				4.00	4.00	
Finstad, M.						
Kickapoo	15.75	17.01	18.90	11.34	63.00	
Freeman	5.00			5.00	10.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Hjermstad, Chr.						
E. Lemonweir	22.00	2.50	2.50		27.00	
Holum, J. O.						
Coon Prairie				20.00	20.00	
Vang	14.50		14.50		29.00	
Kleven, O. M.						
Bethel	20.15			20.20	40.35	
Bethania	60.00	20.00	27.00	43.00	150.00	
Lunde, J. N.						
Soldiers Grove		10.00	10.00		20.00	
Kickapoo	28.46	30.74	34.16	20.48	113.84	
Nelson, Alfred						
N. Coon Prairie		30.66		12.00	42.66	*10.00
Olson, Norris						
Trinity	35.00				35.00	
Rondestvedt, S. O.						
Immanuel	5.00	5.40	6.00	8.60	25.00	
Our Saviors	240.00				240.00	
Total	637.07	178.41	116.19	146.30	1077.97	10.00
SUMMARY						
Personal			180.00		180.00	
Atlantic	313.96	285.36	259.63	314.60	1173.55	28.53
Chicago	648.89	554.47	663.05	279.88	2146.29	
Eau Claire	333.60	279.66	636.01	301.14	1550.41	67.14
Green Bay	240.40	262.37	271.30	138.70	912.77	23.50
Hudson	157.69	138.89	117.85	126.51	540.94	87.00
Illinois	663.75	52.25	149.25	52.00	857.25	
La Crosse	770.82	256.43	439.53	264.50	1731.28	10.00
Lower Michigan	62.35				62.35	
Madison	81.38	71.29	74.64	37.54	264.85	100.64
Milwaukee	287.65	218.77	242.39	264.10	1012.91	200.39
Mondovi	549.61	408.73	369.41	307.46	1635.21	
Mt. Horeb	381.89	454.35	513.48	145.79	1495.51	30.00
Rice Lake	108.77	51.22	126.58	72.77	359.34	
Scandinavia	128.10	10.46	11.62	6.98	157.16	
Vernon	637.07	178.41	116.19	146.30	1077.97	10.00
Total	5305.93	3222.66	4170.93	2458.27	15157.79	557.20

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—NORTHERN MINN. DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT						
Christianson, Chr.						
Trinity, Ashland	1.00				1.00	
Washburn	14.33	6.75	7.50	4.50	33.08	
Fadum, J. I.						
Bear River and Sturgeon River		10.00			10.00	
Halvorson, D.						
Our Saviors	24.93	13.89	13.89	13.90	66.61	
Herstad, H. M.						
Bethlehem	12.50			12.50	25.00	
Hexom, W. T.						
Virginia	35.94	18.56	24.92		79.42	
Kluxdal, G.						
Lakeside Bethany	8.00				8.00	
Industrial, Cluver	10.00				10.00	
Tetlie, E. J.						
Den 1st N. L.	23.83	23.80	23.80	23.80	95.23	
Vacant						
Zion	57.71	25.00	25.00	11.44	119.15	
Scanlon N. L.	1.35	1.35	1.50	10.80	15.00	
Total	189.50	99.35	96.61	76.94	462.49	
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT						
Evans, R. O.						
Zion	6.69	7.22	8.02	4.83	26.76	
Jacobson, O. A.						
Pinewood Eng.	4.20	4.94	4.61	1.62	15.37	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Nelson, O. N.						
Bethlehem, Sebeka	7.50	.....	.....	7.50	15.00	.....
Rossing, Olaf I.						
Zion . .	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Vacant						
Bethania, Margie	4.31	4.66	2.28	.....	11.25	.....
Total	28.95	23.57	22.41	18.45	93.38	.....
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT						
Lerohl, J. K.						
Zion . .	1.00	1.08	1.20	0.72	4.00	.....
Saeter, J. O.						
Sand Hill	10.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	19.00	.....
Poplar River	11.00	5.00	.....	.....	16.00	.....
Sihler, E. W.						
1st Luth.	.....	.....	.....	3.70	3.70	.....
Seljord . .	6.45	6.95	7.72	10.07	31.19	.....
Total	28.45	16.03	11.92	17.49	73.89	.....
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT						
Bjelland, O. E.						
Kongsvinger . .	.....	.....	10.50	.....	10.50	.....
Lie, Hallvard						
Red Lake River	.....	.....	0.22	.....	0.22	.....
Skepstad, John						
St. Petri	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Stousland, E. A.						
Big Woods	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16.67
Vacant						
Bethlehem Alvarado	15.00	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....
McRae . .	14.83	15.36	17.14	10.67	58.00	.....
Total	32.83	15.36	27.86	10.67	86.72	16.67
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT						
Aasen, O. G.						
Bethesda . .	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Bestul, C. B.						
Grace, Brandon	47.50	12.06	45.00	34.20	138.76	.....
Drage, J. L.						
Folden . .	6.20	6.70	7.44	4.46	24.80	.....
Dreng, J. O.						
Erdahl . .	38.58	.....	25.23	.....	63.81	.....
Johnson, J. A.						
Sauk Valley	25.00	33.00	45.00	47.00	150.00	.....
Total	122.28	51.76	122.67	85.66	382.37	.....
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT						
Andrews, M. O.						
Our Saviors	7.50	25.23	26.12	5.40	64.25	.....
Beito, G. G.						
Lake Johanna	46.88	51.10	9.80	32.05	139.83	.....
Chippewa . .	50.98	55.07	61.18	36.72	203.95	.....
St. Pauli	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....
Belgum, A. H.						
Chippewa Falls	45.25	25.00	25.00	20.00	115.25	.....
Quammen, A. G.						
Nora . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.00
Total	151.86	157.75	123.60	95.07	528.28	35.00
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT						
Brodland, A. H.						
St. Petri	.....	40.10	61.09	.....	101.19	.....
Hauge, S. G.						
Park . .	23.25	12.76	.....	11.74	47.75	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Jacobson, J. J.						
Concordia	9.86	10.05	1.28	0.81	22.00	.....
Muus, H. I.						
Wolverton	10.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00	26.00
Comstock	10.75	12.57	12.58	.....	35.90	28.68
Swenson, E. O.						
E. Marsh River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33.72
Vacant						
Scandia	15.36	11.37	15.80	4.01	46.54	.....
Total	69.22	86.85	90.75	16.56	263.38	88.40
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
Estrem, H. W.						
Ringsaker	50.99	.....	.....	.....	50.99	.....
Bagstevold	1.25	1.34	45.73	26.68	75.00	.....
Romness, H. R.						
Our Saviors	11.89	11.12	12.36	7.77	43.14	.....
Total	64.13	12.46	58.09	34.45	169.13	.....
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT						
Hagen, T. A.						
Karlstad	.....	13.52	13.00	.....	26.52	.....
Olson, Berge						
Roseland	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Redal, L. M.						
Silver Creek	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....
Stortroen, A.						
Our Saviors	8.18	8.83	9.81	5.88	32.70	.....
Hagen, T. A.						
Trinity	3.25	3.51	3.90	2.34	13.00	.....
Total	13.68	27.21	28.21	9.12	78.22	.....
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
Anders, A. J.						
Solem	1.25	18.35	1.50	5.90	27.00	.....
Lake Park	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00
Dalager, Kr.						
Houglum	.....	8.69	8.69	5.00	22.38	.....
Gronningen, T. J.						
Varnes	6.20	.....	.....	.....	6.20	.....
Knudsvig, H. H.						
Audubon	2.24	182.82	159.50	80.01	424.57	10.00
Lindseth, S. J.						
Winchester	50.75	.....	.....	7.00	57.75	.....
Molldrem, A. O. B.						
N. Wild Rice	0.41	0.45	0.49	0.30	1.65	.....
St. Olaf	4.20	.....	18.61	.....	22.81	.....
Tanner, A. S.						
Syre	5.00	.....	5.00	.....	10.00	.....
Trelstad, P. M.						
Faaberg	83.42	100.00	.....	.....	183.42	.....
Total	153.47	310.31	193.79	98.21	755.78	13.00
SUMMARY						
Personal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Arrowhead	189.59	99.35	96.61	76.94	432.49	.....
Bemidji	28.95	23.57	22.41	18.45	93.38	.....
Clearwater	28.45	16.03	11.92	17.49	73.89	.....
Crookston	32.83	15.36	27.86	10.67	86.72	16.67
Fergus Falls	122.28	51.76	122.67	85.66	382.37	.....
Glenwood	151.86	157.75	123.60	95.07	528.28	35.00
Milaca	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Moorhead	69.22	86.85	90.75	16.56	263.38	88.40
Pelican Valley	64.13	12.46	58.09	34.45	169.13	.....
Thief River Falls	13.68	27.21	28.21	9.12	78.22	.....
Twin Valley	153.47	310.31	193.79	98.21	755.78	13.00
Total	854.46	800.65	775.91	462.62	2893.64	153.07

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—SOUTHERN MINN. DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT						
Arneson, John						
Our Saviors				8.29	8.29	
Immanuel	3.33	3.33	3.34		10.00	
Bredesen, A.						
Bricelyn	1.27	7.99	9.18	4.56	23.00	
Dragseth, J. P.						
Aurora	20.44	29.86	32.32	14.72	97.34	
Gjerde, S.						
Shiloh	12.00				12.00	
Hauges, Grant	22.09	31.09	31.09	22.09	106.36	
Magelssen, F.						
E. Freeborn						10.00
Okerlund, N.						
Bethania						85.00
Preus, J. C. K.						
1st Luth.	27.37	29.56	32.84	19.71	109.48	
Rachie, C. L.						
Medo	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	
Walledom, J. C.						
LeSueur River	63.62	20.73	68.69		153.04	
Wulfsberg, J.						
Hartland		6.00			6.00	
Total	200.12	182.56	237.46	105.37	725.51	95.00
AUSTIN CIRCUIT						
Berg, H. J.						
Bethania	51.12	41.58	46.20	82.90	221.80	
Breivik, A.						
Marshall	3.74	4.02	4.47	2.69	14.91	
Fjelstad, O. C.						
Trinity	41.05	46.32	49.25	29.55	166.17	
Fritz, C. A.						
Oakland						64.61
Moscow	21.25	22.95	25.50	15.30	85.00	
Rasmussen, H. J.						
Red Oak Grove			4.43		4.43	
Ritland, J. M.						
N. L., Spring Valley	0.37	0.40	0.45	0.28	1.50	10.00
Zion, Stewartville	13.43	38.45	47.66	2.45	101.99	
Total	130.96	153.72	177.96	133.16	595.80	74.61
FILLMORE CIRCUIT						
Giere, N. A.						
Whalan	26.50	23.62	26.80	19.08	96.00	
Root Prairie	50.71	55.77	62.53	31.19	200.20	
Havneros, I.						
Newburg			11.35		11.35	
1st L., Mable		7.50	7.50		15.00	
Lee, Clarence L.						
Wilmington	66.69	115.44	123.45	48.02	353.60	
Severtsen, S. T.						
Pilot Mound	18.13	14.58	21.75	13.04	67.50	
Total	162.03	216.91	253.38	111.33	743.65	
GOODHUE CIRCUIT						
Bjorlie, H. O.						
Ekelund	14.36	5.64	9.04	20.39	49.43	
Danielson, P. C.						
Eidsvold	24.46	24.46	24.46		73.38	
St. Peter	35.32	29.00	35.19	38.28	137.79	
Fauske, H. S.						
Wangens Prairie						13.00
Vang	25.75	25.80	91.88	96.57	290.00	
Fjeldstad, H. O.						
Trinity				23.74	23.74	
Hanson, S. E.						
Solor	3.34		3.33	3.33	10.00	
Jacobson, O. A. Q.						
Moland	3.44	3.71	4.12	2.48	13.75	
Gol	92.61	10.28	80.39	51.64	234.92	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Johnson, B. A.						
Evanger	35.14	37.95	42.17	25.32	140.58	.....
Trinity	80.55	.....	.....	.....	80.55	.....
Moen, T. E.						
St. Johns	25.00	125.00	17.00	34.86	201.86	.....
Running, A. S.						
United Luth.	71.00	33.00	13.00	.....	117.00	.....
Vacant						
Trinity	141.79	153.13	170.14	102.09	567.15	.....
Zumbro	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....
Total	552.76	497.97	495.72	398.70	1945.15	13.00
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT						
Brenni, Geo. C.						
Zoar	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Augusta	16.81	60.11	68.07	5.94	150.93	.....
Chelmen, R. S.						
Lac Qui Parle	257.40	260.00	53.08	90.80	661.28	.....
Haugen, C.						
St. Stephen	9.32	37.35	94.97	.....	141.64	.....
Haugland, A.						
Bergen	0.25	0.25	0.28	0.22	1.00	.....
Onerheim, L. O.						
Minnesota Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42.76
Rydland, H.						
St. Lukes	46.50	50.22	55.80	33.48	186.00	.....
Sandager, C. N.						
1st Eng., Russell	6.70	.....	.....	.....	6.70	.....
1st Eng., Marshall	11.46	.....	.....	.....	11.46	.....
Tetlie, Joseph						
Madison	21.08	10.87	.....	.....	31.95	.....
Garfield	.....	5.00	19.09	.....	24.09	.....
Wee, P. O.						
Riverside	.....	.....	1.25	.....	1.25	.....
Vacant						
Ness Luth.	.....	.....	.....	5.98	5.98	.....
Total	369.52	473.80	292.54	136.42	1272.28	42.76
LUVERNE CIRCUIT						
Goodmonson, T. A.						
Modum	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Mundahl, J. O.						
Blue Mounds	7.02	6.76	7.54	4.68	26.00	.....
Stenseth, S. A.						
Opdahl	24.42	23.75	0.79	18.38	67.34	.....
Total	31.44	35.51	8.33	23.06	98.34	.....
MANKATO CIRCUIT						
Evenson, N. I.						
St. Olaf	52.98	51.02	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....
Estrem, E. S.						
Our Saviors	119.35	128.90	143.22	85.93	477.40	.....
Halvorson, A. D.						
St. Johns	12.00	2.00	.....	.....	14.00	.....
Halvorson, C. S.						
Windom	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68.00
Hanson, T.						
Bethlehem	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	20.00	10.00
Johnson, Edw.						
Bethlehem	21.75	18.75	21.00	13.50	75.00	.....
Larson, V. F.						
Lake Hanska	4.75	.....	.....	.....	4.75	.....
Mannes, A. M.						
Our Saviors	251.73	260.74	176.44	145.08	833.99	.....
Messenlien, J. H.						
Bethany Eng.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.90
Ronhovde, H. P.						
Bethany	144.99	277.75	334.20	160.90	917.84	20.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Vacant						
Waverly						10.00
Total	612.55	744.16	739.86	446.41	2542.98	133.90
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT						
Belgum, E. S.						
Zion	8.13	8.77	9.75	5.85	32.50	
Eidesvik, E. S.						
Buffalo Lake	19.50				19.50	
Eriksen, O. J. & M. B.						
Maynard	71.38	80.70	72.85	55.47	280.40	
Jenson, C. T.						
Big Bend	82.00	2.00		39.00	123.00	
Mason, J. M.						
Our Saviors	25.00	22.35	22.34		69.69	
Melom, I. O.						
1st Luth., Sacred Heart			100.00	25.00	125.00	
Reque, P. S.						
Big Stone	6.50	7.00	7.50	4.00	25.00	
St. Pauli	59.04	59.30	8.73	16.93	144.00	
Strom, A. E.						
1st L., Renville	85.00	58.30	71.93	54.24	269.47	
Our Saviors	28.89	32.95	36.61		98.45	
Strom, E. I.						
Zion			26.00		26.00	
Immanuel	145.08	382.65	143.43	97.36	768.52	32.48
Thompson, A. E.						
1st E., Ortonville				10.00	10.00	
Total	530.52	654.02	499.14	307.85	1991.53	32.48
TWIN CITY CIRCUIT						
Bergesen, B. E.						
Zion	101.52	22.48	24.97	26.98	175.95	
Carlson, Sam						
E. Immanuel	14.46	60.25	14.45	10.44	99.60	
Duckstad, B. L.						
Immanuel		1.84	1.84	1.84	5.53	
Gordon, H. T.						
Lake Nokomis	16.45	17.76	19.72	11.84	65.77	
Grefthen, O. L.						
Concordia	143.92	155.43	172.70	163.63	635.68	
Grimsby, H. P.						
Bethel	81.13	92.38	98.75	38.26	310.52	
Hartmann, M. K.						
Bethany	88.15	97.20	107.77	63.46	356.58	
Juul, O. G.						
Gethsemane	62.00	66.96	74.40	54.64	258.00	
Lohre, N. J.						
Bergen	3.26	3.52	3.90	2.35	13.03	
Preus, H. A.						
Our Saviors	268.76	160.52	155.33	198.30	782.91	
Reque, S. T.						
Christ Church	54.45	63.38	69.92	39.20	226.95	
Roseland, L. M.						
Nazareth Eng.				5.00	5.00	
Rygh, G. T.						
Faith Eng.				4.50	4.50	
Thompson, T. C.						
Minnehaha	78.05				78.05	
Thorpe, C. S.						
Hope	29.24	69.99	85.77		185.00	
Total	941.39	811.71	829.52	620.45	3203.07	
WILLMAR CIRCUIT						
Langum, Henry						
Ness				12.93	12.93	
Peterson, N. O.						
1st N., Morris	30.24				30.24	
Reece, A. A.						
Zion, Chokio	4.68				4.68	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Trelstad, J. P.						
Bethlehem	10.00				10.00	
Vaaler, A. J.						
Vikor		25.73			25.73	
Tysdal, T. W.						
Zion, Spicer	0.50	0.50			1.00	
Thompson, Arling						
Artichoke Luth.	9.77	10.56	11.73	7.04	39.10	
Total	55.19	36.79	11.73	19.97	123.68	
SUMMARY						
Personal		5.00	5.00		10.00	
Albert Lea	200.12	182.56	237.46	105.37	725.51	95.00
Austin	130.96	153.72	177.96	133.16	595.80	74.61
Fillmore	162.03	216.91	253.38	111.33	743.65	
Goodhue	552.76	497.97	495.72	398.70	1945.15	13.00
Lac Qui Parle	369.52	473.80	292.54	136.42	1272.28	42.76
Luverne	31.44	35.51	8.33	23.06	98.34	
Mankato	612.55	744.16	739.86	446.41	2542.98	133.90
Montevideo	530.52	654.02	499.14	307.85	1991.53	32.48
Twin City	941.39	811.71	829.52	620.45	3203.07	
Willmar	55.19	36.79	11.73	19.97	123.68	
Total	3586.48	3812.15	3550.64	2302.72	13251.99	391.75

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT						
Brevik, Olaf						
Canoe Ridge						50.00
Glenwood						75.00
Glesne, O.						
Decorah U. L.	119.15	84.68	87.97	49.79	341.59	
Gunsten, G.						
W. Clermont	5.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	25.00	
Highland			5.76		5.76	
Clermont		20.00	31.23		51.23	
Koren, Paul						
Washington Prairie	298.31	57.97	281.12	56.79	694.19	
Kvamme, Kr.						
Stavanger	38.53	41.61	46.24	27.75	154.13	
Kvammen, M. A.						
Springfield	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00	
Leas, A. P.						
Old East Pt. Crk.	29.36	109.57	38.74	21.14	198.81	
Old West Pt. Crk.						55.90
Strandjord, S. J.						
Norway	55.09	59.49	66.11	39.66	220.35	
Tolo, T. O.						
Big Canoe	8.09				8.09	
Wareburg, R. H.						
N. E. L., Lansing		50.00			50.00	
Jensen, C. C. A.						
Burr, Oak				12.45	12.45	
Total	572.28	453.57	584.67	226.08	1836.60	180.90
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT						
Berge, S. A.						
St. Olaf			118.75		118.75	
Haavik, E. C.						
St. Olaf	110.50	83.86	24.08	9.56	228.00	
Lerud, Theo.						
Little Sioux Valley	46.05	241.71	271.75	64.43	623.94	90.00
Olson, B. A.						
So. Enes	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	25.00
Badger	28.04	19.71			47.75	88.50
Reitan, J. O.						
Kanawha	10.10	10.10	10.09		30.29	
Severtson, T. J.						
Lake		50.00	50.00		100.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Storsteen, R. C.						
Washington, Duncombe	75.00	.....	.....	.....	75.00	.....
Wangberg, J. O.						
Trinity	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Vacant						
Trinity	68.75	39.80	47.65	22.80	179.00	.....
Total	368.44	472.18	552.32	114.79	1507.73	203.50
FOREST CITY—ESTHERVILLE						
Lundy, E. T.						
Nazareth	13.80	14.90	16.56	9.94	55.20	.....
Mandsager, M.						
Our Saviors, Lost Island	.....	.....	90.00	.....	90.00	.....
Mathre, L. A.						
Union State Line	51.67	.....	.....	6.89	58.56	.....
Estherville	40.49	.....	.....	38.00	78.49	.....
Nordsletten, P.						
Palestine	11.85	20.51	.....	.....	32.36	.....
Immanuel	40.29	43.65	15.00	27.98	126.92	15.00
Sande, S. O.						
Blakjaer	.....	1.82	1.83	.....	3.65	.....
Trinity	3.54	3.82	4.24	2.55	14.15	.....
Vacant						
Little Sioux	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	11.00	.....
Total	164.39	87.45	130.38	88.11	470.33	15.00
KANS. & OKLA. CIRCUIT						
Turmo, A. M.						
Upper Wolf	.....	.....	.....	22.20	22.20	16.20
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT						
Itse, A. Chr.						
St. Paul	12.32	11.42	12.74	7.47	43.95	.....
Larsen, N. Astrup						
1st Luth.	85.19	92.00	102.22	61.34	340.75	.....
Total	97.51	103.42	114.96	68.81	384.70	.....
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT						
Rosenqvist, H.						
Bristol	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Urness, H. O.						
Our Saviors	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....
Wigdahl, O. L. N.						
Trinity	31.39	33.87	37.65	22.59	125.50	.....
Total	46.39	50.07	55.65	33.39	185.50	10.00
STORY CITY CIRCUIT						
Jacobson, H. E.						
Tabitha	.....	23.18	.....	20.00	43.18	20.00
Lee, J. E.						
Strand	.....	.....	11.00	10.00	21.00	.....
Naglestad, C. J.						
Trinity	45.00	.....	.....	.....	45.00	.....
Rasmussen, H. E.						
Central Luth.	12.75	13.77	15.30	9.18	51.00	.....
Rorem, E. R.						
Bethlehem	.....	9.02	9.03	.....	18.05	.....
Total	57.75	45.97	35.33	39.18	178.23	20.00
TEXAS CIRCUIT						
Jordahl, V. T.						
Four Mile	.....	.....	.....	6.00	6.00	.....
Central Luth.	.....	.....	.....	18.50	18.50	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Thorson, P. E.						
Our Saviors	50.36	10.00	3.00	1.26	64.62	.....
Urness, J. A.						
St. Olaf	22.70	24.11	20.58	29.01	96.40	40.16
Total	73.06	34.11	23.58	54.77	185.52	40.16
SUMMARY						
Personal	18.75	20.25	72.50	13.50	125.00	.....
Decorah	572.28	453.57	584.67	226.08	1836.60	180.90
Eagle Grove	368.44	472.18	552.32	114.79	1507.73	203.50
F. C. Estherville	164.39	87.45	130.38	88.11	470.33	15.00
Kans. & Okla.	.....	.....	.....	22.20	22.20	16.20
Sioux City	97.51	103.42	114.96	68.81	384.70	.....
St. Ansgar	46.39	50.07	55.65	33.39	185.50	10.00
Story City	57.75	45.97	35.33	39.18	178.23	20.00
Texas	73.06	34.11	23.58	54.77	185.52	40.16
Total	1398.57	1267.02	1569.39	660.83	4895.81	485.76

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT						
Distad, A. E.						
Skudesness	44.24	13.16	.....	7.60	65.00	.....
Jorgenson, E.						
Britton	15.00	.....	.....	.....	15.00	.....
Total	59.24	13.16	.....	7.60	80.00	.....
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT						
Larsen, J. D.						
Zion	31.92	52.89	46.49	24.42	155.72	10.48
Olson, O. H.						
Trefoldighed	14.25	13.23	14.75	8.65	50.88	.....
Deep Creek	5.04	4.68	5.22	3.06	18.00	.....
Troen, P. M.						
Presho	3.35	4.05	4.51	3.65	15.56	7.77
Total	54.56	74.85	70.97	39.78	240.16	18.25
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT						
Benson, B. A.						
Sterling	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Daehlin, O. E.						
Am. Luth.	4.13	4.45	4.95	2.97	16.50	.....
Jordahl, E. L.						
Bryant	12.00	10.00	10.00	.....	32.00	.....
Kildahl, K. O. R.						
Lake Campbell	34.85	17.96	23.41	2.63	78.85	.....
Vacant						
Sinai	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....
Total	51.98	32.41	63.36	5.60	153.35	.....
DENVER CIRCUIT						
Tolo, A. G.						
Our Saviors	1.25	.....	.....	.....	1.25	.....
OMAHA CIRCUIT						
Turmo, O.						
Immanuel	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT						
Erland, L. P.						
Solberg	10.00	10.00	10.00	13.04	43.04	
Evenson, A. J.						
Rosendal						1.25
Zion						4.58
Findahl, Chr.						
Pleasant Pra.	9.94	9.23	10.29	6.04	35.50	
Fonkalsrud A. O.						
East Side						26.88
Glenn, H. J.						
1st Luth.	3.00	0.50	0.50	2.00	6.00	
Iverson, I.						
St. Pauli	49.00	45.50	50.75	29.75	175.00	
Total	71.94	65.23	71.54	50.83	259.54	32.71
SISSETON CIRCUIT						
Evans, L. E.						
Trinity	4.00				4.00	
Hafstad, O. O.						
Concordia	3.00				3.00	
Total	7.00				7.00	
TIMBER LAKE CIRCUIT						
Ullensvang, L. L.						
Little Missouri		6.35	6.35	8.30	21.00	
VERMILLION CIRCUIT						
Gregerson, H. G.						
Paragon	17.64	16.39	18.27	10.70	63.00	
Molberg, A.						
Lands	100.00				100.00	
Vacant						
Pleasant Valley	5.55				5.55	
Total	123.19	16.39	18.27	10.70	168.55	
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT						
Moe, S. M.						
Highland	84.50	105.16	84.66	49.63	323.95	
Thoreson, L .						
Pleasant Luth.	19.66	19.68	9.66		49.00	
Vacant						
Good Hope	37.44	34.55	38.92		110.91	
Total	141.60	159.39	133.24	49.63	483.86	
YANKTON CIRCUIT						
Runestad, J. M.						
Our Saviors	75.34	49.28	58.55	32.17	215.34	
Total	75.34	49.28	58.55	32.17	215.34	
SUMMARY						
Personal	13.00	53.92	25.00		91.92	
Aberdeen	59.24	13.16		7.60	80.00	
Black Hills	54.56	74.85	70.97	39.78	240.16	18.25
Brookings	51.98	32.41	63.36	5.60	153.35	
Denver	1.25				1.25	
Omaha	3.00				3.00	
Sioux Falls	71.94	65.23	71.54	50.83	259.54	32.71
Sisseton	7.00				7.00	
Timber Lake		6.35	6.35	8.30	21.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Vermillion	123.19	16.39	18.27	10.70	168.55	
Watertown	141.60	159.39	133.24	49.63	483.86	
Yankton	75.34	49.28	58.55	32.17	215.34	
Total	602.10	470.98	447.28	204.61	1724.97	50.96

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT						
Boe, V. E.						
Østervold	3.60	3.96	4.44		12.00	
Langehough, L.						
Norway						9.80
Odegaard, A. O.						
Zion	31.13		23.76	9.04	63.93	
Overbo, O. J.						
Vor Frelsers	32.42		6.85		39.27	
Vacant						
Our Saviors		1.78	1.79		3.57	
N. Ev. L., Cooperstown	0.75	0.81	0.90	0.54	3.00	
Ringsaker		10.38	15.04		25.42	
Total	67.90	16.93	52.78	9.58	147.19	9.80
CROSBY CIRCUIT						
Aarthun, J.						
1st Luth.				17.82	17.82	
Kopperud	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	
Hoversten, C. W.						
Trinity		4.01	4.01		8.02	
Ambrose	0.56	0.61	0.67	0.41	2.25	
Ranum, M. B.						
Concordia	9.80	34.00	34.00		77.80	
Troy	5.50				5.50	
Rosholt, J. W.						
Pleasant Prairie	3.75	4.05	7.95	2.70	18.45	
Grand View	19.15	7.58	12.03	11.49	50.25	
1st Luth.	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	
Waage, K. O.						
Zion	6.25	10.12	10.88	4.50	31.75	
Long Creek		6.13	6.13		12.26	
Total	77.51	101.60	114.67	60.32	354.10	
FARGO CIRCUIT						
Peterson, V. L.						
Immanuel		14.83	89.83		104.66	
Thompson, S. T.						
Viking		4.87	4.88		9.75	
Wisnaes, R. J.						
S. Pleasant	6.82	7.26	7.92		22.00	
Total	6.82	26.96	102.63		133.41	
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT						
Froiland, H. S.						
Mayville Luth.	121.58	91.42			213.00	
Njaa, S. H.						
W. Union	10.63	11.47	12.75	7.65	42.50	
Syrdal, R. R.						
Northwood	199.38	215.32	239.25	128.55	782.50	
Total	331.59	318.21	252.00	136.20	1038.00	
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT						
Johnson, J. M.						
Buxton			5.00		5.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Schmidt, F. I.						
United Luth.	475.80	161.49	49.62	153.00	839.91	.....
Tjornhom, A. T.						
Vor Frelsers	53.00	67.23	63.59	38.17	211.99	.....
Total	528.80	218.72	118.21	191.17	1056.90	.....
HARVEY CIRCUIT						
Langseth, J. M.						
E. Vang	.....	9.00	9.25	.....	18.25	.....
Stavanger	6.79	7.33	8.14	4.89	27.15	.....
Lunde, H. A.						
Hoff	13.28	.....	.....	24.07	37.35	.....
Hamberg	4.50	20.00	.....	5.31	29.81	.....
Total	24.57	36.33	17.39	34.27	112.56	.....
LAKOTA CIRCUIT						
Ingebrigtson, C. B.						
Lakota	6.50	7.02	7.80	4.68	26.00	.....
Oefstedal, R. A.						
Concordia	120.20	45.90	51.00	30.60	247.70	22.30
Bethel	25.00	.....	.....	.....	25.00	.....
Total	151.70	52.92	58.80	35.28	298.70	22.30
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT						
Estrem, G. R.						
N. Viking	37.68	52.04	55.86	5.06	150.64	.....
Loftness, G.						
St. Olaf	60.00	58.00	.....	14.32	132.32	.....
Raftshol, K. O.						
Antiokia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.51
Vor Frelsers	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00	40.00	.....
Total	107.68	120.04	65.86	29.38	322.96	18.51
MANDAN CIRCUIT						
Bue, A. S.						
Carlyle	3.38	3.65	4.04	2.43	13.50	.....
Larson, T. H.						
Ridgeway	5.50	5.94	6.60	3.96	22.00	.....
Total	8.88	9.59	10.64	6.39	35.50	.....
MAX CIRCUIT						
Evland, V. J.						
Rose Valley	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00	.....
Kristenson, E. K. J.						
St. Johannes	30.00	32.40	36.00	21.60	120.00	.....
Immanuel, Roseglen	20.00	4.32	4.80	2.88	32.00	.....
St. Peter, Emmet	3.96	9.84	10.30	2.85	16.95	.....
Lewis, M. S.						
Bethany	25.19	25.20	30.22	18.14	98.75	.....
Mathre, G. W.						
Plaza 1st Luth.	.....	.....	5.00	.....	5.00	.....
Nelson, A. M.						
Spring Lake	.....	35.64	2.36	.....	38.00	.....
Zion	.....	21.53	10.57	.....	32.10	.....
Nordaune, A.						
Lucky Mound	6.00	16.00	3.51	.....	25.51	.....
Total	91.15	151.41	109.96	49.79	402.31	.....
MINOT CIRCUIT						
Borlaug, A. O.						
St. Johns	.....	1.60	1.60	.....	3.20	.....
Bethlehem	7.47	7.97	8.73	0.83	25.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Gullixson, T. F.						
1st Ev. Luth.	14.00			6.00	20.00	
Hansen, H. J.						
Zion, Hartland	2.88	3.10	3.45	2.07	11.50	
Tagus	3.51	3.77	4.19	2.53	14.00	
Silseth, J. O.						
Bethany		12.50	12.50		25.00	
Wanberg, R. T.						
Zion, Towner	41.37	21.88	29.84	26.91	120.00	
Trinity	6.75	9.59	9.66		26.00	
Total	75.98	60.41	69.97	38.34	244.70	
OAKES CIRCUIT						
Berger, A. H.						
Ft. Ransom, Preston	17.50	18.90	21.00	12.60	70.00	
Gravdal, A. J.						
Milnor						29.55
Larson, H. S.						
Trinity	15.90	15.90	1.85	15.90	49.55	
Lutness, O. J.						
Fillmore	4.00	4.32	4.80	2.88	16.00	
Nolstad, C. J.						
Rogate				10.00	10.00	
Vacant						
Our Saviors, Clement	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	
Brampton	20.43	22.06	24.51	14.70	81.70	
Total	70.33	74.68	67.16	65.08	277.25	29.55
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT						
Branford, B. M.						
Park Center	16.00	9.01	10.92	11.52	47.45	
Dahle, J. O.						
Nekoma	1.20	1.30	1.45	0.85	4.80	
Dordal, J. N.						
Vor Frelsers	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	28.00	
Golden Valley	14.19	15.32	17.02	10.22	56.75	
Helsem, H. A.						
Landstad		5.00	5.00		10.00	
Grafton	32.87	41.07	26.06		100.00	
St. Johannes	10.50	1.94	11.60	2.68	26.72	
Herleikson, A.						
W. Mountain		2.00			2.00	
Milton	27.50				27.50	
Langemo, J. T.						
Zion	16.00				16.00	
Larson, Geo.						
Silvesta	20.00				20.00	
Vang		25.00	25.00		50.00	
Vacant						
Trinity				18.60	18.60	
Zion	41.22	18.67	2.25	2.00	64.14	
Total	186.48	126.31	106.30	52.87	471.96	
TURTLE MT. CIRCUIT						
Berg, N. I.						
Vor Frelsers						11.28
Carlson, T. T.						
Bethesda	16.51			3.86	20.37	
Dale, J. B. A.						
Vik	7.00	7.56	8.40	5.04	28.00	
Rindahl	4.00	4.97	6.78		15.75	
Erickson, J. M.						
Prosperity	1.40	1.30	1.45	0.85	5.00	
Silness, E. T.						
Mill Lake	8.70	2.84	10.44	6.25	28.23	
Ch. of St. Johns	8.27				8.27	
Thomeson, T. E.						
Ox Creek	11.75	12.69	14.10	8.46	47.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Tollefsrud, M. B.						
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	3.34	3.34	.....
Larsen, G. A.						
1st Luth., Rugby	12.50	13.50	25.07	11.05	62.12	.....
Total	70.13	42.86	66.24	38.85	218.08	11.28
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT						
Dahl, F.						
Spring Creek	.....	8.97	3.67	4.51	17.15	.....
N. Lamoure	.....	7.09	2.10	.....	9.19	.....
Ringsaker	.....	8.00	10.00	6.00	24.00	.....
Hegg, G.						
St. Peter	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.50	125.00	.....
Sauer, C. J.						
Sheyenne Valley	.....	.....	.....	17.64	17.64	.....
Sunde, J. S.						
1st Luth.	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
Vacant						
Our Saviors	11.15	16.65	.....	.....	27.80	.....
Total	42.40	74.46	53.27	55.65	225.78	.....
WILLISTON CIRCUIT						
Blomelie, O. K.						
Bethany	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Dybvik, M. O.						
Skabo	5.25	5.67	6.30	3.78	21.00	.....
Field, L. N.						
1st Luth.	20.63	22.28	24.75	14.85	82.51	.....
Lasseson, L. O.						
1st Luth., Stanley	.....	.....	12.50	44.50	57.00	.....
Nelson, O. T.						
St. Lukas	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Vacant						
Opdahl	5.38	5.40	5.45	5.27	21.50	.....
Total	39.51	40.10	56.50	72.90	209.01	.....
SUMMARY						
Personal	40.00	.....	.....	.....	40.00	.....
Cooperstown	67.90	16.93	52.78	9.58	147.19	9.80
Crosby	77.51	101.60	114.67	60.32	354.10	.....
Fargo	6.82	26.96	102.63	.....	136.41	.....
Goose River	331.59	318.21	252.00	136.20	1038.00	.....
Grand Forks	528.80	218.72	118.21	191.17	1056.90	.....
Harvey	24.57	36.33	17.39	34.27	112.56	.....
Lakota	151.70	52.92	58.80	35.28	298.70	22.30
Lake Region	107.68	120.04	65.86	29.38	322.96	18.51
Mandan	8.88	9.59	10.64	6.39	35.50	.....
Max	91.15	151.41	109.96	49.79	402.31	.....
Minot	75.98	60.41	69.97	38.34	244.70	.....
Oakes	70.33	74.68	67.16	65.08	277.25	29.55
Park River	186.48	126.31	106.30	52.87	471.96	.....
Turtle Mt.	70.13	42.86	66.24	38.85	218.08	11.28
Valley City	42.40	74.46	53.27	55.65	225.78	.....
Williston	39.51	40.10	56.50	72.90	209.01	.....
Total	1921.43	1471.53	1322.38	876.07	5591.41	91.44

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT						
Alstad, M. B.						
Trinity, Lennep	.....	25.00	25.00	.....	50.00	.....
Holbeck, A. A.						
Big Timber	35.81	.....	.....	30.00	65.81	.....
Johnson, A. O.						
Hope	2.48	1.49	1.49	.....	5.46	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Extra An'y
Nerison, G.						
American Luth.	.....	3.00	3.00	.....	6.00	.....
Total	38.29	29.49	29.49	30.00	127.27	.....
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT						
Madson, W. J.						
Dry Creek	0.88	0.94	1.05	0.63	3.50	.....
HAVRE CIRCUIT						
Lunde, A.						
Our Saviors	8.76	12.17	18.16	.....	39.09	.....
Norem, O. J. C.						
Am. Luth., Turner	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Svennungson, D.						
L. C. of Christ	0.18	0.20	0.22	.....	0.60	.....
Bethany	3.18	3.50	3.93	.....	10.61	.....
Total	18.37	22.62	29.81	4.50	75.30	.....
INTER MOUNTAIN CIRCUIT						
Erickson, E.						
Vor Frelsers	7.48	10.98	.....	8.99	27.45	.....
NORTH EAST MONTANA CIRCUIT						
Jenson, M. T.						
1st Eng., Opheim	.....	.....	.....	13.28	13.28	.....
Osette P. P.	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....
Vacant						
1st Luth., Glasgow	25.00	25.00	25.00	.....	75.00	.....
1st Luth., Divide	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00	.....
Total	26.50	31.62	31.80	14.36	104.28	.....
SPOKANE CIRCUIT						
Arne, K. J.						
Almira	1.62	1.74	1.80	0.84	6.00	.....
Hagen, L.						
1st Luth.	.....	0.50	0.50	.....	1.00	.....
Hegge, E. M.						
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	32.05	32.05	.....
Hesby, P.						
Zion	4.44	4.79	5.32	3.20	17.75	.....
Bethania	11.00	29.00	29.00	26.00	95.00	.....
Nelson, J. E.						
Am. Luth., Newport	13.80	13.01	13.80	.....	40.61	.....
1st L., Spirit Lake	5.31	5.74	6.37	3.83	21.25	.....
Neste, T. P.						
Central Luth.	5.66	5.67	5.67	.....	17.00	.....
Vacant						
Bethlehem, Mica Peak	.....	.....	0.76	.....	0.76	.....
Total	41.83	60.45	63.22	65.92	231.42	.....
SUMMARY						
Personal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Billings	38.29	29.49	29.49	30.00	127.27	.....
Glendive	0.88	0.94	1.05	0.63	3.50	.....
Havre	18.37	22.62	29.81	4.50	75.30	.....
Inter Mountain	7.48	10.98	.....	8.99	27.45	.....
North East Montana	26.50	31.62	31.80	14.36	104.28	.....
Spokane	41.83	60.45	63.22	65.92	231.42	.....
Total	133.35	156.10	155.37	124.40	569.22	.....

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—PACIFIC DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
NORTH CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT						
Brandrud, O. T.						
Trinity Luth.	5.25				5.25	
Habel, B. H. J.						
Norw. Luth.	3.61				3.61	
Vacant						
Central L., Oakland	21.66	27.02	50.47	1.35	100.50	
Total	30.52	27.02	50.47	1.35	109.36	
SOUTH CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT						
Anderson, A.						
Central Luth.			55.37		55.37	
Larson, D.						
Trinity	9.50	2.08	8.57	33.35	53.50	17.32
Vacant						
Trinity	20.60			10.07	30.67	
Total	30.10	2.08	63.94	43.42	139.54	17.32
OREGON CIRCUIT						
Foss, H. L.						
Trinity	132.11	141.10	92.10	84.86	450.17	
Jenson, J. M.						
Immanuel	10.23	10.24		3.46	23.93	
Kraabel, A. M.						
Central Luth.	115.60				115.60	
Londahl, M. M.						
1st Luth., Bend	2.80				2.80	
Thorson, A. H.						
Bethlehem	44.39			25.63	70.02	
Vacant						
Trinity	10.39	11.21	12.45	7.47	41.52	
Total	315.52	162.55	104.55	121.42	701.04	
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT						
Berge, O. A.						
Zion	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00	
Gulhaugen, T.						
Trinity	7.34	2.25	7.34		16.93	
Heimdal, O. E.						
Fir, Conway		2.84		18.14	20.98	
Immanuel				10.50	10.50	
Lane, G. O.						
Freeborn	8.43				8.43	
Our Saviors	137.84	174.87	195.41	87.24	595.36	
Norgaard, C. H.						
Our Saviors	108.78	117.48	130.53	78.32	435.11	
Ross, D. B.						
Lakewood		1.02	1.03		2.05	
Vikse, T. J.						
1st Ev. Luth.	5.60	6.06	6.73	4.04	22.43	
Vinje, A. K.						
Central	2.37	40.42	40.40	0.52	83.71	
Bethlehem				9.11	9.11	
Total	276.36	351.42	388.64	212.19	1228.61	
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT						
Edwards, O. J.						
1st N. L., Tacoma	0.73	0.74	0.74		2.21	
Mt. View		25.00	25.00		50.00	
Floren, L. J.						
Vinland, Poulsbo	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	50.00	
Giere, V.,						
Central Luth., Tacoma		22.54			22.54	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Haavik, O. L.						
1st Luth., Ballard	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....
Nesvig, M. L.						
1st Norw. Luth.	52.76	50.00	.....	56.40	159.16	.....
Ove, T. T.						
Our Saviors	23.62	27.18	35.02	10.77	96.59	.....
Stub, H. A.						
Immanuel	6.31	12.18	10.95	88 85	118.29	.....
Svare, T. O.						
Trinity	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....
Vacant						
Immanuel	.....	6.00	3.00	7.00	16.00	.....
1st L., So. Tacoma	.....	15.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....
Total	95.92	176.14	102.21	175.52	549.79	.....
SUMMARY						
Personal	2.50	9.16	14.17	.....	25.83	.....
North California	30.52	27.02	50.47	1.35	109.36	.....
South California	30.10	2.08	63.94	43.42	139.54	17.32
Oregon	315.52	162.56	104.56	121.42	704.04	.....
North Puget Sound	276.36	351.42	388.64	212.19	1228.61	.....
South Puget Sound	95.92	176.14	102.21	175.52	549.79	.....
Total	750.92	728.37	723.98	553.90	2757.17	17.32

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT						
Bjelde, N. A.						
Bardo	10.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Carlson, N.						
Scandia	10.65	11.49	12.76	7.65	42.55	.....
Vacant						
Bethania, Morrin	8.88	9.67	10.86	0.59	30.00	.....
Total	29.53	21.16	23.62	8.24	82.55	.....
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT						
Anderson, A. A.						
Ubbestad	5.00	.....	1.09	.....	6.09	.....
Vacant						
Bowville	8.65	9.34	10.38	6.23	34.60	.....
Total	13.65	9.34	11.47	6.23	40.69	.....
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT						
Dahl, I. C.						
Bethania	7.38	10.04	2.05	0.57	20.04	.....
Hofrenning, B. M.						
Immanuel	.....	16.23	.....	.....	16.23	.....
Total	7.38	26.27	2.05	0.57	36.27	.....
PROVOST CIRCUIT						
Egedahl, H. T.						
Cadogen	.....	3.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Lorentzen, J. B.						
Flat Lake Ev. L.	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	7.00	.....
Elk Point p. p.	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	27.00	.....
Bethel	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	7.00	.....
Total	10.25	13.25	10.25	10.25	44.00	.....
YORKTON CIRCUIT						
Nelson, P. E.						
Dahlton	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Odland, A. K.						
N. Prairie	15.98	.....	18.33	12.69	47.00	.....
St. Johannes	.....	.....	.....	4.00	4.00	.....
Poplar Grove	.....	3.80	.....	.....	3.80	.....
Total	18.48	6.50	21.33	18.49	64.80	.....
SUMMARY						
Personal	16.50	26.62	1.80	11.53	56.45	.....
Camrose	29.53	21.16	23.62	8.24	82.55	.....
Medicine Hat	13.65	9.34	11.47	6.23	40.69	.....
Prince Albert	7.38	26.27	2.05	0.57	36.27	.....
Provost	10.25	13.25	10.25	10.25	44.00	.....
Yorkton	18.48	6.50	21.33	18.49	64.80	.....
Total	95.79	103.14	70.52	55.31	324.76	.....

SUMMARY 1929 BUDGET
As of Dec. 31, 1929

DISTRICT	Chr. Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total	Church Extension	Extra Annuity	Sundries
Eastern . .	56636.33	68112.89	76677.73	45972.34	247399.29	3208.09	9336.68	10430.29
N. Minn.	26751.21	31100.35	34149.63	21348.41	113349.60	313.13	2321.60	5018.24
S. Minn.	62775.60	68868.50	77841.05	47289.26	256774.41	4005.24	4377.63	11916.13
Iowa . .	30152.73	36215.12	42199.77	25050.54	133618.16	1103.45	3044.66	6528.01
S. Dak.	29103.83	29579.56	32394.68	18815.38	109893.45	946.02	3332.01	10760.89
N. Dak.	19522.00	25073.60	29309.70	16664.89	90570.19	344.85	2730.35	5486.63
Rocky Mt.	2565.98	3194.89	3617.90	2318.99	11697.76	131.28	308.48	1236.11
Pacific . .	4841.76	6828.01	7237.04	4204.32	23111.13	28.75	676.89	2064.05
Canada . .	1990.27	2955.02	3501.75	2163.92	10610.96	10.00	235.52	493.75
No Dist.	18.00	460.74	142.88	102.44	724.06	.....	68.00	8748.03
Luth. Students	54.00	14.92	1115.18	27.12	1211.22	.....	.....	1326.87
Total	234411.71	272403.60	308187.31	183957.61	998960.23	10090.81	26431.82	64009.00

SUMMARY OF SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT
Receipts from Jan. 1st to Feb. 28, 1930

Eastern . .	5305.93	3222.66	4170.93	2458.27	15157.79	.....	557.20	.....
N. Minn.	854.46	800.65	775.91	462.62	2893.64	.....	153.07	.....
S. Minn.	3586.48	3812.15	3550.64	2302.72	13251.99	.....	391.75	.....
Iowa . .	1398.57	1287.02	1569.39	660.83	4895.81	.....	485.76	.....
S. Dak.	602.10	470.98	447.28	204.61	1724.97	.....	50.96	.....
N. Dak.	1921.43	1471.53	1322.38	876.07	5591.41	.....	91.44	.....
Rocky Mt.	133.35	156.10	155.37	124.40	569.22	.....	.....	.....
Pacific . .	750.92	728.57	723.98	553.90	2757.17	.....	17.32	.....
Canada . .	95.79	103.14	70.52	55.31	324.76	.....	.....	.....
Total	14649.03	12032.60	12786.40	7698.73	47166.76	.....	1747.50	.....

SUMMARY AT CLOSE OF BOOKS
Feb. 28, 1930

Eastern . .	61942.26	71335.55	80948.66	48430.61	262557.08	3208.09	9893.88	10430.29
N. Minn.	27605.67	31901.00	34925.54	21811.03	116243.24	313.13	2474.67	5018.24
S. Minn.	66362.08	72680.65	81391.69	49591.98	270026.40	4005.24	4769.38	11916.13
Iowa . .	31551.30	37482.14	43769.16	25711.37	138513.97	1103.45	3530.42	6528.01
S. Dak.	29705.93	30050.54	32841.96	19019.99	111618.42	946.02	3382.97	10760.89
N. Dak.	21443.43	26545.13	30632.08	17540.96	96161.60	344.85	2821.79	5486.63
Rocky Mt.	2699.33	3350.99	3773.27	2443.39	12266.98	131.28	308.48	1236.11
Pacific . .	5592.68	7556.38	7961.02	4758.22	25868.30	28.75	694.21	2064.05
Canada . .	2086.06	3058.16	3572.27	2219.23	10935.72	10.00	235.52	493.75
No Dist.	18.00	460.74	142.88	102.44	724.06	.....	68.00	8748.03
Luth. Students	54.00	14.92	1115.18	27.12	1211.22	.....	.....	1326.87
Total	249060.74	284436.20	320973.71	191656.34	1046126.99	10090.81	28179.32	64009.00
Percentage Adjustments	50.00	324.26	960.00	675.74	.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	249010.74	284760.46	320023.71	192332.08	1046126.99	.....	.....	.....

To Pastors and Secretaries of Congregations:

Pardon me for using this page—which is left blank in order to begin division II on an odd page—for the purpose of calling your attention to the Lents Parish Records. We give here a few recommendations for your careful consideration:

CHURCH COUNCIL RECORDS

Records of Church Council for March 8th, 1929, par. 36 and 37 shows that President A. J. Bergsaker reported on behalf of the Committee on Parish Records, stating that the committee had met and approved the Secretary's draft and recommended its adoption.

Committees recommendation adopted: Resolved that the proposed Parish Records of Secretary Løhre be adopted, and that the Secretary make the necessary arrangements with the Augsburg Publishing House.

Rev. H. C. Holm, Secretary.

REV. J. A. AASGAARD, D. D., PRESIDENT

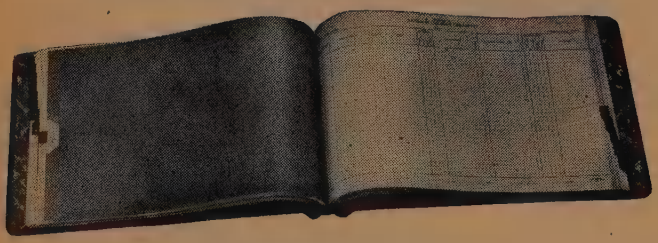
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

The new "Lents Parish Record," which has been prepared by Secretary Løhre, is now ready for use. Secretary Løhre has given a great deal of time and study to the preparation of this Parish Record. It is unique in its arrangement and in the assembling of rubrics for different facts of value. This Record is recommended by the Church Council for use as a ministerial record in the different parishes.

1930 GENERAL CONVENTION

The Lents Parish Record, which has been endorsed by the Church Council, is hereby recommended to the congregations for use in our congregations. (Annual Report, page 296).

LOOSE LEAF IN RUSSIAN CORDUROY



Lents Parish Records

Size when closed 19½x12½

PRICES

(According to Membership of Congregation)

	Fillers	Index	Cover	Complete
For 250 Souls	$ 6.00	$2.00	$9.50	$17.50
For 500 Souls	11.00	2.00	9.50	22.50
For 1,000 Souls	16.00	2.00	9.50	27.50
For 1,500 Souls	21.00	2.00	9.50	32.50
For 2,000 Souls	26.00	2.00	9.50	37.50
Combination for Parishes of More Than One Congregation				
Two of 250 Souls Each	12.00	4.00	9.50	25.50
Three of 250 Souls Each	18.00	6.00	9.50	33.50
One of 250 and One of 500 Souls	17.00	4.00	9.50	30.50
Two of 500 Souls Each	22.00	4.00	9.50	35.50

Printed and distributed by Augsburg Publishing House.

II. The National Convention.

A. Convention Membership.

In editing the convention membership roster the district unit is followed as in former years. This year we have added a new feature which, we believe, will be not only of interest but of value to the church: *The distribution of the membership in the convention is listed according to circuits.*

After the names we aimed to give information in regard to attendance at the convention. For all those members who did not return their attendance cards no record of attendance is given. Those who returned their attendance cards are given credit for their attendance by numbers from 1 to 14. The numbers refer to different sessions of the convention designated as follows:

Wed'day		Thursday		Friday		Saturday		Monday		Tuesday		Wed'day	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.	A.M.	P.M.

The first number within the parenthesis gives the session of first attendance. The second number indicates the last session at which member was present.

It is regrettable that in each case we could not give the name of the congregation of which delegate is member because so many pastors failed to report on the reverse side of credential blank.

The membership of the convention is divided into the following two groups:

1. Delegates.
2. Pastors.

Associate members are listed under each circuit after the names of the pastors.

N. J. LØHRE, Secretary.

A. Delegates

I. EASTERN DISTRICT

(1) Atlantic Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
C. O. Pedersen	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Bethania	L. J. Heggem
A. N. Rygg	Brooklyn, N. Y.		Helmer Halvorson

(2) Chicago Circuit

E. E. Hanson (1-14)	Chicago, Ill.	St. Timothy	O. G. Fjeldstad
Chas. J. Iverson (3-14)	Chicago, Ill.		M. Anderson
Peter Johnson (1-12)	Chicago, Ill.		S. Tollefson
Dr. H. Kleven (2-14)	Chicago, Ill.		Jesse E. Thorson
Nick Nielsen	Chicago, Ill.		M. Anderson
W. E. Olsen	Chicago, Ill.		G. M. Rundhaug
J. M. Peterson	Chicago, Ill.	Zion	C. N. Engelstad
Thomas Peterson (9-10)	Chicago, Ill.		R. A. Harrisville
Harry Rømmen (1-14)	Chicago, Ill.	Lake View	P. A. Kittilsby
C. O. Solberg	Chicago, Ill.		G. M. Rundhaug
Peter P. Vinje (2-8)	Chicago, Ill.	Hauge	M. C. Dixen

(3) Eau Claire Circuit

H. O. Berg	Colfax, Wis.		C. S. Thompson
C. S. Christiansen	Bloomer, Wis.		C. T. Clauson
Alfred Fagerlie (3-6)	Eau Claire, Wis.		J. M. Wick
Harold Hoidal	Stanley, Wis.		J. N. Midtlien
H. H. Hovland	Wheeler, Wis.		Engel Olson
J. O. Johnson (5-11)	Cornell, Wis.		
A. R. Olson (9-12)	Menomonie, Wis.		S. A. Johnson
L. I. Roe (4-14)	Stanley, Wis.		J. N. Midtlien
Gust Stokke	Menomonie, Wis.		S. A. Johnson
Ole A. Thorson (2-14)	Cornell, Wis.	Our Savior's	R. Brandt
B. Tollefson	Colfax, Wis.	Holden	C. S. Thompson

(4) Green Bay Circuit

Walter Abrahamson (2-11)	Sawyer, Wis.	Bay View	T. J. Austad
Tinus Johnson (2-14)	Pulaski, Wis.		W. T. Gigstad
Wm. Torrison (2-12)	Manitowoc, Wis.		D. G. Ristad

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(5) Hudson Circuit		
C. J. Aamodt (2-8)	Spring Valley, Wis.		S. Berven
B. C. Berg (4-11)	Milltown, Wis.		S. S. Klyve
J. L. Berking (4-8)	Spring Valley, Wis.		S. Berven
O. G. Bundlie	Stillwater, Minn .		Oscar Thompson
Wallace Corman	Ellsworth, Wis.		A. S. Johnson
Ole Hagen (6-8)	Bayport, Minn.	Bethlehem	O. Thompson
O. J. Hohle	Ellsworth, Wis.		A. S. Johnson
Victor Hanson	Grantsburg, Wis.		O. A. Olson
Olaf Houkom (3-13)	Deronda, Wis.		E. J. Hinderlie
Edw. Husfloen	Ellsworth, Wis.	So. Rush River	R. T. Jothen
C. Jacobson (5-11)	Wilson, Wis.	Wilson	J. Lewis
Louis Johnson	Luck, Wis.		S. S. Klyve
Ned E. Nelson (9-11)	Hammond, Wis.		Z. J. Ordal
J. O. Sather (2-8)	Deronda, Wis.		John Haaland
Lars Solstad (2-14)	Woodville, Wis.	Zion	J. Lewis
Theo. Thorson (4-8)	Hammond, Wis.	Our Savior's	F. Dahl
N. J. Winger	Martell, Wis.	Martell	R. J. Jothen
	(6) Illinois Circuit		
Christ Anderson (7-10)	Morris, Ill.	Morris	C. Hanson
Severt Nelson (3-12)	Newark, Ill.	Lisbon	T. J. Knutson
A. H. Ostberg (9-14)	Aurora, Ill.	Trinity	J. H Meyer
	(7) La Crosse Circuit		
R. I. Berg	Blair, Wis.	Fagernes	Johan Olsen
J. A. Berg	Galesville, Wis.	Zion	L. S. J. Reque
M. S. Christianson (1-13)	Blair, Wis.		O. O. Lovaas
H. A. Eide (2-12)	La Crosse, Wis.	St. Paul's	T. C. Thompson
Hans Engen (1-13)	Pigeon Falls, Wis.	Pigeon Falls	A. J. Orke
E. C. Evans (3-13)	La Crosse, Wis.		H. G. Magelssen
Syver Gunderson (1-12)	La Crosse, Wis.	Trinity	E. O. Vik
R. H. Holtan (2-11)	Whitehall, Wis.	Our Savior's	N. G. Maakestad
Clarence Kaas (1-11)	Pigeon Falls, Wis.		E. B. Christopherson
O. K. Linberg (3-13)	Independence, Wis.	Independence	N. G. Maakestad
J. Rindahl (2-13)	Ettrick, Wis.	Zion	L. S. J. Reque
A. O. Ronnei	Hixton, Wis.		E. B. Christopherson
Even Solberg (2-14)	Holmen, Wis.	Holmen	H. C. Smeby
L. Thompson (2-14)	Blair, Wis.		T. E. Sweger
Selmer Tranberg (2-14)	Ettrick, Wis.		S. S. Urberg
	(8) L. Michigan Circuit		
Carl Conradsen (4-10)	Detroit, Mich.		B. T. Gabrielsen
	(9) Madison Circuit		
O. J. Akre	Stoughton, Wis.	Central Chris.	S. Turmo
Martin Amondson (1-12)	Rio, Wis.		G. A. Sundby
B. E. Bergum	Doylestown, Wis.		C. G. Naeseth
Casper Bagley (3-13)	Cambridge, Wis.	Cambridge	O. Borge
A. S. Bragstad (4-14)	Stoughton, Wis.		S. M. Topness
Elmer Elvehjem (3-10)	McFarland, Wis.	McFarland	M. A. Sorenson
Halvor Hanson (1-12)	Edgerton, Wis.	W. Koshkonong	H. Thompson
O. P. Holte	Stoughton, Wis.	1st Luth	M. H. Hegge
Andrew Johnson	Windsor, Wis.	Sun Prairie	J. O. Tweten
Gust Larson	Cambridge, Wis.		H. Thompson
A. J. Lee	Deerfield, Wis.		A. C. Odden
Ole Nelson	Lodi, Wis.	1st Luth.	S. R. Jacobson
H. O. Lien	Cambridge, Wis.		O. Borge
Thor Mell	DeForest, Wis.	Norway Grove	J. O. Tweten
Lars Nesthus	Deerfield, Wis.	St. Paul's	A. C. Odden
Sigurd Sanden (1-10)	Rio, Wis.	Bonnet Prairie	G. A. Sundby
Ole Syftestad (3-12)	Madison, Wis.	Bethel	O. G. U. Siljan
	(10) Milwaukee Circuit		
Edw. J. Anderson (2-14)	Milwaukee, Wis.	Our Savior's	G. A. Peterson
E. L. Chester (2-8)	Beloit, Wis.		M. W. Halvorson
Fred Gaarder (3-9)	Orfordville, Wis.	Luther Valley	M. P. Dommersnaes
Isaac Jacobson	Whitewater, Wis.		E. A. Henderson
J. R. Jensen	Janesville, Wis.		E. R. Larson
H. O. Natesta (2-13)	Clinton, Wis.	Jefferson Prairie	Olaf Lysnes
Chr. H. Peterson (1-12)	Oconomowoc, Wis.		C. Hougstad
E. C. Peterson	Whitewater, Wis.	Skoponong	E. A. Henderson
	(11) Mondovi Circuit		
John J. Dahl (2-12)	Strum, Wis.	St. Paul's	O. A. Hjemboe
Ole Hanson	Alma, Wis.	Modena	H. D. Halvorson
Olaf Lee (2-10)	Eleva, Wis.	Eleva	A. Wichmann
M. J. Lunde (6-12)	Osseo, Wis.		O. C. Aune
Gust Moen (2-13)	Eleva, Wis.	Chimney Rock	A. Wichmann
Anton Nelson (2-14)	Modena, Wis.		H. D. Halvorson
Carl Thompson 4-8)	Strum, Wis.		J. H. Preus
Andrew Tweet (2)	Eleva, Wis.		J. A. Westberg

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(12) Mt. Horeb Circuit		
A. F. Anderson (3-8)	Monroe, Wis.		W. O. Wilhelmson
Geo. Erickson (4-9)	Avoca, Wis.		H. L. Anderson
Michael Johnson	Gratiot, Wis.		W. O. Wilhelmson
Abraham Langlie (1-12)	Mt. Horeb, Wis.		J. H. Myrwang
I. A. Moen (5-12)	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Mt. Horeb Luth.	E. R. Anderson
Henry Norslien (5-14)	Black Earth, Wis.		S. Gunderson
Ole Rude (4-9)	Dodgeville, Wis.	Bethlehem	B. O. Steffenson
E. M. Skindrud (5-12)	Klavenville, Wis.		S. Gunderson
Blaine Steensland	Hollandale, Wis.		J. H. Myrwang
	(13) Rice Lake Circuit		
C. E. Foss (1-8)	Haugen, Wis.		H. G. Engum
Knute Granum	Chetek, Wis.	New Skandinavia	A. O. Running
Chas. Holter (3-11)	New Auburn, Wis.		E. B. Swenson
Gust Winthrone (2-14)	Dallas, Wis.	Dallas	A. O. Running
	(13) Scandinavia Circuit		
L. R. Anderson (3-12)	Stevens Point, Wis.	1st English Luth.	O. E. Hesla
Odin Christenson (3-14)	Nelsonville, Wis.		E. C. Reinertson
Knute Everson	Viroqua, Wis.		O. M. Kleven
Ole H. Hanson	Larsen, Wis.	Winchester	H. J. Madland
J. P. Jensen	Scandinavia, Wis.		O. O. Sovde
N. K. Nelson	Wild Rose, Wis.	Holden	C. M. Vevle
O. A. Olson (4-10)	Amherst Jct., Wis.		E. C. Reinertson
G. J. Olstad	Ioda, Wis.	Our Savior's	Jens Mathieson
Elmer Roland (7-10)	Marshfield, Wis.	St. Mathews	O. E. Hesla
J. C. Solberg (1-14)	Merrill, Wis.	Our Savior's	C. G. Fidnes
J. P. Waaler	Amherst Jct., Wis.		E. C. Reinertson
J. L. Wroldstad (2-8)	Northland, Wis.		O. E. Kolste
	(14) Vernon Circuit		
Albert P. Bringe (1-12)	W. Prairie, Wis.	W. Prairie	J. Nesheim
Lewis Brye (6-14)	Coon Valley, Wis.		H. O. Bach
Peter Eiberg (1-14)	Mt. Sterling, Wis.		M. Finstad
Knute Enerson (1-7)	Viroqua, Wis.		
A. Engelson (2-14)	Melvina, Wis.	Portland	Alfred Nelson
Albert Hanson (1-8)	Genoa, Wis.		D. Borgen
C. Hagen (3-14)	Coon Valley, Wis.		H. Bach
H. Jensen (2-9)	Arkdale, Wis.		T. Saetveit
E. M. Larson (3-14)	Readstown, Wis.		J. Lunde
L. H. Larson	Elroy, Wis.	Scand. Ev.	Chr. Hjermstad
S. T. Larson	Westby, Wis.		S. O. Rondestvedt
Lars Lillehammer	Elroy, Wis.		A. M. Rusten
Martin Lium	Cashton, Wis.		S. O. Rondestvedt
M. J. Mikkelson (1-12)	Ferryville, Wis.	Mt. Sterling	J. N. Lunde
P. E. Mitby	Cashton, Wis.		A. T. Nelson
I. H. Peterson (1-7)	Ferryville, Wis.	W. Prairie	D. T. Borgen
J. A. Sandsmark (1-12)	Viroqua, Wis.	Coon Prairie	J. O. Holum
Jacob Sovde	Viroqua, Wis.		O. M. Kleven
Ole Tien (3-14)	Hustler, Wis.		

II. NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

	(1) Arrowhead Circuit		
Fred Berg	Superior, Wis.	Concordia	A. J. Boe
John Grandy	Duluth, Minn.	First Luth.	J. B. Shefveland
Jalmer A. Johnson	Virginia, Minn.	Va. N. E. L.	Wm. T. Hexom
Andy Jacobson (1-13)	Duluth, Minn.		
Stephen Larson (1-14)	Duluth, Minn.	Zion	
	(2) Bemidji Circuit		
F. A. Hanson	Bemidji		A. E. Hanson
	(3) Clearwater Circuit		
H. A. Erickson (1-12)	Erskine, Minn.	N. L. C. of Erskine	A. Skogerboe
Ole L. Lillesve (1-14)	McIntosh, Minn.	Our Savior's	C. M. Westermoe
Albert Lillo	Fosston, Minn.	Poplar River	J. O. Saeter
O. J. Ramse	McIntosh, Minn.		C. M. Westermoe
Carl Sorenson	Plummer, Wis.	Zion	J. K. Lerohl
	(4) Crookston Circuit		
A. Grindeland	Warren, Minn.	Melo	Vacant
Ole Nerland (6-12)	Crookston, Minn.		P. E. Moen
A. C. Swandby	Warren, Minn.	Our Savior's	Vacant
	(5) Fergus Falls Circuit		
A. G. Anderson	Fergus Falls, Minn.	First Luth.	S. L. Tallackson
Nels Bye (7-14)	Brandon, Minn.	St. Petri	H. B. Raun

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
T. Cordahl	Dalton, Minn.		H. H. Hagen
A. M. Dahlen	Dalton, Minn.		H. H. Hagen
Ole Fjeld (1-6)	Elbow Lake, Minn.	Ness	O. G. Aasen
A. E. Fuglie (5-11)	Ashby, Minn.	Pelican Lake	Walter A. Olson
Chris Hein	Osakis, Minn.	Salem	J. A. Johnson
C. J. Hansel	Dalton, Minn.	Ten Mile Lake	B. J. Blikstad
H. H. Hanson	Dalton, Minn.	Trefoldighet	O. F. Braaten
Haakan Hanson	Osakis, Minn.		J. A. Johnson
Ole Herbranson (1-8)	Evansville, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. B. Raun
J. R. Jacobson (3-8)	Nelson, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. Hanson
A. T. Lund	Vining, Minn.	Nidaros	J. L. Drage
T. L. Rosholt (1-14)	Fergus Falls, Minn.	First English	S. L. Tallackson
M. H. Stang (2-14)	Fergus Falls, Minn.		J. A. Quello
	(6) Glenwood Circuit		
R. A. Alsaker	Benson, Minn.	Our Savior's	M. O. Andrews
Olaus Dokken (3-11)	Chontarf, Minn.		K. R. Palmer
Chr. G. Haarstad (3-14)	Elbow Lake, Minn.		J. O. Dreng
Adolph Johnson (3-14)	Cyrus, Minn.	Cyrus Luth.	A. G. Quammen
Ole Johnson	Glenwood, Minn.	Chippewa Falls	A. Belgum
John Johnsrud (2-8)	Kensington, Minn.	Salem	Joseph Waage
Iver Kaasa	Wendell, Minn.		O. G. Aasen
Fred Michelson	Belgrade, Minn.		Edw. Struxness
Nels Natwick (2-14)	Barrett, Minn.	Our Savior's	I. Sandberg
Ivar Olson	Barrett, Minn.		I. Sandberg
Iver Revling (3-10)	Hancock, Minn.		K. R. Palmer
Ole S. Rodi	Benson, Minn.	Rolling Forks	G. G. Beito
M. O. Ronnei (1-4)	Starbuck, Minn.	Indherred	G. O. Forde
Andrew Sansness (2-14)	Farwell, Minn.	Immanuel	G. O. Forde
B. K. Savre	Glenwood, Minn.	Glenwood	J. Linnevold
Otto C. Thornson (6-8)	Elbow Lake, Minn.		J. O. Dreng
John Week (3-12)	Brooten, Minn.		A. H. Hoyme
	(7) Milaca Circuit		
M. B. Anderson (7-8)	Milaca, Minn.		H. Hanson
George Arneson	McGrath, Minn.	Holden	O. O. Rem
H. J. Bergeth (1-11)	St. Cloud, Minn.	Bethlehem	R. E. Olson
O. S. Embertson	Zimmerman, Minn.	Crock	Vacant
Jens Ford (2-13)	Milaca, Minn.	Glendarado	Vacant
Norman T. Haugen	Staples, Minn.	First Luth.	A. B. Bergh
Andy Jacobson	West Duluth, Minn.	Our Savior's	Daniel Halvorsen
John Rostberg (6-14)	Sandstone, Minn.	Trinity	H. Hanson
R. Thronson (7-8)	Princeton, Minn.	West Branch	O. O. Rem
	(8) Moorhead Circuit		
Ole Aamodt (1-8)	Halstad, Minn.	Augustana	E. O. Stenson
John Gaare (3-10)	Perley, Minn.	Bethania	J. O. Ronsberg
K. Malme (1-9)	Nielsville, Minn.	St. Petri	O. H. Brodland
John E. Nelson (3-8)	Hendrum, Minn.	Pontopiddan	J. J. Jacobson
Christ Onaes (1-10)	Halstad. Minn.	Halstad	E. O. Stenson
Mons M. Onstad (3-10)	Fargo, N. D.		J. O. Ronsberg
Thomas Roe (3-8)	Hendrum, Minn.	Immanuel	J. J. Jacobson
S. P. Warren	Hawley, Minn.		T. G. Hauge
C. B. Ylvisaker	Moorhead, Minn.		Sigurd Sorenson
	(9) Pelican Rapids Circuit		
John Brustad	Pelican Rapids, Minn.		E. O. Ulring
C. T. Dalager (2-14)	Pelican Rapids, Minn.		H. W. Estrem
Martin Holman (1-14)	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Pelican Valley	Adolph Egge
J. J. Kvare	Pelican Rapids, Minn.	Grove Lake	Adolph Egge
Andrew Ostrem (4-14)	Pelican Rapids, Minn.		H. Bjornson
	(10 Thief River Falls Circuit		
Helge Graff (1-14)	Strathcona, Minn.	Poplar Grove	A. Stortroen
Anton Johnson (1-14)	Middle River, Minn.	Our Savior's	A. Stortroen
Nels A. Nelson (1-14)	Thief River Falls	Trinity	R. M. Fjeldstad
	(10) Twin Valley Circuit		
Archie Baarstad	Mahnomen, Minn.	Mahnomen	E. B. Steen
J. G. Buhaug (1-12)	Hawley, Minn.	Salem	C. M. Grimsrud
K. P. Carlson	Fertile, Minn.		G. W. Tolo
O. P. Dahl (1-14)	Gary, Minn.	Gary	A. O. Molldrem
O. W. Davis	Lake Park, Minn.	Lake Park Luth.	A. J. Anders
Jacob Eid	Gary, Minn.	Sundal	T. J. Gronningen
Ole Fengestad	Fertile, Minn.		P. M. Trelstad
Jens Hamre (1-12)	Gary, Minn.	Norman	P. M. Trelstad
J. F. Heiberg (2-12)	Twin Valley, Minn.		C. W. Aanestad
Lauritz Mark	Winger, Minn.	Winger	J. A. Korshavn
Lewis Prestegaard (2-11)	Twin Valley, Minn.	Wild Rice	B. L. Opdahl
O. E. Reiergaard	Ulen, Minn.		A. S. Tanner
Ole Skeie (1-12)	Winger, Minn.	Gosen	J. A. Korshavn
E. O. Williams (1-14)	Gary, Minn.	St. Patri	A. O. Molldrem

III. SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

(1) Albert Lea Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Ole A. Anderson (1-12)	New Richland, Minn.	Le Seuer	J. C. Walledom
Axel Arneson	Emmons, Minn.		O. T. Storaasli
O. B. Christenson (5-9)	Thompson, Iowa		Alfred Bredesen
S. P. Dolum	Kiester, Minn.		J. A. Arneson
Lars J. Helland (3-10)	Emmons, Minn.		O. T. Storaasli
O. C. Jerdee	Hayward, Minn.	E. Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Emil Flo	Bricelyn, Minn.		A. Bredesen
Gisle Gudsdalen	Albert Lea, Minn.	Cen. Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Eisten Lee	Albert Lea, Minn.		J. C. K. Preus
John Maland	Frost, Minn.		O. B. Tufte
William Olson	Blue Earth, Minn.		A. Johnson
John G. Ostroot (1-12)	Hartland, Minn.	Hartland	J. Wulfsberg
Thos. Rosedahl	Bricelyn, Minn.		O. B. Tufte
T. S. Solie	Delavan, Minn.	W. Delavan	O. E. Dolven
I. A. Stensrud	Hartland, Minn.		J. Wulfsberg
O. O. Storlie (2-10)	Waseca, Minn.	N. Waseca	Ivar Ramseth
Ben Thorson (2-11)	Elmore, Minn.		S. Gjerde
J. J. Underdahl	Frost, Minn.		N. Okerlund
S. T. Wroolie (5-13)	Delavan, Minn.		O. E. Dolven

(2) Austin Circuit

A. M. Anderson	Spring Valley, Minn.	Ostrander	H. J. Berg
E. A. Dalager	Austin, Minn.		Henry Nass
Joel Evenson	Spring Valley, Minn.		John Ritland
N. C. Goodwin (1-13)	Lansing, Minn.		H. J. Rasmussen
J. P. Hanson	Hayward, Minn.	Hayward	C. A. Fritz
S. L. Hatlestad	Leroy, Minn.		N. H. Wangen
O. K. Hegge	Adams, Minn.		Alfred Breivik
C. J. Ingleblet (1-6)	Preston, Minn.		H. M. Normann
Martin Lageson (2-10)	Ellendale, Minn.	Berlin	O. J. Fjelstad
Knute Larson (1-14)	Adams, Minn.	Trinity	Alfred Breivik
Olaf Wangen	Hayward, Minn.	Oakland	C. Fritz
A. K. Wold	Blooming Prairie		H. J. Rasmussen
O. M. Wick (3-10)	Owatonna, Minn.	Trinity	O. C. Fjelstad

(3) Fillmore Circuit

A. J. Abrahamson (4-10)	Lanesboro, Minn.		N. S. Magelssen
O. B. Boyum (1-11)	Peterson, Minn.	Arendahl	T. J. Spande
O. E. Burtness	Caledonia, Minn.	Wilmington	C. L. Lee
H. E. Burtness	Caledonia, Minn.	Immanuel	C. L. Lee
C. G. Egge (4-14)	Lanesboro, Minn.	N. Prairie	S. T. Severtson
Martin Elton (1-10)	Harmony, Minn.		O. C. Brenna
Geo. K. Foss (1-12)	Houston, Minn.		J. O. Paulsrud
Halvor Jenson	Spring Grove, Minn.		Borg Breen
G. T. Lee (2-10)	Whalen, Minn.		N. A. Giere
J. G. Narveson (4-11)	Whalen, Minn.		S. T. Severtson
Magnus Olson (4-11)	Whalen, Minn.		S. T. Severtson
G. J. Overland	Rushford, Minn.		N. S. Magelssen
John Rain (4-14)	Fountain, Minn.	Root Prairie	N. A. Giere
Erick Rogness	Harmony, Minn.	Greenfield	O. C. Brenna
Lewie Skaar	Rushford, Minn.		W. L. Wang
Matt. Simonson	Preston, Minn.	Union Prairie	P. J. Nestande
Oswald Somberg	Lanesboro, Minn.	Bethlehem	P. J. Nestande
Christ B. Veum (2-13)	Spring Grove, Minn.	Black Hammer	Borg Breen
Hans Wermayer (2-13)	Spring Grove, Minn.	Trinity	Alfred Johnson
Nils Wiker	Spring Grove, Minn.	Trinity	Alfred Johnson

(4) Goodhue Circuit

J. H. Astlie	Lakeville, Minn.	Christiania	O. E. Skavlan
Martin Berg (2-13)	Pine Island, Minn.		A. S. Running
L. W. Boe	Northfield, Minn.	St. John's	L. M. Stavig
Ole Braaten (2-13)	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Immanuel	M. A. Hall
J. O. Bungum	Sargeant, Minn.		B. A. Johnson
Sivert Charlson (2-14)	Dennison, Minn.		H. S. Fauske
B. F. Danielson (1-14)	Kenyon, Minn.	Gol	O. A. Jacobson
Adolph Davidson	Elko, Minn.		Simon Hanson
Lars Holen	Webster, Minn.		Simon Hanson
Geo. Rustad (5-14)	Goodhue, Minn.	Minneola	Otto Mostrem
O. O. Distad	Hayfield, Minn.	Trinity	B. A. Johnson
Andrew Engeseth	Nerstrand, Minn.		R. Rosenqvist
J. T. Evjen (1-14)	Kasson, Minn.	S. Zumbro	
A. K. Farseth (2-14)	Kenyon, Minn.		R. Rosenqvist
Martin Froyum	Zumbrota, Minn.		M. Hall
Oscar Fyryand	Kenyon, Minn.		Otto A. Jacobson
Hans Grondahl	Hayfield, Minn.		D. J. Borge
B. B. Lunde	Wanamingo, Minn.	Dale	S. O. Simundson
L. T. Musgjerd (1-13)	Kenyon, Minn.	Holden	S. O. Simundson

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
John I. Nelson	Blue Earth, Minn.		H. O. Mosby
Peter Nelson	Faribault, Minn.	Trinity	H. O. Fjeldstad
Theo. Nelson	Stewartville, Minn.		D. J. Borge
Ole Reberg (1-13)	Zumbrota, Minn.	Lands	Otto Mostrom
Gilbert Strandemo	Medford, Minn.	Moland	O. A. Jacobson
M. O. Syverson	Wanamingo, Minn.	Trinity	J. B. Rockne
H. I. Wangen (1-14)	Stanton, Minn.		H. S. Fauske
Geo. Westfield	Ellsworth, Minn.		A. Rholl
I. F. Wiborg (3-10)	Kasson, Minn.		T. E. Moen
	(5) Lac qui Parle Circuit		
A. G. Anderson (3-8)	Minneota, Minn.	Hope	O. P. Stensland
O. O. Boyum	Fairfax, Minn.	Ft. Ridgly	E. A. Fretheim
L. J. Eikeland	Cottonwood, Minn.	Silo	N. Otterstad
A. O. Fremoe (2-12)	Dawson, Minn.	Our Savior's	G. S. Froiland
Henry Halvorson (3-10)	Granite Falls, Minn.	Hazel Run	A. Haugland
O. J. Hardy (3-12)	Wood Lake, Minn.	Yellow Medicine	O. Lokensgaard
Chris. Knutson	Belview, Minn.	First Ev.	E. A. Fretheim
Tom Larimore (2-13)	Madison, Minn.	Madison	Joseph Tetlie
P. A. Larson	Canby, Minn.	St. Stephen	C. Haugen
Ole Loftness	Gibbon, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. Rydlund
T. Mikkelson	Louisburg, Minn.		L. O. Onerheim
Burt Nelson (3-14)	Boyd, Minn.	Trinity	Martin Lien
Paul Nelson	Madison, Minn.		S. C. Simonson
J. A. Olson (2-14)	Clarkfield, Minn.		J. A. H. Akre
H. Pederson	Franklin, Minn.		H. Rydland
Gustav Quaal (4-12)	Appleton, Minn.	Lac qui Parle	R. S. Chelmen
Anton Rangaard	Canby, Minn.	Florida	M. E. Hauge
Iver Hondestvedt	Dawson, Minn.	Trinity	G. S. Froiland
C. P. Sather	Franklin, Minn.	Hauges	Thos. Hanson
Theo. S. Slen (2-14)	Madison, Minn.		Joseph Tetlie
J. T. Vaala (3-14)	Dawson, Minn.		L. O. Onerheim
	(6) Luverne Circuit		
Torres Braa (3-10)	Jasper, Minn.		Ed. Hegland
Jacob Foss (3-14)	Jasper, Minn.	Jasper Ev.	Ed. Hegland
Joseph Felland (2-8)	Ruthton, Minn.		S. A. Stenseth
Ole Johnson	Walnut Grove, Minn.	St. Olaf	O. J. Govig
T. H. Knutson (3-12)	Hadley, Minn.		O. Gunstenson
Oscar B. Nash	Adrian, Minn.	Little Rock	J. O. Mundahl
J. M. Sand	Garvin, Minn.		U. L. Larsen
O. J. Tollerud	Walnut Grove, Minn.		O. J. Govig
	(7) Mankato Circuit		
Oliver Amundson (1-12)	Hanska, Minn.	Lake Hanska	V. F. Larson
Henry Anderson (3-10)	Madelia, Minn.	Trinity	P. R. Syrdal
C. H. Halvorson (6-9)	St. James, Minn.		H. I. Muus
M. J. Helvig (1-7)	Freeman, Minn.		Vacant
Berndt Hovden (8-12)	St. James, Minn.		P. R. Syrdal
Bert Johnson	Jackson, Minn.	Bethany	H. P. Ronhovde
Herman Knoff (2-12)	Mankato, Minn.	Bethlemen	Edw. Johnson
P. T. Laingen (2-12)	Monteray, Minn.		N. J. Evenson
Arthur Moe	Springfield, Minn.	St. John's	A. D. Halvorson
Lemeck Olson	Jackson, Minn.	Our Savior's	A. M. Mannes
Oscar B. Pederson	Amboy, Minn.	Jackson Lake	G. Oppen
T. J. Rongstad (7-14)	Dovray, Minn.		E. S. Estrem
Adolph Shellum (1-13)	Hanska, Minn.		N. J. Evenson
O. Tieg	Lakefield, Minn.	Bethlehem	T. Hansen
Anton Torgremson (1-13)	Hanska, Minn.	Zion	V. F. Larson
	(8) Montevideo Circuit		
J. T. Anderson (1-14)	Maynard, Minn.	Saron	E. S. Eidesvik
Theo. Arneson (3-6)	Montevideo, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. M. Mason
H. O. Borgen	Appleton, Minn.	Big Bend	C. T. Jensen
P. J. Bottge	Renville, Minn.	First Luth.	A. E. Strom
O. Carlson (4-10)	Appleton, Minn.	Zion	E. S. Belgum
Carl Johnson	Montevideo, Minn.	Jevnaker	C. T. Jensen
C. J. Eastvold	Ortonville, Minn.		A. E. Thompson
C. C. Hovde	Sacred Heart, Minn.		M. Erickson
S. S. Lia (1-10)	Milan, Minn.		Thos. Rorstad
Geo. Lien	Granite Falls, Minn.		J. O. Wrolstad
G. P. Mangerud	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Our Savior's	Nils Giere
Carl Pederson (3-11)	Louisburg, Minn.		E. S. Belgum
H. K. Sandbo	Watson, Minn.	Zion	E. I. Strom
M. H. Strandjord (2-8)	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Opdal	Nils Giere
T. K. Tostenson	Montevideo, Minn.	Immanuel	E. I. Strom
Falten Velde (3-12)	Granite Falls, Minn.	Granite Falls	O. J. Erickson
	(9) Twin City Circuit		
J. A. Berglie	Minneapolis, Minn.		H. P. Grimsby
Chr. Bugge	St. Paul, Minn.		M. J. Stolie

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Lars Haug	Minneapolis, Minn.		A. O. Aasen
A. J. A. Imsdahl	St. Paul, Minn.	E. Immanuel	Sam Carlsen
J. W. Johnson (1-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.		Otto G. Juul
Joseph Nordbye	Minneapolis, Minn.		O. S. Reigstad
Rev. Nummedal	Minneapolis, Minn.		C. S .Munson
J. M. Opsal	St. Paul, Minn.		A. W. Stolen
Jens Pedersen	St. Paul	Christ	S. T. Reque
R. J. Rudser (2-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Victory	L. C. Masted
O. J. Saervold (1-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.		B. Bergesen
E. L. Scotvold	Minneapolis, Minn.	St. Paul's	C. K. Solberg
H. W. Young	Minneapolis, Minn.		E. A. Grefthen
	(10) Willmar Circuit		
J. N. Brown (4)	Atwater, Minn.	Bethlehem	J. Trelstad
M. A. Overlie	Benson, Minn.	Immanuel	J. S. Strand
Andris Gandrud	Murdock, Minn.	1st W. Norway Lake	N. J. Njus
M. R. Olson (1-8)	Glencoe, Minn.	Bergen	N. J. Løhre
Tobias Rasmusson	Willmar, Minn.		Arnt Vaaler
C. T. Skindelien	Pennock, Minn.	1st E. Norway Lake	N. J. Njus
Carl J. Thorson	Harvick, Minn.	Zion	T. W. Tysdal
Helge Berge (7-10)	Litchfield, Minn.		N. J. Løhre
Clarence Halvorson	Hancock, Minn.	Redeemer's	N. O. Peterson
John Swalin	Willmar, Minn.		Arnt Vaaler

IV. IOWA DISTRICT

	(1) Decorah Circuit		
Helge H. Aakre	Ridgeway, Iowa		D. C. Jordahl
O. M. Benson	St. Olaf, Iowa		S. J. Strandjord
Odin A. Dahle (2-12)	Decorah, Iowa		T. A. Hoff
John Estrem (3-7)	Decorah, Iowa		M. A. Kvammen
O. H. Gisleson (1-14)	Elgin, Iowa		S. J. Strandjord
Peter Guttebo	Decorah, Iowa		Paul Koren
John Haugen	Lawler, Iowa	Immanuel	H. M. Finstad
Gilbert G. Hovden	Decorah, Iowa		D. C. Jordahl
O. A. Jacobson (1-13)	Decorah, Iowa	Big Canoe	T. O. Tolo
Tollef Johnson (1-12)	Waukon, Iowa		F. Kjorlaug
Bennie Kroshus (1-13)	Spring Grove, Minn.	Highland	T. O. Tolo
L. O. Larson	Clermont, Iowa	W. Clermont	G. Gunsten
C. C. Megaarden (1-12)	Waukon, Iowa		A. P. Leas
Chas. Miner	Spring Grove, Minn.	Waterloo Ridge	Chr. Heltne
Asbjorn Olson (1-12)	Elgin, Iowa	Clermont	G. Gunsten
Cornell Riveland	Ossian, Iowa		Chr. Kvamme
J. Magnus Rohne	Decorah, Iowa		T. A. Hoff
Ove Roe	Waukon, Iowa		A. P. Lea
S. Sanderson	New Hampton, Iowa	Cray Creek	H. Finstad
Peter Solberg (2-9)	Hesper, Iowa		I. J. Havneros
Gilbert Steine	Decorah, Iowa		O. Glesne
Helmer Williams (1-14)	Decorah, Iowa		Olaf Brevik
	(2) Eagle Grove Circuit		
Knud Anderson (5-14)	Moorland, Iowa	Fulton	J. J. Lee
Elias Erickson	Humboldt, Iowa	Humboldt Ev.	H. O. Hendrickson
J. B. Jacobson	Bode, Iowa		E. C. Haavik
L. S. Johnson (1-14)	Thor, Iowa		A. J. Nervig
Ole Larson	Badger, Iowa		B. A. Olson
Osman J. Lewis	Belmond, Iowa	Trinity	B. Guldseth
T. O. Heggen	Ft. Dodge, Iowa		S. A. Berge
Halvor Hegna (2-11)	Rembrandt, Iowa		Theo. Lunde
Ole L. Hesla	Linn Grove, Iowa		K. G. Hatlan
P. J. Peterson	Callender, Iowa	Our Savior's	J. J. Lee
Ole Tegland (1-14)	Eagle Grove, Iowa		T. J. Severtson
Jacob Thompson	Belmond, Iowa	St. Olaf	B. Guldseth
	(3) Forest City — Estherville Circuit		
Jorgen Anderson	Graettinger, Iowa		M. Mansager
C. J. Carlson	Dolliver, Iowa	Palestine	P. Nordsletten
T. T. Carlson	Leland, Iowa		J. A. M. Hinderlie
Ben Folkestad	Thompson, Iowa		J. J. Skarpness
L. A. Jensen	Forest City, Iowa	Immanuel	
J. N. Jacobson	Fenton, Iowa	St. John's	A. K. Gaard
J. N. Iverson	Wallingford, Iowa	Immnuel	P. Nordsletten
H. H. Tosdal	Estherville, Iowa	Estherville	L. A. Mathre
C. M. Thompson	Fenton, Iowa		S. O. Sande
	(4) Sioux City Circuit		
Carl Eiesland	Inwood, Iowa	Our Savior's	L. O. Thorson
Carl Grindberg	Petersburg, Neb.		Geo. S. Natvick
G. E. Holland	Inwood, Iowa		L. O. Thorson

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
R. T. Holsne	Williams, Iowa		H. E. Jacobson
Norman H. Nelson	Sioux City, Iowa		N. Astrup Larson
Hans C. Ness (1-11)	Sioux City, Iowa		J. Wm. Carlson
	(5) St. Ansgar Circuit		
E. Aarback (2-11)	Kensett, Iowa	Elk Creek	T. Sigmond
Lewis Amundsen (1-10)	Clear Lake, Iowa	Zion	H. O. Urness
Conrad Cornelius	Kensett, Iowa		H. Rosenqvist
P. Dahl (2-9)	Manley, Iowa		Th. Sigmond
T. A. Groth	St. Ansgar, Iowa		O. A. Langehaugh
Roy Hanson	Carpenter, Iowa		O. A. Langehaugh
T. M. Halstad (3-10)	Kilster, Minn.		S. J. Fretheim
I. A. Halvorson	Osage, Iowa	Osage Luth.	T. P. Solem
H. K. Klemerud	Osage, Iowa		O. C. Myhre
M. O. J. Maakestad (10-19)	Leland, Iowa		S. J. Fretheim
O. G. Meland (3-12)	Northwood, Iowa	Northwood Luth.	J. W. Ylvisaker
G. G. Ostmo	Kensett, Iowa	Bristol	H. Rosenqvist
Erik Reines (1-14)	Lake Mills, Iowa		Johannes Granskow
I. O. Rosheim (1-12)	Lake Mills, Iowa	Salem	O. R. Sletten
Oscar Rustad (4-14)	Northwood, Iowa		J. W. Ylvisaker
O. K. Storee (4-14)	Kensett, Iowa		L. E. Kleppe
B. N. Troe (9-14)	Emmons, Minn.		Hans Fosness
E. H. Thompson	Hanlonton, Iowa		R. O. Hjelmland
	(6) Story City Circuit		
A. W. Amundsen	Radcliffe, Iowa	Salem	C. J. Noglestad
M. O. Anderson (2-14)	Roland, Iowa	Bergen	M. O. Sumstad
I. L. Berven	Stanhope, Iowa	Zion	Carl Opsahl
Ben Borwick	Radcliffe, Iowa	Elim	G. O. Paulsrud
Randall Hatteberg (2-12)	Radcliffe, Iowa	Zion	H. N Bakke
O. K. Helvig (5-12)	Story City, Iowa		W. B. Scarvie
Alex. Henderson	Ames, Iowa		Lester A. Pierson
B. P. Holt (2-10)	Ellsworth, Iowa	Trinity	C. J. Naglestad
Magnus Johnson (1-14)	Jewell, Iowa	Bethesda Ev.	Carl Opsahl
H. H. Lexvold	Cambridge, Iowa	Nazareth	P. Buland
Gerhard Malmin	McCallsburg, Iowa		H. N. Bakke
S. J. Michaleson	Roland, Iowa	Salem	Olaf Holen
Benjamin Anderson	Jewell, Iowa		Hans Oppedal
Oscar E. Peterson	Des Moines, Iowa		H. E. Rasmussen
L. G. Stenson	Story City, Iowa		T. T. Heimark
T. L. Thompson (2-16)	Radcliffe, Iowa	Our Savior's	B. K. Barstad
E. Tysdahl (2-12)	Hubbard, Iowa	Stavanger Luth.	B. K. Barstad
	(7) Texas Circuit		
E. Christianson (4-12)	Clifton, Texas	Trinity Lutheran	O. T. Boe

V. SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

	(1) Aberdeen Circuit		
J. J. Ekse	Hendricks, Minn.		
Andrew Flakoll (4-14)	Forbes, N. D.	Ourdal	H. N. Christensen
C. Gust. Johnson	Bristol, S. D.	Bethesda	M. J. Nilsen
Martin Lien (4-14)	Columbia, S. D.	Ourland	H. N. Christensen
John H. Lund	Webster, S. D.		J. L. Kildahl
M. Hougam (4-8)	Crocker, S. D.	Crocker	W. Peterson
C. M. Peterson (1-13)	Britton, S. D.		E. Jorgenson
T. B. Wetteland	Gayville, S. D.		O. V. Smeby
Hialmer Whitmyre (1-10)	Butler, S. D.		L. F. Scheie
Wm. Williamson (1-12)	Pierpont, S. D.	Bergen	A. E. Distad
	(2) Brookings Circuit		
Timon Bertness (1-12)	Brookings, S. D.		B. A. Benson
C. G. DeBoer	Arlington, S. D.	Arlington	L. O. Sunde
Philip Hardy	DeSmet, S. D.	Lake Whitewood	L. O. Sunde
H. M. Larson	Lake Preston, S. D.		E. C. Eid
O. A. Oines (5-12)	Volga, S. D.	Volga Luth.	K. Kildahl
Peter Rensvold	Arlington, S. D.		N. Boe
G. M. Thompson	Bryant, S. D.		Edw. Jordahl
	(3) Denver Circuit		
A. J. Tolo	Denver, Colo.		A. J. Tolo
	(4) Madison Circuit		
Christ Aaland	Howard, S. D.		M. Bjornson
E. P. Aker (7-13)	Colton, S. D.		K. B. Vaaler
Odin Berg (1-12)	Baltic, S. D.		A. J. Bringle
Olger Kvernes	Howard, S. D.		M. Bjarnson
J. A. Johnson	Madison, S. D.		
Paul Tommeraasen (1-8)	Wentworth, S. D.		N. N. Boe

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(5) Mitchell Circuit		
Nels Johnson (1-14)	Mt. Vernon, S. D.		E. G. Burtness
O. C. Thompson (1-12)	Mitchell, S. D.	First Lutheran	A. O. Storvick
	(6) Omaha Circuit		
E. H. Berg (1-12)	Newman Grove, Neb.		O. G. Austin
	(7) Sioux Falls Circuit		
A. C. Berg (5-14)	Sherman, S. D.		A. J. Evenson
A. N. Graff (1-13)	Sioux Falls, S. D.		H. J. Glenn
Edw. Hermanson (1-11)	Sherman, S. D.		T. A. Mason
Hogen Iverson	Canton, S. D.		Edw. Nervig
O. Lewis Larsen	Sioux Falls, S. D.		H. J. Glenn
Lars Stensland (2-11)	Garretson, S. D.		T. A. Mason
O. Ulvilden (5-12)	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Nidaros	H. Solem
	(8) Sisseton Circuit		
R. Alsaker	Rosholt, S. D.		James Falk
A. O. Bunde	Sisseton, S. D.		L. E. Evans
J. M. Eidet (1)	Wuway, S. D.		C. O. B. Ness
Ole Glasimodt (1-10)	Roslyn, S .D.	Roslyn Lutheran	Stephen Dale
Elmer Hustad	Sisseton, S. D.		O. A. Hofstad
John Moen	New Effington, S. D.		O. A. Hofstad
H. Lindland	Naples, S. D.		J. O. Wold
Anton Prestwick	Summit, S. D.	Summit Lutheran	C. O. B. Ness
S. E. Severson	Veblen, S. D.		P. M. Bratlie
	(9) Vermilion Circuit		
Anton Anderson (1-12)	Beresford, S. D.		Nils Klungtvedt
K. Jacobson (2-8)	Hudson, S. D.		G. O. Gronseth
John Lavik (1-13)	Fairview, S. D.	Lands	A. Molberg
Martin Nelsen	Hartington, Neb.	Trinity	H. R. Gregorson
E. H. Odland	Hurley, S. D.		J. M. Runestad
Andrew Olson (1-12)	Beresford, S. D.	St. Peter	Nils Klungtvedt
Ludvig Ranum	Elk Point, S. D.		C. B. Runsvold
E. O. Swenson (1-14)	Fairview, S. D.		E. L. Bentson
S. K. Ulrickson (1-13)	Canton, S. D.	Lands	A. Molberg
	(10) Watertown Circuit		
Nels N. Brekke	Vienna, S. D.		E. O. Munkvold
M. G. Dunnom	Watertown, S. D.	Grace	H. A. Okdale
J. J. Ekse	Hendricks, Minn.		
H. Hinderaker	Astoria, S. D.		P. O. Lovseth
G. A. Iverson (5-13)	Brandt, S. D.	Highland	S. M. Moe
Albert Lovaas (3-11)	Astoria, S. D.		P. O. Lovseth
Gilbert Matson	Naples, S. D.		E. O. Munkvold
K. O. Strand	Clark, S. D.		J. O. Vold
	(11) Yankton Circuit		
C. O. Carter	Menno, S. D.		J. M. Runestad
O. P. Engen (3-12)	Volin, S. D.	Zion	P. M. Fjære
H. D. Knudsen (5-14)	Yankton, S. D.		O. M. Odland
E. O. Lien (4-12)	Volin, S. D.	Volin	P. M. Fjære
A. O. Grudt	Irene, S. D.		E. O. Urness
A. H. Hagen	Irene, S. D.		E. O. Urness
Gilbert Larsen	Menno, S. D.		J. M. Runestad

VI. NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

	(1) Cooperstown Circuit		
P. O. Enstad (1-14)	Peking, N. D.		S. S. Wold
Lars Hillesland (2-14)	Aneta, N. D.		A. O. Odegaard
P. A. Jorgenson	Sharon, N. D.		A. O. Odegaard
Nels J. Opheim (1-14)	Cooperstown, N. D.		V. E. Boe
Alph. H. Overby (1-14)	Finley, N. D.	Finley	V. E. Boe
Gerhard Solberg	Aneta, N. D.		L. Langehaug
	(2) Fargo Circuit		
A. Benson (1-12)	Christine, N. D.	Richland	John A. Nilsen
Ed Blilie	Christine, N. D.		J. R. Wisnaes
O. T. Grant (5-7)	Kindred, N. D.	Walcott	E. Ballestad
Theo. N. Hefty	Walcott, N. D.		E. Ballestad
O. J. Lokken (1-12)	Walcott, N. D.	Richland	John A. Nilsen
Andrew Nypen (1-14)	Abercrombie, N. D.	Emanuel	Victor L. Peterson
Nels Olsgard	Kindred, N. D.		P. J. Johnson
Gunder Olson	Fargo, N. D.		J. D. Runsvold
Christ Owen (1-10)	Kindred, N. D.		M. Endreson
J. E. Smith	Wahpeton, N. D.		J. R. Wisnaes
Arthur Soule (5-10)	Dwight, N. D.		S. C. B. Knutson

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(3) Goose River Circuit		
Carl E. Aaker (1-12)	Hatton, N. D.	St. Johannes	O. L. Jenson
Oliver Boe	Hatton, N. D.		A. J. Eikeland
Amund Mandt (1-13)	Northwood, N. D.		R. R. Syrdal
Andrew Nelson	Clifford, N. D.	Norman Lutheran	A. N. Brudvig
O. R. Nestos (1-12)	Hatton, N. D.		A. E. Lien
Otto Saugstad (1-14)	Northwood, N. D.		R. R. Syrdal
Carsten Solberg	Portland, N. D.		A. E. Lien
	(4) Grand Forks Circuit		
H. Bungam	Galesburg, N. D.		A. N. Brudvig
Nels E. Dokken (2-13)	Mekinock, N. D.		R. O. Stoeve
Ole Haugom (1-10)	Thompson, N. D.	Valle	O. T. Ness
John Olson	Hillsboro, N. D.	Our Savior's Luth.	A. T. Tjornhom
	(5) Harvey Circuit		
Ben Benson (1-13)	Oberon, N. D.		O. Hungness
L. B. Garnass	Sheyenne, N. D.		Theo. J. Lund
H. Ingvaldson (1-14)	Fessenden, N. D.		H. A. Lunde
Maurice Helgerud (7-14)	Harvey, N. D.	First Lutheran	Nels Mehlin
Kenneth Goldberg (6-14)	Harvey, N. D.		Nels Mehlin
	(6) Hettinger Circuit		
John Landa	Desart, N. D.	Norman	Edward Nordby
S. O. Skartvedt (1-12)	Mott, N. D.		E. T. Anderson
	(7) Lake Region Circuit		
H. J. Hanson (1-14)	Leeds, N. D.	Leeds Ev.	A. O. Nesset
	(8) Lakota Circuit		
Carl E. Strand	Edmore, N. D.		J. A. Fjeldstad
	(9) Mandan Circuit		
A. J. Berdahl	Stanton, N. D.		E. S. Tollefson
J. A. J. Norem	Sentinel Butte, N. D.		N. Bue
	(10) Minot Circuit		
Ivar A. Canton (3-13)	Hartland, N. D.		H. J. Hanson
Tom Ogne	Drake, N. D.		Hjalmer Hanson
E. A. Shirley (2-12)	Minot, N. D.		T. F. Gullixson
	(11) Oakes Circuit		
Ole C. Anderson (1-13)	Rutland, N. D.	Nordland	K. O. Gjernes
J. J. Fjelde (5-14)	Englevale, N .D.		A. H. Berger
John B. Johnson (1-14)	DeLamere, N. D.		A. J. Gravdal
L. M. Larson (1-13)	Valley City, N. D.	Ft. Ransom	A. H. Berger
	(12) Park River Circuit		
Oscar Berg	Hoople, N. D.		B. M. Branford
Ole Fedje	Hoople, N. D.		B. M. Branford
C. L. Thompson (1-12)	Grafton, N. D.		H. A. R. Helsem
	(13) Valley City Circuit		
H. P. Langemo	Fingal, N. D.		G. Hegg
Edward Starhoff	Eastedge, N. D.		G. Hegg
Melvin Loberg	Valley City, N. D.		R. A. Oefstedahl

VII. ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

	(1) Havre Circuit		
A. G. Anderson	Joplin, Mont.		O. J. Engh
	(2) Glendive Circuit		
Anton Storvik	Nohly, Mont.		T. Normark
	(3) Inter Mountain Circuit		
J. Harold Carlson	Kalispell, Mont.	Bethlehem	J. C. Hjelmervik
	(4) Spokane Circuit		
Peder Baken	La Crosse, Wash.		J. O. Trontvedt
Peter P. Sather (1-14)	Spokane, Wash.	Our Savior's	O. A. Norem

VIII. PACIFIC DISTRICT

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(1) North Puget Sound Circuit		
A. L. Leknes	Stanwood, Wash.		Geo. Lane
	(2) South Puget Sound Circuit		
E. B. Slettedahl	Seattle, Wash.	First N. Luth.	M. L. Nesvig
P. O. Steiro	Parkland, Wash.		T. O. Svare
O. A. Tingelstad (1-14)	Tacoma, Wash.		J. P. Bugge
	(3) Southern California Circuit		
J. M. O. Gudal (1-14)	Los Angeles, Cal.	Our Savior's	P. B. Hoff

IX. CANADA DISTRICT

See Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada.

X. AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

C. M. Anderson (3-12)	Crookston, Minn.	First English	R. M. Vordale
E. C. Gilbert	Morris, Minn.		N. O. Peterson
H. L. Hjermstad	Red Wing, Minn.	United Lutheran	
C. F. Johnson	Coeur d'Alene, Idaho		S. F. Veldey
Peter Johnson	Chicago, Ill.		Jesse E. Thorson
F. C. Mason	Tacoma, Wash.		Verne Giere
Jacob Nielson	Minneapolis, Minn.		Geo. T. Rygh
Andrew Peterson (3-8)	Wheaton, Minn.		H. K. Narum
Olaf N. Peterson (2-13)	Canby, Minn.		M. E. Hauge
N. N. Ronning	Minneapolis, Minn.	Lake Harriet Luth.	A. B. Swan
L. O. Rue (2-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Central	J. A. O. Stub
L. A. Sauer (1-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Our Savior's	H. A. Preus
H. J. Stolee (1-14)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Lake Nokomis	H. T. Gordon
Ted Thorson	River Falls, Wis.	Ezekiel	A. Johnson
Tom Torgerson	Wheaton, Minn.		H. K. Narum

B. Pastors

I: EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

Axel Bergh (1-12).....Boston Mass.
Lawrence E. Brynestad.....New York City
C. A. Davick (1-14).....Hoboken, N. J.
Andreas Green.....Elizabeth, N. J.
Helmer Halvorson (1-14)....Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. Maakestad.....Norge, Va.
J. L. Redal.....Philadelphia, Pa.
S. O. Sigmond (1-14).....Brooklyn, N. Y.
Karl Strømme.....New York City
J. O. Valtinson.....Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Associate

C. O. Pedersen.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
R. O. Aase (3-13).....Brookyln, N. Y.

Chicago Circuit

T. J. Alvestad.....Chicago, Ill.
Martin Anderson (2-12).....Oak Park, Ill.
S. J. Brekke.....Chicago, Ill.
Omar Brenne (1-10).....Chicago, Ill.
Mars A. Dale (2-14).....Chicago, Ill.
M. C. Dixen (1-14).....Chicago
Carl Doving.....Chicago
O. G. Fjeldstad.....Chicago

Associates:

J. M. Green.....Chicago
J. H. Meyer.....Chicago
K. G. Nilsen.....Chicago
Jens C. Roseland.....Chicago
Grant M. Rundhaug.....Chicago
Reuben C. Teslow (4-12).....Chicago
T. C. Thorson.....Chicago

Eau Claire Circuit

Rolf D. Brandt (1-14).....Cornell, Wis.
M. T. Jensen.....Eau Claire, Wis.
S. Aaron Johnson (1-14)....Menomonie, Wis.
J. N. Midtlien (2-12).....Stanley, Wis.
W. O. Rindahl (2-13).....Eau Claire, Wis.
Alvin A. Snesrud.....Eau Claire, Wis.
Chr. S. Thompson (1-14).....Colfax, Wis.
J. M. Wick.....Eau Claire, Wis.

Green Bay Circuit

C. O. Anderson.....Ellison Bay, Wis.
Theo. J. Austad.....Sawyer, Wis.
P. E. Bongsto (3-14).....Ishpeming, Mich.
W. T. Gigstad (1-10).....Pulaski, Wis.
D. G. Ristad.....Manitowoc, Wis.
S. L. Thompson.....Oconto Falls, Wis.
R. B. Walden.....Manitowoc, Wis.

Hudson Circuit

John M. Haaland (1-14)..Star Prairie, Wis.
E. J. Hinderlie (1-14).....Deronda, Wis.
Arthur Johnson.....River Falls, Wis.
R. T. Jothen (2-14).....Beldenville, Wis.
Joseph Lewis (1-8).....Woodville, Wis.
H. P. Nordby.....Baldwin, Wis.
O. A. Olson.....Grantsburg, Wis.
Z. J. Ordal.....River Falls, Wis.

Illinois Circuit

A. Fjeldsgaard.....Paxton, Ill.
H. T. Haagenson.....Ottawa, Ill.
C. M. Hanson.....Morris, Ill.
T. J. Knutson.....Newark, Ill.
A. J. Krogstad.....Ottawa, Ill.
L. L. Mastad.....Newark, Ill.
A. O. Mortvedt.....Joliet, Ill.

La Crosse Circuit

Hans Allen (1-12).....La Crosse, Wis.
E. B. Christopherson (4-12) Pigeon Falls, Wis.

O. O. Lovaas (1-13).....Taylor, Wis.
H. A. Magelssen.....La Crosse, Wis.
N. G. Maakestad.....Whitehall, Wis.
A. J. Orke.....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
L. S. J. Reque (2-11).....Galesville, Wis.
H. C. Smeby.....Holmen, Wis.
T. E. Sweger.....Blair, Wis.
T. C. Thompson (2-12).....La Crosse, Wis.
Konrad Urberg.....Blair, Wis.
S. S. Urberg.....Blair, Wis.

Associate

T. H. Megorden.....Galesville, Wis.

Lower Michigan Circuit

B. T. Gabrielsen.....Detroit, Mich.
J. C. Johnson.....Frankfurt, Mich.
Louis S. Marvick (1-14).....Toledo, Ohio
O. C. Rolfsen.....Alpena, Mich.
Kenneth R. Torvik (1-14)..Suttons Bay, Mich.

Madison Circuit

O. Borge.....Rockdale, Wis.
E. A. Boyd.....Edgerton, Wis.
M. H. Hegge (2-14).....Stoughton, Wis.
S. L. Jacobson.....Lodi, Wis.
C. G. Naeseth.....Morrisonville, Wis.
L. L. Nesvig (1-12).....Stoughton, Wis.
A. C. Odden.....Deerfield, Wis.
M. A. Sorenson (2-14).....McFarland, Wis.
G. A. Sundby.....Rio, Wis.
Henry Thompson.....Cambridge, Wis.
S. M. Topness (2-14).....Stoughton, Wis.
J. O. Tweten (1-14).....DeForest, Wis.
J. N. Walstead.....Madison, Wis.

Associate

O. J. Akre (1-13).....Stoughton, Wis.

Milwaukee Circuit

M. P. Dommersness.....Orfordville, Wis.
N. C. A. Garness.....Racine, Wis.
M. W. Halverson.....Beloit, Wis.
L. K. Johnson.....Oconomowoc, Wis.
E. A. Henderson.....Whitewater, Wis
H. C. M. Jahren (3-14).....Waterford, Wis.
Melvin C. Kaatrud (2-12).....Capron, Ill.
E. R. Larson (1-14).....Janesville, Wis.
G. A. Peterson.....Milwaukee, Wis.
J. A. Snartemo.....Milwaukee, Wis.
Gustav Stearns.....Milwaukee, Wis.
B. C. Swenson.....Durand, Ill.

Mondovi Circuit

O. C. Aune.....Osseo, Wis.
O. A. Hjemboe.....Strum, Wis.
J. H. Preus (3-14).....Strum, Wis.
J. A. Westberg (2-8).....Mondovi, Wis.
A. Wickmann (2-5).....Eleva, Wis.

Mt. Horeb Circuit

H. L. Anderson (3-9).....Highland, Wis.
M. B. Anderson.....Fennemore, Wis.
J. H. Myrwang.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Rice Lake Circuit

A. O. Running.....Dallas, Wis.

Associate

J. D. Larson.....Cumberland, Wis.

Scandinavia Circuit

O. E. Hesla (4-14).....Stevens Point, Wis.
C. M. Horneland (3-14)....Tomahawk, Wis.
Olaf L. Olsen (1-14).....Rhinelander, Wis.
E. C. Reinertson (2-14).....Amherst, Wis.
John F. Swenson.....Amherst Jct., Wis.
Carl M. Vevle (1-10).....Wautoma, Wis.

Associates

J. A. Wang.....Wittenberg, Wis.
R. P. Wasbotten.....Wittenberg, Wis.

Vernon Circuit

Daniel T. Borgen.....Viroqua, Wis.
H. O. Bach.....Coon Valley, Wis.
Chr. Hjermstad.....New Lisbon, Wis.
O. M. Kleven.....Viroqua, Wis.
Joseph N. Lunde.....Soldiers Grove, Wis.
Alfred T. Nelson.....Cashton, Wis.
O. John Nesheim.....West Prairie, Wis.
N. Olson (3-12).....Cashton, Wis.
S. O. Rondestvedt.....Westby, Wis.
A. M. Austin.....Elroy, Wis.
T. Saetvedt.....Friendship, Wis.

2. NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

Harold Farseth (2-12).....Hibbing, Minn.
J. I. Fadum.....Cook, Minn.
A. E. Hanson.....Bemidji, Minn.
A. T. Juvland.....Duluth, Minn.
I. J. Tanner.....Proctor, Minn.
E. J. Tetlie (2-12).....Two Harbors, Minn.
Elias Rasmussen.....Duluth, Minn.
Ove B. Ursin (1-11).....Big Fork, Minn.

Clearwater Circuit

S. Fladmark (2-12).....Oklee, Minn.
H. E. Jorgensen.....Gonvick, Minn.
J. O. Saeter.....Fosston, Minn.
A. N. Skogerboe.....Erskine, Minn.
C. M. Westermoe.....McIntosh, Minn.

Crookston Circuit

P. E. Moen.....Crookston, Minn.
John Skepstad (1-14).....Stephen, Minn.
E. A. Stousland.....Oslo, Minn.

Fergus Falls Circuit

J. L. Drage (1-8).....Henning, Minn.
C. E. Hansen (5-14).....Alexandria, Minn.
J. A. Johnson.....Osakis, Minn.
Walter A. Olson.....Ashby, Minn.
J. A. Quello.....Fergus Falls, Minn.
H. B. Raun (3-10).....Evansville, Minn.
Axel Shefveland (2-14)....Minneapolis, Minn.
S. L. Tallakson.....Fergus Falls, Minn.

Glenwood Circuit

M. O. Andrews.....Benson, Minn.
G. G. Beito.....Terrace, Minn.
A. H. Belgum.....Glenwood, Minn.
G. O. Forde (1-14).....Starbuck, Minn.
A. H. Hoyme.....Brooten, Minn.
M. Casper Johnshoy.....Starbuck, Minn.
J. Linnevold (3-12).....Glenwood, Minn.
K. R. Palmer.....Hancock, Minn.
A. G. Quammen.....Cyrus, Minn.
Ivar Sandberg.....Barrett, Minn.
J. G. Vaage.....Farwell, Minn.

Milaca Circuit

A. B. Bergh (2-13).....Staples, Minn.
Roy E. Olson (2-12).....St. Cloud, Minn.
O. O. Rem.....Redtop, Minn.

Moorhead Circuit

Thos. Anderson.....Perley, Minn.
S. G. Hauge.....Hawley, Minn.
Sigurd T. Sorenson.....Moorhead, Minn.
E. O. Stenson.....Halstad, Minn.

Associate

P. B. Trelstad.....Moorhead, Minn.
A. H. Amundson (1-14)....Moorhead, Minn.

Pelican Valley Circuit .... ..

Adolph Egge (1-6)....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
H. R. Romness.....Barnesville, Minn.
Emil Salveson (6-10).....Rothsay, Minn.

Thief River Falls Circuit

R. M. Fjelstad (2-13) Thief River Falls, Minn.
P. Olson.....Pine Creek, Minn.
Morris N. Peterson (2-11)..Greenbush, Minn.
A. Stortroen.....Middle River, Minn.

Twin Valley Circuit

C. W. Aanestad.....Twin Valley, Minn.
A. J. Anders.....Lake Park, Minn.

3. SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

J. A. Arneson (1-12).....Kilster, Minn.
O. E. Dolven (6-14).....Delavan, Minn.
John P. Dragseth.....Waseca, Minn.
O. F. Johnson (4-14).....Blue Earth, Minn.
H. O. Mosby.....Frost, Minn.
J. C. K. Preus (1-14).....Albert Lea, Minn.
Ivar Ramseth.....Waseca, Minn.
O. T. Storaasli (1-14).....Emmons, Minn.
O. B. Tufte.....Bricelyn, Minn.
J. C. Walledom.....New Richland, Minn.
J. Wulfsberg.....Hartland, Minn.

Austin Circuit

H. J. Berg.....Ostrander, Minn.
Alfred Breivik (4-12).....Adams, Minn.
Charles Fritz (7-12).....Hayward, Minn.
B. Ritland.....Spring Valley, Minn.

Fillmore Circuit

E. Borg-Green (2-11)....Spring Grove, Minn.
O. C. Brenna (1-8).....Harmony, Minn.
Ivar Havneros.....Mabel, Minn.
Alfred O. Johnson.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Clarence L. Lee.....Caledonia, Minn.
N. S. Magelssen.....Peterson, Minn.
P. J. Nestande (1-14).....Lanesboro, Minn.
J. O. Paulsrud (1-10).....Houston, Minn.
S. Theo. Severtson (4-11)....Whalen, Minn.
Walter L. Wang.....Rushford, Minn.
H. J. Wien (1-14).....Winona, Minn.

Goodhue Circuit

H. O. Bjorlie.....Faribault, Minn.
D. J. Borge (1-14).....Byron, Minn.
P. C. Danielson.....Red Wing, Minn.
H. O. Fjeldstad.....Faribault, Minn.
Otto A. Jacobson (3-5, 9-14)..Kenyon, Minn.
B. A. Johnson.....Hayfield, Minn.
T. E. Moen.....Kasson, Minn.
Otto Mostrom (2-10).....Zumbrota, Minn.
Arthur Rholl.....Red Wing, Minn.
John B. Rockne (2-8).....Wanamingo, Minn.
A. S. Running (2-14).....Zumbrota, Minn.
S. O. Simundson (1-14).....Kenyon, Minn.
Lawrence M. Stavig.....Northfield, Minn.

Associate

M. E. Waldeland 1-14).....Northfield, Minn.
J. Astrup ..... Kranshop, South Africa
O. G. Felland..... ..Northfield
Erik Søvik .....Northfield, Minn.

Lac qui Parle Circuit

J. W. H. Akre (12-14).....Clarkfield, Minn.
Geo. C. Brenne.....Marietta, Minn.
R. S. Chelmen (4-14).....Dawson, Minn.
G. S. Froiland.....Dawson, Minn.
Clarence Haugen.....Canby, Minn.
M. E. Hauge (2-12).....Canby, Minn.
Martin Lien .....Boyd, Minn.
Ole Lokensgaard (1-12)..Hanley Falls, Minn.
L. O. Onerheim (1-14).....Madison, Minn.
N. L. Otterstad.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Henry Rydland.....Franklin, Minn.
C. N. Sandager (1-14).....Marshall, Minn.
O. P. Stensland (1-14).....Minneota, Minn.
Joseph Tetlie (1-14).....Madison, Minn.
P. O. Wee.....Dawson, Minn.

Luverne Circuit

T. A. Goodmonson.....Slayton, Minn.
J. O. Mundahl.....Luverne, Minn.
O. J. Nesheim (1-12)....Lake Benton, Minn.
M. C. Stensen.....Pipestone, Minn.
S. A. Stenseth (1-12).....Ruthton, Minn.

Mankato Circuit

A. D. Halvorson.....Springfield, Minn.
C. S. Halvorson (1-12).....Windom, Minn.
T. Hansen.....Lakefield, Minn.
Edward Johnson.....Mankato, Minn.
A. M. Mannes (2-13).....Jackson, Minn.
Herman I. Muus (2-14).....St. James, Minn.
Gilbert Oppen.....Lake Crystal, Minn.
O. R. Syrdal.....Madelia, Minn.

Montevideo Circuit

E. S. Eidesvik (3-14).....Maynard, Minn.
O. J. Erickson.....Granite Falls, Minn.
C. T. Jenson.....Milan, Minn.
Thomas Rorstad.....Milan, Minn.
A. E. Strom.....Renville, Minn.
J. O. Wrolstad.....Granite Falls, Minn.

Associate

Mr. P. B. Hong.....Willmar, Minn.

Twin City Circuit

A. O. Aasen.....Minneapolis
Sam Carlson.....St. Paul
H. P. Grimsby.....Minneapolis
O. L. Grefthen.....Minneapolis
M. K. Hartman (2-14).....Minneapolis
N. J. Løhre (1-14).....Minneapolis
L. C. Mastad.....Minneapolis
C. S. Munson.....Minneapolis
O. Qualen.....St .Paul
C. P. Rasmussen.....St. Paul
O. S. Reigstad.....Minneapolis
S. T. Reque.....St. Paul
C. K. Solberg.....Minneapolis
M. I. Stolee (1-13).....St. Paul
A. W. Stolen .....St. Paul
C. S. Thorpe.....Minneapolis
T. C. Thompson (1-14).....Minneapolis

Associates

J. A. Aasgaard (1-14).....Minneapolis
J. R. Birkelund (1-14).....Minneapolis
M. O. Bøckman.....Minneapolis
O. E. Brandt.....Minneapolis
G. M. Bruce.....Minneapolis
O. O. Erling.....Minneapolis
O. Gornitzka.....St. Paul
L. P. Hompland.....Minneapolis
Helge Høverstad .....Minneapolis
Nils Kleven .....Minneapolis
C. W. Landahl .....Minneapolis
R. Malmin .....Minneapolis
C. S. Orvall .....Minneapolis
John Pederson .....Minneapolis
H. O. Shurson .....Minneapolis
H. G. Stub .....St. Paul
C. S. Vang .....Minneapolis
L. A. Vigness .....Minneapolis
C. M. Weswig .....St. Paul
J. F. Ylvisaker .....Minneapolis
N. M. Ylvisaker .....Minneapolis
S. J. N. Ylvisaker .....Minneapolis

Willmar Circuit

A. A. Reece (1-10).....Alberta, Minn.
John Trelstad.....Atwater, Minn.
T. W. Tysdal.....Spicer, Minn.
Arnt Vaaler (3-14).....Willmar, Minn.

4: IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

Olaf Brevik.....Decoran, Iowa
H. M. Finstad (4-13).....Lawler, Iowa
O. Glesne.....Decorah, Iowa
G. Gunsten.....Clermont, Iowa
T. A. Hoff.....Decorah, Iowa
D. C. Jordahl.....Ridgeway, Iowa
Paul Koren.....Decoran, Iowa
Carl Losen (1-11).....Decorah, Iowa
O. Shefveland (1-14).....West Union, Iowa
S. J. Strandjord (1-14).....St. Olaf, Iowa
T. O. Tolo.....Decoran, Iowa

Eagle Grove Circuit

Selmer A. Berge (1-12).....Fort Dodge, Iowa
Edward Duea.....Dows, Iowa
B. Guldseth (1-9).....Belmond, Iowa
E. C. Haavik (1-13).....Bode, Iowa
K. G. Hatlen (1-12).....Sioux Rapids, Iowa
H. O. Hendrickson (1-12).....Humboldt, Iowa
T. J. Severtson.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
R. C. Storsteen.....Duncombe, Iowa
J. O. Wangberg (1-12).....Rolfe, Iowa

Associate

H. C. Holm.....Eagle Grove, Iowa

Forest City and Estherville Circuit

A. K. Gaard.....Cylinder, Iowa
J. A. M. Hinderlie.....Forest City, Iowa
L. A. Mathre (2-12).....Estherville, Iowa
S. O. Sande (1-10).....Fenton, Iowa
Martin C. Thompson.....Emmetsburg, Iowa

Associate

C. M. Granskov.....Forest City, Iowa

Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit

C. H. Hjortholm (5-12).....Eureka, Kansas

St. Ansgar Circuit

S. J. Fretheim.....Scarville, Iowa
J. Granskau.....Lake Mills, Iowa
L. E. Kleppe (1-14).....Joice, Iowa
O. A. Langehaugh (1-14).....St. Ansgar, Iowa
O. C. Myhre (2-8).....Osage, Iowa
H. Rosenqvist.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Th. Sigmond.....Kensett, Iowa
O. R. Sletten (1-14).....Lake Mills, Iowa
T. P. Solem (2-14).....Osage, Iowa
J. W. Ylvisaker.....Northwood, Iowa

Sioux City Circuit

J. Wm. Carlson (1-12).....Sioux City, Iowa
Johannes Hoifjeld.....Soldier, Iowa
A. Chr. Itse (1-14).....Irwin, Iowa
N. Astrup Larson (1-11).....Sioux City, Iowa
Geo. S. Natwick (1-12).....Sioux City, Iowa
L. O. Thorson.....Inwood, Iowa

Story City Circuit

H. N. Bakke.....McCallsburg, Iowa
B. K. Barstad.....Ratcliffe, Iowa
J. J. Carlson.....Slater, Iowa
T. T. Heimark.....Story City, Iowa
Olaf Holen (2-11).....Roland, Iowa
Hiram Jacobson.....Williams, Iowa
J. H. Lunde (1-13).....Huxley, Iowa
C. J. Naglestad (1-12).....Ellsworth, Iowa
Hans Oppedal.....Jewell, Iowa
Carl Opsahl.....Jewell, Iowa
G. O. Paulsrud.....Randall, Iowa
L. A. Pierson.....Ames, Iowa
H. E. Rasmussen.....Des Moines, Iowa
E. R. Rorem.....Slater, Iowa
Walter B. Scarvie (2-14).....Story City, Iowa
M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa

Texas Circuit

V. T. Jordahl.....Dallas, Texas
M. B. Quill (1-10).....Waco, Texas
P. E. Thorson (2-14).....Clifton, Texas
J. A. Urnes (1-14).....Cranfills Gap, Texas

5. SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

H. N. Christensen (4-14).....Fredrick, S. D.
Einar Jorgenson.....Britton, S. D.
M. J. Nilsen (1-14).....Bristol, S. D.
C. S. Pederson.....Redfield, S. D.
Wm. L. Peterson (2-14).....Crocker, S. D.
L. F. Scheie (1-14).....Lily, S. D.

Black Hills Circuit

O. G. Malmin (1-11).....Rapid City, S. D.
P. M. Troen.....Presho, S. D.

Brookings Circuit

B. A. Benson.....Brookings, S. D.
O. E. Daehlin (3-12).....De Smet, S. D.
E. E. Eid.....Lake Preston, S. D.
A. M. Peterson.....Oldham, S. D.

Associate

P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.

Denver Circuit

H. B. Bestul.....Limon, Colo.
J. N. Lavik.....Longmont, Colo.
J. Reini (2-12).....Boulder, Colo.

Madison Circuit

M. Bjornson.....Howard, S. D.
J. A. Blilie (1-13).....Flandreau, S. D.
A. J. Bringle.....
S. C. Eastvold.....Madison, S. D.
T. H. Rossing (1-14).....Nunda, S. D.
K. B. Vaaler.....Colton, S. D.

Mitchell Circuit

E. G. Burtness (1-13).....Mt. Vernon, S. D.
Chr. Findahl.....Alexandria, S. D.
A. O. Storvick (2-14).....Mitchell, S. D.

Omaha Circuit

O. G. Austin (1-12).....Newman Grove, Neb.
R. Ulvilden (1-14).....Omaha, Neb.

Sioux Falls Circuit

A. J. Evenson (5-13).....Sherman, S. D.
O. C. Hellekson (1-12).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Iver Iverson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Henry Solum (2-14).....Baltic, S. D.

Associate

A. J. Bergsager.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
N. Boe.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
K. O. Lokken.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
O. J. H. Preus.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
B. J. Rothnem.....Canton, S. D.

Sisseton Circuit

P. M. Bratlie.....Veblen, S. D.
Stephen Dale.....Roslyn, S. D.
L. E. Evans.....Sisseton, S. D.
N. J. Holm.....Wilmot, S. D.
C. B. Ness.....Summit, S. D.

Timber Lake Circuit

G. N. Lien (2-12).....Ellingson, S. D.
H. J. Peterson.....Mobridge, S. D.
O. A. Syverson.....Lemmon, S. D.
L. L. Ullensvang (1-14).....Camp Cook, S. D.

Vermilion Circuit

E. L. Bentson.....Fairview, S. D.
H. R. Gregersen.....Hartington, Neb.
G. O. Gronseth.....Hudson, S. D.
O. C. Härang (4-8).....Maskell, Neb.
N. Klungtvedt.....Beresford, S. D.
Albert Molberg (1-13).....Hudson, S. D.
L. A. Roseland.....Vermilion, S. D.

Watertown Circuit

J. E. Borgen.....Willow Lake, S. D.
P. O. Lovseth (4-12).....Astoria, S. D.
S. M. Moe (5-13).....Brandt, S. D.
E. O. Munkvold (3-12).....Naples, S. D.
L. A. B. Nelson.....Castlewood, S. D.
John O. Vold.....Clock, S. D.

Yankton Circuit

P. M. Fjaere (2-12).....Volin, S. D.
E. R. Jacobson (1-13).....Lake Andes, S. D.
J. Levorson.....Irene, S. D.
O. M. Odland.....Yankton, S. D.
J. M. Runestad.....Menno, S. D.
O. V. Smeby.....Mission Hill, S. D.
E. O. Urness (1-12).....Irene, S. D.

6. NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

E. O. Lee.....Hannaford, N. D.
L. Langehaug.....Sharon, N. D.
Carl E. Lucky (2-14).....Page, N. D.
A. O. Odegaard.....Aneta, N. D.
A. Tufteland.....Aneta, N. D.
S. S. Wold.....Pekin, N. D.

Crosby Circuit

Chr. Hoversten (1-14).....Ambrose, N. D.

Fargo Circuit

E. Ballestad (1-14).....Walcott, N. D.
J. N. Brown.....Moorhead, Minn.
W. B. Dahl.....Horace, N. D.
M. Endresen.....Kindred, N. D.
P. J. Johnson (1-12).....Kindred, N. D.
V. L. Peterson (5-12).....Abercrombie, N. D.
J. D. Runsvold (3-14).....Fargo, N. D.

Associate

David Stoeve.....Fargo, N. D.

Goose River Circuit

A. N. Brudvig.....Clifford, N. D.
H. S. Froiland (1-14).....Mayville, N. D.
O. L. Jenson (4-12).....Hatton, N. D.
A. J. Eikeland (1-6).....Hatton, N. D.
A. E. Lien (1-14).....Portland, N. D.
R. R. Syrdal.....Northwood, N. D.

Grand Forks Circuit

O. T. Ness.....Grand Forks, N. D.
R. O. Stoeve (3-14).....McKinock, N. D.
A. T. Tjornhom.....Hillsboro, N. D.

Harvey Circuit

E. E. Eidbo.....Bowman, N. D.
O. L. Fladager (1-14).....Skogmo, N. D.
Theo. J. Lund (2-12)..New Rockford, N. D.
Herman A. Lunde (1-14)....Fessenden, N. D.

Hettinger Circuit

E. T. Anderson (1-10).....Mott, N. D.
R. E. Hofstad.....Reader, N. D.
Edw. Nordby (2-12).....New England, N. D.

Lake Region Circuit

A. M. Buslee.....Starkweather, N. D.
G. R. Estrem.....Maddock, N. D.
G. O. Loftness (1-6).....Devils Lake, N. D.
K. O. Raftshol (1-12)..Churchs Ferry, N. D.

Lakota Circuit

C. B. Ingbrigtson.....Michigan, N. D.
S. K. Knutson (1-12).....Fordville, N. D.
H. C. Olsen (1-13).....Dahlen N. D.

McKenzie Circuit

E. C. Tollefsen.....Watford City, N. D.

Mandan Circuit

J. G. Rugland.....Belfield, N. D.
E. S. Tollefson.....Hazen, N. D.

Max Circuit

C. A. Carlson (2-12).....Washburn, N. D.
Elias Kristensen (2-14).....Ryder, N. D.
A. M. Nelson (2-10).....Douglas, N. D.
H. W. Sorenson.....Turtle Lake, N. D.

Minot Circuit

A. O. Borlaug (1-14).....Carpio, N. D.
T. F. Gullixson (1-14).....Minot, N. D.
H. J. Hansen.....Berthold, N. D.
Hjalmar Hanson.....Drake, N. D.
H. Thoreson.....Coulee, N. D.

Oakes Circuit

A. H. Berger.....Ft. Ransom, N. D.
K. O. Gjernes (1-12).....Forman, N. D.
A. J. Gravdal (3-7).....Milnor, N. D.
Herbert S. Larson.....Lisbon, N. D.

Park River Circuit

J. O. Dahle.....Nekoma, N. D.
L. O. Helleklev (2-13).....Hoople, N. D.
B. J. Hatlem (1-10).....Adams, N. D.
H. A. R. Helsem (2-13).....Hoople, N. D.

Turtle Mountain Circuit

Eugene Aal.....Mohall, N. D.
N. I. Berg (1-12).....Deering, N. D.
T. T. Carlson.....Souris, N. D.
J. M. Erickson.....Sherwood, N. D.
Oliver Seim.....Bottineau, N. D.

Valley City Circuit

I. O. Jacobson (3-12).....Dazey, N. D.
Joseph Johnson.....Jamestown, N. D.
Hans Upstad.....Woodworth, N. D.

Williston Circuit

A. Aune.....White Earth, N. D.
P. C. Oas.....Zahl, N. D.
Olav Lin.....Wildrose, N. D.

7. ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

A. A. Halbeck (2-14).....Big Timber, Mont.
Amon O. Johnson (1-13).....Bozeman, Mont.
Adolph B. Roseland.....Livingston, Mont.
Oscar Rud (1-12).....Roy, Mont.
O. M. Simundson.....Laurel, Mont.
T. S. Stockdal (1-14).....Billings, Mont.

Glendive Circuit

O. K. Davidson (1-14).....Glendive, Mont.
J. Muller Eggen (2-12)....Miles City, Mont.
Wm. J. Madson (4-14).....Savage, Mont.
T. Nordmark (5-10).....Fairview, Mont.

Havre Circuit

Earl Carlson (2-14).....Chateau, Mont.
Olaf J. Engh.....Joplin, Mont.
O. L. Olsrud (3-14).....Hingham, Mont.

Inter Mountain Circuit

Edw. Erickson (1-14).....Anaconda, Mont.
O. M. Grimsby.....Missoula, Mont.
J. C. Hjelmervik (1-14).....Kalispell, Mont.
S. G. Nelson (2-12).....Polson, Mont.

N. E. Montana Circuit

Walter I. Aamoth (5-12).....Froid, Mont.
R. L. Simonson (4-11).....Scobey, Mont.
Harald Siqueland (1-13).....Glasgow, Mont.
O. R. A. Tollefson (3-11)..Wolf Point, Mont.

Spokane Circuit

K. A. Bodin.....Troy, Idaho
G. Gabrielsen.....Bonners Ferry, Idaho
O. A. Norem (1-14).....Spokane, Wash.
S. J. Veldey (1-13).....Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Associate

A. M. Skindlov.....Spokane, Wash.
C. F. Johnson .....Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

8: PACIFIC DISTRICT

Northern California Circuit

N. J. Aadland (2-10).....Orland, Cal.
N. A. Gangsie.....Sacramento, Cal.
H. J. Thorpe (3-14).....Patterson, Cal.

Southern California Circuit

J. H. Berg (1-12).....Pasadena, Cal.
R. V. Evjenth (1-14)....San Francisco, Cal.
P. B. Hoff (1-14).....Los Angeles, Cal.

Oregon Circuit

R. Bogstad (2-14).....Eugene, Ore.
J. S. Sneve.....Chinook, Wash.

Northern Puget Sound Circuit

O. Fosso.....Ketchikan, Alaska
Geo. O. Lane.....Stanwood, Wash.
J. Torvel Norby (1-12)....Bellingham, Wash.
O. J. Ordal .....Bellingham, Wash.
A. K. Vinje (1-14).....Everett, Wash.

Associate

J. M. Adskim.....Ketchikan, Alaska
E. B. Slettedahl.....Seattle, Wash.

Southern Puget Cound Circuit

J. P. Bugge (5-14).....Seattle, Wash.
Verne Giere.....Tacoma, Wash.
L. J. Floren.....Paulsbo, Wash.
G. T. Haavik.....Seattle, Wash.
M. L. Nesvik.....Seattle, Wash.
A. W. Ramstad.....Parkland, Wash.
Peter Skartvedt (2-14)..Port Blakeley, Wash.
H. A. Stub (1-14).....Seattle, Wash.
T. O. Svare (1-14).....Parkland, Wash.

Associate

J. A. E. Naess.....Tacoma, Wash.

10. AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

R. O. Aga.....Redwood Falls, Minn.
S. O. Disrud.....Huron, S. D.
Arnold Flaten (J. A. O. Stub).....
..... Minneapolis, Minn.
C. C. A. Jensen (2-12).....Burr Oak, Iowa
J. Melvin Moe.....Fargo, N. D.
H. K. Narum (3-9).....Wheaton, Minn.
N. O. Peterson.....Morris, Minn.
Herman A. Preus.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Geo. Rygh.....Minneapolis, Minn.
J. A. O. Stub.....Minneapolis, Minn.
A. B. Swan.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Jesse E. Thorson.....Chicago, Ill.
R. M. Vordale.....Crookston, Minn.

Associate

J. N. Anderson.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Pastors ordained May 25, 1930, added to list by the Secretary

Selmer A. Almlie, Westby Luth. Church, Westby, Mont.
Allen R. Blegen, Lisbon-Bethlehem, Hauges, Lisbon, Ill.
Walter E. Carlson, Meringo, Benton, Bethlehem, Norway, Iowa.
Magnus A. Dahlen, Our Savior's and Bethel, Cloquet, Minn.
Harold M. Engh, Conrad Luth., Solid and St. Olaf Luth, Conrad, Mont.
Porter A. Gisvold, United Norw. Luth., Evang. Luth., Norw. Luth., and Ollie, Beach, N. D.
Gunnar B. Gulseth, Trinity Luth, St. Albans, N. Y.
Lant M. Hanson, Ryegate Congregation, Ryegate, Mont.
Helmer B. Hanson, St. Luke's American Luth., Dillon, Mont.
Clarence A. Hauge, Stavanger, Seneca and Immanuel, Seneca, Ill.
Olaf Hjalmar Hove, Colman, Hegre, Midway and Claire Luth., Colman, S. D.
Melford S. Knutson, First English Luth., Groton, S. D.
Harold H. Martinson, Missionary to China.
Constantine E. Nestande, Nashwauk, Minn.
O. Bjarne Nilson, Bethel and Norw. Luth., Pierpont, S. D.
Kenneth L. Norlie, Flasher, Freda, Parkin and Leith, Flasher, N. D.
Christian Notsund, Belfield, Belfield, N. D.
John M. Rasmussen, Zion and Forest Grove, Lewiston, Mont.
E. Leland Rude, Bison, Rosebud, and Indian Creek, Bison, S. D.
Otis M. Severseike, St. Peter and Lake Madison, Lake Madison, S. D.
Orrin P. Sheggeby, Bethany and Trinity, Floodwood, Minn.
Homer John Sheldahl, Kvinherred Luth., Calamus, Iowa.
Harry Stoutland, St. John's and Norw. Luth., Creston, Ill.
Gjermund S. Thompson, Bethlehem Luth., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Carmen P. Thronson, Immanuel and associated congregations, Saco, Mont.

B. Convention Journal

A. THE GENERAL CONVENTION

CONVENTION JOURNAL—SESSION I.

The General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America convened in Central Lutheran Church on the corner of Grant Street and 4th Avenue South, Minneapolis, Minnesota, at 9 o'clock, Wednesday morning, May 21st, 1930.

The Convention was opened by the hymn; "Come, Holy Ghost," after which the Convention, led by President Aasgaard, confessed the Apostolic Creed. President Aasgaard then declared the General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church opened in the name of the triune God.

BUSINESS SESSION

The Credential Committee reported through the General Secretary the following membership:

DELEGATES

Eastern District	31
Northern Minnesota	29
Southern Minnesota	23
Iowa	27
South Dakota	14
North Dakota	13
Rocky Mountain	2
Pacific	1
American Lutheran Conferences	3
Total Delegates	143
Total Pastors	55
Total Members	198

Upon motion the report of the Credential Committee was accepted and the President declared the Convention ready for business.

For Committee on Nominations the following were proposed;

Eastern District	Rev. L. J. Redal, Philadelphia, Pa.
Northern Minnesota	Rev. J. A. Quello, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Southern Minnesota	Mr. J. A. Bergli, Minneapolis, Minn.
Southern Minnesota	Rev. M. E. Hauge, Canby, Minn.
Iowa	Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa
South Dakota	Mr. A. Hagen, Irene S. D.
North Dakota	Rev. A. E. Lien, Portland, N. D.
Rocky Mountain	Mr. A. Storvick, Nohly, Mont.
Pacific	Rev. M. L. Nesvig, Seattle, Wash.
Canada	Rev. J. A. Berge, Outlook, Sask.
American Lutheran Conference	Rev. J. E. Thorson, Chicago, Ill.

As only the Southern Minnesota District had two nominees the candidates from the other nine districts were elected as a whole.

In the Southern Minnesota District election Mr. Bergli received 72 votes and Rev. Hauge 76. Rev. Hauge declared elected.

In calling the committee all responded but Rev. Berge of Outlook and Mr. Storvick of Nohly, Mont. Rev. N. R. T. Braa of Port Arthur was elected to fill Borge's place and Rev. O. K. Davidson of Glendive, Mont., was elected to fill Mr. Storvick's place. As Rev. Hauge of Canby, Minn., did not respond Mr. Bergli was elected in his place.

The chair appointed the following as Committee of Tellers;

Rev. L. L. Mastad, Eastern District, as chairman of the Committee.

Rev. J. T. Borgen	Canada District
Rev. C. F. Johnson	American Lutheran Conference
Rev. E. G. Burtness	South Dakota District
Mr. K. E. Malme	Northern Minnesota District
Rev. J. W. Carlson	Iowa District
Rev. O. Lokensgaard	Southern Minnesota District
Rev. K. A. Bodin	Rocky Mountain District
Mr. O. B. Boyum	Southern Minnesota District
Mr. Magnus Johnson	Iowa District
Mr. William Williamson	South Dakota District
Mr. L. M. Larson	North Dakota District
Mr. J. M. O. Gudal	Pacific District
Mr. Harry Rommen	Eastern District
Rev. A. B. Borlaug	North Dakota District

After these preliminary resolutions and elections the Convention adjourned for services conducted in the Norwegian language.

OPENING SERVICE

The Rev. J. J. Akre, President of the Canada District, gave the Confessional address. Rev. A. Snesrud of Eau Claire, Wis., served as liturgist.

The Rev. R. Malmin, editor of the *Theological Forum*, gave the convention sermon. This sermon was a memorial address on the 900th anniversary of the introduction of Christianity into Norway. The collect for the occasion was prepared by Dr. Malmin.

During the Communion Service Pastor Akre was assisted by Pastors J. A. O. Stub of Central Lutheran Church, G. T. Lee, editor of *Lutheran Church Herald*, and A. Snesrud of Eau Claire, Wis.

The Rev. J. C. K. Preus of Albert Lea, Minn., read the opening and the closing prayers.

BUSINESS SESSION, continued.

At the close of the service President Aasgaard called attention to the fact that 1930 is an unusual year in the line of centennial anniversaries;

(1) 1100 years since St. Ansgar came as missionary to Sweden. It took 300 years before Christianity was accepted by Sweden.

(2) 1000 years since Iceland established a government of the people, for the people by the creation of the "Althing."

(3) 900 years since Christianity was formally established in Norway during the reign of Olaf, who has been called the Saint.

(4) 400 years since the preparation and presentation of the Lutheran Confession at Augsburg, Germany.

The Committee on Nominations presented nominations for membership in the Committee on Elections;

See report from tellers printed in full in the first part of the afternoon Journal. With the number of votes cast for each candidate and the designation "elected" left out it is identical with the Report from the Committee on Nominations.

Ballot was cast for election of Committee and the meeting adjourned to convene again at 2:30 in the afternoon.

Minutes read and approved Wednesday afternoon.

NOON-DAY PROGRAM

Stereopticon Views

SESSION II—WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON—2:30

Vice-president T. F. Gullixson of Minot, North Dakota, read from 2d Peter, 1st Chapter, and led the devotion.

No report from the Credential Committee.

The tellers reported that 418 votes were cast in the election of Committee of Elections, distributed as follows;

EASTERN

Rev. S. O. Sigmond, Brooklyn, N. Y. ..... 220 (Elected)
Rev. O. C. Brenna, Chicago, Ill. 197

NORTHERN MINNESOTA

Rev. S. L. Tallaksen, Fergus Falls, Minn. ..... 280 (Elected)
Rev. H. H. Knudsvig, Audubon, Minn. 143

IOWA

Mr. L. A. Jensen, Forest City, Iowa ..... 224 (Elected)
Rev. T. T. Heimark, Story City, Iowa 183

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA

Rev. H. P. Grimsby, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... 203 (Elected)
Rev. B. E. Bergesen, Minneapolis, Minn. 183

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rev. E. R. Jacobson, Lake Andes, S. D. 186
Rev. E. Urness, Irene, S. D. ..... 212 (Elected)

NORTH DAKOTA

Rev. H. S. Froiland, Mayville, N. D. 169
Mr. O. R. Nestos, Hatton, N. D. ..... 234 (Elected)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN

Mr. Anton Storvick, Nohly, Mont. ..... 264 (Elected)
Rev. Harald Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont. 146

PACIFIC

Rev. A. K. Vinje, Everett, Wash. ..... 256 (Elected)
Rev. Geo. Lane, Stanwood, Wash. 148

CANADA

Rev. J. O. Berge, Outlook, Sask. ..... 238 (Elected)
Rev. I. J. R. Larson, Starbuck, Minn. 165

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

Rev. Verne Giere, Tacoma, Wash. 161
Mr. Peter Johnson, Chicago, Ill. ..... 243 (Elected)

In behalf of the Committee on Nominations.

REV. O. R. SLETTEN, Chairman.
REV. J. E. THORSON, Secretary.

Minneapolis, Minn., May 21st, 1930.

The time for sessions was decided as follows

(1) Morning sessions begin at 8;30 with devotion in the Norwegian language from 8;30 to 9;15.

(2) Afternoon sessions begin at 2 o'clock and close with devotion in the English language from 4;30 to 5 o'clock.

Vice-president T. F. Gullixson took the chair and President Aasgaard read his message. When he came to the section "In Memoriam" the audience rose and at the close of the section sang "From All Thy Saints in Warfare."

The President's message was received and referred to Committee No. 1.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

President for 6 years: Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was nominated for re-election. Resolved, that the rule of procedure be suspended and that the assistant secretary, Rev. H. A. Helsem, be authorized to cast the vote of the assembly for Dr. J. A. Aasgaard for President. The vote was cast and the Vice-president declared Dr. J. A. Aasgaard elected President for a term of 6 years.

President Aasgaard presiding.

Vice-president for 2 years; Dr. T. F. Gullixson was nominated for re-election. Resolved that the rules of procedure be suspended and that the General Secretary be authorized to cast the vote of the assembly for Dr. T. F. Gullixson. The vote was cast and the President declared Dr. T. F. Gullixson elected for a term of two years.

Election of second vice-president: Dr. G. M. Bruce was nominated for re-election. Resolved, that the rules be suspended and that the General Secretary be authorized to cast the vote of the assembly for Dr. G. M. Bruce. The vote was cast and the president declared Dr. G. M. Bruce elected for a term of 2 years.

The Secretary read the minutes of the forenoon session. They were approved as read.

REPORT NO. 1 FROM COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS

The Committee on Elections submitted the following report;

The Committee on Elections organized by Electing Rev. S. O. Sigmond chairman and Rev. H. P. Grimsby secretary.

The Committee makes the following nominations on Committee No. 8—Committee on Pensions;

MEMBERS.	DISTRICT
Mr. J. A. Berg, Galesville, Wis.	Eastern
Dr. O. F. Mellby, Thief River Falls, Minn.	Northern Minnesota
Mr. T. S. Slen, Madison, Minn.	Southern Minnesota
Mr. N. H. Nelson, Sioux City, Iowa	Iowa
Mr. A. O. Bunde, Sisseton, South Dakota	South Dakota
Mr. E. A. Shirley, Minot, North Dakota	North Dakota
Mr. P. Sather, Spokane, Wash.	Rocky Mountain
Mr. J. M. O. Gudal, Los Angeles, Cal.	Pacific
Rev. J. T. Borgen, Mossbank, Sask.	Canada
Rev. J. E. Thorson, Chicago, Ill.	American Lutheran Conference

For Secretary, Rev. N. J. Løhre; For Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.

S. O. SIGMOND, Chairman.
H. P. GRIMSBY, Secretary.

Secretary for 2 years; Rev. N. J. Løhre was nominated for re-election. Resolved, that the rules of procedure be suspended and that a vote be authorized cast by the assembly for Rev. Løhre as Secretary. The President cast the vote and declared Rev. Løhre elected Secretary for 2 years.

Treasurer for 2 years; Rev. H. O. Shurson was nominated for re-election. Resolved that the rules of procedure be suspended and that the Secretary be autohrized to cast the vote of the assembly for Rev. H. O. Shurson. The vote was cast and the President declared Rev. Shurson elected for a term of two years.

The Committee's recommendation in regard to Committee No. 8 on Pensions was approved and each member elected.

The Secretary read the minutes for the afternoon session. Adopted as read.

Evening devotionals in English led by Prof. A. B. Anderson of the Lutheran Bible Institute.

WEDNESDAY EVENING — STEWARDSHIP AND TITHING

Prof. Dr. G. M. Bruce of Luther Seminary led the devotion, reading 2 Cor. 3: 4-9, and introduced the theme of Stewardship. The following took part in the discussion; Mr. K. O. Lokken, Rev. A. M. Mannes, and Rev. A. O. Aasen. The Nordix Quartet sang several numbers. The conference closed by singing the Doxology.

SESSION III — THURSDAY MORNING, MAY 22

The morning devotional in Norwegian led by Rev. J. R. Lavik of Longmont, Colorado. Text; Matt. 7; 7.

Committee on Credentials, No Report.

President Dr. G. A. Fandrey of the Iowa Synod brought fraternal greetings to the Norwegian Lutheran Church from the Iowa Synod. He expressed the appreciation of the Iowa Synod of the fraternal relationship and fellowship which these two Lutheran bodies enjoy.

President Aasgaard replied in behalf of the Norwegian Lutheran Church and extended to the Iowa Synod the greetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

The President of the Augustana Synod, Dr. G. A. Brandelle, sent as his representative Rev. E. Swenson, pastor of Bethlehem congregation of Minneapolis. Pastor Swensen brought greetings from the Augustana Synod and pleaded for the continuation of the fellowship which now prevails. "Let Brotherly Love Continue."

President Aasgaard expressed the appreciation of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of the co-operation and fellowship which the two Synods enjoy, and asked Pastor Swenson to extend to Augustana Synod convention the fraternal greetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

The Committee on Elections submitted the following report;

Report No. II — Nominations for Committee No. I

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE AND SECRETARY'S REPORT

Rev. M. H. Hegge, Stoughton, Wis. ..... Eastern
Mr. A. Grindeland, Warren, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Mr. E. A. Dalager, Austin, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Rev. O. R. Sletten, Lake Mills, Iowa ..... Iowa
Rev. L. F. Scheie, Lily, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. O. L. Jensen, Hatton, N. D. ..... North Dakota
Rev. J. M. Eggen, Miles City, Mont. ..... Rocky Mountain
Mr. A. L. Lekness, Stanwood, Wash. ..... Pacific
Rev. E. E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Canada ..... Canada
Rev. M. E. Hauge, Canby, Minn. ..... American Lutheran Conference

Nominations for Committee No. 3 — HOME MISSIONS

Rev. A. Green, Elizabeth, N. J. ..... Eastern
Rev. G. W. Tolo, Fertile, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Rev. Olin Fjelstad, Owatonna, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Mr. C. J. Carlson, Dolliver, Iowa ..... Iowa
Mr. Ludvig Ranum, Elk Point, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. A. N. Brudvig, Clifford, N. D. ..... North Dakota
Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont. ..... Rocky Mountain
Rev. T. O. Svare, Parkland, Wash. ..... Pacific
Rev. H. D. Johnson, Monitor, Alta. ..... Canada
Mr. E. E. Hanson, Chicago, Ill. ..... American Lutheran Conference

Nominations for Committee No. 4 — FOREIGN MISSIONS

Mr. K. Ulrikson, Canton, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. J. A. Quello, Canton, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. Conrad Bodin, Troy, Idaho ..... Rocky Mountain
Rev. O. Shefveland, West Union, Iowa ..... Iowa
Mr. Julius Hanson, Camrose, Alta. ..... Canada
Rev. H. A. Preus, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... American Lutheran Conference
Mr. Carsten Solberg, Portland, N. D. ..... North Dakota
Rev. M. L. Nesvig, Seattle, Wash. ..... Pacific

Committees Number 1, 3, and 4 were elected.

Vice-president Gullixson called attention to the celebration in Iceland and moved that the Norwegian Lutheran Church authorize the President to appoint as representatives of the Norwegian Lutheran Church one of the pastors who is going to attend the celebration. Motion adopted.

The Committee on Credentials reported that registration is so heavy that it cannot report until later in the session.

The order of the day; Finance; Report from Committee Number 6.

The Vice-president took the chair.

Sec. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 2. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 3. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 4. Tabled until question of educational problem is considered.
Sec. 5. Approved.
B. Sec. 1. Budget.

Upon motion by Rev. J. D. Runsvold, it was decided to take a vote on the Budget Saturday morning at 11 o'clock.

Upon motion by Prof. L. W. Boe, it was agreed to take a tentative vote on the items in the following order; Home Mission, Foreign Mission, Charity, The Special Items on Page 3, before the educational budget is discussed.

During the discussion the time of each speaker was limited to 5 uinutes. Board representa- Home Missions discussed.

Credential Committees submitted the following report, which was adopted;

REPORT NO. 2

District	Delegates			Pastors			Associates		
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total
Eastern	31	54	85	9	69	78	0	0	1
Northern Minnesota	29	30	59	9	27	36	0	0	1
Southern Minnesota	23	92	115	9	68	77	0	0	15
Iowa	27	39	66	5	38	43	0	0	0
South Dakota	14	30	44	5	37	42	0	0	3
North Dakota	13	25	38	10	42	52	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain	2	3	5	4	13	17	0	0	0
Pacific	1	4	5	2	8	10	0	0	0
Canada	0	5	5	2	9	11	0	0	0
American Lutheran Conf.	3	8	11	0	6	6	0	0	0
Totals	143	290	433	55	317	372	0	0	22

GRAND TOTAL 805

The following resolution in regard to a chart prepared and given out by Mr. Ole Quie was adopted;

Since God in His grace from our beginning in this land has sent us many witnesses and through them has established a worthy memorial for coming generations, we wish to express our thanks to God, and to the many friends that have made these gifts possible. It is with great joy that we do what we can in order that this gift may be kept as a blessing to the congregations. It is the giver's hope that this chart may help to perpetuate this work.

It was ordered that Quie be given a table from which to make the distribution.

Committee on Elections report No. III.

Resolved that the time for the session be extended until the committees are elected. The following committees were elected;

COMMITTEE NO. 2 — EDUCATION

Rev. C. S. Thompson, Colfax, Wis. ..... Eastern
Mr. J. F. Heiberg, Twin Valley, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Mr. Joseph Norby, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Rev. L. A. Mathre, Estherville, Iowa ..... Iowa
Rev. J. R. Lavik, Longmont, Colo. ..... South Dakota
Rev. H. S. Froiland, Mayville, N. D. ..... North Dakota
Rev. O. K. Davidson, Glendive, Mont. ..... Rocky Mountain
Rev. G. O. Lane, Stanwood, Wash. ..... Pacific
Rev. A. H. Solheim, Calgary, Alta. ..... Canada
Rev. A. B. Swan, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... American Lutheran Conference

COMMITTEE NO. 5 — CHARITIES

Mr. A. N. Rygg, Brooklyn, N. Y. ..... Eastern
Mr. M. H. Stang, Fergus Falls, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Rev. A. O. Aasen, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Rev. R. M. Vordale, Crookston, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Rev. H. O. Hendricksen, Humboldt, Iowa ..... Iowa
Rev. E. C. Eid, Lake Preston, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. P. B. Hoff, Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Pacific
Rev. O. L. Falkeid, Bawlf, Alta. ..... Canada

COMMITTEE NO. 7 — PUBLICATIONS

Rev. O. E. Hesla, Stevens Point, Wis. ..... Eastern
Rev. J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Mr. N. N. Ronning, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Mr. Odin Dahle, Decorah, Iowa ..... Iowa
Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Roland, Iowa ..... Iowa
Mr. J. A. Johnson, Madison, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Rev. W. E. Aamodt, Froid, Mont. ..... Rocky Mountain
Rev. J. T. Norby, Bellingham, Wash. ..... Pacific
Rev. J. J. Akre, Winnipeg, Canada ..... Canada
Rev. G. T. Rygh, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... American Lutheran Conference

COMMITTEE NO. 9 — ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Rev. T. C. Thorson, Chicago, Ill. ..... Eastern
Rev. Alfred Johnson, Spring Grove, Minn. ..... Southern Minnesota
Rev. S. T. Sorenson, Moorhead, Minn. ..... Northern Minnesota
Rev. M. B. Quill, Waco, Texas ..... Iowa
Mr. A. N. Graff, Sioux Falls, S. D. ..... South Dakota
Mr. Alph H. Overby, Finley, N. D. ..... North Dakota
Rev. O. A. Norem, Spokane, Wash. ..... Rocky Mountain
Rev. Joseph Berg, Pasadena, Cal. ..... Pacific
Rev. O. L. Falkeid, Bawlf, Alta. ..... Canada
Rev. M. Lyle Halvorson, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... American Lutheran Conference

Meeting adjourned after closing prayer by President Aasgaard.

Journal read and approved Friday morning.

THURSDAY NOON-DAY PROGRAM

Musical Recital, Prof. and Mrs. Oscar Overby.

SESSION IV. — THURSDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 22

The session opened with prayer by Dr. Aasgaard.

The order of the day as given in the official announcements was: "Higher Education." The report of the Survey Committee submitted in 1928 was placed before the convention. Vice-president Gullixson read the recommendations on page 287 of the printed reports and Dr. Bruce called attention to the fact that b. and c., "Seminary," were approved in 1928.

Item 2, Par. A ,"Theological Seminary," was taken up for discussion. Dr. M. O. Bockman reported as to the urgent need of more room for students, classes, recreation and especially library facilities.

DR. F. MELIUS CHRISTIANSEN'S ADDRESS

By special order, time was given to Dr. Christiansen, who spoke on "The Uplifting Power of Sacred Music," and closed with the suggestions which are given as "Addendum to Church Affairs," Department I, Page 298.

President Aasgaard on behalf of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, expressed the heartfelt gratitude and deep appreciation of Dr. Christiansen's patient and self-sacrificing work for us and for our young people.

Upon motion by Rev. Nummedahl, the convention expressed its appreciation of Dr. Christianson's work by a rising vote.

The evening devotional was conducted by Prof. A. B. Anderson of the Lutheran Bible School of Minneapolis. His text, John 7; 37–39.

Due to frequent interruptions during the morning devotions, the place of meeting will be changed to the Old Central Church.

The convention adjourned to meet in groups; The Laymen to meet in the New Central Church and the pastors in the Old Central Church. Mr. Herman Ekern was asked to preside at the Laymen's meeting and Mr. Anton Anderson at the pastor's meeting.

The session closed by the singing of a hymn and benediction pronounced by President Aasgaard.

Journal read and approved Friday morning.

THURSDAY EVENING

Concert by St. Olaf Choir.

SESSION V — FRIDAY MORNING

Devotional held in the Old Central Church opened by singing Hymn No. 11, Text Luke 11:13. Topic—Prayer and Pentecost, Norwegian language, Rev. J. R. Lavik, leader.

The convention was opened at 9; 25 by singing the hymn, "Lord, Keep Us Steadfast in Thy Word." President Aasgaard presiding.

The Journal for Thursday morning and afternoon sessions was read by Assistant Secretary Helsem. The minutes were approved as read.

The Committee on Credentials submitted its third report and the report was acceptel;

	Delegates			Pastors			Associates		
District	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total
Eastern	85	21	106	78	5	83	1	1	2
Northern Minnesota	59	15	74	36	2	38	1	1	2
Southern Minnesota	115	15	130	77	6	83	15	1	16
Iowa	66	13	79	43	0	43	1	0	1
South Dakota	44	9	53	42	9	51	3	1	4
North Dakota	38	7	45	52	0	52	0	0	0
Rocky Mountain	5	0	5	17	2	19	0	0	0
Pacific	5	0	5	10	0	10	1	0	1
Canada	5	1	6	11	1	12	0	0	0
American Lutheran Conf.	11	4	15	6	1	7	0	0	0
Totals	433	85	518	372	26	398	22	4	26

GRAND TOTAL, 916

Special advisory members (Guests)—The Rev. L. H. Schuh, Ph. D., D. D., Toledo, Ohio. The Rev. Fred Meyer, New York City.

The report was accepted with the suggestion of the President that all members of the Board of Trustees be classed as advisory members.

Transportation Secretary Waldeland made announcements in regard to validation of railway tickets.

REPORT NO. 3 — COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS

Vacancies on Committee No. 5—Mr. Harald Ingvaldson, Fessenden, N. D., (North Dakota District), in place of Rev. R. R. Syrdal, who is a member of Committee No. 6.

Mr. J. Carlson, Kalispell, Mont., (Rocky Mountain District), in place of Rev. A. O. Johnson.

Committe No. 4—Mr. Arnt O. Fremo, Dawson, Minn. (Southern Minnesota District), in place of Rev. E. I. Strom. Mr. J. N. Peterson, Chicago (Eastern District), in place of Rev. J. J. Maakestad.

Committee No. 3—Mr. L. O. Linde, Long Beach, Cal., (Pacific District), in place of Rev. T. O. Svare, who is a member of Credentials Committee.

The Committee's report was adopted.

President Aasgaard appointed as representative of the N. L. C. at the celebration in Iceland, the Rev. Dr. L. M. Gimmestad. Rev. J. C. Roseland was appointed as alternate.

The convention adjourned to convene as;

LUTHER COLLEGE CORPORATION

The corporation minutes;

Dr. Olson called the meeting to order. President Aasgaard elected to preside at the meeting. Resolution authorizing sale of Luther College property adopted.

See Corporation Minutes given as ADDENDUM TO "EDUCATION," Department II. (Luther College Corporation, Page 318.)

President Aasgaard gave Pastor C. S. Vang, Superintendent for the Zion Society for Israel, a few minutes in which to place before the convention the work of the Society.

REPORT NO. 4 FROM COMMITTEE ON ELECTION

Vacancy in Committee No. 3—Home Missions.—Mr. Stephen Larson, Duluth Minn., (Northern Minnesota District), in place of Rev. G. W. Tolo serving on Transportation Committee.

Committee No. 4—Foreign Missions.—Rev. J. S. Sneve, Chinook, Wash., (Pacific District), in place of Rev. M. L. Nesvig serving on Transportation Committee.

The president appointed Rev. Oliver Fjeldstad as Sergeant-at-Arms with authority to appoint all his assistants.

The Rev. M. C. Johnshoy was appointed as organizer and director of a pastors' chorus for the ordination service Sunday afternoon.

Report from committee No. VIII on Pensions was made the order of the day for the afternoon session.

DEPARTMENT VI—FINANCES

The order of the day, report from Committee No. 6—Home Missions, continued discussions. Vice-president T. F. Gullixson presiding.
Meeting adjourned.

FRIDAY NOON-DAY PROGRAM

Nordix Quartet

SESSION VI; FRIDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 23

Second Vice-president, Dr. G. M. Bruce, presided. Prof. Dr. Martin Hegland of St. Olaf College read Luke 24: 44, 53, and lead in prayer.

Since there has been difficulty in calling the work committees for organization, Vice-president Gullixson moved that the secretary of the convention be authorized to call the committees. Motion adopted.

Order of the Day: Pensions. Committee No. 8 reported and the report was received for consideration item by item. Mr. H. Ekern explained the plan.

Presidnet Aasgaard presiding. The president requested the members to ask Mr. Ekern questions in regard to the plan, in case it was not already made clear. The time of each speaker was limited to five minutes.

The report of Committee No. 8, Committee on Pensions, was received for consideration.

Section I was divided into paragraph *a* and *b*. Paragraph *a* adopted. Paragraph *b* adopted. Section I adopted as a whole.
Section II adopted by a rising vote
Section III adopted.

Mr. A. E. Anderson, the chairman of the Board of Pensions, pleaded in behalf of the Board and of the approximate 300 pensioners and urged the congregations to send in their respective amounts as per proposed plan.

It was moved that Saturday morning be set as the time for the election of theological professor, president and vice-president of Luther Seminary. A substitute motion for Monday at 2:00 P. M. was adopted.

DEPARTMENT I, "CHURCH AFFAIRS"

Committee No. 1, Church Affairs, reported. Report received for consideration.
Section I., Par. 1 and 2, adopted by rising vote.
Section II; Action on Par. 1, 2 and 3, deferred. Par. 4 and 5 adopted.
Section III. Foreign Missions, approved.
Section IV. Charities, approved.
Section V. Home Mission. Referred to Committee No. 3.
Section VI. Catechism and Book Mission. Approved.
Section VII. Auxiliaries. Approved.
Section VIII. Pension. Deleted as actions have already been taken.
Section IX. National Lutheran Council. Approved.
Section X. Lutheran World Convention. Approved.
Section XI. Action deferred.
Section XII. Conference on Spiritual Life. Approved.
Section XIII. Augsburg Anniversary. Approved.
Section XIV. St. Olaf Anniversary. Action deferred.
Section XV. Zion Society for Israel. No action.
Section XVI. Lutheran Brotherhood. Deleted as action has already been taken.
Section XVII. In Memoriam. In place of appointing this Committee, the statement in the president's message was substituted and the secretary was instructed to inform the parties concerned of the contents of the president's In Memoriam.
Section XVIII. Statistical program approved.
Section XIX. Ordination. Approved.

Session closed with evening devotional conducted by Rev. A. B. Anderson.

FRIDAY EVENING

The program for the evening was contributed by the department of Foreign Missions. Dr. Johannes Astrup, the superintendent of our South Africa Mission, and his wife, and Dr. C. W. Landahl, superintendent of our Mission in China, and his wife, have recently returned from the field and were welcomed by the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

The following missionaries will start for their respective fields in the very near future;
(1) To Madagascar; Rev. T. F. Braaten and family; Rev. E. A. Rateaver and family; Prof. Dr. S. Nesdal; Sister Laura Peterson and Sister Anna Gjertnes; Misses Clara Dysland and Marie Torgerson; Rev. Wm. Trystad and family; Miss Lyla Sivesind.
(2) To China; Prof. Dr. Erik Søvik; Rev. Harold M. Martinson; Rev. Lars Hompland.
(3) To South Africa: Rev. W. O. Rindahl.

SESSION VII.—SATURDAY MORNING, MAY 24

Devotional services in the Norwegian language led by Rev. J. R. Lavik in the Old Central Church.

The convention opened at 9;30 by singing; "I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord." Vice-president Gullixson presided. Assistant Secretary Helsem read the journal for Friday forenoon and afternoon. The journal was adopted after substituting "under" for "as" in the resolution about the reports for subsidiary corporations.

The Credential Committee submitted its fourth report which was adopted.

District	Delegates Before	Now	Total	Pastors Before	Now	Total	Associates Before	Now	Total
Eastern	106	11	117	83	35	118	2	1	3
Northern Minnesota	74	6	80	38	21	59	2	0	2
Southern Minnesota	130	25	155	83	10	93	16	6	22
Iowa	79	4	83	43	12	55	1	1	2
North Dakota	45	5	50	52	13	65	0	1	1
North Dakota	45	5	50	52	13	65	5	1	1
Rocky Mountain	5	0	5	19	8	27	0	0	0
Pacific	5	0	5	10	11	21	1	1	2
Canada	6	0	6	12	5	17	0	0	0
American Lutheran Conf.	15	0	15	7	4	11	0	1	1
Totals	518	54	572	398	124	522	26	12	38

GRAND TOTAL 1094

Members of the Board of Trustees and members of the Church Council are regarded as Associate members of this convention.

Report from Committee on Elections in regard to membership on Committee No. 3, Mr. H. Tostal, Estherville, Iowa, in place of Mr. C. J. Carlson.

DEPARTMENT II—EDUCATION

Report from the Board of Education in regard to salary scale for the professors at Luther Seminary received and referred to Committee No. 2. This report is given as "Addendum to Education," Department II, Page 309.

Rev. H. O. Fjelstad, Faribault, Minn., (So. Minn.) in place of Rev. Olin Fjelstad on Committee No. 3.

DEPARTMENT I — CHURCH AFFAIRS

Continued consideration of the report from Committee No. 1—Church Affairs. Sec. XIV—St. Olaf Anniversary.

Par. 1 was amended by striking the word "consecrated" before the words "services of King Olaf." Adopted as amended.

Par. 2 amended by inserting "1,000.00" in place of "a reasonable amount." Unanimously adopted.

The appropriation of $1,000.00 was referred to Committee No. 6 for allocation. The report was adopted as a whole.

It was resolved that Pastor D. G. Ristad be given time to speak about the contributions for the altar in Throndhjem Cathedral after the vote for the budget had been taken.

ORDER OF THE DAY—DEPARTMENT VI, FINANCES

President Aasgaard presided.

The section on "Home Missions" in the budget, as submitted by Committee No. 6, was taken up for consideration.

Prof. O. A. Tingelstad submitted the following motion; "Resolved that the allocated budget be the budget recommended by the Budget Bureau, namely, $1,285,156.29, and that the guaranteed budget shall be $1,095,000.00 as recommended by Committee No. 6.

(This motion takes the place of B, Sections 2 and 3, Sections 4, 5 and 6 included in Tingelstad's motion.)

After a lengthy discussion it was decided that the vote be taken by division. The Tellers reported the following results; For Tingelstad's motion, 544; against, 254.

The motion was adopted.

Sec. VIII. Information.

GREETINGS

The floor was given to Rev. D. G. Ristad who stated that 50,000 crowns had been received for the altar in the Trondhjem Cathedral and that the balance must be paid before August 1st if the altar which is "America's Gift to Norway" shall be ready for the dedication. The sum to be raised is 100,000 crowns.

The president made a strong appeal to the members, and through them, to the congregations for assistance in raising this sum.

Mr. Harry Rommen of Chicago called attention to the fact that Rev. A. Mikkelson of Ellenburg, Washington, has celebrated his 95th birthday. The convention decided to ask Mr. Rommen to send him greetings from the convention.

The chair announced that Oley Nelson of Slater, Iowa, a veteran of the Civil War, would deliver the Memorial Address at the close of the ordination services Sunday afternoon.,

Rev. E. Denef, theological professor at the St. Paul Luther Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., was introduced by the president. He brought greetings from the Buffalo Synod, emphasizing the blessings of he docrine "by grace alone."

The Buffalo Synod is one of the three Lutheran Synods which was planned to merge this year and to become a member of the American Lutheran Conference. President Aasgaard replied in behalf of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

Rev. T. O. Burntvedt of Minneapolis, vice-president of the Lutheran Free Church, brought fraternal greetings to which Persident Aasgaard responded.

President Aasgaard read a greeting sent by K. K. Olafson, President of the Icelandic Synod. The Norwegian Lutheran Church will be represented at the Icelandic Synod convention held at Minneota, June 18–22.

President Aasgaard expressed his heartfelt appreciation for the unanimous election which inspired him with courage to go on with the work which the Church has assigned him and requested the prayers of the Church.

He also expressed to the convention his thanks and appreciation for the appropriation of $1,000.00 to apply on the expenses for the trip to Norway and Germany for the purpose of representing the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the respective anniversaries.

President Aasgaard stated that he had already made two trips to Europe in order to be present at special meetings of the Lutheran Churches of the World. To remove possible misunderstanding in connection with this appropriation, the president stated that he expenses in connecion with the two former trips have not been paid by the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

Presiden Aasgaard closed the session by pronouncing the benediction.

The journal was read and approved Monday morning.

SESSION VIII; DISTRICT MEETINGS

SATURDAY AFTERNOON

Eastern District	Central Lutheran Church
Northern Minnesota	Bethlehem Lutheran Church
Southern Minnesota	University Church of Hope
Iowa	Norwegian Memorial Church
South Dakota	Norwegian Memorial Church
North Dakota	Bethlehem Church
Rocky Mountain	Our Savior's Church
Pacific	University Church of Hope
Canada	Central Lutheran Church

SATURDAY EVENING PROGRAM

The evening session was given over to the Women's Missionary Federation, who in turn placed the evening at the disposal of the Daughters of the Reformation. The Daughters of the Reformation presented the pageant of Christ's Resurrection, called "The Dawning."

SUNDAY, MAY 25

The convention communion services were held in Central Lutheran Church at 8 o'clock Sunday morning in connection with Central Lutheran congregation.

During the morning services the convention "St. Olaf Memorial Sermon" was delivered by the pastor loci, Dr. J. A. O. Stub.

ORDINATION SERVICE

In the afternoon ordination services in Central Lutheran Church. President J. A. Aasgaard preached the ordination sermon with John 17; 17–23 as text. Twenty-six of the 52 candidates, ready to enter the work, were ordained by Presidnt Aasgaard, assisted by the other officers of the church, the ten district presidents, the president and vice-president of the Seminary, Dr. L. H. Schuh, official representative of the Ohio Synod, and pastors, who are relatives or pastors of the candidates.

CANDIDATES

Selmer A. Almlie, Allen R. Blegen, Walter E. Carlson, Magnus A. Dahlen, Harold M. Engh, Porter A. Gisvold, Gunnar B. Guldseth, Lent M. Hanson, Helmer B. Hanson, Clarence A. Hauge, Olaf Hjalmar Hove, Melford S. Knutson, Harold M. Martinson, O. Bjarne Nilsen, Constantine E. Nestande, Kenneth L. Norlie, Christian Notsund, John M. Rasmussen, E. Leland Rude, Otis M. Severseike, Orin P. Sheggsby, Homer John Sheldahl, Harry Stoutland, Gjermund S. Thompson, C. P. Thronson.

Mr. Oley Nelson of Slater, Iowa, a veteran of the Cevil War, gave the Memorial Day address. In his address Mr. Nelson gave some very interesting statistics:

"There were in America 65,000 Scandinavians in 1861, and the percentage of the enlistments was over 10 per cent, making a total of 7,000 soldiers of Scandinavian nationality that rendered service in the Civil War. Scandinavian officers as follows; Colonels, 3; Majors and Adjutants, 27; Captains, 54; Lieutenants, 76; Sergeants, 154; Corporals, 219. From general accepted historians of the Civil War 90 per cent were affiliated with some church organization, 99 per cent believed in a supreme ruler of the Universe, and only 1 per cent were atheists."

SUNDAY EVENING SERVICES — CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

The convention sermon commemorating the 400th aniversary of the Augsburg Confession was delivered by Vice-president Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

SESSION IX — MONDAY MORNING, MAY 26

Morning devotional by Rev. J. R. Lavik.

After singing the humn, "Beautiful Savior," the meeting was called to order by Vice-president Gullixson.

The journal for Saturday morning was read and approved. It was resolved that the convention request that vice-president's address given Sunday evening be printed in the *Lutheran Church Herald.*

The two following reslutions by Rev. M. E. Waldeland were adopted;

"The Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled expresses hearty thanks to the Associated Press, the United Press, the local newspapers, (*Minneapolis Journal, The Minneapolis Star* and the *Minneapolis Tidende and Minneapolis Tribune*), as also to the Norwegian-American papers in general and specially to *Decorah-Posten, Skandinaven, Nordisk Tidende,* (which papers have sent correspondents to the convention), and to the city and county press in general, for all the courtesy shown the Church, her members and delegates, boards and officers at this convention, as at all other times.

The courtesy of the press is most highly appreciated as is the personal courtesy of its editors, correspondents and reporters.

In extending this appreciation, the convention feels confident that it expresses the sentiments of the hundreds of thousands of members of our Church who read the convention reports with interest."

"The Transportation Bureau and Publicity Bureau office of this conventmion has been fully equipped with office furniture, typewriters, dictating machines, electrically operated mimeographs, steel safe and much other equipment by the Globe Office Furniture Company, The Royal Typewriter Company, The Edison Dictating Machine Company, and the A. B. Dick Company.

"All this equipment, which amounted to three truck loads, was delivered in the office on the second floor of the Old Central Lutheran Church and will be hauled back without any charge for rental of the equipment or for drayage and carriage.

The Norwegian Lutheran Church expresses its hearty thanks and appreciation for this friendly courtesy."

ORDER OF THE DAY — DEPARTMENT VI; FINANCE

President Aasgaard presiding.

B. Section IX—Deficit. Home Mission.

1. Elementary Christian Education—$7,500.00. Adopted.

2. Church Extension—$5,000. Adopted.

3. The Budget Committee's recommendation for raise of District President's salary discussed. No. 6 recommends that this be deleted. The committee's resolution was adopted.

A suggestion from Southern Minnesota District—"That where a district adds to the salary of its president, such amount may be added to the apportionment of the district at its request."

The chair stated that this is a matter for the districts to decide.

penses be added to the guaranteed budget.

The chair called attention to the illness of one of our senior pastors, Rev. L. E. Green. The convention asked District President Kleven to extend to Pastor Green the convention's greetings.

On motion by Rev. Tweten it was decided that the $1,000 for he president's traveling exbe added to the guaranteed budget.

At the suggestion of the president it was decided that the allocated budget be divided according to the recommendation of the budget committee, and that the division of the guaranteed budget be made according to the recommendations of Committee No. 6.

Time for speakers limited to 5 minutes.

Moved that vote now be taken.

The guaranteed budget as given in B, Section 1, in report from Committee VI, was adopted.

Rev. Tweten brought up Section VII. A motion to strike: "Among the Church Owned Schools" was adopted. The motion was adopted.

C-I. Special Appropriations. No action.

C-II and C-III. District Presidents' and Secretaries' salaries. Deleted.

B, Sec. VII. Distribution of surplus. Adopted.

C IV. General Fund. On the suggestion of Dr. Birkelund, Secretary of the Foreign Missionary Board, Rev. I. D. Runsvold moved that this section be deleted.

The previous question was called for.

Rev. J. C. K. Preus moved to amend by adding "together with the finance committee." Adopted as amended.

The committee's motion as amended was adopted.

The minutes of the session were read and approved.

Session closed with praying the Lord's Prayer.

MONDAY NOON-DAY PROGRAM.

Monday Program; Organ recital by Marion Hutchinson, organist in Central Lutheran Church.

SESSION X—MONDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 26

The convention opened by singing in Norwegian, "Lover den herre hvis reddende kjærlighet" (No. 13 in Hymnbook).

President Aasgaard presided.

The Norwegian Lutheran convention session adjourned.

DEACONESS HOSPITAL

President Aasgaard called the meeting of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital. Corporation meeting adjourned.

The Norwegian Lutheran Church convention was called to order by the President.

LORD'S DAY ALLIANCE

The following resolution was adopted;

"The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled May 21–27, 1930, endorses the organization and work of the Minnesota Lord's Day Alliance in its purpose to rescue, protect and preserve the Lord's Day, our Sunday, vital alike to home, state and Church as a civil institution."

ORDER OF THE DAY — COMMITTEE NO. VI — FINANCES

C; V Appropriations to subsidized institutions. Adopted.

C; VI Incuring indebtedness. Adopted.

C; VII Allocation of budget. Action deferred.

C; VIII Traveling expenses. Adopted.

C; IX Wild Rice and Lake Park Homes. Deleted.

A. Sec. IV Deficit in educational budget. Adopted.

C; X Eligibility of Board of Members. Left over for consideration at next convention.

Sundry resolutions by Committee No. 6—

(1) Resolutions regarding the transfer of the St. Peter Church property in Red Wing submitted by the Committee and endorsed by the Board of Trustees. Adopted.

(2) Resolution in regard to general secretary's salary. Adopted.

ORDER OF THE DAY — ELECTION OF THEOLOGICAL PROFESSOR

The nomination from the Theological Faculty, Church Council and Board of Education: Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker.

Prof. L. W. Boe, President of St. Olaf College, and J. N. Brown, President of Concordia College, presented the following motion:

"Substitute for motions pending in connection with the election of president and professor of Luther Theological Seminary;

1. That Dr. O. E. Brandt be requested to transfer his major work to the Department of New Testament Exegesis.

2. That Dr. T. F. Gullixson be elected professor of Practical Theology, and

3. That Dr. T. F. Gullixson be elected to succeed Dr. M. O. Bøckman for the ensuing term as president of the Seminary."

Pastor J. Høifjeld submitted the following motion;

"In order to avoid possible feeling of suspicion in regard to election of Theological faculty members and in order to promote the most brotherly and congenial feeling throughout the church, we, the undersigned, hereby move that the nominations from the Nominating Committee on the election of president for Luther Seminary be suspended in this case, and that the convention first elect a new professor, and then proceed to the election of a president in following manner;

First, that all the Theological professors be candidates in the first voting.

Secondly, that the three professors who receive the most votes shall be the candidates in the second election. If this course is pursued, we feel that harmony and satisfaction will prevail.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Johannes Hoifjeld, P. E. Moen, J. M. O. Gudal, Otto A. Jacobson, R. S. Shelmen, J. N. Midtlien, S. A. Johnson, A. K. Odland, Hans C. Ness.

Rev. Nummedahl presented a motion nominating Prof. C. M. Weswig as president for the Seminary. These motions were received for consideration when the election of president of the Seminary will be taken up for consideration.

The previous question was called for and votes were cast for Carl B. Ylvisaker, nominated by Theological Faculty, the Church Council and the Board of Education, and for Vice-president T. F. Gullixson, who was nominated in the Boe and Brown motion.

Prof. Dr. O. E. Brandt stated before the convention that he did not desire to be a candidate for the presidency of Luther Theological Seminary and that he would be pleased to accept the assignment as professor in New Testament Exegesis.

A report from the South Dakota District and the Augustana College Corporation was referred to Committee No. 6.

The following report from the Committee on Credentials was accepted.

REPORT NO. 5

District	Delegates			Pastors			Associates		
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total
Eastern	117	11	128	118	6	124	3	1	4
Northern Minnesota	80	1	81	59	1	60	2	0	2
Southern Minnesota	155	8	163	93	3	96	23	0	23
Iowa	83	2	85	55	3	58	2	0	2
South Dakota	56	0	56	56	3	59	5	0	5
North Dakota	50	1	51	65	2	67	1	0	1
Rocky Mountain	5	0	5	27	0	27	0	0	0
Pacific	5	0	5	21	1	22	2	0	2
Canada	6	0	6	17	1	18	0	0	0
American Lutheran Conf.	15	0	15	11	1	12	1	0	1
Totals	572	23	595	522	21	543	39	1	40

GRAND TOTAL 1138

WCCO RADIO SERVICES

The following motion was adopted;

The N. L. Church in convention assembled extends hearty thanks to Radio Station WCCO for the courtesy of free broadcast of this convention.

ORDER OF THE DAY: DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS.

Committee No. 1, Sec. XI. Synodical Co-operation discussed and unanimously adopted. Section XV. Zion Society for Israel. Adopted.

ELECTION OF THEOLOGICAL PROFESSOR

Committee on ballots reoprted the following results of votes cast for Theological professors:; Rev. T. F. Gullixson 511; Rev. C. B. Ylvisaker, 304. Total 815. As neither candidate had the required two-thirds majority a second ballot was taken.

Report No. 2 from Committee No. 1 was received for consideration.

Sec. 1. Statistical Committee. Adopted.

Sec. 2. Hand Book. Adopted.

Sec. 3. Advisory Members. Adopted.

Sec. 4. Lutheran Student Pastors. Deleted.

Sec. 5. Enlargement of the Lutheran Hymnary Committee. Adopted.

Sec. 6. Rev. T. Ekeland. The committee's recommendation was adopted by unanimous rising vote.

ELECTION OF THEOLOGICAL PROFESSOR AND PRESIDENT OF SEMINARY

Second ballot for Theological Professor: Rev. T. F. Gullixson 556; Rev. Carl Ylvisaker 198. Total 754. Vice-president T. F. Gullixson was elected. His election was made unanimous by a rising vote. He was declared elected to the chair of practical theology.

On motion by Pastor B. E. Bergesen, the convention expressed to Dr. Brandt its sincere appreciation of the splendid attitude expressed by his willingness to assume the work of professor in New Testament Exegesis.

Dr. Gullixson gave a reply to the election, to which President Aasgaard responded in behalf of the Church. Gullixson's reply is printed as

ADDENDUM TO "EDUCATION," DEPARTMENT II

The convention rose and sang "Praise God from Whom all Blessings Flow."

It was resolved that we proceed to the election of president. The committee on election stated that their present report did not fit after the just finished election.

The committee was excused from submitting its report.

Professors L. W. Boe and J. N. Brown had already nominated Vice-president T. F. Gullixson. Rev. Nummedahl had previously nominated Prof. C. M. Weswig as candidate.

The Rev. J. A. Urness nominated Prof. O. E. Brandt and Rev. O. J. Nesheim nominated Prof. G. M. Bruce. Nominations closed.

Brandt again declared that he does not desire to be a candidate for the presidency.

Ballots were cast.

President Aasgaard read a greeting from Rev. N. C. Carlson, president of the United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church, from which we quote:

"It is my prayer that God's blessing may rest upon your convention in a large measure, and that you may see many forward steps in the great work which your Church is doing."

The convention sang, "On My Heart Imprint Thy Image," and President Aasgaard led in closing prayer.

The afternoon journal read and approved Monday morning.

MONDAY EVENING PROGRAM: HOME MISSIONS

Devotion by Rev. H. A. Helsem.

Greeting from the Home Mission Field:

"Home Mission Frontiers or Rural Districts".....Rev. E. B. Swenson
"Home Missions in a Large City".....Rev. Carl Rasmussen
"Student Work in University and State Schools".....Rev. Arthur Johnson
"The Eskimo Mission".....Miss Helen Frost

Selections—The Nordix Quartet

"The Indian Mission".....Prof. Axel Johnson
"The Seamen's Mission".....Rev. Axel Bergh
"The Deaf and Blind Mission".....Rev. H. O. Bjorlie
"The Evangelistic Work".....Rev. H. H. Ronning
"The Immigrant Mission".....Rev. T. J. Langley

Selections—The Nordix Quartette

SESSION XI:; TUESDAY MORNING, MAY 27

Norwegian devotional in the Old Central Church led by Rev. J. R. Lavik.

The convention opened by singing the hymn, "Hark the Voice of Jesus Calling." Vice-president Gullixson opened the convention, after which President Aasgaard took the chair.

Monday afternoon journal read and approved.

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS

A. Inasmuch as the candidates for the office of President of Luther Theological Seminary were nominated from the floor, the committee on elections suggests that the same procedure be followed in nominating candidates for the office of vice-president or that the convention follow the method suggested by the Hoifjeld committee.

I. SUNSET HOMES

1. Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa. Mr. Henry Losen, Decorah, Iowa, (re-elect). Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Iowa.
2. Bethesda Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D. Rev. Nels Klungtvedt (re-elect).
3. Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn. Rev. Chr. Pederson, Benson, Minn., (re-elect).
4. Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis. Rev. O. O. Sovde (re-elect).
5. Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash. Mr. George Knutzen (re-elect).
6. Martin Luther Home, Stoughton, Wis., and Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis. Mr. I. M. Kittelson, Madison, Wis. (1936). Mr. A. A. Linde, DeForest, Wis., (1936). Mr. John Halvorson, Stoughton, Wis., (1936).
7. Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa. Rev. P. Buland (re-elect).

II. CHILDREN'S HOMES

1. Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa. Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox, S. D., (re-elect).
2. Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis. (a) Miss Bertha Pearson ,Wausau, Wis., (term expires 1934). (b) Miss Hannah Anderson, Manitowoc, Wis., (term expires 1932). (c) Rev. Hjalmer Madland (re-elect).
3. Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn. Mr. W. O. Bilstad, Fargo, N. D. (re-elect).
4. Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash. (a) Mr. Thrond P. Bugge (term expires 1932) in place of Mr. L. O. Johnson, Everett, Wash., who failed to qualify. (b) Mr. C. N. Wold (re-elect).
5. Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn. (a) Mr. H. N. Bentley, Twin Valley, Minn., (term expires 1934), in place of Mr. J. J. Sethney, deceased. (b) Geo. W. Beito, McIntosh, Minn. (term expires 1932), in place of Mr. E. Bolstad, who has resigned. (c) Rev. M. Endresen, Kindred, N. D., (re-elect).

BOARD OF EDUCATION (For Six Years).

Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, Joliet, Ill.
Joseph Norby, Minneapolis, in place of Rev. O. J. Kvale.

BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS (For Six Years)

Rev. C. W. Aanestad, Twin Valley, Minn., (No. Minn. Dist.)
Rev. A. O. Johnson, Spring Grove, Minn., (So. Minn. Dist.)
Rev. Olaf Holen, Roland, Iowa, (Iowa District).
Term expires in 1932.
Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont., in place of Rev. O. O. Andvik.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES (For Six Years)

Peter O. Holland, Northfield, Minn.
Senator O. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa.
Mr. L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wis.

BOARD OF CHARITIES (For Six Years)

Rev. Amon O. Johnson, Bozeman, Mont., (Rocky Mountain District).
Rev. Paul Koren, Decorah, Iowa, (Iowa District.)

BOARD OF PUBLICATION (For Six Years)

Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Ridgeway, Iowa.

BOARD OF PENSIONS (For Six Years)

Mr. A. E. Anderson, Cottonwood, Minn.

COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS

Rev. O. M. Norlie, Oneonta, N. Y.; Rev. N. J. Lohre, Minneapolis, Minn.; Rev. M. E. Waldeland, Northfield, Minn.

B. RECOMMENDATION TO CHANGE OF RULES

WHEREAS, The professors of Luther Theological Seminary are nominated by the Board of Education, the Church Council and the Theological faculty, the committee on elections of 1930 makes the motion that in the future the president and vice-president of said Seminary be nominated by the Board of Education and the Church Council.

The report was received for consideration.

A. Mode of election of vice-president for Seminary. No action.

I. Members of the Boards for Old People's Homes.

The committee's nominations approved and the following were elected:;

SUNSET HOMES

1. Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa. Mr. Henry Losen, Decorah, Iowa. Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah Iowa.
2. Bethesda Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D. Rev. Nels Klungtvedt.
3. Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn. Rev. Chr. Pederson, Benson, Minn.
4. Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis. Rev. O. O. Sovde.
5. Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash. Mr. George Knutzen.
6. Martin Luther Home, Stoughton, Wis., and Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis. Mr. I. M. Kittelson, Madison, Wis. Mr. A. A. Linde, DeForest, Wis. Mr. John Halvorson, Stoughton, Wis.
7. Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa. Rev. P. Buland.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

1. Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa. Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox, S. D.
2. Homme Children's Home, Beloit, Wis. (a) Miss Bertha Pearson, Wausau, Wis., in place of Prof. A. O. B. Molldrem, who has resigned. (b) Miss Hannah Anderson, 711 N. 7th St., Manitowoc, Wis., in place of Rev. J. M. Green, who has resigned. (c) Rev. Hjalmar Medland.
3. Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn. Mr. M. O. Bilstad, Fargo, N. D.
4. Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash. (a) Mr. Thrond P .Bugge in place of Mr. L. O. Johnson, who failed to qualify. (b) Mr. C. N. Wold, 2502 Summit Ave., Everett, Wash.
5. Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn. (a) Mr. H. N. Bentley, Twin Valley, Minn., in place of Mr. J. J. Sethney who is dead. (b) Mr. Odd Eide, Fertile, Minn., in place of Mr. E. Bolstad who has resigned. (c) Rev. M. Endresen, Kindred, N. D.

In connection with the election for the Wild Rice Home, President Aasgaard called attention to the great loss sustained by the death of Mr. J. J. Sethney, who had always been such a great helper for the home.

Election of member on Board of Education. Committee's nominee elected: Rev. A. O. Mortvedt.

Election of members of Home Mission Board. Committee's nominees elected: ; Rev. C. W. Aanestad, Rev. A. O. Johnson, Rev. Olaf Holen, Rev. O. M. Grimsby.

Board of Trustees;: The committee's nominees were all elected by suspending the rules to "elect by ballots" and instruct the secretary to cast the ballot of the convention for each of the nominees. This rule was followed in each case, and the chair declared each nominee elected for a term of six years, as follows:

Mr. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn.
Mr. C. E. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa.
Mr. L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wis.

BOARD OF CHARITIES

Committee's nominees all elected to serve for a term of six years:
Rev. Amon O. Johnson
Rev. Paul Koren.

BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS

Committee's nominees elected for term of six years: Rev. D. C. Jordahl.

BOARD OF PENSIONS

Committee's nominees elected for a term of six years: Mr. A. E. Anderson.

COMMITTEE ON BALLOTS

Election of president of Luther Seminary:

Prof. G. M. Bruce	126
Prof. C. M. Weswig	198
Rev. T. F. Gullixson	430
	754

President Aasgaard declared Rev. T. F. Gullixson elected as president for Luther Seminary for a term of four years.

Election of vice-president of the Seminary:
Rev. S. O. Simundson nominated Prof. C. M. Weswig.
Rev. O. J. Nesheim nominated Prof. G. M. Bruce.
Nominations were closed and votes cast.

The Rev. Geo. W. Brown, General Secretary of the American Bible Society, told the convention of the work done by the American Bible Society, and expressed the Society's appreciation of the support given by the Norwegian Lutheran Church.
Greeting from the Canadian Bible Society received.

Committee on Statistics elected:
Rev. O. M. Norlie
Rev. N. J. Lohre.
Rev. M. E. Waldeland.

B. Recommended change in rules received and referred to the 1932 meeting for action.

COMMITTEE NO. 6—SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

A. Augustana College. Adopted.
B. Special Appropriations. Adopted.

President Aasgaard called on Pastor Nummedal to introduce Mr. Knut Thormodsgaard of Canton, S. D., Nummedahl and Mr. Thormodsgaard appeared before the convention; Nummedahl told that Mr. Thormodsgaard had already given $70,000 to the various activities of the church, and that the church was still the object of his benevolence. The convention greeted Mr. Thormodsgaard with a rising vote. President Aasgaard expressed to Thormodsgaard the deep appreciation of what he had done for the Kingdom of God, and wished him a delightful journey to his native land — Norway — and a peaceful eventide until the Lord shall say to him;: "Well done, thou good and faithful servant — enter thou into the glory of thy Lord."

The Committee on Ballots reported on the election of Vice-president, as follows;:

Prof. G. M. Bruce	171
Prof. C. M. Weswig	435

Prof. Weswig was declared elected as Vice-president of the Seminary for a term of four years.

On motion by Prof. L. W. Boe, the sections in the report from Committee No. 2, dealing with College Corporation, be taken up for consideration by the convention.

The Norwegian Lutheran Church convention approved as recommendations to the Corporation the following resolutions:

LUTHER COLLEGE

Section 7. Adopted as submitted.
Section 8. Adopted.
Section 8b. Change of seal. Adopted.
Section 8c. Other changes. Adopted.
Other sections remain as submitted.

All resolutions in the above list were approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church and referred to the Luther College Corporation for adoption. See Addenda 2, under Resolutions, Department II, EDUCATION.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Section 10. Amendments of Articles of Incorporation. Printed Report pages 116-118 Adopted.

By-Laws 113-116.
Section 1-11 of Art. I and 11. Adopted.
Section 12 of Act. II, page 114 and the alternate page 115. Alternate adopted.
Alternates for Sec. 20 and 23 also adopted.
By-laws approved as a whole.

The nominating committee presented the following recommendations for the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:
Mr. L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wis. Term expires 1936.
Mr. O. A. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa. Term expires 1936.
Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1936.
Mr. O. O. Erling, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. Andrew Grindeland, Warren, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. Joseph G. Norby, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1932.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Albert Lea, Minn. Term expires 1932.
Rev. H. E. Solum, Baltic, S. D. Term expires 1932.

All resolutions and nominations in the above list were approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church and referred to the St. Olaf College Corporation for adoption. See Addenda 3 under Resolutions, Department II, EDUCATION.

Announcement is made that Prof. Dr. M. O. Bockman, retiring president for Luther Seminary, will speak at the afternoon devotional.

A resolution in regard to the enforcement of the 18th Amendment was read by Rev. M. Anderson and referred to Committee No. 1.

Committee No. 5 on Charities reported. The report was received for consideration and the session was extended until the report had been acted upon.
Sec. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 2 and 3. Adopted.
Sec. 4. Adopted.
Sec. 5. Anent Wild Rice Home. Deleted because of former action.
Sec. 6. Adopted.
Sec. 7. Adopted.
Sec. 8. Adopted.
Sec. 9. Adopted.
The Twin City Welfare Work was approved.
Session closed by singing, "On My Heart Imprint Thy Image."
Morning journal read and approved Wednesday morning.

TUESDAY NOON PROGRAM

Augsburg Publishing House presented in this program, cornet soloist Raymond Reinholtzen; vocal soloist Osmund Salveson; pitchfork 'cello soloist Mr.Orbin Seim, and piano and organ soloist Valborg Ylvisaker. Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker served as accompanist.

SESSION XII: TUESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 27

Session opened by singing;: "Awake, Awake, for Night is Flying."
President Aasgaard presiding.
Rev. T. A. Hoff, representing the Board of Publication, made an appeal for a wider circulation and better reading of our church papers, *Lutheraneren, Lutheran Church Herald, Theological Forum,* and our other publications. He also recommended the purchase and reading of religious books, especially those written by members of our own church.
Telegram from Waldorf College was read before the convention:;
"In seven days Forest City has raised for Waldorf College Forty Thousand One Hundred Thirty Dollars. We attribute success to carrying out plan adopted Forest City Conference April Thirtieth. Immanuel Congregation and residents Forest City now put Waldorf College future squarely up to the Church, trusting our example will arouse all true Lutherans into sacrificial giving." Oscar A. Larson, A. C. Hanson, Thorwald Thorson, E. N. Branstad.

CONVENTION'S REPLY

Mr. Oscar A. Larson, Forest City, Iowa.
The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled deeply appreciates the splendid financial support Immanuel Lutheran Church and Forest City have given Waldrof College in the recent campaign for funds. The noble and encouraging example set by the home congregation and city of the college should set a noble and encouraging example for our congregations and people in Waldorf College territory.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Nominations received for consideration — Presidents and professors at colleges.
1. Dr. L. W. Boe for St. Olaf College.
2. Dr. O. L. Olson for Luther College.
3. Dr. A. H. Rholl for Red Wing Seminary.
4. Prof. Carl W. Strom to permanent professorship at Luther College.

Dr. L. W. Boe was elected as president of St. Olaf College for a term of six years.
Dr. O. L. Olson was elected president of Luther College for a term of six years.
Dr. A. H. Rholl was elected president of Red Wing Seminary for a term of two years.
Prof. Carl W. Strom was elected to permanent professorship at Luther College.
A letter from the Minneapolis *Tribune,* expressing its appreciation of the Publicity Director and his assistants, was read before the convention.
Prof. Dr. G. M. Bruce was elected as resolutions committee.

DEPARTMENT I. (CHURCH AFFAIRS)

Report No. 3 from Committee No. I, (Church Affairs), received for consideration.
"Lents Parish Records" adopted.

Report No. 6 from Committee on Credentials adopted:;

District	Delegates			Pastors			Associates		
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total
Eastern	128	0	128	124	1	125	4	0	4
Northern Minnesota	81	0	81	60	1	61	2	0	2
Southern Minnesota	163	0	163	96	1	97	23	0	23
Iowa	85	0	85	58	3	61	2	0	2
South Dakota	56	0	56	59	0	59	5	0	5
North Dakota	51	0	51	67	1	68	1	0	1
Rocky Mountain	5	0	5	27	0	27	0	0	0
Pacific	5	0	5	22	1	23	2	0	2
Canada	6	0	6	18	1	19	0	0	0
American Lutheran Conf.	15	0	15	12	0	12	40	0	40
Totals	595	0	595	543	9	552	40	0	40

Grand Total 1147

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR LUTHER COLLEGE

The following nominations for Trustees and officers of the Luther College Corporation were approved by the convention:

President, Oscar L. Olson.....Term expires in 1936
Secretary, S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....Term expires in 1936
Treasurer, K. O. Eittreim.....Term expires in 1936
Member of the Board of Trustees, T. Stabo.....Term expires in 1936
Member of the Board of Trustees, J. A. O. Preus.....Term expires in 1934
Member of the Board of Trustees, G. Knudson.....Term expires in 1934
Member of the Board of Trustees, Z. J. Ordal.....Term expires in 1932
Member of the Board of Trustees, B. K. Saevre.....Term expires in 1932

BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Prof. O. J. H. Preus, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee, Wis.

BOARD OF CHARITIES

K. Edw. Brunsdale, Minneapolis, in place of P. O. Holland of Southern Minnesota, resigned. Term expires in 1932.

The above persons were elected to the respective positions.

Norwegian Lutheran Church convention session adjourned.

MEETING OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE CORPORATION

St. Olaf College Corporation adjourned.

MEETING OF LUTHER COLLEGE CORPORATION

Luther College Corporation adjourned.

Norwegian Lutheran Church Convention. President Aasgaard presiding.

The Rev. D. G. Ristad and Rev. J. R. Lavik offered a resolution, anent Prof. Dr. M. O. Bockman's retiring from the presidency of the Seminary.

The resolution is given as Addendum to "Education," Department II, Page 358.

The resolution was adopted.

After the adoption of this resolution, Dr. M. O. Bockman was elected as President Emeritus of Luther Seminary. Dr. Bockman was escorted to the platform by the president, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard. The convention sang, "Maegtigste Kristi Menighetens Herre." Dr. Bockman addressed the convention at the hour of the evening devotion.

Journal read and approved Wednesday morning.

TUESDAY EVENING PROGRAM—WORK OF CHARITY

Organ Prelude.
Song: Nordix Quartette
Ten minute sermonette:; Rev. John Peterson
Vocal Solo: "Come all Ye Blessed"—Scott
Rev. Elias Rasmussen
Address: A Service Review—Rev. H. B. Kildahl
Vocal Solo: Babylon
Rev. E. Rasmussen
Solo—Pitchfork 'Cello: Orben Seim, Viroqua, Wis.
Song: Nordix Quartette
Benediction

SESSION XIII: WEDNESDAY MORNING, MAY 28

Norwegian devotional meeting in Old Central led by Rev. J. R. Lavik.

The business session was opened by singing:; "Spread, O Spread, Thou Mighty Word."

Vice-president Gullixson presiding.

Journal for Tuesday A. M. and P. M. read and adopted.

President Aasgaard presiding.

COMMITTEE ON ELECTIONS: REPORT

1. Members of Board of Foreign Missions. The Rev. M. O. Sumstad of Roland, Iowa, and Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minn., elected.

2. Nomination of 36 delegates to the American Lutheran Conference, as per committee's report.

The following are nominated as delegates of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to the organization convention of the American Lutheran Conference this fall:;

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis.
Dr. J. N. Anderson, Minneapolis
Mr. A. E. Anderson, Cottonwood, Minn.
Dr. Martin Anderson, Chicago, Ill.
President A. J. Bergsaker, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mr. Peter Berge, New York
Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield, Minn.
Dr. J. N. Brown, Moorhead, Minn.
Dr. G. M. Bruce, St. Paul, Minn.
Mr. G. G. Dosland, Moorhead, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling, Minneapolis
Judge A. Grindeland, Warren, Minn.
Dr. T. F. Gullixson, Minot, N. D.
President J. M. Green, Chicago, Ill.
Dr. C. S. B. Hoel, Minneapolis
Mr. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn.
Mr. S. H. Holstad, Minneapolis
Rev. N. A. Astrup Larson, Sioux City, Iowa.
Judge Louis Larsen, Sioux Falls
Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minn.
Mr. Joseph Norby, Minneapolis
Mr. Knut Norsving, Los Angeles
Hon. R. A. Nestos, Minot, N. D.
Dr. Oscar Olson, Decorah, Iowa
Mr. C. S. Orwoll, Minneapolis
Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Randall, Iowa
Rev. C. O. Pedersen, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Albert Lea, Minn.
Dr. O. J. H. Preus, Sioux Falls
Mr. Carsten Ronning, Chicago
Mr. A. N. Rygg, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dr. J. A. O. Stub, Minneapolis
Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, Parkland, Wash.
Rev. J. M. Wick, Eau Claire, Wis.
Dr. C. M. Weswig, St. Paul
Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker, Minneapolis

It is hereby also resolved that the president of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be empowered to fill possible vacancies.

Letter from the Minneapolis *Star* in regard to our efficient publicity facilities read by he president.

Judge Grindeland called attention to Odd Eide's excuse from the Board for the Wild Rice Children's Home, and that Geo. W. Beito of McIntosh was elected.

The Norwegian Lutheran Church convention session adjourned.

LUTHER COLLEGE

Luther College Corporation held meeting. Report from the judges of election.

ORDER OF THE DAY: REPORT FROM COM. NO. II—EDUCATION

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2. In Memoriam the late O. J. Kvale. Adopted.
Par. 5. Gifts to Luther College Library. Adopted.
Par. 6. Oline Ramstad. Adopted.
Par. 9. Torger Thompson's Gift. Adopted.
Par. 11. Augustana College. Deleted.
Par. 3. Luther Seminary.

Pastor Nummedahl moved as substitute that the building program be for only 2 residences for professors and a library building. Nummedahl's motion failed. The Committee's report was adopted.

In the discussion as to the Seminary building program, several references were made to the possibility of preparing too many young men for the ministry. To this President Aasgaard made a reply, which is incorporated into the minutes in department I as addenda to Resolutions.

The convention by a unanimous vote endorsed the statement of the president.

Executive Secretary L. A. Vigness called attention to the resolution (as to new salary scale for the professors at the Seminary). The resolution was adopted.

Sec. 4. Prof. J. Dahle's salary.

Rev. J. D. Runsvold moved that the salary allowance be left out from the resolution. Runsvold's motion was laid on the table.

The vote on the committee's resolution gave as result:
For, 131; Against, 112.
Committee's resolution declared adopted.

NO. 12—MADISON NORMAL SCHOOL

Theo. S. Slen, in behalf of the Madison Normal School Association, presented the following resolution, which was adopted.

MOVEd that in the matter of starting junior college work at the Lutheran Normal School at Madison, Minn., the Board of Education be authorized to act according to its judgment ot the best interests of all concerned, provided that such work be not begun before the fall of 1931, and provided also that this involve no added appropriation in the present budget.

Letter from Minneapolis *Journal* in regard to the publicity of the convention received by convention.

Journal for forenoon session read and adopted.

Session closed by the president pronouncing the Apostolic benediction.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON—14th SESSION

The convention opened by singing: "I Herrens hus er godt at bo."

President Aasgaard presiding.

Continued consideration of Section Par. 12.—Madison Normal School.

The previous question moved . Mr. Slen's substitute adopted.

Par. 13. Spokane College.

Re-edit to avoid the word oe discontinued" and to express "that work of Christian education at Spokane College and Pacific Lutheran College be consolidated at Pacific Lutheran College."—O. A. TINGELSTAD.

Adopted as re-edited.

14. Pacific Lutheran College. Adopted.

Additional motions proposed by Dr. O. A. Tingelstad as supplement to the committee's resolutions, given as Addendum to Resolutions, Department II, Page 357.

These resolutions were endorsed by convention.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Communication from Rocky Mountain District received by convention.

We, the undersigned, elected by the Rocky Mountain District, wish to present the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Spokane College, now closed, has only a small debt, and WHEREAS, it has a great field of service and opportunity stretching several hundred miles in all directions; and WHEREAS, the disposal of this property at this time would entail a great economic loss and forever wipe out the possibility of a Lutheran school in this district.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Church conserves the property of Spokane College through its Board of Trustees and defers action on the disposal of this property until after the next biennial convention.

A. M. SKINDLOV. O. M. GRIMSBY. T. S. STOCKDAL.

Greeting to Joint Synod of Ohio.

That we express our hearty appreciation of the splendid co-operation on the part of the Joint Synod of Ohio, both financially and otherwise, in our educational work in the western part of the United States.

EDUATIONAL SURVEY

Moved by C. O. Solberg and adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Survey Committee's report be considered by Board of Education and that they report their recommendation to the next biennial convention such program as they believe can be carried out.

Be it further RESOLVED that the committee be thanked for its services and released from further service.

RESOLVED, that it be recommended to the convention that at least three evenings of next general convention be set aside for business consideration.

Prof. Tingelstad, in behalf of the Pacific Lutheran College Association, thanked for the kind co-operation in the recent campaign for funds.

The following motion by Harry Romen was adopted;

Bi-monthly payments, given as Addendum to "Finances," Department VI.

Resolution on Prohibition given as Addendum to "Church Affairs," Department I.

Committee No. I, Report No. 4. Adopted.

GENERAL FUND

An explanatory motion to Par. 4 in Report from Committee No. 6, Bulletin page 19, submitted by J. D. Runsvold. Adopted, given as Addendum to "Finances," Department VI.

COMMITTEE NO. 6

Change in Section VII. (Strike from Sec. 19: "and recommendation." Strike out paragraph in printed report, page 93).

Section VIII. Allocating the Budget (Adopted).

Be it RESOLVED, that the finance committee be requested to take into consideration the proposition submitted by the special committee (printed report 93–95), in connection with present plan and report to next convenion.

The rule in regard to the General Fund does not apply before the 1st of January, 1931. H. O. Shurson.

Section IX. Validation, Adopted.

SUNDRY RESOLUTIONS

1. To General Secretary.

The convention expresses its appreciation of the facilities furnished it, on the initiative of the General Secretary, for more intelligent and efficient participation in the deliberations of the meetings by means of the Daily Bulletin and the installation of loud-speakers. By H. E. Jorgenson. Adopted.

2. Daily Bulletin for last day.

That the General Secretary be requested to publish a bulletin for the last day and that it be mailed to the members of the meeting. By L. W. Boe. Adopted.

3. To notify members elected.

Be it RESOLVED that the General Secretary of the Church officially notify each person elected or appointed to any office, board or committee by the General Convention of the Church, giving length of term, time when term begins and ends, this notice to be countersigned by the President of the Church. By L. W. Boe. Adopted.

4. Resolution submitted by Prof. Bruce. Adopted.

RESOLUTION OF THANKS

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America hereby expresses its deep appreciation to all individuals and organizations that have in any way whatsoever contributed to the success of the General Convention just closing for all services rendered and courtesies extended.

The convention especially desires to express its hearty thanks to the following:

Dr. J. A. O. Stub and his congregation, Central Lutheran, for the use of their splendid church and other facilities;

Dr. J. R. Lavik and Prof. A. B. Anderson for their instructive and edifying messages;

Prof. C. B. Ylvisaker and Mr. R. C. Reinholtzen for their musical services;

The Nordix Quartet for their delightful and inspiring singing;

Dr. George Mecklenburg and and the Wesley M. E. Church for the free use of the parish house, and to Rev. Don F. Fenn and the Gethsemane Episcopal Church for the free use of the church and the parish house for the meetings of the Women's Missionary Federation and the Daughters of the Reformation;

A. B. Dick Company for the free use of an electric mimeograph for the printing of the Bulletin; the L. C. Smith Bros. for free use of typewriters; and the Glenwood Englewood Co. for free spring water and cooler service;

To A. B. Ramstad and his force for efficient service in publishing the Daily Bulletin;

To the press and its correspondents for splendid publicity service in co-operation with the Publicity Bureau;

And to Rev. O. E. Dolven for inaugurating the first radio broadcast of convention news, a service which has met a very favorable reception and will no doubt become a regular feature of future conventions. The convention also expresses its thanks in this connection to Rev. Gustav Stearns, Rev. J. C. K. Preus, and Dr. Martin Anderson who served so ably as the radio speakers. Thanks have already been voted Station WCCO for this valuable service which has been rendered free of charge.

G. M. BRUCE,
Committee on Resolutions.

15. B. Resolutions, Department II. No. 15 in regard to WCAL radio station at St. Olaf College. Adopted.

16. No action.

Be it RESOLVED that the President of St. Olaf College be authorized to solicit funds for the needed improvements.

Committee for General Convention for 1932 elected.

President J. A. Aasgaard.
Vice-president T. F. Gullixson.
Secretary, N. J. Lohre.

Final report from committee on credentials. Adopted with the exception of the last paragraph which was referred to the Church Council.

REPORT NO 7.—CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE

District	Delegates			Pastors		
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total
Eastern	128	12	140	125	0	125
Northern Minnesota	81	5	86	61	0	61
Sothuern Minnesota	163	0	163	97	0	97
Iowa	85	0	85	61	1	62
South Dakota	56	9	65	59	0	59
North Dakota	51	0	51	68	0	68
Rocky Mountain	5	0	5	27	0	27
Pacific	5	0	5	23	0	23
Canada	6	0	6	19	0	19
American Lutheran Conference	15	0	15	12	0	12
	595	26	621	552	1	553

Grand Total 1174

26 candidates ordained May 25, 1930, added to list of pastors, makes a total of 579 pastors. It brings the Grand Total up to 1200.

Pastors Excused: Stener Turmo, O. Bronsberg, Thomas Hanson, J. J. Maakestad, K. Kildahl, I. G. Monson, Henry Noss, J. N. Dordal.

The Rev. H. M. Herstad withdraws from the N. L. C. of A., to join the Brodersamfund. The Credential Committee moves that the Rev. H. M. Herstad be granted an honorable dismissal from the N. L. C. of A. May the Lord's blessings rest upon him.

COMMITTEE NO. III (HOME MISSIONS)

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 adopted.
Par. 9. Student Pastors. Adopted.
Par. 10. Norway House, Brooklyn. Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. VII—(PUBLICATIONS)

Par. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. IV. (FOREIGN MISSIONS)

Par. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. Adopted.

Resolution providing that official reports be made to general biennial meeting of church only. Adopted.

COMMITTEE NO. IX. (ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION).

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. All adopted.

Supplementary resolution from Board of Education adopted, regarding trust funds in Eastern Ditsrict.

SUNDRY RESOLUTIONS

Be it RESOLVED that the four suggestions contained in Dr. F. Melius Christiansen's address be referred to the Church Council. N. J. Lohre.

Be it RESOLVED that the designation "Sunset Homes" in place of "Old Peoples" made by the Board of Charities be approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church. N. J. LOHRE.

Journal for afternoon session read and approved.

Upon motion the session adjourned, and President Aasgaard declared the 1930 convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church closed in the name of the Triune God.

Closing devotion led by President Emeritus, Dr. H. G. Stub.

Resume given as addenda to Dept. I. N. J. LOHRE, Secretary.

Official Staff

Committee on Credentials

Rev. T. O. Svare, Parkland, Wash., Chairman.
Rev. L. S. Marvick, Toledo, Ohio.
Rev. R. Ulvilden, Omaha, Nebraska.

Assistant Secretary;
Rev. H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton, N. D.

Publisher of Daily Bulletin;
Rev. A. W. Ramstad, Parkland, Wash.

Sargeant-at-Arms;
Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad, Chicago, Ill.

Assistants in Registration;

Rev. B. Guldseth, Belmont, Iowa.
Magnus Dahlen, Cloquet, Minn.
Gjermund S. Thompson, Muskegon, Mich.
Mr. Arvid Ramstad, Luther Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. K. Torvik, Suttons Bay, Mich.
Constantine E. Nestande, Nashwauk, Minn.
Gunnar B. Guldseth, St. Albans, New York.

Stereopticon Bulletin;

Rev. H. J. Stolee, Minneapolis, Minn.
Eugene N. Lohre, Minneapolis, Minn.

Stenographers;

Thor E. Svang.
Agnes Sundheim.
Ester Gaardsmoe.
Mrs. Olga Bakvold Grinder.

Information Bureau;
Augsburg Publishing House.

Post Office;
Augsburg Publishing House.

Convention Devotionals;

Rev. J. R. Lavik, Longmont, Colo., Morning Devotions.
Rev. B. A. Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn., Evening Devotions.

Convention Organist;
Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker, Moorhead, Minn.

Convention Cornetist;
Raymond Reinholtzen, Chicago, Ill.

Convention Quartet;

G. B. Guldseth, Albans, N. Y.
C. E. Nestande, Nashwauk, Minn.
A. Ramstad, St. Paul, Minn.
G. S. Thompson, Muskegon, Mich.

Delegates' Occupation

Banking	25	Newspaper, Publicists	3
Contractors and Builders	11	Physicians, Surgeons and Dentists	4
Clergy as Delegates	5	Railway Employees	10
Farmers	347	Salesmen, Insurance, etc.	18
Government Employees	10	Students	5
Charity Homes and Hospitals	5	Teaching Professions	6
Judges and Attorneys	12	Other Vocations	37
Manufacturing	6	Not reporting occupation	65
Merchants, Retail	46		
Merchants, Wholesale	6	Total	621

III. District Conventions.

1: EASTERN DISTRICT

a. President's Report

To the Eastern District Convention, Grace and Peace!
Dear Brethren in Christ:

We have gathered in the annual convention of our synod with gratitude to God for bountiful blessings, and prayer for a portion of that spirit which moved our Master to loving obedience and selfgiving for the sake of humanity.

The Eastern District has been signally blessed through the work of God's Holy Spirit. The Word of God has had free course in our churches. The gospel has been proclaimed in its purity. Men have been awakened to consciousness of sin and lead to Christ. Brethren have been moved to do works of faith with increased measure of devotion. Our churches generally enjoy peace and harmony in brotherly fellowship. The institutions within our boundaries have been faithful to their trust and in material ways they have succeeded according to their means, which have not abounded beyond their needs and in some instances been insufficient. Our thankfulness for these blessings is more fervent as we note our sins and shortcomings. What are we that God should be so bountiful and gracious? God forgive our sins and increase us in purity of heart and actively consecrated lives that we may be better children and more efficient servants.

The Home Missions

This most important activity requires increasingly most careful attention of our district, which provides the largest mission opportunity in the synod. Our progress in the home mission field is a subtle test of our fitness to thrive and survive as a church body in this day of strenuous and efficient effort in all fields. Only if we grasp the opportunity when it is presented can we hope to hold it. If we do not lay hold on it others will take our place and gain our rightful inheritance. Practically all our self-supporting city churches of the present day, and numerous rural ones, are products of such missionary efforts. So far as we can see these congregations would not be today if the synods had not developed them through home mission activity.

I would urge upon you to give most serious thought and fervent prayer to the great problems that confront us in this extensive district with its numerous large cities which teem with unchurched people, of whom large numbers are Lutherans in name, so that we may by God's Grace, be enabled to harvest these ripe fields as good laborers, who do not let the harvest go to waste.

Since we lack the means to cover so large a portion of this field as seems to be our rightful heritage and obligation, the home mission committee has this year made a determined effort to put its house in order. It has been necessary to withdraw support from some fields that have been supported for years with so small results that it has become evident that they are not really fields for missionary development. These fields have not been abandoned as churches but have associated themselves with other nearby congregations from whence service adequate for their condition is being supplied.

In accordance with your request of last year, I made an appeal to the synodical budget committee for increased funds for this work. I contended that the larger needs for home mission work in this district and the larger opportunity for big returns on the investments made, make it obligatory on us as a church to make our greatest effort here. The budget committee acknowl-

edged the correctness of this contention and I am happy to say, granted all the home mission commitee asked for and indeed more. Now it becomes our duty as a district to exert ourselves in even larger measure to raise the full amount of our home mission apportionment, so we may show by deeds that our interest in this cause is genuine to the point of sacrifice.

In this connection may I suggest that it might be better to make a distinction between home mission churches and self-supporting churches in the apportionment of the general budget. The amount of apportionment should be determined from a different viewpoint in the case of each of these two classes. The self-supporting church is apportioned and contributes in order to maintain the work. The home mission church is required to contribute rather for the sake of training. These home mission churches are struggling hard to attain a state of self-support. They are building, annually increasing their portion of the pastors' salary and gradually widening their scope of usefulness. It all requires their money. Too large synodical apportionment dishearten them and defeats its own purpose. Would it not be wiser to start these new churches which often are made up of folks that formerly had no idea of church responsibility, on the way toward increased interest and willing co-operation, by making smaller requests for synodical support which might be gradually increased until the congregation has reached the status of a self-supporting church, when it would consider itself justly obligated by the general responsibility of that class.

In the past year I have given a very large proportion of my time to the home mission field. I have visited most of the churches, some of them several times. Certain problems have needed concentrated attention and immediate solution and I bent my efforts toward that end. We have in our mission field a group of pastors who are doing splendid work, capable, interested and active. May God bless them and make their efforts effective for the salvation of souls.

The home mission committee has met numerous times as a whole or as executive committees. This committee is giving very much time and effort in this field. It involves much generous giving of self on their part. I feel very appreciative of their effort and grateful for the generous co-operation they have at all times extended to me in the work. I would mention especially the H. M. meeting in Stoughton, in March, where the H. M. pastors gathered in round table discussion on their problems. We should have one such every year.

The Hawkins, Wisconsin, parish, served by Reverend E. B. Swenson, has become self-supporting this year. A new field is being developed in South Madison, Wisconsin, by Reverend M. A. Sorenson. The Madison circuit is sponsoring this field, and the McFarland church is this year providing the pastoral work through its pastor. This example of generous giving on the part of the church and pastor is worthy of commendation and emulation.

Such words of appreciation is also applicable to Rev. J. A. Snartemo and his church, Milwaukee, who have the past year given time and effort to the successful development of two new fields in the city of Milwaukee. These fields will soon have reached the stage that requires a pastor's full time, when the home mission committee will take cognizance of their needs. There are many instances of home mission work, done in neighboring fields by pastors of old established churches, whereby many unchurched homes are reached and gained for the church. Such interest and activity is worthy of much praise.

The Young People's Luther League

The Young People's work in our district has made good progress also this year. We thank God for the consecrated activity of our young folks. They are the future of our church, and the forces that shall carry on for Christ and the church. We have reason to be very grateful as we note in their organized work earnest fidelity to the standards of our church, their choice of wise and responsible leadership and devotion to such sound Christian principles, as make their labors under God, a source of true growth and achievement for the upbuilding of God's Kingdom on the established foundations.

Institutions

Our district contains a large number of institutions of charity and learning. We have the Deaconess Home in Chicago and our homes for children and for the aged in Wittenberg and Stoughton and the Indian Mission in Wittenberg. These are owned by the synod but are very largely supported by the people of the Eastern District. Then we have the three schools, in Galesville, Scandinavia and Ottawa, and numerous other institutions, that are owned and conducted by local corporations, and supported mainly by the people of our district.

In Chicago alone our local churches support the Edison Park Children's Home, 150 children; Byron Street Home, about 70 children; Bethesda Home for Aged, about 90 inmates; and they furnish a large proportion of the support of the Norwood Old People's Home, the Day Nursery for children and numerous other smaller such causes. It should be a source of encouragement to know that besides furnishing our share to the regular work of our synod the people of our district are moved to make these additional sacrifices for more localized efforts in behalf of the same cause.

Christian Education

The Committee on Elementary Christian Education is preparing to do more aggressive work. There is indeed an opportunity for fruitful labor in this field of child-teaching and we shall ignore it only at our peril. I hope we may be enabled to garner the fruits of the harvest that is before us. Our immediate effort aims to effect active circuit and district organizations, through which teachers' training classes in catechetical studies may be organized in the parishes and circuit institutes be regularly held for instruction and encouragement. Our greatest need just now is efficient teachers in our schools that are not only consecrated to a duty but know how to fulfill that duty in efficient and fruitful teaching of the truths of our catechism. I would also suggest that the churches that do not now use it would do well to learn of the superior value of the graded system in this day of systematized effort. It would also greatly simplify the work in this general field if all our churches used this uniform plan of catechism study.

Lutheran Brotherhood

In accordance with last year's resolution, a committee on the organization of a District Brotherhood has been appointed. We have appointed a committee of one, Rev. R. Harrisville, with instructions to call an organization meeting during the period of this annual convention. This meeting may then proceed according to its own discretion. In view of the fact that steps have been taken to affect a Synodical Brotherhood this spring, it seemed better that the district should not anticipate this action by an independent movement. The District Brotherhood will probably be organized as a federated body within the synodical organization. If such a synodical body be not formed this year, the district committee will proceed to organize the Eastern District.

Deaconess Home and Hospital

I would like to point out the blessed work that is being done within our district by the sisters of our Deaconess Home. They perform a large and effective work for the Christian education of children in the churches, missions and elsewhere in Chicago, and by their efforts numerous abandoned children are helped in this and other ways every year. They do a great and effective work in the field of charity. The Day Nursery, which is a branch of this activity, under the supervision of Sister May, expended nearly $10,000 last year in relief of the poor. $8,000 of this money was derived from local enterprises such as bazaars, dues, donations, etc., conducted or obtained by the sisters. 272 children were partially cared for and 168 families. Sister Flora called on 108 families in need and Sister Hilda on 92. 1,010 garments were distributed, besides furniture. The Deaconess Hospital has extended free treatment to numerous sick children. In all the hospital does about $25,000 worth of charity work each year.

As to the Deaconess Training School for nurses in which 50 students are now enrolled, the subject does not strictly sort under the Eastern District affairs. Still the results of this training will no doubt yield its greatest fruit within our borders.

I would like to express our appreciation of the work that this home is doing in these fields and may God translate these deeds of love into terms of faith and godliness in them that are thus brought in contact with the spirit that proceeds from Christ.

Women's Work

The Women's Missionary Federation has been actively engaged in its great work this year, as well as the unaffiliated societies of which there is a large number. These women are doing a consecrated work and our pastors show their appreciation by a helpful attitude. We extend to them our sincere greetings and appreciation.

District Finance

In accordance with a resolution of last year, the finance committee of the synod elected Rev. H. O. Svare Financial Superintendent of the Eastern District. Rev. Svare is recognized as an exceptionally well qualified man for this work and we are singularly fortunate in this assignment. He will devote his time principally to the work in the Eastern District and we are confident that he will conduct this work with such aggressiveness tempered with sympathetic understanding, as will prosper interest and love for the cause, and willing generosity in our churches. Notwithstanding difficulties that hampered the work in our district this year, the financial report shows that we succeeded quite well, and we thank God for this manifestation of active interest. Our district treasury is usually depleted in the spring of the year. To remedy this situation, it has been suggested the biennial convention offering might be placed in this treasury for current needs.

The following congregations have been visited for purposes of inspection: Our Saviors, Muskegon, Mich.; Curtiss Ev. Luth., Curtiss, Wis.; Owen Ev. Luth., Owen, Wis.; Bethesda, Racine, Wis.; Medill Ave. Church, Chicago, Ill.; The Cornell Parish, Cornell, Wis.; Trinity Luth., DeKalb, Ill.; Scand. Ev. Luth., Jersey City, N. J.; Scand. Ev. Luth., Elizabeth, N. J.; Scand. Ev. Luth., West Orange, N. J.; Our Saviors Luth. Church, Kenosha, Wis.; Dodgeville Ev. Luth., Dodgeville, Wis.; Holway Ev. Luth., Pine Creek, Wis.; Bethlehem Luth., Edmund, Wis.; Green Valley Ev. Luth., Oconto Falls, Wis.; Maple Valley Ev. Luth., Gillette, Wis.; St. John's, Lee, Ill.; Norw. Ev. Luth., Creston, Ill:; 1st Ev. Luth., St. Albans, N. Y.; Bethesda Mission, New York, N. Y.; Bethlehem, Morris, Ill.; Bethlehem, Muskegon Heights, Mich.; Rock Run Ev. Luth., Durand, Ill.; Rev. N. Olson's Parish, 3 congregations, Cashton, Wis.; Our Savior's, Gary, Ind.; Bethesda, Menominee, Mich.; Gjerpen and Valders Ev. Luth., Manitowoc, Wis.

By Circuit President A. O. Running:—Bethany Luth., Rice Lake, Wis. ano Co., Wis.; Manistique Ev. Luth., Manistique, Mich.; Owego E. Luth., Shawano Co., Wis.; Our Savior's, Shawano Co., Wis.; St. John's, Waupaco Co., Wis.; Navarino Norw. Luth., Shawano Co., Wis.

By Circuit President, A. O. Running—Bethany Luth., Rice Lake, Wis..

Dedications

June 2, 1929—Eleva N. Ev. Luth. Church, Rev. H. A. Wickman, pastor.

July 14, 1929—Portland Ev. Luth. Rev. Alfred Nelson, pastor.

July 28, 1929—North Coon Valley Church, by Rev. D. G. Ristad. Rev. Alfred Nelson, pastor.

Aug. 11, 1929—Lisbon Church, Lisbon, Ill. Vacant.

Nov. 17, 1929—Chapel Park, River Falls, Wis. Rev. E. A. Baalson, pastor.

Nov. 24, 1929—Chancel in West Allis Church, by Vice-Pres. Gimmestad. Rev. Einar Larson, pastor.

Dec. 8, 1929—Bethlehem Parsonage, Morris, Ill. Rev. C. M. Hanson, pastor.

Dec. 22, 1929—Edison Park Av. Luth. Rev. R. Harrissville, pastor.

March 23, 1930—Redeemer Church, Chicago, by Vice-Pres. Gimmestad. Rev. K. Figenbaum, pastor.

April 6, 1930—Our Savior's, Sandwich, Ill., by Rev. A. O. Mortvedt. Rev. Osmund Johnson, pastor.

Laying of Cornerstone

May 31, 1929—Eleva Church. By Vice-Pres. Gimmestad. Rev. H. A. Wichman, pastor.

Nov. 24, 1929—Park View Luth. Church, Chicago. By Rev. O. J. H. Preus. Rev. M. E. Fretheim, pastor.

Nov. 24, 1929—Our Savior's, Staten Island, N. Y. Rev. D. O. Sigmond pastor.

Installations

Aug. 4, 1929—Rev. H. O. Bach, Coon Valley parish.

Sept. 8, 1929—Rev. G. A. Peterson, Our Savior's, Milwaukee, Wis.

Sept. 15, 1929—Rev. E. A. Baalson, Haward parish, Wis., by Cir. Pres. A. O. Running.

Sept. 15, 1929—Rev. I. Stubkjaer, Emanuel, Wausau, Wis.

Oct. 6, 1929—Rev. S. M. Topness, Christ Church, Stoughton, Wis.

Nov. 3, 1929—Rev. F. M. Megaarden, as President Gale College, by Vice-Pres. Gimmestad.

Nov. 3, 1929—Rev. M. J. Medin, Ladysmith, Wis., by Rev. A. O. Running.

Nov. 10, 1929—Rev. O. M. Kleven, Viroqua parish, Wis., by Rev. M. R. Dommersnes.

April 6, 1930—Rev. A. M. Rusten, Elroy parish, Wis.

Mar. 16, 1930—Rev. C. M. Vevle, Wautona parish, Wis.

Mar. 23, 1930—Rev. N. Olson, Skogdalen Church, Wis., by Rev. S. O. Rondestvedt.

Mar., 1930—Rev. Johan Olson, French Creek parish, by Rev. N. E. Halvorson.

April 20, 1930—Rev. Harold Ellingson, Our Savior's Church, Muskegon Heights, Mich., by Rev. T. J. Alvestad.

The greater number of these pastors are new in our district and we extend to them a most hearty welcome. May God bless their labors abundantly.

As the district presidents have been requested to conserve space in the annual report this year, I shall not go into detailed report on the numerous other meetings and occasions that have required attendance, such as special congregational business meetings, meetings of various boards and committees, of the Church Council, and circuit meetings, etc.; and yet, these consume a very large proportion of my time. The circuit presidents have been gradually taking on more of the local work in the circuits and this relieves the district president, and enables him to put in his time elsewhere. I would like to encourage the circuits to make more extensive use of their presidents.

Churches Applying for Membership

Edison Park Lutheran Church, Chicago. Rev. R. A. Harrisville, pastor.

Trinity Lutheran Church, Aurora, Ill. Rev. J. H. Meyer, pastor.

Pastors Applying for Membership

Rev. Anker, formerly of the Lutheran Free Church, called to be pastor of Parkside Church, Chicago.

Candidates in Theology

William Anderson, called to Curtiss, Wis.
Allen R. Blegen, called to Lisbon, Ill.
Clarence Gauge, called to Seneca, Ill.
Hector Gunderson, called to Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Joseph Knutson, called to DeKalb, Ill.
Harold Stoutland, called to Creston, Ill.
Gjermund Thompson, called to Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Ulrich A. Trumo, called to Caryville, Wis.

In conclusion may I speak a word of appreciation of the unanimous spirit of helpfulness and understanding that pastors and congregations have bestowed on me and my office the past year. I realize that I have failed to do and be all that I have desired and your patience with my shortcomings have given me time to get my bearings as it were, in the new position of trust that you have placed in my care. May God be praised for whatever we have been able to accomplish, and prosper us in all good undertakings to the glory of His name.

Yours in Christ,

JOSEPH M. GREEN.

---

b. Convention Journal

The Eastern District of the N. L. C. of A. held its Convention at the Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., at 2 o'clock, May 24, 1930.

After the singing of Hymn 37, "O Christian Soul," by the audience, the Rev. R. C. Teslow read a Scripture Lesson and led in prayer.

Secretary L. S. Marvick reported the constituency of the Convention, viz.: Delegates, 127; Pastors, 118; Associates, 3.

President J. M. Green declared the Convention organized in the name of the Triune God.

Tellers were appointed: R. D. Brandt, E. E. Hanson, B. Steensland, O. Syftestad, Elmer Larson.

Committee on Nominations was elected by acclamation: Pastors H. C. Smestad (Chairman), Karl Stromme, H. T. Haagenson, M. C. Dixen, A. T. Nelson, J. H. Preus, and Delegate Carl Conradson of Detroit, Mich.

District President Green read his message.

District Financial Secretary H. O. Svare reported on the District Finances.

Committee on Nominations reported. Following were elected:

Committee on Credentials: Pastors Olaf Borge and B. T. Gabrielsen and Mr. Martin Lium, Cashton, Wis.

Committee on Resolutions: Pastor E. R. Larson, A. Green, T. J. Knutson.

DISTRICT HOME MISSION COMMITTEE

Mr. John M. Pedersen of Chicago was re-elected.

Mr. Jens Jensen of Janesville was re-elected.

Committee on President's Report: Pastors L. K. Johnson, L. L. Masted, and Mr. Anderson of Milwaukee.

Committee on other reports: Pastors L. S. J. Reque, O. J. Nesheim, and Mr. P. P. Vinje of Chicago.

On motion, the President was authorized to appoint a committee of three to take charge of the organization of a District Brotherhood. The following were appointed: Dr. M. Anderson, Judge Torrison, and the Rev. S. M. Topness.

Committee No. 6, Finance Committee, the Rev. J. O. Tweten, DeForest, Wis., was elected.

The Rev. T. C. Thorson reported on Elementary Christian Education. The matter was referred to Committee on other Reports.

The Rev. C. O. Pedersen moved the following resolution, which was seconded and adopted:

Resolved, that the Home Mission Committee take under consideration the advisibility of calling a full time Field Superintendent for the Atlantic Coast, and report to the next District Convention.

The Rev. Helmer Halvorson reported on the work of the District Home Mission Committee, particularly on the special Missionary Conference held at Stoughton, Wis., March 7 to 9, 1930.

Dr. A. O. Mortvedt reported on the Endowment Fund for the three schools in the Eastern District. He presented a petition that the Endowmen Fund be transferred from the custody of the Church to the Schools.

Mr. J. A. Berg of Galesville presented a resolution regarding transfer of funds to schools. The adoption of said resolution was moved and seconded.

Rev. G. M. Rundhaug in the chair during part of the discussion.

Mr. Berg read a letter from Treasurer Shurson in regard to said transfer.

J. A. Berg's resolution was adopted. Addendum No. 1.

The Rev. C. O. Pedersen moved: If the procedure, according to the present resolution, is found to be illegal, then said resolution is to be presented as a petition to the General Convention of the N. L. C. of A. Adopted.

The cause of our Seamen's Mission was presented by the Rev. Axel Berg of Boston, Mass.

The Committee on Other Reports recommended: The District officers be instructed to give the Elementary Christian Eduction a prominent place on the program at the next Convention.

Report of Committee on President's Report was read and adopted.

Report of Committee on Credentials was read by the Rev. Gabrielson, and the recommendations were acted upon as follows: The candidates were accepted to be ordained Sunday as pastors: William Anderson, Allen R. Blegen, Clarence Hauge, Gunnar Guldseth, Hector Gunderson, Joseph Knutson, Harold Stoutland, Gjermund Thompson, Ulrich A. Turmo.

The Rev. A. Berge was accepted as a member of the Ministerium of the Eastern District, upon the approval of the Eastern District Church Council.

Edison Park Lutheran Church, Chicago, the Rev. R. A. Harrisville, pastor, was admitted into the District.

The application of Trinity Lutheran Church, Aurora, Ill., was considered. The Credential Committee recommended that action be postponed.

Mr. John M. Pedersen moved that the Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Aurora, Ill., be admitted. The motion was seconded by the Rev. Helmer Halvorson. After some discussion the said congregation was admitted.

Committee on Resolutions reported. The report was adopted.

Committee on President's House Rent was authorized to continue for the ensuing year, and proceed according to the instruction from last year.

On motion, the Executive Committee was authorized to approve the Secretary's minutes.

At 5:45 P. M. the Convention adjourned with th Lord's Prayer.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Eastern District Secretary.

EASTERN DISTRICT JOURNAL

A special meeting of the Eastern District was called at 4:30, Monday, May 26, 1930, at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis.

Dr. M. Anderson presided.

The Rev. D. G. Ristad reported on the President's House Rent. The question caused some discussion. Several plans were proposed. $1500 had been voted for the house rent, but President Green explained that he at present needed only $50 a month, and would accept only that amount this year.

The Rev. Helmer Halvorson moved, that We, the Eastern District, request of the N. L. C. of A. that we be budgeted $1500 annually for house rent for the District President. In case this fails, the House Committee shall continue and ask the cooperation of the circuit secretaries to obtain the required amount.

Adopted.

Adjournment, with the Lord's Prayer. LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary.

RESOLUTIONS (Schools)

Realizing the difficulty in raising the voted church budget every year, and that a deficit has been evident the last two years, and that the major part of such deficit is shown in the educational department of the Church, and

Realizing further that while deficits are existing, the secondary subsidized schools are suffering most, being appropriations made to them are constantly being reduced, until some rearrangement of the school problem in our Church is effected, we see very little hope of financial relief from the Church, and it is evident that the three academies in the Eastern District will have difficulty in surviving without additional financial support,

Therefore, be it resolved, we petition the members of the Eastern District to grant that the funds subscribed in the Eastern District and now held, namely, the following: $26,242.21 for Pleasant View Luther College; $6,208.75 for Gale College; and $3,651.76 for Central Western College, that these sums of money and subscription notes be transferred to the Board of Trustees of the respective schools, for them to be held as an endowment fund, and invested as they deem it advisable;

Be it further resolved, that such transfers be made at such time as the securities can best be transmitted into cash or endorsed over to the aforesaid schools.

Respectfully submitted on behalf of the following schools:

PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE,
A. O. Mortvedt, President Board of Trustees.

GALE COLLEGE,
J. A. Berg, President Board of Trustees.

CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE,
Axel Jacobson, Trustee.

Adopted.

Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1930.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

1. May God be praised for His blessings upon our Church in the past year!

2. We urge upon the district for continued service in the home mission field and to do our very best to raise our quota for this year.

Furthermore, that we commend the efforts put forth by various congregations in permitting their pastor to do home mission work in their neighborhoods, and that other congregations and pastors do likewise.

3. Considering that young people are the future of our Church, real and masterly efforts to organize new Leagues and to do intensive work among them is prayerfully and sincerely urged.

4. Christ has said, "Blessed are the merciful," theerfore we urge upon our people to continue the good work in upholding the institutions of mercy of those which belong to our Church as well as those outside. Such as mentioned by our President and also the Eger's Old People's Home and the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of New York. Kindnesses wrought in this way are the legendary falamers that spring in the footsteps of Christ.

5. We heartily agree with the President in the recommendation of the graded system into our schools, and suggestions that tend to consecrate and strengthen our teaching staff.

6. The Committee is in hearty accord with the movement to strengthen our Church with a real men's organization.

7. The Deaconess Home and Hospital is doing a blessed work. May God continue to really bless their efforts ,which He also will do in accordance with His declaration "that in as much as ye have done it to one of these little ones ye have done it unto me."

Respectfully submitted,

ANDERSON, Milwaukee.
MASTED, Newark, Ill.
JOHNSON, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions, Eastern District, composed of:
The Revs. T. J. Knutson, A. Green, E. R. Larson, organized by electing T. J. Knutson chairman, E. R. Larson secretary, May 24, 1930.

The Committee submits the following:

1. The Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America gives thanks to Almighty God for the bountiful blessings, temporal and spiritual, bestowed upon all its activities during the past year.

2. Resolutons of condolence:
For the brethren who have been called from among us into the Church Triumphant above during the past year, we express our thanks to God, our Almighty and Merciful Father, for the years of faithful and blessed service, and our deepest sympathy with the bereaved families.

3. Resolutions of sympathy:
Whereas, the Rev. Kornelius Sumstad, because of failing health, has had to retire from active service in the ministry, be it resolved that we express gratitude to God and to him for the faithful service rendered the Church during the years of his active ministry, and that we extend to him our heartful sympathy, praying God's blessing upon his remaining years.

4. The Eastern District expresses to the Revs. Nord, Turmo, Wilhelmsen, Holmen, our deepest sympathy in their illness, our regret that because of illness or advancing years they cannot be present with us, and wish them our heavenly Father's blessing, recovery of health, and many more years of service in the Christian ministry, as we thank them for their services in the past.

5. To the Reverend Daniel Kvaase, absent because of injury received in an automobile accident, we extend our deepest sympathy, and wish for him, under God, a speedy recovery of health and usefulness in service to the Lord in his chosn field.

6. The Eastern District hereby expresses its appreciation and thanks to the corporation of the Eger's Old People's Home, Atlantic Circuit, for their blessed work in maintaining this home in Staten Island.

7. The Eastern District recognizes with gratitude and thanksgiving the work done by the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y., in dispensing free medical attention and service to the needy among our people, as well as the summer colony work, and the day nursery work.

T. J. KNUTSON, Chairman.
A. GREEN.
E. R. LARSON, Secretary.

Adopted.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Sec. Eastern Dist., N. L. C. of A.

2. NORTHERN MINNESOTA

a. President's Report

"Whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks to God and the Father by him."—Colos. 3: 17.
"In the name of the Lord!"

By the Lord Jesus the world was created, by Him, it is supported.
He is the Redeemer of the world.
He is the head of the body of which we are members.
From Him comes grace and peace.
To Him we ascribe all our blessings in life, in death, in time, in eternity.
Is it too much, then, if our life is lived in His name?

To be a Christian is not mere assent to certain doctrines, however true they may be, nor practice of certain duties, however commendable; but it is the whole soul going forth to Christ, receiving from His fullness, and improving everything for His glory. The true Christian is described in our text. He recognizes that the Lord Jesus has the right to command, and what is more it is the deepest desire of his heart that Jesus may govern his life.

A Christian will ask himself, what does the Lord Jesus require of me? That I will do, at all events, and under all circumstances. If it be approved of man, I shall do it because it pleases my Lord. If man should oppose me in what I do in the name of the Lord, I shall still do it. When the Lord's will is clearly known to me, I shall need nothing more to encourage me, nor shall I let anything hinder me; but ask for strength to do all in the name of the Lord.

We read of receiving a child in Christ's name and of giving a cup of water in His name. This must mean that we do it from love to Christ. Yes, the love of Christ should be the motive of all our actions. "The love of Christ constraineth us." It should not be necessary to argue ourselves into this state. A mother needs no process of arguing to help her child and so it should be with us towards our Lord Jesus Christ. There should be in our hearts such a deep abiding sense of our obligations to Him, that in everything we say, in everything we do, we should desire to please Him.

The prophet Micah says, "All people will walk every one in the name of his God; and we will walk in the name of the Lord, our God, forever and ever." We depend on Him, we put our trust in Him. We look for our guidance to Him. As the good Shepherd He has gone before us. He tells us to follow in His footsteps. When we need help the most, it is found in Him. He has directed us to be "strong in the Lord," and promised us that through His strength we shall do all "things." And through Him, our Mediator and Intercessor, we hope and believe to be received into the Kingdom of Glory.

There cannot be but full agreement that our life should be in the name of the Lord. But pastors and members of our congregations, we must all bend our heads in shame confessing that we have come far short of the ideal.

Life in the name of the Lord cannot go wrong as to doctrine. Modernism finds poor soil in the heart of the man living his life in the name of the Lord Jesus. All other false doctrines that the devil tempts us with find no room in such an heart.

If pastor and congregation "do all in the name of the Lord Jesus," there will be perfect harmony. There can be no difficulties to adjust in such places. True, a pastor may lack the necessary qualifications for the work in a certain congregation, but realizing this, he does not continue until the congregation is destroyed, if he lives and works in the name of the Lord. He is willing and glad to work where the result is blessed, the Kingdom of God strengthened.

The pastor and congregation, "doing all in the name of the Lord Jesus," do not forget that the greatest work in the world is to bring souls to Jesus.

They recall: "But when He (Christ) saw the multitudes, He was moved with compassion on them, because they fainted, and were scattered abroad, as sheep having no shepherd. Then saith He unto His Disciples, the harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few; pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He will stnd forth laborers into His harvest."

Christ sees the multitudes today. He is filled with compassion. He calls on you and me to pray. He will bring out the workers in answer to our prayers. If you and I do not pray as hypocrites, we will also do the work. Pray for laborers, but give of our means to our schools to train them. Support them when they are sent out in the Home and Foreign Mission Fields.

The life in the name of the Lord is a life in love. Hatred, bitterness, envy, jealousy, destructive criticism find no room. It is a prayer life. It has the glorious promise: "Whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that I will do."

The life in Jesus name is a life in praise and thanksgiving to God. It is a life in happiness. It is a life possessing that peace which passeth all understanding. "Believe ye then in Christ and abide in Him" by the exercise of faith and love. Let Him be your life. "Live together by faith in Him who has loved you, and gave Himself for you." Then will you rejoice in Him even now with a joy that is unspeakable and glorified" and soon be partakers of "all the fullness of joy at God's right hand for evermore."

The Augsburg Confession

This year, 1930, marks the 400th anniversary of the Augsburg Confession. The Confession, in Latin and German, was presented to the Diet at Augsburg on Saturday, June 25, 1530.

To Luther, as author, belongs the doctrinal power of the Confession, its inmost life and spirit, and to Melanchton its matchless form.

The great Lutheran scholar, Dr. Charles Philip Krauth, writes: "The Augsburg Confession was exquisitely adapted to all its objects, as a confession of faith, and a defense of it. In it the very heart of the Gospel beat again. It gave organic being to what had hitherto been but a tendency, and knit together great nationalities in the holiest bonds by which men can be held in association. It enabled the Evangelical princes, as a body, to throw their moral weight for truth into the empire. To it, under God, more than to any other cause, the whole Protestant world owes civil and religious freedom. Under it, as a banner, the pride of Rome was broken, and her armies destroyed. It is the symbol of pure Protestanaism. To it the eyes of all deep thinkers have been turned, as to a star of hope amid the internal strifes of nominal Protestantism.'" Giesler, the great Reformed Church historian, says: "If the question be, which, among all Protestant Confessions, is best adapted for forming the foundation of a union among Protestant Churches, we declare ourselves unreservedly for the Augsburg Confession."

Lutheran writers frequently speak of the two great days of the Reformation: Luther at Worms and the Confession presented at the diet at Augsburg.

A fitting celebration commemorating the writing of the Augsburg Confession should be held in every congregation. Pastors would do well not to end this year of its 400th Anniversary without having spoken to their congregations on every Article of this Confession.

The Augsburg Confession is a wonderful heritage. It is a great document, so considered even by the enemies of the Lutheran Church. It is a confession, not a rule. The Bible is the only rule and source of faith. But this document confesses the faith of which the Bible is the rule. With the Augsburg Confession began the clearly recognized life of the Evangelical Protestant Church, the purified Church of the West, on which her enemies fixed the name of Lutheran. With this Confession her most self-sacrificing struggles and greatest achievements are connected.

We are told that this Confession was hallowed by the prayers of Luther, the most ardent that ever bnrst from human heart. It was made sacred by the tears of Melanchton, the tenderest which ever fell from the eye of man. The

greatest masters in the realm of intellect have defended it with their labors; the greatest princes have protected it from the sword, by the sword. The blood of its martyrs pleads forever with the blood of Him, whose sole and all-atoning sacrifice is the beginning, middle and end of its witness, pleads with us to remain faithful in the truth.

By this Confession the distinct characteristic of the Lutheran Church is known:

Christ alone, grace alone.

Justification by faith alone.

The Bible the only rule.

The Evangelical principle opposed to the legalistic, deterministic, and rationalistic tendencies.

Pastors, lecture on the Confession in order that people may know our Church!

It has been the misfortune of our Church to be known to the English-speaking people, not through her own matchless literature but by the blunders of the ignorant, the libels of the malicious, and the distorted statements of the partisan.

In Poland and Hungary the Lutheran Church is called the Church of the Augsburg Confession. No greater name can be given it.

The history of the Confession is, in the deepest sense, the history of the four centuries. The future of the Church, which is the future of the race, can unfold itself from the present only in the power of life which germinates from the great principles which the Augsburg Confession brought out from the Word of God. Gisler, the Reformer Church historian, says: "It remains for ever a light to guide in the right path those who are struggling in error."

The Chancellor of Saxony, who presented the Confession, said: "By the help of God and our Lord Jesus Christ, this Confession shall remain invincible against the gates of hell, to Eternity."

God help us, pastors and congregations, to be faithful to it.

Home Mission

Our District has one of the largest Home Mission fields in the Church. We have not been able to cover the ground. It is sad not to be able to meet the requests for organized church work coming to us. But with the men and means we have the work has shown progress from year to year.

Four calls became self-supporting last year. This year we have two more, namely:

The Bagley call. This call received help from the Mission for less than six months. On Jan. 1st we were notified that this call would relinquish all aid, and in addition two congregations in this call gave to the budget 70 per cent over the fair share allocated. Rev. O. I. Rossing, pastor.

The Little Falls call became self-supporting Jan. 1st this year. The congregations forming this call were small and scattered. But the congregation at Little Falls has grown and also the others, and with the willingness of the people and some sacrifice of the pastor, the call relinquished all aid from the Mission. This call has always met its fair share to the budget and over. Rev. J. K. Krogh, pastor.

The Home Mission Committee has at all times in mind the resolution of the Church to reduce the aid from the Mission for each call annually. And if after a period of years the aid demanded from the Mission is increased rather than decreased, steps must be taken to change such a condition. Congregations are not willing to give to Home Missions if no progress is shown, no success, no people—or very few—attending services.

But we must have more money than we have at our disposal at present. Let pastors and congregations bear this in mind. Home Mission work is essential for the future success of our Church.

The Annual Home Mission meeting of the District was held at Twin Valley, Rev. C. W. Aanestad's call, Nov. 29-Dec. 1. The meeting was well

attended, the speakers well prepared and great interest shown. Invitations for a number of such meetings this year have been sent in. Let us pray and work and give—give something extra—that the great work of preaching the Gospel for our scattered Lutheran brethren may not be hindered.

The District Pastoral Conference

The Pastoral Conference met this year at First Lutheran Church, Bemidji, Rev. A. E. Hanson, pastor, from Jan. 20-23.

A splendid program was outlined. There was a willing response to take part. The lectures were well prepared. They gave evidence of thorough research and faithful study. It was the general sentiment of all that attended that the time was well spent. On the one side, it was a continued theological training, and on the other side through the Bible hours and sermons edifying and strengthening of our faith. The attendance could have been larger, and it will if the time for the Pastoral Conference is changed. No pastor can afford to miss the District Conference.

Circuit Pastoral Conferences are held throughout the District. Splendid programs have been the rule. These Conferences will be help and inspiration to all that can attend.

The Budget

Our District raised for the work in our Church last year, **$116,309.54.**

It was not an easy year. Crop failure in large parts of the District. The general financial depression among the farmers. Most of our people live on farms. But the most gratifying thing of all was the general good will of pastors and congregations. I can from my own experience state that I did not meet a single pastor or congregation that refused to bear its fair share of the burden, if burden it should be called to give to the work of the Lord. The same is stated by the District's Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad. He began the work as Field Superintendent July 1, and has done splendid work for the systematic ingathering of the Budget. The work he is called to do is not easy. He deserves, therefore, the co-operation and help of every pastor and congregation. In the degree that we become lax in the giving to the Lord's work in the same degree the work suffers, the building of God's Kingdom is hindered, our love to the Savior grows cold.

The Women's Missionary Federation

Splendid work has been done by this organization. Information has been given to our people concerning the many activities of our Church both by the spoken word as well as by the distribution of literature. A considerable share of the Budget has been sent in by this organization. The more wholehearted support we give the Federation, the more it will be enabled to do for the Lord's work.

INSTITUTIONS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Lake Park Children's Home

The Lake Park Home, according to the report of the Executive Secretary, Rev. H. B. Kildahl, has had a very good year. It has cared for 95 children of which 18 were admitted during the year, 28 children placed out.

Total receipts from all sources amounted to $25,541.12, total disbursements $24,999.18.

L. J. A. Jahren is Superintendent. This position he has filled since the death of his father, 1921, in a very splendid manner. He has resigned. Ingvald Larsen, Perley, has been called and has accepted.

Wild Rice Children's Home

J. R. Orvedahl, Superintendent. This home has cared for 110 children, of which 15 were admitted during the year. 49 children have been placed out.

The failure of crop last summer made it difficult for the home to meet all

expenses. But the splendid Christian spirit shown by pastors and congregations in the District by the extra gifts of money and supplies has enabled the home to carry on as usual.

The home has a considerable indebtedness caused by the building operations from time to time. Solicitors are sent out. Open your hearts to their appeal for help to pay the debt.

The home has been remodeled in some respects and redecorated by the Manager, J. R. Orvedahl, so that it presents a very attractive appearance. A manual training department has been installed, and a Girls' Chorus with Orvedahl as leader and soloist has given several concerts in the vicinity of the home.

Glenwood Home for the Aged

Rev. M. N. Knutson, Superintendent.

This home has cared for 46 old men and women during the year, 13 admitted during the year. Four died during the year.

Great interest is shown in the work of this home by the many gifts both "in natura" as well as cash contributions.

In addition to the work at these institutions work is also done by the Board of Charity at the State institutions and hospials at Duluth, St. Cloud, Sauk Center, Moorhead, and Bemidji.

Concordia College

479 regular students have attended the College this year, the largest number in the history of the College.

The President of the College, Dr. J. N. Brown, reports: "The present school year at Concordia College has been a satisfactory one viewed from every angle. The students have manifested a serious interest in their work and their conduct has, on the whole, been commendable. The faculty has shown a deep and abiding desire to serve Christ in accordance with His word and the Confessional principles of our Lutheran Church.

Concordia's greatest asset is "an endowment of consecrated lives."

The Concordia College deserves our loyal support. The success of the College in sending out hundreds of well trained Christian young men and women means success for our Church.

Park Region Luther College

The President of the school, Rev. E. Wulfsberg, reports a very good school year. Attendance as usual—good, although no particular efforts were made to get students. The Board requested the President to take a needed vacation and spend last summer on the West Coast. The first vacation since he became president of the school.

There is need of such a school as Park Region Luther College in our district. In spite of high schools in all cities and villages, there are children of our people without high school facilities, seeking more education than the rural common school can give, to fill several institutions like Park Region Luther College. Why not send your children to a Christian School?

President Wulfsberg writes: "Especially pleasing is the fact that the attendance in the academy is steadily increasing. The work has gone on without interruption of any kind, both teachers and students being able to carry on the work regularly. There has been very little sickness and a spirit of hard work has prevailed among the students, so that, scholastically, it has been an exceptionally good year. The daily chapel exercises, in charge of the Revs. J. A. Quallo and Hoel, have been broadcast. Strenuous efforts will be made to get a large increase in attendance for next year." The school needs our loyal support.

Church Dedications

Our Savior's Church, Kelliher, May 5, 1929, O. M. Hanson, pastor.
Sverdrup Church, Underwood, Minn., May 12, 1929, H. M. Thoreson, pastor.
Valle Church, August 18, 1929, S. T. Anderson, pastor.
Maplewood Church, Sept. 22, 1929, M. G. Gjerde, pastor.

Sion Church, Oklee, J. K. Lerohl, pastor, Oct. 13, 1929.

Shelly Church, August 11, 1929, by Rev. R. R. Syrdal, M. G. Hagen, pastor.

Dedication of Altar of Sion Church, Mahnomen, Oct. 20, 1929, Rev. E. B. Steen, pastor.

Dedication of the Basement of St. Peter's Church, Oct. 27, 1929, H. B. Raun, pastor.

Wanaska Lutheran Church, Rev. O. G. Birkeland, pastor, Nov. 17, 1929.

Cornerstone Laying

Solem Church, A. J. Anders, pastor, Sept. 8, 1929.

Concordia Church, Superior, Wis., A. J. Boe, pastor, by Prof. Dr. L. W. Boe.

Ordinations

Arthur Gustavus Baalson, ordained, June 2, 1929, on call from Shevlin and annexed congregations at Big Grove Church, Brooten, Minn.

Elmo Orlin Baalson, ordained June 2, 1929, on call from Northwood, Iowa, at Big Grove Church, Brooten, Minn.

Olaf I. Rossing ordained June 30, 1929, on call from St. Paul congregation, Bagley, Minn., and annexed congregations at Westbrook, Minn.

Walter A. Olson ordained July 14, 1929, at Ashby, Minn., by Rev. T. F. Gullixson on call of Pelican Lake and St. Olaf congregations.

Edar Jacob Tanner ordained June 16, 1929, at Crookston, Minn., on call from Bethlehem Congregation, Proctor and annexed congregations.

R. E. Olson ordained at St. Cloud, June 2, 1929, by Rev. T. F. Gullixson on call from Bethlehem congregation, St. Cloud. Minn.

Installations

Rev. S. J. Lindseth, Jevnaker, Winchester and Felton congregations, April 14, 1929.

Rev. M. G. Hagen, June 9, 1929, Zion, Bethany, Marsh River, and Shelly congregations.

Rev. M. J. Berge, the Underwood call, August 4, 1929, by Rev. H. M. Thoreson.

Rev. E. W. Sihler, the First Lutheran Church, Clearbrook, Norway Lake, Selgord and E. Sion, June 23, 1929.

Rev. Bersvend Blikstad, Ten Mile Lake, Swan Lake, Bethel and Our Savior's congregations, June 9, 1929, by Rev. J. A. Quello.

Rev. Walter A. Olson, St. Olaf and Pelican Lake congregations, July 14, 1929.

Rev. Olaf I. Rossing, St. Paul at Bagley, St. Paul at Lengby, St. Peter and Bethel congregations, July 28, 1929.

Rev. Arthur Baalson, Clearwater, Shevlin, Solway, Solway, Minn., and Alida congregations.

Rev. R. M. Fjeldstad, Trinity congregation, Thief River Falls, Minn., Aug. 11, 1929.

Rev. H. S. Strand, First Lutheran, Richmond and Backe congregations, August 25, 1929.

Rev. C. M. Grimsrud, Salem, Atlanta and Keene congregations. August 25, by Rev. P. B. Trelstad.

Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem, St. Olaf, St. Peter, Gary Lutheran and N. Wild Rice congregations, Sept. 15, 1929.

Rev. H. E. Jorgenson, Samhold, Bethany, Saron and Bethlehem congregations, Sept. 30, 1929.

Rev. Edward O. Stenson, Augustana, East Marsh River and Halstad congregations, Nov. 24, 1929.

Rev. D. G. Jacobson, installed as temporary pastor of Glyndon, Concordia and N. Buffalo congregations, Jan. 12, 1930.

Rev. E. O. Ulring, Rothsay call by Rev. J. A. Quello, Feb. 16, 1930.

Festivals

Fortieth Anniversary of Our Savior's Congregation, Barnesville, April 7, 1929, H. R. Romnes, pastor.

Farewell reception for Rev. H. O. Nordby at the St. Peter Church, Gary, Minn., July 7, 1929.

Wild Rice Orphans' Home, festival sermon and installation of the Superintendent, Mr. J. R. Orvedahl, Sept. 1, 1929.

Fortieth Anniversary at the First Norw. Luth. Church, Two Harbors, Nov. 3, 1929, E. J. Tetlie, pastor.

Fiftieth Anniversary of Gran Congregation, Nov. 10, 1929, S. G. Hauge, pastor.

Pastors Moved Into the District

Rev. M. J. Berge to Underwood.
Rev. C. M. Grimsrud to Hitterdal.
Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem to Gary.
Rev. H. E. Jorgenson to Gonvick.
Rev. Edward O. Stenson to Halstad.
Rev. E. O. Ulring to Rothsay.
Rev. C. B. Runsvold to Glyndon.
Rev. Thos. Anderson to Perley.
Rev. Axel Shefveland.

The following candidates from our Seminary have accepted calls in the District:

L. W. Halvorson to Warren.
Magnus Dahlen to Cloquet.
Gerhard M. Gunderson to Mizpah.
O. P. Sheggeby to Floodwood.
Edward O. Barsness to Glendorado.
L. P. Mork to Grand Morais.
Constantine E. Nestande to Nashwauk.
Frederick Scoitz to Duluth.

Pastors Moved Out of the District or Resigned

P. M. G. Fjære; T. H. Megorden; J. Hoifjeld; J. O. Ronsberg; T. A. Hagen; J. S. Halvorson; S. C. Simonson; H. I. Muus; J. C. Lysen.

Pastors Moved Within the District

M. G. Hagen to Shelly.
Bersvend Blikstad to Dalton.

Elections

Two members of the Home Missions committee, one pastor and one layman. Rev. A. E. Hanson's and our Mr. I. J. Hauge's terms expire this year.

In Conclusion

With the exception of the month of February, I have been enabled to be continually at work. We had many vacancies last year. A great number of meetings for calling of pastors were held in the district. I have conducted a great number of meetings not referred to in this report. The request is to make our reports short. I have attended all the meetings of the boards I am a member of.

Help and co-operation I have met from pastors and congregations. Thanks to God for all things. May He bless our meeting. Yours in the Lord

I. T. AASTAD.

b. Convention Journal

The 12th Annual Meeting of the Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America was held May 24th at 2 P. M. in Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

The meeting was opened with the singing of three verses of the hymn "Din ■ Jesus, din at være."

District President Rev. I. T. Aastad, read Eph. 4: 1–6 and led in prayer.

The secretary reported 60 pastors and 81 delegates of the district registered in the general convention to date—total voting membership, 141. These were declared the voting constituency of this meeting. Whereupon the chair declared the meeting opened in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Hymn "O store Gud," verses 1 and 5 were sung.

The President's report was heard.

Before the meeting continued, vice-president Rev. A. J. Boe of Superior, asked the district president to retire for a few moments. During his absence Rev. S. T. Sorenson reported regarding the gift of appreciation to President Aastad.

President Aastad was then recalled and Rev. Boe, in a fitting address, presented this gift as a token of sincere good will, gratitude, and encouragement.

President Aastad responded most warmly in expression of his thanks, giving glory to God for everyhing he had been able to accomplish for the Church and especially for the Northern Minnesota District.

It was resolved to ask President Aastod to bring the greetings of the district to Norway.

There being no other nominations, the rules were suspended and the secretary instructed to cast the ballot of the district for Rev. A. E. Hanson of Bemidji and Mr. I. J. Hauge of Blackduck to succeed themselves as members of the district Home Mission Committee for three years. The ballots were so cast.

In the absence of the district Home Mission Secretary, Rev. A. N. Skogerbo of Erskine was asked by the chair to report informally regarding the district Home Mission work. This report was heard.

The Trinity Lutheran congregation of Wendell, Minn., Rev. O. G. Aasen's call, was granted their request to be transferred from the Glenwood Circuit to the Fergus Falls Circuit.

The ordinations of the following theological candidates were unanimously approved by the district:

L. W. Halvorson to Warren; Magnus Dahlen to Cloquet; Gerhard M. Gunderson to Mizpah; O. P. Sheggeby to Floodwood; Edward O. Barsness to Glendorado; L. P. Mork to Grand Marais; Frederick A. Shiotz to Duluth.

Dr. J. N. Brown, President of Concordia College, was granted the floor and extended a cordial invitation to attend the banquet and business meeting of the Concordia College Corporation to be held in Bethlehem Church parlors after the close of the session.

Judge Grindeland of Warren spoke in regard to the report of the General Convention Committee No. 6, which has proposed the removal of Wild Rice or Lake Park Children's Home to the North Dakota District. The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, that the Northern Minnesota District of the N. L. C. A., in session this 24th day of May, 1930, go on record as opposing the following resolution proposed by Committee No. 6, to-wit.

"Whereas, the Wild Rice Orphans' Home of Twin Valley and Lake Park Orphans' Home of Lake Park are located in Northern Minnesota District are only about twenty-five miles apart, and whereas, the North Dakota District has no Orphans' Home, be it resolved that the Board of Charities be authorized to locate one of the above institutions in North Dakota District as soon as advisable."

Resolved, that the district secretary present this resolution to the General Convention in writing.

Moved and carried that the district elect a committee of three to meet with Committee No. 5 in this matter. Judge Grindeland, delegate Heiberg of Twin Valley and Rev. E. Rasmussen of Duluth were elected.

The district officers and Rev. R. M. Fjeldstad of Thief River Falls were elected to constitute the program committee for the next district convention.

District Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad, spoke very encouragingly in regard to the 1930 Budget.

The minutes were read and approved and the meeting adjourned. Hymn "God's Word is Our Great Heritage" was sung, and all joined in the Lord's Prayer.

H. W. ESTREM, Sec. Northern Minnesota District.

May 24, 1930.

3. SOUTHERN MINNESOTA

a. President's Report

Pastors, delegates and congregations. Grace and peace in Christ Jesus, our Savior!

The author of the 23rd Psalm expresses his confidence in the present and abiding grace of God toward him when he records the tender words, "Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life and I shall dwell in the house of the Lord forever." He recognized the "goodness and mercy" of God in the experiences of the past, and he believed that the same Divine Father who had taken care of the past would guide the days that were to come. This should be our attitude as we think of the blessings of the Christian Church. Through the Means of Grace we have been surrounded by God's "goodness and mercy" all the days of our life. In the redemption which is in Christ Jesus there is security now and for the season that may lie ahead, and when the days of life are done there is the promise of a place in the Father's House. Our Christian faith is our great possession. Let us gather all our blessings under the light of the "goodness and mercy" of God. Let us confess our sins and be grateful that there is forgiveness in the blood of Jesus. Let us pray for the Holy Spirit that we may be given strength to do the work of the Kingdom. The "days of our life" are not many. God grant that we may be faithful. With these words I bid you welcome to the fourteenth annual convention of Southern Minnesota District in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost.

Official Visits and Inspections

The district president has visited fifty-five congregations since our last convention. These visits have been in the nature of inspections and the exercise of other official duties. The work affords the opportunity of observation. We have reasons to thank God for the general faithfulness of pastors and congregations. Not all things are being perfectly done, but it is our opinion that the requirement of the Lord's work is being met with emphatic earnestness, and yet I would urge upon us all a striving for greater spiritual strength.

As pastors we must seek to grow in power through personal devotional contact with the Means of Grace. We must try to be "men of God" in every sense of the word. We must permit the Holy Spirit to deepen our consecration and make us willing to even suffer for Jesus' sake. Study, work and prayer must be the program of our day that we may be faithful shepherds of immortal souls. Upon the call of God we have chosen to be set aside in this way, and we are happy only as we try to meet the demands of that choice. This, we believe, is the earnest desire of our ministry, but we need to be constantly reminded in the spirit of love.

As members of the congregation, the doctrines of our Church must be reflected in the life of our business and home. Toward the congregation, "I and my house" must manifest a spirit of constructive encouragement. The family must appreciate the church and her servants. In the congregation, through the Means of Grace, we have been surrounded by the goodness and mercy of God all the days of our life. In my visits I have generally noted a deep appreciation of the Church on the part of our people. They love her in spite of human mistakes. This is our strength. Sometimes, it is true, we have observed unnecessary strife. There is nothing which tears down confidence as quickly as misunderstandings that need not be. Conflict may come within the congregation, but let us remember that victory always lies up along the way of reconciliation, love and peace. So let us ever hasten to bring our joys and troubles to the foot of the cross and view them there in the light of God's goodness and mercy. This way alone leads to the Father's House.

Special Anniversaries

Several congregations within the District have observed special anniversaries.

Hadley—Rev. O. Gunstensen's charge—50th Anniversary.
Bethlehem—Rev. Edward Johnson's charge—60th Anniversary.
Florida—Rev. M. E. Hauge's charge—50th Anniversary.
Zion—Rev. E. S. Belgum's charge—50th Anniversary.
Opdahl—Rev. S. A. Stenseth's charge—50th Anniversary.
Immanuel—Rev. J. Arneson's charge—20th Anniversary.
Marble—Rev. C. Haugen's charge—50th Anniversary.
Our Savior's—Rev. G. S. Froiland's charge—50th Anniversary.
Little Cedar—Rev. A. Brevik's charge—70th Anniversary.
Minnesota Valley—Rev. L. O. Onerheim's charge—50th Anniversary.

It is appropriate for congregations thus to recognize the goodness and mercy of God. The district extends congratulations and best wishes. May all our congregations experience years freighted with blessings of grace in Christ Jesus.

Dedications

Marble Congregation—Rev. C. Haugen's charge—July 7, 1929.
Zion Congregation—Rev. E. S. Belgum's charge—October 6, 1929.
Our Savior's—Rev. A. E. Strom's charge—November 17, 1929.
Norwegian Memorial—Rev. C. Munson's charge—May 4, 1930.
St. Olaf—Rev. H. Noss's charge—May 18, 1930.
Opdahl—Rev. S. A. Stenseth's charge—October 20, 1929.
Immanuel (windows)—Rev. B. L. Duckstad's charge—February 23, 1930.
Our Savior's (Organ and Altar)—Rev. A. M. Mannes' charge—Oct. 16, 1929.

Laying of Corner Stones

Marble Luth. Church—Rev. C. Hauge's charge—July 7, 1929.
St. Olaf Luth. Church—Rev. H. Noss' charge—August 4, 1929.
Norwegian Memorial—Rev. C. Munson's charge—August 25, 1929.
St. Olaf Luth. Church—Rev. N. I. Evenson's charge—October 27, 1929.

Installations

Rev. S. Gjerde, Elmore, Minn.—Shilo, Grant, Hauges and Salem congregations.

Rev. C. L. Lee, Caledonia, Minn.—Wilmington and Immanuel congregations.

Rev. T. J. Spande, Peterson, Minn.—Peterson, Arendahl, Hauge's and South Forks congregations.

Rev. P. R. Syrdal, Madelia, Minn.—Trinity and Rosendal congregations.

Rev. O. F. Johnson, Blue Earth, Minn.—Trinity congregation.

Rev. S. C. Simonson, Madison, Minn.—Ness and Hegre congregations.

Rev. I. Messenlien, Westbrook, Minn.—Highwater, Amo, Westbrook, and Bethany congregations.

Rev. Amos Stolen, St. Paul, Minn.—Trinity congregation.

Rev. T. W. Tysdal, Spicer, Minn.—Zion (Hawick), Zion (Spicer), and Bethania congregations.

Rev. R. M. Christensen, So. St. Paul, Minn.—Trinity congregations.

Rev. J. O. Paulsrud, Houston, Minn.—Houston and Looney Valley congregations.

Rev. H. I. Muus, St. James, Minn.—First Lutheran congregation.

Pastors Moved Within District

Rev. S. Gjerde from Spicer, Minn., to Elmore, Minn.
Rev. C. L. Lee from Rochester, Minn., to Caledonia, Minn.
Rev. T. J. Spande from St. Paul, Minn., to Peterson, Minn.
Rev. P. R. Syrdal from Minneapolis, Minn., to Madelia, Minn.

Pastors Moved Into District

Rev. O. F. Johnson from Sinai, South Dakota, to Blue Earth, Minnesota; Rev. S. C. Johnson from Dalton, Minnesota, to Madison, Minn.; Rev. L. Messenlien from Baldwin, Wis., to Westbrook, Minn.; Rev. Amos Stolen from Britton, S. D., to St. Paul, Minn.; Rev. T. W. Tysdal from St. Olaf, Iowa, to Spicer, Minn.; Rev. R. M. Christensen to So. St. Paul, Minn.; Rev. J. O Paulsrud from Vermilion, S D, to Houston, Minn; Rev. O. E. Dolven to Delavan, Minn.; Rev. H. I. Muhs from Comstock, Minn., to St. James, Minn.

Pastors Moved Out of District

Rev. S. M. Topness from Red Wing to Stoughton, Wis.; Rev. J. W. Carlson from Madison to Sioux City, Iowa; Rev. F. I. Schmidt from St. James to Grand Forks, N. D.; Rev. Olav Lin from LeRoy to N. Dakota.

Pastors Resigned from Charges

Rev. F. O. Fredriksen, Rev. O. E. Skavlan, Rev. P. H. Rognlie, Rev. J. Walseth, Rev. H. P. Grimsby, Rev. H. Langum, Rev. J. S. Strand, Rev. P. C. Danielson, Rev. T. G. Sandeno, Rev. E. S. Eidesvik, Rev. A. O. Aasen, Rev. J. P. Dragseth.

Pastors and Theological Students who have Accepted Calls in District

Rev. O. Brevik of Decorah, Iowa—Bloomfield, Sætersdal and Bennington Congregations. Candidate Theol. Albert Iverson—Heron Lake and Brewster congregations; Candidate Theol. Walter Carlson—Ness, Litchfield and Bergen congregations. Rev. N. H. Wangen, Leroy and W. Leroy congregations.

Ordinations

Rev. Olaf I. Rossing at Westbrook, Minn., June 30, 1929, by Pres. I. T. Aastad; several ordinations have been authorized to take place within the district during the summer. These will be reported in the next annual report.

Meetings and Conferences

Annual District Pastoral Conference, Minneapolis, Jan. 28, 29, 30. The Circuits have held their regular meetings and pastoral conferences. Circuit presidents' conference in Minneapolis, December, 1929. Special mission meetings were held in all circuits during the year.

Home Missions

Southern Minnesota District contributed $72,682.65 to Home Missions in 1929. Amount used within the district during the past year, $15,512.10. Amount granted Southern Minnesota for 1931 and 1932, $18,715.00.

We have twelve home mission pastors. Student work is being done at the University of Minnesota, Mankato State Normal and Winona State Normal. Work is also being carried on at the State Institutions in Faribault. The General Home Mission Executive Secretary reports to the present convention on the work at large. Our District Secretary will give a special report on the work within our district at this meeting. The home mission activities of the church at large and the districts are receiving earnest attention. May God continue to help us in this important work.

Remember the offering in each congregation toward the cause of Church Extension.

Amalgamation of Congregations

St. Peter's Lutheran Church and Trinity Lutheran Church of Red Wing have been merged into one congregation. The name of the new congregation will be, "The United Lutheran Church of Red Wing." It will be a member of the American Lutheran Conference.

Prospect Park Lutheran Church of Minneapolis has merged with University Lutheran Church of Hope, Rev. C. S. Thorpe's charge.

Rearrangement of Charges

Ness, Litchfield and Bergen congregations have been arranged as a charge and a call has been extended to Candidate of Theology Carl Field.

Waverly Congregation, formerly in connection of call with St. James, Minn., will constitute a charge by itself.

St. James Lutheran Church will constitute a charge by itself and is now being served by Rev. H. I. Muus.

Work of Charity

The General Board reports on the following activities in Southern Minnesota District:

The Rescue Home in Minneapolis.

Home Finding activity under supervision of the Lutheran Welfare Society.

Institutional Missions in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

Hospital work at Rochester.

Our District has contributed the sum of $49,591.98 to the work of Charities during 1929. It is a blessed task of love. As we give, let us also remember our charity work and the workers in prayer.

Foreign Missions

Each year the district should send greetings of gratitude and encouragement to the missionaries in the foreign fields. We perhaps do not appreciate what it means to the men and women out there to be assured of prayerful remembrance by the folks at home. God's favor has been upon our Foreign Mission work and we should bow in humble thanks before Him. The district's gift to this cause in 1929 was $81,391.69.

Our Schools

No work is more difficult today than that of Christian Education. Those in charge of the school training of the church's youth have a gigantic task indeed. The work of the teacher demands faith, courage and sacrifice. Let us surround the administration and faculties of our schools with prayer and sympathetic understanding. The contribution of our schools to the Christian life of the church cannot be overestimated. Several of our theolgical candidates gave testimony that they had found peace in Christ while attending college or one of our other schools. We are facing problems in our work of Christian Education and some rearrangements will undoubtedly have to be made; but God will help us solve these problems. The readjustment will not mean a diminished but an increased program of expansion. Our very concern is a hopeful sign.

The sum given by the district to Christian Education during the past year was $66,362.08. The totals in the whole church show a slight deficit in this department. Brethren, this must not be in 1930. Pastors and congregations are urged to watch this column of the budget. Love of Christian Education has come to us as a sacred privilege. As Lutherans we know that its preservation is vital to our very life as a church. Thank God we have had our Christion schools. God bless them for us in the days to come.

Elementary Christian Education

In the church of Luther's Catechism it is obvious that Elementary Christion Education must receive definite emphasis. We favor an increased appropriation for this activity. The General Board and Executive Secretary have, in their office, functioned unto great blessing. They have constantly urged a more definite organization of the work within the district and circuits. We are trying to realize this. Let us remember that excellent work has always been carried on in our church. First of all we would mention the pastor in his catechetical work and general direction of instruction within his charge. Then there are the Sunday school, the week day school and summer school. Institutes and Sunday school conventions have been held in several places. Teachers' Associations have been formed and are loyally helping their church. Still, as a church, we desire to increase our efficiency. In some places, too, there is a decided lack of interest. May God inspire us unto greater zeal. The District

Board has decided upon stated committee meetings during the year. Dr. P. M. Glasoe, Secretary of District Board, will give a report to this convention.

Organizations

The Women's Missionary **Federation, Young People's Luther League,** The Norsk Lutherske Landsforbund for Ungdom i Amerika. Every year these organizations and their auxiliaries are loyally furthering the cause of our church. Let us follow them with interest and assistance. Southern Minnesota thanks the members of our organizations and prays for God's blessing upon them in their service for the church.

The Budget

The District raised $270,026.40 for the general church budget, over one quarter of a million dollars. In each of the four departments we exceeded the 85 per cent mark. No deficit was created during th past year. While we did not reach the 100 per cent, our people in Southern Minnesota have contributed a large sum to the work of the church. Most of our congregations are trying to do all they can. Conditions are not the same at all times in all places. We thank our pastors and congregations for the work they are doing. As for 1930, try hard to make it 100 per cent. Each year we almost reach the goal, why not experience the joy of a finished task. As an encouragement I am happy to report that Southern Minnesota has raised $5,638.21 more at the end of March, 1930, than at the same time in 1929.

President's House Rent

The committee appointed at our last District Convention will report and make recommendations. The president wishes to express appreciation of the work done by the committee and the splendid response given by the congregations.

Necrology

Rev. O. O. Bergh, Rev. Jacob Fjelde, Rev. J. F. Melom, Rev. O. H. Smeby, Rev. O. J. Norby, Rev. A. H. Gjevre, Mrs. P. C. Danielson, Mrs. O. J. Norby, Mrs. A. E. Hanson, Mrs. H. J. Stormo.

Southern Minnesota District extends heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved families and prayerfully commends them to the love of God in Christ Jesus. Death brings sorrow, but the Divine Savior is able to wipe the tears away. We thank God for the day of service which these men and women, by grace, were permitted to give our church. We trust they have now passed victoriously on to "dwell in the House of the Lord" forever. This alone is our Christian comfort and joy as we bless the memory of those "who have fallen asleep."

Dr. C. J. Eastvold

Not long after our last district meeting, former president Eastvold answered the Master's call. During many years he served as pastor and official in the former Hauge Synod. For a period of ten years, as district president, he guided the affairs of Southern Minnesita district with a firm and kindly hand. All who knew him will always remember him as a true leader, counsellor and friend. We believe Southern Minnesota district should erect a memorial upon his resting place. The meeting will adopt proper resolutions to be spread upon the minutes and sent to the members of the Eastvold family.

Elections

The following elections must take place at this convention:

District Financial Secretary for one year. Present secretary is Rev. O. C. Brenna.

Two members on the District Home Mission Board for a term of three years. Members whose terms expire are Rev. D. J. Borge and Rev. O. T. Storaasli.

District member of Committee No. 6. Present member is Rev. Otto Mostrom.

In Conclusion

Personally, I pray that I may become more faithful and efficient in serving my district and church. The position is difficult and I know I lack so much in meeting its requirements. Brethren, I plead for your prayers. I thank God for the co-operation given by pastors and congregations. In your churches and homes I have been met with encouragement and kindness. And now, my dear people, as we reflect upon the "goodness and mercy of God" let us remember that these are intended to bring us to Christ. Pray for the Holy Spirit that souls may be saved and kept through the Means of Grace, that when the days of life are past they may "live in the House of the Lord forever." This is the supreme concern of the Church. God bless us all for Jesus' sake.

Sincerely, NILS KLEVEN.

---

b. Convention Journal

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT MEETINGS

The Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America met in convention at the University Church of Hope, Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1930, at 2:00 P. M.

Rev. Arnt Vaaler of Willmar, Minn., conducted the devotion. Hymn 193 was sung. Ps. 19 was read.

The President, Dr. Nils Kleven, called the convention to order.

The Secretary, Rev. P. C. Danielson, read the report of the Committee on Credentials. Delegates present 155, pastors present 93, associates 23.

One delegate presented his credentials at this session.

The President appointed the following to serve as tellers: Rev. C. N. Sandager, Rev. J. O. Paulsrud, Mr. Ole Teig, Mr. Henry Anderson.

It was moved and seconded to elect a committee of seven members to serve as the Committee on Nominations. Carried.

The following members were nominated and elected: Rev. C. K. Solberg, Rev. C. A. Fritz, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Mr. Chris Halvorson, Mr. Herman Knopp, Mr. T. Braa, Mr. Gilbert Strandemo.

Moved and seconded that the President of the District read his report. Motion carried.

The convention listened to the reading of the President's report. The report was accepted and referred to the Committee on President's Report.

The Committee on Nominations reported as follows:

Credentials: Rev. O. O. Lokensgaard, Rev. L. M. Stavig, Mr. O. C. Jerdee, Mr. Oscar Anderson, Mr. Geo. Nelson. Elected.

Committee on Reports: Rev. H. O. Fjeldstad, Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Del. E. L. Scotvold, Del. Eisten Lee. Elected.

Committee on Resolutions: Rev. S. O. Simundson, Rev. N. L. Otterstad, Atty. Lars Haug. Elected.

Financial Secretary: Rev. O. C. Brenna to succeed himself. Elected.

Committee No. 6: Rev. Otto Mostrom to succeed himself.

Committee on Home Missions: Rev. O. T. Storaasli, Rev. D. J. Borge. For a term of three years.

Rev. H. J. Wein was nominated on the Home Mission Committee.

Moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

Moved and seconded to reconsider the motion to close the nominations. Motion carried.

Rev. Hodne was nominated on the Home Mission Committee.

Rev. P. O. Wee was nominated on the Home Mission Committee.

Moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that a plurality vote decide the result of the elections. Motion was carried.

The convention proeeeded to vote on the first member of the Home Mission Committee.

Rev. D. J. Borge's nomination as the second member of Home Mission committee. Carried.

Moved and seconded that the nominations be closed. Carried.

Moved and seconded that the convention vote for Rev. D. J. Borge by rising. Rev. D. J. Borge was unanimously elected for a term of three years.

Motion was made and seconded that the convention express its sympathy with Rev. P. C. Danielson, Secretary of the District, in the loss of his wife during the year. The motion was carried by a rising vote. Rev. P. C. Danielson thanked the convention for its sympathy.

The Committee on Credentials reported: The report was accepted.

Grace Lutheran Church of Fairmont, Minnesota, Rev. O. B. Endreson, pastor, was admitted as a member of the District.

Zion Lutheran Church of Chokio, Minn., Rev. A. A. Reece, pastor, was transferred from the American Lutheran Conference to the Southern Minnesota District.

The Committee on Resolutions reported. The report was adopted by a rising vote.

Dr. P. M. Glasoe reported on behalf of the District Board of Elementary Christian Education.

Moved and seconded that the convention recommends the suggestion of the Board that Sunday School Associations be formed in the Circuits wherever possible. Motion carried.

The tellers reported the result of the vote for the first member of the Home Mission Committee. Rev. O. T. Storaasli received 54 votes; Rev. Edw. Johnson 47 votes; Rev. H. J. Wein 45 votes; Rev. H. Hodne 5 votes. Rev. O. T. Storaasli was declared elected for a term of three years.

Rev. O. C. Brenna, the District Financial Secretary, spoke in favor of the budget.

Moved and seconded that we recommend to the General Church Body that the financial accounts of the Southern Minnesota District and the American Lutheran Conference be made separately. Motion was carried.

The Committee on Reports read its report.

Moved and seconded that the report be received for consideration. Motion carried.

Par. 1. Adopted by a rising vote.
Par. 2. Adopted by a rising vote.
Par. 3. Adopted.
Par. 4. Adopted.
Par. 5. Adopted.

The Committee on President's House Rent reported.

The Bergen Lutheran Congregation was transferred, upon request, from the Twin City Circuit to the Willmar Circuit.

The Behlehem Lutheran Church of Mankato invited the District to hold its next convention at Mankato.

Moved and seconded that this invitation be referred to the Executive Committee. Motion was carried.

Rev. N. S. Magelssen asked if it would be possible to hold a convention in a country charge. Moved and seconded that the convention will gratefully consider such an invitation. Motion carried.

Moved and seconded that the Committee on President's House Rent be asked to continue its work, pending the decision by the Church Body relative to District President's salary. Motion was carried.

Moved and seconded that the convention adjourn. Motion carried.

The Doxology was sung and the audience united in praying the Lord's Prayer.

P. C. DANIELSON, Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

The Committee on Credentials, with Rev. Ole Lokensgaard, Rev. O. C. Jerde and Rev. L. M. Stavig present, organzed by electng Rev. Lokensgaard Chairman and Rev. Stavig Secretary. Applications of Zion Lutheran Congregation of Chokio, Minn., Rev. Reece, pastor, for transfer from the American Lutheran Conference to the Southern Minnesota District, was read. It is recommended that the congregation be accepted.

Application of Grace Lutheran Church of Fairmont, Minn., Rev. O. B. Endreson, pastor, for admission to the Southern Minnesota District was read. It was recommended that the congregation be accepted.

Rev. Geo. Adolphson of Chokio, Minn., presented credentials as delegate from Zion Lutheran Church of Chokio, Rev. A. A. Reece, pastor. Recommended that he be accepted.

H. E. Hanson of Windom presented credentials as delegate from Rev. C. S. Halvorson's parish. Recommended that he be accepted.

L. M. STAVIG, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS

The Committee on Nominations consisting of the following members: Rev. C. K. Solberg, Rev. C. A. Fritz, Rev. L. O. Onerheim, Del. Gilbert Strandemoe, Del. Christ Halvorson, Del. T. Braa, Del. Herman Koff, organized by electing Rev. C. K. Solberg Chairman and L. O. Onerheim Secretary. As members of the Credential Committee we nominate the following: Rev. O. O. Lokensgaard, Rev. L. M. Stavig, Del. O. C. Jerdee, Del. Oscar Anderson, Del. Geo. Nelson,

Committee on Reports: Rev. H. O. Fjeldstad, Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Del. E. L. Skotvold, Del. Eisten Lee.

Committee on Resolutions: Rev. S. O. Simundson, Rev. N. L. Otterstad, Attorney Lars Haug.

For Financial Secretary of Southern District: O. C. Brenna to succeed himself for one year.

For Committee No. 6: Rev. Otto Mostrom to succeed himself for one year.

For members of Home Mission Committee: Rev. O. T. Storaaslie, Rev. D. J. Borge, to succeed themselves for a term of three years.

COMMITTEE ON REPORTS

The Committee on Reports, consisting of Rev. H. O. Fjeldstad, Eisten Lee, E. L. Scotvold and Rev. C. S. Halvorson, organized themselves by electing Rev. H. O. Fjeldstad President and Rev. C. S. Halvorson Secretary.

1. Southern Minnesota District most humbly thanks God for the many blessings poured down upon us during the past year.

2. We are grateful to the officers in our District for the faithful performance of the difficult work, and pray for God's blessing upon them.

3. We rejoice and thank God that the Southern Minnesota District has been permitted to raise $270,020.40 towards our share of the Budget and we urge that united effort be made by all our pastors and congregations to raise our full share in the future.

4. As we listen to the cry from every district, "Lift up your eyes and see the fields, ripe unto harvest," we cannot but feel our responsibility in our own district. We realize that there are many places both in the Twin Cities and other places where work should be taken up. Southern Minnesota District holds a strategic position in our Church and the fields within our borders should not be neglected.

5. We fully agree that the Christian education of our children is the most important work entrusted to the Church. That tremendous difficulties are being encountered at present is also generally acknowledged. We encourage every effort to find a solution for these difficulties and believe that more intensive work should be taken up for the promotion of this important cause.

COMMITTEE.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Resolutions Committee consisting of Rev. S. O. Simundson and Rev. N. L. Otterstad begs to submit the following resolutions:

1. We wish to express our heartfelt thanks to the Almighty God that He has so richly prospered the work of Southern Minnesota District during the past year, and pray that His blessings will continue to be with us during the coming year.

2. We express our sincere sympathy to the families who have suffered bereavements the past year. May God comfort and strengthen their hearts in this their hour of sorrow. We recommend that the president send a copy to these families of the words of sympathy contained in his report.

We remember with deepfelt gratitude to God the faithful work rendered the Church by our former president, Rev. Dr. C. J. Eastvold, and while we mourn the departure of a leader in the Church, counsellor and friend, yet we know that which is our loss is his gain.

3. The convention is grieved to hear that the brothers, Rev. E. I. Strom and Rev. L. E. Green are sick. May the Lord who doeth all things well also strengthen them to follow Him and say Thy will be done. The Secretary is instructed to send words of greeting to these brothers.

4. We express our thanks to the Hope Congregation and its pastor, Rev. C. S. Thorpe, for the use of their beautiful church for our District Convention.

REV. S. O. SIMUNDSON.
REV. N. L. OTTERSTAD.

4. IOWA DISTRICT

a. President's Report

"How long halt ye between two opinions? If the Lord be God, follow Him, but if Baal, then follow him."
(Kings 18: 21.)

The Lord deals with His people as a loving father deals with his son. "He that spareth his rod hateth his son, but he that loveth him chasteneth him betimes."

Neglect of discipline and chastiment ends in profligacy.

The Lord had showered His blessings upon His chosen people—delivered them from the bondage of Egypt, guided and supported them on the journey, given them a good land to live in, and proctected them time and again from their surrounding enemies. But they were disobedient unto God—violated His commandments and worshiped idols. Instead of trusting in God Almighty they were leaning strongly to a god of nature.

The Lord had to teach His own people a severe lesson. He shut up the heaven for 3 years and 6 months. The faithful prophet Elija said to King Ahab: "As the Lord God of Israel liveth, before whom I stand, there shall not be dew nor rain these years, but according to my word. And there was a sore famine in Samaria."

When Ahab met Elija, he said to him: "Art thou he that troubleth Israel?" "No, I have not troubled Israel, but thou, and thy father's house in that ye have forsaken the commandments of the Lord and followed Baallim."

On the suggestion of Elija, Israel gathered for a prayer meeting on Mount Carmel. The prophet of Baal to call on the name of their gods, and Elijah to call on the name of the Lord, and the God that answereth by fire—let him be the God.

The 850 prophets of Baal called on their gods from morning to noon, but no answer—no fire. In the afternoon Elija rebuilt the altar of the Lord and prayed the most wonderful prayer recorded in the old testament dispensation:

"Lord God of Abraham, Isaac and of Israel, let it be known this day that thou are God in Israel, and that I am thy servant, and that I have done all these things at thy word. Hear me, O Lord, hear me, that this people may know that thou are the Lord God, and that thou hast turned their heart back again."

The fire of the Lord fell and consumed the burnt sacrifice, and the heaven was black with clouds and wind, and there was a great rain.

There are laws of nature—light and darkness—days and nights—summer and winter, but there never was a law without some one to establish, govern and control these laws.

It would be well if those who even at the present time also are trying to forget, doubt and deny that God is the creator and supporter of all things, would take notice of this fact.

May God grant us faith, firmness and courage—like the prophet Elijah—and courage to decide to stand on the immovable promises of God, revealed unto us in His inspired and infallible word.

The blessings of the Lord was great unto the people of the Old Dispensation. He is still greater unto us in the New Testament Dispensation.

How about our attitude toward the Lord? Are we halting between two opinions, and trying to serve two masters?

Chose whom ye will serve. You can not serve two masters—God and mammon. May the Lord help us, that we like Mary may choose the good part which shall never be taken away from us.

Dear Brother-Pastor:

You are occupying the highest office that the Lord God has ever intrusted to any mortal. You are the embassador of the Lord. You are carrying on the most important and responsible activities of the church. So much is depending on your personal relation to your God.

You might be well educated, having your pockets full of diplomas, and even letters of calling, but that alone will not make you a minister of the Gospel in the sight of God. The Lord said unto Jeremiah: "Before I formed thee, I knew thee, and before you were born I sanctified thee and ordained thee a prophet unto the nations. Thou shalt go to all that I shall send thee, and whatsoever I command thee thou shalt speak."

Jeremiah felt his incapability, to such high calling, and so do we, but it did not excuse him, and it will not excuse you. "Be not afraid, for I will be with you and deliver you, says the Lord."

Do not fret when you observe how worldliness and infidelity, hypocrisy and the form of godliness. Christless organization and modernism like mighty waves make inroad among our people, once baptized in the name of the triune God, and instructed in the true way of salvation. Do not despair and lose courage.

"Den Gud som var paa Elias tid er likedan idag." He hears prayers, and answers prayers.

When Jesus sent out his apostles to make disciples of all nations, He commanded them to tarry in Jerusalem until they were indued with power from on high. They obeyed and received power.

Are we tarrying in constant prayers to God for power from on high? or do we rely and depend on our own strength and ability? If so, we have no reason to expect progress in our labor. Christ said: "Without me ye can do nothing." "By strength shall no man prevail." "Not by might, nor by power, but by my spirit, saith the Lord of hosts."

"Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine, continue in them, for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself, and them that hear thee."

Be constant in prayer. Study your Bible diligently. Prepare your sermons thoroughly. Walk circumspectly, and the day shall prove that you have not labored in vain.

Dear Congregations:

You have many difficulties to contend with. Among others the language question. The older members of the church prefer to have the service conducted in the Norwegian language. The younger generation prefer the language of the land. Just be a little considerate and forbearing, and these matters will adjust themselves. Dear young friends, do what you can, even at a little sacrifice, to comply with father's and mother's wish to have some of the services in your church conducted in the language so dear to their heart.

Dear old friends, please do take due consideration to the need of the growing up generation. Our church has lost many of our young people because we hesitated to conduct services in the only language they could understand.

We can not afford to lose any more. Have devotion in your home, attend service regularly. Do not stay away from the communion table. Take time to attend the mid-week prayer meetings. Above all do not neglect the Christian instruction of your children. If your boy and girl after confirmation plans to attend some higher educational institution advise and encourage them to attend the schools of our own church.

Do not neglect to support the activities of the church. Too bad our district did not reach its quota last year. Hope we will do better this year. Start to raise he budget in the beginning of the year, and we will have no difficulty.

If congregations decide for the pastor to have a vacation, see to it that some one fills the pulpit and takes care of the ministerial acts, while the pastor is absent. Do not have too many organizations within the church. Do not open your church door for all kinds of programs. Be on guard against too

many socials. There is a tendency and danger of changing the Christian church into a social club.

Laymen Activities

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and the Iowa district favors and encourages these activities, when carried on in compliance with the old established Lutheran church principles, and in full accordance with the articles of agreement by all conferring parties in 1917.

Evangelist Rev. Johan Olson

Rev. Olson, who has for a number of years served Iowa district as evangelist, has resigned from this office, and accepted call from congregations in Wisconsin. Rev. Olson has conducted evangelical meetings on sound scriptural basis, declaring the whole council of God unto salvation. For this faithful service the district extends to him its sincere thanks, and wishes that the blessings of the Lord in rich measure may rest upon him in his new field of labor.

Dedications

Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Buffalo Center, Iowa. Rev. T. H. Benson's call, was dedicated June 30th, 1929.

Sion Lutheran Church at Worth Co., Iowa, Rev. H. Rosenkvist's call, was dedicated October 13th, 1929.

St. Paul Lutheran Church, Eureka, Kansas, Rev. C. H. Hjortholm's call, was dedicated October 27th, 1929.

Bergen Lutheran Church, Roland, Iowa, Rev. M. O. Sumstad's call, was dedicated the same Sunday by President Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Emmet Co., Iowa, Rev. P. Nordsletten's call, was dedicated November 3rd, 1929.

Ordinations

Rev. H. O. Urness was ordained at Clear Lake, Iowa, June 16th, 1929.
Rev. Cyrus O. Kirkpatrick ordained at Eagle Grove, Iowa, July 21st, 1929.

Resignations

Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug, Thor, Iowa.
Rev. T. C. Thompson, Des Moines, Iowa.
Rev. E. O. Ulring, Carbon, Iowa.
Rev. Dr. A. H. Rholl, Sioux City, Iowa.
Rev. J. Granskou, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Rev. P. Nordsletten, Jewell, Iowa.
Rev. O. Brevik, Decorah, Iowa.
Rev. H. E. Okland, Miller, Iowa.
Rev. H. F. Huseth, Calamus, Iowa.

Pastors Accepting Calls

Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf, Iowa.
Rev. J. W. Carlson, Sioux City, Iowa.
Rev. P. E. Thorson, Norse, Texas.
Rev. H. E. Rasmussen, Des Moines, Iowa.
Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug, Waukon, Iowa.
Rev. H. O. Urness, Clear Lake, Iowa.
Rev. P. Nordsletten, Wallingford, Iowa.
Rev. Cyrus O. Kirkpatrick, Edinburg, Texas.
Rev. C. Opsahl, Jewell, Iowa.
Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah, Iowa.
Rev. H. F. Huseth, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Rev. T. B. Thorson, Thor, Iowa.

Installations

Rev. Strandjord, Rev. Hoifjeld, Rev. Rasmussen, Rev. Urness, Rev. Kjorlaug, Rev. Nordsletten, Rev. Opdahl and Rev. Hoff installed by the district president.

Rev. J. W. Carlson installed by Dr. Rholl.

Rev. P. E. Thorson installed by Rev. J. A. Urnes.

Rev. Kirkpatrick installed by Rev. M. B. Quill.

Sickness

Two of our pastors in the district have for some time been unable to take care of their charges. Rev. E. R. Rorem, Slater, Iowa, suffered several months from blood poison. Rev. L. O. Wigdahl, Ruthven, Iowa, had to submit to a serious operation. Thanks be to God, they are both well again and in active service.

Necrology

Three pastors have passed away during the year. As a district we shall remember them with gratitude for the blessings each of them, by the grace of God, have been to our district and church. Rev. I. B. Torrison of Decorah, Iowa, Rev. L. O. Peterson, Forest City, Iowa, and Rev. Carl J. Eastvold, D. D., Volin, S. D. Dr. Eastvold, for a number of years president for Southern Minnesota district, spent the greatest part of his life and labors in Iowa. We like to claim him as an Iowa man. These three men have had a wonderful career. They have all rendered the church a long and blessed, noble and faithful service.

May the good Lord grant us to follow their example.

"Remember them which have the rule over you, who have spoken unto you the word of God; whose faith follow, considering the end of their conversation."

Election to Take Place at This Convention

One member for 3 years on the Committee of Home Missions and an alternate.

One member for 3 years on the Committee of Elementary Christian Education, and an alternate, and one member on Committee No. 6, and an alternate.

As the presidents and superintendents of the various institutions report this year to the general convention they will not report to the district convention.

In Conclusion

"Hitherto hath the Lord helped us."

In spite of our shortcomings, we have experienced the blessings of the Lord in great measures during the year, and we must not neglect to praise God from whom all blessings flow.

Personally I have due reason to be thankful. I have been permitted another year to be in the service of the Lord and in the service of Iowa District.

Some of us are growing old. Our days of labor will soon be numbered. May we by the grace of God be found to be faithful:—faithful to God, faithful to our Bible, faithful to the doctrine of the Lutheran Church. Our Church has a mission to perform, provided we continue to be faithful and true.

May the blessing of the Lord be showered upon us as individuals and congregation, church and state, to the honor and glory of God and to the salvation of many souls.

The Lord bless this convention to the furtherance of His Kingdom.

Your servant in the Lord,

H. C. HOLM.

b. Convention Journal

The 14th annual meeting of the Iowa District was held Saturday, May 24, 1930, at the Norwegian Memorial Church, Minneapolis, Minn.

The opening devotion was conducted by Rev. Selmer A. Berge, following which the District President, Dr. H. C. Holm, addressed the convention.

The Credential Committee consisting of Rev. C. J. Naglestad, Chairman, Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie, Rev. W. B. Scarvie, and Rev. Edw. Duea, Secretary, reported 81 delegates, 55 pastors, and 2 associates, as members of the convention, and recommended as advisory members, Hon. Oley Nelson, Slater, Iowa, and Mr. B. J. Tweeten, Forest City, Iowa. This report was accepted.

The President appointed as tellers, Rev. G. S. Natwick, Rev. L. A. Pierson, Rev. J. W. Ylvisaker.

The following were elected as members of the Preliminary Nomination Committees: Rev. Thor Sigmond, Del. Olaf Storre, Rev. J. O. Wangberg.

The Secretary's annual report was read.

Rev. Henry Rasmusson and Rev. T. A. Hoff were welcomed into the District. Mr. J. Shurson and Rev. C. J. Moen were made advisory members of the convention.

The President's annual report was read by the Secretary.

The Preliminary Nomination Committee proposed as members of the Nominating Committees—Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Rev. C. S. Natwick, Mr. L. A. Jensen, Rev. K. G. Hatten, Rev. M. O. Sumstad. This committee was elected.

The secretary presented the Waldorf College Appeal, after which President Holm also spoke.

Greetings were brought from Luther College by Dr. J. M. Rohne and from Clifton College by Rev. J. A. Urness.

President C. M. Granskou explained the reason for the Waldorf College appeal, following which Mr. T. Beaver, director of the appeal, spoke.

The Credential Committee reported as follows: "The Credential Committee finds the following pastors have accepted calls and moved into Iowa District and moves that they be extended a hearty welcome into the District's work and that God's richest blessing may come to them in their labors among us: Rev. Henry Rasmusson, Des Moines; Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah; Rev. J. W. Carlson, Sioux City; Rev. P. E. Thorson, Norse, Texas; Rev. H. O. Urness, Clear Lake; Rev. Johannes Hoifjeld, Soldier; Rev. Carl Opsahl, Jewell; Rev. Cyrus O. Kirkpatrick, Edenburg, Texas; Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf." This report was accepted.

Prof. C. A. Sperati spoke in the interest of the District Choral Union which will meet in connection with the District Y. P. L. L. at Clear Lake June 27-29.

The Nomination Committee reported as follows: "Your committee on nominations met in Memorial Church, Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, and organized by electing Rev. D. C. Jordahl, chairman, and Rev. M. O. Sumstad, secretary.

Member on the Committee of Home Missions for 3 years—Rev. T. J. Severtson; alternate, Norman H. Nelson, 2515 Court St., Sioux City, Iowa.

Member on the Committee of Elementary Christian Education for 3 years, Rev. M. O. Sumstad; alternate, Mr. O. K. Storre, Kensett, Iowa.

Member on Committee No. 6—Rev. G. S. Natwick, Sioux City; alternate, Mr. O. L. Hesla, Linn Grove, Iowa.

Committee on Reports—Rev. John Granskou; Mr. Oscar Peterson, Des Moines; Rev. H. O. Hendrickson."

On motion it was decided to consider this report.

Since the General Secretary called our attention to the fact that there ought to be two lay members on the Home Mission Committee, Mr. T. O. Heggen, Fort Dodge, was nominated from the floor. On motion the matter was referred back to the committee.

Rev. M. O. Sumstad was elected member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education for three years.

Dr. J. M. Rohne was nominated as alternate.

Mr. O. K. Storre, Kensett, was elected alternate member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education for three years.

Rev. G. S. Natwick was elected to represent the Iowa District on Committee No. 6 and Mr. O. E. Hesla, Linn Grove, was elected alternate.

Rev. J. Granskou, Rev. H. O. Hendrickson and Mr. Oscar Peterson were elected Committee on Reports.

Rev. T. O. Tolo reported from the Home Mission Committee.

The Committee on Nominations nominated Mr. T. O. Heggen, Fort Dodge, as member of Home Mission Committee for three years, and Mr. Norman Nelson, Sioux City, as alternate. Mr. T. O. Heggen was elected a member and Mr. Norman Nelson was elected as alternate on the Home Mission Committee for three years.

Rev. C. Munson, pastor of the Memorial Church, brought greetings.

Rev. O. Shelveland and Rev. J. H. Lunde were elected as a Committee on Resolutions.

A request from the Texas Circuit, to change the name of the District from "Iowa District" to "Southern District" was presented. On motion this matter was referred to a Committee, consisting of the District President, Vice-President and Secretary, for consideration with the instruction that they report to the next District Convention.

Rev. P. E. Thorson and Rev. M. B. Quill gave information about the Norse Lutheran settlements in Texas.

Rev. Edw. Duea gave a report from the Story City Home for the Aged.

Rev. S. J. Fretheim reported on District Finances.

The Committee on Resolutions consisting of Rev. O. Shefveland, chairman, and Rev. J. H. Lunde, secretary, reported as follows:

"Iowa Distrikt av den norsk lutherske kirke i Amerika, uttaler herved sin tak til pastor Munson og hans menighet for bruken av Mindekirken for distriktets aarsmøte og for utvist gjestfrihet. La os til gjengjæld støtte arbeidet her som vi bedst kan." Adopted.

The Committee on Reports consisting of Rev. Johannes Granskou, chairman, Mr. Oscar Peterson, Rev. H. O. Hendrickson, secretary, reported as follows:

"Inasmuch as the President and Secretary of the District have no special recommendations, we nevertheless thank them for their instructive reports to the District Convention of 1930, and we recommend to the district meeting that these reports be read by the people, and therefore we urge that they purchase the Church Report of 1930." Adopted.

President Holm called attention to the biography of the late Dr. C. J. Eastvold.

Rev. L. A. Mathre invited the district to hold their next meeting at Estherville.

Rev. L. E. Kleppe spoke on the low overhead expenses of the Church. Rev. B. Gulseth made an announcement.

The District President, Vice-President, and Secretary were elected as District Convention Committee, with authority to designate the convention place.

The minutes were read and approved.

The meeting adjourned.

"Guds ord det er vor arvegods" was sung.

SELMER A. BERGE, Secretary.

ELECTIONS IN IOWA DISTRICT—MAY 24, 1930

1. Home Mission Committee. (a) Member, Mr. T. O. Heggen, Box 572, Fort Dodge, Iowa. 3 years. (b) Alternate, Mr. Norman Nelson, 2515 Court St., Sioux City, Iowa. 3 years.

2. Board of Elementary Christian Education. (a) Member, Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Roland, Iowa, 3 years. (b) Alternate, Mr. O. K. Storre, Kensett, Iowa, 3 years.

3. Member of Committee No. 6. (a) Member, Rev. C. S. Natwick, 801 S. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa. (b) Alternate, Mr. O. L. Hesla, Linn Grove, Iowa.

SELMER A. BERGE, Secretary.

5. SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

a. President's Report

One more year is gone by since we met at Canton, S. Dak. How swiftly the years are rolling by! Soon the last will be here for many of us. This year too, has been full of hard work and splendid opportunities, but also rich in blessings from Heaven! We gladly express our sincere gratitude to God for His love and kindness. What a great privilege and joy to be laborers together with Him and to be servants in His Church. "Oh, give thanks unto the Lord, for He is good and His mercy endureth forever." As a Christian Church we are engaged in the greatest work in the world.

But the task is far from finished. Much is still undone. We have a long way yet to go. The Word of God to Moses can be applied here: "The Lord said unto Moses, Wherefore criest thou unto me? Speak unto the children of Israel that they go forward. But lift thou up thy rod and stretch out thy hand over the sea and divide it; and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea." Ex. 14: 15-16. This was a soul-stirring charge from the Lord when the people, departing from Egypt, had reached the Red Sea: "Command the children of Israel to go forward!" Pharaoh and his hosts were in hot pursuit, and in front of them stretched the waters of the sea. Hemmed in on all sides, in the face of insurmountable obstacles, it looked absolutely impossible. But the Lord found a way.

To every pastor of our Church, to every leader of the Lord's hosts, to every Sunday School superintendent and Sunday School teacher, to every Church official and to every child of God comes the divine charge: "Speak unto the people of God that they go forward." In His revealed Word of truth and in His providence, in the current events of our restless and enterprising age, the Lord is indicating that this is His holy will and giving emphasis to the command addressed to the Church of the living God: "Go forward."

But how can we? Would it not be more timely to emphasize retrenchment? Perhaps so, but God's order is **to advance.** Where shall we get the means, and how can we do more work? "Lift up thy rod, and stretch out thine hand over the sea and divide it; and the children of Israel shall go on dry ground through the midst of the sea." It looked impossible for Israel, but the Lord found a way. He never makes a requirement without furnishing the necessary resources. Whenever He gives His people a task to do, He supplies both the means and the strength to do it. It only remains for them to "trust and obey." When the work given us to do fails, we must conclude that there is something wrong with our faith and with our obedience.

We have much to do in our District. It is a large field, and the command comes to us: "Go Forward." This is not a time to stand all the day idle and wait for something to turn up. Things are turning up all around us, opportunities present themselves on every hand, doors have been opening the last years with marvelous rapidity and in great abundance. This is not a time for retrenchment and for practicing false economy. It is time to sound forth and proclaim abroad in our Synod, in our District, in every congregation, in every mission, in every Sunday School and in every Young People's League within our Synodical boundary the divine will and royal command **to advance.** To the eye of faith the field today is like the mission field of Samaria and Judea in the day when our Savior said to His disciples, "Lift up your eyes and look on the fields, that they are white already unto harvest." John 4: 35. How different it would be if we had eyes like Jesus!

Let this, then, we our watch-word at this convention and during the coming year, the clarion appeal which we will hear and heed: "Forward in the name of Jesus!"

First of All in Christian Education. Augustana College and Augustana Academy

Augustana College and Augustana Academy have done good work the last year. The attendance has been very encouraging, and a large number will graduate at the end of this school year. The teachers and the students have worked earnestly and faithfully. Reports are coming to us that the graduates are a real credit to the school in their various fields of service, and that they have fine success. The new president, the Rt. Rev. O. J. H. Preus, was installed October 25 by Or. J. A. Aasgaard, and he has already given evidence of able leadership. We were fortunate in securing him for this position. Let us all give both him and Rev. Rothnem our whole-hearted support and co-operation. The school has a promising field, and, if we are willing to do our part and make use of the resources the Lord has given us, its future is secure. Students and money are needed, and it is possible to supply both if we have the interest and will. A Christian education has a greater value than most of us realize. It is absolutely necessary for the future of our Church. The College and the Academy perform a great service in shaping the lives of the young. But the task is as yet far from completed. We have a long ways to go in order to reach the goal. Let us by the grace of God put forth our best efforts to advance.

Elementary Christian Education

This part of the work cannot be stressed too much. It deals with the rising generation. It has to do with the very foundation of the Church. If the foundation is not built sound and strong, the super-structure will be accordingly. It is a busy and restless age in which we live. It is difficult to find time to instruct the children and the young people in the Christian faith. "We are careful and troubled about many things." But he who neglects this work neglects his most sacred duty, and this cannot be done without sad consequences to our homes, to our Church and to our country. Teachers' Training Classes, Sunday School Institutes, Sunday School, week-day school, Saturday and vacation schools and Bible classes cannot be emphasized too much. Confirmation instruction is of vital importance. Not only the District but every circuit and every congregation should have a committee of interested and consecrated people, whose duty it is to be responsible for this work in a special way. The Lord's command is to go forward.

Home Mission

Our District has a large Home Mission field. The harvest truly is plenteous. The doors are open in many places. Missionary work, like charity, begins at home. Therefore, we find that Home Mission work was carried on before any other mission work was done. It was necessary first to establish a home base before outside work could be done. The Church had to be planted at home before Missionaries could be sent to foreign lands. And even now that the home church is established—itself a blessed result of Home Mission efforts—and Foreign Missionary work is being done successfully, Home Mission is still necessary and of great importance and should be done as energetically and enthusiastically as ever. The first and foremost task of Home Mission is to gather the lost sheep of the Lutheran Church, and these we find on every hand. There are many of them.

But not only these. There are great numbers of unchurched people everywhere, people who have had little or no training in the Word of God. Have we any responsibility here? Yes, Jesus said to His disciples: "Go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel." This is a command to do Home Mission work. The disciples were faithful servants and did their Master's will. If we can say concerning any task or work, "God wills it," then there is but one thing for us Christians to do, namely to obey and carry out His will. The Lord will have no excuses. If we neglect to do a work which He has commanded, He will say to us some day, "Thou slothful and unprofitable servant." This is no less true in regard to Home Missions.

About thirty parishes in our District have received more or less support from the Home Mission treasury this year. Some are becoming self-supporting. We always urge the congregations receiving aid to become self-sustaining and to do their very best for the support of the work in their own field. The Home Mission pastors are working hard. Often the fields are difficult. The spirit of the world rules supreme, and all Church interest seems to have died out. Their salary is small, and many are working under difficult circumstances. Friends, let us remember the Home Mission in our prayers and in our giving. If we had some of thec onsuming passion for the salvation of the lost found in Jesus, we would do much more for this branch of our work. This activity is of vital importance to our District and to our Church. We are grateful to the Church Extension for assistance rendered in several places. Let us not forget to refund these loans as soon as possible, and let us all do our best that this fund may increase from year to year.

The Home Mission committee has met several times during the year and has done its work very conscientiously. Our annual Home Mission Conference of the District was held at the First Lutheran Church of Colton, S. Dak., Rev. K. B. Vaaler's charge. The Conference was well attended, and we had a very blessed meeting in every respect. It is our plan to have a similar one also this year.

The Augsburg Confession

This year marks the Four Hundredth Anniversary of this wonderful document. It has been the distinguishing mark of the Lutheran Church down through the centuries. It states clearly the reasons for its separation from the Catholic Church and for its refusal to unite with the Reformed Church and sounds the true and full note of the Gospel as it is found in the Word of God. It is a very precious heritage that has come down to us. We ought to make use of this splendid opportunity to call attention to it. Why not commemorate this signal event in every congregation? It would be an effort worth while in this age of doctrinal indifference.

Conditions in General

I have traveled through the District quite extensively, and my observation is thatc onditions are good. Church attendance is increasing in many places, and the number of those communing becomes larger and larger. This is encouraging. But it is also true that much indifference is manifested both as to Church going and attendance at the Lord's table. The Lord has entrusted the Means of Grace to His Church—first the Bible, the inspired Word, the Law and the Gospel, and then the precious sacraments,—and both are essential to the life of the individual Christian, as well as to the congregation. How important it is to administer these means diligently in devotion and in prayer to God; and we must never grow tired of inviting and urging upon our people to make use of these means. It must constantly be emphasized. The pastors are working ably and faithfully in most cases. It is an inspiration to see the unselfish devotion to the Cause of Christ manifested by many of them and their faithful helpmeets. The ministry demands complete devotion and wholehearted consecration. The restless and materialistic age in which we live makes it often discouraging and difficult for the pastors; yet the many earnest and interested Christian people in the congregations are of much help and bring joy to them in their responsible service.

The Family Altar is sadly neglected, and that does not bode well for the future. Would that the Family Altar might be found in every home. What a blessing it would be to ourselves and to our children, if we could meet daily in the quiet of our own homes before the throne of grace in prayer and meditation upon God's Word. If we fail to build Christian homes, then there will be no hope for our Church and there will be little hope for our country. The Church papers do not find their way to as many of our homes as they should. Next to the preaching of the Gospel and the administration of the Sacraments the pastor will find that these Church papers are very capable assistant missionaries

in doing Church work. They create interest in the Church and enrich our Christian knowledge. Let us make an earnest effort to get at least one of them into every home.

I realize tnat it is difficult for pastors serving several congregations to attend the mid-week meetings. You may call them Bible hours or prayer meetings. They are of great value to the spiritual life of the congregation and should be encouraged.

The Circuit

The South Dakota District is divided into thirteen circuits. They have all had their regular meetings during the year and as a rule have been well attended. The circuit meeting is of vital importance, and should be a source of blessing to many an individual and to our congregations. It should be the aim of all to make these meetings instructive, edifying and inspiring. Pastors and congregations should be concerned about the Circuit and its meetings. It would be very much worth while.

The Budget

Our District did well for the 1929 budget. Some of the congregations seemed to be somewhat indifferent and unconcerned. However, the great majority of them have manifested much interest, and many have contributed more than the amount asked. We wish to express our sincere thanks to pastors and congregations for the good work done, not least to Rev. T. H. Rossing, who has worked ably and faithfully for this cause. His position as Financial Secretary of the District is non-salaried; yet he has spent much of his time in this service. As you know, it has been decided both by the general Church and by the District to send in our contributions quarterly. These resolutions have been passed unanimously. We should stand by our decisions and live up to our resolutions. It makes it much more difficult if this work is postponed until late in the year. We should also bear in mind that no margin is added this year to take up possible shrinkage. Therefore, we hope that the congregations will find it possible to send in ten or fifteen per cent more than the amount submitted in order to make certain that our District will reach its apportionment this year also.

The Luther League

The work among the young people is of tremendous importance. It is fundamental. The best is not too good for them. They constitute the material for the building of God's Kingdom in the future. The Luther League is a splendid training camp for recruits in the army of the Lord. Regular meetings have been held in the local congregations and larger circuit meetings have taken place in every circuit. June 27-29 is the time set for the Annual District Convention of the Y. P. Luther League at Watertown, S. Dak. A fine program has been prepared, and we hope for a very large attendance. We are grateful to all who have contributed to the success of this work.

The Women's Missionary Federation

Also this year the Women's Missionary Federation has worked with a zeal and an enthusiasm characteristic of this organization. Much literature containing information about the Church has been distributed and a considerable amount of money has been raised for the four activities of our Church. Mrs. A. E. Johnson, the President, has spent much time for the extension of this organization. She has visited many of the circuits within the District and has been able to create and foster much interest for the cause she represents. She met with a serious accident last fall, but we are glad to note that she has recovered sufficiently again to perform her duties. The rest of the District officers, the officers of the Circuits and of the Ladies' Aids, as well as all the members, have worked nobly for the Kingdom of God. They have merited the gratitude of the Church.

The Evangelistic Work

It is generally acknowledged that the Church has been blessed through the work of the regularly appointed evangelists. Last year and this year some of the congregations have availed themselves of this service and enjoyed much blessing from it. Friends, let us appreciate the various spiritual gifts that the Lord has distributed among the members of His Church, and let us make diligent use of the means He has given us and continue to pray for the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Work Among Students at State Schools

I wish again to call attention to the work at the State Schools. We have many such institutions within the boundaries of our District, and hundreds of our young people attend them. When they spend nine months of every year for several years in the Spring time of life at these institutions, we can readily understand what a factor these institutions are in shaping the future of our young people. They are laying the foundation upon which the later structure of character is erected. Many of these young people will become leaders both in state and in Church. Our pastors who serve congregations where these institutions are located have a great responsibility. They realize this and work hard. Let us show our appreciation and give them all the assistance possible.

The Pastoral Conference

The Pastoral Conference of the District was held at Madison S. Dak., Feb. 24-27, Rev. S. C. Eastvold's charge. It was well attended, and a good program was provided. Pastor and people entertained us royally. These conferences are of great value to the pastors. All should make an attempt to attend if in any way possible.

Bible Institutes

Two Bible Institutes are to be held in our District this year as far as we know. One will be held in the Black Hills July 14-20. Very good instructors have been secured. You will find it very profitable to spend your vacation out there and to attend the Institute. Let us make it a record attendance this year. The other meets at Canton June 15-19. A very good program has been prepared. Let us make use of the opportunity. Let us speak a good word for both these Institutes and urge upon our people to attend. Bible Institutes for the purpose ow enriching our Christian life and faith ought to be very helpful, and let us try to take genuine interest in them.

Institutions in Our District

Augustana College and Augustana Academy have already been mentioned. Besides these, I should like to call your attention to the Bethesda Homes at Beresford, S. D. The Superintendent, Mr. J. O. Johnson, reports briefly as follows:

Bethesda Home for the Aged

"During the year 1929 nineteen men and twenty-two women, a total of forty-one aged, were cared for. Of these forty-one, three men and two women died, and one man was removed from the Home due to mental derangement, leaving fifteen men and twenty women at the Home Dec. 31, 1929. The work at the Home has gone on in its usual course without any interruption by sickness or other matters. The inmates received tender and loving care in a well heated building and comfortable surroundings, at peace among themselves, enjoying this haven of rest.

This year has been no exception in regard to the urgency for more room at the Home. Many worthy and needy men and women, who have pleaded to be admitted to our Home, could not be admitted due to lack of room. For some time we entertained the hope of building a new addition to the Home this summer, 1930, but as things look at this time, we shall not be in position to do it, as we cannot raise sufficient funds. The work with the aged, as well as with the children, affords a wonderful opportunity of pointing disconsolate and

wearied souls to the Lamb of God. This service has many direct promises from the Lord. Therefore, we consider it a blessed privilege to have a part in this service.

Bethesda Children's Home

A total of sixty-seven children enjoyed the comfort, tender care, religious instruction, as well as the regular school work, under Christian teachers and helpers. Ninth grade was added to our school work last fall, and we think it will be of much benefit to those children contemplating High School work.

The health condition among the children has been very good throughout the year. At present we have sixty-two children, our limit as it seems. Can say that the need of this work seems to be on the increase in our state, as new cases are called to our attention from every part of the state. With the help of the Field Worker and Investigator, Mrs. Harriet Mickelson, we have been able to look into and adjust many cases outside the Home, which means a saving in dollars and cents, as well as reaching out to help others to help themselves. With the helpfulness of the Ladies' Aids and many other organizations and individuals through donations "in natura" and cash, we managed to close our books at the end of the year with a small balance in the treasury. Indications are, though, that the year 1930 may be more of a problem in a financial way."

So far Mr. Johnson.

We would also call attention to the Beloit Home, Beloit, Iowa. Although it is located in Iowa, yet it is so near the line and many of our people are so interested in it, that we really feel that it is a part of our District. Let us remember these institutions in our prayers and with our gifts.

The House of Mercy, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., has rendered a noble service to the unfortunate this last year, too. Jesus said, "The Son of man has come to seek and to save that which was lost." That is the purpose of this institution in a special sense. The indebtedness has been reduced some during the year. We are grateful to all, especially to the Ladies' Aids of the District, for the financial aid they are giving. If each society will contribute a small amount yearly, we will not need a paid solicitor in the field, and the institution can continue its blessed work unhampered.

Prof. B. J. Rothnem has sent the following report of his work with the Deaf Mutes at the state institution in Sioux Falls:

"According to the arrangement made with the Home Mission Committee, I have visited the school regularly every other week since the opening of school in September. The enrollment in my classes this year is sixteen, ten of which are in the Bible class. The six are being prepared for confirmation. None of these will be confirmed this year, as it will be better for them to have a clearer understanding of the Christian teachings before confirmation. The Bible class has been studying the Gospel of Matthew. The attendance has been good and the children seem to be interested in the instruction given. May the Lord add His blessing to the work done this year also."

What a joy it should be to render such service to these children and young people.

Work at State Institutions and Hospitals

A number of pastors have done very commendable work among these of our people who have become patients at hospitals and inmates at our state institutions. This is a very important work and should be encouraged and supported. Rev. O. G. Malmin, Rapid City, S. D., has made frequent visits to the State Sanitarium near Custer, S. D., for those afflicted with tuberculosis. Rev. O. M. Orland, Yankton, South Dakota, has done a blessed work in ministering unto those of our Lutheran people who have become patients at the State Hospital, and whose conditions warrant and permit such ministration. C. S. Peterson has done faithful work for the feeble-minded at Redfield and Prof. B. J. Rothnem has made frequent and regular visits to the school of the deaf at Sioux Falls. Much emphasis should be made on the noble and blessed work performed by some of our pastors of the Denver Circuit for the sick and the helpless. We

want to mention especially L. A. Lavik, Colorado Springs, Colo.; J. Hjortaas and A. J. Tolo, Denver. Other pastors could be mentioned also. Our district expresses its thanks and appreciation to the pastors who are mindful of those among the Lutheran people who for some reason beyond their own control or who have for some other reason been confined in some of our state institutions other officiant is not mentioned it has been my privilege to perform this service.)

The National Lutheran Council

We wish again to call attention to our suffering brethren in Europe. We have passed resolutions expressing our sincere sympathy with these people and promising assistance to them in their dire need. The sufferings and trials of these fellow Lutherans, especially in Russia, are indiscribable. What a blessing ot would be to them and to us, if every congregation would remember this cause with a gift in form of a collection. "It is more blessed to give than to receive."

Church Dedications

The following Churches have been dedicated during the year. (When other officiant is not mentioned it has been my privilege to perform this service).

June 23. Midway Lutheran Church Colman. S. Dak. Rev. C. M. Austin's charge.

June 30. North Preston Lutheran Lutheran Church, Lake Preston, S. Dak. Rev. E. C. Eid's charge.

July 7. Immanuel Lutheran Church, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak. Rev. E. G. Burtness' charge.

July 14. Bethany Lutheran Church, Briston, S. Dak. Rev. J. M. Nilson's charge.

Aug. 25. Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Colorado Springs, Colo. Rev. I. A. Lavik's charge.

Sept. 8. First English Lutheran Church, Groton, S. Dak. Philip S. Dybvig's charge.

Oct. 8. Storla Lutheran Church, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak. Rev. A. Molberg's charge.

Oct. 13. Golden Valley Lutheran Church, Ellingson, S. Dak. Rev. G. N. Lien's charge.

Oct. 27. East Side Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Dr. A. O. Fonkalsrud's charge. By Pres. O. J. H. Preus.

Nov. 10. First Lutheran Church, Bruce, S. Dak. Rev. Geo. Ulvilden's charge.

May 4. Bethesda Lutheran Church, Bristol, S. Dak. Rev. J. M. Nilson's charge.

Oct. 17. New bell dedicated in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Timber Lake, S. Dak., Rev. A. C. Hendrickson's charge.

Nov. 10. A new parsonage in Trinity Lutheran Church, Madison, S. Dak. Rev. S. C. Eastvold's charge. By Rev. N. J. Lohre.

Cornerstone Laying

June 23. Midway Lutheran Church, Colman, S. Dak. Rev. C. M. Austin's charge. By Rev. C. Moen.

June 2. North Preston Lutheran Church, Lake Preston, S. Dak. Rev. E. C. Eid's charge.

July 7. Immanuel Lutheran Church, Mt. Preston, S. Dak. Rev. E. G. Burtness' charge.

July. Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Colorado Springs, Colo. Rev. I. A. Lavik's charge. By J. R. Lavik.

Sept. 8. First English Lutheran Church, Croton, S. Dak. Philip S. Dybvig's charge.

Oct. 6. Storla Lutheran Church, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak. Rev. A. Molberg's charge.

Oct. 13. Golden Valley Lutheran Church, Ellingson, S. Dak. Rev. G. N. Lien's charge.

Little Missouri Lutheran Congregation, Capitol, Mont. Rev. L. L. Ulensvang's charge, by Rev. A. C. Hendrickson.

Inspections

I have officially conducted inspection in the following parishes:

July 2. Niobrara Lutheran Congregation, Niobrara, Neb. Rev. G. A. Carlson's charge.

July 29-31. Good Hope, Clark Center and St. Paul Lutheran Congregations—Clark, S. Dak., vacant.

Aug. 4. American Lutheran, Cedar Creek and Ebenezer Lutheran Congregations, Lemmon, S. Dak., Rev. O. A. Syverson's charge.

Aug. 11. Zion Lutheran Congregation, Campbell, Neb. Rev. A. O. Borlaug's charge.

Aug. 18. American Lutheran, Our Savior's Lutheran Congregations, Veblen, S. Dak., Rev. P. M. Bratlie's charge.

Sept. 29. Wilmot and Peever Lutheran Congregations, Wilmot, S. Dak., Rev. N. J. Holm's charge.

Oct. 15-16. Plainview, Marcus, S. Dak., Immanuel, Faith, S. Dak., and Concordia Lutheran Congregations, Rev. A. C. Hendrickson's charge.

Nov. 21. Slim Buttes Lutheran Congregation, Slim Buttes, S. Dak. Rev. J. B. Kilness' charge.

Dec. 5. Hayti and East Norden Lutheran Congregations, Hayti, S. Dak., Rev. J. L. Johnson's charge.

Dec. 15. Eastville Lutheran Congregation, Wessington Springs, S. Dak. Rev. L. P. Erland's charge.

Jan. 26. First Lutheran and Rosendal Congregations, Sherman, S. Dak., Rev. A. J. Evenson's charge.

Feb. 2. Brandon and N. Split Rock Lutheran Congregations, Brandon, S. Dak., Rev. T. A. Johnson's charge.

Feb. 9. West Prairie Congregation, Lennox, S. Dak., Rev. H. M. Solem's charge.

Feb. 11. St. John's Lutheran Congregation, Rapid City, S. Dak., Rev. O. G. Malmin's charge.

Feb. 16. Rosebud Lutheran Congregation, Burke, S. Dak., vacant.

Feb. 23. Sterling Lutheran Congregation, Brookings, S. Dak., Rev. B. A. Benson's charge.

March 6. Niadaros Lutheran Congregation, New Effingham, S. Dak., Rev. O. O. Hofstad's charge.

April 13. Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Hartington, Neb., Rev. H. R. Gregorson's charge.

Festivals

June 15-16. Fiftieth Anniversary, Highland Lutheran Church, Brand, S. D., Rev. S. M. Moe's charge.

June 29-30. Fiftieth Anniversary, Highland Lutheran Church, Astoria, S. Dak., Rev. P. O. Lovseth's charge.

July 14. Fortieth Anniversary, Bethany Lutheran Church, Bristol, S. Dak., Rev. J. M. Nilson's charge.

Sept. 20-22. Fiftieth Anniversary, Meldahl's Lutheran Church, Irene S. Dak., Rev. E. O. Urness' charge.

Sept. 22-24. Fiftieth Anniversary, Lake Madison Lutheran Congregation, Rev. O. F. Johnson's charge.

Sept. 27-29. Fiftieth Anniversary, Salem's Lutheran Church, Menno, S. Dak., Rev. J. M. Runestad's charge.

Oct. 6-8. Fiftieth Anniversary, Sinai Lutheran Church, Sinai, S. Dak., Rev. O. F. Johnson's charge.

Nov. 9-10. Fiftieth Anniversary, First Lutheran Church, Bruce, S. Dak., Rev. Geo. Ulvilden's charge.

Nov. 3. Reformation Festival, Longmont, Colo. Rev. J. R. Lavik's charge.

Installations

July 21. Fev. L. W. Peterson, Crocker, Bradley and St. Ansgar Lutheran Congregations, Crocker, S. Dak. By Rev. O. J. Lundly.

July 21. Rev. A. E. Distad, Bergen, Falnes and Skudesness Lutheran Congregations, Pierpont, S. D.

July 28. Rev. H. R. Gregorson, Trinity and Paragon Lutheran Congregations, Hartington, Neb.

Aug. 4. Rev. O. A. Syverson, American Lutheran, Cedar Creek and Ebenezer Congregations, Lemmon, S. Dak.

Sept. 1. Rev. C. Scriver Pederson, Our Savior Lutheran Congregation, Redfield, S. Dak., by Rev. O. C. Hellekson.

Sept. 8. Rev. Einar Jorgenson, First English Lutheran Church, Britton, S. Dak.

Oct. 20. Rev. A. Molberg, Lands and Romsdal Lutheran Congregations, Hudson, S. Dak.

Oct. 27. Rev. A. Molberg, Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Hudson, S. Dak., by Rev. G. O. Gronseth.

Dec. 1. Rev. P. M. Fjaere, Zion, Trondhjem and Volin Lutheran Congregations, Volin, S. Dak.

Dec. 8. Rev. S. H. Bly, Bergen and Meckling Lutheran Congregations, Meckling, S. Dak.

March 9. Rev. E. T. Lundy, Storla, Victor and Salmen's Lutheran Congregations, Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.

March 16. Rev. O. G. Malmin, Bethel Lutheran Congregation, Lead, S. Dak.

April 6. Rev. R. E. Aanderson, Zion Lutheran Congregation, Pierre, S. Dak.

April 2. Rev. J. O. Vold, Clark Center, Good Hope and St. Paul Congregations, Clark, S. Dak.

The above report specifies only certain official acts. The services rendered on numerous other occasions attended by the president are not included. Many meetings with committees and congregations, extensive travel in the Home Mission field, organization of the Budget, together with much correspondence, have occupied part of my time.

Pastors Resigned

J. O. Paulsrud, T. Nordmark, A. O. Borlaug, A. J. Tolo, J. D. Larsen, C. B. Runsvold, N. F. Kile, A. W. Stolen, O. F. Johnson.

Pastors Moved Into the District

L. W. Peterson to Crocker, S. Dak.; H. R. Gregorson to Hartington, Neb.; O. A. Syverson to Lemmon, S. Dak.; C. S. Pederson to Redfield, S. Dak.; P. M. Fjaere to Volin, S. Dak.; E. T. Lundy to Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.; R. E. Anderson to Pierre, S. Dak.

New Workers

The fonowing young men, all graduates of our Seminary, will upon ordination take up work in our District:

Elmer O. Ellefson called to Philip, S. Dak., and associate congregations; Carl Grindberg to Petersburg, Neb.; Harold M. Allison to Crofton, Neb.; Clarence I. Johnson to Woonsocket, S. Dak., and associate congregations; Melford Knutson to Groton, S. Dak.; Norman Nelson to Pleasant Valley, Vermilion, S. Dak.; O. Bjarne Nilson to Pierpont, S. Dak., and associate congregations; N. C. Renslo to Campbell, Neb., and associate congregation; Elmer L. Rude to Bison, S. D., and associate congregations; Otis M. Severseike to Lake Madison and associate congregation, Madison, S. Dak.; B. R. Maakestad to Denver, Colo.; Olaf H. Hovde to Colman, S. Dak., and associate congregations.

These young men apply for admittance into our District. May the Lord richly bless their labors.

New Charges Formed

Grace Lutheran, Petersburg, Neb., served temporarily by Rev. J. E. Jorgenson; Trinity Lutheran, Crofton, Neb., served temporarily by Rev. L. A. Roseland.

Necrology

Rev. T. A. Gunnarson, Veblen, S. D., died May 5 of this year. He has been a pastor in our Church ever since 1889, and has served mostly in Roberts and neighboring counties. He was really a pioneer pastor in that part of our district, and he worked hard and faithfully under difficult conditions. In Rev. Gunnarson our Church has lost a loyal and devoted friend. He retired in 1922, and has ever since lived on his farm near Veblen. We express our sincere sympathy with the bereaved widow and the children.

Rev. C. J. Eastvold, D. D., Vice-President of our District, passed away July 23. In him we have lost a friend whom we esteemed most highly and loved with sincere brotherly affection. Rev. Eastvold was an earnest and forceful preacher a thorough student of the Bible, a man of large vision and great enthusiasm, and a sincere and devoted follower of the Lord Jesus Christ. He had completed thirty-eight years in the work of the ministry, and we believe that it was granted unto him to perform service for the Kingdom of God that shall be of lasting and far reaching consequence. The Church has lost a faithful and efficient worker. This meeting will adopt suitable resolutions in his merory.

We shall elect one member of the Home Mission Committee; O. J. Sletten's term expires. Vice-President of the District for a period of one year to complete Rev. C. J. Eastvold's term. Financial Secretary; Rev. T. H. Rossing's term expires. A member on committee No. 6. Hon. H. C. Halvorson is the present member. One member to be elected on committee for Elementary Christian Education. Prof. B. J. Rothem's term expires. There may also be other elections.

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere thanks to pastors and congregations for kindness, support and co-operation. I have enjoyed hospitality and encouragement by all in the midst of shortcomings and mistakes. May the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ cover my failings. May God bless richly our dear Church in country, town and city. Let us pledge anew by the power of God to go forward in His name.

Yours in the Master's service.

A. J. BERGSAKER.

---

b. Convention Journal

CONVENTION JOURNAL—SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America was called to order by its president, the Rt. Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, at 2 o'clock P. M. on May 24, 1930, in the auditorium of the Norwegian Memorial Church in Minneapolis, Minn., in the name of the Triune God. Rev. C. O. B. Naess of Summit, S. D., led the opening devotion.

The secretary reported on the registered delegation of the South Dakota District at the convention as follows: 56 lay delegates, 56 pastors and 5 associate members. The report was adopted as read.

The president announced the appointment of tellers as follows: Rev. E. R. Jacobson of Lake Andes, S. D., delegate Anton Anderson of Beresford, S. D., Rev. Scriver Peterson of Redfield, S. D., delegate K. O. Strand of Clark, S. D., and Rev. O. A. Syverson of Lemmon, S. D.

On the credentials committee were elected Mr. E. H. Odland of Hurley, S. D., Rev. Nils Klungtvedt of Beresford, S. D., and Rev. Sigurd Moe of Brandt, S. D.

A preliminary nominating committee of five members was elected as follows: Rev. A. O. Storvick of Mitchell, S. D., Rev. G. O. Gronseth of Hudson, S. D., Mr. Nels Johnson of Mt. Vernon, S. D., and Rev. C. O. B. Naess of Summit, S. D.

The president read his report to the convention in part.

The preliminary nominating committee reported the following nominees: Rev. L. F. Scheie of the Aberdeen circuit, Rev. P. M. Troen of the Black Hills circuit, Mr. Peter Rensvold of the Brookings circuit, Rev. A. J. Tolo of the Denver circuit, Mr. J. A. Johnson of the Madison circuit, Mr. O. C. Thompson of the Mitchell circuit, Rev. O. G. Austin of the Omaha circuit, Mr. O. Ulvilden of Sioux Falls circuit, Rev. Stephen Dale of the Sisseton circuit, Rev. Lars Ulensvang of the Timber Lake circuit, Mr John Lavik of the Vermilion circuit, Rev. E. O. Urness of the Yankton circuit, and Rev. P. Lovseth of the Watertown crcuit.

The president resumed reading the remainder of his report.

It was moved, seconded and carried that the president's report be adopted.

The secretary of the Home Mission Board, Rev. O. M. Odland of Yankton, S. D., read his report. Upon motion the report was adopted. Following is the report:

Report herewith attached.)

The tellers reported the result of the election of nominating committee as follows: Rev. L. F. Scheie, Rev. A. J. Tolo, Mr. J. A. Johnson, Rev. O. G. Austin, Rev. E. O. Urness, Rev. P. O. Lovseth and Mr. O. Ulvilden.

The treasurer's report was read and approved. This report was as follows:

(Herewith attached.)

The credentials committee reported and moved the following: That the First Lutheran Church of Sherman, S. D., Rev. A. J. Evenson, pastor, be received into the South Dakota district. Carried. That the Grace Lutheran Church of Petersburg, Neb., served temporarily by Rev. J. E. Jorgenson, be received. Carried. It was moved that Trinity Lutheran congregation of Hartington, Neb., which was recommended for acceptance by the committee, be received upon being honorably discharged from the American Lutheran Conference. Upon motion the Trinity Lutheran congregation of Crofton, Neb., was received into the district.

It was further moved that the following pastors upon ordination be admitted into the South Dakota district: Harald M. Allison to Crofton, Neb., Elmer O. Ellefson to Philip, S. D., Olaf Hjalmar Hove to Colman, S. D., Milford S. Knutson to Groton, S. D., Benjamin R. Maakestad to Denver, Colo., Norman O. Nelson to Vermilion, S. D., Bjarne O. Nilson to Pierpont, S. D., E. Leland Rude to Bison, S. D., Otis M. Severseike to Lake Madison, S. D., Carl Grindberg to Petersburg, Neb., Clarence O. Johnson to Woonsocket, S. D., and Nicolai Conrad Renslo to Campbell, Neb.

Moved and carried that the following pastors be bidden welcome into the district: P. M. Fjerre, Volin, S. D., E. T. Lundy, Mt. Vernon, S. D., R. E. Anderson, Pierre, S. D., and Walter Aamodt to Elk Point, S. D.

Moved that the name of Dr. O. J. H. Preus be added to the names just read. Carried.

Moved and carried that the secretary's minutes be adopted as read and corrected at this time.

The committee on nominations read its report as follows: Committee on president's report and home mission report was nominated as follows: Rev. K. B. Vaaler, Dr. E. H. Berg, Rev. A. J. Bringle, Mr. O. C. Thompson, Rev. J. J. Ekse. These were elected.

The nominating committee reported the following names for resolutions committee: Mr. G. A. Iverson of Brandt, S. D., Rev. Albert Molberg of Hudson, S. D., and Rev. P. M. Troen of Presho, S. D. They were elected.

The financial secretary of the district, Rev. T. H. Rossing of Nunda, S. D., made an oral report.

Rev. A. J. Evenson reported in behalf of the committee elected last year to provide a house for the district president. Upon motion it was decided that the committee be requetsed to continue its work.

President Bergsaker congratulated Rev. Chr. Munson, pastor of the Norwegian Memorial Church, on the new, beautiful house of worship. Pastor Munson expressed his joy over having the South Dakota district meet in his Church and bade the convention welcome.

Mr. A. N. Graff announced that the Augustana College Association will meet immediately following the close of the district meeting.

The nominating committee made the following report: As a member on the Home Mission Committee in place of Mr. Sletten, was nominated Mr. Albert Lovaas of Astoria, S. D. He was elected.

As vice-president of the district the nominating committee submitted the names of pastor R. Ulvilden of Omaha, Neb., and pastor H. A. Okdale of Watertown, S. D. The name of Rev. S. C. Eastvold was submitted from the floor.

While the ballots were being counted the nominating committee continued its report as follows: For financial secretary of the district, Rev. T. H. Rossing of Nunda, S. D. Upon motion the nominations were closed. Rev. Rossing was elected.

As member of committee number six the nominating committee submitted the name of Rev. P. C. Halvorson of Sinai, S. D. He was elected.

As members of the board of elementary Christian education the nominating committee reported the following names: Prof. B. J. Rothnem to succeed himself, and Rev. John L. Kildahl of Webster, S. D., in place of Rev. C. B. Runsvold, who is leaving the district. They were elected.

The tellers reported the result of the election for vice-president as follows: Rev. S. C. Eastvold 38 votes; Rev. R. Ulvilden 27 votes; and Rev. H. A. Okdale 24 votes. The chair declared Rev. Eastvold elected. Upon motion the election was made unanimous.

It was moved and seconded that Article Seven of the report by Committee No. 6 adopted last year be included in this year's minutes also. This article reads as follows: "Due to the fact that the Church has passed a motion that only 85 per cent of the budget can be used before the entire amount is raised, the district urges both pastors and delegates to go home and do all they can to comply with the new ruling which calls for quarterly payments of the budget. Furthermore, that the congregations seriously endeavor to send in the last quarter not later than Oct. 15, 1929, as was decided by the district finance committee on Jan. 30, 1929."

The committee on president's report reported as follows:

Art. I—Adopted by rising vote.
Art II—Adopted by rising vote.
Art. III on E. C. E. adopted.
Art. IV on Augsburg Confession. Adopted.
Art. V on student pastors in state institutions. Adopted.
Art. VI on Charitable Institutions. Adopted.
Art. VII on Home Missions. Adopted.
Art. VIII on Augustana College and Academy. Adopted as corrected.

The committee on resolutions read its report. The four articles of the report were adopted altogether.

Moved and carried that the district through its secretary send greetings to Rev. O. J. Langly of Aberdeen, S. D., relative to his unfortunate accident.

The nominating committee reported the name of Rev. A. J. Bringle of Dell Rapids, S. D., as assistant district financial secretary. He was elected.

The committee further nominated Mr. J. A. Johnson of Madison, S. D., as alternate member of Committee No. 6. He was elected.

President Bergsaker thanked the district for the many kindnesses shown him the past year.

Rev. J. G. Reini of Parshall, Colo., addressed the convention regarding home mission work in Wyoming. It was moved and seconded that the district declare its full confidence in its home mission committee and feels that it can safely leave this matter in the hands of its committee. An amendment to this motion read that the district urge upon its home mission committee to make another investigation of what might be done in this paricular matter. This amendment was adopted. The motion was thereupon adopted as amended.

It was moved and seconded that we adopt the following resolution submitted by President O. J. H. Preus, regarding collection of funds for Augustana College, subject to ratification by the general convention of the Church: "Resolved, That the finance committee and the treasurer of the Church be and are hereby authorized and instructed to add the so-called 'Augustana Special appropriation (made by the congregations in the school territory of Augustana College), to the regular synodical budget for Christian education as apportioned to the said congregations and to pay out to Augustana College Corporation on a monthly pro rata basis of the contributions so received for Christian education from said congregations." The resolution was adopted.

It was further moved and seconded that we adopt the following resolution: "Resolved, That appropriations be made separately to Augustana College and to Augustana Academy, that to Augustana College be and is hereby appropriated $25,000.00 annually, and that to Augustana Academy be and is hereby appropriated its pro rata share of the amount allotted to the subsidized secondary schools of the church." This resolution was adopted.

It was moved and passed to adjourn and to reassemble at the call of the chair. Carried.

These minutes were read and adopted.

R. ULVILDEN, Secretary.

MINUTES OF THE SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

The South Dakota District met in the old Central Lutheran Church, Monday, May 26, 7 p. m. at the call of the president, Rev. A. J. Bergsaker. The president opened the meeting with prayer and announced that the meeting was called to complete business left unfinished at the last session. The first matter to be considered was the election of District Vice-President since at the last election none of the candidates had a majority vote. The president read the names of Rev. Eastvold, Rev. R. R. Ulvilden, and Rev. H. A. Okdale, as candidates chosen at the last session to be voted on now. It was decided upon motion that the candidate having the fewest votes be eliminated from the ballotting and the second vote be cast for the two highest.

While the ballots were being counted, Rev. T. H. Rossing, the financial secretary of the District, announced that he would be glad to help pastors and congregations get speakers for mission meetings and the like.

Rev. O. E. Daehlin announced that a number of pastors in attendance at the convention have not as yet reported to the Equalization Committee, and urge those who had not done so to do so immediately.

The tellers reported the result of the ballotting for vice-president as follows: Rev. Eastvold 20, Rev. Okdale 12, Rev. Ulvilden 23. The chairman announced that the balloting would continue for the two candidates having the highest number of votes.

Rev. J. G. Reine of Parshall, Colo., addressed the convention relative to the endorsement of the American Lutheran Conference by the general convention of the Church this afternoon, and moved that the district ask a reconsideration of its action by the General Convention. The motion was seconded. Upon motion this matter was tabled.

The tellers reported on the election of vice-president as follows: Rev. Eastvold 35 votes, Rev. Ulvilden 30 votes. The chairman declared Rev. Eastvold elected vice-president of the district. Upon motion the election was made unanimous. Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

The South Dakota District was called to order by the secretary at the request of the president, following the meeting of the Augustana College Corporation, and adopted the following resolution: Be it Resolved, that 10 per cent of the Synodical budget within the Augustana College Association territory be raised as a special fund to help finance the college and academy during 1931 and 1932. Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

R. ULVILDEN, Secretary.

6. NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

a. President's Report

Grace and Peace in Christ Jesus:

Once more we are gathered in district convention. This annual event affords an opportunity for reflection, for retrospection, and for prayerful deliberation. We do well to pause for a moment and think of the unspeakable blessings we have enjoyed also this past year. We have also this past year been enabled through the Grace of God to have a systematic administration of the Means of Grace, and souls, dead in trespasses and sin, have thereby been made alive in Christ Jesus; we have also this past year been enabled to bring our children to Christ in the Sacrament of Baptism; we have had an opportunity to teach them the tenents of the Christian religion; we have enjoyed the Christian fellowship in the congregation of believers; we have been permitted to worship in the Sanctuary of the Lord unmolested, and there received strength for the trials and temptations of life; and, not in the least, we have had the privilege of being co-laborers with the Lord Jesus in the building of His Kingdom and the saving of souls. As we think of these things, and our faith is thereby strengthened and our hearts are filled with love and gratitude, let us examine ourselves and note in what measure we have given expression to this faith, love and gratitude in our lives and our service. May this reflection and retrospection fill us with increased zeal and a more earnest desire and determination to plan well for the His Kingdom, and to give ourselves fully in His service.

Elementary Christian Education

My report must of necessity be somewhat brief at this time, but I feel it my duty also this year, although I fear that it may seem a monotonous repetition, to emphasize the importance of a thorough instruction of the children in the Christian Doctrine. While it is true that our Parochial Statistics show a material increase both in the number of Sunday Schools as well as the number of pupils, and in general an increased interest and activity in the religious training of the children in our district, there is nevertheless much more to be desired on our part in this matter. Pastors and congregations should, therefore, give earnest and prayerful attention to this important and fundamental work of the church. May our children through such instruction be led to a personal feeling that it is good to belong to the Lord. Such experience would be of enormous help in the serious and decisive years of youth.

Concordia College

Concordia College is completing another successful school year. The total enrollment of regular course students is 479, which is a substantial increase of that of last year. Considering the difficult financial situation of the Northwest, we have reason to feel that this increase is most encouraging. The President of the college reports, that the students in general have manifested interest in their studies and that their conduct has been commendable. The various student organizations have carried on their work in a satisfactory manner, and health conditions have been good. The faculty has shown a deep and abiding desire to serve Christ in accordance with His Word and the confessional principles of our Lutheran church.

A step of considerable importance has been taken by the Board of Trustees of the college in the purchase of the Dakota Conservatory of Music located at Fargo. Let it be noted in this connection that the citizens of Fargo have pledged themselves to raise five thousand dollars to cover the initial cost of this institution. This venture should be of special interest to us for it brings a department of the college within the borders of our own district. This department is known as the Concordia Conservatory of Music, and offers an accredited course of music, thus making it possible for the young people of our district to receive just as fine a musical training here at our institution as they can obtain in the large cities of the

East. At present there is a faculty of twenty-one instructors and an enrollment of over four hundred pupils. We urge the pastors and delegates to make this known in their respective congregations, so that those who wish to specialize in music may do so at the Concordia Conservatory. Being located in our own district, let it be a matter of district loyalty, and may we add, district pride, to give the conservatory our support, that this department also may render the church a signal service.

In this connection it is proper to add that Mr. and Mrs. Norman B. Black of Fargo donated a splendid two manual pipe organ to the conservatory, but due to inadequate space in the conservatory, it was not possible to install it here, and for that reason it was finally placed in the college chapel in Moorhead. But being that Mr. and Mrs. Black originally intended this gift for the conservatory, that it might serve Fargo and the state in the training of organists, we feel that there rests a certain obligation upon us to place a practice pipe organ in the conservatory in the near future. Some efforts have been made in this direction, and Mr. Knute Norswing of Fullerton, California, has already promised five hundred dollars towards the purchase of such a practice pipe organ. The Board of Trustees has duly acknowledged these splendid gifts, but it may also be in order for this meeting in some manner to take cognizance of this generosity. Pipe organs are becoming more and more common in the churches also of our district, and the training of organists, therefore, also more and more important. A fine service can for that reason be rendered our church through a practice pipe organ at the conservatory, and we urge people of means to give this matter kindly consideration.

The District Young People's Convention

The District Young People's League will hold its bi-annual convention in Fargo, the 20th-22d of June. A fine convention program has been prepared, and we urge pastors and congregations to encourage the attendance of their young people. It is a matter of much gratification to us to note the active young people's work in our district. Much credit for this is due the splendid leadership. God grant that our young people may be kept within the fold of the church, and that they may take our places when we shall rest under the sod.

The Women's Missionary Federation

The Women's Missionary Federation has also this year been a helpful and stimulating influence to the local ladies' aids of the district. The Federation deserves much credit for the valuable information that it is spreading thorugh its literature. Again we urge that in circuits where as yet there is no circuit organization of the Federation, the District Federation President be invited to present the cause.

The Pastoral Conference

The Pastoral Conference of our District met in Fargo the 28-30 of January. The program was instructive and edifying. In our opinion the annual pastoral conference is of great importance, and means much in furthering efficiency in the ministry. It strengthens the feeling of fellowship, and gives larger visions and firmer faith. We urge the pastors to make every effort to attend the Annual Pastoral Conference.

Cornerstone Laying

English Lutheran Church, Hazen, Rev. E. S. Tollefson, pastor, by Rev. E. C. Tollefson, Sept. 29, 1929; Saron Lutheran Church, Rev. J. 0. Silseth, pastor, Oct. 6, 1929; Antiochia Lutheran Church, Rev. K. C. Raftshol, pastor, by Rev. P. J. Johnson, Oct. 20, 1929; Ness Lutheran Church, Rev. S. Sydness, pastor, Oct. 27, 1929.

Dedications

St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Hillsboro, Rev. A. T. Tjornhom, pastor, July 7, 1929; North Viking Lutheran, Maddock, Rev. G. R. Estrem, pastor, July 9, 1929; St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Coulee, Rev. H. Thoreson, pastor, by Rev. M. J. Westphal, July 7, 1929; Woodworth Lutheran Church, Rev. Hans Upstad, pastor,

July 28, 1929; Washburn Lutheran Church, Rev. C. A. Carlson, pastor, Sept. 1, 1929; Oak Valley Lutheran Church, Rev. L. T. Reishus, pastor, September 8, 1929; Saron Lutheran Church, Rev. J. O. Silseth, pastor, Oct. 6, 1929; Church Basement, Ness Lutheran Church, Rev. S. Sydness, pastor, Oct. 27, 1929; Skabo Lutheran Church, Wildrose, Rev. Theo. Aaberg, pastor, Nov. 3, 1929; Trinity Lutheran Church, Rev. J. A. Fjeldstad, pastor, Nov. 10, 1929; Church Basement, Petersburg Lutheran Church, Rev. Thomas Anderson, pastor, Dec. 8, 1929; East Forks Cemetery, Rev. L. O. Lasseson, pastor, by Rev. P. C. Cas, July 21, 1929.

Anniversaries

Stordale Lutheran congregation, Rev. Theo. Aaberg, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary, June 23, 1929; Trondenes Lutheran Congregation, Rev. L. Langehaug, pastor, forty-fifth anniversary, June 30, 1929; North Viking Lutheran congregation, Rev. G. R. Estrem, pastor, fortieth anniversary, July 7, 1929; North Trinity, South Trinity, and Zion Lutheran congregations, Rev. C. M. Grimstad, pastor, July 12, 13, and 14, 1929; Christine Lutheran congregation, Rev. M. Endresen, pastor, fiftieth anniversary, Aug. 4, 1929; Ryder Lutheran congregation, Rev. E. K. J. Kristensen, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary, Oct. 6, 1929; Saron Lutheran congregation, Rev. J. O. Silseth, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary, Oct. 6, 1929; Normanna Lutheran congregation, Rev. Overt Skilbred, pastor, fiftieth anniversary, Oct. 12, 1929; St. John's Lutheran congregation, Rev. O. L. Jensen, pastor, fiftieth anniversary, Nov. 17, 1929; Montpelier and Ypsilanti Congregations, Rev. Joseph Johnson, pastor, twenty-fifth anniversary, May 18, 1930.

Installations

Rev. O. L. Jensen, St. Johns and Bethany congregation, Hatton, by Rev. O. J. Eikeland, July 7, 1929; Rev. C. E. Lucky, Page, by Rev. A. O. Odegaard, and Buffalo, by Rev. Edw. Stenson, July 14, 1929; Rev. Richard Hofstad, Reeder and associate congregations, July 21, 1929; Rev. J. C. Wisnaes, Bethel Lutheran, Wahpeton, by Rev. W. B. Dahl, July 28, 1929; Rev. H. S. Larson, Trinity and associate congregations, by Rev. A. H. Berger, Aug. 4, 1929; Rev. J. N. Otte as assistant pastor of First Lutheran, Minot, by Rev. L. T. Reishus, Aug. 4, 1929; Rev. S. C. B. Knutsen, Wild Rice and Moreton, by Rev. W. B. Dahl, Aug. 18, 1929; Rev. A. O. Borlaug, St. John's and associate congregations, Carpio, Sept. 1, 1929; Rev. S. Sydness, St. Peters Lutheran congregation, Oct. 27, 1929; Rev, Olav Lin, Hamlet Lutheran congregation, Nov. 11, East Opdahl, and Opdahl, Nov. 12, and Bethel, Nov. 13, by Rev. Theo. Aaberg; Rev. F. I. Schmidt, United Lutheran, Grand Forks, Nov. 24, 1929; Rev. R. O. Stoeve, Ness and associate congregations, Mekinock, Dec. 15, 1929; Rev. L. O. Helleklev, North Trinity, Dec. 15, Zion and South Trinity, Dec. 22, 1929, by Rev. H. A. Helsem; Rev. B. J. Hatlem, Mountain and associate congregations, Adams, Jan. 12, 1930; Rev. E. O. Lee, Hannaford and associate congregations, Dec. 16, 1930; Rev. J. O. Ronsberg, Oaks and associate congregations, April 6, 1930; Rev. R. A. Oefstedal, Valley City, by Rev. G. R. Estrem, May 4, 1930; Rev. J. N. Dordal, Hastings and associate congregations, May 14, 1930; Rev. J. A. Fjeldstad, Edmore and associate congregations, May 11, 1930.

Ordinations

July 21, 1930, Candidate Richard Edwin Hofstad, on call to Cedar Creek and associate congregations, Aug. 4, 1930; Candidate J. N. Otte, on call to be assistant pastor of the First Lutheran Congregation, Minot, by Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

Pastors Moved From the District

Rev. M. J. Berge, Widlrose; Rev. Fredrick Dahl, Hastings; Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, Park River; Rev. P. J. Mykland, Fillmore; Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud, Landa; Rev. J. N. Nilsen, Christine; Rev. K. H. Risberg, Banks, to reside in Norway for the present. We are grateful to these men for the service they have rendered our church in this district, and pray that God will bless them in their new fields of labor.

Pastors Moved Within the District

Rev. R. A. Oefstedal from Edmore to Valley City; Rev. J. A. Fjeldstad from Ray to Edmore.

Pastors Moved Within the District

Rev. J. C. Wisnaes to Wahpeton; Rev. S. C. B. Knutsen to Dwight; Rev. A. O. Borlaug to Carpio; Rev. Olav Lin to Wildrose; Rev. F. I. Schmidt to Grand Forks; Rev. R. O. Stoeve to Mekinock; Rev. L. O. Helleklev to Hoople; Rev. B. J. Hatlem to Adams; Rev. E. O. Lee to Hannaford; Rev. J. O. Ronsberg to Oaks, Rev. J. N. Dordal to Hastings.

Necrology

Mrs. Thora E. Dahle, wife of Rev. J. O. Dahle, passed away Jan. 16. Mrs. Dahle was a beloved and faithful wife and mother. She was a woman of much ability and culture, and very active and helpful in the work of the congregation.

Rev. Thomas Johnson Skjei, born March 18, 1854, ordained to the ministry in 1884, died at Northwood, March 22, and was buried at the same place March 28. All the years of his ministry were spent in this state. He was a faithful and consecrated worker in the Lord's vineyard.

It is proper that this meeting adopt suitable resolutions of condolence to the bereaved families.

Candidates for Ordination

The following candidates of theology, graduates of Luther Theological Seminary in the class of 1930, are recommended for ordination: Oscar E. Engebritson called to Rolette and associate congregations; Porter A. Gisvold called to Beach and associate congregations; Oscar Jordahl called to Granville and associate congregations; Kenneth L. Norlie called to Falsher and associate congregations; S. O. Sorlien called to Max and associate congregations.

The Budget

We have this year raised a little more than 85% of our share of the Synodical budget. If this amount had been remitted proportionately for the four departments, there should have been no deficit in our share of the budget for 1929. We are, however, in arrears on our contribution to Christian education. This may be due in a measure to a lack of appreciation of the importance of our Christian schools, and in a measure to a failure on the part of some in making the proper allotment. We, therefore, urge that you do not neglect the Department of Education, and that you do not fail to make your contributions proportionate for all four departments. We also urge that the raising of a 100% of the 1930 budget be our goal this year, and that the contributions be made early, and at the latest before the close of 1930.

Our Suffering Lutheran Brethren

One of the things that should engage our attention these days is the suffering of our Lutheran Brethren, especially in Russia. They are today passing through a martyrdom like unto that of the early Christians. Distance has been annihilated, so to speak, in our day and age, and these brethren are laying, as it were, at our door. We must not fail them. Remember them in your prayers constantly, and remember them with financial support. The National Lutheran Council has pledged itself for the raising of $60,000 to be used for Russian relief, and relief of our church in countries where it is in the minority. The sum requested of our Synodical body for this relief work is $12,000. Our district should not forget to raise its share. We lay it upon the pastors and congregations to take collections and offerings for this cause in the near future.

Home Missions

The District Home Mission Committee has held regular quarterly meetings and given faithful and serious attention to the Mission work of our district. We are glad to report that a number of Mission parishes have become self-supporting since the last district meeting. In several cases this is due largely to the effort of our traveling missionary, Rev. E. C. Tollefson. We wish to express our appreciation to all the pastors and congregations in these parishes for assuming their own financial responsibility at this time, and thus making it possible to extend our Home Mision Work in other directions. Our district offers many opportunities

for the extension of our church, and we should make haste to establish new work in places where it seems our particular duty to serve the Lord.

Elections

It will be necessary at this meeting to elect two members on the District Home Mission Committee, a secretary for the district, and a member on Committee No. 6. It is also the duty of this meetings to nominate thirty members for the board of Directors of the Lutheran House of Mercy at Fargo from which number the corporation will elect ten.

Conclusion

In conclusion I wish to express my gratitude to the pastors and congregations of the district for kind and courteous co-operation. I realize that there are many imperfections in my service as district president, and I ask of you that you will in prayer bespeak for me grace and wisdom, that I may in a measure be worthy of the trust which you have placed in me. May God's Kingdom become more firmly established in our district and many immortal souls be saved!

Your servant in Christ,

DAVID STOEVE.

---

b. Convention Journal

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT REPORT

The North Dakota District meeting was held at Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., on Saturday afternoon, May 24, 1930.

The opening devotion was conducted by Rev. P. J. Johnson, Kindred, N. D. The president, Rev. Stoeve, asked the vice-president to take the chair. The president welcomed the pastors and delegates to the meeting.

It was reported present 50 delegates, pastors 65, associates 1.

Because the secretary, Rev. Tollefsrud, had moved out of the district, Joseph Johnson was elected secretary pro tempore.

It was decided to suspend the rules and elect the nominating committee from the floor. The following committee on nominations was elected: Rev. E. Ballestad, Walcott, N. D.; Rev. C. A. Carlson, Washburn, N. D.; Rev. C. B. Ingebretson, Michigan, N. D.; delegate Gunder Olson, Fargo, N. D., delegate Harold Ingvaldson, Fessenden, N. D.

President Stoeve read his annual message. A letter from Rev. B. Larson was read in which he resigned from the Home Mission committee. It was announced that Rev. Fylling's term on the Home Mission Committee had expired.

President Stoeve presiding, the Committee on Elections brought in a report. For Committee No. 1 on President's Message the following were nominated: Rev. A. E. Lien, Portland, N. D., Rev. H. A. Lunde, Fessenden, N. D., delegate Mr. S. O. Skartvedt, Mott, N. D., Mr. Garnass, Sheyenne, N. D., Professor O. J. Lokken, Walcott, N. D. Mr. C. L. Thompson, Grafton, N. D., was nominated from the floor in place of Mr. Garnass, who is a member of the Home Mission Committee, and therefore not eligible to serve on this committee. The following were elected: Rev. A. E. Lien, Portland, N. D.; Rev. H. A. Lunde, Fessenden, N. D., Mr. S. O. Skartvedt, Mott, N. D., Prof. O. J. Lokken, Walcott, N. D., and Mr. C. L. Thompson, Grafton, N. D.

President Stoeve asked Rev. R. R. Syrdal to report on the President's House in Fargo, Rev. Syrdal gave a verbal report.

Moved and seconded to accept the verbal report of the committee, and to continue the committee and elect one more member on this committee. Rev. E. T. Anderson of Mott, N. D., was nominated on the House Committee. Nominations were closed. Rev. E. T. Anderson was elected as a fifth member on the committee on the president's house.

It was moved and seconded that the House Committee be instructed to send an urgent letter to the pastors and secretaries of the congregations which have not sent their amounts to the President's House. Motion carried.

The Committee on Nominations nominated for recording secretary Rev. H. M. Aanestad, Esmond, N. D. He was elected. Rev. E. Ballestad to fill out Rev. G. A. Larson's term on the Home Mission Committee. He was elected. Rev. R. R. Syrdal on Committee No. 6; he was elected; Rev. J. J. Salhus for financial secretary of the District. He was elected. Marcus L. Lewis, Van Hook, N. D., as member on the Home Mission Committee. He was elected. Rev. P. J. Johnson of Kindred, N. D. Committee on Resolutions. He was elected.

The following thirty persons were nominated by the District from whom the North Dakota House of Mercy will elect 15 on its Board of Directors: Mr. P. O. Sathre, Finley, N. D., Mrs. Frida Bue Homness, Crosby, N. D., Miss Stennes, Rugby, N. D., Rev. L. M. Field, Williston, N. D., Rev. R. F. Wanberg, Towner, N. D., Rev. J. W. Rosholt, Columbus, Mrs. Albert Stenmoe, Hatton, Mr. P. B. Garberg, Fargo, Mrs. G. J. Ness, Fargo, Mr. O. H. Kjorlie, Fargo, Rev. J. M. Moe, Fargo, Rev. J. D. Runsvold, Fargo, Rev. K. Gjernes, Forman, Rev. J. C. Wisnaes, Wahpeton, Rev. O. S. Rindahl, Bismarck, Rev. L.. Dordal, Larimore, Mr Nelius Iverson, Kindred, Mr. P. E. Johnson, Petersburg, Miss Alma Tveto, Abercrombie, Mrs. H. A. Helsem, Grafton, Mrs. Theo. K. Gaustad, Enderlin, Mrs. Wm. Carr, Lakota, Rev. G. L. Halmrast, Carrington, Mr. Robert Nordheim, Alexander, Rev. J. M. Langseth, Manfred, Mrs. C. M. Hallanger, Portland, Mr. Edwin Bilden, Mayville, Mrs. C. A. Quarve, Fessenden, Miss Ellen Skartvedt, Mott, Mr. Jorgensen, Harvey.

The Spring Creek Evangelical Lutheran Congregation, Cherry, McKenzie county, applied for membership in the Synod, and presented its constitution. It was admitted into membership.

Prof. J. N. Brown made an announcement regarding the meeting of the Concordia College Corporation in the evening.

Rev. J. D. Runsvold spoke about the North Dakota House of Mercy.

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem spoke about the work of the North Dakota Inter Mission Society.

Committee No. 1 on the President's Message read its report. The following are the paragraphs as adopted:

1. The North Dakota District, in convention assembled, gives thanks to God for the opportunities afforded in the building up of God's Kingdom in the past year, and heartily endorses the sentiments of our president in the introductory remarks of his report.

2. The District warns against the practice prevalent in some cases of confirming the youth without adequate instruction and at too early an age.

The District would recommend that the pastors give a two-year course prior to confirmation.

While we recognize the importance of Sunday School and urge its improvement and increased use, we believe that it cannot take the place of the parochial school. The parochial school is of greater importance than we probably realize.

The District recommends that the age of 14 years be minimum for confirmation.

3. The District appreciates the generous gift on the part of Mr. and Mrs. N. B. Black, Fargo, of a splendid two manual pipe organ to Concordia College, and expresses its thanks for the gift.

4. The District expresses its appreciation of the work being done by the Luther League and the Women's Missionary Federation.

5. The District concurs in the recommendation of the president that a larger percentage of pastors attend the District Pastoral Conference.

6. The District calls attention to the president's message n regard to the budget and our suffering Lutheran brethren, and recommends its consideration.

Mr. Lokken spoke about electing Committee No. 1 before the meetings of the District at the biennial meetings. No action was taken.

Rev. P. J. Johnson reported as a Committee on Resolutions:

Since God in His infinite wisdom has seen fit to call Rev. T. J. Skjei and Mrs. Thora E. Dahle to their reward, be it

Resolved,, The North Dakota District in annual convention assembled gives thanks to Almighty God for the labors He enabled our departed brother and sister to perform so faithfully and long in the North Dakota District. That we herewith extend our sincere sympathy to Mrs. T. J. Skjei and family, and to Rev. J. O. Dahle and family, and pray that our Heavenly Father by His grace will sustain and comfort them in their loss and sorrow. Paragraph adopted.

Be it further Resolved: That North Dakota District in annual convention assembled hereby expresses its sincere appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. Norman B. Black of Fargo, N. D., and to Mr. and Mrs. Knute Norswing of Los Angeles, Cal., for their highly valuable contributions to Concordia College Conservatory of Music. We highly appreciate the keen interest hereby shown in the cutural life of the Northwest. Paragraph adopted.

The minutes of this meeting were read and approved. Motion was made to adjourn. Adopted. The meeting closed with hymn singing and the Lord's Prayer.

JOSEPH JOHNSON, Secretary pro tempore.

7. ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

a. President's Report

To the fourteenth annual convention of the Rocky Mountain district of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Grace and Peace through our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ.

The Lord has been very gracious unto us. He has spared our lives and permitted us to continue in the work of the Kingdom.

"We give thanks unto Thee, O God; we give thanks, for Thy name is near; men tell of Thy wondrous works." Psalms 75: 1.

The observations that I have made and the reports that I have received from the different pastors are very encouraging in many respects. Church attendance, a marked increase in attendance at the Lord's table, a more liberal support of the work by the members, a much greater interest in the Religion School for children. There is also an apparent awakening of interest for the Young People's work. These are some of the more encouraging things observed.

The one especially sad thing that we observe is the lack of family devotion in the homes of our church members. Unless the family altar is restored and true Christian piety permeates our homes and a Christian example set for the young people, the future progress of the church and its influence for good will not be commensurate with the high ideal set before it by the Lord and Master himself.

The means of Grace and Salvation as revealed in Christ Jesus are effective wherever applied, and accepted through a living faith. This we have found to be the only sure cure for the ills of the world. Jesus Christ and Him crucified should at all times be the living message to the dying world.

It is apparent and very encouraging that most of the pastors are taking a much keener interest in the Sunday School than before, and are doing what they can to obtain more qualified and efficient Sunday School teachers and encouraging the adults to attend the Sunday School Bible classes. This is as it should be.

I am very happy to report that the Mission work in our district is going forward. That we are progressing even beyond expectations. This is in a great measure due to the splendid efforts and work of the many faithful pastors. I am therefore very optimistic and hopeful of better days to come for the Church in our district.

The following charges have during 1929 become self-supporting:

1. The Westby Charge, Westby, Montana. (Vacant).
2. The Farmington and Dutton Charge, Montana, served by Rev. E. F. Carlson.
3. The Joplin Charge, Montana, served by Rev. Olaf Engh.
4. The Hogeland and Turner Charge, Montana, served by Rev. O. J. C. Norem.
5. The Shelby Charge, Shelby, Montana, went self-supporting from the start. Served by Rev. Earl Soiland.

This is something almost unique in the history of our Missions in Montana.

6. The Missoula Charge, Missoula, Montana, served by Rev. O. M. Grimsby, took perhaps the biggest load of all when they went self-supporting.

In the last few years something like fifteen Mission charges have become self-supporting. A fact over which we have reason to be happy.

If crops had been more favorable in Montana last year the Opheim and Malta and Absarokee charges would also have gone self-supporting. We hope that this year will be a good year for them to become independent, and if

nothing special prevents it, it is likely that many more will become independent this year. It is at least expected that a number of others will make substantial reductions towards becoming self-supporting.

The Froid charge, Froid, Montana, will remain independent of the Mission. The new Bainville charge, formerly a part of the Froid charge, will together with the Culbertson and Brockton, served by Rev. O. J. Hagen, form a new charge. This will be almost self-supporting from the start, only a small amount will be needed from the Mission for the first year.

Mr. Charles E. Johnson, Candidate of Theology, has accepted the call to Bainville, Montana.

Consolidation of Congregations:

St. Luke's Lutheran congregation, Spokane, Washington, served by Rev. Theo. P. Neste and the Manito Lutheran congregation, Spokane, Washington, served by Rev. G. Peterson, have consolidated and have formed the Central Lutheran Church, Spokane, Washington.

Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud, Landa, North Dakota, has accepted the call as the future pastor of the new congregation.

Application of New Congregations

1. The St. Luke's American Lutheran Church of Shelby, Montana, Rev. Earl Soiland's charge, applies for membership in the Rocky Mountain District. The congregation has accepted the model constitution for congregations of our church body.

2. The American Lutheran Church of Dillon, Montana, applies for membership in the Rocky Mountain District. The congregation has accepted the model constitution for congregations of our church body. (Vacant.)

Dissolved:

The Denton Lutheran congregation, Denton, Montana, has dissolved for lack of interest and membership.

Marmarth Lutheran Church, Marmarth, North Dakota, has withdrawn from the Baker charge, served by Rev. E. Tollefsen, and will be served by the North Dakota District.

3. The American Lutheran Church, Winnefred, Montana, Rev. O. Rude's charge, applies for membership in the Rocky Mountain District. The congregation has accepted the model constitution for congregations of our church body.

Installation of Pastors:

Rev. Eugene W. Lee was installed in the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, St. Maries, Idaho, January 6th, 1929.

Rev. O. M. Simundson was installed in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Laurel, Montana, August 4th, 1929, and in the Joliet Lutheran Church the same day.

Rev. A. O. Johnson was installed in the Hope Lutheran Church, Bozeman, Montana, September 15, 1929.

Rev. Amund Tveit was installed in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Clarkston, Washington, September 22, 1929.

Rev. Earl Soiland was installed in the St. Luke's American Church, Shelby, Montana, October 13, 1929.

Church Dedications

The following churches have been dedicated during the year:

The St. Paul's English Lutheran Church, Missoula, Montana, Rev. O. M. Grimsby's charge. May 26, 1929.

The Selbu Lutheran Church, La Crosse, Washington, Rev. J. O. Trontvedt's charge, June 23, 1929.

The Silver Bow Lutheran Church, Hogeland, Montana, Rev. O. J. C. Norem's charge. July 28, 1929.

Laying of Cornerstones.

The St. John's Lutheran Church, Billings, Montana, Rev. G. E. Nerison's charge. June 30, 1929.

The First Lutheran Church, Turner, Montana, Rev. O. J. C. Norem's charge. July 28, 1929.

The following nine Theological candidates from our Seminary have accepted calls in our district and are recommended for ordination by the District:

1. Selmer L. Almlie to Westby, Montana.
2. Axel Anderson to Richey, Montana.
3. Harold M. Engh to Conrad, Montana.
4. Helmer B. Hanson to Dillon, Montana.
5. Lant M. Hanson to Rapelje and Belmont, Montana.
6. Charles E. Johnson to Bainville, Montana.
7. M. O. Kraabel to Circle, Montana.
8. John M. Rasmussen to Lewistown, Montana.
9. Carmen P. Thronson to Saco, Montana.

Most of these will be ordained at our annual meeting and ready to start work in their respective charges in the near future. May the Lord's blessing continue to rest upon each of these Brethren in their respective field of labor. We extend to all of them a hearty welcome of Christian fellowship and cooperation in the work for the Kingdom of our Lord.

Pastors Moved Out of the District

Rev. J. N. Dordal, moved to North Dakota District.
Rev. I. M. Stubchair, moved to the Eastern District.
Rev. E. Lee, moved to the North Dakota District.
Rev. D. J. Hatlem, moved to the North Dakota District.
Rev. G. Peterson, moved to the Eastern District.
Rev. Carl Otte has left as missionary to South Africa.

Pastors Moved Into the District

Rev. Harold Siqueland to Glasgow, Montana.
Rev. Amund Tveit to Clarkston, Washington.
Rev. J. E. Nelson to Newport, Washington.

Pastors Moved Within the District

Rev. A. O. Johnson moved from Wolf Point, Montana, to Bozeman, Mont.

Rev. S. Veldey moved from Newport, Wash., to Coeur d'Alene, and belongs to the English District.

The Belmont Lutheran Church, Belmont, Montana, Rev. B. M. Alstad's charge, lost their church by fire on Christmas day. There was a small insurance on the church. In trying to decide where to rebuild the church, the congregation split, and part of the congregation left and formed a new congregation at Lavina, Montana, where Rev. Alstad resides. As far as I can see, there seems to be room for a congregation at Lavina, and we hope and pray that even this split will turn out for the best for all concerned.

Evangelistic Work

Evangelist O. K. Lokken has done considerable work in our district during the year. He spent most of the time in the Inland Empire. His work is very much appreciated. We are truly thankful to God and our Church for the very helpful assistance of our Evangelists.

Circuit Meetings

Meetings have been held in all the Circuits during the year. These meetings have been very good, both inspirational and instructive. The programs have been worked out in a practical and splendid manner. Besides the Circuit Meetings, the District Mission meeting was held at Big Timber, Montana, Rev. A. Holbeck's charge, March 13 to 17, 1929.

A pastoral conference was held at Malta, Montana, April 16-17, Rev. A. B. Cornelson's charge. A Lutheran Bible Institute was conducted at Loon Lake, Washington, in July. A number of similar mission meetings have been held in different places in the District.

Women's Missionary Federation

The Women's Missionary Federation is a very important factor in our church work. It is doing a work that perhaps no one else could do. We are indeed grateful for the work that this organization is doing in our own district. The President, Mrs. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Montana, deserves our thanks for her untiring efforts.

Election

This year we have to elect one member on the Home Mission Committee as the term of Rev. T. P. Neste expires. Also a district financial secretary. Rev. O. K. Davidson is the present financial secretary. The term is one year.

Budget

I again want to plead with our pastors and congregations to do all in their power to send in their fair share of the budget as early as possible, either weekly, monthly or quarterly. This is our Christian privilege and duty as much as it is to worship God, and praise His holy name for His manifold blessings to us. Let us all try to go over the top this year, and do it early.

Book Mission

The Book Mission is doing good work. I have seen visible results of this work in many places. Hope all of the pastors will make use of the Book Mission literature in their work, and also give it financial support.

Elementary Christan Education

I feel that an intelligent interest is growing in the consciousness of our people for the religious instruction of the children. We cannot pray too much or sacrifice too much for this kind of work. It is fundamental to Christian life and happiness for time and eternity. It is our greatest and most important work. I plead with you pastors to impress this truth upon your hearers. The secretary for the District Board will report at this meeting.

A very successful students' convention was held at Spokane College in January.

Pastors who have resigned

Rev. Carl Opsal; Rev. O. O. Andvik.

Spokane College

Spokane College has not been running for this last year. The reason for this is lack of funds. It will no doubt be decided at our annual meeting this year what is to be done by this institution in the future. Spokane College belongs to the Church body. It is owned and operated by the General Church Body. It would be proper, however, for the district convention to make some suggestion to the General convention as to what should be done with Spokane College for the future.

Coeur d'Alene Old People's Home

The Coeur d'Alene Old People's Home according to reports received is doing a good work and deserves the prayers and support of the Christian people.

I have during the year attended a number of Mission Board meetings, all of the circuit meetings but one, Church Council meetings and meetings of the Finance Committee.

I have visited 55 congregations. I took sick the last days of October, and was unable to work the rest of the year.

In closing permit me to express my sincere gratitude and appreciation to all the pastors and members of our congregations for their loyal support and co-operation in the work for the kingdom of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Als wish to thank all who remembered me in their prayers during my illness, and in so many ways expressed their Christian sympathy and good will. May God bless you and reward you.

How blessed it is to serve the Lord and wear ourselves out, as it were, in His service. It is after all the greatest work that any one of us can be found occupied in. The work of saving precious souls for God's Kingdom. What can be greater?

May the Lord find us all, more and more faithful, more fervent in prayer, more willing to serve and sacrifice, more filled with the love and spirit of Christ, with a greater passion for souls.

Yours in Christ,

A. M. SKINDLOV.

---

b. Convention Journal

MINUTES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

The Rocky Mountain District met at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Saturday, May 24, at 2 P. M. The devotionals were led by Rev. Oscar Rud. The credential committee reported by Rev. A. Holbeck, 27 pastors and 4 delegates present.

President A. M. Skindlov declared the meeting opened and read his annual report which was accepted by the meeting. Rev. Skindlov then made a few remarks in which he stated that it would be 25 years this coming June since he entered upon his work as pastor in the Rocky Mountain District. During this time he has served the district as pastor, circuit president and district president. He also welcomed the new pastors who are called to fields within the district.

A nomination committee consisting of three members was elected. The following were chosen on the committee: Delegates Anton Storvik, Peder A. Bakken and Rev. T. S. Stockdal.

Mr. P. Sather resigned as member of the church council, having one year left to serve. The resignation was accepted.

The following congregations applied for membership in the district:

1. St. Luke's American Lutheran Church of Shelby, Mont., Rev. Earl Soiland's charge.
2. The American Lutheran Church of Dillon, Mont.
3. The American Lutheran Church of Winnifred, Mont., Rev. Oscar Rud's charge.

Pastoral candidates who have accepted calls in the district were now given the right to vote in the meeting.

A motion was given to elect one man from each circuit to constitute a committee for the purpose of arranging for evangelistic meetings within the district by our regular evangelists.

The following were elected: For Inter Mountain Circuit: O. M. Grimsby. Havre Circuit, O. L. Oisrud. Spokane Circuit, Mr. P. Sather. Glendive Circuit, O. K. Davidson. Billings Circuit, A. A. Halbeck, N. E. Circuit, Harald Siqueland. This committee is to serve until the next annual district meeting.

The nomination committee made a report by its secretary, Rev. Stockdal.

The following names were submitted and elected: On Church Council: Mr. John Rossand, Spokane, Wash. (2 year term.)

Financial Secretary: Rev. O. K. Davidson. Alternate, Rev. S. G. Nelson.
Member on Home Mission Board: Rev. J. C. Hjelmervick. Alternate, Rev. Muller Eggen.
Member on District Mission Committee: Rev. O. J. Engh. Alternate, Rev. Edw. Erickson.

The matter relative to the future of Spokane College was discussed by several. Rev. Stockdal made a motion to the effect that we plead with the convention that our Church retain the property of Spokane College until the next biennial convention.

A committee was elected to draw up resolutions relative to Spokane College and present it to the convention through the report of Committee No. 2. The following were to constitute the committee: Revs. Stockdal, Grimsby and Skindlov.

The meeting adjourned by repeating the Lord's Prayer and Singing the Doxology.

A. A. HOLBECK, Secretary.

8. PACIFIC DISTRICT

a. President's Report

"Not unto us, O Jehovah, not unto us, but unto Thy name give glory." Ps. 11: 5-1.

We have met in convention to review some of our work as a Christian Church through the past year and to deliberate prayerfully upon our problems of Church activities as conducted by our Church at large. May the Spirit of God lead us into a feeling of humility over our own shortcomings and a sense of appreciation for what the Lord so graciously has done and the program of work He has entrusted us to conduct.

Institutional Work and Charities

Josephine Old Folks Home, Stanwood, Wash., Mr. E. O. Johnson, Manager, has cared for twenty-eight old people during the year, of which number four were admitted during the past year. Four also have passed away at the Home during the year.

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash., Mr. E. T. Enger, Manager, has cared for one hundred and twenty-one children the past year. Of this number eleven were orphans, fifty half orphans, ten whose parents are living, forty-one whose parents are separated, eight whose parents are divorced and one illegitimate.

Petersburg Hospital, Petersburg, Alaska, Emma Helleckson, matron, cared for 56 patients since August, 1929. Of this number twenty-nine were medical patients, seventeen surgical and ten obstetrical.

Seattle City Mission. This mission has employed two workers, namely Rev. L. C. Foss and also Rev. O. Hagoes part of the year. They have ministered to 6333 individuals through 386 visits in 17 different institutions and 398 house visits. Have assisted 162 needy families, been present in Juvenile Court 21 times, conducted 194 services, distributed 5960 papers, tracts, books and New Testaments, and placed nine children in private homes.

Portland, Oregon, City Mission

Rev. P. O. Bruland, pastor, has made 236 visits among 1642 patients in 24 institutions in and adjoining the city of Portland; made 628 house visits, been present in Court 5 times; conducted 126 services and distributed 4757 papers, tracts, books and portions of the Bible.

San Francisco City Mission, Rev. R. U. Evjenth, city missionary, has made 228 visits among 6202 patients in seven institutions; 92 house visits; assisted thirteen needy families, been present in Juvenile Court 27 times, conducted 134 services, distributed 6818 books, tracts, papers and Bibles and placed four children in private homes.

Los Angeles City Mission, Rev. Olaf Eger, city mission pastor, has made 691 visits among 6076 patients in thirty-one institutions, made 271 house visits, assisted 30 needy families, been present in Juvenile Court 31 times, conducted 113 services, distributed 2369 papers, books, tracts and Bibles and placed 17 children in private homes.

Pacific Lutheran College

This college enjoys the distinction of being the only Lutheran College west of the Continental Divide. With a large territory of Lutherans in our District, the means of support as well as student attendance should be insured.

Our College has an enrollment of 212 students this year. The faculty now numbers eighteen resident members. High School accreditation is continued. Normal School accreditment has changed to Class A, and the Junior Liberal Arts College has been fully accredited by the University of Washington. The College Development Association has now a membership of over four thousand.

The collection for the Endowment Fund has reached $107,000.00 and is progressing satisfactorily.

Cornerstone Consecration

The cornerstone of the Phinney Ridge Luth. Church, Seattle, Wash., Rev. Geo. Henriksen, pastor, was consecrated and laid on July 14, 1929.

Dedications

Bethel Luth. Church., North Sacramento, Cal., Rev. N. A. Gangsei, pastor, was rededicated on October 13, 1929.

The Lakewood Luth. Church at Lakewood, Wash., Rev. D. B. Ross, pastor, was dedicated Oct. 27th, 1929.

The Phinney Ridge Luth. Church, Seattle, Wash., Rev. Geo. Henriksen, pastor, was dedicated Nov. 24th, 1929.

Moved Into the District

Rev. Olaf Ellingson from Saskatoon, Canada, to Bothel, Wash.
Rev. H. J. Thorpe, from Milwaukee, Wis., to Patterson, Cal.

Moved Out of the District

Rev. J. E. Nelson from Longview, Wash., to Newport, Wash.
Rev. E. Sovik, from South Tacoma to the Mission field in China.

Moved Within the District

Rev. L. J. Floren from Tacoma to Poulsbo, Wash.
Rev. C. K. Malmin from Ketchikan to Vancouver B. C.
Rev. A. J. Towe from Patterson, Cal., to Raymond and So. Bend, Wash.
Rev. N. J. Aadland from Hemet, Cal., to Orland, Cal.

Ordination

Rev. Earl Soiland called to the Luth. Congregations at Shelby, Montana, was ordained by the District President in the Norwegian Luth. Church of San Francisco, on October 6, 1929.

Installations

Rev. C. K. Malmin was installed in the Immigrant Mission at Vancouver, B. C., on November 3, 1929.

Rev. L. J. Floren was installed in the Fordefjord congregation at Poulsbo, Wash., by Rev. J. P. Bugge, December 29, 1929.

Rev. A. J. Towe was installed in So. Bend and Raymond, May 12, 1929.

Rev. T. J. Thorpe was installed in Our Savior's Luth. Church at Patterson, Cal., on September 1, 1929.

Rev. N. J. Aadland was installed in the Scandinavian Luth. Church at Orland, Cal., September 8, 1929.

Visitations

During the year I have made 35 visitations, attended Circuit meetings and participated in as many conventions, festivals, and programs as time and ability would permit. Have worked for the reduction of the Mission Budget and reduced it by about $6,000.00. Have made general mission surveys and preached and lectured on 230 occasions.

W. M. F.

We are truly thankful to the W. M. F. for the splendid work they have conducted in our district, arousing more interest and consecration for the work among our people in behalf of our Missions. May their work be blessed by the Lord.

Y. P. L. L.

The problem of our young people is a serious one, and which deserves undivided attention. We are thankful to God for the wonderful active interest which our various Y. P. L. L.'s have manifested throughout the district both in

congregational work and in the splendid programs conducted at their conventions and rallies. May God bless this work so important and far reaching for the future. I also wish to thank the various officers of the Y. P. L. L. in the district for their patience time and labor so bountifully bestowed upon this splendid work for the good of the Church and the salvation of souls.

Pending Anniversary

The Norwegian Luth. Church of San Francisco, Rev. H. B. J. Habel, pastor, will celebrate its sixtieth anniversary in November this year. This congregation is the oldest congregation in the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A., having been organized in November, 1870, as Our Savior's Scandinavian Lutheran Church. In 1916 this congregation and Bethel congregation of the former United Nor. Luth. Church of San Francisco were united, forming the present Nor. Luth Church of San Francisco. The 60th anniversary will be celebrated D. v., Nov. 16-23, 1930.

In conclusion I wish to thank the pastors and congregations for their co-operation and prayers. I realize my many shortcomings and pray for your kind co-operation and prayers in our work which is so difficult in many ways, and filled with so many responsibilities. May the Lord bless you and your work to the glory of God and our Savior Jesus Christ.

Yours in the name of Jesus.
J. A. EMANUEL NAESS.

---

b. Convention Journal

MINUTES OF THE PACIFIC DISTRICT

The Pacific District met at Hope Church, Minneapolis, May 24, at 2:00 P. M. Devotions led by the president, Rev. J. A. Naess. Rev. O. Fosso, Ketchikan, Alaska, was asked to preside while the president read his message. Rev. M. L. Nesvig acted as secretary. Members: 4 delegates, 21 pastors, 2 associates. The president read his annual message to the convention. Accepted as read.

For Committee on Election the folowing were elected:

South California Circuit, J. M. O. Gudal.
North California Circuit, Rev. N. J. Aadland.
Oregon Circuit, Rev. R. Bogstad.
South Puget Sound, Rev. T. O. Svare.
North Puget Sound, Rev. J. T. Norby.

Rev. A. O. Aasen of Minneapolis, who has accepted a call to Vancouver, B. C., was welcomed to the Pacific District.

The secretary was instructed to send a letter of greeting to Rev. A. Mikkelsen, Ellensburg, Wash.

A motion prevailed that in all matters we act as a committee as a whole. The Committee on Election reported. The following were elected: Member of Committee No. 6, Rev. J. Torval Norby.

District Home Mission Committee: Rev. P. B. Hoff, 2 years; Mr. S. A. Arntson, 1 year; Rev. Geo. O. Lane, 3 years.

Finance Secretary, Rev. R. Bogstad.

Rev. O. A. Tingelstad, president of the Pacific Lutheran College, read the annual report for this institution. The report was received and matters pertaining to the Pacific Disrtict acted upon.

Resolved, That we endorse a joint chautauqua at the Pacific Lutheran College with such Synods with which we have altar and pulpit fellowship as an evidence of love and co-operation among Lutherans.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the Pacific District approve this statement of principles adopted by our Board of Education in regard to Synodical co-operation at Pacific Lutheran College, according to which statement control (including membership on the Board of Trustees) may be shared only with Synods or groups with whom we have altar and pulpit fellowship; representation on the faculty be accorded any Lutheran Synod, provided the representatives concerned be satisfactory to the Board of Trustees; and service be rendered as fully as possible to all Christians.

The following resolutions, passed by the Northwestern District of the Joint Synod of Ohio, was read by Rev. Tingelstad:

1. That the Northwestern District petition Joint Synod to set aside an annual appropriation of at least $2,500.00 for Pacific Lutheran College.

2. That we, the Northwestern District, throw open our congregations for the solicitation of members for the Pacific Lutheran College Development Association.

3. That, for the sake of fostering interest in Pacific Lutheran College, we consider it advisable to have a properly qualified Joint Synod pastor on the teaching staff of Pacific Lutheran College, that Joint Synod have an advisory member on the Board, and that the president of the Northwestern District be this advisory member.

4. That a committee, similar to the present Spokane College Committee, be created and instructed to function in the interest of Pacific Lutheran College.

5. That we, as a District, pledge ourselves to support Pacific Lutheran College by sending of students and in every way that will be conducive to the proper development of Pacific Lutheran College.

L. LUDWIG, President.
E. R. PFLUEGER, Secretary.

The motion prevailed that Pacific District endorses these resolutions and recommend them to the General Convention of our Church.

Moved by delegate Gudal that our District President be given 6 weeks' vacation at any time he desires during the summer. Carried by a unanimous vote.

The District resolved itself into a Pacific Lutheran College Association meeting. The president of the Board, Rev. O. L. Haavik, acting as chairman and Rev. M. L. Nesvg elected secretary.

Motion carried that members of the Board be elected from the floor. The secretary was instructed to cast the vote of the Association for members of the Board of Trustees. The following were elected: Rev. R. Bogstad; attorney M. H. Forde; Mr. J. O. Gulbransen.

Rev. L. J. Floren was elected on the Board of Visitors for the College in place of Rev. A. M. Lunde, who had moved from the District.

Moved that we by a rising vote give expression of our sympathetic understanding of Dr. Tingelstad's position and want him to feel that we appreciate same. Carried, all standing.

Motion prevailed that Rev. Lane, Rev. Haavik, and Dr. Tingelstad be elected to present such resolutions to the General Convention as they think advisable.

Resolved, That the 8 points regarding the finances of the Pacific Lutheran College be referred to the Board of Trustees with our recommendation. Moved by Rev. H. A. Stub, and seconded by Rev. P. A. Skartvedt, that we as an association express our appreciation and endorse the plans for the development of the Pacific Lutheran College, as outlined by President Tingelstad.

Moved by Rev. O. J. Ordal that the president of the School be authorized to prepare an In Memoriam certificate for the Pacific Lutheran College. Carried.

The following motion was carried: Knowing that the College Main Building at Pacific Lutheran College is in good condition, be it hereby resolved, that in the future development building plan, the present building be retained as long as possible as a monument of our first endeavor for higher Christian education.

Motion carried that we adjourn as a College Association. Motion carried that we as a District endorse any and all acts and endorsements by the Pacific Lutheran College Association.

The president of the district, Rev. J. A. E. Naess, was given a vote of appreciation for his work for the district.

The meeting adjourned by all joining in the Lord's Prayer.

M. L. NESVIG, Secretary.

O. K. by J. A. E. Naess.

9. Report of the 1930 Convention
of the
Norwegian Luth. Church of Canada

held in Minneapolis, Minn., May 21–28, 1930

Embracing fiscal year January 1, 1929, to December 31, 1929, with Budget and Resolutions for 1931–1932

J. P. TANDBERG, Secretary P. t.

Edited by N. J. LØHRE, General Secretary and Statistician

Officers, Boards, Committees

1. Officers

President, Rev. J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Vice-President, Rev. H. L. Urness.....2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.
Secretary, Rev.. K. O. Kandal.....Admiral, Sask.
Alternate Secretary, Rev. J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
Lay Member of Church Council, Ed. Michelson.....Hoey, Sask.
Lay Member, Alternate, Mr. L. E. Løvseth.....Camrose, Alta.
Financial, Secretary, Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Mossbank, Sask.

2.. Board of Trustees*

President, J. J. Akre (Ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Mr. J. E. Marken (1933).....Estevan, Sask.
Mr. Hans Huseby (1933).....Holden, Alta.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1932).....Ryley, Alta.
Mr. J. E. Løvseth (1932).....Camrose, Alta.
Mr. Ed. Mickelson (1931).....Hoey, Sask.
Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1931).....Weldon, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim (1931).....202 8th St. W., Calgary, Alta.

3. Committee on Incorporation

Rev. J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. P. G. Hendricks.....Outlook, Sask.

4. Board of Education.

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1935).....Weldon, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim (1933).....Calgary, Alta.
Prof. K. Bergsagel (1931).....Outlook, Sask.

5.. Board of Management for Outlook College

President, J. J. Akre, Chairman (Ex-of.).....969 Bannig St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1935).....Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. Hans Egeland (1935).....Midale, Sask.
Mr. L. A. Hove (1933).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1933).....Outlook, Sask.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1931).....Preeceville, Sask.
Rev. H. L. Urness (1931).....2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.

6. Board of Elementary Christian Education

Manitoba

President J. J. Akre (1930).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

Saskatchewan

Rev. H. L. Urness (1930).....Regina, Sask.

* "The Board of Trustees shall consist of six (6) elected members; the president of the corporation ex-officio being a member thereof." (Incorporation of N. L. C. A. of Canada, Oct. 17, Annual Report, 1922, Engl. Ed., page 135: 17; Norw. Ed., 124: 17).

Alberta

Rev. S. Wessel (1930).....Edmonton, Alta

7. Members of Synodical Mission Board

Term expires 1934

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1932).....Weldon, Sask.

Home Mission Committee for Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

Each district shall elect a Home Mission Committee for the district, consisting of three pastors and two laymen. These members shall be elected for three years—the first year one shall be elected for one year, two for two years, and two for three years. In case the district president is not a member of the committee, he shall, by virtue of his position as mission superintendent, be an advisory member.

Rev. A. K. Odland (1933).....Preeceville, Sask.
Mr. A. J. Fløtre (1932).....Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim (1932).....202 8th St. W., Calgary, Alta.
Rev. K. O. Kandal (1931).....Admiral, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1931).....Cereal, Alta.

8. Board of Charities

(a) Member of Synodical Board

President J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

(b) Board of Charities for the Norwegian Luth. Church of Canada

President, J. J. Akre (1932) (Ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
T. T. Boe (1933).....Viking, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932).....Camrose, Alta.
Mr. John Soberg (1932).....Bawlf, Alta.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1931).....Ryley, Alta.
Mr. J. B. Stolee (1931).....Donalda, Sask.

9. Board of Management for "Hyrden"

The Home Mission Committee serves as Board of Management for "Hyrden," (1930).

10. Luthersk Evangelistvirksomhet

Mr. A. J. Fløtre.....Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. A. T. Odland.....Preeceville, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim.....Calgary, Alta.

11. Member of Convention Committee No. 6 for 1930

Mr. P. G. Hendricks.....Outlook, Sask.
Alternate, Mr. J. J. Anderson.....Millet, Alta.

12. Kolonisations Bureau

Term expires 1931

Alberta

Mr. L. E. Løvseth.....Camrose, Alta.

Saskatchewan

Rev. A. J. Gubberud.....Buchanan, Sask.

Manitoba

Rev. P. C. Haaland.....723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.

13. Committee on District Convention

President J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. H. L. Urness.....2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.
Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Admiral, Sask.

14. Institutions

(a) Bethany Old People's Home, Bawlf, Alta.

Rev. J. O. Gjøvaag.....Manager

(b) "Hyrden," a bi-monthly publication
Editor, Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Admiral, Sask.
(c) Norwegian Lutheran Immigration Bureau
Rev. T. J. Langley, Superintendent
Office—Room 100, Union Station, Winnipeg, Man.
Residence—1060 Sheridan St., Winnipeg, Man.

---

9. NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

a. Formandens indberetning

Kjære medarbeidere i Herren!

Vi er samlet her til distriktsmøte for at fatte de nødvendige bestemmelser angaaende det arbeide vi som distrikt har at gjøre indtil næste distriktsmøte. I den anledning skal jeg gi en kort oversigt over arbeidet i det forløpne aar og peke paa de vigtigste ting vi som distrikt bør fatte bestemmelser om. Maa Herren være med i dette arbeide!

Vort missionsarbeide

1. *Hedningemissionen.* Det er med glæde og tak til Gud at vi minder om at vi paa hedningemissionsmarken har 6 arbeidere fra Canada distrikt, idet pastor Palmer Anderson og hustru, samt Miss Ida Groseth, atter er reist ut til Kina. Maa vore arbeidere baade i Kina og paa Madagaskar bli mange hedninger til velsignelse! Det er os likeledes en glæde at kunne berette at Canada distrikts andel til hedningemissionen sidste aar blev indsamlet med overmaal. Maa denne nidkjærhet for hedningenes frelse anspore vort folk til nidkjærhet ogsaa for vort eget folks frelse, saa de yder i overmaal ogsaa til indremissionen!

2. *Indremisionen.* Der var i det forløpne aar 30 arbeidere i vort indremissionsarbeide som fik mere eller mindre støtte av missionen, og paa grund av det reducerte budget saa det umulig ut at faa det av kirken garanterte beløp at strække til. Sekretæren fik paabud om, allerede fra aarets begyndelse, at holde sig indenfor grændsene av det garanterte beløp, i sine anvisninger. Sekretæren saa sig da nødt til at reducere hver enkelt anvisning med 15%. Det viste sig at flere av missionsprestene ikke kunde klare sig med den reducerte løn. En henvendelse til missionsmenighetene om at øke sine bidrag til presteløn blev mødt med velvilje, og missionskomiteen besluttet at hver arbeider skulde faa sin lovede løn, og ved eksekutivsekretærens, Mr. Hoels, hjælp blev der fundet en utvei til at komme igjennem ogsaa dette aar, og vi kan til Guds ære og pris si: Hitintil har Herren hjulpet. Men stillingen blir vanskeligere fra aar til aar. Flere arbeidere trænges, der er nu mindst fem steder, eller rettere strøk, hvor vi burde ansætte nye arbeider for at samle vort folk og faa menigheter organiserte, og to reisende misionsprester burde ansættes, en for Saskatchewan og en for Alberta og British Columbia. Disse kunde opsøke og betjene de spredte grupper av vore landsmænd av og til mens koloniseringen paagaar, og det viser sig om der blir mange nok til at organisere menighet og ordne med fast betjening. Men at faa disse nye arbeidere vilde forøke vort indremissionsbudget med $12,000, og hvor skal vi faa dem fra? Den sum som samfundet garanterer os for vort indremissionsarbeide i Canada dette aar er det samme som for ifjor, nemlig $17,595.64, og det strækker neppe til for de arbeidere vi allerede har. Her er kun en mulighet for at kunne kalde flere nye arbeidre, og det er at de kald som nu har faat støtte av missionen i saa mange aar nu sier tak for hjælpen de har faat, og blir selvstændige kald som selv lønner sin prest, eller at de ialfald tar et kraftig tak i retning av at bli selvstændige. Skulde ikke vore brødres nød ute i pionærstrøkene bevæge dem dertil?

3. *"Hyrden."* En god støtte og hjælp i indremissionsarbeidet har vi i vort distriktsblad "Hyrden". Det var distriktet som bestemte at dette blad skulde ut-

gives, og det er derfor distriktets pligt at gi det den støtte som trænges for at det kan bedbli at utføre sin gjerning. Dersom fornyelser blev indsendt i rette tid og med et par hundrede nye abonnenter paa listen, vilde bladet godt kunne klare sig.

4. *Emigrant- og kolonisationsvirksomheten.* Denne virksomhet har til hensigt at støtte vort indremissionsarbeide, derved at det veileder nyankomne til saadanne steder hvor vort folk allerede er bosat og har organiseret menigheter, eller hvor der er anledning til at danne norske kolonier i nye strøk. Virksomheten har ogsaa været til stor hjælp, særlig for emigranter fra Norge. Vor emigrantprest, pastor T. J. Langley, er nu saa vel kjendt med det som kræves i denne tjeneste at han kan gi oplysning, raad og veiledning som er de nyankomne til uvurderlig hjælp. Det er vort haap at kirken fremdeles maa faa drive denne virksomhet uforstyrret.

5. *Evangelistvirksomhet.* I nær forbindelse med vort indremissionsarbeide staar evangelistvirksomheten. Distriktet bestemte ifjor at kalde egen evangelist, og valgte en komite paa tre til at ordne med evangelistvirksomheten i distriktet. Det blev ogsaa besluttet at offer optages hvor evangelisten virker. Denne beslutning var mangelfuld, idet den ikke sikret virksomheten de midler som trængtes for at drive den. Komiteen fandt derfor at den fra nyaar av ikke kunde være ansvarlig for evangelistens løn og underrettet ham derom, samt anmodet ham om at fortsætte arbeidet uten fast løn, støttet av de frivillige offer som indkom der hvor han virket Dette blev indvilget, og slik er nu stillingen hvad denne virksomhet angaar. Samfundets evangelister, pastor H. N. Rønning og pastor T. Tjørnhom, har ogsaa virket en del i distriktet; den førstnævnte sammen med pastor O. Asper var os særlig til hjælp i at oparbeide interessen i Sylvan Lake kaldet, saa det atter blev mulig at ansætte prest der, og den sidstnævnte virket en ukes tid i Port Arthur, Ont., pastor N. R. T. Braas kald.

Skolene

1. *Outlook College,* som er distriktets skole, har hat et i alle hensender velsignet skoleaar; fuldt hus (125 elever), gode lærekræfter, godt samarbeide, sundhet og en god kristelig vandel blandt skolens elever. Der er sterk krav paa mere rum, flere ansøkere kunde ikke optages paa grund av mangel paa rum, særlig er trangen til flere klasseværelser meget følbar. Planen at utligne den gamle gjæld paa menighetene i Saskatchewan saaledes, at hver av dem overtok en viss del av den, har været mødt med velvilje av de menigheter som har svaret, og flere av disse har indsendt det fulde beløp. De menigheter som endnu ikke har besluttet at overta sin andel bør gjøre saa med det allerførste. Da vi faar en indberetning fra skolens bestyrer, og fra skolekorporationens kasser, skal jeg la det bero med dette.

2. *Camrose College,* har ogsaa hat et godt skoleaar med prof. C. A. Ronning som bestyrer. Ogsaa denne skole har hat fuldt hus og har hat den glæde at se sine elever vandre i sandheten.

Hospitals- og barmhjertighetsarbeide

1. *Hospitalsarbeidet.* Det hører med til en prests gjerning at besøke de syke, enten de er hjemme eller paa hospitalene, men for de presters vedkommende som bor i de større byer blir der krav paa at besøke dem som kommer ind fra længere bortliggende steder og dem som ligger paa sanatoriene, og det er det arbeidet her nævnes. Blandt dem som har utført saadant arbeide kan nævnes prestene Haaland, Urness, Tandberg, Hofrenning, Solheim, Wessel og Brandser. Distriktet paaskjønner den opofrelse disse prester har utvist i dette arbeide, særlig pastor Wessel i Edmonton, og pastor Tandberg som ved siden av hospitalene og sanatoriet i Prince Albert, Sask., ogsaa, under vakansen i Saskatoon, har besøkt hospitalene og sanatoriet der.

2. *Alderdomshjemmet.* Bethania alderdomshjem har i aarets løp sørget for 25 gamle. For at kunne skaffe rum for flere ansøkere er et hus leiet med rum for 6 nye ansøkere. Bestyreren, pastor J. O. Gjøvik, vil gi nærmere oplysninger om hjemmet i sin indberetning. Jeg vil kun faa minde om det stigende krav paa et godt tidsmæssig hjem for de gamle. Der maa dette aar tages alvorlig fat paa at samle de $50,000 som kræves for at kunne bygge det nye hjem i Camrose, Alberta.

Budgettet

Vor finanssekretær, pastor J. T. Borgen, vil i sin raport gi nøiagtige oplysning om utfaldet av indsamlingen til budgettet for 1929. Fra aarets begyndelse saa det noksaa lyst ut og vi hadde godt haap om at kunne samle vor andel; men det viste sig at de villige arbeidere var tidlig ute og indsendte sin fulde andel allerede ved aarets begyndelse, de mindre villige kom med sin bidrag senere og de uvillige kom slet ikke. Det var de personlige bidrag, som beløp sig til $2,000 og litt mere, som hjalp os at komme maalet saa nær som vi gjorde. Jeg vil faa minde de menigheter som ikke var med i arbeidet og tok sin andel om det Herrens ord: Bærer hverandres byrder og opfylder saaledes Kristi lov.

Kirkelige handlinger og andre møter

1. *Ordinationer.* Tre prester er blit ordineret av distriktsformanden det forløpne aar: Kandidat Palmer Anderson, kaldt til missionær i Kina, blev ordineret under distriktsmøte i Camrose, Alberta, den 16de juni 1929; kandidat Rasmus Dahle-Melsæther, paa kald fra Viceroy, Sask., kaldet, blev ordineret i sit kald den 25de juni 1929 og hr. John Hilland, paa kald fra Macoun, Sask., kaldet blev ordineret under kredsmøte i Bromhead, Sask., den 3dje november 1929.

2. *Indsættelser.* Fem prester er blit indsatte i sine kald: O. Asper i Wetaskiwin kaldet den 4de august; R. Dahle-Melsæther i Viceroy kaldet den 22de september; Axel A. Anderson, i Enchant kaldet, den 3dje og 6te oktober; P. E. Nelson i Naicam kaldet den 10de november og John Hilland i Macoun kaldet den 1ste til 4de december 1929.

3. *Grundstenslægninger.* Grundsten er blit lagt for følgende kirker: St. Olaf i Macrorie den 28de juli; Central Lutheran i Moose Jaw den 1ste september; Bethania, ved Cabri den 20de oktober; Weldom i Weldom den 31te oktober og Bethesda ved Wilcox den 2den december 1929.

4. *Kirkeindvielser.* Central Lutheran i Moose Jaw den 17de november 1929.

5. *Andre møter..* Har i aarets løp overværet 28 forskjellige møter som kredsmøter, komitemøter, menighetsmøter, visitasmøter osv., og har desforuten holdt 55 prækener, og i et tilfælde arbeidet en hel uke i et vakant kald for at faa det ordnet saa det kunde kalde prest. De sidste to maaneder av 1929 brugte jeg det meste av tiden til indsamlingen av budgettet.

Presteflyttelser

Følgende prester har fraflyttet distriktet: P. P. Houglum, Amund Tveit, T. M. Bakke, L. O. Helleklev, R. Hermansen, A. H. Melom og O. R. A. Tollefson. Følgende har tilflyttet distriktet: P. E. Nelson til Naicam, Sask.; Axel A. Anderson til Enchant, Alta.; R. Dahle-Melsæther til Viceroy, Sask.; John Hilland til Macoum, Sask.; John Alver til Watrous, Sask.; E. E. Hoff til Moose Jaw, Sask.; og Ingvald Hustvedt til Saskatoon, Sask.

Følgende har flyttet inden distriktet: A. K. Odland fra Preeceville, Sask., til Torquay, Sask.

Sygdom og dødsfald

Pastor L. O. Helleklevs hustru har efter et længere sykeleie faat hjemlov. Vi erindrer med tak til Gud det arbeide hun utførte ved sin mands side i missionsarbeidet i British Columbia. I dette arbeide ofret hun alt. Canada distrikt uttaler sin dype medfølelse med pastor Helleklev i det store tap han har lidt, paa samme tid som det vil uttale sin tak til ham for det offer som han, sammen med sin avdøde hustru, har bragt for Herrens sak til sjæles frelse, og det vil faa ønske over ham Guds rike velsignelse i hans nye kald.

Emissær Ole Mosby, som i mange aar har tjent vor kirke i Canada, har faat hjemlov. Vi takker Gud for hvad han gav os i emissær Mosby og ber ham som er høstens herre at han vil utdrive flere slike arbeidere i sin høst.

I anledning Mrs. A. H. Meloms sygdom vil Canada distrikt faa uttale sin medfølelse med hende, som med den hele familie, og ønske for hende en hurtig bedring.

I anledning av at pastor og Mrs. H. L. Urness, inden et kort tidsrum har hat

tre av sine barn paa hospitalet, vil distriktet ogsaa faa uttale sin medfølelse med dem og vil faa minde baade dem og de andre lidende om det Herrens ord som sier at alle ting tjener dem tilgode som elsker Gud.

Distriktet vil ogsaa faa uttale sin sympati med pastor J. A. Berge og hustru hvis datter, deres eneste barn, efter en længere tids sygdom avgik ved døden. Maa opstandelsens herre være deres trøst!

Valg

Da distriktet ifjor fattet denne beslutning: "Foreslaat at alle de valg som er gjort for et aar, at terminen blir paa to aar, saa at disse valg blir gjort naar aarsmøtene holdes i Canada. Antat." Se aarsberetningen for 1929, side 298, saa har vi kun følgende valg at gjøre som ikke dækkes av denne beslutning: To medlemmer paa Board of Trustees for 3 aar, terminen utløper for J. E. Marken og Ludvig Hovland. Et medlem paa Indremissionskomiteen for 3 aar, terminen utløper for pastor A. K. Oakland. Et medlem paa distriktets Board of Charities, terminen utløper for L. E. Løveseth. Da der ifjor ingen blev valgt til at fylde vakansen paa Board of Management for Outlook College efter pastor O. Ellingsons resignation, saa har Boardet fyldt denne vakanse ved at vælge pastor H. L. Urness, og det anbefales at dette valg godkjendes. Medlem paa samfundets indremissionsbestyrelse for tre aar: Terminen utløper for pastor J. P. Tanberg.

Maa Herren lede os i vore forhandlinger! Eders ringe medarbeider,

J. J. AKRE.

Convention Membership

IX. CANADA DISTRICT

a. Pastors

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
	(1) Camrose Circuit		
Julius Hanson	Camrose, Alta.		Nils Carlson
Benjamin Ostrem	Camrose, Alta.		Nils Carlson
	(2) Saskatoon Circuit		
Paul Henricks	Outlook, Sask.		J. A. Berge
	(3) Moose Jaw Circuit		
Knut Brevik (4-11)	Broderick, Sask.	Green Valley	J. A. Berge
Hans Grimstad	Torquay, Sask.	Bethel	
	(4) Manitoba Circuit		
T. F. Langley	Winnipeg, Man.		P. C. Haaland

b. Delegates

Camrose Circuit
Nels Carlson.....Camrose, Alberta

Associate
J. O. Bjøvaag..... Bawlf, Can.

Manitoba Circuit
N. R. T. Braa.....Port Arthur, Ont.
P. C. Haaland (5-12).....Winnipeg, Man.
L. J. R. Larson (1-14).....Starbuck, Minn.

Associates
J. J. Akre (1-14).....Winnipeg, Man.

Medicine Hat Circuit
A. H. Solheim (3-14).....Calgary, Alta.

Moose Jaw Circuit
J. T. Borgen (1-12).....Mossbank, Sask.
O. L. Falkeid (2-14).....Bawlf, Alta.
E. E. Hoff.....Moose Jaw, Sask.

Prince Albert Circuit
Ivar C. Dahl (5-14).....Birch Hills, Sask.
J. P. Tandberg (7-14).....Weldon, Sask.

Provost Circuit
T. T. Boe.....Viking, Alta.
H. F. Johnson.....Monitor, Alta.

Saskatoon Circuit
John Alver.....Watros, Sask.
J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.
O. N. T. Sorhus (5-14).....Longham, Sask.

Yorktown Circuit
O. B. Hanson (2-12).....Atwater, Sask.
A. K. Odland.....Preeceville, Sask.

b. Convention Journal

CANADA DISTRICTS AARSMØTE, 24de Mai, 1930

Møtet aapnedes med andagt ved pastor J. P. Tandberg. Da distriktets sekretær ikke var tilstede, fungerte hjælpesekretæren, pastor Tandberg, som sekretær. Det blev besluttet ikke at vælge nogen komiteen, men at møtet skulde handle som helkomite. Det viste sig ved tælling at der var 16 prester og 5 delegater tilstede. Formand J. J. Akre erklæret møtet aapnet til forretning i den treenige Guds navn. Formandens indberetning blev oplæst og mottat av møtet til behandling. Den del av rapporten som uttaler glæde over og tak til Gud for arbeidet paa hedningemissionsmarkene saa vel som for indremissionen blev tilstemt med reisning. Likeledes blev det tilstemt at anstrengelser maatte gjøres for at faa flere arbeidere til Canada distrikts indremissionsmarker.

Bladet "Hyrden" var gjenstand for en længere diskussion, men intet forslag blev antat.

Pastor Langley oplæste sin rapport over Emigrantmissions virksomhet i Winnipeg.

Aarsmøtet uttalte sin glæde over godt arbeide utført ved den mission til kirkens bedste ved pastor T. J. Langley og hans hustru, og haaper at arbeidet maa fortsætte. Antat.

Evangelistvirksomheten under Julius Sæthre fortsætter under nærværende ordning og anbefales til vort folk. Antat.

Canada distrikt uttaler sin glæde over godt utført arbeide ved begge skoler. Antat.

Canada distrikt anser baade Outlook College og Camrose College som nødvendige for distriktets vel, og er imot at nogen av dem nedlægges. Antat.

Canada distrikt uttaler med tak sin paaskjønnelse over det arbeide som er utført paa hospitaler og sanatorier av de prester som har særskilt tat sig av dette arbeide i de store byer. Antat.

Pastor Borgens rapport som finanssekretær blev oplæst og godkjendt.

Canada distrikt uttaler sin hjertelige tak til dem som har ydet større personlige gaver til samfundets gjøremaal, og opmuntrer andre til at gjøre likedan. Antat.

Man gik nu over til valg av embedsmænd. Følgende blev valgt som medlemmer paa Board of Trustees paa to aar:

J. E. Marken, Estevan, Sask.; Hans Huseby, Holden, Alta.

Pastor A. K. Odland gjenvalgtes som medlem paa distriktets missionskomite paa 3 aar.

Pastor John P. Tandberg gjenvalgtes som medlem av samfundets indremissionskomite. (Dette for formens skyld.)

Som medlemmer paa Board of Charities valgtes pastor T. T. Boe av Viking paa 3 aar, og John Solberg, Bawlf, paa 2 aar.

Pastor H. L. Urness' valg som medlem av Board of Management for Outlook College, til midlertidig at fylde en vakanse, blev godkjendt av aarsmøtet.

Besluttet at de reisende prester som tænkes ansat benytter en maaned av sin tid om høsten til at hjælpe til med indsamling av budgettet, efter finanssekretærens anvisning. Missionssekretæren, pastor A. K. Odland, oplæste sin rapport, som blev mottat for behandling.

Distriktet tilstemmer den ordning som er foreslaat av missionskomiteen, at ansætte to reisende prester, og paalægger komiteen snarest mulig at faa det gjennemført. Antat.

Aarsmøtet vil paa det indstændigste opmuntre hver missionskald snarest mulig at bli selvstændig, for at nye missionskald kan oprettes. Denne resolution sendes til alle missionskald. Antat.

Distriktet ber eksekutivsekretær Hoel om at faa bruke evangelist Rønning i Peace River strøket et par maaneder i sommer.

Pastor Gjøvaags rapport fra Bethany Gamlehjem blev oplæst og mottat.

Det blev fremholdt av formand Akre at man nu maatte gjøre alvor at faa indsamlet de $50,000 som maa indsamles før man kan gaa ivei med ny bygning for Gamlehjemmet som skal bygges i Camrose, Alta.

Aarsmøtet tilstemte formandens uttalelser i sin indberetning i henhold til sygdom og dødsfald, som følger: Pastor L. O. Helleklevs hustru har efter et længere sykeleie faat hjemlov. Canada distrikt uttaler sin dype medfølelse med pastor Helleklev i det store tap han har lidt, paa samme tid som det vil uttale sin tak til ham for det offer som han, sammen med sin avdøde hustru, har bragt for Herrens sak til sjæles frelse, og det vil faa ønske ham Guds rike velsignelse i hans nye kald.

I anledning Mrs. A. H. Meloms sygdom vil Canada distrikt faa uttale sin medfølelse med hende og med hendes hele familie, og ønsker for hende en hurtig bedring.

I anledning av at pastor og Mrs. H. L. Urness inden et kort tidsrum har hat tre av sine barn paa hospitalet, vil distriktet ogsaa faa uttale sin medfølelse med dem, og vil faa minde baade dem og de andre lidende om det Herrens ord som sier at alle ting skal tjene dem til gode som elsker Gud.

Distriktet vil ogsaa faa uttale sin sympati med pastor J. A. Berge og hustru, hvis datter, deres eneste barn, efter en længere tids sygdom, avgik ved døden. Maa opstandelsens haab være deres trøst!

Likeledes uttaler distriktet det savn som det føler derav at emissær O. A. Mosby, som i mange aar tjente vor kirke i Canada, har faat hjemlov. Vi takker Gud for det han gav os i emissær Mosby og ber ham som er høstens Herre at han vil utdrive flere slike arbeidere i sin vingaard.

Det blev besluttet at referatet godkjendes av formand Akre.

Møtet avsluttedes med andagt ved formanden. JOHN P. TANDBERG, Sek. p. t.

Møtet blev kaldt til orden av formanden. Møtet konstituerte sig som Outlook College Corporation vel at vælge J. J. Akre som formand og pastor Tandberg som sekretær. Corporationsmøte godkjendte beslutninger og valg gjort paa aarsmøtet 24de mai 1930.

Man adjournerte da som College Corporation og møtet blev organisert som aarsmøte.

Det blev besluttet at anbefale til komiteen for "Hyrden" at formatet for bladet blev forandret saa det trykkes i avisformat paa fire sider.

Møtet hævet

JOHN P. TANDBERG, sekretær.

American Lutheran Conference

MINUTES OF THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE, HELD AT THE OLD CENTRAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., MAY 24, 1930.

The meeting opened at 2 P. M. with the singing of a hymn, after which the President of the Conference, Dr. Stub, led in a Scripture reading and prayer.

A credential committee of two were elected by the conference, and Rev. Verne Giere and Rev. R. O. Aga were elected.

Rev. Jesse Thorson and Rev. C. C. A. Jensen were appointed as a committee to consider applications for admission to the conference.

Dr. Stub gave the president's report relative to the activities of the conference, and suggested a reorganization plan in connection with the various districts of our Synod at large. Discussion followed relative to the suggested conference plans.

Motion was made and seconded that the first resolution be adopted.

Resolved, That the American Lutheran Conference in convention assembled this 24th day of May, 1930, does hereby respectfully petition the resptive district Home Mission committees that they take over and superintend home mission work as the American Lutheran Conference is at present maintaining, and that hereafter it be left to these committees and the presidents of the respective geographical districts to undertake and establish new work.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

Motion made and seconded that the second resolution be adopted.

Be it further Resolved, That it is our understanding and declaration that this resolution does not intend to disturb the existing American Lutheran Conference, and that we further respectfully and cordially invite all such congregations as would be benefited by a closer contact with us, to affiliate with the American Lutheran Conference.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

Motion made and seconded that the preamble, together with the two adopted resolutions, be adopted unanimously by the Conference. Carried unanimously.

Motion made and seconded that the Conference express to Dr. Stub their heartfelt sympathy and extend to him and his loved ones the hand of friendship and brotherly love, and pray God's richest blessing and strength to abide with him in his hour of trial. Adopted unanimously by a rising vote.

Application from Klamath Falls, Oregon, made to the conference was considered and it was moved and seconded that their application be accepted, and that they be admitted to the American Lutheran Conference as a member, and also that they be notified of this action.

Motion made and seconded that the place and time of the next meeting of the conference be left to the executive officers.

Meeting adjourned with a prayer by the conference president.

Pastors and Delegates present at the American Lutheran Conference, held at the Old Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn., May 24, 1930.

PASTORS

1. Dr. J. A. O. Stub.....Central Lutheran, Minneapolis, Minn.
2. Dr. H. O. Shurson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
3. Rev. H. J. Stolee.....Delegate, Lake Nokomis
4. Rev. Jesse E. Thorson.....Our Savior's English Lutheran, Chicago, Ill.
5. Rev. S. F. Veldey.....Trinity Lutheran Church, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
6. Rev. Arthur S. Johnson.....Ezekial and English Lutheran, River Falls, Wis.
7. Rev. G. T. Rygh.....Faith English Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn.
7. Rev. Verne Giere.....Central Lutheran, Tacoma, Wash.
8. Rev. Abel B. Swan.....Lake Harriet Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn.
9. Rev. C. C. A. Jensen.....Burr Oak Lutheran, Burr Oak, Iowa
10. Rev. H. K. Narum.....Hope Lutheran Church, Wheaton, Minn.
11. Rev. M. Lyle Halverson.....First English Lutheran, St. Louis Park, Minneapolis, Mnn.
12. Rev. N. O. Peterson.....First Lutheran Church, Morris, Minn.
13. Rev. J. Melvin Vordale.....Olivet English Lutheran, Fargo, N. D.
14. Rev. R. M. Vordale.....First English Lutheran, Crookston, Minn.
15. Rev. C. E. Tiller.....United Lutheran Congregation, Red Wing, Minn.
16. Rev. R. O. Aga.....First English Lutheran, Redwood Falls, Minn.
17. Rev. S. D. Disrud.....American Lutheran, Huron, S. D.

DELEGATES REGISTERED

1. L. O. Rue.....Central Lutheran, Minneapolis, Minn.
2. C. F. Johnson.....Trinity Lutheran, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
3. Theo. J. Thoreson.....Ezekiel Lutheran, River Falls, Wis.
4. L. A. Sauer.....Our Savior's Lutheran, Minneapolis, Minn.
5. F. C. Mason.....Central Lutheran, Tacoma, Wash.
6. Jacob Nelson.....Faith English Lutheran, Minneapolis, Minn.
7. C. M. Anderson.....First English Lutheran, Crookston, Minn.
8. Olaf N. Peterson.....First English Lutheran, Canby, Minn.
9. Peter Johnson.....Our Savior's Lutheran, Chicago, Ill.
10. H. N. Hovland.....

AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE STATISTICS

Eastern District

Serial	Circuit	State	County	Congregation	Joined Conference	Souls
76	Chg.,	Ill.,	Cook—	Our Savior's Eng. Luth., Chicago, J. E. Thorson	1926	548
77	Chg.,	Ill.,	Cook—	First Luth., Chicago, L. Moe	1926	177
80	Chg.,	Ill.,	Cook—	Messiah Luth., Chicago, E. Risty	1926	250
407	E. C.,	Wis.,	Eau Claire—	Grace Eng. Luth., E. S.. Hjortland	1926	1,500
346	Hud.,	Wis.,	Pierce—	Ezecial Luth., River Falls, A. S. Johnson	1926	278
347	Hud.,	Wis..	Pierce—	Eng. Luth., Ellsworth, A. S. Johnson	1926	270
627	L. M.,	Mich.,	Muskegon—	First English Luth., Muskegon, Jersing Thompson	1926	121
620	L. M.,	Mich.,	Adams—	Trinity of Bradyville (Old Report)	1929	140
672	Atl.,	N. Y.,	Queens—	Trinity Luth., St. Albans, G. Guldseth		90

Northern Minnesota District

55	Ahd.,	Minn.,	Itasca—	Nashwauk Luth., Nashwauk, C. Nestande	1929	377
325	Ckt.,	Minn.,	Polk—	First Eng. Luth., Crookston, R. M. Vordahl	1926	635
465	F. F.,	Minn.,	Douglas—	First Eng. Luth., Alexandria, C. E. Hanson		227
467	F. F.,	Minn.,	Douglas—	Bethany Eng. Luth., Carlos, C. E. Hanson	1926	55

Southern Minnesota District

1	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Our Savior's Luth., H. A. Preus	1926	880
4	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Central Luth., Minneapolis, J. A. O. Stub	1926	2,222
6	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Nokomis Luth., Minneapolis, H. T. Gordon	1926	500
9	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Nazarth Luth., Minneapolis, L. M. Roseland	1926	450
12	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Lake Hariet Luth,. Minneapolis, A. B. Swan.	1926	120
21	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	Faith Eng. Luth., Minneapolis, G. T. Rygh	1926	230
22	T. C.,	Minn.,	Hennepin—	St. Louis Park Luth., M. L. Halvorson	1926	236
61	Ghu.,	Minn.,	Goodhue—	Ev. Luth., Trinity, Vacant	1926	703
220	A. L.,	Minn.,	Waseca—	First Eng. Luth., Waseca, Ivar Ramseth		210
315	Luv.,	Minn.,	Lincoln—	Eng. Luth., Lake Benton, O. J. Nesheim	1926	150
336	L. Q. P.,	Minn.,	Redwood—	1st Eng. Luth., Red Wood Falls, R. O. Aga.	1926	141
357	L. Q. P.,	Minn.,	Renville—	St. Lukes Luth., Franklin H. Hydland	1929	215
375	L. Q. P.,	Minn.,	Yellow Medicine—	First Eng. Luth., Canby, M. E. Hauge	1926	646
456	Wmr.,	Minn.,	Stevens—	First Luth., Morris, N. O. Peterson	1926	200
457	Wmr.,	Minn.,	Stevens—	Trinity Luth., Alberta, N. O. Peterson	1926	45
460	Wmr.,	Minn.,	Traverse—	Hope Luth., Wheaton, H. I. Narum	1926	120

Iowa District

19	Dch.,	Ia.,	Winneschiek—	Burroak Luth., C. C. A. Jenson	1926	52
73	S. A.,	Ia.,	Cerro Gordo—	Trinity English Luth., Mason City, O. L. N. Wigdahl		687
72	S. A.,	Ia.,	Cerro Gordo—	Midland Heights Luth., Mason City, H. O. Urness		92

South Dakota District

231	Bgk.,	S. D.,	Beadle—	American Luth., Huron, S. D., Disrud	1926	950
67	Vmi,	Nebr.,	Cedar—	Trinity Luth., Hartington, A. M. Peterson	1926	200
401	B. H.,	S. D.,	Lawrence—	Bethel Luth., Lead, E. C. Grevstad	1926	55

North Dakota District

335	Fgo.,	N. D.,	Cass—	Olivet Luth., Fargo, J. M. Moe	1926	430

Rocky Mountain District

204	Spk.,	Ida.,	Kootenai—	Trinity Luth., Coéur 'D Alene, S. Veldey		349

Pacific District

128	Ore.,	Ore.,	Lane—	Central Luth., Eugene, P. J. Luvaas		177
	Ore.,	Ore.,	Klamath—	Klamath Falls Luth., P. J. Luvaas	1930	
64	S. P. S.,	Wash.,	Pierce—	Central Luth., Tacoma, A. L. Rustad		550

Total Congregations 40

Total 15,278

IV. Departments

DEPARTMENT ONE

CHURCH AFFAIRS

A. Officers, Boards and Committees

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres.. Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D. D....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
2d Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S. T. D., Ph. D., D. D...Luther Sem., St. Paul
Secretary, Rev. N. J. Løhre, M. A.....3138 Elliott Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Pres. Emeritus, Rev. H. G. Stub, D. D., Litt. D.....806 Sheldon Ave., St. Paul

CHURCH COUNCIL

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. H. C. Holm, D. D.....Eagle Grove, Iowa

Eastern District

President, Rev. J. M. Green.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Lay Member, Mr. Carsten Ronning.....4710 Montana St., Chicago, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. C. Dosland.....Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. Nils Kleven, D. D.....312 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. A. E. Anderson.....Cottonwood, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. H. C. Holm, D. D.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Lay Member, Mr. John Luthro.....Randall, Iowa

South Dakota District

President, Rev. A. J. Bergsaker.....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Lay Member, Mr. Lewis Larson.....831 So. Prairie Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

North Dakota District

President, Rev. D. Stoeve.....386 8th Ave. S., Fargo, N. D.
Lay Member, Mr. Ole Tweten.....412 So. th St., Grand Forks, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov.....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Lay Member, Mr. John Rosand.....1810 Ash St., Spokane, Wash.

Pacific District

President, Rev. J. A. E. Naess.....912 S. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Lay Member, Mr. H. J. Nordseth.....1241 Naples St., San Francisco, Cal.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Lay Member, Mr. Ed. Michelson.....Hoey, Sask.

American Lutheran Conference

President, Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D. D..2016 Emerson Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. H. L. Hjermstad.....Red Wing, Minn.
Election of District Presidents in 1931.

II. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Eastern

Vice-Pres., Rev. L. M. Gimmestad, Ph. D.....Orfordville, Wis.
Secretary, Rev. L. S. Marvick.....516 W. Delaware St., Toledo, Ohio
Alternate, Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, Ph. D.....416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. B. M. Sletland.....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Financial Secretary, Rev. H. O. Svare.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. Joel E. Stokke.....La Crosse, Wis.
Alternate Treasurer, J. A. Berg.....Galesville, Wis.

Northern Minnesota

Vice-Pres., Rev. A. J. Bøe.....1708 John St., Superior, Wis.
Secretary, Rev. H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....509 6th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota

Vice-Pres., Rev. A. O. Johnson.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Secretary, M. E. Hauge.....Canby, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. C. Brenna.....Harmony, Minn.

Iowa

Vice-Pres., Rev. D. C. Jordahl.....Ridgeway, Iowa
Secretary, Rev. S. A. Berge.....328 8th Ave. N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Alternate, Rev. Edw. Duea.....Dows, Iowa;
Alternate Church Council, Mr. John Shurson.....Belmond, Iowa
Financial Secretary, Rev. S. J. Fretheim.....Scarville, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. John Nelson.....Wallingford, Iowa

South Dakota

Vice-Pres., Rev. S. C. Eastvold.....Madison, S. D.
Secretary, Rev. R. Ulvilden.....2708 Caldwell St., Omaha, Neb.
Alternate, Rev. C. O. B. Ness.....Summit, S. D.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. J. O. Johnson.....Beresford, S. D.
Financial Secretary, Rev. Th. H. Rossing.....Nunda, S. D.
Assistant Financial Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bringle.....Dell Rapids, S. D.

North Dakota

Vice-Pres., Rev. G. R. Estrem.....Cooperstown, N. D.
Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad.....Esmond, N. D.
Financial Secy., Rev. J. J. Salhus..3609 Columbus Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain

Vice President, Rev. A. Lunde.....1414 2d Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Secretary, Rev. A. Holbeck.....Big Timber, Mont.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. Edw. Erickson.....412 E. 5th St., Anaconda, Mont.
Alternate Church Council, Anton Storvik.....Noh'ly, Mont.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. K. Davidson, 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Financial Secretary Alternate, Rev. S. G. Nelson.....Polson, Mont.

Pacific

Vice-President, Rev. O. E. Heimdahl.....Fir, Wash.
Secretary, Rev. Geo. Henriksen.....6207 Phinney Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Assistant, Rev. Geo. Shurson.....657 Tupper St., Santa Rosa, Cal.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Albert Throndson.....San Francisco, Cal.
Financial Secretary, Rev. R. Bogstad.....172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.

Canada

Vice-President, Rev. H. L. Urness.....2342 Arthol St., Regina, Sask.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Admiral, Sask.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask
Alternate Church Council, Mr. L. E. Løvseth.....Camrose, Alta.
Financial Secretary, Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Mossbank, Sask.
Treasurer, Secretary—See Board of Trustees.

American Lutheran Conference

Vice-Pres., Rev. G. T. Rygh, LL.D..1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Second Vice-Pres., Rev. J. E. Thorson.....4033 N. Laverne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Secretary, Rev. J. W. Johnshoy.....414 9th St. S., Moorhead, Minn.

III.. COMMITTEES

Committee on Union with Other Synods

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.; First Vice-President, Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D. D.; Second Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S. T. D., Ph. D., Rev. S. Gunderson; Prof. C. M. Weswig, D. D.; Prof. O. E. Brandt, D. D.; Rev. D. C. Jordahl; Rev. I. G. Monson.

Committee on Co-Operation

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D., District President Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, Rev. O. J. H. Preus, D. J., Rev. A. M. Mannes.

Statistical Committee

(Elected in 1930)

Prof. O. M. Norlie, Ph. D.....Onaonta, New York
Rev. N. J. Løhre, M. A.....3138 Elliot Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. M. E. Waldeland, D. D.....Northfield, Minn.

Committee for General Convention

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....804 $th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres.ident, T. F. Gullixson, D. D...Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
Secretary, N. J. Løhre, M. A.....3138 Elliott Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Committee on Annual Report

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. N. J. Løhre, M. A.....3138 Elliott Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. P. O. Holland (1936).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1936).....Forest City, Iowa
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936).....Stanley, Wis.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. Grindeland (1934).....Warren, Minn.
Mr. P. B. Hong (1934).....Willmar, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932).....4634 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1932).....806 5th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. K. O. Lokken (1932).....715 So. Watts Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling..4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, Rev. H. O. Shurson....425 So. 4th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
Acting Auditor, Mr. C. L. Nasby.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
General Field Secretary, Rev. H. O. Shurson..425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

IV. NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

Office 39 East 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Officers of the Council

President, Rev. G. A. Brandelle, D. D., LL. D.....708 23d St., Rock Island, Ill.
Vice-President, Rev. C. C. Hein, D. D.....926 Studer Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Secretary, Rev. N. C. Carlsen.....Blair, Neb.
Treasurer, Mr. E. F. Eilert, C. S. D.....39 E. 355th St., New York, N. Y.
Executive Director, Rev. Ralph H. Long....39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Norwegian Lutheran Church Members

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
President L. W. Boe, D. D. .....St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D. D.....1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Apportioned Budget

United Lutheran Church	$18,488.87
Norwegian Lutheran Church	6,066.89
Augustana Synod	4,678.36
Joint Synod of Ohio	3,466.44
United Danish Lutheran Crurch	374.82
Lutheran Free Church (Norwegian)	700.87
Icelandic Synod	120.41
Total	$33,896.66

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

For Continuation Work of the Lutheran World Convention

President, Dr. John A. Morehead, D. D., LL. D., D. Th., S. T. D.....
.....39 East 35th St., New York, N. Y.
Vice-President, Bishop Dr. Ludwig Ihmels.....Dresden, Germany
Vice-President, Dr. Per Pehrsson.....Gothenberg, Sweden
Treasurer,, Dr. Alfred Th. Jorgensen.....Copenhagen, Denmark
Assistant Treasurer, Dr. L. W. Boe.....Northfield, Minn.
Bishop Dr. Marahrens.....Hanover, Germany

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

Representatives elected for the Copenhagen Conference

Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.
Prof. G. M. Bruce, S. T. D., Ph. D., D. D.
Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D. D.
Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D. D.
Prof. C. M. Weswig, D. D.
Prof. L. W. Boe, D. D.

As Prof. Weswig did not attend the conference, Prof. H. A. Stub, D. D., Litt. D., served as alternate.

B. Reports

The reports to this department are given under "Reports from National Officers," pages 7-100.

B. Report from the Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

Committee No. 1, consisting of Rev. M. H. Hegge, Rev. L. F. Scheie, Rev. E. E. Hoff, Rev. J. Muller Eggen, Rev. O. R. Sletten, delegate Judge A. Grindeland, Rev. O. L. Jensen, delegate E. A. Dalager, delegate A. L. Lekness, Rev. M. E. Hauge, organized itself by electing Rev. M. H. Hegge as Chairman and Rev. M. E. Hauge as Secretary.

The Committee begs leave to submit the following report:

Sec. 1.—Thanksgiving

1. The convention expresses thanks to Almighty God for the manifold and unmerited blessings which He continually bestows upon our Church; that our pastors and congregations are more and more entering into the spirit and work of our Church; that there is increasing willingness and eagerness to co-operate in the work of building the Kingdom of God, that our pastors are faithfully working with the instruction of the children, with the preaching of the gospel, caring for the sick and sorrowful; that there is in our congregations a growth in the appreciation and understanding of the program and work of the Church and a growing increase in legacies and voluntary donations to our Church and that the Lord of the Harvest is sending forth many new laborers into his harvest.

We pray for God's continued guidance and blessing as we go "Forward with Christ" in the great work of saving souls.

2. We express our appreciation and thanks to our president, Dr. J. R. Aasgaard, and to the other officers of our Church for their faithful and efficient services in their respective offices.

Sec. 2.—Christian Education

1. In view of the fact that there was a deficit of almost $21,000 in the branch of education while the guaranteed budget allowance to the other three branches of our Church work was considerably oversubscribed and that previous reports have showed a similar tendency, the committee urges all pastors to so emphasize the importance of Christian education to their parishioners that this department may be held on the par with the three other departments of our work in the minds of the people.

2. In view of the fact that our Church now has no school west of Sioux Falls, South Dakota, the committee urges this convention to give due consideration to the needs of Pacific Lutheran College.

3. The committee fully appreciates the need of a new building at Luther Seminary and recommends that the convention give due consideration to such need.

4. The Board on Elementary Christian Education is to be commended on its splendid work, and our pastors and lay people should show increasing interest in its activities.

5. The American Bible Society deserves our thanks and hearty support in its work.

Sec. 3. Foreign Missions

1. While the many activities of our Church here in our homeland must be carried on with increased vigor, the cry of the heathen world must not fall upon deaf ears. Thanks be to God for the work done on our mission fields in China,

Madagascar, and South Africa, and for the consecrated men and women, who are devoting their lives to bring the gospel light to those who sit in darkness. A hearty welcome to the superintendents of these mission fields and other missionaries who are coming home for a well-earned vacation.

Sec. 4. Charities

We heartily express our gratitude to all the faithful servants in the department of Charities. Surely the Lord has commanded us to bear one another's burdens and not the least of these, the burdens of these least among us. May God continue to bless every such effort that these unfortunate too may find the true rest and peace. We especially recognize with gratitude the long and faithful services of Mother Superior Ingeborg Sponland.

Sec. 5. Home Missions

1. We heartily recommend what our president calls our attention to, relative to Home Missions student pastors and Church Extension. The importance of zealously engaging in Home Missionary work insofar as the welfare of our Church body is concerned cannot be overestimated.

2. Our Lutheran students attending tax supported institutions must be protected from the curse of modernism and be influenced to remain loyal to the principles of the Lutheran Church.

3. We urge the pastors and congregations to give due consideration to Church Extension and plead that every congregation make an effort to lift an annual offering for this branch of our work.

Sec. 6. Catechism and Book Mission

We wish to express our appreciation to the Book Mission for its valuable service in spreading the Word of God, especially for the publication of the Catechism for free distribution. It is hoped that this edition may be continued. We urge our people to remember the Book Mission in their prayers and contributions.

Sec. 7. Auxiliary Organizations

We concur in the words of our president relating to the Women's Missionary Federation, the Young People's Luther League, the Daughters of the Reformation, and the Norwegian Young People's Society. These various auxiliary organizations have been of great aid and inspiration to the Church through their respective agencies. We pledge them our faithful and loyal support. We especially wish to congratulate the Young People's Luther League upon the publication of its monthly magazine which is recognized as one of the outstanding publications in its field.

Sec. 8—Pensions.—Deleted

Sec. 9. National Lutheran Council

In response to the call that still comes to us to help our suffering and struggling brethren in many places in Europe our people are reminded by prayer and by gifts to continue to aid on the work of spiritual and financial relief so efficiently carried on by the National Lutheran Council.

Sec. 10. Lutheran World Convention

We rejoice to notice that the following resolution, submitted by President Aasgaard, Bishop S. Stadener of Sweden, and Bishop J. Gummerus of Finland, was unanimously adopted at the Second Lutheran World convention:

"The Lutheran World convention acknowledges the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments as the only source and infallible norm of all church doctrine and practice, and sees in the confessions of the Lutheran Church, especially in the unaltered Augsburg Confession and Luther's Small Catechism, a pure exposition of the Word of God."

Sec. 11. Synodical Co-operation

1. Realizing that there is a growing demand for the closer approach between Lutheran bodies having common practice and common interpretations of doctrinal standards; that there is a feeling that our Lutheran bodies should present a greater united front to the world at large; that there is need for common help and support in common problems; that we can meet to correct, to admonish and to encourage each other; that problems and possibilities on the home mission fields can be allocated so that there will not be the straining and injurious competition that has existed in many places up to this time; that the week day school problems will have greater opportunities to be taken care of than by scattered attempts of individual church bodies, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America approves of the proposed conference of independent Lutheran Synods and the proposed constitution governing said conference.

2. The convention elects a representative to bring the fraternal greetings of our church body to the "American Lutheran Church" which will be formed in August of this year by the merger of the Joint Synod of Ohio, the Iowa Synod of the Buffalo Synod.

Sec. 12. Conference on Spiritual Life

We heartily recommend the plan and work for a conference on spiritual life in our Church. In connection with this we commend the splendid work done by the Lutheran Bible School Institutes.

Sec. 13. 400th Anniversary Augsburg Confession

This year marking the 400th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, be it Resolved, that we, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, by God's grace continuing in the teachings and the practices of the unaltered Augsburg Confession, do heartily endorse and accept the suggestion of our president to especially emphasize this year through sermons and programs, the truly wonderful blessings of the great heritage we have received in this confession.

Sec. 14. St. Olaf Anniversary

1. Be it also resolved that we, in spirit as well as in fitting outward expression, rejoice in this St. Olaf Anniversary, being gratefully mindful of the true significance of our indebtedness to God for that which has come to us through the services of King Olaf, nine centuries ago. Our praise is to God alone, and we enter upon the festivities of this anniversary in that spirit of praise, that He has used our people in the preservation and continuation of His saving truths. Therefore we endorse such festivities as are being planned for observance of this anniversary in thanks to God.

2. Be it resolved that our president, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, be elected to officially represent the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at the festivities in Norway as well as at Augsburg, Germany, this year. We recommend that the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America appropriate $1,000 to defray expenses for this representation.

3. We acknowledge with thanks the greetings sent by the Bishops of Norway to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Sec. 15. Zion Society for Israel

Our people are also urged to remember the Zion Society for Israel in their prayers and with their gifts. The children of Israel need to know the Christ they have rejected.

Sec. 16. Lutheran Brotherhood.—Deleted

Sec. 17. In Memorial.—Deleted

Sec. 19. Ordination

The convention recommends for ordination the following candidates from Luther Theological Seminary who have been called to the respective field which is stated in connection with their names:

To be ordained Sunday, May 25

Selmer A. Almlie, Westby Luth. Church, Westby, Mont.
Allen R. Blegen, Lisbon-Bethlehem, Hauges, Lisbon, Ill.
Walter E. Carlson, Meringo, Benton, Bethlehem, Norway, Iowa.
Magnus A. Dahlen, Our Savior's and Bethel, Cloquet, Minn.
Harold M. Engh, Conrad Luth., Sollid and St. Olaf Luth., Conrad, Mont.
Porter A. Gisvold, United Norw. Luth., Evangelical Luth., Norw. Luth., and Ollie, Beach, N. D.
Gunnar B. Guldseth, Trinity Luth., St. Albans, N. Y.
Lant M. Hanson, Ryegate Congregation, Ryegate, Mont.
Helmer B. Hanson, St. Luke's American Luth., Dillon, Mont.
Clarence A. Hauge, Stavanger, Seneca and Immanuel, Seneca, Ill.
Olaf Hjalmer Hove, Colman, Hegre, Midway and Claire Luth., Colman, S. D.
Milford S. Knutson, First English Luth., Groton, S. D.
Harold H. Martinson, Missionary to China.
Constantine E. Nestande, Nashwauk, Minn.
O. Bjarne Nilson, Bethel and Norw. Luth., Pierpont, S. D.
Kenneth L. Norlie, Flasher, Freda, Parkin and Leith, Flasher, N. D.
Christian Notsund, Belfield, Belfield, N. D.
John M. Rasmussen, Zion and Forest Grove, Lewiston, Mont.
E. Leland Rude, Bison, Rosebud and Indian Creek, Bison, S. D.
Otis M. Severseike, St. Peter and Lake Madison, Lake Madison, S. D.
Orrin P. Sheggsby, Bethany and Trinity, Floodwood, Minn.
Homer John Sheldahl, Kvinherred Luth., Calamus, Iowa.
Harry Stoutland, St. John's and Norw. Luth., Creston, Ill.
Gjermund S. Thompson, Bethlehem Luth., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Carmen P. Thronson, Immanuel and associated congregations, Saco, Mont.

To be ordained later:

Harold M. Allison, Trinity Luth., Grofton, Neb.
Axel Anderson, American Lutheran, Richy, Mont.
William L. Anderson, Curtiss Luth., Holway, Curtis, Wis.
Edward O. Barsness, Glendora, Orrock, S. Santiago and Fremont Luth., Princeton, Minn.
Philip S. Dybvig. Plans to continue his studies.
Elmer O. Ellefson, First Lutheran, Bridges Creek, South Creek, Philip, S. D.
Oscar E. Engebretson, Valla Luth., Trinity, Rolette, N. D.
Carl J. Field, Ness, Bergen, Litchfield, Minn.
Carl Grindberg, Grace, Petersburg, Neb.
Gerhard M. Gunderson, Bethel, Trinity, Bethania, Island Lake, Bethesda and Faith, Mizpah, Minn.
Hector DeWet Gunderson, Vermont, Springdale, E. Blue Mounds, Black Earth, Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Lawrence W. Halvorson, Bethlehem, Our Savior's, McRea, Warren, Minn.
Albert Iverson, Heron Lake, Brewster, Heron Lake, Minn.
Chas. E. Johnson, Bainville, Bainville, Mont.
Clarence O. Johnson, Woonsocket, Artesian, Forestburg, Woonsocket, S. D.
Oscar A. Jordahl, First Luth., Norway, West Norway, Granville, N. D.
Joseph L. Knutson, Trinity, De Kalb, Ill.
Manyard O. Kraabel, First Luth., Circle, Mont.
Benjamin R. Maakestad, Our Savior's Luth., Denver, Colo.
Lauritz P. Mork, Bethlehem, Zoar, Trinity, Grand Morais, Minn.
Arnold R. Nelson. Has not accepted call yet.
Norman O. Nelson, Pleasant Valley, Vermilion, S. D.
Nicholai Conrad Renslo, Zion, Deer Creek, Campbell, Neb.
Fredrik A. Schiotz, Zion, Duluth, Minn.
Syver Olvin Sorlien, Zion, Ruso, Highland, Concordia, Max, N. D.
Ulrik A. Tormo, Spring Brook, Rock Creek Norw., Cranberry Creek, Gareyville, Wis.

STATISTICAL PROGRAM

Committee No. 1 submits to the consideration of the convention the resolutions found in the addenda to the secretary's report on page 203 of the messages and reports to the 1930 General Convention, which read as follows:

"The Committee on Statistics has submitted the following report which the Committee on the Annual Report submits to the convention with its recommendation that it be adopted:

1. That the resolution providing for publishing complete statistics every three years be rescinded.

2. That complete statistics be published for every tenth year, (i. e., for 1935 in 1936 and for 1945 in 1946), so as to coincide with the U. S. Census. This includes the material published in the 1929 report.

3. That county totals and statistical summary by District and States be published for every ten years as follows: For 1930 in 1931 and for 1940 in 1941.

4. That only the statistical summary be published the other eight years of the Decennium.

THE COMMITTEE.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT—FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Committee No. 1, Church Affairs, reported. Report received for consideration.
Section I, Par. 1 and 2, adopted by rising vote.
Section II. Action on Par. 1, 2, and 3 deferred. Par. 4 and 5 adopted.
Section III. Foreign Missions approved.
Section IV. Charities, approved.
Section V, Home Mission. Referred to Committee No. 3.
Section VI. The Catechism and Book Mission. Approved.
Section VII. Auxiliaries. Approved.
Section VIII. Pension—Deleted as actions have already been taken.
Section IX. National Lutheran Council. Approved.
Section X. Lutheran World Convention. Approved.
Section XI. Action deferred.
Section XII. Conference on Spiritual Life. Approved.
Section XIII. Augsburg Anniversary. Approved.
Section XIV. St. Olaf Anniversary. Action deferred.
Section XV. No action.
Section XVI. Lutheran Brotherhood. Deleted as action has already been taken.
Section XVII. In Memorian. In place of appointing this Committee, the statement in the president's message was substituted and the secretary was instructed to inform the parties concerned of the contents of the president's In Memoriam.
Section XVIII. Statistical program approved.
Section XIX. Ordination. Adopted.

SATURDAY FORENOON

DEPARTMENT I—CHURCH AFFAIRS

Continued consideration of the report from Committee No. 1.—Church Affairs.

Sec. XIV—St. Olaf Anniversary: Par. 1 was amended by striking the word "consecrated" before the words "service of King Olaf." Adopted as amended.

Par. 2 amended by inserting "1,000.00" in place of "a reasonable amount." Unanimously adopted.

The appropriation of $1,000.00 was recommended to Committee No. 6 for allocation. The report was adopted as a whole.

GREETING FROM NORWEGIAN BISHOPS

"The Bishops of Norway, in session assembled, expressed their thanks to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the great interest shown by its leaders for the welfare of the Norwegian Immigrants when they arrive in America and they expressed their joy at the manner in which this is taken care of. The Bishops also will request all the bishops in their own dioceses to make use of the Handbook for Immigrants in accordance with letter from Dr. Aasgaard to the Bishop of Oslo September 24." The above resolution was unanimously adopted.

SATURDAY MORNING

It was RESOLVED that Pastor D. G. Ristad be given time to speak about the contribution for the altar in Trondhjem Cathedral after the vote for the budget had been taken. He then made an appeal for contributions to the fund for the altar.

MONDAY AFTERNOON

ORDER OF THE DAY: DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS

Committee No. 1, Sec. XI. Synodical Co-operation, discussed and unanimously adopted.
Section XV. Zion Society for Israel. Adopted.

REPORT NO. 2 OF COMMITTEE NO. 1 ON CHURCH AFFAIRS

Sec. No. 1

It is recommended that the committee on statistics consisting of three members be made a permanent or standing committee in our Church body.

Sec. No. 2

The convention recommends the publication of a handbook of our Church, the contents of which is to be determined by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. No. 3

The convention recommends for adoption the following paragraph:

That Par. h, Sec. 14, of Chap. IV of the Constitution, giving persons who are entitled to advisory membership in the General Convention, be construed to include all members of boards, standing committees, general and district officers present at the General Convention, who otherwise are not entitled to voting membership.

Sec. No. 4.—Lutheran Student Pastors.—Deleted

Sec. No. 5

The convention approves the action of the Church Council and Board of Publication in electing seven additional members on the Hymnary Revision Committee.

Sec. No. 6

The convention approves the action of the Church Council with reference to the case of Rev. T. Ekeland and recommends his reinstatement as pastor of our Church.

Signed.

M. H. HEGGE, Chairman.
M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT—MONDAY AFTERNOON

Report No. 2 from Committee No. 1 (Church Affairs), was received for consideration.
Statistical Committee. Adopted.
Sec. 2. Hand Book. Adopted.
Sec. 3. Advisory Members. Adopted.
Sec. 4. Lutheran Student Pastors. Deleted.
Sec. 5. Enlargement of the Lutheran Hymnary Committee. Adopted.
Sec. 6. Rev. T. L. Ekeland. The committee's recommendation was adopted by unanimous rising vote.

REPORT NO. 3 OF COMMITTEE NO. 1—CHURCH AFFAIRS

The Lents Parish Record, which has been endorsed by the Church Council, is hereby recommended to the congregation by our pastors.

M. A. HAUGE, Secretary.
Committee on Church Affairs.

Adopted Tuesday P. M.

SUNDRY RESOLUTIONS

Thursday Morning

Representative to Iceland:

Vice-President Gullixson called attention to the celebration in Iceland and moved that the Norwegian Lutheran Church authorize the president to appoint as representative of the Norwegian Lutheran Church one of the pastors who are going to attend the celebration. Motion adopted.

Friday Morning

President Aasgaard appointed as representative of the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the celebration in Iceland, the Rev. Dr. L. M. Gimmestad. Rev. J. C. Roseland was appointed as alternate.

Subsidiary Corporation:

Upon motion by Dr. L. W. Boe it was resolved that all subsidiary corporations operating as the Norwegian Lutheran Church Convention shall have their reports referred to the proper convention committee.

Friday Afternoon

Call of Committees:

Since there has been difficulty in calling the work committees for organization, Vice-President Gullixson moved that the Secretary of the convention be authorized to call the committee. Motion adopted.

Saturday Morning

Appropriation for European Trips:

He also expressed to the convention his thanks and appreciation for the appropriation of $1,000.00 to apply on the expenses for the trip to Norway and Germany for the purpose of representing the Norwegian Lutheran Church at the respective anniversaries.

President Aasgaard stated that he had already made two trips to Europe in order to be present at special meetings of the Lutheran Churches of the world. To remove possible misunderstanding in connection with his appropriation, the president stated that the expenses in connection with the two former trips have not been paid by the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

Wednesday Afternoon

Daily Bulletin for Last Day

That the General Secretary be requested to publish a bulletin for the last day and that it be mailed to the members of the meeting.

To Notify Members Elected.

Be it RESOLVED: That the General Secretary of the Church officially notify each person elected or appointed to any office, board or committee by the General Convention of the Church, giving length of term, time when term begins and ends, this notice to be countersigned by the President of the Church.

Be it RESOLVED that the four suggestions contained in Dr. F. Melius Christiansen's address be referred to the Church Council.

Resolution providing that official reports be made to general biennial meetings of Church only.

RESOLVED that it be recommended to the convention committee that at least three evenings of next general convention be set aside for business consideration.

ADDENDA

1. Calling Pastors

During the discussion concerning the Seminary building the question was raised as to whether there were not too many men entering the Seminary because it seemed as though there were pastors who could not secure a call in our Church body. In answer to this question the president made the following remarks:

Adopted Wednesday morning.

"The question of securing calls and work for older and yet able men does not primarily rest upon the number of men that are graduated from the Seminary. There is another and a deeper cause, which, no matter how many or how few are sent out from the Seminary, would not at present assist these men. Often statements are made in the papers and in public that the officials of the Church are to blame because men are out of work and can not find a postorate. May I be permitted at this time to state certain solemn and very serious truths in regard to this matter?

One of the reasons in not being able to place and secure calls for men who should have it is the fact that a great many of our pastors take into their own hands the securing of a call. There are men who deliberately write to secretaries of congregations or friends in a congregation when there is a vacancy, offering themselves for such a place. Often relatives and friends in such situations become very active to secure for a pastor who is a friend of theirs such an opportunity. There are even those who take upon themselves to visit

vacant calls in order to urge and to present their own case. Sometimes, of course, very indirectly, but it is evident what they are in that particular place for, especially if it turns out that they receive a call after they have been there.

Let the Church once for all declare that pastors who resort to such means shall be marked men among us. We must maintain, both as regards to the ethics of the ministerial profession, as well as the practice and principles of our Church, that such procedure should be severely criticized and condemned. Men who secure calls in such a way should be on the defensive and it should be made clear to congregations that there is a great question whether men who practically seek their own can be of a blessing to the congregation. Truly such a man can not say when he virtually brings to bear his own appointment that the "Lord has sent him." I do not understand what comfort and what strength such a pastor can receive from a Divine call.

Then there is another side. There are congregations, who, although they are united in a sisterhood of congregations in one Church body, give very little heed to the organized and orderly procedure when they need a pastor. Instead of at least seeking the advice and carefully considering such advice from the officials and other properly constituted authorities in our Church body, advice is sought from nearly everyone else and often long lists of men are obtained, about whom the average member in a congregation knows very little. Let me say here and now that there is no work that brings me such dread and fills me with such a sense of responsibility as when a congregation asks me to recommend a pastor. It is not a case of simply helping some friend or someone who may need it, but it is a sense of confidence imposed upon me that I dare not betray in any sense as far as my judgment and knowledge goes. It is often after long consideration that I take courage to mention candidates for vacant calls.

What I have said about myself I believe will hold good in the case of district presidents and others who are charged with a similar responsibility.

There are congregations and parishes where many men who are now without work could work with a blessing and for the building up of the Kingdom of God if they were but given an opportunity to come in contact with such congregations, but with a sense of independence and neglect of the best practices and traditions in our Church we will have this condition that there will be pastors, otherwise worthy and able, who will not secure calls.

The reason for many men being out of work is the conditions cited above. Of course, let it also be said on the other hand that there are some men who, because of personal characteristics or lack of essential qualifications, should possibly never have entered the ministry and for such it is better that they seek some other field than just simply earning a living in the Christian ministry. After all, the congregation and Church of God is greater than the personal comfort and securing of a position by an individual.

These are some of the most weighty and serious reasons why there are a number of men who otherwise could be used, but have not calls."

On motion the Assembly concurred in the statement of the president with a unanimous vote and asked that same be placed in the minutes of the convention.

2. Resolution on Prohibition

WHEREAS, Our American policy of dealing with the intolerable evils of intoxicating liquor by the method of prohibition as expressed in the Eighteenth Amendment of the Constitution of the United States and the national and state laws for its enforcement has been productive of very great and incalculable blessings, economic and moral, to the people of this nation; and

WHEREAS, The patrons and defenders of the traffic in strong drink have developed an organized opposition and are clamoring for the repeal or nullification of the Eighteenth Amendment; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, That we, the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled, pledge our moral support to the prohibition law.

3. Lord's Day Alliance

"The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled May 21-27, 1930, endorses the organization and work of the Minnesota Lord's Day Alliance in its purpose to rescue, protect and preserve the Lord's Day, our Sunday, vital alike to home, state and church as a civil institution."

Adopted Monday afternoon.

4. Dr. F. M. Christensen's Points

"There are at the present time certain urgent needs for the improvement of our church music, to which I wish to call to your attention. I therefore set forth the following points for your consideration and action:

1st: When a congregation is to build a church or buy an organ, there should be a designated place to which to write for information and help; a place where impartial and reliable knowledge may be obtained.

2nd: Raise the salary of your organist and choir leader. We cannot expect any improvement in the musical part of our services unless we make it worth while for our organists to spend money for a thorough training in that work.

3d: The Choral Union, which is an agency of our Church, has as its aim and object to preserve our choral heritage, to support congregational singing and to advance the interest in sacred music of a standard worthy the Lutheran services, needs the endorsement and backing of the Church, not so much in money as in the good will and understanding of the importance of its mission. We have employed an organizer to prepare for the convention in Chicago for next year. It is hoped that he will receive the good will of our people in this important work.

4th: A chair in music should be created at our Seminary. This should be a full professorship because there is enough work to require all of a man's time, and because such a man should not be compelled to seek work in secular music to make a living.

As these matters are of importance to the life of the Church, I would ask that they be referred to the proper committee for consideration and recommendations to this meeting of the Church."

Wednesday afternoon these suggestions were referred to the Church Council.

CLOSING ADDRESS AT CONVENTION

President Emeritus Rev. H. G. Stub, D. D.

Dear Brethren, Members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church:

My successor in the office of the presidency has asked me to speak at the closing of this large and splendid meeting. It is the first time for a long period that I have addressed a large gathering, and according to the advice of the physician I must be very cautious.

I desire very much to give expression to some of that which moves my soul at the hour of parting.

The substance of what I desire to say is contained in the words of the Psalmist in the 106th Psalm. "Praise ye Jehovah. Oh give thanks unto Jehovah for He is good; For His loving kindness endureth for ever."

Praise should be the fundamental note in the hearts of the old believing Israelites. The song of "Hallelujah" should resound in their souls. Why? Because the Lord is good. He is goodness personified and all that is good comes from His goodness.

Today as always our hearts should be filled with praise and thanks to God. The song of "Hallelujah" should resound from our hearts. Why? Because the Lord has been and is good. There is something in general which we must never forget when we speak of the goodness and love of the Lord which greets us in all his benefits, as stated in the first article of our creed; but especially in accordance with His blessings which are expressed in the 2d and 3d article. Let us at the moment of the parting praise the Lord for the first blessing which He gave to the world in His only begotten Son, who through His work

of redemption, His suffering, death and resurrection has earned for us sinners the gracious forgiveness of all our sins, a happy life and eternal bliss. Let us not forget to thank Him for the kingdom of heaven on earth, the communion of saints that is found in our congregations which have the means of grace and operates through those who, by the virtue of the means of grace, have laid hold on the Lord Jesus as their Savior and live their life in Him. These are before God the kernel of our Church Body.

However, that which the speaker at the close of this convention desires especially to ask is that thanks be given to God for His goodness toward us as a Church Body. It is the Lord, who has brought us together who, for years, have been separated and lived in serious conflict with each other, each one working for themselves. We should be thankful for the union which took place 13 years ago when these bodies became one church body under the name of the Norwegian Lutheran Church. This union effected upon the basis of truth will therefore be an incalculable blessing. We have in a very high degree experienced this unity during the meeting. One from another church body remarked that this convention has been a testimony to the unity of the three former bodies. The hearts have more and more become united so that the members of the former bodies no longer desire to maintain the old synodical lines but desire to assert unity with one great purpose, namely: that of fellowship in the building and extension of God's Kingdom on earth.

As a fruit of our union has developed a desire for a closer though inorganic union with church bodies with which we share fellowship in faith and doctrine as stated in the words of Christ's high-priestly prayer: "Neither for these only do I pray, but for them also that believe on me through their word; that they may all be one, that the world may believe that thou didst send me."

We are thankful to God for His goodness revealed in this fraternal relation with several church organizations with which we through negotiations have learned to know and love as brethren.

Through the union our conscience has also been touched so that we are partakers in the work of mercy which embraces our suffering and persecuted brethren in the faith in Europe. The goodness of God and His love towards us has been the motive power.

We also desire to thank God for special things at this convention. We desire to thank for the honor bestowed on our dear and faithful friend, Dr. Bockman, for his 37 years work as president of the Seminary. This is a well earned recognition. Furthermore, we are thankful that God in His goodness, on the retirement of Dr. Bockman, has given our Theological Seminary as president, Dr. Gullickson, one of my dear disciples, who by the grace of God will be a blessing for our Seminary and our Church. Indeed we thank God with our whole heart for a good and pleasant meeting.

If we ask in regard to the future of our Church Body the Psalmist answers: "His mercy endureth forever." Through this is expressed the idea that all which gives us hope and comfort for the coming days is given by God, Himself. Under all changes and the shifting conditions there is something that does not change but remains the same: "The mercy of God the grace through Christ Jesus, our Savior." Just as sure as the testimony of the Lord's mercy, the gospel of Jesus Christ in its fullness and strength shall remain that which distinguishes and caries our Church in the coming days, and just as sure as we show this power in our life and our work—in that measure is the future of our Church secured as true Christian Lutheran, and all those who have lived by and with the grace of God shall by His mercy be brought home to the eternal habitation where songs of praise shall resound throughout eternity. May God's blessings abide over our dear Church, its president and all its officers, as well as over each individual member who holds citizenship in heaven.

DEPARTMENT TWO
SCHOOLS

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D. D., (Ex-of.)..408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, D. D., (1936) .....Joliet, Ill.

Mr. J. H. Anderson (1934).....Thompson, Iowa
Mr. J. B. Norby (1934) .....3645 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. A. Nestos (1932).....Minot, N. D.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus (1932).....Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. Henry Solum (1932).....Baltic, S. D.

Officers

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D. D., Chairman..408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson, Treasurer.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. L. A. Vigness, D.D., Executive Secy...425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA
BOARD OF EDUCATION

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1935).....Weldon, Sask.

Rev. A. H. Solheim (1933).....Calgary, Alta.

Prof. K. Bergsagel (1931).....Outlook, Sask.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR OUTLOOK COLLEGE

President, J. J. Akre, Chairman, (ex-of.).....909 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. O. J. Marken (1935).....Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. Hans Egeland (1935).....Midale, Sask.

Mr. L. A. Hove (1933).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1933) .....Outlook, Sask.

Rev. A. K. Odland (1931).....Preeceville, Sask.
Rev. H. L. Urness (1931).....2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.

LUTHER COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

T. Stabo (1936).....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. J. A. O. Preus (1934).....Albert Lea, Minn.
G. Knudson (1934).....Jewell, Iowa
Z. J. Ordal (1932).....Bellingham, Wash.
B. K. Savre (1932).....Glenwood, Minn.

Officers

Dr. Oscar L. Olson, President.....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Secretary.....Minneapolis, Minn.
K. O. Eittreim, Treasurer.....Decorah, Iowa

*In 1932 1 to be elected for 4 years and 2 for 2 years.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Members Ex-of.

President, L. W. Boe, D. D. ..... Northfield, Minn.
Director of Finance ..... Prof. P. O. Holland, Northfield, Minn.

Rev. L. I. Roe (1936) ..... Stanley, Wis.
Rev. O. A. Gunderson (1936) ..... Forest City, Iowa
Rev. J. A. Aasgaard (1936) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. J. G. Norby (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. A. Grindeland (1934) ..... Warren, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus (1932) ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. H. E. Solum (1932) ..... Baltic, S. D.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors

Hon. J. N. Jacobson (1933) ..... Hills, Minn.
Mr. Carter J. Twedt (1933) ..... Yankton, S. D.
Rev. T. A. Johnson (1933) ..... Brandon, S. D.
Mr. H. C. Halvorson (1933) ..... Sinai, S. D.
Dr. Einar Johnson (1933) ..... Watertown, S. D.

Rev. A. J. Bergsaker (1932) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. Henry T. Aker (1932) ..... Canton, S. D.
Mr A. O. Anderson (1932) ..... Inwood, Iowa
Rev. N. Klungtvedt (1932) ..... Beresford, S. D.
Rev. L. E. Evans (1932) ..... Sosseton, S. D.
Mr. O. C. Thompson (1932) ..... Mitchell, S. D.

Mr. K. O. Lokken (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Hon. A. N. Graff (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mr. Alvin Isakson (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. O. Turmo (1931) ..... Bradish, Neb.

Officers

Hon. A. N. Graff ..... President
Hon. O. C. Thompson ..... Vice-President
Rev. T. A. Johnson ..... Secretary
Hon. J. N. Jacobson ..... Treasurer
Rev. O. C. Hellekson ..... Field Secretary

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Rev. R. Bogstad (1933) ..... 172 W. 12th St., Eugene, Ore.
Mr. M. H. Forde, Vice-President (1933) ..... Stokes Bldg., Everett, Wash.
Mr. O. O. Erling, (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Andrew Grindeland (1934) ..... Warren, Minn.

Rev. O. L. Haavik, President (1932) ..... 2006 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Mr. G. R. Haukeli (1932) ..... Aberdeen, Wash.
Mr. Knute B. Norswing (1932) ..... Fullerton, Cal.

Mr. H. E. Anderson, Treasurer (1931) ..... 924 Pacific Av., Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. O. E. Heimdahl, Secretary (1931) ..... Fir, Wash.
Rev. Geo. Henriksen (1931) ..... 6207 Phinney Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Officers of Board

Rev. O. L. Haavik.....President
Rev. O. E. Heimdahl.....Secretary
Mr. H. E. Anderson.....Treasurer

Advisory Member of the Board

(American Lutheran Church)

Rev. L. Ludwig..... 245 W. Lombard St., Portland, Ore.

Executive Committee of the Board

Mr. H. E. Anderson Rev. O. L. Haavik Rev. Geo. Henriksen

Endowment Investment Committee

Mr. H. E. Anderson.....924 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Mr. August Buschmann, ...375 Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Mr. E. P. Haskell, Jr.....Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma, Wash.
Mr. A. L. Leknes.....Stanwood, Wash.
Dr. O. A. Tingelstad.....Parkland, Wash.

Board of Visitors

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad.....Bremerton, Wash.
Rev. L. J. Floren .....Poulsbo, Wash.
Rev. Mikkel Lono.....912 S. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Mrs. R. Bogstad.....172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Mrs. H. Holte.....1609 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Board of Directors

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President (1936).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. C. G. Dosland (1936).....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. M. Endresen (1936).....Kindred, N. D.
Mr. H. P. Gunderson (1936).....Hawley, Minn.
Mr. George Jenson (1936).....Fargo, N. D.
Mr. O. E. Reiersgord (1936).....Ulen, Minn.

Rev. V. E. Boe (1934).....Finley, N. D.
Mr. L. Christianson (1934).....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. S. G. Hauge (1934).....Hawley, Minn.
Dr. E. N. Hegge (1934).....Hatton, N. D.
Mr. L. J. Norby (1934).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. K. O. Raftshol (1934).....Churchs Ferry, N. D.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold (1934).....Fargo, N. D.

Rev. J. E. H. Akre (1932).....Clarkfield, Minn.
Rev. E. Ballestad (1932).....Walcott, N. D.
Mr. L. L. Brusletten (1932).....Wahpeton, N. D.
Ingeman S. Sattre (1932).....Evansville, Minn.
Mr. John Jorgenson (1932).....Harvey, N. D.
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1932).....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. David Stoeve (1932).....Fargo, N. D.

Officers

Rev. R. R. Syrdal, President.....Northwood, N. D.
Rev. J. M. O. Ness, President Emeritus.....Perley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. L. Christianson, Secretary.....Fargo, N. D.
Mr. H. M. Dale, Treasurer.....Moorhead, Minn.

B. Reports

1. BOARD OF EDUCATION

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Some years ago a professor in one of our universities had been asked to prepare an article on the topic, "The American Idea in Education." In complying with this request he began his discussion somewhat in this manner: The American idea! Who can define this idea in the present state of education in our country? When we look over the field with a view to grasping this idea we find ourselves looking into a great well-night impenetrable fog. There does not seem to be any tangible point to which the mind can attach itself. And yet, if we look intently enough we do get our eyes fixed on a spot where a small nucleus seems to be forming. From a close observation of this point we may be able to form some sort of a guess as to what the possible American idea in education may be.

If today we look about to learn what may be the idea in Christian education we experience much of the same difficulty that perplexed the professor.

In the midst of all this fog, however, our Church has not lost its bearings. As a body that is anchored to the definition of Christianity which its own consciousness and historical development has established on the basis of the Divine Word, it derives its conception of man's origin, nature, problems and destiny from the fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith. This conception determines its educational philosophy.

Also during the school-year now closing our Church has by the grace of God been permitted to carry into practice its ideals on education. Through its academies, its junior colleges, its colleges and its theological seminary it has been engaged in leading thousands of young people into the various provinces of human knowledge. While so doing it has endeavored to impress upon these developing minds the idea that the center of human well-being lies in the individual's life-communion with God through the atoning merits of Christ.

In Memoriam

At its session December 12-13, 1929, the Board adopted the following in memoriam resolution:

> "At this, its first meeting since the tragic death of Rev. O. J. Kvale, the Board desires to place on record an expression of its sense of loss in the untimely departure of this valued member. He was a man of high Christian ideals, for the realization of which he was at all times ready to labor with all his energy. In his office as a member of this Board he always manifested a comprehensive and penetrating conception of true Christian education as an indispensable factor in the process of promoting the cause of Christianity.
>
> The Board hereby records its appreciation of the valued service of Rev. O. J. Kvale as a member and fellow-counselor in its labors."

Luther Seminary

The need of additional building equipment at Luther Theological Seminary has been brought to the attention of the Church at various times in the past. The Board of Education herewith makes reference to this matter as submitted to this convention in the report from the President of the Seminary and adds to it all the emphasis of which the Board is capable. It is earnestly to be hoped that the convention will find it possible in this connection to take some definite and constructive action.

The Colleges

For information in regard to our four colleges the convention is referred to the reports from these institutions as appended to this report.

We call special attention, however, to the revised copy of the articles of incorporation submitted to the convention by Luther College. This revision has been carefully examined by the Board of Education and is recommended for approval by the Church and the Luther College Corporation.

It is sometimes argued that we have too many colleges. There may be reasons for such assertions. At the same time it may be of interest to note that if judged by the number of communicant members per college our Church stands at about the average of Church denominations in this respect.

This can be seen from the following table which was prepared by the agency that conducted the educational survey of the United Lutheran Church in 1928-29:

Average Number of Denominational Communicants Per Senior College

Baptist, South	108,587
Disciples of Christ	100,792
Methodist Episcopal, North	89.719
Methodist Episcopal, South	75,680
Reformed in America	71,771
Lutheran	66,667
United Brethren	63,219
Methodist Protestant	60,000
Evangelical	58,252
Baptist, North	57,626
Presbyterian, U. S. A.	39,208
United Presbyterian	32,999
Presbyterian, U. S.	22,542
Church of the Brethren	14,055
Friends	10,750

Red Wing Seminary

At the meeting of the Board of Education on June 4, 1929, President Herman E. Jorgensen presented his resignation as president of Red Wing Seminary. He left the institution on good academic foundation. It enjoyed with our state university full accreditation as a junior college. For some years, however, the accruing expenses and the diminishing attendance had created deficits. In regard to this the retiring president writes in his resignation as follows:

> "Financially the case is, however, far from encouraging, as you know from our financial statement. I shall not enter into a discussion of the causes that have brought about the present deficit—a deficit that has accumulated from year to year since 1925, the year when a twenty-five per cent cut of the appropriations was made. Unfortunately that was the time when the falling off in attendance began to be most marked, while a number of very big repairs simply had to be made. Since the introduction of junior college work every effort had to be bent toward obtaining complete accreditation, without which the school would be absolutely doomed."

In order to tide over the unsettled financial status the Board of Education passed the following resolution:

> "Inasmuch as there is a great number of outstanding items of indebtedness against the Seminary, it was voted to recommend that all those items together with the indebtedness at banks, the total amounting to approximately $40,000, be funded by providing a loan in such amount as the Board of Trustees may find necessary to cover the situation."

The Board of Trustees later took action in compliance with this recommendation. Concerning this that Board will no doubt give a report to this convention.

Spokane College

The inadequacy of funds is causing difficulty in a number of our educational institutions. As an illustration of this fact we present here a brief history of the situation at Spokane College.

The following record from the meeting of the executive committee of the Board of Educatin on May 14, 1929, depicts the condition confronting the Board at that time in connection with this institution:

"President Foss gave a survey of the situation at the College. This survey showed that the student enrollment during this year has been 62; that with this small attendance income from student sources is small; that under these circumstances the College has been compelled, with special permission from the Boord of Trustees, to draw on its appropriation in advance; that the school will need a minimum of $15,000 in addition to what may be available in the form of appropriations in order to operate next year. The problem for the Board of Education to meet is the matter of providing this amount for the school year 1929-30.

The Executive Committee then appeared before the Board of Trustees, which was in session at this time and submitted the situation and added the question: Can the Board of Trustees see any way by which within the rules of the Church it can guarantee a loan of $15,000 to Spokane College for the coming year? After a thorough consideration of the matter the Board of Trustees passed the following resolution:

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED: That the Secretary inform the Board of Education that the Board of Trustees cannot accept the responsibility of advancing $15,000, making, in addition to the earlier loan of $7,500, a total loan of $22,500, without specific authority given by the Church direct."

The Executive Committee then delegated Vigness to go to the approaching Convention of the Rocky Mountain District and submit the matter for its consideration."

In compliance with the instruction of the executive committee, the Secretary of the Board appeared, on May 23, before the convention of th Rocky Mountain District, placed before the assembly the whole situation and submitted the question as to whether the district could see its way to raise $15,000 for the college by July 20. After a thorough discussion a committee was elected to prepare a resolution in the premises. The resolution thus prepared, later submitted and approved provided for the election of a committee to raise the stipulated $15,000.

The Secretary of the Board reported this action to the Board at its meeting in Northfield, Minn., on June 4, 1929. The Board decided

"(1) That the Board defer final action until it shall have received report from the committee of the Rocky Mountain District; provided that this shall not be later than July 20.

(2) That in case the stipulated sum of $15,000 is not available in cash or bankable notes by the 20th of July, the Board hereby decides to suspend operations at Spokane College for the year 1929-30, until the General Convention in June, 1930, can take final action in regard to the future of Spocane College.

(3) That in case the sum of $15,000 in cash or in bankable notes shall be available on or before July 20, then and in that case Spokane College shall be in operation for the school year 1929-30. It shall then be the duty of the Joint Committee to take such action in the way of electing teachers and providing for such other necessities as may be demanded and practicable.

(4) That in case it becomes possible under these provisions to carry on the school next year, the soliciting committee of the Rocky Mountain District be and hereby is invited to send one or more delegates to the meeting of the Joint Committee."

On July 20 the Rocky Mountain District Committee reported that the effort to raise $15,000 had failed.

Thus Spokane College was closed for the year 1929-30.

In view of this situation the Board of Education recommends that the convention adopt the following resolution:

Inasmuch as Spokane College, due to insufficiency of financial resources, has not been in operation during the academic year 1929-30; and

Inasmuch as the present situation in regard to the question of necessary accreditation, of satisfactory student attendance, and of adequate financial support, renders doubtful the future prospects of the institution; therefore

Be it resolved, that Spokane College be, and it hereby is, discontinued; and

Be it resolved that this General Convention authorize, and it hereby does authorize, the Board of Trustees at its discretion after consultation with the Board of Education to sell the following described property at such time,; for such price and on such terms as said Boards may deem advisable, to-wit:

All of Blocks Three (3) and Four (4) of First Addition to Acre Park to the City of Spokane, Washington, together with all that part of 30th Avenue located lying between said Blocks Three (3) and Four (4); and

Be it further resolved that the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church be, and it hereby is, authorized through its chairman and secretary to sign and execute the necessary deeds of conveyance to complete the sale thereof; and

Be it further resolved that the Board of Trustees be authorized and directed to exercise the necessary care of the property until the aforementioned sale can be effected; and that for this purpose it may use such amounts of money as it finds necessary with the understanding that these expenses shall ultimately be charged against the property.

Madison Normal School

The Normal School at Madison, Minn., has had a good year. It enjoys the good will and interest of its constituency. A fine spirit has prevailed among faculty and students.

For some time there has been pressure from the community upon the institution and upon the Board looking toward the introduction of junior college work. Heretofore the Board has not seen its way clear to recommend this expansion.

At the session of the Board April 8-10, 1930, the following resolution was submitted:

"Resolution passed by the Joint Meeting of the Normal School Committee and the officers of the Lutheran Normal School Association on February 20, 1930.

a) Resolved that we as a joint committee appeal to the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to approve the establishing of a Junior College at the Lutheran Normal School to begin work in the fall of 1931.

(Signed) REV. G. S. FROILAND, Pres."

MISS IDA JALLO, Sec."

Since the matter is yet in an immature state the Board adopted the following resolution:

"In regard to the question of Junior College it was voted that, inasmuch as the matter is still in an indefinite condition, all that can be done at present is to recommend to the Convention of the Church that it grant to the Board of Education authority to take such action in the premises at the proper time as in its discretion it may deem best for the general interest of the Church."

This recommendation is thus submitted for the anticipated favorable action of the Church.

Pacific Lutheran College

All must agree that the Lutheran Church ought to have at least one good school on the West Coast. Pacific Lutheran College is making its way forward. Although for the time being it is confronted with hardships it can now show features that give fine promise for the future. The endowment pledges, which totaled about $290,000, are being gradually paid in. The attendance of 212 makes a good student body. The full accreditation which the school enjoys with the state university of Washington is a decided source of strength. All these things give excellent promise for the future. But the school needs a brotherly lift at the present time. It is to be hoped that many will extend to it a helping hand.

Our Subsidized Schools

The following subsidized secondary schools have been in operation during the year 1929-30: Augustana Academy, Camrose College, Central Wisconsin College, Clifton College, Gale College, Outlook College, Pacific Lutheran College, Park Region Luther College, Pleasant View Luther College, Waldorf College.

These schools, despite many difficulties, render an exceedingly valuable service to the Church. Our young people come to them at an age and in a stage of development when they are highly responsive to the best Christian teachings and influences. If the local constituents would realize the oportunities offered at these schools by sending their children to them in large numbers these institutions would become still more instrumental in leading our boys and girls into the paths of the Chirstian faith, in promoting the interests of the Church and in furthering the cause of Christianity at home and in heathen lands.

Funds Inadequate

The appropriation made for education by the Convention in 1928 was $287,-236.59. Of this amount the Board was limited to 85 per cent, or $244,151. The receipts were $244,010.74, which, it is seen, is nearly the amount guaranteed. It might thus have appeared that also this department could during the past fiscal year have come out without a deficit. In the meantime we have to recall the statement made in connection with the educational budget-making in 1928 in these words: "It is difficult at this time to see how the work can be properly conducted with the reductions that seem to be in sight." (Ann. Rep., 1928, p. 335). And it has been found impracticable. Our present educational program cannot be carried on with the amount provided in the current budget.

It became apparent that for the year 1930 there would be nothing to allocate to the secondary subsidized schools. The Board considered this a real emergency and therefore at its session April 8-10 passed the following resolution:

"Whereas, the Board of Education finds that due to the inadequacy of the educational budget voted by the Convention of 1928 for the biennium 1929 and 1930 a definite and decided emergency exists in the situation of the secondary and subsidized schools for 1930, Be it RESOLVED, that the Board of Education recommends to the Board of Trustees to authorize the Board of Education to use for these schools in 1930 up to $25,000 in addition to the present guaranteed budget for education."

After discussion of this matter in joint session of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees the latter Board unanimously made this special appropriation.

The Board of Education

J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman.
JOSEPH H. ANDERSON.
A. O. MORTVEDT.
HENRY E. SOLUM.
R. A. NESTOS.
J. C. K. PREUS.
L. A. VIGNESS, Sec'y.

BOARD OF EDUCATION—SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

Supplementary Report No. 1

It will be admitted by all who are familiar with the situation that the salaries hitherto paid to our theological professors are inadequate. The increased requirements that this age impose upon men in that important and strategetical position in the Church are such that provision should be made for increased ability on their part to meet them. The Board of Education and the Board of Trustees have therefore adopted the appended resolution and hereby submit it to this convention:

"On recommendation by a previously appointed committee of the Board of Education and Board of Trustees it was voted that there be established for the theological professors a salary schedule with a minimum of $2400 and a maximum of $3000 and that within this range the Board of Education fix the salary in each individual case. To these salaries is always added free house."

L. A. VIGNESS, Secretary.

Referred to Committee No. 2 Saturday morning. Approved Wednesday forenoon.

Supplementary Report No. 2

Inasmuch as the terms of our school and college presidents expire this year the Board of Education hereby submits the following nominations for the next term of these offices:

Dr. L. W. Boe as president of St. Olaf College.

Dr. Oscar L. Olson as president of Luther College.

Dr. Arthur Rholl as president of Red Wing Seminary.

The Board also recommended Prof. Carl W. Strom for a permanent position at Luther College.

L. A. VIGNESS.

BOARD OF EDUCATION AND BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Supplementary Report No. 3

The Board of Education and the Board of Trustees jointly submit the following resolution for the consideration and action of the convention:

Whereas, pursuant to an enactment of the Eastern District in 1919, the Board of Trustees of the Church holds in trust for Pleasant View Luther College an endowment amounting to $26,242.21; for Gale College $6,208.75, and for Central Wisconsin College $3,651.76; and

Whereas, these institutions have requested the Board of Trustees to transfer these funds to the respective institutions; and

Whereas, a large number of the donors have requested this transfer; and

Whereas, the Eastern District has adopted a resolution making a similar request; therefore, be it

Resolved, that the convention authorize and it hereby does authorize the Board of Trustees to transfer these funds to the respective institutions in such form and at such time as the Board of Trustees finds advisable and practicable and consistent with the best interests of the funds.

L. A. VIGNESS,
Secretary Board of Education.
H. O. SHURSON,
Secretary Board of Trustees.

Considered Wednesday afternoon.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE AND ACADEMY

Original referred to Committee No. 6 Monday afternoon. Reported back on Tuesday morning.

WHEREAS, the Augustana College Corporation and the South Dakota District have submitted to the Church the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the accrediting agencies look with disfavor upon the financial aspect of the present relation between Augustana College and Augustana Academy, and

WHEREAS, the Augustana Academy is an institution with an enrollment of 138, rendering a service similar to any other secondary school of our Church, and therefore worthy of recognition similar to that given the other secondary schools of our Church, therefore be it

RESOLVED, that appropriations be made separately to Augustana College and to Augustana Academy.

That to Augustana College be and is hereby appropriated $25,000.00 annually.

WHEREAS, the present system of sending out two apportionments for Christian Education in the Augustana College territory, one from the district and one from the Synod, is cumbersome; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Finance Committee and the treasurer of the Church be and are hereby authorized and instructed to add the so-called "Augustana Special" appropriation (made by the congregations in the school territory of the Augustana College) as a special item to the regular Synodical budget for Christian education as apportioned to the said congregations and to pay to the Augustana College Corporation on a monthly pro rata basis the contributions so received for Christian education from said congregations.

And WHEREAS, it appears from these resolutions that it would facilitate accreditation as far as Augustana College is concerned if a definite sum be appropriated said College by the Church, be it therefore

RESOLVED, that $22,000.00 of the $25,000.00 appropriated Augustana College and Academy be allocated to Augustana College, and $3,000.00 of the said $25,000.00 be allocated to the Augustana Academy.

Committee No. 6 added the first and last paragraphs. The thus amended resolution adopted Tuesday morning.

Statistics

FACULTIES AND STUDENTS

	Faculties	Students	
	1929–30	1928–29	1929–30
Luther Theological Seminary	8	134	150
In absentia	0	15	10
Luther College	29	351	344
St. Olaf College	77	996	1046
Concordia College	31	461	579
Augustana College	31	478	581
Augustana Academy	9	148	133
Red Wing Seminary	13	136	125
Madison Normal School	8	86	114
Camrose College	6	155	101
Central Wisconsin College	8	87	55
Clifton College	7	115	107
Gale College	7	91	78
Outlook College	8	111	127
Pacific Lutheran College	16	183	214
Pleasant View Luther College	8	85	80
Park Region Luther College	17	248	244
Waldorf College	16	253	236
Spokane College	0	68	0
	299	4201	4324

NOTE—Some of the teachers have been engaged on only part time work.

INSTITUTIONS

(1) Luther Seminary

Til den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Amerika:

Ærværdige brødre i Herren!

Luther Teologiske Seminar begyndte sin virksomhet den 9de september sidstleden. Studenterantallet var i det forløpne skoleaar 160. Derav var 50 i 1ste aarsklasse, 47 i 2den, og 53 i 3dje aarsklasse. 10 var "graduate students in absentia".

Tre-aars kursusets studenter kom fra følgende læreanstalter:

St. Olaf College	54
Luther College	49
Concordia College	11
Red Wing Seminar	11
Augustana College	6
Augsburg College	4
Gustavus Adolphus College	4
University of Minnesota	4
Norway	2
Pleasant View Luther College	1
Jewell Lutheran College	1
National Bible Institute	1
University of Iowa	1
University of Wisconsin	1

127 av dem var collegegraduenter. De 10 "graduate students" var teologiske kandidater fra vort samfunds seminar med to av dem fra den tidligere Synodes og Den Forenede Kirkes presteskoler.

Av 1ste aarsklasse studenter tok 46 "the bi-lingual course" og 4 det engelske kursus; av 2den aarsklasse 43 "the bi-lingual course" og 4 det engelske kursus. Av 3dje aarsklassse tok 44 "the bi-lingual course," 9 det engelske kursus, og 39 av dem fik sin utdannelse indenfor "The Degree Course"; 14 indenfor "The Diploma Course."

Hvad lærerpersonalet angaar hadde Dr. Carl M. Weswig sit sabbatsaar. Hans kirkehistoriske undervisning besørgedes av professor ved Concordia College, Hr. Magnus Nødtvedt, ansat dertil av skoledirektionen. Hans arbeide som registrator utførtes av Dr. Brandt. Dr. Samuel Miller, Decanus ved The Lutheran Bible Institute i Minneapolis, har undervist 1 time uken i andet semester i engelsk bibel. Undervisningen i græsk for begyndere har været git av student O. Bjarne Nilsen.

Som vanlig har studentene ved sine foreninger og sit kirkelige arbeide i Tvillingbyene søkt at styrke liv i Gud og fremme sin baade teoretiske og praktiske utdannelse.

Med samme maal for øie og i overensstemmelse med den naade der er dem vederfaret som lutherske studenter, samt som offentlig taksigelse til Herren for den rike velsignelse han utøste over sin kirke for 400 aar siden ved Luther, holdt seminariet en Reformationsfest den 31te oktober. Talere ved festen var Dr. M. Reu, Wartburg Teologiske Seminar, Dubuque, Iowa; samfundets formand Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, og pastorene J. C. K. Preus og J. N. Andersen. De indholdsrike og skjønne vidnesbyrd der avlagdes ved festen vakte ikke blot øieblikkets feststemning, men vil ved Guds naade bære frugt til befæstelse i vor Gudgivne lutherske tro.

Studentenes Glee Club foretok under ledelse av student Lawrence Halvorson som dirigent og av professorene Bruce, Tanner og Wee skiftevis, sin aarlige turne i Minnesota og Syd Dakota. Det bud den bar til menighetene styrket baandet mellem dem og presteskolen, og den glæde den møttes med var en forfriskende opmuntring for dens medlemmer i deres virke for vor kirke.

Hvad seminariets arbeidskaar angaar, har helbredstilstanden i det hele været over forventning god, trods det noksaa knappe beboelsesrum for det store antal studenter. Vore bekymringer i den henseende gjorde Gud i sin naade tilskamme. Vistnok blev vi nødt til at leie en del værelser utenfor semniariebygningen for at skaffe manglende boplads. Men om dette saaledes blev nogenlunde avhjulpet, saa har naturligvis avvigte skoleaars arbeide, som tidligere aars, lidt paa grund av det utilbørlig indskrænkede rum. Vi har derfor ment at der om mulig maatte søkes at faa en ende paa tilstanden. I den anledning har da fakultetet henvendt sig baade til skoledirektionen og Board of Trustees. Resultatet av denne henvendelse skal jeg, efter anmodning fra de nævnte Boards og seminariets fakultet, herved forelægge vort kirkesamfunds aarsmøte, og haaper vi det vil ta vort fremlæg under velvillig overveielse og fatte beslutninger til snarlig praktisk avhjælp av seminariets trang.

Jeg skal da først gi et kort resume av denne saks historie, og saa forelægge eder de forslag hvis antagelse efter vor mening vilde avhjælpe seminariets bygningsnød.

I min indberetning til vor kirkes aarsmøte i 1925, gjorde jeg opmerksom paa seminariets bygningsnød og fremkom med forslag desangaaende fra en komite bestaaende av repræsentanter fra Board of Trustees, skoledirektionen og fakultetet til avhjælp av nøden. Aarsmøtet saa sig imidlertid ikke istand til paa grund av samfundets daværende financielle stilling at ta praktiske skridt til forbedring av forholdet, og utsatte saken. Se aarsberetningen 1925, side 250 og 263.

Ved samfundets møte i 1926 blev den atter forelagt vor kirke. Denne fattede da følgende beslutninger:

(a) That the Church endorse the proposal to erect a separate building suitable for administrative and library purposes as soon as the necessary funds are available.

(b) That the Board of Trustees and Theological Faculty be authorized and directed to engage an architect, prepare plans, and do such work preparatory as may be required, and that these plans be submitted for approval to the Church Council and Board of Education.

(c) That the Board of Trustees be authorized to let the contract for erection of the building as soon as the funds are available. (Annual Report, 1925, p. 250.)

Under the heavy demands upon its financial resources at the time, the convention took no action in regard to this matter. The Board of Education hereby resubmits the recommendation with the further addition that the Church appropriate one thousand ($1,000) dollars or as much thereof as may be required to cover the cost of the proposed preliminary plans." (Annual Report 1926, pp. 242, 247, 260.)

I overensstemmelse med disse beslutninger valgte Board of Trustees og fakultetet sine repræsentanter i fælleskomiteen, og forhandlingesmøter blev holdt fra tid til anden.

Av disse bør nævnes møte av 1ste mai 1928, hvor følgende beslutninger fattedes som forslag til kirkens aarsmøte 1928:

"The Church authorizes the Board of Trustees, the Board of Education, and the Theological Faculty to adopt a definite building program, to take care of the needs of Luther Theological Seminary on the following conditions:

1. The Board of Trustees, Board of Education, and Faculty to approve plans and specifications for additional buildings, improvements, and equipment, as they may be needed, at a cost not to exceed $350,000.00.

2. The Board of Trustees is empowered to sign the necessary contract for such buldings or improvements as may be approved jointly by it, the Board of Education, and the Faculty.

3. No contract shall be made by the Board of Trustees until at least one-half of the cost has been paid in cash, the balance of the cost to be in the form of good subscriptions.

4. The Board of Trustees is authorized to raise the necessary funds during the year 1930."

Disse beslutninger forelagdes aarsmøtet 1928 ved bygningskomiteen og seminariets bestyrer. Se aarsberet. 1928, s. 199 og 301. De blev dog kun kortelig behandlet av møtet, og hele saken utsattes til 1930 ved følgende beslutning:

"Resolved, that consideration of the request of the joint Seminary Building Committee to authorize the Board of Trustees and the Board of Education to approve plans for additional building and improvements at the Seminary, and to empower the Board of Trustees to sign the necessary contract for such building or improvements, and to raise the necessary fund during 1930, be postponed and referred to the next general or specific convention of the Church." Se Sec. 10, s. 332.

Den 24de februar 1930 holdt fælleskomiteen igjen møte. Referat fra dette følger:

"*Building Project.* The following was adopted in joint session of the Board of Education, Board of Trustees, Executive Committee of the Church Council being present and advisory, and the delegation from the Seminary:

Be it resolved by the Joint Seminary Building Committee: 1. That the Faculty be instructed and authorized by the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees to start an educational campaign to prepare the Church to take proper action regarding the Seminary building project at the coming general convention.

2. That the attention of the Church be called by suitable resolutions to the action it has taken already either directly or through its authorized agencies in this matter.

3. That the resolutions proposed by this Committee and presented to the Church at its general convention in 1928 be recommended for adoption at its general meeting next May, amended as follows:

(a) The Church hereby authorizes and instructs the Board of Trustees, the Board of Education, and the Faculty to adopt a definite building program to provide for the needs of Luther Theological Seminary in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) The Board of Trustees, the Board of Education, and the Faculty to approve plans and specifications for additional buildings and equipment as they may deem necessary and advisable, at a cost not to exceed $350,000, including the coverage of the present indebtedness for extensions and repairs and the erection of two additional professors' residences.

(b) The Board of Trustees to be empowered to sign the necessary contract for the erection of such buildings and the making of such improvements as it may approve jointly with the Board of Education and the Faculty. No contract shall be let, however, until sixty per cent of the total estimated cost is available in cash and the balance is covered by good subscriptions approved by the Board of Trustees. Section (c) of the resolutions passed by the Church in 1926 to be construed in agreement herewith.

(c) The active campaign for the raising of the necessary funds in the amount stated in section (a) above to be conducted by the Faculty by and with the advice and co-operation of the Board of Trustees at such time and in such manner beginning not later than February 1, 1931, as may be determined jointly by these two bodies.

4. That the resolutions of section three, together with the historical summary mentioned in section one, be submitted to the Church through the regular report of the President of the Seminary, and that the President of the Church, the Board of Education, and the Board of Trustees make suitable reference to these resolutions in their respective reports.

On motion by Mr. Erling, seconded by Mr. Hjermstad, it was decided that the vote on the above resolution be taken by roll-call. This resulted in the following:

Board of Education, all aye: Aasgaard, Anderson, Solum, Nestos, Preus, Mortvedt, Vigness.

Board of Trustees, all aye: Erling, Orwoll, Roe, Hjermstad, Locken, Knudson, Grindeland, Dosland, Ylvisaker, Hong, Shurson, Rue.

Church Council, all aye: Aastad, Holm, Bergsaker.

Faculty, all aye: Bøckman, Bruce, Tanner."

Det er vort haap at aarsmøtet vil behandle denne for seminariet saa alvorlige sak og fatte de nødvendige beslutninger til dens fremme.

Som bekjendt kaldte samfundet vor kirkes viceformand pastor T. F. Gullixson til professor i nytestamentlig eksegese ved seminariet. Da han avslog kaldelsen, har kirkeraadet og skoledirektionen sammen med fakultetet i overensstemmelse med seminariets konstitution, holdt møte for at anbefale en anden kandidat for vedkommende embede. Valget faldt paa pastor Carl B. Ylvisaker, professor i religion ved Concordia College.

Seminariets professor i kirkemusik og hymnologi, Hr. John Dahle, har indsendt sin avskedsansøkning. I anledning av denne indstiller skoledirektionen og fakultetet til Aarsmøtet følgende:

I betragtning av den trofaste og dygtige tjeneste Prof. Dahle i saa mange aar har ydet vort seminar til presters utdannelse, og i betragtning av at han paa grund av svak helbred i sin fremskredne alder ikke magter helt at utføre det arbeide hans embede kræver, anbefales at hans resignation mottas saaledes, at han anmodes under bestyrerens direktion at gi fra en til to timers undervisning til studenter som maatte ønske speciel undervisning i hymnologi og liturgi, samt at han gis frit værelse i seminariet og $600 om aaret fra kommende høst at regne. Hans regulære embedsarbeide overgis til en anden dertil valgt lærer.

Bestyrerens og vicebestyrerens embedsterminer utløper med dette skoleaar.

Seminariet ender sit arbeide for 1ste og 2den aarsklasses vedkommende med opflytningseksamen fra 12te til 16de mai, og for 3dje klasses vedkommende med embedseksamen der avsluttes med commencement den 19de mai.

Følgende agter, om Gud vil, at fremstille sig til avgangseksamen:

DEGREE COURSE

Anderson, Axel	Hauge, Clarence A.	Norlie, Kenneth Luther
Anderson, William Leonard	Hove, Olaf Hjalmar	Notsund, Christian
Blegen, Allen Raymond	Iverson, Albert E.	Renslo, Nicolai Conrad
Dahlen, Magnus A.	Johnson, Charles E.	Ronning, Talbert R.
Dybvig, Philip Stanley	Johnson, Clarence O.	Rude, E. Leland
Ellefson, Elmer O.	Jordahl, Oscar Alfred	Schiotz, Fredrik A.
Engebretson, Oscar Edwin	Knutson, Joseph Leonard	Severseike, Otis Milford
Engh, Harold Marcus	Knutson, Melford Sylvester	Sheggeby, Orrin P.
Field, Carl John	Kraabel, Maynard O.	Sheldahl, Homer John
Gisvold, Porter A.	Maakestad, Benjamin Rolf	Sorlien, S. Olvin
Guldseth, Gunnar B.	Martinson, Harold Hauge	Thompson, Gjermund S.
Halvorson, Lawrence W.	Nestande, Constantine Emerson	Thronson, Carmen Philo
Hanson, Helmer Bernhardt	Nilsen, Ole Bjarne	Turmo, Ulrik Andrew

DIPLOMA COURSE

Allison, Harold M.	Hammer, Harold Fylling
Almlie, Selmer L.	Hanson, Lant Melanchton
Barsness, Edward Olander	Mork, P. Lauritz
Carlson, Walter E.	Nelson, Arnold Raphael
Grindberg, Carl	Nelson, Norman Olai
Gunderson, Gerhard M.	Rasmussen, John M.
Gunderson, Hector De Wet	Stoutland, Harry

Idet jeg avslutter mit mangeaarige arbeide som bestyrer av seminariet, er det mig en hjertelig trang at takke kirken, mine kollegaer og mine mange studenter for den kjærlighet, overbærenhet og loyale støtte de alle har vist mig i min vanskelige og ansvarsfulde gjerning.

Men allermest føler jeg trang til offentligen, for alt folket, at takke min Herre og Gud som i sin usigelige naade har set til sin ringe tjener i alle de aar jeg har staat ved styret, med det svære ansvar over mig for de mange Kristi discipler i skibet. Var leden farlig og sat det ind med skodde og nat der fristet til modløshet, Herren var lods ombord. Han kjendte leden, og hans øie saa gjennem taake og mørke og førte skibet uskadt i havn. Derfor kan jeg, idet jeg forlater min post, med inderlig tak og frimodighet, trods al min skrøpelighet i styret, gi skibet tilbake i eders hænder.

Herren give i sin naade den der kommer til at indta min plads, at han ikke maa sætte ut uten lods, og det aldrig uten nam der i alle disse mine aar var min lods. Da skal Guds velsignelse bestandig hvile over Luther Teologsike Seminar.

Med hensyn til mit embede som teologisk professor ved skolen, anser jeg det paa grund av min fremskredne alder, viselig og broderlig likeoverfor eder at stille mit embede til eders disposition.

Den Herre Jesu Kristi naade og Guds kjærlighet og den Helligaands samfund være med eder alle!

I broderlig ærbødighet,

Luther Teologiske Seminar i april 1930. MARCUS O. BØCKMAN, bestyrer.

(2) Luther College

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

I submit herewith a brief statement of matters pertaining to Luther College that are of interest and importance at this time.

ATTENDANCE

The attendance at the College in the last ten years has been as follows: 1920-21, 162; 1921-22, 185; 1922-23, 223; 1923-24, 282; 1924-25, 313; 1925-26, 307; 1926-27, 346; 1927-28, 360; 1928-29, 353;1929-30, 343. During this same period the number in the graduating class each year has been as follows: 1920-21, 21; 1921-22, 34; 1922-23, 26; 1923-24, 49; 1924-25, 31; 1925-26, 57; 1926-27, 66; 1927-28, 63; 1928-29, 63; 1929-30, 72 (estimated). The attendance is not so large as we would like to have it. Our aim has been to reach an attendance, if possible, of about 500. It is, however, relatively larger than it seems to be. Luther College is a college for men only. While most of the colleges in Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin have a larger attendance than Luther College, there are very few of them with an attendance of 800 or less that have more boys than has Luther College.

THE HEALTH OF THE STUDENTS

The current year has been an exceptionally good year in nearly all respects. The health of the students has been very good; in fact, it has been uniformly good ever since the new gymnasium was built, and, while there may be no relation of cause and effect between the new gymnasium and the health of students, it is a situation that has given rise to comments among those who are aware of it.

THE STUDENT BODY

We have a splendid student body. They have done good work and the professors have been uniformly well pleased with what has been accomplished. The students have also, with few exceptions, conducted themselves in a Christian, gentlemanly manner.

MUSIC

Music has been cultivated assiduously at the College for fifty years or more, and an outstanding achievement in this field of activity has been the Luther College Concert Band, which, under the directorship of Prof. Carlo A. Sperati, has reached a degree of excellence that has probably been unsurpassed by any other college band in the country. This year, a new organization, the Luther College Chorus, made its initial appearance outside of Decorah in a series of concerts in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Iowa. The press reports of the concerts were laudatory beyond all expectations. The director of the Chorus is Prof. Theodore Nickel, whose ability, training, and experience make him a very valuable addition to the College faculty,

GIFTS

No year passes by in which the College does not receive some gifts. A number of gifts have been received this year also, one of the most notable of which was the valuable collection of books that had been gathered by Prof. Haldor Hanson, former director of the Luther College Concert Band and Curator of the College museum and member of the College faculty 1888-90 and 1894-1902. This collection is especially rich in Norwegian-Americana, and, added to what our library already has of similar material, enhances the value and prestige of the library in this important field. The collection contains from 3000 to 5000 volumes, the exact number not being known, since the librarian has not yet had time to accession them.

By the side of the old gymnasium, the students had prepared an athletic field to which they had devoted some money and a great deal of time. The location of the new gymnasium rendered impossible the further use of this field. To put a football field and running track into proper condition requires funds, and the College has had no funds for this purpose. Neither could the students furnish ready funds with which to undertake the work, although they were very willing to make pledges payable some time in the future. However, we felt that the cash must be on hand before we entered upon such an undertaking. Mr. Nardal Nustad, of La Crosse, Wisconsin, having become aware of the situation, offered to give $3000 for a new athletic field, and this solved a problem that was becoming quite acute. Work is now proceeding on the field, the site for which had been chosen by the Board of Trustees of the College.

Other gifts should also be recorded here. One is a gift of 160 acres of land in Montana, valued at about $10,000, presented by Dr. Peter A. Reque, Brooklyn, N. Y.; another is a legacy of $5847.83, received from the estate of the late Miss Oline Ramstad, Minot, N. Dak.; another is a legacy of $749.29 received from the estate of the late Miss Elizabeth Tønnesen, La Crosse, Wis. Mr. Olavus Donhowe, Chicago, and a business man of Decorah have each given $25 to the library. Other, minor, gifts have also been made to the College. We are thankful for all the gifts that have been received and the good will towards the College that these gfts imply.

THE BOARDING DEPARTMENT

In 1896, the boarding department of the College was transferred to the direct control of the students, who formed a co-operative boarding club. Last year, the Luther Corporation, a corporation organized to assist the College, purchased the farm of 360 acres adjoining the College campus on the north. This farm was purchased to enlarge the College Campus, to prevent undesirable enterprises from springing up adjacent to the College, and, eventually, to add to the income of the College. It was apparent that the farm could be conducted to the best advantage if the farm and the College boarding deparment were under the same management. As a result, the students were requested by the Board of Trustees to turn the boarding department back to the direct control of the College. After some discussion and deliberation, the students agreed to do this. In the course of time, this arrangement will no doubt prove to be very valuable for the College, although, before there can be any income from the farm to help pay current expenses of the College, the farm itself must be paid for, because it had to be purchased without funds.

EQUIPMENT

Considering the attendance at the College and the kind of work that the College is attempting to do, it must be said that in most respects the College is quite well equipped. The library, for instance, both as regards the building and the number and the kind of books that it contains, is far beyond the average library of institutions of its size. We are well pleased with our library equipment, whose estimated value, including building, books, card indexes, etc., is about $280,000. C. K. Preus Gymnasium serves the triple purpose of a physical training building, an auditorium, and a social recreation center. The Main Building, Laur. Larsen Hall, Loyalty Hall, and the Hospital are all good buildings, quite well adapted to their respective purpose. We have a splendid chemistry laboratory, though it would be well if it were larger, and our physics and biology laboratories are being improved from year to year. We should have some additional laboratory equipment, and we are in need of more laboratory room. A growing need of the College is a dormitory that will furnish sufficient additional room to house those of our students who now are compelled to room in private homes off the campus. There is no plan on foot at present to build a dormitory, but the need of such a building should be borne in mind. A museum building that will furnish sufficient space for our large and valuable collections of material pertaining to Norwegian-American pioneer life has become a pressing need. We are trusting that people of Norwegian birth and extraction in this country will take a sufficient interest in the matter to erect an adequate museum building and endow it. The maintenance of the museum ought not to be a direct charge on the College funds, although it must be admitted that the museum is of great educational value in the field of Norwegian, and Norwegian-American, history and culture.

PRE-THEOLOGICAL STUDIES

A feature of Luther College that has been discussed through a long period of years is the group of language studies that are required for graduation. Languages, both ancient and modern, are not popular in colleges in our day, and still less in high schools, from which we receive the greater number of students who enter our freshman class. But Luther College has fixed requirments in Greek, Latin, German, and Norwegian that must be met by every student before he can be graduated and granted a degree, and this gives rise to problems not present at institutions that have no such requirements. Luther College was founded principally to prepare young men adequately for service in the Christian ministry in the Lutheran Church, and this accounts for the stress that is laid on the study of such languages as are included in the group of required subjects. That the College has been fairly successful in serving the chief purpose for which it was founded is shown by the fact that 616 of its students have, in the course of time, become ordained ministers in the Church. This year there have been 52 Luther men at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, distributed as follows: seniors, 16; middlers, 14; juniors, 22, the 22 juniors constituting the greatest number of Luther graduates to take up the study of theology in any one year in the history of the College. Attention might also be called to the fact that last school year the faculty of the theological seminary, the four senior college presidents of our Church, and members of the Board of Education, spent a day at the Seminary working out a course to be recommended to college students preparing for the study of theology. The recommended course that was finally adopted by the meeting is almost identical with the course that every student at Luther College must have pursued by the time he is graduated and receives his Bachelor of Arts degree. This is a very important matter, that should be remembered whenever the problems of the College are discussed. *Does our Church desire to have, and is it willing to maintain, a college, such as Luther College, where every graduate that takes up the study of theology must have pursued a course of study that is practically identical with what the Seminary faculty has recommended college students to pursue in preparation for entrance to Luther Theological Seminary?* To be sure, such a course is not popular with all students. There can be no doubt, however, that the fact that it has been required at Luther College has served a very useful purpose; and the question whether or not such a course shall continue to be required is one of the vital problems at present confronting the College.

STUDIES REQUIRED FOR STATE TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES

Another matter that must be duly taken into account in our course of study is the requirements that should be met by students who wish to secure a state teacher's certificate. We have found it necessary for many years to offer the subjects required for this purpose. One of them is practice teaching. When we had a preparatory department at the College, we could use the classes in that department for practice teaching. Since the discontinuance of the preparatory department, we have been so fortunate as to make arrangements with the Decorah High School that have enabled us to meet in a splendid manner the requirements for this feature of teacher training.

PRE-MEDICAL STUDIES

Another set of specific requirements that it is necessary for us to meet is the requirements for entrance to the best medical schools, particularly the requirements in physics, chemistry, biology, and German or French. Judging by the success that our graduates have had who have taken up the study of medicine, we have been able to meet these requirements in a very satisfactory manner.

VARIOUS COLLEGE STUDIES

The requirements for the study of theology, teaching, and medicine do not, however, cover all the subjects that must be taught in a recognized college in our day. There are standard subjects, regardless of pre-professional requirements, that must be offered in any liberal arts college, and all of these subjects require that there be men on the faculty who are able to teach them.

THE FACULTY

The importance of a good faculty is obvious and proverbial. Fortunately, we may say without reservation, that we have a very good faculty at Luther College. They are eager to be

well up in their subjects and abreast of the time. Every summer a considerable number of the younger members of the faculty attend summer sessions at various universities, and every year there are members of the faculty on leave, pursuing advanced study in their respective subjects. At present, Prof. Carl W. Strom is studying mathematics for a Ph. D. degree at the University of Illinois and, at the end of this summer, he will have had two years of graduate work at the University of Iowa, three years at Oxford University, and one year and a half at the University of Illinois. Prof. Chellis N. Evanson is studying history at the State University of Iowa, but whether he will be able to complete his work for a doctor's degree by the end of the summer is uncertain. At the beginning of this semester, Prof. W. L. Strunk, who wished to complete his graduate study in biology, entered the University of Michigan, where he hopes to get a doctor's degree within a year. Next year, Prof. Qualley, who has received a fellowship from the University of Michigan, will be absent on leave, studying for a doctor's degree in Greek, and Prof. L. Ingeman Highby will be studying at the same institution with a view to securing a doctor's degree in Latin. Prof. Olaf M. Jordahl will continue his studies for a doctor's degree in physics. Other men are looking forward to the time when they also may do additional work to prepare themselves more fully for their positions at the College. All of this speaks well for the kind of instruction that the College gives. Profesors who are zealous to advance in their subjects and who come in contact with leading men in their respective fields make excellent teachers. Best of all, however, is the fact that the men on the faculty of Luther College are Christians, loyal to the doctrines and principles of our Church.

FUNDS

To conduct a standard, recognized college in our day requires funds, and how to secure the necessary funds to meet all our financial obligations is no small problem. Our old endowment has not been in good condition, and our new endowment has not all been collected and put to work. If both our old and new endowments were yielding fully at a fair rate of interest, our financial worries would be considerably diminished. Luther College, however, is conducted in the interest of the Church. The investment committee of the Church has been given charge of the funds that are to be invested for the benefit of the College. We trust, therefore, that the Church will find ways and means for the College to meet its financial obligations until our full endowment is in complete working order. The new endowment is in excellent condition, while those who are looking after our old endowment give us very encouraging reports in regard to it.

The total endowment of the College at present is $672,782.58. There are also about $225,800.00 Luther–St. Olaf endowment undivided and partly uncollected pledges due to Luther College. In addition, the College has received more than $50,000.00 in gifts and legacies, from time to time, for student aid and similar uses.

There is a theory abroad, sponsored by some educational leaders, that students should pay the full cost of their college education. We have not reached the time when we can demand of our students that they pay the full cost of their college education; but we can raise the cost to some extent, and this we have been doing in recent years at Luther College. The tuition now is $150 a year. Some fees have also been increased, and others have been added. I submit herewith a financial statement for the past year, prepared by the College treasurer, Prof. K. O. Eittreim.

Receipts and Disbursements of General Funds
January 1, 1929, to December 31, 1929

Receipts

Cash on hand, January 1, 1930		$ 1,333.83
Receipts from Students:		
Tuition	$36,379.91	
Room Rent	12,118.19	
Gymnasium Fee	1,482.55	
Loyalty Hall Fee	2,168.35	
Physician's Fee	575.00	
Deposits	3,498.58	
Laboratory—Biology	274.13	
—Chemistry	549.67	
—Physics	187.50	
Typewriter Rent	39.67	
Hospital Fees	461.95	
Matriculation Fee	327.00	
Library Fee	314.00	
Practice Teaching	258.75	
Sundry	200.72	
		$ 58,835.97
Appropriation		$ 30,000.00
Interest on Endowment		24,532.40
Loans Payable—Increase		1,159.92
Notes Payable—Increase		16,940.00
Miscellaneous:		
Auto Show Rent	300.00	
Offerings	75.58	
Donations	582.63	
Annuity Gift	2,500.00	
Interest	38.55	
Payments for Lot	160.00	
Insurance for Windstorm	1,464.40	
Jewell Farm—Ac. Rec.	58.45	
		5,179.61
		$137,981.73

Disbursements

Departmental:		
Salaries	$72,708.03	
Library Supplies	164.43	
Museum "	123.57	
Biology "	85.55	
Chemistry "	424.61	
Physics "	132.97	
Class Room "	106.97	
		$ 73,746.13
Administration and General:		
Publicity and Advertising	5,144.25	
Postage and Office Supplies	1,792.05	
Telephone and Telegraph	369.39	
Physician	656.00	
Traveling Expenses	865.28	
Hospital	1,156.09	
		$ 9,983.06
Operation and Maintenance:		
Wages	9,367.45	
Heat and Light	10,209.38	
Repairs	4,246.07	
Insurance	170.87	
Supplies	796.22	
Campus and Horse and Wagon	380.75	
		$ 25,170.74
Improvements and Equipment:		
Paving	1,669.40	
Building Improvements	206.66	
Radio and Laboratory Equipment	1,384.46	
Library Books	2,602.11	
Museum	723.85	
Furniture and Fixtures	562.78	
		$ 7,149.26
Miscellaneous:		
Incidentals	643.06	
Interest on Notes	10,651.42	
Field Secretary	3,595.70	
Refunds	2,984.42	
Gr. Insurance	406.50	
Sundry	235.19	
Loyalty Hall Note	2,000.00	
		$ 20,514.29
Cash on hand, December 31		1,418.25
		$137,981.73

In considering the problems of the College, we must never forget that the aim of Luther College is to serve the Church, and that no solution of any of these problems will be satisfactory that is not in harmony with this aim. Heretofore, God has given the College success in the service for which it was founded. May He continue to bless it and give it success to the glory of His name and the salvation of immortal souls.

OSCAR L. OLSON.

Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, April 9, 1930.

LUTHER COLLEGE CORPARATION

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE CORPORATION OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHER COLLEGE, OF DECORAH, IOWA, HELD AT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 23, 1930

The Corporation of the Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, met at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, May 23, 1930, at 10:00 A. M., pursuant to legal notice duly given. President Oscar L. Olson called the meeting to order.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was elected to preside at the meeting. President Oscar L. Olson called attention to several resolutions recommended by the Board of Trustees of the College. The following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That pursuant to the recommendation made to the Board of Trustees, at its meeting held May 14, 1930, the Luther College Corporation authorized the Board of Trustees of the College to sell or otherwise dispose of the following described property, consisting of 160 acres more or less, commonly called the Magnus Sorlien farm, near Bode, Iowa, at such price and at such terms as it deems advantageous. The East half (½) of the Southeast Quarter (¼), and the South Half (S½) of the Northeast Quarter (NE¼) of Section Six (6), Township Ninety-three (93) North, Range twenty-nine (29) West of the Fifth (5) P. M., Humboldt County, Iowa, and a certain parcel of land in Decorah known as the Dayton lots and described as follows: "Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, and 14, Block 2, Dayton's first addition to West Decorah."

Resolved, That the committee appointed and constituted by the College Corporation to take charge of, invest and administer the Endowment Funds of the College be, and hereby is, authorized to acquire, by purchase or otherwise, real property as a part of the endowment of the College and to dispose of, by sale or otherwise, real property held as a part of the Endowment, of the College, all deeds and conveyances of Endowment property so disposed of to be signed by the President and the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of the College as such.

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of the College be authorized to dispose of the half interest in the Church building of the First Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church of Decorah, Iowa, now owned by the College Corporation, on such terms as the Board of Trustees deems advisable.

Resolved, That Dr. Oscar L. Olson, President of the College, be requested and authorized to represent Luther College at the 900th anniversary of the introduction of Christianity into Norway, which will be commemorated at Nidaros, Norway, Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, July 28, 29, 30, 1930; and that he be also requested and authorized to represent Luther College at the 400th Anniversary of the Augsburg Confession, which will be commemorated at Augsburg, Germany, June 25, 1930.

Resolved, That all resolutions in any way relating to Luther College adopted by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at its convention held from May 21 to 28, inclusive, 1930, be, and are, hereby made resolutions of the Luther College Corporation. Meeting adjourned to meet at the call of the President. The minutes of this meeting were read, and on motion approved.

S. J. N. YLVISAKER, Secretary.

MINUTES OF THE ADJOURNED MEETING OF THE CORPORATION OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHER COLLEGE, OF DECORAH, IOWA, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, MAY 28, 1930, 4:00 P. M.

Meeting called to order by President Oscar L. Olson. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was elected to preside.

Resolved, That the following proposed and substituted amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of the Norwegian Luther College of Decorah, Iowa, as re-incorporated and amended, be, and the same hereby are, adopted, and that President Oscar L. Olson, of the Norwegian Luther College of Decorah, Iowa, and the Secretary, S. J. N. Ylvisaker, of the Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, be, and the same hereby are, authorized, designated, and directed to execute, certify, and acknowledge the said, following and proposed amendments. See the Articles of Incorporation as acknowledged before a Notary Public and filed wth the County Recorder).

Resolved, That the following proposed and substituted amendments to the By-Laws of the Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, be, and the same hereby are, adopted: (See the By-Laws as acknowledged before a Notary Public).

The election of officers resulted as follows and as certified by the judges of election in the following statement.

We, the undersigned, duly elected judges of election of officers of the Luther College Corporation, hereby declare and certify that the following named persons were legally elected officers of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Corporation at the meeting of the Corporation held May 27, 1930, at Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

President, Oscar L. Olson, term of office to expire in 1936.
Secretary, S. J. N. Ylvisaker, term of office to expire in 1936.
Treasurer, K. O. Eittreim, term of office to expire in 1936.
Member of the Board of Trustees, T. Stabo, term of office to expire in 1936.
Member of the Board of Trustees, J. A. O. Preus, term of office to expire in 1934.
Member of the Board of Trustees, G. Knudson, term of office to expire in 1934.
Member of the Board of Trustees, Z. J. Ordal, term of office to expire in 1932.
Member of the Board of Trustees, B. K. Saevre, term of office to expire in 1932.

(Signed) J. C. K. PREUS.
J. O. TWETEN.
OLAF L. GREFTHEN.

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees of Luther College, be, and hereby are, authorized and empowered to transfer, sell, convey, or exchange any real property of the College except Campus property, on such terms, at such times, as the said Board of Trustees may deem best, and that the President and the Secretary of the College be authorized and empowered by the said Board to execute all proper and necessary convyances. The minutes were read and on motion approved. On motion the meeting adjourned.

(Signed) S. J. N. YLVISAKER, Secretary.

MEETING OF CORPORATION

The Corporation of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago convened during the regular meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at Minneapolis, Minnesota, at 2:30 P. M., Monday, May 26, 1930.

President Aasgaard was elected to take charge of the meeting. Rev. H. A. Helsem, Assistant Secretary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, was elected Secretary of the meeting.

Oscar M. Torrison presented a resolution that Article 3 of the Articles of Association of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago be amended to read as follows:

"3. The management of the aforesaid Association shall be vested in a board of seventeen trustees. The members of this Association shall consist of the persons who are pastors and delegates entitled to vote at any regular or special meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and such other persons as they may elect or determine. The regular meetings of this association shall be held during the regular meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America by such meeting of said Lutheran Church of America resolving itself into a meeting of this Association which shall thereupon proceed to elect trustees and transact such other business as may come before such meeting. At the regular meeting of this Association in May, 1930, eight of said trustees shall be elected, six for 4 years and two for 2 years and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. At the regular meeting to be held in 1932, seven trustees shall be elected for a term of 4 yars (to succeed the present 5 members whose terms then expire and the two new trustees elected in May, 1930, for 2 years). At each regular meeting held after 1932, trustees shall be elected for a term of 4 years (and until their successors are duly elected and qualified) to succeed those whose terms expire, respectively, (with the exception of the President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the Rector and Sister Superior hereinafter provided for). Any vacancy occurring in the office of any of said trustees shall be filled by the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago until this Association shall at a regular meeting fill such vacancy. The persons elected by said Norwegian Lutheran Church of America as President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and as President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, respectively, and as Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago, shall by such election ex officio be elected as the remaining four of sad seventeen trustees and shall hold their offiec as such trustees, respectively, as long as they remain such President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and President of the Board of Trustees of said Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and as such Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, and their duly elected successors from time to time as such President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, shall ex officio succeed them as trustees, respectively. All persons elected trustees shall ex officio be members of this Association."

Seconded and duly carried:

The following resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED, That a copy of the amendment to Article 3 of the Articles of Association of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago, this day adopted, be properly filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois and that a copy be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, as required by the laws of Illinois."

At this time President Aasgaard called for the report of the Nominating Committee for Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital. The Nominating Committee reported the following names for election of Trustees for the terms indicated:

FOUR YEARS:—F. W. Mathison, L. I. Roe, C. E. Ronning, Iver Johnson, Martin Hanson, Herman L. Ekern.

TWO YEARS:—Col. T. A. Siqueland, Clarence Hawley.

The motion was made that H. A. Helsem, Temporary Secretaty of the Association, cast the ballot of the Association for the above-mentioned nominees. Seconded and carried.

Whereupon the Secretary cast the ballot of the Association for the above indicated names and President Aasgaard declared them elected.

The minutes of this meeting of the Association were read and approved.

Carried. Meeting adjourned.

H. A. HELSEM, Secretary pro tem.

Amended Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws for the Norwegian Luther College of Decorah, Iowa.

Whereas, on the first day of February, 1865, H. A. Preus, Thore Peterson, and Gulbrand T. Lommen, signed and acknowledged the Original Articles of Incorporation of the Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, which Articles of Incorporation were, on the 17th day of February, 1865, duly filed for record in the Recorder's office in and for Winneshiek County, Iowa, and duly recorded in Incorporation Record Book "A" on pages 45 and 46 therein, which record is hereby referred to, and

Whereas, on the 29th day of June, 1871, Laur. Larsen as President and Knut Bergh as Secretary of the said Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa, incorporated as above, acting for the said corporation, signed and acknowledged Amendments to the said Articles of Incorporation, which amendments were duly filed for record in the said Recorder's office on the 14th day of July, 1871, and duly recorded in Incorporation Record Book "A" on pages 158 and 159 therein, which record is hereby referred to, and

Whereas, the Eleventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa, at the Regular Session thereof, duly passed an Act to legalize the Articles of Incorporation of the said Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa (which act appears in Chapter 32 of the Session Laws of the said Eleventh General Assembly of the State of Iowa and reference thereto is hereby made), which act became a part of the laws of the State of Iowa, and among other matters, legalized the Articles of Incorporation and also provided "That the said Articles of Incorporation shall confer upon the members of the Synod of the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church of America, the right of membership in the said corporation as intended by the said corporators in the same manner and to the same extent as if the words "the Synod of the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church of America" had been inserted in place of the words "the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin, Iowa, and other States," and

Whereas, the said corporation under the said corporate name has heretofore established a collegiate institution in the City of Decorah, Iowa, of a religious and educational character, and continues to operate the said institution in accordance with the usual custom of similar educational institutions, has built up an endowment fund, and is now and has been, since the formation of the said corporation, carrying on successfully such an institution, the same growing in means, strength, and numbers, and

Whereas, the said corporation, under the laws of Iowa, has had a duration of more than fifty years, the said fifty-year period expiring in 1915, and

Whereas, it was found and decided to be desirable and necesary, for the purpose of carrying out the intentions of the said original incorporators, that the said corporation of the "Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa," should be reincorporated, and

Whereas, at a special meeting of the Board of Trustees of the said "Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa," a corporation duly organized under the Laws of the State of Iowa, as above set forth, duly, legally, and regularly called and held at the office of the President of the said College in the City of Decorah, Iowa, on the first day of February, A. D. 1915, a resolution was duly submitted and regularly passed by the said Board, authorizing and ordering that the members of the said Board take the necessary and legal steps to reincorporate the said corporation, the same to take effect immediately upon the expiration of the duration, under the law, of the said original corporation, and that the Articles of Incorporation in connection with such Re-incorporation were substantially the same as the original Articles of Incorporation of the said corporation, and the officers of the corporation, under the Re-incorporation for the first year and until their successors were elected, were the same officers as held office in the original corporation; and whereas the said Articles of Re-incorporation, prepared as authorized and ordered, were duly filed, as required by law, on the 17th day of February, 1915, at 10 o'clock A. M. in the office of the County Recorder, in and for Winneshiek County, Iowa, and were recorded in Incorporation Record Book No. 50, on pages 370, 371, and 372, thereof, and

Whereas, an "Amendment to Articles of Incorporation of the Norwegian Luther College, of Decorah, Iowa," amended articles 3 and 10 thereof, and the said amendment was executed on the 11th day of June, 1917, by the President and the Secretary of the said corporation, and was duly filed for record, in the office of the County Recorder, in and for Winneshiek County, Iowa, as provided by law, on the 13th day of June, 1917, at 10 o'clock A. M., in Incorporation Record Book No. 55, page 407 thereof, and

Whereas, it has been deemed advisable, necessary, and expedient to correct, change, and amend the Articles of Incorporation and the By-Laws of the said Norwegian Luther College, together with the amendments hereinbefore referred to, now in force under and by virtue of the said Re-incorporation, and the adoption and filing of the said Articles and By-Laws as provided by law, and to make substitutions in connection therewith, such corrected, changed, amended, and substituted Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws to constitute the entire Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws on and after such adoption.

BE IT, THEREFORE, RESOLVED:

That Article I of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this corporation shall be Luther College.

That Article II of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

The purpose of this Corporation is to establish and maintain a Lutheran educational institution of collegiate rank at Decorah, Iowa, that shall give young men a good Christian college education, and, in particular, prepare young men for the study of theology with a view to subsequent service in the Christian ministry; provide suitable grounds and buildings therefor; engage teachers; provide libraries, apparatus, and equipment; grant academic degrees, both honorary and in course; and do all things necessary for the successful conduct of the institution; also to establish and maintain a museum in which to collect, preserve, and exhibit articles of present or future historical interest or value to the public, especially to people in the United States of Norwegian birth or descent.

ARTICLE III

That Article III of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

MEMBERSHIP

The members of this Corporation shall be: the pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America who are serving as duly called ministers of the congregations belonging to the said Church and entitled to vote at its general conventions in accordance with the discipline and usages of the said Church, the duly chosen representatives of the said congregations at the general meetings of the said Church likewise entitled to vote at its general conventions in accordance with the discipline and usages of the said Church, the President of the said Church, the members of the Board of Education of said Church, and the persons elected from time to time as president and secretary and trustees of Luther College, while holding such offices.

ARTICLE IV

That Article IV of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows.

MEETINGS

The regular meetings of the members of this Corporation shall be held at ten o'clock in the forenoon of the third day of the regular biennial meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Sundays not included, and at the same place that the said meetings of the said Church are held. All matters submitted to a vote of the members shall be decided by a majority of the votes cast. Otherwise than at the regular meetings of the Corporation ,the members shall meet whenever a meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America resolves itself into a meeting of the College Corporation. Publication in an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, of official notice of any meeting to be held by the said Church, shall be sufficient notice of any meeting of the members of the College Corporation.

ARTICLE V

That Article V of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

OFFICERS

The officers of this Corporation shall be a President; a Secretary; a Treasurer; a Business Manager; a Board of Trustees consisting of seven members, including the President and the Secretary of the Corporation, who shall be members of the Board ex-officio; and a Board of Education. The President of the College shall be, ex-officio, President of the Corporation and of the Board of Trustees. The Secretary of the Corporation shall be, ex-officio, Secretary of the Board of Trustees. All of the officers of this corporation shall be elected from the membership of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

ARTICLE VI

That Article VI of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

The affairs of this Corporation shall be managed and controlled as specified in its Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws.

ARTICLE VII

EXEMPTION FROM LIABILITY FOR DEBT

The private property of the members of this Corporation shall be exempt from liability for the debts thereof.

ARTICLE VIII

That Article VIII of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

CONVEYANCES OF REAL ESTATE

No real property owned by this Corporation shall be disposed of except by authority of the members thereof, provided, however, that the Corporation may delegate its authority to the Board of Trustees to dispose of real property of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IX

That Article IX of the Articles of Incorporation be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

AMENDMENTS

Any of these Articles of Incorporation may be amended at any meeting of the members of

the Corporation, provided notice of the proposed amendment, or amendments, has been given by the Board of Trustees at the next preceding meeting of the members, or the proposed amendment, or amendments, have been approved by the Board of Trustees and the Board of Education and have been published in an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at least four months in advance of such meeting.

BY-LAWS OF LUTHER COLLEGE

PARAGRAPH 1

That paragraph 1 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

With the exception of the members of the Board of Education and the Business Manager, the officers of this Corporation, as enumerated in Article V of the Articles of Incorporation, shall be elected by ballot by the members of the College Corporation. They shall assume office immediately after their election, and shall hold office for six years, or until their successors have been elected and have duly qualified, except that in 1930, one member of the Board of Trustees, besides the President and the Secretary, shall be elected for a term of six years, two members for a term of four years, and two members for a term of two years. A candidate for President of the College shall be nominated as prescribed in Paragraph three of these By-Laws. A candidate for Secretary of the Corporation, a candidate for Treasurer of the Corporation, and a candidate for each position to be filled on the Board of Trustees shall be nominated by a committee of three, elected by the members of the Corporation. A candidate for any office to be filled in the Corporation may also be nominated by any member of the Corporation. There shall be three judges of election of officers, elected by the members of the Corporation. The judges of election shall report in writing to the Secretary the result of the election of officers as soon as it can be ascertained. A vacancy in any office of the Corporation shall be filled by the Board of Trustees until the next meeting of the members, when such members shall fill the vacancy for an unexpired term of office in which the vacancy has occurred, except a vacancy in Board of Education and except that a vacancy in the presidency of the College shall be filled as specified in Paragraphs three and five of these By-Laws.

PARAGRAPH 2

That Paragraph 2 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND BUSINESS MANAGER

Except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation or these By-Laws or by the College Corporation, the Board of Trustees shall have the general management of the affairs of the Corporation; shall have charge of the disposition and investment of the funds, gifts, and legacies belonging to the Corporation; shall keep the buildings and other property of the Corporation in good repair; shall make all necessary additions and improvements to the same; shall procure needed librarjes, apparatus, and equipment; and shall make provision for the performance of such other services in connection with the conduct of the College as it deems necessary, provided, however, that the expenditures for all these purposes shall be in harmony with the appropriations made, and the resolutions adopted, by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and the College Corporation. The Board shall provide for the bonding of the Treasurer and shall have the Treasurer's acounts audited at least once a year. It shall also have the accounts of all organizations at the College that handle funds audited at least once a year by a committee appointed by the Board. The Board shall elect a Business Manager of the College and define his duties. The Board shall also take such action in regard to the Norwegian-American Historical Museum as is set forth in Paragraph 8 of these By-Laws.

PARAGRAPH 3

That Paragraph 3 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America shall be the Board of Education of the College Corporation and shall, in harmony with the rules and regulations governing the actions of the Board, nominate a candidate for President of the College whenever a President's term of office expires or a vacancy in the presidency occurs, and shall fill such vacancy until the next meeting of the members of the College Corporation, who shall then fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term. If the President is unable to perform the duties of his office owing to protracted absence or other cause, the Board shall elect another to perform the duties of the office until such inability shall have ceased or the Corporation shall have taken the College and determine their rank, compensation, and term of office, except that it shall nominate candidates for permanent positions as teachers at the College to be elected or rejected by the Corporation. Only teachers of the Lutheran faith shall be elected, except in an emergency when a temporary exception seems necessary and justifiable. The Board shall also make rules prescribing the terms of, and qualifications for, admission to the College; shall approve the courses of study to be required, and other courses of study to be offered, at the College; and shall perform such other duties in regard to the College as may be determined by the rules and regulations governing the actions of the Board.

PARAGRAPH 4.

That Paragraph 4 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

PRESIDENT

The President shall preside at the meetings of the College Corporation, unless the Corpora-

tion at any meeting shall decide otherwise. He shall also preside, and have a vote, at the meetings of the Board of Trustees and of the College Faculty and of the Senate of the Faculty, and, in case of an equal division at any meeting of the Corporation or of the Board of Trustees or of the Faculty or of the Senate of the Faculty, shall have the deciding vote. He shall have general supervision of the affairs of the College, and shall sign all contracts entered into by the College Corporation or the Board of Trustees and all orders on the Treasurer for the payment of money. He shall prepare an annual statement of the progress of the work at the College. He shall sign all diplomas given in evidence of degrees granted by the College. He shall call meetings of the Board of Trustees and of the College Faculty and of the Senate of the Faculty when he deems such meetings necessary, and he is required to call a meeting of the Board of Trustees at least once each year and whenever three or more members of the Board request in writing that such meeting be called. Failure of the President to call a meeting of the Board of Trustees at the request of three or more members of the Board shall empower these members to call such meeting without his consent.
action in the matter. The Board shall, on recommendation of the President, elect teachers at

PARAGRAPH 5

That Paragraph 5 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

SECRETARY

The Secretary shall keep a record, in a book duly provided for that purpose, of all the transactions of the College Corporation and the Board of Trustees. He shall have a vote at the meetings of the Board of Trustees. His books and papers shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Board of Trustees or any member of the Board. Together with the President, he shall sign all contracts entered into by the College Corporation or the Board of Trustees and all diplomas given in evidence of degrees granted by the College. In case of a vacancy in the presidency of the College, the Secretary shall act as President until the vacancy is either temporarily or permanently filled. In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the Board of Trustees shall elect a temporary Secretary to serve until the vacancy is filled by the College Corporation.

PARAGRAPH 6

That Paragraph 6 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

TREASURER

The Treasurer shall receive, and have the custody of, all funds belonging to the College Corporation, except as otherwise provided by the Corporation; shall handle such funds as the Board of Trustees shall direct; and shall make no payment of money except on the written order of the President. Immediately after entering upon the duties of his office, the Treasurer shall give an approved bond in such sum as the Board of Trustees may require. He shall prepare an annual statement of the financial condition of the College for the Board of Trustees and the College Corporation, and at other times shall perpare a statement of such financial condition whenever the Board of Trustees may require it. His books shall be open to the inspection of the Board of Trustees at all times and shall be audited at least once a year. He shall not be a member of the Board of Trustees.

PARAGRAPH 7

That Paragraph 7 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

TEACHERS

The teachers of the College shall be chosen, and their rank, compensation, and term of office shall be determined, as provided in paragraph three of these By-Laws. The removal of any teacher before the expiration of the term for which he was elected shall be in accordance with the rules and regulations governing the actions of the Board of Education, except that, in an emergency, the President of the College may suspend a teacher until the Board of Education shall have taken action in the matter. The President shall report such suspension to the Secretary of the Board of Education without delay. The teachers of the College shall constitute the College Faculty, which shall have power to admit students to the College in accordance with the regulations adopted by the Board of Education, and expel them therefrom for improper conduct. The Faculty shall also make and enforce such regulations, not inconsistent with those made by the College Corporation, the Board of Trustees, and the Board of Education, as it deems necessary for the good government of the College. The permanently appointed members of the Faculty shall constitute the Senate of the Faculty. The Senate of the Faculty shall recommend courses of study at the College and shall grant the degree of Bachelor of Arts to all students of the College who have completed the course of study at the College in a satisfactory manner, and shall, with the approval of the Board of Education and the authorization of the Board of Trustees, grant such other academic degrees as it deems proper. The College Faculty shall elect one of its members Secretary, who shall keep a record of its proceedings. This record shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Faculty, the Board of Trustees, and the Board of Education.

PARAGRAPH 8

NORWEGIAN-AMERICAN HISTORICAL MUSEUM

The Board of Trustees of the College shall have the general management of the College museum, which is to be called the Norwegian-American Historical Museum. The Board shall appoint a director and other officers of the museum and define their duties and determine their compensation. It may also appoint a committee or board to be associated with the director in the management of the museum and shall define the duties of such committee or board and its scope of action. The funds of the museum shall be handled by the Board of Trustees of the College.

PARAGRAPH 9

That Paragraph 9 of the By-Laws be, and is, hereby amended so as to read as follows:

AMENDMENTS

Any of these By-Laws may be amended at any meeting of the members of the Luther College Corporation, provided notice of the amendment, or amendments, has been given by the Board of Trustees at the next preceding meeting of the members, or the proposed amendment, or amendments, have been approved by the Board of Trustees and the Board of Education and have been published in an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at least four months in advance of such meeting.

That Paragraphs 10, 11, and 12 of the By-Laws be, and are, hereby amended by striking out all of the same and substituting nothing in lieu thereof.

5. St. Olaf College

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

The school year 1929–30 has in many respects been one of the best in the history of the school. With very few exceptions the health of both teachers and students has been good. Considering the number and variety of students, discipline has not caused much trouble. In the eighteen departments of the school, good work has been done. The faculty has gladly borne the heavy and exacting work entailed by the largest attendance in the history of the school. The College will this year graduate its largest class, numbering 215.

The faculty includes about the same number as last year. Three teachers who had been away for study returned, and six new teachers joined the faculty to take the place of those who had resigned or planned to be away. Five are on leave of absence this year and seven plan to study next year. Seven have resigned and three are returning. Eight new teachers have been appointed and two teachers must yet be secured. In justice to those who are absent for further study it should be said, that with very few exceptions in the history of the school, no salary has been paid teachers on leave, and they have in addition had to pay the expense of graduate study. As the present teachers lay down their work, the College is seriously troubled in trying to find teachers, who by education and spirit fit into our work and who are willing to give up the larger salaries and less critical positions for what in other circles are considered high school salaries. The colleges of the Norwegian Lutheran Church pay lower salaries than do those of other denominations and even of other Lutheran synods. The salary schedule adopted two years ago by the general convention of the Church is a hope, not an actuality. The education and securing of properly qualified teachers is, perhaps, the most serious problem confronting our colleges today.

The attendance this year has been as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	114	104	218
Juniors	112	104	216
Sophomores	115	128	243
Freshmen	188	168	356
Special	3	5	8
	532	509	1041
Non-matriculate, music	...	5	5
	532	514	1046

A year ago we had a slight slump in the attendance of men. Through the good work of our representatives in the field and the co-operation of pastors, graduates, former students, and friends, this was overcome. The increasingly difficult financial conditions, however, will cause an even greater decrease the coming year, unless we can secure this co-operation and help again. No other method can compare in effectiveness with the personal solicitation of those who hold the College dear.

The usual number of graduates stand ready to go to the Seminary to take up theological study. Since the union in 1917, 187 students at the Seminary have come from St. Olaf, and in all fields in which the Church is interested, the men and women from St. Olaf are found in large and increasing numbers. For those who do not go into specific church service, a Placement Bureau is maintained, which has been very successful in helping to find positions. The greatest number go into teaching, though every profession or vocation is represented. There are now 2633 graduates, of whom 2545 are living. 519 graduates and former students have gone into the ministry. 41 men and 34 women have gone out as missionaries, a total of nearly six hundred in specifically religious work, not counting those who are teaching or have taught in the academies and colleges of the Church.

FINANCES

Due to the slump in attendance last year there was a deficit of $4,358.85 on August 31, 1929, the close of our financial year. The report of the year before shows a deficit of $27,866.75. This, however, does not represent a deficit accumulated by exceeding our income. It represents a deficit actually carried by the College for many years, because the financial year up to two years ago ended on December 31st, when the semester's income had been paid in, with the expense for the month of January yet to pay, as the semester usually ends about February 1st. When two years ago it was found advisable to end the year on August 31st, when there can be an even cut-off, this deficit came to the surface. The financial statement will show one other debt, namely $8,000 on the Music Hall. Future earnings of the Choir will take care of this indebtedness. The total cost of the Music Hall is over $120,000, all of which has been paid from the proceeds of the choir trips under the able leadership of Dr. F. Melius Christiansen. Only half of the building is finished. Some day it is hoped to complete it.

The College as such has no other indebtedness.

THORSON FUND

The Thorson Fund has not as yet been liquidated, as the times are still such that it could only be done at a sacrifice of its real value. The book value of the Fund is $640,160.16, though a committee of the Trustees, which looked up every piece of property, placed the valuation at a higher figure. Under the able administration of the college treasurer, Mr. P. O. Holland, the properties have been brought into good shape, and the banks are reported to be in good condition. When times become better and the Fund can be liquidated, the proceeds will be of real help to the College and the Church in building sorely needed dormitories.

ST. OLAF CORPORATION

The St. Olaf Corporation, made up of the Trustees and the President and the Treasurer of the College, and to be distinguished from the regular College Corporation, has a net valuation of $334,417.90. It carries an indebtedness for two reasons, first, because it built the present heating and power plant at an expenditure of $192,000, nothing of which was contributed, and secondly, because it carries liquid investments to facilitate the administration of the banks connected with the Thorson Fund. Over $50,000 has been paid on the heating and power plant, and more can be paid whenever it it considered advisable to sell lands or securities. When the present indebtedness has been paid, it is the intention to construct a building in which the students can be cared for as far as board is concerned. Ultimately both the Thorson Fund and the St. Olaf Corporation should be of real help in carrying the load.

ATHLETIC FIELD

The alumni and students last year undertook, at an expense of about $30,000, to provide athletic grounds for the College. The work is not as yet completed, nor has the full amount been subscribed and paid in. When ready they will add materially to the beauty of the campus, and will make one of the finest athletic fields in the state.

INCOME AND EXPENSE

Had it not been for the new endowment, the College would these last years have been in real trouble. About $500,000 of St. Olaf's share in the Luther-St. Olaf endowment has been paid in. But it has taken time both to collect and to invest it and get income. With the new endowment not in full working shape before last year, with increased expenses and a reduction of $10,000 two years ago in the appropriation from the Church, the College has had a rather difficult time to make both ends meet. The most rigid economy has been practiced, sometimes at the expense of the efficiency expected of us. The College will need the same appropriation, if it is not to go into debt.

LIBRARY AND CHAPEL

Though the Church may not be in position to do anything at this time, certain definite needs should be called to its attention. The library building, given in 1902 by Consul Halle Steensland, is entirely inadequate, and can accommodate neither the present number of books nor students. The gymnasium has to be used for chapel exercises and for all other meetings. It is not conducive to the development of the religious life at the College. which is the central thought in the establishment of St. Olaf. We dream at St. Olaf of some day meeting in a chapel again. Additional endowment is needed so as to relieve the educational budget of the Church of its heavy load.

TORGER G. THOMPSON'S GIFT

During the past year a gift of $40,000 was received from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Torger G. Thompson, of Deerfield, Wisconsin. Only the interest is to be used and that to help worthy students of limited means. Other smaller amounts have been given by interested people. In the final analysis it all helps to carry out the purposes of the Church in maintaining the College. We owe the donor thanks and appreciation.

ANNUITIES

Attention should be called to the annuity plan of giving to our colleges. It is a help both to the donor as well as the institution to whom the gift is made.

RADIO STATION

Since 1922 St. Olaf has operated the radio station WCAL. The station is home built and must be rebuilt if we are to continue holding for the Church our rights on the air. It will cost between eight to ten thousand dollars, more than the College can afford. Some action should be taken. In a period of transition the fact that Norwegian services can be provided for our old people, more than justifies the expense. In many a congregation where there are old people, Norwegian is heard no more. Add to this the great number of sick and ailing, who enjoy the vesper services in the afternoon. The Church can not afford to lose its only chance to have a station of its own.

CHOIR

In accordance with the resolution of the Church two years ago, the St. Olaf Choir will this summer go to Norway to participate in the celebration at Trondhjem, or Nidaros, as it now is called. Due to the press of work at home, it is not possible for the President to be away. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, the President of the Church, has, therefore, been requested to go with the Choir to bring greetings to our brethren beyond the sea. It is also planned to have the Choir go to Augsburg in Germany to sing at the 400th anniversary celebration of the Augsburg Confession. Dr. F. Melius Christiansen is training the Choir not only to sing, but to preach in song the Gospel we all hold dear. May the Lord bless them on their way!

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BY-LAWS

The new Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws for St. Olaf will come up for final action at the meeting of the Church this year. They were submitted two years ago and are printed in the Annual Report of the Church for 1928. The Board of Trustees of the College submits as their best judgment, that they should provide for but one board of nine members, instead of two boards as proposed two years ago. There are, therefore, presented for consideration proposed Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws in amended form. This matter has been lying over since the union meeting of 1917 and should, therefore, be carried to a conclusion at the meeting this year.

AIM AND PURPOSE

The central and dominating thought of the colleges of our Church is to give a higher education under the influence of Christianity, as taught in the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Add to this the purpose of preserving and transmitting to coming generations something of the spirit and culture of our Norwegian ancestry, and we have the whole program. In spite of misunderstandings, weakness, and mistakes, St. Olaf is faithful to its trust. Its many workers in pulpit and in pew testify to this in terms of results. Without our colleges, the Church would be more than crippled in its work. In an exceedingly difficult time a heavy responsibility has been laid upon us. If we shall discharge our duty, we shall need in increasing measure the prayer and support of the Church. The fate of the conservative Christian college is being decided today, and its very life hangs in the balance. Atheism, modernism, and secularization are the enemies from without, lack of adequate support for the program demanded of us and misunderstandings from within, are the enemies which threaten its very life. Our Norwegian Lutheran Church people have loyally stood by their colleges since their establishment in pioneer days. But the difficulties and perplexities of the present day are going to test them as never before. Vision, hope, prayer, large-minded, and constructive planning are necessary, if we are not some day to find ourselves without the institutions which in many respects have been the very heart of the Church.

God grant that we may be faithful in the discharge of the responsibility put upon us!

L. W. BOE.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

As at August 31, 1929

Assets

Current Fund Assets			
Cash on Hand and in Banks		$ 26,508.12	
Notes Receivable—Students		8,773.91	
Notes Receivable—Others		3,100.00	
Due from St. Olaf Corporation		66,171.61	
Total Current Fund Assets			$ 104,553.64
Permanent Endowment Fund Assets			
Endowment Assets Held by Investment Committee			
Cash for Investment	$ 12,979.90		
Bonds	139,069.77		
Real Estate Mortgages	517,676.52		
Real Estate	111,474.41		
Contarcts for Deed, etc	10,241.61		
		$ 791,442.21	
Endowment Assets Held by Treasurer			
Bonds	1,000.00		
Loan to Current Fund	4,300.26		
		5,300.26	
Total Endowment Fund Assets			796,742.47
Educational Plant Assets			
Loan to Current Fund		26,775.18	
Thorson Fund Assets—Net		640,160.16	
Campus Grounds		82,800.00	
Buildings		690,546.20	
Equipment		140,856.16	
Farm Real Estate		21,220.00	
Total Educational Plant Assets			$1,602,357.70
TOTAL ASSETS			$2,503,653.81

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

Current Fund Liabilities			
Notes Payable—Bank		87,000.00	
Notes Payable—Others		2,500.00	
Due Student Organizations		1,782.85	
Student Deposits		200.00	
Special Funds		14,220.95	
Due Endowment and Building Funds		31,075.44	
Current Deficit		–32,225.60	
Total Current Liabilities less Deficit			$ 104,353.64
Permanent Endowment Funds			
General Endowments—Unrestricted			
General Endowment—Old	255,999.84		
General Endowment—New	487,200.00		
General Endowment—Treasurer	3,184.76		
		746,384.60	
Restricted Endowments			
Restricted Endowments—Inv. Com.	48,242.37		
Restricted Endowments—Treasurer	2,115.50		
		50,357.87	
Total Endowment Funds			796,742.47
Educational Plant Funds			
Equipment and Building Funds			
Pipe Organ Fund	5,000.00		
General Building Fund	29,775.18		

Music Hall Building Fund	−8,000.00		
		36,775.18	
Thorson Fund		640,160.16	
Capital Invested in Educational Plant		935,422.36	
Total Educational Plant Funds			1,602,357.70
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUNDS			$2,503,653.81

NET WORTH OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE AND ST. OLAF CORPORATION

St. Olaf College			
Current Deficit		−32,225.60	
Endowment Funds		796,742.47	
Educational Plant Funds		1,602,357.70	
			2,366,874.57
St. Olaf Corporation			
Endowment Funds		20,972.11	
Capital		313,445.79	
			334,417.90
TOTAL NET WORTH			$2,701,292.47

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES

For the Year Ended August 31, 1929

Income

General College Income			
Income from Students			
Tuition	$135,359.70		
Matriculation	1,846.00		
Graduation	299.78		
	$137,505.48		
Appro. of the Norw. Luth. Church of America	62,833.33		
Income from General Endowment	17,500.00		
Int. on Notes and Balances	1,520.98		
Total General College Income		219,359.79	
Income of Special Funds			
Departmental Funds	32,596.96		
Student Activity Fund	12,786.15		
Scholarship Funds	590.35		
Student Aid Funds	1,409.53		
Other Funds	21,035.67		
Total Income of Special Funds		68,487.66	
Income from Dormitories—Rents		20,422.50	
TOTAL INCOME			$308,200.95

Expenses

General College Expenses			
Administrative	$ 24,451.31		
Operation and Maintenance	56,526.61		
Instructional	139,967.30		
Interest Paid	1,511.80		
Improvements and Equipment (Cur. Funds)	1,548.34		
Total General College Expenses		224,007.36	
Expenses of Special Funds			
Departmental Funds	28,725.05		
Student Activity Fund	14,825.97		
Scholarship Funds	560.00		
Student Aid Funds	1,650.75		
Other Funds	21,444.71		
	67,206.48		
Add Increase in Special Funds	1,212.18		
Total Expenses of Special Funds		68,418.66	
Expenses of Operation Dormitories			
Wages	2,700.00		
Supplies	1,033.78		
Heat, Light, and Water	14,200.00		
Painting and Repair	1,000.00		
Insurance	1,200.00		
Total Expense of Operating Dormitories		20,133.78	
TOTAL EXPENSES			312,559.80
Net Excess of Expenses over Income			4,358.85

L. W. BOE.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE CORPORATION

Minutes of Biennial Meeting, May 27, 1930

Pursuant to due notice of the biannual meeting of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the ministers, delegates and others entitled to vote at the regular biennial session of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, convened at Central Lutheran Church in the city of Minneapolis, Minnesota, on the 27th day of May, 1930, at 3:30 o'clock P. M., as a membership meeting of St. Olaf College, at which time there were present at said meeting more than a majority of the voting members of St. Olaf College, in accordance with the custom, usages and discipline of said Church and of said College.

On motion, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard was elected to preside in place of O. O. Erling, the President of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College, and L. W. Boe, President of said St. Olaf College, acted as Secretary.

On motion of L. O. Rue, duly seconded by L. W. Boe, both duly accredited delegates to said convention, the following resolution amending the Articles of Incorporation of St. Olaf College, was presented and the several sections thereof, and the said resolution in its entirety was duly adopted by the unanimous affirmative vote of all members present:

REVISED ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE *

WHEREAS, on the 6th day of November, A. D. 1874, B. J. Muus, Harold Thorsen, O. K. Finseth, K. P. Haugen and O. Osmundson, duly signed and acknowledged the original Articles of Incorporation of Saint Olaf's School, an institution of learning, located in the Village of Northfield, Rice County, Minnesota, which Articles of Incorporation were on the 17th day of November, A. D. 1874, duly filed in the office of the Secretary of State of Minnesota, and duly recorded in Incorporation Record Book "C," on Page 180 therein, which record is hereby referred to, and

WHEREAS, said Articles of Incorporation were thereafter amended from time to time, and as so amended restated in its amended form in Article Three of Amendments as set forth in that certain Certificate of Amendments duly signed, verified and acknowledged by J. M. Dahl, as Vice-President, and Th. N. Mohn, as Secretary of said Corporation, on the 29th day of June, 1899, pursuant to action taken by the membership of said Corporation at its annual meeting held on the 28th day of June, 1899, which Certificate of Amendments was duly filed for record and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Rice County, Minnesota, on the 3d day of July, A. D. 1899, in Book "E" of Miscellaneous Records, on Page 380, and thereafter and on the 12th day of July, 1899, duly filed for record and recorded in the office of the Secretary of State of Minnesota, in Book "V-2" of Incorporations, on Page 559, which record is hereby referred to, and

WHEREAS, on the 17th day of March, 1923, and pursuant to authority conferred by Chapter 15 of the Session Laws of Minnesota for 1923, said Articles of Incorporation were amended by the Board of Trustees of said Corporation, which Amendments were embodied in a Certificate duly executed, verified and acknowledged by Oley Nelson, as President, and B. J. Borlaug, as Secretary of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College, and duly filed for record in the office of the Secretary of State of Minnesota, on the 23d day of May, 1923, in Social File Number 358 therein, and duly filed for record and recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Rice County, Minnesota, on May 25, 1923, in Book "K" of Miscellaneous Records, on Page 260, and

WHEREAS, it is deemed advisable, necessary and expedient to correct, change and amend the Articles of Incorporation of said St. Olaf College as heretofore amended, and to make amendments, changes, transpositions and substitutions therein and thereto, so that the Articles hereinafter set forth be substituted for the original Articles of Incorporation together with all amendments thereto, and constitute the entire Articles of Incorporation on and after adoption.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Articles of Incorporation of St. Olaf College as amended and now in force and effect, be amended and restated and arranged so as to read as follows:

ARTICLE I.

NAME AND LOCATION

The name of this Corporation shall be ST. OLAF COLLEGE, and its principal place of business shall be in the City of Northfield, County of Rice and State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE II.

PURPOSE

The general purpose and scope of this Corporation shall be the establishment and maintenance of an institution of learning of collegiate rank, in which higher education shall be given in harmony with the Christian faith, as taught in the Evangelical Lutheran Church. For this purpose the Corporation shall have power to provide teachers, suitable grounds and buildings, libraries, apparatus and equipment; prescribe courses of study and discipline; grant such literary honors and academic degrees as are usually granted by similar institutions; acquire and receive

* Articles printed in this record not as submitted by board but as adopted by corporation.

by purchase, gift, devise, bequest or in any other lawful manner, real and personal property, and own, hold, use, enjoy, sell and encumber such property, and establish and administer endowment funds for the benefit of the institution, and, in general, to do all things necessary and incidental to the successful conduct of the institution, consistent with law; adopt by-laws and establish the rules and regulations necessary and proper to carry into effect its powers herein set forth and as authorized by law.

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

The members of this Corporation are the pastors, who are members of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and are regularly serving congregations belonging to and affiliated with said Church, and the delegates duly chosen in accordance with the discipline and usage of said Church to its general meetings and entitled to vote at such meetings. The members of this corporation shall remain members thereof until the convening of the succeeding general meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, when they shall give place to the pastors and delegates entitled to vote at the succeeding general meeting of the Church, in accordance with the discipline and usage of said Church. The general officers, the members of the Board of Education and the members of the Board of Trustees of said Church, and the President, the Director of Finances and the members of the Board of Trustees of this College, shall be members of this Corporation while filling said respective officers. No contribution shall be required as a condition for membership, and there shall be no capital stock.

ARTICLE IV

MEETINGS

The meetings of the members of this Corporation shall be held at the same place as the general meetings of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and on the Tuesday next following the time of convening of said general meetings of said Church. Due notice given by the officers of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America as to its genreal meetings shall constitute due and sufficient notice of the convening of the membership of this Corporation. The presiding officer of the general meeting of said Church shall preside at the meeting of the membership of this Corporation.

ARTICLE V

MANAGEMENT

The management of the business and affairs of the Corporation and the supervision of the curriculum and instruction of the College shall be vested in a Board of eleven Trustees. Nine members of said Board shall be elected by the membership of the Corporation at its biennial meeting as follows: Five members of said Board shall be selected from the membership of the Board of Trustees of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and four from the membership of the Board of Education of said Church. The term of office of said nine members shall be six years, and three Trustees shall be elected every even numbered year, excepting that of the Trustees first elected after the adoption of these Amendments, three shall be elected to serve only two years and three four years. Each Trustee shall hold office until his successor is elected and shall have qualified. The President and the Director of Finances of the College shall ex-officio be members of the Board of Trustees. The President of the College shall be elected for a term of six years by the members of the Corporation from the membership of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and upon nomination by the Board of Trustees. The Director of Finances shall be elected for a term of six years by the Board of Trustees from the membership of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and upon nomination by the President of the College. Any vacancy in the membership of the Board of Trustees shall be filled by the Board until the next ensuing meeting of the Corporation. All business and affairs shall be conducted in accordance with the By-Laws and Resolutions adopted by the Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICERS

The general officers of this Corporation and of the Board of Trustees shall be a Chairman, a Vice Chairman, a Secretary, and a Treasurer. The offices of Secretary and of Treasurer may be held by persons other than members of the Board of Trustees. The officers shall be elected by the Board of Trustees for a term of two years and shall hold office until their successors are elected and shall have qualified.

ARTICLE VII

CONVEYANCES

All Deeds of Conveyances and Contracts relating to both real and personal property of the Corporation shall be executed in the manner prescribed by the By-Laws.

Secretary of the Corporation was authorized and directed to cause the said Amendments to the Articles of Incorporation of St. Olaf College to be embodied in a proper certificate and filed and recorded, as provided by law. This motion was adopted by the unanimous affirmative vote of all members present:

On motion of L. O. Rue, duly seconded by L. W. Boe, the following Amendments to the By-Laws of St. Olaf College were adopted separately and as a whole and substituted in lieu and in place of the By-Laws heretofore existing. Said motion was adopted by the unanimous affirmative vote of all members present:

REVISED BY-LAWS OF ST. OLAF COLLEGE *

ARTICLE I.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Sec. 1. St. Olaf College is established and maintained for the purpose of giving young men and women a higher education in harmony with the Christian faith, as taught in the Evangelical Church. The teaching and government shall aim to fit the student for active Christian service and in particular to encourage and prepare men for the study of theology.

Sec. 2. This institution shall offer courses leading to the Bachelor's degree, covering the subjects which are usually given in a standard Liberal Arts College and including regular instruction in the Christian religion. Subject to approval by the Board of Trustees, graduate work may be offered as the Faculty shall decide.

Sec. 3. The usual honorary degrees and degrees in course shall be conferred, on the nomination of the Faculty and the authorization of the Board of Trustees. Diplomas given in evidence of degrees conferred shall be signed by the President of the College and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE II.

ADMINISTRATION

Sec. 4. The College shall be governed in accordance with its Articles of Incorporation, by-laws and resolutions adopted by the membership of the Corporation. The administrative power shall reside in the Board of Trustees and officers, as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, and the officers and committees elected from time to time.

Sec. 5. The Board of Trustees shall regularly meet at the College, in the city of Northfield, at ten A. M. on the first Tuesday of the month of October and at nine o'clock on the morning of Commencement Day. Special meetings shall be called by the Chairman, or the Secretary, with written notice mailed at least ten days previous to the day of meeting to each member of the Board at his last known address, specifying purpose, time and place of meeting. Special meetings may be held at any time or place, if all members are present and waive notice as to purpose, time and place of meeting. The waiver shall be recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

Sec. 6. Trustees regularly elected at the meeting of the corporation shall take office at the regular meeting in October next following their election, at which time the Board shall elect officers. Trustees elected to fill vacancies shall take office forthwith. An Executive Committee of five members shall be elected at each regular meeting of the Board in October, for a term of one year. This committee shall have such powers and exercise such authority as the Board of Trustees may delegate to it, or vest in it.

Sec. 7. The Board of Trustees shall have charge of the investment of the funds of the College, except and in so far as the membership of the Corporation by resolutions duly adopted at its meetings shall otherwise direct.

Sec. 8. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall, together with the Secretary, and as authorized and directed by the Board of Trustees, execute all deeds of conveyance, mortgages, satisfaction of mortgages, contracts, and such other documents as may be necessary.

Sec. 9. The Vice Chairman shall execute the duties of the Chairman in his absence or inability to act.

Sec. 10. The Secretary shall have custody of the seal and corporate records. He shall take and keep minutes of the meetings of the Corporation and of the Board. He shall, as authorized and directed by the Board, and in conjunction with its Chairman, execute all deeds of conveyance, satisfaction of mortgages, contracts, and such other documents as may be necessary, and otherwise perform such duties as usually pertain to this office.

Sec. 11. The Treasurer shall have custody and charge of the moneys, securities and valuables of the Corporation, except and in so far as the meeting of the Corporation shall otherwise direct. All moneys received by the Treasurer shall be deposited in the name of the College, in the bank or banks designated by the Director of Finances, and shall be paid out by the Treasurer in such manner as shall be prescribed by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 12. "Upon recommendation by the President of the College, the Board of Trustees shall nominate the members of the teaching staff designated for permanent appointment and shall present their names to the meeting of the members of the Corporation for final approval; it shall appoint the teachers serving for one year and the officers for whose appointment no other provision has been made; it shall adopt the rules and regulations which may be necessary for the efficient organization and administration of the College."

ARTICLE III.

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION: ELECTION AND DUTIES

Sec. 13. The officers of administration shall be the President, Director of Finances, Registrar, Librarian, Dean of Men, Dean of Women, Business Manager, Treasurer, and any other officer so designated by the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 14. The President shall be elected in the manner prescribed in the Articles of Incorporation. In case of protracted absence on the part of the President or inability to act, the Board of Trustees shall make temporary provision to care for the duties of his office. In case of vacancy in office the Board shall fill it until the next ensuing meeting of the members of the Corporation.

* See footnote, page 329.

Sec. 15. Upon recommendation by the President of the College, the Board of Trustees shall elect the Director of Finances, as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, the Registrar, Librarian, Dean of Men, Dean of Women, and the other administrative officers deemed necessary, for such terms as it may determine. In case of protracted absence, or inability to act, or vacancy in any of said offices, the President shall fill it until the next ensuing meeting of the Board.

Sec. 16. The President shall be the executive head of the College and Chairman of the Faculty. He shall annually report to the Board of Trustees and to the Corporation concerning the work and the needs of the College. He shall also make such other reports as the Board may request or circumstances demand.

Sec. 17. The Director of Finances shall, in co-operation with the President, have general supervision and charge of the finances and property of the College. Upon his recommendation, the Board of Trustees shall elect a Treasurer, as set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, and a Business Manager for such term as it shall decide. In case of inability to act, or vacancy in the office of Treasurer, or Business Manager, the Director of Finances shall fill it until the next ensuing meeting of the Board. The office of Treasurer, or Business Manager, may be held by the Director of Finances. He shall annually report on the finances of the College to the Board of Trustees and the Corporation.

Sec. 18. The other officers of administration shall perform the duties which usually pertain to their respective offices.

ARTICLE IV

THE FACULTY: ELECTION, POWER AND DUTIES

Sec. 19. The teaching staff shall consist of Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, Instructors and Assistants.

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees shall, upon recommendation by the President, nominate permanent teachers, appoint teachers for a term of one year, determine their salaries, specify their particular duties, and establish their rank. The teachers shall be elected, or appointed, from the membership of the Lutheran Church. In case of necessity, an exception may be made in a temporary appointment. In case of emergency, the President shall have power to make temporary appointment.

Sec. 21. The Faculty of the College shall consist of the President, the officers of administration, teachers of professorial rank, and such others as the Board of Trustees may designate.

Sec. 22. The Faculty of the College shall, with the approval of the Board of Trustees, establish the departments of instruction, decide upon courses of study, determine the requirements for admission to the College, and for graduation. It shall establish the rules and regulations and elect, or cause to be selected, the committees which may be required for the efficient operation of the College.

Sec. 23. In case the President deems it necessary, he may suspend a teacher and shall report such action to the Board of Trustees. The teacher may appeal his case to the Board and, in the case of a permanently appointed teacher, to the meeting of the members of the Corporation.

Sec. 24. In case of complaints against the President, any charge made shall be presented directly to the Board of Trustees in writing, properly signed and verified. His case may be appealed to the meeting of the members of the Corporation for final decision.

Sec. 25. The Faculty shall have power to suspend or expel students, whenever it finds such action necessary and conducive to the welfare of the College.

ARTICLE V

AMENDMENTS

Sec. 26. These By-Laws may be amended at a meeting of the members of the Corporation by a majority vote of those present and voting, provided that the amendment has been read at the last preceding meeting of the members of the Corporation, or has been approved by the Board of Trustees and published in the official papers of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at least three months in advance of such meeting.

On motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously adopted to proceed with the election of trustees for St. Olaf College.

On motion duly made and seconded, the following men were elected as nominating committee:

Rev. S. O. Sigmond, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. S. L. Tallaksen, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Mr. L. A. Jenson, Forest City, Iowa.
Rev. H. P. Grimsby, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. E. Urness, Irene, S. D.
Mr. O. R. Nestos, Hatton, N. D.
Mr. Anton Storvick, Nohly, Mont.
Rev. A. K. Vinje, Everett, Wash.
Rev. J. O. Berge, Outlook, Sask.
Mr. Peter Johnson, Chicago, Ill.

The nominating committee presented the following named persons for members of the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College for the following terms:

Term expiring 1936:

L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wisconsin. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

O. A. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Member Board of Education of the N. L. C. A.

Term expiring 1934:

O. O. Erling, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

Andrew Grindeland, Warren, Minnesota. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

Jos. G. Norby, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Member Board of Education of the N. L. C. A.

Term expiring 1932:

C. S. Orwoll, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

J. C. K. Preus, Albert Lea, Minnesota. Member Board of Trustees of the N. L. C. A.

H. E. Solum, Baltic, South Dakota. Member Board of Education of the N. L. C. A.

On motion duly made and seconded and unanimously adopted, the Secretary was instructed to cast a unanimous vote of the members of the Corporation for each of the above named nominees for the terms hereinbefore indicated, and the Secretary then cast the ballot as instructed for each of said nominees, and the presiding officer declared each of said nominees duly elected for the terms specified.

Upon nomination of the Board of Trustees of the College and the membership of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled, and the Board of Education of said Church, the name of President L. W. Boe was presented in nomination of the presidency of St. Olaf College for the ensuing term of six years. There being no other nominations, it was duly moved and seconded and unanimously adopted by all members present, that the presiding officer cast a unanimous vote for the membership of the Corporation for L. W. Boe as President of St. Olaf College for the ensuing term of six years. The presiding officer cast the ballot as directed and declared L. W. Boe elected as President of said College for the ensuing term of six years.

On motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was offered and unanimously adopted:

"That all resolutions adopted by The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America heretofore at this convention of said Church pertaining to and applicable to the business and affairs of St. Olaf College, be and the same are hereby ratified, confirmed and adopted by this meeting of the membership of St. Olaf College, with the same effect as if each of said resolutions had been proposed and adopted by this membership meeting of this college corporation."

The minutes of the meeting were read and adopted.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

J. A. AASGAARD,
Presiding Officer.

L. W. BOE, Secretary of the meeting.

(4) Concordia College

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Concordia College opened its thirty-ninth year on September 16, 1929, and will close on June 10, 1930. The school year has been a normal one in every respect. "Doing the day's work" has characterized all activity on the campus. The faculty, administrative officers, students, and the various organizations have performed their duties in a commendable manner. A splendid spirit of co-operation has prevailed; the academic work has been well organized and the results gratifying; health conditions have been unusually good; few cases of discipline have come before the administration; the a capella choir of fifty voices has completed a successful tour and the concert band will begin a concert tour at the close of the school year.

The enrollment for the present year is as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	37	53	90
Juniors	50	54	104
Sophomores	50	52	102
Freshmen	94	64	158
Specials	..	4	4
Totals	231	227	458
Degree Music Students	2	21	23
Totals	233	248	481
Counted twice	..	2	2
Total college enrollment	233	246	479

Ninety seniors will receive their B. A. degree at commencement on June 10, 1930. Of this number 37 are men and 53 are women.

On August 15, 1929, the Board of Directors of Concordia College purchased the Dakota Conservatory of Music, occupying the third floor of the Stone Piano building in Fargo, North Dakota. Mrs. David Stoeve was elected to be director of the conservatory. She has faithfully and efficiently reorganized the institution to conform with the needs and demands of an accredited conservatory. Twenty-one faculty members have given instruction to over 400 students. The enrollment has increased each month. It is expected that the attendance will reach 500 by the end of the first year. In addition to private and class lessons, courses are offered leading to a bachelor of music degree with majors in voice, composition, instrumental, and public school music.

The College has this year been the recipient of a two-manual Estey pige organ. This splendid gift was given to the College by Mr. and Mrs. Norman Black, of Fargo, North Dakota. Mr. Black is the editor of the Fargo Forum. The organ has been installed in the College chapel, and will be dedicated during the commencement festivities. We are deeply grateful to Mr. and Mrs. Black for this generous gift.

A committee of the citizens of Fargo, North Dakota, are at present raising a fund of $5000.00, to be contributed to the Concordia Conservatory of Music in appreciation to the College for conducting a department of the institution in their city.

Concordia College has enjoyed the services of three faithful friends over so long a period of time. We believe that their tenure of office is unique in the history of American colleges. Miss Helga Fjelstad has served as matron of the College for 33 years. She has thus witnessed the coming and going of practically every student who has frequented the College. She has unquestionably contributed more to the upbuilding of the institution than any individual.

Rev. J. M. O. Ness, of Perley, Minnesota, has served continually as president and president emeritus of the Board of Directors, and Lars Christianson of Fargo, North Dakota, as secretary of the Board of Directors of the College since it was founded thirty-nine years ago. The Board of Directors adopted appropriate resolutions at their last meeting commemorative of their long, faithful, and efficient service. As we express our heartfelt appreciation to them for their signal services to the College, we pray that God may richly reward them with His grace and blessing in the evening of their lives.

The graduation classes of 1929 and 1930 have substantially and unmistakably expressed their loyalty to the college by pledging $12,500 each to the physical education building fund. No gifts are more deeply appreciated by the College than those received from its own sons and daughters.

In recent years Concordia has made steady progress and enjoyed consistent growth; especially is this apparent since receiving the generous financial support of its friends in the endowment fund campaign of 1926. A comparison covering the last five years will be gratifying to all friends of the college. A five-year record:

1925	1930	Increase
	1. *Enrollment (College Students)*	
273	479	204
	2. *Endowment*	
$99,087.31	$589,806.09	$490,718.78
	3. *Scholastic Standing*	
Non-accredited	Fully accredited.*	
	4. *Campus*	
4½ city blocks	12 city blocks	7½ city blocks
	(Cost of additional campus, about $60,000.00.)	
	5. *Net Worth*	
$444,217.78	$1,168,945.32	$724,727.54
	6. *Faculty*	
29	40	11

* Recognized by North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and neighboring universities.

Such progress could not have been realized were it not for a large and loyal constituency giving the College generous financial and moral support. Concordia is the only Lutheran senior College located in the territory North of the Twin Cities and as far west as the Pacific Coast. Four of our nine districts are located in this predominantly Lutheran territory. 100,000 Lutherans live within 100 miles of the College, according to government census. No Lutheran college in America occupies a more strategic position. The late President I. D. Ylvisaker said: "The future of our Lutheran Church in the Northwest is bound up with the future of Concordia College."

The rapid growth in attendance has created new problems. Our buildings are over-crowded. There is urgent need of a library, science building, physical education building, and a new ladies' hall. The endowment fund, which seemed somewhat adequate in 1926, should be substantially increased. The added income from the endowment now scarcely covers the increased operating expenses, due to the increased enrollment. We earnestly appeal to our Church people to remember this foundation work of Christian Education in their wills, by direct or annuity gifts or by life insurance policies. Gifts may be given in money, securities, or property. No gift is too small or too great. Where it is necessary the Board of Directors of the College are in a position to guarantee a fixed, annual income for life to donors who are willing to make contributions to the College. We cannot afford to permit the Christian colleges to fade out of the American education picture. They are a necessity, both to the Church and to the State. No more serious problem faces our Church today than the adequate support of our Christian colleges. May it receive our prayerful consideration as individual Christians and as a Church!

An orthodox Christian college of today travels on no bed of roses. We live in a time of compromise, skepticism, and doubt. Creeds are belittled, moral standards have been let down. Insidious propaganda against orthodox Christianity is often propagated through the press, radio, platform, and pulpit. Many colleges have chosen the path of least resistance by becoming nonsectarian institutions, or they have entirely deserted the ranks of Church colleges. The colleges of our Church have courageously and consistently defended the Truth "once delivered unto the Saints." They have been torch bearers of true evangelical, historical Lutheranism. Consecrated and gifted men and women are dedicating their lives, often at great personal sacrifice, to serve the Church and Her Master on the faculties of our institutions. No endowment is greater than "the endowment of consecrated lives." The products of our colleges are recruiting the ranks on our Home and Foreign Mission fields and in the work of charity. Almost without exception these workers are the product of our Christian schools. They are contributing Christian-minded men and women to every useful walk of life. Exceptions only prove the rule. Our colleges are more than educational institutions. They are colleges of the *Church*. They need, and have a right to ask, the unqualified and wholehearted support of the Church. "By their fruits ye shall know them."

A significant movement is now under way for placing the needs, services, and contributions of the small liberal arts colleges before the American public. This movement is sponsored by the American Association of Colleges and will be conducted during 1931. It possesses great possibilities. We should keep closely in touch with its progress and lend our assistance wherever possible.

It has been encouraging to note the awakened interest among our people in the cause of Christian Education. Dr. Vigness has informed me that the budget contributions to Christian Education have increased more proportionately than that of any other activity of the Church since the union of 1917. This is heartening and encouraging. The generous response to the endowment fund appeal of 1926, as well as larger and smaller individual gifts since that time, augur well for the future of our college. Our people are realizing that no gift brings greater returns than an investment in the Christian Education of gifted young men and women. No more arresting promise is found in the Word of God than this one: "Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it."

May God grant us grace, wisdom, and willingness to enter the open doors which He has placed before us in this branch of the Vineyard. The training and development of Christian workers and Christian citizens is and will remain our greatest contribution to the nation and to the Kingdom.

Respectfully submitted,

J. N. BROWN.

Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, April 6, 1930.

(6) Augustana College

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church:

With this school year Augustana College has entered upon its seventieth year of work since its beginning. We report the accomplishments of the year with hearts that are grateful to our heavenly Father for the innumerable temporal and spiritual blessings bestowed upon our institution. No serious illness has interrupted the work. Genuine Co-operation between students and faculty has characterized the work and helped to make this one of the best years in the history of Augustana.

Prof. Martin Cole, of the History department, has been on leave of absence this year. He has been doing work towards the doctor's degree at the University of Wisconsin. Dr. John A. Froemke, to head the Chemistry department, has been granted leave for the year in order to complete a special project at the University of North Dakota.

The student attendance for the year has shown the same regular increase as it has during all of the ten previous years. The following is a summary of enrollment:

COLLEGE

Arts and Sciences	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	21	26	47
Juniors	17	28	45
Sophomores	43	24	67
Freshmen	56	39	95
Special	6	6	12—266
Normal:			
Two-Year Teacher-Training Course:			
Sophomores	2	27	29
Freshmen	1	21	22
One-Year Teacher Training Course	2	38	40— 91
Music	57	118	175
Dramatic Art	0	15	15—190
Extension	1	24	25
Summer Session, 1929	3	27	30— 55
Total	209	393	602—602
Counted Twice	36	60	96
Enrolled in Regular Departments	173	333	506
Children in Training School	...	...	72
Actual Number Enrolled	...	...	578
Music and Dramatic Arts Exclusively	23	58	81

Number of prospective graduates for the school-year 1929–30:

Teacher-Training Courses

Bachelor of Arts	Two-Year Course	One-Year Course
Men.....19	Men..... 3	Men..... 1
Women.....26	Women.....21	Women.....35
Total.....45	Total.....24	Total.....36

The students have manifested a fine spirit in their regular school work and in every activity conducted on the campus. The regular meetings of the religious organizations have been well attended. A series of devotional meetings, under the direction of Rev. Martin Norstad, created a great deal of student interest. In May, Dean S. M. Miller of the Bible School will be brought to the campus by the religious organizations of the College. A larger number of young men than in any previous year are making plans to enroll at the Seminary this fall. As the graduating classes grow, Augustana will by the grace of God contribute an ever-increasing number of young men to the direct service of the Church.

In journalistic and forensic activities the student body has again had representation in state and national circles. The musical interest at the College has been very marked. Both the Symphony Orchestra and the Choir are doing splendid work and are gaining considerable recognition for their endeavor. Last summer the Choir took a month's tour of the East where the reception given them was most hearty. In general all activities at the College have been remarkably well balanced. No undue emphasis has been placed on any activity.

Graduates of the institutions are making a splendid mark in their respective fields. A number are entering upon work for advanced degrees at leading universities of the country. The Alumni Association, under the leadership of Alvin Rogness, its president, is taking many forward strides in behalf of the school, and is assuming new power in promoting its welfare and the cause of Christian Education.

In general the administrative effort has been centered around the project of preparing the College for recognition by all accredited agencies of this territory. With this end in view the Board of Directors and President in co-operation with the clergy and laity of the College Association have been carrying on an extensive program of effort to complete the payment on the Endowment in order that the resources of the College may be augmented by the interest received from this Fund.

In an effort to improve the Library to meet college standards, an appeal has been conducted among the Young People's organizations of the district for a sum of $8,000. A little over one-fourth of this amount has been received, for which we are very grateful. However, something must be done to meet this need at once if the institution is to take the place of leadership which it deserves in this territory. A good library at a college is not a luxury but a necessity, and it must be constantly growing.

Several changes are being made in the Faculty to meet the higher standards of accrediting bodies. More teachers with advanced degrees are being secured to head the departments of the College.

The serious need of the institution centers around those immediate specific needs necessary to complete accreditation. Augustana must have an income large enough to meet the demands of the accreditors. In its program of expansion the College must also have new buildings. There is a desperate need for a new gymnasium which may also serve the auditorium needs of the school. A foundation for the building was laid several years ago. This temporary basement is being used for athletic and chapel purposes, but is absolutely inadequate to meet the needs of either. A campaign will be inaugurated this summer to complete this building, which will provide for a good gymnasium and chapel. We hope that our people will take the great needs of the college on their hearts and help it attain the goals for which it is striving. Augustana must grow in respect to physical equipment if it is to take care of all the splendid young men who are coming to her doors for Christian training.

As president I wish to call the attention of the Church to the loyal and faithful services of our faculty. The teachers are giving their best efforts to bring the advantages of a Christian college training to the young people of this territory.

For the financial year 1929, the beginning of second semester January 22, 1929, to January 21, 1930, we incurred a net loss of $10,955.78. This added to our former deficit of $9,782.03, now makes a net deficit of $20,737.81. During the year we received $20,000.00 from the Church budget. Our teachers' salaries alone the last seven years have increased nearly $30,000.00, while the appropriation together with endowment interest has increased only about $7,000.00. This will show a loss in this department of approximately $23,000.00, other things being equal. Ordinarily the financial history of colleges show that they receive from outside sources, such as appropriations, gifts, interest form endowments, etc., a sum about equal to the total salaries for their maintenance from year to year. We have pinched and saved in other departments and in improvements and upkeep so as to cut down actual loss to about $10,000.00 for the year.

A special appropriation of $12,000.00 by the South Dakota District was made on account of an appeal to the District Convention two years ago, but the Academy has been so pressed for money that the Board has used a part of the income at Canton, and the remainder has been used to apply on the Academy note at First National Bank, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. In all about $7,000.00 has been received out of the $12,000.00 appropriated.

Estimating our expenses and incomes over a period of six to seven years since we began to do college work, we see not only teachers' salaries increasing from year to year, but nearly all the departments need to be improved commensurate with the growth of the institution. All require at least an initial investment even if hey are self-sustained afterwards. Growth demands increased facilities to do work. We should have $20–25,000.00 per year more to do the work that our program demands.

Assets: Real Estate, $20,150.00; Personal Property, $38,349.50; Current Assets, $6,180.14; Net Deficit, $20,737.81, leaving Net Assets, exclusive of endowments, $313,941.83. The total active endowments amount to $425,117.98, making a total of Net Assets and active endowments of $739,059.81. We have unpaid pledges of $157,862.77, and unpaid estate notes of $57,022.00, making the persent worth of Augustana College, exclusive of the Academy, $953,944.58.

We wish to extend our sincere appreciation to the pastors and daity for the genuine support which you have given us during the past year. The success of our school is due to a large extent to your interest, gifts, and prayers. We appreciate the opportunity which we have of being of service to you and your children. Augustana has an increasingly large program of work before it. If we are to do our best in extending the Kingdom of God by educating Christian leaders, we must continue to have the unswervingly loyal support of our people, and we must all be given the wisdom and strength by the grace of God to do our work well.

Respectfully yours,

O. J. H. PREUS, President.

EDUCATION SURVEY

(Reprinted from Eighth General Convention Report 1928)

Letter of Transmittal

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in Biennial Convention Assembled:

We take pleasure in submitting herewith the report of the Educational Survey Committee appointed by the Board of Education pursuant to a resolution passed by the General Convention of the Church in 1926 authorizing the appointment of such a committee.

The Committee, after a careful consideration of its mission as expressed by the Church, came to the conclusion that there can be no satisfactory solution of the secondary school problem without relating it definitely to and making it a part of the general educational program of the Church. The junior college movement, which was especially mentioned in the resolution above referred to, has been given careful attention by the Committee in connection with the secondary school problem.

The Committee further recognized the fact that an educational program must rest upon a sound financial basis. We must square our educational ideals with our ability and willingness to pay. Time and conditions change in Church as well as in State. An educational program, therefore, while it must rest upon well established principles and ideals and have the correct historical background, must be forward-looking program for the Church. This program must of necessity be tional work of the Church in the local congregations as well as in the general body must receive increased attention, more adequate support, and a larger degree of careful direction.

Our changing civilization clearly makes new and far-reaching demands on education. However God's truth and eternal values never change. Hence the fundamental objectives of our educational work remain essentially the same. In the light of what we have accomplished in the past and in harmony with the ideals and principles of the Church, the Committee sets forth in the following report a forward-looking program fork the Church. This program must of necessity be flexible and appeal to our people both as adequate and possible of realization. This program will enlarge with our growing conviction that education is a major function and an increasing willingness on our part to contribute to its necessary financial report. This program will prosper as we gradually forget old Synodical alinements and as we, with one accord, hopefully, joyfully, and unselfishly unite in a common cause.

The success of our educational program will depend to a large degree upon our administrative skill. One important subject considered by the Committee was the ownership and administration of our schools. As already stated, no program of education is secure unless it rests upon a sound, practical, and feasible fiscal policy. The financial ability of our Church should be ascertained and the extent of our activities should be proportionate to the financial support we as a Church are able to afford them.

In the final analysis we shall be free as we come to know the truth. Line upon line, precept upon precept, we must lead our people forth to a clearer and more definite knowledge of our schools, their needs, and our educational program. A crystalized educational consciousness is our salvation in this field. One of the outstanding weaknesses in our present Church organization is the failure to provide adequately for leadership among our clergy and our laity, but this leadership must be both discovered and directed. Due to our failure to properly enlighten the people with respect to our educational policy and program, many pastors, either because they do not know the situation or are indifferent to it, are lukewarm, if not actively hostile, to some of our educational activities. The work of the Executive Secretary of the Board of Education is in the judgment of the Committee one of the most challenging tasks in our Church today. To find the right man for this position and give him the right organization and support is of vital importance to the success of our educational activities.

Finally the problems of the Church are the opportunities of our people. Our Church life is so even and so orderly, its vitality so marked and its accomplishments so obvious that there is no reason for doubt or discouragement, even tho some problem may loom so large for the time being as to seem almost insoluble.

The Committee has held three joint sessions with the Board of Education, at which the principal problems attacked have been thoroly discussed and considered. For obvious reasons which are set forth in the statement of the Board of Education which follows, the Board does not join the Survey Committee in making this report and the recommendations it contains.

The report is divided into two parts, the first dealing with preliminary matters and the second presenting the findings and recommendations of the Committee, all of which is respectfully submitted for your careful and serious consideration.

C. C. SWAIN, Chairman
OSCAR L. OLSON, Secretary
L. W. BOE
J. O. TWETEN
O. O. SOVDE
C. G. DOSLAND
B. K. SAEVRE
G. M. BRUCE

STATEMENT BY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Inasmuch as the Church at its last convention authoried the Board of Education to elect a committee to conduct a survey of its educational system and report to the next convention a revised program for its work in this field; and inasmuch as the provision was made that the report should be made jointly with the Board of Education; but inasmuch as on further consideration the Board of Education feels that the Survey Committee should have entirely free hands to report such recommendations as it deems best without influence from the Board of Education; therefore:

Be it resolved that the Board do not join in the report of the Survey Committee, but submits the report directly to the convention for serious consideration.

J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman.
L. A. VIGNESS, Secretary.

Orientation

AUTHORIZATION OF SURVEY

The General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America held in June, 1926, authorized an educational survey by passing the following resolution:

> "While the Church recognizes that the successful endowment appeal for its senior colleges has helped to shape more definitely than heretofore its educational policy as far as such colleges are concerned, it is aware of the fact that its secondary school problems complicated by the junior college movement, remains largely unsolved.
>
> Be it therefore resolved, that an Educational Survey Committee consisting of nine members, be appointed by the Board of Education, for the purpose of: (1) making a general survey of our educational institutions; (b) investigating carefully our secondary school problem, especially as affected by the junior college movement; (c) formulating jointly with the Board of Education, so far as possible a definite educational policy of our Church, to be reported to the general convention of 1928." (Annual Report, 1926, page 260.)

COMPOSITION AND ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEE

Pursuant to the above resolution the Board of Education appointed the following committee: Prof. C. C. Swain, president, State Teachers' College, Mayville, N. D.; Dr. L. W. Boe, president, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.; Dr. Oscar L. Olson, president, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; Dr. G. M. Bruce, professor, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.; Prof. J. O. Tweten, president, Luther Academy, Albert Lea, Minn.; Rev. O. O. Sovde, Scandinavia, Wis.; Rev. A. M. Mannes, Volga, S. D.; Attorney C. G. Dosland, Moorhead, Minn.; and Editor B. K. Saevre, Glenwood, Minn. Rev. Mannes resigned as member of the Committee last January. The Committee organied by electing Prof. Swain chairman, Dr. Bruce vice-chairman, and Dr. Olson secretary. Dr. Bruce was also elected to prepare the report of the Committee for presentation to the General Convention. The Committee has held four general meetings together with a number of sub-committee meetings.

PLAN AND SCOPE OF SURVEY

The Church appropriated only $1,000 to defray the expenses of this survey. Hence it was impossible for the Committee to make any personal visitation and inspection of the various school plants owned or subsidized by the Church. This would, of course, have been highly desirable. The Committee has, however, gathered considerable data concerning our schools and given careful consideration to the present status of our educational system, the general and specific objectives of our institutions of learning, the needs of the Church, a constructive and adequate program to meet these needs, the ability of the Church to support an educational program, the question of ownership, administration, number, and location of our educational institutions, the number and potential wealth of our constituency, and the changing conditions with respect to language and Church federation and consolidation, which may affect our future educational policy and program.

PRELIMINARY STUDIES

In order to establish a working basis and assemble the necessary data on which to base its recommendations, the Committee selected certain fields for investigation and had papers prepared on various topics as follows:

"Our Present School Situation," Prof. J. O. Tweten.

"Our Educational Objectives," Editor B. K. Saevre.

"What Does the Church Seek to Accomplish Thru Higher Education?" Dr. G. M. Bruce.

"Cost of Operating a College of 1,000 Students," Dr. L. W. Boe.

"The Cost of Maintaining a College for Five Hundred Men," Dr. O. L. Olson.

"The Junior College," Rev. O. O. Sovde.

"Junior Colleges," by a committee consisting of Prof. C. C. Swain, Dr. Julius Boraas, Prof. C. B. Helgen, Prof. Herman E. Jorgenson, and Dr. O. A. Tingelstad.

"Cost of Operating a Junior College of 250 Students," Rev. O. O. Sovde.

"The History and Future Place of the Academy in the Development of the Norwegian Lutheran Church," Dr. O. M. Norlie.

"The Cost of Operating an Academy of 200 Students," Prof. J. O. Tweten.

"Relation of Higher Education to Elementary Christian Education," Rev. J. N. Andersen.

"Proposed Educational Program," Rev. O. O. Sovde.

"The Effect on Our Educational Policy of Changing Nationality and Future Synodical Alinements," Dr. G. M. Bruce.

"Form of Organization and Control of Educational Institutions," Attorneys C. G. Dosland and L. O. Rue.

"Population, Location and Potential Wealth of Our Church People," Dr. L. A. Vigness.

"Co-ordination of Christian Religious Education With State Schools," Rev. C. S. Thorpe.

"Crystalizing the Educational Consciousness," Editor B. K. Saevre.

"Statistical Tables Showing Present Status of Our Educational Institutions and Comparison of Our Educational Work with Other Lutheran Bodies," Drs. G. M. Bruce and L. A. Vigness.

These papers were mimeographed and mailed out to members of the Committee and Board of Education for study and comment. In addition to these assignments a number of matters were from time to time submitted to sub-committees for special study and report.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND

The history of the educational work of the Norwegian Lutherans in America constitutes an interesting and important chapter in American educational history. It is impossible, however, in this report to do any more than merely indicate the general trend of development. No sooner had organized Church work begun among the Norwegian settlers before they began seriously to consider ways and means to provide their young people with facilities for obtaining a Christian education. Elementary Christian education was provided for in the home instruction, the parochial and vacation schools, and in the catechetical instruction preparatory to confirmation. But the need of institutions of higher learning was also soon keenly felt and steps were taken quite early to meet this urgent need. The first school of higher learning with which the Norwegians had any connection was the so-called Illinois State University, founded as an academy at Hillsboro, Ill., in 1839. It became a college in 1847 and was moved to Springfield in 1852. In 1855 the Lisbon Seminary, Lisbon, Ill., was opened, but closed its doors the following year. During the next two decades over 20 schools were founded, among them being Augsburg Seminary, Luther College, St. Olaf College, Luther Seminary, and Red Wing Seminary. Since 1890 about 30 more schools have been established. Practically all of these institutions were founded by the constituent bodies now composing the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Church consolidations and the rise of local high schools and consolidated schools, together with a number of other factors, have tended to reduce materially the number of academies during the past two or three decades. During all of these years of educational activity the Church has had two more or less clearly defined objectives in view, in establishing and maintaining schools of higher learning, a general objective and a specific one. The general purpose is to provide its young men and women with opportunities for the acquisition of a broad general culture on a thoroly Christian basis and permeated with a true Christian spirit, affording them an education and training which would enable them to live exemplary Christian lives and render the highest and best type of service to God and humanity in both State and Church. The specific purpose is primarily to provide for the training of well-qualified pastors, missionaries and teachers.

THE PRESENT EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The Church is maintaining at the present time the following institutions:

Owned and Controlled by the Church

Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.
St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Luther College, Decorah, Iowa.
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.
Normal School, Winona, Minn.
Spokane Lutheran College, Spokane, Wash. (In co-operation with Joint Synod of Ohio.

Owned and Controlled by the South Dakota District

Augustana College and Academy, Sioux Falls and Canton, S. D.

Subsidized by the Church

Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa.
Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, Wis.
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash.
Clifton College, Clifton, Texas.
Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Ill.

Gale College, Galesville, Wis.
Luther Academy, Albert Lea, Minn.
Camrose College, Camrose, Alta., Can.
Outlook College, Outlook, Sask., Can.
Jon Bjarnason Academy, Winnipeg, Can. (In co-operation with Icelandic Synod.)

Classified according to rank our educational institutions are as follows:

Professional—Luther Theological Seminary.

Colleges

St. Olaf College.
Luther College.
Concordia College.
Augustana College.

Junior Colleges

Pacific Lutheran College.
Clifton College.
Park Region Luther College.
Spokane College.
Waldorf College.
Central Wisconsin College.
Red Wing Seminary (1927-28)

Academies

Madison Normal
Outlook College.
Luther Academy
Jon Bjarnason Academy
Gale College
Camrose College.
Augustana Academy (Part of Augustana College).

TABLE I

Data Concerning Our Educational Institutions

School	No. of Teachers	No. of Students	Value of Property	Am't. Endow't.*	Indebtedness	Annual App'n.
Luther Seminary	9	115	188,344.52	197,249.52	28,673.85	35,870.00
St. Olaf College.....	71	1009	932,999.01**	642,460.13	46,188.90	70,000.00
Luther College	33	374	1,052,740.11	600,108.09	155,503.97	35,000.00
Concordia College	36	432	506,117.06	435,446.91	164,929.80	30,000.00
Augustana College	31	472	324,761.93	362,699.76	57,249.97	30,000.00
Red Wing Seminary ...	13	158	173,182.32	2,572.65	35,372.77	18,000.00
Madison Normal	9	120	136,800.00	5,087.61	9,599.24	5,000.00
Spokane College	7	68	107,460.73	.....	7,500.00	6,000.00
Waldorf College	16	264	145,900.00	20,500.00	20,362.80	3,000.00
Central Wis. College ..	7	84	111,547.04	3,998.32	18,529.66	3,000.00
Clifton College	7	116	128,700.00	10,700.00	34,962.68	2,500.00
Park Region College ..	12	216	125,000.00	328.58	37,569.06	3,000.00
Pleasant View College..	9	52	95,045.00	29,162.46	31,107.35	2,500.00
Gale College	8	86	127,828.05	19,279.93	34,044.58	2,500.00
Luther Academy	5	83	88,478.99	3,628.62	14,543.52	3,000.00
Pacific Luth. College....	14	178	199,795.97	.....	44,823.97	6,000.00
Camrose College	7	95	42,200.00	.....	6,300.00	2,500.00
Outlook College	9	125	64,740.28	1,227.14	5,297.71	2,500.00
Augustana College	12	174	189,550.00	.....	5,200.00	***
Total	315	4221	4,741,191.01	2,283,917.52	757,759.83	245,370.00

* Funds collected only.

** To this amount should be added the value of property held by the St. Olaf Corporation, $279,023.99, and the net worth of the Harald Thorson Estate, $706,807.10.

*** Included in Augustana College appropriation.

TABLE II

Cost of Operating Institutions of Standard Grade

Type of School	No. Students	Total Cost	Institutional Income	Income Other Sources
College	1,000	$300,000	$150,000	$150,000
College	500 men	191,195	111,195	80,000
Junior College	250	67,500	40,000	27,500
Academy	200	50,000	41,843	8,151

The above figures are based upon published group studies with such alterations in the various cost and income items as the experience at our own institutions warrant. The figures are taken from studies submitted to the Survey Committee by men in administrative positions at our own schools of the various types mentioned. The figures given for a college of 1,000 students include administration and instructional cost only and only the tuition income of the institutions. The figures for the other institutions include total cost of operation, maintenance, and necessary improvements and the income from all institutional sources, tuition, room, rent, incidentals, etc.

TABLE III

Comparati ve Status of the Educational Work of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, United Lutheran Church, and the American Lutheran Church as a Whole.

Name of Body	No. of Inst'ns	Value of Property	Amount of Endow'nts	No. of Teachers	No. of Stud.	No. Conf. Members
Theological Seminaries						
Norw. Luth. Church..	1	$ 277,628	$ 198,080	8	115	303,368
United Luth. Church..	14	2,739,319	1,849,089	83	458	908,190
All Luth. Bodies.....	33	10,681,894	3,805,440	1,180	1,621	2,707,183
Colleges						
Norw. Luth. Church..	4	2,836.755	1,997.920	163	2,087	
United Luth. Church..	15	7,207,741	5,559,417	400	5,146	
All Luth. Bodies.....	36	14,534,788	8,459,095	779	14,305	
Junior Colleges and Academies						
Norw. Luth. Church..	14	1,622,375	348,965[1]	135	1,413	
United Luth. Church..	16	1,580,079	20,000	146	1,958[2]	
All Luth. Bodies.....	89	11,043,641	207,643	6,003[3]	15,937	

[1] Includes endowment of Pacific Lutheran College.

[2] Year Book of U. L. C. for 1928 gives in addition 3,372 preparatory students in academic departments of colleges. See page 37.

[3] This figure is entirely too high, altho the Lutheran World Almanac, 1927–28, gives even a higher figure, 6,962. See page 286. The U. L. C. Yearbook credits the forty-five institutions of this body with a total of only 629 teachers, while the Lutheran World Almanac credits the U. L. C. with a total of 3,752 teachers.

TABLE IV

Sources of Student Supply for Theological Seminary Since Union of 1917

Graduates of Seminary, 1918-27

		Colleges and Universities							High Schools and Academies		
	No. of Graduates	Luther	St. Olaf	Concordia	Augustana	Red Wing	State U's	Miscellaneous	High Schools	Academies	Mixed
Class of 1918....	33	8	7	3	..	4	1	10	2	22	9
Class of 1919....	32	7	14	..	..	4	1	6	7	20	5
Class of 1920....	37	17	4	..	..	7	1	8	5	28	4
Class of 1921....	29	6	14	2	..	1	1	5	8	21	..
Class of 1922....	22	3	9	2	..	2	1	5	5	16	1
Class of 1923....	25	4	15	2	..	2	..	2	7	15	3
Class of 1924....	34	5	17	5	..	1	4	2	14	16	4
Class of 1925....	40	9	16	8	..	3	..	4	10	23	7
Class of 1926....	26	7	13	3	..	..	1	2	12	11	3
Class of 1927....	22	3	13	2	..	3	1	..	11	8	3
Total	300	69	122	27	..	27	11	44	81	180	39

Enrollment 1928–1928

Class	No. Students	Luther	St. Olaf	Concordia	Augustana	Red Wing	State U's	Miscellaneous	High School	Graduates	Mixed
Senior	41	13	11	9	1	2	2	3	14	23	4
Middle	24	8	10	2	1	..	1	3	13	8	4
Junior	49	16	21	4	2	3	1	2	21	19	9
Total	115	37	42	15	4	5	4	8	48	50	17

The data of the above tables have been taken from a report prepared by the registrar of Luther Theological Seminary on the basis of the records in his office. The tables show at a glance the sources of student supply.

PROBLEMS CONSIDERED

The principal problems considered by the Committee were the following, the solution of which in the Committee's judgment is basic to a sound, adequate, and feasible educational policy for our Church. Specific recommendations are given under appropriate heads in Part II of this report.

a) Definite objectives. Success of our educational system demands clear and definite objectives. These should ever be kept before the consciousness of the officers and leaders in the Church and pressed home to our constituency. The committee has endeavored to formulate these in the light of our past history and the present and future requirements.

b) A unified and progressive program. In order to attain the stated objectives a unified and progressive educational program is necessary. Our educational program has to a considerable extent been only piecemeal, insufficient attention having been given to the different stages in the development of the child and youth as progres-

sive links in the unfoldment of the same individual life. There shauld be a unified and progressive intellectual and spiritual development in the life of every child and any adequate system of education will make ample provision for the different steps in this development as a unified whole.

c) Ownership and control of educational institutions. The policy of ownership and control of educational institutions finally adopted by the Church will materially affect the successful carrying out of any educational policy. The Committee has, therefore, given serious and careful attention to this vital problem, but unfortunately has no solution to offer at this time.

d) Number and location of institutions. The former bodies which now constitute our Church naturally planted institutions without reference to the location of similar institutions maintained by the other two bodies. Hence we find institutions formerly belonging to Hauge's Synod, the Norwegian Synod, and the United Lutheran Church located within competitive proximity of one another. In some cases relocation seems imperative. Furthermore, the question of the number of institutions which our Church is able to support is pressing for solution. The questions involved in determining the number and proper location of our educational institutions have been among the most difficult with which the Committee has had to deal.

e) Financial Support. The problem of financing our educational program is the most difficult one confronting the Church at the present time. How to square the needs of our present institutions with the apparent sustaining power of the Church has been the most challenging proposition confronting the Committee. The solution offered is the best that the Committee is at present able to propose.

RECOMMENDATIONS

In this part of its report the Committee respectfully submits its findings and recommendations. They are based upon such investigations as the time and means at the disposal of the Committee permitted, careful consideration of the data ascertained, and the needs and best interests of the Church. The Committee does not feel constrained to support its recommendations with any extended arguments, but deems it advisable to accompany the more important recommendations with a brief motivation in order to intimate in a general way the premises upon which they rest and to aid in bringing about an intelligent consideration of them. The specific recommendations are presented in such form that upon adoption by the Church they become resolutions or decrees of the Church itself. It is earnestly recommended that the report be considered in whole directly by the Convention, without being partitioned and distributed among a number of Convention reference committees, since such committees in the very nature of the case can give only superficial and hasty consideration to the various proposals made, while back of every recommendation made by an investigating commission there is necessarily careful and deliberate consideration of the facts involved in the cases dealt with and the bearing of these facts upon the solutions offered.

EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

The Committee holds that the Divine Plan provides for the extension of the Kingdom of God and the sustaining and development of the members thereof thru the work of the ministry of teaching and preaching. The rank and file, the spiritual priesthood of believers, shall be trained for Christian living and general Christian service in the State and the Church, and those members who are called to serve as teachers, ministers, missionaries, and leaders in the work of the Kingdom are to be specially trained for these specialized forms of service. This is in agreement with the traditional position of our Church as shown in its confessions, the historical relating to the founding and maintenance of our educational institutions, and the unfolding of our educational consciousness. The Committee, therefore, recommends the adoption of the following declaration of general and specific educational objectives:

The Church recognizes as its general and specific educational objectives the following:

GENERAL OBJECTIVES

1. So to nurture, educate, and train the child that it may grow into manhood or womanhood without having known itself to have been anything but the child of God, unfolding and firming its spiritual life, helping it to live the highest type of Christian life and sharing to the fullest possible extent in the privileges and blessngs as well as the obligations of the Kingdom of God thruout the various stages of its development.

2. To train the child for the functions and obligations of occupational and institutional life, so as to enable it to live and serve as a Christian in the various stations of life, economic, home, church, and citizenship.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

1. To train men for the Christian ministry and men and women as Christian missionaries and for Christian social service.

2. To train men and women for positions of leadership in the congregations and the General Church and teachers for the educational work of the Church, elementary, secondary, and higher.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

The successful attainment of these objectives requires a carefully planned, thoroughly unified, and progressively built-up system of Christian education, providing for the Christian education and training of the child from infancy to maturity. This system must be properly administered, adequately supported, and efficiently manned. Such a system must take into consideration the educational situation such as it exists at the present time. We have no parochial schools, school that impart both secular and religious instruction, and are, therefore, dependent upon the public schools for the elementary secular training of our children. The large majority of our children of high school age attend the local high school and only a comparatively small percentage our Church academies. Furthermore, an increasingly large number of high school graduates among our young people attend state institutions. Yet it must be recognized that Christian religious education is a necessary complement of secular education, an integral part of a well-rounded and complete education. It follows, therefore, that the local congregation must supply the religious element in education through suitable agencies and appropriate means for all the children of the elementary grade and a very large percentage of the children of high school age, and that the General Church must provide in an adequate manner for the religious instruction and guidance of the large number of its young men and women attending tax-supported institutions of higher learning. In order to provide adequately for its own needs, the Church must also maintain secondary and higher schools to secure the necessary supply of properly trained teachers, pastors, missionaries, and leaders, and furnish ample opportunity for as many of its young people a desire or may be induced to seek their secondary and higher education in institutions maintained by the Church. In view of these facts the Committee recommends the following educational program:

In order to attain the aforementioned objectives the Church commits itself to the following comprehensive and constructive educational program:

1. A definite congregational program of religious education providing for proper administration, adequate equipment, trained teaching force, and necessary financial support. In this home or congregational program of religious education steps shall be taken to develop and utilize the various educational agencies, such as the Sunday school, the Week-day school, the Vacation school, the Saturday school, the confiration instruction, and public catechization at church services in the highest possible degree. The Church approves of the congregational and denominational types of Week-day school only, since the community type renders it impossible for Lutheran congregations to maintain their confessional position and to control the character of the teachers employed, the subject matter taught, and the principles and methods of teaching.

2. A definite program of fostering, directing, and financing elementary Christian education by the General Church, with an adequate number of properly trained and qualified general and district workers. The educational program outlined in this and the preceding section shall be under the direction of the Board of Elementary Christian Education.

3. Adequate provision for the religious instruction and pastoral care of our young people at tax-supported institutions of higher learning either in conjunction with other Lutheran bodies or alone, as the Board of Education may deem most expedient in each particular case. This work shall be established and carried out under the auspices of the Board of Education.

4. The Church shall maintain an adequate number of secondary schools of the academy-junior type properly located and efficiently manned and equipped.

5. The Church shall maintain in the highest degree of efficiency its four present colleges.

6. The Church shall maintain its present Theological Seminary in the highest degree of efficiency for the training of pastors and missionaries.

OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL

There is at present considerable confusion in the policy of the Church with respect to the ownership and control of the educational institutions maintained by it. Some institutions are owned and controlled by the General Church, two by the South Dakota district, one by a corporation whose constituency is limited to the North Dakota and Northern Minnesota districts, while others are maintained by local corporations which, nevertheless, look to the General Church for financial and moral support. The Committee is of the opinion that a uniform system of ownership and control without any delimination of territory in favor of any particular institution would serve the best interests of both the Church and the various educational institutions. It is the unanimous opinion of the Committee that the four senior colleges, at least, should sustain the same relation to the Church as to ownership, control, territory, and financial support. The Committee has not, however, been able to formulate any definite policy with respect to the ownership and control of the educational institutions supported by the Church. The question of ownership and control, a question of the utmost importance to the successful carrying out of any educational program is, therefore, still an open question.

NUMBER AND LOCATION OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

No problem has given the Committee more concern than the determination of the number and location of educational institutions, particularly those of the secondary type. It has been the most delicate and vexing problem with which the Committee has been called to deal. The number and location of theological seminaries and colleges, the Committee considered a settled question for the present though there has been some sentiment expressed for the location of a theological seminary, in the far west and another in Canada. With our secondary schools, however, the situation is entirely different. The Committee is cognizant of the fact that the academies have rendered the Church a service of inestimable value in the past, and there is no disposition on its part to deal arbitrarily with any institution nor propose any unnecessary reduction in numbers. On the contrary, the Committee would like to perpetuate as many of the academies, raised to the junior-college type, as possible in the highest state of efficiency. It has had the best interests of the Church and its program of secondary education in view as well as the financial carrying power of the Church. In the judgment of the Committee, it is better to have a limited numberber of properly equipped and adequately supported institutions than many struggling and sorely pressed institutions within competitive distance of one another as is the case at the present time. In making its recommendations as to the ultimate number, type, and location of secondary institutions to be maintained, the Committee has taken into consideration the desirability of granting all the institutons, at present operatng, ample time to adjust themselves to the proposed new order of things, wherefore appropriations are recomended for all of them for the next biennium.

Our Lutheran Church has a great and increasingly important educational work to perform. It therefore follows that the Church should at all times, in conformity to the need, make provision for a variety of types in the educational field.

The latest and most important movement educationally is that of the junior college. In view of the far reaching spread of this type of institution it is recommended that junior colleges be developed as circumstances warrant and as such colleges fill an educational need. Such junior colleges may vary in type according to location and according to the special service they may feel called on to make to the Church and to the community. It is the opinion of the Committee that the time of the academy, as such, is passed, due to the rise of the local high school and the educational facilities it affords, and that a junior college, embracing the first two years of college work, cannot be successfully maintained by itself in our Church. Hence it is recommended that the secondary schools to be maintained by our Church in the future shall be of the academy-junior college type, that is, institutions embracing the regular four-year academic course and carrying two years of college work, namely, the junior and sophomore years. The junior college should not be permitted to expand into senior colleges.

On the basis of the foregoing premises, the Committee recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Be it resolved by the Church with respect to secondary schools:

1. That the following institutions shall be maintained as secondary schools of the academy-junior college type:

Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash.
Clifton Lutheran College, Clifton, Texas.
Spokane Lutheran College, Spokane, Wash.
Waldorf Lutheran College, Forest City, Iowa.
Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minn.

The Church recommends, however, that Park Region Luther College and Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., seriously consider the advisability of their amalgamation as an ultimate policy.

One school in the Eastern district, the location and the problems involved in the school question of the Eastern district to be referred to that district's meeting for determination, subject to the approval of the General Church.

One school in Canada, the location and the problems involved in the school question of Canada to be referred to that district's meeting for determination, subject to the approval of the General Church.

2. That Luther Academy, Albert Lea, Minn., be combined with such institution as its corporate body may decide, and that Madison Normal School, Madison, Minn., be combined with Augustana College and Academy, Sioux Falls and Canton, South Dakota.

3. That appropriations be made for the support of all the present secondary schools of the Church for the next biennium in order that they may properly adjust themselves to the proposed new order. It shall be the duty of the Board of Education to carry out the policy of the Church with respect to the secondary schools in such a manner that the number of schools voted in Section I of these resolutions shall have been reached in 1930.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

It is the opinion of the Committee that for the next few years until the Church may otherwise decide, the educational budget, exclusive of the appropriations made for elementary Christian education, should not exceed $300,000 per annum, but owing to the present financial situation it is deemed advisable that the budget, for the coming biennium, exclusive of appropriations for elementary Christian education, should not exceed the sum of $275,000. In view of the promises made to the secondary schools by the Church in 1925 (See Report pp. 200 and 266), it is the opinion of the Committee that a campaign for raising endowments for the secondary

schools should be put on in 1930. The Committee, therefore, recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

Be it resolved by the Church with respect to the financial support of the educational institutions of the church,

1. That a normal budget of $300,000 per annum be established for general education, exclusive of elementary Christian education, until the Church may otherwise decide. This amount shall not be construed to include such appropriations as may be made for buildings and liquidation of debts.

2. That for the next biennium the budget shall not exceed the sum of $275,000, exclusive of appropriations made to elementary Christian education.

3. That this amount shall be apportioned among the different educational institutions as follows:

Seminary	$ 40,000
St. Olaf	60,000
Luther	30,000
Concordia	25,000
Augustana	25,000
Red Wing Seminary	12,500
Madison Normal	6,000
Spokane	7,500
Parkland	7,500
Canada	5,000
Gale College	3,000
Central Wisconsin College	4,000
Pleasant View College	3,000
Waldorf College	3,500
Clifton College	5,000
Luther Academy	2,500
Park Region College	3,500
Bjarnason Academy	2,000
Board Expenses	30,000
	$275,000

4. That an endowment campaign for secondary education shall be put on by the church in 1930.

MISCELLANEOUS RECOMMENDATIONS

1. *Board of Education and Executive Secretary*

(a) The Board of Education shall consist of the same number of members and they shall be elected in the same manner as at present. (b) The Board shall have an executive secretary who shall devote all his time to the duties of his office.

2. *Theological Seminary*

The theological seminary is the chief and highest educational institution of our church. It is the only professional institution maintained by the Church, and upon it she depends for her supply of ministers and missionaries and to a very large extent for her leadership. It follows, therefore, that it should be given first consideration in our program of higher education both in the matter of teaching staff and equipment. Hence, the Commitee makes the following recommendations with respect to the Theological Seminary:

a) That the building program as authorized by the Church at its general meeting in 1926 (Report, pp. 259, 260, and 262), be carried out at the earliest possible date in order that the important work of the Seminary be not unduly handicapped by lack of adequate buildings and equipment. (Since this matter will be presented in appropriate form by the proper body, the Committee presents it here simply as its own recommendation as an endorsement of the Seminary building project.)

b) The Church shall provide suitable candidates for future theological professorships by encouraging properly qualified graduates of the Seminary to pursue post-graduate studies, such men to receive appointments as assistants at the Seminary as needed, provided they have had at least three years of actual experience in the ministry. These appointments shall be made by the Board of Education on the recommendation of the Theological Faculty for a term of one year at the time, and shall entail no promises or obligations on the part of the Church or the Seminary as to subsequent election to full theological professorships.

(c) The Theological Faculty conjointly with the Church Council and the Board of Education shall arrange the courses of study at the Seminary in appropriate related groups or departments, assigning specific chairs to the individual members of the Faculty, in order to encourage specialization in major fields of theology and secure the highest possible efficiency in the teaching work of the staff. Any person elected to a professorship at the Seminary in the future shall be elected for a specific chair for which he possesses special fitness.

3. *The Colleges*

a) Until the Church otherwise decides, the attendance of St. Olaf College shall be limited to 1,000 students and the attendance at Luther College, Augustana College, and Concordia College to 500 students.

b) There shall be established at the colleges of the Church training courses for administrative officers, social workers, and directors of religious education.

c) The Board of Education shall encourage and assist, in such manner as it deems advisable, graduates of our colleges to do graduate work in this country and abroad, in order that promising and dependable young men and women may be trained for teaching positions in our educational institutions.

4. *The Seminary and the Colleges*

The question of establishing a senior college in connection with the Seminary in order to provide an adequate pre-theological preparation of candidates for the ministry was carefully considered by the Committee. But the Committee is of the opinion that the cause and interests of the Church are best served by keeping the Seminary and the colleges linked in close co-operative relationship to secure an adequate number of properly trained men for the ministry. During the past two years conferences have been held by the presidents of the colleges and the theological faculty regarding pre-theological training which have resulted in a closer co-operation between these institutions and a better understanding and appreciation of the problems involved in ministerial supply and training. In order to promote still further a closer relation and co-operation between the Seminary and the colleges, the Committee favors the establishment of exchange lectureships between the Seminary and the colleges. It, therefore, recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

a) The Church recognizes the value of conferences between the Seminary faculty and the representatives of the colleges with respect to ministerial supply and training and hereby directs the Board of Education, through its chairman and secretary, to call such conferences annually at such time and place as may be most convenient to all parties concerned.

b) The Church approves the idea of establishing exchange lectureships by and between the Seminary and the colleges and urges the proper authorities of these schools to take the necessary steps to establish such lectureships.

5. *Retirement of Professors*

The Committee has also considered the question of automatic retirement of professors upon the attainment of a certain age and is of the opinion that the Church should take some action in this matter in justice to the professors, schools, and school management concerned. In order to relieve both professors and school authorities of embarrassment in these matters and to insure justice to those who have faithfully and self-sacrificingly served the Church and its schools throughout the

active and productive part of their lives, the Committee offers the following resolution for adoption:

The Board of Education is hereby authorized and directed to prepare and put into operation a plan for the automatic retirement of professors and instructors at our Church schools upon the attainment of the age of 70 years providing for an annual stipend of not to exceed 50% of the average annual salary received during the five year period next preceding the year of retirement, provided that the party concerned has been serving the Church at any of its schools for an aggregate period of at least 25 years. In case such party has served less than 25 years in such capacity, his stipend shall be proportionately less.

6. *Disposal of Luther Seminary Property at Hamline*

The Committee is of the opinion that the Seminary property at Hamline should be disposed of as soon as possible and that the proceeds be applied to the Seminary building fund. It therefore recommends the adoption of the following resolution:

Be it resolved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America that its Board of Trustees be and hereby is duly authorized and directed to sell and dispose of the Luther Seminary property, also known as Hamline Seminary and situated on the corner of Capitol and Sheldon avenues, St. Paul, Minn., at the highest and best price and on the best terms obtainable and to execute the proper legal documents of conveyance to the purchaser, the proceeds of said sale to be applied to the building fund of Luther Theological Seminary, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul

C. Report from the Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

Committee No. 2 composed of the following: Rev. H. S. Froiland, N. D. Dist.; Rev. C. S. Thompson, Eastern Dist.; Rev. J. R. Lavik, S. D. Dist.; Rev. A. B. Swan, Am. Luth. Conf.; Rev. A. H. Solheim, Canada; Rev. G. O. Lane, Pacific Dist.; Mr. J. F. Heiberg, N. Minn. Dist.; Rev. O. K. Davidson, Rocky Mountain Dist.; Rev. L. A. Mathre, Iowa Dist.; Mr. J. Norby, S. Minn. Dist., met in its committee room in the Old Central Church Friday morning, May 23, at 9:15 and organized by electing Rev. H. S. Froiland Chairman and Rev. L. A. Mathre Secretary.

The Committee submits the following:

1. Be it RESOLVED, that The Norwegian Lutheran Church expresses its sincere thanks to God who so graciously has prospered the work of our Christian schools and made it possible to provide Christian training for such a large number of the youth of our Church.

Be it further RESOLVED, that we thank God for giving us faithful and self-sacrificing administrative officers and teachers who conscientiously are carrying on the work in these our Christian schools.

In Memoriam

An active and efficient worker on behalf of Christian education was taken from us in the tragic death of the Hon. Rev. O. J. Kvale. The Church hereby expresses its appreciation of his valuable services on the Board of Education.

3. Luther Seminary

The Church has always recognized the important place of the Theological Seminary as the apex of its educational system. The time has come for serious consideration of a building program that will provide the needed library and classroom facilities.

(a) Be it therefore RESOLVED that the Church hereby authorizes and instructs the Board of Trustees, the Board of Education and the Faculty to adopt a definite building program to provide for the needs of Luther Theological Seminary in accordance with the following provisions:

(b) The Board of Trustees, the Board of Education, and the Faculty to approve plans and specifications for additional buildings and equipment as they may deem necessary and advisable, at a cost not to exceed $350,000, including the coverage of the present indebtedness for extensions and repairs and the erection of two additional professors' residences.

(c) The Board of Trustees is hereby authorized and directed to have one, and if necessary, both of these residences erected at once and the necessary funds advanced to be refunded out of the funds raised in the proposed campaign.

(d) The Board of Trustees to be empowered to sign the necessary contract for the erection of such buildings and the making of such improvements as it may approve jointly with the Board of Education and the Faculty. No contract shall be let, however, until sixty per cent of the total estimated cost is available in cash and the balance is covered by good subscriptions approved by the Board of Trustees. Section (c) of the resolutions passed by the Church in 1926 to be construed in agreement herewith.

(e) The active campaign for the raising of the necessary funds in the amount stated in section (a) above to be conducted by the Faculty by and with the advice and co-operation of the Board of Trustees at such time and in such manner beginning not later than February 1, 1931, as may be determined jointly by these two bodies.

4. Professors at Academy

(a) The Committee moves the adoption of the recommendation of the Board of Education and the Faculty of the Seminary in regard to Prof. Dahle:

In consideration of the faithful and efficient services, during a long period of years, which Prof. John Dahle has rendered our Seminary in the training of pastors, and in consideration of his advancing years and his physical weakness which makes it impossible for him any longer to do the work which his position requires, it is recommended that his resignation be accepted and he be asked, under the direction of the president, to give from one to two hours' instruction a day to students that may desire special instruction in hymnology and liturgics. Be it further recommended that he be given free room in the Seminary and $600.00 a year beginning with the opening of the fall term. The regular work which he has done to be given to another teacher to be elected.

(b) RESOLVED, That Dr. M. O. Bockman be designated President Emeritus and that he continue as professor at the Seminary to carry on, as far as his health and strength will permit, the valuable work which, by God's grace, he has been permitted to perform in this important field.

5. Luther College

The Church expresses its appreciation of the special gifts that have come to Luther College the past year, viz: a large collection of books from Prof. Haldor Hanson; $3,000 for a new athletic field from Mr. Nordal Hustad of La Crosse, Wis.; 160 acres of land in Montana valued at $10,000 from Dr. Peter A. Reque, Brooklyn, N. Y., a legacy of $5,847.83 from the estate of Miss Oline Ramstad, Minot, N. D., a legacy of $749.29 from the estate of Miss Elizabeth Tonnesen, La Crosse, Wis., as well as other gifts to the library and college.

6. Oline Ramstad

WHEREAS, the late Oline Ramstad of Minot, N. D., made a bequest to Luther College from which was realized the sum of $5,847.83 to be added to the endowment fund of the College, unless the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America should decide that the bequest should be otherwise used for the benefit of the College,

Be it RESOLVED, by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America that the sum of $5,847.83 bequeathed by the late Oline Ramstad to Luther College, and now in the custody of the endowment committee of the College, be placed at the disposition of the Board of Trustees of the College to be used by the Board for the benefit of the College in any manner that the Board deems advantageous and proper.

7. Articles of Incorporation

RESOLVED, That the proposed and substituted Amendments to the Articles of Incorpooration and the By-Laws of the Norwegian Luther College of Decorah, Iowa, (page 321), be adopted as submitted with the exception that Art. IV on meetings read as follows:

The regular meetings of the members of this Corporation shall be held at ten o'clock in the forenoon of the third day of the regular biennial meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, Sundays not included, and at the same place that the said meetings of the said Church are held. All matters submitted to a vote of the members shall be decided by a majority of the votes cast. Otherwise than at the regular meetings of the Corporation, the members shall meet whenever a meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America resolves itself into a meeting of the College Corporation. Publication in an official organ of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, of official notice of any meeting to be held by the said Church, shall be sufficient notice of any meeting of the members of the College Corporation.

8a RESOLVED, That the Church recommend to the Luther Corporation to alter its Articles of Incorporation so as to make the Board of Trustees of the Luther College Corporation the trustees of the Luther Corporation instead of the trustees of the Church.

8-b. RESOLVED, That the seal of Luther College be altered so as to contain the words: "Luther College, Decorah, Iowa," and "Vrbum Dei Manet in Æternum," and the imprint of the statue of Dr. Martin Luther.

8-c. Article 3 in Articles of Incorporation insert:—and entitled to vote at its general convention in accordance with the discipline and usages of the said Church.

9. St. Olaf College

The Church notes with gratitude to the donors, the gift of $40,000 from the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Torger G. Thompson of Deerfield, Wis., and points to this as a worthy example to others to whom the Lord has entrusted a goodly portion of this world's goods.

10. RESOLVED that the proposed and substituted amendments to the Articles of Incorporation and the proposed and substituted amendments to the By-Laws of St. Olaf College be adopted.

11. Augustana College. Deleted

12. Madison Normal School

> In view of the present economic conditions and also in view of the many serious difficulties involved in our entire educational system, be it
>
> RESOLVED, That the matter of establishing a Junior College at Madison Normal School be deferred until the next biennial convention of the Church.

Substitute adopted Wednesday morning.

13. Spokane College

The Committee submits the following series of resolutions proposed by the Board of Education:

Inasmuch as Spokane College, due to insufficiency of financial resources, has not been in operation during the academic year 1929-30; and

Inasmuch as the present situation in regard to the question of necessary accreditation, of satisfactory student attendance, and of adequate financial support, renders doubtful the future prospects of the institution; therefore

Be it RESOLVED, that the work of Christian Education at Spokane College and Pacific Lutheran College be consolidated at Pacific Lutheran College.

Be it resolved that this General Convention authorize, and it hereby does authorize, the Board of Trustees at its discretion after consultation with the Board of Education to sell the following described property at such time; for such price and on such terms as said Boards may deem advisable to-wit:

All of Blocks Three (3) and Four (4) of First Addition to Acre Park to the City of Spokane, Washington, together with all that part of 30th Avenue located lying between said Blocks Three (3) and Four (4); and

Be it further resolved, that the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church be, and it hereby is, authorized through its chairman and secretary to sign and execute the necessary deeds of conveyance to complete the sale thereof; and

Be it further resolved that the Board of Trustees be authorized and directed to exercise the necessary care of the property until the aforementioned sale can be effected; and that for this purpose it may use such amounts of mony as it finds necessary with the understanding that these expenses shall ultimately be charged against the property.

14. Pacific Lutheran College

WHEREAS, Pacific Lutheran College is now the only Lutheran school of its type in the western 40 per cent of the United States; and is serving the cause of Christ in a home mission territory in which an endowment fund of $290,000 has been pledged and will be in process of collection for another two years or more; and

WHEREAS, the prospective development of our last national frontier imposes upon our Church the responsibility of developing an educational institution that shall, by the grace of God, be "a tower of strength on the Walls of Zion" which the Lutheran Church is called upon to build in the west; and

WHEREAS, The Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. is the owner of Pacific Lutheran College and has by the adoption and prosecution of a development program for the school definitely faced and accepted this responsibility, and has, through the Pacific Lutheran College Development Association provided a satisfactory device for carrying this program through to success, God willing; and

WHEREAS, the prospective federation of Lutheran Synods makes the need as well as the possibility of maintaining Pacific Lutheran College greater and more apparent; and

WHEREAS, the appropriation already voted by the N. L. C. A. ($10.000 a year for 1931 and 1932), is inadequate and placed an annual operating deficit of $16,000 in prospect, while, on the other hand, the present accredited status of the institution cannot be maintained if further deficits are incurred;

BE IT RESOLVED, that the N. L. C. A. encourages its members everywhere to support Pacific Lutheran College by prayers, by gifts, and by joining the Development Association, whose membership is already 4294, and whose slogan is "At least a dollar at least once a year."

15. St. Olaf Radio Station

Recognizing the distinctive service that Radio Station WCAL, at St. Olaf College, is rendering to our people, and in view of the fact that the present equipment is antiquated and inadequate to render efficient service.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the President of St. Olaf College be authorized to solicit funds for the needed improvements.

16. Statement of Principle

16. Believing that a principal reason for the difficulties encountered in carrying forward successfully the work of Christian Education in our Church is to be found in a quite general lack of appreciation of how central and indispensable a function Christian Education services in the very life and usefulness of the Church, the following statement of principle is submitted in the hope that it may serve in some small measure to clarify the problem and contribute something toward its solution:

a. Though its work is organized for practical reasons into different departments and carried forward under different names, the Christian Church has only one fundamental purpose, that of "making disciples of all nations,"—also our own.

b. In the accomplishing of this purpose the work of Christian Education is basic, the very existence of the Church as a positive and aggressive force for the upbuildnig of the Kingdom being under God dependent upon the faithfulness with which the work of Christian Education is caried on. Only by wisely and effectively, advancing the cause of Christian education can we permanently advance the cause of Home and Foreign Missions, the work of Mercy and the other specialized tasks of the Church.

c. The Church would therefore urge upon all its pastors and congregations to keep clearly and constantly in mind the central and indispensable function of Christian Education. If the heart be impaired, the other members also will suffer.

d. The Church would also urge upon all its workers, regardless of in what department they may be enrolled, to keep constantly in mind the unity of purpose of the Church as a whole and the proper co-operative relationships of the different departments, so that in their praiseworthy zeal for their own specialized fields of endeavor, they do not lose sight of, but at all times give generous, loyal and intelligent support to that which in the life of the Church is most indispensable, Christian Education.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT—TUESDAY FORENOON

On motion by Prof. L. W. Boe, the sections in the report from Committee No. 2, dealing with College Corporation, be taken up for consideration by the convention.

The Norwegian Lutheran Church convention approved as recommendations to the Corporation the following resolutions:

LUTHER COLLEGE

Section 7. Adopted as submitted.
Section 8a. Adopted.
Section 8b. Change of seal. Adopted.
Section 8c. Other changes. Adopted.
Other sections remain as submitted.

All resolutions in the above list were approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church and referred to the Luther College Corporation for adoption. See Addenda 2, under Resolutions, Department II, EDUCATION.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Section 10. Amendments of Articles of Incorporation. Printed report, pages 329–332. Adopted.

By-laws 113-116.
Section 1-11 of Art. I and II. Adopted.
Section 12 of Art. II, page 114, and the alternate page 115. Alternate adopted.
Alternates for Sec. 12, 20 and 23 also adopted.
By-laws approved as a whole.

The nominating committee presented the following recommendations for the Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College:

Mr. L. I. Roe, Stanley, Wis. Term expires 1936.
Mr. O. A. Gunderson, Forest City, Iowa. Term expires 1936.
Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1936.
Mr. O. O. Erling, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. Andrew Grindeland, Warren, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. Joseph G. Norby, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1934.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll, Minneapolis, Minn. Term expires 1932.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Albert Lea, Minn. Term expires 1932.
Rev. H. S. Solum, Baltic, S. D. Term expires 1932.

All resolutions and nominations in the above list were approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church and referred to the St. Olaf College Corporation for adoption. See Addenda 3 under Resolutions, Department II, EDUCATION.

WEDNESDAY FORENOON

ORDER OF THE DAY: REPORT FROM COM. NO. II—EDUCATION

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2. In Memoriam the late O. J. Kvale. Adopted.
Par. 5. Gifts to Luther College Library. Adopted.
Par. 6. Oline Ramstad. Adopted.
Par. 9. Torger Thompson's Gift. Adopted.
Par. 11. Augustana College. Deleted.
Par. 3. Luther Seminary.

Pastor Numedahl moved as substitute that the building program be only two residences for professors and a library building. Numedahl's motion failed. The committee's report was adopted.

In the discussion as to the Seminary building program, several references were made to the possibility of preparing too many young men for the ministry. To this President Aasgaard made a reply, which is incorporated into the minutes in Department I as addenda to Resolutions.

The convention by a unanimous vote endorsed the statement of the president.

Executive Secretary, L. A. Vigness, called attention to the resolution (as to new salary scale for the professors at the Seminary). The resolution was adopted.

Sec. 4, Prof. J. Dahle's salary.

Rev. J. D. Runsvold moved that the salary allowance be left out from the resolution. Nummedal's motion was laid on the table.

The vote on the committee's resolution gave as a result: For, 131; Against, 112.

Committee's resolution declared adopted.

NO. 12—MADISON NORMAL SCHOOL

Theo. S. Slen, in behalf of the Madison Normal School Association, presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

Moved that in the matter of starting junior college work at the Lutheran Normal School at Madison, Minnesota, the Board of Education be authorized to act according to its judgment of the best interests of all concerned, provided that such work be not begun before the fall of 1931, and provided also that this involve no added appropriation in the present budget. Resolution adopted.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Continued consideration of Section Par. 12.—Madison Normal School.

The previous question moved. Mr. Slen's substitute adopted.

Par. 13. Spokane College.

Re-edit to avoid the word "be discontinued" and to express "that work of Christian education at Spokane College and Pacific Lutheran College be consolidated at Pacific Lutheran College."

Adopted as re-edited.

14. Pacific Lutheran College. Adopted.

Additional motions proposed by Dr. O. A. Tingelstad as supplement to the committee's resolutions were adopted. (These are given as addendum to the resolutions.)

15. Resolutions, Department II., No. 15, in regard to WCAL radio station at St. Olaf College. Adopted.

Be it resolved, that the President of St. Olaf College be authorized to solicit funds for the needed improvements.

16. No action.

ELECTION OF THEOLOGICAL PROFESSOR

MONDAY AFTERNOON

The nomination from the Theological Faculty, Church Council and Board of Education: Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker.

Prof. L. W. Boe, President of St. Olaf College, and J. N. Brown, President of Concordia College, presented the following motion:

"Substitute for motions pending in connection with the election of president and professor of Luther Theological Seminary:

1. That Dr. O. E. Brandt be requested to transfer his major work to the Department of New Testament Exegesis.
2. That Dr. T. F. Gullixson be elected Professor of Practical Theology, and
3. That Dr. T .F. Gullixson be elected to succeed Dr. M. O. Bockman for the ensuing term as president of the Seminary."

Pastor J. Høifjeld submitted the following motion:

"In order to avoid possible feeling of suspicion in regard to election of Theological faculty members and in order to promote the most brotherly and congenial feeling throughout the Church, we hereby move that the nominations from the Committee on the election of President for Luther Seminary be suspended in this case, and that the convention first elects a new professor, and then proceed to the election of a president in following manner:

First, that all the Theological professors be candidates in the first voting.

Secondly, that the three professors who receive the most votes shall be the candidates in the second election. If this course is pursued, we feel that harmony and satisfaction will prevail.

Respectfully submitted.

(Signed) Johannes Høifjeld, P. E. Moen, J. M. O. Gudahl, Otto A. Jacobson, R. S. Chelmen, J. M. Midtlien, S. A. Johnson, A. K. Odland, Hans C. Ness.

Rev. Numedahl presented a motion nominating Prof. C. M. Weswig as president for the Seminary. These motions were received for consideration when the election of president of the Seminary will be taken up for consideration.

The previous question was called for and votes were cast for Carl B. Ylvisaker, nominated by Theological Faculty, the Church Council and the Board of Education, and for Vice-President T. F. Gullixson, who was nominated in the Boe and Brown motion.

Prof. Dr. O. E. Brandt stated before the convention that he did not desire to be candidate for the presidency of Luther Theological Seminary and that he would be pleased to accept the assignment as professor in New Testament Exegesis.

Committee on Ballots reported the following results of Theological professors:

Rev. T. F. Gullixson	511
Rev. C. B. Ylvisaker	304
	815

As neither candidate had the required two-thirds majority a second ballot was taken.

Second ballot for Theological Professor:

T. F. Gullixson	556
Carl B. Ylvisaker	198
	754

Vice-President T. F. Gullixson elected. His election declared unanimous by a rising vote. He was declared elected to the chair of Practical Theology.

A motion by Pastor B. E. Bergesen to express to Dr. Brandt our sincere appreciation of the splendid attitude expressed by his willingness to assume the work of Professor in New Testament Exegesis was adopted.

Rev. T. F. Gullixson's acceptance is printed as addendum, page 359.

ELECTION OF PRESIDENT AT SEMINARY

MONDAY AFTERNOON

It was resolved that we proceed to the election of President now. The committee on election reported that their present report did not fit after the just finished election. The committee was excused from submitting its report.

As candidates for election Numedahl's nomination previously made placed Prof. C. M. Weswig as candidate.

Rev. J. A. Urness nominated Prof. E. O. Brandt and Rev. O. J. Nesheim nominated Prof. G. M. Bruce. Nominations closed.

Brandt again declared that he does not desire to be candidate for the presidency.

Ballots were cast.

TUESDAY MORNING

COMMITTEE ON BALLOTS

Election of president of Luther Seminary:

Prof. G. M. Bruce	126
Prof. C. M. Weswig	198
Rev. T. F. Gullixson	430
	754

President Aasgaard declared Rev. T. F. Gullixson elected as president for Luther Seminary for a term of four years.

Election of Vice-President of the Seminary:

Rev. S. O. Simonson nominated Prof. C. M. Weswig.

Rev. O. J. Nesheim nominated Prof. G. M. Bruce.

Nominations were closed and votes cast.

The Committee on Ballots reported on the election of Vice-President as follows:

Prof. G. M. Bruce	171
Prof. C. M. Weswig	435

Prof. Weswig was declared elected as Vice-President of the Seminary for a term of four years.

ADDENDA TO RESOLUTIONS

1. PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that, in the case and to the extent that the support from other sources prove inadequate for the maintenance of *the present accredited status* of Pacific Lutheran College, the *Board of Trustees* of the Norwgian Lutheran Church of America be authorized on recommendation *of the Board of Education,* to make an emergency appropriation sufficient to avoid operating deficits at Pacific Lutheran Colege *during the next biennium,* it being the purpose of the Church by this resolution to assure the uninterrupted survival of this school in order that Pacific District may cheerfully promote the further development of Pacific Lutheran College, and it being the understanding of the Church that such emergency appropriation shall in no case exceed $17,500.00. Adopted.

PACIFIC DISTRICT AND JOINT SYNOD RESOLUTION

By action of the Board of Directors of Pacific Lutheran College the president of the College, Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, and two of the members of the Board, attended the annual convention of the Northwestern District of the Joint Synod of Ohio, meeting in Spokane, Washington, two weeks ago. The following resolution was adopted by the Northwestern District:

1. That the Northwestern District petition Joint Synod to set aside an annual appropriation of at least $2,500.00 for Pacific Lutheran College.

2. That we, the Northwestern District, throw open our congregations for the solicitation of members for the Pacific Lutheran College Development Association.

3. That, for the sake of fostering interest in Pacific Lutheran College, we consider it advisable to have a properly qualified Joint Synod pastor on the teaching staff of Pacific Lutheran College, that Joint Synod have an advisory member on the Board, and that the president of the Northwestern District be this advisory member.

4. That a committee, similar to the present Spokane College Committee, be created and instructed to function in the interest of Pacific Luheran College.

5. That we, as a district, pledge ourselves to support Pacific Lutheran College by sending of students and in every way that will be conducive to the proper development of Pacific Lutheran College.

L. LUDWIG, President.
E. R. PFLUEGER, Secretary.

This resolution was presented by Dr. O. A. Tingelstad to the Pacific District meeting.

The motion prevailed that Pacific District endorse these resolutions and recommend them to the General Convention of our Church.

We present this resolution together with the recommendation of our Pacific Distrcit in the hope that the above action may receive the endorsement of our Church body.

O. L. HAAVIK.
GEO. O. LANE.
O. A. TINGELSTAD.
Committee.

These resolutions were endorsed by the convention.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Communication from Rocky Mountain District received by convention.

We, the undersigned, elected by the Rocky Mountain District, wish to present the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Spokane College now closed has only a small debt, and WHEREAS, it has a great field of service and opportunity stretching several hundred miles in all directions; and WHEREAS, the disposal of this property at this time would entail a great economic loss and forever wipe out the possibility of a Lutheran school in this district.

BE IT RESOLVED, that the Church conserves the property of Spokane College through its Board of Trustees and defers final action on the disposal of this property until after the next biennial convention.

A. M. SKINDLOV.
O. M. GRIMSBY.
T. S. STOCKDAL.

Greeting to Joint Synod of Ohio.

That we express our hearty appreciation of the splendid co-operation on the part of the Joint Synod of Ohio, both financially and otherwise, in our educational work in the western part of the United States.

Dr. M. O. Bøckman

Rev. D. G. Ristad and Rev. J. R. Lavik offered the following resolution, anent Dr. M. O. Bockman's retiring from the presidency of the Seminary:

(Translation): "It is with a feeling of regret that the N. L. C. A. has received the notification that the president of the Theological Seminary, Dr. M. O. Bøckman, asks to be relieved from this position, which he has filled with such great honor to himself, and has rendered such a great service to the Church for these many years. Dr. Bockman has not only laid down a great work as Theological professor and stood in our midst as a typical Christian, but his clear insight into the great problems of the Church and his ability to solve these has been able to lead not only the young men, who under his direction have prepared themselves for positions of leadership in the congregations, but the Church at its meetings, and otherwise in speaking and writing, has given of himself to the development of the Church both internally and externally.

The N. L. C. A. wishes on this day to thank God for the gift that it received in this faithful and talented servant, and furthermore, bespeak its deepfelt thanks to Dr. Bockman for his long and important and blessed service in the Church.

The N. L. C. A. expresses its joy over the fact that it can yet have his services as Theological teacher, and prays God that he in the future to his final end may experience the fullness of God's grace and live rejoicing in the joy that exceeds all understanding.'"

After the adoption of this resolution Dr. M. O. Bøckman was elected as President Emeritus of Luther Seminary. Dr. Bøckman was escorted to the platform by the president, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard. The convention sang: "Magtigste Kristi Menighetens Herre." Dr. Bøckman addressed the convention at the hour of the evening devotion.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson's Speech of Acceptance

Mr. Chairman, members of the convention:

Professor Carl Ylvisaker was my candidate two years ago for the chair of New Testament Theology. Had he been elected now instead of myself, my heart would now be filled with joy.

In my final letter to President Aasgaard are these words, a presumption I will admit, "If my refusal makes room for Professor Ylvisaker, I count such refusal a service to the Church."

You have shown a confidence in me which simply overwhelms me.

Your previous call imposed upon me a task for which I honestly felt unequal.

Your call went with me close to the edge of the valley of the shadow of death and up again to health and strength before it was refused.

You have called me now to the chair of Practical Theology. It is a call, which before God, I dare not decline. I accept this call. This, my acceptance, is in no way connected with nor conditioned upon the proposal in connection with the presidency of the Seminary."

Department Three
HOME MISSION

1. Board of Home Missions and Church Extention

Members Ex-Officio

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936).....Twin Valley, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. A. O. Johnson (1936).....Spring Grove, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. Olaf Holen (1936).....Roland, Iowa

American Lutheran Conference

Rev. C. C. A. Jensen, D.D. (1934).....Burr Oak, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. L. A. Roseland (1934).....Vermilion, S. D.

Pacific District

Rev. H. A. Stub (1934).....1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. L. O. Grimsby (1932).....Missoula, Mont.

North Dakota District

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem (1932).....Grafton, N. D.

Eastern District

Rev. H. G. Magelssen (1932).....507 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.

Canada District

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1932).....Weldon, Sask., Canada

Officers

Chairman, Rev. H. G. Magelssen.....507 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. D.
Executive Secy., Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D. D., 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

2. HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEES

Eastern District

Mr. John M. Peterson (1933).....4338 Fulleton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. J. R. Jensen (1933).....1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Rev. J. M. Wick (1932).....1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Rev. Helmer Halvorson (1931).....414 63d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. G. M. Rundhaug (1931).....652 No. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. A. E. Hanson (1933).....Bemidji, Minn.
Mr. I. J. Hauge (1933).....Black Duck, Minn.
Rev. A. N. Skogerbo (1932).....Erskine, Minn.
Rev. D. Halvorson (1931).....635 N. St., Duluth, Minn.
Mr. P. Onstad (1931).....Ada, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. O. T. Storaasli (1933)....Emmons, Minn.
Rev. D. J. Borge (1933)....Byron, Minn.
Rev. C. K. Solberg (1932)....1818 13th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. J. W. Wilson (1931)....1623 Penn Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Henry Gullord (1931)....Bricelyn, Minn.

Iowa District

Mr. T. O. Teggen (1933)....Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Alternate: Mr. Norman H. Nelson....2515 Court St., Sioux City, Iowa
Mr. John Thompson (1932)....Ellsworth, Iowa
Alternate: Mr. A. O. Anderson....Inwood, Iowa
Rev. O. R. Sletten (1932)....Lake Mills, Iowa
Alternate: Rev. Olaf Holen....Roland, Iowa
Rev. T. O. Tolo (1931)....Locust, Iowa

South Dakota District

Mr. Albert Løvaas (1933)....Astoria, S. D.
Rev. O. N. Odland (1932)....Yankton, S. D.
Rev. Geo. Ulvilden (1932)....Toronto, S. D.
Mr. Jorgen Boe (1931)....Presho, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Evenson (1931)....Sherman, S. D.

North Dakota District

Mr. M. L. Lewis (1933)....Van Hook, N. D.
Mr. L. B. Garness (1932)....Sheyenne, N. D.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1932)....Minot, N. D.
Rev. E. Ballestad (1931)....Walcott, N. D.
Rev. C. M. Hallanger (1931)....Portland, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. J. C. Hjelmervik (1933)....Kalispell, Mont.
Alternate, Rev. J. Muller Eggen....1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Rev. O. J. Enge (1933)....Joplin, Mont.
Alternate: Rev. Edw. Erickson....Anaconda, Mont.
Rev. A. M. Egge (1932)....Plentywood, Mont.
Mr. Anton Storvick (1932)....
Rev. O. A. Norem (1931)....Spokane, Wash.

Evangelistic Committee

Inter Mountain Circuit....Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont.
Havre Circuit....Rev. O. L. Olsrud, Hingham, Mont.
Spokane Circuit....Mr. P. Sathre
Glendive Circuit....Rev. O. K. Davidson, 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Billings, Circuit....Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont.
North East Montana Circuit....Rev. Harald Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. Geo. O. Lane (1933)....Stanwood, Wash.
Rev. P. B. Hoff (1933)....3525 4th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Mr. S. A. Arntson (1933)....604 E. 68th St., Portland, Ore.
Rev. H. L. Foss (1931)....Silverton, Ore.
Mr. A. Stang (1931)....1624 So. J. St., Tacoma, Wash.

CANADA DISTRICT

President J. J. Akre (ex-of.)....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1933)....Preeceville, Sask.
Mr. A. J. Fløtre (1932)....Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim (1932)....Calgary, Alta.
Rev. K. O. Kandal (1931)....Admiral, Alta.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1931)....Cereal, Alta.

B. Reports

"Go, I pray thee, see whether it be well with thy brethren."—Gen. 37: 14.

Thus Jacob instructed his son Joseph. Joseph submitted willingly to the command of his father and departed in quest of his brethren, his father's children, fully aware of the dangers that he would be exposed to. And when he came to Shechem and found them not, but was informed that they had departed hence, he went to Dothan and found them there.

Likewise our Heavenly Father has commanded us as His children to go out to find our lost brethren and win them back to Him and His salvation. Are we ready and willing to obey His command?

The Lutheran Church has preeminently been a Home Mission Church. She has followed in the footsteps of her Master who first sought the lost sheep of Israel and who instructed His disciples to begin the great mission campaign from Jerusalem.

Because Home Missions have occupied a prominent place in our Church, God has abundantly blessed us so that we now have a large and vigorous Church numbering nearly 3000 congregations, with about half million members, with schools, charities, and work in pagan lands. Our good people have annually contributed over one million dollars to carry on this work. Truly, we have reasons to be thankful.

But it seems that God in His mercy has ever greater blessings in store for us. The doors of our beloved land are open as never before to the old true Gospel of Jesus Christ. New fields are developing in the cities as well as in the rural districts throughout the whole land and opportunities for Home Mission work are multiplying every year.

The work in our Home Mission field has progressed also during the year 1929. Many congregations which have received financial support from our Home Mission budget have become self-supporting and a number of new ones have been organized during the year.

The Board of Home Missions held two meetings during the year 1929, one the 30th of January and the other the 10th of September. The Executive Committee had three meetings, on the 10th of April, 16th of May and the 15th of October.

The term of office of members representing Northern Minnesota, Southern Minnesota and Iowa Districts has expired, and election must take place.

As our representative from the Rocky Mountain District, Rev. O. O. Andvik has accepted a call to North Dakota, a new member must also be elected for that district.

Seamen's Missions

Information about Seamen"s Missions in San Francisco, Seattle, Galveston, Boston, Ketchikan and Vancouver will be found in the reports submitted by the Superintendents of these Missions.

On June 1st we will move into our own building in Seattle, which the Church purchased a few years ago and which is now being remodelled and equipped to take care of our work. This is only a block away from the present quarters. Rev. E. B. Slettedahl is the Superintendent of this Mission.

Pertaining to our Seamen's Mission at San Francisco, we have not as yet been able to secure a suitable building for our work at this place. This mission is still taken care of by Rev. Gronsberg and his assistant at the old place.

The work at Boston, Galveston, Ketchikan and Vancouver has been carried on as in former years.

At Norfolk, Va., we have had a Seamen's Mission for many years, also a small congregation. Said work has been turned over to the Norwegian Sea-

men's Mission in Norway and the work is being taken care of by Rev. Ravnan. Our Church is appropriating a small amount to this work temporarily.

May the Lord continue to add His blessings to all our Seamen's Missions, our faithful workers and our sailor boys.

Immigrant Missions

Our Church conducts two Immigrant Missions, one in Brooklyn, New York and the other in Winnipeg, Man., Can.

The Norway House at Brooklyn, N. Y., which is our Immigrant Home, has been a haven for many of the immigrants coming from the old country, as well as a gathering place for the newcomers living and working in the great metropolis or surrounding country. It has also been a safe and convenient place to stop for many of our Church people going and coming from Norway.

Notwithstanding that Norway's quota is very small, only 6,400 are allowed to come to U. S. each year, a large percentage comes to our Immigrant Home and are helped both spiritually and physically until they find their destination. They are met at the docks when the steamer comes in, taken to Norway House and directed to the railroad stations on their westward journey. Thus the Church meets and bids them welcome to a new country. Devotions are conducted every evening and Thursday evening a special service is held. These metings are well attended.

The property at 92 Columbia Heights (Norway House) has been sold, because it was not suitably adapted for the work, and the Church will be asked to sanction a proposition from the Home Mission Board, together with the Board of Trustees, that new quarters be acquired, better adapted for our Immigrant work. This will not require more money from the Church than before. The temporary Superintendent at Norwav House is Rev. R. O. Aase.

The following resolution and recommendations to the Church were adopted by the Home Mission Board as well as the Board of Trustees:

"Whereas, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Church Body in 1925, (page 396), the Immigrant Mission (Norway House) in Brooklyn has been sold at a price of $50,000.00, payable as follows: $15,000.00 cash, by purchaser assuming a mortgage of $17,000.00 now standing as a lien against said premises, and the balance, $18,000.00, by a purchase money mortgage back on said premises with interest at 6 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually for a period of five years, and

Whereas, the Home Mission Board recommends that a local corporation be formed in New York to promote, establish and maintain an Immigrant Home at some suitable place in Brooklyn or New York to provide accommodations for Lutheran Immigrants and Missionary work at said place, and that said proceeds arising from the sale of said Norway House loaned to said corporation for the establishment of such Immigrant Home on such terms and conditions as may be determined upon, that the Home Mission Board will guarantee to pay to the Church Body interest on said proceeds from said sale of said Norway House at 5% per annum for a period of five years, that the liability of the Church Body in this project shall be limited to said proceeds of said sale, excepting the Home Mission Board provide a Mission Pastor at said place, and

Whereas. the said Home Mission Board requests that this Board (Board of Trustees) approve of said project and appoint a committee of three to work with said Home Mission Board or its committee to prepare and present resolution to the Church Convention to authorize the carrying out of said project.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Board approves this recommendation of the Board of Home Missions, on condition that the proposed Immigrant Home be designed, located, financed and controlled in a manner acceptable to the Board of Trustees and Board of Home Missions, and that proper arrangements be made so that said Immigrant Home be controlled by members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America."

Rev. T. J. Langley has been our Immigrant Missionary at Winnipeg, Man., Canada, for three years.

The great influx of our people from Norway into Canada has necessitated this move. Rev. Langley is working faithully, spending the winter months visiting congregations and settlements to find work and places for the Immigrants. Work has been secured for most of the immigrants, thereby also increasing interest in our Church work in Canada and helping the newcomers to come in contact with our Church and congregations. These people must be taken care of or they will be lost for our dear Church.

May the Lord continue to bless the Immigrant Missions in Brooklyn and Winnipeg.

The Indian Mission

The report of Prof. Axel Jacobson, who has been a teacher and missionary among the Indians for a period of over 40 years, will undoubtedly be read with great interest. It is one of our oldest missions and should appeal to every true church member for generous support.

Rev. T. Rykken has been pastor at the Indian Mission, preaching and teaching at the Mission station as well as at the church in the country. When we think of the great number of children instructed in God's Word from year to year, as well as the Gospel message brought to the older Indians, the Church is truly doing a blessed work at Wittenberg, Wis.

The Eskimo Mission

Our Church is doing work among the Eskimos at the Mission stations at Teller and Igloo, Alaska. Rev. Dahle has been stationed at Igloo since he returned to Alaska to again take up the work among the natives, and he has done a very blessed work. Miss Helen Frost, who was a worker at the Teller station for three years, has this year been home on a year's furlough and has used her time in studying at the Lutheran Bible Institute. Miss Mabel Lien has managed the station at Teller, together with Miss Anna Mathison. On account of sickness, Miss Lien has resigned and Mr. Jesse Olson will take her place as manager of the Teller Mission.

The Daughters of the Reformation have labored faithfully to gather the necessary funds so that a new station could be opened at Shismaref. We have at that place between 300 and 400 Eskimos, of whom many have pleaded and prayed to get a missionary. About $7,000 has now been collected by the D. O. R., and a new station will be established. The building and equipment will not exceed said amount and the expenses in maintaining the work at Shismaref will be taken care of by the D. O. R. organization, which will make this its special project. The Y. P. L. L. has also promised to give some financial assistance.

Rev. Dahle will move with his family to Shismaref to manage this station. He will erect the building with native help, thereby saving the mission considerable money. Miss Helen Frost will take Rev. Dahle's place at Igloo.

The Cradle Roll Department of the W. M. F. has already over 2,000 names on its list and has been of wonderful help to our Alaska Mission.

These Christian, courageous workers who have gone forth close to the Arctic Circle to bring the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the Eskimos deserve our full support and our continued prayers.

Deaf and Blind Missions

Among the Deaf and the Blind at Faribault, Minn., Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Sioux Falls, S. D., our Church is doing a blessed work. Rev. H. O. Bjorlie is carrying on faithfully the work at Faribault and Council Bluffs, among these unfortunates. He has also made trips to Devils Lake and other places to visit the deaf and the blind, and will visit Devils Lake regularly in the interest of this work.

Rev. Bjorlie has a report which I know everyone will read with great interest.

At Sioux Falls, S. D., Pastor B. J. Rothnem has had charge of the work.

The Lord grant that we as a Church may continue to further this work and pray for it!

The Book Mission

Rev. Olaf Guldseth is working faithfully as the head of this endeavor. The work has progressed and borne fruit. The small booklets and tracts have been of great help to our pastors in their work, and have brought both spiritual help as well as information to our people. Further information regarding this work will be found in Rev. Guldseth's report.

The Evangelistic Work

Rev. H. N. Ronning, Rev. T. Tjornhom, Mr. E. L. Scotvold and Mr. K. O. Lokken are laboring faithfully to help the pastors bring more spiritual life into our congregations. They have visited about 175 congregations, held 432 meetings in the Norwegian language and 669 in the English language.

These meetings have been well attended and the work has been of great blessing to many souls. Letters have been received from pastors where these men have worked, giving thanks to God and the Church for the spiritual help they have brought them and their people. The evangelists have not only visited the larger congregations but have also spent part of their time out on the frontiers, on the Home Mission field.

May God continue to bless their work!

Student Pastors at State Schools

This important line of Home Mission activity brings us in touch with the young men and women who are distributed among the student bodies of our secular institutions. The statistical report for 1929 shows that we have at least 2,997 students in attendance at non-Lutheran schools. We have reason to expect that from these will come leaders in both Church and State.

The pastors who have entered this field of activity have formed an organization in order to be of mutual help and inspiration to each other in this particular work.

The Church Extension Fund

The Church Extension Fund plays a very important part in the Home Mission program. Many congregations, not only Home Mission congregations, but also others, on account of financial depression, have appealed to Church Extension for aid in their church building program.

The Church Extension Board has tried to do its very best, with the limited amount of money at its disposal. If this Fund had adequate resources it would be a source of greater aid than at present to many struggling congregations, but as the contributions to Church Extension are far below what they ought to be, and since comparatively few have been able to pay on the loans extended to them, we have not been able to assist as we would like.

Many congregations believe that when a loan is granted by the Home Mission Board, money is available immediately. The fact is that the Board approves applications for loans even though no money is available at present to show the willingness of the Church to help. It is understood, however, that each congregation must await its turn.

The cause of Church Extension would be greatly enlarged if the congregations who have had loans for five years or longer would earnestly strive to repay same.

Rev. H. M. Mason has been soliciting for this Fund during the greater part of 1929, and has been successful in such congregations where he has been permitted to work. We would plead with the pastors and congregations interested in the Home Mission work of our Church to open the doors for Rev. Mason, that he may be allowed to present and gather funds for this most worthy cause.

Believing that the interest in Church Extension would increase and giving become more general, the Board this year has placed the sum of $10,000 on the regular Home Mission budget for Church Extension. In view of the fact that about $5,000 has been received annually through free-will offerings, the proposed appropriation will mean a very slight increase in the budget. If this

is voted by the Convention, which we hope and pray it will be, it also follows that every gift to this cause will be credited upon the budget to the contributing congregations.

May the God of our fathers, who has so richly blessed our humble efforts in the interest of Home Missions in the years that are gone, continue to hold in His almighty and loving hand this most important work of our Church. May He give us greater vision, increased willingness to give and more prayerful zeal as we continue to serve!

C. S. B. HOEL, Executive Secretary.

INSTITUTIONS

East Boston, Mass.

During the year 1929, 9,457 seamen visited the reading room, and of these 5,428 attended the services or other meetings. One hundred fifty Norwegian vessels entered Boston Harbor and of these 146 were visited by the pastor of the Seamen's Mission. 145 sick sailors were visited by the pastor, of whom some were found in hospitals and others on board ship. Among these 145 sick visitations are also included those whom I visited in the city and in the congregation. The sailors showed me the utmost courtesy and I noticed that a number of the men after such visitation came to services the following Sunday. Three sailors were buried from the mission.

3,200 letters have been received for the seamen; 325 of these were forwarded; 275 sailors secured work through the mission and we provided lodging for many. W have, however, been very economical in this respect and try to prevail upon the boys to go out and find work and not to impose upon the hospitality of the mission. The best feature of all, however, is the many opportunities given us to lay the Word of God upon the hearts of these young seamen, and, according to the promises of the Lord, His Word shall not return unto Him void.

The seamen have deposited $2,000.00 here for safe-keeping. During the year I have sent home for them $5,078.64. All accounts are in good order. All letters containing money donations to the mission have been placed on file for inspection by the Board of Home Missions. During these days I have made use of the men who are idle to clean up the church and the reading room.

In conclusion, I thank God who by His grace has blessed the labors of our Seamen's Mission here, and I would also tender our thanks to Dr. Hoel who as Executive Secretary has encouraged me in my work and supported me in every way. God grant that this department of our Church work may some day prove not to have been in vain. AXEL BERGH.

Norw. Luth. Seamen's Mission, Galveston, Texas

God has truly blessed the past year for us, not only in regard to finances but also spiritually. The year brought blessings to the numerous seamen who during the course of the twelve months attended our meetings and services.

Every Sunday forenoon we have had Sunday School and now we have 26 children and four teachers. Every Sunday evening we have conducted Norwegian services and there has been an average attendance of 30. Every Tuesday evening we have conducted semi-religious meetings with programs and refreshments. The average number of visitors has been 45. We have also had special festivities and lectures, all of which have been very well attended. When the church was dedicated in March, 1928, we were constrained to borrow $400.00 from the bank, which sum was refunded December, 1929. The income during the year through collections has been $519.86, and the current expenses have been $510.88. The Ladies' Aid has now paid off the last note on the organ and in December the Aid sent $50.00 to the budget of our Church. All the furnishings in the church are paid, including pews, altar, pulpit, baptismal

font and organ, and no debt rests upon us. Nevertheless, it is our privilege this year to repay something on the indebtedness to the Church Extension Fund.

During the past year, from January 1 to December 1, 1929, the city has been visited by 112 Norwegian, ten Swedish and 18 Danish vessels, and on all ships of other nations, America included, there have always been many Norwegian sailors. In the course of the year we have had in our care on behalf of the seamen $1,383.00 and $1,700 sent to their respective homes; total $3,083.00. Besides the Sunday School, I have instructed a class for confirmation. The enrollment took place September 19, 1929, and the class will be confirmed on Easter day this year. There are three girls and two boys.

We had Christmas festivals for the seamen. Altogether 300 presents were distributed, which had been donated by friends all over the country.

It is with gratitude to God and the Church that we submit this annual report. The Lord alone is to be honored and magnified for the work that we have done.

E. BONNEVIE-KLUVER.

Scandinavian Seamen's Mission, San Francisco.

The Lord has blessed our Seamen's Mission during the year 1929 and we render thanks to Him for His blessings, in Jesus' name!

Four times a week we have conducted public services and every evening we have had prayers. The attendance at these meetings has been fairly good. The following statistics will show what has been done:

$55,512.62 has been in our safe-keeping, and the sum of $55,668.34 has been paid out. $28,576.05 was received in remittances—$30,897.52 was deposited in banks in behalf of the seamen.

On the 31st of December, 1929, the sum of $65,616.00 was shown in the bank books as being in the custody of the Mission. The sum of $55,018.17 was withdrawn in checks and money orders. 10,160 letters, 3,091 packages were received. In the baggage room 724 items for the seamen were deposited. There were 143,710 visitors to the mission; 200 visits were made to the ships and 150 hospital visitations. The Lord be praised for all His mercies!

O. GRONSBERG, Seamen's Pastor.

Scand. Luth. Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash.

Last year the reading room had some over 170,600 visitors. 214 services have been held, with about 8,000 in attendance. 23,085 letters have been received, not to mention thousands of packages. 6,385 letters were forwarded to various ports. Voluminous correspondence from the Mission itself is not included in these figures. 36 missing men have been located and put in communication with their relatives. A number of these have been missing many years. Imagine the significance of this if it were your husband or son who had been lost and found. 838 seamen have been assisted in securing good jobs without any compensation from the seamen or the ship-owners. It is understood that all such service is free.

Quite a lot of money has been received during the past year for safe-keeping and home-sending. All moneys belonging to sailors, the home and the mission are audited at the beginning of each month by a competent auditor and specified accounts of all moneys are sent to the officials of the Church body. A large sum of money has also been used to alleviate the hardships of the sick and the distressed. This work goes with a Christian seamen's mission, while at the same time it is necessary to see to it that these funds are not misused but rightly applied.

Aside from the duties mentioned above there is also a great deal of work of many varieties, both temporal and spiritual, as for instance visitations to hospitals and vessels, advice and counsel in various relations, visits to those who constantly are found in the immigrant station to be deported, direction to the A. B. and Lifeboat certificates, citizenship, etc. We are constantly engaged in a great and varied work and we need the prayers and support of God's people.

For more than five months we have had free instruction in the English language by two capable women teachers. With the assistance of our many friends, societies and individuals, we were enabled to make our mission a pleasant place for more than 500 persons, chiefly seamen, with various gifts, with Christmas goodies and Christmas dinners at two of the city's restaurants, thus entertaining more than four hundred seamen. To show that this hospitality was highly appreciated we may state among other things that the assembly rooms were packed with eager listeners during the preaching of the Word of God both on Christmas Day and the day after Christmas, and this without any refreshments whatever.

An account of all moneys and packages received for Christmas will be found duly acknowledged in the Pacific Lutheran Herald.

In conclusion, let me express cordial thanks to all the dear donors who with money and packages assisted us in making our mission a pleasant refuge for the many sailors who are far away from home and who miss the joys of Christmas with their loved ones at home. Our hope and prayer is that God to whom the labor belongs may richly reward and bless these friends for their kind helpfulness.

E. B. SLETTEDAHL.

Seamen' s Mission, Vancouver, B. C.

This report is not intended as a complete account of the work done throughout the year at this Mission; it is merely an outline or sketch of what we have been able to do.

The Norwegian Lutheran Mission of Vancouver, B. C., has been in a transition period during the last year. As is generally known, it was begun as a charity mission. We arranged sleeping quarters in the basement of the church building which were, however, entirely inadequate as to equipment; but still we were able to take care of about 50 men every night during the winter months, providing free meals twice a day. This friendly hospitality naturally attracted a number who by force of bad fortune were impoverished or such as, owing to improvidence, found refuge in our Mission.

Finally, matters came to such a pass, that the local Board of Trustees, as well as the former pastor in charge, recommended a change, and, as a consequence, the mission has been in a state of transition from that of a local charity to that of a seamen's mission.

The reading-room, providing reading matter and writing facilities, has been well attended, having had approximately 3200 visitors. There have been 43 religious meetings, with an attendance of about 1400 people. 4500 letters have been received and of these more than one-third has been forwarded to various places in lumber camps and fisheries. Due to the poor circumstances in which the men have been this year, very little money has been received for safe keeping; but the mission provides facilities for such custody. Classes in English have been conducted twice a week, with a fair attendance. Work for men has been so scarce this winter that very little has been done in this direction, but a good many girls have secured employment in good homes through the office of the mission. Hospitals have been visited regularly and sick people have been helped to get doctor and hospital care. Assistance to immigrants has been given in many cases, the mission pastor serving as interpreter at the U. S. Immigration Office.

As stated above, the work has been in the transition period, and therefore not as great as might have been expected. What people here have generally wanted from the mission is food, clothing and lodging; but a change has been going on gradually and we are trying to help men to help themselves. In due time we hope that this mission may rank among the larger institutions of the kind in our Church.

Cash donations amounted to about $180.00, which money has been used in providing food, mostly. Due to the terrible unemployment here last winter, we felt the need of doing this, and about two thousand free meals were served.

Christian service is stressed, as the above brief report will show. We are

hoping, by the grace of God, that this helping hand may reach out in such a way as to touch those who are receiving its ministrations by the spirit of Christ and be led to seek God who is the Giver of all good gifts.

We ask for the sympathy and prayers of our beloved Church in this work, and join with them in prayer for continued blessings upon all the activities of the mission. C. K. MALMIN.

Ketchikan Seamen's Home

The Seamen's Home at Ketchikan, Alaska, has had a blessed and prosperous year during 1929, for which our gratitude and thanks arises to Him from whom all blessings come. The Seamen's Home has indeed been a means to convey many blessings to the fishermen in this vicinity.

The co-operation of the committee which was appointed by the Church a few years ago deserves a good deal of credit for the success of the institution. The members of the committee have at all times exerted their influence in its favor.

We have conducted services every other Wednesday for the fishermen. A class in English and a class in Citizenship were conducted during the winter months. A series of Bible lectures were also given during these months. These classes and lectures were well attended by the boys, and were conducted by the pastor of the Seamen's Home. Besides these meetings regular family prayer meetings were held in my office by a few Christian boys who desired to come together for prayer.

The Reading Room has been well attended during the last year. The fishermen have often had a quiet hour with the Lord through the Christian literature which the Reading Room offers to its visitors.

While the Seamen's Home does not aim to be an employment bureau, it has by its influence been able to provide employment for a number of men. It has also kept for safe-keeping for the boys a sum of about $15,000.00. And it has sent home for the boys a sum of over $15,000.00. The income of the Seamen's Home during the year 1929 was $7,594.48.

May God continue to bless the work at the Seamen's and Fishermen's Home at this place. J. M. ADSKIM.

Bethany Indian Mission

Our school opened again October 1st, and within a few days we had full attendance, the number being 137.

Our older, confirmed children begged to be admitted again, but as there were so many small children in miserable circumstances, we advised these older ones to shift for themselves and give the chance to the wee and helpless tots.

Four of our older pupils attend the high school here. One of our Indian girls, who graduated from the high school last year, has taught a class of 25 of our little ones. She has done fairly well, but lately asked me is she could get a little support in a money way so as to attend one of our church schools a year. I am wondering if some private individual or society might be willing to help Ruth Mallory get this additional schooling.

Those employed here have done their work faithfully, as well as shown an interest in the bodily and spiritual welfare of the children.

We have had but little sickness to contend with this year, mostly the usual colds and two or three falls down some stairs, none of which resulted in mentionable injury to the ones concerned.

Pastor Rykken has conducted services regularly in the mission here on the grounds as well as at our little church a distance from town. He has also had regular classes at school. It may be added that the services in the rural church have been quite well attended also this year.

The records show 19 baptized during the year, 11 confirmed, 96 communed, 6 burials, 1 marriage.

I have often thought, during the passing years, what a blessing it would be to have a plain building here for the older Indians, where they might be housed for the winter. They eke out a miserable existence especially during the long winter months. If we could furnish them a room, bed and stove, and let them cook their own meals in their own way, I assure you it would make them glad. We could gather them for worship and win them for the Kingdom of God, or in instances further establish them in the essentials of the Christian religion. Mrs. Sundby, who is the President of our Women's Missionary Federation and is a capable woman with vision, has this matter under consideration. Our plan is to house them only during the winter. When spring comes they can leave this winter home and shift for themselves in the way hitherto usual among them, until the snow begins to fly again. It seems that they manage quite well during the warm season.

We commend our cause to your prayers and liberal support during the coming year. May God further extend His Kingdom among the Indians, who are redeemed with the same blood as we and have a common inheritance with us, as many as believe in the crucified and risen Lord Jesus Christ, in the Savior of all the human race. AXEL JACOBSON.

ADENDA

Deaf and Blind Mission, Faribault, Minn.

The Mission among the Deaf and Blind at Effata Church, Faribault, Minn., has enjoyed a fruitful year. Services were held uninterruptedly every Sunday at church for the blind at 9:45 and for the deaf at 10:45. Young People's Luther League meetings have been held once a month for each group, separately. The Saturday classes have enjoyed special instruction. Instead of using older confirmed pupils as teachers in the lower classes at the Church for the Deaf, Mr. Wesley Lauritsen, one of the able teachers at the School, has been engaged throughout the year. His work has made a vast difference in the results. He has also preached in the absence of the pastor at the Iowa or North Dakota Schools. A class of 26 deaf and blind were confirmed on Palm Sunday. Eight were also baptized. Two were confirmed on their death-beds, one blind boy and one girl at the hospital for Feeble-Minded, making a total of 28.

The largest class nas been enrolled at the Iowa School, and about 15 may be confirmed there May 18th. Work has been extended to the North Dakota School at Devils Lake, and a most wonderful entrance has been made. The majority of all the Protestants enrolled are Lutherans, and all the Protestants join with them in special preaching services. The pastor has to spend two Sundays a month away from Faribault, but the work at Effata Church is ably handled by the associate, Mr. Lauritsen. H. O. BJORLIE.

Report for Book Mission

During the year 1929 the work of the Book Mission proceeded as usual, with some signs, however, of a little growth and progress. More literature was printed and sent out and the contributions have been somewhat more generous than in any former year.

It may also be truthfully said that this missionary work has become better known through this year than ever before. The expression "Book Mission" was not used and an effort was made to get this quiet messenger of the gospel into the homes as widely as possible. It has thus been the hope to place the printed religious Word in the hands of our people also in our times, when there are so many things that occupy men's thoughts and hinder the use of catechism and the Bible, and all other religious literature.

The Book Mission is grateful for the encouragement received in this manner, because we believe that the distribution of such literature is of spiritual help to many and gives us courage to carry on this work.

We have good reason to believe that at least most of the literature distributed is read. This literature is sent only to such as will distribute it with discrimination, and, as a rule, such persons inform us that the tracts and booklets are received with gratitude.

As to the fruits which our literature may bear, we must leave that to the guidance of God's Holy Spirit. However, during this past year we have received numerous letters expressing gratitude for the help and guidance which our literature has provided them. The clearest evidence that the knowledge of the Book Mission and participation in it is developing consists in this fact that our Ladies' Aid Societies seem to be becoming more interested in the work. The increased interest among the Ladies' Aid Societies for our work is certainly a fruit of the fact that the Women's Missionary Federation has placed our Book Mission upon its program. We therefore hope for a constantly growing co-operation on the part of the Federation.

The following tracts and booklets have been published in 1929:

No. 13,	"Andagtsstunder for syke"	7th edition	5,000	copies
" 18,	"What Must I Do To Be Saved"	9th "	5,000	"
" 30,	"God's Children on Earth "	4th "	5,000	"
" 25,	"Christian Child-Training"	5th "	5,000	"
" 31,	"Andagtsbok for Gamle"	2nd "	5,000	"
" 26,	"Lys i Hjemmet"	3rd "	5,000	"
" 35,	"Hvad er Kristendom?"	1st "	10,000	"
" 4,	"The Chief Teachings of Christian Science Compared with the Teachings of the Bible"	5th "	5,000	"
" 9,	"Divine Consolation"	15th "	5,000	"
" 34,	"Faithful Under Fire"	2nd "	5,000	"
" 33,	"For Little Folks"	3rd "	5,000	"
" 22,	"Light in the Sick Room"	7th "	5,000	"
" 18,	"What Must I Do To Be Saved?"	10th "	5,000	"
" 36,	"Luther's Small Catechism"		40,000	"
	"Little Devotional Gems"		5,000	"
	Total		115,000	"

Nineteen different tracts have been published to the number of 76,000 copies. The only new publications are No. 35, "Hvad er Kristendom" and No. 36, "The Catechism." The question is often asked, if the Book Mission has no new tracts on hand. The ministers who have used our books found them useful and want more of them. When the Board of Publication of Augsburg Publishing House last year determined to get rid of quite a lot of old Norwegian literature, for which there probably would be no sale, it was permitted the Book Mission to pick out whatever they desired of this Norwegian surplus literature. I therefore selected several hundred copies under several titles, all of which were brought to my home. But these booklets can be used only occasionally. A number of English tracts were also turned over from Augsburg Publishing House. For all this I hereby tender our thanks.

The literature which was distributed in 1929 comprises about 119,300 small publications, of which 35,000 are the catechism and furthermore 62,200 tracts. Besides the catechism we had 26 publications for distribution, 13 in English and 13 in Norwegian. 54,440 English publications were sent out and 29,870 Norwegian tracts and booklets. As a rule a few trial copies are sent out to those who send us contributions, even though they do not ask for the tracts, and they who presumably are less conversant with our work but send us contributions, receive trial copies of all the literature which we possess. It is often very difficult to decide what should be sent out, since the orders we receive are in many cases very definite. This is very often the case, even when a large consignment is requested. We must therefore determine as best we can what tracts and how many of them we are to send out. Of course this fact increases the work.

OLAF GULDSETH.

C. Committee Report

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

Committee No. 3, consisting of Pastors O. M. Grimsby, A. Green, H. D. Johnson, A. N. Brudvig and Rev. H. O. Fjelstad, and delegates Ludvig Ranum, E. E. Hanson, H. H. Tosdal, Stephen Larson, and L. O. Linde, was organized by electing Rev. O. M. Grimsby chairman and Rev. A. N. Brudvig Secretary.

The Committee begs to submit the following report:

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America returns thanks to Almighty God for the many blessings bestowed upon the Home Mission work of our Church in the past, for the privilege of serving Him in this field, and invokes continued divine guidance and grace in the future.

The Church furthermore expresses its sincere thanks and appreciation to the men who are placed in the responsible position of guiding and directing this work, to the men who are laboring in the various mission institutions, the Home Mission pastors and other workers, for their faithful and loyal service in their respective field of labor, and to the members of our congregations who have sustained the work by their prayers and contributions.

2. The Church recognizes with gratitude the good work that is being done in the Seamen's Mission at East Boston, Mass., Galveston, Texas, San Francisco, Cal., Seattle, Wash., Vancouver, B. C., and Ketchikan, Alaska.

3. The Church commends the Bethany Indian Mission at Wittenberg, Wis., to the prayers and increased financial support o our people. The Indian Mission has a special claim upon us. We owe this people, whose land we have possessed, the best we have, the gospel of Jesus Christ. The suggestion made by Prof. Axel Jacobson in his report concerning a building for the use of the older Indians during the winter months, should receive serious attention as soon as circumstances will permit.

4. The Church is mindful of the blessed work that is being done among the deaf and blind at Faribault, Minn., Council Bluffs, Iowa, and Sioux Falls, S. D. Pastors Bjorlie and Rothnem are rendering valuable service to our Church in ministering to the spiritual needs of these unfortunates who have been denied the blessed gifts of hearing and speech.

5. The Church appreciates with thanks to God the self-sacrificing and noble work that is being done by the loyal men and women who are serving in our Eskimo mission. The financial support given to this mission by the Daughters of the Reformation and the Young People's Luther League is heartily commended.

6. Recognizing the importance of the work done by the Luther Book Mission, the Church again calls the attention of its pastors and people to this excellent service, and urges that its work be given the publicity and financial support that it deserves.

7. The Church appreciates the work done by the evangelists in our Church. It is gratifying to note that the service of these men have been in constant demand, even beyond what they have been able to render. May the Lord continue to bless their labors.

8. The Church Extension Fund has always been recognized as a vital factor in Home Mission work, but the financial support given it has never been adequate to its needs. The Church will therefore again urge upon its pastors and congregations:

a. That the 9th Sunday after Trinity or some other Sunday, be set apart

for special consideration of this cause, and an offering be received for the Church Extension Fund.

b. That the Church Extension Fund be remembered by special gifts and legacies.

c. That congregations having received loans from this fund endeavor to repay the same as soon as possible, and especially provide for paying their loans within five years.

9. The attention of our Church has been focused on a new field of activity which has been sadly neglected. We are aware of the need of more concentrated work among the Lutheran students at non-Lutheran institutions of learning. The time has come when our Church must recognize that the students, who by virtue of their education will become the leaders in their respective home communities, must be preserved for our Church. We hope that the Church will soon be able to appoint a full time worker who will have charge of this activity among our students.

The Immigrant Mission

10. The property belonging to our Immigrant Mission at Brooklyn, N. Y., (Norway House) being sold, a proposition for the continuance of the Home in another location and under the management of a local corporation is submitted by the Home Mission Board and the Board of Trustees, in the following resolution:

"Whereas, pursuant to resolution adopted by the Church Body in 1925, (page 396), the Immigrant Mission (Norway House) in Brooklyn has been sold at a price of $50,000.00, payable as follows: $15,000.00 cash, by purchaser assuming a mortgage of $17,000.00 now standing as a lien against said premises, and the balance $18,000.00 by a purchase money mortgage back on said premises with interest at 6 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually for a period of five years, and

"Whereas, the Home Mission Board recommends that a local corporation be formed in New York to promote, establish and maintain an Immigrant Home at some suitable place in Brooklyn or New York to provide accommodations for Lutheran Immigrants and missionary work at said place, and that said proceeds arising from the sale of said Norway House loaned to said corporation for the establishment of said Immigrant Home on such terms and conditions as may be determined upon, that the Home Mission Board will guarantee to pay to the Church Body interest on said proceeds from said sale of said Norway House at 5 per cent per annum for a period of five years, that the liability of the Church Body in this project shall be limited to said proceeds of said sale, excepting the Home Mission Board provide a Mission Pastor at said place, and

"Whereas, the said Home Mission Board requests that this Board (Board of Trustees) approve of said project and appoint a committee of three to work with said Home Mission Board of its committee to prepare and present resolution to the Church Convention to authorize the carrying out of said project.

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED, that the Board approves this recommendation of the Board of Home Missions, on condition that the proposed Immigrant Home be designed, located, financed and controlled in a manner acceptable to the Board of Trustees and Board of Home Missions, and that proper arrangements be made so that said Immigrant Home be controlled by members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America."

On the basis of the fact available to the Committee that 20,000 people travel through the port of New York annually, the Norway House is the only place where our people can find a station for information as to lodging, traveling, etc., for these and many other reasons, the Norway House can be of real service and assistance to our people in America as well as to those who come from Scandinavian countries.

Your committee recommends that Norway House as an institution shall be continued on the basis laid down in the foregoing resolution: That the local Corporation shall be vested with authority to manage and direct the said Norway House and assume full financial responsibility for the same.

Respectfully submitted.

O. M. GRIMSBY, President.

A. N. BRUDVIG, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. III. HOME MISSIONS.

Considered Wednesday Afternoon.
Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 adopted.
Par. 9. Student Pastors. Adopted.
Par. 10. Norway House, Brooklyn. Adopted.

Seamen's Missions

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

East Boston, Mass.: Rev. A. Bergh, Mgr., 28 E. Paris St., Boston, Miss.

Galveston Texas: Rev. Theo. Berge, 18 and Market St., Galveston, Texas.

San Francisco, Cal.: Rev. O. Gronsberg, Mgr., 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.

Seattle, Wash.: Rev. E. B. Slettedal, Mgr., 88 Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

Vancouver, B. C.: Rev. C. K. Malmin, Mgr., 143 Cordova St. E., Vancouver, B. C.

Ketchikan, Alaska: Rev. J. M. Adskim, Mgr., Ketchikan, Alaska.

CHURCH OF NORWAY

New York: Rev. Sv. Norborg, 33 First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Montreal, Canada: Rev. Syllander Brekke, 105 Commissioner Stt.

Philadelphia, Penna.: Rev. Hanssen-Bauer, 262 South Fourth St.

Baltimore, Md.: Rev. Andr. Birkeland, 5 South Broadway.

Norfolk, Va.: Rev. E. Ravnan, 811 Moran Ave.

Gulf Harbors: New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala.

New Orleans, La.: Rev. Olaf Lohne, 1772 Prytania St., New Orleans.

Mobile, Alabama: J. W. Skoglund, Asst., 156 Conception St., Mobile, Ala.

Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. Am.: Rev. Joh. Nielsen, Avenida, Ing. Huerto. 1267.

DEPARTMENT FOUR

FOREIGN MISSIONS

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D. ex-of.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis
Rev. A. M. Mannes (1936).....Jackson, Minn.
Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1936).....Roland, Iowa
Rev. J. Linnevold (1934).....Glewood, Minn.
Rev. S. O. Sigmond (1934).....411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. J. J. Lee (1932).....Callender, Iowa.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold (1932).....Fargo, N. D.

Officers

Chairman, Rev. I. D. Runsvold.....1033 4th St. N., Fargo, N. D.
Recording Secretary, Rev. A. M. Mannes.....Jackson, Minn.
Mission Secretary, Rev. Helge Hoverstad....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Field Secretary, Rev. J. R. Birkeland, M. D...425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Field Representatives: Rev. K. O. Lundeberg.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. M. Norstad.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.

B. Reports

A—THE WORK ABROAD

By **Helge Hoverstad**

"Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world."

Thus spoke the Lord and Founder of Missions when He issued His great commission. He has kept His word. This has been and will always be the experience and consolation of the mission people, their joy and strength. He is present in person.

With regard to our three mission fields it may be truly said: The Lord has been with us, and has not left us without testimonies. This refers to the laborers as well as their labors. He was with them and protected their lives on their way to and from the homeland and while they were traveling in their field of labor. From calamities and dangers He protected them. The swift river did not engulf them and from the fury of savage robbers He brought them back in safety. In all fields there was more or less sickness but it was not permitted to have its way. He spared the lives of our laborers.

Rev. Knut Monson and his wife had to put their little daughter Elizabeth to rest in the soil of Madagascar. She was five years old and died in August, 1929. Now she is at home with God, but her mother and father remain in the Lord's service out there. May God give them comfort and strength. On account of impaired hearing, Mrs. Monson went to Ft. Dauphin and the Inland for medical aid, but, sad to say, withouu satisfactory results. Rev. Geo. Holm had to go to Peiping for an operation this spring. It is to be hoped that it was successful. Thanks and praise be unto God. He watched over the lives of our laborers. In all fields God has been with them and blessed their work. The conditions have varied and the progress of the work accordingly but there is much to thank God for.

This report is written before the reports of the different superintendents are at hand, and further details may be found in their reports as they are printed in our church papers.

China

There is little use in writing about the **political situation.** China is still the land of problems and unexpected overturnings. Before this is printed and reaches the annual meeting the conditions may be completely changed. The Nationalists with Chiang Kai-shek are still at the head of the government. Hitherto they have subdued the rebels. If the Nationalists now fail to consolidate China and put her on her legs, the Chinese people are headed for serious times. It is bad enough now. The people are suffering. Civil war has been going on for years, the country and its people are suffering under the outrages of robbers and hosts of vagrant ex-soldiers who know no mercy. A terrible famine has visited large parts of China, and millions have died of hunger. The people of China suffer more than we of the West can realize. But God almighty is still at the helm, and may His time soon come with better times and the balm of life for China's missions. This is the prayer of those who are familiar with the conditions in that country.

The Work. There have been **difficulties.** Robbery is an old profession in China. This traffic has increased terribly during the past few years. Discharged, starving soldiers become robbers in order to live. Natives and foreigners are captured and kept for ransom. Last fall, as you know, one of our own workers, Mrs. Rev. Oscar Hellestad, was carried away by such robbers. A day later the Lord rescued her from their hands. With regard to her experiences and wonderful rescue, we refer to her exceedingly interesting and thrilling letter in Lutheraneren of April 2.

Another difficulty in our work is due to the regular soldiers. The government has prohibited them from entering the houses of the mission, but they don't care a rap for that. They are apt to tear down the poster containing the government order to keep away, and then they take possession of the property if no missionary is present to stop them. Often it was quite difficult to keep them away even if the missionary was present. On account of these things the work has been greatly hampered during the past year. The mental as well as physical strength of our missionaries has been subjected to a very severe strain. There were so few missionaries that it was difficult to keep the robbers out of all of our stations.

The national awakening, and especially the liberal communistic movement which in 1927 swept our field and other parts of China, also caused difficulties. It played havoc with our work and our churches. At some places more so than others. Though the worst is supposed to be past and the minds of the people have become more calm, the whole work has suffered, especially in the eastern field around Kwangchow. Indeed, there have been difficulties in the work, and anxiety in the minds of our missionaries. This is certain. But the Lord has not failed them. Our missionaries have kept up the work without dismay.

Encouragement. Now we have mentioned the difficulties. But in spite of them the missionaries have been able to carry on their work. The people are willing to hear and learn. With joy and thanks to God the Christians have received the missionary and gathered around the Lord's table. It makes them happy to have the missionary in their midst once more. Now they have learned that they need him. Aside from the difficulties already mentioned, the heathen do not interfere seriously with the work. People have also been baptized in the course of the year, but no statistics are received when this is written.

Unless there is a radical change for the worse, the report from China still holds good: Now is the opportunity. Now the aim must be to let China have Christ in place of the idols thrown out of the temples upon order from the government, to let China have the Christianity of the West instead of its godless civilization. Therefore our force of laborers out there must be increased, especially now when so many are coming home on furlough.

The Schools. The crisis of 1927 stopped our successful school apparatus entirely, except the Union Theological Seminary at Shekow. This has con-

tinued its regular work during the whole crisis. Since the missionaries returned they have kept some Bible schools for women and have also attempted to have some middle school classes in Fencheng. Otherwise, all our schools have been out of commission since 1927. The Christian Chinese realize the necessity of Christian schools and co-operate with us for the purpose of opening some schools again. Dr. C. C. Skinsnes who acts as superintendent during the absence of Landahl, writes: "Now it looks as if it is going to be possible to do some school work. The present government is friendly disposed towards the mission." Even this year the intention is to start some lower and higher primary schools, later also Hauge Academy and Grammar School. Christian schools are of course necessary if the Church is to live and the mission work make progress.

The New Policy. The national awakening of China brought new thoughts and new demands with regard to the presence and work of foreigners in the country. The missions were no exception. In 1928 our missionaries drew up a new plan for our work. It was adopted by the Board and is presented to the annual meeting of our Church for approval. The new plan follows the golden midway between the radical and conservative extremes. Its main aim is to give the Christian congregation greater influence upon the work and the management of the Church, to place greater responsibility upon it, and to demand more self-help of it. The new plan is already in operation and is followed as far as possible under the present conditions. The intention is to reduce the gifts of the mission to the congregations from year to year in proportion to the increase of the amounts raised by the native congregations themselves. On account of war and rapine the people are so empoverished that just now they are not able to make as large contributions as they ought to make and would have made under ordinary conditions.

Religious Literature. In the history of China missions the need of religious literature has never been so great as now. This is admitted by all who are familiar with the situation. All missions laboring in China are making extra efforts to satisfy this ever increasing demand. Some years ago the Lutheran missions of China organized the Lutheran Board of Publication. Through difficulties they have labored faithfully for years. They were short of help to do the work, and they were short of means, and yet they managed to accomplish a great deal. It is clear that this work must be strengthened. Lutheran literature for devotion as well as for theological study they must have if the Lutheran Church is to live. Therefore, steps have been taken to supply this need. The working capital is to be increased by contributions from the different Lutheran missions, and able men have been secured for this work.

It is true that of China's population only a small percentage can read, but as a rule the Christians can read. Besides, the Chinese people themselves are making serious efforts to teach reading. This means that we shall need literature not only for the Christians but also in order to bring the Gospel to the masses of the people who are still heathen.

Indemnity. The annual meeting of 1928 resolved to compensate the missionaries for the personal losses they had sustained during the crisis and the war in China. Many of them lost everything except the clothes they were wearing. A committee in China is engaged in clearing up this matter. Its work is not finished yet, hence no one can tell what is needed. The budget for each of the next two years calls for nfteen thousand dollars for this purpose.

Staff of Laborers. Since the last annual meeting the following laborers have been sent to China: The Revs. H. W. Bly, Thomas Lee, Ingvald Daehlin, Palmer Anderson, Rolf Syrdal, and Edward Søvik and their families. Also the Misses Ida Groseth, Nora Rosvold, Aagoth Fosmark, the deaconesses Bergitha Nilson and Clara Kravig, two nurses, Clara Peterson and Arna Quello, and the Misses Ruth Gilbertson and Marie Nelson. The last two are to be teachers at the school for the children of missionaries where Rev. Palmer Anderson is the principal. The number of laborers, 37. Home on furlough are: Prof. Erik Søvik and Rev. L. Hompland with their families. They are going to return this summer. The following begin their vacation this year: Superin-

tendent Rev. C. W. Landahl and Rev. Geo. Holm with their families. Also the deaconesses Christine Johnson and Marie Fredricksen and the Misses Marie Anderson and Martha Kulberg. Some of these women may return by way of Norway. This year a new laborer was called to China, Harold Martinson, cand. theol., a son of the late China missionary, A. Martinson. He is going to the field this summer. The whole number of China missionaries will be 38.

Madagascar

The political conditions are orderly and settled. It is a French colony. Roads are built, industries started, and the country is prosperous and progressive. European culture and civilization are being introduced. The people have been awakened and are aiming upward and forward. All things considered, this is a good thing for the mission, but it also carries disadvantages of its own. Not only that the bad features of civilization are there, but everything becomes more expensive. Wages and the cost of living rise, and so do the demands of the people. The pay of native laborers had to be raised. Still it is way below what the industries pay their laborers. For this reason the mission has lost laborers. "It speaks well for the Christian Malagasy that we have not lost many more."

The French authorities out there realize what social and civilizing benefits the mission brings to the colony, and therefore they are friendly disposed towards the mission and our laborers. This is fine, but the best thing is:

The attitude of the natives toward the mission. In large crowds do the heathen come—a distance of as much as twelve miles—to the station in order to hear and to prepare for baptism. At some places they build houses and ask for teachers. They assist in building school houses and churches. Never have the doors been so wide open. Never has there been such a chance for carrying on an intense missionary work. Never has a year's work shown such great results—progress along all lines. Especially in Androy do the masses of the people seem to be embracing Christianity. But quite recently great revivals have struck several mission fields in Madagascar.

The Schools. A larger and more comprehensive educational work is carried out in Madagascar than most of our people are aware of. We mention the following: In twelve kindergarten schools there are 473 children; six elementary schools have 653 pupils; at the Boys' Home there are 181, and at the girls' home 305, who receive instruction. Eight twelve-men schools have 178 scholars, two academies 135 with 29 graduates; and in four summer schools for native laborers there are 240 scholars. The total attendance at these schools is 2,165. To these must be added 117 Sunday Schools having an attendance of 4,962 children. Of native teachers there are over 250. At the joint Lutheran Theological Seminary we have a teacher of theology, who at present is having his furlough at home. Of native laborers in the mission there are seventeen ministers and 182 other laborers, besides the teachers.

Self-Help. During the past year the native congregations contributed 80,796.90 francs ($3,232.00) towards their own support. Gradually they are moving forward, though not so rapidly as we might wish. Among the Tandroys, where the heathen are turning to the mission most extensively and vigorously, it seems to be easier to obtain support for the work. But it will take a good while yet before the congregations can become self-supporting.

The Working Staff. Since the last annual report to the Church the following laborers have been sent out of here: Rev. Fr. S. Hallanger and his family after staying for some time in France, and Rev. Olaf Carlson with his family has returned. Two French lady teachers were sent out in 1929. In December Miss Bertha Rørstad, M. A., and Miss Dora Gulbrandson were sent out there as teachers at the American School—the school for the children of the missionaries. The following have returned at the close of their furlough: Rev. B. M. Schrøder in December. His family remains here. In March Rev. Chr. Pederson left with part of his family. The Revs. T. F. Braaten, E. Rateaver and their families and Prof. S. Nesdal will leave this summer; also the deaconesses Laura Peterson and Anna Gjernes, the Misses Clara Dysland and

Marie Torgerson, and Rev. Wm. Trygstad and his family a little later. The following report that they are coming home for a vacation: Rev. S. Tverberg and Prof. P. B. Stolee with their families. Our staff of workers for this field at present numbers 38 persons. A new laborer, Miss Lyla S. Sivesind, Canton, S. D., has just been called.

South Africa

Here, too, the political conditions are orderly and settled. Indeed the race feeling runs high and is a very burning question all over South Africa, but we cannot say that it interferes seriously with the work in our field. The government is friendly and offers some aid to missions.

The new missionaries that were sent out learned the language with astounding rapidity, took charge of stations, and in a short while were doing full service. They thrive out there, are hale and strong, and, as the rest, they have been busy throughout the year. The work has been carried on undisturbed, and there is uniform progress along the whole line.

Among the natives, however, there has been much sickness, especially a malignant malaria fever. The lives and labors of several native workers have been hushed in death.

Last year a new head station was established in the Bombo district and several sub-stations. Churches, chapels, school houses, and residences have been put up, making the year a busy season in the building trade.

The Schools. In the mission field, as well as at home, Christian schools are the future hope of the Church. In this field also good work is done on the basis of a solid and well organized school system as a foundation. The policy of the government out there is to aid the mission schools instead of establishing government common schools. The arrangement is of course based on certain conditions, but these are of such nature that the mission can accept them. (See Annual Report of 1928, pp. 252-53).

In this field there are now 11 primary and 2 intermediate schools that receive aid from the government treasury. These schools have 912 pupils. In 24 church schools there are 80 children. There are also two evangelist schools, a joint Lutheran normal school, and a joint Lutheran Theological Seminary. There are 8 native pastors, 46 evangelists, 41 teachers, and a large number of voluntary laborers.

The Working Staff. Since our last annual meeting Rev. C. N. H. Otte has been sent out, and Rev. W. O. Rindahl, Eau Claire, Wis., has just accepted a call to this field. At present we have 11 laborers.

Results. We regret to say that so far we have received no statistics from China. But a number of adults as well as children have been baptized in the course of the year. In Madagascar 864 were baptized in 1929. The congregation has added 1,053 new members, making the total membership 6,863. The average church attendance was 7,152, and 7,109 persons communed. There are 570 persons who are preparing for baptism.

In South Africa, 708 persons were baptized during the same period. The average church attendance was 3,110; 4,661 communed; the congregation has 7,863 members; and 339 are preparing for baptism. This is only a small part of what may be put down in figures. The inner spiritual result behind all teaching, preaching, communing, and the faithful toil of our laborers — all of this is known only to God. Our missionaries see fruits, and rejoice. We hear of the fruits, and take part in their rejoicing. For further information we refer to the printed statistics for Madagascar and South Africa.

Co-operation. It is a pleasure to report that in all our mission fields there is more or less co-operation with the other Lutheran missions. They find each other and pull together in solving problems and running institutions which would be rather too much for each one individually. Of such co-operation we have in China: The Theological Seminary in Shekow, the Lutheran Home and Agency in Hankow and the Lutheran Board of Publication at the same place. In Madagascar, the Theological Seminary in Finanarantsoa. And in South Africa, the Normal School at Umpumulu, the Theological Seminary at Oscars-

berg, and the joint literary work carried on at that place for the benefit of the Lutheran missions.

New Missionaries. The annual meeting of 1928 voted the budget for 1929 and 1930. At that time most of our China missionaries were at home and had taken up work here. Since the fall of 1928 we have sent 22 laborers back to China. Most of these were not on the list of salaried missionaries before they left. During the same period we have sent eight to Madagascar and five to South Africa. Here we have a large number who have been entered on the budget after this was fixed. An increase of the number of laborers also entails expenses in addition to the salaries.

When the Board of Foreign Missions had distributed the budget of 1930 among the different fields and functions, there was nothing left for sending out new missionaries. Depending on God and our Church people, the Board has called one to China, one to South Africa, and one woman to Madagascar—that is, one missionary to each field.

Repairs of damaged mission property in China have necessitated extra expenses, and there will also be some in the future. It is our prayer to the annual meeting to vote a budget that will prevent our labors and laborers from suffering.

Finally, we thank God who gives us a chance to bring His Word of salvation to heathen lands and who is Himself with us and blesses our work. We thank the missionaries who struggle bravely in the front ranks on the fields of battle, and who often suffer hardships. We thank our Church people here at home who are with us in their prayers and by their gifts and who keep the work going. We send thanks and greetings to all. "Let us not be weary in well-doing; for in due season we shall reap if we faint not." The Lord Himself is with us!

MISSION POLICY

I. Church Organization

With a view to the more speedy carrying out of the Mission's policy of establishing a self-propagating, self-governing, and self-supporting Church, we urge that the following steps be taken immediately, which we hope will hasten the realization of this aim.

Where a congregation has been organized, its affairs shall be handed over to it, including the calling and appointing of its pastors, other officers and workers, the responsibility for public worship, reception, discipline, spiritual oversight of its members, and the administration of all funds used in connection with its work.

Note—In places where there are Christians, but where no congregation has as yet been organized, while not denying the right of "two or three" to form a church, we still urge, for practical reasons, that ordinarily there ought to be not less than fifteen communicants and a willingness on their part to assume an initial financial responsibility of not less than $50.00 per year towards the support of a congregation before such organization takes place.

II. The Ministry

a. The congregation shall assume such responsibility for the oversight and discipline of workers called and appointed by it as the constitutions of the Lutheran Church of China accord it, even though it may still be receiving aid for its support from the Mission.

Note of Explanation: The phrase "constitutions of the L. C. C." refers to the constitution of the local congregation, the district and the synod respectively, as well as to the constitution of the L. C. C.

b. Other Chinese evangelistic workers connected with the Mission, for whose support the congregation is unwilling to assume any responsibility shall be retired, their financial requirements receiving sympathetic consideration from the Mission in the light of the circumstances of each case; or, if suitable, they may be appointed to assist in the evangelization of unreached areas out-

side their original districts. Such appointment shall be made by the missionary bearing responsibility for the evangelization of the area into which the worker is called. But before oppointing such workers, the missionary is to consult the Church Council, which with the Mission, where possible, shall share in the oversight of Chinese evangelists who will be co-operating in forward evangelistic efforts.

III. Schools and Institutional Work

a. The Mission continues to encourage and assist the Church in establishing and developing Lower and Higher Primary Schools in which Christianity is taught. Thec ontrol of such schools shall be vested in school boards, where the Christian life and other resources of the Church justify such action.

b. Further, with a view to securing needed Christian workers who will be in hearty sympathy with the Church's doctrinal position and policy, the development of Bible schols, schools of Normal Training and of Middle School grade should be encouraged.

c. In connection with our institutional work, we recommend that boards composed of Chinese and foreign workers be elected by the Synod, to advise the persons in charge of such schools and hospitals regarding the appointment, discipline of the Chinese staff and other important matters connected with the work, but these boards shall not have any voice in the internal arrangements of the institutions, unless by invitation. The persons in charge of such institutions shall be ex-officio members of such boards.

d. In order that believers may be well instructed in the Scriptures, attention should be given to the development of Sunday School work in all our stations; missionaries and Chinese with the requisite gifts should be set apart for the conducting of Bible classes in stations, lasting from a few days to a month or more at each center; also the use of evangelistic bands under competent leadership, which shall go through the Church districts and unevangelized areas, holding tent meetings for the strengthening of the Christians and evangelization of the heathen.

IV. The Use of Foreign Funds

a. The funds of any organized Church receiving financial assistance from foreign sources shall be administered by the Church, but the Mission shall be entitled to representation on any Church Committee or Council having power to administer such funds. The responsibility of the Mission representative does not entail upon him interference in the current business of the Committee, even though decisions made may not always commend themselves to his judgment. Should there be maladministration of funds, whether due to incompetency or moral causes, if his remonstrances are unheeded, it would be his duty to bring the matter to the notice of the Superintendent.

b. That such financial assistance be rendered in the form of a Mission grant, on the understanding that the proportion provided by such grant for the support of Chinese workers be periodically reduced with a view to early elimination. The contributions towards the support of Church workers transferred to their control should not be less than 20 per cent of the whole to begin with. Yearly statements of the accounts, showing the proportion provided from Chinese and foreign sources, should be regarded as a condition of the continuance of such grants.

c. That contributions from all foreign sources, including Mission, Private Gifts, or that sent direct "for the work," which are to be used for the support of the Church, shall be paid to the Church Committee or Council, and be considered as part or whole of the Mission grant. In this way the agreement between the Church and the Mission for the proportional reduction of foreign funds will hot be interfered with.

d. In addition to the purposes mentioned above, foreign funds may also be used for: (a) Intensive and extensive evangelism, (b) Bible Training Institutes and Schools, (c) Support of hospitals, dispensaries, etc., provided such funds do not hinder the development of self-support and self-government. To this end there should be consultation with the Mission authorities, and the

rendering of accounts of all monies, including Mission, Private Gifts, or that sent direct "for the work."

e. Believing that the present situation affords an opportunity for the propagation and distribution of literature on a scale hitherto unprovided for, we urge that the Lutheran Board of Publication take steps immediately for the speeding up of the preparation and distribution of Christian literature through pictures, posters, pamphlets and books.

V. The Missionary's Future Ministry

a. The transfer of the administrative oversight of existing churches to Chinese pastors and evangelists will set free a number of missionaries to cooperate in intensive evangelistic efforts to reach the unevangelized areas for which our Mission is considered responsible. This service "in prayer and the ministry of the Word" is our most fruitful field of labor, and into this we should strive to enter more fully. Such ministry will be in connection with the churches already established, in the evangelization of the many towns and villages of our field, and in such institutional work as can be carried on. Care should be taken that those with the requisite gifts be chosen for the various activities such as advisors to our workers, evangelistic work, Bible teaching and preaching.

b. Whilst we do not feel that in the matter of the stationing and assigning of work of missionaries, formal consultation with the representatives of the Chinese Church should be required as a fixed rule, we are of the opinion that means should be used carefully to ascertain the feelings of those affected by a particular decision. In connection with this subject it must be understood that missionaries are not necessarily to expect that, as a matter of course, they will be sent to their former stations.

c. For the immediate future, the missionaries in China should consider themselves missionaries at large rather than as stationed, and that they do, where possible, such work as they in consultation with the conference and the superintendent find most urgent.

VI. Mission Property

a. We recognize that any well grounded and thoroughly established Church should own and control its properties. We are also of the opinion that our Home Churches, through the Board of Foreign Missions, has given the so-called Mission Properties with the exceptation that ultimately they would be under Chinese management and control.

Such properties in China fall naturally under three classifications:

1. The local churches, parsonages for Chinese pastors, where there are such, and primary schools, sometimes built on the same lot.
2. Educational institutions and hospitals.
3. The compounds and residences for missionaries.

Concerning these we recommend:

(a) That such properties as are named under No. 1, which may be needed by the congregations, shall be leased to them on condition that they be kept in repair, and that proper legal steps be taken by those having power to transfer the local church properties to Chinese control, when a satisfactory plan shall have been agreed upon which will insure that the properties will continue to be used according to the purpose for which such properties were given, and on such basis as will insure that they can be held safely and permanently by the Church in China.

(b) Educational institutions and hospitals shall, for the time being, remain the property of the Mission, but such properties also shall be open to transfer to the Chinese Church when the Home Church shall be satisfied that such transfer would best serve the coming of the Kingdom of God in China.

(c) Missionary residences and compounds are definitely a part of the provision and equipment for missionaries and, therefore, should remain the property of the Board of Foreign Missions.

VII. Unequal Treaties and Extraterritorial Rights:

With regard to the so-called unequal treaties and extraterritorial rights, our Mission has always considered them as matters to be settled between the Chinese government and the countries with which they were made. During these times of war and brigandage, our missionaries have been taken captive by bandits and killed together with the Chinese pople, but they have suffered these things patiently. We are willing to live in China under any agreements that our governments may conclude with the Chinese government. We have the confidence in our governments, that whatever stipulations the present treaties may contain, which discriminate against China, will be removed at an early date. Our Mission has never interfered in politics and does not intend to do so in the future as our policy is "not to know anything among you, save Jesus Christ and Him crucified."

VIII. Indemnity

We recommend that neither the Mission nor individual missionaries at this time express publicly or otherwise opinions concernng indemnity for properties destroyed, looted or occpuied by troops, unions or other organizations.

C. THE HOME BASE

By J. R. Birkelund.

It is a great privilege God has given our Church in permitting it to make the name of Jesus known among the Chinese, the Zulus and the Malagasy. Thousands of these who in their blindness and in hunger for the unknown true God bowed down to wood and stone and with fear and trembling made sacrifices God bowed down to wood and stone with fear and trembling made sacrifices to appease evil spirits, are now thanking God for His unspeakable gift.

The seed which has often been sown in tears and even planted in blood, is bearing manifold fruit. Yellow, black, and brown men and women are now with us proclaiming the same name of Jesus to their own people, and hundreds are every year on confession baptized in the name of the Triune God. The words of the psalmist, "They that sow in tears shall reap in joy," are being fulfilled.

Oh, come, let us sing unto the Lord! Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving (Psalm 95). Then we shall in ever increasing measure continue to "declare His glory among the heathen, His wonders among all people" (Psalm 96: 3.)

The Board extends also its hearty thanks to the Women's Missionary Federation, the Young People's Luther League, and to all congregations, societies and individuals who faithfully have remembered both the work and the workers in prayer and with gifts.

At the last general convention Rev. J. Linnevold, Glenwood, Minn., was elected member of the Board, and Rev. S. O. Sigmond, Brooklyn, N. Y., was re-elected, both for a term of six years. According to the rules, two members are to be elected this year, also for six years. The members whose terms of office expires are the Reverends Dr. T. F. Gullixson and A. M. Mannes.

The Board has held twelve meetings during the biennium. It has been no easy matter to allocate the reduced budget to the three fields. Several men and women were ready to answer the call for more workers from the fields, but the hands of the Board were tied. Many native workers were needed and ready, but they received the same answer, and in some instances it was found necessary to discontinue work already started.

It is true that other reasons than financial reduced the number of workers in China, but for nearly two years the call for more help has been persistent and pathetic. It can truly be said that both whites and natives joined hearts and voices in the Macedonian cry: Come over and help us! This brings us to a consideration of

The Commission to China

The situation in China and the adjustment of the mission work under the new mission policy in the fall of 1928 made it not only advisable but imperative that a commission be sent out to obtain first-hand information, to strengthen the tired but still uplifted hands of the few missionaries who had gone through untold hardships and difficulties which we here at home cannot visualize to the full extent, to deliberate and discuss with them and native leaders, ways and means of conducting the work in the future in the most efficient manner, and last, but not by any means least, to encourage the native Christians by showing them that the Mother Church had not forgotten them and deserted them, but would by the grace and power from God stand by them in prayer and work in these dark days of sore trials and fierce persecution, to remind them to "stand fast in one spirit with one mind, striving together for the faith of the Gospel."

The commissioners, Revs. J. D. Runsvold and J. J. Lee, left San Francisco in October, 1928. It was not a favorable season for traveling in the interior of China. Winter was approaching, and hordes of bandits were overrunning our field, but the synod meeting of our mission was to open at Juning November 21st. At this meeting the future policy of our Chinese Church would be decided, and it was of importance that our representatives should be present. Some of the missionaries here at home and many other members of the Church were skeptical. Could anything be accomplished? The commission would not be able to reach very many of the stations on account of bad roads and bandits. They would have to depend on the missionaries for information which could just as well be obtained through correspondence. The expenses would run up to thousands of dollars, as much as $20,000 being mentioned by several, etc.

Many mission friends carried the commissioners on the hands of prayer. What was the result? They were not in any way troubled by bandits. The weather and roads, though at times cold and disagreeable, did not delay them very many hours. They visited all our main stations and a large number of outstations. The total traveling expenses amounted to $2,027.56, and the cost of supplying pastoral help for their congregatios during their absence, an additional sum of $398.20.

The results of the tour of inspection are already known by all members of our Church who read either the "Lutheran Church Herald" or "Lutheraneren." A reprint of the report will be distributed at this convention.

Both the missionaries, and perhaps even more so the native leaders and Christian congregations, were greatly encouraged, and letters of gratitude and appreciation from both missionaries and native Chrstians have been received.

For all that has been accomplished, God alone shall have the praise and glory.

Rules for Foreign Missions

The changed conditions on the mission fields, especially in China, demand a revision of the Rules for Foreign Missions. The Board expects to present such a revision for the consideration of the next general convention. In the meantime the Board recommends that Section 21 which stipulates that

> "the sum of from one to five per cent of all mission contributions shall be set aside annually" for a Foreign Mission Pension Fund to provide for missionaries who cannot become members of the regular Pension Fund of the Church, be amended to read:
>
> "The Board is authorized to set aside annually such a sum as it deems necessary to meet the requirements, not to exceed one per cent of all mission contributions received."

The Foreign Mission Pension Fund has increased from $11,236.68 in 1918 to $51,743.58 at the close of 1929. During the same period the sum of $11,716.63 has been paid out in pensions. The interest on the principal will be nearly sufficient to take care of the present pensioners.

Requests from Madagascar and China

The Board has received from the Mission Conference in Madagascar the following cablegram:

> "The Conference heartily supports taking Foreign Missions out of budget if the time is considered opportune."

and from the Executive Committee of the China Conference the following:

> "We have watched with much concern the thermometers as printed weekly in the church papers and it has always occurred to us that mission offerings, at least, should be free offerings, neither tied nor encouraged by fixed budgets. Let God be trusted to encourage His people, through His Spirit, to provide what He needs for the extension of His Kingdom; neither let us tie His hands nor let us try, except through prayer and obedience to His forward command, to open them.
>
> "Voted: that we most seriously request that the annual meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be most earnestly approached by our Board to consider an early release of missions from the budget system and place it, where in our opinion and according to our understanding of the Word of God, it belongs, free for free offerings."

The Board herewith transmits these requests to the Church with the added earnest request that a thorough study of the question as to whether the drastic method suggested by the missionaries on the field is the satisfactory solution; that at all events a thorough analysis be made and revised methods be adopted whereby moneys solicited for and given to Foreign Missions be transmitted to that activity and whereby only such items of general operating expenses as have immediate bearing on missionary endeavor be chargeable to mission expense.

Such analysis and report to be made by the Finance Committee and the Board of Foreign Missions jointly, and report submitted to the general convention of 1932.

The Budget

It is extremely difficult to prepare a budget more than two years in advance for fields separated from the home land by distances up to half way around the world.

After careful consideration, based on requests from the fields, the Board presents a budget of $360,893.00 for 1931 and $369,313.00 for 1932.

While we had seventy-six missionaries in China in 1925 (38 men and 38 women) not counting wives, the number has been reduced to a total of thirty-seven at the present time (15 men and 22 women), including those now at home and those coming home this year on regular furlough. Only one new missionary will be sent out this year. It is easy to understand that this number is absolutely inadequate to cover our field even if the number of stations named by foreign missionaries be reduced.

As the proposed budget shows, the increase would make the total number of missionaries forty-five (21 men and 24 women), at the end of 1932—still a very small number compared with the year 1925. Some years ago we pleaded with God for missionaries for all our fields. At that time the means were sufficient to send more. Now the workers are available with the possible exception of medical missionaries, but the funds are lacking.

In South Africa the present number of missionaries is three less than it was in 1917, the year of the union.

In Madagascar there has been an increase of only four since 1925.

The missionaries and the native Christians join us in pleading with you brethren, and the Master's compassionate voice still calls as it did nineteen hundred years ago. "The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few. Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest." (Matt. 9: 37-38).

C. Report from Committee

DEPARTMENT IV—FOREIGN MISSIONS

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

The Foreign Missions Committee of the N. L. C. A. convened at Wesley Methodist Church on May 23, 1930. The members of the Board are:

Mr. K. Ulrikson, Canton, S. D. S. Dakota Dist.
Rev. J. A. Quello, Fergus Falls, Minn. No. Minn. Dist.
Rev. Conrad Bodin, Troy, Idaho. R. Mt. Dist.
Rev. O. Shefveland, West Union, Iowa. Iowa Dist.
Mr. Julius Hanson, Camrose, Alta. Canada Dist.
Rev H. A. Preus, Minneapolis, Minn. Am. Luth. Conf.
Mr. Carsten Solberg, Portland, N. D. N. Dakota Dist.
J. S. Sneve, Chinook, Wash. Pacific Dist.

Rev. Shefveland called the meeting to order and officers were elected. Rev Shefveland was electod chairman and Rev. H. A. Preus secretary.

The Committee respectfully submits to the Convention the following resolutions:

1. The convention extends its heartfelt sympathy to Rev. and Mrs. Knut Monson of Madagascar in their loss by death of a little daughter, Elizabeth;

To Rev. John F. Ylvisaker and family of Zululand upon the decease of Mrs. Ylvisaker, and daughter Rebecca.

And to all our missionaries and workers in the foreign field, who have suffered loss of property, impairment of health, and anxiety of soul through the untoward circumstances into which their work has thrown them.

China

2. The convention praises God for His all but miraculous preservation of all our workers and their families in the face of revolution and banditry in China.

3. The convention sees the hand of God pouring oil on the troubled waters of China and opening the doors again for the return of our missionaries. It therefore urges a prayerful and united effort.

a. To seize the opportunity now offered in China.
b. To send laborers sufficient to meet the situation,
c. To provide a greater supply of Christian literature for China,
d. And especially to concentrate its attention on the matter of Christian elementary schools and Bible schools.

Madagascar

4. The convention thanks God that in Madagascar

a. The doors have been opened wider to the missionaries than ever before,
b. That a spiritual revival has grippad several of the mission fields there,
c. And that the congregations have begun to contribute substantial amounts to their own support.

South Africa

5. The convention views with thanks to God the establishment of a new head station in the Bombo District in S. A., together with several sub-stations; also the sending out of Rev. C. N. H. Otte and Rev. W. O. Rindahl to take up their work in S. A.

6. The convention rejoices to note that since the fall of 1928, 22 laborers have been sent back to China, 8 have been sent to Madagascar, and 5 to South Africa, and that the generous gifts of our congregations have made this increased activity possible.

7. The convention approves the statement of our New Mission Policy as outlined on pp. 380-383 of the Annual Report of 1930, and incorporated in these resolutions appended hereto, and urges an early adjustment of all our mission activities in harmony therewith.

8. The convention commends the Foreign Mission Board for untiring effort shown in the number of meetings held during the biennium. Twelve meetings represents a substantial sacrifice of time and energy. The convention is especially grateful to the parishes of pastors Runsvold and Lee for their contributions to the cause of Foreign Missions in releasing these pastors for their extensive journey to our foreign fields.

9. Pending the draft of New Rules for foreign missions to be submitted by the Board to the convention in 1932, the convention adopts the following tentative provision:

The Board is hereby authorized to set aside annually such a sum as it deems necessary to meet the needs of a Foreign Mission Pension Fund, the sum not to exceed one per cent of all mission contributions received.

10. Whareas Foreign Missions holds a place in the hearts of our Church constituency that may be termed all its own.

And Whereas, there has been an insistent demand from many missionaries and Board members that this branch of our work be removed from the General Budget.

BE IT RESOLVED, That such a proposition be carefully considered by the Foreign Mission Board and definite action be taken to adopt or silence such a plan at the General Convention in 1932.

Respectfully submitted. REV. O. SHEFVELAND, Chairman.
(Signed) REV. HERMAN A PREUS, Secretary.

Consideration of Report Wednesday Afternoon. Par. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 adopted.

D. Report from Commission

DEAR BRETHREN:

Having now completed our work as your commission to China, we desire first of all to express our thanks to God, who for Christ's sake has heard our prayers and so graciously delivered us from all danger and sustained us from day to day.

In the next place we wish to express our sincere appreciation to the Board, which gave us this rare opportunity and entrusted us with such a responsible mission. God knows that we have at all times been deeply conscious of our lack of wisdom and ability for the great task. But we have, on the other hand, been greatly encouraged by the assurance that you and thousands of other earnest Christians were daily interceding for us at the throne of grace. For this reason we ventured to accept the responsibility, and it is our hope that our work as your representatives shall not have been in vain; but that the building of our Lord's Kingdom in China shall in some measure have been advanced by our visit.

We also wish to express our heartfelt thanks to the superintendent of our mission, Rev. C. W. Landahl, who so wisely planned our itinerary and accompanied us on all our journeys, and we thank him and all the other missionaries on the field for all the kindness and brotherly assistance extended to us during our stay in China.

Having made a survey of all the main stations, and even many of the out-stations on the field, it is our opinion that there never was a time in the history of our mission when conditions demanded the actual presence of representatives of the Board — if indeed not the whole Board — such as now. Anyone who has seen the wrecked mission buildings everywhere, and who knows of the unsettled conditions in the land; but, who, on the other hand, also has observed the joy of the Christians at every station in learning by our presence that the Mother Church has not forsaken them in their afflictions, and having heard their earnest pleading that the missionaries be returned at once, we say that anyone who has seen and heard all these things cannot help but feel that right now was the time when members of the Board, and as many missionaries as were available, should get together on the field and prayerfully seek to find the best possible solution of the many exceedingly difficult problems confronting us.

As to the real results of the preaching of the Gospel, at home or abroad, that is something which only to a limited degree comes within the scope of human observation. We can visualize some outward signs of Christian life. God alone judges the hearts. However, even under the present abnormal and difficult conditions, we have seen Christian congregations assemble for public worship, at every one of the thirteen main stations on our field, and at many of the out-stations. We have heard the testimonies of many men and women, young and old, who had suffered much for Chirst's sake during the past two years, when in the absence of the missionaries they faithfully stood by the Church of Christ, and did not forsake the assembling of themselves together in His name wherever they could. One of the evangelists, in addressing your commission, quoted the words of Christ in Matthew 25, applying them to the Mother Church and to the young Chinese churches: "I was a hungered, and ye gave me meat. I was thirsty, and ye gave me drink. I was a stranger, and ye took me in. Naked, and ye clothed me. I was in prison, and ye came unto me."

The synod meeting at Juning, where delegates and leaders met for four days in earnest deliberation about the things that pertain to the Kingdom of God among their own people, and then adopted the new mission policy (to be published later—Ed.) which requires self-sacrifice in a much greater measure than they had hitherto been used to, gave us an idea of how far they were advanced in spiritual knowledge and understanding, as well as in church consciousness. We saw with what eagerness those native pastors, evangelists and delegates listened to the Word of God as it was preached, so that the large audience often was moved to tears. Most of the lectures were, according to the missionaries, logacil, to the point, and well prepared.

We shall never forget a private interview which we had with Rev. Chu Hao-ran, the outstanding preacher and spiritual leader in our mission. He spoke of his spiritual experiences, his trials and temptations, which all had led him into a closer fellowship with God. Having witnessed his wonderful power and influence as a teacher, we warned him of the snares and pitfalls of the devil, and also reminded him of his great responsibility. Having mentioned some of our own experiences as Christian pastors, he once exclaimed: "You speak as if it came from my own heart." We learned to know and love him as a real man of God.

It has been our endeavor to use the time as economically and profitably as possible. Upon our arrival at Shanghai on November 12, 1928, 5 P. M., we received letters from Superintendent Landahl, stating that the dates for the synod meeting of our mission had been fixed and that it was to open at Juning November 21. This meant that we would have at least two days at Shanghai, if we should reach Hankow in time to go with Rev. Landahl and the others to Juning.

While at Shanghai we called on the Holman family and were very cordially received. In the missionary home at Shanghai, where we stayed, we met and conferred with several old and experienced missionaries.

We also visited The Missions Building, in which are housed the offices of nearly all the Reformed missions in China. Here we conferred with such men as Rev. C. Y. Cheng, D. D., a Chinese, who is at present full time secretary of The National Christian Council. (Herein afterwards referred to as the N. C. C.) He received us very kindly, and gave us many valuable suggestions and a good deal of useful information. And so did Rev. K. T. Chung, also a Chinese, who as we understood, is a traveling secretary of the N. C. C. Both spoke the English language fluently. Another very interesting hour was spent in conversation with Rev. Handel Li, secretary of "The Chinese Home Mission Society."

Later we were honored by an invitation to dine with Rev. E. C. Loberstine, probably the most influential non-Chinese leader in the N. C. C. He spoke at length about the present situation in China, and gave us advice as to how we might make our trip most profitable for our mission. During the course of our conversation we drifted in on the relation of the Lutheran Missions to the N. C. C. We stated that our mission, on account of our conservative doctrinal position, had felt constrained to take the attitude as unofficial observers. To this he replied, that with the proposed reorganization of the N. C. C. that difficulty would be solved. For under the new rules the Chinese synods would elect the delegates to the general conference of the N. C. C. We have since been thinking about that statement, and have called the attention of our missionaries to the delicate and difficult situation confronting them under the proposed reorganization, which we understand will almost certainly be effected. As will be seen from the minutes of the last General Assembly of the Lutheran Church of China, it decided to affiliate with the N. C. C. and approved with certain reservations the proposed reorganization. Mr. Lobenstine gave us many books and pamphlets dealing with the various movements within the Chinese churches, which we have found both interesting and profitable reading.

We arrived at Hankow late Sunday afternoon, November 18. The following missionaries were on the pier to receive us: Rev. and Mrs. Landahl, Prof. Søvik, Rev. Hellestad, and Rev. Daniel Nelson, the manager of the Home and Agency. Their warm welcome and handshake made us feel almost like coming home, and this feeling reached its climax, when we entered the Home and Agency building, where we were welcomed by the whole household. It certainly means everything to our missionaries to have such a nice, restful, Christian home to come to.

The next afternoon we left by train to attend the synod meeting at Juning. From that time, and for 5 weeks, we traveled continually, visiting all the main stations on the Eastern field, with the exception of two, Suiping and Kioshan, which were visited later, and all the main stations on the western field. At every one of these places we inspected the mission buildings, and met with the congregations and their leaders, often several times. Rev. and Mrs. Landahl accompanied us on the whole trip, and some of the other missionaries part ways. We also stopped at many of the out-stations, called on the evangelists in charge and made inspection of the property.

For this purpose we traveled about fifteen hundred miles in the interior of China by means of mule-carts, rickshas, auto-trucks, and, for shorter distances, on trains. In all we must have walked one hundred and fifty miles on foot. Owing to the fact that most of the houses at mission stations were either occupied by soldiers or in such a demolished condition that they could not be used, we carried along bedding and army cots, and often slept in Chinese mud-houses. We also brought some provisions along, and the missionaries all seemed to be experts at making meals on short notice. We surely realized that traveling at this time was quite different from what it would have been if all the missionaries and their families had been occupying the stations, as they were two years ago. But to the general rule there were three splendid exceptions, namely, at Juning, where Miss Agnes Thonstad and Sister Marie Fredrickson were hostesses; at Kwangchow, where Drs. Chi and Chang entertained us in the hospital building, and at Sinyang, where we were the

guests of Dr. Skinsnes and family in their fine home, whicih had not been touched by the vandals; also later on, at Suiping, where Sister Thone Sandland and Rev. Nesse received us in the renovated missionary residence. Otherwise, in spite of the fact that the missionaries who traveled with us did all for our comfort that was possible under the circumstances, we felt that if we could finish the trip alive, it would be all that we could reasonably ask of God and man. Sometimes we even traveled right on the heels of the bandits.

It was a source of great comfort and satisfaction to us that the Christians at every station received us with expressions of the utmost cordiality and appreciation. The audiences always responded to our greetings, not only in the most touching words through their spokesman, who was usually the local evangelist; but also by a rising vote of thanks. In many cases they even handed us addresses and resolutions in writing.

A Formal Statement

Since the synod meeting at Juning was attended by representatives and leaders from our entire mission field, and it was the first opportunity given the commission to appear before them, it was thought that a somewhat formal greeting and statement should be made to the assembly. Pastor Runsvold, therefore, spoke in part as follows, Pastor G. Holm acting as the interpreter:

Delegates, missionaries, pastors, and evangelists, men and brethren in the Lord. Grace be unto you and peace from God the Father and our Lord Jesus Christ.

Rev. Lee and I have come to extend to you all fraternal greetings from the Board of Foreign Missions and the Mother Church of America. As representatives of the Board of Foreign Missions, we wish to say, that we are not here to criticise or find fault with the great work that has been done here by the missionaries and the Chinese Church.

Rather have we come to tell you that the Mother Church across the sea has heard with joy and thankfulness to God that so many of your people have heard and accepted the Gospel which is the power of God unto salvation; that so many of you are fellow-believers with us in the triune God. We rejoice to see so many representatives of our Chinece Lutheran Church present. We have also heard of your trials and afflictions, especially the last two years, whereby the sincerity of your faith has been tested, and we want you to know that the old Mother Church in America is with you in prayer and in sympathy.

You may have been wondering why the budget has been reduced the past two years. On that point we want it understood that it is not the fault of the missionaries nor the Home Board. It is because our church people in America have not been willing to contribute more money. There are some members of our Church at home who are not so very warm towards the salvation of your people here in China; for this reason they give little. And those who have much of the love of Jesus Christ in their hearts and give the most are, as a rule, not the rich, but those of limited means. Members of our ladies' aids leave their household duties in their homes and work hard to raise money for missions. Many a poor widow washes clothes for other people in order that she may have something to give.

May we therefore urge you people also to make all possible sacrifices in order that you may make greater progress towards self-support. More voluntary workers without salary are needed, and this is, for many reasons, the most effective work anywhere.

The churches and other institutions that have been built here with money from the Mother Church in America, have not been built for us who live across the great ocean to hold indefinitely, but for your Church here. And when the time shall come that the Chinese Church is able to take over and maintain them for the purpose for which they were built, then we shall be willing to turn them over to the said Church. But we shall, of course, want the assurance that the native Church will remain faithful to the Word of God

and the teachings of the Lutheran Church. No Modernism is tolerated in the Mother Church, and it will not be tolerated here.

At the next session Rev. Chu-Hao-ran, the vice-president of the synod, responded to the address, in substance, as follows:

He took as his text 2 Tim. 1, 1-8, and stated that the Chinese churches are building upon the very same foundation as the Mother Church, and that, in China as in America, we are all co-workers for the upbuilding of the Kingdom of God and His Son, Jesus Christ. He thanked the commission for having come the long way across the ocean to visit the young churches in China. He said that the visit and the message from America had greatly encouraged and inspired them all to witness for the Lord during these trying and difficult times, and urged the commission to bring back to the home church the sincere greetings and appreciation of the synod. He further assured us that the native Christians and leaders would work with even greater zeal than before. Then he requested us to impress upon the Mother Church the fact that the young, struggling churches in China would still need her support both in money and missionaries. Pastor Lee then spoke a few words in appreciation of this address.

At the synod meeting there were 84 delegates present, and many other workers and leaders. The following missionaries were in attendance:

Rev. and Mrs. Landahl; Revs. Holm, Tvedt, Hellestad, Hompland, and Nesse; also Prof. Søvik. Lady missionaries: Agnes Thonstad and Martha Kulberg; and the deaconesses Marie Fredrickson, Christine Johnson and Thone Sandland. Rev. D. Nelson of the Lutheran Missions Home and Agency was also present.

We cannot refrain from again mentioning the wonderful inspiration we received at this synod meeting, especially on Sunday, when the large church was filled to capacity at all three sessions. The Spirit of God was very noticeably present. Even though we could not understand the language, we recognized the order of service, and the melodies we were used to at home. At the afternoon service, when Holy Communion was celebrated, two Chinese pastors officiated, 243 Christians, including the missionaries, and the two representatives from the Mother Church in America, knelt together at the Lord's table. We felt then, as we have felt at various other occasions out here, that God surely has His children among all races and peoples. In some way the phrase in our creed, "The Communion of Saints," became more real to us than ever before.

When we now stop to consider the fact, that it is less than 30 years since our first pioneer missionaries entered this territory with the Gospel message, and that we now have seen with our own eyes so many Christian congregations worship God even as we do in the home land (there are in all about 60 organized congregations on our field), then it really is a wonder of God's grace. Surely our labors and sacrifices for foreign missions have not been in vain!

On account of the disturbed conditions, and the fact that it was impossible for the few missionaries, who were in China the past two years to keep in close touch with all the scattered congregations, no up-to-date statistics as to the actual number of Christians can be obtained at this time. But it is no doubt true as one evangelist said in addressing us on behalf of one main station district: "We have lost some members during the storm. The dead branches fell to the ground, but the rest were purged and strengthened."

We are fully convinced that if peace continues, there will be a time of sowing and reaping for the Kingdom of God in China now, such as we have never seen before. For there is much more in the statement of a non-Christian business man than he was aware of when he said in our presence:

"We shall all have to become Christians now; for there is not a god left in our houses!"

He was referring to the sad fact that the soldiers have razed all temples and demolished every idol in many provinces. What an opportunity to give this terror-stricken and "godless" people a knowledge of the only true God and His son, Jesus Christ!

The pastors who were on the field divided the field among themselves so that they had charge of the following main station districts each:

On the Western field Rev. Hompland was responsible for Taipingtien and Fancheng until he went home on furlough, when Rev. Landahl took his place; and Rev. Hellestad had charge of Sinyeh and Tengchow.

On the Eastern field Rev. Holm was responsible for Juning, Loshan, and Chengyang; Rev. Tvedt for Sihsien, Kwangshan, and Kwangchow; Rev. Nesse for Sinyang, Suiping, and Kioshan.

These brethren have been trying earnestly and hard to do the impossible, and the strain has been almost too much for them. No one, unless he has actually had the same experience, can know what it means to be away from one's family and travel from place to place seeing everywhere how property has been destroyed, churches desecrated, and in many cases all personal property sown to the wind. When one has to contend almost daily with impudent heathen soldiers, who have taken possession of mission buildings, listen till way out into the night to all the tales of suffering and losses that the poor Christians tell; try to be optimistic and induce these people to forget the past, and go to work with renewed energy and faith for the upbuilding of the Kingdom of God . . . then the nerves are apt to wear out in the long run.

Of all these things Rev. Landahl has, of course, had his share in full measure. For as superintendent he has had to make many, often very dangerous trips into the interior. And the same is true of the lady missionaries who have been inland since early last fall, although they have not had to travel so extensively, as the men. They were the deaconesses, Christine Johnson and Marie Fredrickson, also the Misses Agnes Thonstad, Martha Kulberg, Therese Peterson, Olive Hodenfield, and Marie Anderson.

God be praised, who has sustained and helped them hitherto.

Other Mission Fields Visited

For the purpose of studying conditions and making comparisons, your commission also visitd main stations on fields belonging to other missions, namely: The China Inland Mission, The Swedish Covenant, The Norwegian Covenant Mission (Kinamissionsforbundet), the Augustana Mission and the Norwegian Missionary Society's Mission. We sincerely regret that we did not have the opportunity of visiting the fields of the Lutheran Free Church, and the Lutheran Brethren. And we would also have liked to have seen some of the older fields of other Protestant Missions, but mainly on account of the fact that there was an unusually heavy snowfall the latter part of January, which practically blocked all traffic on country roads, this was not possible.

Findings and Recommendations

(Also read at Missionaries' Conference)

Having now visited our whole mission field, and having conferred with all our missionaries who are in China at this time, and as many of the Chinese leaders as we were able to communicate with, we feel that we can safely state that there now is absolutely no evidence of "modernism" being taught, or preached anywhere by any worker employed either by the congregations or directly by the mission.

The Board rejoices in the fact that conditions on the mission field are such as expressed by the commission in its report.

Self-Support

Your commission fully endorses "The New Mission Policy" as adopted at the Juning synod meeting November 22-25, 1928, and recommends that it be ratified by the Board. It strikes a happy medium between the more radical and the too conservative ideas now being advocated in China.

We can easily see, however, that it will be very difficult to put the whole plan, or "policy" into effect this first year. There are too few missionaries in the field to give the Chinese congregations the counsel and help that is so

necessary in the beginning. It will be some time before the machinery can be expected to run smoothly.

Board resolution: The New Mission policy shall be adopted subject to the approval of the Church.

More Chinese Pastors

It is our opinion that there should be at least one Chinese pastor in each main station district, and would strongly urge that the missionaries impress upon the congregation, that under the new mission policy such arangement must be made as soon as possible. We are convinced that if this plan is carried out, very effective mission work can be done with fewer missionaries than we had two years ago. In a few cases one missionary could be supervisor of two main station districts. A couple of pastors and several evangelists could be amployed by the saving of the salary and traveling expenses of one missionary family. It would also eliminate the cost of building and maintaining so many comparatively expensive residences for missionaries.

Theological Candidates

Since there are a great number of men who are graduates from our theological seminary at Shekow, and who have been working faithfully for several years as evangelists, it has seemed to us as an injustice to these men that they have not been called and ordained to the office of pastor for which they have been trained. Nor does it seem to us that the Kingdom of God is well served in that way. We realize that a Chinese pastor will make many mistakes, especially in the beginning. But if he is faithful and willing to do his best, he should be given a chance to profit by his mistakes. They are at present on our field 23 graduates from the seminary. Of these 5 have been ordained, one of whom is now without a charge, and 17 are in the work as evangelists. Many years ago two evangelists who were not seminary graduates were ordained. Of these, one is still in active work; but the other has retired on account of old age.

"The Board of Foreign Missions acknowledges with humble thankfulness the protecting and guiding hand of God over the Lutheran United Mission during these days of crisis, and rejoices in the thought that the old promise is being fulfilled again: 'All things work together for good to them that love God,' and therefore looks to a new day in our China Mission by the unfolding of the New Mission Policy.

"The Board rejoices at the beginnings which have been made, in accordance with the New Mission Policy, paragraphs 1 and 2, in the way of self-government and the calling and ordination of more native pastors.. The evangelistic and pastoral power evidenced by certain graduates of our Seminary is a promise for the future in this field.

"A survey of the situation reveals: (1) Thirteen centers for intensive mission activity (main stations); (2) Due to budget difficulties at home an ordained evangelistic personnel (foreign workers) of not more than 8 or 9 for the immediate future; (3) seventeen theological candidates trained and found fitted for the Christian ministry by our own Seminary. Therefore, we cannot escape the conclusion that more of these men should now be ordained, and we look to the time in the near future when every main station shall have its native pastor.

"The New Mission Policy safeguards the status and enlarges the ministry of the missionary (see paragraph 5), giving opportunity for wider supervision and for co-operation in more intensive evangelistic efforts.

"If the eight or nine foreign workers are to be 'missionaries at large' for thirteen main stations, consolidation of stations so far as supervision is concerned will be necessary." Adopted.

More Aggressive Evangelistic Work

Since there are yet large areas on our field, especially among the farmers, where the people know absolutely nothing about the Gospel, we recommend that Gospel bands be organized in every main station district, which, under the leadership and supervision of the missionary in charge of the district, or districts, shall preach the Gospel in market places and villages, distribute literature and talk privately about Him who is the way, the truth, and the life. For this purpose evangelists and Bible women, otherwise employed at out-stations, should be used. For in their travels they would naturally also visit the places where out-stations are located, and probably spend the longest time there. This, we are convinced, would greatly inspire these workers, and prevent them from falling into ruts of mere routine work. The missionaries will find time for such intensive and extensive evangelistic work, as soon as native pastors are called to serve the local congregations. And is not this the principal calling of the missionary? Conf. St. Paul's method.

Where groups of people, as a result of such a campaign, become interested to the extent of expressing a willingness to enroll in classes for inquirers, or catachumens, teachers should immediately be appointed to give them instruction preparatory to baptism. Of course, very much of this work has been done before; but we are advising that it be done on a larger scale. The time is short. And thousands of people are dying without God and without hope.

We have been told that business men and other educated classes can most successfully be won for Christianity by the method known as "personal evangelism." Therefore, let people who have the necessary knowledge and experience be engaged to go, two and two, even as Christ sent His first disciples forth, and interview such people. Then let them report to the missionary. Such special workers could be engaged either on a voluntary or salaried basis. They should always carry with them appropriate literature for sale. The importance of winning more of the educated classes for Christ is obvious.

Board resolution: Approved.

The Increasing Need of Christian Literature

The time has now come when the Lutheran Missions in China must put forth greater effort for the publication and distribution of Christian literature in harmony with the distinctive doctrines and polity of the Lutheran Church. From numerous conferences with leading men, Chinese as well as foreigners, who are awake to the situation, we are quite convinced that the very existence of the Lutheran Church of China depends, not only on faithful preaching and teaching, but in addition thereto on a sufficient supply of the right kind of literature being distributed among its constituency. Pastors and evangelists must be given access to many more books in their own language suitable to their needs, and the ordinary church members must be provided with books for enlightenment and edification. Otherwise they are likely either to lapse from the faith altogether or fill their minds with the liberalistic and propaganda literature of the sects and the reformed denominations.

For these reasons we strongly recommend that the budget for the Lutheran Board of Publication be matarially increased by our mission at once. There is, however, no possibility of prorating the expenses of this activity on an equal basis at present. Our Board and the Augustana Board will have to contribute the largest amounts just now. But we have reasons to believe that the Norwegian Missionary Society will be able to contribute some more in the near future.

There is also anothar important thing in this connection, which we desire to call attention to: A beginning has been made in translating confessional and scientific theological works into the Chinese language, and more of it will be done in the future. But at present there is no one who is both qualified and has the time to act as literary censor of such translations. This is a want which is keenly felt by the best men in several of the co-operating missions. Some of these men have approached us asking whether we thought that our mission

would be willing to release Prof. Erik Søvik for such work. They seem to be all agreed that he is eminently qualfied for that position. It is to be regretted that up to the time of this writing, the Board of Publication has not been able to hold its annual meeting, owing to the illness of its secretary, Rev. Nøkling. But it is now hoped that a meeting can be held before Pastor Ronsvold leaves China. In that event, we shall have more definite information.

Board resolution: We express our sympathy and full understanding with the decision of the Board of Publication to push energetically the publication of both devotional and theological literature. As evidence of our endorsement of this program, we have set aside Rev. Daehlin for this translation work and we approve that Prof. Søvik at present give such time as he can spare from his work at the seminary. We cannot, however, approve of his full transfer to this work before such time as a well-qualified and properly suited teacher from our Synod can take his place. Prof. Søvik has given such signal service both scholastic as well as spiritual that the Board must know that his place is suitably filled before such transfer is made.

The Educational Institutions

There are many conflicting opinions as to whether or not the mission schools should try to comply with the new law promulgated by the present government relating to registration. But it is a fact that up to date we know of no Chrisian middle school that has completed registration under this law. The Yale Middle School of Changsha, Hunan, is one of the schools that did apply. In so doing, it was required to state the aim and purpose of the school. This was given to be: Inculcating the principles of Jesus Christ, or something to that effect. The reply from the minister of education was, that they would have to change the wording as to aim, and he suggested that they might say instead: Inculcating the principles of love and righteousness, thus leaving out any direct reference to Christ or Christianity.

There is, however, much pressure brought to bear upon the government from different sources to modify this law. One important move in this direction was made by the last General Assembly of the Lutheran Church of China, when it gave the following instruction to its Board of Education:

"That the Board of Education be requested to exert its influence with the Government in order to bring about the freedom of religious instruction, and thereby also facilitate registration of the schools."

This Board has written the superintendents of the other Chinese synods, asking whether their organization would be willing to join in a mass-petition to be sent to the Government. While the Board has received many answers in the affirmative, it has also had negative answers, and some officials have not answered. At this writing no joint petition has gone forth. At a conference with Dr. Cressey, educational secretary of Reformed denominations in Central China, we learned recently that the Government is considering changing the application blanks so that applicants will not need to state the aim of their schools.

Under the present conditions all Lutheran missions and many others have adopted a policy of watchful waiting. We, therefore, recommend that no middle school buildings on our field be repaired at the prescent time, except to the extent it be necessary to protect the property from further destruction.

Board resolution: Recommendation adopted.

At Fancheng there is a middle school being run on a small scale by Chinese Christians of our congregation and the Covenant mission. They are receiving only $450.00 Mex. in aid from our mission. We suggest that our missionaries try to induce the Chinese Christians in other places to take the initiative and do likewise. But we would hardly consider it safe nor advisable to open any more such schools before the fall of 1930.

The congregations should, of course, be encouraged to reopen primary schools for children as soon as possible.

The Lutheran College at Taohwalun

Dr. Westman, president of the college, came to Hankow one of the first

days of January to confer with us and some of the missionaries relative to the school. Quite a few missionaries of the Norwegian Missionary Society, the Augustana Synod and our mission were present. The main question he placed before us was: Where shall we get students for the college when all the middle schools are closed?

Dr. Westman placed three possible alternatives before the meeting:

1. To consolidate it with some other college or university.
2. The closing of the college a few years.
3. To keep the college going with the few students on hand (5 or 6), and in addition admit a class of senior middle school students.

The last alternative was recommended by the group present. The matter was then to be referred to the mission conferences of the Augustana and the L. U. M. for service.

As will be seen from the minutes, our Mission Conference also endorsed the third alternative for one year; but would not commit itself for the future.

The question of electing one teacher for the college to represent our mission must be considered.

Board resolution: Action deferred until reports have been received as to whether or not the college course can be continued.

American School for the Children of Missionaries

We tried our best to ascertain the total cost of the following buildings on Kikungshan which are owned jointly by the co-operating missions, the main building, the dormitory and the principal's residence, with equipment; but simply could not find out. There was a certain record, but everybody seemed to think it was incorrect. They promised, however, to have the property appraised next summer and report.

But according to a statement submitted to the U. S. Consulate in Hankow, our mission has equity in the property valued at $22,000 gold. The running expenses of the school are prorated according to the number of families in each participating mission, regardless of whether or not all families have children in the school.

This winter, 1928-29, the school has been operated at Shakow. Prof. Søvik's residence has been used for this purpose. Miss Bergliot Evenson and Mrs. Oscar Hellestad were the teachers before Christmas. After Christmas Sr. Hilda Petterson also joined the staff. All of these belong to our mission. Next fall the Lutheran Free Church will furnish one teacher and the Augustana Synod at least one. But the question of finding a man qualified for and willing to assume the position as principal, is of paramount importance just now. Our Conference elected Rev. Oscar Hellestad to the position of house father and pastor for the school and his wife as teacher. So far they have not signified their willingness to accept these positions. It is hoped that conditions in the country will by next fall be so peaceful that the school can be moved back to Kikungshan, and the Conference made plans accordingly. (Rev. Hellestad has declined this call, and the Conference has elected Rev. Palmer Anderson who has accepted—Ed.)

There is on Kikungshan a duplex missionary residence, built by the former Norwegian Synod, which is now the property of our mission. This building has usually been rented to missionaries who have no residence of their own on the mountain, and the rent turned into the missionary treasury. In the future the average income from this source is estimated to be about $120.00 Mex. for the season. The property should be sold if buyers can be found. No property on Kikungshan has been damaged.

Board resolution: Sale of cottage authorized.

The Theological Seminary

The buildings and grounds were for a short time occupied by a division of the Northern army; but very little damage was done.

In view of the fact that our mission since the opening of the seminary has furnished two professors, and also because it might be very difficult for our

Board to find a man in the near future who would be qualified to take the place of the late Dr. Wold, and furthermore, because of the probability that other missions may affiliate with the seminary soon, we have requested that the Seminary Board plan on only one representative from our mission on the teaching staff of the school. There should, however, be five foreign professors in all; for one of them will as a rule be absent on furlough.

We also advised that a more simple system of accounting than the present one be instituted for the running expenses of the seminary. One of the things that makes it so complicated is the fact that our mission has always held a larger share in the property than any other mission. This should be adjusted in an equitable way, for there is no longer any need of it. A committee was therefore elected to study this matter and report. An impartial appraisal of the property was also ordered.

Of Prof. Søvik's coming home on furlough you have been advised, also that arrangement has been made with the Augustana Mission so that Prof. Carlberg takes his place.

Approved.

The Lutheran Mission's Home and Agency

Having now had the opportunity of being present at the annual meeting of the governing Board of the Home, and heard all the reports explained; having also stayed long enough in the institution to get a somewhat thorough understanding of the inner workings, we can easily see that no one can reasonably look for any net profits in the future, from which the indebtedness can be reduced. But the indebtedness must be reduced, or the institution simply cannot carry on in the long run. The only possible way that this can be done, as we see it, is the one pointed out by its governing Board, namely, that the participating missions give a sum annually for the purpose of reducing the indebtedness, on condition that they thereby proportionately increase their share in the property.

Why is the Home Unable to Make a Net Profit?

The main reason for this is the fact that in order to be ready at all times to accommodate missionaries the 5th floor must be set aside for them, and at certain times of the year even part of the 6th, or attic, floor. At times all of these rooms are occupied by missionaries, at other times only one-half, or one-third of them. Consequently, there is no revenue from the empty rooms, and there is a loss instead of profit. Another thing to be considered is, that missonaries belonging to participating missions stay at the Home for cost or perhaps less, paying only Mex. $2.50 per day, while the few other missionaries who come pay Max. $3.50 per day. But for business people who are paying according to commercial rates, the price is Mex. $5.00 per day, and $70.00 per month.

It certainly is a wonderful blessing to the missionaries to have such a splendid Christian and modern Home to come to. At no other place in China, and in no other way, could they find so much comfort and accommodation for so little money.

Personally we wish to express our thanks and appreciation to the management for all kindness and courtesy shown us.

Resolved: Referred to the Joint Committee together with the Commissioners.

(Each of the mission boards of the Augustana Synod, the Lutheran Free Church, and our Church has elected three men on a Joint Committee which meets twice a year to discuss work in common on the mission field in China and to present recommendations to their respective boards.—Ed.)

The Hospitals

We recommended to the conference that the hospital at Kioshan should not open for some time, chiefly on account of the cost of repairing residences, and the shortage of doctors on the field. But the conference did not agree with us, as will be seen from the minutes.

Conclusion

In concluding this rather lengthy report we wish to call attention to the following paragraph in a recent report of The Committee of Reference and Counsel, which quite fully expresses our own sentiment:

"We are also profoundly of the conviction that the efficacy of our missionary efforts in China depends upon the vitality of the religious life of our North American churches (The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America), and we would call upon our constituencies for prayer that in Christian life and faith we may measure up to the graat demands that the situation in China makes upon us and upon what God has a right to expect of us. Never have our churches been faced with a greater challenge, one which for magnitude and for its effect on further generations is more momentous."

J. D. RUNSVOLD.
J. J. LEE.

The Board of Foreign Missions, having welcomed home its commissioners to the China field, Rev. J. J. Lee and Rev. J. D. Runsvold, and having received their raport, bows its head in gratitude to the Lord of all the Church who has safeguarded their going and coming throughout this long journey and tour of inspection. We thank the many who with us have built bulwarks of prayer around them and round about the missionaries on the field.

We are grateful for the kindness evidenced, for the courtesies shown by the Conference of the Lutheran United Mission, by the Chinese churches, by the personnel and officers of other Missions which lightened their task and brightened their way.

We wish to express our collective appreciation to these two men who left their own specific tasks and their home associations to undertake this difficult commission. The helpful counsel already placed at the disposal of the Board, the several expressions of thankfulness come to hand from missionaries and native churches have amply proven the undertaking, and we conclude the matter with our collective thanks for a task well done.

T. F. GULLIXSON, Chairman.

GREETINGS FROM OUR MISSIONARIES

Madagascar

The Mission sends greetings to the General Convention:

"Brethren, pray for us, that the word of the Lord may have free course, and be glorified, even as it is with you.

Now the Lord of peace himself give you peace always by all means. The Lord be with you all."—2 Thess. 3, 1 and 16.

K. F. BRAATEN, Superintendent.

South Africa and China

Superintendent Rev. C. W. Landahl and Superintendent Rev. Johs. Astrup brought greetings respectively from the China and from the South Africa field.

Missions and Missionaries

I. China

OFFICERS

Superintendent, Rev. C. W. Landahl, Hankow, D.D., Hupeh, China.

1 Vice-Superintendent, Prof. Erik Søvik, D.D. On furlo: Northfield, Minn.

2 Vice-Superintendent, Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, Sinyang, Honan.

Secretary, Deaconess Clara Kravig, Sinyang, Honan.

Statistical Secretary, Rev. Kr. N. Tvedt, Kwangchow, Honan.

Treasurer, Rev. Ingv. Daehlin, Shekow, Hupeh.

Mission Stations

Kioshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Lars Hompland
Dr. Nellie Holman
Sister Bergitte Nilsen

Chengyang, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Edward Søvik

Fancheng, Hupeh

Miss Olive Hodnefield
Miss Therese Peterson

Juning, Honan

Miss Agnes Thonstad

Sinyang, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Nesse
Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes
Sister Christine Johnson
Sister Clara Kravig
Sister Hilda Petterson
Miss Marie Anderson

Loshan, Honan

(Supervised by Rev. H. M. Nesse)
Miss Bergliot Evenson
Miss Aagoth Fosmark

Suiping, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Thomas Lee
Sister Thone Sandland

Sinyeh, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Palmer Anderson

Tengchow, Honan

Miss Ida Groseth

Kwangchow, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Kr. N. Tvedt
Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Bly
Miss Nora Rosvold
Miss Arna Quello
Miss Clara Peterson
(Sihsien is cared for from this station)

Kwangshan

Rev. Bert Nelson

Taipingtien, Hupeh

Mrs. Anna Lie-Wold

Kikungshan, Honan

Miss Ruth Gilbertson
Miss Mary Nelson

Lutheran Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, Hupeh

Rev. and Mrs. Daniel Nelson
Miss Olive Christensen
Rev. and Mrs. Oscar Hellestad

North China Union Language School, Peiping, China

Rev. and Mrs. Rolf A. Syrdal
Rev. and Mrs. Harold Martinson

Central China Union Lutheran Seminary, Shekow, Hupeh

Prof. Sten-Bugge, Pres. (Norw. Miss Soc.)
Rev. Erik Søvik, D.D. (Norw. Luth. Ch.)
Rev. E. Sihvonen (Finn. Miss. Soc.)
Rev. A. W. Edwins, D.D. (Augustana Synod)
Prof. Mr. Hsieh Sou-lin (Norw. Miss Soc)

In United States on furlo

Rev. and Mrs. Geo. O. Holm, Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. C. W. Landahl, D.D., 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.

On furlo in Norway

Miss Marie Fredrickson Odnes, S. Land, Norway, Miss Martha Kulberg, C-o 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Native Ministers

Li Gi-wu	Ko Ching
Gan Yu-ren	Peng Fu
Chu Hao-ran	Wu Peng

Note: As this is printed the last Conference Report has not been received. Changes in stationing of workers may have been made.

II. Madagascar

MISSION STATIONS

1928

Officers

Supt., Rev. K. F. Braaten
Vice-Supt., Rev. K. Monson
Sec., Rev. A. Burgess
Treas., Rev. David Lovaas

Ambovombe

Rev. and Mrs. O. P. Stavaas

Antanimora

Cared for by Rev. O. L. Hofstad

Behara

Rev. and Mrs. A. Burgess
Miss Agnette Haugen

Bekily

Rev. and Mrs. K. Monson

Ft. Dauphin

Rev. nad Mrs. K. F. Braaten
Rev. and Mrs. David Løvaas
Miss Ingara Nakling
Miss Alta Hougen

School for Missionaries' Children

Miss Bertha Rorstad M.A., Principal
Miss Dora Gulbranson
Miss Celia Thompson

Manafiafy

Rev. B. M. Schroder
Miss Agnes England
Miss Laura Olson
Sister Ella Ness
Miss Mayme Stevenson

Manantantely

Prof. and Mrs. Rev. Fr. St. Hallanger
Miss Nellie Dahl

Manantenina

Rev. and Mrs. Olaf Carlson
Sister Oline Egesdal

Manambaro
Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Bjelde

Ranomafana
Rev. and Mrs. G. Torvik

Tsihombe
Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad

Tsivory
Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Cartford

Theological Seminary of Lutheran Missions
Ivory par Fianarantsoa
Rev. Dr. S. Nesdal and Mrs.

Native Ministers

Eliasy	Josva
Daniel Hoyme	Frank
Ragnvold	Albert
Robert	Jules
Manoel	Herman
Johnson	August
Michel Tsirampy	Johanesa Salama
Peter Boto	Ranoel

MISSION STATISTICS FOR

THE NATIVE CHURCH	Ambovombe	Behara	Boys' Orphanage	Ft. Dauphin	Girls' Orphanage	Manantenina	Manambaro	Ranomafana	Seminary	Ste. Luce	Tsivory	Bekily	Tsihombe	Antanimora	Ev. School	Am. Sch. and M. C. Home	Total
Baptisms: Adults	125	47	...	28	...	29	31	19	..	6	48	10	14	4	..	..	361
Children	119	57	...	82	...	25	55	24	..	8	32	40	39	22	..	..	503
Admittance	9	5	...	92	...	2	16	13	..	1	15	10	21	5	..	..	189
Total Increase	253	109	...	202	...	56	102	56	..	15	95	60	74	31	..	..	1053
Deaths	10	19	...	17	...	10	14	6	..	4	15	8	1	5	..	..	109
Excluded	3	3	...	7	...	1	2	4	..	2	1	6	2	3	..	..	34
Moved	4	6	...	56	...	...	5	4	..	11	1	5	3	14	..	..	109
Total Membership: Conf'd	468	326	...	850	...	351	403	190	..	146	421	148	92	90	..	..	3485
Children	327	398	...	657	...	319	397	254	..	307	380	162	113	64	..	..	3378
Missionaries: Ordained	1	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	12
Unordained	....	1	2	2	...	1	1	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	1	3	12
Wives	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	...	1	..	12
Native Pastors	1	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	..	1	1	2	2	1	2	..	17
Evangelists and Catechists	13	14	...	14	...	21	30	20	..	15	20	9	3	1	..	..	160
Bible Women	....	...	...	....	...	..	2	1	..	1	...	1	...	...	1	..	6
Other Native Workers, not including Teachers	....	6	...	1	...	...	6	2	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	16
Out-stations	4	12	....	8	...	18	27	16	..	18	14	6	3	...	..	..	126
Congregations	5	6	...	9	...	14	28	11	..	15	3	2	3	1	..	..	97
Catechumens	126	30	...	76	...	69	109	53	..	9	54	23	16	5	..	..	570
Av. Church Attendance	870	550	...	1119	...	850	1075	577	..	700	560	400	386	65	..	..	7152
Confirmed	7	27	...	37	...	4	7	10	..	11	13	9	...	1	..	..	126
Married	2	6	...	3	...	3	7	2	..	1	1	2	1	...	..	..	28
Communed	1023	635	...	1898	...	372	776	384	..	290	901	412	254	164	..	..	7109
Baptisms since Opening of Station	824	853	...	3165	...	982	889	829	..	825	723	314	131	102	..	..	9637
Deaths	51	122	...	535	...	89	157	140	..	209	114	40	14	15	..	..	1486
Sunday Schools	5	7	...	10	...	18	24	13	..	15	14	6	4	1	..	..	117
Teachers	16	18	...	16	...	21	35	24	..	15	38	9	7	2	..	..	201
Scholars: Boys	365	120	...	475	...	300	385	249	..	215	184	100	80	29	..	..	2502
Girls	345	100	...	454	...	350	390	230	..	210	160	100	90	31	..	..	2460

Missionaries Home on Furlough

Miss Marie Torgerson
Miss Clara Dysland
Sister Anna Gjernes
Sister Laura Peterson
Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Trygstad

These return to the field this fall.

Rev. S. Tverberg and family and Prof P. B. Stolee and famiy. Addr. 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Missionaries in France

Miss Lyla Sivesind

Note. Following have lately returned to the field and where stationed is not known: Rev. Chr. Pederson, Rev. T. F. Braaten and Rev. E. Rateaver and their families.

Address to all our missonaries in this field is: **Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, via Marseilles, France.**

MADAGASCAR'S NATIVE CHURCH

THE NATIVE SCHOOLS	Ambovombe	Behara	Boys' Orphanage	Ft. Dauphin	Girls' Orphanage	Manantenina	Manambaro	Ranomafana	Seminary	Ste. Luce	Tsivory	Bekily	Tsihombe	Antanimora	Evang. School.	Am. Sch. and M. C. Home	Total
Garderies	....	2	...	2	...	2	2	1	..	1	2	...	...	...	..	..	12
Teachers: Natives	....	2	...	2	...	2	2	1	..	2	2	...	...	...	..	..	13
Scholars: Boys	....	36	...	37	...	60	34	20	..	16	40	...	...	...	..	..	243
Girls	....	25	...	22	...	60	26	24	..	31	42	...	...	...	..	..	230
Elementary Schools	....	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	..	...	1	1	...	...	..	..	6
Teachers: Foreigners	....	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	2
Natives	....	3	...	2	...	2	1	...	..	...	2	1	...	...	..	..	11
Scholars: Boys	....	55	...	86	...	60	24	...	..	...	67	20	...	...	..	..	312
Girls	....	68	...	60	...	69	47	...	..	...	72	25	...	...	..	..	341
Graduates	....	...	...	6	...	2	2	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	10
Boys' Orphanages	....	...	1	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	1
Teachers: Foreigners	....	...	1	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	1
Natives	....	...	4	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	4
Scholars	....	...	181	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	181
Graduates	....	...	24	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	24
Girls' Orphanages	....	1	1	....	1	1	1	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	7
Teachers: Foreigners	....	...	...	....	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	1
Natives	....	...	1	....	2	...	1	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	6
Scholars	....	45	22	....	102	40	38	23	..	...	35	...	...	...	..	..	305
Graduates	....	...	...	....	11	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	11
Preparatory Schools (12-mandsskolen)	1	1	...	....	...	1	1	1	..	1	1	1	...	...	..	..	8
Teachers: Foreigners	....	...	...	....	...	...	1	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	2
Natives	2	1	...	....	...	1	2	3	..	1	1	1	...	...	..	..	12
Scholars: Men	23	13	...	....	...	17	18	18	..	14	14	7	...	...	..	..	124
Women	18	3	...	....	...	5	12	7	..	3	5	1	...	...	..	..	54
Acad. and Norm. Schools	....	...	1	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	..	2
Teachers: Foreigners	....	...	2	....	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	..	4
Natives	....	...	2	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	4	..	6
Students: Men	....	...	53	....	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	46	..	99
Women	....	...	8	....	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	28	..	36
Graduates	....	...	12	....	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	17	..	29
Summer Schools for Native Workers	1	...	...	....	...	...	1	1	..	...	1	...	...	...	..	..	4
Teachers: Foreigners	3	...	...	....	...	...	3	3	..	...	2	...	...	...	..	..	11
Natives	....	...	...	....	..	...	1	.3	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	4
Enrollment: Men	29	...	...	....	...	...	43	55	..	...	21	...	...	...	..	..	148
Women	9	...	...	....	...	...	39	30	..	...	14	...	...	...	..	..	92

MISSION STATISTICS — MADAGASCAR

THE NATIVE CHURCH	Ambovombe	Behara	Boys' Orphanage	Ft. Dauphin	Girls' Orphanage	Mánantenina	Manambaro	Ranomafana	Seminary	St. Luce	Tsivory	Bekily	Tsihombe	Antenimora	Evangelist School	Am. Sch. and M. E. Home	Total
FINANCES																	
Native Contributions Churches, Schools, Hospitals, and Dispensaries, Miscellaneous (Francs)	3315.00	7442.50	19408.05	2449.95	13012.00	5241.35	....	1363.00	8812.20	3972.05	10568.00	5212.80	....	....	.....	.....	80796.90
Missionaries																	Equal to $3231.87
To Salary or Support	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
To Upkeep of Outstations	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
To Poor	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
VALUATION OF MISSION PROPERTY																	
Stations Libanon																	
Land . . . $ 7000.00	2500	500	.....	3500	.....	300	1600	200	.....	.....	500	500	500	....	.....	.....	17100
Buildings . 15000.00	9000	5900	.....	22000	.....	8000	9000	9000	.....	11000	6000	7000	5000	1500	1000	12000	121400
Equipment	350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250	....	....	.....	600	1200
Schools																	
Land	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Buildings	800	600	.....	2000	.....	1000	500	.....	.....	.....	1500	500	....	....	.....	.....	6900
Equipment	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Charitable Institutions																	
Land	.....	.....	1500	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1500
Buildings	.....	.....	22000	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	12000	.....	34000
Equipment	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	500

III. South Africa

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. Johs. Astrup, D.D.
Secretary, Rev. John Gronli
Treasurer, Rev. J. E. Farup

MISSION STATIONS

Untunjambili, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Johs. Astrup
Rev. Carl Otte
Miss Henninge Astrup
Mr. and Mrs. John E. Nelson

Entumeni, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. John Gronli
Miss Caroline Astrup
Miss Lillian M. Young
Rev. H. J. S. Astrup

Biyela, Natal

(Taken care of by Rev. J. E. Farup)

Hlabisa, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup
Sister Petrine Solvik

Tschaneni

Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Otte

NATIVE MINISTERS

Samuel Ninela	Henry Sibiya
Samuel Ntuli	Abjatar Zulu
Philip Xulu	S. J. Fihlela
Sebulon Shandu	F. Jali

Outgoing Missionaries

Rev. and Mrs. W. O. Rindahl

MISSION STATISTICS—SOUTH AFRICA

STATISTICS 1929 American Lutheran Mission in South Africa (Schreuder Mission)	Untunjambili	Edambe	Entumeni	Halambu	Hlabisa	Kwa Mtolo	Biyela	Tshaneni *	Total
Adults Baptized	90	38	146	46	26	5	16	..	367
Children Baptized	94	17	100	51	40	7	32	..	341
Total Baptisms	184	55	246	97	66	12	48	..	708
Confirmed	120	23	115	31	20	3	18	..	330
Communed	1617	624	1496	335	307	66	216	..	4661
Excommunicated	4	3	9	2	...	2	1	..	21
Readmitted	10	...	25	3	6	..	2	..	46
Moved into District	2	...	11	8	10	4	...	..	35
Moved away from District	...	2	4	...	...	2	1	..	9
Deaths	48	13	56	37	2	3	2	..	161
Marriages	14	2	8	7	5	1	4	..	41
Average Church Attendance	1000	500	605	300	325	80	300	..	3110
Baptized Since Beginning	3626	870	2744	908	514	106	1012	..	9780
Deaths Since Beginning	556	149	801	95	87	21	128	..	1837
Congregations	4	1	10	5	1	1	2	..	24
Church Members	2571	977	2292	635	473	31	884	..	7863
Communicants	1203	331	1103	313	187	19	331	..	3487
Catechumens	75	50	87	52	20	10	45	..	339
Native Pastors	1	1	3	1	...	1	1	..	8
Evangelists	15	4	12	2	7	1	5	..	46
Gov. Aided Schools (Primary)	4	1	3	1	1	1	...	..	11
Gov. Aided Schools (Intermediate)	1	...	1	...	...	..	...	..	2
Parochial Schools	10	...	7	3	2	1	1	..	24
Evangelist School	1	...	....	...	1	...	....	..	2
Certificated Teachers	7	2	4	1	1	...	....	..	15
Uncertificated Teachers	10	1	9	1	3	1	1	..	26
Pupils in Evangelist Schools	7	...	....	...	...	...	....	..	7
Pupils in Gov. Aided Schools	342	122	284	54	92	18	....	..	912
Pupils in Parochial Schools	260	80	162	67	35	140	....	..	780
White Pastors	2	...	2	...	1	...	....	1	6
White Lady Workers	1	...	2	...	1	...	....	..	5
White Unordained Male Workers	1	...	....	...	...	...	....	..	1
White Pastors' Wives	2	...	2	...	1	...	....	1	6

* Congregational statistics except workers included under Hlabisa.

DEPARTMENT FIVE
BOARD OF CHARITIES
A. Officers, Boards, Committees

Member Ex-Officio

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D.....408 5th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. Amon O. Johnson (1936).....Bozeman, Mont.

Iowa District

Rev. Paul Koren (1936).....Decorah, Iowa

Northern Minnesota District

Mr. E. H. Gilbertson (1934).....Finley, N. D.

American Lutheran Conference

Rev. N. O. Pederson (1934).....Morris, Minn.

North Dakota District

Rev. Elias Rasmussen (1934).....515 6th Ave. S., Duluth, Minn.

Canada District

Rev. J. J. Akre (1932).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Eastern District

Rev. Martin Anderson, D. D. (1932).....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

South Dakota District

Mr. C. C. Bratrud (1932).....1314 S. 4th Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Southern Minnesota District

Mr. K. Edw. Brunsdale (1932).....5041 Stevens Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Pacific District

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad (1932).....L. B. A. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.

Officers

Chairman, President J. A. Aasgaard.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. Martin Anderson, D. D.....
.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Executive Secretary, Rev. H. B. Kildahl.....425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Mr. P. O. Holland was elected member of the Board of Trustees in 1930 and resigned from the Board of Charity. K. Edw. Brunsale was elected in his place.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

a. Member of Synodical Board

President, J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

b. Board of Charities for the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

President, J. J. Akre (Ex. of.) .....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
T. T. Boe (1933).....Viking, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932).....Camrose, Alta
Mr. John Solberg (1932).....Bawlf, Alta.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1931).....Ryley, Alta.
Mr. J. B. Stolee (1931).....Donalda, Alta.

B. Part I. Report for 1929

To the General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Grace and Peace:

In reviewing the past year, we are reminded of the words of Moses in the 90th Psalm: "We spend our years as a tale that is told." The year 1929 is now a tale, and we are glad to tell it to the Church. We rejoice in the fact that it is a pleasant tale, because it is a tale of what the Lord has done through us, and the Lord's work is always pleasant and it is pleasant to be His ministers. It is also a tale of victory. Each day of the year was a day of problems,—some more serious than others, yet as a rule the evening recorded the problems more or less successfully solved. The year has unfolded treasures of unmeasured wealth in the form of the many brothers and sisters all over the Church who by their kindly understanding, sympathy and co-operation have made it possible to close the year as a glorious victory for the kingdom of our Lord and of His Christ.

For this, our hearts are filled with gratitude to God and to His people, who under Him have made the year such a pleasant tale. We also wish to express our gratitude to the local boards of directors of each institution for their co-operation in making it a pleasant year. These groups of friends have set their own work aside to meet at the homes many times each year to give their best counsel for the efficiency of the work, which the superintendents and matrons with their assistants, execute day after day. We wish to thank them all, and hope that they can review the year with a great deal of pleasure and gratitude. It is only through faithful and joyous co-operation by all concerned that the great work of the Church can be done in such a way that it can be pleasing to the Father.

With this in mind, we enter the new year joyfully. Indeed we take up the work of the new year with all its responsibilities as a compliment and token of appreciation from our Father.

The Board of Charities has held one meeting, April 23 and 24th, 1929.

The Executive Board has held three meetings.

The Probate Committee has held six meetings.

Our Finances

We are very glad to report that there is no deficit in connection with our budget receipts for last year. We kept within the 85 per cent of the budget guaranteed by the Church, which of course worked some hardships on all the institutions and activities of the Department, but we are sure that all concerned rejoice that we can report no deficit, for which we are very grateful to our Father and His co-operating people.

We are especially grateful to that constantly growing group of our people who did not only contribute liberally to the budget, but also made substantial donations aside from the budget to the different institutions and activities.

We notice that a greater number of individuals, societies, groups and even congregations are visiting our institutions, spending the day there, familiarizing themselves with the work of the institutions and telling their impressions to their friends and thus increasing their knowledge, interest and co-operation for the cause. We appreciate very highly such visits, and wish to invite our people to visit our institutions; whenever you drive anywhere near any of our institutions, kindly drive in and make yourself at home in your own institutions.

Our Bequests

A year ago, we reported the receipt of 20 bequests amounting to $17,660.21. This year, we can report 38 bequests amounting to $53,621.47, which is 18 bequests and $35,961.26 more than we received in 1928.

This is indeed encouraging not only from the monetary point of view, but also from the point of view of confidence. It indicates that confidence in the Church and her management is growing among the people. When a person leaves his or her estate to the Church, it means that the testator not only appreciates the work the Church is doing, but also realizes that she is capable and efficient in the management of the funds entrusted to her. The constant increase of bequests is an unmistakable evidence of such confidence, for which we are vey gratefull. It has been the policy of the Board of Charities and the Board of Trustees to place bequests in the Endowment Fund of the institution benefited unless the testators stipulate otherwise. This makes it possible for the testators to continue contributing to the church work after they themselves are here no more.

The Congregations

We are delighted to learn that the number of congregations contributing to the Department of Charities is increasing year by year. In 1928, 42 congregations were added to the list, and in 1929, 34 were added, leaving 275 congregations that did not contribute anything to Charities. This is a very encouraging answer to the prayers of those who earnestly pray, "Thy Kingdom Come. Thy Will be done on earth as it is in Heaven." We hope and pray that the day may soon come when we can report that all congregations of our dear Church contribute to its work of Mercy.

OUR SUNSET HOMES

The Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis., rounds out 50 years of service this year. It will celebrate the event next summer.

The Bethesda Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D., is making heroic efforts to provide the building fund for its proposed extension. We would encourage friends to build memorial rooms in the proposed addition.

The Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta., Can., has been seriously checked in its efforts to gather the building fund for its new Home at Camrose by a very lignt crop in 1929.

The Coeur d'Alene Home, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, is looking forward to an extension and is planning to raise the fund with which to realize it.

The Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa, is busy writing subscriptions for the building fund for its proposed extension. At this writing, $9,785.00 in cash has been raised towards the $15,000.00, which the proposed addition will cost.

The Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash., has its plans ready for a new superintendent's residence, which will relieve a long felt want and increase the capacity of the Home some. The funds for the building are also at hand.

OUR CHILDREN'S HOMES

It is with gratitude to God and a great deal of pleasure that we can report that there was no death at any of our Children's Homes among their 849 children during 1929.

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa, is gradually donning its holiday attire for the celebration of its 40th anniversary. It will seem like a new Beloit Children's Home to its many friends who will come and take part in the celebration.

Mr. T. T. Thompson, Superintendent of the Beloit Children's Home from 1915 to 1926, died very unexpectedly Sunday, Jan. 26, 1930. We appreciate the work done by Mr. and Mrs. Thompson at the Home. Our sympathy goes out to Mrs. Thompson and the children. May they realize in a full measure that the Lord doeth all things well.

The Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis., rounds out a fifty year service this year, but being its birthday comes so near the end of the year, the event will be celebrated next summer. So many repairs and improvements

are being done and contemplated that its friends will hardly recognize it. One great improvement is a very fine iceless refrigerating plant, which eliminates the old ice box with all the work and mess in connection with it.

A new printing press and folder has been installed at considerable expense to take the place of the old press, which was completely worn out in printing "For Gammel og Ung" during all the years since the paper was begun. The old press has rendered a splendid service in the cause of disseminating good reading matter to old and young.

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash., completes its thirty year history this year. It is doing all it can in the form of improvements to put its best foot forward for the event.

Martin Luther Children's Home, Stoughton, Wis., had a very splendid celebration of its 40th anniversary last year, one feature of which was the presence of Prof. and Mrs. O. A. Solheim, who were the first Superintendent and Matron of the Home, and a large group of men and women who were children there at that time. Such evidence of fruits from their labor must have been very sweet to them.

Mr. A. S. Bragstad Superintendent, has inaugurated Presidents' Day at the Homes. This means that the Presidents of all Ladies' Aids, national, district and circuit Presidents of the W. M. F., and all pastors' wives in Mt. Horeb, Madison, and Milwaukee circuits of the Church are invited to spend a day as the guests of the Homes. As such, they are treated to a program by the children, a good lunch, and an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the institutions and their work. The day is divided between the Martin Luther Children's Home and the Skaalen Sunset Home. It is a splendid way to add friends to the Homes. Last year, over 100 women were present.

Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn. Mr. and Mrs. L. J. A. Jahren have resigned as Superintendent and Matron of the Home to take effect June 1st, 1930. Rev. and Mrs. J. N. Jahren, Mr. Jahren's parents, held these positions from 1906 to 1921, when Rev. Jahren died. From that time, Mr. Jahren has served as superintendent, and since his marriage, Mrs. Jahren has served as matron. Thus the Home has been managed by the Jahren family for 24 years, for which we wish to express our gratitude and wish them God's richest blessings in the future.

Mr. Ingvald Larson, Perley, Minn., has been called to succeed Mr. Jahren as Superintendent of the Home. He graduated from Concordia College in 1919; had charge of the Manual Training Department there from 1919 to 1923; held the same position from 1923 to 1926 at the Mayville, N. D., State Teachers' College, and later he has farmed near Perley, Minn. Mr. Larson has accepted the call, and will take up his duties April 1st, 1930.

The latest thing that the Jahren family has done for the Lake Park Home is in the form of laying new linoleum on the floor of the Main Hall on the first floor, which adds materially to the attractiveness and cleanliness of the hall. We wish to thank them for this donation.

The Bethesda Children's Home and Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D., has constructed a very attractive entrance of brick from the highway to the drive up to the Homes. This is a real addition to its many attractive features.

Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn., has organized and trained a large girls' chorus, which has given several concerts at nearby towns. Their concert at Concordia College was broadcasted. Mr. Orvedahl, as superintendent of the Home, is the director and soloist.

A manual training department has been installed, which keeps the boys healthfully occupied.

Investigations of Children

Since the beginning of the year, the Central Office has done most of the investigations relative to the intake and supervision and follow-up work relative to the outgo of the Home, Martin Luther, Lake Park, Wild Rice, Be-

thesda and Beloit Children's Homes, with trained workers. This means that all, who apply to get children admitted to the Homes, are visited and a thorough investigation made as to the following matters:

(a) Is the child physically and mentally fit to be entered in the Home?

(b) Is it absolutely necessary to admit the child into the Home, or can it be cared for in some other way?

(c) If it must be admitted into the Home, can it be paid for by relatives, friends or the county? If so, we try to secure such payments. Of course, children are admitted to the Homes free if no funds can be secured.

As to the outgo, we try to get children placed in good Christian homes where they may have an opportunity to attend High School.

During the year, four Workers made 762 visits, 25 children were placed in private homes from the Children's Homes, 28 children were removed from the Children's Homes and replaced with their guardians, 24 were removed from Children's Homes and referred to other agencies, and 2 were removed from Children's Homes and given High School education. Total children removed from the Children's Homes 79.

96 children were not admitted by the Children's Homes after investigations were made.

41 children were admitted to the Children's Homes after investigations were made.

3 children were replaced in Children's Homes after having been previously placed out in private homes.

There was a total of 214 children handled, of which 137 were applicants and 77 were placed.

It is our experience that people will take advantage of the Church if they can, and in order to protect itself, the Church must investigate each case as thoroughly as possible. One of our Children's Home superintendents says:

"I am convinced that this is a very important and vital matter. No Children's Home should be without such service. If the Church is to render the kind of service towards children that will be for the largest benefit, both temporarily and spiritually, it is absolutely necessary that we have all the information possible about that child when it is received into the Home. Furthermore, it is not right for the church to care for children and relieve parents or relatives of their financial burden. This means, in many cases, constant follow-up work.

With all the many other duties and responsibilities of the Superintendent of a child-caring institution, it is impossible for him to spend the time which is necessary in most cases to get the complete information, and then to get it written up and filed for permanent record."

Another says:

"I cannot say too much about the very efficient work of the investigators in getting delinquent judges, county and town boards, and negligent parents to come up to their obligations. They will in time bring the Church thousands."

RESCUE HOMES

Rescue of girls is the purpose and program of these Homes, after the example and means of grace given us by Jesus Christ. Paternity is established, and financial support secured for the raising of the child. When the girls are discharged, they are returned to their own homes, if that is possible. When this is not possible, other homes and occupations are provided for them under the supervision of the Home. Their lives are supervised in order that they may be kept in correct lives. They are always welcome at the Home when they are in need of friendly counsel.

We quote the following from the annual report of the North Dakota House of Mercy:

"Take my life and let it be
Consecrated, Lord, to Thee,
Take my moments and my days,
Let them flow in ceaseless praise."

"Thus prayed a young girl who had some months previous experienced motherhood out of wedlock, and had by relatives and friends been looked upon as an outcast. She came to our Rescue Home as a marred vessel. She was looked upon as a broken, disabled, useless human being. True, she was no longer reflecting the Maker's image. His name had become illegible, but the Great Potter took this vessel and remade it "as it seemed good to the Potter to make it," cleansing it with His own previous blood and once more stamping it with His own name. He again filled this vessel and uses it for His honor and glory, giving her complete joy in testifying to the saving, cleansing power of His blood and praying her life might be consecrated to His service. We have witnessed the girl's experience, and it is because we hear the voice of our Heavenly Father saying, "Where is thy sister?" and that we wish to be of service to her and follow the example of Him who "went about doing good" that we have our Rescue Home, known as the North Dakota House of Mercy. It requires only a brief examination of the four Gospels to show Christ's way of helping these marred and broken vessels. He allowed a fallen one, and yet one whose soul was precious in His sight, to wash His feet with her tears and wipe them with her hair, saying: "Thy sins are forgiven thee." At another time, He said, "Let Him that is without sin cast the first stone." Christ's way of helping was not simply to provide a home, food and clothing (these are all necessary), but He was willing to acknowledge her as a friend in a public assembly. He was willing to be held in disrepute by being called the friend of a fallen and outcast woman. Christ looks for us to follow His example in a very personal and individual way in our work with the fallen girl regardless of who she is and what her past might be."

CITY AND INSTITUTIONAL MISSIONS

Merger of work with the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities. According to a resolution adopted by the Church in 1928, page 288, 6, A, 3, we have made satisfactory working arrangements with the Lutheran Welfare Society on the basis of the resolutions adopted by the Church. We are in receipt of monthly and annual reports from the Society covering its work and finances. It was expected that it would take the Society some time to adjust itself to carrying the additional load, which it took over from us. We wish to say, however, that the Society has handled the work in as satisfactory manner as could reasonably be expected and that we have every reason to believe that it will fully measure up to the expectations in the future. The immediate future will perhaps be a trying time for the Society until the people of other Lutheran church bodies begin to realize that the service, which the Society renders, is really a supplementary service which each congregation and synod is rendering through the Society. Therefore, we earnestly recommend that our Church people strengthen the Society to the best of their ability with their earnest prayers and liberal contributions in connection with Lutheran Welfare work.

The State Board of Control is very much interested in this work, and expresses its appreciation in a letter of February 13th, 1930, from Judge C. F. Hall, Director of the Children's Bureau, as follows:

"The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has in this work co-operated heartily with the State Board of Control. In its program for the development of better work, it has taken two forward steps of importance. In the first step, you centralized all the child placing efforts of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America under the Board of Charities. In the second step, taken in 1929, you combined with the Lutheran Welfare Society in child placement work. The Lutheran Welfare Society is now the agent of the Board of Charities for placement of children in the Twin Cities and throughout the State of Minnesota. The centralization of this service enables you to maintain a more able and efficient staff of director and agents for child placement; it tends to eliminate duplication and friction between a number of agencies not controlled by a central office and promotes a better understanding in

behalf of the under-privileged child who is in need of guardianship and assistance by his church and state. Therefore, may I congratulate the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America upon the progress it has made during the past few years and express the hope that in the future the Lutheran churches of Minnesota will be enabled to still further develop the service they are giving in behalf of the children of their churches who will be the future citizens of our great state."

A summary of the Society's report for 1929 indicates that it ministered to 6096 patients in 26 institutions, conducted 16 street services, assisted 1029 families, had 114 children under care in its kindergarten and day nursery, 109 children at its Summer Camp, 368 children in its children's clubs, 109 in its Sunday School, handled 196 in its Home Finding Department, 61 mothers in its Mothers' Club, served 51 unmarried mothers and 54 babies, found employment for 730 unemployed, sheltered 428 guests in its residence department, and housed 481 guests in Trabert Hall.

Brooklyn City Mission. Rev. J. C. Herre has resigned as superintendent of our city mission work in Brooklyn after having served as such since 1911.

According to instructions by the Church in 1928 (page 289, Sec. 6, 1928 report), we have made tentative arrangements with the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home Association of Brooklyn to take over some of our city mission work there, namely:

The family welfare work.
The Day Nursery.
The Summer Camp at Spring Valley, N. Y.

The conditions are that the Day Nursery property consisting of 3 lots with a frame house at 547 45th Ave. S., considered worth $20,000.00, and the Summer Camp property at Spring Valley, N. Y., consisting of a 40 acre farm, valued at $15,000.00, be transferred to the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home Society and that the Church annually contribute $3,500.00 towards the support of this work.

This work has cost us at least $6,540.00 per year. The Day Nursery is entirely too small. A new and larger day nursery is imperative, and the Summer Camp is greatly in need of extensive repairs and improvements, all of which the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home Association has agreed to do. Much of this work was done by the Society last summer, and more is planned for this summer. The Society has been in charge of this work since June 1st, 1929.

The Board of Charities recommends that the Church approve of this arrangement and authorize the transfer of the properties.

Rev. L. O. Anderson has resigned as Superintendent of the Bethesda Mission, to take effect June 1st, 1930. His successor has not as yet been selected.

Rev. H. M. Gunderson is still continuing his institutional mission work.

The Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota. The Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota, (an inter-synodical organization), proposes to place missionaries at all of the state institutions of North Dakota and has conferred with us about taking over the work, which our Church is doing at the following institutions, as soon as possible:

The State Hospital for the Insane at Jamestown.
The State Prison at Grafton.
The State Hospital for Tuberculosis at Dunseith.
The State Reform School at Mandan.

We have Rev. J. B. A. Dale stationed as part time worker at the Tuberculosis Hospital at Dunseith. The other institutions are served by our local pastors.

We have made the following tentative arrangements with the Society:

The Society shall:

(a) Take over the work at all state institutions as soon as possible.

(b) Submit monthly and annually reports of its work and finances to the Board of Charities.

The Church shall:

(a) Be represented on the Board of Trustees of the Society with at least two members.

(b) Relinquish its work at the state institutions as soon as the Society can take it over.

(c) Communicate this agreement to the pastors of our Church in North Dakota and encourage them to support the Society.

The Board of Charities together with Pres. Støve of North Dakota District recommends that the Church approve of this arrangement.

Saskatoon City Mission. Because of the vacancy obtaining in the pastorate at Saskatoon the last year, Rev. J. P. Tandberg of Weldon, Sask., has paid regular visits to the institutions at Saskatoon.

Petersburg Hospital, Petersburg, Alaska. Petersburg, Alaska, is a fishing, lumbering and mining town of about 1000 inhabitants, of which 90 per cent are Lutherans. Some years ago, the community established a hospital, which later was turned over to two doctors who ran it for a while. Since that time, it has been closed. Last year, the town proposed to turn it over to us if we would supply the hospital with two Christian nurses. We took the matter up with the Home Mission Department, which consented to pay the salary for one of the nurses. Miss Vivian Swenson and Miss Emma Helleckson from the Lutheran Deaconess Hospital were engaged, and took up the work at Petersburg, August 1st.

State Tuberculosis Hospital, Custer, S. Dak. Upon urgent appeal by President A. J. Bergsaker, we have arranged with Rev. O. G. Malmin of Rapid City, S. D., to minister to the patients at the State Tuberculosis Hospital at Custer, about 60 miles from Rapid City. He has to make this trip by auto over very rough roads.

St. Cloud Normal School for Boys. (Reform School). The religious work for the Protestant boys at the School has been done by the Protestant pastors of the city taking turns conducting services there on Sundays. This arrangement was not found satisfactory, however, so our Rev. Roy E. Olson has been appointed permanent Protestant chaplain by the State Board of Control.

Part II. The Department of Charities by Districts

This part of the report has been grouped under Districts in order to make it possible for the people of the different Districts to know what is being done in their particular Districts.

Eastern District

Wittenberg Institutions

Homme Chidlren's Home, Wittenberg, Wis., Rev. J. A. Wang, Superintendent. This Home had 113 chidlren under care, of which 27 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 31, of which 21 were returned to their parents or guardians, and 10 reached the age of dismissal. On December 31st there were 82 children in the Home. There were 102 cases of sickness. 22 children were confirmed. There were 36 weeks of common school for 65 children, with 2 teachers. There were 180 hours of religious school. Two of the children were orphans, 50 half orphans, 10 had both parents, 15 had separated parents, 2 had divorced parents, and 3 were illegitimate.

Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis., Rev. R. P. Wasebotten, Supt. This Home had 102 inmates under care, of which 15 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 15, of which 14 died. 87 inmates at the Home on December 31st. There were 25 cases of sickness. 10 inmates were charity cases.

Stoughton Institutions

Martin Luther Children's Home, Stoughton, Wis., Arthur S. Bragstad, Supt. This Home had 76 children under care, of which 22 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 24 children, of which 2 were placed for adoption, 3 placed permanently but not for adoption, 3 placed in temporary homes, 5 returned to guardians or parents, 9 placed in other institutions, and 2 reached the age of dismissal. On December 31st there were 52 children in the Home. There were 5 cases of sickness. 3 children were confirmed, and 49 children attended 34 weeks of school with 2 teachers. There were 85 hours of religious school. 11 children were orphans, 38 half orphans, 5 had both parents, 11 had separated parents, 9 had divorced parents, and 2 were illegitimate.

Skaalen Sunset Home, Stoughton, Wis., Arthur S. Bragstad, Supt. Had 49 inmates under care, of which 17 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 11, of which 10 died. On December 31st there were 38 inmates at the Home. There were 27 cases of sickness during the year. 12 inmates were charity cases.

Chicago Institutions

Lutheran Deaconess Home, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. Sister Ingeborg Sponland, head sister. The sisterhood consists of 42 sisters, of which 39 are deaconesses and 3 probationers. 2 probationers were consecrated during the year, 1 sister died and 1 resigned. 3 pupils were admitted during the year. Rector Holman has been sick tne last part of the year and is at present recuperating in Los Angeles. Miss Mabel Thorstenson has been engaged as publicity woman. The building plans for the proposed training school for deaconesses and other Christian social workers have been approved, and building operations will in all probability be started during 1930.

Lutheran Deaconess Hospital. 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill., Mr. E. E. Hanson, Supt. The Hospital has nursed 6512 patients, of which 159 were in the Hospital at the beginning of the year and 6353 patients were admitted. 6177 were discharged, and 213 died. On December 31st there were 122 patients in the Hospital. There were 760 medical cases, 3788 surgical cases, 928 confinements and 3659 operations.

Lutheran Deaconess Day Nursery. 1802 N. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill. Sister May Gullikson, Supt. The Day Nursery had 272 children under care during the year, with an average enrollment of 96. These children represented 168 families. There have been 336 applications for admittance. 108 visits were made to day nursery families. The children represented 16 nationalities and 11 religious faiths. The kindergarten department had an average daily attendance of 28. The mothers' meetings, held weekly, had an average attendance of 37. The Department of Poor Relief distributed 1010 articles of clothing and a great number of shoes, hats, mittens, bedding, food, etc. The reasons for the distress were as follows: 59 had husbands who could not earn enough to support their families; 36 husbands had left their wives; 18 husbands were out of work; 17 were widows or widowers; 16 were in debt; 15 had sick husbands; 5 were divorced; 2 unmarried mothers.

Home Finding Department. The Evanvelical Lutheran Home Finding Society, 4840 W. Byron St., Chicago, Ill. Sister Caroline Williams, Director. 189 children were under care, of which 139 were at the Home at the beginning of the year and 50 were received. 11 children were placed for adoption during the year, 33 returned to guardians or parents, 8 were placed in other institutions, 1 died, and 2 left for other reasons. On December 31st there were 134 children on hand, of which 119 were in boarding homes. Of the 189 chidlren, 15 were orphans, 73 half orphans, 35 had both parents, 8 had separated parents, 12 had parents who were sick or feeble-minded, and 46 were illegitimate.

Receiving Home of the Evangelical Lutheran Home Finding Society, 4840 W. Byron St., Chicago, Ill. Miss Clara Hoffoss, Supt. This Home had under care 139 children, of which 64 were on hand the first of the year and 75 were admitted. There was an outgo of 87 children, of which 2 were placed for adoption, 46 returned to parents or guardians and 19 placed in other institutions. On December 31st there were 61 children at the Home. 80 children attended school. 4 children were con-

firmed. 7 children were orphans, 38 half orphans, 7 had parents living together, 29 had separated parents, 14 had divorced parents, 35 had one parent sick, and 9 were illegitimate.

Institutional Mission, Rev. C. Døving and Rev. D Kvaase, missionaries. These two missionaries have ministered to 4468 patients in 12 institutions. They made 34 house visits, and assisted 60 families. They also conducted 114 devotional meetings, communed 145, baptized 3, and conducted 16 funerals. They distributed a great amount of religious literature.

Brooklyn Institutions

Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home, 4th Av. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. C. O. Pederson, Rector. The sisterhood consists of 10 deaconesses and 3 probationers. 1 deaconess is stationed in China, and 2 are planning to return to their field in Africa. The rest of the sisters are stationed at the Home.

Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Hospital, 4th Av. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. C. O. Pederson, Rector. The Hospital has cared for 4568 patients in 60,097 nursing days, of which 6,784 were free and 11,135 partly paid for. On Jan. 1, 1929, there were 157 patients at the hospital. There was an intake of 4411 and an outgo of 4399, so that on December 31st there were 169 patients under care. 795 children were born in the hospital. There were 899 medical patients, 1955 surgical patients, 884 confinements and 1669 operations. Besides this, the Hospital cared for 7972 ambulatory patients.

Bethesda Mission, 22 Woodhull St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. L. O. Anderson, Supt. This Mission furnished lodging for 10,267 men and served 7,302 meals to hungry men. It provided work for 77 men, and furnished doctor service and hospitalization for 16 men. Intoxicated men are not admitted. There are beds for 51 men, but very often 100 or more men have slept there. Those, for whom there was no bed, slept on the floor. Those who came to the evening service before 8:30 were served coffee and sandwiches at the close of the meeting. Through the Blue Cross Society, it has been possible to carry on an extensive hospital visitation. The funeral fund has made it possible to provide Christian burial for a great many destitute men and women so that their relatives in the old country are spared the humiliation of having their relatives buried in the potter's field.

Lutheran Day Nursery, 547 45th St. S., Brooklyn, N. Y. Miss Elizabeth Bergh, Supt. The Nursery has cared for 37 children, with an average attendance of 24, Of these children, 36 were American and 1 Norwegian. 33 children were Lutheran, 2 Catholics, and 2 Congregationalists. The present building is altogether too inadequate. A new building is imperative, and steps will undoubtedly be taken during 1930 for the erection of a new building.

Fresh Air Camp, Spring Valley, N. Y. Mr. Louis Cronholm, Head Master. A total of 281 children were cared for at the Camp in 5186 camp days, with an average daily attendance of 70 children. This Camp consists of a 40 acre farm with meadows, orchard, forests, play-ground and babbling brook. A great many repairs and improvements have been made, and more are planned for.

Poor Relief Department, 547 45th St. S., Brooklyn, N. Y. Deaconess Margrethe Dahl, supervisor. 908 homes were visited. 1702 portions of food were given. 363 quarts of milk, and 2340 articles of clothing. Work was found for 74. $1,520.91 distributed to the needy.

Home Finding Department, Brooklyn, N. Y. One child was placed for adoption, and 17 children were placed in temporary homes.

Institutional Mission. Rev. H. M. Gunderson, missionary, 923 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Rev. Gunderson has made 455 visits to 31 institutions and ministered to 4245 patients. He conducted 65 services and 9 funerals, and communed 33.

Northern Minnesota District

Wild Rice Children's Home Twin Valley, Minn. Mr. J. R. Orvedahl, Supt. This Home had 110 children under care, of which 95 were in the Home at the first of the

year and 15 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 49, of which 28 were placed in permanent homes, 3 in temporary homes, 6 were returned to their guardians or parents, and 12 were placed in other institutions. On December 31st, 61 children were under care. There were 64 cases of sickness. 10 children were confirmed. 49 children attended school 36 weeks with 3 teachers. There were 156 hours of religious instruction. 22 of the children were orphans, 29 half orphans, 1 had parents, 29 had parents separated, 24 had parents divorced, and 5 were illegitimate.

Lake Park Chidlren's Home, Lark Park, Minn. Mr. L. J. A. Jahren, Supt. Had 99 children under care, of which 81 children were in the Home at the first of the year and 18 were admitted. During the year, 12 chidlren were returned to their parents' or guardians' and 16 were placed with state or other organizations. There were 71 children at the Home on December 31st. 11 chidlren were confirmed. 65 chidlren attended 36 weeks of school under 3 teachers. There wre 150 hours of religious instruction. 7 children were orphans, 33 half orphans, 45 had parents separated, 13 had divorced parents, and 1 was illegitimate.

Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn., Rev. M. N. Knutsen, Supt. Had 47 inmates under care, of which 34 were at the Home on January 1st and 13 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 7, of which 4 died. There were 8 cases of sickness. On December 31st, the Home had 40 inmates under care.

Fergus Falls Hospital Mission. Rev. H. H. Hagen, Fergus Falls, Minn., Missionary. Ministered to 2845 patients in 3 institutions. He also held 3 devotional meetings, communed 12, and baptized 1.

Walker Hospital Mission. Rev. H. Magelssen, Walker, Minn., Missionary. Rev. Magelssen made 86 visits to 3 institutions and ministered to 1165 patients. He also conducted 17 devotional meetings and 1 funeral, and communed 37.

St. Cloud Institutional Mission. Rev. Roy E. Olson, 375 5th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn., missionary. Rev. Olson has ministered to 200 patients in four institutions. He has also conducted 16 devotional meetings with an average attendance of 200, communed 2 and baptized 1.

Sauk Center Institutional Mission. Rev. J. A. Johnson, Osakis, Minn., Missionary. Rev. Johnson has conducted 20 devotional meetings at the Home School for Girls at Sauk Center, has confirmed 21 girls, baptized 1, and officiated at 1 wedding.

Duluth Institutional Mission. Rev. G. Kluxdal, 5015 Peabody St., Duluth, Minn., Missionary. Rev. Kluxdal has made 161 visits to 9 institutions and ministered to 1340 patients. He has also made 11 court visits, conducted 8 meetings, communed 31, and officiated at 2 funerals.

Southern Minnesota District

Lutheran Girls' Home, 1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn. Mrs. Lena Formoe, Superintendent. On January 1st there were 18 adults and 10 children at the Home. There was an intake of 84 adults and 83 children, or a total of 195 under care during the year. On December 31st, there were 24 adults and 12 children at the Home. 71 children and 11 adults were baptized. 16 mothers were married. There were 4 deaths. 94 religious services held. 9 nationalities were represented, namely 39 Norwegian, 11 Swedish, 4 English, 1 Irish, 28 German, 4 American, 12 Finnish, 1 Scotch and 2 French. There were 4 religious faiths,—82 Lutheran, 9 Methodist, 1 Catholic and 10 Baptist.

Home Finding Department. Since January 1st, 1929, the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities has done our home finding work in Minnesota with the exception of the work done in connection with our Children's Homes. On January 1st the Society had 88 children under care. There was an intake of 100, making a total of 188 under care during the year. 15 children were placed for adoption, 1 placed temporarily, 2 placed permanently, but not for adoption, 32 returned to guardians, 17 turned over to State or other organizations, 4 received special training, 1 died, and 7 left for various other reasons. On December 31st the Society had 109 children under care. 34 children were orphans, 59 half orphans, 27 had both parents living together, 8 had parents separated, and 60 were illegitimate. 51 unmarried mothers were cared for.

Twin City Institutional Mission. Since January 1st, 1929, the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities has handled our institutional missionary work in the Twin Cities under the direction of Rev. E. N. Bauer. In Minneapolis, 235 visits were made to 2118 patients in 13 institutions, 99 court visits, 4 communions, 9 baptisms, and officiated at 1 wedding and 6 funerals. In St. Paul, 383 visits were made to 3979 patients in 12 institutions. There were 5 communicants, 8 baptisms, and 2 weddings. A great deal of Christian literature was distributed in both cities.

Rochester Institutional Mission. Rev. W. K. Naeseth, 24 6th Ave S. E., Rochester, Minn., Missionary. Rev. Naeseth made 975 visits to 2892 patients in 7 institutions, communed 67, baptized 2, married 3 couples and conducted 1 funeral.

Prison Mission. Rev. N. Lunde, 1491 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn., Missionary. Made 40 visits to 850 prisoners in 25 prisons in Minnesota, Wisconsin and North Dakota. He has conducted 75 devotional meetings. His visits extended from 1 to 5 days at each place. He has distributed a great deal of Christian literature, and keeps up constant correspondence with those he has visited. Everything is done by prison authorities to facilitate the ministry, and he is often invited to make the prison his home while he is there.

Iowa District

Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa. Rev. O. E. Schmidt, Supt. This Home had 61 inmates under care, of which 53 were at the Home on January 1st, 1929, and 8 were admitted during the year. 11 died during the year, so that on December 31st the Home had 50 inmates. 44 of the inmates were charity cases.

Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Supt. 33 persons were cared for during the year, of which 28 were present on January 1st and 5 were admitted. There was an outgo of 4, of which 3 died, leaving 29 inmates under care on December 31st. Some efforts were made during the year to raise a building fund for a proposed addition, which is very much needed.

Story City Hospital, Story City, Iowa. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Supt. Nursed 120 patients, of which 3 were in the hospital on Jan. 1st, 1929, and 117 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 119, of which 113 were discharged and 6 died. There were 16 medical patients, 76 surgical patients, 11 confinements and 76 operations.

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa. Rev. T. Thompson Supt. This Home had 124 children under care, of which 97 were in the Home on January 1st, and 27 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 25, of which 1 was placed for adoption, 1 was placed permanently but not for adoption, 3 placed in temporary private homes, 19 returned to guardians or parents, and 1 was placed in another institution. There were 99 children in the Home on December 31st. 4 of the children had been sick during the year, and 9 were confirmed. 94 children attended 32 weeks of school under 3 teachers. There were 130 hours of religious instruction. 10 of the children were orphans, 39 half orphans, 3 had both parents living together, 8 had separated parents, and 39 had divorced parents.

North Dakota District

N. D. House of Mercy, 1505 5th Ave. S., Fargo, N. D., Miss Selma Karlstad, Superintendent. On January 1st, 1929, there were 16 adults and 14 children at the Home. There was an intake of 19 married mothers and 49 unmarried mothers. 77 children were admitted during the year. 84 adults and 91 children were cared for during the year, or a total of 175. On December 31st, there were 22 children and adults at the Home. 44 children and 3 adults were baptized. There were 36 confinements, 4 deaths, 9 sick cases, and 49 court cases. There were 8 nationalities represented, of which 35 were Norwegian, 3 Swedish, 7 English, 3 Irish, 29 German, 1 Finnish, 3 French, and 3 Polish. There were 8 different religious faiths represented, of which 55 were Lutheran, 1 Methodist, 13 Catholic, 2 Baptists, 5 Congregationalists, 6 Presbyterian, 1 Christian Church, and 1 Evangelical.

Home Finding Department, 1505 5th Ave. S., Fargo, N. D. Miss Selma Karlstad, Supt. 91 children were under care, of which there was an intake of 50 during

the year. 4 children were placed for adoption. 1 was placed in a temporary home, 47 were returned to their guardians and 2 died. On December 31st, the Department had 37 children on hand, of which 29 were in private boarding homes. 90 children were illegitimate and 1 child was half orphan.

State Hospital for Tuberculosis, Dunseith, N. D. Rev. J. B. A. Dale, Missionary. Rev. Dale ministered to 2221 patients, conducted 137 services, communed 57, and distributed considerable Christian literature. A nurses' home was erected last year. Dr. Lamont has resigned, and Dr. C. McLaughlin is the present superintendent. The management does everything to facilitate the work.

South Dakota District

The House of Mercy, 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D. Miss Bertha Bragstad, Superintendent. On January 1st there were 10 adults and 11 children at the Home. There was an intake of 42 adults and 67 children, making a total of 130 under care during the year. On December 31st there were 3 adults and 12 children present. 35 children and 1 adult were baptized. There were 28 confinements, 1 death and 7 sick cases; also 6 court cases. There were 11 nationalities represented, namely 8 Norwegian, 1 Swedish, 1 Dutch, 3 Scotch-Irish, 2 English, 4 Irish, 1 Danish, 11 German, 1 Bohemian, 1 Indian, 8 American. There were also 8 religious faiths represented, namely 13 Lutheran, 5 Methodist, 1 Episcopal, 6 Catholic, 1 Baptist, 1 Reformed, 1 Congregationalist, and 14 with no church connections.

Home Finding Department, 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D., Miss Bertha Bragstad, Supt. The Department has 78 children under care, of which 11 were on hand January 1st, and 67 were received during the year. 21 children were placed for adoption, 2 placed permanently but not for adoption, 14 placed temporarily, 24 returned to guardians, 4 placed with other organizations, and 1 died. On December 31st, 12 children were on hand. 1 child was a full orphan, 5 children were half orphans, 13 had parents separated, and 48 were illegitimate.

Bethesda Children's Home, Beresford, S. D. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Supt. This Home cared for 67 children, of which 52 were at the Home on January 1st and 15 were admitted during the year. 9 children were full orphans, 31 half orphans, 10 had both parents, 9 had separated parents, 7 had divorced parents, and 1 was illegitimate. There was an outgo of 10, of which 6 were placed permanently and 4 returned to guardians or parents. On December 31st there were 57 children at the Home. 58 children attended school 32 weeks under two teachers. There were 72 hours of religious school.

Bethesda Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Supt. This Home had 41 inmates under care during the year, with an outgo of 6, so that there were 35 inmates at the Home on December 31. 10 of the inmates were charity cases.

Custer Tuberculosis Mission. Rev. O. G. Malmin, Rapid City, S. D., Missionary. Rev. Malmin made 12 visits to the State Tuberculosis Sanitarium and ministered to 77 patients.

Yankton Hospital Mission, Rev. Ole M. Odland, Yankton, S. D., Missionary. Rev. Odland made 85 visits to 683 patients in 2 institutions, communed 4, baptized 2, and conducted 1 funeral. He also distributed considerable Christian literature.

Colorado Springs Institutional Mission. Rev. I. A. Lavik, 214 N. Pine St., Colorado Springs, Colo. Missionary Rev. Lavik made 630 visits to 242 patients in 14 institutions, 784 house visitations, conducted 116 devotional meetings, communed 117, baptized 2, and officiated at 9 weddings.

Denver Institutional Mission. Rev. Arthur Tolo, 1264 Marion St., and Rev. J. J. Hjortaas, 1320 E. 12th Ave., Denver, Colo., Missionaries. Together they have made 1801 visits to 3434 patients in 42 institutions, 244 house visitations, made 116 visits for poor relief or other causes, gave aid to 10 families, conducted 119 services, made 32 court visits, communed 392, baptized 23, married 9 couples, and officiated at 56 funerals. They distributed considerable Christian literature.

Rocky Mountain District

Coeur d'Alene Sunset Home. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. Rev. C. F. Johnson, Superintendent. This Home had 61 inmates under care, of which 51 were at the Home on January 1st and 10 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 7, of which 2 died. On December 31st there were 54 inmates at the institution. There were 10 cases of sickness. 15 of the inmates were charity cases.

Pacific District

Josephine Sunset Home. Stanwood, Wash. Mr. E. O. Johnson, Superintendent. The Josephine Home had 28 inmates under care, of which 24 were at the Home on January 1st and 4 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 6, of which 4 died, leaving 22 inmates at the Home on December 31st. There were 8 cases of sickness. Of the 28 inmates, 8 were charity cases.

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash. Mr. T. T. Enger, Superintendent. This Home had 121 children under care, of which 58 were in the Home on January 1st and 63 were admitted during the year. Of the 46 children who left, 3 were placed permanently but not for adoption, 42 returned to guardians or parents, and 1 placed in another institution. On December 31st, the Home had 75 children under care. Of the 121 children, 11 were full orphans, 50 half orphans, 10 had both parents, and 41 had separated parents, 8 had divorced parents, and 1 was illegitimate. There were 29 cases of sickness. 4 children were confirmed. 101 children attended 38 weeks of school under two teachers. The school consists of the first five grades. The rest of the children attend the public school in the city. There were 52 hours of religious school.

Petersburg Hospital, Petersburg, Alaska. Miss Emma Hellekson, Supt. This work was taken up August 6th. Since that time, the hospital has had 56 patients under care. There were 29 medical patients, 17 surgical patients, 10 confinements, and 15 operations.

Seattle City Mission, Rev. L. C. Foss, 779 Lake View Blvd., Seattle, Wash., Superintendent; Rev. O. Hagoes, assistant. Rev. Hagoes has worked part of the year. Together they have made 386 visits to 17 institutions and ministered to 6333 patients. They made 398 house visitations, 542 visits for poor relief or other causes, gave aid to 162 families, made 21 court visits, conducted 194 services and 13 funerals, communed 21, baptized 3, and officiated at 10 weddings.

The Home Finding Work, under the direction of Rev. Foss, had 9 children under care during the year, of which 3 were placed out permanently but not for adoption. 6 are full orphans and 3 children are half orphans.

Portland City Mission, Rev. P. O. Bruland, 1050 Knott St., Portland, Ore., Missionary. Rev. Bruland has made 236 visits to 24 institutions and ministered to 1642 patients. He also made 628 house visitations, and 5 court visits. He conducted 126 devotional meetings, and 17 funerals, communed 51, baptized 4, and officiated at 1 wedding. He distributed 4757 tracts, papers, books, etc.

San Francisco City Mission, Rev. R. U. Evjenth, 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif., Missionary. Rev. Evjenth has made 228 visits to 6202 patients in 7 institutions, 92 house visits, assisted 13 families, secured positions for 42 persons, and made 27 court visits. He also conducted 134 services and 4 funerals, communed 2, and distributed 6818 tracts, papers, books, etc.

The Home Finding Department, Rev. Evjenth, Supt., had 4 children under care, who were returned to their guardians.

Los Angeles City Mission, Rev. Olaf Eger, 1214 W. 39th Place, Los Angeles, Calif., Missionary. Rev. Eger made 691 visits to 31 institutions and ministered to 8076 patients, 86 house visitations, 185 visits for poor relief or other causes, assisted 30 families, secured positions for 27 persons, and made 31 court visits. He also conducted 113 services and 5 funerals, communed 25, and officiated at 1 wedding. He distributed 2469 tracts, papers, books, etc.

The Home Finding Department, under Rev. Eger, had 17 children under care, of which 3 were placed permanently but not for adoption, 5 placed temporarily, 4

returned to guardians or parents, and 5 placed in other institutions. 3 were full orphans and 14 had both parents living together.

Canada District

Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta., Can. Rev. G. O. Gjøvaag, Supt. Bethany Home had 25 inmates under care, of which 22 were present on January 1st and 3 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 2, so that on December 31st there were 23 inmates at the Home. 2 of the inmates were charity cases. There had been 3 cases of sickness. Rev. Gjøvaag is also superintendent of the Home Finding Department. He has devoted considerable time during the year in raising the building fund for the proposed new Sunset Home at Camrose.

Prince Albert City Mission, Prince Albert, Sask., Can. Rev. John P. Tandberg, Weldon, Sask., Can., Missionary. Rev. Tandberg has made 99 visits to 947 patients in 3 institutions, 18 house visitations, communed 12, baptized 2, conducted 5 funerals, and distributed considerable Christian literature.

Saskatoon Hospital Mission, Saskatoon, Sask., Can. Rev. John P. Tandberg, Weldon, Sask., Can., in charge temporarily during the vacancy. He has made 30 visits to 285 patients in 3 hospitals, communed 60 and conducted 1 funeral.

SUMMARY

The following is a resume of the Annual Report of our Board of Charities for 1929:

The 3 Rescue Homes had 238 adults and 262 children under care, total 500.

The 8 Children's Homes had 849 children under care, of which 92 were orphans, 324 half orphans, 86 had both parents, 198 had separated parents, 117 had divorced parents, and 32 were illegitimate. There were no deaths at any of our Children's Homes.

The 9 Sunset Homes had 447 inmates under care, of which 54 died.

Through the Home Finding Department, 599 children were cared for.

The 2 Day Nurseries cared for 309 children.

The Fresh Air Camp at Spring Valley, N. Y., cared for 281 children.

The 2 Deaconess Homes had a sisterhood of 48 sisters.

The 4 Hospitals have nursed 11,256 patients.

The 25 City, Slum and Hospital missionaries in 22 cities from Brooklyn to Los Angeles have made 7,460 visits to 54,244 patients in 265 institutions. They also made 2,284 house visits, and distributed 69,244 pieces of Christian literature.

All of which is hereby respectfully submitted.

J. A. AASGARD, Chairman.
MARTIN ANDERSON, Secretary.
J. J. AKRE,
C. C. BRATRUD,
E. H. GILBERTSON,
THEO. HOKENSTAD,
P. O. HOLLAND,
AMON JOHNSON,
PAUL KOREN,
N. O. PETERSON,
H. B. KILDAHL, Exec. Sec'y.

C. Report from the Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

I. Committee No. 5 on Charities consisting of Rev. A. O. Aasen, Minneapolis, Minn., S. Minn. Mr. M. H. Stang, Fergus Falls, Minn., N. Minn.; Rev. E. C. Eid, Lake Preston, S. D., S. Dak. Mr. H. O. Hendricksen, Humboldt, Iowa, Iowa. Mr. A. W. Rygg, Brooklyn, N. Y., Eastern. Rev. P. B. Hoff, Los Angeles, Cal., Pacific. Rev. O. L. Falkeid, Bawlf, Alta., Canadian. Rev. R. M. Vordale, Crookston, Minn., N. Minn. Mr. H. Ingvaldson, Fessenden, N. D., N. Dak., organized by electing Mr. A. W. Rygg president and E. C. Eid secretary. The committee begs to submit the following resolution:

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses its sincere gratitude to Almighty God for His gracious blessings upon the work done in His name through the Department of Charities, and for His loving and protecting care of the hundreds of children committed to us in the various Children's Homes so that not a single death occurred among them during 1929.

2. The Church also expresses its appreciation and gratitude to the members of the Board of Charities for their efficient work.

3. Realizing that those who have charge of our institutions are working under trying difficulties, the Church wishes to express its sincere thanks to the superintendents and matrons of our various institutions for the faithful and self-sacrificing service they are rendering the church.

4. The Church recognizes and appreciates the added care this department is exercising in the receiving of children into the children's homes and the follow-up work of children leaving the homes.

5. Deleted.

6. The Church expresses its sincere appreciation to Rev. J. C. Herre for his 18 years of faithful service in connection with our City Mission Work in Greater New York. The Jahren family has been connected with the Lake Park Children's Home for 24 years. Rev. L. J. A. Jahren assumed the duties and responsibilities of superintendent of that Home after his father's death in 1921, and Mrs. Jahren has served efficiently as matron since her marriage to Rev. Jahren. he Church expresses its sincere thanks to Rev. and Mrs. Jahren for their faithful service and wishes them God's blessing in their new field of labor.

7. The Church approves of the arrangements made by the Board of Charities with the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital Association in Brooklyn, N. Y., to take over the work formerly conducted by the Norwegian Lutheran Welfare Association of Brooklyn. Therefore be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Charities of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America be and hereby is authorized, empowered and directed to adopt such resolutions as may seem to that Board advisable for the purpose of transferring the work heretofore conducted by the Norwegian Lutheran Welfare Association of Brooklyn, N. Y., together with all the rights of the Church in connection therewith to the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Brooklyn, N. Y.

8. The Church approves of the arrangements made with the Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota to take over our work in the State Institutions.

9. The Church notes with pleasure that the Department of Charities received its full quota in 1929. The Church also desires to express its thankfulness for the constantly increasing bequests to this department and hopes that many more in the future will remember our institutions in making their wills.

E. C. EIDE, Secretary.

SUPPLEMENT

With reference to the consolidation of the work in the Twin Cities with Lutheran Welfare Society, we note with pleasure that the plan is working out satisfactorily and the church earnestly recommends that our congregations strengthen the Society to the best of their ability with their earnest prayers and liberal contributions in connection with Lutheran Welfare work.

We furher recommend that the Board of Charities be authorized to take steps for representation of the Board of the Society in such manner as may be deemed advisable. (Com. Nr. VI.)

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT—TUESDAY FORENOON

Committee No. 5 on Charities reported. The report was received for consideration and the session was extended until the report had been acted upon.

Time of session—10* minutes.

Sec. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 2 and 3. Adopted.
Sec. 4. Adopted.
Sec. 5. Anent Wild Rice Home. Deleted because of former action.
Sec. 6. Adopted.
Sec. 7. Adopted.
Sec. 8. Adopted.
Sec. 9. Adopted.

Twin City welfare work was approved.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Be it RESOLVED, that the designation "Sunset Homes" in place of "Old People's Homes" made by the Board of Charities be approved by the Norwegian Lutheran Church. (N. J. Løhre). To the General Convention:

The following resolution was unanimously adopted by the Northern Minnesota District, Saturday afternoon:

RESOLVED, That the Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in session this 24th day of May, 1930, go on record as earnestly opposing resolution of Committee No. 6, reading as follows:

"WHEREAS, The Wild Rice Orphans' Home of Twin Valley, and Lake Park Orphans' Home of Lake Park are located in Northern Minnesota district and are only about 25 miles apart and

WHEREAS, The North Dakota District has no orphans' home, be it

RESOLVED, That the Board of Charities be authorized to locate one of the above institutions in North Dakota District as soon as possible."

RESOLVED, That the District Secretary present in writing to the General Convention this resolution of protest against the above proposed resolution of Committee No. 6.

H. W. ESTREM,
Secretary, Northern Minnesota District.

MEETING OF LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL CORPORATION

The Corporation of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago convened during the regular meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America at Minneapolis, Minnesota, at 2:30 P. M., Monday, May 26, 1930.

President Aasgaard was elected to take charge of the meeting. Rev. H. A. Helsem, Assistant Secretary of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, was elected Secretary of the meeting.

Oscar M. Torrison presented a resolution that Article 3 of the Articles of Association of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago be amended to read as follows:

"3. The management of the aforesaid association shall be vested in a board of seventeen trustees. The members of this Association shall consist of the per sons who are the pastors and delegates entitled to vote at any regular or special meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and such other persons as they may elect or determine. The regular meetings of this Association shall be held during the regular meetings of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America resolving itself into a meeting of this Association which shall thereupon proceed to elect trustees and transact such other business as may come before such meeting. At the regular meeting of this Association in

May, 1930, eight of said trustees shall be elected, six for 4 years and two for 2 years and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. At the regular meeting to be held in 1932, seven trustees shall be elected for a term of 4 years (to succeed the present 5 members whose terms then expire and the two new trustees elected in May, 1930, for 2 years). At each regular meeting held after 1932, trustees shall be elected for a term of 4 years and until their successors are duly elected and qualified) to succeed those whose terms then expire, respectively, (with the exception of the President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, the Rector and Sister Superior hereinafter provided for). Any vacancy occurring in the office of any of said thirteen trustees shall be filled by the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago until this Association shall at a regular meeting fill such vacancy. The persons elected by said Norwegian Lutheran Church of America as President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and as President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, respectively, and as Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago, shall by such election ex-officio be elected as the remaining four of said seventeen trustees and shall hold their office as such trustees, respectively, as long as they remain such Prsident of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and President of the Board of Trustees of said Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and as such Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, and their duly elected successors from time to time as such President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and President of the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and Rector and Sister Superior, respectively, shall ex-officio succeed them as trustees, respectively. All persons elected trustees shall ex-officio be members of this Association."

Seconded and duly carried.

The following resolution was adopted:

"RESOLVED That a copy of the amendment to Article 3 of the Articles of Association of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago, this day adopted, be properly filed in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of Illinois and that a copy be recorded in the office of the Recorder of Deeds of Cook County, Illinois, as required by the laws of Illinois."

At this time President Aasgaard called for the report of the Nominating Committee for Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital. The Nominating Committee reported the following names for election of Trustees for the terms indicated:

Four Years	Two Years
F. W. Mathison	Clarence Hawley
L. I. Roe	Col. T. A. Siqueland
C. E. Ronning	
Iver Johnson	
Martin Hanson	
Herman L. Ekern	

The motion was that H. A. Helsem, temporary secretary of the Association, cast the ballot of the Association for the above-mentioned nominees.

Seconded and carried.

Whereupon the secretary cast the ballot of the Association for the above indicated names and President Aasgaard declared them elected.

The minutes of this meeting of the Association were read and approved.

Motion was made and seconded that the Association adjourn to meet at the call of the Chairman.

Carried.

Meeting adjourned.

H. A. HELSEM,
Secretary pro tem.

INSTITUTIONS

1. Deaconess Home and Hospitals

LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. Founded 1891

Superintendent, Mr. Edw. E. Hanson.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Board of Trustees

Ex-Officio

Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, President N. L. C. A...408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling, Pres. N. L. C. A. Board of Trustees.....
.....4th N. W. National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rector, Rev. H. J. Holman.....1704 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Sister Superior, Ingeborg Sponland.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Members Elected

Fred W. Mathison, Treasurer (1934).....846 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Iver Johnson (1934).....3008 Addison, Chicago, Ill.
L. I. Roe (1934).....Stanley, Wis.
Carsten Ronning (1934).....626 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Martin Hanson (1934).....522 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Herman L. Ekern (1934).....1 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Peter Johnson (1932), Chairman.....5534 Dakin, Chicago, Ill.
Judge Oscar Torrison (1932).....10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. O. J. H. Preus, D. J., (1932).....Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. O. Shefveland (1932).....West Union, Iowa
Rev. M. H. Hegge (1932).....300 S. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. T. A. Siqueland (1932).....2156 Caton, Chicago, Ill.
Clarence Hawley (1932).....1129 N. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Advisory Members

Rev. Martin Anderson, D. D.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Green, District President.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Real Estate, Building and Equipment.....$525,808.42

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME & HOSPITAL

4th Ave. & 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Founded 1882.

Board of Managers

President.....Mr. A. N. Rygg
Vice-President .....Mr. Emil Ericksen
Secretary .....Mr. G. A. Petersen
Treasurer .....Mr. Peter Berge
Mr. Charles E. Larsen.....
Mr. Bernhard Gunsten .....
Mr. B. S. Bendixsen.....
Mr. Sverre Siqueland .....
Mr. Edward Choland .....
Mr. John Knudsen .....
Mr. Oswald J. Sanne.....
Rev. Oscar Bakke.....
Rector.....Rev. C. O. Pedersen
Head Sister.....Sister Lina Brechlin, R. N.

2. Sunset Homes

AASE HAUGEN SUNSET HOME

Decorah, Iowa.

Founded 1914. Inmates 59. Rev. O. E. Schmidt, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Mr. Henry Losen (1936)..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. O. Glesne (1934)..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1934)..... Decorah, Iowa
Prof. K. O. Eittreim (1932)..... Decorah, Iowa
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1932)..... Decorah, Iowa

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment..... $164,981.04
Endowments $5,513.21

BETHANY SUNSET HOME

Bawlf, Alta., Canada

Founded 1922. Inmates 26. Rev. J. O. Gjøvaag, Superintendent

President, J. J. Akre (ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man, Can.
Rev. T. T. Boe (1933)..... Viking, Alta., Can.
John Soberg (1932).....
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932)..... Camrose, Alta., Can.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1931)..... Ryley, Alta, Can.
Mr. B. J. Stolee (1931)..... Donalda, Alta., Can.

Real Estate, Building and Equipment..... $32,795.70

BETHESDA SUNSET HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1914. Inmates 42. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. Nels Klungtvedt (1936)..... Beresord, S. D.
Mr. J. P. Sletvold (1934)..... Canton, S. D.
Mr. S. O. Stensland (1934)..... Beresford, S. D.
Mr. A. H. Hagen (1932)..... Irene, S. D.
Mr. Martin Rud (1932)..... Centerville, S. D.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment..... $75,684.60
Endowments $19,958.67

THE COEUR D'ALENE HOMES

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Founded 1921. Inmates 62. Rev. C. F. Johnson, Superintendent

Executive Board

Chairman, Rev. Louis Hagen..... Sandpoint, Idaho
Vice-President, Mr. John M. Moe..... R. F. D., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Secretary, Rev. P. J. Luvaas.....814 N. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Treasurer, Mr. A. O. Johnson.....818 Gov. Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Other Members

Mr. J. I. Vigen..... Lacrosse, Wash.
Rev. K. J. Arne..... Wilbur, Wash.
Rev. P. Hesby ..... Deary, Idaho
Mr. F. A. Foss.....1413 N. Washington Ave., Spokane, Wash.

GLENWOOD SUNSET HOME

Glenwood, Minn.

Founded 1913. Inmates 38. Rev. M. N. Knudsen, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Rev. Chr. Pederson (1936)..... Benson, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Førde (1934)..... Starbuck, Minn.
Mr. B. K. Saevre (1934)..... Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. A. G. Qvammen (1932)..... Cyrus, Minn.
Mr. A. P. Brenne (1932)..... Glenwood, Minn.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment..... $63,721.15
Endowments $310.86

HOMME SUNSET HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Inmates 96. Rev. R. P. Wasbotten, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. O. O. Søvde (1936)..... Scandinavia, Minn.
Mr. John Englund (1934)..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. W. A. Johnson (1934)..... Rosholt, Wis.
Rev. O. K. Espeseth (1932)..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. Arne Johnson (1932)..... Wittenberg, Wis.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment..... $97,722.60
Endowments $47,434.77

JOSEPHINE SUNSET HOME

Stanwood, Wash.

Founded 1908. Inmates 27. Mr. E. O. Johnson, Superintendant.

Board of Directors

Mr. George Knutsen (1936)..... Burlington, Wash.
Mr. A. K. Sandwick (1934)..... Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. Herman Anderson (1934)..... Bow, Wash.
Mr. A. L. Lekness (1932)..... Stanwood, Wash.
Rev. J. T. Norby (1932)..... Bellingham, Wash.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment..... $32,232.16
Endowments $53.57

SKAALEN SUNSET HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1899. Inmates 39. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. I. M. Kittelsen (1936)..... Madison, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde (1936)..... DeForest, Wis.
Mr. John Halvorson (1936)..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. Albert Asleson (1934)..... Stoughton, Wis.
Rev. S. L. Jacobson (1934)..... Lodi, Wis.
Rev. R. M. Fjeldstad (1932)..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. N. S. Torgerson (1932)..... Cottage Grove, Wis.
Mr. Chas. Tellefsen (1932)..... Rockdale, Wis.

Property Valuation $53,121.42
Endowments $13,185.84

STORY CITY SUNSET HOME

Story City, Iowa

Founded 1913. Inmates 32. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Superintendent.

Miss Winfred Cleveland, Head Nurse.

Board of Directors

Rev. P. Buland, (1936) ..... Huxley, Iowa
Rev. Edw. Duea (1934) ..... Dows, Iowa
Mr. A. J. Henryson (1934) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. B. T. Holm (1932) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. H. T. Hauge (1932) ..... Story City, Iowa

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $62,869.74

3. Children's Homes

BELOIT CHILDREN'S HOMES

Beloit, Iowa

Founded 1890. Children 153. Rev. T. Thompson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. H. M. Solem (1936) ..... Lennox, S. D.
Rev. O. V. Smeby (1934) ..... Mission Hill, S. D.
Mr. John Chraft (1934) ..... Canton, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Evenson (1932) ..... Sherman, S. D.
Mr. J. B. Ordal (1932) ..... Colton, S. D.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $163,674.49
Endowments $44,248.08

BETHESDA CHILDREN'S HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1897. Children 70. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent
(Same Board of Directors as Bethesda Sunset Home)

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $104,286.67
Endowments $6,584.63

HOMME CHILDREN'S HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Children 122. Rev. J. A. Wang, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Rev. Hj. Madland (1936) ..... Larsen, Wis.
Mr. O. B. Haugan (1934) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Miss Bertha Pearson (1934) ..... Wausau, Wis.
Mr. Oscar Holm (1932) ..... Tigerton, Wis.
Miss Hannah Anderson (1932) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $160,004.85
Endowments $34,846.75

LAKE PARK CHILDREN'S HOME

Lake Park, Minn.

Founded 1895. Children 98. Mr. Ingvald Larson, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Mr. M. O. Bilstad (1936) ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1934) ..... Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. H. W. Estrem (1934) ..... Pelican Rapids, Minn.

Mr. Christ Olson (1932).....Lake Park, Minn.
Rev. A. J. Anders (1932).....Lake Park, Minn.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$141,410.03
Endowments $31,146.47
Building Fund $9,096.16

MARTIN LUTHER CHILDREN'S HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1889. Children 76. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Skaalen Sunset Home)

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$119,810.61
Endowments $10,918.77

PARKLAND CHILDREN'S HOME

Everett, Wash.

Founded 1900. Children 127. Mr. T. T. Enger, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. C. N. Wold (1936)..... ....2502 Summit Ave., Everett, Wash.
Rev. O. Hagoes (1934).....4314 N. 19th St. Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. D. B. Ross (1934).....Silvana, Wash
Rev. A. K. Vinje (1932).....1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Mr. Thrond P. Bugge (1932).....6408 Phinney Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$87,581.62
Endowments $1,576.67

WILD RICE CHILDREN'S HOME

Twin Valley, Minn.

Founded 1899. Children 95. J. R. Orvedahl, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. M. Endresen (1936).....Kindred, N. D.
Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1934).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Mr. H. M. Bentley (1934).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. A. H. Amundson (1932).....Moorhead, Minn.
Mr. Geo. W. Beito (1932).....McIntosh, Minn.

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$125,389.52
Endowments $18,091.28

4. Affiliated Institutions

LUTHERAN GIRLS' HOME

1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded in 1913. Mrs. Lena Formoe, Matron

Board of Directors

1930

Rev. Haldor Hodne, Chairman.....3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. T. Reque, Vice Chairman.....405 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. A. W. Swan, Secretary.....3116 W. 44th St., Minnhapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. L. Grefthen, Treasurer.....1957 Fillmore St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. S. Reigstad, ...4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. S. Thorpe.....609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

TWIN CITY LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY

Board of Directors

1930

Rev. Paul Winther, President.....1425 Madison St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. W. Walck, Vice-President.....894 White Bear Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Olaf Moe, Second Vice-President.....Camden Station, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Marie Nehls, Secretary.....211 Union St., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
V. L. Erickson, Treasurer.....3328 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas Halvorson .....3231 Fremont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
C. Hoff.....862 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. K. A. Holstad.....3152 Elliot Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
S. H. Holstad.....3840 Stevens Ave. S., Minnapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Wm. J. King.....1417 27th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. F. E. Moody.....2716 Humboldt Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. T. Olson.....385 Fry St., St. Paul, Minn.
Jens Pederson.....1865 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. H. Roth.....4732 Clinton Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Max L. Steuer.....884 Ivy St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. E. Wackernagel.....1024 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY

1505 5th Ave. S., Fargo, N. D.

Founded 1922. Adults 84, Children 91. Miss Selma L. Karlstad, Supt.

Board of Directors

Rev. David Stoeve, ex-officio member.....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold, Chiarman.....1033 4th St. N., Fargo, N. D.
Rev. J. M. Moe, Secretary.....1010 10th St. S., Fargo, N. D.
Mr. P. O. Sathre, Vice-Chairman.....Finley, N. D.
Mr. Oscar Kjorlie, Treasurer.....921 6th St. S., Fargo, N. D.
Rev. Thos. Anderson .....Petersburg, N. D.
Rev. L. N. Field .....Williston, N. D.
Mr. P. B. Garberg .....Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. Frieda Bue Homnes.....Crosby, N. D.
Mrs. J. G. Ness.....Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. K. O. Rafshol.....Churches Ferry, N. D.
Rev. J. W. Rosholt.....Columbus, N. D.
Miss Josephine Stennes.....Rugby, N. D.
Mrs. Albert Stenmoe .....Hatton, N. D.
Rev. R. T. Wanberg.....Towner, N. D.
Miss Hilda Wisnaes.....Minnewaukon, N. D.

LUTHERAN HOUSE OF MERCY, SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

407 North Spring Ave.

Founded 1921. Adults 52, Children 78. Miss Bertha J. Bragstad, Supt.
Field Investigator, Mrs. Harriet Mickelson

Board of Directors

Dr. A. O. Fonkalsrud, President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
James O. Berdahl, Vice-President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. Rhoda Bennett, Secretary .....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Bergsaker.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
C. C. Bratrud .....Sioux Falls, S. D.
C. F. Eggers .....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. H. J. Glenn .....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. C. Rebekka Strom.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
E. J. Oyan .....Baltic, S. D.
Rev. O. C. Hellekson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. Edw. Nervig.....Canton, S. D.
Mrs. Genette Rud Larson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
E. R. Evenson .....Sioux Falls, S. D.

PART III.—Statistics

HOMES FOR THE AGED

	Aase Haugen	Bethany	Bethesda	Coeur d'Alene	Glenwood	Homme	Josephine	Skaalen	Story City	Total
Men at Home January 1, 1929	22	19	14	27	23	56	15	17	13	206
Women at Home January 1, 1929	31	3	19	24	11	31	9	15	15	158
Total at Home January 1, 1929	53	22	33	51	34	87	24	32	28	364
INTAKE										
Men admitted	3	2	5	6	7	6	1	9	3	42
Women admitted	5	1	3	4	6	9	3	8	2	41
Total admitted during year	8	3	8	10	13	15	4	17	5	83
Total inmates under care during year	61	25	41	61	47	102	28	49	33	447
OUTGO										
Men discharged during year	0	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	10
Women discharged	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	5
Men died	4	1	3	1	2	8	2	7	0	28
Women died	7	0	2	1	2	6	2	3	3	26
Total outgo	11	2	6	7	7	15	6	11	4	69
Total inmates at Home Dec. 31, 1929	50	23	35	54	40	87	22	38	29	378
No. inmates sick during year	45	3	11	10	8	25	8	27	15	152
No. inmates free	44	2	10	15	0	10	8	12	0	101

CHILDREN'S HOMES

	Beloit	Bethesda	Homme	Lake Park	Martin Luther	Parkland	Wild Rice	Luth. Receiving Home	Total
Boys carried over from last year	58	30	53	52	31	43	47	36	350
Girls carried over from last year	39	22	33	29	23	15	48	28	237
Total No. children at Home Jan. 1, 1929	97	52	86	81	54	58	95	64	587
INTAKE									
Boys admitted	11	10	9	8	18	35	11	42	144
Girls admitted	16	5	18	10	4	28	4	33	118
Total No. children admitted during year	27	15	27	18	22	63	15	75	262
Total No. children cared for during year	124	67	113	99	76	121	110	139	849
OUTGO									
Children placed for adoption	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	5
Children placed permanently, but not for adoption	1	6	0	0	3	3	28	0	41
Children placed temporarily	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	9
Children placed out for boarding	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children returned to guardian or parents	19	4	21	12	5	42	6	46	155
Children turned over to other organizations	1	0	0	16	9	1	12	19	58
Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children who left because of age limit	0	0	10	0	2	0	0	0	12
Total outgo during year	25	10	31	28	24	46	49	67	280
No. Boys at Home Dec. 31, 1929	55	31	43	45	31	44	28	42	319
No. Girls at Home Dec. 31, 1929	44	26	39	26	21	31	33	30	250
Total No. children at Home Dec. 31, 1929	99	57	82	71	52	75	61	72	569
Total No. children under care during year	124	67	113	99	76	121	110	139	849
Children sick	4	0	102	44	5	29	64	22	270
Children confirmed	9	0	22	11	3	4	10	4	63
Children in school	94	58	65	65	49	101	49	80	561
Weeks of school	32	32	36	36	34	38	36	..	244
No. of teachers	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	..	17
Hours of religious school	130	72	180	150	85	52	156	..	825
Full orphans	10	9	2	7	11	11	22	7	79
Half orphans	39	31	50	33	38	50	29	38	308
Children whose parents live together	3	10	10	0	5	10	1	7	46
Children of separated parents	8	9	15	45	11	41	29	29	187
Children of divorced parents	39	7	2	13	9	8	24	14	116
Illegitimate children	0	1	3	1	2	1	5	9	22

TOTALS

Number of children being paid for	510
Number of children admitted free	178
Children for whom pay was promised, but who are not being paid for	86
Children admitted for temporary care	269
Children admitted for permanant care	255

RESCUE HOMES

	Lutheran Girls' Home	N. D. House of Mercy	S. D. House of Mercy	Total
Number adults at Home Jan. 1, 1929	18	16	10	44
Number married mothers admitted	2	19	6	27
Number unmarried mothers admitted	82	49	36	167
Total number adults admitted	84	68	42	194
Total number adults cared for in Home	102	84	52	238
Number children at Home Jan. 1, 1929	10	14	11	35
Number children with mothers admitted	83	50	40	173
Number children without mothers admitted	0	27	27	54
Total number children admitted	83	77	67	227
Total number children cared for during year	93	91	78	262
Total number inmates cared for during year	195	175	130	500
Number adults at Home Dec. 31, 1929	24	14	3	41
Number children at Home Dec. 31, 1929	12	8	12	32
Total number inmates at Home Dec. 31, 1929	36	22	15	73
Number children baptized at Home	71	44	35	150
Number adults baptized at Home during year	11	3	1	15
Number deaths at Home	4	4	1	9
Number of confinements at Home	0	36	28	64
Number religious services at Home	94	21	12	127
Number sick cases	0	9	5	14
Number venereal diseased	14	3	2	19
Number court cases	15	49	6	70
Income from inmates	$2,218.76	$3,895.24	$3,793.15	$9,907.15
Nationality of inmates—Norwegian	39	35	8	82
Swedish	11	3	1	15
Scotch-Irish	....	....	3	3
English	4	7	2	13
Irish	1	3	4	8
German	28	29	11	68
American	4	....	8	12
Finnish	12	1	.....	13
French	2	3	.....	5
Polish	.....	3	.....	3
Dutch	.....	.....	1	1
Danish	.....	.....	1	1
Bohemian	.....	.....	1	1
Indian	.....	.....	1	1
Scotch	1	.....	.....	1
Religious Faith—Lutheran	82	55	13	160
Methodist	9	1	5	15
Catholic	1	13	6	20
Baptist	10	2	1	13
Congregational	.....	5	1	6
Presbyterian	.....	6	.....	6
No Church	.....	.....	14	14
Episcopal	.....	.....	1	1
Reformed	.....	.....	1	1
Christian Church	.....	1	.....	1
Evangelical	.....	1	.....	1

HOME-FINDING WORK

	So. Calif.	N. Calif.	Canada	Illinois	Minn.	No. Dak.	So. Dak.	Wash.	New York	Total
Number children on hand Jan. 1, 1929	1	....	....	139	88	41	11	....	....	280
Number children received during year	16	4	5	50	100	50	67	9	18	319
Total number children cared for during year	17	4	5	189	188	91	78	9	18	599
Children placed for adoption during year	....	....	....	11	15	4	21	....	1	52
Children placed permanently but not for adoption	3	....	....	....	2	....	2	3	....	10
Children placed temporarily	5	....	5	....	1	1	14	....	17	43
Children returned to guardian	4	4	....	33	32	47	24	....	....	144
Children turned over to State or other organizations	5	....	....	8	17	....	4	....	....	34
Children receiving special training	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	4
Children died during year	....	....	....	1	1	2	1	....	....	5
Miscellaneous closings	....	....	....	2	7	....	....	....	....	9
Number children on hand Dec. 31, 1929:										
Boarding	....	....	....	119	40	29	10	6	....	204
Receiving special training	....	....	....	1	8	....	....	....	....	9
Other reasons	....	....	....	14	61	8	2	....	....	85
Total	....	....	....	134	109	37	12	6	....	298
Number full orphans	3	....	....	15	34	....	1	6	....	59
Number half orphans	....	....	5	73	59	1	5	3	....	146
Children with parents living together	14	4	....	35	27	....	....	....	....	80
Children whose parents are separated	....	....	....	8	8	....	13	....	....	29
Illegitimate children	....	....	....	46	60	90	48	....	....	244
Children whose parents are sick or insane	....	....	....	12	....	....	....	....	....	12

DAY NURSERIES

	Chicago	Brooklyn
Number of children enrolled during year	272	37
Average enrollment	96	..
Average attendance	55	12
Highest daily attendance	73	24
Number of Nursery Days	254	2290
Number of families enrolled during year	168	..
Number visits to Day Nursery families	108	8
Nationality of children—Scandinavian	107	1
German	70	..
Polish	29	..
American	27	36
Irish	10	..
Scotch	4	..
Bohemian	3	..
French	4	..
Jewish	3	..
Lithuanian	3	..
Italian	3	..
Slavish	2	..
Bulgarian	2	..
Russian	2	..
English	2	..
Dutch	1	..
Religion of Children—Lutheran	156	33
Catholic	66	2
Methodist	18	..
Baptist	6	..
Episcopal	6	..
Pentecostal	6	..
Protestant	5	..
Jewish	3	..
Congregational	2	..
Presbyterian	2	2
Greek Orthodox	2	..
Kindergarten—Average attendance	28	..

DEACONESSES

	Chicago	Brooklyn	Total
Number active deaconesses	32	10	42
Number probationers	3	3	6
Total number	35	13	48
Number pupils admitted during year	3	2	5
Number probationers consecrated	2	1	3
Numbers Sisters died during year	1	..	1
Number Sisters resigned during year	1	..	1
Number Sisters retired during year	3	..	3
Number Sisters with parents during year	2	..	2
Total Number active daeconesses and pupils in Home December 31, 1929	35	13	48

OUR HOSPITALS

	Chicago	Story City	Petersburg	Brooklyn	Total
Number patients in hospital Jan. 1, 1929	159	3	....	157	319
Paying patients admitted during year	6119	114	56	3393	9682
Part paying patients admitted	78	...	...	178	256
Charity patients admitted	156	3	...	840	999
Total patients under care during year	6512	120	56	4568	11256
Patients discharged during year	6177	113	53	4170	10513
Number deaths	213	6	1	229	449
Patients in hospital December 31, 1929	122	1	2	169	294
Number Ambulatory Patients	.....	...	...	7972	7972
Number Medical Patients	760	16	29	899	1704
Number Surgical Patients	3788	76	17	1955	5836
Number Confinements	928	11	10	884	1833
Number operation performed	3659	76	15	1669	5419
Number casts and splints	233	1	3	105	342
Number dressings	11965	5	...	1214	13184
Number nursing days partly paid for	1705	...	...	11135	12840
Number nursing days free	3809	...	...	6784	10593
Number nursing days paid for	50346	...	...	42178	92524
Total number nursing days	55860	...	...	60097	115957

	Chicago	Story City	Peters-burg	Brooklyn	Total
Total Receipts	$413,488.87	$3,221.92	$1,924.35	$313,635.31	$732,270.45
Total Disbursements	410,805.64	3,009.22	1,473.57	310,413.98	725,702.41
Gain	$ 2,683.23	$ 212.70	$ 450.78	$ 3,221.33	$ 6,568.04

CITY, SLUM AND HOSPITAL MISSIONS

	Number Missionaries	Number Institutions	Times Visited	Patients Visited	House Visitations	Visits for Poor Poor Relief, etc.	Families Given Aid	Court Visits	Devotional Meetings Held	Number Communicants	Baptisms	Weddings	Funerals
Brooklyn	1	31	455	4245	....	....	....	....	65	33	....	....	9
Chicago	2	12	332	4468	34	....	60	....	114	145	3	....	16
Colorado Springs	1	14	630	242	784	....	....	....	116	117	2	9	....
Denver	2	42	1801	3434	244	116	10	32	119	392	23	9	56
Duluth	1	9	161	1340	....	....	....	11	8	31	....	....	2
Dunseith	1	1	137	2221	....	....	....	....	137	57	....	....	....
Fergus Falls	1	3	331	2845	....	....	....	....	3	12	1	....	....
Los Angeles	1	31	691	8076	86	185	30	31	113	25	....	1	5
Minneapolis	1	13	235	2118	....	....	....	99	....	4	9	1	6
Portland	1	24	236	1642	628	....	....	5	126	51	4	1	17
Prince Albert	1	3	99	947	18	....	....	....	....	12	2	....	5
Rapid City	1	1	12	77	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Rochester	1	7	975	2892	....	....	....	....	4	67	2	3	1
St. Cloud	1	4	93	200	....	....	....	....	16	2	1	....	....
St. Paul	1	12	383	3979	....	....	....	....	....	5	8	2	....
San Francisco	1	7	228	6202	92	....	13	27	134	2	....	....	4
Saskatoon	1	3	30	285	....	....	....	....	....	60	....	....	1
Sauk Center	1	1	34	.....	....	....	....	....	20	....	10	1	....
Seattle	2	17	386	6333	398	542	162	21	194	21	3	10	13
Walker	1	3	86	1165	....	....	....	....	17	37	....	....	1
Yankton	1	2	85	683	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	....	1
Prison Mission	1	25	40	850	....	....	....	....	75	....	....	....	....
Total	25	265	7460	54,244	2284	843	275	226	1261	1077	70	37	137

Distributed: Tracts, 17,711; Cards, 1,800; Papers, 37,974; Books, 5,272; Testaments, 1,201; Catechisms, 1,000; Gospels, 4,266. **Total, 69,224.**

DEPARTMENT SIX
FINANCES
A. Board of Trustees

Mr. P. O. Holland (1936).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1936).....Forest City, Iowa
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936).....Stanley, Wis.

Mr. O. O. Erling (1934).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. Grindeland (1934).....Warren, Minn.
Mr. P. B. Hong (1934).....Willmar, Minn.

Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932).....4634 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1932).....806 5th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. K. O. Lokken (1932).....715 So. Watts Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling, 4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, Rev. H. O. Shurson, 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Acting Auditor, C. L. Nasby.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
General Field Secy., Rev. H. O. Shurson, 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUDGET BUREAU

Mr. J. G. Norby, Chairman.....Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. O. Johnson, Secretary.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....613 6th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll.....4634 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Paulsrud.....Randall, Iowa

Committee on Finance

Dr. L. A. Vigness, Chairman.....Rev. H. O. Shurson, Secretary

(a) Members Ex-Officio

General Treasurer.....Rev. H. O. Shurson
Church Extension, Executive Secretary.....Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D. D.
Chairman Board of Trustees.....Mr. O. O. Erling
Comptroller and Auditor.....Mr. J. O. Estrem

(b) Elected by Boards

Board of Trustees.....Mr. C. S. Orwoll
Education.....Rev. L. A. Vigness, D. D.
Home Missions.....Rev. N. M. Magelssen
Foreign Missions.....Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M. D.
Charities.....Rev. H. B. Kildahl

TRANSPORTATION BUREAU

Rev. M. E. Waldeland, D. D.., Chairman.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. L. A. Vigness, D. D., Secretary.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. C. B. Hoel, D. D.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M. D.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. B. Kildahl.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. Smedal.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIES

Eastern District

Rev. H. O. Svare.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....509 6th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. O. C. Brenna.....Harmony, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. S. J. Fretheim.....Scarville, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. T. H. Rossing.....Nunda, N. D.
Rev. A. J. Bringle, Assistant.....Dell Rapids, S. D.

North Dakota District

Rev. J. J. Salhus.....3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. K. Davidson.....413 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. R. Bogstad.....172 West 12th Ave., Eugene, Wash.

Canada District

Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Mossbank, Sask., Canada

COMMITTEE NO. 6 FOR 1932

Eastern District

Rev. J. O. Tweten.....DeForest, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

No election

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. Otto Mostrum.....Zumbrota, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. G. S. Natvick.....801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa
Mr. O. L. Hesla, (Arternate).....Lynn Grove, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.
Mr. I. A. Johnson, (Alternate).....Madison, S. D.

North Dakota District

Rev. R. R. Syrdal.....Northwood, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

No election in 1930

Pacific District

Rev. J. T. Norby.....1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.

Canada District

Mr. P. G. Hendricks.....Outlook, Sask.
Alternate, Mr. J. J. Anderson.....Millet, Alta.

B. Reports

1. Board of Trustees

"If any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink." Christ only can satisfy.

Our Church must be a church of vision that sees the deep need of the world and the glorious opportunities of Her field of service. She must be ever ready to do Her share to supply that need and take full advantage of Her many opportunities—opportunities that lay claim to Her best efforts. It is with gratitude to God for His divine guidance and support in these efforts and for His manifold blessings bestowed upon our Church also through the past year that the Board of Trustees submit the following report:

IN GENERAL

The Treasurer's reports will show that the assets of our Church have increased materially from year to year and it is with deep concern the Board endeavors to maintain these intact and keep them working to the best advantage of the various activities for which they have been designated.

The Board on the one hand recognizes its responsibilities as to the needs and opportunities and in extreme cases has resorted to making use of the privilege given it by the Church of granting emergency appropriations, but on the other hand its policy is strictly conservative as to what actual income permits.

It must, however, be kept in mind that while this policy is a source of satisfaction, it cannot be carried out without restricting the normal expansion of the work our Church has been called to do.

It is, therefore, urgent that our Church puts forth its best efforts in the ingathering of funds in such amounts that they may be somewhat in keeping with the normal growth of the work.

CONTRIBUTIONS

(A)	Legacies and Bequests		
	For Education	14,846.46	
	For Home Missions	6,624.85	
	For Foreign Missions	6,722.48	
	For Charities	16,222.62	
	Other Funds	38,039.49	82,455.90
(B)	General Work of the Church		
	Education	244,010.74	
	Home Missions	284,760.46	
	Foreign Missions	320,023.71	
	Charities	192,332.08	1,041,126.99
(C)	Activities of our Church outside of the Regular Budget		
	Pension Fund	42,683.93	
	Church Extension	10,145.44	
	Y. P. L. L.	16,441.66	
	Miscellaneous	38,356.78	107,627.81
(D)	Other Activities		
	Lutheran World Service	2,586.87	
	Jew Mission	3,114.96	
	Miscellaneous	1,555.79	7,257.62
	Total Contribution Receipts		1,238,468.32

STATUS OF THE 1929 BUDGET

	Budget Voted	Amounts Guaranteed	Contributions	Amount Disbursed
Education	287,236.59	244,151.09	244,010.74	264,901.25
Home Missions	312,302.46	265,457.09	284,760.46	266,786.15
Foreign Missions	339,704.66	288,748.96	320,023.71	299,957.70
Charities	210,756.29	179,142.85	192,332.08	180,814.90
	1,150.000.00	977,499.99	1,041,126.99	1,012,460.00

While it is gratifying to know that three of the Boards did not incur any deficit, it is to be regretted that a deficit in the amount of $20,890.51 was incurred for Christian Education.

This deficit together with former deficits, as per resolution by the Church, is included in the budget to be voted at this convention.

Inasmuch as the real needs of the different activities were represented by the figures voted by the Church to be allocated to the congregations, only severe restrictions in allowances could accomplish bringing the expenditures within the income. The attention of the Church is hereby called to the importance of raising what is actually needed in order to carry on the work our Church from time to time may decide to do.

An inadequate amount having been appropriated for interest on deficits and unforeseen difficulties that had arisen made an emergency appropriation imperative in order to meet the exigencies existing at some of our schools.

ANALYSIS OF BUDGET DEFICIT

CURRENT FUND

As at Dec. 31, 1926

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
Deficit April 30, 1922	88,671.39	49,875.10	22,498.61	48,935.36	209,980.46
Deficit Dec. 30, 1922	36,323.62	9,233.60		10,516.08	56,073.30
Deficit Dec. 31, 1923	115,997.62	50,576.12	27,797.35	40,341.16	234,712.25
Deficit Dec. 31, 1924	114,367.07	36,685.82	18,118.94	35,372.36	204,544.19
Deficit Dec. 31, 1925	47,612.29	10,499.45		4,319.56	62,431.30
Deficit Dec. 31, 1926	56,979.60	12,747.28			69,726.88
	459,951.59	169,617.37	68,414.90	139,484.52	837,468.38
Receipts to Dec. 31, 1929					557,506.40
Deficit Dec. 31, 1926					279,961.98

The above tabulation shows the status of the budget deficits up to and including December 31, 1926. The greater number of congregations have raised the apportionments submitted for this deficit. An effort is being made at the present time to raise the balance. We sincerely trust that all congregations that have not as yet completed this work will make an earnest effort to do so very soon and that the greater part of this balance will be raised by the time of the general convention.

ANALYSIS OF BUDGET DEFICIT
CURRENT FUND
As at Dec. 31, 1929

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
Deficit Dec. 31, 1927	57,495.72	23,888.91		9,077.11	90,461.74
Deficit Dec. 31, 1928	53,801.56	31,522.27		11,358.01	96,681.84
Deficit Dec. 31, 1929	35,761.94				35,761.94
	147,059.22	55,411.18		20,435.12	222,905.52

The above figures show the status of the budget deficits from Dec. 31, 1927 up to and including December 31, 1929. According to a resolution by the Church one-fourth of the deficit for 1927 and the deficits for 1928 and 1929 are included by the boards concerned in each budget now being voted for 1931 and 1932. According to this ruling by the Church, future deficits will be prevented. This should be an encouragement to our congregations, but the Board of Trustees wishes to emphasize the fact that there is danger of hampering the work of our Church if the amounts appropriated are not raised from year to year. We therefore urge that the Church encourage all congregations to raise the largest possible amounts for the maintenance of Her work. Especially does the Board urge the Every Member Canvass. More people contributing will guard off retrenchment in our work and assure a natural growth.

LOANS AND INVESTMENTS

This department is under the jurisdiction of the Loan & Investment Committee of the Board of Trustees of which C. S. Orwoll is Chairman, and T. G. Overson, Manager.

The policy adopted by the Loan & Investment Committee has been very conservative, and no loan has been approved until a personal inspection of the security offered has been made by the Committee, or a thorough investigation has been made of other securities offered, and the Board of Trustees is pleased with the way these loans have been taken care of by this Committee.

The condition of the farm loans in which the interest or principal has been past due, this being due to the depression we have had in the farm situation, is gradually improving, and if given time will eventually be taken care of, but this of course will take time, however the Loan and Investment Committee has this matter well in hand.

ADVANCES AND ACCOUNTS—INSTITUTIONS

Current Fund

As at December 31, 1929

Augustana College Bldg. Fund	30,000.00
Immigrant Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y.	28,845.94
Indian School, Wittenberg, Wis.	7,296.82
Insurance advanced for Institutions	1,851.77
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.	35,994.40
Seamen's Mission, Vancouver, B. C.	6,593.10
Wild Rice Orphans' Home Bldg. Fund	21,548.42
Wild Rice Orphans' Home New Barn	10,264.13
Spokane College	15,932.61
Beloit Orphans' Home, Beloit, Iowa	6,140.56
Martin Luther Orphans' Home, Stoughton, Wis.	10,978.51
Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash.	2,098.08
Repairs & Addition to Luth. Sem. & Professor's Res.	41,862.75
Central Wisconsin College	2,500.00
Madison Normal School	1,000.00
Total	222,907.09

The advance to the Indian School will be taken care of in the near future by special gifts that have been promised for that purpose.

Advances to Central Wisconsin College and the Madison Normal School have been refunded since the accounts for 1929 were closed.

The other items are to be taken care of by the institutions concerned; and they should be urged to do so as soon as possible and should receive the support of the Church in this effort.

The committee on library building at Luther Seminary agrees that the amount advanced for repairs and addition to Luther Seminary be included in the amount to be raised for the contemplated library building at the Seminary.

This matter is hereby called to the attention of the Church for action.

LUTHER SEMINARY

The Board of Trustees calls attention to the passage in Dr. Bøckman's report from the Seminary with reference to the need of additional building equipment at the Seminary, and urges serious attention to this pressing problem.

ELECTION OF BOARD MEMBERS

Attention of the Nominating Committee is called to the expiration of term of office of the following members of the Board of Trustees:

L. I. Roe,
Gilbert Knudson,
C. F. Hjermstad.

K. O. Lokken has found it necessary to resign and someone must be elected to fill the unexpired term of two years.

A. GRINDELAND,
C. F. HJERMSTAD,
P. B. HONG,
GILBERT KNUDSON,
K. O. LOKKEN,
C. S. ORWOLL,
L. I. ROE,
S. J. N. YLVISAKER
O. O. ERLING, Chairman,
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

2. Budget Committee

1931 and 1932

The Budget Bureau consisting of C. S. Orwoll, Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Rev. H. O. Shurson, Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Jos. G. Norby, Chairman, and Rev. Alfred Johnson, Secretary, met on March 18th and April 1 and 2, 1930, and received the budgets from the four budgeting boards. After a careful survey these budgets with recommendations were turned over to the Budget Committee for final consideration.

The Budget Committee hereby submits to the Church the budgets as presented by the four budgeting boards—also such changes as the Committee after careful consideration found necessary to make that the amounts hereby recommended to be appropriated should not become excessive in comparison to the probable income.

EDUCATIONAL BUDGET

1931—1932

Schools	Budget Presented by Board of Education		Action by Budget Committee	
Schools Owned by the Church				
Luther Theological Seminary	36,145.00		36,145.00	
Luther College	40,555.00		30,000.00	
St. Olaf College	71,855.00		60,000.00	
Red Wing Seminary	18,825.00		10,000.00	
Madison Normal School	11,600.00	178,980.00	5,000.00	141,145.00
Colleges Subsidized by the Church				
Concordia College	25,000.00		25,000.00	
Augustana College and Academy	28,000.00	53,000.00	25,000.00	50,000.00
Secondary Subsidized Schools				
Camrose College	2,000.00			
Central Wisconsin College	2,000.00			
Clifton College	3,500.00			
Gale College	2,000.00			
Outlook College	2,000.00			

Pacific Luther College	10,000.00			
Park Region Luther College	3,000.00			
Pleasant View Luther College	2,000.00			
Waldorf College	3,000.00			
Secondary Subsidized Schools		29,500.00		25,000.00
Miscellaneous				
Tuition Refund (Luther Seminary)	12,000.00		12,000.00	
Auditing Schools	1,050.00			
Deficit	36,765.00	49,815.00	51,719.97	63,719.97
General Board Expenses				
Executive Secretary's Salary	4,000.00		4,000.00	
Stenographic Help	1,080.00		1,080.00	
Traveling Expenses	1,200.00		1,200.00	
Printing and Publicity	500.00		500.00	
Office Rent	600.00	7,380.00	600.00	7,380.00
Pro-rated Amounts				
Accounting Department	7,980.31		9,724.17	
Administrative Department	16,904.50		21,534.39	
Other Appropriations	9,543.79		10,430.22	
Specified Items				
Elementary Christian Education	3,750.00		3,750.00	
Interest on Deficits	16,000.00		16,000.00	
Transportation Bureau	347.23	54,525.83	375.90	61,814.68
		373,200.83		349,059.65

The Budget Committee recommends that the Church appropriates to be apportioned to the congregations for Christian Education $375.000.00 of which amount the Board of Education be permitted to use only $349,059.65 until the balance of the voted budget or any part of said balance is raised. It is further understood that the amount of $25,000.00 for the subsidized schools be distributed to the different institutions at the discretion of the Board.

HOME MISSION BUDGET

1931—1932

Districts	Budget Presented Home Missions by Board of		Action by Budget Committee
Eastern	32,655.00		
Northern Minnesota	17,935.00		
Southern Minnesota	18,715.00		
Iowa	15,000.00		
North Dakota	18,518.40		
South Dakota	24,525.00		
Rocky Mountain	22,525.00		
Pacific	22,400.00		
Canada	24,495.00		
American Lutheran Conference	15,060.00		
Vacant Charges	12,500.00	224,328.40	
Eskimo Mission—Alaska	10,770.00		
Fishermen's and Sailors' Home—Ketchikan	2,750.00		

Bethany Indian Mission	23,100.00	
Immigrant Mission—Winnipeg	1,200.00	
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn	3,620.00	41,440.00
Seamen's Mission		
East Boston, Mass.	2,200.00	
Galveston, Texas	2,250.00	
San Francisco, Calif.	4,620.00	
Seattle, Wash.	6,240.00	
Vancouver, B. C.	3,775.00	19,085.00
¼ of 1927 & ½ of 1928 & 1929 deficits	21,733.38	
Evangelists	10,500.00	
Contingent	2,000.00	
American Bible Society	600.00	
British Bible Society	150.00	
Book Mission	500.00	
Mission Boxes	300.00	
Church Extension Fund	10,000.00	
Interest & Taxes	80.00	45,863.38
General Board Expenses		
Executive Secretary's Salary	1,500.00	
Stenographic Help	900.00	
Travelling Expenses "General"	1,200.00	
Postage, Printing & Telegrams	750.00	
Office Supplies	200.00	
Office Rent	250.00	
Telephone	100.00	
Travelling Expenses "District Pres."	1,250.00	
Contingent for Extra Help	1,500.00	7,650.00
Pro-rated Amounts		
Accounting Department	8,019.62	
Administrative Department	17,759.65	
Other Appropriations	8,601.90	
Specified Items		
Elementary Christian Education	3,750.00	
Interest on Deficits	6,500.00	
Transportation	1,520.94	46,152.11
		384,518.89
Less Interest on Endowments		5,000.00
		379,518.89

The Budget Committee recommends to the Church an increase of salary for the District Presidents and upon motion adopted the following resolution: "That the salary for each District President be increased $500.00 per year and the allowance for house rent $100.00 per year." One-half of this increase is to be included in the guaranteed appropriation for Home Missions—the other one-half of the increase to be pro-rated as usual.

The Budget Committee recommends that the Church appropriates to be apportioned to the congregations for Home Missions $350,000.00 of which amount the Board of Home Missions be permitted to use only $285,000.00 until the balance of the voted budget or any part of said balance is raised. It is further understood that the matter of allocating the voted budget to the different districts and activities be left to the discretion of the Home Mission Board.

FOREIGN MISSION BUDGET

1931—1932

	Budget Presented by Board of Foreign Missions	Action by Budget Committee
China Mission		
Salaries	62,195.00	
Station Expenses	45,000.00	
Emergency	3,000.00	
Travelling Expenses	9,500.00	
Estimated Indemnity to Missionaries	15,000.00	134,695.00
Madagascar Mission		
Salaries	54,678.50	
Station Expenses	38,000.00	
Emergency	2,000.00	
Travelling Expenses	18,725.00	113,403.50
American Lutheran Mission in South Africa		
Salaries	19,365.00	
Station Expenses	16,200.00	
Emergency	1,500.00	
Travelling Expenses	3,000.00	
Co-operative Work	5,500.00	
Printing	250.00	45,815.00
American Bible Society	600.00	
British Bible Society	150.00	
Field Representatives	10,200.00	
Committee on Reference & Council	600.00	
Book Mission	250.00	
Mission Boxes	300.00	
Interest & Taxes	200.00	
Contingent	200.00	12,500.00
General Board Expenses		
Salaries	6,000.00	
Stenographic Help	2,480.00	
Travelling Expenses	1,300.00	
Postage & Printing	1,450.00	
Office Supplies	300.00	
Office Rent	540.00	
Telephone	90.00	12,160.00
Pro-rated Amounts		
Accounting Department	8,441.71	
Administrative Department	18,694.35	
Other Appropriations	9,054.64	
Specified Items		
Elementary Christian Education	3,750.00	
Interest on Deficits	3,500.00	
Transportation Bureau	589.57	44,030.27
		362,603.77
Less Interest on Endowments		6,200.00
		356,403.77

For the year 1932 the Board of Foreign Missions asks for a budget of $369,313.00.

The Budget Committee recommends that the Church appropriates to be apportioned to the congregations for Foreign Missions $350,000.00 of which amount the Board of Foreign Missions be permitted to use only $300,000.00 until the balance of the voted budget or any part of said balance is raised.

DEPARTMENT OF CHARITIES BUDGET

1931—1932

	Budget Presented by Board of Charities		Action by Budget Committee
Sunset Homes			
Aase Haugen	11,355.00		
Bethany	2,215.00		
Bethesda	2,273.00		
Coeur d' Alene	9,676.00		
Glenwood	2,022.00		
Homme	4,462.00		
Josephine	5,166.00		
Skaalen	5,654.00		
Story City	1,075.00	43,898.00	
Children's Homes			
Beloit	16,507.00		
Bethesda	7,528.00		
Homme	7,885.00		
Lake Park	10,150.00		
Martin Luther	8,352.00		
Parkland	7,707.00		
Wild Rice	12,000.00	70,129.00	
Rescue Homes			
Minneapolis, Minn.	4,000.00		
South Dakota	2,000.00		
North Dakota	2,000.00	8,000.00	
Home Finding			
Illinois	2,450.00		
Canada	1,650.00		
Central Office	11,930.00	16,030.00	
City, Slum & Hospital Missions			
Brooklyn, N. Y.	8,300.00		
Chicago, Ill.	5,800.00		
Colorado Springs, Colo.	700.00		
Custer, S. Dak.	350.00		
Denver, Colo.	1,300.00		
Duluth, Minn.	600.00		
Dunseith, N. Dak.	1,000.00		
Fergus Falls, Minn.	500.00		
Los Angeles, Calif.	2,400.00		
Minneapolis, Minn.	1,480.00		
Petersburg, Alaska	600.00		
Portland, Ore.	1,200.00		
Prince Albert, Sask., Canada	100.00		
Rochester, Minn.	2,400.00		
St. Cloud, Minn.	500.00		

San Francisco, Calif.	2,400.00	
Saskatoon, Sask., Canada	200.00	
Sauk Center, Minn.	300.00	
Seattle, Wash.	2,400.00	
Walker, Minn.	500.00	
Yankton, S. Dak.	1,500.00	
Prison Mission	900.00	35,430.00
Needy Pastors & Widows	9,500.00	
Church Papers	350.00	
Book Mission	150.00	
Field Representative	3,000.00	13,000.00
General Board Expenses		
Executive Secretary's Salary	3,000.00	
Stenographic Help	1,500.00	
Travelling Expenses	1,700.00	
Stationery, Printing & Postage	1,500.00	
Office Supplies	150.00	
Repairs	50.00	
Office Rent	600.00	
Telephone	200.00	
Contingent	250.00	8,950.00
Pro-rated Amounts		
Accounting Department	5,065.02	
Administrative Department	11,216.61	
Other Appropriations	5,432.78	
Specified Items		
Elementary Christian Education	3,750.00	
Interest on Deficits	4,000.00	
Transportation Bureau	1,119.36	30,583.77
		226,020.77
Less Interest on Endowments		1,200.00
		224,820.77

The Budget Committee recommends that the Church appropriates to be apportioned to the congregations for Charities $210,156.29 of which amount the Board of Charities be permitted to use only $180,000.00 until the balance of the voted budget or any part of said balance is raised.

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES NOT ITEMIZED IN THE BUDGET PRESENTED BY THE FOUR BOARDS

Accounting Department
Treasurer's Office

Treasurer's Salary	4,000.00	
Office Help	17,000.00	
Travelling Expenses	400.00	
Transportation Bureau	160.00	
Telephone & Telegrams	120.00	
Office Supplies	1,200.00	
Postage & Printing	3,000.00	
Telephone	160.00	
Insurance	500.00	
Contingent	500.00	
Office Rent	2,100.00	
Exchange on out-of-town checks	1,100.00	30,240.00

Auditor		
Auditing including certified accountants	3,500.00	
Office Help	600.00	
Travelling Expenses	750.00	
Postage & Printing	150.00	
Office Supplies	100.00	
Telephone	45.00	
Office Rent	175.00	5,320.00
Probate Committee		
Secretary's Salary	1,800.00	
Stenographic Help	660.00	
Attorney's Salary	2,250.00	
Travelling Expenses	400.00	
Expenses Wills & Estates	50.00	
Postage & Printing	500.00	
Office Supplies	150.00	
Telephone	45.00	
Office Rent	150.00	6,005.00
Investment Department		
Manager's Salary	1,800.00	
Stenographic Help	660.00	
Field Man's Salary	3,000.00	
Attorney's Salary	1,125.00	
Travelling Expenses, Manager & Field Man	1,700.00	
Travelling Expenses, Board Members	400.00	
Postage & Printing	400.00	
Office Supplies	150.00	
Telephone & Telegrams	75.00	
Office Rent	150.00	
Telephone	45.00	
Contingent	200.00	9,705.00
Insurance Committee		
Postage & Printing	25.00	
Travelling Expenses	300.00	325.00
		51,595.00
Estimated Income		
Endowment Funds		
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	695.24	
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,203.13	
Luther College Old Endowment Fund	652.26	
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,002.61	
Deaconess Home Endowment Fund	94.79	
General Endowment Fund	2,765.90	
Pension Fund	1,590.55	
Torger G. Thompson Fund	40.00	
Other Income		
Pension Fund Annuity Account	1,000.00	
Pension Fund Permanent Fund	500.00	
Church Extension Fund	600.00	
Luther Seminary	200.00	
Two-fifths Augsburg Pub. House Profits	10,000.00	20,344.48
		31,250.52

Prorated as Follows:		
Education		9,724.17
Home Missions		8,019.62
Foreign Missions		8,441.71
Charities		5,065.02
		31,250.52

Administrative Department

Board of Trustees

Stenographic Help	300.00	
Postage & Printing	75.00	
Travelling Expenses	750.00	
Attorney's Salary	1,125.00	
Canada District Board of Trustees	300.00	
Contingent	150.00	2,700.00

President's Office

Salary	4,000.00	
Stenographic Help	1,320.00	
Traveling Expenses	350.00	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	250.00	
Telephone and Telegrams	200.00	
Office Rent	400.00	
Contingent	500.00	
Maintenance of a residence	650.00	7,670.00

Vice President

Traveling Expenses		200.00

General Secretary

Salary	2,400.00	
Stenographic Help	900.00	
Transportation Bureau	80.00	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies	450.00	
Telephone	50.00	
Office Rent	240.00	4,120.00

Church Council

Secretary's Salary	100.00	
Traveling Expenses	1,200.00	
Postage and Printing	100.00	1,400.00

District Presidents

Salaries	13,500.00	
House Rent	2,700.00	
Stenographic Help	1,215.00	
Travelling Expenses and Office Supplies	6,000.00	
Transportation Bureau	600.00	
Contingent	1,000.00	25,015.00

District Secretaries

Salaries	450.00	
Expenses	100.00	550.00

District Field Superintendents

Salaries	12,000.00	
Traveling Expenses	3,000.00	
Transportation Bureau	350.00	15,350.00

District and Circuit Financial Secretaries		
Expenses		3,000.00
Finance Committee		
Salaries	3,500.00	
Travelling Expenses	2,000.00	
Transportation Bureau	200.00	
Postage and Printing	500.00	
Tracts and Pamphlets	3,000.00	9,200.00
		69,205.00
Pro-rated as follows:		
Education		21,534.39
Home Missions		17,759.65
Foreign Missions		18,694.35
Charities		11,216.61
		69,205.00
Other Appropriations		
Centennial Committee (½)	600.00	
Lutheraneren and Lutheran Church Herald Receipts	5,000.00	
Lutheran World Conference	602.65	
National Lutheran Council	6,066.89	
Support of Radio Station, St. Olaf College	2,500.00	
President Emeritus	2,000.00	
General Convention Expenses	2,500.00	
Sundry Committee Expenses	300.00	
Printed Reports	600.00	
Rent for Committee Room	200.00	
Lady Employees' Rest Room	250.00	
Miscellaneous	300.00	20,919.54
Publicity Bureau		
Salaries	3,200.00	
General Bureau Expenses	3,400.00	6,600.00
Women's Missionary Federation		
Office Secretary's Salary	1,560.00	
Postage, Stationery and Office Supplies	800.00	
Office Rent	300.00	
Telephone	100.00	
Travelling Expenses—Pres. and Board Members	2,740.00	
Contingent Fund	400.00	
Sundries	100.00	6,000.00
		33,519.54
Pro-rated as follows:		
Education		10,430.22
Home Missions		8,601.90
Foreign Missions		9,054.64
Charities		5,432.78
		33,519.54

Specified items. Appropriations that do not pro-rate on the working budget.

Elementary Christian Education		
General Aid Fund	1,500.00	
Field Work	13,144.77	
General Expenses of the Board	300.00	
Transportation Bureau	55.23	15 000.00

Pro-rated as follows:		
Education	3,750.00	
Home Missions	3,750.00	
Foreign Missions	3,750.00	
Charities	3,750.00	
	15,000.00	
Interest on Deficits		
Estimated		30,000.00
Charged as follows:		
Education	16,000.00	
Home Missions	6,500.00	
Foreign Missions	3,500.00	
Charities	4,000.00	
	30,000.00	
Transportation Bureau		
Salaries	3,200.00	
General Bureau Expenses	3,300.00	6,500.00
Charged as follows:		
Education	375.90	
Home Missions	1,520.94	
Foreign Missions	589.57	
Charities	1,119.36	
Accounting Department	165.69	
Administrative Department	2,112.95	
Other Appropriations	55.23	
Church Extension Fund	110.46	
Pension Fund	181.54	
Young People's Luther League	268.36	
	6,500.00	51,500.00

BUDGET

The Budget Committee recommends to the Church the adoption of the following budgets for 1931 and 1932:

	Budget to be allocated to the Congregations	Amount guaranteed until more has been raised
Education	375,000.00	349,059.65
Home Mission	350,000.00	285,000.00
Foreign Missions	350,000.00	300,000.00
Charities	210,156.29	180,000.00
	1,285,156.29	1,114,059.65

WCAL RADIO STATION—St. Olaf College

The Budget Committee recommends to the Church that St. Olaf College be authorized to solicit funds with which to rebuild WCAL Radio Station and that they do not build until the funds are available.

DISTRICT PRESIDENTS' SALARIES

The Budget Committee recommends to the Church that the salary of each of the district presidents be increased $500.00 per year and that the allowance for house rent be increased $100.00 per year.

GENERAL FUND

The Budget Committee recommends to the Church that the General Fund be re-established for contributions so designated. Such contributions are to be divided among the departments as the proportion requires.

The Budget Committee recommends that the Church authorize the Board of Education, Board of Home Missions, Board of Foreign Missions, and Board of Charities to distribute all monies received in excess of their specified guaranteed amounts according to their discretion.

Respectfully submitted,

A. GRINDELAND
C. F. HJERMSTAD
P. B. HONG
GILBERT KNUDSON
K. O. LOKKEN
C. S. ORWOLL
L. I. ROE
S. J. N. YLVISAKER
O. O. ERLING, Chairman
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

2. Finance Committee

"I, if I be lifted up will draw all men unto me."

Absorbed with the vision of the unevangelized world, our Church has adopted a program by which it desires to take its part in the great work which has this one purpose: That all men may be drawn unto Christ.

A true vision of the needs—whole peoples perishing without the knowledge of the living Christ; a world full of sin, suffering and sorrow. This vision and the vision of the Cross of Christ, a scene of suffering love, is the motive power actuating the five hundred thousand people of our Church in their activities and in their united efforts always stressing the essential—the co-operation of the Divine spirit in our enterprise. By His co-operation, by the power of prayer and by the exercise of faith, our Church has also through the past year tried to heed the summons to "go work today."

It is very evident that our people are not getting wearied in well doing. Besides what has been sent direct to different institutions, contributions in the following amounts have been received by the Treasurer's Office:

To the General Budget	1,041,126.99
To Activities Outside of the General Budget	114,885.43
Direct Gifts and Bequests	82,455.90
	1,238,468.32

The Church has reason to express deep gratitude to God for these liberal gifts. The many cheerful givers of these splendid amounts also deserve the most sincere gratitude of the Church.

Much credit must be given the leadership of our many faithful pastors in the ingathering of these funds.

By resolution of the Church the District Presidents have also been requested to consider the raising of the budget in their respective districts one of their many duties. They have spent much time together with the Field Superintendents in the interest of this work and the Finance Committee is very grateful to them for their whole hearted support in this work.

In order to make it possible for the Field Superintendents to devote their time in such congregations that have found it difficult to raise their apportionments, much work has been assigned to the District and Circuit Financial Secretaries. Many of them have spent much time in attending meetings, organizing the work and even assisting in the Every Member Canvass. The Finance Committee wishes to express sincere appreciation of their splendid co-operation.

THE ALLOCATION OF THE BUDGET

In compliance with resolutions of the Church the voted Budget is to be apportioned to the congregations of our Church.

In view of the fact that no one knows the obtaining conditions of the congregations in the different Districts better than the District Presidents and the District Financial Secretaries, these men together with the General President of the Church have been invited to sit in with the Finance Committee when the Budget has been allocated to the Districts.

The question of whether or not the apportionment plan should be continued in our Church was brought to the attention of the Church by the Finance Committee at the last general Convention. See Ann. Report 1928, p. 332—Sec. 8. The Church decided to continue the present system.

The matter was again brought up for consideration at the last meeting of the Finance Committee, Presidents and Financial Secretaries with the result that a committee consisting of three was elected to take this matter under advisement and report to a later meeting of the Finance Committee.

The Finance Committee jointly with the special committee submits this report to the Convention for its careful consideration.

"We find that there is considerable sentiment in our Church as well as in other church bodies, using a budget system similar to ours, for a more free expression on the part of the congregations relative to their contribution to the synodical budget. Experiments and changes in present budget plans to meet this demand are now being made in various synods. While these experiments as yet have not been in operation long enough definitely to prove their worth, we suggest that something along this same line be tried out also in our synod as we are convinced that our church will profit in good-will and hearty co-operation by such a plan.

We realize that it would be unwise to discontinue our present budget system without some assurance that a better one is in store. But we believe that this more voluntary system can be given a fair trial, where desired, while our present system is in use. The committee therefore respectfully submits the following plan:

Be It Resolved—1. That congregations desiring to continue on the present allocation basis will be allocated their amounts based on the average of their allotment for the preceding biennium.

2. That congregations which by vote choose to do so, will use the following plan in their relation to the synodical budget—in anticipation of the budget to be voted at the 1932 Biennial Convention for the 1933-34 budget, all congregations that have voted to follow this plan and notified the Treasurer of the church to that effect not later than October 1st of the year preceding the Biennial Convention, shall make a thorough canvass of its members in order to ascertain what each is willing and able to contribute to the synodical budget for

the coming biennium. When such a canvass has been made, the Finance Committee of the congregation, together with the pastor and one member of the Circuit Finance Committee, or some other representative of the synod, go over these pledges carefully and on the basis of said pledges and other available assets recommend to the congregation the amount it ought to pledge as a guaranteed contribution to the synodical budget for the biennium next to be voted. This sum shall then be reported to the synodical Treasurer not later than February 1st, preceding the next Biennial Convention.

The Treasurer of the synod will then cause these reported amounts to be tabulated and made the basis for the proposed budget for the next biennium as far as these congregations are concerned.

The totals from the congregations that continue to use the present budget system shall be added to the totals pledged by those choosing the new system and this grand total shall form the basis for computing the synodical budget to be voted by the regular Biennial Convention.

In case the budgeting convention deems it necessary to vote a larger budget for the biennium in question than that which is already in sight, the excess amount voted is to be distributed equitably to all districts of the synod, but not to the individual congregations thereof."

REV. S. J. FRETHEIM, Chairman
DR. N. KLEVEN
REV. CHR. S. THOMPSON, Secretary.

THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

The work of the Women's Missionary Federation is so well known in our Church that but little need be said.

By the splendid leadership of its officers and the fine co-operation of the District and Circuit organizations, the Federation has rendered a service that cannot be overestimated.

It is an educational force in our Church. Through tracts, our Church papers and Circuit and District Meetings the world's needs and what our Church is endeavoring to do to alleviate this need has been brought to the women of our Church in such a way that they have been moved to care—to feel that we are our brother's keeper.

The work of Christian Education, Home and Foreign Missions and our many branches of the work of Charity have truly had a helping hand in what the women of our Church are doing.

Referring to the report of the Financial Secretary, Mrs. C. K. Solberg, the splendid amount of $264,947.00 for the different branches of the regular budget of our Church and $32,691.52 for sundry items have been raised.

It is in recognition of this work the Finance Committee calls the attention of our Church to the accomplishments of this organization.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

The close observer of the work of this organization will agree that it is a powerful factor in our Church to promote what will help the young people of our Church in their endeavor to serve their Master and stimulate interest in the work of our Church.

While this organization is working independently of the National Budget of our Church, the Finance Committee wishes to call the attention of the Church to the fact that through the work of the Young People's Luther League the following amounts have been gathered:

Project	$19,745.34
Education	1,637.85
Home Mission	1,698.72
Foreign Missions	5,071.19
Charities	1,160.53
Miscellaneous	1,178.56
	30,492.19

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

847 congregations contributed an aggregate amount of $25,812.35 in excess of their apportionment. 168 more than last year.

533 congregations contributed the exact amount apportioned. 150 more than last year.

1130 congregations contributed in part but did not raise the amount allotted in full. 371 less than last year.

335 congregations did not contribute to Education. 48 less than last year.

232 congregations did not contribute to Home Missions. 31 less than last year.

255 congregations did not contribute to Foreign Missions. The same number as last year.

275 congregations did not contribute to Charities. 34 less than last year.

168 congregations did not contribute to any of the activities as represented by the budget. 22 less than last year.

The following tabulations show the above figures by districts:

(See page 454-457)

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

DISTRICTS	No. Cong. Contributing in Excess of Apportionment	Amount Contributed in Excess of Apportionment	No. of Cong. that Contributed Exact Amount Apportioned	No. of Cong. that Contributed Less than Am't Apportioned	Total of Amounts Short by Congregations that Contributed in Part	No. of Cong. that Did Not Contribute to Education	No. of Cong. that Did Not Contribute to Home Missions	No. of Cong. that Did Not Contribute to Foreign Missions	No. of Cong. that Did Not Contribute to Charities	No. of Cong. that Did Not Contribute to Any of the Four Activities
Eastern	156	6,147.98	64	217	46,538.16	55	34	36	43	21
N. Minn.	135	3,114.83	103	164	15,487.87	40	28	31	24	15
S. Minn.	108	5,538.83	68	148	50,796.53	25	12	11	12	5
Iowa	57	3,080.24	42	76	22,757.66	15	11	11	10	7
S. Dak.	131	2,869.39	82	66	8,589.16	11	10	11	12	8
N. Dak.	131	1,989.03	102	269	31,691.11	79	56	60	66	41
Rocky Mt.	47	862.34	36	57	3,018.16	19	15	14	17	13
Pacific	29	1,056.88	14	60	7,429.23	21	15	17	20	13
Canada	53	1,152.83	22	73	2,974.05	70	51	64	71	45
	847	25,812.35	533	1,130	189,281.93	335	232	255	275	168

CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

		Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
EASTERN	Education	74,520.00	61,942.26	12,577.74	83.1
	Home Missions	80,481.60	71,335.55	9,146.05	88.6
	Foreign Missions	89,424.00	80,848.66	8,575.34	90.4
	Charities	53,654.40	48,430.61	5,223.79	90.2
		298,080.00	262,557.08	35,522.92	88.0
NORTHERN MINNESOTA	Education	30,043.75	27,605.67	2,438.08	91.8
	Home Missions	32,447.25	31,901.00	546.25	98.3
	Foreign Missions	36,052.50	34,925.54	1,126.96	96.8
	Charities	21,631.50	21,811.03	179.53Cr.	100.8
		120,175.00	116,243.24	3,931.76	96.7
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA	Education	76,699.75	66,362.08	10,337.67	86.5
	Home Missions	82,499.85	72,680.65	9,819.20	88.0
	Foreign Missions	91,666.50	81,391.69	10,274.81	88.7
	Charities	54,999.90	49,591.98	5,407.92	90.1
		305,866.00	270,026.40	35,839.60	88.2
IOWA	Education	38,589.25	31,551.30	7,037.95	81.7
	Home Missions	41,203.35	37,482.14	3,721.21	90.9
	Foreign Missions	45,781.50	43,769.16	2,012.34	95.6
	Charities	27,468.90	25,711.37	1,757.53	93.6
		153,043.00	138,513.97	14,529.03	90.5
SOUTH DAKOTA	Education	30,866.50	29,705.93	1,160.57	96.2
	Home Missions	28,752.30	30,050.54	1,298.24Cr.	104.5
	Foreign Missions	31,947.00	32,841.96	894.96Cr.	102.8
	Charities	19,168.20	19,019.99	148.21	99.2
		110,734.00	111,618.42	884.42Cr.	100.7
NORTH DAKOTA	Education	27,772.50	21,443.43	6,329.07	77.2
	Home Missions	29,994.30	26,545.13	3,449.17	88.5
	Foreign Missions	33,327.00	30,632.08	2,694.92	91.9
	Charities	19,996.20	17,540.96	2,455.24	87.7
		111,090.00	96,161.60	14,928.40	86.5
ROCKY MOUNTAIN	Education	3,507.50	2,699.33	808.17	76.9
	Home Missions	3,788.10	3,350.99	437.11	88.4
	Foreign Missions	4,209.00	3,773.27	435.73	89.6
	Charities	2,525.40	2,443.39	82.01	96.7
		14,030.00	12,266.98	1,763.02	87.4

PACIFIC	Education	7,676.25	5,592.68	2,083.57	72.8
	Home Missions	8,290.35	7,556.38	733.97	91.1
	Foreign Missions	9,211.50	7,961.02	1,250.48	86.4
	Charities	5,526.90	4,758.22	768.68	86.0
		30,705.00	25,868.30	4,836.70	84.2
CANADA	Education	2,817.50	2,086.06	731.44	74.0
	Home Missions	3,042.90	3,058.16	15.26Cr.	100.5
	Foreign Missions	3,381.00	3,572.27	191.27Cr.	105.6
	Charities	2,028.60	2,219.23	190.63Cr.	109.3
		11,270.00	10,935.72	334.28	97.0
LUTHERAN STUDENTS	Education	.....	54.00	.....	....
	Home Missions	.....	14.92	.....	....
	Foreign Missions	.....	1,115.18	.....	....
	Charities	.....	27.12	.....	....
		.....	1,211.[illegible]	.....	....
NO DISTRICTS	Education	.....	18.00	.....	....
	Home Missions	.....	460.74	.....	....
	Foreign Missions	.....	142.88	.....	....
	Charities	.....	102.44	.....	....
		.....	724.06	.....	....

APPROPRIATED BUDGET

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
EDUCATION	287,236.59	249,060.74	38,175.85	86.7
HOME MISSIONS	312,302.46	284,436.20	27,866.26	91.0
FOREIGN MISSIONS	339,704.66	320,973.71	18,730.95	94.4
CHARITIES	210,756.29	191,656.34	19,099.95	90.9
	1,150,000.00	1,046,126.99	103,873.01	90.9

$5,000 added to the apportionment of Augustana College Territory to amortize loan granted to Augustana College.

BUDGET WITH THE ABOVE APPROPRIATION AND ADJUSTMENT OF PERCENTAGES

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
EDUCATION	292,236.59	249,010.74	43,225.85	85.2
HOME MISSIONS	312,302.46	284,760.46	27,542.00	91.1
FOREIGN MISSIONS	339,704.66	320,023.71	19,680.95	94.2
CHARITIES	210,756.29	192,332.08	18,424.21	91.2
	1,155,000.00	1,046,126.99	108,873.01	90.5

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

DISTRICTS	Education	Per Confirmed Member	Home Missions	Per Confirmed Member	Foreign Missions	Per Confirmed Member	Charities	Per Confirmed Member	Totals	Per Confirmed Member
Eastern	61,942.26	.81	71,335.55	.94	80,848.66	1.06	48,430.61	.64	262.557.08	3.47
No. Minnesota	27,605.67	.70	31,901.00	.81	34,925.54	.88	21,811.03	.55	116,243.24	2.95
So. Minnesota	66,362.08	1.10	72,680.65	1.20	81,391.69	1.35	49,591.98	.82	270,026.40	4.49
Iowa	31,551.30	1.08	37,482.14	1.28	43,769.16	1.50	25,711.37	.88	138,513.97	4.76
So. Dakota	29,705.93	1.11	30,050.54	1.13	32,841.96	1.23	19,019.99	.71	111,618.42	4.20
No. Dakota	21,443.43	.54	26,545.13	.67	30,632.08	.78	17,540.96	.44	96,161.60	2.45
Rocky Mt.	2,699.33	.42	3,350.99	.52	3,773.27	.59	2,443.39	.38	12,266.98	1.92
Pacific	5,592.68	.56	7,556.38	.76	7,961.02	.80	4,758.22	.48	25,868.30	2.62
Canada	2,086.06	.28	3,058.16	.41	3,572.27	.48	2,219.23	.30	10,935.72	1.49
Luth. Students	54.00	.....	14.92	.....	1,115.18	.....	27.12	.....	1,211.22	.....
No. District	18.00	.....	460.74	.....	142.88	.....	102.44	.....	724.06	.....
	249,060.74	.84	284.436.20	.97	320,973.70	1.09	191,656.34	.65	1,046,126.99	3.56
Percentage Adjustments	Less 50.00	Plus	324.26		Less 950.00		Plus 675.74			
	249.010.74		284.760.46		320,023.71		192,332.08			

The above tabulation includes $5,000.00 in education for the Augustana College indebtedness.

The year's work is over. What are we to say? What impression do the above figures leave on the serious Christian mind? It is true the sum total gathered for the Lord's work is not small. Almost a million and a quarter is a large sum. This amount is made up of contributions from many who have felt it when the offering was made. Payments on their own personal obligations had to be deferred in order to participate in the Lord's work. Many have given large sums. Many letters manifesting the finest Christian spirit on the part of the giver come to the Treasurer's desk. In humility must we bow our heads in gratitude to God for what His spirit moves many of our people to do in the way of giving. On the one hand our hearts are filled with gratitude to God and man.

If we consider the many who give large gifts and then looking at the average of gifts as shown by the above figures, we find that there is a tremendous undeveloped, uncultivated field before us. More individual work must be done. The enlistment of every member must be promoted and a feeling of corporate responsibility developed. The number of non-contributing congregations is diminishing every year. Our efforts must be to reduce the number of non-contributing members to a minimum.

It is obvious that with the limited number of field workers only a small portion of the field can be covered. In order to supply this need circuit finance committees are elected and a certain number of congregations assigned to each member as his special field. The next and very important step is that each congregation elect a finance committee, the members of which will make it their duty to see to it that every home is visited and every member approached in the interest of the maintenance of the National Budget and help them to see that their responsibility reaches beyond the confines of their own congregation and to have them experience the real joy of giving. This blessing should come to all of our people. The finance committee desires that its service may be placed at the disposal of the congregations, not to do the work, but to assist the parish in doing its own work in such a way that streams of blessing may flow to the parts of the earth where Christ is yet unknown.

Our aim should be a well trained laity in the local congregations to promote an annual Every Member Canvass, where the tithing system is not in vogue, who can bring the individual face to face with the problems encountered by our Church in her conquest for souls, and to gain sympathetic adherence to the program of our Church.

Much is being accomplished through the work of the Publicity Committee, which work by the way should be encouraged by our Church to a much greater degree than it is; but it has, however, been found that personal contact—the spoken word—is after all what will bring the best results. To bring the world's need and the relation of our Church to this need close to the hearts of our people—to reach the last man to find a system of method that may bring more people to express their Christian conviction in service is a problem that demands the serious attention of our Church.

Our willing contributors may tire if recruiting forces are not mustered in comparative measure as the work of our Church expands. To educate our people concerning the work and organize working forces is an essential part of the work of the Finance Committee and it expresses its gratitude for the fine co-operation in this work on the part of our pastors and congregations.

In the same measure as our Church accepts the privilege of providing the needs of carrying out the program of our Church, in the same proportion will God's blessing and power rest upon our people and congregations. Loyalty to the divine commission will meet a recompense according to God's own measure.

Respectfully submitted,
Finance Committee.

J. R. BIRKELUND,
O. O. ERLING,
C. S. B. HOEL,
H. B. KILDAHL,
H. G. MAGELSSEN,
C. S. ORWOLL,
L. A. VIGNESS, Chairman,
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

C. Report from Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

A. INTRODUCTION

Committee No. 6 consisting of the following members: Rev. L. E. Kleppe, Iowa District; Rev. P. C. Halvorsen, S. Dak. Dist.; Rev. L. J Floren, Pacific District; Mr. A. C. Anderson, N. Minn. District; Mr. C. O. Teisberg, American Luth. Conference; Rev. J. O. Tweten, Eastern District; Mr. Paul C. Henricks, Canada District; Rev. Otto Mostrom, S. Minn. District; Rev. T. S. Stockdal, Rocky Mt. District, and Rev. R. R. Syrdal, N. D. District, convened at the Augsburg Publishing House May 14, 1930, and organized by electing Rev. Stockdal, chairman, Rev. Tweten, vice-chairman, Rev. Syrdal, secretary, and Rev. Mostrom, assistant secretary.

Your committee, having carefully examined the reports presented by the various boards, and bearing in mind the general financial situation as well as the actual requirements of the activities of our Church, begs leave to report as follows:

Sec. 1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled renders humble thanks to the Lord of the Church for the means which He through her constituent membership, has given the Church with which to carry on the work, the amount for the last fiscal year being as follows:

1. Legacies and Bequests	$ 82,455.00
2. General Work of Church	1,041,126.09
3. Activities of our Church outside of the regular budget	107,627.81
4. Other activities	7,257.62
Making a grand total of	$1,238,467.42

Sec. 2. The Church also takes this opportunity to express her sincere thanks to all the different congregations, agencies and individuals who have been instrumental in furnishing these funds.

Sec. 3. The Church notes also gratefully and with much satisfaction that she is being remembered by individuals by special bequests and legacies, the last fiscal year in the amount of $82,455.00.

As these funds are intrusted to her for the advancement of the Kingdom of God on earth through His Church, she pledges herself to faithful guardianship of such funds to the end that the hopes and wishes of the donors may be attained, and that the interest of His Kingdom may be extended.

Sec. 4. The Church notes with regret that there was a deficit in the Educational Budget of $20,890.51 in spite of the fact that there was contributed to Education $244,010.74, which is only $140.35 less than the guaranteed budget voted. The Church therefore wishes to warn the respective Boards to keep strictly within the limits of the guaranteed budget until money over and above that sum is raised and made available.

Sec. 5. It is encouraging to note that the number of congregations which do not in any way contribute to the general work of the Church is steadily decreasing. The Church earnestly urges that every congregation partake in the common work according to ability, so that the burdens may be shared by all, and the blessing resulting from this work in the Lord's vineyard may not be withheld from anyone.

B. THE BUDGET

Sec. 1. Whereas, the Board of Trustees, the Budget Bureau, and the Financial Committee, together with the Boards of Home and Foreign Missions, Education and Charities recommend for adoption to the Church the maximum

budget of $1,285,156.27, these figures representing the actual need of the different departments, and a guaranteed budget of $1,114,059.65. This budget to be divided among the different activities as follows:

Budget to be allocated the Congregations		Amount guaranteed until more has been raised	
Education	$375,000.00	Education	$349,059.65
Home Mission	350,000.00	Home Mission	285,000.00
Foreign Missions	350,000.00	Foreign Missions	300,000.00
Charities	210,156.27	Charities	180,000.00

Sec. 2. And, whereas, the Church realizes that any great reduction cannot be made in any of the respective departments, without seriously crippling the work as planned and heretofore carried on.

And whereas, the Church raised for the budget only $1,041,000.00 in 1929, the Church feels that it must be governed to a large extent in its appropriation for future work by the willingness of the people to give as shown by the said amount. Therefore be it resolved, that the sum of $1,240,000.00 per annum be appropriated for the biennium 1931-32, of which sum the Church will guarantee $1,095,000.00.

Sec. 3. Be it further resolved, that this budget be allocated as follows: Christian Education $370,000.00, of which the Church guarantees $345,000.00. We call attention to the fact that of this sum $51,719.97 is deficit).

Be it further resolved, That the education budget be allocated as follows:

1.	Luther Theological Seminary	$ 36,145.00
2.	Luther College	30,000.00
3.	St. Olaf College	60,000.00
4.	Red Wing Seminary	10,000.00
5.	Madison Normal School	5.000.00
6.	Concordia College	25,000.00
7.	Augustana College and Academy	25.000.00
8.	Secondary Subsidized Schools	$ 25,000.00
9.	Miscellaneous	63,719.97
10.	General Board Expenditures	7,380.00
11.	Prorated amounts	57,755.03
		$345,000.00

Sec. 4. Home Mission, $325,000.00, of which sum $280,000 is guaranteed. (Deficit $21,733.38 included).

Sec. 5. Foreign Mission $340,000.00, of which sum $295,000.00 is guaranteed.

Sec. 6. Charity $205,000.00, of which sum $175,000.00 is guaranteed.

Sec. 7. In the event that more than the guaranteed sum for Education should be raised, then the Board of Trustees and the Board of Education shall be authorized to distribute said sum.

Deficit—Education

Sec. 8. As the deficit for Education in the amount of $51,719.97 is included in this budget it will be understood

That, the appropriation for Education which can actually be used for Current Expenses is only $318,280.00, and of the guaranteed budget $293,280.00.

Deficit—Home Mission

Sec. 9. The deficit in the Home Mission Department added to the budget $21,733.38 will leave the Home Mission Department with working budget in the amount of $303,266.62, of which the Church guarantees only $263,266.62.

Where there is a difference of $19,059.00 in the guaranteed budget as pro-

posed by Com. No.. 6 and the budget proposed by the budget committee, be it Resolved, that the following items in the budget as proposed by the Budget Committee be reduced or changed as follows:

1.	Elementary Christian Education to	$ 7,500.00
2.	Church Extension to	5,000.00
3.	Proposed Increase Dist. Pres. salary	5,400.00
4.	Miscellaneous Items Prorated amounts	1,159.00
	Total reduction	$19,059.00

C. SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS

I—Whereas, Experience has shown that special appropriations are apt to be made from the floor of the convention or during its session.

Be it hereby RESOLVED that such special appropriations, if any, be allocated to and deducted from the appropriation already voted the department to which it pertains, or if it does not pertain to any special department, then the said amount shall be deducted pro rata from the amounts already voted the different Boards.

II—District Secretaries—Deleted

III—District Presidents' Salaries—Deleted

General Fund *

IV Whereas, the Budget Committee recommends that a general fund be re-established for contributions so designated; and

Whereas, it would simplify the handling of contributions to the budget of the Church to have a special column in the receipt blanks for this fund.

Be it Resolved, that the Board of Trustees, together with the finance committee, be authorized to divide the moneys in the General Fund among the departments as the proportion requires.

Appropriations to Subsidized Institutions

V Whereas, The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America from time to time makes appropriations to aid schools and institutions not owned, operated or controlled by the Church, and

Whereas, the Church and the Boards and Committees in charge of the financial affairs should be fully advised as to the financial standing of such institutions before such appropriations are made.

Be it therefore RESOLVED, that no appropriation be made to any institution not owned, operated or controlled by the Church until a complete and detailed financial statement showing the assets and liabilities of such institution shall have first been submitted to the Board of Trustees of the Church and made available to the several committees concerned in determining the amount of appropriation that should be made.

Incurring Indebtedness

VI Whereas, it appears that many institutions belonging to the Church have large amounts of indebtedness, and

Whereas, it appears that some of this indebtedness has been incurred by some institutions without authority from the Church, which has resulted in considerable embarrassment.

Be it therefore RESOLVED, that institutions belonging to the Church and the persons in immediate charge of such institutions be and they are forbidden to incur any indebtedness except as in the manner and in the amount authorized by the Church or by the Board of Trustees of the Church.

Allocation of the Budget

VII Whereas, a special committee has submitted to the Finance Committee of the Church a plan for change in the method of determining the amount of the annual budget and the allocation thereof to the several congregations, which plan is printed in the report of the Board of Trustees under the title "The Allocation of the Budget;" and

Whereas, it is understood that the Finance Committee of the Church submits the plan merely for consideration by the Church without any recommendations; and

* See Runsvold's motion, page 464.

Whereas, the Church is operating efficiently and reasonably well under the present system, it would seem that it is not now the time to adopt a radical change in the matter of raising and allocating the budget; be it therefore

RESOLVED, that the method heretofore used and now in operation for the raising and allocating of the budget be continued.

Traveling Expenses

VIII Whereas, a considerable expense is incurred in traveling expenses by representatives of our Church visiting congregations, and

Whereas, a uniform system of accounting should be followed by all such representatives. Be it therefore

RESOLVED, That the congregations so visited be hereby urged to defray such traveling expenses, and that the money so paid be sent to the treasurer of our Church.

IX—Wild Rice and Lake Park Orphans' Homes—Deleted

X. Eligibility of Board Members *

Whereas, the activities and affairs of the several departments of the Church are directly supervised and controlled by a Board elected by the Church, and

Whereas, good business and sound policy demand that all the members of such Board be free to exercise their best judgment and soundest discretion for the welfare of the activities with which it is concerned.

Be it therefore RESOLVED, That it be established as a policy of the Church that no officer, servant or employee of the Church, or any of its institutions, shall be eligible to hold office as a member of the Board charged with the supervision and control of such institutions or activity.

Validation

XI Whereas, There may be conflicts with previous resolutions causing confusion as to the real intentions of the Church:

Be it RESOLVED, That any previous resolution of the Church which might be inconsistent and in conflict with the provisions of this report or any part thereof is hereby rescinded.

D. SUNDRAY RESOLUTIONS BY COMMITTEEE NO. 6

Monday Afternoon

Transfer of St. Peter's Church property submitted by the committee and endorsed by the Board of Trustees was adopted:

"Whereas, St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Red Wing, Minnesota, is situated on Lot Four (4) of Block Four (4), Freeborne and Company's Addition to Red Wing, Minnesota, and holds the fee title of record to an undivided one-half interest in said premises, and

Whereas, Hauge Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod holds the fee title to the other undivided one-half interest in and to said premises as security for the sum of two thousand, four hundred twenty-eight and 90-100 Dollars and

Whereas, the Ladies' Lutheran Seminary at Red Wing, Minnesota, has an interest in the property of Trinity Lutheran Chucrh of Red Wing, Minnesota, to the extent of five thousand, two hundred fifty dollars ,$5,250.00), and

Whereas, said Trinity Lutheran Church and said St. Peter's Church of Red Wing have now merged and formed the United Lutheran Church of Red Wing and expect to use the former Trinity Lutheran Church property as its place of worship and dispose of the said St. Peter's Church property. Be it therefore

RESOLVED, That the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America authorize the release, relinquishment and quit-claim of all interest in and to the said St. Peter's Church property and waive the payment of said sum of two thousand, four hundred twenty-eight and 90-100 dollars, ($2,428.90), provided said Ladies' Lutheran Seminary, at Red Wing, will waive all its right, claim and interest in and to the property of the Trinity Luth. Church and the said sum of $5,250.00.

* See Annual Report, 1921, page 109-9.

Secretary's Salary*

Be it further RESOLVED, that the proper officers be authorized to execute the necessary documents to fully and effectively carry out the objects and purposes of the foregoing resolution." Endorsed unanimously by Trustees.

"Whereas, the General Secretary, N. J. Løhre, receives a salary of $2400 per year, and

Whereas, his entire time is not required for the work as general secretary of the Church, and

Whereas, the finance committee can use the balance of his time to good advantage. Be it therefore

RESOLVED, that the finance committee of the Church may use the balance of the time of said N. J. Løhre for such purpose and such compensation as it deems proper."

Report from Committee No. 6 adopted.

Tuesday Morning

A. Augustana College

Committee No. 6 reported on the resolution from the corporation and the South Dakota District by submitting the following resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas, the Augustana College Corporation and the South Dakota District have submitted to the Church the following resolutions: (Found on page 40 of Daily Bulletin).

Whereas, it appears from these resolutions that it would facilitate accreditation as far as Augustana College is concerned if a definite sum be appropriated said college by the Church. Be it therefore

RESOLVED, That $22,000.00 of the $25,000.00 appropriated Augustana College and Academy be allocated to Augustana College, and $3,000.00 of the said $25,000.00 be allocated to the Augustana Academy.

B. Special Appropriations

Whereas, districts of the Church have made certain appropriations, and

Whereas, it has been requested to add such special appropriations to their share of the General budget, and

Whereas, this practice will infringe on other activities unless the entire district budget be raised. Be it therefore

RESOLVED, that such special appropriations by the districts be kept separate from the general budget; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the allocation of such special appropriations be made simultaneously with the allocation of the general budget.

DEPARTMENT VI

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT—THURSDAY, A. M., MAY 22, 1930

Sec. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 2. Adopted by rising vote.
Sec. 3. Adopted.
Sec. 4. Tabled until question of educational problem is considered.
Sec. 5. Approved.
B, Sec. 1. The Budget.

Upon motion by Rev. J. D. Runsvold, it was decided to take a vote on the budget Saturday morning at 11 o'clock.

Upon motion by Prof. L. W. Boe, it was agreed to take a tentative vote on the items in the following order: Home Mission, Foreign Mission, Charity, the Special Items on Page 3, before the education budget is discussed.

During the discussion the time of each speaker was limited to 5 minutes. Board representatives not bound by this limitation.

Saturday A. M., May 24, 1930

Dept. I: XIV—St. Olaf Anniversary

Par. 2 amended by inserting "$1,000.00" in place of "a reasonable amount." Unanimously adopted.

The appropriation of $1,000.00 was referred to Committee Number 6 for allocation.

* The reader is requested to kindly read the Secretary's report given on pages 52-54.

B. Sec. 1 and 2

Prof. Tingelstad submitted the following motion:

RESOLVED, That the allocated budget be the budget recommended by the Budget Bureau, namely, $1,285,156.27, and that the guaranteed budget shall be $1,095,000.00 as recommended by Committee No. 6.

(This motion takes the place of B, Sections 2 and 3. Sections 4, 5 and 6 included iin Tingelstad's motion.

After a lengthy discussion it was decided that the vote be taken by division. The tellers reported the following results:

For Prof. O. A. Tingelstad's motion..... 544
Against 254

MONDAY MORNING SESSION

At the suggestion of the president it was decided that the allocated budget be divided according to the recommendation of the budget committee, and that the division of the guaranteed budget be made according to the recommendations of Committee No. 6.

Time for speakers limited to 5 minutes.

Moved that vote now be taken.

The guaranteed budget as given in B, Section II, in report from Committee VI, was adopted.

B, Sec. 3, 4, 5, 6, adopted by Tingelstad's motion. B, Sec, 8, no action.

B, Sec. 9—Deficit. Home Missions.

1. Elementary Christian Education—$7,500.00. Adopted.
2. Church Extension—$5,000. Adopted.
3. The Budget Committee's recommendation for raise of District President's salary discussed. Committee No. 6 recommends that this be deleted. Adopted.

A suggestion by President L. W. Boe of Southern Minnesota District:

"That where a district adds to the salary of its president, such amount may be added to the apportionment of the district at its request."

The chair stated that this is a matter for the districts to decide.

4. Miscellaneous amounts—$1,159.00. Adopted.

On motion by Rev. Tweten it was decided that the $1,000 for the president's traveling expenses be added to the guaranteed budget. This makes the guaranteed budget $1,096,000.00, and the allocated budget $1,286,156.27.

Rev. Tweten brought up B, Section VII. A motion to strike: "Among the Church owned Schools" was adopted. The amended motion was adopted.

C, II and C, III. District Presidents' and District Secretaries' Salaries. Deleted.

C, IV. General Fund. On the suggestion of Dr. Birkeland, Secretary of the Foreign Mission Board, Rev. J. D. Runsvold moved that this section be deleted.

The previous question was called for.

Rev. J. C. K. Preus moved to amend by adding "together with the finance committee." Adopted as amended.

The committee's motion as amended was adopted.

Wednesday Afternoon

Explanatory motion to Par. 4 in Report from Committee No. 6, submitted by J. D. Runsvold.

Since there are differences of opinion as to the use of money contributed and sent in to the "general fund" of the Church, be it

RESOLVED, That when the treasurer of the Church receives money designated "to the general fund" such money shall be held in the treasury to the end of the fiscal year and allocated as the Board of Trustees and Finance Committee may decide.

Be it further RESOLVED, that all sums received by the treasurer designated "for the budget" shall be prorated to the four general departments of the Church as they are received.

The rule in regard to the General Fund does not apply before the 1st of January, 1931.

MONDAY AFTERNOON SESSION—ORDER OF THE DAY
COMMITTEE NO. VI—FINANCES

C: V.—Appropriations to subsidized institutions. Adopted.
C: VI—Incurring indebtedness. Adopted.
C: VII—Allocation of budget. Action deferred.
C: VIII—Traveling expenses. Adopted.
C: IX—Wild Rice and Lake Park Homes. Deleted.
A, Sec. IV—Deficit in Educational Budget. Adopted.
C, X—Eligibility of Board members. Left over for consideration at next convention.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Change in section C: VII. (Strike from Section "and recommendation.")

Section VII. Allocating the budget. Adopted.

Be it RESOLVED, That the finance committee be requested to take into consideration the proposition submitted by the special committee in connection with present plan and report to next convention.

Section XI—Validation. Adopted.

DEPARTMENT SEVEN
PUBLICATIONS
A. Officers, Boards, Committees

Board of Publications

Directors Elected by the Church Convention

Rev. D. C. Jordahl (1936).....Ridgeway, Iowa
Rev. H. J. Glenn (1934).....333 S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Prof. E. O. Ringstad (1934).....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1932).....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Olaf Lysness (1932).....Clinton, Wis.

Directors Appointed by the Board of Trustees

Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....613 6th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling.....4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll.....4639 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. L. I. Roe.....Stanley, Wis.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling..4th Nortwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. D. C. Jordahl.....Ridgeway, Iowa
Recording Secretary, Rev. Olaf Lysnes.....Clinton, Wis.
Executive Secretary, Mr. R. E. Haugan, 425 So. Fourth St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Editorial Staff *

The General Convention elects 3 editors—they are elected for a term of 6 (six) years, and they constitute the Editorial Staff. (Report for 1917, page 574).

Lutheraneren.....Rev. L. A. Vigness, D. D.
Lutheran Church Herald.....Rev. G. T. Lee, D. D.
Associate Editor.....Rev. R. Malmin, D. D.

Elected by Board of Publications

Our Young People and Children's Friend.....Rev. John Peterson
Barnevennen .....Rev. Kr. Kvamme
Little Folks and Lutheran Teacher..Prof. G. M. Bruce, S. T. D., Ph. D., D. D.
Theological Forum.....Rev. R. Malmin, D. D.

B. Reports

Board of Publications

The following is the report of the activities of the Augsburg Publishing House for the fiscal year ending December 31, 1929.

REPORT BY FUNCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS

I. **MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT**

A. The discontinuance on May 1st of the extra storeroom at 417 Fifth Ave., at a saving of $50.00 per month has saved us this year $400.00.

B. The removal of the Mailing Room and condensing it into the Bindery, and in turn moving our editorial offices to the third floor, has allowed us to save and rent a space which we used, at $50.00 a month. This has meant a saving of approximately $400.00 this year.

* Election of Editorial Staff in 1932.

C. The Automatic Sprinkler Corporation has installed an automatic sprinkler throughout both buildings, which will result in a saving of at least $953.72 per year from the time of the installation, which was on October 1st.

II. PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

By introducing a perpetual inventory control method, book division inventories were reduced $27,000 in 1928 and over $30,000 in 1929, or a total of $57,000 in the face of an increase in sales. This meant converting surplus stock into cash and hand-to-mouth buying, which can readily be appreciated by referring to the reduction in our Notes Payable account where the funds were used.

III. PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

We list below the various divisions of production so that the form of the report may be complete even though there is not a statement necessary on each.

A. Composing Room.

B. Cylinder Press Room.

C. Bindery.
The elimination of the Mailing Room and condensation with the Bindery has effected a saving of a Mailing Room foreman, $2,340.00 a year.

D. General Statement of Production:
The primary objective of any production department is to constantly lower production costs and increase amount produced per unit hour.
To attempt to realize that objective we are:

1. Attempting to level our peaks of production.
2. Standardize on our weights, kinds, and sizes of paper and other material used.
3. Develop a second shift to secure 8 additional machine hours per day without an overhead charge.

IV. DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT

A. Book Division

1. **New Titles issued in 1929:**

Author	Title	When Published	Printed	Pages	Selling Price
Dahle,	Jubilate Anthems	Jan.	10000	36	.50
Stolee,	Danger of Modernism	March	2000	16	.10
Granskou,	Missionary Hymns, English..	March	1000	91	.15
Granskou,	Missionary Hymns, English-Norwegian	March	1000	174	.20
Lutheran World Convention,	Lutheran Churches of the World	May	1000	432	2.00
Hymns for	Church Convention	May	15000	64	.10
Intersynodical Com.	Jubilee Catechism, Cloth	June	1676	158	.75
Intersynodical Com.	Jubilee Catechism, de luxe	June	636	158	2.50
Jacobson,	For the Story Hour	Aug.	2000	93	.30
Ylvisaker,	The Changeless Christ	Sept.	1500	243	.75
Tanner,	Ten Studies on the Child	Oct.	1000	84	.60
Preus,	Widening the Frontier	Oct.	1000	229	1.00
Synodical Com.,	Hymns for Church Schools, Music	Oct.	1000	178	.90
Wee,	Moses	Oct.	1000	90	.75
Brandt,	Friendship	Nov.	1000	51	1.00

Brandt, Friendship, 2nd edition	Dec.	1000	51	1.00
Sundheim, Jul i Vesterheimen	Nov.	5250	40	1.00
Jordahl, Folke-Kalender	Nov.	22000	108	.20
Peterson, Lutheran Almanac	Nov.	15985	108	.20
Annual Report, N. L. C. A., Paper.....	Nov.	2700	1036	.60
Annual Report, N. L. C. A., Cloth.....	Nov.	200	1036	1.25
By the Christmas Tree	Nov.	25000	28	.06
Synodical Com., Hymns for Church Schools, Words	Dec.	1000	200	.35

2. **Sales**

   The total sales for the Book Division for the year 1929 amounted to $237,837.35, or an increase of $7,477.44 over the year 1928.

3. **Music**

   The Augsburg Collection of Church Music. We believe it well worth while to quote the following from the introduction and preface of our new music catalog:

"Augsburg Publishing House is indeed fortunate in having secured as its musical advisor Dr. F. Melius Christiansen, familiar to all music lovers as the genius under whose leadership the St. Olaf Choir has achieved its unique success. In making out the present catalog, Dr. Christiansen has gone through thousands of anthems published by all the leading firms in the country, selecting those only which, in his judgment measure up to very definite standards. He calls attention to the fact that at one time he and Prof. Overby went through two thousand anthems and found only about fifty that had any special character, and less than half a dozen that were real gems. Dr. Christiansen has carefully graded all these anthems as to difficulty.

Every choir director who has conscientiously tried to pick out the best music within reach of his particular choir will appreciate what a great service Dr. Christiansen has thus rendered. He knows what a long and tedious process it is to plough through a large stack of choir music picked up on the counter of the average music store, and then, perhaps, to find next to nothing that he can use. All this work Dr. Christiansen has now done for him, and surely there is no one whose judgment on such matters we would rather accept than Dr. Christiansen's.

Serious-minded directors, whether they have at their disposal a trained a capella organization or the smallest and most amateurish of volunteer choirs, nay thus find the best music already selected to meet their special needs. It need not be feared that the music selected will be too difficult. Dr. Christiansen has not spent all his life directing the St. Olaf Choir. He has directed many 'average choirs.' Even at the present time he keeps in close contact with the problems of choirs of every type, both through his own personal interest in such matters, as well as through his activities in the Choir Conductors' Guild, and as director of music festivals in which large masses of singers, most of them untrained, are assembled for choral singing.

Dr. Christiansen has been ably assisted in this work by Prof. Oscar Overby of St. Olaf College and Prof. Gunnar J. Malmin of Drake University. Mrs. Hinderlie, who is in charge of the music department at Augsburg, has likewise given her intelligent and enthusiastic coöperation. At her hands patrons of Augsburg may rest assured that they will at all times receive the most prompt, courteous, and efficient service.

The highest object in the minds of the compilers has been to encourage, through proper selection and eliminating, the new movement in America towards better taste and appreciation in church music.

Another object has been to assist choir directors in finding appropriate and effective songs for their particular needs, songs varying in technical difficulties and still imbued with that musical worth which distinguish the masterpiece from the mechanically constructed anthems.

In this compiling, artistic and spiritual, as well as practical qualities have been considered.

This collection contains only the better songs which have been gleaned from thousands of anthems. The work is not completed. The Collection will be supplemented from time to time as new worth while music is discovered.

The articles at the beginning of the catalog are included to help directors, and others who are interested in the great mission of song and ensemble singing, to get varied points-of-view."

4. **Bibles**

   At the present time we are having prepared an "Augsburg" Confirmation gift Bible, popularly priced, with a 32 page section of Bible Helps. We plan to have this ready by the spring of 1931.

5. **The Current Literature Reading Club**

   The purpose of this endeavor is to stimulate interest in the reading of wholesome and worthwhile current literature.

   Two books will be selected each month. One will be in the field of biography and wholesome fiction. The second one will be selected from recent publications on some aspect of the Christian life or religion.

   The fiction or biography book will be selected by Augsburg Publishing House. The religious book will be chosen by a committee of active church workers specially interested in literature.

   Members of this Club agree to purchase at least six books of the twenty-four recommended each year, at a 10% discount.

6. **Hymn Books**

   Special mention should here be made of our new "Hymns for Church Schools." We wish to make its Preface a part of this report.

"We are sending forth this little book of hymns in response to a call from the field. About two years ago a pastor wrote our Board of Publications urging them to provide a suitable book of hymns for our Sunday Schools. A questionnaire, sent to one hundred and fifty pastors in various parts of our Church inquiring as to the need for such a publication, brought answers within ten days from four-fifths of them, all with the exception of four, stressing the necessity of such a book.

Feeling that in an undertaking of such importance to the youth of the Church the Board of Elementary Christian Education should cooperate, the Board of Publications suggested that the work be done by a joint committee representing these two boards. The Board of Elementary Christian Education elected to serve on this committee the Rev. J. N. Andersen and the Rev. Ove J. H. Preus; Prof. T. A. Hoff and the Rev. H. J. Glenn have represented the Board of Publications.

After almost two years of work we are offering the children and youth of our Church this book of hymns. We hope that it may meet the actual needs of our church schools and help cultivate in the youth of the Church a genuine spirit of worship.

Practically every type of hymn-tune and every school of church music is represented in the present collection. The Lutheran Chorals, the early English and French Psalm tunes, as well as the more recent hymn-tunes of England and America are generously used. One of the hymns, 'The God of Abraham Praise' (No. 22), has an old Jewish melody. The second tune of 'O Come, O Come, Immanuel' (No. 44) is a typical old Gregorian tune which has come into great favor in English and American hymnals of recent years.

We have tried to select only the best tunes, at the same time avoiding those which would be too heavy to be interesting to children. We have for that reason omitted some of the heavier chorales; and yet the majority of the hymns are Lutheran in origin. But let us not underestimate the ability of the children of today, with the splendid training they get in the public schools, to appreciate and sing the better class of music. And often the hymns learned and sung in child-

nood go far toward determining the religious life and attitude of the individual throughout life.

Attention is called to the part designated 'Additional Hymns' at the end of the book. These are popular favorites, not perhaps measuring up to the severest classical standards, and yet hymns that many of our people have learned to love; for that reason they merit a place in a book which first and foremost we want people to **sing.**

May we here insert a timely word as to the proper use of children's voices. Let us caution against loud singing. Loud singing on the part of children necessitates forcing the so-called "chest-tone" far above its proper compass. With that sort of singing high notes are very hard to get. That is why pastors and Sunday School superintendents often complain that songs are pitched too high. This forcing of the chest-tone produces the harshness which one so often notices in the singing of little children. Here is where the Church School can well learn from the public school. Do not ask the children to sing louder. Ask them rather to listen to their own singing and make it as beautiful as possible. Surely that will not make it less hearty in the best sense of the word.

Metronome marks have been inserted in the case of a few of the new and generally unfamiliar tunes as a suggestion of the proper tempo.

We have conscientiously tried not to encroach upon any copyright. To each hymn for which we are indebted to other publishers there is attached a special note to that effect. And we hope that, in case we have overlooked any copyrights, we may be informed of the same, so that proper acknowledgments may be made in future editions of the book.

The committee is indeed glad to acknowledge its great indebtedness and sincere gratitude to Prof. Gunnar J. Malmin for expert assistance in the selection and arrangement of the music.

May this little book prove of abundant and blessed service to our Church."

—The Committee.

7. Religious Art Pictures

For some time we have sensed that our churches and Sunday Schools have desired that we carry in stock a line of distinctive religious art pictures. We have found that high grade art reproductions, if we are not to enter a price field that is prohibitive, are difficult to get outside of Germany. We have, therefore, purchased a number of imported religious pictures which have been offered to our people during the past year. The response has been most enthusiastic and encouraging.

8. 1930 Augsburg Publications

Although this report relates only to the year 1929, it may not be amiss to call attention to the 1930 Spring publications. We believe these new books represent a service to our constituency that is timely and valuable.

Author	Title	When Published	Selling Price
Thorson,	The Oppression and Exodus	February	$1.50
Johnsen,	The Passion Story of Our Lord Jesus Christ	February	.25
Rygh,	What Think Ye of Christ?	March	1.00
Skordalsvold,	King Olav	April	1.00
Bruce,	Marriage and Divorce	April	1.50

B. Subscription Division

CIRCULATION

Name	Jan. 1, 1929	Dec. 31, 1929	Increase or Decrease
Lutheran Church Herald	11,846	19,073	7,227
Lutheraneren	14,789	14,474	315*
Lutheran Teacher	4,901	5,489	588
Our Young People	28,370	29,334	964
Children's Friend	45,628	47,100	1,472

Barnevennen	3,726	3,686	40*
Little Folks	22,335	23,679	1,344
Theological Forum	358	494	136
Total	131,953	143,329	11,376

* Decrease

1. Considering the fact that the Lutheran Church Herald and Lutheraneren have been gradually changed to a strict paid-in-advance basis, it is gratifying to note the retention of subscribers.

2. The Y. P. L. L. Magazine Issue of the Lutheran Church Herald.

The decided increase in the Lutheran Church Herald may be largely because of the whole-hearted acceptance of the Y. P. L. L. magazine issues.

The Y. P. L. L. is spending about $6,000.00 per year for illustrations, engravings, articles, and additional editorial salaries to make this magazine issue possible.

Believing this to be a most worthwhile endeavor the Board of Publications authorized the added expenditure of approximately $5,200.00, for additional mechanical expense of a 48 page issue compared with the regular 32 page issue.

It must be recognized that this is a direct investment in church publication work as the subscription price remains the same.

C. Manufacturing Division

1. Sales

The work completed by the Manufacturing Department in 1929 amounted to $256,615.71. This is approximately $4,000.00 less than in 1928. Considering, however, that we have reduced our hour cost rates for our own production the volume actually is somewhat greater.

2. The Parish Paper

Over forty of our congregations are issuing our synodical Parish Paper. Every congregation should seriously consider this medium of contact with its membership.

V. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS

A three year comparison of outstanding receivables shows a trend toward reduction.

January 1, 1927	$153,925.94
January 1, 1928	141,738.53
January 1, 1929	126,434.92
January 1, 1930	126,663.63

The cooperation extended by most of those owing the larger and older amounts has been gratifying. In analyzing the accounts it is interesting to note that less than 10% of all customers cause the major credit difficulties.

VI. ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

A. Accounting

The accounting department this year has completed the monumental task of combining a cost accounting structure with our general accounting structure.

1. The Balance Sheet

Values as of Dec. 31, 1928 differ substantially from those of Jan. 2, 1929, in some cases. This is to give effect to the appraisal of fixed assets prepared by the Appraisal Service Company, and to the revaluation of the Book Merchandise by Mr. Ulven through our perpetual inventory records.

Our books of accounts for the year ended Dec. 31st. 1929, have been audited and found correct by Preston, Anderson, Waldo & Co., Certified Public Accountants.

B. **Finance**

1. Notes Payable have been decreased from about $74,000 in November, 1927, to approximately $39,000 in December, 1928, to $9,854.00 in December, 1929. During the year 1928 this was partly due to liquidation of receivables and liquidation of inventories. The decrease in Notes Payable during 1929 was due almost entirely to controlled merchandise purchasing which lowered our purchases in the face of an increase in sales.

BALANCE SHEET

Assets

Currents Assets	December 31, 1929	
Cash on hand and in banks	9,421.52	
Notes Receivable	25,862.83	
Accts. Receivable, Trade	81,674.28	
Accts. Receivable, Advertisers	10,741.09	
Due from N. L. C. of A. for Printing Norlie's History	8,381.31	
Inventories	109,184.96	
Total Current Assets		245,265.99
Investment, Lutheran Publishing House		77,480.88
Fixed Assets		
Real Estate	39,600.00	
Bldgs. Dep. Values	97,290.15	
Fur. and Fix. Dep. Values	17,512.18	
Mach. and Equip. Dep. Values	107,380.11	
Total Fixed Assets		261,782.44
Other Assets		
Supply Inventory	1,007.04	
Prepaid Exp.	4,920.77	
Total Other Assets		5,927.81
Total Assets		590.457.12

Liabilities and Capital

	Dec. 31, 1929	
Notes Payable	9,854.28	
Accts. Payable, Trade	18,799.48	
Accts. Broadcaster	1,802.56	
Due N. L. C. of A. 80% of 1929 Profit	13,680.20	
Accrued Expenses	8,708.32	
Total Current Liabilities		52,845.84
Reserves		
Reserves for Losses Doubtful Accounts	8,324.58	
Total Reserves		8,324.58
Deferred Income		
Subscr. in Advance	27,496.49	
Total Deferred Income		27,496.49
Net Worth		501,790.21
		590.457.12

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

Operating Statement for the year ending December 31, 1929

	Total		
Gross Sales, Subscriptions and Advertising	478,866.61		
Less: Returns and Allow.	8,978.10		
Net Sales	469,888.51		
Less: Cost of Goods Sold	338,461.86		
Gross Profit	131,426.65		
Total Overhead Expenses, Salaries, and Supplies for all Functional Departments	105,356.57		
Operating Profit	26,070.08		
Additions to Income Allocated			
Cash Discounts Earned	2,539.02		
Waste Paper Sold	797.37		
	29,406.47		
Deductions from Inc. Allocated			
Total Deductions Allocated	7,757.00		
Total Net Profit Allocated	21,649.47		
Additions to Inc. Not Allocated			
Interest Earned	1,777.96		
Small Credit Bals. Closed Out	199.70		
Misc. Income	168.27		
Total Additions	2,145.93		
Total Income	23,795.40		
Less Deductions Not Allocated			
Adj. of For. Exchange	4.75		
Cash Discount Allowed	3,428.30		
Total Deduction not Allocated	3,433.05		
Total Net Profit to Ex. A	20,362.35		
Total net Profit			20,362.35
*Authorized Exp. On Luth Church Herald Mag. Issues		5,200.00	
**Loss on '29 Annual Synod. Report		1,780.44	
***Increased Personal Prop. Tax		1,694.57	
Accrued Expenses from 1917 on the Graded Lessons for Sunday Sch.		500.00	9,175.01
Profit earned prior to Authorized exceptional Deductions			29,537.36

*Luth. Church Herald has gained 7,227 readers.

See IV. Distribution Department. B. Subscription Division, paragraph [illegible] of this report.

**This represents cost of 1929 Annual Synodical Report in excess of net selling price.

***See p. 362, 1929 Annual Report.

VII. ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

A. Intersynodical relations.

1. Publications. During 1929 we were permitted the opportunity of producing two books of intersynodical Lutheran interest and significance.
   a) The Lutheran Churches of the World, for the Lutheran World Convention Committee, of which our Dr. L. W. Boe is an American member.
   b) The Jubilee Edition of Luther's Catechism, for the intersynodical Catechism Committee, of which our Rev. J. N. Andersen is Chairman.
2. Conventions. In September 1929 the Augsburg Publishing House was the host to the National Lutheran Editorial Association and the National Lutheran Publishing House Managers' Association. At this convention the Augsburg Publishing House initiated the publication of a Jubilee Edition of the Augsburg Confession to be published in 1930.

B. Synodical Resolutions.
(Resolutions adopted by the Church Convention in 1928)

1. Literary Counselor.
   a) Resolution. "The Biennial Convention highly appreciates the efforts of Augsburg Publishing House to disseminate good and wholesome reading matter. In order, however, to further assist the publishing house in its endeavors to spread worthy literature, the Convention desires to suggest to the Board of Publications the desirability of appointing a literary critic, whose duty it shall be to pass upon the fitness and availability of all literature offered for sale by Augsburg Publishing House and the Lutheran Publishing House, to serve as advisor and counselor in the selection of books and other literature to be offered for sale and distribution by Augsburg Publishing House, and to furnish careful and critical reviews of books and other reading matter for the columns of our Church Papers and the press in general."—1928 Annual Report, page 351.
   b) Action. Mr. A. M. Sundheim was elected literary counselor August 1928, effective Jan. 1, 1929.
2. Theological Forum.
   a) Resolution. "The quarterly publication 'Teologisk Tidsskrift' is hereby discontinued on the ground of its constantly and rapidly decreasing of subscribers, and the pecuniary loss attendant upon decrease in circulation. The Board of Publications is hereby directed to begin the issuance of an English Lutheran Theological Quarterly, provided, however, that occasional articles in languages other than English may be inserted in the columns of the quarterly."—1928 Annual Report, page 351.
   b) Action. The Theological Forum, Rev. R. Malmin, Editor, was first issued in January, 1929.
3. Revision of the Lutheran Hymnary.
   a) Resolution. "In regard to a petition of the General Board of the Choral Union and Young People's Luther League for a revision of the Lutheran Hymnary, the Convention Committee on publications reported as follows: Therefore be it resolved, that the Biennial Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America hereby requests the Church Council together with the Board of Publications to appoint a committee of 8 members, whose duty it shall be to revise the Lutheran Hymnary, words and music, and report progress in its preliminary work to the several district conventions to be held during the year nineteen hundred and twenty-nine (1929).—The resolution was adopted."—1928 Annual Report, page 352.

b) Action. The Board of Publications met with the Church Council in joint session March 1930. The report of this meeting will be included in the report from the Church Council.

C. Editorial Contemplations.

This paragraph is made a part of this report in order to record a specific outline on the basis of which future publications should be planned and the sense of our requirements can be determined.

Considering the publication field as a whole we have this classification to consider:

General
Philosophical
Philological
Artistic
Literary
Historical
Sociological
Scientific
Applied Scientific
Religious

Segregating the religious publication field we have this classification to consider:

General
Biblical
Doctrinal
Devotional
Homiletical
Ecclesiastical
Philosophical
Practical
Historical
Denominational

The administrative department senses as its specific responsibility to stress primarily at present publications first in the devotional classification, and secondly the practical classification and thirdly the denominational classification in the field of religious publications.

D. Financial Operations.

From a general observation of operations of the Ausgburg Publishing House during the year 1929 we find a gratifying improvement in the financial condition of the institution.

Notes Payable and inventories have been substantially reduced.

The operating profit, considering the new investment in the Y. P. L. L. magazine issues of the Herald, and the increased taxes, remains about the same.

The values stated on our balance sheet now represent a more accurate statement due to revaluations based on appraisals.

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE

Operating Statement as at December 31, 1929

	Total	Comp. Room.	Press Room	Bindery	Book Dept.
Gross Sales	45,302.44	13,394.67	4,126.25	17,559.82	10,221.70
Less Returns & All.	161.82			34.40	127.42
Net Sales	45,140.62	13,394.67	4,126.25	17,525.42	10,094.28
Cost of Goods Sold					
Inventory Jan. 1, 1929	26,864.60	5,920.35	170.25	3,341.07	17,432.93
Purchases	14,566.75	5,024.44	141.83	3,076.26	6,324.22
Books Manufactured	1,593.88				1,593.88

Direct Labor	18,771.46	5,142.00	4,336.85	9,292.61	
Freight and Drayage	282.82				282.82
	62,079.51	16,086.79	4,648.93	15,709.94	26,633.85
Less Inv. Dec. 31, 1929	23,637.48	3,059.21	91.85	3,148.38	17,338.04
	38,442.03	13,027.58	4,557.08	12,561.56	8,295.81
Adjust. Work in Process add Decrease	273.73		216.16	295.77	
Adjust. deduct Incr.		238.20			
Cost of Sales	38,715.76	12,789.38	4,773.24	12,857.33	8,295.81
Gross Profit or Loss	6,424.86	605.29	646.99*	4,668.09	1,798.47
Direct Expenses as per Schedule 1	2,053.82	357.25	814.70	407.57	474.30
Operating Profit	4,371.04	248.04	1,461.69*	4,260.52	1,324.17
Additions to Income Not Allocated					
Discount earned	122.98				
	4,494.02				
Less General Exp. Schedule 2	7,256.13				
Net Loss	2,762.11*				

* Denotes loss.

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE

Direct Expenses

	Comp. Rm	Press Rm.	Bind.	Book Dept.
Depreciation Comp. Room Equipment	91.03			
Depreciation Lino. Equipment	183.05			
Direct Exp. Hand Comp.	12.19			
Direct Exp. Lino.	64.48			
Direct Exp. Waste Paper	6.50			
Depreciation Pressroom		320.95		
Expense Press		493.75		
Depr. Bindery A.			124.60	
Depr. Bindery B.			221.55	
Depr. Bindery C.			1.50	
Expense Bindery A.			53.11	
Expense Bindery B.			6.06	
Expense Bindery C.			.75	
Depr. Electroplates				292.20
Direct Expense				80.34
Postage				101.76
Total Expenses	357.25	814.70	407.57	474.30

General Overhead Expenses

Depr. Office Fur. and Fix.	55.36
Advertising	33.68
Office Salaries	2,580.00
General Labor	412.50
Int. Disc. and Exchange	44.42
General Exp.	63.54

Office Exp.	52.18
Fuel	1,305.80
Gas	246.20
Light	33.64
Power	263.19
Telephone	54.70
Water Rent	23.28
Traveling Exp.	27.50
Taxes	962.18
Repairs	120.48
Insurance	948.23
Donations	29.25
	7,256.13

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, DECORAH, IOWA

Balance Sheet as at December 31, 1929

ASSETS

Current Assets			
Cash on hand and in Bank, Sch. No. 1		807.18	
Accounts Receivable, Sch. No. 2		1,432.95	
Inventories, Sch. No. 3		24,627.80	
Total Current Assets			26,867.93
Fixed Assets			
Real Estate and Bldg.	43,190.42		
Less: Reserve for Depr.	4,500.00	38,690.42	
Office Fur. and Fix. Depr. Values		1,051.91	
Machinery and Equip. Depr. Values, Sch. No. 4		11,872.60	
Total Fixed Assets			51,614.93
Other Assets			
Prepaid Exp. Insurance		572.76	
Credit Main Office, A. P. H., for work done and books sold		42,794.76	
Total Other Assets			43,367.52
Total Assets			121,850.38

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

Current Liabilities		
Accounts Payable		1,488.33
Reserves		
Reserve for Bad Petty Accounts		86.41
Net Worth		
Balance Jan. 1, 1929	118,893.70	
Special Surplus (Reserve)	1,934.37	
Total Balance Jan. 1, 1929	120,828.07	

Less: Adjustment of 1929 Net Loss.....	2,762.11		
of which 80% charged to N. L. C. of A. through A. P. H.	2,209.68	552.43	
Total Net Worth Dec. 31, 1929			120,275.64
Total Liabilities and Capital			121,850.38

Respectfully submitted,

O. O. ERLING, Chairman,
D. C. JORDAHL,
OLAF LYSNES,
H. J. GLENN,
T. A. HOFF,
E. O. RINGSTAD,
S. J. N. YLVISAKER,
C. S. ORWOLL,
L. I. ROE,
R. E. HAUGAN, Executive Secretary.

C. Report from Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with ■ bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

Committee No. 7 on publications consisting of the following members: Rev. G. T. Rygh, Minneapolis, Minn., American Lutheran Conference, Mr. N. N. Ronning, Minneapolis, Minn., S. Minn., Mr. Odin Dahle, Decorah, Iowa, Iowa, Rev. O. E. Hesla, Stevens Point, Wis., Eastern, Rev. J. O. Dreng, Elbow Lake, Minn., N. Minn., Rev. W. I. Aamodt, Froid, Mont., Rocky Mt., Rev. J. J. Akre, Winnipeg, Canada, Canada, Rev. J. T. Norby, Bellingham, Wash., Pacific, Mr. J. A. Johnson, Madison, S. D., So. Dak., and Rev. M. O. Sumstad, Roland, Iowa, Iowa, met May 23 and organized by electing Rev. G. T. Rygh, chairman, and Rev. O. E. Hesla, secretary.

Your committee, having carefully examined the publication Reports, begs leave to submit the following report:

Sec. 1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America expresses her appreciation to Dr. F. Melius Christiansen for his recent collection of choir music, the Augsburg Collection of Church Music, and recommends to choirs and directors extensive use of same.

Sec. 2. The Church also calls to the attention of her members the new music publication, Hymns for Church Schools. The volume is an improvement over the other available material, and for this, the Church voices her appreciation to the Committee in charge. It should be given an extensive and thorough trial.

Sec. 3. The Church heartily endorses the Luther League edition of the Lutheran Church Herald, recognizing it as serving very effectively the purpose of a Young People's magazine. Congregations and pastors are urged to use every available means to increase its circulation.

Sec. 4. The Church expresses her high appreciation for the publication of the Jubilee Edition of Luther's Catechism and the Jubilee Edition of the Augsburg Confession. It is highly fitting that this year 1930 should have seen the publication of such Jubilee volumes.

Sec. 5. The Church notes with approval the reduction in notes payable at Augsburg Publishing House from $74,000 to $9,000 in the last two years, and the reduction of notes receivable from about $154,000 to $127,000. These two items alone make a saving in interest of $5,520 each year. This has been accomplished in the face of increased sales.

The Church further notes and approves the introduction of a recognized Cost Accounting System and the revision in the General Accounting System of the Augsburg Publishing House. The Cost Accounting System enables the management to determine exact cost of production and eliminates all possibility of inflating asset values. The revision in the General Accounting System enables the management to know exactly each month just what each Department is accomplishing in the production of profitable results, and to keep accurate and up-to-date check on all its business.

Sec. 6. The Church notes with approval the program of publications as outlined by the administration department of the Augsburg Publishing House, and endorses its purpose to supply the Church first with those most necessary classification of publications, Devotional, Practical, and Denominational.

The Church further notes and commends the increasing efficiency and progressiveness of the administration and, as proved by definite results, and hereby expresses to Mr. R. E. Haugan, general manager, her sincere appreciation of his labors. May the Lord strengthen him in his important task.

Considered Wednesday afternoon.

COMMITTEE VII—PUBLICATION.

Par. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Adopted.

DEPARTMENT EIGHT
PENSIONS
1. Officers and Board

Board of Pensions

Treas., Rev. H. O. Shurson, (ex-of.).....425 4th St. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. E. Anderson (1936).....Cottonwood, Minn.
Mr. K. A. Hofto (1934).....802 Chestnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.
Rev. E. I. Strom (1934).....Watson, Minn.
Mr. Herman L. Ekern (1932).....1 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. D. T. Borgen (1932).....Viroqua, Wis.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1932).....5105 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. A. E. Anderson.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. D. T. Borgen.....Viroqua, Wis.
Executive Secretary, Rev. G. Smedal.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

REPORT

2 new members have joined the Fund:

Rev. Fr. S. Hallanger, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Rev. Walter A. Olson, Ashby, Minn.

36 members have been cancelled.

8 members have been reinstated.

Old age pension has been granted to the following:

Rev. J. H. Røvik, Kenosha, Wis., (age 66).
Rev. N. N. Boe, Sioux Falls, S. D., (age 67).
Prof. H. H. Elstad, Red Wing, Minn., (age 68).
Rev. O. H. Stenson, Manistee, Mich., (age 74).
Rev. J. Skaar, Minneapolis, Minn., (age 65).
Rev. Peder Skartvedt, Port Blakely, Wash., (age 71).
Rev. L. K. Aaberg, Beldenville, Wis., (age 69).
Rev. M. Mikkelsen, Minneapolis, Minn., (age 65).
Rev. Ole Amble, Gowen, Mich., (age 81).
Rev. G. O. Olson, Lake Mills, Iowa, (age 65).
Rev. J. K. Rystad, Dallas, Texas, (age 81).
Rev. M. Njust, Hannaford, N. D., (age 69).
Rev. E. Berrum, Holmen, Wis., (age 72).
Rev. C. J. Eastvold, Volin, S. D., (age 66).
Rev. G. I. Breivik, Tacoma, Wash., (age 65).
Rev. A. H. Eikjarud, Norway, (age 68).
Rev. H. O. Nordby, Detroit Lakes, Minn., (age 67).
Rev. H. S. Rue, Albert Lea, Minn., (age 66).
Rev. Jacob Fjelde, Grand Meadow, Minn., (age 65).
Rev. A. Houkom, Halstad, Minn., (age 68).
Rev. M. J. Westphal, Minot, N. D., (age 68).
Rev. Gotfred Petersen, Norway, (age 65).
Rev. L. M. Skunes, Grandin, N. D., (age 65).
Rev. A. M. Lunde, Crookston, Minn., (age 65).
Rev. A. J. Haugen, Yuma, Ariz., (age 65).

Sick pension has been granted to the following:

Rev. H. K. Sunner, Soldier, Iowa, (age 51).
Rev. Olof Ellingson, Silvana, Wash., (age 64).
Rev. Robert Hermansen, Claresholm, Alta., Can., (age 41).
Rev. O. N. Jordheim, Glenwood City. Wis., (age 60).
Rev. C. G. Bjelland, Northfield, Minn., (age 60).

The following *dues-paying* members have died, leaving wife as beneficiary:

Mr. N. O. Skauge, Twin Valley, Minn., (age of widow 44).
Prof. K. Lokensgaard, Galesville, Wis., (age of widow 49).
Prof. O. R. Wold, China, (age of widow 51).
Rev. O. J. Hylland, Coon Valley, Wis., (age of widow 39).
Rev. M. Sæterlie, Pillager, Minn., (age of widow 66).
Rev. Jacob Gram, New York City (age of widow 50).
Rev. Lars Fylling Hammer, Viroqua, Wis., (age of widow 55).
Rev. A. O. Bjerke, Brooklyn, N. Y. (age of widow 49).

Leaving child as beneficiary, born April 14, 1915:

Rev. O. J. Kvale, Benson, Minn.

Leaving no beneficiary:

Rev. I. B. Torrison, Decorah, Iowa.

The following *old age pensioners* have died, leaving wife as beneficiary:

Rev. B. J. Larsen, Stoughton, Wis., (age of widow 63).
Rev. E. J. Sandvig, Poulsbo, Wash., (age of widow 78).
Rev. C. M. Nødvedt, Northfield, Minn., (age of widow 69).
Rev. D. J. Growe, Fergus Falls, Minn., (age of widow 42).
Rev. J. H. Brono, Willmar, Minn., (age of widow 72).
Teacher Johannes Jossendahl, Locust, Iowa, (age of widow 81).
Rev. G. A. Søvde, Chippewa Falls, Wis., (age of widow 65).
Rev. C. J. Olsen, Tacoma, Wash., (age of widow 65).
Rev. C. J. Eastvold, Volin, S. D., (age of widow 62).
Rev. O. H. Smeby, Albert Lea, Minn., (age of widow 75).
Rev. L. O. Pederson, Forest City, Iowa, (age of widow 79).
Rev. Jacob Fjelde, Grand Meadow, Minn., (age of widow 60).

Leaving no beneficiary:

Teacher G. G. Lundtvedt, Decorah, Iowa.

Sick pensioner dead, leaving wife as beneficiary:

Rev. F. A. T. Corneliussen, Seattle, Wash., age of widow 50).

Widow pensioner dead, leaving no beneficiary:

Karen Olsen, Pemberton, Minn.

The following table shows the different classes of membership per March 31, 1930:

Pensioners		
Members paying annual dues	809	
Superannuated	105	
Sick	12	
Widows	151	
Orphans	1	
In Suspense	13	
		282
Dead	58	
Cancelled	209	
		267
		1358

Number of Certificates at last Report 1928	1356
Number of Certificates issued since last Report 1928	2
	1358

ELECTION OF BOARD MEMBER

A successor to Mr. A. E. Anderson, whose term expires this year.

THE SITUATION IN THE PRESENT FUND

PENSIONERS

Of a total membership of 1091, 282 are pensioners and 809 dues-paying members. Of the 809 dues-paying members 130 are past age 65 and may soon become pensioners. Since last report (1928) 30 have retired on pension, 9 have died in active service leaving beneficiaries, a total of 39. Two pensioners have died leaving no beneficiary, a net total increase of 37 during the two years' period.

RESOURCES. REGULAR INCOME OF THE FUND

The income of the Fund from its own resources was $51,038 for 1928 and $56,132 for 1929. The income to be disbursed this year is $49,819.

RESOURCES. CONTRIBUTIONS BY CONGREGATIONS

The 1928 convention passed a resolution, instructing the secretary of the Fund "to communicate to each congregation the sum which would represent its approximate share of contributions to pay the pensioners 500 dollars each." (See Convention Report, page 361).

This has been done with the following result:

Of the 2700 congregations apportioned $77,500 in 1928, 969 contributed $28,168.
Of the 2700 congregations apportioned $81,000 in 1929, 895 contributed $26,611.

These contributions, added to the regular income of the Fund, did not make it possible to pay the pensioners more than the customary 320 dollars for 1928 and 1929.

THE PROPOSED AMENDED PLAN.

Pursuant to resolution passed by the 1928 Convention, your Board of Pensions and The Laymen's Committee have presented our pension affairs and The Proposed Plan to as many of our congregations as we have been able to reach. 210 have reported action on the Plan, 129 endorsing it and 81 not endorsing it. Many congregations have, however, stated that they do not wish to vote either way, but leave it to the Church to adopt whatever plan it considers best.

A meeting of The Laymen's Committee will be held on the day before the opening of the Convention, and its recommendations to the Convention will be reported later.

Respectfully submitted,
THE BOARD OF PENSIONS.

THE TEXT OF THE PLAN

1. *Pension Fund.* The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America (hereafter referred to as the Norwegian Lutheran Church), shall maintain and conduct a Pension Fund for the benefit of its ministers as hereafter outlined, and referred to as the Fund.

2. *Administration.* All Funds shall be administered by the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church and invested in accordance with the laws of the State of Minnesota governing the investment of trust funds.

All other matters pertaining to the Fund shall be administered by a Board of Pensions (hereafter referred to as the Board), consisting of seven members, of which the treasurer of the Fund shall be ex-officio a member. The other six members shall be elected for a term of six years, excepting that at the synodical convention in 1928, one member shall be elected for a term of one (1) year and two for five (5) years, all of whom shall take office in June, 1929; that at the synodical convention in 1930 one shall be elected for six (6) years; in 1932 one shall be elected for four (4) years and two for six (6) years, and thereafter, two members shall be elected for six (6) years at every biennial convention.

In the case of vacancy, the Board shall temporarily fill the vacancy until the church fills the vacancy by election.

3. *Membership.* The members herein designated ministers shall include persons who are members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church and who are:

(a) Ministers in active service as regular pastors of congregations.

(b) Ministers serving at institutions that are owned or supported by the Norwegian Lutheran Church or who are in the service of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in some other capacity.

(c) Professors and teachers in schools owned or supported by the Norwegian Lutheran Church who have served consecutively for three years in its schools and are members of a congregation belonging to the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

(d) Foreign missionaries, men and women, who are serving as pastors, teachers and physicians.

(e) Permanently appointed managers of institutions owned and operated by the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

(f) Editors of the Norwegian Lutheran Church papers who devote all their time to this work.

(g) The officers designated as treasurer and auditor in the articles of Corporation of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

(h) The secretaries of the general executive boards.

(i) Regularly elected or appointed evangelists and teachers giving full time service to the Church.

4. *Definition of Salary.* The word "salary" as herein used means fixed salary and an addition in the case of ministers who have free house equivalent to 15 per cent of the fixed salary.

5. *Contributions by the Minister.* The minister shall contribute an amount equivalent to 2½ per cent of his current salary.

6. *Application of the Minister's Contributions.* All contributions by each minister shall be credited to his individual account and increased by interest additions. The accumulations shall be applied towards providing an age annuity upon retirement; or in the event of prior death towards providing a widow's annuity or other specified benefits; or be paid upon demand as hereinafter provided.

In case the minister and his widow, if any, and his children under age sixteen, if any, shall die, and his surviving children, if any, shall attain age sixteen, before an amount equivalent to the accumulations from the contributions by the minister shall have been paid to any or all of them in annuities and benefits, any balance remaining shall be paid to such beneficiary as designated by the minister, or if no such designation be made, to his estate.

7. *Contributions by the Church.* The contributions by the congregations, or other salary-paying organizations (hereafter referred to as the Church), shall be amounts equivalent to 6 per cent of the minister's salary.

8. *Application of Church's Contributions.* The Church's contributions received during a year shall be allocated to those entitled to participate as of the beginning of the next year as follows:

a. *Age Annuities.* (1) The balance available after providing for the other items hereinafter specified shall be allocated equally to the ministers who have qualified to receive a share.

(2) Upon retirement from the active service of the ministry on or after attaining the minimum retirement age of sixty-five years, all accumulations to the credit of the minister, including his own contributions and the allocations, shall be applied as the actuarial equivalent to provide an annuity on the life of the member. If the minister shall have a wife living at the time of entering upon retirement annuity, then upon the death of either, two-thirds (⅔) of the annuity shall continue to the survivor. If the minister has no wife living, his annuity shall be two-thirds (⅔) of what it would have been if he had had a wife living.

(3) If the minister shall re-enter active service, the annuity payments shall be discontinued and contributions shall be resumed. Three or more consecutive months of salary relationship shall be deemed active service.

b. *Disability Annuities.* (1) To set aside on a reserve basis a sufficient amount to waive the payment of the contributions by the minister and the Church and to provide annuities payable during disability to such active ministers as are under the minimum retirement age (65) and as may become totally and permanently disabled within the year.

(2) Should disability annuitants attain the minimum retirement age (65), the total accumulations from all sources, including the waived contributions to the credit of the minister, shall be applied to provide an age annuity, but in no case shall the annuity payable thereafter be less than the disability annuity being paid.

(3) The amount of the disability annuity shall be fixed at $300 at the outset of the operation of the Fund, subject to future increases as the experience and the resources may justify.

(4) Disability must be certified to by a competent physician as well as by the minister and is subject to the approval of the Board, with the right to call for proof of continued disability from time to time, but at intervals of not less than one year.

(5) If a disabled minister becomes sufficiently able to resume ministerial work, his disability annuity may be reduced or terminated by the Board at its discretion. After the disability annuity has been terminated and he has entered into a salary relationship, he shall resume his contributions to the Fund.

c. *Death Benefits.* To set aside on a reserve basis a sufficient amount to provide for the payment of $500 to the widow (or children under age sixteen if there be no widow), upon the death of the minister during the current year, while in active service.

d. *Widow's Annuity.* (1) To set aside on a reserve basis a sufficient amount to build up, if needed, to a minimum of $300 the basic annuity to the widow, if any, in the event of the minister's death before drawing an age annuity.

The basic annuity shall be the actuarial equivalent of the accumulations of the minister's own contributions and the allocations.

(2) If the widow shall remarry, her annuity shall terminate when the sum of the annuity payment to her deceased husband and herself shall equal the accumulation from the minister's contributions and interest when the first annuity was entered upon.

(3) If at the time of marriage, the minister was more than 64 years of age, the amount of the widow's annuity shall be the actuarial equivalent of the accumulations of the minister's own contributions; or, if at the time of marriage, the minister is receiving a disability annuity, the amount of the widow's annuity shall be two-thirds (⅔) of the amount of the minister's annuity, but the widow's annuity shall cease if and when the sum of the annuity payments to her deceased husband and herself shall have equalled the accumulations from the minister's contributions.

e. *Minor Children's Annuities.* (1) To set aside on a reserve basis a sufficient amount to provide annuities of $100 to each child under sixteen years of age of each minister, dying within the year, whether such member were in active relationship or receiving an age or disability annuity.

(2) The total amount of the widow's annuity and the minor children's annuities shall not exceed the amount that the minister was receiving or would have been entitled to upon retirement.

f. *Administrative Expenses.* To pay administrative expenses not otherwise provided for by other sources of income.

g. *Maintain Reserves.* To bring up to, if necessary, and maintain the reserve accumulations at such amounts as may be required according to the tables of mortality and disability and rates of interest adopted from time to time by the Board of standards, together with such additional amounts as may be deemed wise to hold, as surplus for contingencies.

9. *Right of Minister to Participate in Allocations and Benefits.* a. The right of the minister to participate in the full yearly allocations and the full death and disability benefits, shall be contingent upon both the minister and his church having made their contributions in full during the year closing.

b. If the minister and his church shall fail to make their contributions in full during the year, the allocation under the section 8-a, b, c, d, shall be made pro-rata, and the benefits payable on account of such allocations upon death or disability during the ensuing year shall be reduced pro-rata.

c. In any case when the minister and his church shall have failed to make contributions in full, the minimum annuity to such minister and beneficiaries shall be reduced in the proportion that the amount of the deficiencies in such payments and interests bears to the present value of the minimum annuity when entered upon.

10. *Withdrawal Benefits.* A minister whose relationship to the Norwegian Lutheran Church is terminated, shall automatically cease to be a member of its Pension Fund with no further claim against the Fund except the right to withdraw the accumulations from his own payments with interest additions.

11. *Time of Payment of Contributions.* The contributions by the minister and by the Church shall be paid either monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually in advance. In case of any change in salary during a period for which remittance has been made, adjustment shall be made in the succeeding remittance.

12. *Annuity Payments.* All annuity payments shall be made in monthly installments in advance.

13. *Additional Optional Payments and Disposition of Entrance Fees.* In any case where the full contribution for the year is paid by the minister and the church, the minister may pay into the fund such additional amounts as he may elect, which payments shall be accumulated with interest, with the right on the part of the minister or beneficiary to withdraw the accumulation in whole or in part in cash or to apply the same to the payment of contributions, or to provide such additional benefit as the minister or beneficiary may elect. On the taking effect of these Amended Rules, all notes given for entrance fees to the old plan shall be cancelled and returned, and all payments made on account of such notes shall be credited to the individual account of the minister, to be applied toward providing additional annuity or other benefits, over and above those provided under the plan from the minister's contributions.

14. *Interest Credited at Net Rate Earned.* Interest shall be credited on amounts credited or accumulated at the net rate earned, as determined by the Board.

15. *Financing Annuity Credit on Account of Prior Service.* Provisions shall be made for the raising of an Accrued Liability Fund to (a) supplement present resources available for paying the pensions heretofore granted so that they would be not less than the amount now being paid and with a view to increasing such pension as far as the funds will permit; and (b) to supplement payments of annuities to equalize as far as possible for service prior to January 1, 1931, as if these rules had been in force during such service.

16. *Right to Alter and Amend the Pension Plan.* The right shall be reserved to the Board to alter and amend the Pension Plan as may be required and justified by experience and the resources of the Fund and as may be found to be to the general advantage of the Church, such alterations and amendments to become effective only after ratification by a General Church Convention.

Special Afternoon Meeting on Thursday

The convention business session closed, and the pastors assembled in the Old Central Church. Delegates and other laymen remained in the New Central. At both places the pension plan was explained and discussed.

Mr. A. E. Anderson presided over the meeting of the pastors and Mr. Herman L. Ekern over the meeting of the delegates. At the closing of these meetings the board and a committee of 100 met again and after a lengthy discussion on the accrued liability proposition, a unanimous agreement was finally reached and a resolution was presented to the convention committee on pensions and this committee accepted it and recommended it to the convention for adoption.

C. Report of Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

The committee met at Wesley Methodist Church Wednesday, May 22, and organized by electing J. A. Berg, chairman, and Theodore S. Slen, secretary.

The committee respectfully recommends the adoption of the following resolutions:

1. a. Be it RESOLVED, that the next two years be devoted to developing the details of the proposed pension plan and familiarizing the congregations therewith, and that the convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America of 1932 act upon said plan or any plan that may be proposed and any amendments thereto.

b. Be it further recommended that the year 1933 be set aside by the Church for the raising of the sums necessary to meet the accrued liability included in the proposed plan or any plan that may be adopted and any amendments thereto; this for the purpose, first, of providing for the present pensioners, and second, for the purpose of taking care of the accrued liability of those now in the service, so that in any plan that shall be adopted the present pensioners and present ministers and their widows and minor children may be provided for to a reasonable guaranteed minimum. The year 1933 is purposely recommended with the thought that other Lutheran bodies may be invited to adopt the same year for the raising of their amounts for the same purpose.

2. Recognizing that it is necessary to supplement the income of the pension fund to provide a reasonable pension to present pensioners and that it will require an additional $55,000.00 to be raised by the congregations to maintain the pension payments of $320.00 a year for the year 1931, and if the pensions are to be raised to a maximum of $500.00 for the year 1931 it will require an additional $95,000.00, and that for the year 1932 the respective additional amounts so required will be $65,000 to provide a pension of $320.00 a year or $105,000.00 to provide a maximum pension of $500.00 a year.

RESOLVED, That the Board of Trustees is authorized and directed to apportion to the various congregations the respective sums necessary to provide $55,000.00 for the year 1931 and to provide $65,000.00 for the year 1932 to maintain the pensions paid to the pensioners under the present plan at $320.00 a year for said years, and in like manner to apportion the alternative sums necessary to provide $95,000.00 for the year 1931 and $105,000.00 for the year 1932 to bring the pensions to the pensioners under the present plan to a maximum of $500.00 for each of said years; and that the Board of Trustees ask the general congregations to elect which amounts they will undertake to raise and to include the same in the sums to be raised by the congregation and report the same separately in the remittances.

3. RESOLVED, That the convention hereby expresses its appreciation of the work of the Laymen's Committee of One Hundred and the time and expense given by its members and others in efforts to provide for disabled and aged ministers, their widows and minor children, and that the convention requests the Laymen's Committee of One Hundred to continue its efforts for this purpose, and pledges the co-operation of the Board of Pensions and the officers and trustees of the Church.

Respectfully submitted.

COMMITTEE NO. 8

J. A. Berg, Chairman.
Theodor S. Slen, Secretary.
N. H. Nelson.
O. F. Melby.
Judge O. A. Bunde.
E. A. Shirley.
Rev. J. T. Borgen.
J. M. O. Gudal
Rev. Jesse E. Thorson.
P. Saether.

CONSIDERED FRIDAY AFTERNOON

Order of the Day: Pensions. Committee No. 8 reported and the report was received for consideration item by item. Mr .H. Ekern explained the plan.

President Aasgaard presiding. The president requested the members to ask Mr. Ekern questions in regard to the plan, in case it was not already made clear. The time of each speaker was limited to five minutes.

The report of Committee No. 8, Committee on Pensions, was received for consideration.

Section I was divided into paragraph a and paragraph b. Paragraph a adopted. Paragraph b adopted. Section I adopted as a whole.

Section II adopted by a rising vote.

Section III adopted.

Mr. A. E. Anderson, the chairman of the Board of Pensions, pleaded in behalf of the Board and of the approximate 300 pensioners and urged the congregations to send in their respective amounts as per proposed plan.

Members of Committee of One Hundred Laymen

These are the original members of the Laymen's Committee. To these have later been added another one hundred, whose names will appear in the next annual report.

Aasgaard, M. A. ..... Lake Mills, Iowa
Anderson, A. G. ..... Fergus Falls, Minn.
Anderson, E. W. ..... Vienna, S. D.
Andresen, Aug. H. ..... Washington, D. C.
Benson, O. B. ..... Bottineau, N .D. (Atty.)
Berdahl, James O. ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Berg, C. M. ..... McIntosh, Minn.
Berger, John ..... Greenbush, Minn.
Bergsagel, Carl J. ..... Fowler, Colo
Bygland, I. S. ..... Bradish, Neb.
Brecke, O. E. ..... 137 S. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Brunsdale, C. N. ..... Mayville, N. D.
Buland, Oliver ..... Pontiac, Ill.
Charlson, T. E. ..... Ray, N. D.
Christianson, C. L. ..... Bloomer, Wis.
Christianson, Lars ..... Fargo N, D.
Dahl, J. H. ..... Fargo, N. D.
Dahl, M. A. ..... Trail, Minn.
Dahle, Otto B. ..... Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Dalager, E. A. ..... Austin, Minn.
Ditmanson, T. ..... Ladysmith, Wis.
Dosland, C. G. ..... Moorhead, Minn.
Dyste, J. H. ..... Forman, N. D.
Eimon, Peter ..... Superior, Wis.
Garnaas, L. B. ..... Sheyenne, N. D.
Giere, E. O. ..... 1664 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Hagestad, Herman ..... River Falls, Wis.
Halvorson, Herman C. ..... Sinai, S. D.
Hanson, Albert M. ..... Whitewater, Wis.
Hanson, Karl ..... Decorah, Iowa
Harstad, S. O. ..... Windom, Minn.
Hauge, A. O. ..... E. 5th and Locust, Des Moines, Iowa
Haugen, Gilbert N. ..... Washington, D. C.
Haugen, Norman T. ..... Staples, Minn.
Heggem, Peter ..... Longmont, Colo.
Heggen, T. O. ..... Fort Dodge, Iowa
Helgerson, G. H. ..... Huron, S. D.
Hersrud, Martin ..... Lemmon, S. D.
Hertsgaard, O. I. ..... 6 E. Elmwood Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hilleboe, Miss Gertrude ..... Northfield, Minn.
Hjelmstad, O. L. ..... Ryder, N. D.
Hjermstad, H. L. ..... Red Wing, Minn.
Holstad, S. H. ..... 601 N. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Homnes, Geo. ..... Crosby, N. D.
Husby, John ..... Finley, N. D.
Jacobson, J. N. ..... Hills, Minn.
Jensen, J. R. ..... 1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Johnson, A. W. ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Johnson, W. E. ..... Northfield, Minn.

Jorgenson, Mrs. H. T. ..... Montevideo, Minn.
Kanten, K. O. ..... Milan, Minn.
Kjorlaug, M. K. ..... 5005 Vincent Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Knudson, Gilbert ..... Jewell, Iowa
Knutson, Harold ..... Washington, D. C.
Kraabel, A. T. ..... Clifford, N. D.
Laingen, T. P. ..... Odin, Minn.
Langemo, N. P. ..... Fingal, N. D.
Larsen, H. M. I. ..... 1739 Capitol Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Larson, Gilbert ..... Menno, S. D.
Larson, Len ..... Dodgeville, Wis.
Lillo, W. E. ..... Larimore, N. D.
Linde, A. A. ..... De Forest, Wis.
Linnevold, Wm. ..... Decorah, Iowa
Locken, O. E. ..... Crookston, Minn.
Madsen, O. P. ..... Rapid City, S. D.
Melby, O. ..... Thief River Falls, Minn.
Mickelson, E. ..... Hoey, Sask., Can.
Mikkelson, A. B. ..... Finley, N. D.
Mikkelson, M. J. ..... Ferryville, Wis.
Moen, J. G. ..... Canton, S. D.
Moody, Mrs. F. E. ..... 1408 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Myklebust, T. A. ..... Lacrosse, Wash.
Nelson, J. A. ..... Decorah, Iowa
Nestos, R. A. ..... Minot, N. D.
Nielsen, Nick ..... 3914 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Norbeck, P. ..... Washington, D. C.
Norby Jos. G. ..... Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Olof ..... Star Prairie, Wis.
Onstad, P. M. ..... Grand Forks, N. D.
Overlie, M. A. ..... Benson, Minn.
Piltingsrud, H. ..... Leeds, N. D.
Pederson, Ludvik ..... Langdon, N. D.
Preus, J. A. O. ..... 134 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rasmussen, H. E. ..... Austin, Minn.
Redstone, Henry S. ..... Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.
Reque, John L. ..... 4042 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Riveland, Cornell ..... Ossian, Iowa
Roe, Ludwig I. ..... State Capitol, St. Paul, Minn.
Ronning, C. E. ..... 626 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Rue, L. O. ..... 410 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rye, A. O. ..... Northwood, Iowa
Saugstad, Mrs. I. G. ..... 115 S. E. Bedford, Minneapolis, Minn.
Savre, B. K. ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Scheldrup, N. H. ..... 1111 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Severson, H. J. ..... Iola, Wis.
Seyton, Mrs. H. I. ..... 1124 17th St., Superior, Wis.
Shipstead, Henrik ..... Washington, D. C.
Shirley, E. A. ..... Minot, N. D.
Sivertsen, Ivar ..... 2323 S. 6th, Minneapolis, Minn.
Slen, Theodor S. ..... Madison, Minn.
Sletten, O. J. ..... Pierpont, S. D.
Sorlie, Mrs. A. G. ..... Grand Forks, N. D.
Stokke, J. E. ..... La Crosse, Wis.
Sund, E. H. ..... 512 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sunde, Harold ..... New Richland, Minn.
Thang, E. ..... Sacred Heart, Minn.
Thompson, O. S. ..... Baltic, S. D.
Torgeson, S. R. ..... Joice, Iowa
Wallestad, N. ..... Somers, Iowa
Wigen, J. O. ..... Hettinger, N. D.
Wik, Ole E. ..... Mondovi, Wis.
Wolding, M. B. ..... Rosholt, Wis.

DEPARTMENT NINE
ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

President, J. A. Aasgaard, (ex-of.).....425 4th St. St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. A. Peterson (1936).....462 4th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. O. J. H. Preus (1936).....Albert Lea, Minn.
Prof. J. Tanner, D. D. (1934)....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. C. Simonson (1934).....Dalton, Minn.
Rev. H. P. Grimsby, M. A. (1932).....1622 E. 22d St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. N. Anderson, D. D., (1932).....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Chairman and Synodical Director, Rev. J. N. Anderson, D. D.....
.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Chairman and Executive Secretary, Prof. J. Tanner, S. T. D.....
.....Luther Seminary, Como and Pierce Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. S. C. Simonson.....Madison, Minn.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES FOR THE DISTRICTS

Rules Governing Election of Committee Members

That the various districts be urged to elect a committee of three, of which the district president shall be one, to co-operate in the district with the Board provided for above, one of the three to be named as chairman and as executive secretary for the district in the sphere of religious education in the parish.

Annual Report for 1920, page 267.

Eastern District

President J. M. Green (ex-of.) .....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. T. S. Hanson (1931).....329 Chestnut Ave., Sta. A., Green Bay, Wis.
President, J. M. Green (1931).....102 Franklin St., Wausau, Wis.
Rev. T. C. Thorson (1931).....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

President, I. T. Aastad (Ex-of.).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1931).....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. L. C. Jacobson (1931).....Ada, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Nils Kleven (Ex-of.).....3312 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. P. O. Wee (1932).....Dawson, Minn.
Dr. P. M. Glasoe (1931).....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. O. L. Grefthen (1931).....Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

President, H. C. Holm (Ex-of.).....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Rev. M. O. Sumstad, (1933).....Roland, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. O. K. Store.....Kensett, Iowa
Prof. C. M. Granskou (1932).....Forest City, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. K. Hanson.....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. P. Nordsletten (1931).....Wallingford, Iowa

South Dakota District

President, A. J. Bergsaker (Ex-of.).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Prof. B. J. Rothnem (1932).....Canton, S. D.
Rev. R. J. L. Kildahl (1931).....Webster, S. D.
Rev. J. E. Borgen (1931).....Willow Lake, S. D.

North Dakota District

President, D. Stove (Ex-of.).....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. H. S. Frøiland (1931).....Mayville, N. D.
Rev. V. E. Bøe (1931).....Finley, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

President, A. M. Skindlov (Ex-of.).....Spokane, Wash.
Rev. O. M. Grimsby (1931).....402 Blaine St., Missoula, Mont.
Rev. T. P. Neste (1929).....310 Chandler St., Spokane, Wash.

Pacific District

President, J. A. E. Naess (Ex-of.).....Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. E. M. Stensrud, D. D. (1931).....2222 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.
Prof. J. U. Xavier (1931).....Parkland, Wash.

Canada District

For Manitoba—Pesident J. J. Akre (Ex-of.)..969 Baning St., Winnipeg, Man.
For Saskatchewan—Rev. H. L. Urness.....2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.
For Alberta—Prof. A. H Solheim.....202 8th St. W., Calgary, Alta.

B. Report

The Parochial Report for 1928 (See Annual Report for 1929) furnishes the following statistics regarding the Christian instruction of our children:

The Sunday School was attended by	121,041 children
and there were	13,668 teachers
In the Vacation School were	33,207 children
and	1,784 teachers
furnishing	31,246 days of instruction
In the Week-day school were	10,994 children
and	493 teachers
furnishing	14,888 hours of instruc'n
In the Saturday and Parochial schools were	2,806 children
and	142 teachers
furnishing	2,350 days of instruction

When we compare these figures with the report for 1927, we find that the English Sunday school has 5,662 children more than in 1927, while the non-English classes have 1,214 children less than in 1927. The net gain is 4,448 children. There are also 846 more teachers than in 1927.

The Vacation school shows a deplorable decrease in 1928. There were 12,938 English reading children and 2,801 non-English reading less than in 1927, a total loss in the vacation school in one year of 15,739 children. At the same time, there were 681 teachers less and 8,909 fewer days of instruction than in 1927. These statistics reveal a serious situation. While the Sunday school has gained only 4,448 children, the vacation school has lost 15,639. As the report for 1927 did not furnish specific information about the number of children in the Week-day school, we are unable to make a comparison sufficiently accurate to draw reliable conclusions. We are no doubt justified in concluding that some of the children who dropped out of the Vacation school are found

among the 4,448 gained by the Sunday school, and some of them were in the Sunday school before. It may also be that the establishing of Week-day schools accounts for the discontinuing of the Vacation school in some places, and that some of the 15,730 children lost by the vacation school are found among the 10,994 children in the Week-day school. Nevertheless, it is dififcult to escape the conclusion that a number of children lost by the Vacation school are at present neither in the Sunday school, the Week-day school nor the Saturday school. It is a question if as many children received instruction in our elementary schools during 1928 as in 1927.

It is difficult to know how this situation can be overcome. While it may help in some cases to write in the Church papers and urge the people to continue the Vacation schools, still, experience shows that only very few pay any attention to a request of that nature. We are face to face with the same situation in the field of elementary Christian education as we are in the mission work, the Church finances and other parts of our work, that if we shall obtain results in the field, we can not depend upon the written word alone. Men must be sent out to get in touch with the pastors and congregations in order to bring the information and inspiration needed. This is one of the reasons why the Board of Elementary Christian Education this year asks for an appropriation large enough to put two additional men in the field. As a Church we can not afford to permit the children to grow up without at least a minimum Christian instruction. It is a poor spiritual policy, as well as a poor financial policy.

During the year 1929 the Aid Fund has assisted the different districts as follows: In the Eastern District we helped one congregation and one mission place with $85.00; in Northern Minnesota 10 congregations and some mission places with $385.00; in North Dakota 6 congregations and several mission places with $200.00; in South Dakota 3 congregations and several mission places with with $215.00; in Iowa one congregation and a mission place with $50.00; in Rocky Mountain District 30 congregations and some mission places with $802.25, and in Pacific District one congregation with $50.00.

During the year we helped 52 congregations to have 806 days of school for 1993 children at an expense of $1.23 per child.

Compared with 1928 the figures show that we helped 3 more congregations, furnished 54 more school days, and reached 164 more children. The total expense was $1,841.72.

The amount used by the Aid Fund this year has been larger than any previous year. In fact, the requests exceeded the amount set aside in our budget for this work. There are, however, always some congregations who for one reason or another change their plans about having summer school, even though they have been promised help, and so the total amount is still below the $2,000 mark.

More and more mission congregations begin to realize that it is possible for them to have some summer school when they can get a little help. The demand for help has increased steadily from year to year and is now up to the amount budgetted for this work. The demand will no doubt continue to increase for a while yet. The Board is of the opinion that at least $500.00 more should be set aside for the Aid Fund for 1931-32. It seems that this money is doing such fundamental work in the Church that in all truthfulness it must be said that it is money profitably spent.

The expenses for the past year were:

Board expenses	$ 7,500.00
Aid Fund	1,841.72
Field Work	5,478.81
Transportation Bureau	55.23
	$7,500.00

The Church publishes

The Little Folks in	24,114 copies
Barnevennen in	3,704 copies
The Children's Friend in	46,980 copies
The Lutheran Teacher in	5,602 copies
Our Young Folks in	29,714 copies

When comparing this list with the previous year we find that the subscribers

to The Little Folks have increased	1,674
to The Children's Friend have increased	1,710
to The Lutheran Teacher have increased	252
to The Young Folks have increased	2,814
while Barnevennen shows a loss of	276

The work of the Synodical Director meets with continued interest throughout the Church. He travels continually from congregation to congregation, speaking the cause of elementary Christian education, visiting the Sunday schools and meeting with the teachers, where questions regarding the work are discussed. His visits in the Sunday schools enable him in many places to suggest a more effective organization and better grading. His assistance is sought to such an extent that he must arrange his itinerary up to six months in advance.

During the year the Board caused to be published "Ten Studies on the Child" by Dr. Tanner. This book is one of the text books that are being prepared for the two-year teachers' training course, as explained in last year's report. During this year we expect to publish at least four, possibly five more of these books, namely: Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy, Ten Studies in Church Doctrine, Ten Studies in Biblical History, Ten Studies in Sunday School Organization and Management, and Ten Studies in Church History.

The Sunday School Hymnary, in the preparation of which the Board assisted through a committee, has now been published, and seems to be well received in the Church.

During last year the uniform Catechism text became a reality. This new translation was published by the Augsburg Publishing House. We are especially indebted to the Book Mission for the popular edition of this new translation, which the Book Mission published. In this way the new translation has already been spread in about 34,000 copies within the Church.

During 1929 the Executive Secretary of the Board wrote a series of articles on elementary Christian education for the Young People's Magazine of the Lutheran Church Herald. The editorial staff of the Magazine could not find place for future articles on this subject, as there was a demand for more variation in the material offered. The articles were, therefore, discontinued.

The Inter-Synodical Conference of Elementary Christian Education has again met and discussed "Confessional Principles in Religious Education." The future of the Conference was also considered quite fully. It was unanimously decided that we should continue the work for greater unanimity in principles and practice in the field of elementary Christian education within the Lutheran churches.

During the year the endowment funds for elementary Christian education received $4,757.32 in additional gifts. The total of our endowment fund is now $32,225.30.

We feel confident that if we were able to make our people see more clearly the magnitude of the task before us in the field of elementary Christian education, there would be many who would remember this work with special gifts. If we could secure fairly large endowment funds for this work, it would help greatly in meeting the expenses of the increasing demand for workers in the field.

It seems evident that the need of the best possible instruction of the children in the Word of God, is not realized as it should be. Theoretically most people will agree, but here, as in so many other things, we find that there is quite a difference between what people will agree to as right, and what they do. In instruction of the children that falls below even the lowest minimum has a detrimental influence upon all our church work. There is not one activity that will escape the effects. The views and attitude toward Christ and His church developed in childhood, will determine the attitude and action in most cases later in life. Our Church needs to be awakened to realize more clearly the imperative need of a more intensive work for the Christian instruction of the children.

In connection with this need we will again call attention to the home program of the congregations in this work. As a Church we can not rest until all the congregations furnish as adequate a Christian instruction as possible to all the children, in the grades as well as in the high school. It is a large program demanding considerable financial sacrifices, but the future of our Church will depend to a very large extent upon how this program is carried out.

It is now ten years since the Board of Elementary Christian Education was created. It seems appropriate on this occasion briefly to summarize as far as possible what has been accomplished during these ten years.

1. A plan has been worked out for the organization of the Church in this field. The plan provides for Committees or Boards of Elementary Christian Education in every congregation, circuit, and district. Provisions are also made for the co-operation of these Boards with the synodical Board to further the instruction of the children in the Church. Lack of field workers has delayed the organization of the Church according to this plan, but even so quite a little has been accomplished.

2. Three text books for Bible classes have been published, namely Grimsby: The Life of Christ; Bruce: An Elementary Introduction to the Bible; Tanner: Manual of Bible Teaching.

3. Two other books have been published, namely, Dr. Martin Anderson's "Adult Class Manual" for the instruction of adult catechumens, and "Elementary Christian Psychology" by Dr. Norlie.

4. A training course for teachers in service has been prepared. It is a two-year course requiring eight textbooks: Two of the textbooks are already printed, namely: Ten Studies in the Catechism and Ten Studies on the Child, both by Dr. Tanner. Four or five more will be printed during the year.

5. Two papers, "Little Folks," and "The Lutheran Teacher" have been launched.

6. Three pamphlets have been published, one on teachers' training, one on the Week-day school, and one on the organization of the Church for this work. Report blanks for congregations, circuits, and districts, and also a Sunday school standard with data sheet and scoring card have been prepared.

7. The Board has also assisted in preparing the new Sunday school hymnal.

8. A large number of teachers' institutes and also several institute instructors' short courses have been conducted.

9. The Board was also instrumental in promoting the introduction of a special course in religious education at the Seminary.

10. With the sanction of the Church a Synodical Director of Elementary Christian Education has been engaged to give his whole time to this work throughout the Church.

11. The Board has also outlined a Home Program for elementary Christian education in the congregations. This program has been approved by the General Convention of the Church.

12. A considerable number of articles both in Lutheraneran and the Church Herald have been published by the Board or its individual members, discussing the need of this work and ways and means by which it can be properly promoted.

13. Through the help offered by the Aid Fund a growing interest in the instruction of our children has been developed in an increasing number of Mission congregations.

14. During these ten years the endowment funds for Elementary Christian Education have grown from $2,000.00 to $32,225.30.

15. A greater consciousness of the responsibility and opportunity with respect to the proper and adequate religious training of our children has been developed.

16. At the initiative of the Board, representatives of the different Lutheran bodies have had five meetings to discuss principles and practices in the field of elementary Christian education.

17. It has taken the initiative in securing a uniform English translation of Luther's Small Catechism, and had a large share in bringing this undertaking to a successful issue.

At the meeting February 27, 1930, the following resolution was adopted:

"The Board of Elementary Christian Education is of the firm conviction that an appropriation of $25,000.00 is needed in order to promote the work of elementary Christian education throughout the whole Church. At the same time the Board realizes that the financial stringency makes it very difficult for the Church to increase appropriations for any part of the work. However, the proper instruction of the children in Christianity is of such vital importance to the Church and so fundamental for all other activities, that the appropriation to this work will in a short while bring even financial returns to the other activities. The Board, therefore, respectfully requests an appropriation of $15,000.00 per year for 1931 and 1932."

The terms of the following members of the Board expire this year:

O. J. H. Preus.
G. M. Bruce.

Respectfully submitted.

J. A. AASGAARD, Member Ex-officio.
H. P. GRIMSBY, President.
J. N. ANDERSON, Vice-President.
S. C. SIMONSON, Recording Secretary.
J. TANNER, Executive Secretary.
G. M. BRUCE.
O. J. H. PREUS.

Luther Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., April 8, 1930.

C. Report of the Committee

N. B.—Resolutions are given as adopted. The "consideration of the report" given below, tells what changes have been made. A resolution with a bar on the side is not adopted in the form given in this report.

1. The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America acknowledges with sincere gratitude to God the blessed privilege conferred upon it in the mandate of our Lord "Feed my lambs;" for the tradition inherited from our fathers that the work must be done conscientiously and thoroughly, and for the incomparable

material He has given us in Luther's Small Catechism, the Epitomy and the Bible History.

2. With humility and concern we recognize the tremendous and basic importance of the task, and earnestly pray that the Holy Spirit may give us vision to see our responsibilities, and faithfulness and ability to meet them in a way that is pleasing in His sight.

3. Most gratefully do we acknowledge the splendid work already accomplished by the Board of Elementary Christian Education during the ten years of its existence now drawn to its close, and encourage them to carry on in the face of the many difficulties and disappointments. In particular do we urge:

(a) That the Board publish the proposed books:

Ten Studies in Religious Padagogy
Ten Studies in Church Doctrine
Ten Studies in Biblical History
Ten Studies in Sunday School Organization and Management
Ten Studies in Church History
as soon as possible.

(b) That greater publicity be given to the books published by the Board.

(c) That Teachers' Institutes, that have borne such blessed fruits, be arranged throughout the Church by the District and Circuit Boards in conjunction with the Synodical Director of Elementary Christian Education.

4. Deeply does the Church deplore the use of non-Lutheran material, books and papers, and hymn books in the work among the young. If we are to have adults faithful to the Lutheran Church, we must have Lutheran children. And we shall not have them if we rear them on non-Lutheran literature.

5. We urge our congregations and pastors to recognize this responsibility for the spiritual nourishment not only of the children of the congregation, but also of other children who come within the sphere of their influence, and to meet this responsibility with consecrated hearts. We suggest:

(a) That every congregation organize for the work by electing a Board of Elementary Christian Education within its midst as suggested by the General Board.

(b) That they avail themselves, wherever possible, of the privilege given in certain states of using the week day time or religious instruction.

(c) That a longer period of preparation for confirmation be required, say two years.

(d) That, where it can be done, summer vacation schools, so long in blessed use among us, and now increasingly emphasized by other churches, be maintained.

(e) That everything possible be done to further the work of the instruction of the young, by a liberal financial appropriation, by providing the best possible physical equipment, by greater care in the selection of teaching force, by regular teachers' training classes, by local and circuit Teachers' Institutes, and other devices which will provide inspiration and preparation for the work.

6. Finally, it is suggested that each Sunday School in the Norwegian Lutheran Church be asked for a contribution to this work, equal to the sum of 5c per annum for each child enrolled in the school.

The members of this committee are:

Rev. S. T. Sorenson, President.
Rev. M. B. Quill.
Rev. M. Lyle Halvorson.
Mr. A. N. Gran.
Rev. O. L. Falkeid.
Rev. O. A. Norem.
Rev. Jos. Berg.
Mr. Alph H. Overby.
Rev. T. C. Thorson.
Rev. Alfred O. Johnson, Secretary.

Considered Wednesday afternoon.
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

AUXILIARIES

The Women's Missionary Federation

A. Officers and Boards

President, Mrs. G. A. Sundby.....Rio, Wis.
Vice-President, Mrs. O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Recording Secretary, Mrs. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. N. Brown, 720 7th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Treasurer, Mrs. C. K. Solberg.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Members of Executive Board

Mrs. J. A. Aasgaard.....4235 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. L. O. Rue.....3344 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. L. J. Norby.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.

District Presidents

Eastern.....Miss Nellie Gaarder, Orfordville, Wis.
Northern Minnesota.....Mrs. J. M. Hardy, Mahnomen, Minn.
Southern Minnesota.....Mrs. Halbert Rasmussen, Blooming Prairie, Minn.
North Dakota.....Mrs. H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton, N. D.
South Dakota.....Mrs. A. E. Johnson, 803 1st St. N. W., Watertown, S. D.
Iowa.....Mrs. C. J. Naglestad, Ellsworth, Iowa
Rocky Mountain.....Mrs. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont.
Pacific.....Mrs. M. A. Christenson, 417 29th St., Astoria, Oregon
Canada.....Mrs. S. D. Brun, Broderick, Sask., Canada
Daughters of Reformation.....Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson, River Falls, Wis.

Committee Chairmen

Literature.....Miss Gina O. Wangsness, 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Christian Nurture.....Mrs. M. E. Waldeland, Northfield, Minn.
Social.....Officers Twin City Circuit

Department Secretaries

Mission Boxes—Mrs. N. Flaten.....Northfield, Minn.
Thank Offering—Mrs. Einar Gulbrandson..701 Newton St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Self-Denial—Mrs. M. O. Wee.....Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Cradle Roll—Mrs. N. Kleven.....3312 Blaisdell Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Life Membership and In Memoriam—Mrs. R. E. Haugan.....
.....215 Melbourne Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Box Work—Mrs. N. Lohre.....3138 Elliott Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Deaconess—Mrs. O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Historian—Miss Mathilde Rasmussen.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Editors

Mrs. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Mrs. O. R. Sletten .....Lake Mills, Iowa

Office Secretary

Jane O. Thorpe.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

B. President's Report

The history of another biennium has been recorded. It earnestly speaks to the women of the church for serious thought and fervent prayer. It should inspire us with hope and encouragement in our effort. It should call forth thank-

fulness and praise to our Heavenly Father for the increasing knowledge, interest and growth in the great work He allows us to do for Him. This report is submitted with the feeling that the attainments of the biennium are due alone to divine guidance and to the prayerful co-operation of the women of the church in the activities they have tried to carry on.

Looking at the past, we pause, gather up its lessons deeply conscious of the fact that the organization owes much to its past presidents and their co-workers.

Reports dealing with the material aspect of the work of the federation show a marked development. The sum raised by the women of the church is conservatively estimated to be over $42,000 more than has been raised during any other biennium. The reports from district presidents and all departments show growth, which should indicate growth of interest and love for our Church. All, however, is not retrospect today. We cannot use these encouraging reports as a pillow upon which to rest as though we had reached the goal, the objective point of our endeavors.

We are living in the present and for the future. Needs were never greater, nor opportunities broader than today. The future calls us to greater achievements. We face opportunity everywhere. With every success comes a wider call, and it is to the future that we must devote ourselves.

Enlargement at Home

"Cry not so much for open doors in India, as for open hearts in America." Prayer is the greatest force we can wield. Our prayers that God would bless the work on the foreign field, have been answered. Let us also ask that we at home be touched to a greater devotion. Do we not need a greater sense of individual responsibility? Investigation shows that only 30 per cent of the homes in the church are visited weekly by our church papers.

A church paper in every home, a larger active membership in our societies, better church attendance, mission study, increasing our gift in proportion to our spending for pleasure and comfort, and the development of the spiritual life of each member of the organization, may these be the goal of endeavor this present biennium!

There are many women in our churches who are not interested in women's societies and their work. We have a duty towards them. What can we do that they too may have a share in this great and beautiful work? How shall we interest the uninterested? We hear much about leadership today, but we are all leaders, even though our leadership be confined to the women who lives next door, our friend across the street, the daughter in the home. Most of us have a following of someone.

Let us take a mental picture of our own local church. Will we not have to admit that there is a wealth of talent that has not been enlisted into service? We will find many women who have time, strength and means for many things, but who have not for some reason or other, perhaps through no fault of theirs, become interested in the local women's societies and the work they are trying to do. How may this be remedied? Has the uninterested woman been made to feel that she is wanted and needed? Do we remember to bring her to the meetings personally? If we find joy and blessing in the work, we have something which she has not, and it is our duty to share it.

Would it be wise to have a committee appointed in each society to make a study of this problem? Have we not here a real issue or project that bears prayerful consideration? Are our local meetings so interesting, pleasant and worth while as to draw her attention? If not, what can be done to make them so? As the matter now stands the society and uninterested individuals are both missing a great deal and the work of the church is proportionately hampered. Then there is the woman who is deeply interested, but who is so encumbered with home cares and responsibilities that it is exceedingly difficult for her to attend the meetings. Would not this woman greatly appreciate the rest and

inspiration that an afternoon at a woman's aid meeting could give her? Can we do anything to give such a woman the privilege of coming? Can we help to make it easier or possible for her to attend?

As we are gathered in convention, we are deeply moved, we are filled with a great desire to serve Him who has done all for us. The thought provoking messages heard and to be heard inspire us with a desire to be of real telling service to the Church to which we belong. What a tremendous influence for good we the members of the W. M. F. could be, if we resolved to do all in our power to increase church attendance. In one society year book, the topic for one afternoon was, "How can we women help to increase church attendance?" Just imagine the value of such a discussion in every society in our church! Again, are we not all leaders? If we are honest with ourselves we must admit that better planning and a prayerful determination to do all we can that the main purpose of Sunday be not lost, would help so much. The pastor's preaching and a good mother's practicing, will not make perfect children, but their lives will surely be spiritually enriched. Someone making a church survey asked a young man, "Are you affiliated with any church?" and the answer was, "Well, I usually stay away from the Presbyterian church." An earnest Christian woman asked, "What can I do to extend the kingdom of God? I have four little children, and a very moderate income, and find so little time for work outside." She however made splendid use of her opportunities for work inside, and a Christian life multiplied by four can not be called bad returns.

There are so many things in connection with woman's work in the church that are not confined to the columns of the cash book or ledger. Women's societies are the organized motherhood of the church. Great is the field for womanhood to exercise motherlove. May Christian Nurture continue to be stressed throughout the entire organization, and Christian education become and remain an all important parallel. May we more than ever before rally to the support of the Christian education of the youth of the church. Our Christian schools are of vital importance to the church. It is this that justifies their existence and gives force to our appeals for them. Compared with other departments of our Church, our Church Schools, the "Towers of Strength on the Walls of Zion," have received the least support. The messages of the presidents of our colleges will be a great inspiration to us. May they return to their respective work strengthened and encouraged by the firm conviction that they have the prayerful co-operation of the womanhood of the church.

Budget

We say we are thankful for our mercies. Let us prove it by our gifts. We have increased our personal expenditures in every direction. Our churches, homes, clothes, food are better than ever before. Have we increased our giving in proportion to our spending for pleasure and comfort? Even though we still be rooted in the past in this respect, our missions, schools, and charities have not stood still. Their expenses are greater, their work increased.

Our great responsibility is to meet the sums needed to carry on the work as reported from the various departments—work that has been carefully sifted and found absolutely necessary, and which cannot be balanced by special gifts outside the budget, no matter however pleasant. Every year much is given outside the budget, and the work accomplished is good, but in many cases the same amount put in the regular channels would be more effective. Too often we are scattering forces which should be concentrated. Special objects should not divert money which we as members of the W. M. F. should in loyalty send to the general support of the church. Many societies will soon hold their last meeting before the summer, and it may be well to remind ourselves that our work does not cease. Installments of contributions should come in as regularly in the summer as in the winter. Our obligations do not cease, our responsibilities are not lessened because we may be having a much needed rest. Our missionaries on the field, each worker in the institutions and homes continue their labors whether conditions are favorable or adverse.

Programs

Societies having constructive programs at their meetings, are growing in number. With our general knowledge on other subjects, it is well worth our time to spend an occasional hour in acquainting ourselves with the cogs and the wheels within our church. We will not find such a program dull. "Read and you will know, know and you will love, love and you will serve."

Children's Missionary Declamatory Programs

Such programs would perform a three-fold mission. Good declamations, truly missionary in spirit, well learned, would leave a lasting impression upon the minds of the children who have learned them. The audience would also enjoy and be impressed by these messages from the children. Collections taken up at these programs for the benefit of Missions, would complete the triangle of blessings. These programs present wonderful possibilities for missionary education. The Christian Nurture committee is preparing material suitable for such programs.

Deaconess Home and Training School for Christian Workers

We rejoice that the new building for this institution of mercy will soon be a reality, and that the Training School, another tower of strength on the walls of Zion, has been established. We appreciate the great efforts put forth by the newly appointed Deaconess secretary, Mrs. O. R. Sletten. May she find much joy in her work and be met with hearty co-operation on every hand.

The W. M. F. recognizes with gratitude to God, the long period of loving service that has been rendered our Church at this institution by Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland. May God continue to bless her and her noble work.

Foreign Missions

We welcome today, many of our missionaries home for a much needed rest. We are thinking today of the faithful workers on the mission fields of Madagascar, Africa, Alaska and China. May our prayers and gifts give them strength to carry on the great work of winning souls for Christ. Especially do our workers in the disturbed and disturbing China need our prayers.

In Memoriam

Since we last convened, two of our women missionaries have entered into Life, have gained Heavenly Rest. The passing of Mrs. J. F. Ylvisaker who for several years labored faithfully in Madagascar and Africa, is a great loss to her parents, her husband four little ones, and a loss to Christian work in our Church at large. She will be missed and she will be remembered for what she hath done.

In the prime of life, in the midst of strenuous consecrated activity, Sister Anna Huseth was halted by the Angel of Death and called Home. While we bless her memory and deeply mourn her loss, the inspiration of such a life lived among us, and such heroic purposes should stimulate us to higher endeavor, more consecrated living and purposeful service.

Daughters of the Reformation

Under the efficient and untiring leadership of Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson this organization has witnessed growth and expansion in many directions, and has already in this short while accomplished great things. God has abundantly blessed their efforts and multiplied their gifts. Growth is greatly dependent upon leadership, and since our leadership for the work which is resting heavily upon us today must come from the ranks of the young women, one of the important things which should occupy us is the development of their unlimited possibilities. Let us encourage them to the utmost in this splendid effort to use their talents.

As far as possible your president has accepted every invitation extended her. The invitation to the Canada district was gladly accepted because this district had never before had an officer from the W. M. F. within her borders. While this visit was far too short to admit of seeing the field comprehensively,

the conviction of the great importance of Home Mission work was greatly deepened by what one heard and saw. It was an inspiration to see Mrs. Brun, the beloved president of the district, in action, undaunted by the handicaps and discouragements peculiar to a country in the pioneering period. It was a lesson to meet the cheerful hard working women of Canada deeply interested in the work of the Church. The warm welcome, the many kindnesses, the many contacts made will ever remain a cherished memory.

Speaking of the importance of home missions, an article is recalled which appeared in an old church paper not of our Lutheran faith. It spoke of the needs of the home mission fund, mentioning that much work could be done among the Scandinavians in the middle west, for they were "reachable and teachable." Draw your own conclusions.

Your president shall ever bear in grateful remembrance the helpfulness of the executive and general boards, and the office secretary, Miss Thorpe. To one comparatively new and unfamiliar with much pertaining to the office, many perplexities and great responsibilities were greatly lessened by helpful hearts and hands, by considerateness, forebearance and kindness of co-workers from the center to the circumference of the organization.

We look forward to the present biennium with renewed hopes that our aim and desire for greater and enlarged work may be the desire of all the women of the church, that our work may always be conducted in harmony with the principles and policy of the Church, and that we may ever remain true to the high purpose for which the federation exists. We have planned no new work for this biennium but hope to strengthen that which we now have, and hold ourselves in readiness to respond whenever called upon to be of service.

We have no new motives to present, but we have the same all powerful motive, "The love of Christ constraineth us."

Respectfully submitted by your co-worker,

LYDIA BREDESEN SUNDBY.

C. Treasurer's Report

Budget Contributions

Education:		
Direct Contributions	$41,753.52	
Thankoffering	11,577.02	$ 53,330.54
Home Missions:		
Direct Contributions	57,945.49	
Mission Boxes (one half)	13,752.61	
Cradle Roll	876.00	72,574.10
Foreign Missions:		
Direct Contributions	71,043.72	
Mission Boxes (one half)	13,752.61	84,796.33
Charities:		
Direct Contributions	38,745.88	
Self-Denial	15,500.15	54,246.03
		$264,947.00

Budget Contributions through Special Collections by Districts

District.	Thank-Offering	Mission Boxes	Self-Denial	Cradle Roll
Eastern	$ 1,591.48	$ 6,497.39	$ 3,427.23	$294.00
N. Minn.	1,458.36	4,139.17	2,710.36	90.00
S. Minn.	2,450.44	5,924.81	2,446.85	71.00
Iowa	1,307.02	1,550.57	1,111.81	17.00

S. Dak.	1,952.62	3,422.64	2,162.27	106.00
N. Dak.	1,281.17	2,350.08	1,553.17	161.00
R. Mountain	497.48	1,081.64	758.85	18.00
Pacific	606.60	1,873.53	660.91	58.00
Canada	97.37	185.23	314.38	13.00
D. O. R.	334.48	480.16	334.32	48.00
	$11,577.02	$27,505.22	$15,500.15	$876.00

Contributions to Sundry Items

Education—outside budget	$ 275.45
Home Missions—outside budget	704.02
Foreign Missions—outside budget	1,509.15
Charity	373.44
Miscellaneous	193.00
Budget for 1930	987.95
Contingent Fund	9.51
Deficit	786.57
Ebenezer Home for Aged	180.00
Jewish Mission	1,476.27
National Lutheran Council	190.00
Rasmussen Minde	178.00
Book Mission	408.29
Forward Program	487.48
In Memoriam and Life Membership	2,693.50
Pension Fund	6,877.38
Dues	3,062.77

Special Projects

Library Fund for Children's Home	859.40
Lutheran Girls' Home, Minneapolis	2,185.48
Girls' School, Madagascar	2,949.31
Shismareff—by Daughters of the Reformation	4,428.47
Deaconess Home and Training School	1,876.08
	$32,691.52

Budget contributions	$264,947.00	
Sundries	32,691.52	
Total collected by women	$297,638.52	

Disbursements of Budget Apportionment

Office Secretary's Salary			$ 1,440.00
Office Rent			241.68
Telephone			89.27
Business Administration			500.00
Postage, Printing and Supplies	$ 395.45		
Less Receipts	25.97		
			369.48
Traveling Expenses	1,666.64		
Less Receipts	156.30		1,510.34
Expenses in N. Minnesota District			.50
Expenses in Iowa District			1.75
Expenses in Canada District			4.14
Tracts and Pamphlets	1,298.82		
Less Receipts	$ 66.60		
Trans. to Forward Program	128.95	195.55	1,103.27
Sundry Expenses			226.38
Contingent			57.19
			$ 5,544.00

Detailed Report on Special Funds

Contingent

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		$ 137.83
Individual Membership		1.00
Other receipts		8.51
		$ 147.34
Life Membership for Mrs. Ylvisaker		10.00
Balance Dec. 31, 1929		$ 137.34

In Memoriam

Balance Dec. 31, 1928		$5,060.47
Receipts during the year		2,693.50
		$7,753.97
Paid to Deaconess Home Building Fund	$5,050.00	
Postage and Printing	75.88	5.125.88
Balance Dec. 31, 1929		$2,628.09

Mrs. T. H. Dahl Memorial Fund

Balance Dec. 31, 1929	$1,202.14

Forward Program

Balance Dec. 31, 1928	$1,072.15
Receipts during the year	487.48
Women's Missionary Federation Dues	2,973.52
	$4,533.15
Disbursed . .	662.88
Balance Dec. 31, 1929	$3,870.27

D. O. R. Contingent Fund

Balance Dec. 31, 1928	$ 98.88
Receipts during the year	12.30
Transferred from W. M. F. Dues	89.25
	$ 200.43
Disbursed . .	91.17
Balance Dec. 31, 1929	$ 109.26

Women's Missionary Federation Dues

Receipts during the year		$3,062.77
Transferred to D. O. R. Contingent	$ 89.25	
Transferred to Forward Program	2,973.52	
		$3,062.77

Children's Library Fund

Receipts during the year	$ 859.40
Books purchased	148.60
Balance . . .	710.80

MRS. C. K. SOLBERG, Financial Secretary.

II. Young People's Luther League

Officers and Board

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Prof. Martin Hegland, Ph. D.....President
Rev. Martin Norstad, Vice-President....3828 10th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Secretary.....303 Fountain St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Treasurer.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker, Executive Secy.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

District Presidents

Rev. Oliver G. Fjeldstad, 2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.....Eastern
Rev. Arthur E. Hanson, 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.....Northern Minn.
Rev. Clarence Haugen, Canby, Minn.....Southern Minn.
Rev. Selmer A. Berge, 326 8th Ave. N., Fort Dodge, Iowa.....Iowa
Prof. Arthur R. Thompson, Sioux Falls, S. D.....South Dakota
Rev. A. O. Nesset, Leeds, N. D.....North Dakota
Rev. E. M. Hegge, 223 E. 6th St., Moscow, Idaho.....Rocky Mountain
Rev. M. J. K. Fuhr, 2012 F. St., San Diego, Cal.....So. Pacific
Rev. Alf M. Kraabel, 287 Grand Ave., N., Portland, Ore.....No. Pacific
Rev. H. L. Urness, 2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask.....Canada
Rev. F. B. Anderson, Field Secretary.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers of Other Organizations

CHORAL UNION

President, Prof. P. M. Glasoe, Ph. D.....Northfield, Minn.
Executive Secretary, Rev. J. O. Dreng.....Elbow Lake, Minn.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS' UNION

President, Mr. Raymond Reinholtzen.....Chicago, Ill.
Secretary, Miss Agnes Erickson.....
Treasurer, Sigvald Fauske..... Dennison

LUTHERAN STUDENT PASTORS' ASSOCIATION

President, Rev. L. A. Pierson.....Ames, Iowa
Vice-President, Rev. C. S. Thorpe.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Arthur S. Johnson.....River Falls, Wis.

NORW. LUTH. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Executive Board

President, Mr. Lawrence Olson.....Clarkfield, Minn.
Vice President, Mr. Wm. Larson.....DeForest, Wis.
Representative, Rev. O. Lokensgaard.....Hanely Falls, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. O. P. Lovstuen.....Decorah, Iowa
Secretary, Miss Mathilda O. Jaeger.....Vermilion, S. D.
Organizing Manager, Miss Emma M. Anderson.....Granite Falls, Minn.

Y. P. L. L. Official Report

Recent statistical information released from the office of Rev. N. J. Lohre, secretary of the Church, reveals that during the past ten year period the number of local societies in the Young People's Luther League has been increased by eleven hundred, a present total of 1885 senior and junior leagues as against approximately 800 similar societies ten years ago.

This increase in numbers may be fairly taken as an indication of a corresponding increase in interest in the work of the organization by the young people themselves, as well as by the Church itself. We are hoping that this interest will continue and that the next ten year period will see every congregation in the Church introducing some form of organized young people's work.

However, the growth in the number of societies is only one evidence of the interest which is manifest. The same ten year period has seen the growth of the organization plans with the development of District and Circuit organizations. A student organization has emerged which is working quietly but persistently to definitely enlist our student members to a conscious missionary effort, affecting first of all each local campus, and then bringing more clearly before the individual members a vision of a world to be won for Christ. This work is now being enlarged through the Student Pastors' Association to include a great missionary venture among those of our student members who are attending non-Lutheran schools.

In order to bring the challenge of Christian discipleship more definitely home to the officers, national, district, circuit, and local, of our organization, the Young People's Luther League has the past year employed another full-time field worker, Rev. F. B. Anderson, who is giving practically all his time to developing the Institute idea. The results of the efforts put forth by him and other officers has resulted in a call being issued for our first National Institute which is to be held at St. Olaf College, June 9-15, where workers will have the chance to study under competent leadership problems, plans and methods of young people's work. This is to be followed by a number of District Institutes, which will be linked up with our 1930 District Conventions, and by a great number of Circuit Institutes in the ninety Circuits of our Church. Many summer Camps and Bible Chautauquas have also been arranged for. Together with the ten district conventions to be held mostly in July and August, and the large number of circuit conventions which are scheduled for spring, summer and early fall, 1930 should be a banner young people's year. It should be a good preparation for the sixth International Convention of the Young People's Luther League which is to be held in Chicago, June 17-21, 1931.

The Young People's Luther League Scholarship Fund for Theological students has helped to bring 8 honor students from our four major colleges to our Theological Seminary. The fund now totals about $15,500.00, and will as it grows each year, either produce larger individual scholarships, or more scholarships, or possibly a new type of graduate scholarships or fellowships. The Y. P. L. L. Church Extension Fund brings loan privileges to approximately ten churches each year. New missionary ventures are also being attempted. Together with the Lutheran Students Union, the Young People's Luther League gives support to seven of our foreign missionaries. Together with the Daughters of the Reformation it is this year offering the necessary support to inaugurate the new Eskimo Mission at Shismareff, Alaska.

The magazine issue of the Lutheran Church Herald which appears monthly and which is being edited and subsidized by the League, has now passed the experimental stage. It has not only been hailed as a new venture in journalism, but as on of the most attractive and successful religious journals in the country. Many evidences of its increasing usefulness have come to the editors month by month. To supplement this publication and to offer our

young people, and particularly the workers among our young people, the practical helps which originally we had expected to include in the magazine, the League has arranged to publish quarterly a workers' manual, which will carry the title: "Better Leagues." The first issue will appear June 1. The first year complimentary copies will go out to all the leagues in our Church.

The Church Council in unanimously voting their approval of our entire program of work and of our financial project, has appointed a committee from its own membership which is charged with the task of working with our Executive Board and of helping us solve our problems. Judge Lewis Larson of Sioux Falls, Dr. N. Kleven, president of the Southern Minnesota District, and Mr. Carsten E. Ronning, secretary of the Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company of Chicago, constitute the membership of the committee. They are all experienced workers in the young people's field and will help enormously in promoting the program of this department.

Although much more might be added to show the rapid development of this department, we shall close our report with a brief summary of the League finances for 1929. A financial project (budget) of $18,400.00 for the year was voted by the International Board on the basis of convention recommendations as well as on the suggested expense statement of the executive secretary. Receipts totaled $19,743.34. Disbursements were $18.409.99, or $4.99 more than the estimated requirement. Besides these amounts, $10,746.85 was contributed to the budget of the Church. The total receipts were, accordingly $30,492.19. A summary of Treasurer R. E. Haugan's report on receipts and disbursements follows:

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

January 1 to December 31, 1929

RECEIPTS

Balance on hand January 1st, 1929		$ 3,303.68
Contributions from leagues and Lutheran Students Union		13,043.32
Registration fees and offerings (Duluth Convention)		3,395.34
Miscellaneous		3.00
Budget of N. L. Church:		
Education	$1,637.85	
Home Missions	1,698.72	
Foreign Missions	5,071.19	
Charities	1,160.53	
		9,568.29
Receipts other than L. L. Project and Budget		1,178.56
Total		$30,492.19

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and office help	$ 7,089.50
Expenses, secretaries and board members	1,236.82
Furniture and fixtures	45.00
Postage and printing	818.20
Office supplies	43.52
Telephone and Telegrams	37.19
Pamphlets	583.31
Office Rent and Telephone Service	395.43
Pacific College Endowment (3rd payment)	100.00
Transportation Board expenses	268.36
Direct Convention expenses	3,291.41
Direct expenses, Luther League Magazine	4,496.25
Credited direct to funds	10,746.85
Cash balance	1,340.35
	$30,492.19

R. E. HAUGAN, Treasurer.

ALL DISTRICTS

Contributions for the Year 1929

DISTRICT	Project	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Miscellaneous
Eastern	$3,836.88	$ 465.78	$ 543.79	$1,004.62	$ 225.83	$ 209.27
No. Minn.	1,423.40	213.49	303.26	404.49	181.97	109.08
So. Minn.	2,772.18	189.95	219.82	389.72	245.19	490.55
Iowa	1,176.25	275.70	145.00	395.45	113.61	29.22
No. Dak.	1,623.11	293.19	198.42	671.72	218.47	62.66
So. Dak.	1,099.36	122.90	223.29	538.06	115.53	195.90
Rocky Mt.	114.00	6.50	13.80	8.30	17.10	80.13
So. Pacific	200.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
No. Pacific	328.75	37.00	43.00	90.00	34.50	.....
Canada	69.25	33.34	8.34	568.83	8.33	1.75
Luth. Stud. Union	400.00	.....	.....	1,000.00	.....	.....
Bal. Jan. 1st	3,303.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Offerings and Reg.Fees Duluth Convention	3,395.34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	3.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$19,745.34	$1,637.85	$1,698.72	$5,071.19	$1,160.53	$1,178.56

SUMMARY

Project	$19,745.34
Education	1,637.85
Home Mission	1,698.72
Foreign Missions	5,071.19
Charities	1,160.53
Miscellaneous	1,178.56
Total	$30,492.19

R. E. HAUGAN, Treasurer.

N. M. YLVISAKER, Executive Secretary.

Statistical Summary

PLEASE NOTE

The 1930 convention adopted the following statistical program:

(1) That the resolution providing for publishing complete statistics every three years be rescinded.

(2) That complete statistics be published for every tenth year (i. e. for 1935 in 1936 and for 1945 in 1946), so as to coincide with the U. S. Census. This includes the material published in the 1929 Report.

(3) That **County Totals** and the **Statistical Summary** by **Districts** and **States** be published for every 10 years, as follows: for 1930 in 1931 and for 1940 in 1941, etc.

(4) That only the **Statistical Summary** be published the other eight years of the decennium.

Beginning with the 1930 Annual Report, which contains the statistics for 1929, the statistics published will be based on the Lents system of Parish Records officially adopted by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, on May 27th, 1930, with the following resolution: "The Lents Parish Records, which has been endorsed by the Church Council, is hereby recommended to the Congregations for use by our pastors."

As the rubrics in sections I to X are adopted by the Church no change will be made in them during the next ten years. Sections XI to XV are analysis of the rubrics contained in sections I to X. This analysis reveals tendencies—good and bad—in the various activities of our Church. A study of the analysis will indicate special problems for the various sections of our Church. To the respective Boards, responsible for these activities, the analysis will indicate opportunities for efficient service. Hence, the analysis makes our statistics of real value to the church at large, as well as for the units, be they Districts or States (and Counties, when these are published every fifth year). We hope that pastors, board members, and other persons interested in the welfare of our Church, will study these statistics carefully, and, from year to year, use them as a guide in their work. The more years of these statistics we shall have before us, the greater will be their value.

The Statistical Summary gives totals for STATES, PROVINCES and DISTRICTS. For study and guidance **State** and **District** totals are not as helpful as will be the **County** totals to be published for 1930 in the 1931 Annual Report. The **County** totals for 1929 were all completed by the statistician as basis for the **State** and **District** totals, which are published.

Corrections for the 1928 County totals will be found in the proper page as notes in the **Statistical Summary.**

The two rubrics in Section I: "Old Reports Used" and "Pastors not Reporting" show that 288 pastors have failed to report for 864 congregations. For these congregations the most recent reports received have been used. The statistician hopes that for our next **Statistical Summary** we may get complete reports from all pastors with new reports from every congregation.

N. J. LØHRE, Statistician.

Sec. I: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	Districts and States	Circuit	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregation	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	EASTERN DISTRICT								
2	Illinois		47	1	64			28	16
3	Indiana		1		1			1	1
4	Wisconsin		135	2	320	23		104	41
5	Michigan		12		23			9	3
6	Ohio		2		3			2	1
7	Maine		1		1				
8	New Hampshire		1		1				
9	Massachusetts		2		2			1	1
10	Rhode Island		1		1			1	1
11	New York		11	3	16			11	7
12	New Jersey		5		4	1		1	
13	Pennsylvania		1		1				
14	Virginia		1		4				
15	District of Columbia								
16	Minnesota				2	1			
	Total	15	220	6	444	25		158	71
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT								
19	Wisconsin		4		9			7	4
20	Minnesota		119		373	26	19	122	36
21	North Dakota				6				1
	Total	11	123		388	26	19	129	41
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT								
24	Minnesota		158	1	314	13		96	47
25	Wisconsin				2				
26	Iowa				6				
27	South Dakota				6				
	Total	10	158	1	328	13		96	47
	IOWA DISTRICT								
30	Iowa		90		159	1	1	47	22
31	Kansas		5		5	1		1	1
32	Oklahoma		1		1			1	1
33	Texas		8		12		1	5	3
34	Minnesota				1				
	Total	8	104		178	2	2	54	27
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT								
37	Wyoming		2		3			2	1
38	Colorado		6		13			1	1
39	Nebraska		10		17	1	2	7	4
40	South Dakota		97		251	13	6	87	25
41	Montana				1				
42	Iowa				1				
43	Minnesota				2				
44	North Dakota				4	1		2	
	Total	13	115		292	15	8	99	31

Sec. II: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Souls Associate	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	1996	1438	1450	16459	4635	5531	3853	2702	1823	363	375	31	28	284	272
3	.....	.....	.....	92	27	27	20	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	12758	6022	4534	92868	31927	30936	22183	5509	5337	1255	1287	88	83	991	1032
5	441	355	336	3220	954	984	736	305	347	64	57	10	6	46	54
6	28	27	11	688	209	259	124	88	.....	22	24	.....	.....	.....	2
7	80	28	14	472	173	224	98	119	60	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	500	150	135	140	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	10	.....
9	45	50	55	363	134	142	90	75	60	8	7	.....	.....	6	3
10	.....	.....	.....	110	38	52	28	42	61	4	5	.....	1	.....	.....
11	96	47	64	4809	1331	1279	1049	850	3930	119	140	3	1	86	128
12	288	225	101	1409	502	539	207	76	373	34	29	.....	.....	24	25
13	.....	.....	.....	150	43	45	45	22	.....	5	3	.....	.....	10	.....
14	73	82	103	248	92	87	61	28	39	2	4	.....	.....	.....	2
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	75	18	18	265	94	93	85	84	33	2	4	.....	.....	7	4
	15880	**8292**	**6686**	**121653**	**40309**	**40333**	**28719**	**9921**	**11897**	**1890**	**1942**	**132**	**119**	**1464**	**1522**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
19	60	61	24	1662	445	452	350	50	83	45	38	.....	.....	60	62
20	7455	6624	5203	60914	18976	18431	14460	3486	8647	916	866	21	25	693	701
21	109	109	96	737	250	239	208	95	6	8	.....	.....	.....	15	8
	7624	**6794**	**5323**	**63313**	**19671**	**19122**	**15018**	**3631**	**8736**	**969**	**904**	**21**	**25**	**768**	**771**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
24	14615	9519	7676	95445	30421	30758	23433	8588	11968	1378	1251	76	86	1019	1014
25	40	65	44	222	90	73	75	20	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2
26	207	244	210	1166	371	328	271	14	40	10	13	1	.....	10	9
27	49	53	69	494	116	105	129	13	51	.....	6	.....	.....	4	2
	14911	**9881**	**7999**	**97327**	**30998**	**31264**	**23908**	**8635**	**12092**	**1388**	**1270**	**77**	**86**	**1036**	**1027**
IOWA DISTRICT															
30	5538	3505	2970	43497	13083	13562	10117	2213	4857	602	529	29	31	393	403
31	94	109	101	509	189	207	155	144	111	11	7	1	.....	5	3
32	.....	.....	.....	29	12	12	8	.....	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	414	230	187	2242	767	764	581	.....	225	26	24	1	1	8	6
34	49	17	5	246	82	78	65	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	5	2
	6095	**3861**	**3263**	**46523**	**14133**	**14623**	**10926**	**2357**	**5205**	**642**	**562**	**31**	**32**	**411**	**414**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
37	9	1	.....	144	49	43	47	.....	53	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	180	141	57	1089	352	381	287	200	343	11	8	1	2	7	10
39	447	403	405	3129	796	920	952	87	428	65	49	11	13	46	48
40	4690	3639	2982	41509	12460	12037	9773	3238	5885	690	652	44	50	506	551
41	17	13	4	86	24	20	21	15	25	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	17	9	30	7	9	11	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	.....
43	72	67	58	362	89	86	81	.....	25	6	8	.....	1	8	4
44	57	84	117	454	122	109	112	6	41	7	7	.....	.....	6	3
	5472	**4365**	**3632**	**46803**	**13899**	**13605**	**11284**	**3546**	**6800**	**783**	**730**	**56**	**66**	**577**	**616**

Sec. III: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Losses								By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Adults	Children	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
EASTERN DISTRICT																	
2	230	316	19	143	23	134	25	151	2819	1048	102	224	968	179	4	6	3
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	569	983	180	1002	134	327	189	482	6599	4753	382	195	760	56	32	29	17
5	57	75	13	54	.....	10	20	18	636	374	23	36	197	.....	2	6	1
6	8	24	4	10	4	6	3	.....	90	70	2	2	8	8	5	8	
7	2	2	.....	3	.....	4	.....	.....	47	46	7	.....	8	.....	1	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	52	.....	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	11	24	1	18	.....	1	3	3	53	68	2	.....	10	.....	2	.....	1
10	1	4	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	31	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	58	52	5	56	17	13	1	11	858	946	46	145	452	5	2	5	.....
12	25	29	3	12	3	7	1	2	253	302	6	12	30	14	3	1	1
13	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	2	1	8	.....	4	3	41	42	53	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3	4	1	3	.....	2	.....	10	70	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	966	**1514**	**237**	**1316**	**189**	**509**	**283**	**719**	**11632**	**7751**	**570**	**614**	**2478**	**262**	**51**	**55**	**23**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
19	.....	.....	2	19	.....	.....	.....	4	173	143	.....	2	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	549	685	145	625	207	458	227	314	6292	5499	419	332	872	303	61	47	20
21	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	54	91	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
	549	**685**	**149**	**647**	**207**	**458**	**227**	**319**	**6519**	**5733**	**424**	**335**	**917**	**303**	**62**	**47**	**20**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
24	892	1532	120	816	310	589	267	621	9127	5208	724	399	1812	295	50	95	14
25	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	19	8	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
26	7	4	3	10	6	4	.....	6	94	74	25	10	73	10	.....	2	.....
27	3	12	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	98	113	11	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	902	**1548**	**123**	**827**	**317**	**596**	**267**	**627**	**9361**	**5414**	**768**	**424**	**1885**	**306**	**50**	**97**	**14**
IOWA DISTRICT																	
30	416	485	79	490	235	354	128	362	4552	2470	300	535	1696	120	31	53	19
31	2	2	1	12	2	2	.....	2	255	.....	4	2	24	7	2	.....	4
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	24	29	2	15	2	13	.....	4	318	166	14	6	.....	.....	1	.....	2
34	7	6	.....	.....	1	2	.....	5	20	8	4	1	16	1	1	.....	.....
	449	**522**	**82**	**517**	**240**	**371**	**128**	**373**	**5152**	**2654**	**322**	**544**	**1736**	**128**	**35**	**53**	**25**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
37	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	93	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	19	47	5	8	1	3	.....	8	473	67	10	8	7	.....	1	.....	1
39	41	69	7	24	21	19	21	67	707	99	27	21	41	6	2	1	.....
40	558	678	74	346	182	274	112	259	6399	2410	270	684	953	120	31	31	31
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	5	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	2	4	9	6	.....	7	.....	31	28	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	28	4	7	12	1	1	1	1
	619	**798**	**91**	**390**	**210**	**296**	**143**	**338**	**7809**	**2741**	**321**	**723**	**1013**	**127**	**36**	**32**	**32**

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	33	286	471	348	342	13	16	8	395	5394	574	8888	70	85	46	260
3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	78	1817	951	1390	1464	60	86	100	1502	28907	1712	35398	233	185	96	242
5	3	69	52	58	62	1	.....	.....	69	1220	28	1566	11	13	2	20
6	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	5	10	4	24	.....	1	.....	6
7	.....	8	5	2	4	.....	.....	.....	6	7	2	91	.....	.....	1	.....
8	.....	4	2	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	26	43	169	.....	1	.....	2
9	.....	7	8	9	5	1	.....	1	12	165	.....	168	3	1	.....	7
10	.....	5	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	5	43	.....	43	1	.....	.....	1
11	4	101	153	90	90	1	.....	.....	104	4281	108	5336	57	53	48	146
12	.....	32	22	32	35	1	.....	.....	33	508	22	708	5	8	4	30
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	38	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	7	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	7	48	.....	48	2	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	6	7	5	.....	.....	.....	7	128	11	183	.....	.....	.....	1
	118	2336	1677	1951	2017	77	102	109	2153	40815	2504	52700	382	347	197	715
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
19	.....	39	42	53	66	.....	.....	.....	22	684	.....	734	3	1	2	11
20	39	1227	1024	991	1105	17	17	140	1096	18547	860	25118	149	171	91	562
21	.....	13	4	16	8	.....	.....	.....	10	101	6	114	.....	1	.....	.....
	39	1279	1070	1060	1179	17	17	140	1128	19332	866	25966	152	173	93	573
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
24	142	1785	1210	1353	1391	62	76	40	1655	41799	1736	55773	354	318	136	608
25	.....	3	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	7	73	.....	85	2	2	.....	.....
26	.....	13	3	11	8	1	.....	.....	48	505	35	658	4	7	1	.....
27	.....	9	4	9	8	.....	.....	.....	15	220	.....	297	.....	.....	1	3
	142	1810	1217	1376	1409	63	76	40	1725	42597	1771	56813	360	327	138	611
IOWA DISTRICT																
30	36	845	393	588	634	38	48	24	635	19411	686	23453	107	114	38	123
31	1	12	6	9	2	.....	.....	.....	21	243	15	356	3	2	3	5
32	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	22	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	2	57	4	29	20	4	3	.....	51	1371	61	2022	14	9	6	5
34	.....	2	1	7	3	.....	1	6	6	102	14	169	.....	.....	.....	.....
	39	917	404	634	659	42	52	30	714	21149	776	26022	124	125	47	133
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
37	.....	5	15	2	1	.....	.....	.....	5	36	.....	36	1	.....	.....	1
38	3	16	13	17	19	1	.....	.....	34	392	85	551	4	4	9	29
39	12	91	27	64	51	2	5	.....	64	1429	15	1702	4	5	4	2
40	71	840	680	734	682	26	40	7	695	12962	633	16110	68	103	58	296
41	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	19	10	29	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	14	.....	5	9	.....	.....	.....	8	112	8	208	.....	1	.....	.....
44	.....	12	1	6	4	.....	.....	.....	8	108	8	116	.....	.....	.....	1
	86	980	736	828	766	29	45	7	818	15081	759	18775	77	113	71	329

Sec. V: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION										
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation		Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' instruction	Members	Times Met	Members			
EASTERN DISTRICT														
2	11	152	312	132	18	23	1548	3	509	19	10	133	39	963
3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	173	1030	595	450	45	51	7873	41	2405	447	176	461	39	925
5	10	60	30	3	3	.....	588	.....	140	20	1	21	1	245
6	5	9	17	.....	.....	.....	55	.....	36	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
7	.....	3	6	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	6	.....	.....	5	.....	20
8	1	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	6	16	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
10	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
11	5	19	112	10	3	1	355	.....	125	.....	.....	67	20	869
12	.....	11	24	.....	.....	.....	124	.....	36	35	1	14	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	3	5	.....	.....	.....	43	.....	15	.....	.....	3	1	5
	214	1303	1124	595	69	75	10794	44	3287	521	188	646	100	3046
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
19	14	20	13	.....	.....	.....	70	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	116	641	442	332	15	19	7536	315	1937	330	95	257	33	1134
21	2	4	3	.....	.....	.....	74	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	132	665	458	332	15	19	7680	317	1969	330	95	257	33	1134
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
24	133	898	538	546	72	69	7716	82	2310	414	87	553	46	1434
25	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	1	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1	8	3	.....	.....	.....	146	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
27	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	158	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	15
	134	910	550	546	72	69	8062	85	2358	414	87	553	46	1469
IOWA DISTRICT														
30	89	450	215	402	18	23	3883	8	1053	155	48	257	14	952
31	4	11	2	.....	1	.....	30	1	3	.....	.....	5	.....	6
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	24	9	.....	1	1	250	2	48	.....	8	30	.....	54
34	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	10	10	1	.....	.....	.....
	97	485	227	402	20	24	4197	11	1314	165	57	292	14	1012
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	3	10	16	2	.....	1	298	1	84	10	2	36	.....	36
39	3	29	20	21	5	12	405	2	112	.....	17	22	.....	120
40	30	312	271	384	40	53	9453	35	2100	417	109	244	43	732
41	.....	1	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
	38	356	308	412	45	67	10236	39	2314	428	128	302	43	893

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total Number of Hours	Number of Teachers
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	2.47	200	478	6638	116	2956	3798	451	59	842	8	405	445	.....	1
3	46	2	4	50	.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....				
4	6559	405	1414	15182	486	7600	8068	5763	359	6904	1060	3816	4148	674	49
5	762	30	113	1177	24	596	605	51	3	78	.....	31	47	12	1
6	83	2	9	62	.....	30	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	36	3	7	75	.....	35	40	5	1	22	.....	9	13	.....	.....
8	42	5	10	92	.....	43	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	80	3	10	77	.....	37	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	36	1	6	35	.....	18	17	10	1	10	.....	5	5	.....	.....
11	694	120	318	3273	353	1790	1836	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	233	21	67	388	229	307	310	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	45	1	6	40	10	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	100	6	14	160	.....	48	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....								
16	36	3	5	75	.....	32	43	20	1	23	.....	11	12	.....	.....
	10899	**802**	**2461**	**27324**	**1218**	**13542**	**15000**	**6300**	**424**	**7879**	**1068**	**4277**	**4670**	**686**	**51**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
19	291	16	68	528	135	326	337	42	3	102	.....	46	56	.....	.....
20	6170	395	1462	13693	487	6995	7185	4851	251	3549	1172	2314	2407	2162	157
21	74	2	11	88	8	52	44	40	2	24	.....	15	9	30	2
	6535	**413**	**1541**	**14309**	**630**	**7373**	**7566**	**4933**	**255**	**3675**	**1172**	**2375**	**2472**	**2192**	**159**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
24	7660	693	1930	24357	1111	12499	12969	5757	301	5307	863	3021	3149	3669	484
25	56	3	6	54	.....	27	27	20	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
26	117	4	26	195	20	98	117	62	3	62	.....	30	32	180	1
27	68	1	13	87	.....	43	44	40	2	42	3	21	24	.....	.....
	7901	**701**	**1975**	**24693**	**1131**	**12667**	**13157**	**5879**	**307**	**5431**	**866**	**3032**	**3215**	**3849**	**485**
IOWA DISTRICT															
30	4441	344	910	12589	628	6525	6692	3018	189	4278	392	2271	2399	1132	28
31	330	5	18	238	.....	121	117	54	9	81	.....	34	47	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	364	31	41	619	8	315	312	203	15	240	12	125	127	.....	.....
34	38	2	.....	120	.....	60	60	40	1	35	.....	19	16	.....	.....
	5173	**382**	**969**	**13566**	**636**	**7021**	**7181**	**3315**	**214**	**4634**	**404**	**2449**	**2589**	**1132**	**28**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
37	75	2	4	57	.....	29	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	294	16	34	335	.....	165	170	8	3	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....
39	699	40	101	1100	.....	518	582	128	23	436	.....	226	210	.....	.....
40	6855	364	1187	13840	114	6788	7166	2551	183	3540	64	1774	1830	1078	82
41	10	1	1	10	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	61	2	7	76	.....	37	39	20	1	43	.....	20	23	.....	.....
44	89	3	9	80	.....	39	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	8083	**428**	**1343**	**15498**	**114**	**7582**	**8030**	**2707**	**210**	**4044**	**64**	**2032**	**2076**	**1078**	

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												Societies		
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Men's Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils								
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	19	.....	9	10	73	8	167	.....	83	84	51	33	20	109	718
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	696	.....	332	364	214	14	215	50	127	138	246	570	50	351	2137
5	16	.....	7	9	67	2	56	.....	24	32	1	3	6	14	134
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	14
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	1	12	17
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	44	222
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	4	17	46
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	50
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	28
	731	.....	348	383	354	24	438	50	234	254	304	612	90	579	3366
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	4	30	50	40	40	.....	2	5	50	175
20	2561	120	1339	1342	209	15	149	50	90	109	290	637	35	115	1097
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	40
	2561	120	1339	1342	236	19	179	100	130	149	293	639	41	165	1312
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
24	3787	13	1887	1913	603	58	518	89	304	303	553	669	46	322	2159
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	16	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....
	3803	13	1895	1921	603	58	518	89	304	303	559	672	46	322	2159
IOWA DISTRICT															
30	1320	.....	643	677	240	18	382	161	272	271	200	209	17	128	438
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	1	6	.....	3	3	37	9	1	11	23
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
	1320	.....	643	677	288	19	388	161	275	274	240	223	18	139	461
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	3	.....	.....	3	2	4	2	8	44
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	18	1	.....	26
40	1903	7	950	960	459	27	470	2	231	241	289	292	20	116	654
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	2	30	.....	12	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1903	7	950	960	509	30	503	2	243	262	303	314	23	124	724

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	102	627	3372	59	655	1922	52	750	978	4	82	2816300	7165	14500	212500
3	1	.....	19	1	.....	15	1	.....	8	.....	.....	18000	225	.....	.....
4	510	3829	15897	251	2200	9051	221	2931	4103	238	250	4299065	76357	59300	749600
5	32	168	820	18	92	453	17	180	194	.....	.....	175000	3525	5000	39000
6	3	12	172	2	5	40	1	.....	15	.....	.....	190000	500	.....	.....
7	4	50	90	1	10	17	1	38	12	.....	.....	25000	200	.....	6800
8	2	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20000	300	.....	10000
9	5	50	105	2	20	61	1	.....	16	.....	.....	90000	550	.....	15500
10	2	.....	37	1	.....	30	1	.....	13	.....	.....	9500	210	.....	.....
11	26	76	1383	20	51	1159	21	137	514	7	4	578500	2969	10528	65524
12	8	121	278	6	74	152	8	181	167	1	1	230000	1411	.....	32500
13	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	25	.....	.....	50000	.....	.....	.....
14	3	36	75	2	28	100	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	10800	765	.....	2000
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	5	27	107	1	9	33	2	42	24	.....	17	18000	325	2000	.....
	708	**5032**	**22355**	**366**	**3144**	**13033**	**329**	**4259**	**6069**	**250**	**354**	**8530165**	**94502**	**91328**	**1133424**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
19	11	50	476	[illegible]	25	377	4	40	86	.....	.....	99500	550	13000	.....
20	453	3751	11135	378	2008	8414	213	2528	3686	186	202	2597200	68591	58200	462725
21	7	80	127	1	78	46	1	20	.....	.....	.....	29000	1100	.....	.....
	471	**3881**	**11738**	**385**	**2111**	**8837**	**218**	**2588**	**3772**	**186**	**202**	**2725700**	**70241**	**71200**	**462725**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
24	469	4336	17955	325	3026	11493	272	4014	5234	83	30	5892285	95335	41300	725934
25	3	22	59	2	6	65	1	6	16	.....	.....	13000	1675	.....	.....
26	7	99	258	5	62	155	4	43	69	.....	.....	48500	2025	3000	7333
27	7	60	165	6	36	70	2	.....	20	.....	.....	31000	575	.....	500
	513	**4517**	**18437**	**338**	**3130**	**11703**	**279**	**4063**	**5339**	**83**	**30**	**5984785**	**99610**	**44300**	**733767**
IOWA DISTRICT															
30	250	2555	7971	144	1716	4605	114	1835	2208	56	92	1886500	44835	19400	551370
31	8	42	190	3	27	109	6	36	77	.....	.....	20500	350	.....	11500
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	10	177	314	6	96	274	7	140	112	.....	.....	124000	2900	300	21000
34	1	11	50	1	16	40	1	.....	14	.....	.....	20000	350	.....	.....
	269	**2785**	**8525**	**154**	**1855**	**5028**	**128**	**2011**	**2411**	**56**	**92**	**2051000**	**48435**	**19700**	**583870**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
37	3	5	39	2	.....	27	1	.....	18	.....	.....	7000	.....	.....	6000
38	10	105	169	8	104	228	4	132	68	.....	.....	84000	1350	.....	7000
39	25	176	646	14	116	424	14	176	197	8	21	164000	2895	.....	45000
40	307	2702	7317	191	1749	5686	151	2024	2367	54	69	2125575	43819	2800	424700
41	1	12	20	1	9	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	120	.....	.....
42	1	12	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....
43	2	18	61	1	11	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11700	430	3000	.....
44	5	39	87	1	12	45	2	23	24	.....	.....	18000	485	.....	.....
	354	**3069**	**8353**	**218**	**2001**	**6474**	**172**	**2355**	**2674**	**62**	**90**	**2416275**	**49099**	**5800**	**482700**

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	PROPERTY		FINANCES										
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extensions	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
EASTERN DISTRICT													
2	54850	417279	176764	82685	259449	8623	9275	10441	6584	1202	887	.....	5781
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	155763	305718	414307	104413	518720	49659	56115	60145	40439	2752	6807	7159	14746
5	4100	18750	31934	9250	41184	809	834	927	626	40	385	915	259
6	.....	13510	7000	1125	8125	156	160	163	147	.....	.....	.....	25
7	250	4927	3215	2236	5451	89	78	117	72	.....	10	.....	10
8	.....	1000	2585	700	3285	96	96	157	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	10750	4100	500	4600	171	179	191	143	.....	38	.....	.....
10	197	5000	1389	2000	3389	16	33	10	5	.....	.....	.....	13
11	103500	166347	82493	20271	102764	1507	1827	3119	1260	46	188	.....	759
12	5600	25200	19564	5400	24964	481	485	323	460	10	55	.....	334
13	.....	1500	2047	630	2677	50	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	1600	850	800	1650	33	33	36	23	.....	21	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	1889	.....	1889	155	194	192	119	.....	30	.....	.....
	324260	**971581**	**748137**	**230010**	**978147**	**61845**	**69359**	**75871**	**50005**	**4050**	**8421**	**8074**	**21927**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
19	.....	700	10500	300	10800	535	326	296	242	.....	14	.....	21
20	79078	181818	319019	80632	399651	26438	29813	32426	22771	524	7101	1010	8819
21	.....	800	2612	.....	2612	372	422	467	252	.....	37	.....	90
	79078	**183318**	**332131**	**80932**	**413063**	**27345**	**30561**	**33189**	**23265**	**524**	**7152**	**1010**	**8930**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
24	190605	1224565	595283	253412	848695	64074	69525	75876	47697	3391	5431	9806	21749
25	350	.....	1500	200	1700	216	240	215	212	16	23	.....	35
26	1500	6000	4916	3198	8114	907	1026	1161	798	10	103	.....	997
27	.....	.....	4219	1240	5459	226	312	384	228	.....	10	.....	42
	192455	**1230565**	**605918**	**258050**	**863968**	**65423**	**71103**	**77636**	**48935**	**3417**	**5567**	**9806**	**22823**
IOWA DISTRICT													
30	139295	115463	260737	137209	397946	31533	34317	39900	27036	1863	3023	256	13340
31	500	.....	3741	795	4536	322	341	336	218	.....	35	.....	35
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	3700	3300	11926	5200	17126	1371	1393	1505	1032	56	50	.....	206
34	.....	.....	1290	450	1740	210	227	252	151	.....	53	.....	26
	143495	**118763**	**277694**	**143654**	**421348**	**33436**	**36278**	**41993**	**28437**	**1919**	**3161**	**256**	**13607**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT													
37	.....	8800	1254	1917	3171	31	28	29	18	.....	10	.....	.....
38	650	31800	8928	1305	10233	464	504	477	259	.....	61	50	.....
39	5475	41350	25055	23947	49002	1645	1590	1683	1043	47	246	.....	1260
40	53800	226272	252816	98964	351780	29899	25787	26969	17573	642	3053	1877	7554
41	.....	.....	260	.....	260	10	12	13	7	.....	3	12	48
42	.....	.....	600	.....	600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	1824	103	1927	317	293	314	184	314	95	373	322
44	.....	700	2545	1350	3895	102	93	102	56	3	.....	.....	30
	59925	**308922**	**293282**	**127586**	**420868**	**32468**	**28307**	**29587**	**19140**	**1006**	**3468**	**2312**	**9214**

Sec. X: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	FINANCES		BUILDING PROJECTS							CHURCH					
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Church Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	42793	302242	2	2	1	....	....	2913	84480	.....	238	590	6	156	1551
3	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
4	237822	756542	2	3	....	....	3	7599	72250	704	1814	2180	13	549	3749
5	4795	45979	1	....	....	....	....	.....	3000	151	63	111	.....	41	275
6	651	8776	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	6	21	1	7	25
7	376	5827	1	....	....	....	....	1873	6800	.....	5	6	.....	.....	.....
8	426	3711	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	722	5322	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
10	77	3466	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
11	8706	111470	1	....	....	....	....	.....	1860	508	31	49	2	166	509
12	2148	27112	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	145
13	200	2877	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
14	146	1796	....	....	....	....	3	800	.....	.....	3	13	2	.....	27
15	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	690	2579	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	22	.....	.....	4
	299552	1277699	7	5	1		6	13185	168390	1363	2162	3022	24	919	6325
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
19	1434	12234	....	....	....	....	1	200	.....	.....	10	13	.....	10	326
20	128902	528553	2	....	....	....	5	16838	53000	819	1987	1610	29	577	3200
21	1640	4252	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	131976	545039	2				6	17038	53000	819	1997	1623	29	587	3526
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
24	297549	1146244	11	....	1	....	8	29908	150788	1539	2640	3268	22	886	6115
25	957	2657	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	5002	13116	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	1202	6661	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	304710	1168678	11		1		8	29908	150788	1539	2640	3268	22	886	6115
IOWA DISTRICT															
30	151268	549214	3	....	....	....	8	10312	41290	.....	1251	1788	46	533	3381
31	1287	5823	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	.....	7	89
32	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	5613	22739	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	.....	10	10
34	919	2659	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	159087	580435	3				8	10312	41290		1251	1948	46	550	3480
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
37	116	3287	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	10
38	1815	12048	2	....	....	....	....	5000	15000	.....	.....	79	.....	26	143
39	7514	56516	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	104	.....	71	246
40	113354	465134	1	....	....	....	14	15582	15800	.....	1162	1787	60	474	2686
41	105	365	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	600	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	▪
43	2212	4139	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	386	4281	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	125502	546370	3				14	20582	30800		1162	1991	60	571	3091

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary A

Line Number	PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
													Congregations Reporting						
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Worker	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Merged Congregations	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
EASTERN DISTRICT																			
2	2530	349	805	47	1	2	5	64	.....	1	3	....	61	56	3	31	7	26
3	45	.....	26	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
4	6782	547	2929	135	2	1	6	344	.....	....	2	12	331	275	10	188	116	81
5	384	40	215	12	....	....	....	23	.....	....	....	1	17	17	2	10	5	4
6	35	.....	29	2	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	3	2	....	....	2	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	1	1
8	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	.....	1
9	30	10	10	2	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	2	2	....	2	.....	1
10	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	1
11	829	490	229	11	3	2	1	16	.....	....	....	....	14	7	1	6	3	8
12	305	90	80	5	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	5	5	....	4	1	4
13	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	.....	1
14	27	.....	18	1	....	....	....	4	.....	....	....	....	3	3	....	1	.....	1
15	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	3	3	1	....	.....	.....
	10967	1526	4341	220	■	5	12	469	.....	1	5	14	444	374	17	244	136	129
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
19	280	56	155	4	....	....	....	9	.....	....	....	2	8	2	....	3	.....	1
20	5465	248	2846	119	....	....	17	399	.....	....	....	1	365	286	13	111	53	82
21	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	5	....	....	.....	.....
	5745	304	3001	123	....	....	17	414	.....	....	....	3	379	293	13	114	53	83
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																			
24	8704	323	5328	158		1	3	71	327	.....	1	....	....	309	270	10	136	66	93
25	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	6	1	2	.....	2
27	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	4	....	2	.....	.....
	8704	323	5328	158	1	3	71	341	.....	1	....	....	323	282	11	140	66	95
IOWA DISTRICT																			
30	4958	419	2339	90	....	....	10	160	.....	....	3	....	153	124	6	86	37	36
31	42	.....	61	5	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	2	....	4	1	.....
32	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
33	215	.....	16	8	....	....	3	12	.....	....	1	2	9	7	1	5	3	2
34	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
	5215	419	2416	104	....	....	13	180	.....	....	4	2	169	134	7	95	41	38
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																			
37	15	.....	7	2	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	.....	2
38	36	.....	57	6	....	....	....	13	.....	....	....	....	7	7	....	2	3	4
39	302	.....	150	10	....	....	....	18	1	....	2	....	17	14	....	9	8	7
40	4163	65	225	97	....	1	14	264	.....	....	■	■	234	180	1	92	42	62
41	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
42	10	.....	5	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	2	2	1	....	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	5	4	....	....	.....	1
	4526	65	444	115	....	1	14	307	1	....	8	9	262	208	2	104	53	76

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary A

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
EASTERN DISTRICT																		
2	34	31	34	31	25	26	16	6	6	18	12	56	23	3	3	.....	23	8
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	164	107	81	148	35	31	14	26	21	67	30	204	194	11	7	.....	123	49
5	14	12	9	12	2	7	....	3	1	2	7	19	4	2	1	.....	7	4
6	1	1	2	....	1	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7	1	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
8	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	1	2	1	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
11	4	4	12	5	6	8	1	1	1	5	6	14	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2
12	3	3	2	4	1	1	1	2	1	2	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	4	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3	3	3	3	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	229	**167**	**149**	**210**	**70**	**76**	**35**	**41**	**30**	**98**	**62**	**311**	**224**	**17**	**11**	.....	**156**	**66**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
19	2	2	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	7	3	1	1	.....	1	.....
20	241	185	108	213	70	36	51	37	28	49	34	191	172	58	8	.....	114	97
21	4	4	....	4	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	2	2	1	.....	.....	1	1
	247	**191**	**111**	**219**	**72**	**37**	**51**	**38**	**28**	**49**	**34**	**200**	**177**	**60**	**9**	.....	**116**	**98**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
24	202	134	99	171	55	63	39	30	36	80	50	226	165	62	14	.....	147	31
25	1	1	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	4	4	1	3	2	2	2	....	1	....	1	5	3	1	.....	.....	3	1
27	4	4	1	4	3	....	....	....	....	....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	211	**143**	**102**	**180**	**60**	**65**	**42**	**30**	**37**	**80**	**52**	**236**	**171**	**63**	**14**	.....	**150**	**33**
IOWA DISTRICT																		
30	101	71	27	92	56	51	28	19	30	41	25	120	104	21	8	.....	96	16
31	5	5	5	6	2	1	1	2	....	2	3	6	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
32	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
33	5	4	1	6	2	....	....	2	....	4	2	8	6	.....	1	.....	6	4
34	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
	112	**81**	**33**	**104**	**61**	**53**	**30**	**24**	**30**	**47**	**30**	**135**	**116**	**21**	**9**	.....	**108**	**21**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
37	1	1	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
38	12	9	4	9	1	2	....	1	....	3	....	8	1	.....	1	.....	1	3
39	10	8	4	12	4	3	1	2	1	3	3	19	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	155	121	92	167	69	41	24	26	23	46	30	195	97	28	10	.....	86	40
41	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
43	2	2	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
44	3	2	1	5	2	1	2	1	....	....	....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	184	**145**	**102**	**198**	**77**	**47**	**27**	**31**	**24**	**52**	**33**	**230**	**109**	**28**	**11**	.....	**97**	**46**

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary A

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999		Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																	
2	20	58	52	47	3	16	1137	18	2508	23	6794	7	4770	1	1250	12	3081
3	....	....	....	....	....	1	92	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....
4	46	305	222	180	8	74	4134	90	12203	136	41249	36	24281	7	11001	186	39285
5	7	19	14	12	....	9	399	7	838	7	1983	....	.....	.....	.....	6	507
6	1	3	2	1	....	1	88	....	.....	2	600	....	.....	.....	.....	1	200
7	1	1	1	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	472	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....
8	....	1	....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	500	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	2	2	1	....	....	.....	2	363	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	....	1	1	1	....	....	.....	1	110	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	5	13	13	12	....	3	190	5	710	4	1034	3	1825	1	1050	1	188
12	3	5	5	5	1	....	.....	1	176	4	1233	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	1	1	1	....	....	.....	1	150	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	....	3	2	2	....	4	248	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	20
15	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	3	1	2	....	2	61	....	.....	1	204	....	.....	.....	.....	1	25
	86	**415**	**316**	**265**	**12**	**110**	**6349**	**125**	**17058**	**178**	**53569**	**47**	**31376**	**9**	**13301**	**208**	**43306**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
19	5	9	5	4	....	6	308	1	170	1	284	1	900	.....	.....	4	482
20	24	386	245	164	15	196	10586	110	15446	73	21655	19	12097	1	1130	262	28003
21	1	6	2	1	....	3	177	2	310	1	250	....	.....	.....	.....	5	703
	30	**401**	**252**	**169**	**15**	**205**	**11071**	**113**	**15926**	**75**	**22189**	**20**	**12997**	**1**	**1130**	**271**	**29188**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
24	44	309	226	219	9	66	4252	84	12639	117	37128	51	29602	9	11824	158	36635
25	....	2	2	1	....	1	76	1	146	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	222
26	....	6	5	3	....	....	.....	3	396	3	770	....	.....	.....	.....	4	724
27	....	5	5	1	....	4	160	1	114	1	220	....	.....	.....	.....	3	377
	44	**322**	**238**	**224**	**9**	**71**	**4488**	**89**	**13295**	**121**	**38118**	**51**	**29602**	**9**	**11824**	**167**	**37958**
IOWA DISTRICT																	
30	17	144	116	94	....	24	1482	52	7318	62	19811	20	12736	2	2150	74	15329
31	....	6	4	6	....	5	297	....	.....	1	212	....	.....	.....	.....	3	316
32	....	....	....	....	....	1	29	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	29
33	....	10	6	6	....	7	215	1	125	2	675	2	1227	....	.....	5	580
34	....	1	1	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	246	....	.....	.....	.....	1	246
	17	**161**	**127**	**107**	....	**37**	**2023**	**53**	**7443**	**66**	**20944**	**22**	**13963**	**2**	**2150**	**84**	**16500**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
37	....	3	2	1	....	3	144	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	55
38	2	10	8	4	....	8	297	4	448	1	344	....	.....	.....	.....	2	177
39	1	17	13	10	2	7	351	5	630	6	2148	....	.....	.....	.....	11	1230
40	15	239	177	140	7	127	7720	78	10945	48	13695	8	5619	3	3530	165	20089
41	....	1	1	....	....	1	86	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	86
42	....	1	....	....	....	1	30	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	30
43	....	2	1	1	....	1	.....	1	101	1	261	....	.....	.....	.....	1	261
44	....	5	1	2	....	4	256	1	198	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	414
	18	**278**	**203**	**158**	**9**	**151**	**8884**	**89**	**12322**	**56**	**16448**	**8**	**5619**	**3**	**3530**	**186**	**22342**

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary A

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by Pastor: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	13	1932	7	1192	6	1020	2	238	25	8996	18	1081	1	28	9	1077
3	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	92	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	85	23010	41	15896	28	12205	3	2508	....	.....	42	7309	31	6600	71	18551
5	5	582	5	700	6	1081	1	350	....	.....	4	346	1	140	6	1020
6	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	488	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	....	.....	....	.....	1	472	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	472
8	....	.....	....	.....	1	500	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	363	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	198
10	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	110	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	....	.....	2	100	1	129	1	203	11	4189	4	319	2	408	3	971
12	....	.....	....	.....	4	980	1	429	....	.....	1	378	.....	.....	1	429
13	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	150	....	.....	.....	.....	1	150
14	2	188	....	.....	....	.....	1	40	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	98
15	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	204	1	36	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	36	.....	.....	.....	.....
	106	**25916**	**56**	**17888**	**47**	**16387**	**15**	**4821**	**37**	**13335**	**70**	**9469**	**35**	**7176**	**94**	**22966**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
19	2	80	2	200	1	900	....	.....	....	.....	3	155	5	1426	.....	.....
20	99	17761	31	12022	2	770	5	2358	....	.....	58	5411	71	7381	44	8114
21	1	34	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	150	2	92	.....	.....
	102	**17875**	**33**	**12222**	**3**	**1670**	**5**	**2358**	....	.....	**62**	**5716**	**78**	**8899**	**44**	**8114**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
24	86	23137	47	15439	6	4563	30	15671	....	.....	53	14109	20	4999	28	5897
25	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	442	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	2	66	1	51	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	114
	90	**23645**	**48**	**15490**	**6**	**4563**	**30**	**15671**	....	.....	**53**	**14109**	**20**	**4999**	**29**	**6011**
IOWA DISTRICT																
30	49	14253	28	9722	8	3843	1	350	....	.....	18	3478	8	2158	26	3539
31	2	126	1	67	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	6	509	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	726	2	543	3	268	....	.....	1	125	3	259	.....	.....	3	91
34	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	52	**15105**	**31**	**10332**	**11**	**4111**	**1**	**350**	**1**	**125**	**27**	**4246**	**8**	**2158**	**29**	**5630**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
37	....	.....	1	34	1	55	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	34	.....	.....
38	5	141	4	329	1	98	1	344	....	.....	7	419	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	4	828	2	668	....	.....	1	403	....	.....	11	1425	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	66	10862	25	6138	8	4420	....	.....	....	.....	73	7319	6	408	43	6800
41	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	101	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	101
44	1	40	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	158	.....	.....	1	198
	77	**11972**	**32**	**7169**	**10**	**4573**	**1**	**747**	....	.....	**95**	**9351**	**7**	**442**	**45**	**7099**

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary A

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	in preaching: Over half English: Congregation	in preaching: Over half English: Souls	in preaching: Over half Non-Eng.: Congregation	in preaching: Over half Non-Eng.: Souls	Increase: Souls: Congregation	Increase: Souls: Souls	Increase: Contributions: Congregation	Increase: Contributions: Amount	Decrease: Souls: Congregation	Decrease: Souls: Souls	Decrease: Contributions: Congregation	Decrease: Contributions: Amount	†Decrease *Increase: All-English: Congregation	†Decrease *Increase: All-English: Souls	†Decrease *Increase: All Non-Eng.: Congregation	†Decrease *Increase: All Non-Eng.: Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	36	9364	2	613	13	1027	7	2125	9	56	16	3943	*4	*1976	†1	†28
3	1	92	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	122	38960	69	20360	91	3665	97	62630	62	1605	76	69532	†5	*21	†7	†1764
5	5	1218	7	496	6	96	9	13614	4	322	2	2752	.....	†40	†1	†140
6	2	488	....	.....	....	.....	1	830	1	1	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	2322	1	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	....	.....	1	500	....	.....	....	.....	1	25	1	2559	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	....	.....	1	165	1	5	1	472	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	110	....	.....	....	.....	1	13	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	1	211	6	2900	1	150	1	6681	....	.....	2	230	*1	*203	†2	†408
12	1	76	2	426	4	114	2	5475	....	.....	2	1390	.....	†49	....	.....
13	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	200	1	55	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1	90	2	60	....	.....	1	643	1	35	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	100	1	359	.....	.....	*1	*100
16	2	229	....	.....	1	4	1	113	1	10	1	771	†1	†36	*1	*36
	172	50838	90	25520	117	5061	120	94918	82	2357	100	81591	†1	*2078	†9	†2204
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
19	....	.....	1	171	....	.....	1	112	1	20	1	222	.....	.....	†5	†1426
20	105	19903	105	17455	100	2103	131	96863	50	1909	81	39631	†3	*666	†6	†534
21	....	.....	3	495	3	27	....	.....	....	.....	4	2076	.....	.....	†1	32
	105	19903	109	13121	103	2125	132	96975	51	1929	85	41934	†3	*666	†12	†1992
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
24	130	45829	89	24596	95	3064	102	219914	127	1363	122	113988	†3	†2083	.....	†639
25	2	222	....	.....	1	96	1	173	1	104	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3	770	3	396	2	226	2	6447	1	9	3	474	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	3	316	2	64	1	15	1	1376	1	3	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	138	47137	94	25056	99	3401	107	227910	130	1479	125	114462	†3	†2083	.....	†639
IOWA DISTRICT																
30	80	25419	24	6300	53	893	47	110915	45	1305	56	46423	*1	*204	†3	†980
31	....	.....	....	.....	1	25	4	299	4	71	1	422	†1	*6	.....	.....
32	1	29	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	1807	2	85	4	57	3	4218	1	3	1	16377	.....	*73	*1	*57
34	1	246	....	.....	....	.....	1	471	1	18	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	86	27501	26	6385	58	975	55	115903	51	1397	58	63222		*283	†2	†923
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
37	1	55	1	55	....	.....	1	61	1	20	1	70	.....	.....	†1	†34
38	6	670	....	.....	5	33	9	1901	5	15	2	162	†1	†78	.....	.....
39	7	1703	....	.....	6	67	3	685	3	63	7	680	†2	†201	.....	.....
40	109	22059	32	4631	78	1685	99	67441	67	1104	26	37391	†1	†676	.....	*142
41	1	86	....	.....	1	1	....	.....	....	.....	1	108	*1	*85	.....	.....
42	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	12	1	138	.....	*12	.....	.....
43	1	261	....	.....	....	.....	1	1237	2	18	1	56	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	....	.....	1	198	1	61	2	1314	2	32	1	260	†1	†40	.....	.....
	125	24834	34	4884	90	1847	115	72639	81	1264	39	38865	†4	†898	†1	*108

Sec. I: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	Districts and States	Circuit	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT								
3	North Dakota		156	3	518	33	13	152	31
4	Montana				3				
5	Minnesota				1				
6	Canada				2				
	Total	18	156	3	524	33	13	152	31
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT								
9	Montana		34		109	4	18	46	7
10	Idaho		5		16			4	1
11	Washington		5		8	1	1	2	
12	North Dakota				2				
	Total	6	44		135	5	19	52	8
	PACIFIC DISTRICT								
15	Washington		34		63	6	4	39	16
16	Oregon		9		16	2	2	4	
17	California		15		19	3		7	2
18	Alaska		3		2		1	1	1
19	Canada (British Columbia)		2		4			2	2
	Total	5	63		104	11	7	53	21
	NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA								
22	British Columbia				4			3	1
23	Alberta		15		74	10	6	22	2
24	Saskatchewan		25		119	8	4	43	8
25	Manitoba		2		5	1		3	
26	Ontario		1		1				
	Total	9	43		203	19	10	71	11
28	Remarks and explanations.								
29	Total for 1929	95	1026	9	2596	149	78	864	288
30	Total for 1928	93	1012	10	2746	19			
31	Gains	2	14			130			
32	Loss			1	150				
33	Remarks and explanations.								
	STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT								
37	WISCONSIN: Compiled from Eastern, No. and So. Minnesota Districts		139		331	23		111	
44	MINN.: Compiled from No. and So. Minn., Eastern, Iowa, So. and No. Dak. Districts		277		693	40	19	218	
48	IOWA: Compiled from Iowa, So. Minn. and South Dakota Districts		90		166	1	1	47	
51	SOUTH DAK.: Compiled from So. Dak. and Southern Minn. District		97		357	13	6	87	
56	NORTH DAK.: Compiled from No. and So. Dak., No. Minn. and Rocky Mt. Districts		156	3	530	34	13	154	
59	MONTANA: Compiled from Rocky Mt., So. and No. Dakota Districts		34		113	4	18	46	7
63	WASHINGTON: Compiled from Rocky Mt. and Pacific Districts		39		71	7	5	41	16

Sec. II: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Souls Associate	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
3	8206	7296	6460	68599	20165	19408	15469	5111	11398	1263	1133	41	48	859	904
4	39	33	13	198	54	42	44	11	161	4	4	.....	1	4	11
5	.....	.....	.....	215	58	65	43	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	19	13	8	95	29	27	26	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	1	2
	8264	7342	6481	69107	20306	19542	15582	5122	11562	1270	1142	41	49	864	917
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
9	1387	1258	936	9351	2839	2599	2190	1359	3823	217	212	22	18	124	139
10	171	98	36	1301	417	399	313	139	616	21	36	5	26	37	.....
11	186	160	156	860	283	308	202	209	199	17	23	1	3	12	18
12	16	30	24	160	50	51	40	18	28	4	3	.....	.....	2	3
	1760	1546	1152	11672	3589	3357	2745	1725	4666	259	274	28	47	175	160
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
15	1002	722	779	9080	3014	3113	2348	1443	2503	143	107	10	4	58	70
16	307	332	219	2642	885	1034	713	772	416	36	48	1	15	41	10
17	657	489	358	3336	1073	1172	920	596	1613	47	42	1	1	47	50
18	45	43	36	154	46	38	43	36	1075	29	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	718	291	265	242	149	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2011	1586	1392	15930	5309	5622	4266	2996	5607	260	227	12	20	146	130
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA															
22	8	12	7	190	55	49	41	20	252	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	584	433	255	4216	1345	1192	1041	669	1133	119	122	1	2	72	80
24	976	1192	936	9182	2509	2235	2049	357	1215	192	162	4	3	103	126
25	46	70	65	414	117	126	111	75	106	13	8	.....	.....	6	6
26	17	21	27	82	21	27	17	18	40	5	7	.....	.....	3	.....
	1631	1728	1290	14084	4047	3629	3259	1139	2746	330	300	5	5	184	218
28	Due to misprint in number for "SOULS" in two State totals for 1928 we give 481,195 in place														
29	63648	45395	37218	486412	152261	151097	115707	39072	69311	7791	7351	403	449	5625	5775
30	.....	.....	.....	481195	150579	147585	113621	36498	64647	13825	.....	789	.....	6946	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	5217	1682	3512	2086	2574	4664	1317	.....	63	.....	4454	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	The differences of 1317, 63 and 4454 in line 31 are obtained by adding the 2 corresponding														
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
37	12858	6148	4602	94752	32462	31461	22608	5579	5453	1300	1325	88	83	1054	1096
44	22266	16245	12960	157447	49720	49511	38167	12158	26673	2306	2133	97	112	1732	1725
48	5745	3766	3189	44693	13461	13899	10399	2227	4897	612	544	30	31	407	412
51	4739	3692	3051	42003	12576	12142	9902	3251	5936	690	658	44	50	510	553
56	8388	7519	6697	69950	20587	19807	15829	5230	11473	1282	1143	41	48	882	918
59	1443	1304	953	9635	2917	2661	2255	1385	4009	222	217	22	29	128	150
63	1188	882	935	9940	3297	3421	2550	1652	2702	160	130	11	7	70	88

Sec. III: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP: By Certificates: Children	By Certificates: Adults	Losses: Deaths: Children	Deaths: Adults	By Certificates: Children	By Certificates: Adults	Other Losses: Children	Other Losses: Adults	SERVICES: By Pastor: English	By Pastor: Non-English	Other Services: Visiting Speakers	Other Services: By Laymen	Other Services: Prayer Meetings	Meetings: Evangelistic Meetings	Meetings: Circuit Meetings	Meetings: Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
3	663	938	114	512	287	451	238	376	8689	7064	599	545	854	327	56	64	32
4	5	2	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....	44	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	20	.....	20	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	25	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	668	940	115	519	287	455	238	376	8747	7114	599	566	854	329	56	64	32
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																	
9	306	395	18	44	47	64	30	71	2755	358	137	72	153	70	11	2	15
10	28	29	2	34	18	16	8	27	500	114	15	14	49	37	.....	2	1
11	51	70	1	7	7	52	18	.....	393	94	24	18	91	35	1	.....	1
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	385	494	21	85	72	132	56	98	3677	581	176	104	293	142	12	4	17
PACIFIC DISTRICT																	
15	157	220	7	55	30	34	21	46	1943	1197	67	169	341	23	.....	1	10
16	44	56	8	30	5	21	20	2	536	274	37	38	1111	28	2	26	1
17	44	190	7	37	9	15	8	82	882	445	57	21	196	21	5	14	5
18	1	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	.....	109	33	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	.....
19	3	70	.....	2	10	8	.....	.....	38	99	.....	27	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
	249	537	22	125	56	81	49	130	3508	2048	65	255	1698	72	7	75	16
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																	
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	30	20	2	48	13	8	16	29	431	1033	75	200	211	36	4	6	1
24	34	48	19	28	16	15	15	18	605	1581	690	740	139	91	21	6	28
25	20	38	2	5	22	18	.....	.....	102	102	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	42	44	1	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
	84	106	21	82	51	42	31	47	1189	2855	766	940	350	141	28	12	29
28	of 489,968 printed on page 970 in 1929.																
29	4871	7144	861	4508	1629	2940	1422	3027	57594	36891	4111	4505	11224	1810	337	439	208
30	5455	7820	758	3827	1749	2801	1168	3311	57860	38364	.....	5339	11617	.....	.....	.....	195
31	.....	.....	103	681		139	254	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
32	584	676	.....	.....	120	.....	.....	284	266	1473	.....	834	393	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	rubrics in line 29 and subtracting the corresponding numbers in line 30.																
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																	
37	569	983	182	1022	134	327	189	486	6814	4915	390	197	805	57	32	29	17
44	1452	2229	270	1459	524	1051	501	950	15544	10767	1153	755	2700	601	112	142	24
48	423	489	83	500	241	358	128	368	4672	2544	325	545	1769	130	31	55	19
51	561	690	74	346	183	277	112	259	6497	2523	281	699	953	120	31	31	31
56	663	939	116	518	287	451	238	377	8841	7198	607	553	866	328	58	65	33
59	311	297	19	45	47	68	30	71	2810	368	141	72	153	70	12	2	15
63	208	290	8	62	37	86	39	46	2336	1291	91	187	432	68	1	1	11

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT.																
3	65	1522	1209	1391	1434	54	39	67	1330	17237	1109	21214	129	151	86	342
4	1	7	8	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	37	4	42	2	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	60	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	25	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
	66	**1536**	**1218**	**1392**	**1438**	**54**	**39**	**67**	**1360**	**17359**	**1113**	**21341**	**131**	**151**	**86**	**342**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
9	19	224	349	206	202	5	6	.....	187	1990	313	2684	44	41	19	167
10	3	26	38	28	44	1	1	.....	34	438	17	549	3	6	1	16
11	3	3	41	18	23	.....	1	.....	42	475	19	861	3	1	▪	25
12	.....	4	3	3	5	.....	.....	.....	3	47	.....	47	1	1	.....	.....
	25	**257**	**431**	**255**	**274**	**6**	**8**	.....	**266**	**2950**	**349**	**4141**	**51**	**49**	**25**	**208**
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
15	10	128	219	138	148	1	1	8	213	3802	112	4445	41	40	23	109
16	5	35	57	46	43	.....	.....	.....	64	1506	88	1740	14	13	5	41
17	2	48	81	47	42	.....	1	.....	82	2054	122	2695	19	12	10	73
18	.....	4	19	8	7	.....	.....	.....	10	241	1	242	.....	.....	.....	4
19	.....	3	8	4	1	.....	.....	.....	8	130	.....	130	4	4	2	5
	17	**218**	**384**	**243**	**241**	**1**	▪	**8**	**377**	**7733**	**323**	**9252**	**78**	**69**	**40**	**232**
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
23	1	90	165	92	91	.....	1	.....	154	791	94	987	16	8	8	52
24	33	220	142	193	193	.....	.....	7	193	1535	154	193	31	9	5	58
25	.....	13	12	10	9	.....	.....	.....	14	88	9	105	1	1	.....	.....
26	.....	1	11	3	6	.....	.....	.....	1	23	.....	23	.....	1	.....	13
	34	**324**	**330**	**298**	**299**	.....	**1**	**7**	**362**	**2437**	**257**	**1308**	**50**	**19**	**12**	**123**
28																
29	566	9657	7467	8037	8280	289	342	408	8903	169453	8818	216318	1405	1373	710	3266
30	789	10755	7776	8075	8315	300	316	.....	8044	.....	.....	215179	6428	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	859	.....	.....	1139	326	.....	.....	.....
32	**223**	**1098**	**309**	**38**	**35**	**11**	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	The difference of 326 in marriages on line 31 is obtained by adding the 4 rubrics in line 29															
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
37	78	1859	993	1446	1532	60	86	100	1531	29664	1712	36217	238	188	98	253
44	181	3033	2241	2363	2513	79	94	186	2796	60748	2629	81511	503	490	227	1171
48	36	858	396	599	642	39	48	24	685	19939	721	24134	111	121	39	123
51	71	849	684	743	690	26	40	7	710	13182	633	16407	68	103	59	299
56	65	1551	1217	1416	1451	54	39	67	1351	17493	1123	21491	130	153	86	343
59	20	233	356	214	204	7	6	.....	192	2046	327	2755	46	41	19	167
63	14	131	260	156	171	1	2	8	255	4277	131	5306	44	41	28	134

Sec. V: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS: Funerals: Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Men	Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	2 Years' instruction	Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
3	136	466	412	293	14	37	9515	106	2908	482	101	326	64	1442
4	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	248	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	137	473	414	293	14	37	9788	110	2942	482	101	326	64	1442
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT														
9	17	47	187	75	6	11	1647	19	557	27	10	161	10	231
10	4	12	36	1	.....	.....	219	1	71	.....	.....	13	.....	19
11	.....	6	29	15	1	2	224	3	28	.....	.....	39	.....	7
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	21	65	252	91	7	13	2120	23	669	27	10	213	10	257
PACIFIC DISTRICT														
15	7	59	167	32	5	2	992	8	391	13	3	88	12	295
16	5	18	51	.....	.....	.....	317	.....	103	.....	.....	46	7	163
17	6	52	242	60	8	7	335	3	94	28	2	87	19	234
18	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	54	.....	25	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
19	.....	3	13	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
	18	133	483	92	13	9	1734	11	618	41	5	226	38	744
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA														
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	4	46	49	.....	.....	1	802	9	242	.....	.....	175	.....	163
24	20	30	37	10	1	.....	1436	19	422	.....	5	31	2	107
25	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	33	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	24	79	93	10	1	1	2310	28	686	.....	5	206	2	270
28														
29	815	4469	3909	2773	256	314	56921	668	16157	2408	676	3021	350	10267
30	730	5014	3791	2769	300	316	57587	.....	-19529	.....	.....	.....	.....	13623
31	85	.....	118	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	545	.....	.....	44	2	666	.....	3372	.....	.....	.....	.....	3356
33	and subtracting 6428 in line 30.													
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT														
37	187	1054	608	450	45	51	7985	44	2434	447	176	401	39	925
44	251	1552	987	878	87	88	15409	397	4282	754	183	813	80	2573
48	90	458	218	402	18	23	4029	9	1265	155	48	257	14	972
51	30	312	280	384	40	53	9611	36	2123	417	109	244	43	747
56	138	470	415	293	14	37	9619	106	2938	490	101	326	64	1447
59	18	49	189	80	6	12	1895	22	567	27	10	161	10	231
63	7	65	196	47	6	4	1216	11	419	13	3	127	12	302

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total Number of Hours	Number of Teachers
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
3	9777	519	1669	15536	1289	8148	8677	6645	400	7470	1478	4199	4749	2114	34
4	69	1	7	46	.....	20	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	1	20	25	23	22	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	9846	520	1676	15582	1289	8168	8703	6705	401	7490	1503	4222	4771	2114	34
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
9	2404	30	366	3773	.....	1871	1902	750	31	1210	23	591	642	30	10
10	393	16	61	750	.....	355	395	80	7	146	14	73	87	.....	.....
11	324	18	45	442	2	208	236	35	6	114	4	58	60	.....	.....
12	40	2	[illegible]	12	.....	6	[illegible]	40	3	26	.....	15	11	.....	.....
	3161	66	474	4977	2	2440	2539	905	47	1496	41	737	800	30	10
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
15	2333	133	203	3441	186	1776	1851	237	26	468	10	232	246	.....	.....
16	645	32	78	1053	49	552	550	28	2	61	.....	28	33	49	1
17	943	47	130	1392	.....	667	725	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
18	96	6	16	215	.....	125	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	1
19	62	5	9	111	1	55	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4079	223	436	6212	236	3175	3273	265	28	529	10	260	279	89	3
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA															
22	30	.....	4	23	6	15	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1262	44	84	704	144	411	437	127	13	125	41	85	81	64	4
24	1676	63	154	1089	412	761	740	316	19	214	193	206	201	140	2
25	84	3	5	63	3	33	33	20	1	8	.....	4	4	20	1
26	45	1	5	25	13	21	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3097	111	252	1904	578	1241	1241	463	33	347	234	295	286	224	7
28															
29	58774	3646	11127	124065	5834	63209	66690	31472	1919	35525	5362	19729	21158	11394	859
30	52563	13668	.....	115918	5123	.....	.....	31246	1784	32500	6707	.....	.....	14888	493
31	6211	1105	.....	8147	711	.....	.....	226	135	3025	.....	.....	.....	.....	366
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1345	.....	.....	3494	.....
33															
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
37	6906	424	1488	15764	621	7953	8432	5825	363	7026	1060	3872	4214	674	49
44	13965	1095	3404	38321	1598	19623	20296	10748	556	8977	2060	5408	5629	5831	641
48	4558	348	936	12784	643	6623	6804	3030	192	4340	392	2301	2431	1512	29
51	6923	365	1200	13927	114	6831	7210	2591	185	3582	67	1795	1854	1078	82
56	9980	526	1691	15716	1297	8245	8768	6725	405	7520	1478	4229	4769	2144	36
59	2483	32	374	3829	.....	1897	1932	750	31	1210	23	591	642	30	10
63	2657	151	248	3883	188	1984	2087	272	32	582	14	290	306	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION												SOCIETIES		
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Men's Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils								
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
3	112	329	215	226	406	24	524	24	246	302	213	421	18	72	791
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	112	329	215	226	406	24	524	24	246	302	213	421	18	72	791
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
9	75	21	49	47	24	1	39	.....	19	20	28	85	4	29	112
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	8	1	.....	20
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	47	.....	18	29	9	13	2	32	56
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....
	75	21	49	47	24	2	86	.....	37	49	45	109	7	61	188
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	6	109	.....	56	53	32	56	10	63	302
16	7	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	27	1	12	20
17	6	.....	2	4	26	3	23	.....	11	12	6	39	4	47	125
18	19	.....	5	14	20	1	19	.....	5	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	32	.....	8	24	107	10	151	.....	72	79	55	122	15	122	447
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA															
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	20	29	21	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	17	.....	.....	.....
24	6	20	16	10	80	18	105	17	72	50	24	39	.....	.....	.....
25	26	.....	14	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	52	49	51	50	80	18	105	17	72	50	34	56	.....	.....	.....
28															
29	10589	539	5498	5630	2607	204	2892	443	1613	1722	2055	3168	258	1584	9448
30	10918	76	.....	.....	2350	142	2242	564	.....	.....	2138	2997	271	.....	10762
31	.....	463	.....	.....	257	62	650	.....	.....	.....	.....	171	.....	.....	.....
32	329	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....	83	.....	13	.....	1314
33															
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
37	696	.....	232	364	241	18	245	100	167	178	246	572	55	401	2312
44	6348	133	3226	3255	812	73	667	139	394	412	845	908	82	445	3284
48	1336	.....	651	685	240	18	332	161	272	271	205	209	17	128	438
51	1903	7	950	960	459	27	470	2	231	241	290	295	20	116	654
56	112	329	215	226	436	26	554	24	258	320	319	424	19	72	831
59	75	21	49	47	24	1	39	.....	19	20	28	85	4	29	112
63	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	7	156	.....	74	82	41	69	12	95	358

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
3	566	4533	12648	426	2684	10210	300	2300	3914	96	66	3153592	73578	30105	537490
4	3	30	33	1	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	.....
5	1	24	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	.....
6	1	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	75	.....	.....
	571	**4587**	**12747**	**427**	**2684**	**10228**	**300**	**2300**	**3914**	**96**	**66**	**3160692**	**73853**	**30105**	**537490**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
9	111	952	2024	44	379	979	50	638	629	41	75	359150	10319	1500	92600
10	15	144	384	8	112	174	7	52	99	.....	10	57791	1570	1300	17000
11	13	180	239	6	153	213	4	105	82	7	8	49000	925	.....	12700
12	2	9	37	2	.....	39	2	.....	12	.....	.....	5000	120	.....	.....
	141	**1285**	**2684**	**60**	**644**	**1405**	**63**	**795**	**822**	**48**	**93**	**470941**	**12934**	**2800**	**122300**
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
15	70	516	2010	43	252	1262	33	245	611	2	2	368100	8660	9500	63250
16	21	195	783	14	179	396	15	234	306	.....	.....	142050	4755	1000	22800
17	36	380	1123	22	567	966	18	443	302	1	2	568000	5035	8700	81300
18	2	32	67	4	40	109	4	56	62	.....	1	1500	100	3000	.....
19	2	.....	64	2	.....	125	2	.....	47	.....	.....	25500	450	.....	6000
	131	**1123**	**4047**	**85**	**1038**	**2858**	**72**	**978**	**1328**	**3**	**5**	**1105150**	**19000**	**22200**	**173350**
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA															
22	3	.....	64	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	61	478	875	19	308	381	22	286	275	.....	.....	140675	6135	.....	20400
24	112	800	1496	44	226	1037	39	54	502	.....	.....	236400	7345	.....	41194
25	6	36	84	3	7	70	3	12	34	.....	.....	18500	450	.....	8000
26	1	22	25	1	42	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	150	.....	2000
	183	**1336**	**2544**	**67**	**583**	**1501**	**66**	**352**	**828**	.....	.....	**400575**	**14080**	.....	**71594**
28															
29	3341	27615	91430	2100	17190	61067	1627	19701	27157	784	932	26845283	481754	287433	4301220
30	3296	.....	98505	1885	.....	63947	1574	.....	27387	.....	.....	24382719	558062	.....	4384207
31	45	.....	.....	215	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	2462564	.....	.....	204446
32	.....	.....	7075	.....	.....	2880	.....	.....	230	.....	.....	.....	76308	.....	.....

33 The 204,446 gain in rubric "Parsonage," is the difference between 2 rubrics in line 29 and 1 in

STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT

37	524	3901	16432	259	2231	9493	226	2977	4205	238	250	4411565	78582	72300	749600
44	958	8167	29360	706	5070	20010	488	6584	8958	269	249	8545185	165231	104500	1188659
48	258	2666	8243	149	1778	4760	118	1878	2277	56	[illegible]	1938000	46860	22400	558703
51	314	2762	7482	197	1785	5756	153	2024	2387	54	69	2156575	44394	2800	425200
56	580	4661	12899	430	2774	10340	305	2343	3950	96	60	3205592	75283	30105	537490
59	115	994	2077	46	388	1031	50	638	629	41	75	362650	10439	1500	92600
63	83	696	2249	49	405	1475	37	350	1093	9	10	417100	9585	9500	75950

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	PROPERTY		FINANCES											
			Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Other Values	Indebtedness											
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extensions	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT													
3	68700	230152	396542	133237	529779	23026	25525	28629	18409	438	3827	3322	9138
4	100	.....	725	.....	725	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	675	.....	675	75	100	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	50	.....	450	.....	450	17	18	18	17	.....	10	.....	.....
	68850	**230152**	**398392**	**133237**	**531629**	**23118**	**25657**	**28747**	**18426**	**438**	**3837**	**3322**	**9138**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT													
9	14100	59075	63609	62687	126296	2060	2334	2715	1706	49	229	.....	756
10	550	10151	9945	14839	24784	214	228	360	206	.....	13	5	152
11	500	2030	12193	277	12470	444	471	494	373	.....	10	.....	180
12	.....	.....	935	.....	935	35	47	41	25	.....	3	.....	9
	15150	**71256**	**86682**	**77803**	**164485**	**2753**	**3080**	**3610**	**2310**	**49**	**255**	**5**	**1097**
PACIFIC DISTRICT													
15	13802	10652	62199	6030	68229	3272	3425	4112	2495	16	232	.....	1314
16	7000	13000	24529	3255	27784	891	1030	1225	807	.....	30	.....	443
17	59160	101323	45942	17066	63008	1430	1791	1886	1098	253	319	700	528
18	5000	4000	1375	450	1825	23	47	27	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2000	.....	4785	1300	6085	104	163	162	95	.....	.....	.....	10
	86962	**128975**	**138830**	**28101**	**166931**	**5720**	**6456**	**7412**	**4511**	**269**	**581**	**700**	**2295**
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA													
22	150	.....	636	.....	636	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
23	4915	7700	18123	5507	23630	494	876	1106	465	5	61	.....	677
24	2923	15974	32964	17786	50750	1311	1776	1903	994	.....	154	.....	471
25	.....	1582	2133	705	2838	100	94	102	63	.....	20	.....	4
26	.....	4500	1000	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
	7988	**29756**	**54856**	**23998**	**78854**	**1905**	**2746**	**3111**	**1522**	**5**	**235**		**1173**
28													
29	978163	3273288	2935922	1103371	4039293	254013	273547	301156	196551	11677	32677	25485	90204
30	1126598	3443258	2778124	985896	3764020	272591	278769	289771	194522	9204	24363	.....	122177
31	.....	.....	157798	117475	275273	.....	.....	11385	2029	2473	8314	.....	.....
32	148435	169970	.....	.....	.....	18578	5222	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31973
33	line 30.												
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT													
37	156113	306418	426307	104913	531220	50410	56681	60656	40893	2768	6844	7159	14802
44	269683	1406383	919980	334597	1254577	91269	100152	109160	70922	4229	12710	11189	30916
48	140795	121463	266253	140407	406660	32440	35343	41061	27834	1873	3126	256	14337
51	53800	226272	257035	100204	357239	30125	26099	27353	17801	642	3063	1877	7596
56	68700	231652	402634	134587	537221	23535	26087	29239	18742	441	3867	3322	9267
59	14200	59075	64594	62687	127281	2070	2360	2728	1713	49	232	12	804
63	14302	12682	74392	6307	80699	3716	3896	4606	2868	16	242	.....	1494

Sec. X: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	FINANCES		BUILDING PROJECTS							CHURCH					
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Church Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
3	112314	642093	10	1	1	....	10	74825	175300	306	1494	1601	20	661	4482
4	14	739	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	275	950	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	80	530	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	112683	644312	10	1	1	....	10	74825	175300	306	1494	1601	20	661	4482
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
9	9849	136145	6	....	....	....	3	47450	55500	.....	88	358	12	136	817
10	1178	25962	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	32	43	1	8	215
11	1972	14442	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	284	64	18	.....	.....
12	160	1095	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	13159	177644	6	....	....	....	3	47450	55500	.....	404	465	31	144	1032
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
15	14866	83095	1	....	....	....	1	600	15000	.....	.....	393	.....	.....	.....
16	4426	32210	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83	.....	.....	.....
17	8005	71013	1	....	....	....	1	125193	150000	.....	79	.....	6	56	203
18	113	1938	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	534	6619	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	27944	194875	2	....	....	....	2	125793	165000	.....	79	476	6	56	203
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA															
22	10	646	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
23	3684	27314	1	....	....	....	....	2000	4000	.....	29	.....	3	.....	.....
24	6609	57359	1	....	....	....	6	10785	17635	.....	36	119	7	13	82
25	383	3221	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....
26	11	1011	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	10697	89551	2	....	....	....	6	12785	21635	.....	68	119	13	13	82
28	To subscriptions as given above must be added for congregations									247 counties in which we have no	329	491	21	91	431
29	1185310	5224603	46	6	3	....	63	351878	861703	4027	11586	15004	275	4478	28767
30	1191397	4955417	98	7	21	1	13	851341	2826675	.....	12606	15322	396	4534	27613
31	.....	269186	....	....	....	....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1154
32	6087	.....	52	1	18	1	....	499463	1964972	.....	1020	318	121	56	.....
33															
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
37	240213	771433	2	3	....	....	4	7799	72250	704	1824	2193	13	559	4075
44	430547	1685124	13	....	1	....	13	46746	203788	2358	4629	4900	51	1463	9315
48	156270	562930	3	....	....	....	8	10312	41290	.....	1257	1791	.....	533	3387
51	114556	471795	1	....	....	....	14	15582	15800	.....	1162	1787	.....	474	2683
56	114500	651721	10	1	1	....	10	74825	175300	306	1494	1601	20	661	4482
59	9968	137249	6	....	....	....	3	47450	55500	.....	.....	367	.....	136	817
63	16838	97537	1	....	....	....	1	600	15000	.....	.....	357	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary B

Line Number	PUBLICATIONS: Children's Friend	PUBLICATIONS: Barnevennen	PUBLICATIONS: Little Folks	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS: Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Workers	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Congregations Reporting: Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
3	6294	197	3957	156	2	1	10	551	1	1	13	2	441	304	6	117	79	78
4								3					1				1	
5								1					1	1				
6								2					1	1			1	
	6294	197	3957	156		1	10	557	1	1	13	2	444	306	6	117	81	78
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																		
9	1216		858	34				113		1	18		73	65	2	25	21	24
10	188		114	5				16					13	10	2	5	6	3
11				5				9			1		6	5		6	1	2
12								2					1	1				
	1404		972	44				140		1	19		93	81	4	36	28	29
PACIFIC DISTRICT																		
15				34			2	69					58	40	4	16	13	10
16				9			1	18					15	13		6	2	6
17	519	20	121	15			12	22					19	15	2	13	5	10
18				3			1	2			1		1	1	1		1	1
19				2				4					4	2		1	1	
	519	20	121	63			17	115			1		97	71	7	36	22	27
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																		
22								4					4	2		1	2	
23				15				84			1		40	32		13	18	4
24	286	89	144	25				127			4		74	43		20	20	16
25				2				6					5	3		3		4
26				1				1				4	1	1		1		1
	286	89	144	43				222			5	4	124	81		38	40	25
28	645	38	397	1928 figures: 1929 Report, pages 987 to 992.														
29	44305	2981	21121	1026	9	9	154	2745	2	4	55	34	2335	1830	67	924	520	580
30	47537	3346	23872	1012	10		114	2765					2302	1774		873	513	616
31				14		9	40						33	56		51	7	
32	3232	365	2751		1			20										36
33																		
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																		
37	7062	603	3084	139	1		6	354			2	14	341	279	10	121	116	82
44	14169	571	8174	277	1		88	733		1		1	681	563	25	247	119	175
48	4968	419	2344	90			10	167			3		160	130	7	88	37	38
51	4163	65	225	97			14	270			6	9	240	184	1	94	42	62
56	6294	197	3957	156	2	1	10	564	1	1	13	2	453	314	6	117	79	79
59	1216		858	34				117		1	18		75	65	2	25	22	24
63				39			2	78			1		64	45	4	22	14	12

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary B

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Congregations Reporting

Line Number	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
3	295	245	146	310	111	47	70	44	44	51	43	298	278	12	18	9	159	110
4	3	2	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
5	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
6	1	1	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
	299	248	147	313	113	47	71	44	44	51	43	301	279	12	18	9	159	111
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																		
9	71	67	73	85	21	8	11	....	2	21	15	71	50	1	1	....	28	32
10	11	9	9	12	1	4	8	....	1	4	2	11	6	....	1	....	7	5
11	7	6	6	5	3	3	5	....	....	2	1	[illegible]	3	....	1	....	4	1
12	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....
	90	83	89	103	25	15	24	....	3	27	18	91	60	1	3	....	39	38
PACIFIC DISTRICT																		
15	30	26	40	40	13	8	4	....	1	9	7	55	11	1	3	....	13	15
16	4	5	13	6	4	5	6	3	[illegible]	5	4	14	1	....	....	....	1	4
17	14	13	16	15	4	7	4	3	3	9	9	20	....	1	1	....	1	2
18	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	2	....	1	1	....	1	1
19	....	....	3	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	2
	50	46	74	64	22	22	14	6	11	25	20	93	12	3	5	....	16	24
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																		
22	1	1	2	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	3
23	51	42	43	62	33	13	13	4	6	10	12	35	13	4	....	....	14	25
24	68	61	30	80	47	8	17	14	4	10	3	59	16	1	2	....	7	58
25	3	3	5	4	....	....	1	3	....	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	1	4
26	1	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
	124	108	81	151	80	21	32	21	10	20	15	98	30	5	2	....	22	90
28																		
29	1546	1212	888	1542	580	383	141	235	217	449	307	1695	1178	210	82	....	863	527
30	....	....	816	1242	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1630	1145	173	76	....	868	643
31	....	....	72	300	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	65	33	37	6	....	....	....
32	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	116
33																		
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																		
37	167	110	85	152	36	32	15	26	21	67	30	113	198	12	8	....	124	49
44	449	325	210	389	128	100	92	68	64	131	86	422	341	120	22	....	263	128
48	105	76	28	95	58	53	30	19	31	41	26	125	107	[illegible]	8	....	99	18
51	159	125	93	171	72	41	24	26	23	46	31	198	99	28	10	....	86	41
56	303	252	148	320	114	48	72	46	44	51	43	404	282	13	19	....	160	112
59	75	70	75	88	21	8	11	1	2	21	18	18	50	1	1	....	28	32
63	37	32	46	45	16	11	9	1	1	11	8	63	14	1	4	....	54	16

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary B

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting: Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Size of Congregation: Less than 100: Congregation	Less than 100: Souls	100 to 199: Congregation	100 to 199: Souls	200 to 499: Congregation	200 to 499: Souls	500 to 999: Congregation	500 to 999: Souls	Over 999: Congregation	Over 999: Souls	Neighborhood Population Rural: Congregation	Neighborhood Population Rural: Souls
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
3	24	496	332	217	12	311	17804	157	21670	73	19815	6	3556	4	5754	333	33433
4	....	3	....	....	....	3	198	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	37
5	....	1	....	....	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	215	....	.....	.....	.....	1	215
6	....	1	....	....	....	2	95	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	95
	24	501	332	217	12	316	18097	157	21670	74	20030	6	3556	4	5754	337	33780
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																	
9	4	105	38	40	3	84	4418	23	3136	6	1797	....	.....	.....	.....	48	2630
10	1	12	7	7	....	12	421	2	295	2	585	....	.....	.....	.....	4	121
11	....	7	6	4	1	6	236	1	149	2	475	....	.....	.....	.....	3	235
12	....	2	2	2	....	2	160	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	88
	5	126	53	53	4	104	5235	26	3580	10	2857	....	.....	.....	.....	56	3074
PACIFIC DISTRICT																	
15	10	55	34	27	2	42	2041	13	1608	12	4381	2	1050	.....	.....	34	2507
16	1	14	10	10	2	9	363	5	689	4	1590	....	.....	.....	.....	6	196
17	4	20	16	16	2	9	418	9	1231	3	1117	1	570	.....	.....	2	57
18	....	2	2	2	1	1	41	1	113	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	....	2	1	2	....	1	83	1	120	2	515	....	.....	.....	.....	2	320
	15	93	63	57	7	62	2946	29	3761	21	7603	3	1620	.....	.....	44	3080
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																	
22	....	3	....	2	....	4	190	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	190
23	....	54	19	21	....	78	3318	5	698	1	200	....	.....	.....	.....	72	3344
24	....	10	39	37	....	93	4616	30	3772	4	794	....	.....	.....	.....	59	4436
25	....	6	3	3	....	4	168	2	246	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	116
26	....	1	1	....	....	1	82	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	....	74	62	63	....	180	8374	37	4716	5	994	....	.....	.....	.....	136	8086
28																	
29	239	2371	1646	1313	68	1236	67467	718	99771	606	182752	157	98733	28	37689	1489	197314
30	249	2314	1679	1348	....	1207	67633	686	98475	588	181948	147	96948	22	32255	1351	190375
31	....	57	....	....	....	29	.....	32	1296	18	804	10	1785	6	5434	137	6939
32	10	....	33	35	....	....	166	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33																	
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																	
37	51	116	229	185	8	81	4518	92	12519	137	41533	37	25181	7	11001	192	39989
44	69	702	474	387	24	264	14899	195	28186	194	59709	70	41699	10	12954	424	65385
48	17	151	121	97	....	25	1512	55	7714	65	20581	20	12736	2	2150	79	16083
51	15	244	182	141	7	131	7880	79	11059	49	13915	8	5619	3	3530	168	20466
56	25	509	337	222	12	320	18397	160	22169	74	20065	6	3556	4	5754	343	34638
59	4	108	39	40	3	88	4702	23	3136	6	1797	....	.....	.....	.....	50	2753
63	10	62	40	31	3	48	2278	14	1757	14	4856	2	1050	.....	.....	37	2742

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary B

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by Pastor: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
3	186	22471	26	7285	6	5410	....	.....	....	.....	85	7869	69	8614	112	12155
4	2	161	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	161	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	45	.....	.....
	188	**22632**	**26**	**7285**	**6**	**5410**	....	.....	....	.....	**87**	**8030**	**70**	**8659**	**112**	**12155**
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
9	38	2840	22	3025	5	856	....	.....	....	.....	71	5343	.....	.....	5	376
10	5	288	7	892	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	8	606	1	41	.....	.....
11	3	87	1	63	....	.....	2	475	....	.....	4	368	.....	.....	1	24
12	1	72	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	88	.....	.....	1	72
	47	**3287**	**30**	**3980**	**5**	**856**	**2**	**475**	....	.....	**84**	**6405**	**1**	**41**	**7**	**472**
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
15	8	1642	14	896	4	1017	9	3018	....	.....	16	2188	3	51	17	1621
16	1	13	4	1127	3	413	4	893	....	.....	5	541	1	21	2	141
17	4	210	3	294	6	650	4	1223	3	902	8	1185	.....	.....	4	270
18	....	.....	2	154	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	113
19	1	83	....	.....	....	.....	1	315	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	320
	14	**1948**	**23**	**2471**	**13**	**2080**	**18**	**5449**	**3**	**902**	**29**	**3925**	**4**	**72**	**26**	**2465**
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																
22	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	143	.....	.....
23	9	696	1	40	2	136	....	.....	....	.....	6	141	32	1337	19	1174
24	20	1499	1	75	2	98	....	.....	....	.....	30	1922	42	3042	7	355
25	2	123	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	20
26	....	.....	....	.....	1	82	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	82
	31	**2318**	**2**	**115**	**5**	**316**	....	.....	....	.....	**36**	**2063**	**77**	**4522**	**28**	**1631**
28	48 congregations with 3249 souls in Canada did not report neighborhood population.															
29	707	124688	281	76952	106	39966	73	29881	41	14362	543	63314	300	36968	414	66543
30	786	122636	288	87391	108	30170	73	28803	36	11863	506	60577	249	28557	401	57031
31	....	2052	....	.....	....	9796	....	1078	5	2499	37	2737	51	8411	13	9512
32	79	.....	7	10439	2	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33																
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
37	87	23090	43	16060	29	13105	3	2508	....	.....	50	7464	36	8026	71	18551
44	187	41203	79	27497	8	5333	35	18029	....	.....	112	19556	91	12380	73	14112
48	51	14695	28	9722	8	3843	1	350	....	.....	19	3508	8	2158	26	5539
51	68	10928	26	6189	8	4420	....	.....	....	.....	73	7319	6	408	44	6914
56	189	22617	26	7285	6	5410	....	.....	....	.....	90	8265	71	8706	114	12425
59	40	3001	22	3025	5	856	....	.....	....	.....	73	5504	.....	.....	5	326
63	11	1729	15	959	4	1017	11	3493	....	.....	20	2567	3	51	18	1645

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary B

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	in preaching: Over half English: Congregation	in preaching: Over half English: Souls	in preaching: Over half Non-Eng.: Congregation	in preaching: Over half Non-Eng.: Souls	Increase: Souls: Congregation	Increase: Souls: Souls	Increase: Contributions: Congregation	Increase: Contributions: Amount	Decrease: Souls: Congregation	Decrease: Souls: Souls	Decrease: Contributions: Congregation	Decrease: Contributions: Amount	†Decrease *Increase: All-English: Congregation	†Decrease *Increase: All-English: Souls	†Decrease *Increase: All Non-Eng.: Congregation	†Decrease *Increase: All Non-Eng.: Souls
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
3	139	22277	134	17272	110	2277	106	91220	86	3000	159	147503	†3	*119	†8	†1560
4	1	37	....	.....	1	9	....	.....	....	.....	1	257	.....	9	.....	.....
5	....	.....	1	215	1	5	....	.....	....	.....	1	350	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	50	....	.....	....	.....	1	57	....	.....	1	30	.....	.....	†1	†45
	141	22364	135	17487	111	2291	107	91277	86	3000	162	148140	†3	*110	†9	†1605
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
9	26	3009	5	329	35	560	44	50582	23	197	26	7485	*2	†100	.....	.....
10	6	631	....	.....	6	83	7	1172	5	47	4	478	.....	†37	.....	†1
11	2	381	....	.....	3	97	4	7152	4	144	4	7551	*2	*150	.....	.....
12	....	.....	....	.....	2	10	1	153	....	.....	1	251	.....	†8	.....	.....
	34	4021	5	329	46	750	56	59059	32	388	35	15765	*4	*5	.....	†1
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
15	19	3044	14	2185	11	305	16	6414	18	491	13	5596	†2	†754	*1	*114
16	8	1552	2	287	7	418	7	7961	5	22	3	934	†2	†335	.....	*13
17	7	806	3	1075	7	151	10	4960	7	49	5	2796	†2	†362	*1	*23
18	1	41	....	.....	1	113	1	1322	....	.....	1	375	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	....	.....	2	398	1	180	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	35	5443	21	3945	27	1167	34	20657	30	562	22	9701	†6	†1451	*2	*150
NORW. LUTH. CHURCH OF CANADA																
22	....	.....	1	47	1	47	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	3	111	24	1503	26	347	18	7085	14	329	21	8660	.....	.....	†15	†570
24	12	611	34	3110	54	415	39	9855	26	316	39	4304	.....	*39	†5	†735
25	2	183	3	221	....	.....	1	355	1	3	2	363	†21	†1486	.....	.....
26	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	185	1	440	.....	.....	.....	.....
	17	905	62	4881	81	809	57	17295	42	833	63	13767	†21	†1447	†20	†1305
28																
29	853	204946	576	101608	732	18426	783	796633	585	13209	689	527447	†37	†2737	†51	†8411
30	806	191513	642	123857	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	47	13433								.....	....	.....	37	2737	51	8411
32	....	.....	66	22249	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

33 Irregularities in reporting "Language" leaves 13,033 souls & 59 congregations not accounted for.

STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT

37	124	39182	70	20531	92	4716	99	62918	63	1635	76	69657	†5	*24	†12	†3190
44	239	66468	195	42266	196	6680	236	318521	190	5132	206	154722	†7	†1453	†5	†1137
48	83	26189	27	6696	55	899	49	117362	49	1106	60	47035	*1	†216	†3	†980
51	112	22375	34	4695	79	2082	103	68817	68	1007	76	37391	†1	†676	.....	*142
56	139	22277	138	17965	115	2311	109	92320	89	2973	165	149723	†4	*71	†9	†1592
59	28	3132	5	329	37	570	44	50582	23	197	28	7848	*3	†24	.....	.....
63	21	3425	14	2185	14	402	20	13229	22	635	17	12810	.....	†604	*1	*115

MISSION STATISTICS FOR CHINA

January 1 to December 31, 1927–28–29.

1. STATIONS

	Chengyang	Fancheng	Juning	Kioshan	Kwangchow	Kwangshan	Kushi	Loshan	Sihsien	Sinyang	Sinyeh	Suiping	Taipingtien	Tengchow	Sinyang Hosp.	Total
FOREIGN FORCE																
2. Ordained Men	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	8
3. Unordained Men	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4. Men Total	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	8
5. Single Women	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	9
6. Married Women	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	8
7. Women Total	2	2	1	0	3	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	1	1	0	17
8. Total Foreign Force	3	3	1	0	5	1	0	2	0	3	2	3	1	1	0	25
CHINESE FORCE																
9. Ordained Men	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
10. Other Christian Workers (Men)	6	9	12	10	0	10	3	7	3	11	11	7	9	12	1	101
11. Other Christian Workers (Women)	8	6	4	1	0	1	1	1	1	10	1	3	6	3	1	47
12. Total Chinese Workers	14	16	17	11	0	11	4	8	4	21	12	10	15	19	2	152
13. Outstations	8	8	9	8	5	7	6	6	4	—	8	5	9	12	0	95
14. Organized Congregations	4	8	9	8	5	5	5	4	3	10	8	5	9	6	0	89
15. Preaching Places	3	0	10	0	1	13	2	5	2	3	0	7	10	2	0	58
THE CHINESE CHURCH																
Baptisms during the Year																
16. Adults	53	15	59	13	3	93	11	173	5	40	0	17	0	4	4	530
17. Children	19	15	60	8	1	13	0	23	6	56	0	16	7	3	0	217
18. Admittance	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	10	0	0	16
19. Reinstated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20. Deaths	29	42	37	20	5	2	12	46	9	27	—	47	18	28	0	322
21. Excluded	6	0	1	0	0	0	8	20	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	81
22. Moved	1	4	0	9	15	0	16	53	5	0	—	11	2	2	0	118
23. Confirmed	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	12
24. Married	0	9	2	0	5	0	1	4	0	6	0	7	0	0	0	34
25. Communed	417	250	850	347	180	130	160	149	150	931	52	366	35	165	0	4182
COMMUNICANTS																
26. Male	137	200	1004	234	90	135	85	102	100	554	—	119	46	248	0	3054
27. Female	154	305	743	150	60	77	22	179	60	478	—	56	79	146	—	2509
28. Baptized Children	53	170	60	149	32	11	—	85	77	254	—	49	140	54	0	1134
29. Total Membership	344	675	1807	533	182	223	233	226	197	1286	—	220	826	448	0	7200
30. Catechumens	64	50	170	32	20	92	25	99	35	—	—	183	8	—	0	778
31. Other Religious Organizations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK																
32. Schools	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	9
33. Teachers	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	2	3	0	0	17
34. Pupils	0	30	136	0	0	0	56	0	0	40	0	60	60	0	0	382
35. Chinese Contributions for Church Work ....Mex.	$435	13	900	343	34	380	327	439	80	750	336.30	88.30	15	—	0	4140.60

* These statistics are as correct as they can be had at the present time and situation.

EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS

1. STATIONS	Sinyang	Suiping	Fancheng	Juning	Tengchow	Taipingtien	Total
TOTAL TEACHING FORCE							
2. Foreign Men	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Foreign Women	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
4. Chinese Men	1	4	7	8	3	2	25
5. Chinese Women	3	3	8	4	1	1	20
6. Non-Christian Chinese Teachers	4	4	0	0	0	0	8
KINDERGARTENS							
7. Schools	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
8. Pupils	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS							
9. Schools	4	3	4	9	1	0	21
10. Teachers	4	6	4	9	2	0	25
11. Pupils (Male)	75	67	78	100	25	0	345
12. Pupils (Female)	55	70	56	127	16	0	324
13. Pupils Total	130	137	134	227	41	40	669
HIGHER PRIMARY SCHOOLS							
14. Schools	0	1	1	1	1	2	6
15. Teachers	0	2	4	4	2	3	15
16. Pupils (Male)	0	25	22	25	8	25	105
17. Pupils (Female)	0	11	23	25	0	15	74
18. Pupils Total	0	36	45	50	8	40	179
MIDDLE SCHOOL							
Schools							
19. With Normal Department	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20. Without Normal Department	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Students							
21. Male	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
22. Female	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
23. Normal Work	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24. Total	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
BIBLE SCHOOLS							
25. Schools	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
26. Students (Female	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
27. Students (Male)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28. Students Total	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY							
29. Schools							
Teachers							
30. Foreign							
31. Chinese							
32. Students							
33. Graduates							
BOARDERS							
34. Male	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
35. Female	0	5	9	0	0	0	14
36. Total	0	30	9	0	0	0	39
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING SCHOOL							
37. Schools	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38. Men—Boys	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39. Women—Girls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40. Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SHORT BIBLE COURSE FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS							
41. Number Held	2	2	3	0	0	1	8
Enrollment							
42. Men	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
43. Women	41	13	30	0	0	6	90
TEACHERS' INSTITUTES							
44. Number Held	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Enrollment							
45. Men	0	0	0	0	0	0	
46. Women	0	0	0	0	0	0	
47. Total under Christian Instruction	197	137	358	277	—	40	888
CHINESE CONTRIBUTIONS FOR SCHOOL WORK							
48. Subscriptions	Mex.	$27	85	400	—	0	512.00
49. Fees and Tuitions	Mex.	75.47	250	150	—	15	490.47

MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATIONS	South Honan Hospital Sinyang	The American Lutheran Hospital at Kioshan	Total
FOREIGN MEDICAL STAFF			
Physicians			
1. Men	1	0	1
2. Women	0	1	1
3. Nurses	2	1	3
DISPENSERS, BUSINESS AND OTHERS			
4. Men	0	1	1
5. Women	0	0	0
CHINESE MEDICAL STAFF			
Physicians			
6. Men	1	0	1
7. Women	0	0	0
Nurses—Qualified			
8. Men	0	1	1
9. Women	3	0	3
Nurses—In Training			
10. Men	0	0	0
11. Women	0	0	0
DISPENSERS, BUSINESS AND OTHERS			
12. Men	15	0	15
13. Women	0	1	1
HOSPITALS			
General			
14. For Women	0	1	1
15. For Men	0	0	0
Beds Available			
16. For Men	80	0	80
17. For Women		20	
18. For Children		20	
IN-PATIENTS			
19. Men	898	1	899
20. Women	211	72	283
21. Children	68	25	93
22. Average number of days	18.22	17.3	35.52
23. Improved	1032	0	1032
24. Unimproved	48	0	40
25. Not Treated	57	0	57
26. Dead	40	0	40
OPERATIONS			
27. Under General Anaesthetics	314	15	329
28. Under Local Anaesthetics	95	71	166
29. Without Anaesthetics	0	5	5
30. Number of Laboratory Examinations	1360	238	1598
DISPENSARIES			
31. For Men	1	1	2
32. Women	1		1
OUT-PATIENTS			
First Visits			
33. Men	4950		
34. Women	2240		
Return Visits			
35. Men	9240		
36. Women	3240		
37. Visits to Home	104	34	138

MEDICAL STATISTICS

STATIONS	South Honan Hospital Sinyang*	The American Lutheran Hospital at Kioshan	Total
ITINERANCIES			
38. Number Taken	0	1	1
Patients Seen			
39. New Cases	0	10	10
40. Return Visits	0	0	0
41. Operations	0	1	1
42. Visits to Patients' Homes	0	1	1
FINANCES (IN U. S. GOLD)			
Income—Foreign Source			
43. Grants		3200.00	3200.00
44. Other		1954.44	1954.44
Income—Chinese Sources			
45. Subscriptions		.....	.....
36. Fees		952.67	952.67
47. All Other		.....	.....
48. Total Income		6107.16	6107.16
49. Total Expenditures		4055.95	4055.95

* Financed by the Chinese. The doctor and two nurses are salaried by our Mission.

FOREIGN MEDICAL STAFF	1927	1928	1929
Physicians			
1. Men			
2. Women			
3. Nurses			
Dispensers, Business and Others			
4. Men			
5. Women			
CHINESE MEDICAL STAFF			
Physicians			
6. Men	2	2	2
7. Women	0	0	0
Nurses—Qualified			
8. Men	1	2	2
9. Women	0	0	0
Nurses—In Training			
10. Men	4	4	4
11. Women	0	0	0
Dispensers, Business and Others			
12. Men	1	1	1
13. Women	0	0	0
HOSPITALS			
General			
14. For Women	0	0	0
15. For Men	0	0	0
Beds Available			
16. For Men			
17. For Women			
18. For Children			
IN-PATIENTS			
19. Men	421	306	327
20. Women	0	0	0
21. Children	0	0	0
22. Average Number of Days	22	19	18
23. Improved			

STATIONS	South Honan Hospital Sinyang	The American Lutheran Hospital at Kioshan	Total
24. Unimproved			
25. Not Treated			
26. Dead			
OPERATIONS			
27. Under General Anaesthetics	22	23	34
28. Under Local Anaesthetics	6	6	12
29. Without Anaesthetics	0	0	0
30. Number of Laboratory Examinations	0	0	0
DISPENSARIES			
31. For Men			
32. For Women			
OUT-PATIENTS			
First Visits			
33. Men	3151	6031	4448
34. Women	507	1254	1445
Return Visits			
35. Men	3006	6174	4813
36. Women	434	894	1129
37. Visits to Home	13	24	12
ITINERANCIES			
38. Number Taken			
Patients Seen			
39. New Cases			
40. Return Visits			
41. Operations			
42. Visits to Patients' Homes			
FINANCES (IN U. S. GOLD)			
Income—Foreign Sources			
43. Grants			$3,200.00
44. Other			1,350.00
Income—Chinese Sources			
45. Subscriptions			
46. Fees			6,226.57
47. All Other			
48. Total Income			10,776.57
49. Total Expenditures			9,383.21

The five tables on pages 537, 538, 539, 540 and 541 should have followed the Mission Statistics on page 403, an error discovered only after the forms had been printed.

Circuit Constituency

EASTERN DISTRICT

W. O. Rindahl
K. Sumstad
Chr. S. Thompson
U. A. Turmo (30)*
J. M. Wick

*or Hudson

Greenbay Circuit

A. O. White, Fin Secy.
C. O. Anderson
T. J. Austad
P. E. Bongstoe
O. K. Espeseth
W. T. Gigstad
E. N. Halvorson
T. S. Hanson
Ingvald Hustvedt
D. G. Ristad
J. B. Snartemo
S. L. Thompson
R. B. Walden
L. O. Øien

Hudson Circuit

Mr. Oluf Olson, Fin. Secy.
S. Berven
N. L. Blomholm
J. J. Dahle
J. M. Haaland
E. J. Hinderlie
A. S. Johnson
R. T. Jothen
S. S. Klyve
J. H. T. Lee
Joseph Lewis
O. H. Lund
H. P. Nordby
O. A. Olson
Z. J. Ordal
R. W. Peterson
Oscar Thompson

Illinois Circuit

H. T. Haagenson, Fin. Secy.
R. E. Anderson
A. R. Blegen (30)
E. F. Carlson
A. Fjeldsgaard
C. M. Hanson
C. A. Hauge (30)
Osmond Johnson
J. L. Knutson (30)
T. J. Knutson
L. P. Kjær
A. J. Krogstad
A. L. Lawrence
L. L. Masted
A. O. Mortvedt
T. J. Oppedahl
H. Stoutland (30)
T. B. Thorson

La Crosse Circuit

H. C. Smeby, Fin. Secy.
E. Berrum
E. B. Christopherson
N. E. Halvorsen
O. O. Løvaas
H. G. Maakestad
H. G. Magelssen
L. S. J. Reque
T E. Sweger
T. C. Thompson

Atlantic Circuit

A. Green, Fin. Secy.
O. Amdalsrud
Oscar Bakke
A. Bergh
A. Bergsagel
S. R. Christensen
C. A. Davik
John Ellertson
E. A. Grefthen
G. B. Guldseth (30)
H. Halvorson
L. J. Heggem
J. C. Herre
E. L. Jenson
H. A. Johansen
T. O. Løvaas
J. J. Maakestad
B. C. Nelson
J. L. Redal
T. R. Ringøen
R. O. Sigmond
S. O Sigmond
Karl Strømme
J. O. Valtinson
J. D. Wein
I. Torkelson

Chicago Circuit

O. G. Fjeldstad, Fin. Secy.
T. J. Alvestad
Martin Anderson
H. P. Ausan (Asst. P.)
S. J. Brekke
Omar Brenne
M. A. Dale
M. C. Dixen
C. Døving
Ludvig Ellingson
C. N. Engelstad
K. Figenbaum
Alfred Fornes
M. E. Fretheim
H. A. Hanson
R. A. Harrisville
H. J. Holman
E. L. Johnson
O. J. Johnson
P. A. Kittelsby
D. Kvaase
J. H. Meyer
Lewis Moe
K. G. Nielsen
Edw. Risty
I. H. M. Rognlie
J. C. Roseland
O. A. Strom
R. C. Teslow
J. E. Thorson
T. C. Thorson
Sander Tollefson
W. A. Turnquist

Eau Claire Circuit

J. N. Midtlien, Fin. Secy.
M. K. Aaberg
R. D. Brandt
C. T. Clausen
E. S. Hjortland
S. A. Johnson
Theo. Kleppe
J. N. Midtlien
Engel Olson
J. E. Paulson (F. C.)
C. O. Peterson

J. A. Urberg (Asst. Pastor)
S. S. Urberg
E. O. Vik
A. J. Ørke

Lower Michigan Circuit

O. C. Rolfsen, Fin. Secy.
H. F. J. Ellingson
B. T. Gabrielsen
J. C. Johnson
L. S. Marvick
C. M. Paulson
G. S. Thompson (30)
Jersing Thompson
K. R. Torvik

Madison Circuit

O. Borge, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Boyd
M. H. Hegge
S. L. Jacobson
C. G. Naeseth
L. L. Nesvig
A. C. Odden
O. G. U. Siljan
M. A. Sorenson
G. A. Sundby
H. Thompson
S. M. Topness
S. Turmo
J. O. Tweten
J. N. Walstead.

Milwaukee Circuit

M. W. Halvorson, Fin. Secy.
L. O. Anderson
P. C. Danielson
M. P. Dommersnes
L. M. Gimmestad
E. A. Henderson
Chr. Hougstad
H. C. M. Jahren
L. K. Johnson
M. P. Kaatrud
Einar R. Larson
E. R. Larson
Olaf Lysnes
G. A. Peterson
J. A. Snartemo
Gustav Stearns
B. C. Swenson
H. J. Thorpe

Mondovi Circuit

O. A. Hjemboe, Fin. Secy.
O. C. Aune
M. Flekke
H. D. Halvorson
E. A. Norson
J. H. Preus
C. E. Skoien
J. A. Westberg
H. A. Wichmann

Mt. Horeb Circuit

E. R. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
H. L. Anderson
M. B. Anderson
S. C. Benson
H. D. Gunderson (30)
S. Gunderson
J. H. Myrwang
B. O. Steffenson
F. J. Swenson
W. O. Wilhelmsen

Rice Lake Circuit

Mr. T. Ditmanson, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Baalson
E. O. Baalson
A. E. Berg
H. G. Engum
Helmer Lund
M. J. Medin
O. L. Olson
B. B. Ostrem
A. O. Running
E. B. Swenson

Scandinavia Circuit

O. E. Hesla, Fin. Secy.
C. G. Eidness
C. M. Horneland
W. A. Johnson
T. S. Kolste
T. A. Lillehei
Hj. Madland
Jens Mathiesen
E. C. Reinertson
T. M. Rykken
I. M. Stubkjar
O. O. Søvde
J. F. Swenson
S. T. Thompson
J. A. Wang
R. P. Wasbotten

Vernon Circuit

Rev. O. M. Kleven, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bach
D. T. Borgen
Martin Finstad
Chr. Hjermstad
J. O. Holum
Joseph M. Lunde
A. T. Nelson
O. John Nesheim
Norris Olson
O. Otterson
S. O. Rondestvedt
A. M. Rustin
T. Saetveit

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

J. B. Shefveland, Fin. Secy.
F. B. Anderson
A. J. Boe
N. R. T. Braa
Chr. Christiansen
M. A. Dahlen (30)
J. I. Fadum
Harald Farseth
D. Halvorson
W. T. Hexom
M. L. Hostager
A. T. Juvland
G. Kluxdal
L. P. Mork (30)
Elias Rasmussen
Olav Refsdal
F. A. Schiotz (30)
O. P. Sheggeby (30)
I. J. Tanner
E. J. Tetlie
O. S. Winter (F. C.)

Bemidji Circuit

Edw. Livingston, Fin. Secy.
A. G. Baalson
R. O. Evans
G. M. Gunderson (30)
A. E. Hanson
O. M. Hanson
O. A. Jacobson

J. C. Jerdee
Edw. Livingston
H. Magelssen
C. E. Nestande (30)
O. N. Nelson
P. E. Onstad
O. I. Rossing
O. I. Rossing
O. M. B. Ursin

Clearwater Circuit

J. K. Lerohl, Fin. Secy.
V. O. Aaker
A. G. Baalson
A. H. Bergford
S. Fladmark
K. O. Hildahl
H. E. Jorgensen
J. O. Saeter
E. W. Sihler
A. N. Skogerbo
C. M. Westermoe

Crookston Circuit

E. A. Stousland, Fin. Secy.
O. E. Bjelland (L. B.)
M. L. Dahle
L. H. Halvorson (30)
H. H. Lie
P. E. Moen
John Skepstad
O. M. Stensgaard
O. Stensland
R. M. Vordale

Fergus Falls Circuit

B. J. Blikstad, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Aasen
M. J. Berge
C. B. Bestul
O. F. Braaten
J. L. Drage
C. E. Hanson
J. A. Johnson
W. A. Olson
J. A. Quello
H. B. Raun
S. L. Tallackson
H. M. Thoreson

Glenwood Circuit

G. O. Førde, Fin Secy.
M. O. Andrews
G. G. Beito
A. H. Belgum
J. O. Dreng
A. H. Hoyme
M. C. Johnshoy
J. Linnevold
K. R. Palmer
A. G. Quammen
Ivar Sandberg
Ed. Struxness
B. S. J. Sund
J. G. Vaage

Milaca Circuit

Mr. H. J.. Bergseth, Fin. Secy.
E. O. Barsness (30)
A. B. Berg
O. L. Bolstad
Harold Hanson
J. K. Krogh
T. H. Megorden
R. E. Olson
S. T. Palm
O. O. Rem
Oscar Rem

Moorhead Circuit

E. O. Stenson, Fin. Secy.
J. E. H. Akre
Bersvend Blikstad
O. H. Brodland
M. G. Hagen
S. G. Hauge
A. Houkom
J. J. Jacobson
H. I. Muus
L. M. Skunes
S. T. Sørenson

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. W. Estrem
H. Bjørnson
Adolph Egge
M. S. Gjerde
H. R. Romness
Ed. Salveson
E. O. Ulring

Thief River Falls Circuit

A. Stortroen, Fin. Secy.
S. T. Anderson
O. G. Birkelund
O. O. Bjorgan
M. L. Dahle
R. M. Fjeldstad
T. A. Hagen
I. L. Lasseson
Berge Olson
M. N. Peterson
L. M. Redal
E. O. Sabo
A. L. Swenson

Twin Valley Circuit

A. J. Anders, Fin. Secy.
C. W. Aanestad
Kr. Dalager
C. M. Grimsrud
T. J. Gronningen
J. S. Halvorson
H. E. Hougland
L. C. Jacobson
H. H. Knudsvig
J. A. Korshavn
S. J. Lindseth
A. O. B. Moldrem
B. L. Opdahl
E. B. Steen
H. S. Strand
A. S. Tanner
G. W. Tolo
P. M. Trelstad.

SOUTHERN MINNEOSTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

H. O. Mosby, Fin. Secy.
John Arneson
O. E. Dolven
J. P. Dragseth
S. Gjerde
O. F. Johnson
A. C. Korsrud
Finn Magelssen
H. O. Mosby
N. Okerlund
J. C. K. Preus

C. L. Rachie
Ivar Ramseth
O. T. Storaasli
O. B. Tufte
O. M. Vereide
J. C. Walledom
J. Wulfsberg

Austin Circuit

H. J. Rasmussen, Fin. Secy.
H. J. Berg
A. Breivik
O. C. Fjelstad
Chas. Fritz
O. M. Langehough
Olav Lin
H. T. Noss
J. M. Ritland
J. C. Thompson

Fillmore Circuit

W. L. Wang, Fin. Secy.
E. Borg-Breen
O. C. Brenna
N. A. Giere
Ivar Havneros
A. O. Johnson
C. L. Lee
N. S. Magelssen
P. J. Nestande
J. O. Paulsrud
S. T. Severtson
T. J. Spande
H. J. Wein

Goodhue Circuit

R. Rosenqvist, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bjorlie
D. J. Borge
H. S. Fauske
H. O. Fjeldstad
M. A. Hall
S. E. Hanson
O. A. Jacobson
B. A. Johnson
T. E. Moen
Otto Mostrom
J. B. Rockne
A. S. Running
T. G. Sandeno
O. E. Skavlan
Axel Shefveland
S. O. Simundson
L. M. Stavig
C. A. Sturmo

Lac Qui Parle Circuit

L. O. Onerheim, Fin. Secy.
R. O. Aga
J. E. H. Akre
Geo. Brenni
R. S. Chelmen
E. W. Fretheim
G. S. Frøiland
T. L. Hanson
M. E. Hauge
Clarence Haugen
A. Haugland
M. Lien
O. O. Løkensgaard
N. L. Otterstad
P. H. Rognlie
H. Rydland
C. N. Sandager
S. C. Simonson
O. P. Stensland
Joseph Tetlie
P. O. Wee

Luverne Circuit

S. A. Stenseth, Fin. Secy.
T. A. Goodmonson
O. J. Govig
H. O. Gunstenson
Edw. Hegland
Ulric Larson
L. P. Lund
J. O. Mundahl
O. J. Nesheim
T. A. Rødsater
B. A. Steverson

Mankato Circuit

Mr. Carl Flo, Fin. Secy.
O. B. Endresen
E. S. Estrem
N. I. Evenson
A. D. Halvorson
C. S. Halvorson
Torbjorn Hanson
A. E. Iverson (30)
Edw. Johnson
V. F. Larson
Joseph Lewis
A. M. Mannes
J. H. Messenlien
N. Nordgaard
Gilbert Oppen
H. P. Ronhovde
P. R. Syrdal
O. M. O. Wee

Montevideo Circuit

Thos. Rørstad, Fin. Secy.
E. S. Belgum
M. B. Eriksen
O. J. Eriksen
Nils Giere
C. T. Jensen
J. M. Mason
I. O. Melon
P. S. Reque
A. E. Strom
E. I. Strom
A. E. Thompson
John Walseth
J. O. Wrolstad

Twin City Circuit

B. E. Bergesen, Fin. Secy.
Sam Carlson
R. M. Christensen
R. L. Duckstad
O. L. Greften
M. L. Halvorson
M. K. Hartmann
Haldor Hodne
O. G. Juul
L. C. Masted
Chr. Munson
H. A. Preus
Olaus Qualen
Carl Rasmussen
O. S. Reigstad
S. T. Reque
L. M. Roseland
G. T. Rygh
C. K. Solberg
A. W. Stolen
J. A. O. Stub

A. B. Swan
T. C. Thompson
C. S. Thorpe
C. M. Weswig

Willmar Circuit

E. R. Weeks, Fin. Secy.
H. E. Baalson
C. J. Field (30)
H. K. Narum
N. J. Njus
N. O. Peterson
A. A. Reece
J. S. Strand
J. P. Trelstad
T. W. Tysdale
A. J. Vaaler

IOWA DISTRICT

Decorah Circuit

D. C. Jordahl, Fin Secy.
Alfred Bredesen
Olav Brevik
H. M. Finstad
O. Glesne
G. Gunsten
C. Heltne
T. A. Hoff
C. C. A. Jensen
P. F. Kjorlaug
P. Koren
Kr. Kvamme
M. A. Kvammen
A. P. Leas
C. Losen
H. M. Normann
O. Shefveland
S. J. H. Stvanjord
T. O. Tolo
R. H. Wareberg

Eagle Grove Circuit

E. C. Haavik, Fin. Secy.
S. A. Berge
Edw. Duea
Bernhard Guldseth
E. C. Haavik
H. O. Hendrickson
J. J. Lee
Theo. Lerud
P. Ljostveit
B. A. Olsen
J. O. Reitan
T. J. Severtson
R. S. Storsteen
T. B. Thorson
J. O. Wangberg

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

Mr. Magnes Wolden, Fin. Secy.
T. H. Benson
A. K. Gaard
J. A. M. Hinderlie
L. A. Mathre
Mikkel Mandsager
P. Nordsletten
S. O. Sande
J. J. Skarpness
M. C. Thompson
L. O. Wigdahl

Kansas and Oklahoma Circuit

Mr. Severt Anderson, Fin Secy.
H. M. Allison (30)
C. H. Hjortholm
J. B. Reinertsen
N. C. Renslo (30)
T. O. Torgerson
A. M. Turmo

Sioux City Circuit

G. S. Natwick, Fin. Secy.
J. W. Carlson
J. Höifjeld
Alfred Itse
N. Astrup Larsen
L. O. Thorson

St. Ansgar Circuit

L. E. Kleppe, Fin. Secy.
Hans Fosness
S. J. Fretheim
Johs. Granskou
R. O. Hjelmeland
O. A. Langehough
O. C. Myhre
H. E. Okland
H. Rosenqvist
Thor Sigmond
O. R. Sletten
T. P. Solem
H. O. Urness
O. L. N. Wigdahl
J. W. Ylvisaker

Story City Circuit

M. O. Sumstad, Fin. Secy.
H. N. Bakke
B. K. Barstad
P. Buland
W. E. Carlson (30)
T. T. Heimark
Olaf Holen
H. F. Huseth
H. E. Jacobson
J. E. Lee
J. H. Lunde
C. J. Naglestad
H. Oppedal
C. Opsahl
G. O. Paulsrud
Lester Pierson
E. R. Rorem
W. B. Scarvie
H. J. Sheldahl (30)

Texas Circuit

M. B. Quill, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Bernards
O. T. Boe
V. T. Jordahl
C. O. Kirkpatrick
P. E. Thorson
J. A. Urness

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit
M. J. Nilsen, Fin. Secy.
L. E. Brynestad
H. N. Christensen
E. A. Distad
Einar Jorgenson
J. L. Kildahl
M. S. Knutson (30)
O. J. Lundly
E. A. Moe
O. B. Nilson (30)
C. S. Peterson
W. L. Peterson
L. F. Scheie
O. L. Stensby

Black Hills Circuit
Mr. J. J. Boe, Fin. Secy.
E. O. Ellefson (30)
E. C. Grevstad
J. D. Larson
O. G. Malmin
O. H. Olson
I. A. Suby
P. M. Troen

Brookings Circuit
L. O. Sunde, Fin. Secy.
B. A. Benson
O. E. Dahlin
S. D. Disrud
E. C. Eid
E. L. Jordahl
K. O. R. Kildahl
A. M. Peterson

Denver Circuit
R. Walledom, Fin. Secy.
E. M. Berg
H. B. Bestul
J. Hjortaas
I. A. Lavik
J. R. Lavik
B. R. Maakestad (30)
J. Reini
A. J. Tolo

Madison Circuit
C. M. Austin, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Blilie
A. J. Bringle
Martin Bjørnson
S. C. Eastvold
O. H. Hove (30)
T. H. Rossing
O. M. Severseik (30)
K. B. Vaaler

Mitchell Circuit
Chr. Findahl, Fin. Secy.
E. G. Burtness
L. P. Erland
C. O. Johnson (30)
A. O. Storvick

Omaha Circuit
R. Ulvilden, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Austin
Anker Dahle (F. C.)
Carl Grindberg (30)
J. P. Knudson
P. J. Reinertsen
N. C. Renslo (30)
O. Turmo

Sioux Falls
A. J. Evenson, Fin. Secy.
O. A. Fonkalsrud
H. J. Glenn
Iver Iverson
T. A. Johnson
T. A. Mason
A. Molberg
Edward Nervig
T. H. Rossing
H. M. Solem
H. E. Solum
H. M. Solem
H. E. Solum

Sisseton Circuit
S. A. N. Dale, Fin. Secy.
P. M. Bratlie
L. E. Evans
Jas. Falk
M. Gjerde
O. A. Hofstad
O. O. Hafstad
N. J. Holm
C. O. B. Ness
O. L. Stensby

Timber Lake Circuit
H. J. Peterson, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Fagereng
A. C. Hendrickson
E. Jorgenson
J. B. Kilness
Gilman Lien
T. Nordmark
E. L. Rude (30)
O. A. Syverson
L. L. Ullensvang

Vermillion Circuit
L. T. Larson, Fin. Secy.
E. L. Bentson
H. S. Bly
R. L. Falk
J. O. Gisselquist
H. R. Gregerson
G. O. Gronseth
O. C. Harang
Nels Klungtvedt
A. Molberg
N. O. Nelson (30)
L. A. Roseland

Watertown Circuit
Geo. Ulvilden, Fin. Secy.
J. E. Borgen
E. E. Espelien
J. L. Johnson
P. O. Løvseth
S. M. Moe
E. O. Munkvold
L. A. B. Nelson
L. J. Odland
H. A. Okdale
A. L. Stueland
Lauritz Thorson
J. O. Vold

Yankton Circuit
O. M. Odland, Fin. Secy.
G. A. Carlson
P. M. Fjarre
E. R. Jacobsen
J. Levorson
E. T. Lundy
M. Luthro
J. M. Runestad
O. V. Smeby
E. O. Urness

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit

A. O. Odegaard, Fin. Secy.
V. E. Bøe
G. L. Halmrast
L. Langehaug
C. E. L. Luckey
M. B. Ordahl
S. T. Sydness
M. Tufteland
N. H. Wangen
S. S. Wold
O. J. Øvrebo

Crosby Circuit

K. O. Waage, Fin. Secy.
J. Aarthun
A. J. Buckneberg
Chr. Hoversteen
M. B. Ranum
J. W. Rosholt

Fargo Circuit

Overt Skilbred, Fin. Secy.
E. Ballestad
J. N. Brown
W. B. Dahl
M. Endresen
P. J. Johnson
S. C. B. Knutsen
J. M. Moe
J. M. O. Ness
J. A. Nilsen
V. L. Peterson
J. D. Runsvold
S. Theo. Thompson
J. C. Wisnaes
R. J. Wisnaes

Goose River Circuit

C. M. Hallanger, Fin. Secy.
A. N. Brudvig
A. J. Eikeland
Hj. S. Frøiland
O. L. Jenson
A. E. Lien
S. H. Njaa
R. R. Syrdal

Grand Forks Circuit

L. N. Dordal, Fin. Secy.
M. O. Ensberg
J. M. Johnson
O. T. Ness
Ludvig Pederson (F. C.)
F. I. Schmidt
R. O. Stoeve
A. Tjornhom

Harvey Circuit

E. E. Eidbo, Fin. Secy.
O. L. Fladager
O. J. Hungness
T. K. Jacobs
J. M. Langseth
Theo. J. Lund
H. A. Lunde
N. G. Mehlen

Hettinger Circuit

E. T. Anderson Fin. Secy.
S. N. Engelstad
R. E. Hofstad
A. N. Livdal
G. O. Fjeseth
Edw. Nordby

Lake Region Circuit

K. O. Raftshol, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Aanestad
A. M. Buslee
O. H. Elstad
G. R. Estrem
Geo. Loftness
P. Mykland
A. O. Nesset

Lakota Circuit

C. B. Ingebretson, Fin. Secy.
L. A. Haatvedt
Thos. Anderson,
S. K. Knutson
R. Oefstedal
H. C. Olsen

Mandan Circuit

Lars Foss, Fin. Secy.
A. S. Bue
C. A. Carlson
C. M. Fosmark
C. J. Fylling
P. A. Gisvold (30)
Th. H. Larson
I. G. Monson
Chr. Notsund (30)
K. L. Norlie (30)
O. S. Rindahl
E. S. Tollefson

Max Circuit

C. A. Carlson, Fin. Secy.
V. J. Eylands (25)
E. K. J. Kristensen
M. S Lewis
G. W. Mathre
A. M. Nelson
A. Nordaune
H. W. Sorenson
S. O. Sorlien (30)

McKenzie Circuit

O. R. Svore, Fin. Secy.
G. A. Hanson
O. J. Malkevick
H. Moe
K. H. Risberg

Minot Circuit

H. J. Hanson, Fin. Secy.
Hj. F. Hanson
O. A. Jordahl (30)
O. L. Ness
J. N. Otte
L. T. Reishus
J. O. Silseth
H. Thoreson
R. T. Wanberg

Oakes Circuit

O. J. Lutness, Fin. Secy.
A. H. Berger
K. O. Gjernes
A. J. Gravdal
H. S. Larson
C. J. Nolstad
J. O. Rønsberg
Gustav Sandager

Park River Circuit

J. O. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
B. M. Brandford
J. N. Dordal
B. J. Hatlem

L. O. Hellekley
H. A. Helsem
A. Herlickson
G. N. Isolani
J. T. P. Langemo
Geo. Larson (F. C.)
Olaf Olson

Turtle Mountain Circuit

Oliver Seim, Fin. Secy.
Eugene Aal
N. I. Berg
A. O. Borlaug
T. T. Carlson
J. B. A. Dale
C. D. Eikenes
O. E. Engebretson (30)
J. M. Erickson
G. A. Larson
K. M. J. Mjaanes
E. T. Silness
T. E. Thomeson

Valley City Circuit

Jos. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
G. Hegg
I. O. Jacobson
C. J. Sauer
J. S. Sunde
Hans Upstad

Williston Circuit

Theo. Aaberg, Fin. Secy.
A. Aune
O. K. Blomlie
M. O. Dybvik
L. N. Field
J. A. Fjeldstad
L. O. Lasseson
O. T. Nelson
P. C. Oas
O. S. Varud

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit

A. B. Roseland, Fin. Secy.
B. M. Alstad
L. M. Hanson (30)
O. T. Haugen
A. A. Holbeck
J. M. Jensen
A. O. Johnson
G. H. Nerison
J. M. Rasmussen (30)
A. B. Roseland
Oscar Rud
O. M. Simundson
T. S. Stockdal

Glendive Circuit

Mr. Anton Storvik, Fin. Secy.
Axel Anderson (30)
O. K. Davidson
J. M. Eggen
M. O. Kraabel (30)
E. O. Lee
W. J. E. Madson
E. E. Tollefson

Havre Circuit

O. J. Engh, Fin. Secy.
O. O. Andvik
E. F. Carlson
A. B. Cornelson
H. M. Engh (30)
A. G. Lunde
O. J. C. Norem
O. L. Olsrud
Harald Siqueland
E. Soiland
D. Svennungsen
C. P. Thronson (30)

Inter Mountain Circuit

S. G. Nelson, Fin. Secy.
G. Aarestad
Edward Erickson
O. M. Grimsby
H. B. Hanson (30)
J. C. Hjelmervik

Northeast Montana Circuit

W. I. Aamoth, Fin. Secy.
S. A. Almlie (30)
A. M. Egge
O. J. Haugen
M. T. Jenson
C. E. Johnson (30)
R. L. Simonson
O. R. A. Tollefson

Spokane Circuit

J. O. Trontvedt, Fin. Secy
K. J. Arne
K. A. Bodin
G. Gabrielson
Louis Hagen
E. M. Hegge
P. Hesby
E. W. Lee
J. E. Nelson
Th. P. Neste
O. A. Norem
M. B. Tollefsrud
Amund Tveit
S. Veldey

PACIFIC DISTRICT

No. Puget Sound Circuit

L. Rasmussen, Fin. Secy.
A. O. Berge
Elmer Dahle
O. Fosso
Theo. Gulhaugen
O. E. Heimdahl
H. A. L. Hjermstad
C. B. Johnson
Geo. Lane
W. J. Maakestad
J. T. Nordby
C. H. Nordgaard
O. J. Ordal
D. B. Ross
A. Sandmel
A. Sorenson
A. J. Vinje

Northern California Circuit

Mr. Ole Torvend, Fin. Secy.
P. Borup
O. T. Brandrud
N. A. Gangsei
B. H. J. Habel
O. G. Sahl
Geo. Shurson
E. M. Stensrud
H. J. Thorpe

Southern Cailfornia Circuit

M. J. K. Fuhr, Fin. Secy.
N. J. Aadland
Albert Anderson
J. H. Berg
R. Hermanson
P. B. Hoff
D. Larson
J. D. Swalestuen
N. B. Thorpe

Oregon Circuit

A. H. Thorson, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Bjerke
P. O. Bouland
B. M. Branford
M. A. Christensen
H. L. Foss
J. M. Jensen
S. C. B. Knutson
A. M. Kraabel
P. J. Luvaas
M. M. Londahl
H. Rogen
J. S. Sneve
A. H. Thorson

South Puget Sound Circuit

Theo. Hokenstad, Fin. Secy.
J. P. Bugge
J. T. Bursett
O. J. Edwards
A. N. Eggen
Olaf Ellingson
L. J. Floren
Paul Fossel
Verne Giere
O. L. Haavik
Geo. Henriksen
H. H. Holte
Mikkel Lono
M. L. Nesvig
T. T. Ove
R. Overgaard
A. L. Rustad
Peter Skartvedt
E. B. Slettedahl
J. S. Sneve
K. O. Støve
H. A. Stub
T. O. Svare
A. J. Towe

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

Mr. L. E. Løvseth, Fin. Secy.
Oluf Asper
N. A. Bjelde
Nels Carlson
P. E. Ellingson
O. L. Falkeid
O. O. Haugan
S. Wessel

Manitoba Circuit

P. C. Haaland, Fin. Secy.
N. R. T. Braa
Halvor Jensson
T. J. Langley, Supt. Immigration Bureau
L. J. R. Larson

Medicine Hat Circuit

A. H. Solheim, Fin. Secy.
A. A. Anderson
L. K. Brandser

Moose Jaw Circuit

H. L. Urness, Fin. Secy.
J. T. Borgen
P. P. Houglum
R. D. Melsæter
O. R. A. Tollefson
G. J. Wettergren

Prince Albert Circuit

I. C. Dahl, Fin. Secy.
F. M. Aasheim
J. Alver (F. C.)
B. M. Hofrenning
J. P. Tandberg
O. M. Wangensten

Provost Circuit

Mr. N. Engvaldson, Fin. Secy.
T. T. Boe
H. T. Egedahl
H. F. Johnson
J. B. Lorentzen

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge, Fin. Secy.
O. Ellingson
A. Th. Hjortaas
Peder Overlid (F. C.)
O. N. T. Sorhus

Swift Current Circuit

Mr. A. B. Solberg, Fin. Secy.
Albrecht Elle
K. O. Kandal
O. J. Marken
A. H. Melom
O. I. Saetre
I. O. Thvedt

Yorkton Circuit

Mr. A. J. Flotre, Fin. Secy.
M. Aandahl
A. J. Gubberud
O. B. Hanson
C. L. Jothen
P. E. Nelson
A. K. Odland
R. O. Thorpe

Abbreviation of Circuit and District Names

(Used in connection with Clerical Roster)

Eastern District (East.)

Atlantic ..... Atl.
Chicago ..... Chg.
Eau Claire ..... E. C.
Green Bay ..... G. B.
Hudson ..... Hud.
Illinois ..... Ill.
La Crosse ..... L. C.
Lower Michigan ..... L. M.
Madison ..... Mad.
Milwaukee ..... Mwk.
Mondovi ..... Mdv.
Mt. Horeb ..... M. H.
Rice Lake ..... R. L
Scandinavia ..... Scn.
Vernon ..... Vrn.

Northern Minnesota District (N. M.)

Arrowhead ..... Ahd.
Bemidji ..... Bmj.
Clearwater ..... C. W.
Crookston ..... Ckt.
Fergus Falls ..... F. F.
Glenwood ..... Glw.
Milaca ..... Mlc.
Moorhead ..... Mhd.
Pelican Valley ..... P. V.
Thief River Falls ..... TRF.
Twin Valley ..... T. V.

Southern Minnesota District (S. M.)

Albert Lea ..... A. L.
Austin ..... Ast.
Fillmore ..... Flm.
Goodhue ..... Ghu.
Lac qui Parle ..... LQP.
Luverne ..... Luv.
Mankato ..... Mkt.
Montevideo ..... Mvd.
Twin City ..... T. C.
Willmar ..... Wmr.

Iowa District (Ia.)

Decorah ..... Dch.
Eagle Grove ..... E. G.
Forest City-Estherville ..... FCE.
Kansas & Oklahoma ..... K&O.
Sioux City ..... Sx. C.
St. Ansgar ..... S. A.
Story City ..... S. C.
Texas ..... Tex.

South Dakota District (S. D.)

Aberdeen ..... Abd.
Black Hills ..... B. H.
Brookings ..... Bkg.
Denver ..... Dnv.
Madison ..... Mds.
Mitchell ..... Mit.
Omaha ..... Omh.
Sioux Falls ..... S. F.
Sisseton ..... Sst.
Timber Lake ..... T. L.
Vermilion ..... Vml.
Watertown ..... Wtn.
Yankton ..... Ykt.

North Dakota District (N. D.)

Cooperstown ..... Cpt.
Crosby ..... Cby.
Fargo ..... Fgo.
Goose River ..... G. R.
Grand Forks ..... G. F.
Harvey ..... Hvy.
Hettinger ..... Hgr.
Lakota ..... Lkt.
Lake Region ..... L. R.
Mandan ..... Mnd.
Max ..... Max
Minot ..... Mnt.
McKenzie ..... Mkz.
Oakes ..... Oks.
Park River ..... P. R.
Turtle Mountain ..... T. M.
Valley City ..... V. C.
Williston ..... Wst.

Rocky Mountain District (R. M.)

Billings ..... Blg.
Glendive ..... Gdv.
Havre ..... Hvr.
Inter-Mountain ..... I. Mt.
North East Montana ..... NEM.
Spokane ..... Spk.

Pacific District (Pac.)

Northern California ..... N. Cal.
Southern California ..... S. Cal.
Oregon ..... Ore.
North Puget Sound ..... NPS.
South Puget Sound ..... SPS.

Canada District (Can.)

Camrose ..... Cmr.
Manitoba ..... Mtb.
Medicine Hat ..... M. H.
Moose Jaw ..... M. J.
Prince Albert ..... P. A.
Provost ..... Pvt.
Saskatoon ..... Skt.
Swift Current ..... Sf. C.
Yorkton ..... Yrk.

Candidates' Vita

HAROLD M. ALLISON, son of Mr. and Mrs. Carl J. Allison of 4740 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn. Born June 30, 1906, at Minneapolis. Baptized by Rev. John Huchthausen. Confirmed by Rev. H. W. Prange, June, 1920.

Attended George Bancroft School in Minneapolis, 1912–19; South High School, 1919–20; Concordia College, St. Paul, 1920-26; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, 1926–27, 1928–29; Luther Theol. Seminary, 1929–30.

From childhood Mr. Allison received a thorough Christian training. During his boyhood he became convinced that he would study for the ministry. This has always been his objective.

He wishes to express his gratitude to his parents, former pastors, and teachers who by encouragement and guidance have helped him to attain the high office of the ministry.

He has received and accepted a call to Crofton, Neb. He feels the great responsibility which God has placed upon him. He desires the prayers of the Christian Church that he may receive strength, power, and wisdom to declare the Law of God and the Gospel of Christ crucified to sinners. He realizes his insufficiency for this work and prays that God may grant that which is lacking. He sincerely purposes, by the help of God, to be a true and faithful servant to the Triune God and the Christian Church.

Ordained, Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

SELMER L. ALMLIE, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lorentz J. Almlie, was born on a farm near Bricelyn, Minn., April 4, 1902. He was baptized in infancy, and was confirmed in Bethania Church, Frost, Minn., by Rev. Nicholas Okerlund in 1916. After having completed the regular course in the Bricelyn High School he entered St. Olaf College in 1922, and graduated with the degree of B. A. in 1926. In the fall of 1927, feeling the urge to enter the Lord's service and desiring to learn more concerning the faith which was in him, he entered Luther Theological Seminary. He graduated from the Seminary May 19, 1930, strengthened in the faith and more fully convinced that the Lord had called hm as minister of the Gospel. Having accepted call to Westby Lutheran Church and associated congregations, Westby, Mont., he today presents himself for ordination to the holy ministry.

On this his ordination day he remembers with sincere gratitude all those who have by prayer, encouragement, and kindly interest assisted him during his days of preparation. He is especially grateful to his parents who surrounded him with the influence of a Christian home. His Christian mother, whom God took unto Himself in 1920, and from whose lips he first heard the Gospel story, he will never forget. To his father, who made it possible for him to enjoy the many opportunities that have been given him, he expresses his heartfelt thanks. He wishes to express gratitude to his brothers and sisters for their encouragement and help. Further, he wishes to thank his home friends and pastors, his teachers and professors, his friends and associates, who have in any way helped him by Christian counsel or otherwise. Above all, he wishes to thank Almighty God for His grace and mercy, which also has made it possible for him to prepare for the Christian ministry.

Conscious of the responsibility of the ministry and his own shortcomings, he asks for the prayers of the Church, his congregations, his relatives and friends, that he may be given grace from on high to become a faithful servant of Jesus Christ.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

AXEL ANDERSON, son of Berger and Sarah Anderson, was born near Colfax, Wisconsin, Oct. 5, 1903. He was baptized Nov. 8 of the same year by Rev. Johannes Waage in the Holden Lutheran Church, and confirmed on Aug. 12, 1917, by Rev. T. Saetveit in the Colfax Lutheran Church.

After graduating from the Colfax High School in 1921, he attended St .Olaf College, receiving his B. A. degree from here in 1926. He taught in the high school at Chetek, Wisconsin, the following year. In September, 1927, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and received his B. T. degree from this institution on May 19, 1930. On Dec. 3, 1929, he received a call from Richey, Mont., and he presents himself today for ordination.

He was married to Frances V. Carey on Aug. 10, 1929.

He is thankful to his heavenly Father who has abundantly blessed and guided him through all these formative years, and prays that He will continue to bless him as he enters upon his pastoral duties. He realizes fully that it is only by God's grace and power that he can abide faithful and accomplish anything.

On this his ordination day, he desires to take this opportunity to heartily thank his many friends, relatives, professors, and pastors, who in any way have contributed to his welfare and progress, both temporal and spiritual. Especially does he reverently and sincerely wish to express his thankfulness to his heavenly Father, who has given him such wonderful loving, self-denying, and sacrificing Christian parents, who have brought him up from infancy in true Christian nurture and admonition of the Lord, and by whom he was first taught to love the Lord Jesus Christ. By no words can he express the emotions his heart feels as he remembers all these things. To his sister Ruth he lovingly and heartfully expresses his utmost thanks. He knows he can never repay her for all she has done for him. Her sacrifices and help in all things have made it possible for him to be ordained this day. May God help him to be worthy of such a love and faith.

He wishes at this time also to pay tribute to his departed grandmother, Mrs. Serene Berntsen, who by her beautiful Christian life and precepts added to his Christian training and increased his love for his Savior. Blessed be her memory.

He asks that this congregation and all Christian friends will invoke God's blessing upon him and his ministry, that the Lord of the Church will be with him and guide him in all things.

Ordained: Colfax, Wis., June 1, 1930.

WILLIAM LEONARD ANDERSON, son of Anton and Christine Anderson, was born near Milan, Minn., March 4, 1904. He was baptized by Rev. G. S. Froiland and confirmed by Rev. Abel Anderson.

He received his elementary education in the rural school near his home. He attended Appleton high school and graduated from that institution in 1921. He worked for a year. He entered Luther College in 1922, continuing there for two years. After working for a year and a half he resumed his college course at Luther College in 1926, and received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1927.

For a long time he had felt the call of God to enter the holy ministry. But he did not heed that call until in his senior year at college. He was admitted to Luther Theological Seminary in September, 1927. He graduated from the Seminary on May 19, 1930.

He is thankful to God that he had Christian parents who brought him up in the Christian faith. He is thankful to relatives and friends for counsel and encouragement in preparing for and entering the holy ministry.

He is conscious that he is unworthy to enter the holy office of the ministry, and he looks to God for grace and strength that he may serve Him faithfully.

He has received and accepted a call from Holway and Curtis congregations near Curtis, Wis. He now presents himself for ordination. On this day of his ordination he asks that this congregation and all Christians invoke on his ministry the blessing of God.

Ordained, Appleton, Minn., July 13, 1930.

ALLEN RAYMOND BLEGEN was born in Glenwood township, Winneshiek county, Iowa, July 12, 1905, of parents Helmer Blegen and Hannah Blegen (nee Onsager). He was baptized as a child and confirmed in the Christian faith by Rev. Wm. Rasmussen, Nov. 23, 1919. Having completed the elementary grades of the Allamakee county (Iowa) schools he entered the Waukon high school, Waukon, Iowa, in the fall of 1918 and was graduated from the College Entrance Department in the spring of 1922. In the fall of 1922 he entered Luther College and received his A. B. from that institution in the spring of 1926. During the school year 1926–27 he was engaged as teacher at the Northwestern Military and Naval Academy at Lake Geneva, Wis. On June 22, 1927, he was united in marriage with Miss Frances Parker of Elgin, Ill.

While at Luther College he felt himself more and more called of God to enter the ministry. In this he was encouraged by his advisors there. In the fall of 1927, feeling the call more forcibly than ever, he enrolled as a student at Luther Theological Seminary. The school year of 1928–29 was spent as a student at the Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary at Maywood, Ill. The last year of seminary work has been done at Luther Theological Seminary.

Having received a call to become pastor of the Lisbon Bethlehem Lutheran Church of Lisbon, Ill., and the Hauge Lutheran Church north of Morris, Ill., he now presents himself for ordination.

He desires at this time publicly to thank his heavenly Father for the assurance of eternal life granted him through Jesus Christ his Lord and Savior. In the next place he wishes to thank his parents and friends, especially those in and about Glenwood congregation and Luther College, who have so faithfully helped him with their prayers and otherwise. He wishes to express his gratitude likewise to the faculties of Luther Theological Seminary and Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary for their sound and kindly guidance. Finally, he can never fully express his gratefulness to his wife who has constantly stood at his side with prayers and a helping hand at every occasion.

He feels himself entirely unworthy of the high calling of offering the Gospel to his fellowmen but relies with a firm heart in the promises of help from God. With his many weaknesses in mind he begs of his congregations and all his friends that they will remain faithful in their prayers for him at all times that he may receive grace of God to glorify His name and be an instrument in His hand for spreading the Kingdom.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

EDWARD OLANDER BARSNESS, son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert O. Barsness, was born on a farm near Starbuck, Minn., on Oct. 21, 1902. He was baptized by Rev. Nils Forde and confirmed by Rev. G. O. Forde in Immanuel Congregation, Pope county, Minn.

After the completion of the grade school he enrolled at Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minn., from which he graduated in 1923. The fall of the same year he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, from which he received his B. A. degree in 1927.

It was especially during the last year at college that he felt the Holy Spirit was urging him to serve his Lord in the ministry. He entered the Seminary in the fall of 1927 and graduated May 19, 1930.

Having received a call from Princeton, Minn., including Glendorado, Orrock, South Santiago and Fremont congregations, he now applies for ordination.

As he stands at this milestone in his life, which marks the culmination of one of his greatest hopes, and looks back upon the long years of preparation, he sees that helping hands have continually reached to encourage him on his way. He wishes therefore at this time first to thank his heavenly Father for the assurance of salvation through His Son Jesus Christ and the guidance of the Holy Spirit throughout. He feels keenly his unworthiness of this sacred work, but his prayer that God will help him to be steadfast to his calling and keep him mindful of the fact that of himself he can do nothing, but that he "can do all things in Him that strengtheneth (him)."

He wishes to thank his father for the power of his Christian example and for all assistance given by him at all times. He thanks his mother for the wonderful Christian influence she has had upon his life; for her guidance, for her sacrifices, but most of all for her prayers. He also wishes to thank his brothers and sister for all encouragement and help. He feels very thankful to all other relatives and friends for their assistance in every way. His thankfulness goes out to Immanuel congregation and its pastor for all spiritual guidance and strength received. He remembers with a grateful heart the encouragement and help that has come to him through his wife and during his acquaintance with her. She has always been to him a gift from God and one to whom he looks for much help in the future. He also wishes to express his thanks to the faculty of Luther Theological Seminary for all they have done for him.

Realizing the great responsibility of the work and his own shortcomings in carrying on the

work he asks the prayers of his friends and congregations, that he may always remain faithful to his Master and do everything to the glory of God and the salvation of souls.

Ordained, Immanuel Congregation, Zion, June 15, 1930

WALTER E. CARLSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. T. Carlson, was born March 5, 1899, at Leland, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. Hans Fosness and confirmed by Rev. Johannes Granskou in Winnebago Lutheran Church, Winnebago county, Iowa. He received his elementary education at Leland public school; academic training and one year of college work at Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa, finishing there in June, 1923. The same fall he matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., and received his B. A. degree in June, 1926.

He accepted a high school teaching position at Central Point, Oregon, in September, 1926, and taught there for one semester.

He then spent about three months in clerical positions in and about Sacramento, Cal.

The call and urge to service in the holy ministry came to him early in his academic training. This was fostered by the childhood instruction of Christian parents, teachers, and through the Gospel guidance and preaching of ministers. However during the last year of college he decided that possibly his work should be in teaching or business, but after having spent a year at this, as before indicated, the urge to the ministry became so strong that he had no peace of heart until he resolved, by the grace of God, to enter upon a seminary training for the holy ministry. The following September, 1927, he was accepted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and was graduated in May, 1930.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

MAGNUS DAHLEN was born near Fergus Falls, Otter Tail county, Minn., August 13, 1902, of parents Amund and Sophia Dahlen. He was baptized by the Rev. Kristian Skyberg. He received his elementary Christian education in the parochial schools of the congregation and after having received religious instruction was confirmed on Oct. 21, 1917.

He entered Park Region Luther College at Fergus Falls, Minn. In the fall of 1918 and finished the business course in the spring of 1919. The following fall he re-entered the school for his high school training, but because of circumstances discontinued after his junior year and was employed as a bank clerk. After two years in business he resumed his studies and finished the Park Region Academy in 1923 and Junior College in 1925. In the fall of 1925 he entered Concordia College at Moorhead as a junior and received his B. A. degree from that institution in the spring of 1927.

Realizing that

"'Tis only one life—and 'twill soon be past,
Only that which is lived for Christ, will last,"

—he chose to follow the call of the Spirit felt from his very youth and entered upon his theological training at Luther Theological Seminary from which institution he received his B. A. degree in May, 1930.

Appreciating as he does that the Lutheran Church has the true message of salvation, and having received a call from Our Savior's Lutheran Church of Cloquet, Minn., and the Bethel Lutheran Church at Scanlon, Minn., he presents himself at this time for ordination into the ministry.

He this day remembers in thanksgiving to God all those who have followed him in prayer in these years of preparation — his parents, relatives, teachers, the pastors of his home and school congregations, and friends. Especially is he cognizant of the prayers of little children that he has met throughout the church, who in beautiful and simple faith have approached the throne of grace in his behalf. He covets today the continuance of such intercessions, that the Shepherd of Souls may continue to bless and keep him, that he may be an instrument in His hand to shepherd home the flock of Christ.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

ELMER ORIEN ELLEFSON was born May 27, 1900, of parents Albert and Laura Ellefson in Lone Rock township, Moody county, S. D. Was baptized in the Lone Rock Church by Rev. J. A. Blilie. By the grace of God the truths of the Christian religion became very dear to him at an early age, having been carefully guided and instructed in them during childhood by Christian parents, teachers and pastor. He was confirmed June 20, 1915.

Having completed the work of the public schools in Lone Rock he enrolled at the Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., in the fall of 1917. But after completing two years' work there he was obliged to discontinue school for a while on account of sickness at home. In the fall of 1922 he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa. Spent one year in the Preparatory Department and entered the College Department the following year, graduating from there in 1927. The call to serve the Lord had always been uppermost in his mind and during his college career he was led to see that he could best do so in the ministry. He therefore entered Luther Theological Seminary in September, 1927, and was graduated May 19, 1930. Having been called to serve the First Lutheran Church of Philip, S. D., Bridges Creek Ev. Lutheran Church, South Creek Lutheran Church, and Cottonwood Preaching Place, he seeks ordination to the office of the holy ministry in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Mindful of the many blessings of the past, he wishes to express his deepest gratitude to the Lord for them all, but he would especially thank Him at this time for guiding him into this calling and preparing him for it through His Holy Word. He wishes also to thank God for the great gift of a Christian home, and for Christian teachers and friends who have helped to make these years of preparation profitable. On his ordination day he more than ever feels the need of power and light from on High in order that he might properly carry on the work which lies before Him and therefore asks the prayers of these congregations, the assembled pastors, relatives and friends that he might ever remain a faithful servant of Christ.

Ordained, Philip, S. D., June 15, 1900

OSCAR EDWIN ENGEBRETSON was born June 3, 1905, of the parents Halvor and Caroline (nee Hjelle) Engebretson. He was baptized in the Hauges Church at Peterson,

Minn. Dec. 3, 1919, he was confirmed by Rev. N. E. Magelssen.

His religious training was given from infancy by Christian parents. For a period of about ten years he attended the regular public catechization at worship, conducted by his pastor. He also attended eight or nine terms of summer religious school.

Having completed his elementary education he entered Luther Academy at Albert Lea, in the fall of 1920, and graduated from that institution in the spring of 1923.

In the fall of 1923 he entered Luther College, and graduated with the class of 1927. The same year he entered Luther Theological Seminary.

Having had a longing ever from childhood to enter the ministry of the Lord, the consciousness of a call from God to enter that service grew stronger until in the last year of his college training he made the decision, God willing, to enter the Seminary in the fall.

He realizes that above all he must thank God for mercy and guidance. He also at this time wishes to express his gratitude to his father and his departed mother for their loving sacrifice made that he might pursue his studies. He also wishes to remember the sacrifice of brothers and sisters, without whose loving sacrifice it would have been a much more severe trial to attain to this point in life. He also wishes to acknowledge the friendly counsel and care of his pastor and teachers both at the Academy and at College. Especially would he thank the professors at the Seminary, who have so faithfully labored to prepare him for his chosen task.

Having received a call from Rolette and Overly, N. D., he herewith presents himself for ordination.

Ordained, Peterson, Minn., June 15, 1930

HAROLD MARCUS ENGH was born December 21, 1901, of parents, Hagbarth and Mary Engh, at Thorsby, Ala. He was baptized by his father and also confirmed by him in 1917. He attended elementary schools at Black River Falls, Wis., and Ostrander, Minn., and high school at Spring Valley, Minn., where he graduated in 1919. He then attended St. Olaf College, graduating with the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1923. From the time of graduation four years elapsed before he entered Luther Theological Seminary.

Although he had for years considered the office of the ministry, it was not until the year following his graduation that he felt the call of God to enter His service. A deep sense of unworthiness for the holy office delayed the heeding of the call, and he continued in high school teaching until the fall of 1927, when he entered Luther Theological Seminary.

The candidate is greatly indebted to his parents for guidance, especially in a spiritual way, also to his teachers who have taught him in the Word of God, and to the pastors of our church under whose influence he has been.

Having accepted a call to the parish at Conrad, Mont., he now presents himself for ordination. Conscious of his own unworthiness, he asks the prayers of the church that in his ministry he may be faithful to the commands of our Lord Jesus Christ and labor for the extension of His Kingdom.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

CARL JOHN FIELD, son of Nels E. and Mary, nee Suby, was born October 3, 1898, at Fertile, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. Jens M. Dahl at Beaver Creek Church, Worth county, Iowa. At an early age he with his parents moved to a farm near Joice, Iowa, where his home has been ever since. His early instruction, both secular and religious, was received in the country school. He was confirmed May 24, 1914, by Rev. John Granskou at Beaver Creek Lutheran Church.

During the winter months of the year 1915 he attended Waldorf College, but not until 1919 did he pursue school work regularly. In 1922 he completed the academic course at Waldorf College, the Junior College course in 1924, and in the fall of 1924 he matriculated at St. Olaf College, receiving his B. A. degree in 1926. In the fall of 1926 he entered the Chicago Lutheran Bible School, and the following year he studied one year at the Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, located in Maywood, Ill., (suburb of Chicago). In the fall of 1928 he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and completed his course with the class of 1930.

The concerned was permitted to live in a community where home and religious influences meant much. His early religious training in his home and in parochial school did much to mold his character and implant in him the desire to serve the Lord. Although he can point to no definite period in life when he experienced himself lost from the Lord, he has experienced a gradual growing in that closer communion with his God. He is mindful, however, of the many times that sin and temptation has led him astray, of the battles that have come to him, but he stands today with that confidence and assurance that he is a child of the Lord. He acknowledges his own weakness and sinfulness, but rests in the forgiveness of His Savior.

He presents himself now to the Church and to his God to take up the active work in the ministry. It is with fear and trembling that he faces the realities in common with this work, but he is willing to go forth in the name of Jesus, trusting in His promise that whom He sends them will He also give strength and grace. That he might serve in all humbleness and weakness, to lead souls unto Him that they might experience joy and salvation, this is his desire and prayer.

To parents, teachers, pastors, and friends he is greatly indebted for their prayers and kindly admonitions. That he may reflect in his life and living the principles for which they stood and fostered; to exemplify in spirit and in truth the will of God, may God give him grace so to do.

"Not worthy Lord to be called as Thine,
But at Thy Word I cannot decline.
I come — do Thou my heart prepare,
That I, to others, may Thy Word declare."

Ordained, Joice, Iowa, June 29, 1900

PORTER A. GISVOLD was born at Colgate, N. D., Feb. 20, 1901, of parents John and Anne Gisvold. He was baptized by Rev. P. A. Hendrickson. On May 14, 1916, he was confirmed in Norman Congregation, Clifford, N. D. He attended the public schools of Galesburg and Clifford, N. D. During the year 1918-19 he took a business course and was for the two following years employed in clerical and sales work. In the fall of 1921 he entered the Academy at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn. Continuing his college work there, he

was graduated with the class of 1926, receiving the B. A. degree. The year following graduation he was principal of the high school at Twin Valley, Minn.

With a longing to serve his Master in the active ministry, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927. On August 7, 1929, he was married to Marion Georgine Julsrud of Rushford, Minn. Upon graduation from the Seminary he has accepted a call from the congregations at Beach and Sentinel Butte, N. D., Carlyle and Ollie, Mont.

On this his ordination day he remembers with thanks to God, his parents, who through a self-sacrificing spirit have contributed much to the realization of his desires; also pastors, teachers, and friends who have encouraged him in his work and study.

Conscious of his insufficiency and unworthiness for the high and holy office of the ministry, with thanksgiving to Gd who has led him this far, and with a prayer that He may ever abide with him, giving strength and wisdom he humbly asks for ordination and the prayers of the Church that he may become a true shepherd of souls.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

GUNNAR BJARNE GULDSETH was born of Olaf and Lise (Larson) Gulseth at Park River, N. D., Feb. 17, 1904. Siv years later he moved with his parents to Minneapolis where he received his early education. He graduated from Augsburg Academy in 1922, and after employment in a drug store for one year, entered St. Olaf College where, four years later, (1907), he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

His parents have, from the beginning, sought to bring him to know God through exemplary Christian living and guiding instruction. He is grateful to God for such a home. He has become increasingly conscious of the gift of God in Christ, first at confirmation, and more definitely at college. The work of the Church, therefore, interested him, so he applied for admittance at Luther Theological Seminary to prepare for the ministry., Having completed the course prescribed, he graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Theology May 19, 1930.

A call has been extended to the candidate from St. Albans, N. Y., which he has accepted, with the earnest desire and prayer to serve them faithfully as the servant of God. To this end he presents himself for ordination into the ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

CARL GRINDBERG, son of Mr. and Mrs. Christian Grindberg, was born Apri 12, 1898, at Sioux City, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. J. H. Lee, and confirmed by Rev. Helge Hoverstad in First Lutheran Church, Sioux City, Iowa.

He received his grade school education in Sioux City, and after completing a business course worked as an accountant for twelve years. Entering Red Wing Seminary in 1924 he completed in 1927 courses in the Academy, Pro-Seminary, and Bible School departments. Since September, 1927, he has attended Luther Theological Seminary, graduating in May of this year.

Several years previous to his entry at Red Wing Seminary he felt an inner call to serve God in the holy ministry, and after consulting his pastor and many other friends proceeded with the preparation as stated above.

On June 5, 1922, he was united in marriage to Miss Olive M. Klangerud, of Sioux City, Iowa, by Rev. M. A. Hall.

On this day of his ordination he thanks God for a Christian mother who taught him the way of salvation by word and deed, and for a wife whose unfailing love for the work of Christ has been a source of inspiration.

His wife and he unite in thanking their brothers, sisters, and other friends for their prayers and encouragement in realizing their calling.

Ordained, Sioux City, Iowa, June 22, 1930

GERHARD MELANCHTON GUNDERSON, son of Rev. Severin and Clara Antone Gunderson, was born at Mt. Horeb, Wis., Feb. 13, 1897. He was baptized and confirmed by his father.

He attended the public schools at Mt. Horeb, Wis., graduating from the high school with the class of 1915. He entered St. Olaf College in the fall of 1915 and attended until late fall of 1916. Enlisted in the U. S. Naval Service when the United States entered the World War. After discharge, enrolled at Luther Collegs, but remained for only a short period. The following years were spent in various fields of work, while staying at home and away. Also spent some more time at sea in the merchant marine service.

He was united in marriage to Hanni Kimpel of Möers, Germany, on April 15, 1926, the father officiating. There is one child, Severin William, born August 12, 1927.

Since early childhood an earnest desire has been felt to serve in the Kingdom of God. Some years were spent in a direction leading away from that calling, but by wise counsel and guidance, and by the gracious aid of the Holy Spirit, a new motive was created, and the inner urge was responded to, resulting in his entering Luther Theological Seminary at St. Paul, Minn., in the fall of 1927.

Since May, 1929, he has served as student pastor in the field centering at Mizpah, Minn., of the Northern Minnesota district, to which place a "Letter of Call" has been received.

On this day he presents himself for ordination into the holy ministry. He wishes to thank God for His mercy, many blessings and for the opportunity of becoming His servant. Deepfelt gratitude and hearty thanks are extended to his parents for their Christian example, unfailing love and interest, for their guidance and unselfish sacrifice, which has made this great and important exent possible.

To his wife, whose inspiration, loving loyalty, and Christian co-operation has been a great guiding influence, he pubicly expresses his appreciation and respect. To teachers and friends who have been examples and interested, he expresses deepest thanks.

He begs leave to ask the intercession of his friends, that his service for and witness of Christ, may be loyal and true.

Ordained, Mt. Horeb, Wis., June 22, 1930

HECTOR DE WET GUNDERSON, last child of Rev. Severin Gunderson and his wife Clara Antona, was born June 8, 1903. He was baptized and confirmed in his father's Springdale Lutheran congregation. He was graduated from the Mount Horeb, Wis., high school in 1921 and from St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., in 1925. During the school

years 1926 and 1927 he was a professor at Wartburg Normal School, Waverly, Iowa. Then, being able to continue his education, he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., in the fall of 1927, and completed there the theological courses prescribed by our Church.

He is primarily grateful to his loving God for manifold blessings, all unmerited and undeserving, and for the cal to assist his father who after forty-eight years of ceaseless service in the Lord's work is still carrying on.

He is grateful to his Christian parents for their true love, their undying devotion, and their unselfish sacrifices.

He is grateful to St. Olaf College in whose Christian environment the inner call to enter the ministry was nurtured and at which place in the spring of 1923 he definitely made the decision.

On this day, June 22, 1930, he presents himself to his Church as a candidate for her ministry, with the hope and prayer that he may be a true servant of the Lord.

Ordained, Mt. Horeb, Wis., June 22, 1930

HELMER B. HANSON.

Ordained, Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

LANT MELANCHTON HANSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hans N. Hanson of Elliott, Ill., was born July 1st, 1885, near Paxton, Ill.

His parents were emigrants from Norway, and followed the industrious occupation of farming. He attended the common schools of his township, matriculating Pleasant View College, graduating from same in the year 1907.

On Sept. 9, 1909, he was married to Anna Cecelia Rorem, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Rorem, of Ottawa, Ill.

For a time he followed the occuaption of farming, but the clarion call of the Master — through ministers and friends — became too strong for him, and, like Peter, forsaking his fishing nets, he, too, forsook the furrow and the plow, to enter the Master's service.

For six months he filled the vacancy of the pulpit in First Lutheran Church of New Era, Mich. From there he was called to the work of a pastor in Bethlehem Ev. Lutheran Church of Muskegon Heights, Mich. Here he labored for a year and a half and up to the time of entering Luther Theological Seminary at St. Paul, Sept. 13, 1927, graduating from this institution in May, 1930.

If any one should by chance read this vita in print, who has been instrumental in directing his footsteps toward the ministry, he hereby wishes to extend to such a one his sincere gratitude. He also wishes to express his heartfelt appreciation to all teachers, professors and friends who have aided him in his education.

Realizing his own insufficiency in this great calling, he earnestly requests the prayers of all true believers, that he may be kept humble, steadfast, unmovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

LAWRENCE W. HALVORSON was born at Rushford, Minn., on August 18, 1905, the youngest son of Halvor and Gunhild Halvorson. He was baptized by Rev. E. Jaastad and in 1919 was confirmed by Rev. Finn Magelssen. He attended the Rushford public schools, graduating from its high school in 1923, and then went directly to St. Olaf College at Northfield, Minn., where he was graduated in 1927.

Although he had throughout his college course often considered the ministry as a possible calling, yet it was not until the summer of 1927 that he felt it to be God's will that he enter this field of work. From that moment he has not once regretted his decision to enter the ministry, but has been happy that the Lord has seen fit to use him in this manner. He accordingly entered Luther Theological Seminary at St. Paul, Minn., in the fall of 1927, and received his degree of Bachelor of Theology from that institution on May 19, 1930.

He is deeply grateful to parents, brothers and sisters for the influence of a Christian home, and for making possible a Christian education; to pastors, teachers, schoolmates and other friends who by precept and example have led him to see the glory and hope of the Christian life. He covets their prayers that God's blessing may rest upon him and the work which he will soon begin.

He has accepted a call to service in the Lutheran ministry at Warren, Minn., and now presents himself for ordination into the ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Ordained, Rushford, Minn., June 22, 1930

CLARENCE A. HAUGE, son of Mons G. Hauge and his wife Alteha, was born on a farm north of Howard, S. D., Jan. 21, 1904. He was baptized in infancy at the Belleview Lutheran Church by Rev. P. Moen, and was confirmed by Rev. Ditman Larson, Feb. 2, 1919.

Upon completing his rural school training he enrolled in the academy department of Augustana College at Sioux Falls in 1919 from which institution he received his B. A. degree in the spring of 1927.

It has been his desire from an early age to work in his Master's immediate service either as a medical missionary or a pastor. In his junior year of college he felt the call of God to enter the ministry and arranged his college course to a major in Christianity. Entering Luther Theological Seminary in September, 1927, he was graduated May 19, 1930.

In the month of July he will assume the duties of a pastor in the Lutheran congregations of Marseilles, Stavanger, and Seneca, Ill.

On his day of ordination he wishes to express his gratitude to all those who have helped him during these years of training. Especially does he wish to acknowledge thanks to his father for his encouragement and support, and to his mother who especially through her letters has constantly kept before his mind the love of Jesus and his privilege in following him. Further, he expresses gratitude to his brothers and sisters who have been willing to deny themselves that he might finish school. He wishes to thank his home congregation and pastors, his teachers, professors, and college pastor for all the good influences and encouragement they have offered. Above all does he express thanksgiving to the Triune God, whose child he became in baptism and who has kept and cared for him in His infinite love. While he feels his unworthiness and shortcomings in entering the holy ministry the ordained trusts in Him who yearns to help and is "able to keep us from falling," and prays that through His means of grace

He will win and keep many through this servant's ministry.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

OLAF HJALMAR HOVE was born Nov. 30, 1906, at St. Paul, Minn., of parents Elling Hove and Ottine Didrikke Wulfsburg. He was baptized and confirmed by Rev. S. T. Reque of Christ Lutheran Church. He attended the St. Paul public schools, finishing high school in 1923. He graduated from Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in 1927, and felt the call to the ministry definitely the summer of the same year. He entered Luther Theological Seminary and has now in 1930 received his Bachelor of Theology degree. He has received a call to serve in the ministry at Colman, S. D. As a candidate for ordination, he feels thankful to his heavenly Father for guidance, and wishes also to express his gratitude to his parents, teachers, and friends, especially for the Christian education which he has received, asking that their prayers, which have brought blessing to him in the past, may accompany him in his work in the ministry.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

ALBERT E. IVERSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward M. Iverson, was born in Chicago, Ill., August 13, 1903. Shortly after birth he was baptized into the Christian Church by Rev. C. E. Miller. At the age of six the candidate entered the grade school from which he graduated seven years later. The year following his graduation was spent by the candidate as a student at Carl Schurz High School, Chicago. During this same year he was instructed for confirmation by Rev. G. P. Lottich of the U. L. C. and was confirmed on Whitsunday, 1917. In the fall of this year the candidate took up employment at a jewelry store, which employment continued for three years. Through the advice and encouragement of Rev. Lottich the candidate decided to return to school for the purpose of preparing himself for the ministry. As a consequence he entered Red Wing Seminary in the fall of 1920 where he completed his high school course three years later. In the fall of 1923 the candidate matriculated at Luther College, at which school he studied for one year. The following year he entered St. Olaf College, from which he received the degree Bachelor of Arts in the year 1927. Since the candidate's purpose to enter the ministry remained unchanged he applied for admittance to Luther Theological Seminary and was accepted. Having completed the course prescribed he was granted the degree of Bachelor of Theology, May 19, 1930. On February 13, 1930, the candidate received a call from Heron Lake, Minn., and Brewster, Minn., which he accepted and his prayer is that he may serve them faithfully as a servant of God. To this end he presents himself for ordination into the ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Ordained: Chicago, June 8, 1930.

CHARLES EDWARD JOHNSON was born Oct. 3, 1904, of Edward C. A. and Kaia Johnson, Christian parents, in Virginia, St. Louis county, Minn. He was baptized by Rev. Grotheim in 1904, attended Church and Sunday school in the Norwegian Ev. Lutheran Church of Virginia, and was confirmed there by Rev. J. C. Reinertson in 1919.

He attended the Virginia public grade schools and graduated from the Virginia Technical High School in 1922. After attending the Virginia Junior College for one year he matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., in 1923. In the summer of 1924 he attended the summer session of the Lyceum Arts Conservatory in Chicago. He graduated from St. Olaf College with the degree of B. A. in 1927. In the fall of 1927 he matriculated at the Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J., and completed one year's work at that institution. In the fall of 1928 he matriculated at the Luher Theological Seminary, St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, Minn., and was graduated in 1930 with the degree of B. Th. He has accepted a call to be pastor of the Bainville, Brocton, and Culbertson, Mont., congregations. It is upon the basis of this call and the recommendations of the president of the Rocky Mountain District that he is being ordained in Virginia.

Charles Edward Johnson confesses the Lord Jesus Christ as his personal Savior, and leans upon Him, upon His grace alone, for the faith, love, strength, and wisdom to carry out the work of His ministry. He also confesses the Holy Bible to be the inspired and infallible Word of God and the only source for the rule of his faith and life. He confesses the accepted confessions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America as foundation of his teaching and preaching of the Word.

We wishes at this time to express his thanks and appreciation to those who have helped him in his work and life by increasing his faith in the Lord Jesus Christ, and who have aided him spiritually and materially in the years of preparation for the Gospel ministry. First to the Lord Jesus Christ be thanks and praise for making all things possible, to the Father whose love has redeemed him, through Christ, and the Holy Spirit who has called, enlightened, and sanctified him — to the Triune God be thanks and praise forever.

To his beloved parents who as God's children have done more for their son than he can repay he offers his simple thanks and appreciation. For their Christian interest, faith, love, sympathy, inspiration, and sacrifice may they be richly rewarded.

To his wife, Elvida, for her faith, love, and blessed companionship;

To his profesosrs, colleagues, and friends everywhere, and especially to Dr. E. C. Cooke, Dr. George Weida Spohn, and Rev. J. Jørgen Thompson of St. Olaf College for their guidtance in a most formative period of his life;

To Dr. Robert Dick Wilson of Princeton Theological Seminary for instruction and guidance;

To the professors of Luther Theological Seminary and especially to Dr. G. M. Bruce, teacher, advisor, and friend, for his instruction, inspiration ,and guidance;

To my fellow classmates of the class of 1930;

And to his home congregation and Pastor Wm. T. Hexom for the interest and inspiration they have exhibited and given throughout all the days of my youth, and for their invitation to him to be ordained in his home church, and for the prayers and good wishes of all he does thank them humbly and sincerely and asks the Lord to bless them richly in their work for the Kingdom's sake.

It is also his earnest prayer that the Lord Jesus Christ will uphold him in all things to the end that he might preach the Law and the Gospel with conviction and reflect honor upon God's Kingdom, his beloved Shurch, his parents, and his many friends.

Ordained, Virginia, Minn., June 22, 1930

CLARENCE O. JOHNSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Johnson, was born May 18, 1903, on a farm near Jackson, Minn. As an infant he was baptized into the Christian faith, and in the summer of 1919 was confirmed by Rev. J. J. Akre.

Upon completing his high school course he entered Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D., from which school he was graduated in 1927. In the fall of the same year he was received as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, from which institution he received the B. Th. degree in 1930.

He has received and accepted a call from the congregations at Woonsocket, Forestburg, and Artesian, S. D.

On this his day of ordination he wishes to express gratitude to his parents for their Christian influence and guidance, to his brothers and sisters, who have been an inspiration and help to him, to his home congregation, to all his Christian friends for their kind interest, and to the many Christian teachers from whom he has received instruction. Above all, he wishes to thank Almighty God for His grace and mercy, which alone has made it possible for him to prepare for the Christian ministry.

The candidate feels very keenly his inability to meet the demands of this sacred responsibility. However, he enters upon this work with a prayer that God will give him wisdom and strength, and will guide and direct him in all things.

Ordained, Estherville, Iowa, July 6, 1930

OSCAR ALFRED JORDAHL was born July 1, 1901, at Sioux Falls, S. D., the son of Sivert Anton Jordahl and Martha Wangen Jordahl. He was baptized by Rev. N. N. Boe, pastor of St. Olaf's Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, and on July 9, 1916, was confirmed in the same congregation by Rev. S. M. Orwoll.

He attended the Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, two years (1916–17 and 1917–18), Augustana College and Normal School, Sioux Falls, two years (1918–19 and 1919–20), and graduated from the high school course there in June, 1920.

From June, 1920, until August, 1921, he was employed in the U. S. Civil Service as a clerk at the Sioux Falls Post Office.

He entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in September, 1921, and graduated June 2, 1925, with the Bachelor of Arts degree.

While a Senior at Luther College he reached the decision to enter the ministry. A year of study (1925–26), at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, served to strengthen his conviction of a call to serve in the ministry.

Financial reasons made it necessary for him to discontinue his studies at the Seminary for a period of two years, which he spent in parochial school work and in high school teaching at Arnegard, N. D.

In the fall of 1928 he again entered Luther Theological Seminary and completed his course there in May, 1930.

Upon a call to serve First Lutheran congregation of Granville, N. D., Norway congregation near Denbigh, and West Norway congregation at Verendrye, he now presents himself for ordination to the ministry. Aware of his own insufficiency and unworthiness, he confesses a humble trust in God alone for grace to labor in His Kingdom.

On this day he wishes to acknowledge his gratitude to Almighty God who has called him into this work, to all who have followed him with their prayers throughout his years of preparation, especially to his parents who first taught him to know and love his Savior and gave him the advantages of a true Christian home, and also to his Christian teachers who have ever been to him a source of inspiration and guidance.

And, finally, he earnestly covets in his behalf the prayers of all that God may bless him as he now enters upon the work of the ministry.

Ordained, Fertile, Minn., July 27, 1930

JOSEPH L. KNUTSON was born in Grafton, N. D., Feb. 14, 1906. His parents are Rev. Thomas J. Knutson and Linda Knudson Knutson. He was both baptized and confirmed by his father. His elementary education was received in the public schools of Radcliffe, Iowa, and Jackson, Minn.

In the fall of 1923 he entered St. Olaf College, from which institution he was graduated with a Bachelor of Arts degree in 1927. During his sophomore year at St. Olaf College he was led by the Holy Spirit into a conscious fellowship with the Lord Jesus Christ as his Savior and King. At this time the call to serve the Lord in the ministry came to him very clearly. In answer to this call he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927, and was graduated from this institution May 19, 1930, with the degree of Bachelor of Theology.

Having received a call from Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, De Kalb, Ill., he now presents himself for ordination. On this day of his ordination he requests the prayers of the children of God that he might always be a vessel fit for the Master's use and remain faithful to God and His Word. He also wishes to remember in grateful thanks his parents who nurtured him in the Christian faith, the consecrated and Spirit-filled teachers of St. Olaf College who guided him through a spiritual crisis, and the congregations of Jackson, Minn., and Lisbon, Ill., which have been of great blessing to him.

Ordained: Newark, Ill., June 1, 1930.

MELFORD S. KNUTSON was born March 19, 1905, near Jewell, Iowa. His parents are Rev. M. N. Knutson and Sophia Sneve Knutson. He was baptized and confirmed by his father. He was graduated from high school at Rugby, N. D., in the spring of 1923.

He entered St. Olaf College Sept. 9, 1923, and was graduated with the Bachelor of Arts degree June 1, 1927.

He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927, feeling that it was God's will that he prepare for the holy ministry. He was graduated with the Bachelor of Theology degree, May 19, 1930.

He has accepted a call to the First English Lutheran Church of Groton, N. D. It is his prayer that God will, by His sustaining grace, make him a faithful servant in His Kingdom.

He is very grateful to God for having given him Christian parents, teachers, and friends who have influenced his Christian life

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

MAYNARD ORVIS KRAABEL, son of Anton T. and Mary O. Kraabel (nee Oswold), was born at Clifford, N. D., on May 1, 1901. He was baptized and confirmed in the Norman Lutheran congregation at Clifford. He was educated in the public schools of Clifford, Bruflat Academy of Portland, N. D., and at Lu-

ther College, receiving from the last institution the B. A. degree in June, 1922.

For two years (1922–1924) he was principal of the high school at Hatton, N. D. From the spring of 1924 to the winter of 1926 he was with his father in the mercantile business. From the winter of 1926 to the fall of 1927 he was employed by the Standard Oil Company (Indiana) in the divisional offices at Fargo, N. D.

During his senior year at college and at intermittent periods during the subsequent years there was felt a call to the ministry of the Gospel. The call and urge to serve his Master was finally so strong that he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927, to prepare himself for the Gospel ministry

He was married on August 7, 1929, to Helen N. Henryson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. H. T. Henryson of 715 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Ill.

He has accepted a call from the First Lutheran congregation at Circle, Mont., where he hopes to begin his ministry and take up the work there this summer.

He is fully aware of his unworthiness for this high calling and of his inability to do anything of himself, but he trusts the Lord who called him to the ministry to be his guide and to supply him with the sufficiency that he lacks. He is deeply grateful and thankful for his Christian parents and others who have made his Christian education possible, by the grace of God.

Ordained, Clifford, N. D., July 6, 1930

BENJAMIN ROLF MAAKESTAD, the youngest son of Rev. John J. Maakestad and his wife Caroline, nee Aslakson, was born at Sutton's Bay, Mich., Nov. 19, 1901. He was baptized by his father the year of his birth, and confirmed by him Sept. 16, 1917. Having completed one year of high school in Michigan, he moved with his parents to Norge, Va., in the summer of 1918. His secondary education was completed at Toano High School, Toano, Va. In the fall of 1920 he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, from which institution he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts in the spring of 1924.

After his graduation from college he taught History and Latin at Gale College, Galesville, Wis. He held this position for three years.

In the fall of 1927 he matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary. He completed the course May 19, 1930, receiving the degree of Candidate of Theology and Bachelor of Theology. He has received and accepted a call to the pastorate of Our Savior's Lutheran congregation at Denver, Colo.

He wishes first of all to give thanks to God under whose gracious guidance he has been led into the blessed ministry of Jesus Christ. We wishes also to express his gratitude to his parents, professors, and others who have guided and encouraged him in his preparation for the ministry. He asks them together with all Chirstians to invoke God's blessing upon him and his ministry.

Ordained, Norge, Va., July 20, 1930

HAROLD H. MARTINSON was born to Rev. and Mrs. Andrew Martinson on May 27, 1905, at Kikungshan, Honan, China. When he was five years old the family came home on furlough, and he started school in this country. Then they returned to China by way of Norway and Siberia, and he continued his education in the American school for missionaries' children. In the fall of 1913 his father was taken home to the Lord, but his mother continued with the work among the Chinese until his two sisters were through high school, and he himself had two years left. It was in the spring of 1921 that they returned to this country and settled at Northfield, Minn., where he attended one year at the Northfield high school and four years at St. Olaf College, being graduated in the spring of 1926. After spending a year at the Lutheran Bible Institute at St. Paul, he entered the Luther Theological Seminary, finishing in 1930.

Ever since his father's death he had been dimly conscious of a call to take his father's place. When he was twelve years old he came into conscious fellowship with Jesus and promised that he would serve Him as a missionary. With this aim in view, he has been preparing himself for his life work. He has accepted a call to China, and hopes to sail for that country this coming fall. He will be married this summer to Miss Charlotte Rosendahl of Fresno, Cal.

He wishes to acknowledge with gratitude in his heart to God, all that his parents have meant to him, the unceasing inspiration he has received from the memory of his sainted father, and the untiring and heroic efforts put forth by his dear mother in holding the family together, in seeing her children through school, and in ever being solicitous for their temporal and spiritual welfare. He wishes to thank all his relatives and friends who have in any way by their prayers and by their encouragement helped him along. He also feels his indebtedness to all who have been his teachers and professors from his childhood and up, who have, by their patience and love, made it possible for him to now return to China in the service of the Lord. He covets the continued prayers of all, that God may bless his labors in the mission field, and grant that his life may be lived to the glory and praise of his Master.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

P. LAURITZ MORK was born May 11, 1900, near Winger, Polk county, Minn., of parents Peter Anton and Randine Ibertine Mork. He was baptized and confirmed in Gosen Ev. Lutheran congregation. After completing the eight grades in a rural school he attended a business college and for three years worked as bookkeeper in Grand Forks, N. D. At the age of nineteen he returned to school, studying two years in the high school department of the Lutheran Bible School of Grand Forks; a year and a half at North Dakota University; two years at St. Olaf College. He received the degree of B. A. from the last named institution in 1925. He spent the next two years teaching and doing other work and entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927.

He was so fortunate as to be born of pious parents who not only took pains to have their children taught well the fundamentals of Christian truth, but who urged, by word and example, the living of those truths. As a young boy he lived in conscious relationship with God but began to drift away when about thirteen. At confirmation he made a sincere promise but failed to realize the insufficiency of his own strength. Before long he lost out in his Christian life. But the Holy Spirit constantly called him and in his 20th year he broke with

the world and gave himself to Christ, whereupon assurance of salvation and peace were restored.

These and subsequent personal experiences created a desire in his heart to dedicate his life to the service of his Savior and, if possible, devote all his time to Christian work of some sort. Consequently he entered the seminary and finished a course there. Now, upon call from the Home Mission committee of Northern Minnesota District and Grand Marais, Hovland, and Tofte congregations, he presents himself for ordination to the ministry. He is grateful to all who by the grace of God have helped him in various ways and he covets the prayers of all Christians.

Ordained: Erskine, Minn., June 1, 1930.

ARNOLD R. NELSON was born of Godfearing parents, Albert and Amelia Nelson, in Berlin, N. H., on Jan. 3, 1898. He was baptized by Rev. Garmoe, confirmed by Rev. Haarvei. After completing the Academy and Pro-Seminary course at Red Wing Seminary (1922-1926), he attended the Lutheran Bible Institute for one year (1926-1927), and the first summer session at the University of Minnesota. In the fall of 1927 he entered Luther Theological Seminary, finishing in 1930. On August 12, 1928, he was happily married to Ruth Thompson of Amble, Mich. He wishes to express his thanks to God for His wonderful love, mercy, and long suffering. At the same time he praises God for such men as Rev. T. A. Lellehei, whose preaching along with the fervent special prayers (of my devout sister) and others led him to a conscious fellowship with Jesus Christ, the Son of God.

It was not until after about two years of much prayer and deliberation that he answered the inner call to prepare for the ministry which he has sufficient reason to believe that he had been dedicated to by his father, even before he was born.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

NORMAN OLAI NELSON was born near Rochelle, Ill., on July 2, 1895. His parents were Andrew Nelson and wife Melinda. He was baptized by former District President Norby. When he was five years old he moved with his parents to a farm near Emmetsburg, Iowa.

He was graduated from the commercial course of Jewell Lutheran College in 1914, and in 1916 he completed the academic course at the same school. During 1916-17 he studied at Iowa University.

In February, 1918, he joined the army, serving in the Medical Corps in Belgium and France. In April, 1919, he was honorably discharged.

On June 18, 1919, he was married to Ruth Helene Lande of Graettinger, Iowa. He settled in Des Moines, Iowa, where he served as an accountant. He then removed to one of his father's farms near Emmetsburg in 1920. He received his elementary Christian education in parochial school for Ole Falkeid, now Rev. Falkeid. While he attended Jewell College he went through a spiritual crisis and definitely gave his life to Christ. During 1925–27 he was called several times to perpare himself for the ministry but could not definitely decide and arrange to do so until in 1927 when he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary, from which institution he graduates this spring. He has accepted a call to Pleasant Valley congregation, Vermillion, S. D.

On this his ordination day he is especially grateful to his parochial school teacher, now Rev. O. Falkeid, for earnest Christian instruction; to Rev. L. O. Wigdahl who confirmed him and gave him much spiritual help and who urged him to prepare for the ministry and to his devoted wife, Ruth, who has encouraged and helped him in his preparation for the ministry.

On this day he asks the blessing of God and the Church that he may continue as a humble and faithful servant of Jesus Christ and the Lutheran Church.

Ordained: Cylinder, Iowa, June 1, 1930.

CONSTANTINE E. NESTANDE, son of Rev. Peter John and Constance (Emerson) Nestande, was born July 14, 1904, at Dodgeville, Wis. In the summer of 1915 he and his parents moved to Lanesboro, Minn. He was baptized in infancy. He was confirmed in the Bethlehem Lutheran Church at Lanesboro.

His early education he received in the Dodgeville and Lanesboro public schools, graduating from the Lanesboro high school in the spring of 1923. The following fall he matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn. From St. Olaf College he received his B. A. degree in 1927. He entered the Seminary in the fall of that year and finished the course there in the spring of 1930, receiving his C. T. and B. Th. degrees.

The desire to enter the ministry was born out of the influences of Christian training and Christian life. A realization of sinfulness and the conviction of having found a Savior in Jesus Christ created in him a desire to work in the Master's service. This desire was fostered during his stay at St. Olaf College until it reached a focus point in his junior year when he made the definite decision to apply for admission into the Norwegian Lutheran Church Seminary at St. Paul, Minn. His application was favorably received and accordingly he entered the Seminary where he has spent three years in preparing to serve as a minister of the Gospel.

In accepting the call to serve as pastor of Nashwauk Lutheran congregation of Itasca Co., Minn., he has done so trusting alone in the mercy of God, that He might give him grace and strength to do the work effectively.

He holds dear and invaluable the prayers of all Christians who will plead on his behalf at the throne of mercy. He also wishes to express his sincere appreciation to his parents and all others who have aided him so much in his spiritual and physical welfare. He now presents himself for ordination into the holy ministry of the N. L. C. A.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

OLE BJARNE NILSEN was born Nov. 15, 1898, in Oslo, Norway, of parents Anton and Jacobine Nilsen. He was brought up in the Christian faith and was confirmed in Mandal, Norway, in 1912. From early youth he desired to serve the Lord in the holy ministry.

He came to America in 1913, making his home in Boston until 1920 when he entered Red Wing Seminary. In 1924 he completed the Academic, Pro-seminary, and Bible School courses there. His college education he received at Concordia College, graduating in 1927, and his theological training at Luther Seinary, St. Paul, graduating with the class of 1930.

On this day of ordination he deeply feels his own unworthiness and utter helplessness

for the sacred calling. He asks for the intercession of all Christians that strength and wisdom may be given him from above to lead the hungering souls into the Savior's fold.

He remembers with gratitude all those who have been instruments in guiding and leading him into a closer fellowship with the Savior. He is particularly thankful to the professors and pastors of the institutions he has attended for pointing the way to Him who is the "Way, the Truth, and the Life."

He is deeply indebted to his wife who has been a constant source of joy, comfort, and strength during the years of preparation for the sacred office of the ministry, and to his parents for their helpful support and encouragement.

He has received a call from the congregations at Pierpont and Lanford, N. D., and now, with prayers to God for His gracious guidance, he presents himself for ordination to the holy ministry.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

KENNETH LUTHER NORLIE was born of Olaf Morgan Norlie and Anna Louise (Bonhus) on June 18, 1906, at Holden, near Kenyon, Minn. Having been brought up in a Christian home, he was taught the word of God daily. Then when he finished grade school in 1920 he was sent to Luther College Preparatory, from which he graduated in June, 1923. That fall he entered Luther College and graduated with the B. A. degree in June, 1926.

From the time he can remember, it has been his desire to go as a missionary to China, and as further preparation for this cause he intended to go both through the Medical School and the Seminary and so in the fall of 1926 he entered the medical school, University of Minnesota. After spending two quarters there he felt that he was not in the right place and that he must enter the Seminary the next year. He went through many spiritual reactions this year. It was demanded of him that he make his stand. The next year, fall of 1927, he entered the Luther Theological Seminary and having now received a call from Flasher, Freda, Parkin, and Leith congregations, N. D., he presents himself for ordination. To his knowledge he does not know that he has employed any means to get this call. It is a great sorrow to him that he cannot go to the foreign mission fields but God's ways are not man's ways. Praised be the name of the Lord.

He feels that he is unable to do anything of his own strength but knows that God, who has called him, will be with him and furnish strength and guidance.

On August 4, 1928, he was married to Olivia S. Pryts and this union has been blessed with one son, Paul Luther.

He now asks the prayers of all Christians for the spiritual success of his ministry.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

CHRISTIAN NOTSUND, son of Østen and Eli Notsund, was born Feb. 25, 1890, in Søndfjord, Norway. He was baptized the same year and confirmed in 1905.

In the year of 1910 he emigrated to America. In 1917 he was graduated from the Model High School, Grand Forks, N. D., and in 1922 from the University of Minnesota, where he received the B. A. degree. He has also pursued graduate studies at the same university during several summer sessions. He taught at Augsburg Seminary a few years. His theological training he has received at the Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood, Ill., and the Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn. From the latter institution he was graduated this year. In 1925 he married Margit Ronhovde.

He is thankful to God for the influence and example of Christian parents and teachers. Most of all, he is grateful to God who has called him to be a minister in His Church. He realizes his own unworthiness and insufficiency and relies upon God's grace in all things. He has accepted a call to Belfield, N. D., and presents himself for ordination.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

JOHN MARTIN RASMUSSEN was born at Bergen, Norway, Oct. 28, 1895, of Rasmus Elias Rasmussen and his wife Ingeborg Andrea, nee Anderson. He was baptized in Bergen's "Domkirke." In August, 1906, he sailed with his parents to America and settled in Newark, Ill., later moving to Ottawa, Ill., and Cox, S. D. July 10, 1912, he was confirmed by his father in Mamre congregation, Reeder, N. D. From childhood he was brought up under the guidance of devoted Christian parents, who taught him to know, and love, God as his heavenly Father and Christ Jesus as his personal Savior. This, however, not without spiritual struggles and a constant consciousness of sinfulness, and a deep longing for assurance of forgiveness of sins and peace with God.

October 29, 1912, his father died at Cox, S. D., leaving him with his mother and younger brother and sister. He cared for his mother from this time until God took her home to glory April 12, 1925, at Sioux City, Iowa.

He received his elementary training in the public schools of Bergen, Norway, Newark and Ottawa, Ill., and Cox, S. D. He attended Carl Schurz High School, Chicago, Ill., 1915, Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn., 1915–16, but due to sickness he was unable to finish. Feeling the need of further education he took up correspondence work with the International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa., and the University of Wisconsin, while farming at Cox, S. D. The fall of 1918 brought him to Sioux City, Iowa, where he attended Iowa State Auto and Tractor School, in preparation for entering the Army Motor Transport, and where he became instructor in the fall of 1919. Since then he resided in Sioux City, Iowa, where he became a member of St. John's Lutheran Church. The latter four years of his residence there he was Special Assessment Expert in the Municipal Engineering Department of the city. After his mother's death, April, 1925, he removed to Minneapolis where he worked as Junior Civil Engineer for the Minnesota State Bridge Commission, erecting the "Ford" Interstate Bridge across the Mississippi river, until August the same year.

For many years, or since his conscious spiritual awakening, he has had an inner desire and call to enter the ministry. But due to the fact that he made a home for his mother this desire was not fulfilled until after her death when he entered the Pro-Seminary department at Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn., in the fall of 1925. The following summer he experienced a nervous collapse which made it impossible for him to enter Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., that fall. In February, 1927, he was called as singing evangelist for our Church to accom-

pany Evangelists Scotvold, Ronning, and Lokken, respectively, in their work in our congregations. In this great work God richly blessed him and showed him more and more the need of workers in His vineyard. In the fall of 1927 he entered Luther Theological Seminary from which he now is graduating.

It is with a deep sense of gratitude to God for His boundless grace that he looks back, realizing that it is because of God's love in Christ Jesus, His guidance and mercy that he has been privileged to come to the realization of his desire to serve his Lord and Master, though through many trials and temptations, and now stands at the threshold of this greatest and most sublime of callings, the holy ministry. It is with a sense of deep need for much grace and wisdom, and the prayers of the people of God, that he might be sustained in the task of leading lost and straying souls back to the heavenly Father and be a true shepherd for the flock God has given him to serve in Lewistown, Mont., Forest Grove, Mont., and associated mission places.

On this his ordination day he is above all grateful to his heavenly Father for His boundless grace and sustaining power. He is also grateful to his many friends in St. John's Lutheran Church, Sioux City, Iowa, who through their love and prayers have been a blessing to him; especially is he grateful to Dr. Jacob Tanner, of Luther Theological Seminary, for his fatherly interest, love, and encouragement, without which he knows that his life would have been deprived of some of its richest Christian experiences. He would also express his gratitude to Mrs. Olive Peterson of Minneapolis, whose home has been a haven and an inspiration to him. Then, too, he is grateful to his loving wife, Genevieve Rena, whom he married August 20, 1929, who has given him a Bethel and a Bethany, who will also be a true helpmeet to him in the great Kingdom work.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

NICOLAI CONRAD RENSLO, son of Albert and Clara Renslo, was born on a farm near Caledonia, Minn., August 17, 1904. He was baptized and confirmed by Rev. H. J. Wein. He received his grade school education at the school near his home. In the fall of 1918 he entered the Caledonia high school, and was graduated with the class of 1922. Having worked one year as a farm hand, he enrolled at Luther College in the fall of 1923, where he received his B. A. degree in the spring of 1927. It was in his junior and senior years at Luther College that he felt more and more that it was God's will he should enter the ministry. In the fall of 1927 he was accepted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, and was graduated May, 1930, with the degrees C. T. and B. Th.

Having accepted a call to Zion congregation, Campbell, and Deer Creek congregations, Holbrook, Neb., he now desires to be ordained into the holy ministry. He declares that he is not conscious of having used any means, divinely prohibited, to secure the holy office.

On this day of his ordination, he is thankful above all to God who has called him into His service. He remembers, too, with gratitude, his mother for Christian training, for her prayers, and for the encouragement and financial support which has made it possible for him to continue his schooling. He is grateful also to his brothers, grandmother, and all relatives and friends who have been of help to him in many ways; to his home congregation; to his parochial school teacher, Mr. J. P. Kopang; to his three pastors, Rev. H. J. Wein, Rev. F. O. Fredricksen, and Rev. C. L. Lee, for spiritual guidance; to his teachers and professors at Luther College and Luther Theological Seminary for their influence by word and life.

Realizing deeply his utter unworthiness and insufficiency for such a great task as lies before him, he puts all his trust in the Lord, who has called him to be an ambassador in His behalf, and sincerely asks the congregations to which he has been called, and all Christians everywhere to pray for him, that he may be found a faithful shepherd of souls to the honor and glory of the Triune God.

Ordained, Caledonia, Minn., July 13, 1930

ELMORE LELAND RUDE, son of Chris O. Rude and Marie Rude, nee Martin, was born in the city of Dodgeville, Wis., August 25, 1905. He was baptized by Rev. P. J. Nestande, and was confirmed by Rev. A. E. Berg.

In the spring of 1923 he finished the Dodgeville high school, and the following fall entered St. Olaf College, from which institution he was graduated in the spring of 1927.

The call to the ministry came forcibly to him during his junior year at St. Olaf, being revived from early childhood when the desire for the ministry was present.

In the fall of 1927 he entered Luther Theological Seminary and after the completion of his course received the degrees of B. Th. and C. T.

He has now accepted a call to the Bison parish in South Dakota. He wishes to express his gratitude and appreciation for His Godfearing parents who nurtured him in a Christian home, and to his teachers and friends who have helped show him the way of the Lord.

He now presents himself for ordination into the holy ministry, asking the prayers of the Church that he may be a fit and dutiful servant of the Lord.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

FREDRIK A. SCHIOTZ was born in Chicago, Ill., June 15, 1901, of parents, Jacob and Stina Schiotz (nee Akerholt). Through holy baptism by Rev. George Rygh he became a member of Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church.

While nine years old, after listening to a Sunday evening service, a decision was made to serve God in the ministry, wherever He might call, whether it be at home or abroad. That decision has continued in his life to this day.

Confirmation instruction was received under Rev. John M. Ritland, then of Hope Lutheran Church, Ladysmith, Wis., and public confession was made October 3, 1915.

The high school course was completed in Ladysmith, May, 1919. The years 1920–24 were spent at St. Olaf College. The candidate taught in the Ladysmith High School during 1924–26. The following year he attended Luther Theological Seminary. In 1927–28 he served the Student Volunteer Movement as a traveling secretary. These two last years have been spent at Luther Theological Seminary, graduation from the degree course taking place Monday, May 19, 1930.

In the fall of the candidate's sophomore year at St. Olaf College a friendship began with

Dagny Aasen, a classmate. Seven years later, August 23, 1928, that friendship became a home.

For the candidate, to be standing on this day at the threshold of the ministry, is to know that God's dealings with him have been wondrously good. From God came the gift of life. Whatever privileges and opportunities the candidate may have enjoyed have issued from the influences God has directed upon his life. Among these influences he is most mindful of a Christian home, the prayers and concern of parents, sister and brothers, wife, relatives, and pastors. Intimate friends, teachers in high school, at St. Olaf College, and at Luther Theological Seminary have helped to shape his life.

For all these influences, but more for the redemptive love of Christ Jesus and the sustaining presence of the Holy Spirit, the candidate offers thanks to our heavenly Father.

Upon call from Zion Lutheran Church of Duluth, Minn., Mr. Schoitz presents himself for ordination to the ministry.

Ordained, Minneapolis, May 25, 1930

OTIS M. SEVERSEIKE was born of the parents Lars K. Severseike and Anna Swandahl Severseike on August 17, 1899, on a farm near Garden City, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. S. O. Heidal in infancy, and confirmed by Rev. T. J. Knutson in the Norwegian language in October, 1913. He received his early education in the country schools, later attending Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa, graduating in the spring of 1923. In the fall of that year he entered St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn., receiving his B. A. degree in the spring of 1927.

During his childhood his parents tended carefully and diligently to his instruction in the elements of Christian religion, a deed for which he is now very thankful indeed.

While attending St. Olaf College, during his sophomore year, due to his early childhood training and the influence of Christian friends he was by the grace of God restored to the fold and experienced the peace of a freed conscience unknown to him for several years.

At the close of his college career he was confronted with the problem of choosing his life's work. To be sure, the Christian ministry had its challenging appeal, but due to earlier plans, which were not so easily disregarded, and a deep sense of unworthiness, it was difficult to make a decision. By prayer, meditation, and advisory counsel given by teachers and friends he was enabled to make his decision on graduation day to accept God's call to the holy ministry. He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927, and upon completing the course received the degree of C. T. and B. Th. He has accepted a call to Madison, S. D., and upon this call now presents himself for ordination into the holy office of the ministry.

He was married August 20, 1929, to Olga G. Sheldahl, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Sheldahl of Radcliffe, Iowa. She was baptized by Rev. S. O. Heidal and confirmed by Rev. J. J. Lee. Together they covet the prayers of the Christian Church for a successful service to the honor and glory of their Lord and Master.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

ORRIN PALMER SHEGGEBY was born April 28, 1902, at Echo, Minn., of parents Sven August and Anna Kollin Sheggeby, residing on a farm six miles north of Echo. He was baptized the same year and confirmed in 1916 by Rev. O. J. Erickson in the Rock Valley Church.

Mr. Sheggeby attended the Lutheran Normal School at Madison, Minn., from which he graduated in 1922. He taught in a public rural school for a year and matriculated at St. Olaf College in the fall of 1923. It was while he was studying at St. Olaf College that he felt the call to enter the holy ministry. This was a time of much doubt, but God sent kind teachers and friends who helped him very much with their counsel.

After finishing the course at St. Olaf College he entered Luther Theological Seminary and graduated in the spring of 1930.

Mr. Sheggeby has accepted a call from Bethany English Lutheran Church of Cromwell and Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Floodwood, Minn. As a candidate for ordination he is especially grateful to God for His blessings and guidance and puts his trust in Him with prayer that he may be a faithful servant in the Kingdom of God.

Ordained, Minneapolis, May 25, 1930

HOMER JOHN SHELDAHL, the son of Mr. John Sheldahl and Anna Mandsager Sheldahl, was born Dec. 23, 1899, at Radcliffe, Iowa, Hamilton county. He was baptized by Rev. S. O. Heidal and confirmed by Rev. T. J. Knutson. From his early infancy he was brought up under the influence and guidance of Christian parents, who taught him that Jesus was his personal Savior, and the one true friend both in life and in death.

He attended the grade school in Hamilton county until he had completed his eighth grade work. Then for several years he stayed out of school, but having felt the call of God from early youth to enter into direct service in God's vineyard, he enrolled at Jewell Lutheran College,, Dec. 5, 1921. In May, 1923, he was graduated from the academic department. That same year he enrolled at St. Olaf College, from which he was graduated in June, 1927, with the degree of B. A. In the fall of that year he came to Luther Theological Seminary to further study for service in God's vineyard. He now asks for ordination on a call from Kvindherred Norwegian Evangelical Congregation Church, Calamus, Iowa.

On this day of his ordination, he is conscious of his unworthiness to this high calling to the office of the ministry. But he places his trust in God, who is rich in grace and power. It is his earnest prayer to God that he may always be faithful to the trust placed in him, and that he may continually be willing to follow divine guidance wherever it may lead him to serve. He also asks that his friends will remember him in their prayers.

On this day of his ordination he is truly thankful to his heavenly Father for salvation through His Son Jesus Christ, and for the guidance of His Holy Spirit, and for the call to labor in His vineyard. He wishes to thank his parents who through the grace of God have instructed him from early childhood in the great truths of the Bible, and who constantly admonished him to live in close fellowship with Jesus Christ. He thanks sincerely his friends who have assisted him by their encouragement and prayers.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

HARRY STOUTLAND was born near Farsund, Norway, August 6, 1896, of parents Fredrick and Mathilde Stoutlnad. At the age of two he came with his parents to America where he stayed until he was about eight years of age. He then returned with his parents to Norway, remaining there until after his confirmation, when he again came to America, making his home in New York.

He has attended the following institutions of learning: Red Wing Seminary, Wagner College, National Bible Institute, and Luther Theological Seminary. During his preparation for the ministry he has served the following congregations; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, and St. Olaf's Lutheran Church, both of Staten Island, New York.

At an early age he felt the call to the ministry which came in the form of a strong desire to learn more about God through the study of the Scriptures, and a longing to tell the glad tidings to others.

He is grateful to God for good pious Christian parents who early taught him love for God and man, respect for the Word, and the power of prayer.

At the age of twelve during an active period of revival in Norway he was awakened to a conscious life in God, and has by the grace of God, in spite of failures and shortcomings, remained in his childhood faith.

Upon call from St. John's Lutheran Church of Creston, Ill., and the Norwegian Lutheran Church near Creston, Ill., he presents himself for ordination to the Christian ministry.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

SYVER OLVIN SORLIEN, son of John H. Sorlien and Bertha Sorlien, was born in Bode, Iowa, August 20, 1896. He was baptized Oct. 18, 1896, and confirmed June 18, 1911, by Rev. J. E. Jorgenson. Six of the eight years of elementary training were well spent in the parochial school at Bode. After attending high school one year and helping on the farm one year he enrolled in the Septima class of the Luther College Preparatory Department in the fall of 1914. In May of the Quinta year (1917) he wished to enter the military service of his country. He was rejected because of a physical ailment. During the summer he had an operation performed and in the fall of 1917 entered the college department of Luther College. But he still felt that he must serve his country in a more direct way and therefore enlisted in the United States Navy, January, 1918. He was honorably discharged on Feb. 14, 1919. He returned to Luther College a few days after his discharge from the naval service. On June 6, 1922, he received the Bachelor of Arts degree. Part of the summer of 1924 was spent in summer school at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. A correspondence course was carried on with Luther College that same year. For a period of five years he was in the teaching profession, principal of the high school at Bode, Iowa, two years, and superintendent at Stanhope, Iowa, for three years.

On May 28, 1921, he was united in marriage to Selma Theressa Burreson of Hesper, Iowa, Rev. Ivar Havneros officiating. To this union three children have been born, all having been baptized by Rev. Havneros.

During the senior year at college he felt called to enter the ministry, but it was not until he had gone through a spiritual struggle that he did heed the call and enrolled at the Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., in September, 1927.

In December, 1929, he received and accepted — subject to ordination — a call to be pastor at Zion, Concordia, Highland, and Ruso congregations of Max, Benedict, Ward county, and Ruso, N. D., respectively.

At this time he is very grateful and thankful to Almighty God for the tender and loving care and guidance of his sainted parents. The influence of a most patient, humble, and sacrificing mother will ever be a cause for thankfulness. He is very thankful to God for a most devoted and Christian wife who has been of so much help to him. He is also thankful to God for the opportunity offered in attending Church schools during practically his entire school life, parochial school, Preparatory Department, College, and Theological Seminary. He feels assured that the early Christian influence here received has been a large factor in leading him to the highest service to mankind, the holy ministry. He is indeed grateful to his relatives and friends for their kindly interest and encouragement. He is deeply grateful for the spiritual guidance and advice of truly consecrated pastors who have served congregations to which he has been a member. He wishes to express his gratitude to his Christian teachers who have striven to show him "the way, the truth, and the life." He now presents himself for ordination, realizing his unworthiness to take up the work of the pastor; but he does so with heartfelt thanks to God for having so guided him to make this choice, and with a prayer that he may be used in His service to the best of his ability.

He does humbly and sincerely ask the prayers of this congregation and all Christians for him in his work in the Lord's vineyard, that he may continue in the true faith unto the end and that he may ever serve the Lord and Master as a true servant.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

GJERMUND S. THOMPSON was born in Moscow, Idaho, Nov. 28, 1905. His parents are Rev. Chr. S. Thompson and Hilda Hoyme Thompson. He was baptized in infancy and confirmed June 6, 1920, in Colfax, Wis., by his father. He entered St. Olaf College in 1923 and graduated in 1927.

During his college course he was awakened to the fact of his own sinfulness and the grace of God in Christ. With a desire to serve the Lord Christ, his Master, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in September, 1927, from which institution he was graduated in 1930 with the degree B. Th.

He has received and accepted a call to the Bethlehem Evangelical Lutheran Church of Muskegon Heights, Mich. He is thankful to God for his Christian parentage and nurture and for the teachers whose consecration led Him to meet the fact of Christ.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

CARMEN PHILO THRONSON, son of Otto C. Thronson and Alice M. (nee Sorkness) Thronson, was born near Elbow Lake on a farm on the 19th of January, 1903. He was baptized the same year by Rev. Otto Juul, and confirmed by Rev. Einar Wulfsberg in 1917 in the Erdahl Lutheran Church.

Having finished the grades he entered Park Region Luther College in the fall of 1918 and finished the academy course in 1922. The fol-

lowing year was spent at home on the farm. In the fall of 1923 he matriculated at Park Region Luther College and finished the Junior College course in 1925. The same year he entered Luther College and graduated from there in 1927.

Through careful Christian training at home, through instruction received at Lutheran schools, and having felt the call from God, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in 1927, and graduated in 1930. Mr. Thompson has accepted a call to Saco, Mont.

Mr. Thompson feels his shortcomings and it is only by trust in God that he will have the strength and courage to carry on the work to the glory of God and His Kingdom. As a candidate for ordination he feels that he is especially grateful to God for His divine guidance. He also is grateful to parents, teachers and friends who gave him encouragement and help in times of need.

Ordained: Minneapolis, May 25, 1930.

ULRIK ANDREW TURMO was born May 3, 1903, at La Crosse, Wis., of parents Olaf and Georgine Ulrike Turmo, nee Hjermstad. He was baptized by his father on June 14th of that year, and was confirmed by him on June 2, 1918. Having completed two years of his high school education at Clifford, N. D., he enrolled in the fall of 1919 in the preparatory department of Luther College, at Decorah, Iowa. He received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from that institution in the spring of 1924.

He held the position of high school principal at Obert, Mont., for three years, and considers the experience he received there of great value.

He matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1927, and completed his course the 19th of May, 1930, receiving the degree of Candidate of Theology and Bachelor of Theology. He has received and accepted a call from the parish of Caryville, Wis., consisting of the Rock Creek and Meridean, the Spring Brook, and the Cranberry Creek Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran congregations.

We wishes at this time to express his gratitude to his parents, his professors, and to Rev. O. C. Harang, for their guidance, encouragement and help in preparing for the ministry. He asks that they, together with all Christians, invoke upon him and his ministry the blessing of God.

Ordained, Bradish, Neb., July 6, 1930

A. R. NELSON.
Ordained, Baker, Mont, Sept. 14, 1930.

The Clergy of the Norwegian Lutheran Church

That you may get the desired result in your reference to the clergy list please note the following explanation:

After each name is given a series of four figures, thus: 73-97. These numbers indicate that the person was born in 1873 and was ordained in 1897. Within the parenthesis are given, for pastor who serve congregations, a series of numbers with abbreviations. Kindly turn to page 551 and note the abbreviations used for the District and the Circuits. The numbers refer to the congregations which he serves, and correspond to the congregations as listed in the 1929 Annual Report pages, 482 to 849.

Within the perenthesis you will, find for most of the pastors who are not serving Congregation, information as to the line of work in which they are engaged.

Lack of report on the part of some pastors makes it impossible to make the checking 100 percent. We have made it as exact as reliable information can be secured.

Pastors Added to Clerical Roster

Harold M. Allison (06-30) ..... Grofton, Nebr.
Selmer A. Almlie (02-30) ..... Westby, Mont.
John Alver (96-24) F. C. ..... Watrous, Sask.
Axel Anderson (03-30) ..... Ricky, Mont.
Allen R. Belgen (05-30) ..... Lisbon, Ill.
Edward O. Barsness (02-30) ..... Princeton, Minn.
I. J. Buckneberg (72-05) (Re-inst.) ..... Twin Valley, Minn.
Walter E. Carlson (99-30) ..... Norway, Iowa
Magnus A. Dahlen (02-30) ..... Cloquet, Minn.
T. L. Ekeland (78-06) Re-instated ..... 2432 Seabury Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Harold M. Engh (01-30) ..... Conrad, Mont.
Elmer O. Ellefson (00-30) ..... Philip, South Dakota
Oscar E. Engebretson (05-30) ..... Rolette, North Dakota
Carl J. Field (98-30) ..... Litchfield, Minn.
Porter A. Gisvold (01-30) ..... Beach, North Dakota
Carl Grindberg (98-30) ..... Petersburg, Nebr.
Gunnar B. Guldseth (04-30) ..... St. Albans, New York
Gerhard M. Gunderson (97-30) ..... Mizpah, Minn.
Hector DeWet Gunderson (03-30) ..... Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Lawrence W. Halvorson (05-30) ..... Warren, Minn.
Helmer B. Hanson (00-30) ..... Dillon, Mont.
Lant M. Hanson (85-30) ..... Repalje, Mont.
Clarence A. Hauge (04-30) ..... Seneca, Ill.
Olaf Hjalmar Hove (06-30) ..... Colman, South Dakota
Albert Iverson (03-30) ..... Heron Lake, Minn.
Chas. E. Johnson (-30) ..... Bainville, Mont.
Clarence O. Johnson (-30) ..... Woonsocket, South Dakota
Oscar A. Jordahl (01-30) ..... Granville, North Dakota
Joseph L. Knutson (06-30) ..... De Kalb, Ill.
Melford S. Knutson (05-30) ..... Groton, South Dakota
Maynard O. Kraabel (01-30) ..... Circle, Mont.
Benjamin R. Maakestad (01-30) ..... Denver, Colo.
Harold M. Martinson (05-30) ..... China
Lauritz P. Mork (00-30) ..... Grand Morais, Minn.
Arnold R. Nelson (98-30) ..... Baker, Mont.
Norman O. Nelson (95-30) ..... Vermillion, South Dakota
Constantine E. Nestande (04-30) ..... Nashwauk, Minn.
O. Bjarne Nilson (98-30) ..... Pierpont, South Dakota
Kenneth L. Norlie (06-30) ..... Flasher, North Dakota
Christian Notsund (90-30) ..... Belfield, North Dakota
John M. Rasmussen (95-30) ..... Lewiston, Mont.
Nicholai Conrad Renslo (04-30) ..... Campbell, Nebr.
E. Leland Rude (05-30) ..... Bison, South Dakota
Fredrik A. Schiotz (01-30) ..... 310 W. 25th Ave., Duluth, Minn.
Otis M. Severseike (99-30) ..... Madison, South Dakota
Orrin P. Sheggeby (02-30) ..... Floodwood, Minn.
Homer John Sheidahl (99-30) ..... Calamus, Iowa
Syver Olvin Sorlien (96-30) ..... Max, North Dakota
Harry Stoutland (96-30) ..... Creston, Ill.
Gjermund S. Thompson (05-30) ..... 632 Peck St., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Gjermund S. Thompson (05-30) ..... 1632 Peck St., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Ulrik A. Turmo (03-30) ..... Gareyville, Wis.

Necrology

Pastor	Born	Date of Birth	Ordained	Died
A. J. Anderson	Norway	1852	N. S. 1884	May, 1930
O. O. Bergh	Norway	1852	H. S. 1884	Feb. 9, 1930
P. A. Dietrickson	Norway	1855	N. S. 1878	May 29, 1930
A. H. Gjevre	Norway	1852	N. S. 1881	Apr., 1930
L. E. Green	Norway	1847	Sc. A. 1869	June 9, 1930
T. A. Gunnarson	Norway	1885	A. S. 1889	June, 1930
J. F. Melom	Minnesota	1872	H. S. 1907	Nov. 8, 1929
O. J. Norby	Norway	1855	N. A. 1879	Apr. 27, 1930
J. E. Nord	Norway	1852	N. D. C. 1880	July 22, 1930
O. S. Norgaard	Norway	1855	N. S. 1880	Sept., 1929
T. J. Skjei	Norway	1854	N. S. 1882	Mar. 23, 1930
H. O. Skyberg	Norway	1850	N. S. 1882	Oct. 9, 1928
K. T. Strand	Norway	1855	H. S. 1895	
S. S. Urberg	Norway	1861	N. S. 1893	
A. A. Øfstedal	Norway	1855	N. S. 1881	June 30. 1930

Activities of Pastors

Serving Congregations		1056
Foreign Missionaries		47
Salaried by Church		70
Synodical officers, President Emeriti and District Presidents	13	
Dept. Secretaries, Book Mission, Transportation Bureau and Pension Fund Solicitors	15	
Synodical District, Financial Secretaries	3	
Foreign Mission Field Representatives	3	
Editors	4	
Evangelists	2	
City, Seamen's, Emmigrant and Indian Missions	16	
Managers of Institutions	6	
Theological Professors	8	
		9
College and Academy Presidents		21
Professors at Colleges and Academies		4
College Financial Secretaries		7
Rectors and Hospital Pastors		15
Pastors in Religious Activity not salaried by church		79
Pastor Emeriti		8
Pastors engaged in Secular Work		3
Students		8
Disqualified phsically		67
Pastors whose work is not reported		
Total		1,394

CLERGY ROSTER

A

Aaberg, L. K.--59-91 (Emeritus), Brookings, S. Dak.
Aaberg, M. K.—64-01 (East. 429-432, 437, 438 EC), Greenwood, Wis.
Aaberg, Theo.—91-14 (N. D. 682-684, 715 WST), Wildrose, N. Dak.
Aadland, N. J.—81-10 (Pac. 180 S. Cal., Missionary to China), Orland, Cal.
Aaker, V. O.—85-15 (N. M. 245-247, 286 and 185 T. R. F. CW), Gully, Minn.
Aal, E. J.—87-15 (N. D. 614, 615, 620-622 TM). Mohall, N. Dak.
Aamoth, W. I.—94-27, (S. D. 75-77 Vml.) Elk Point, S. Dak.
Aandahl, M.—(Can. 219-222 Yrk.), Rose Valley, Sask.
Aanestad, C. W.—85-12 (N. M. 300, 301 T. V.), Twin Valley, Minn.
Aanestad, H. M.—77-08 (N. D. 544-546 LR), Esmond, N. Dak.
Aarestad, Gerhard—93-25 (R. M. 190-192 I. M.), 1050 3rd St., Whitefish, Mont.
Aarthun, John—74-06 (N. D. 705, 707, 751 CBY), Lignite, N. Dak.
Aase, R. O.—81-11, Norway House 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aasen, A. O.—74-99 (Pac. 195 NPS), 920 E. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
Aasen, O. G.—82-10 (N. M. 445-448 FF), Elbow Lake, Minn.
Aasgaard, J. A.—76-01 (Pres. N. L. C. of A.), 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Aasheim, F. M.—78-13 (Can. 153-158 PA), Parkside, Sask., Can.
Aastad, I. T.—69-95 (Pres. N. M. District), 1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Adrianson, J. F.—60-93 (Emeritus), Moscow, Idaho.
Adskim, J. M.—90-25 (Missionary), Ketchikan, Alaska.
Aga, R. O.—97-23 (S. M.—A. L. C. 16 L. Q. P.), Redwood Falls, Minn.
Akre, J. E. H.—86-13 (336 S. M. 383, 384 L. O. P.), Clarkfield, Minn.
Akre, J. J.—63-92 (Pres. Can. District), 969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Akre, O. J.—70-96, Stoughton, Wis
Alfsen, A. O.—48-72 (Emeritus), 3738 Maple Square Ave., Chicago Ill.
Allen, Hans—63-68, c.o. Y. M. C. A., Racine, Wis.
Allison, H. M.—06-30 (Ia.—K. O.), Grofton, Nebr.
Almlie, S. L.—02-30 (R. M. 1-3 NEM), Westby, Mont.
Alstad, B. M. J.—85-22 (R. M. 137, 140, 141, 146, Blg.), Lavina, Mont.
Alver, John.—196-24 (Can. Sask), Watrous, Sask.
Alvestad, T. J.—82-13 (East. 71 Chg.), 2115 Powell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Amble, Ole—47-72 (Emeritus), Gowen, Mich.
Amdalsrud, Odmund—59-95 (East. 694 Atl.), 88 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amundsen, A. H.—95-20, Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Anders, A. J.—84-13 (N. M. 325, 336 T. V.), Lake Park, Minn.
Andersen, J. N.—71-95 (Director Religious Education), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, A. A.—80-17 (Can. 10-12 MH), Enchant, Alta, Canada.
Anderson, Albert—84-23 (M. F.) (Pac. 178 S. Cal.), Zelzah, Calif.
Anderson, Axel—03-30 (R. M. 113, 114 Gdv.), Richey, Mont.
Anderson, A. B.—84-17 (Luth. Bible Inst.), Portland at 17th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, C. O.—96-29 (East. 235-237 G. B.), Ellison Bay, Wis.
Anderson, E. R.—86-11 (East. 173, 174, 208, 209 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Anderson, E. T.—02-28 (N. D. 22-24 Hgr.), Mott, N. Dak.
Anderson, F. B.—00-25 (N. M. 38-40 Abd.), (Field Sec'y Y. P. L. L.), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, H. L.—78-16 (East. 204-207 M. H.), Highland, Wis., R. 3.
Anderson, L. O.—86-10 (East. 111 Mwk.), R. 4, Beloit, Wis.
Anderson, Martin—82-09 (East. 62 Chg.), 419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Anderson, M. B.—78-06 (East. 195-197 M. H.), Fennimore, Wis.
Anderson, P. I.—92-29 (Missonary), Kikungshan, Honan, China.
Anderson, R. E.—96-26 (East. 38, 39 Ill.), 388 Wash. Ave., Pierre, S. D.
Anderson, S. T.—82-13 (N. M. 128-129, 197-200 TRF), Grygla, Minn.
Anderson, Thos.—89-20 (N. D. 500-502 Lkt.), Petersburg, N. Dak.
Andresen, O.—58-86 (Emeritus), 411 8th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Andrews, M. O.—92-18 (N. M. 495, 496 Glw.), Benson, Minn.
Andvik, O. O.—80-19 (Mnd. N. D.) 905 First St. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Arne, K. J.—71-13 (R. M. 235, 237 Spk.), Wilbur, Wash.
Arneson, J. A.—83-13 (S. M. 210, 211 A. L.) Kiester, Minn.
Askeland, N. H.—59-91 (Emeritus), Orland, Cal.
Asper, O.—85 (Can. 40-44, Cmr.), Wetaskiwin, Alta, Can.
Astrup, H. J. S.—52-84 (Missionary), Eshowe, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, Johs.—72-96 (Missionary), Untuhjambill, Natal, Afrika.
Aune, Albert—64-05 (N. D. 148-149b Wst.), White Earth, N. Dak.
Aune, O. C.—88-16 (East. 444, 456, 457 Mdv.), Osseo, Wis.
Ausan, H. P.—81-07 (Asst. to E. 60 Chg.), 4853 Drummond Place, Chicago, Ill.
Austad, T. J.—75-06 (East. 233-234 G. B.), 414 Maple Ave., Sawyer, Wis.
Austin, C. M.—95-19 (S. D. 200-203 Mds.), Colman, S. Dak.
Austin, O. G.—16 (S. D. 60 Omh.), Newman Grove. Nebr.

B

Baalson, A. G.—96-29 (N. M. 119, 290, 291 Bmj.), Shevlin Minn.
Baalson, E. A.—90-18 (East. 304 R. L.), 263 South Seventh Ave., Park Falls, Wis.
Baalson, E. O.—04-29 (East. 310-311, 313-314 RL), Hayward, Wis.
Baalson, H. E.—72-07 (S. M. 443, 466, 467 (Wmr.), Sunburg, Minn.

Bach, H. O.—85-16 (East. 543-546 Vrn.), Coon Valley, Wis.
Bagley, E. G.—86-22 Zahl, N. Dak.
Bakke, H. N.—85-11 (Ia. 193, 218, S. C.), McCallsburg, Ia.
Bakke, Oscar—82-14 (East. 682 Atl.), 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bakke, T. M.—71-02 (N. A.) 217 W. 8th St., Fremont, Neb.
Ballestad, Erick—65-93 (N. D. 307-309 Fgo.), Walcott, N. Dak.
Barsness, E. O.—02-30 (N. M. 514-516, 520 Mlc.), Princeton, Minn.
Barstad, B. K.—68-96 (Ia. 191, 192, 197 S. C.), Radcliffe, Iowa.
Beito, G. G.—62-92 (N. M. 488, 489, 497 Glw.), R. 1, Terrace, Minn.
Belgum, A. H.—81-10 (N. M. 478-479 Glw.), Glenwood, Minn.
Belgum, E. S.—81-10 (S. M. 404, 440 Mvd.), Appleton, Minn.
Belsaas, Ole—69-13, Little Fork, Minn.
Benson, B. A.—70-00 (S. D. 245, 246 Bkg.), 709 Main St., Brookings, S. Dak.
Benson, S. C.—90-17 (East. 190-191, 203 M. H.), Blanchardville, Wis.
Benson, T. H.—81-16 (Ia. 90, 91 F. C. E.), Rake, Iowa.
Benson, W. C.—82-13 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Bentson, E. L.—92-24 (S. D. 98, 99 Vml.), Fairview, S. Dak.
Berg, A. E.—85-14 (East. 321 R. L.), 32 Hatten Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.
Berg, E. M.—99-24 (S. D. 6, 7 Dnv.), 1304 So. Cedar St., Casper, Wyoming.
Berg, J. H.—80-11 (Pac. 174 S. Cal.), 175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.
Berg, H. J.—65-97 (S. M. 148, 149, 164 Ast.), Ostrander, Minn.
Berg, N. I.—64-94 (N. A.) 1315 9th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Berge, J. A.—86-21 (Can. 181-183 Ssk.), Outlook, Sask., Can.
Berge, M. J.—76-09, Underwood, Minn.
Berge, O. A.—54-97 (Pac. 20, 21, 27, 28 N. P. S.), 2202 Hoyt Ave., Everett, Wash.
Berge, S. A. E.—93-18 (Ia. 140 E. G.), 326 8th Ave. N., Fort Dodge, Ia.
Bergee, Theo.—81-11, Seamen's Mission, 18 and Market, Galveston, Tex.
Bergesen, B. E.—69-91 (S. M. 15 T. C.), 2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bergford, A. H.—69-05 (N. M. 287-289 C. W.), Underwood, Minn.
Bergh, A. B.—80-06 (N. M. 440, 441, 528, 529 Mlc.), Staples, Minn.
Bergh, Axel—73-06 (East. 652 Atl.), 28 Carie H. St., East Boston, Mass.
Bergsaker, A. J.—77-05 (Pres. S. Dak. District), 829 So. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Bernards, J. A.—88-16 (Ia. 263, 265 Tex.), Alamo, Texas.
Berrum, Erik—57-03 (East. 514-516 L. C.), 850 75th Ave., West Allis, Wis.
Bersagel, Andreas—81-10 (East. 648 Atl.), 29 Wilson St., Portland, Me.
Berven, S.—74-04 (East. 340-342 Hud.), Spring Valley, Wis.
Bestul, C. B.—70-96 (N. M. 460-462 FF), Brandon, Minn.
Bestul, H. B.—02-28 (S. D. 25-27, 32 Dnv.), Limon, Col.
Birkelo, P. C.—71-01, Scarville, Iowa.
Birkeland, O. G.—94-26 (N. M. 150-153 TRF), Roseau, Minn.
Birkelund, J. R.—65-91 (Sec'y Foreign Missions), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bjelde, N. A.—69-12 (Can. 34-39 Cmr.), Ryley, Alta., Can.
Bjelde, P. A.—72-05 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Clerical Roster—2
Bjelland, C. G.—70-99, 715 W. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.
Bjerke J. A.—71-05 (Pac. 100, 101, 117 Ore.), Ridgefield, Wash.
Bjerre, P. L.—(Hosp. Pastor), 2722 18th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bjørgo, Knut—47-73 (Emeritus), Granite Falls, Minn.
Bjorlie, H. O.—77-10 (S. M. 53 Ghu.), 8 S. W. 4th Ave., Faribault, Minn.
Bjørgan, O. O.—88-13 (N. M. 131, 179-183 T. R. F.), Goodridge, Minn.
Bjørnson, Halvor—69-98 (N. M. 403-404 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Bjørnson, Martin—79-05 (S. D. 220-221 Mds.), Howard, S. Dak.
Blegen, A. R.—05-30 (East. — Ill.), Lisbon, Ill.
Blikstad, B. J.—99-26 (N. M. 415-418 Mhd.), Dalton, Minn.
Blilie, J. A.—52-80 (S. D. 204-206 Mds.), Box 121, Flandreau, S. Dak.
Blomholm, N. L.—56-90 (East. 253 Hud.), 319 Myrtle St., Hudson, Wis.
Blomelie, O. K.—89-21 (N. D. 672, 689, 690 Wst.), Epping, N. D.
Bly, H. S.—91-20 (S. D. 84, 85 Vml.), Meckling, S. Dak.
Bly, H. W.—00-25 (Missionary Luth. Miss. Home, Hankow, China.
Bly, J. M.—85-15 (S. M., Prof. St. Olaf College), 411 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
Bodin, K. A.—95-15 (N. D. Mnt.), 512 2nd St. N. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Boe, L. W.—75-01 (Pres. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Bogstad, Rasmus—61-90 (Agt. Sunset Home), 172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Bolstad, O. L.—79-15 (N. M. 532-535 Mlc.), 523 Bluff Ave. S., Brainerd, Minn.
Bongstø, P. E.—77-07 (East. 593 G. B.), 414 E. Ridge St., Ishpeming, Mich.
Borg-Breen, E.—78-11 (S. M. 111, 140, 141 Flm.), Spring Grove, Minn.
Borge, D. J.—87-11 (S. M. 88, 95 Ghu.), Byron, Minn.
Borge, Olaf—821-06 (East. 165-167 Mad.), Rockdale, Wis.
Borgen, D. T.—71-98 (East. 532-534, 553 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Borgen, J. E.—97-26 (S. D. 283, 284 Wtn.), Willow Lake, S. Dak.
Borgen, J. T.—78-17 (Can. 236-240 M. J.), Mossbank, Sask.
Borlaug, A. O.—90-17 (N. D. 627-628, 662 T. M.), Carpio, N. D.
Borup, Paul—69-98 (Pac. 140, 141 N. Cal.), Cor. A. and Pratt St., Eureka, Cal.
Boyd, E. A.—77-02 (East. 112 Mad.), Edgerton, Wis.
Braa, H. T.—89-16, 802 College Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Braa, N. R. T.—87-14 (Can. 285 Mtb.), 297 Cornwall Ave., Port Arthur, Ont., Can.

Braafladt, L. H., M. D.—85-09 (Missionary), 624-5th Ave., N. W., Minot, N. Dak.
Braaten, K. F. — 86-16 (Missionary), Fort Dauphin, Madagascar.
Braaten, O. F.—85-13 (N. M. 301-303 Mhd.), Comstock, Minn.
Braaten, T. F.—85-22 (Missionary), 1435 W. Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Brandrud, O. T.—74-14 (Pac. 157 Cal.), 823 Athens Ave., Oakland, Cal.
Brandser, L. K.—58-92 (Can. 15-23, 106-109 M. H.), 810 1st St., Medicine Hat, Alberta.
Brandt, O. E.—62-93 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 3 Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul. Minn.
Brandt, R. D.—02-27 (East. 420-421, 425 E. C.), Cornell, Wis.
Branford, B. M.—18 (N. D. 458-460 P. R.), Hoople, No. Dakota.
Bratlie, P. M.—82-13 (S. D. 326, 330, 331, 475 Sst.), Veblen, S. Dak.
Bredesen, Alf.—83-08, R. 6, Decorah, Ia.
Breen. L. A.—(Emeritus), Volin, S. D.
Breidablik, J. J.—53-88 (Emeritus), 74 Puritan Ave., Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Breivik. Alfred—82-13 (S. M. 166, 167 Ast.), Adams, Minn.
Breivik, G. I.—64-90 (Seaman's Mission), 1102 So. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash.
Brekke, S. J.—76-05 (East. 74 Chg.), 1301 W. 71st St., Chicago, Ill.
Brenna, O. C.—81-09 (S. M. 138, 139, 493 Flm.), Harmony. Minn.
Brenne, Omar—82-09 (East. 70 Chg.), 4726 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Brenni, G. C.—94-27 (S. M. 394, 503-505 LQP), Box 185, Marietta, Minn.
Brevik, Olaf—79-14, Ostrander, Minn.
Brevig. T. L.—59-91 (Emeritus), 3715 Dalbergia St., San Diego, Cal.
Bringle, A. J.—98-25 (S. D. 195, 196 Mds.), Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Brodland. O. H.—68-98 (N. M. 277, 278, 562-564 Mhd.), Nielsville. Minn.
Brown, J. N.—83-09 (Pres. Concordia College; N. D. 334 Fgo.). Moorhead, Minn.
Bruce, G. M.—79-06 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 1 Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul. Minn.
Brudvig. A. N.—74-08 (N. D. 338, 345, 346 G. R.), Clifford, N. Dak.
Bruland, P. O.—79-09 (Pac. 117 Ore.), 1050 Knot St., Portland, Ore.
Brynestad, L. E.—98-26 (Student), Redfield, S. Dak.
Buckneberg, A. J.—75-05 (N. D. 701-704 Cby.), Larson. N. Dak.
Buckneberg, I. J.—72-05, (Agt. Wild Rice Home), Twin Valley, Minn.
Bu. O. A.—42-75 (Emeritus), Northfield, Minn.
Bue. A. S.—81-09 (N. D. 40-42, 741, 742), Kathryn, N. Dak., Box 44.
Bugge, J. P.—67-96 (Pac. 67 S. P. S.), 6524 Palastine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Buland, Peder—67-12 (Ia. 223-224 S. C.), Huxley, Ia.
Burgess, A. S.—97-24 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Bursett, J. T.—67-95 (Pac.), 6830 18th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Burtness, E. G.—01-27 (S. D. 164, 171 Mit.), Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Buslee, A. M.—71-02 (N. D. 530-533 LR.), Starkweather, N. Dak.
Bøckman, M. O.—49-75 (Pres. Emeritus Luth. Sem.), 2 Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Bøe, A. J.—84-14 (N. M. 1 Ahd.), 1708 John Ave., Superior, Wis.
Bøe, N. N.—66-89 (Emeritus), 504 S. Duluth Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Bøe, O. T.—71-03 (Ia. 252, 257 Tex.), Clifton, Texas.
Bøe, T. T.—67-00 (Can. 89-93 Pvt.), Viking, Alta., Can.
Bøe, V. E.—72-03 (N. D. 365-367 Cpt.), Finley, N. Dak.

C

Carlson, C. A.—95-28 (N. D. 75, 161, 1, 170 Max.), Washburn, N. D.
Carlson, E. F.—02-26 (R. M. 93, 94 Hvr.), Choteau, Mont.
Carlson, G. A.—82-12 (S. D. 62, 63, 150, Ykt.), Niobrara, Neb.
Carlson, J. W.—84-12 (Ia. 165 S. C.), 605 Court St., Sioux City, Ia.
Carlson, K. P.—57-97 (Emeritus), Fertile, Minn.
Carlson, Nels—71-05 (Can. 45-50 Cmr.), Camrose, Alta., Canada.
Carlson, Olaf—87-18 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Carlson, Sam—99-29 (S. M. 35 T. C.), 1071 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn.
Carlson. T. T.—64-96 (N. D. 602-606 T. M.), Souris, N. Dak.
Carlson, W. E.—99-30 (Ia. 230, 232 S. C.), Norway, Iowa.
Cartford. R M. C.—81-14 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Chelmen, R. S.—84-13 (S. M. 401 LQP), R. 4, Dawson. Minn
Christensen, H. N.—97-28 (S. D. 362-364, 476 Abd.), Frederick, S. Dak.
Christensen. M. A.—69-95 (Pac. 105 Ore.), 417 29th St., Astoria. Ore.
Christensen, R. M.—02-29 (S. M. 40 T. C.), 116 11th Ave. So., So. St. Paul, Minn.
Christensen, S. R.—62-07 (Emeritus), 141 Main Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Christiansen, Chr.—59-88 (East Ill.), Gardner, Ill.
Christopherson. E. B.—85-10 (East. 475, 493, 494 L. C.), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Clauson. C. T.—76-00 (East. 415 E. C.), Bloomer, Wis.
Cornelson, A. B.—82-19 (R. M. 45-49 Hvr.), Box 171, Laurel, Mont.
Crouch, C. A.—91-22, 175 Windsor Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D

Daehlin, Ingvald—73-98 (Missionary), Shekow. Hupeh. China.
Daehlin, O. E.—85-16 (S. D. 222, 238, 239, Bkg.), DeSmet. S. Dak.
Dahl, Frederick—90-19, Baldwin, Wis.
Dahl, I. C.—83-19 (Can. 167-169 P. A.), Medstead, Sask., Can.
Dahl, W. B.—64-90 (N. D. 304-306, 330, 339 Fgo.), Horace, N. Dak.
Dahle, E. H.—92-19 (Pac. 190 N. P. S.), Igloo, Alaska.
Dahle, J. J.—67-01 (East. 378-380 Hud.), Grantsburg, Wis.
Dahle, J. O.—75-03 (N. D. 489-492 P. R.), Nekoma, N. Dak.

Dahle, M. L.—74-05 (N. M. 175-178, 184 Ckt.), St. Hilaire, Minn.
Dahlen, M. A.—02-30 (N. M. 41, 45 Ahd.), Cloquet, Minn.
Dalager, Kristofer—67-92 (N. M. 337-339 T. V.), Lake Park, Minn.
Dale, J. B. A.—54-84 (N. D. 586-589 T. M.), Dunseith, N. Dak.
Dale, M. A.—05-29 (East. 88b Chg.), 4852 Belden Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dale, S. A. N.—84-17 (S. D., 340-341 Sst.), Roslyn, S. Dak.
Dalseide, C. L.—77-08 (Secular Work), R. 1, Hudson, S. Dak.
Danielson, P. C.—79-08 (East 102 Mwk.), 3505 Lindeman Ave., Racine, Wis.
Davick, C. A.—74-06 (East. 693 Atl.), 318 9th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Davidson, O. K.—94-20 (R. M. 111, 112 Gdv.), 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Clerical Roster—3
Disrud, S. D.—95-21 (S. D.-A. L. C. 231 Bkg.), 365 Iowa Ave., Huron, S. Dak.
Distad, A. E.—79-07 (S. D. 343-345 Abd.), Pierpont, S. Dak.
Dixen, M C.—95-25 (East. 72 Chg.), 1710 N. Central Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dolven, A. O.—60-91 (Emeritus), Box 694, East San Diego, Calif.
Dolven, O. E.—99-29 (S. M. 201, 214, 215 Mkt.), Delavan, Minn.
Dommersnaes, M. P.—64-91 (East. 111, 256-258 Vrn.), Beloit, Wis., R. 4.
Dordal, J. N.—79-12 (N. D. Oks.), Hastings, N. Dak.
Dordal, L.—84-11 (N. D. 436-439 GF), Larimore, N. Dak.
Drage, J. L.—73-06 (N. M. 426-431 F. F.), Henning, Minn.
Dragseth, J. P.—90-24 (East.) Route 2, Oconto Falls, Wis.
Dreng, J. O.—77-04 (N. M. 453, 454 Glw.), Box 385, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Duckstad, B. L.—95-24 (S. M. 32 T. C.), 1494 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Duea, Edw.—76-05 (Ia. 136 E. G.), Dows, Ia.
Dybvik, M. O.—65-95 (N. D. 716-719, 743 Wst.), Grenora, N. Dak.
Dyre, A. B.—68-01, Greenwood, Wis.
Døving, Carl—67-96 (East. 81 Chg.), 1323 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

E

Eastvold, Joseph—91-25, Litchfield, Minn.
Eastvold, S. C.—95-20 (S. D. 213, 215 Mds.), Madison, S. Dak.
Edwards, Arnold—99-26 (Assist. pastor E. 521 Atl.), 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwards, O. J.—68-97 (Pac. 68, 69 SPS), 1209 S. "I" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Egedahl, H. T.—75-06 (Can. 94-101 Pvt.), Box 161, Provost, Alta., Can.
Eger, Olaf—76-05 (City Missionary), 1218 W. 39th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Egge, Adolph—77-06 (N. M. 397-399 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Egge, A. M.—86-14 (Ivd), Avoca, Wis.
Eggen, A. N.—86-16 (Pac. 47, 48 S. P. S.), 1025 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.
Eggen, J Muller—95-21 (R. M. 122 Gdv.), 1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Eggen, Th.—59-82 (Emeritus), 3745 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Eid, E. C.—78-07 (S. D. 240, 241 Bkg.), Lake Preston, S. Dak.
Eidbo, E. E.—88-12 (N. D. 183, 186, 187, 200, 201, 211 Hvy.), Bowdon, N. Dak.
Eidesvik, E. S.—68-01 (Ret.), 2620 E. 22nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Eidness, C. G.—79-07 (East. 291-292 Scn.), 312 Logan St., Merrill, Wis.
Eikeland, A. J.—64-05 (N. D. 362, 363, 427 G. R.), Hatton, N. Dak.
Eikenes, C. D.—62-93 (N. D. 590, 595, 597 T. M.), 1322 9th Ave. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Eittreim, K. O.—70-00 (Prof. Luth. C.), 517 High St., Decorah, Ia.
Ekeland, T. L.—78-06, Tolna, N. Dak.
Ekse, J. J.—60-89 (Emeritus), Hendricks, Minn.
Elle, Albrekt—72-01 (Can. 135, 136 S. C.), Sylvan Lake, Alta.
Ellefson, E. O.—00-30 (S. D. 384, 386, 389 B. H.), Philip, So. Dakota.
Ellertsen, Johan—74-08 (Assist. in Zion), 520 Senator St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellingson, H. F. J.—94-22 (East. 628 L. M.), 1541 Barclay St., Muskegon, Mich.
Ellingson, Ludvig—63-09 (Pastor N. D. Ch., Aurora), 3519 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ellingson, Olaf—64-91 (Pac. 45, S. P. S.), Silvana, Wash.
Ellingson, Peder—68-10, (Can.-Cmr.), Valhalla Center, Alberta, Can.
Elstad, O. H.—67-94 (N. D. 547-550 L. R.), Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
Endresen, Magne 80-10 (N. D. 331-333 Fgo.), Kindred, N. Dak.
Endresen, O. B.—98-28, (S. M.—Mkt.), Fairmont, Minn.
Engebretson, O. E.—05-30 (N. D. 591-593 T. M.), Rolette, No. Dakota.
Engelstad, C. N.—87-16 (East. 69 Chg.), 2251 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engelstad, S. N.—79-16 (N. D. 3-6 Hgr.), Bucyrus, N. Dak.
Engh, Hagbart—53-83 (Emeritus), Spring Valley, Minn.
Engh, H. M.—01-30 (R. M. 80, 85, 86 Hvr.), Conrad, Mont.
Engh, O. J.—25 (R. M. 70-73, Hvr.), Joplin, Mont.
Engum, H. G.—88-05 (East. 312, 322, 323 R. L.), 803 N. Main St., Rice Lake, Wis.
Ensberg, M. O.—95-23 (N. D. 430-432 G. F.), Reynolds, N. Dak.
Erickson, Edward—83-15 (N. D.-L. R.), Fillmore, N. Dak.
Erickson, J. M.—95-23 (N. D. 624-626 T. M.), Box 157, Sherwood, N. Dak.
Erikson, J. A. E.—73-03, R. 1, Northfield, Minn.
Erikson, M. B.—68-94 (S. M. 365, 366 Mvd.), Maynard, Minn.
Erikson, O. J.—76-01 (S. M. 370, 371, 432 Mvd.), Box 102, Granite Falls, Minn.
Erland, L. P.—70-09 (S. D. 160, 161, 230 Mit.), Wessington Springs, S. Dak.
Espelien, E E.—85-17 (S. D. 252 Wtn.), Hendricks, Minn.
Espeseth, O. K.—69-99 (East. 218, 219, 225, 226 G. B.), 630 N. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Estrem, E. S.—91-19 (S. M. 275, 311 Mkt.), Westbrook, Minn.
Estrem, G. R.—84-09 (N. D. 556-558 L. R.), Maddock, N. Dak.
Estrem, H. W.—82-07 N. M. 395-396 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Evans, L. E.—95-21 (S. D. 317-319 Sst.), Sisseton, S. Dak.

Evans, R. O.—23 (N. M. 95 Bmj.), 525 6th St., International Falls, Minn.
Evanson, A. J.—74-04 (S. D. 197-189, 472 S. F.), Sherman, S. Dak.
Evenson, N I.—77-14 (S. M. 240, 250, 258 Mkt.), St. James, Minn.
Evjenth, R. U.—71-06 (City Missionary), 1359 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
Eylands, V. —. (N. D. 155-157, 168 Max), Makoti, N. Dak.

F

Fadum, J. I.—72-02 (N. M. 27, 31 Ahd.), Box 36, Cook, Minn.
Fagereng, J. A.—91-24, (S. D.—T. L.), Lemmon, S. Dak.
Falk, James—89-17 (S. D. 323-325 Sst.), Box 123, Rosholt, S. Dak.
Falk, R. L.—95-26 (S. D. 66 Vml.), Wynot, Neb.
Falkeid, O. L.—80-12 (Can. 56-59 M. J.), Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Farseth, Harald—86-12 (N. M. 33, 60 Ahd.), 2324 Roosevelt Ave., Hibbing, Minn.
Farup, J. E.—96-24, Missionary, Hlabisa, Natal, South Africa.
Fatness, P. J.—65-92, 3536 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fauske, H. S.—81-09 (S. M. 71-73 Ghu.), Dennison, Minn.
Felland, O. G.—53-79 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Field, C. J.—98-30 (S. M. 483, 484, 486 Wmr.), Litchfield, Minn.
Field, L. N.—96-21 (N. D. 670 Wst.), Williston, N. Dak.
Figenbaum, Karl—80-02 (East. 79 Chg.), 4900 Bernice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Findahl, Chr.—60-11 (S. D. 174, 175, 177 Mit.), Alexandria, S. Dak.
Finstad, H. M.—02-28 (Ia. 43-44 Dch.), R. 2, Lawler, Ia.
Finstad, Martin—67-96 (East. 254-256 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Fjelde, Jacob—64-95 (Emeritus), Grand Meadow, Minn.
Fjeldsgaard, Adolph — 79-09 (East. 35 Ill.), Paxton, Ill.
Fjeldstad, H. O.—63-91 (S. M. 51 Ghu.), 736 1st St. S. W., Faribault, Minn.
Fjeldstad, J. A.—98-25 (N. D. 692-696 Wst.), Ray, N. Dak.
Fjeldstad, J H.—83-10, 700 N. F. St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Fjeldstad, O. G.—96-22 (East. 67 Chg.), 2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fjelstad, O. C.—94-21 (S. M. 173, 174 Ast.), 212 S. Elm St., Owatonna, Minn.
Fjelstad, R. M.—86-11 (N. M. 170 T. R. F.), Thief River Falls, Minn.
Fjeseth, G. O.—90-16 (N. D. 12-15, 30 Hgr.), Box 342, Bowman, N. Dak.
Fjære, P. M. G.—91-25 (S. D. 128-130 Ykt.), Volin, S. Dak.
Fladager, O. L.—74-08 (N. D. 180-182 Hvy.), Skogmot, N. Dak.
Fladmark, Sigurd—67-07 (N. M. 186, 298 C. W.), Oklee, Minn.
Flaten, A. W.—00-25 (S. M., Assist Pastor, Central), 1300 4th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Flekke, Mathias—67-96 (East. 446-448 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Floren, L. J.—81-13 (Pac. 52, 53 SPS), Poulsbo, Wash.
Fonkalsrud, A. O.—74-99 (S. D. 184 S. F.), 304 Summit St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Forness, Alfred—81-10 (East. 83 Chg.), 1031 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Fosmark, C. M.—82-10 (N. D. 85-90 Mnd.), Dunn Center, N. Dak.
Fosnes, H. E.—65-96 (Ia. 56-57 S. A.), R. 3, Box 45, Northwood, Ia.
Foss, C. L.—86-15 (Spokane Col. Prof.), Parkland, Wash.
Foss, H. L.—94-19 (Pac. 123 Ore.), 506 N. 2nd St., Silverton, Ore.
Clerical Roster—4
Foss, Lars—70-04 (N. D. 73, 74, 210 Mnd.), Driscoll, N. Dak.
Foss, L. C.—58-91 (Emeritus), 779 Lake View Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
Fossel, P. G.—93-21 (Pac. 87, 90 SPS), Kennewick, Wash.
Fosso, O.—84-17 (Pac. 192 NPS), Lutheran Mission Home, Box 1348, Ketchikan, Alaska.
Fredriksen, F. O.—88-18 (N. A.) 1219 W. 24th St. Minneapolis, Minn.
Fretheim, E. A.—86-15 (S. M. 337-339, 374 LQP), Belview, Minn.
Fretheim, M. E.—80-07 (East. 75 Chg.), 3745 Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fretheim, S. J.—76-10 (Ia. 84-86 S. A.), Scarville, Ia.
Fritz, Chas. A.—84-14 (S. M. 178, 181 Ast.), Hayward, Minn.
Frøiland, G. S.—67-94 (S. M. 395, 396 LQP), Dawson, Minn.
Frøiland, H. S.—81-10 (N. D. 352, 253 G. R.), Mayville, N. Dak.
Fuhr, M. J. K.—93-20 (Pac. 184 S. Cal.), 2012 F. St., San Diego, Cal.
Fylling, C. J.—76-06 (N. D. 66 Mnd.), 301 12th Ave. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Førde, G. O.—84-12 (N. M. 480-482 Glw.), Starbuck, Minn.

G

Gaard, A. K.—79-09 (Ia. 114 FCE), Cylinder, Iowa.
Gabrielsen, G.—98-28 (R. M. 195, 197 Spk.), Bonners Ferry, Idaho.
Gabrielson, B. T.—93-25 (East. 634 L. M.), 15393 Mendota Ave., H. P., Detroit, Mich.
Gangsei, N. A.—21 (Pac. 152 N. Cal.), Rr. 6, Box 443, North Sacramento, Cal.
Garness, N. C. A.—71-97 262 Wisconsin Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Gaustad, T. K.—57-88 (N. D. 261 Oks.), Enderlin, N. Dak.
Giere, N. A.—56-87 (S. M. 129-132 Flm.), Lanesboro, Minn.
Giere, Nils—55-83 (S. M. 359, 360 Mvd.), Sacred Heart, Minn.
Giere, Verne—96-24 (Pac. 64 S. P. S.), 301,001 —G. St., Tacoma, Wash.
Gigstad, W. T.—89-20 (East. 244, 245 GB), R. 1, Pulaski, Wis.
Gimmestad, L. M.—68-94 (East. 110, 120 Mwk.), Orfordville, Wis.
Gisselquist, J. O.—88-16 (S. D. 88, 105, 110-112 Vml.), Centerville, S. Dak.
Gisvold, P. A.—01-30 (N. D. 46-48 Mnd.), Beach, N. Dak.
Gjerde, M. S.—78-09 (N. M. 343, 400-402 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Gjerde, S.—83-16 (S. M. 203, 204 A. L.), Elmore, Minn.

Gjernes, K. O.—86-17 (N. D. 284, 285 Oks.), Forman, N. Dak.
Gjøvaag, J. O.—98-25 (Supt. Bethany Home), Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Glenn, H. J.—82-10 (S. D. 180 S. F.), 333 So. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Glesne, Ole—69-98 (Ia. 3 Dch.), 721 Wash. St., Decorah, Iowa.
Goodmonson, T. A.—88-15 (S. M. 302-304 Luv.), Slayton, Minn.
Gordon, H. T.—89-20, 3024 Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn.
Gornitzka, Odd—77-14 (Prof. Luther Bible Institute), Portland at 17th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Govig, O. J.—88-18 (S. M. 276, 320, 321 Luv.), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Granskou, C. M.—95-21 (Pres. Waldorf Col.), Forest City, Ia.
Granskou, Johannes—59-89 (Ia. 83 S. A.), R. 3, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Gravdal, A. J.—82-13 (N. D. 287-289 Oks.), Milnor, N. Dak.
Green, Andreas—(East. 698 Atl.), 763 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Green, J. M.—77-04 (Pres. East., 284 Scn.), 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Grefthen, E. A.—86-17 (East. 648 Atl.), 210 Prospect St., Portland, Maine.
Grefthen, O. L.—76-03 (S. M. 17 T. C.), 1957 Fillmore St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gregerson, H. R.—01-29 (S. D. 67, 68 Vml.), Hartington, Nebr.
Gregussen, G. E.—59-90 (Emeritus), DeLamere, N. Dak.
Grevstad, E. C.—99-28 (S. D. 396, 401, 403 B. H.), Newell, S. Dak.
Grimsby, H. P.—78-06, 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grimsby, O. M.—94-21 (R. M. 180, 181 I. M.), 403 Grand St., Missoula, Mont.
Grimsrud, C. M.—72-02 (N. M. 327, 328, 335 T. V.), Hitterdal, Minn.
Grindberg, Carl—98-30 (S. D. 59 Omh.), Petersburg, Nebr.
Grindvik, John—78-11 (Missionary), Norheimsund, Hardanger, Norway.
Gronseth, G. O.—92123 (S. D. 97, 468 Vml.), Hudson, S. Dak.
Grønli, J. E.—90-20 (Missionary), Entumeni, Natal. So. Africa.
Grønningen, T. J.—61-96 (N. M. 274, 275, 303 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Grønsberg, Ole—55-80 (Seamen's Pastor), Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
Gubberud, A. J.—77-18 (Can. 213, 215-217 Yrk.), Buchanan, Sask., Can.
Guldseth, Bernhard—90-20 (Iowa 134, 135 E. G.), Belmond, Iowa.
Guldseth, G. B.—04-30 (East. 672 Atl.), St. Albans, New York.
Guldseth, Olaf—60-88 (Director Book Mission), 3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gulhaugen, Theo.—93-21 (Pac. 197, 198 SPS), 47 Merrivale St., New Westminster, B. C.
Gullixson, T. F.—82-07 (Pres. Luth. Sem.), Como and Pierce Sts., St. Paul, Minn.
Gunderson, G. M.—97-30 (N. M. 96-101 Bmj.), Mizpah, Minn.
Gunderson, H. D.—03-30 Asst., (East. 175-178 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunderson, H. M.—67-96 (City Missionary), 923 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gunderson, Laurits—77-08, 326 Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Gunderson, Severin—54-82 (East. 175-178 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunsten, Gustav—81-08 (Ia. 30, 31, 37 Dch.), Clermont, Ia.
Gunstenson, H. O.—95-26 (S. M. 305-307 Luv.), Lake Wilson, Minn.

H

Haagenson, H. T.—87-17 (East. 6-8 Ill.), 630 Cornell St., Ottawa, Ill.
Haaland, J. M.—91-18 (East. 356, 357 and 373 Hud.), Star Prairie, Wis.
Haaland, P. C. A.—84-25 (Can. 275-277 Mtb.), 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Haatvedt, L. A.—72-98 (N. D. 509-512, 515 Lkt.), Petersburg, N. Dak.
Haavik, E. C.—79-09 (Ia. 123 E. G.), Bode, Iowa.
Haavik, O. L.—85-15 (Pac. 42, SPS), 2006 W. 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Habel, B. H. J.—90-16 (Pac. 160 N. Cal.), 62 Dolores Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.
Hafstad, O. O.—69-96 (S. D. 320-322 Sst.), New Effington, S. Dak.
Hagen, H. H.—57-91 (Hospital Pastor), 221 E. Alcott, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hagen, Louis, 84-21 (R. M. 200, 201 Spk.), 418 N. 5th Ave., Sandpoint, Idaho.
Hagen, M. G.—94-24 (N. M. 361-364 Mhd.), R. 1, Shelly, Minn.
Hagen, O. J.—60-94 (R. M. 53, 54 NEM), Culbertson, Mont.
Hagen, T. A.—63-00 (N. M. 164, 202, 203, 225, 226 TRF), Halma, Minn.
Hagoes, O.—64-95, 4314 No. 19th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Hall, M. A.—85-10 (S. M. 62-64 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Hallanger, C. M.—78-02 (N. D. 360-361 G. R.), Portland, N. Dak.
Hallanger, F. S.—28 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Halmrast, G. L.—97-25 (N. D. 395-396 Cpt.), Carrington, N. Dak.
Halvorsen, Daniel—87-18 (N. M. 21 Ahd.), 635 N. 59th Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.
Halvorsen, M. L.—(S. M.—A. L. C. 22 T. C.), 2935 Ramona Ave., St. Louis, Park, Minn.
Halvorsen, N. E.—76-00 (East. 479-482 LC), Strum, Wis.
Halvorson, A. D.—80-10 (S. M. 241, 340 Mkt.), Springfield, Minn.
Halvorson, C. S.—73-03 (S. M. 266, 270 Mkt.), Windom, Minn.
Halvorson, E. N.—91-18 (East. 242, 243, 272 G. B.), Navarino, Wis.
Halvorson, H. D.—76-08 (East. 449, 450 Mdv.), R. 1, Nelson, Wis.
Halvorson, Helmer—82-08 (East 680 Atl.), 414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Halvorson, J. S.—70-96 (N. M. 316, 317 T. V.), Gary, Minn.
Halvorson, L. W.—05-30 (N. M. 214-216 Crk.), Warren, Minn.
Halvorson, M. W.—81-08 (East 114 Mwk.), 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Halvorson, P. C.—66-96 (Field Sec'y Foreign Miss.), Sinai, S. Dak.
Hammer, A. J.—66-96 (Emeritus), 1625 Hilliard St., Eugene, Ore.
Hammer, L. E.—62-96 (Emeritus), Faribault, Minn.
Hansen, C. E.—87-17 (N. M. 465-467 F. F.), 316 Douglas Ave., Alexandria, Minn.

Hansen, Harold—92-20 (N. M. 543-545 Mlc.), Milaca, Minn.
Hansen, H. J.—73-16 (N. D. 607-610 T. M.) Landa, N. Dak.
Hanson, A. E.—53-93 (Emeritus), Peterson, Minn.
Hanson, Arthur E.—94-21 (N. M. 93, 108-110 Bmj.), 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Hanson, C. M.—02-28 (East. 28 Ill.), 505 W. Jefferson St., Morris, Ill.
Hanson, G. A.—80-08 (N. D. 103-107 Mkz.), Arnegard, N. Dak.
Hanson, H. A.—63-88 (East. 63 Chg.), 1657 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.
Hanson, H. B.—00-30 (R. M.—I. M.), Dillon, Mont.
Hanson, Hj. F.—98-27 (N. D. 646-649 Mnt.), Drake, N. Dak.
Hanson, L. M.—85-30 (R. M. 161-162 Blg.), Repalje, Mont.
Hanson, O. B.—65-13 (Can. 223-225 Yrk.), Atwater, Sask., Can.
Hanson, O. M.—82-13 (N. M. 111-114 Bmj.), Kelliher, Minn.
Hanson, S. E.—75-11 (S. M. 45, 48 Ghu.), Webster, Minn.
Hanson, Torbjørn—83-17 (S. M. 352, 353 L. Q. P.), Lakefield, Minn.
Hanson, T. L.—71-97 (S. M. 352, 353 LQP), Franklin, Minn.
Hanson, T. S.—83-16 (East. 222-224 G. B.), 329 Chestnut Ave., St. A., Green Bay, Wis.
Harang, O. C.—85-13 (S. D. 69, 71 Vml.), Maskell, Neb.
Harrisville, R. A.—94-21 (East 82 Chg.), 6681 North West Highway, Chicago, Ill.
Hartmann, M. K.—78-03 (Pac. 54-N. Cal.), 415 28h St., Oakland, Cal.
Hatlem, B. J.—92-26 (N. D. 452-455 P. R.), Adams, N. Dak.
Hatlen, K. G.—72-07 (Ia. 150, 151 E. G.), Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
Hauge, A.—53-83 (Emeritus), Dennison, Minn.
Hauge, C. A.—04-30 (East. 6-8 Ill.), Seneca, Ill.
Hauge, M. E.—93-23 (S. M. 375, 398 LQP), Canby, Minn.
Hauge, S. G.—75-00 (N. M. 372-376 Mhd.), Hawley, Minn.
Haugen, A. J.—64-87, 257 Gila St., Yuma, Arizona.
Haugan, A. W.—96-14 (Missionary), 7 Seminary Campus, Como & Pierce Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Haugen, Clarence—88-11 (S. M. 317, 376 LQP), Canby, Minn.
Haugen, O. H.—68-07 (W. N. K.), Fergus Falls, Minn.
Haugen, O. O.—84-13 (Can. 4, 28-32 Cmr.), Valhalla Centre, Alta., Can.
Haugen, O. T.—91-24 (R. M. 155, 156, 159, 160 Blg.), Box 283, Absarokee, Mont.
Haugland, Anders—68-99 (S. M. 377-379 LQP), Hazel Run, Minn.
Havneros, Ivar—69-09 (S. M. 136, 137, 492 Flm.), Mabel, Minn.
Hegg, Gustav—79-08 (N. D. 242-245 V. C.), Nome, N. Dak.
Hegge, E. M.—98-24 (R. M. 217, 218, Spk.), 223 E. 6th St., Moscow, Idaho.
Hegge, M. H.—60-86 (East 115, 160 Mad.), 300 S. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Heggem, L. J.—88-16 (East. 683 Atl.), 1034 73rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hegland, Edw.—68-98 (S. M. 298, 500, 501 Luv.), Jasper, Minn.
Hegland, Martin—80-13 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Heidal, S. O.—69-95, Radcliffe, Ia.
Heie, J. J.—51-88 (Emeritus), 745-14th St., San Diego, Cal.
Heimarck, T. T.—69-01 (Ia. 213, 214 S. C.), Story City, Ia.
Heimdahl, O. E.—72-98 (Pac. 14-16 N. P. S), Fir, Wash.
Helland, C. K.—53-84 (Emeritus), 11356 Steward Ave., Roseland Station, Chicago, Ill.
Hellekiev, L. O.—79-07 (N. D. 455-457 P. R.), Hoople, N. Dak.
Hellekson, O. C.—77-03 (Augustana College Rep.), 902 So. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Hellestad, Oscar—81-08 (Missionary), Sinyeh, Honan, China.
Helsem, H. A. R.—83-12 (N. D. 450, 451, 475 P. R.), 1027 Griggs Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.
Heltne, Christine—76-07 (Ia. 23, 24 Dch.), R. 3, Spring Grove, Minn.
Henderson, E. A.—87-17 (East. 105-107, 138 Mwk.), 403 Main St., Whitewater, Wis.
Hendrickson, A. C.—(S. D. 397, 398, 443, 444 A L. C. 440 T. L.), Timber Lake, S. Dak.
Hendrickson, H. O.—81-12 (Ia. 119 E. G.), 203 2nd Ave. S., Humboldt, Ia.
Hendrickson, P. A.—54-79 (Emeritus), 723 9th Ave. N., Valley City, N. Dak.
Henriksen, George—77-00 (Pac. 39 S. P. S.), 6542 Sycamore Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Herleiksen, Arne—89-19 (N. D. 481-485 P. R.), Milton, N. Dak.
Hermansen, Robert—88-24 (Pac. 177 S. Cal.), 733 Meyhr St., San Pedro, Calif.
Herre, J. C.—71-96 (East. 650 Atl.), 44 7th St., Berlin, New Hamp.
Hesby, P. N. T.—71-15 (R. M. 212-215 Spk.), Deary, Idaho.
Hesla, O. E.—97-23, (East. 276, 277,439 Sen.), 453 Church St., Stevens Point, Wis.
Hesteness, J. M.—77-03 (Pension Fund Solicitor), 732 W. 3rd St., Northfield, Minn.
Hexom, W. T.—94-21 (N. M. 35-37 Ahd.), 404 S. 3rd Ave. W., Virginia, Minn.
Hildahl, K. O.—72-03 (N. M. 249-252 C. W.), Box 424, Fosston, Minn.
Hiland, J. B.—88-29, Macoun, Sask.
Hinderaker, I. H.—51-79 (Emeritus), Astoria, S. Dak.
Hinderlie, E. J.—77-06 (East. 369-372), Deronda, Wis.
Hinderlie, J. A. M.—81-08 (Ia. 88, 89 F. C.), Forest City, Iowa.
Hjelmeland, R. O.—70-72 (Fin. Sec'y Waldorf College), (Ia. 62, 63 S. A.), Fertile, Ia.
Hjelmervik, J. C.—71-07 (R. M. 188-189 Mt.), 322 Ffth Ave. W., Kalispell, Mont.
Hjemboe, O. A.—80-14 (East. 460-461 Mdv.), Strum, Wis.
Hjermstad, C. A. H.—69-99 (East. 572-574 Vrn.), R. 1, New Lisbon, Wis.
Hjermstad, H. A. L.—77-04 (Pac. 12, 13 N. PS), Anacortes, Wash.
Hjortaas, A. T.—79-08 (Can. 186-190 Skt.), Macrorie, Sask., Can.
Hjortaas, J. J.—73-03 (S. D. 14 Dnv; Hosp. and City Pastor), 1320 East 12th Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hjortholm, C. H.—65-96 (Ia. 241, 242 K and O), 317 W 1st St., Eureka, Kan.

Hjortland, E. S.—00-23 (East. A. L. C. 407 Chg), 520 Third Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Hodne, Haldor—91-19 (S. M. 7 T. C.), 3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoel, C. S. B.—65-91 (Ex. Sec'y Home Miss.), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoel, O. H.—41-76 (Emeritus), Canby, Minn.
Hoff, E. E.—(Can.—M. J.), Moose Jaw, Sask.
Hoff, P. B.—93-18 (Pac. 173 S. Cal.), 3535 4th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Hoff, T. A.—79-09 (Ia. 1 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.
Hofrenning, B. M.—83-13 (Can. 145-152 P. A.), North Battleford, Sask., Can.
Hofstad, O. A.—90-15 (S. D. 315, 316 Sst.), Sisseton, S. Dak.
Hofstad, O. L.—90-20 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Hofstad, R. E.—97-29 (N. D. 7-9, 31 Hgr.), Reeder, N. Dak.
Hokenstad, Theo.—82-14 (Pac. 54, 55 SPS) (L. B. Bldg.), Bremerton, Wash.
Holbeck, A. A.—80-13 (R. M. 161-163, 165, 166 Blg.), Big Timber, Mont.
Holen, Olaf—89-15 (Ia. 216-222), Roland, Iowa.
Holey, M. L.—68-92, Arnegard, N. Dak.
Holie, R. M.—65-96 (Emeritus), 2741 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holm, G. O.—85-09 (Missionary), 8 Seminary Campus, Como & Pierce Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Holm, H. C—55-81 (Pres. Iowa District), Eagle Grove, Ia.
Holm, M. G.—59-94 (Emeritus), 3732 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holm, N. J.—73-07 (S. D. 313, 314 Sst.), Wilmot, S. Dak.
Holman, H. J.—74-03 (Rector, Deaconess Hosp.), 1138 N. Leavitt, St., Chicago, Ill.
Holseth, M. C.—45-74 (Emeritus), 2205 Scudder Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Holte, H. H.—67-99 (Pac. 43, 44 SPS), 1609 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Holum, J. O.—86-14 (East. 535, 536 Vrn.), Westby, Wis.
Hompland, L. P.—85-14 (Missionary), Luth. Miss. Home & Agency, Hankow, China.
Horneland, C. M.—75-09 (East. 290, 296, 301, 302 Scn.), Tomahawk, Wis.
Hougland, H. E.—78-11 (N. M. 270-273 T. V.), Maplebay, Minn.
Houglum, P. P.—84-03, 314 26th Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hougstad, Christian—67-96 (East. 134, 141 Mwk.), Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Hougum, J. C.—60-90 (Emeritus), Auburndale, Wis.
Houkom, Anders—61-94 (N. M. Mhd.), 535 Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hove, O. H.—06-30 (S. D. 200-203 Mad.), Colman, S. Dak.
Hoversten, Chr. 81-12 (N. D. 726-729 Cby.), Ambrose, N. Dak.
Hoyme, A. H.—90-20 (N. M. 507-508 Glw.), Brooten, Minn.
Huggenvik, Theo.—89-22 (Prof. St. Olaf Col.), 1218 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Hulteng, A. J.—60-87 (Emeritus), 322 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. D.
Hungness, O. J.—71-04 (N. D. 199, 202, 394, 562 Hvy.), Sheyenne, N. Dak.
Huseth, H. F.—85-17 (Ia. 180, 182 S. C.), R. 3, Lake Mills, Ia.
Hustvedt, H. B.—52-76 (Emeritus), Decorah, Iowa.
Hustvedt, Ingvald—74-04 (East. 597-598 G. B.), Saskatoon, Sask.
Hvid, H. Z.—42-72 (Emeritus), 4209 Branston St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Høifjeld, Johs.— -16 (Ia. 169-171 Sx. C.), Soldier, Iowa.
Høstager, M. L.—77-04 (N. M. 2-4 Ahd.), 2006 Susquehanna Ave., Superior, Wis.
Høverstad, Helge—70-96 (Sec'y For. Miss.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

I

Ingebrigtson, C. B.—69-97 (N. D. 509-512, 516-518 Lkt.), Michigan, N. Dak.
Isolany, G. N.—69-93 (S. D. 493, 494, 750 P. R.), Walhalla, N. Dak.
Itse, A. C.—86-15 (Ia. 174, 176 Sx. C.), Irwin, Ia.
Iversen, Iver—87-20 (Prof. Augustana C.), (S. D. 190, 191 S. F.), 1127 Norton Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Iverson, A. E.—03-30 (S. M. 263, 280 Mkt.). Heron Lake, Minn.
Iverson, Martin—60-90 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.

J

Jaastad, E. L.—46-73 (Emeritus), Rushford, Minn.
Jacobs, T. K.—69-02 (N. D. 212-213 Hvy.), Tuttle, N. Dak.
Jacobson, D. G.—77-06, Glyndon, Minn.
Jacobson, E. R.—01-28 (S. D. 140, 142, 143 Ykt.), Lake Andes, S. Dak.
Jacobson, H. E.—00-28 (Ia. 198-200 S. C.), Williams, Ia.
Jacobson, I. O.—94-23 (N. D. 230-232 V. C.), Dazey, N. Dak.
Jacobson, J. J.—85-09 (N. M. 355-358 Mhd.), Hendrum, Minn.
Jacobson, L. C.—72-02 (N. M. 304-306 TV), Ada, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A.—95-28 (N. M. 120-123 Bmj.), Pinewood, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A. Q.—79-23 (S. M. 78, 171 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Jacobson, S. L.—70-11 (East. 145-147 Mad.), 502 Madison Ave., Lodi, Wis.
Jahren, H. C. M.—86-13 (East. 100, 101, 135 Mwk.), Waterford, Wis.
Jensen, C. C. A.—87-09 (Ia. 19 Dch.), Burroak, Iowa.
Jensen, C. T.—87-19 (S. M. 423-425, 441 Mvd.), R. 1, Milan, Minn.
Jensen, E. L.— -22 (East. 662 Atl.), Madison Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Jensen, J. M.—74-06 (Pac. 124 Ore.), 303 Church St., Silverton, Ore.
Jenson, O. L.—89-18 (N. D. 354, 355 Oks.), Hatton, N. Dak.
Jenson, M. T.—02-28 (R. M. 36-41 N. E. M.), Opheim, Mont.
Jensson, Halvor—57-95 (N. M. 142, 143, 145 TRF), Rainy River, Ont., Can.
Jerdee, J. C.—87-18 (N. M. 76-79 Bmj.), Cass Lake, Minn.
Jerdee, L. J.—59-85 (N. M. Pastor at large), Bemidji, Minn.
Johansen, Albert—64-92 (Emeritus), Marmon, N. Dak.
Johansen, C. B.—83-15 (Pac. 1, 196 N. P. S.), Lawrence, Wash.

Johansen, H A.—82-26 (Seamen's Mission), 1118 74th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Johnshoy, J. W.—91-15 (Prof. Con. Col.), 414 9th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Johnshoy, M. C.—86-19 (N. M. 483 Glw.), Starbuck, Minn.
Johnson, Amon O.—21 (R. M. 170 Blg.), 306 So. 8th Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
Johnson, Alfred O.—71-94 (S. M. 105 Flm.), Spring Grove, Minn.
Johnson, A. S.—98-27 (East. A. L. C. 346, 347 Hud.), River Falls, Wis.
Johnson, B. A.—82-08 (S. M. 87, 168 Ghu.), Hayfield, Minn.
Johnson, C. E.— -30 (R. M. 16 NEM), Bainville, Mont.
Johnson, C. F.—62-00 (Mgr. Coeur d'Alene Homes), Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Johnson, C. O.— -30 (S. D. 165-167 Mrt.), Woonsocket, S. Dak.
Johnson, Edward—71-97 (S. M. 229, 236 Mkt.), 120 Van Brunt St., Mankato, Minn.
Johnson, E. L.—94-21 (East. 84 Chg.), 4831 Concord Place, Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, H. F.—83-17 (Can. 102-105, 110 Pvt.), Monitor, Alta., Can.
Johnson, J. A.—82-18 (N. M. 435, 436, 437, 509 FF), R. 2, Osakis, Minn.
Johnson, J. C.—79-12 (East. 600, 602, 608 L. M.), Box 225, Frankfort, Mich.
Johnson, J. L.—72-01 (S. D. 271-274 Wtn.), Hayti, S. Dak.
Johnson, J. M.—84-13 (N. D. 418-420 G. F.), Buxton, N. Dak.
Johnson, Joseph—84-10 (N. D. 224-226 V. C.), Jamestown, N. Dak.
Johnson, L. K.—27 (East. 132, 133 Mwk.), Oconomowoc, Wis.
Johnson, O. F.—79-03 (S. M. 200 A. L.), Blue Earth, Minn.
Johnson, O. J.—96-21 (East. 57 Chg.), 298 Watson St., Aurora, Ill.
Johnson, Osmund—65-96 (East. 17, 18, 49 Ill.), Millbrook, Ill.
Johnson, P. J.—76-04 (N. D. 314, 325, 326 Fgo.), Kindred, N. Dak.
Johnson, S. A.—74-98 (East. 390-393 E. C.), 921 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wis.
Johnson, T. A.—72-04 (S. D. 180-183 S. F.), Brandon, S. Dak.
Johnson, W. A.—76-02 (East. 278, 279, 285, 286 Scn.), Box 87, Rosholt, Wis.
Jordahl, D. C.—64-92 (Ia. 13, 14 Dch.), Ridgeway, Ia.
Jordahl, Edw.—82-13 (S. D. 234, 277, 278 Bkg.), Box 217, Bryant, S. Dak.
Jordahl, O. A.—01-30 (N. D. 643-645 Mnt.), Granville, N. Dak.
Jordahl, V. T.—98-25 (Ia. 248, 250 Tex.), 6122 Belmont Ave., Dallas, Texas.
Jordheim, O. N.—69-99, Glenwood City, Wis.
Jorgensen, H. E.—85-27 (S. M. 447-450, Wmr.), Benson, Minn.
Jorgenson, Einar—01-25 (S. D. 335 Abd.), Bison, S. Dak.
Jothen, C. L.—76-08 (Can. 195-199 Yrk.), Govan, Sask., Can.
Jothen, R. T.—90-27 (East. 343-345 Hud.), Beldenville, Wis.
Juul, O. G.—73-98 (S. M. 18, 19 T. C.), 4650 Colfax Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn
Juvland, A. T.—70-02 (N. M. 5, 6, 10, 43 Ahd.), 2252 W. 13th St., Duluth, Minn.
Jørgensen, J. E.—60-88, 4124 S. 20th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

K

Kaatrud, M. P.—95-21 (East. 53 Mwk.), Capron, Ill.
Kandal, K. O.—85-13 (Can. 117-121 Sf. C.), Frontier, Sask., Can.
Kildahl, H. B.—76-98 (Exec. Sec'y Board of Charities), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kildahl, J. L.—87-14 (S D. 346 Abd.), Webster, S. Dak
Kildahl, K. O. R.—85-16 (S. D. 248, 249 Bkg.), Volga, S. Dak.
Kile, N. F.—70-99, Gonvick, Minn.
Kilness, J. B.—77-03 (S. D. 410, 411, 435, 436 T. L.), Hittinger, N. Dak.
Kirkpatrick, C. O.—02-29 Solva, N. Dak.
Kittilsby, P. A.—65-91 (East. 65, Chg.), 1017 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill.
Kjorlaug, P. F.—81-11 (Ia. 8, 22 Dch.), Waukon, Ia.
Kjær, L. P.—85-16 (East-G. B.), Sawyer, Wis.
Kleppe, L. E.—69-97 (Ia. 64-66 S. A.), Joice, Ia.
Kleppe, Theo.—72-13 (East. 416-419 E. C.), 133 W. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Kleven, Nils—79-04 (Pres. S. M. District), office: 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis Minn., home: 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Kleven, O. M.—85-15 (East. 527-531 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Klungtvedt, Nils—90-19 (S. D. 79, 82 Vml.), R. 3, Beresford, S. Dak.
Kluver, E. B.—85-25 (N. M.—Crk.), Halma, Minn.
Kluxdal, Gudmund—66-97 (N. M. 24, 25 Ahd.), 5015 Peabody St., Duluth, Minn.
Klyve, S. S.—91-18 (East. 365-368 Hud.), R. 1, Centuria, Wis.
Clerical Roster—7
Knudsen, N. G. W.—79-01, (Ivd.), 523 Somo Ave., Tomahawk, Wis.
Knudson, J P.—01-28 (S. D. 40, 42, 44, 46 Omh.), Hazard, Neb.
Knudsvig, H. H.—73-05 (N. M. 340-342 T. V.), Audubon, Minn.
Knutsen, M. N.—68-97 (Mgr. Old People's Home), Glenwood, Minn.
Knutsen, S. C. B.—80-16 (N. D. 304, 306 Fgo.), Dwight, N. Dak.
Knutson, J. L.—06-30 (East. 48 Ill.), DeKalb, Ill.
Knutson, M. S.—05-30 (S. D. 360 Abd.), Groton, S. Dak.
Knutson, S K.—85-14 (N. D. 471, 472, 506 Lkt.), Fordville, N. Dak.
Knutson, T. J.—75-02 (East. 20, 21 Ill.), R. 3, Newark, Ill.
Kolste, T. S.—64-94 (East. 268-269 Sch.), Iola, Wis.
Kolstøe, Ole—52-96 (Solicitor Pension Fund), Plummer, Minn.
Koren, Paul—63-86 (Ia. 2 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.
Korshavn, J. A.—83-20 (N. M. 267-269 T. V.), Winger, Minn.
Korsrud, A C.—87-13 (S. M. 190-193 A. L.), Glenville, Minn.
Kraabel, A. M.—96-20 (Pac. 114 Ore.), 287 Grand Ave. N., Portland, Ore.
Kraabel, M. O.—01-30 (R. M. 118, 119 Gdv.), Circle, Mont.
Kristensen, E. K. J.—98-27 (N. D. 159, 162, 163 Max.), Ryder, N. Dak.
Krogh, J. K.—88-14 (N. M. 438-439, 524-525 Mlc.), 507 3rd St. N. E., Little Falls, Minn.

Krogstad, A. J.—64-90 (East. 2, 3 Ill.), R. 3, Ottawa, Ill.
Kvaase, Daniel—62-88 (City Missionary), (East. 65 Chg.), 2440 No. Kedzei Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Kvamme, Kr.—66-99 (Ia. 17, 18, 40 Dch.), Ossian, Ia.
Kvammen, M. A.—69-05 (Ia. 6, 7 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.

L

Landahl, C. W.—70-96 (Supt. Mission in China), 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Lane, G. O.—69-98 (Pac. 22, 25, 26 NPS), 1502 N. 57th St., Seattle, Wash.
Langaunet, H. J.—61-08 (Emeritus), Robsart, Sask., Can.
Langehaug, Lars—67-96 (N. D. 368, 369, 410 Cpt.), Sharon, N. Dak.
Langehough, O. A.—99-24 (Ia. 50, 51 SA.), St. Ansgar, Ia.
Langehough, O. M.—95-19 (S. M. 158, 159, 495 Ast.), Lyle, Minn.
Langley, T. J.—78-15 (Immigration Commissioner for N. L. C. of C.), Birch Hills, Sask., Canada.
Langemo, J. T.—61-86 (N. D. 464-466, 480 P. R.), Edinburg, N. Dak.
Langseth, J. M.—71-05 (N. D. 194-197 Hvy.), Manfred, N. Dak.
Langum, Henry—82-19 (H. S. Teacher), Litchfield, Minn.
Larsen, Ditman—70-01 (Pac. 170 S. Cal.), 2029 Bath St., Santa Barbara, Cal.
Larsen, G. A.—59-83 (Emeritus) Clinton, Wis. Rt. 1.
Larsen, J. D.—73-99 (S. D. 370 B. H.), Pierre, S. Dak.
Larsen, N. Astrup—78-00 (Ia. 164 SC), 1010 6th St., Sioux City, Ia.
Larsen, T. H.—56-87 (N. D. 51, ■■ Mnd.), Taylor, N. Dak.
Larsgaard, Anders—72-98 (Agt. Park Reg. Col.), 2115 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Larson, E. R.—98-25 (East. 116 Mwk.), Janesville, Wis.
Larson, Einar R.—93-26 (East. 129 Mwk.), 850 75th Ave., West Allis, Wis.
Larson, H. S.—97-29 (N. D. 268-270 Oks.), Lisbon, N. Dak.
Larson, L. J. R.—75-14 (Can. 278-280 Mtb.), Starbuck, Man., Can.
Larson, L. T.—92-22 (S. M. 16-T. C.), 1426 Monroe St., N. E., Minneapolis Minn.
Larson, U. L.—24 (S. M. 310, 348, 349 Luv.), Tracy, Minn.
Larson, V. F.—88-14 (S. M. 242-245 Mkt.), Hanska, Minn.
Lassesen, I. L.—62-91 (N. M. 207-210 TRF), Viking, Minn.
Lasseson, L. O.—85-20 (N. D. 141-144 Wst.), Stanley, N. Dak.
Laukandt, B. F.—(Prof. Red Wing Sem.), Red Wing, Minn.
Lavik, I. A.—91-21 (S. D. 395, 20 Dnv.), 828 E. St. Vrain, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Lavik, J. R.—81-06 (So. D. 12 Dnv.), 812 4th Ave., Longmont, Colo.
Lawrence, A. L.—83-16 (East. 9 Ill.), Leland, Ill.
Leas, A. P.—69-97 (Ia. 25, 26 Dch.), Waterville, Ia.
Lee, A. J.—53-81 (Emeritus), Deerfield, Wis.
Lee, C. L. (S. M. 96 Ghu.), Caledonia, Minn.
Lee, E. O.—95-25 (R. M. 100-102, 251 Gdv.), Fairview, Mont.
Lee, Eugene W. (R. M. 205, 210 Spk.), 307 14th St. and Jefferson Ave., St. Maries, Idaho.
Lee, G. T.—68-91 (Editor Luth. Ch. Herald), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lee, J. E.—88-18 (Ia. 188, 189 S. C.), 304 W. Church St., Marshalltown, Iowa.
Lee, J. H. T.—62-88 (East. 363-364 Hud.), Deer Park, Wis.
Lee, J. J.—75-00 (Ia. 143, 144 E. G.), Callender, Iowa.
Lee, Olav—59-86 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Lee, Thos. I.—95-24 (Missionary), Suiping, Honan, China.
Leque, N. M.—93-19, Stanwood, Wash.
Lerohl, J. K.—75-03 (N. M. 253, 294-297 C. W.), Oklee, Minn.
Lerud, Theo.—86-13 (Ia. 152 E. G.), Rembrandt, Ia.
Levorsen, John—64-91 (S. D. 114-125 Ykt.), R. 4, Irene, S. Dak.
Lewis, M. S.—98-25 (N. D. 757-759 Mnt.), 215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Lewis, Joseph—78-06 (East. 354-355 Hud.), Box 175, Woodville, Wis.
Lie, H. H.—88-18 (N. M. 237, 238 Crk.), Fisher, Minn.
Lien, A. E.—63-88 (N. D. 349-351 G. R.), Portland, N. Dak.
Lien, G. N.—86-17 (S. D. 420, 430-434 T. L.), Ellingson, S. Dak.
Lien, Martin—84-10 (S. M. 399, 400 LQP.), Boyd, Minn.
Lillehei, T. A.—70-07 (East. 246-247 Scn.), Wittenberg, Wis.
Lin, Olav—82-14 (S. M. 162, 163 Ast.), Le Roy, Minn.
Lind, N. H.—65-96 (Emeritus), 1225 Dewey Ave., Bemidji, Minn.
Lindeland, J. H.—61-97 (Emeritus), Oakes, N. Dak.
Lindeland, J. O.—80-04, Pemberton, Minn.
Lindseth, S. J.—83-14 (N. M. 314, 315, 326 T. V.), Borup, Minn.
Linnevold, J.—68-93 (N. M. 477 Glw.), Glenwood, Minn.
Livdahl, A. N.—86-16 (N. D. 1, ■ Hgr.), Hettinger, N. Dak.
Livingston, Edw.—87-17 (N. M. 72, 115-117 Bmj.), Blackduck, Minn.
Ljostveit, Peder—87-14 (Iowa 125, 130, 131 E. G.), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Lock, Otto—85-12, Box 115, 841 Dunckley Ave., Alameda, Portland, Ore.
Loftness, G. O.—90-18 (N. D. 534, 535 L. R.), 520 6th St., Devils Lake, N. D.
Lono, Mikkel—91-20 (Pac. 70, S. P. S.), 912 So. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Lorentzen, J. B.—78-13 (Can. 78-88 Pvt.), Elk Point, Alta., Can.
Losen, Carl—95-19 (Iowa 9, 10 Dch.), R. 4, Decorah, Iowa.
Lucky, C. E. L.—03-29 (N. D. 337a, 337b Cpt.), Page, N. Dak.
Lund, Helmer—65-92 (East. 324-326 R. L.), Chetek, Wis.
Lund, L. P.—77-09 (S. M. 287-289 Luv.), 735 N. Freeman Ave., Luverne, Minn.
Lund, O. H.—72-05 (East. 335, 336, 384, 385 Hud.), Prairie Farm, Wis.
Lund, T. J.—66-98 (N. D. 198, 203, 559 Hvy.), Box 146, New Rockford, N. Dak.

Lunde, A. G.—74-00 (R. M. 95, 97 Hvr.), 1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Lunde, A. M.—65-98, 423 Woodland Ave., Crookston, Minn.
Lunde, H. A.—95-22 (N. D. 190-193 Hvy.), Fessenden, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. H.—86-92 (Ia. 184, 217 S. C.), Huxley, Ia.
Lunde, J. N.—90-16 (East. 557-559 Vrn.), Soldiers Grove, Wis.
Lunde, Nils—57-89 (Emeritus), 1491 Branston, St., St. Paul, Minn.
Lunde, P. J.—73-06 (East. 453-546 Vrn.), Northfield, Minn.
Lundeberg, K. O.—59-89 (Field Sec'y For-Miss.), 904 Forest Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Lundly, O. J.—73-00 (S. D. 365, 368 Abd.), R. 1, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Lundy, E. T.—81-12 (S. D. 158, 169, 170 Ykt.), Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Luthro, Michael—94-26 (S. D. 144, 145, 155 Ykt.), Platte, S. Dak.
Lutness, O. J.—78-11 (N. D. 263-265 Oks.), 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.
Luvaas, P. J.—87-15 (Pac. 128, 129 Ore.), 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Lysnes, Olaf—74-03 (East. 113 Mwk.), R. 32, Clinton, Wis.
Løhre, N. J.—73-97 (Sec'y N. L. C.), 3138 Elliot Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mail for office: Commerce Sta. Box 121.
Løkensgaard, O.—54-81 (S. M. 381 LQP.), Hanley Falls, Minn.
Løndahl, M. M.—80-95 (Pac. 132 Ore.), 231 Idaho Ave., Bend, Ore.
Lønne, J.—54-81 (Emeritus), Laurel, Mont.
Løvaas, David (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Løvaas, O. O.—86-19 (East. 490-492 L. C.), Taylor, Wis.
Løvaas, T. O.—88-19 (East. 663 Atl.), 241 E. 123 St., New York, N. Y.
Løvseth, P. O.—83-13 (S. D. 256-258 Wtn.), Astoria, S. Dak.

M

Maakestad, B. R.—01-30 (S. D. 16 Dnv.), Denver, Colo.
Maakestad, J. J.—54-82 (East. 702-705 Atl.), Norge, Va.
Maakestad, N. G.—98-24 (S. M.) 412 3rd Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.
Maakestad, W. J.—90-17 (Pac. 191 N. P. S. Cal.), Petersburg, Alaska.
Madland, Hjalmar—83-13 (East. 258, 259 Scn.), Larsen, Wis.
Madson, W. J. E.—91-21 (R. M. 103, 104, 107, 110, 250 Gdv., N. D. 662), Savage, Mont.
Magelssen, Finn—78-12 (S. M. 194-196 A. L.), R. 2, Albert Lea, Minn.
Magelssen, Hans—60-87 (N. M. 80-82, 92 Bmj.), Walker, Minn.
Magelssen, H. G.—71-97 (East. 509, 552 L. C.), 507 S. 6th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Magelssen, N. S.—80-07 (S. M. 112, 120, 121 Flm.), Peterson, Minn.
Malkewick, O. J.—65-98 (N. D. 108-113 Mkz.), Watford City, N. Dak.
Malmin, C. K.—90-17 (Mkt.), 143 Cordova St. E., Vancouver, B. C., Canada.
Malmin, O. G.—99-27 (S. D. 302 BH), 225 St. Joe St., Rapid City, S. Dak.
Malmin, Rasmus—65-92 (Associate Editor), 425—4th St So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mandsager, Mikkel—94-26 (Iowa 112, 113 FCE), Graettinger, Ia.
Mannes, A. M.—79-03 (S. M. 260 Mkt.), 413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Marken, O. J.—68-02 (Can. 122-127 Sf. C.), Swift Current, Sask., Can.
Martinson, H. M.—05-30 (North China Union Language School), Peiping, China.
Marvick, L. S.—66-91 (East. 636 L. M.), 516 W. Delaware St., Apt. 2, Toledo, Ohio.
Mason, H. M.—78-06 (Fin. Field Secretary), 3151 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mason, J. M.—78-09 (S. M. 426, 427 Mvd.), 214 5th St. S., Montevideo, Minn.
Mason, T. A.—80-08 (S. D. 185, 186, 470 S. F.), Garretson, S. Dak.
Masted, L. C.—00-27 (S. M. 20 TC), 4146 Queen Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Masted, L. L.—75-00 (East. 1, 16), Newark, Ill.
Mathieson, Jens—60-02 (East. Mlk.) 1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mathre, G. W.—96-26 (N. D. 133-135, 150 Max.), Plaza, N. D.
Mathre, L. A.—88-17 (Ia. 101, 270 FCE), 924 E. Howard St., Estherville, Ia.
Medin, M. J.—03-28 (East. 316-318 R. L.), Ladysmith, Wis.
Megorden, T. H.—97-24 (Pres. Gale Col.), Gale College, Galesville, Wis.
Mehlen, N. G.—68-06 (N. D. 188, 189, 568 Hvy.), Harvey, N. Dak.
Meland, A.—57-86, Box 44, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Mellby, C. A.—69-92 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Melom, A. H.—76-07 (Can. 112-116 Sf. C.), Frontier, Sask., Can.
Melom, I. O.—89-20 (S. M. 361 Mvd.), Sacred Heart, Minn.
Melsæther, R. D.—02-29 (Can. 241-244 M. S.), Viceroy, Sask. Canada.
Messenlien, J. H.—85-19 (S. M. 271-274 Mkt.), Westbrook, Minn.
Meyer, J. H.—62-88 (East. 88 Chg.), 2444 No. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Michaelson, Carl—62-96 (Emeritus), 2926 Calmer St., Chicago, Ill.
Mickelsen, Michael—69-31 (Emeritus), 3715 Newton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Midtlien, J. N.—77-18 (East. 412, 433, E. C.), Stanley, Wis.
Mikelson, M. J.—83-16 (Secular Work), Ortonville, Minn.
Mikkelsen, Amund—55-63 (Emeritus), 706 N. Anderson St., Ellensburg, Wash.
Minne, N. M.—55-84 (920 Forest Ave.), Northfield, Minn.
Mithun, O. J.—89-18 (N. D. Oks.), Box 552, Oakes, N. Dak.
Mjaanes, K. M. J.—75-05 (N. D. 611-614 T. M.), R. 3, Bottineau, N. Dak
Moe, A E.—83-09 (S. D. 361 Abd.), 314 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Moe. Haktor—63-94 (N. D. 117-120 Mkz.), Keene, N. Dak.
Moe, J. M.—97-25 (N. D.-A. L. C. 335 Fgo.), 1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak.
Moe, Lewis—77-07 (East. A. L. C. 77 Chg.), 2410 Ballou St., Chicago, Ill.
Moe, S. M.—92-20 (S. Dak. 259-261 Wtn.), Brandt, S. Dak.
Moen, C. J.—55-81 (Emeritus), 4338 Grand Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Moen, P. E.—73-07 (N. M. 233, 234 Ckt.), 124 Houston Ave., Crookston, Minn.

Moen, T. E.—90-20 (S. M. 85 Ghu.), Kasson, Minn.
Molberg, Albert—88-20 (S. D. 94-96, 158 Vml.), Hudson, S. Dak.
Molldrem, A. O. B.—76-15 (N. M. 307-310 T. V.), Gary, Minn.
Mona, G. O.—75-05 (Hauge Alliance), 2215 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Monson, Knute—90-19 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Mork, P. L.—00-30 (N. M. 50-52 Ahd.), Grand Marais, Minn.
Mortvedt, A. O.—65-90 East. 15, 41 Ill.), 416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Mosby, H. O.—77-18 (S. M. 206, 207 A. L.), Frost, Minn.
Mostrom, Otto—73-04 (S. M. 75-77 Ghu.), Zumbrota, Minn.
Mundahl, J. O.—74-09 (S. M. 282, 285, 286 Luv.), Luverne, Minn.
Munkvold, E. O.—84-12 (S. D. 276, 288, 289 Wtn.), Naples, S. Dak.
Munson, Chr.—70-11 (S. M. 5 T. C.), 5125 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Muus, H. I.—95-24 (S. M. 253-254; 257 Mkt.), 317 8th St. S., St. James, Minn.
Myhre, O. C.—69-97 (Ia. 53 S. A.), 315 Chase St., Osage, Ia.
Mykland, P. J.—81-10 (N. D. 554, 555, 565, 566 L. R.), Fillmore, N. Dak.
Myrwang, J. H.—84-13 (East. 121, 179, 180 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis

N

Naeseth, C. G.—81-06 (East. 148-149 Mad.), Morrisonville, Wis.
Naeseth, W. K.—88-12 (Hospital Pastor), 24 6th Ave. S. E., Rochester, Minn.
Naess, J. A. E.—72-98 (Pres. Pac. District), 1110 So. 3rd St., Tacoma, Wash.
Naglestad, C. J.—86-18 (Ia. 201-202 S. C.), Ellsworth, Iowa.
Narum, H. K.—93-21 (S. M. A. L. C. 460, 462 Wmr.), Wheaton, Minn.
Natwick, G. S.—83-16 (Ia. 166 Sx. C.), 801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa.
Nelson, A. E.—95-22, Clifton College, Clifton, Texas.
Nelson, A. M.—04-28 (N. D. 151-154 Max.), Douglas, N. Dak.
Nelson, A. R.—98-30 (R. M. Gdv.), Baker, Mont.
Nelson, A. T.—80-06 (East. 538, 539, 562, 563 Vrn.), Cashton, Wis.
Nelson, B. C.—93-21 (East. 690 Atl.), 260 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Nelson, B. N.—88-17 (Missionary), Luth. Home Agency, Hankow, China.
Nelson, Daniel—02-28, Luth. Home Agency, Hankow, China.
Nelson, J. E.— -28 (R. M. 206, 225 Spk.), Newport, Wash.
Nelson, L. A. B.—02-28 (S. D. 275, 302, 305 Sst.), Castlewood, S. Dak.
Nelson, O. N.—77-03 (N. M. 89-91 Bmj.), Menahga, Minn.
Nelson, O. T.—54-89 (N. D. 678-681 Wst.), R. 4, Williston, N. Dak.
Nelson, N. O.—95-30 (S. D. 86-87 Vml.), Vermillion, S. Dak.
Nelson, P. E.—83-14 (Can 27-30 Yrk.), Naicam, Sask., Can.
Nelson, S. G.—78-14 (R. M. 184, 185 I. Mt.), Box 1756, Polson, Mont.
Nerison, G. H.—83-15 (R. M. 150 Blg.), 111 Wyoming Ave., Billings, Mont.
Nervig, A. J.—67-98, 416 4th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nervig, Edward—90-08 (S. D. 100, 101 S. F.), Canton, S. Dak.
Nesdal, Sivert—75-12 (Prof. Sem. Madag.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nesheim, O. J.—76-06 (S. M. 315, 316 Luv.), Box 126, Lake Benton, Minn.
Nesheim, O. John—87-20 (East. 548-550 Vrn.), West Prairie, Wis.
Ness, C. O. B.—80-10 (S. D. 306, 310-312 Sst.), Summit, S. Dak.
Ness, J. M. O.—51-83 (N. D. 26 Fgo.), Perley, Minn.
Ness, O. L.—(N. D. 636, 637 Mnt.), Norwich, N. Dak.
Ness, O. T.—77-10 (N. D. 433-435, 476 G. F.), 315 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nesse, H. M.—81-10 (Missionary), Sinyang, Honan, China.
Nesset,— A. O.—87-16 (N. D. 551-553, 567 L. R.), Leeds, N. Dak.
Nestande, C. E.—04-30 (N. M. 55-59 Bmj.), Nashwauk, Minn.
Nestande, P. J.—75-03 (S. N. 133-135 Fln.), Lanesboro, Minn.
Neste, T. P.—76-05 (R. M. 175, 178 I. Mt.), Anaconda, Mont.
Nesvig, L. L.—86-14 (East. 162 Mad.), 106 Prospect Ave., Stoughton, Wis.
Nesvig, M. L.—76-05 (Pac. 40 SPS), 150 Valley St., Seattle, Wash.
Nielsen, J. A.—78-18 (N. D. 319-321 Fgo.), Christine, N. Dak.
Nilsen, K. G.—83-12 (East. 86, 87 Chg.), 3052 N. Parkside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Nilsen, M. J.—90-24 (S. D. 347, 348 Abd.), Bristol, S. Dak.
Nilsen, Ole—44-74 (Emeritus), 1001 Cottonwood St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nilson, O. B.—98-30 (S. D. 336, 342 Abd.), Pierpont, S. Dak.
Njaa, S. H.—70-99 (N. D.—364, 425, 426 G. R.), Northwood, N. Dak.
Njus, L. J.—70-01 (Assoc. Editor of "Decorah-Posten"), Decorah, Iowa.
Njus, N. J.—75-03 (S. M. 444, 464, 468 Wmr.), R. 1, Pennock, Minn.
Njust, Markus—60-92 (Emeritus), Hannaford, N. Dak.
Nodtvedt, Magnus—93-25 (Prof. Concordia), 606 10th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Norby, J. T.—81-07 (Pac. 2 NPS), 1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.
Nordaune, Andrew—99-27 (N. D. 126-128, 167 Max.), Parshall, N. Dak.
Nordby, E. C.— -28 (N. D. 25-27, 31 Hgr.), New England, N. Dak.
Nordby, H. O.—60-92 (N. M. 307-310 T. V.), Gary, Minn.
Nordby, H. P.—93-17 (East. 351-352 Hud.), Baldwin, Wis.
Nordgaard, Nils—65-94 (Emeritus), 106 Pleasant St., Mankato, Minn.
Nordmark, Torberg—89-25 (S. D. 412-416 T. L.), Buffalo, S. Dak.
Nordsletten, P. A.—86-18 (Ia. 102-104 F. C. E.), Wallingford,, Ia.
Norem, O. A.—74-00 (R. M. 231 Spk.), 414 W. Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Norem, O. J. C.—02-27 (R. M. 55-57 Hvr.), 925 4th St., Havre, Mont.
Norgaard, C. H.—80-06 (Pac. 34, 35 NPS), 1509 24th St., Everett, Wash.
Norlie, K. L.—06-30 (N. D. 55-57, 64, 65 Mnd), Flasher, N. Dak.

Norlie, O. M.—76-07 (Hartwick College), Oneonta, N. Y.
Normann, H. M.—78-03 (Ia. 11, 12, 46 Dch.), 317 3rd Ave. W., Cresco, Ia.
Normann, O. A.—45-69 (Emeritus), Ashby, Minn.
Normann, S. T.—75-00 (Secular Work), 2324 Alden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Norson, E. A.—74-08 (East. 409, 442, 443 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Norstad, Martin—79-03 (Field Representative, Foreign Missions), 4356 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Noss, H. T.—79-05 (S. M. 156 Ast.), 400 W. Mill St., Austin, Minn.
Notsund, Chr.—90-30 (N. D. 45, 46, 49, 50 Mnd.), Belfield, N. Dak.
Nummedal, S. J.—57-88 (Emeritus), 3350 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nølstad, C. J.—70-05 (N. D. 248-251 Oks.), LaMoure, N. Dak.

O

Oas, P. C.—95-28 (N. D. 673-677 Wst.), Zahl, N. Dak.
Odden, A. C.—98-24 (East. 170, 171 Mad.), Deerfield, Wis.
Odegaard, A. O.—88-19 (N. D. 371, 406, 408 Cpt.), Aneta, N. Dak.
Odland, A. K.—86-19 (Can. 208-211 Yrk.), Torquay, Sask., Can.
Odland, L. J.—69-97 (S. D. 285-287 Wtn.), Clark, S. Dak.
Odland, O. M.—89-19 (S. D. 133-136 Ykt.), 606 Capital St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Oefstedal, R. A.—97-24 (N. D. 519-521 Lkt.), Edmore, N. Dak.
Okdale, H. A.—78-13 (S. D. 297 Wtn.), 312 2nd Ave. S. E., Watertown, S. Dak.
Okerlund, Nicholas—71-02 (S. M. 205, 213, 496 A. L.), Frost, Minn.
Okland, H. E.—90-17 (Ia. 76-78 S. A.), Fertile, Iowa.
Olberg, C. J.—66-96 (Asst. Seamen's Mission), 2422 McKinley Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Olsen, B. A.—84-15 (Ia. 141, 142 E. G.), Badger, Iowa.
Olsen, Engel—67-95 (East. 388, 401 E. C.), Sand Creek, Wis.
Olsen, H. C.—67-95 (N. D. 445, 503-505 Lkt.), Dahlen, N. Dak.
Olsen, Johan—34-67 (East.—Mvd.), Ettrick, Wis.
Olsen, O. L.—88-24 (East. 297 R. L.), 724 Eagle St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Olsen, Sigurd—60-85 (Emeritus), 3515 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Albert—61-11, Pine Creek, Minn.
Olson, Berge—67-07 (N. M. 154-158 TRF), Pine Creek, Minn.
Olson, G. O.—63-93, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Olson, I. S.—67-99 (Field Sec'y Z. S. for I.), 604 E. Maple St., Canton, S. Dak.
Olson, Norris—96-21 (East. 542, 565 Vrn.), Cashton, Wis.
Olson, O. A.—93-27 (East. 376, 377, 715 Hud.), Grantsburg, Wis.
Olson, O. H.—83-09 (S. D. 376-378, 389 B. H.), Midland, S. Dak.
Olson, Olof—67-06 (N. D. 486-488 P. R.), Vang, N. Dak.
Olson, R. E.—00-29 (N. M. 511 Mlc.), 375 5th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.
Olson, W. A.—02-29 (N. M. 423, 452 F. F.), Ashby, Minn.
Olsrud, O. L.—90-25 (R. M. 63-66 Hvr.), Hingham, Mont.
Onerheim, L. O.—74-06 (S. M. 402, 403 LQP), Madison, Minn.
Onstad, P. E.—03-28 (N. M. 102-104 Bmj.), Littlefork, Minn.
Opdahl, B. L.—73-04 (N. M. 311-313 T. V.), Twin Valley, Minn.
Oppedal, Hans—72-09 (Ia. 205-206 S. C.), Jewell, Iowa.
Oppedahl, T. J.—50-90 (East. 36 Ill.), Elliot, Ill.
Oppen, Gilbert—73-12 (S. M. 230-233 Mkt.), Lake Crystal, Minn.
Opsahl, Carl—96-26 (Ia. 203, 204 S. C.), Jewell, Iowa.
Ordahl, M. B.—74-08 (N. D. 377, 378, 386, 393 Cpt.), Binford, N. Dak.
Ordal, O. J.—70-01 (Pac. 3 NPS), 1713 McKenzie Ave., Bellingham, Wash.
Ordal, Z. J.—75-02 (East. 348, 349 Hud.), Rt. D, River Falls, Wis.
Ostrem, B. B.—75-07 (East. 327-329 R. L.), Barron, Wis.
Otte, C. N. H.—00-28, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, H.—70-96 (Missionary), Hlabisa, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, J. N.—03-29 (N. D. Asst. Pastor), Minot, N. Dak.
Otterson, Ole—68-92 (East. 522-524 Vrn.), West Salem, Wis.
Otterstad, N. L.—85-12 (S. M. 342, 343 LQP), Cottonwood, Minn.
Ove, T. T.—72-02 (Pac. 77-79 SPS), 411 No. I St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Overgaard, R. O.—02-28 (Pac. 49, 57, 58, 72, 73 SPS), Big Harbor, Wash.

P

Palm, S. T.—58-03 (N. M. 551, 552, 554-556 Mlc.), Brookpart, Minn.
Palmer, K. R.—81-10 (N. M. 484, 485 Glw.), Rt. 1, Hancock, Minn.
Paulson, C. M.—84-15 (East. 612, 620 L. M.), New Era, Mich.
Paulsrud, G. O.—67-99 (Ia. 207, 208, 211 S. C.), Randall, Ia.
Paulsrud, J. O.—00-25 (S. M. 109, 110 Flm.), Houston, Minn.
Pedersen, Christian, 80-08 (Missionary), No. 9, Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Pedersen, C. O.—87-13 (Rector Norw. Luth. Deaconess Hospital), 4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pederson, C. O.—00-29 (East. 399-400 E. C.), Elk Mound, Wis.
Pederson, C. S.—03-29 (S. D. 369 Abd.), Redfield, S. Dak.
Petersen, R. W.—81-08 (East. 358-359, 386-387 Hud.), Glenwood City, Wis.
Peterson, A. M.—97-24 (S. D. 235 Brk.), Oldham, S. Dak.
Peterson, G. A.—91-19 (East. 126 Mwk.), 1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Peterson, H. J.—90-17 (S. D. 447, 448, 454-456, 459, 460 T. L.), 314 4th St. No., Mobridge, S. Dak.
Peterson, John—74-03 (Editor S. S. Papers), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Peterson, M. N.—00-27 (N. M. 159-163 TRF), Greenbush, Minn.

Peterson, N. O.—84-11 (S. M.—A. L. C. 456-458 Wmr.), 211 East 5th St., Morris, Minn.
Peterson, V. L.—87-17 (N. D. 315-317 Fgo.), Abercrombie, N. Dak.
Peterson, W. L.—01-29 (S. D. 290, 291, 352 Abd.), Crocker, S. Dak.
Pettersen, Wilhelm—60-12 (Author), 2902 Irving Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Picard, Alfred—80-08 (Missionary), 3700 Dakota Ave., So. Sioux City, Neb.
Pierson, L. A.—92-23 (Ia. 219 S. C.), 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Preus, H. A.— -28 (S. M.—A. L. C. 1 T. C.), 60 Seymour Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Preus, J. C. K.—81-05 (S. M. 185 A. L.), 310 Park Ave., Albert Lea, Minn.
Preus, J. H.—92-20 (East. 453-455, 501 Mdv.), 235 Danfort Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Preus, O. J. H.—80-05 (Pres. August. Col.), Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Q

Qualen, Olaus—71-96 (S. M. 36 E. C.), 328 Sidney St., St. Paul, Minn.
Quammen, A. G.—74-00 (N. M. 486, 487, 492 Glw.), Cyrus, Minn.
Quello, J. A.—75-99 (N. M. 412-413 F. F.), Fergus Falls, Minn.
Quill, M. B.—85-14 (Ia. 256 Tex.), 1008 Jefferson Ave., Waco, Texas.

R

Rachie, C. L.—66-96 (S. M. 228 A. L.), Mapleton, Minn.
Raftshol, K. O.—68-96 (N. D. 536, 537, 540-543 L. R.), Churchs Ferry, N. Dak.
Ramseth, Ivar—76-10 (S. M. 220, 221 A. L.), 502 Lake Ave., Waseca, Minn.
Ramstad, A. W.—91-18 (Prof. Pac. Luth. C.), Box 256, Parkland, Wash.
Ranum, M. B.— -28 (N. D. 722-725 Cby.), Crosby, N. Dak.
Rasmussen, C. P.—(S. M. 34 T. C.), 1554 No. Albert Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rasmussen, Elias—88-14 (N. M. 22 Ahd.), 515 6th Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Rasmussen, Gerhard—57-83 (Emeritus), 319 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. E.—67-90 (Ia. 228 S. C.), 1911 E. 12th St., Des Moines, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. J.—72-98 (S. M. 190, 157, 172 Ast.), Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rasmussen, J. M.—95-30 (R. M. 125-126 Blg.), 1207 7th Ave. N., Lewiston, Mont.
Rasmussen, L.—75-08 (Pac. 8-10 NPS), Burlington, Wash.
Rasmussen, W. A.—63-90, Blue Earth, Minn.
Rateaver, E. A.—84-11 (Missionary), No. 8, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Raun, H. B.—92-23 (N. M. 463-464 F. F.), Evansville, Minn.
Redal, J. L.—74-07 (East. 650, 700 Atl.), 970 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Redal, L. M.—99-27 (N. M. 203-204 T. R. F.), Holt, Minn.
Reece, A. A.—73-06 (S. M. 416, 445, 446, 454, 355 Wmr.), Alberta, Minn.
Refsdal, Olav—62-93 (N. M. 32 Ahd.), Cook, Minn.
Reigstad, O. S.—87-14 (S. M. 2 T. C.), 4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Reinertsen, J. B.—68-96 (Ia. 244, 246 K&O), Star Route, Texhoma, Oklahoma.
Reinertsen, P. J.—58-83 (S. D. 54 Omh.), R. F. D. Nr. 3, Blair, Neb.
Reinertson, E. C.— -28 (East. 276, 280 Scn.), Amherst, Wis.
Reini, J. G.—62-87 (S. D. 1, 10, 22 Dnv.), 952 Regent St., Parshall, Colo.
Reishus, L. T.—78-14 (N. D. 639-642, 650 Mnt.), Velva, N. Dak.
Reitan, J. O.—85-16 (Ia. 79, 80, 133 E. G.), Kanawha, Ia.
Rem, O. O.—76-05 (N. M. 538-540, 550 Mlc.), Redtop, Minn.
Rem, Oscar—01-27 (N. M. 83-85, 535 Mlc.), Pequot, Minn.
Rendahl, J. J.—62-93, 3505 19th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Renslo, N. C.—04-30 (S. D. Omh.), Campbell, Nebr.
Reque, L. S. J.—73-97 (East. 486-487 L. C.), Galesville, Wis.
Reque, P. S.—99-28 (S. M. 413-415 Mvd.), Clinton, Minn.
Reque, S. T.—71-95 (S. M. 30 T. C.), 495 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rholl, A. H.—93-20 (Pres. Red Wing Sem.), Red Wing, Minn.
Rikansrud, O. T.—65-96 (Emeritus), 4317 Orange Ave., San Diego, Calif.
Rindahl, O. S.—97-25 (N. D. 72 Mnd.), Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rindahl, W. O.—28 Untunjambili, Natal, South Africa.
Ringøen, T. R.—76-01 (East. 655 Atl.), 41 Wachusett St., Worcester, Mass.
Risberg, K. H.—90-22 (N. D. 114-116 Mkz.), Banks, N. Dak.
Ristad, D. G.—62-92 (East. 217 G. B.), 711 No. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Risty, Edw.—85-11 (East. 80 Chg.), 2520 N. Mont Clare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ritland, John—84-12 (S. M. 97, 152 Ast.), Spring Valley, Minn.
Rockne, J. B.—85-15 (S. M. 74 Ghu.), Wanamingo, Minn.
Roe, K. N.—00-28 (Professor Luth. Col.), Decorah, Ia.
Rogen, Halvor—72-05 (Pac. 118, 119, 122 Ore.), R. 2, Woodburn, Ore.
Rogne, E. T.—59-85 (Emeritus), 3333 42nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rognlie, I. H. M.—96-25 (East. 56 Ill.), 336 Griswold St., Elgin, Ill.
Rognlie, P. H.—58-91 (S. M. 354, 355 LQP), Franklin, Minn.
Rognlien, J. B.—83-13, Eagle Grove, Ia.
Rohne, J. M.—91-20 (Prof. Luth. C.), 2 College Campus, Decorah, Ia.
Rolfsen, O. C.—82-12 (East. 615 L. M.), 119 Dunbar St., Alpena, Mich.
Romness, H. R.—92-18 (N. M. 388 P. V.), Barnesville, Minn.
Rondestvedt, S. O.—66-89 (East. 537, 561 Vrn.), Westby, Wis.
Ronhovde, H. P.—83-26 (S. M. 264 Mkt.), Windom, Minn.
Rorem, E. R.—80-11 (Ia. 220, 221 S. C.), Slater, Ia.
Roseland, A. B.—80-10 (R. M. 172-173 Blg.), Livingston, Mont.
Roseland, J. C.—59-80 (East. 68 Chg.), 2614 N. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Roseland, L. A.—89-13 (S. D. 83 Vml.), Vermilion, S. Dak.
Roseland, L. M.—87-13 (S. M.—A. L. C.) 9 T. C.), 3712 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn
Rosenqvist, H.—64-87 (Ia. 58, 59 S. A.), R. 1, Lake Mills, Ia.

Rosenquist, Rolf—92-19 (S. M. 52, 68 Ghu.), Nerstrand, Minn.
Rosholt, J. W.—82-11 (N. D. 708-711 Cby.), Columbus, N. Dak.
Ross, D. B.—74-05 (Pac. 29-31 SPS), Silvana, Wash.
Rossing, O. I.—02-29 (N. M. 379a-379e Bmj.), Bagley, Minn.
Rossing, T. H.—99-23 (S. D. 209-212 Mds.), Nunda, S. Dak.
Rothnem, B. J.—77-11 (Pres. Canton Acad.), Canton, S. Dak.
Rud, Oscar—99-28 (R. M. 127,184 Blg.), Roy, Mont.
Rude, E. L.—05-30 (S. D. 426-429 T. L.), Bison, S. Dak.
Rude, S. J.—92-29 (Zion Soc. for Isr.), 528 James Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rue, H. S.—67-95 (Emeritus), 522 Raymond St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Rugland, J. G.—67-98, 703 6th St., Moorhead, Minn.
Rundhaug, G. M.—87-16 (S. M. 10 T. C.), 1622 E. 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Runestad, J. M.—87-19 (S. D. 115, 118, 124 Ykt.), Menno, S. Dak.
Running, A. O.—84-14 (East. 330-333 R. L.), Dallas, Wis.
Running, A. S.—79-08 (S. M. 69, 70 Ghu.), Zumbrota, Minn.
Runsvold, C. B.—75-15 (N. M.—), Glyndon, Minn.
Runsvold, J. D.—72-99 (N. D. 336 Fgo.), 1033 4th St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Rustad, A. L.—92-22 4428 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rusten, A. M.—86-16 (East. 547, 570 Vrn.), Elroy, Wis.
Rydland, Henry—90-20 (S. M. 356-358 LQP), Franklin, Minn.
Rygh, G. T.—60-84 (S. M.-A. L. C. 21 T. C.), 1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rykken, T. M.—(N. D.-Lkt.), Petersburg, N. Dak.
Rystad, J. K.—48-78 (Emeritus), 5506 Vickery Blvd., Dallas, Tex.
Rødsæter, Theo. A.—70-96 (S. M. 290 Luv.), Hills, Minn.
Røgver, N. O.—65-05, 112 ■ St. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Rønning, H. N.—62-87 (Evangelist), 2615 Thomas Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rønsberg, J. O.—83-13 (N. D. 275, 276, 282, 283 Oaks.), Oakes, N. Dak.
Rørstad, Thomas—72-00 (S. M. 428, 429 Mvd.), Milan, Minn.
Røvik, J. H.—62-93 (Emeritus), River Grove, Ill.

S

Sahl, O. G.—91-23 (Pac. 144, 146 Cal.), Orland, Calif.
Salhus, J. J.—66-03 (Fin. Sec'y N. D.), 3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Salveson, C. S.—58-87 (Emeritus), Forest City, Iowa.
Salveson, Emil—83-12 (N. M. 391, 405 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Sandager, C. N.—87-14 (S. M.-A. L. C. 346, 347 L. Q. P.), 320 Walnut St., Marshall, Minn.
Sandager, Gustav—83-13 (N. D. 266, 267 Oks.), Fort Ransom, N. Dak.
Sandberg, Ivar—82-14 (N. M. 455-457 Glw.), Barrett, Minn.
Sande, S. O.—66-08 (Ia. 97, 118 FCE), R. 1, Fenton, Iowa.
Sandeno, T. G.—81-12 (Ia. 102-104 F. C. E.), Armstrong, Iowa.
Sanders, O. B. (Emeritus), Bawlf, Alberta, Can.
Sandmel, A. A.—72-12 (Pac. 11 NPS), R. 8, Sedro Woolley, Wash.
Sauer, C. I.—73-04 (N. D. 234, 235, 260 V. C.), Kathryn, N. Dak.
Scarvie—W. B.—98-23 (Ia. 212 S. C.), Story City, Iowa.
Scheie, L. F.—99-27 (S. Dak. 292, 349-351 Abd.), Lily, S. Dak.
Schiotz, F. A.—01-30 (N. M. 23 Ahd.), 310 W. 25th Ave., Duluth, Minn.
Schmidt, F. I.—93-18 (N. D. 440 G. F.), 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Schmidt, Otto—73-97 (Mgr. Aase Haugen Old People's Home), 409 E. Broadway, Decorah, Iowa.
Schrøder, B. M.—80-13 (M. F.), No. 7 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Seim, Oliver—93-27 (N. D. 598-601 T. M.), Bottineau, N. Dak.
Severseike, O. M.—99-30 (S. D. 214, 215 Mad.), Madison, S. Dak.
Severtson, S. T.—87-22 (S. M. 122, 123, 127, 201 Flm.), Whalen, Minn.
Severtson, T. J.—79-10 (Ia. 124, 132 E. G.), 203 Hewett Ave. N., Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Shefveland, Axel—75-03, Dalton, Minn.
Shefveland, J. B.—95-24 (N. M. 20 Ahd.), 315 1st Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Shefveland, Ole—63-92 (Ia. 38, 39 Dch.), West Union, Iowa.
Sheggeby, O. P.—02-30 (N. M. 40, 43 Ahd.), Floodwood, Minn.
Sheldahl, H. J.—99-30 (Ia. 180, 182 S. C.), Calamus, Ia.
Sherven, Lars—48-71 (Emeritus), Capital, Mont.
Shurson, George—76-06 (Pac. 149 N. Cal.), 657 Tupper St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Shurson, H. O.—71-03 (Treasurer N. L. C.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sigmond, R. O.—75-07 (East. 666, 667 Atl.), 236 Treadwell Ave., Port Richmond, N. Y.
Sigmond, S. O.—72-06 (East. 681 Atl.), 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sigmond, Thor—74-03 (Ia. 67, 68 S. A.), Kensett, Iowa.
Sihler, E. G. W.—00-26 (N. M. 280-285 C. W.), Clearbrook, Minn.
Siljan, O. G. U.—70-96 (East. 155, 184 Mad.), 729 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.
Silness, E. T.—64-05 (N. D. 495, 578, 579, 584, 585 T. M.), Bisbee, N. Dak.
Silseth, J. O.—86-19 Christine, N. Dak.
Silseth, M. O.—71-97 (Ebenezer Home), 1377 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Simonson, Rudolph—99-28 (R. M. 22-23, 26-29 N. E. M.), Scobey, Mont.
Simonson, S. C.—77-01 (N. M. 14, 449, 450, F. F.), Madison, Minn.
Simundson, O. M.—02-29 (R. M.), Laurel, Mont.
Simundson, S. O.—70-96 (S. M. 65, 66 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Siqueland, Harald—93-25 (N. D.—Max.), Glasgow, Mont.
Sjovangen, W. N.—74-10, Silverton, Oregon.
Skaar, J. J.—63-96 (Emeritus), 3544 3rd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Skagen, J.—81-90, Renton, Wash.

Skarpness, J. J.—68-98 (Ia. 92-94 FCE), Thompson, Iowa.
Skartvedt, Peter—57-86 (Pac. 56 SPS), Port Blakely, Wash.
Skattebøl, Olaf—48-76 (Emeritus), 211 N. E. St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Skavlan, O. E.—84-09 (Indian Mission), Wittenberg, Wis.
Skepstad, John—93-22 (N. M. 217-219 Ckt.), Stephen, Minn.
Skilbred, Overt—85-14 (N. D. 300-303 Fgo.), Wyndmere, N. Dak.
Skindlov, A. M.—76-05 (Pres. R. Mt. Dist.), 1028 E. 5th St., Spokane, Wash.
Skinsness, C. C.—86-15 (Missionary China), Sinyang, Honan, China.
Skogerboe, A. N.—76-07 (N. M. 258-261 C. W.), Erskine, Minn.
Skoien, C. E.—97-25 (East 498 500 Mdv.), Black River Falls, Wis.
Skonnord, John—72-03, Valley City, N. D.
Skuness, L. M.—64-95 (N. M. 354 Mhd.), Granden, N. Dak.
Slettedahl, E. B.—55-87 (Seamen's Pastor), 614 17th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Sletten, O. R.—63-91 (Ia. 82 S. A.), Lake Mills, Iowa.
Smeby, H. C.—79-06 (East. 514-516 L. C.), Holmen, Wis.
Smeby, O. V.—84-11 (S D. 131, 132 Ykt.), Mission Hill, S. Dak.
Smedal, G.—61-89 (Sec'y Pension Fund.), 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Snartemo, J. A.—78-10 (East. 127, 128 Mwk.), 1189 Lapham St., Milwaukee, Wis..
Snartemo, I. B.—84-13 (East. 231-232 G. B.), R. 2, Sawyer, Wis.
Snesrud, A. A.—95-28 (Ch. Union), 2720 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Sneve, J. S.—64-96 (Pac. 84 S. P. S.), Chinook, Wash.
Soiland, E.—02-29 (R. M. 76-80 Hrv.), Shelby, Mont.
Solberg, C. K.—72-00 (S. M. 3 T. C.), 1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Solberg, C O.—69-03 (Chicago Luth. Bible School), 2720 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Solem, H. M.—62-91 (S. D. 102, 102, 113 S. F.), Lennox, S. Dak.
Solem, T. P.—94-26 (Ia. 52 S. A.), Osage, Ia.
Solheim, A. H.—82-15 (Bus. Mgr. R. W. S.) 930 College Ave., Red Wing, Minn.
Solum, H. E.—69-93 (S. D. 190 S. F.), Baltic, S. Dak.
Sorenson, M. A.—95-26 (East 158 Mad.), MacFarland, Wis.
Sorlien, S. O.—96-30 (N. D. 158, 164-166 Max.), Max, N. Dak.
Sovde, O. O.—73-04 (East 266, 267 Scn.), Scandinavia, Wis.
Spande, T. J.—73-04 (S. M. 124-126 Flm.), Peterson, Minn.
Sperati, C. A.—60-91 (Prof, Luth. C.), Decorah, Ia.
Stadem, C. J.—69-07, R. 1, Box 288c, Palo Alto, Calif.
Stavaas, O. P.—87-13 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Stavig, L. M.—99-24 (S. M. 50 Ghu.), 1304 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Stearns, Gustav—74-99 (East, 195 Mwk.), 1727 So. 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Steen, E. B.—01-26 (N. M. 320-322 T. V.), Mahnomen, Minn.
Steffenson, B. O.—76-10 (East. 200-202 M. H.), Dodgeville, Wis.
Stenberg, J. H.—68-94 (Hospital Pastor), 2228 Seabury Ave., Mpls., Minn.
Stenerson, P. S.—61-95, Jewell, Ia.
Stensby, O. L.—67-00 (S. D. 332-334, 475a Sst.), Kidder, S. Dak.
Stensen, M. C.—70-95 (S. M. 295 Luv.), Kyle, Sask.
Stenseth, S. A.—16 (S. M. 296, 297, 308, 309, 345 Luv.), Ruthton, Minn.
Stensgaard, O. M.—79-08 (N. M. 237-238 Ckt.), Fosston, Minn.
Stensland, O. P.—89-22 (S. M. 344, 381 LQP), Minneota, Minn.
Stensland, Osmund—87-17 (N. M. 227-230 Ckt.), Drayton, N. Dak.
Stenson, E. O.—97-25 (354, 365, 366, 560 Mhd.), Halstad, Minn.
Stenson, O. H.—54-84 (East. 612, 613 L. M.), 5419 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stensrud, E. M.—66-97 (Pac. 161 N. Cal.), 2222 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Steverson, B. A.—25 (S. M. 295 Luv.), 522 W. Olive St., Pipestone, Minn.
Stockdal, T. S.—87-15 (R. M. 152 Big.), 804 N. 28th St., Billings, Mont.
Stokstad, Christian—76-11 (Emeritus, Missionary), 88 Dutton Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Stolee, H. J.—82-15, (Bus. Mgr. L. B. I.), 3215 E. 51st St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stolee, M. J.—71-00 (Prof. Luther Sem.), 1419 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Stolen, A. W.—02-28 (S. M. 31 T. C.), 519 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Storaasli, Gynther—85-14 (U. S. Chaplain), Ft. Snelling, Minn.
Storassli, O. T.—74-08 (S. M. 186, 187 A. L.), Emmons, Minn.
Stormo, C. A.—95-21 (S. M. 67 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Stormo, H. J.—57-08 (Emeritus), 2214 Hendon Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Storsteen, R. C.—92-22 (Ia. 145 E. G.), Duncombe, Ia.
Stortroen, Albert—93-24 (N. M. 165-166, 192-195 TRF), Middle River, Minn.
Storvick, A. O.—98-24 (S. D. 172 Mit.), 217 N. Duff St., Mitchell, S. Dak.
Stousland, E. A.—87-17 (N. M. 220-222, 242 Ckt.), Oslo, Minn.
Stoutland, H.—96-30 (East 48 Ill.), Creston, Ill.
Strand, H. S.—24 (N. M. 332-334 T. V.), Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Strand, J. S.—69-94 (S. M. 447-450 Wmr.), Benson, Minn.
Strand, Svein—52-79 (Emeritus), Wallingford, Ia.
Strandjord, S. J. H.—92-17 (Ia. 32-34 Dch.), St. Olaf, Iowa.
Strandness, J. J.—69-99, Perth, N. Dak.
Struxness, E.—82-09 (N. M. 502-504 Glw.), Belgrade, Minn.
Strøm, A. E.—78-03 (S. M. 362-364 Mvd.), Renville, Minn.
Strøm, E. I.—71-95 (S. M. 430-431 Mvd.), Watson, Minn.
Strøm, O. A.—76-00 (East. 640-641 Chg.), 5407 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, O.
Strømme, Karl—84-14 (East. 665 Atl.), 182 Dickey Ave., West New Brighton, Westerleigh, N. Y.

Stub, H. A.—79-03 (Pac. 41 SPS.), 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Stub, H. G.—49-72 (Pres. Emeritus), 806 Sheldon Ave., St. Paul, Minn
Stub, J. A. O.—77-01 (S. M. A. L. C. 4 T. C.), 1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stubkjær, I. M.—98-24 (R. M. 82-35; Pac. 79 Ore.), 805 First St., Wausau, Wis.
Stubkjær, N. A.—67-93 (East 97 Chg.), Gary, Ind.
Stueland, A. L.—76-09 (N. D. 255, 264, 265, 270 Wst.), Toronto, S. Dak.
Støve, David—77-07 (Pres. N. Dak. Dist.), 386 8th Ave. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Støve, R. O.—83-12 (N. D. 441-443 G. F.), Mekinock, N. D.
Suby, I. A.—97-28 (S. D. 395, 400 B. H.), Sturgis, S. Dak.
Sumstad, Kornelius—72-10 (East 394, 395 E. C.), Route 4 Colfax, Wis.
Sumstad, M. O.—82-10 (Ia. 215 S. C.), Roland, Ia.
Sund, B. S. J.—62-90 (N. M. 500, 501, 505, 506 Glw.), Box 67, Belgrade, Minn.
Sundby, G. A.—78-03 (East. 150, 151, Mad.), Box 314, Rio, Wis.
Sunde, J. S.—89-15 (N. D.-V. C.), Christine, N. Dak.
Sunde, L. O.—87-15 (S. D. 236, 237, 250, 251 Bkg.), Arlington, S. Dak.
Svare, H. O.—76-04 (N. M. Finn. Sec'y 384, 394 Glw.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Svare, T. O.—(Pac. 71 SPS), Parkland, Wash.
Sveen, M. B.—60-88 (Emeritus), 4539 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Svennungsen, David—75-04 (R. M. 88-91 Hrv.), Big Sandy, Mont.
Svore, O. R.—76-09 (N. D. 95-102 Mkz.), Alexander, N. Dak.
Swalestuen, J. D.—67-88 (Pac. 175 S. Cal.), 371 W. California Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Swan, A. B.—91-24 (N. M. 70, 71, 96-101 Bmj. S. M. 12 T. C.), 3116 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sweger, T. E.—82-05 (East. 476-478 L. C.), Blair, Wis.
Swenson, A. L.—99-26 (N. M. 138-141), Baudette, Minn.
Swenson, B. C.—71-01 (East. 95, Mwk.), Durand, Ill.
Swenson, E. B.—20 (East 303, 319, 320 R. L.), Hawkins, Wis.
Swenson, F. J.—64-16 (East 210-212 M. H.), Chetek, Wis.
Swenson, J. F.—64-91 (East 273, 274 Scn.), Amherst Jct., Wis.
Sydnes, S. T.—90-25 (N. D. 370, 372-374 Cpt.), Blabon, N. Dak.
Syrdal, P. R.—70-99 (S. M. 251, 252 Mkt.), Madelia, Minn.
Syrdal, R. A.—02-27, North China Union Lang. Sch., Peiping, China.
Syrdal, R. R.—76-09 (N. D. 428, 429 G. R.), Northwood, N. Dak.
Syverson, O. A.—01-29 (S. D. 425, 450, 480 T. L.), Lemmon, S. Dak.
Sæbo, E. O.—73-08 (N. M. 171-174, 201 TRF), Mavie, Minn.
Sæter, J. O.—60-91 (N. M. 254-257 C. W.), Fosston, Minn.
Sætre, O. I.—53-81 (Can. 128-130 Sf. C.), Box 153 Kincaid, Sask., Can.
Sætveit Torbjørn—67-93 (East. 580-581 Vrn.), Friendship, Wis.
Sævig, O. M.—49-80 (Emeritus), Rushford, Minn.
Sørensen, Andreas—76-00 (Pac. 4-7 NPS), Ferndale, Wash.
Sørensen, H. W.—79-02 (N. D. 171-175 Max), Turtle Lake, N. Dak.
Sørensen, S. T.—82-12 (N. M. 380 Mhd.), Moorhead, Minn.
Sørhus, O. N. T.—64-06 (Can. 175-178 Skt.), Langham, Sask., Can.
Søvik, Ed.—83-14 (Missionary, China), Luth. Mission Home, Hankow, China.
Søvik, Erik—76-05 (Prof. Central China Lutheran Sem.), 209 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.

T

Tallakson, S. L.—84-09 (N. M. 411 TRF), 404 So. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tandberg, J. P.—66-15 (Can. 164-166 P. A.), Box 30, Weldon, Sask., Can.
Tanner, A. S.—00-28 (N. M. 318, 329 T. V.), Ulen, Minn.
Tanner, I. J.—97-29 (N. M. 37-39 Ahd.), Proctor, Minn.
Tanner, Jacob—65-93 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Teslow, R. C.—99-26 (East. 88 Chg.), 7950 Burnham Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tetlie, E. J.—93-21 (N. M. 48-49 Ahd.), Two Harbors, Minn.
Tetlie, Joseph— -16 (S. M. 390, 391 LQP), Madison, Minn.
Thollehaug, S. K.—71-97, 4144 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomesen, T. E.—61-00 (N. D. 569-571 T. M.), Barton, N. Dak.
Thompson, A. E.—99-25 (S. M. 412 Mvd.), Ortonville, Minn.
Thompson, C. S.—76-01 (East. 396-398, 414 E. C.), Colfax, Wis.
Thompson, Gj. S.—05-30 (East 629 L. M.), 1930 Peck St., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Thompson, Henry—91-22 (East. 163, 164 Mad.), Cambridge, Wis.
Thompson, H. M.—75-10 (Prof. St. Olaf C., S. M. 419-423 F. F.), Northfield, Minn.
Thompson, Jersing—75-08 (East. A. L. C. 627 L. M.), 233 Giddings Ave., Muskegon, Mich.
Thompson, J. C.—99-24 (S. M. 160, 161 Ast.), Box 90, Grand Meadow, Minn.
Thompson, M. C.—94-25 (Ia. 111 FCE), 2307 7th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Thompson, Oscar—89-17 (East. 360, 710, 711 Hud.), 1031 2nd St., Hudson, Wis.
Thompson, S. L.—77-09 (East.), 4027 Irving Pk. Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, S. T.—88-19 (N. D. 271, 310-312, 329 Fgo.), Leonard, N. Dak.
Thompson, T. C.—69-00 (East. 510 L. C.), 417 So. 13th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Thompson, Tenner C.—97-20 (S. M. 8 T. C.), 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Torger—84-14 (Mgr. Beloit Orphanage), Beloit, Iowa.
Thoreson, H.—65-99 (N. D. 137-140 Mnt.), Coulee, N. Dak.
Thoreson, Lauritz—63-87 (S. D. 279, 282 Bkg.), Vienna, S. Dak.
Thoreson, H. M.—75-06 (N. M. 419-422 F. F.), Underwood, Minn.

Thorgrimsen, H. B.—53-82 (Emeritus), 714 Washington, St., Decorah, Iowa.
Thormodsgaard, H. O.—55-86 (Emeritus), E. 2123 Everett, Spokane, Wash.
Thorpe, C. S.—83-06 (S. M. 13, T. C.), 609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thorpe, H. J.—81-07 (Pac. 165 N. Cal.), Patterson, Calif.
Thorpe, N. B.—91-18 (Pac. 176 S. Cal.), 550 Dawson Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
Thorpe, R. O.—81-10 (Can. 204-207 Yrk.), Watson, Sask., Can.
Thorsen, A. H.—81-14 (Pac. 112 Ore.), 361 Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
Thorsen, Marcus—40-74 (Emeritus), R. I, River Falls, Wis.
Thorson, J. E.—93-19 (East. A. L. C. 76 Chg.). 4033 N. Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thorson, L. O.—73-07 (Ia. 160, 161 Sx. C.), Inwood, Ia.
Thorson, P. E.—68-98 (Ia. 254 Tex.), R. 2, Clifton, Texas.
Thorson, T. B.—77-11 (Ia. 122, 123 E. G.), Thor, Iowa.
Thorson, T. C.—85-12 (East. 73 Chg.), 4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thronson, C. P.—03-30 (R. M. 50, 51 Hvr.), Saco, Mont.
Thvedt, I. O.—78-11 (Can. 131-134 Sf. C.), Cabri, Sask., Can.
Tiller, C. E.—68-94 (Prof. Red Wing Sem.), 1010 College Ave., Red Wing, Minn.
Tingelstad, O. A.—82-07 (Pres. Pacific Luth. College), Parkland, Wash.
Tjomsland, C. G.—Flaxville, Mont.
Tjornhom, A. T.—85-14 (N. D. 415, 416 G. F.), Hillsboro, N. D.
Tjornhom, Tobias—66-91 (Evangelist), 506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tollefsen, E. C.—67-95, (N. A.) Watford City, N. Dak.
Tollefson, E. E.—98-28 (R. M.-N. E. M.), Froid, Mont.
Tollefson, E. S.—95-28 (N. D. 79, 169 Mnd.), Hazen, N. Dak.
Tollefson, O. R. A.—91-22 (R. M. 17-21 N. E. M.), Wolf Point, Mont.
Tollefson, Sander—82-12 (East. 64 Chg.), 2101 N. Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Tollefson, S. R.—65-90 (Editor and Publisher "Den Lutherske Missionær"), 3245 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Tollefsrud, M. B.—96-23 (R. M. 228, 230 Spk.), E. 324 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Tollerud, O. J.—57-11 (Emeritus), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Tollevs, A. T.—85-15 (Prof. Augustana C.), 217 N. Duff St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Tolo, A. J.—98-23 Cort Adelers, Gate 16 IV, Oslo, Norway.
Tolo, G. W.—95-20 (N. M. 266 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Tolo, T. O.—67-93 (Ia. 15, 16 Dch.), R. 4, Decorah, Ia.
Topness, S. M.—91-19 (East. 159 Mwk.), Stoughton, Wis.
Torgerson, Thos. O.—94-26 (Ia. 236, 238, 239 Kr. O.), Norway, Kan.
Torkelson, Ingolf—94-24 (East. 660 Atl.), 418 6th Ave. N., Troy, N. Y.
Torvik, Gunnerius— -02 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Torvik, K. R.—03-29 (East. 604, 605 L. M.), Suttons Bay, Mich.
Towe, A. J.—91-24 (Pac. 82, 83 S. P. S.), South Bend, Wash.
Trelstad, J. P.—86-20 (S. M. 471, 480 Wmr.), Atwater, Minn.
Trelstad, P. B.—73-01 (Fin. Secy., No. Minn.), 509 6th So., Moorhead, Minn.
Trelstad, P. M.—92-23 (N. M. 276, 302 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Troen, P. M.—89-19 (S. D. 374, 375, 380, 382 B. H.), Presho, S. Dak.
Trontvedt, J. O.—01-26 (R. M. 240 Spk.), Lacrosse, Wash.
Trygstad, A. H.—75-04, 218 College Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Trygstad, G. M.—79-05 (Missionary), East Stanwood, Wash.
Trygstad, Wm.—77-05 (Missionary), 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tufte, O. B.—82-13 (S. M. 208, 209 A. L.), Bricelyn, Minn.
Tufteland, Marcus—87-20 (N. D. 379, 401, 402 Cpt.), Aneta, N. Dak.
Turmo, A. M.—83-12 (Ia. 234 K. & O.), Robinson, Kan.
Turmo, Olaf—76-01 (S. D. 56, 57 Omh.), Bradish, Nebr.
Turmo, Stener—77-02 (East. 161 Mad.), 320 N. Prairie St., Stoughton, Wis.
Turmo, U. A.—03-30 (East E. C.) Caryville, Wis.
Turnquist, W. A.—91-25 (East. 85 Chg.), 5751 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tvedt, K. N.—84-14 (Missionary), Kwangchow, Honan, China.
Tveit, Amund—91-26 (R. M.—Spk.), Edberg, Alta.
Tverberg, Svein—77-14 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Tweten, J. O.—78-06 (East. 168, 169 Mad.), DeForest, Wis.
Tysdal, T. W.—90-24 (S. M. 472-474 Wlm.), Spicer, Minn.
Tøsdal, Lars—43-75 (Emeritus), Northwood, Iowa.

U

Ullensvang, L. L.—75-06 (S. D. 417-419, 465 T. L.), Camp Crook, S. Dak.
Ulring, E. O.—86-18 (N. M. 406-408 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Ulvilden, Geo.—82-19 (S. D. 253, 254, 262, 263 Wtn.), Toronto, S. Dak.
Ulvilden, R.—91-16 (S. D. 52 Omh.), 2708 Caldwell St., Omaha, Neb.
Upstad, Hans—98-28 (N. D. 214, 220-223 V. C.), Woodworth, N. Dak.
Urberg, K. M.—04-28 (Asst. Pastor, Blair, Wis.
Urnes, J. A.—58-89 (Ia. 253 Tex.), Cranfills Gap, Texas.
Urness, E. O.—00-26 (S. D. 89, 126,127 Ykt.), Irene, S. Dak.
Urness, H. L.—74-01 (Can. 230-235 M. J.), 2342 Athol St., Regina, Sask., Can.
Urness, H. O.—04-29 (Ia. 71, 72 S. A.), 634 Main St., Clear Lake, Iowa.
Ursin, N. B.—67-08 (East. 616, 618 L. M.), 310 Lockwood St., Alpena, Mich.
Ursin, O. M. B.—71-18 (N. M. 65-69 Bmj.), Big Fork, Minn.

V

Vaage, J. G.—92-25 (N. M. 468-469, 475-476 Glw.), Farwell, Minn.

Vaaler, A. J.—85-11 (S. M. 469, 470 Wmr.), Willmar, Minn.
Vaaler, K. B.—86-13 (S. D. 193, 194 S. F.), Colton, S. Dak.
Valtinson, J. O.—95-22 (East. 674, 675 Atl.), Chestnut St., R. 4, Hempsted Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
Vang, C. S.—69-03 (Supt. Zion Soc.), 2021 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Varud, O. S.—72-09 (N. D. 145-147, 686, 700 Wst.), Powers Lake, N. Dak.
Veldey, S.—96-27 (R. M. 204 Spk.), 814 No. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Vereide, O. M.—60-92 (S. M. 202 A. L.), Elmore, Minn.
Vevle, C. M.—88-18 (East-Scn.), Wautoma, Wis.
Vigness, L. A.—64-94 (Editor "Lutheraneren"), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vik, E. O.— -62 (East. 511-513, 564 L. C.), 1502 Charles St., La Crosse, Wis.
Vikingstad, N. J.—60-91 (Emeritus), 1800 Third Ave. S., Apt. 3, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vikse, T. J.—88-22 (Student), 2809 N. E. 54th, Seattle, Wash.
Vinje, A. K.—95-20 (Pac. 32, 33 NPS), 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Vold, J. O.—91-24 (S. D. 298-301 Wtn.), Clark, S. Dak.
Vordale, R. M.—88-15 (N. M. A. L. C. 235, 236 Glw.), 508 Stewart Ave., Crookston, Minn.

W

Waage, K. O.— -95-21 (N. D. 730-733 Crosby), Noonan, N. Dak.
Wagnild, O. J.—59-90 (Emeritus), 1069 7th St., Long Beach, Calif.
Waldeland, M. E.—76-00 (Transp. and Publicity Sec'y.), 610 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.
Walden, R. B.—94-29 (East. 218-219 G. B.), 630 No. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Walledom, J. C., Jr.—89-16 (S. M. 222 A. L.), R. 1, New Richland, Minn.
Walledom, Robert—99-27 (S. D. 24, 34, 36 Dnv.), Fowler, Colo.
Walseth, John—73-06 (S. M. 405, 502 Mvd.), Ortonville, Minn.
Walstead, J. N.—73-01 (East. 156, 157 Mad.), 212 S. 1st St., Madison, Wis.
Wanberg, R. T.—88-19 (N. D. 643-645 Mnt.), Towner, N. Dak.
Wang, J. A.—54-83 (Mgr. Homme Orphans' Home), Wittenberg, Wis.
Wang, K. J.—68-98, 310 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Wang, W. L.—95-21 (S. M. 128 Flm.), Rushford, Minn.
Wangberg, J. O.—72-06 (Ia. 148, 155 E. G.), Rolfe, Ia.
Wangen, N. H.—90-20, Leroy, Minn.
Wangensteen, O. M.—73-07 (Can. 160-163 P. A.), Melfort, Sask., Can.
Wareberg, R. H.—73-05 (Ia. 27, 28 Dch.), Waterville, Iowa.
Wasbotten, R. P.—61-97 (East. 250 Scn.), Wittenberg, Wis.
Wee, M. O.—71-98 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Wee, O. M. O.—77-03 (S. M. 262 Mkt.), Lakefield, Minn.
Wee, P. O.—81-08 (S. M. 382, 397 LQP), Dawson, Minn.
Weeks, E. R.—93-16 (S. M. 442, 482 Wmr.), Kerkhoven, Minn.
Wein, H. J.—72-01 (S. M. 100, 101 Flm.), 408 Center St., Winona, Minn.
Wein, J. D.—70-04 (East. 535 Atl.), 413 6th Ave. N., Troy, N. Y.
Wessel, Siegfried—82-10 (Can. 33 Cmr.), 10923 94th St., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Westberg, J. A.—76-07 (East. 445, 462 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Westby, W. H.—00-26 (Student), 364 93 St., Apt. E-6, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Westphal, M. J.—61-90 (Emeritus), 3301 14th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Westermoe, C. M.—79-06 (N. M. 262, 263 C. W.), McIntosh, Minn.
Weswig, C M.—73-98 (Prof. Luth. Sem.; S. M. 33 T. C.), 1456 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Wettergren, G. J.—69-13, Viceroy, Sask., Can.
White, A. O.—77-03 (East. 215, 216 G. B.), R. 4, Manitowoc, Wis.
Wick, J. M.—70-03 (East. 405 E. C.), 1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Wichmann, H. A.—74-15 (East. 408, 458, 459 Mdv.), Eleva, Wis.
Wigdahl, G. O.—67-04 (Emeritus), 604 2nd St. S. W., Watertown, S. Dak.
Wigdahl, L. O.—57-87 (Ia. 108, 110 FCE), Ruthven, Iowa.
Wigdahl, O. L. N.—85-11 (Ia. 73 S. A.), 220 2nd St. N. E., Mason City, Iowa.
Wik, H. C.—44-87 (Emeritus), Mondovi, Wis.
Wilhelmsen, O. I. M.—44-73 (Emeritus), Woodford, Wis.
Wilhelmsen, W. O.—81-09 (East. 122, 192 M. H.), R. 1, Woodford, Wis.
Wisnaes, J. C.—85-12 (N. D. 305, 313 Frg.), Wahpeton, N. Dak.
Wisnaes, R. J.—52-97 (N. D. 313, 327, 328 Fgo.), 919 10th St. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Wogter, H. B. H.—88-18 (L. Bhd. Agt.), 3006 Rockfeller Ave., Everett, Wash.
Wold, S. S.—61-98 (N. D. 403-405 Cpt.), Pekin, N. Dak.
Wrolstad, J. O.—82-11 (S. M. 372, 373 Mvd.), Granite Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, E.—82-04 (Pres. Park Region C.), 604 W. Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, Jacob—85-09 (S. M. 188, 189 A. L.), Hartland, Minn.

X Y Ø

Xavier, J. U.—70-01 (Prof. Pacific Lutheran College), Parkland, Wash.

Ylvisaker, C. B.—96-21 (Prof. Concordia College), 210 7th St., Moorhead, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. F.—94-21 (Missionary), 1313 Adams St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. W.—00-26 (Ia. 60, 61). Northwood, Iowa.
Ylvisaker, N. M.—82-06 (Ex. Sec'y Y. P. L. L.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, S. J. N.—73-99 (Fin. Sec'y Luth. Col.), 613 6th St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Øien, L. O.—70-97 (East. 590 G. B.), Box 723, Manistique, Mich.
Ørke, A. J.—57-89 (East. 485, 495 L. C.), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Øvrebø, O. J.—69-99 (N. D. 375, 376, 385, 400 Cpt.), Aneta, N. Dak.

SYNODICAL EVANGELISTS

Mr. K. O. Løkken, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. H. N. Rønning, 2615 Thomas Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. E. L. Scotvold, 3500 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. Tjornhom, 506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.

PLEASE NOTE

The foreign mission statistics for China should have appeared on pages 404 to 409. By inserting these tables on pages 537-541 the last part of Table of Contents, page 4, is all wrong.

Kindly change the page reference in Table of Contents to read as follows:

Statistical Summary 506-536
Foreign Mission Tables 537-541
Circuit Constituency 542-550
Circuit Name abbreviations 551
Candidates' Vita 552-565
Clergy of the N. L. C. 566
Clergy Activities and Necrology 567
Clergy Roster 568-588

Books of Inspiration and Edification

THE SECRET OF A HAPPY LIFE - - - - - - - - - $1.00
(Now in its 4th Edition)
By DR. MARTIN HEGLAND

This is a book primarily for young people. Dr. Hegland, who is well known to the young people of our Church as the President of the Luther League and as head of the Department of Religion at St. Olaf College, has revealed the secret of finding true happiness with the loving concern of a father, and with the intimate confidence of a friend.

WIDENING THE FRONTIER - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By REV. J. C. K. PREUS

Gripping and inspiring stories of heroic pastors and their wives on the frontiers in the early pioneer days among Norwegian settlers as well as interesting sketches from the Home Mission Field today.

FRIENDSHIP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By DR. O. E. BRANDT

This book was in its second edition before it had been on the market one month. A beloved teacher speaks the wisdom of the ages and the truth of God's Word in Dr. O. E. Brandt's beautiful gift book, "Friendship." "A more fitting gift has never reached my hands, and I want the world to share my feeling of gratitude."

WHAT THINK YE OF CHRIST? - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By G. T. RYGH

This is the type of positive Christian testimony, of Scriptural presentation of the objective truth, and of the spirit of faith and piety in the reception of the truth, which this age needs. Dr. John A. Morehead, Chairman Executive Committee Lutheran World Convention.

THE GENESIS OF RELIGION - - - - - - - - - - $1.00
By DR. M. J. STOLEE

Dr. M. J. Stolee, a former missionary, and now for many years a professor in Luther Theological Seminary, presents the results of his special study of the origin of religion in this book in a very comprehensive and yet concise manner.

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

425 South Fourth Street

MINNEAPOLIS MINN.

CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL PAPERS

LUTHERAN CHURCH HERALD

32-page illustrated weekly

Published every Tuesday

Young People's Luther League Magazine Issue each month

The official English publication of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and also of the Young People's Luther League, and Women's Missionary Federation. A publication that should be in every home. Price $2.00 per year.

LUTHERANEREN

A 32-page illustrated weekly

Published every Wednesday

The official Norwegian paper of our Church. A devotional paper as well as a newspaper, covering the various fields of the Church. Price per year, $2.00.

THEOLOGICAL FORUM

Published quarterly

A periodical for pastors, theological students, and laymen. Printed in the English language with occasional articles in Norwegian. Formerly Teologisk Tidsskrift. Each issue 80 pages. $1.00 per year. Single copies, 25 cents.

THE LUTHERAN TEACHER

A weekly paper for Sunday school teachers

Devoted to discussion of Sunday school and week day school problems, teacher training, helps and suggestions. Single subscriptions per year, 60 cents. In clubs of five copies or more, 50 cents per copy.

OUR YOUNG PEOPLE

An illustrated Sunday school paper for advanced pupils

Issued weekly. 8 large pages

Containing stories and articles that combine the interesting with the instructive. Published weekly, 80 cents per copy in the United States and Canada. Ten or more copies to one address, 65 cents per copy.

LITTLE FOLKS

A Sunday school paper for the Primary Department

Subscription price per year, 35 cents. In clubs of 5 or more copies to one address, 24 cents per copy.

CHILDREN'S FRIEND

A Sunday school paper for Intermediate classes

Issued weekly, 8 pp. Contains splendid stories, letters from boys and girls in the Sunday school, talks on the lesson for the day, etc. Every number illustrated. Single subscription per year, 50 cents. In clubs of ten or more, 45 cents; fifty or more, 40 cents; one hundred copies or more, 35 cents.

BARNEVENNEN

An illustrated Lutheran Sunday school paper in Norwegian

Issued weekly.

Terms of subscription same as for Children's Friend.

Augsburg Publishing House

425 South Fourth Street **Minneapolis, Minnesota**

REPORT

DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

OF THE

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

1931

Eastern District.....La Crosse, Wis., May 26-31
Northern Minnesota District.....Moorhead, Minn., June 4-7
Southern Minnesota District.....Mankato, Minn., June 10-14
Iowa District.....Estherville, Ia., May 29-June 3
South Dakota District.....Sioux Falls, S. D., June 4-7
North Dakota District.....Bismarck, N. D., June 4-7
Rocky Mountain District.....Lewistown, Mont., June 5-8
Pacific District.....Parkland, Wash., June 4-7
Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada.Moose Jaw, Can., July 8-12

WITH MESSAGES AND REPORTS
from
Officers and Boards
Covering Fiscal Year 1930
and
Reports from Auxiliaries

FIRST DECENNIAL SURVEY

Complete Statistics from Congregations by Counties

CLERICAL ROSTER

COMPILED BY
N. J. LØHRE, General Secretary

PRINTED BY
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

The "Augsburg" Bible

The regular Bible with Practical Bible Study Helps written especially for this Bible by Dr. Jacob Tanner, professor of Dogmatics and Christian Education at Luther Theological Seminary.

The need of a Bible with "helps," explanatory, historical, and geographical, is generally recognized.

We can now, in our special "Augsburg" Bible offer our Lutheran youth "Bible Helps" that will be strictly in accord with the teachings of the Lutheran Church.

Available in King James or American Standard edition. American Standard costs 25 cents additional.

DESCRIPTION OF BIBLE

Self-pronouncing King James or American Standard Versions.

Size of page: 4⅛x6⅜ inches.

Binding: Genuine Morocco-grained leather, flexible, overlapping covers (divinity circuit), round corners, red under gold edges; boxed.

The "Augsburg" Bible is an inexpensive Bible

The price is only

$3.00

(American Standard Bible Version, 25c additional)

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

425 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

FROM O. M. NORLIE COLLECTION

OFFICIAL REPORTS

TO THE

DISTRICT CONVENTIONS

OF THE

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

Held as Follows:

Eastern District.....La Crosse, Wis., May 26-31
L. S. Marwick, Secretary

Northern Minnesota District.....Moorhead, Minn., June 4-7
H. W. Estrem, Secretary

Southern Minnesota District.....Mankato, Minn., June 10-14
M. E. Hauge, Secretary

Iowa District.....Estherville, Ia., May 29-June 3
S. A. Berge, Secretary

South Dakota District.....Sioux Falls, S. D., June4-7
C. O. B. Ness, Secretary

North Dakota District.....Bismarck, N. D., June 4-7
H. M. Aanestad, Secretary

Rocky Mountain District.....Lewistown, Mont., June 5-8
A. A. Holbeck, Secretary

Pacific District.....Parkland, Wash., June 4-7
Geo. Henriksen, Secretary

Lutheran Church of Canada.....Moose Jaw, Can., July 8-12
K. O. Kandal, Secretary

COMPILED BY
N. J. LØHRE, M. A., D. D., General Secretary

Printed at
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
Minneapolis, Minn.

Table of Contents

N.B. Please see last pages for corrections to be made in text.

DEPARTMENT I. (Church Affairs) 1-321

Table of Contents 2-4
Boards and Officers 5-9
President's Message 11-13
National Lutheran Council 8, 21
American Lutheran Conference 9
Secretary's Report 14-21
Secretary's Decennial Survey 22-41
Treasurer's Report 42-80

District Meetings 81-319

Eastern 81-109
President's Message 81- 90
Convention Membership 91- 94
Convention Journal 94-104
Committee Reports 105-109

Northern Minnesota District 110-140
President's Message 110-117
Secretary's Report 117-120
Convention Membership 121-123
Convention Journal 123-133
Committee Reports 133-140

Southern Minnesota District 141-173
President's Message 141-149
Convention Membership 150-153
Convention Journal 153-163
Committee Reports 164-173

Iowa District 174-196
President's Message 174-177
Convention Membership 178-180
Convention Journal and Committee Reports 180-196

South Dakota District 197-233
President's Message 197-205
Convention Membership 206-209
Convention Journal 209-217
Committee Reports 217-233

North Dakota District 224-249
President's Message 224-232
Convention Membership 233-235
Convention Journal 235-241
Committee Reports 242-249

Rocky Mountain District 250-266
President's Message 250-258
Convention Membership 259-260
Convention Journal 260-264
Committee Reports 264-266

Pacific District 267-293
President's Message 267-272
Convention Membership 272-273
Convention Journal and Committee Reports 273-293

Canada District 294-319
Officers and Boards 294-296
President's Message 296-301

Convention Membership 301
Convention Journal 302-310
Committee Reports 310-319
Financial Survey—Department I 320-321

DEPARTMENT II. (Education) 322-350
Boards and Officers 322-324
Report of Board and Institutions 325-343
Student Pastors 10, 471
Schools and Faculties 344-347
Financial Survey—Department II 348-350

DEPARTMENT III. (Home Missions) 351-364
Board, Officers, Committee and Institutions 351-353
Report of Board 354-357, 364
Financial Survey—Department III. 358-363

DEPARTMENT IV. (Foreign Missions) 365-383
Boards and Officers 365
Report of Board 365-369
Statistics 370-377
Missions and Missionaries 378-379
Financial Survey—Department IV. 380-383

DEPARTMENT V. (Charities) 384-415
Boards and Officers 384
Report of Board 385-404
Institutions 405-410
Financial Survey—Department V.* 412-415

DEPARTMENT VI. (Finance) 416-430
Boards and Officers 416-417
Report of Board 418-427
Financial Survey—Department VI. 428-430

DEPARTMENT VII. (Publications) 431-452
Boards and Officers 431
Report of Board 431-452
Survey 442-446

DEPARTMENT VIII. (Pensions) 453-456
Boards and Officers 453, 561-562
Report of Board 453-455
Financial Survey—Department VIII. 456

DEPARTMENT IX. (Elementary Christian Education) 457-560
Board, Officers and Committees** 457
Report of Board 458-460
Financial Survey—Department IX. 349

AUXILIARIES 461-474
Women's Missionary Federation 461-470
Boards and Officers 461
Report of Board 462-470
Young People's Luther League 471-475
Boards and Officers 471
Report of Board 472-474
Lutheran Brotherhood 475
Choral Union 471
Students' Union 471
Norsk Landsungdomsforbund 471
Teachers' Association 9

*See footnote on page 4.
**See corrections on page 888.

STATISTICS

Contributed by Congregations 476-560
Summary 560
Eastern District 476-486, 536-540
Northern Minnesota District 487-495, 540-543
Southern Minnesota District 495-503, 543-547
Iowa District 503-507, 547-549
South Dakota District 507-514, 549-552
North Dakota District 514-525, 552-556
Rocky Mountain District 525-528, 556-557
Pacific District 528-531, 557-558
Canada District 531-535, 558-559

Parochial Reports by States and Counties 563-742
Eastern District 563-607
Northern Minnesota District 608-622
Southern Minnesota District 623-637
Iowa District 638-652
South Dakota District 653-682
North Dakota District 683-697
Rocky Mountain District 698-712
Pacific District 713-727
Canada District 728-742

Statistical Survey 743-772
1930 Statistics Compared with 1929 and 1920 22-26
Statistics for 1916 and for 1918-1930 27-41
Congregations Merged 829
Lutherans in America 830
Lutheran Church in the World 831-832
Religious Bodies in the U. S. 833-843
District and Circuit Abbreviations 844
District and Circuit Constituency 845-850
Candidates' Biographies 851-865
Pastors' Activities 865
Clerical Roster 867-884
Ordinations and Deaths 866
Map locating Institutions 885
American Stewardship 886-888
Corrections 888
Lents Parish Records 411*
Lents Surveys .....
N. L. Totals for 14 years 27- 41
Lents Decennial Survey; Increase and Decrease 22- 26
Department I. Totals for 14 years 19-21, 320-321
Department II. Totals for 14 years 348-350
Department III. Totals for 14 years 358-363
Department IV. Totals for 14 years 380-383
Department V. Totals for 14 years 412-415
Department VI. Totals for 14 years 428-430
Department VIII. Totals for 14 years 556

*PLEASE NOTE: So as to get the two parts of the Survey for Department V in the proper order, page 411 was left blank. Rather than leaving it blank, the space was utilized to call attention to the Official Parish Record of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

DEPARTMENT ONE

CHURCH AFFAIRS

A. Officers, Boards and Committees

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Pres., Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
2nd Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D...Luther Sem., St. Paul
Secretary, Rev. N. J. Løhre, M.A., D.D. ....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

CHURCH COUNCIL

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. H. C. Holm, D.D..... Iowa

Eastern District

President, Rev. J. M. Green.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Lay Member, Mr. E. B. Torland.....1222 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

President, Rev. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Lay Member, Hon. C. Dosland.....Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Rev. Nils Kleven, D.D.....1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. E. M. Langemo.....2010 W. 49th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

President, Rev. H. C Holm, D. D.....Kanawha, Iowa
Lay Member, Mr. Wm. Hodnefjeld.....Radcliffe, Iowa

.. South Dakota District

President, Rev. Henry Solum.....829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Lay Member, Judge Lewis Larson.....831So. Prairie Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

North Dakota District

President, Rev. D. Stoeve.....Burrell Apts., Flat 1, Fargo, N. D.
Lay Member, Mr. C. N. Brunsdale.....Mayville, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

President, Rev. A. M. Skindlov.....1028 E. 5th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Lay Member, Dr. A. Foss.....Missoula, Mont.

Pacific District

President, Rev. H. L. Foss.....8717 4th Ave. N. E., Seattle,-Wash.
Lay Member, Mr. K. B. Norswing.....Fullerton, Cal.

Canada District

President, Rev. J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Lay Member, Mr. Geo. Gilbertson .....Frontier, Sask.

American Lutheran Conference

President, Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D.D..2016 Emerson Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Lay Member, Mr. Gustave Boland .....Minneapolis, Minn.

II. DISTRICT OFFICERS

Eastern

Vice-Pres., Rev. L. M. Gimmestad, Ph.D.....Orfordville, Wis.
Secretary, Rev. L. S. Marvick.....516 W. Delaware St., Toledo, Ohio
Alternate, Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, Ph.D.....416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. C. L. Christensen.....Bloomer, Wis.
Financial Secretary, Rev. H. O. Svare.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. I. Roe.....Stanley, Wis.
Alternate Treasurer, Andrew Amundson.....Rio, Wis.

Northern Minnesota

Vice-Pres., Rev. S. T. Sorenson.....Moorhead, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. H. O. Chromie.....Thief River Falls, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....509 6th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota

Vice-Pres., Rev. A. O. Johnson.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Secretary, M. E. Hauge.....2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Alternate, Rev. H. Muus.....St. James, Minn.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Carl O. Erickson.....
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. C. Brenna.....Harmony, Minn.

Iowa

Vice-Pres., Rev. S. A. Berge.....328 8th Ave. N., Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Secretary, Rev. W. P. Scarvie.....Story City, Iowa
Alternate, Rev. Edw. Duea.....Dows, Iowa
Alternate Church Council, Mr. John Shurson.....Belmond, Iowa
Financial Secretary, Rev. L. E. Kleppe.....Joice, Iowa
Alternate, Rev. J. E. C. Haavik.....Bode, Iowa

South Dakota

Vice-Pres., Rev. S. C. Eastvold, S.T.D.....Madison, S. D.
Secretary, Mr. C. O. B. Ness.....Summit, S. D.
Alternate, Rev. A. J. Tolo.....30th Izard St., Omaha, Nebr.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. J. O. Johnson.....Beresford, S. D.
Financial Secretary, Rev. Th. H. Rossing.....Nunda, S. D.
Assistant Financial Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bringle.....Dell Rapids, S. D.

North Dakota

Vice-Pres., Rev. G. R. Estrem.....Cooperstown, N. D.
Secretary, Rev. H. M. Aanestad.....Esmond, N. D.
Financial Secy., Rev. J. J. Salhus..3609 Columbus Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain

Vice-President, Rev. A. Lunde.....1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Secretary, Rev. A. Holbeck.....Big Timber, Mont.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. Edw. Erickson.....412 E. 5th St., Anaconda, Mont.
Alternate Church Council, J. O. Berg.....Lennep, Mont.
Financial Secretary, Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson.....Wolf Point, Mont.
Financial Secretary Alternate, Rev. S. G. Nelson.....Polson, Mont.

Evangelistic Committee

Inter Mountain Circuit.....Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont.
Havre Circuit.....Rev. O. L. Olsrud, Hingham, Mont.
Spokane Circuit.....Mr. P. Sathre
Glendive Circuit.....Rev. O. K. Davidson, 314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.
Billings Circuit.....Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont.
North East Montana Circuit.....Rev. Harald Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont.

Pacific

Vice-President, Rev. N. B. Thorpe.....550 Dawson Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
Secretary, Rev. H. A. Stub.....1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Assistant, Rev. O. J. Edwards.....1209 So. "I" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. Albert Throndson.....San Francisco, Cal.
Financial Secretary, Rev. R. Bogstad.....172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.

Canada

Vice-President, Rev. H. L. Urness.....723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Frontier, Sask.
Assistant Secretary, Rev. Oluf Asper.....Wetaskwin, Alta.
Alternate Church Council, Mr. O. Sæterlid.....Milestone, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.
Treasurer, Secretary—See Board of Trustees.

American Lutheran Conference

Vice-Pres., Rev. G. T. Rygh, LL.D.....Chicago, Ill.
Second Vice-Pres., Rev. J. E. Thorson.....4033 N. Laverne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Secretary, Rev. J. W. Johnshoy.....414 9th St. S., Moorhead, Minn.

National Lutheran News Bureau

Rev. M. E. Waldeland, D.D., Director.....610 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.
Rev. H. B. Kildahl, Chairman
Rev. L. A. Vigness, D.D., Secretary.
Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D.
Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D.D.
Mr. R. E. Haugan, Manager Augsburg Publishing House.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

III. COMMITTEES

Committee on Union with Other Synods

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.; First Vice-President, Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D.; Second Vice-Pres., Prof. G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D.; Rev. S. Gunderson; Prof. C. M. Weswig, D.D.; Prof. O. E. Brandt, D.D.; Rev. D. C. Jordahl.

Committee on Cooperation

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D., Rev. O. J. H. Preus, D.J., Rev. A. M. Mannes.

Statistical Committee

(Elected in 1930)

Prof. O. M. Norlie, Ph.D.....Oneonta, New York
Rev. N. J. Løhre, M.A., D.D.....3138 Elliot Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. M. E. Waldeland, D.D.....Northfield, Minn.

Committee for General Convention

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-President, T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....Luth. Sem., Como & Pierce, St. Paul
Secretary, N. J. Løhre, M.A., D.D....3138 Elliot Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Committee on Annual Report

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. J. Løhre, M.A., D.D.....3138 Elliot Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad.....1114 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. P. O. Holland (1936).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1936).....Forest City, Iowa
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936).....Stanley, Wis.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. Grindeland (1934).....Warren, Minn.
Mr. P. B. Hong (1934).....Willmar, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932).....4634 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1932).....Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. K. O. Lokken (1932).....715 So. Watts Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling..4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Acting Auditor, Mr. C. L. Nasby.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
General Field Secretary, Rev. A. L. Berg'saker, D.D., LL.D.....
.....408 5th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.

IV. NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL

Office 39 East 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Officers of the Council

President, Rev. G. A. Brandelle, D.D., LL.D.....708 23d St., Rock Island, Ill.
Vice-President, Rev. C. C. Hein, D.D.....926 Studer Ave., Columbus, Ohio
Secretary, Rev. N. C. Carlsen.....Blair, Neb.
Treasurer, Mr. E. F. Eilert, C.S.D.....39 E. 355th St., New York, N. Y.
Executive Director, Rev. Ralph H. Long.....39 E. 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Norwegian Lutheran Church Members

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
President L. W. Boe, D.D.....St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Rev. J. A. O. Stub, D.D.....1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Apportioned Budget

United Lutheran Church	$18,488.87
Norwegian Lutheran Church	6,066.89
Augustana Synod	4,678.36
Joint Synod of Ohio	3,466.44
United Danish Lutheran Church	374.82
Lutheran Free Church (Norwegian)	700.87
Icelandic Synod	120.41
Total	$33,896.66

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

For Continuation Work of the Lutheran World Convention

President, Dr. John A. Morehead, D.D., LL.D., D.Th., S.T.D.....
.....39 East 35th St., New York, N. Y.
Vice-President, Bishop Dr. Ludwig Ihmels.....Dresden, Germany
Vice-President, Dr. Per Pehrsson.....Gothenburg, Sweden
Treasurer, Dr. Alfred Th. Jorgensen.....Copenhagen, Denmark
Assistant Treasurer, Prof. L. W. Boe, D.D.....Northfield, Minn.
Bishop Dr. Marahrens.....Hanover, Germany

THE AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE

Constituent Church Bodies

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America—American Lutheran Church—The Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America—The Lutheran Free Church—The United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America

Officers

President, Rev. Otto Mees, A.M., D.D., LL.D.,.....
.....2311 E. Main Street, Columbus, Ohio
Secretary, Rev. P. O. Bersell, D.D., 122 N. Jefferson Street, Ottumwa, Iowa
Treasurer, Mr. Otto Leonardson.....628 Security Building. Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Presidents—
Rev. T. F. Gullixson, D.D.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. J. P. Neilsen.....Blair, Neb.
Rev. O. H. Sletten, D.D.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Executive Committee

The Officers

Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. C. Hein, D.D.....Columbus, Ohio
Rev. G. A. Brandelle, D.D., LL.D.....Rock Island, Ill.
Rev. T. O. Burntvedt.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. C. Carlsen.....Blair, Neb.
Prof. George Sverdrup, L.H.D.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. H. Dornbirer.....Columbus, Ohio
Mr. Knut Norswing.....Fullerton, Calif.
Mr. Neils Madsen.....Minneapolis, Minn.

For statistics of Conference see B. 3, "Religious Bodies in the U. S.," page 833.

NORW. LUTH. TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Executive Board

President, Mr. Lawrence Olson.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Vice-President, Mr. Wm. Larson.....DeForest, Wis.
Representative, Rev. O. Lokensgaard.....Hanley Falls, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. O. P. Lovstuen.....Decorah, Iowa
Secretary, Miss Mathilda O. Jaeger.....Vermilion, S. D.
Organizing Manager, Selmer K. Berg.....Hayfield, Minn.

PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

"Our sufficiency is of God." 2 Cor. 3:5.

These words, written by St. Paul to the Corinthians, make plain the source of his strength and ability to carry on his work in the face of tremendous opposition, hostility and discouragement. This is a good word. It is a word from God, because the Apostle spoke, inspired by God's Holy Spirit. It is a word not only to the Corinthian church, but a word to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The Apostle declares to us that his sufficiency is from God. As he speaks this and all the things spoken aforetime, are for our example, encouragement and exhortation. We feel so often that the conditions in which the church of God is compelled to work today are far more difficult, more trying, and more discouraging than in the years gone by. Yet, if we will study apostolic history, the Acts and the Letters to the Churches, we find that a great many of the difficulties that beset us today were with them at that time. The human heart is the same—it is at enmity with God and even the Christian must constantly struggle, by the grace of God, to overcome the old Adam which never will desire and find pleasure in the things of God. Everything that is possible will be made an excuse for being delinquent or amiss in doing God's will. Making excuses has been the sin of man from the Fall until this time. Dare we, and can we, with such a word before us, make any excuses and justifications for our shortcomings in our own lives or in the life of the church?

Our sufficiency is from God. The church down through the ages has faced difficulties, both within and without. In the early church there was the opposition of the great pagan world, the bitter persecutions resulting in loss of life and property, there were the social and moral conditions that even at that time seeped into the congregations as they are very evident among us today. There were men who had named the name of Christ and who evidently forsook the assembling of themselves together on the day of trial. There were Demas, Ananias, Sapphira and others, who laid their hand on the plow and looked back. Out of that early age the church of God continued and handed over the truth and the light to the generations to come.

In the middle ages there was a dimming of God's candle. There was often darkness in the church of God and yet God, through this same grace and this same Spirit, kept alive the altar fires of His truth in the church.

The conditions of today, economic, social and churchly, heap up problems and difficulties. Often we are tempted to become discouraged and fail to realize that God, through His Spirit and His strength, yet has many times seven thousand who have not bowed the knee to Baal. The problems seem so bewildering, so difficult to solve and to answer. Worldliness, indifference and even coldness and lukewarmness on the part of many Christians bring to the sincere and humble follower of Christ discouragement and fear. How often, when we meet in our own work, in our own church body, are we not tempted to become discouraged,—to see in the present economic and social conditions that surround us nearly impossible handicaps to do the will of God. Within the church and the congregation we see the cold indifference and negligence of the cause of Christ by many, the first love growing cold and often a superficial and indifferent attitude towards the means of Grace and His Church.

Yet, shall we permit these outward conditions, as well as the sins and temptations in our own hearts, to cause us to drop the work of the Lord and turn back to the world? I believe that from thousands of our people would come the cry, "To whom shall we go, Thou hast the word of eternal life." We realize that we are meeting under difficult and strained conditions in the situations that confront us. The church is not blind to the fact that burdens and trials are heavy for many: that there have been disappointments, losses and disasters in many lives, and yet after all these conditions are temporary and earthly. We

need to thank God, each one of us, for whatever of trial and whatever of difficulty has come into our lives. These are the fires that burn out the dross and purify the gold.

The great danger for a church, as well as for a people, are the times of prosperity and ease. Then men forget God, then men feel self-reliant and confident in their own strength and "mine own arm hath gotten me the victory." Moral character, purity of life and stability of conviction weaken more easily in times of well being than in times of adversity. Let us thank God for these chastening times of adversity. It is a mighty call from God to urge members of our Church, who would save their souls, to cling close to the Almighty and Heavenly Father. It is God's great mercy and love, driving us closer to Him when earthly things that we have depended upon fall away. More plainly it appears that our sufficiency, our adequateness and our strength must come from God. The strength of the church has always been in times of adversity, in times of hardship. These times can indeed become for our beloved Church a season of blessing and spiritual outpouring of His grace if we see these things in their true light.

Our sufficiency is from God, whether it is in the problems of missions, schools or charities, or in the difficulties and problems of the individual congregation. "A mighty fortress is our God," "a very present help in time of trouble." It immediately shifts the dependency and the reliance from human and material means to the spiritual and divine. This is as it should be. All is from God—not a part, not an addition, but the entire sufficiency needed to carry on our work must be the work of the Holy Spirit, filling the hearts of men and women to do His will. From Him, not with us, this is a testimony of Scripture. Not only in the practical work of the extension of the Kingdom, but also—and that which is first—the redemption and salvation of our souls. It is from God. Our feet have been set with sovereign grace upon the rock foundation. The entire testimony of Scripture is that it is God's approach to us through the redemptive acts of His divine love, His means of grace, His Holy Spirit, that we, not by our reason or strength, but by His Spirit have been called and quickened into the work. This conviction, this faith is what we need for our individual lives, a closer walk with God. Then, if we see our strength and sufficiency in God, whether as pastors or as members of the congregations in our personal life, we will cry with the Psalmist of old: "I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help," and the stream that flows from those hills of God is His Holy Spirit. The great promise of Christ to His church was not money, was not great human wisdom, nor great and efficient material means, but it is contained in that one promise of the Comforter, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and this sufficiency for carrying on the work comes through the Spirit of God from God Himself.

Looking back upon the life of the church, we see that the church has survived in spite of many sins and mistakes. God is in His Holy Temple even unto the present and His promises for her are sure for the future. Shall we not, my dear brethren, in these times, as never before, put our hands in God's hands as a church? Shall we not unitedly look up unto the hills and cry unto Him for strength so that we can say with new conviction, "We need Thee every hour," in our struggle against sin and temptation in our own lives and in bringing about the impulses and the motives that will make us willing, as never before, to sacrifice and to labor for His Kingdom?

There is no secret way of raising money in the church. There are no great magical means to bring about the silver and the gold needed to carry on the work of the Kingdom. Men must be moved by His word, with the operations of the Holy Spirit, to be enkindled with love and zeal and passion from on high to do His will. The more we press this, the more this is brought home to each one of us as pastors and congregations, the greater will be the blessing of Almighty God upon our work. The influence and the fruits of such a depend-

ency, such a faith in God will be felt to the uttermost parts of the earth, in our far distant mission fields, as well as in the conditions under which we seek to carry on the work at home.

A church and a people that will place their hope in God will live through difficult economic and social periods and emerge more fit for the Master's use. These things are not of men. The church of God must ever have her heart and her life open to the divine and spiritual impulses that come from the everlasting hills, from the throne of God itself. This condition, this attitude will alone be brought about by the constant application of His divine word to the life of the individual, so that men and women may say, "Thy word have I hid in my heart, that I might not sin against Thee." With such a promise of grace, with such a mighty offer of God Himself, we should not be discouraged: but that our Church in its districts, in its circuits, in its congregations, and in its thousands of homes might say joyfully, trustingly and believingly, "My faith looks up to Thee," then we shall not be ashamed and then we shall not be disobedient to the heavenly vision. This is our task. If this conviction becomes a living part of our lives, there will be the means, men and interest needed to far out-distance the work that we have done up to this time. God grant that in His great mercy and grace His work and His will may be done among us. Amen.

—J. A. AASGAARD.

GENERAL SECRETARY'S REPORT

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

With this fifteenth report from annual conventions it is my privilege to present the first decennial survey for the Church. This survey fits into the statistical program adopted in 1930. See Annual Report, page 295.

This survey must deal independently with two agencies, namely, I, the work of the pastors and congregations, and II, the work of the general body through its institutions.

It must set forth two sets of facts: A) The **Investments,** B) The **Results.**

I. PASTORS AND CONGREGATIONS

The status at the beginning, (1) is given by the parochial reports of the three bodies for 1916. (See upper half of pages 27 to 41). This shows: The growth of the Church from 2,811 to 2,727 congregations (400 have merged and 188 new have been formed. This accounts for a decrease of 212 through merging). There has been a growth in membership from 474,715 in 1916 to 494,347 in 1930, or an increase of 19,632. (Since the introduction of budget assessment, the more careful checking out of inactive members, has kept our increase down to a minimum.) The local expenses of the congregations have increased from $713,026 in 1916 to $3,843,000 in 1930. Property valuation from $9,032,722 in 1917 to $31,615,824 in 1930. The indebtedness for the same period has increased from $835,897 in 1917 to $2,723,427 in 1930. The total contributions have increased from $1,251,590 in 1916 to $4,969,178 in 1930. For the $13^{7}/_{12}$ years the congregations have invested for local work $41,529,826; and for benevolences $16,253,220, a total of $57,783,046. By this the net worth of $8,196,825 in 1917 has increased to $28,892,397 in 1930.

Returning again to "Parochial Report Survey" we find interesting spiritual values, that reveal (2) the work done and the results of the work from 1917 to 1930:

Services: 592,178 English; 619,676 Norwegian.
Baptisms: Adults: 5,767; children, 263,429.
Confirmations: Adults, 2,161; children, 206,530.
Communed: 2,518,750. Marriages: 79,209.
Funerals: Members, 70,173; non-members, 47,970.

During 1930, 3,703 men and 11,472 women taught in 1,720 Sunday schools in which 67,081 boys and 70,349 girls are enrolled. In 1,099 Summer Vacation schools 19,928 boys and 20,853 girls received religious instruction from 1,943 teachers. 521 teachers taught 5,684 boys and 5,701 girls in 199 week-day schools conducted during public school periods. 64 congregations have by 194 teachers instructed 1,554 boys and 1,505 girls in Saturday schools. **Who can measure the value of the preaching, teaching and ministerial services provided by the congregations?** God only knows. the real value, but we reap the fruits of this work both in time and eternity.

II. THE WORK OF THE GENERAL BODY THROUGH ITS INSTITUTIONS

A. Investments

Firstly, What is the purpose of this survey? To place before the Church a statement of accounts which shows from year to year and for the whole period a) sources of income, b) how much of the money is spent in the various

activities, and c) what amount is used for administration. The answers to b) and c) are given first in dollars and then in percentages.

Secondly, to show the trend of the contributing capacity, as set forth in "Source of Income" by giving, a) the totals in dollars and b) in dollars and cents the contributions per confirmed member. The lowest was $1.68 in 1918; the highest was $3.98 in 1924. The Grand Total Average for the 13$^{7}/_{12}$ years is $45.45, an average of $3.36 per year.

Thirdly, to visualize the financial status of the Church by showing from year to year the increase of a) endowments, b) property valuation, c) present worth (Page 21).

(N.B. In tabulating endowments only those are included that directly affect the institutions which appear on the budget. This course was adopted for the purpose of getting at the exact percentage for overhead expenses. Thus it is that endowments plus property value is less than the "Present Worth.")

The **"Decennial"** survey covers the 13$^{7}/_{12}$ years from June 9th, 1917, to December 31st, 1930, thus setting forth the work of the Norwegian Church for the whole period since its beginning.

B. Results

In preparing this Survey the statistician hoped to present all four parts set forth in I, II, A and B. Time did not permit him to finish A and B: "The Benefits of the Investment in Work Done and Result Attained." This shall, the Lord willing, be included in the 1932 report. During the interim sections will appear from time to time in our church organs, the "Lutheraneren" and the "Lutheran Herald."

Please note that all these surveys are built upon the annual reports of the treasurer, as published in the Annual Reports, to which page reference is made in the Surveys.

Survey A: Pages 19-21

In Department I, "Church Affairs," two surveys are given. The first, with one page explanatory notes and two pages of statistics (Pages 19, 20, 21), is compiled from the statistician's annual report, and the treasurer's accounts. This sets forth the growth of the Church and the annual totals for receipts, disbursements, assets of the Church in endowments, property (real estate), and **Net Worth,** to which page reference is made. Note the increase of each: Endowments in 1918: $1,051,604; in 1930, $3,892,027. Property in 1918, $3,124,366; in 1930, $7,028,657. Net worth in 1918, $4,671,899; in 1930, $10,301,319, an increase of $5,629,420. Of the $17,699,793 contributed $5,629,420, or 31.7%, is still with us in increased valuation.

Survey B: Pages 320, 321

This survey accounts for the expenses connected with Department I. Note that we include there the Transportation-Publicity Bureau and the Women's Missionary Federation.

THE AMOUNT USED FOR ADMINISTRATION

At the foot of this rubric in Survey A-2, page 21, appears as "Department Overheads" the sum of $2,023,170, which averages $149,864 per year. The items which appear in these rubrics include all that has been paid out for salaries and expenses. Into this survey is gathered all these items from every department, including also the Women's Missionary Federation and the Transportation-Publicity Bureau (See Survey B: Pages 320-321).

In regard to the items which constitute the total given in Survey "A" as "Department Overheads" includes all salaries and expenses for officers and departments, two questions must be answered: 1) Is it fair that all these items shall be classed as overheads? 2) Is is fair to check this overhead against the amounts contributed to the budget by the congregations?

Should a pastor's salary be classed as an "overhead" charge in the congregation? Are the SPIRITUAL SERVICES upon which the very existence of the congregation and the church depends to be classed as overheads? If so, then a family must charge its living expenses as overhead. I do not know where I could find a man who would call his family's living expenses an overhead.

It seems clear to me that it is not only unfair but also unreasonable to class the spiritual services upon which the life of an organization depends as overhead.

Group I. As such spiritual agencies which are as essential to the life of the church at home,—as is the work of the foreign missionary in heathen lands for foreign missions,—I would class the following items: Salaries for the general president, district presidents, heads of departments II, III, IV, V and VIII, Evangelists, Women's Missionary Federation and Church Council.

Group II. The stenographic helps in the various departments, the whole force in the treasurer's office, which includes the financial secretaries' salaries and expenses, the salaries and expenses of all who administer our endowments and look after our property, the cost of legal counsel and audits, the salary and expenses of the Transportation-Publicity Bureau; the office rent, and all office expenses of every department, in fact every expense in connection with the offices of the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

On page 21 we give the department overheads. On page 17 we reproduce these numbers and for each year subtract the amounts disbursed for religious activities as outlined under Group I. The differences give us Group II, which constitutes the OVERHEAD EXPENSES.

The next question which arises is: Against which sum is this overhead to be checked in order to get at the percentage overhead? There are four rubrics which come into consideration: 1) Contribution by Congregation to Budget $463,954; 2) Total Cash Contributed by Congregations $582,474; 3) Total Cash Received from All Sources $670,564; 4) The Total Cash plus the Endowments Administered $1,722,168.

It would be unfair to compare the overhead expenses of $72,044 with $463,954 because the efforts put forth—which is provided by the overhead—have produced also the additional sums which go to make up the $582,474. (The other sources which combine to make up the $670,564 are of such nature that the total can not be considered for comparison, for into it enter interest received on endowments, and 4/5 of Augsburg Publishing House's net receipts.) The fair comparison is with item 4) $1,722,168. See note 6 on page 19.

Survey on Page 17

A. This answers for each year the question: How much of the dollar given for the various causes reaches the institution or mission to which it is given? Note that it varies from the lowest 81.5 in Foreign Missions for 1930 to 117 for Education in 1924. Where the percentage is over 100 it means that funds from other sources have been paid to institutions and missions.

B. This survey gives the most reasonable answer as to the overhead of the General Body. On page 17 we give the overheads as all expenses, except the group of spiritual activities listed above. These items are checked against the total cash receipts from the congregations. On page 21 we check all the expense items against the total receipts and the endowments administered.

ADMINISTRATION OF ENDOWMENTS

It was my hope to give here the exact amount it would cost us to have our endowments administered by a commercial concern. It has taken a longer time than anticipated to figure out what the bid would amount to; can say that it would cost us at least over half the cost for the whole of department VI (See Grand Total Rubric, page 429), with the further possibility that our losses would be much greater than under our own efficient management.

OTHER ACTIVITIES OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY

In addition to his duties as general secretary, statistician, etc., he has also served as financial field worker during the year, 1930. Week-ends and Sundays are usually spent visiting congregations in the interest of the Church, working under the Synodical field-secretary.

That the secretary has been able to present the surveys contained in this volume is due to the fact that members of his family have donated to the Church efficient service in the work of compiling statistics.

Watch our church papers for the surveys setting forth the results of the money invested in the various activities of our Church.

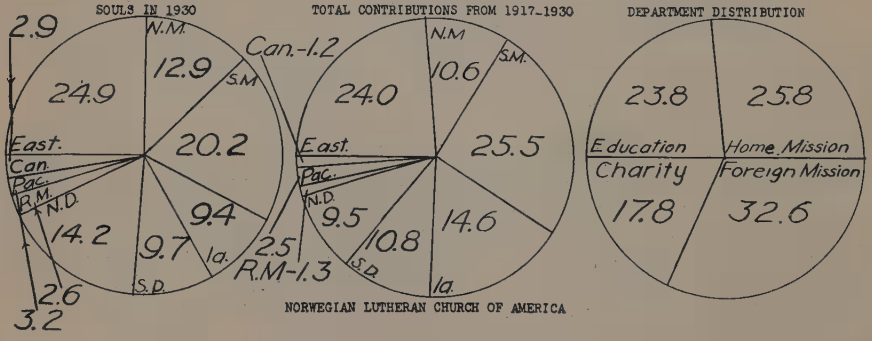
—N. J. LØHRE,
General Secretary & Statistician.

174 FACTS
in Numbers and Figures

FUNDS RECEIVED BY BUDGETING BOARDS, 1917-1930

Year	Budget	Totals	Education	Percentage	Home Missions	Percentage	Foreign Missions	Percentage	Charities	Percentage
1917	505,614	463,954	114,203	.24	139,869	.32	209,882	.44		
1918	613,988	723,372	162,448	.23	165,575	.23	287,579	.39	107,770	.15
1919	888,944	963,474	209,398	.22	241,855	.25	345,543	.36	166,678	.17
1920	1,384,208	1,113,064	219,084	.20	276,172	.26	406,354	.36	211,454	.18
1921	1,246,197	1,024,577	236,898	.24	274,148	.27	301,497	.29	212,034	.20
1922	826,148	728,784	192,999	.28	187,207	.25	207,751	.28	140,827	.19
1923	1,249,252	1,076,530	273,311	.26	271,423	.25	325,190	.30	206,606	.19
1924	1,362,181	1,119,453	280,921	.25	282,569	.25	349,024	.31	206,939	.19
1925	1,123,891	1,098,620	266,508	.25	258,852	.23	364,914	.33	208,346	.19
1926	998,665	969,298	239,688	.26	236,282	.24	313,884	.32	179,444	.18
1927	1,153,084	1,023,336	257,092	.25	268,322	.26	315,797	.32	182,125	.17
1928	1,153,084	1,010,872	257,347	.26	273,042	.27	295,368	.29	185,115	.18
1929	1,150,000	1,022,771	239,139	.24	290,987	.28	308,345	.30	184,300	.18
1930	1,150,000	936,896	219,912	.24	258,071	.27	287,293	.30	171,620	.19
Totals	14,805,256	13,275,001	3,168,948	23.8	3,424,374	25.8	4,318,421	32.6	2,363,258	17.8
Yearly Average	1,096,663	983,333	234,733		253,657		311,735		175,000	

DISTRIBUTION OF SOULS BY DISTRICTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS AND DEPARTMENTS



NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN STUDENT-PASTORS AT STATE SCHOOLS

Rev. B. A. Benson, State Agricultural College, Brookings, South Dakota.
Rev. R. O. Aga, School at Redwood Falls, Redwood Falls, Minnesota.
Rev. A. J. Boe, State Teachers, Superior, Wisconsin.
Rev. S. C. Eastvold, State Normal, Madison, Wisconsin.
Rev. H. S. Froiland, Mayville Teachers, Mayville, North Dakota.
Rev. O. M. Grimsby, University of Montana, Missoula, Montana.
Rev. A. E. Hanson, Bemidji State Teachers, Bemidji, Minnesota.
Rev. A. L. Swenson, University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.
Rev. E. A. Henderson, Whitewater State Teachers, Whitewater, Wisconsin.
Rev. P. Dybvig, Central State Teachers, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.
Rev. A. O. Johnson, State Agricultural College, Bozeman, Montana.
Rev. A. S. Johnson, State Teachers, River Falls, Wisconsin.
Rev. Edward Johnson, Mankato State Teachers, Mankato, Minnesota.
Rev. S. A. Johnson, Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wisconsin.
Rev. P. J. Luvaas, University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon.
Rev. A. E. Moe, Aberdeen Normal, Aberdeen, South Dakota.
Rev. R. Oefstedahl, Valley City State Teachers, Valley City, North Dakota.
Rev. N. O. Peterson, Department of Agriculture, Morris, Minnesota.
Rev. L. A. Pierson, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.
Rev. L. A. Roseland, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, South Dakota.
Rev. A. S. Berge, State Agricultural College, Fargo, North Dakota.
Rev. F. I. Schmidt, University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, North Dakota.
Rev. O. J. U. Siljan, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin.
Moorhead State Teachers, Moorhead, Minnesota.
Rev. C. S. Thorpe, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Rev. R. Ulvilden, State Normal, Minot, North Dakota.
Rev. V. M. Vordale, N. W. Agricultural College, Crookston, Minnesota.
Rev. H. J. Wein, Winona State Teachers, Winona, Minnesota.
Rev. C. M. Weswig, State Agricultural College, St. Paul, Minnesota.
Rev. R. E. Olson, State Teachers, St. Cloud, Minnesota.

The work at State Institutions by the pastors given above is carried on in connection with their respective parishes. Financial support is given by the Home Mission Board and The Young People's Luther League.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO BUDGET. RECEIVED BY INSTITUTIONS. OVERHEAD OF CHURCH

		Education			Home Missions			Foreign Missions			Charities			Administration				
Year	Purchasing power of Dollar	Contributed by Congregations	Paid over to work Designated	Percentage	Contributed by Congregations	Paid over to work Designated	Percentage	Contributed by Congregations	Paid over to work Designated	Percentage	Contributed by Congregations	Paid over to work Designated	Percentage	Contributed by Congregations	Overhead Group I & II	Group I Relig. Activ.	Group II Overhead	Percentage Overhead
A 1918*		114203	106299	93.0	139869	115956	82.9	209882	225667	107.5	.....	60825	.....	582174	72044	30356	41688	7.1
B 1919		162448	127517	78.4	165575	162501	98.1	287579	263799	91.7	107770	110828	102.8	979326	91255	53802	37453	3.8
C 1920	0.489	209398	166847	79.6	241855	240453	99.4	245543	291284	118.6	166678	162129	97.2	1066270	126290	55866	70424	6.6
D 1921	0.613	219084	236963	108.1	276172	268209	97.1	406354	392400	96.5	211454	223881	105.8	1323375	127209	54469	72740	5.49
E 1922	0.643	236898	275337	116.2	274148	278400	101.5	301497	290477	96.3	212034	218180	102.8	1202802	131736	58217	73519	6.1
F 1923	0.618	192999	214481	111.1	187207	183364	97.9	207751	194343	93.0	140827	137037	97.3	762809	86576	34427	52149	6.8
G 1924	0.618	273311	320474	117.2	271423	276817	101.9	325190	602684	93.0	206606	206054	99.7	1265236	133847	51649	82198	6.49
H 1925	0.593	280921	342852	122.0	282569	282616	100.0	394024	323622	82.1	206939	208379	100.6	1410158	157381	60394	96987	6.8
I 1926	0.602	266508	258013	96.8	258852	238197	92.0	364914	306944	84.1	208346	181681	87.2	1208324	159017	63215	95802	7.9
J 1927	0.617	239688	250612	104.5	236282	241255	102.1	313884	286068	91.1	179444	166199	92.6	1067830	160543	63383	97160	9.0
K 1928	0.621	257092	261761	101.8	268322	268100	99.9	315797	276827	87.6	182125	166688	91.5	1125522	186502	72817	113685	10.1
L 1929	0.619	257347	262596	102.0	273042	280902	102.9	295368	231511	78.3	185115	171964	92.8	1137180	195555	77059	118496	10.4
M 1930		239139	220376	92.2	290987	247290	84.9	308345	245525	79.6	184300	143515	77.8	1134829	197793	79038	118755	10.4
N 1931	0.754**	219912	230947	105.0	258071	248001	96.0	287293	248339	86.4	171620	139967	81.5	1072561	197422	79124	118298	11.0
TOTALS		3168948	3275375	103.3	3424374	3332061	97.2	4218421	3879490	91.9	2363258	2297327	97.2	15338496	2023170	321778	1701392	11.0

* Denotes year published. 1931 report gives the 1930 accounts.

July value of Dollar in purchasing power as compared with its purchasing power in July of 1914, which is counted as 100 cents. 1930 Report of "National Industrial Conference Board."

It will be noticeable that in each percentage rubric some years show that more than one dollar has been paid to the institutions. That is natural as we have interest on endowments that helps along. And where congregations have been late in paying up apportionment the treasurer has been forced to borrow to meet the expenses of the various boards.

** Feb. 1931, with 1926 value as 100% ("N. Y. Times," March 21, 1931).

1) The confirmed membership as given in the statistical tables fluctuates too much to be used in computing the contributions per confirmed member. The numbers for confirmed membership as used for this exhibit are numbers which represent correctly the average increase of our confirmed membership from 1917 to 1930.

Note that the "Average Curve" for "Confirmed membership" on page 20 gives 305,640. The Statistics for 1930 were not complete when these tables were ready for the press. That table gives 153,278 male and 153,333 female—a total of 306,611 for 1930. The budget pressure is still holding our confirmed membership down to such an extent that the editors of the "Lutheran World Almanac" set their own average, which is 319,484, as number of confirmed members in the Norwegian Lutheran Church.

2) This includes bequests, donations for relief work and sundry contributions.

3) Specials for Dept. VI includes charges made for administering endowments, $94,420; 2-5 of Augsburg Publishing House's profits, $163,754; and miscellaneous income, $33,738.

4) As the interest received by Church Extension and Pension is included in the total interest already given it is not included here. For interest see Department VI:C, page 430.

5) The cost of raising endowments is in most cases included in the figures for Department overheads. The cost of administering the endowments is always included.

The endowments listed here for 1918 to 1927 do not include "General Endowments," but only the following: Education, Home Missions, Charities, Deaconess Home, Church Extension and Pension. For the following years we take the endowments as listed in the treasurer's report: 1928: 89; 1929: 25; 1930: 57 and in 1931: 44.

6) The 1918 "Overhead" percentage on $72.044 as reckoned on the total cash received $670,564 plus the $1,051,604 of endowments administered, or $1,722,168 is 4.1%. The other years are similarly reckoned.

Note the increase of endowments from $1,051,604 for 1918 to $3,892,027 for 1930. This is an encouraging fact and fairness suggests that the correct overhead for Dept. VI as well as for the whole Church must be estimated on the basis of total cash receipts plus the endowments administered. Fairness also suggests that it costs more to look after $7,028,657 property which the Church owned in 1930 than the $3,124,366 it owned in 1918. However, we do not include that property item in our estimate for overheads.

7) This represents interest paid for money borrowed because so many congregations send in their contributions late in the year, and some congregations fail to contribute. It would not be fair to the administration to include this sum as an overhead. For itemized statement see the survey for the four budgeting departments, and Departments VI:C, page 430.

8) Deficits: These are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930, page 60 of 1931 annual report: Schedule "E-8," "Analysis of Budget Deficit." For itemized statement of deficits see rubric survey for the four budgeting boards. A star before a number indicates ■ surplus.

9) Property Valuation: This includes only the property to which the Church holds title. It does not include the subsidized schools, or other institutions held by individual corporations.

10) Pages for **"Net Worth"** 1918: 58; 1919: 161; 1920: 54; 1921: 277; 1922: 64; 1923: 54; 1924: 51; 1925: 92; 1926: 348; 1927: 32; 1928: 89; 1929: 25; 1930: 57; 1931: 44.

11) Under **Special Contributions** are given the figures for **World Service,** including all contributions for this work that has come through our treasurer's office. For 1922, where nothing appears on the Treasurer's records, we give the figures supplied by the office of the National Lutheran Council, page 25.

DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS, A:1

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Parochial Reports and the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

Synodical Year	Clergy			Congregations Average Curve (1)			A) Contributed by Congregations				
	Ordinations	Deaths	Pastors serving Congregations	Congregations	Souls	Confirmed Members	Budgeted by Church	For Budget	Per Confirmed Member	Other Purposes (2)	Total—A
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	36	15	1010	2811	443563	275996	638040	463954	1.68	118520	582474
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 20, 1919	31	12	954	2691	447112	278278	895183	723372	2.59	255954	979326
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	32	12	994	2729	450661	280560	886304	863474	3.07	202796	1066270
D May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	40	15	986	2637	454210	282842	1384093	1113064	3.22	210311	1323375
E Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	31	16	1032	2648	457759	285124	1280490	1024577	3.59	178225	1202802
F 1922 . .	24	12	1004	3173	461308	287406	830063	728784	2.53	33825	762609
G 1923 . .	27	22	1032	3125	464857	289688	1255126	1076530	3.71	188706	1265236
H 1924 . .	37	20	1047	3140	468406	291970	1362181	1164453	3.98	245705	1410158
I 1925 . .	40	14	1034	3135	471955	294252	1123891	1098620	3.69	109704	1208324
J 1926 . .	28	14	1050	3146	475504	296534	998665	969298	3.26	98532	1067830
K 1927 . .	22	16	1090	3111	479053	298816	1153084	1023336	3.42	102186	1125522
L 1928 . .	38	18	1054	2765	482602	301098	1153084	1010872	3.35	126308	1137180
M 1929 . .	31	19	1066	2745	486412	303358	1150000	1022771	3.37	112058	1134829
N 1930 . .	51	20	1067	2729	*489961	305640	1150000	936896	3.06	135665	1072561
TOTAL	468	225	.....	.....	.....	.....	15260204	13220001	45.45	2118495	15338496
Yearly Average	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1130385	979259	.....	156926	1136185

SEE DEPARTMENT I, SURVEY B, PAGES 320-321

The averages per confirmed member given in the total line are obtained by dividing the amount contributed to the budget by the congregations by 290,829 which is the average mean for confirmed members during the 13 7-12 years.

*Actual membership, 494,347, see page 22 and 759.

DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS, A:2

	Per Conf. Member	B) Other Receipts														Special Contributions (11)		
		Interest on Endowments	Dept. VI Specials (3)	Pen. & Chr. Ext. Less Interest (4)	Total—B	A & B Total—C	Department Overheads	D Endowments Administered (5)	C & D Total	Overhead Percentages (6)	Interest Paid (7)	Deficits (8)	Property Values (9)	Net Worth (10)	Page of Report	Y.M.C.A., etc. N. L. Com.	World Serv. N. L. Council	Total
A	2.11	19679	22791	45620	88090	670564	72044	1051604	1722168	4.1	3519	16800	3124366	4671899	[illegible]	81808	.....	81808
B	3.51	22379	20016	118975	161370	1140696	91255	1237320	2378016	3.8	4339	*15324	3443844	5034931	161	155419	.....	155419
C	3.80	21752	30831	222556	275139	1341409	126290	1413232	2754641	4.5	6174	*14376	4354855	5669686	[illegible]	5298	.....	5298
D	4.67	30238	19337	73330	122905	1446280	127209	1673369	3119649	4.0	17757	127285	4450895	6597127	277	10677	16948	27625
E	4.21	38713	21169	122522	182404	1385206	131736	1997621	3382827	3.9	21328	138044	4771429	7154650	64	**71250	.....	.....
F	2.65	22860	13823	98175	134858	897467	86576	2055704	2953171	2.8	17307	38870	4722397	7228634	54	.....	[illegible]	315
G	4.46	34234	18788	150644	203716	1468952	133847	2243484	3712436	3.6	35728	209469	5058664	7849678	51	1308	29293	30601
H	4.82	24782	20729	131340	176851	1587009	157381	2622630	4209639	3.7	49088	204514	5193911	8412423	92	1162	32974	34136
I	4.10	32728	22522	147693	202943	1411267	159017	2741883	4153150	[illegible]	48729	62431	5758277	9093286	348	.....	5804	5804
J	3.60	28230	26691	111918	166739	1234569	160543	3145671	4380240	3.6	33020	69727	5818048	9411277	32	.....	[illegible]	932
K	3.76	62201	21438	109950	193589	1319111	186502	3830724	5199835	3.6	37449	76839	6236324	9497408	89	1205	6067	7272
L	3.77	72860	22572	87649	183081	1320261	195555	4178740	5499001	3.5	30072	113219	7414648	10986630	25	.....	6067	6067
M	3.74	44857	18228	82605	145690	1280519	197793	4233967	5514436	3.6	2900	6459	7422379	11091288	57	603	6067	6670
N	3.50	32763	13077	78082	123922	1196483	197422	3892027	5088510	3.9	28364	92291	7028657	10301319	45	603	6067	6670
	52.74	488326	291912	1581059	2361297	17699793	2023170	.....	.....		362374	551574	.....	.....	.....	329333	110534	368617
	.....	36172	21623	117116	174911	1311096	149864	.....	.....		26843	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

** Report for 1922 English Edition, page 25.

LENTS DECENNIAL SURVEY

Based on Parochial Reports for 1920, 1929 and 1930

The first pair of Increase and Decrease is for one year, from 1929 to 1930. The second pair is for ten years, from 1920 to 1930.

LENTS SYNODICAL RECORD—DECENNIAL SURVEY

	1930	1929	In-crease	De-crease	1920	In-crease	De-crease
Circuits	95	95			84	11	
Acting Pastors	1051	1026	25		856	195	
Assistant Pastors	16	9	7				
Total Pastors	1067	1035					
Member Congregations	2606	2596	10		2361	245	
Associate Congregations	123	149		26	276		153
Total Congregations	2729	2745					
Preaching Places	107	78	29				
Old Reports Used	782	864		82			
Pastors Not Reporting	229	288		59			
Conf. Memb. Luth. World Almanac	319484						
UNITS							
Families	76425	63648	12777				
Single	30293	82613					
Male	12135	45395		33260			
Female	18158	37218		19060			
MEMBERSHIP							
Souls	494347	486412	7935		422935	71412	
Confirmed Members	306611	303358					
Male	153278	152261	1017		127556	25722	
Female	153333	151097	2236		133332	20001	
Voting Members	189056	154779					
Male	120320	115707	4613				
Female	63736	39072	24664				
Associate Souls	83432	69311	14121				
Accessions							
By Baptism of Children							
Boys	8342	7791	551				
Girls	7166	7351		185			
By Baptism of Adults							
Male	463	403	60				
Female	525	449	76				
By Confirmation							
Male	5801	5625	176				
Female	6105	5775	330				
By Certificates							
Children	4260	4871		611			
Adults	6834	7144		310			
Total Accessions	39496	38960	536		57490		17994
Losses							
By Deaths							
Children	941	861	80				
Adults	4638	4508	130				
By Certificates							
Children	1566	1629		63			
Adults	2477	2940		463			
Other Losses							
Children	1377	1422		45			
Adults	3288	3027	261				
Total Losses	14287	14387		100	13571	716	
SERVICES							
By Pastor							
English	60726	57594	3132		28172	32554	
Non-English	35632	36891		1259	47422		11790
Other Services							
Visiting Speakers	4890	4111	779				
Laymen	4006	4505		499	8282		4276
Prayer Meetings	11192	11224		32			
Meetings							
Evangelistic Meetings	2189	1810	379				

For detail in 1930 Report see Statistical Summary, pages 743-772.

LENTS SYNODICAL RECORD—DECENNIAL SURVEY

	1930	1929	In-crease	De-crease	1920	In-crease	De-crease
Circuit Meetings	375	337	38				
Religious Conversations	551	439	112				
Last Year Inspected	198	208		10			
MINISTERIAL ACTS							
Baptism							
Adults	778	566	212				
Children of Members	9483	9657		174	11017		1534
Children of Non-Members	7234	7467		233	7639		405
Junior and Adult Confirmation							
Boys	7670	8037		367	6880	790	
Girls	7920	8280		360	6883	1037	
Men	419	289	130				
Women	495	342	153				
After Instruction in Non-English	292	408		116	5630		5338
Communion							
Number of Services	8484	8903		419	6930	1554	
Members Communing	175853	169453	6400				
Non-Members Communing	9297	8818	479				
Total Number Communicants	241085	216318	24767		144751	96334	
Marriages							
Both Members	1085	1405		320			
Bride Member	1279	1373		94			
Groom Member	535	710		175			
Neither Member	3467	3266	201				
Total Marriages	6367	6754		387	6079	288	
Funerals							
Members Children	834	815	19				
Members Adults	4453	4469		16	4998		545
Non-Members	3793	3909		116	3249	544	
RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION							
Adult Baptism							
Times Met	3402	2773	629				
Men	296	256	40				
Women	426	314	112				
Junior Confirmation							
Times Met	51799	56921		5122	38627	13172	
Two Years' Instruction	571	668		97			
Members	17062	16157	905		13763	3299	
Adult Confirmation							
Times Met	3232	2408	824				
Members	998	676	322				
Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	3741	3021	720				
Teachers' Institute	388	350	38				
Cradle Roll	10415	10267	148		5820	4595	
Sunday School							
Times Met	64237	58774	5463		33953	30284	
Teachers							
Men	3703	3646	57				
Women	11472	11127	345		7841	3631	
Pupils							
English	132811	124065	8746		49531	83280	
Non-English	4619	5834		1215	13405		8786
Male	67081	63209	3872				
Female	70349	66690	3659				
Summer Vacation Schools							
Length of term in Days	27781	31472		3691	44082		16301
Number of Teachers	1943	1919	24		2516		573
Pupils							
English	36428	35525	903		14873	21555	
Non-English	4353	5362		1009	21300		16947
Boys	19928	19729	199				
Girls	20853	21158		305			
Week-day Instruction							
Length in Term of Days	5246	11394		6148			
Number of Teachers	521	859		338			
Pupils							
English	12034	10589	1445				
Non-English	351	539		188			
Boys	5684	5498	186				
Girls	5701	5630	71				

LENTS SYNODICAL RECORD—DECENNIAL SURVEY

	1930	1929	In-crease	De-crease	1920	In-crease	De-crease
Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools							
Length of Term in Days	1657	2607		950			
Number of Teachers	194	204		10			
Pupils							
English	2824	2892		68			
Non-English	235	443		208			
Boys	1554	1613		59			
Girls	1505	1722		217			
Students in							
Lutheran Institute	1962	2055		93	1483	479	
Non-Lutheran Institute	2924	3168		244	1853	1071	
SOCIETIES							
Men's Societies							
Number of Societies	274	258	16		66	208	
Number of Meetings	2235	1584	651				
Number of Members	10182	9448	734				
Women's Societies							
Number of Societies	3426	3341	85		2636	790	
Number of Meetings	33576	27615	5961				
Number of Members	87872	91430		3558	57159	30713	
Young People's Societies							
Number of Societies	2010	2100		90	1272	738	
Number of Meetings	22416	17190	5226				
Number of Members	61451	61067	384		37954	23497	
Choirs							
Number of Choirs	1695	1627	68		1004	691	
Number of Rehearsals	26151	19701	6450				
Number of Members	28710	27157	1553		13429	15281	
Juvenile							
Boys	1207	784	423				
Girls	1636	932	704				
CHURCH PROPERTY							
Churches							
Value	26739179	26845283		106104	12015304	14723875	
Seating Capacity	519599	481754	37845				
Parish Houses							
Value	420505	287433	133072				
Parsonages							
Value	4456140	4301220	154920		2603173	1852967	
Other Values	1007940	978163	29777		678032	329908	
Indebtedness							
Amount	2723427	3273288		549861	1005112	1718315	
FINANCES							
Local Expenses							
Current Expenses	3023927	2935922	88005		2317793	706134	
Unusual Expenses	819073	1103371		284298			
Total Expenses	3843000	4039293		196293	2317793	1525207	
Church Budget							
Education	231785	254013		22228	219084	12701	
Home Missions	257429	273547		16118	276172		18743
Foreign Missions	285707	301156		15449	406354		120647
Inner Mission, or Charity	185415	196551		11136	211454		26039
Miscellaneous							
Church Extensions	14597	11677	2920		16614		2017
Pastor's Pension	36484	32677	3807		160120		123636
Endowments	29318	25485	3833				
Other Benevolences	78110	90204		12094			
Total Benevolences	1118841	1185310		66469	1289798		170957
Total Contributions	4961845	5224603		262758	3607591	1354254	
Building Projects							
Church	40	46		6			
Parish House	1	6		5			
Parsonage	12	3	9				
School House							
Improvements	46893						
Payments	176031	351878		175847			
Cost of Buildings	485223	2826675		2341452			

LENTS SYNODICAL RECORD—DECENNIAL SURVEY

	1930	1929	In-crease	De-crease	1920	In-crease	De-crease
CHURCH PUBLICATIONS							
Parish Paper	.....	4027	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lutheraneren	12117	11586	531	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lutheran Herald	15689	15004	685	.....	.....	.....	.....
Theological Forum	542	275	267	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lutheran Teacher	4454	4478	.....	24	.....	.....	.....
Our Young People	27408	28767	.....	1359	.....	.....	.....
Children's Friend	38160	44305	.....	6145	.....	.....	.....
Barnevennen	2959	2981	.....	22	.....	.....	.....
Little Folks	20524	21121	.....	597	.....	.....	.....
ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS							
Pastors and Congregations							
Number of Acting Pastors	1052	1026	26	.....	.....	.....	.....
Assistant Pastor	16	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parish Sisters	9	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Other Pastors	136	154	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
Total Number of Congregations	2729	2745	.....	16	.....	.....	.....
Newly Organized Congregations	22	2	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregations Merged	3	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Preaching Places	109	78	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
Congregations Dropped	7	34	.....	27	.....	.....	.....
Congregations Reporting							
Churches	2372	2335	37	.....	.....	.....	.....
Seating Capacity	1984	1830	154	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parish Houses	78	67	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parsonages	873	924	.....	51	.....	.....	.....
Other Values	472	520	.....	48	.....	.....	.....
Indebtedness	580	580	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Family Units	1866	1546	320	.....	.....	.....	.....
Single Units	1030	1212	.....	182	.....	.....	.....
Women's Vote	980	888	92	.....	.....	.....	.....
Associates	1530	1542	.....	12	.....	.....	.....
Laymen's Services	560	580	.....	20	.....	.....	.....
Prayer Meetings	421	383	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
Evangelistic Meetings	391	141	250	.....	.....	.....	.....
Circuit Meetings	259	235	24	.....	.....	.....	.....
Religious Conversations	217	217	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday School Teachers' Meetings	548	449	99	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cradle Rolls	324	307	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sunday Schools	1720	1695	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
Summer Vacation Schools	1099	1178	.....	79	.....	.....	.....
Week-day Instruction	199	210	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
Saturday Schools	64	82	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
Parochial Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
More than one form of Religious Instruction	869	863	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
No Religious Schools	514	527	.....	13	.....	.....	.....
Men's Societies	244	239	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Women's Societies	2486	2371	115	.....	.....	.....	.....
Young People's Societies	1429	1646	.....	217	.....	.....	.....
Choirs	1400	1313	87	.....	.....	.....	.....
Juvenile Societies	128	68	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
Size of Congregation							
Less than 100							
Congregation	1225	1236	.....	11	.....	.....	.....
Souls	67676	67467	209	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 to 199							
Congregation	695	718	.....	23	.....	.....	.....
Souls	96734	99771	.....	3037	.....	.....	.....
200 to 499							
Congregation	625	606	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
Souls	190013	182752	7261	.....	.....	.....	.....
500 to 999							
Congregation	147	157	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
Souls	96076	98733	.....	2657	.....	.....	.....
Over 999							
Congregation	33	28	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
Souls	43615	37689	5926	.....	.....	.....	.....

LENTS SYNODICAL RECORD—DECENNIAL SURVEY

	1930	1929	Increase	Decrease	1920	Increase	Decrease
Neighborhood Population							
Rural							
Congregation	1504	1489	15				
Souls	204292	197314	6978				
Village below 1000							
Congregation	731	707	24				
Souls	119821	124688		4867			
Town below 10,000							
Congregation	293	281	12				
Souls	83027	76952	6075				
City below 100,000							
Congregation	97	106		9			
Souls	40916	39966	950				
City below 1,000,000							
Congregation	67	73		6			
Souls	30664	29881	783				
City over 1,000,000							
Congregation	41	41					
Souls	15698	14362	1336				
Language Used by Pastor in Preaching							
All English							
Congregation	593	543	50				
Souls	76768	63314	13454				
All Non-English							
Congregation	242	300		58			
Souls	29976	36968		6992			
Half and Half							
Congregation	460	414	46				
Souls	69797	66543	3254				
Over Half English							
Congregation	869	853	16				
Souls	215371	204946	10425				
Over Half Non-English							
Congregation	561	576		15			
Souls	101602	101608		6			

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

		Congregations Merged	New Congregations	Congregations	Acting Pastors	Other Pastors	Total Pastors
	HAUGE SYNOD						
		A	B	C	D	E	F
3	Chicago Circuit			31	22		
4	Iowa Circuit			47	23		
5	Madison Circuit			31	16		
6	Mayville Circuit			35	18		
7	Missouri, Slope			16	4		
8	Northern Minnesota			47	11		
9	Red Wing			39	17		
10	Rocky Mountain			9	4		
11	South Dakota			41	12		
12	Turtle Mountain			56	21		
14	Alberta			21	7		
15	Total for Hauge Synod			373	162	10	172
	SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH						
17	Eastern District			168	87		
18	Iowa District			161	66		
19	Minnesota District			295	98		
20	Northwestern District			279	66		
21	Pacific District			83	33		
22	Total for Norwegian Synod			986	350	84	434
	UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH						
	As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.						
	STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS						
		A	B	C	D	E	F
46	Hauge Synod			373	162	10	172
47	Norwegian Synod			986	350	84	434
48	United Luth. Church			1650	519	126	645
49	Total of three Synods			3009	1031	220	1251
	NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930						
50	1918 Report p. 514-515	105	49	2811	1010	249	1259
51	1919 Report p. 22-23	95	41	2691	954	297	1251
52	1920 Report p. 592-593	55	26	2729	994	296	1292
53	1921 Report p. 306-307	29	14	2637	986	313	1299
54	1922 Report p. E452-453			2648	1032	294	1314
55	1923 Report p. E658-662	43	20	3173	1004	310	1314
56	1924 Report p. 442-447	21	10	3125	1032	294	1326
57	1925 Report p. 86-91	10	[illegible]	3140	1047	305	1352
58	1926 Report p. 909-914	19	9	3135	1034	328	1362
59	1927 Report p. 365-376	13	6	3146	1050	300	1350
60	1928 Report p. 434-451	9	4	3111	1090	266	1356
61	1929 Report p. 960-979	1	2	2765	1054	315	1369
62	1930 Report p. 507-536		2	2745	1056	338	1394
63	1931 Report p. 723-772			2727	1067	353	1420
64	Total . .	400	188				

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP													
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions							
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
HAUGE SYNOD															
3				3857	2603										
4				7990	9650										
5				4038	2130										
6				2326	1067										
7				557	274										
8				2940	1100										
9				5293	2285										
10				365	251										
11				3295	1722										
12				3233	1294										
14				1024	560										
15				34918	22936										
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17				40332	27160					2201					
18				33013	21345					1274					
19				46335	30261					2135					
20				24089	13970					1852					
21				6760	4169					597					
22				150547	96905					8059					

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Aberdeen Circuit	8	24	488	433	710	101	86	1818
32	Atlantic Circuit	8	16	351	181	1162		26	1720
33	Bemidji Circuit	10	52	338	573	272		162	1345
34	Brookings Circuit	10	32	1419	1798	4775	869	729	9590
35	Canton Circuit	14	43	2517	4751	5424	1585	1030	15307
36	Chicago Circuit	18	33	2255	2306	5347	391	598	10897
37	Cooperstown Circuit	8	30	1139	1587	735		106	3567

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
46				34918	22936										
47				150547	96905					8059					
48				289250	173534		70590								
49				474715	293375										
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930															
50				443563	275996		105035			10129					
51				440850	273086		109885								
52				425065	259668		111390			13611		233		11020	
53				422935	127556	133332	111412			7639					
54				396081	119761	119199	93394	12822	6396	12595		390		5645	
55				459472	133959	139945	95489	16491	7569	11681		551		5790	
56				483393	150137	146888	115276	19216	36538	15047		469		10230	
57				496095	153032	146181	115754	21765	81835	16481		475		10948	
58				490381	151796	147173	116983	23220	134926	16269		522		11633	
59				488108	153110	150258	121082	26668	36826	14856		674		9974	
60				483958	161758	149891	114565	32222	73087	14567		863		9175	
61				481195	150579	147585	113621	36498	64647	13825		789		6946	
62	63648	45395	37218	486412	152261	151097	115707	39072	69311	7791	7351	403	449	5625	5775
63	76425	12135	18158	494347	153278	153333	120320	63736	85432	8342	7166	463	521	5801	6105
64										177278		6802		104667	

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected

HAUGE SYNOD

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
3	294	.....	.....	.....	173	.....	.....	669	1295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	209	.....	.....	.....	263	.....	.....	338	1364	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	117	.....	.....	.....	82	.....	.....	67	680	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	65	.....	.....	.....	113	.....	.....	87	909	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	226	.....	.....	.....	37	.....	.....	47	351	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	227	.....	.....	.....	63	.....	.....	167	1074	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	174	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	.....	251	1362	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	22	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	.....	106	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	94	.....	.....	.....	125	.....	.....	202	1156	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	326	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	.....	52	1023	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	63	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	57	352	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	1817	.....	.....	.....	1018	.....	.....	2043	9836	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2159	5226	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1289	4039	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1847	6376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1402	4840	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1118	2030	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7815	22511	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Crookston Circuit	12	44	933	657	1025	178	97	2890
32	Decorah Circuit	10	22	1729	1330	2224	645	520	6448
33	Des Moines Circuit	9	19	1230	828	2821	816	1350	7045
34	Eagle Grove Circuit	10	25	1506	2667	3275	731	1579	9758
35	Eau Claire Circuit	12	41	1780	1647	2706	219	670	7022
36	Fargo Circuit	12	40	921	1016	1625	530	191	4283
37	Fergus Falls Circuit	9	41	1341	1277	2463	505	285	5871

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
46	1817	.....	.....	.....	1018	.....	.....	.....	2043	9836	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7815	22511	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	11322	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10323	37571	.....	9151	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20181	69918	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930

50	10129	11590	3590	.....	.....	6307	21394	57907	.....	10690	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	9820	10143	4663	.....	.....	7004	31018	48732	.....	9041	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	12024		916	3463	4773	4254	24440	46943	.....	7556	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	13103	43487	4998	.....	.....	9145	28172	47422	.....	8282	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	4451	8187	685	2931	1067	1858	1140	2805	32267	42049	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	4447	6897	708	3117	1374	2104	1349	3304	37307	44238	.....	8895	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	4510	6099	678	3314	1878	3230	863	3237	41999	45915	.....	9237	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	4689	6377	737	3449	1812	3097	943	3838	45094	47772	.....	10870	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	5225	6933	663	3552	1742	2508	1137	3968	48113	45162	.....	10816	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	5425	7680	668	3724	1678	2910	1006	3155	51065	43149	.....	6169	8472	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	5350	7486	724	3955	1929	3637	1123	3412	56129	41500	.....	6022	11026	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	5455	7820	758	3827	1749	2801	1168	3311	57860	38364	.....	5329	11617	.....	.....	.....	195
62	4871	7144	861	4508	1629	2940	1422	3027	57594	36891	4111	4705	11224	1810	337	439	208
63	4260	6834	941	4638	1566	2477	1377	3288	60726	35632	4890	4006	11192	2139	375	551	198
64	87747	142689	14964	47104	18810	29859	24882	46701	592178	619676	.....	11451	53531	.....	.....	.....	.....

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS																	
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages					
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member		

HAUGE SYNOD

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
3		456		279					144			1196		228	
4		600		431					191			2353		135	
5		221		190					223			972		50	
6		209		184					104			904		25	
7		80		9					27			140		8	
8		216		150					99			699		55	
9		92		237					142			1512		34	
10		37		31					35			234		8	
11		300		176					129			1001		61	
12		349		151					123			493		44	
14		130		32					47			253		23	
15		2690		1870					1264			9757		671	

SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

17		2201		1474				744		*15153	**3663			842	
18		1274		897				694		*18868	**1148			372	
19		2135		1673				1202		*20903	**1894			677	
20		1852		784				569		*5591	**442			367	
21		597		251				91		*2886	**838			274	
22		8059		5079				3300		*63401	**7985	94981		2532	

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Fillmore Circuit	10	30	1924	1937	2820	846	617	8144
32	Grand Forks Circuit	13	36	2056	3386	6211	694	776	13123
33	Green Bay Circuit	6	16	363	196	388	10	122	1079
34	Hettinger Circuit	9	46	395	372	76	18	5	866
35	Hudson Circuit	10	32	1189	707	2285	279	178	4638
36	Kansas Circuit	6	14	240	368	411	41	83	1143
37	La Crosse Circuit	11	36	2686	2007	4625	604	317	10239

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
46		2690		1870					1264			9757		671	
47		8059		5079				3300		*63401	**7985	71386		2532	
48		12579		9089								94981		3648	
49		23328		16038								179124		6851	

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930

50		12768	8054	14349					7853			166002		6273		
51		11689	12899	12569					6457			142608		4417		
52	566	10977	6988	13084					6608			133295		5302		
53	80	11017	7639	13763					6930			144751		6079		
54		10030	6179	13390					6259			143039		4028		
55	551	11428	14190	14164					7354			166721		5730		
56	469	9759	6353	12861					7467			151141		4999		
57	475	10587	6857	14217					7487			167769		5280		
58	522	10537	7149	14898					8058			234287		6069		
59	674	11122	6617	16658					8293			194883		5592		
60	863	10682	7536	17629					8110			201672		5892		
61	789	10755	7776	17041		300	316		8044			215179		6428		
52		10977	6988	13084					6608			133295		5302		
63	778	9483	7234	7670	7920	419	495	292	8484	175853	9297	241085	1085	1279	535	3467
64	6333	150491	112938	206530		2161			106307			2518750		79209		

*In English.
**In Norwegian.

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
HAUGE SYNOD														
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
3		239							279					
4		138							431					
5		60							190					
6		45							184					
7		6							9					
8		53							150					
9		311							237					
10		7							31					
11		79							176					
12		61							151					
14		12							32					
15		1011							1870					
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH														
17		942				4015		1474						
18		494				2848		897						
19		811				5168		1673						
20		394				3142		784						
21		267				1165		251						
22		2908				16338		5079						

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Madison Circuit	12	35	3418	3809	4799	543	844	13413
32	Mandan Circuit	7	22	204	1116	238	14	44	1616
33	Michigan Circuit	7	14	208	131	148		39	526
34	Milwaukee Circuit	8	14	997	1431	1757	328	337	4850
35	Minneapolis Circuit	17	30	3669	3357	6369	1720	1271	16386
36	Minot Circuit	12	36	500	350	387		18	1256
37	Montana Circuit	8	29	410	170	71		33	684

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

46		1011						1870						
47		2908				16338		5079						
48		4295				32703		9089						
49		8214						16038						
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930														
50	4580	2965				32797		14349						
51	6357	4433				42937		12569						
52	4906	3024				37083		13084						
53	4998	3249		80		38627		13763						5820
54	4811	2804		390		36987		13390						4024
55	4313	3300		551		37410		14164						4976
56	4293	2988		469		44602		12861						5411
57	4490	3362		475		49106		14217						5934
58	4776	3458		522		52357		14898						6687
59	618 4367	3316		674		46930		16658						7501
60	766 4583	3578		863		52838		17629						12403
61	730 5014	3791		300	316	57587		17041						13623
62	815 4469	3909	2773	256	314	56921	668	16157	2408	676	3021	350	10287	
63	834 4453	3793	3402	296	426	51799	571	17062	3232	998	3741	388	10415	
64	70173	47970		5932		637981		207842						

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
HAUGE SYNOD															
3	.....	213		1775	506	.....	.....	199	5	129	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	171		544	584	.....	.....	1095	41	66	666	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	70		92	496	.....	.....	861	24	6	584	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	65		144	239	.....	.....	776	20	3	457	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	10		14	78	.....	.....	90	3	10	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	97		68	295	.....	.....	514	17	16	311	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	107		390	211	.....	.....	862	22	51	363	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	19		35	79	.....	.....	72	3	.....	54	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	125		277	578	.....	.....	910	28	60	613	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	56		25	239	.....	.....	661	21	.....	388	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	29		25	153	.....	.....	96	4	.....	86	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	962		3389	3458	.....	.....	6136	188	341	3616	.....	.....	.....	.....
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17	2312	608		5109	1536	.....	.....	5668	109	1116	2892	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1597	227		1041	1604	.....	.....	7450	171	344	3237	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	3332	518		2426	2274	.....	.....	8280	189	520	3344	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	1752	314		1231	1134	.....	.....	4430	145	394	2660	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1430	220		1498	544	.....	.....	985	25	174	675	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	10423	1887		11305	6492	.....	.....	26813	639	2548	12808	.....	.....	.....	.....

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Montevideo Circuit	18	59	4156	5565	8701	1698	1419	21539
32	Moorhead Circuit	7	26	1049	1435	2008	624	444	5560
33	Mt. Vernon Circuit	3	24	514	686	811	109	233	2353
34	North Pacific Circuit	15	37	511	339	612	46	83	1591
35	Park River Circuit	8	39	1265	1736	1567	156	212	4936
36	Rice Lake Circuit	6	19	514	304	473	117	79	1487
37	St. Ansgar Circuit	27	60	3665	4300	6389	2048	2564	18966

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

46	.....	962		3389	3458	.....	.....	6136	188	341	3616	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	10423	1887		11305	6492	.....	.....	26813	639	2548	12808	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	26503	4497		37269		.....	.....	43737	1066	4639	38754	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	7346		.....	.....	.....	.....	76686	1893	7528	45178	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930															
50	37221	11906		38476	22778	.....	.....	52932	1796	7244	34472	.....	.....	.....	2469
51	29879	7906		40324	19883	.....	.....	50436	2050	11260	29571	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	31656	7861		45181	15816	.....	.....	35024	1824	12829	26153	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	33953	7841		49531	13405	.....	.....	44082	2516	14873	21300	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	36337	9718		63003	12141	.....	.....	40502	1822	17960	17758	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	31526	9991		72301	11069	.....	.....	42634	2179	23437	17597	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	43560	10940		92084	11488	.....	.....	46109	2284	27319	16256	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	47857	11435		93088	13032	.....	.....	44876	2418	33740	17771	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	53834	12300		102834	9835	.....	.....	45547	2628	40188	14418	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	51000	12914		109849	7965	.....	.....	41046	1239	37881	12384	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	51418	13061		110256	6342	.....	.....	40155	2465	45438	9508	.....	.....	.....	.....
61	52563	13688		115918	5123	.....	.....	31246	1784	32500	6707	.....	.....	14888	493
62	58774	3646	11127	124065	5834	63209	66690	31472	1919	35525	5362	19729	21158	11394	859
63	64237	3703	11472	132811	4619	67081	70349	27781	1943	36428	4353	19928	20853	5246	521
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
HAUGE SYNOD															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
14															
15															
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Scandinavia Circuit	13	30	1974	1162	1981	288	325	5730
32	Sbeyenne Circuit	12	54	1012	916	1020	210	68	3226
33	Sioux City Circuit	8	15	906	725	1005	203	122	2961
34	Sisseton Circuit	10	34	1211	1149	2011	304	294	4969
35	South Pacific Circuit	11	20	393	222	814	13	84	1526
36	Spokane Circuit	8	29	212	239	120	24		59¢
37	Superior Circuit	9	20	656	259	656	96	132	179¢

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
46															
47															
48															
49															

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930

50															
51															
52											2082	2259	222		7660
53											1483	1853	66		
54											2074	2439	200		6752
55											2035	2702	188		6430
56											2285	3174	245		8490
57											1775	3194	223		8219
58											2404	2896	249		9494
59											3364	5686	263		8664
60											2760	4052	265		9573
61	10918	76			2350	142	2242	564			2138	2997	271		10762
62	10589	539	5498	5630	2607	204	2892	443	1613	1722	2055	3168	258	1584	9448
63	12034	351	5684	5701	1657	194	2824	235	1554	1505	1962	2924	274	2235	10182
64											26417	37344			

12539 listed at parochial schools.

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
HAUGE SYNOD															
3				26								199550			51150
4				22								125000			16000
5				16								128300			
6				15								95300			21500
7				5								2400			
8				11								43700			17500
9				9								120900			
10				3								8200			18550
11				19								110700			21900
12				22								84200			23800
14				7								31000			
15				155								949250			170400
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Circuits	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charities	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Twin Valley Circuit	9	31	1255	1175	2513	657	631	6231
32	Williston Circuit	9	33	401	76	111	3		591
33	Windom Circuit	13	40	1919	990	1027	1616	55	5607
34	Calgary Circuit	4	19	145	17	26			188
35	Camrose Circuit	4	18	222	69	173	14	40	518
36	Moose Jaw Circuit	4	28	243	123	64	35	10	475
37	Prince Albert Circuit	4	22	113	10	41	9	5	178

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
46				155								949250			170400
47												2509170			450602
48				937								4199250			754050
49												7657670			1375052

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930

50	3094	38979	55165	1278	15563	38285	1022	37047	37429			7741211			1370523
51	2948	28460	54756	1250	12701	37918	2215	12086	11330			9176038			2019247
52	3344		56941	1255		42558	979		13214			13507284			
53	2636		57159	1272		37954	1004		13429			12015304			2603173
54	3113		63088	1257		42825	1367		15472			12083798			3137822
55	3152		68970	1561		48782	1217		17114			15329324			3192457
56	3149		73473	1603		50319	1391		18180			15413635			3594994
57	3196		87453	1650		65051	1318		21023			19002116			3925132
58	3126		100002	1589		59947	1376		22173			19924627			4276034
59	3307		101595	1870		70073	1443		24665			22032053			4583402
60	3477		88042	1885		64685	1578		25796			20452924	432237		4657336
61	3296		98505	1885		63947	1574		27387			24382719	558062		4381207
62	3341	27615	91430	2100	17190	61067	1627	19701	27157	784	932	26845283	481754	287433	4301220
63	3426	33576	87872	2010	22416	61451	1695	26151	28710	1207	1636	26739179	519599	420505	4456140
64															

N. B. Only the Hauge Synod reported church and parsonage valuation in 1916. Hence the numbers here given for N. S. and U. C. are averages based on Hauge Synod reports.

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values: Value	Church Property: Indebtedness: Amount	FINANCES: Local Expenses: Current Expenses	Local Expenses: Unusual Expenses	Local Expenses: Total Local Expenses	Church Budget: Education	Church Budget: Home Missions	Church Budget: Foreign Missions	Church Budget: Inner Missions or Charities	Benevolences: Church Extension	Benevolences: Pastor's Pension	Benevolences: Endowments	Benevolences: Other Benevolences
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
HAUGE SYNOD													
3	375	.....	12835	2640	15475	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1350	.....	4940	1141	6081	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	1600	.....	7640	1715	9357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	2460	.....	6440	2609	9049	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	250	.....	920	151	1071	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	525	.....	3385	935	4320	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	810	.....	4650	1402	6052	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	100	.....	1500	340	1840	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	2250	.....	9900	2084	1194	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	1725	.....	5120	1185	6305	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	400	.....	1925	288	2213	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	11845	.....	59255	14490	73745	37359	21675	25530	32687	.....	.....	.....	.....
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH													
17	.....	.....	53868	.....	53868	8412	10588	8576	6387	697	1453	.....	1910
18	.....	.....	43351	.....	43351	10820	14027	11501	6752	2116	2899	.....	9987
19	.....	.....	56562	.....	56562	12522	15812	9706	10266	1787	1950	.....	5123
20	.....	.....	54516	.....	54516	3950	1517	9614	2798	452	518	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	25278	.....	25278	401	2271	1616	1319	142	58	.....	385
22	.....	.....	233575	.....	233575	36105	44215	41013	27522	5194	6678	.....	17410

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

	Districts	Pastors	Cong.	Synod. Treas.	Home Miss.	Foreign Miss.	Charites	Other Benev.	Total Con.
31	Provost Circuit	4	19	191	15	14	.....	20	240
32	Saskatoon Circuit	4	17	205	71	90	.....	.....	366
33	Swift Current Circuit	4	16	158	17	22	10	.....	207
34	Yorktown Circuit	5	31	144	52	74	.....	.....	27
35	Total	505	1592	59240	62040	97472	19947	18933	256632

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
46	11845	.....	73911	14490	88401	17108	18609	25530	12486	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	233575	.....	233575	36105	44215	41613	27522	5194	6678	.....	17410
48	.....	.....	391050	.....	391050	59240	62040	97472	19947	2450	.....	.....	18933
49	.....	.....	698536	14490	713026	112453	124864	164015	59955	7644	6678	.....	36343
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930													
50	731921	835897	1398704	.....	1398704	114203	139869	203882	.....	5748	8143	36712	81808
51	835766	801259	1409580	.....	1409580	162448	165575	287579	107770	7405	25328	57848	198106
52	.....	809056	1183451	722770	1906221	209388	241855	245543	166678	17555	73650	136303	66493
53	678032	1005112	2317793	827500	3145293	219084	276172	406354	211454	5376	77303	73319	144050
54	677302	1211568	1375510	962607	2338117	236898	274148	301497	212034	11345	81332	72519	108478
55	747417	1396077	1862224	950036	2812260	192999	187207	207751	140827	10523	47796	15402	25257
56	956800	1672796	2005426	895301	2900727	273311	271423	325190	206606	54595	88068	113435	75649
57	892069	1749497	2367992	894223	3252215	280021	282569	349024	206939	8092	63505	164865	93406
58	971984	1970929	2402654	827779	3230433	266508	258852	364914	208346	2428	65262	77348	58422
59	925102	2172388	2694906	1061006	3755912	239688	236232	313884	179444	5720	10867	81250	23230
60	854625	2484933	2610371	1109427	3719798	257092	268322	315797	182125	11010	29314	69459	58454
61	1126598	3443258	2778124	1000149	3787273	257347	273042	295368	185115	4576	13996	108045	54885
62	978163	3273288	2935922	1103371	4039293	239139	290987	308345	184300	10145	11363	82455	60924
63	1007940	2723427	3023927	819073	3843000	219912	258071	287293	171620	10337	9279	107043	62623
64	.....	.....	30656584	11173242	41529826	3168938	3424374	4218421	2363258	164855	605496	1195973	1111875

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
HAUGE SYNOD															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
14															
15	117251	190996													
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17	38023	91891													
18	57902	101253													
19	57171	113733													
20	18849	73365													
21	6192	31470													
22	178137	411712													
UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.															
STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS															
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
46	117251	190996													
47	178137	411712													
48	257632	648882	Since the United Church statistics give no information as to local expenses the												
49	553020	1251590	total is very incomplete. Number here given is estimate.												
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930															
50	596365	1995069													
51	1012059	2421639													
52	1157465	3063686													
53	1413112	4558405													
54	1298251	3636368													
55	827762	3640022													
56	1408277	4309004													
57	1449411	4701626													
58	1302070	4532503													
59	1090365	4846277													
60	1191873	4911671													
61	1192374	4970647						851341	2826675		12606	15322	396	4534	27613
62	1187658	5226951	46	6	3			351978	861703		11586	15004	275	4478	28767
63	1126178	4969178	40	1	12		46693	176031	485223		12117	15689	542	4454	27408
64	16253220	57783046					46693	1379250							

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS										Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
HAUGE SYNOD																		
3				17				26					23			11		
4				13				34					35			9		
5				11				20					22			11		
6				11				24					22			7		
7				5				12					2					
8				9				36					25			6		
9				16				38					29			10		
10				3				7					4					
11				15				37					32			7		
12				11				41					23			2		
14				4				15					10					
15				115				290					227			63		
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

46				162				373					227			63		
47				350				986										
48				519				1650					1152			315		414
49				1031				3009										

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930

50													2091			606		
51				954				2691		105			1904			546		388
52								2729		95			1894			544		396
53				856				2637		55			1830			799	850	387
54								2648		29			1149			390	268	224
55				1010				3173					1994			742	495	512
56										43			2085			839	514	542
57								3140		21			2211			923	606	536
58								3135		10			2261			923	464	552
59				1070				3146		19			2275			956	480	570
60				1090				3111		13			2313	1576		946	479	609
61	47537	3346	23872	1012	10		114	2765		9			2302	1774		873	513	616
62	44305	2981	21121	1026	9	9	154	2745	2	4	78	34	2335	1830	67	924	520	580
63	38160	2959	20624	1052	16	9	136	2729	22	3	109	7	2372	1984	78	873	472	580
64																		

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Congregations Reporting

Line Number	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
HAUGE SYNOD																		
3										116		24	8				6	4
4										19		29	33				23	5
5										85		23	22				11	5
6										10		21	22				11	9
7												8	4				3	5
8										18		18	19				9	18
9										59		12	21				6	8
10										5		6	3				3	3
11										50		20	22				20	2
12										4		22	25				16	20
14										7		12	4				2	7
15										373		195	183				110	87
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																		
17												56	58				33	4
18												57	37				20	1
19												46	78				45	3
20												41	52				38	5
21												26	16				12	4
22												226	241				148	17
UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																		
As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.																		
STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS																		
46										373		195	183				110	87
47												226	241				148	17
48												735	899				735	543
49												1156	1323				993	647
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53												1216	1251					
54																		
55			405									1376	1239					
56			468	814								1429	1273				747	740
57			453	883								1547	1349				812	897
58			571	1089								1609	1404				856	978
59			678	1098													698	426
60			743	1226							42	1688	878				297	382
61			816	1242							87	1630	1145	173	76		868	643
62	1546	1212	888	1542	580	383	141	235	217	449	307	1695	1178	210	82		863	527
63	1866	1030	980	1530	560	421	391	259	217	548	324	1720	1099	199	64		869	514
64																		

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood Population Rural		
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999				
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
	HAUGE SYNOD																	
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																	
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																	
	As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.																	
	STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS																	
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930																	
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
55	196	2183	1248	1123	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
56	241	2279	1387	1153	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
57	561	2159	1477	1212	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
58	233	2146	1446	1257	.....	1659	.....	.....	.....	933	.....	136	.....	22	.....	1777	.....	
59	242	2242	1780	1204	.....	1485	.....	834	.....	580	.....	137	.....	23	.....	663	.....	
60	283	2478	1702	1346	.....	1524	.....	734	.....	486	.....	130	.....	21	.....	1622	.....	
61	249	2314	1679	1348	.....	1207	67633	686	98475	588	181948	147	46948	22	32215	1351	190371	
62	239	2371	1646	1313	68	1236	67467	718	99771	606	182752	157	98733	28	37689	1489	197314	
63	244	2486	1429	1400	128	1225	67676	695	96734	625	190013	147	96076	33	43615	1504	204292	
64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by pastor in preaching: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
HAUGE SYNOD																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
14																
15																
SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
46																
47																
48																
49																
NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55											311		521		439	
56											463		261		54	
57											312		537		348	
58			1087				271				399		475		459	
59	917		169		39		144		39		394		362		262	
60	930		188		47		82		51		449		413		325	
61	786	122636	288	87391	108	30170	73	28803	36	11863	506	120365	249	20557	401	57031
62	707	124688	281	76952	106	39966	73	29881	41	14362	543	63314	300	36968	414	66543
63	731	119821	293	83027	97	40916	67	30664	41	15698	593	76768	242	29976	460	69797
64																

PAROCHIAL REPORT SUMMARY, 1916 TO 1930

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
	HAUGE SYNOD															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
14																
15																
	SYNOD OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																

UNITED NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH

As there are no Circuit distribution of parochial reports we can give only facts in financial rubrics.

STATISTICS FOR 1916 COMPILED FROM RECORDS OF THE THREE SYNODICAL STATISTICIANS

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
46																
47																
48																
49																
	NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA, 1917-1930															
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55	474		683													
56	231		288													
57	628		836													
58	640		713													
59	699		922													
60	886		740													
61	806	191513	642	123857												
62	853	204946	576	101608	732	18426	783	796633	585	13209	689	527447	37	2737	51	8411
63	869	215371	561	101602	864	24051	1100	711771	764	15088	1392	961826	184	5431	43	798
64																

TREASURER'S REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1930

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

A report of the finances of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year ended December 31, 1930, is hereby presented. The report includes a balance sheet, consolidated balance sheet and schedules supporting the balance sheet. The schedules covering Certificates of Deposit, Bonds and Stocks, Notes Receivable, Mortgages, Contracts for Deed and Real Estate are omitted from this printed report and are placed on file in the office.

Index of Exhibits and Schedules

Balance Sheet as at Dec. 31, 1930 ..... Exhibit "A"
Consolidated Balance Sheet—All Funds ..... Exhibit "B"
Auditors' Certification Statement ..... Exhibit "C"

Capital Fund

Endowments in Hands of Institutions ..... Schedule "A-1"
Investment in Institutions ..... " "A-2"

Endowment Funds

General Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-11"
Legacies and Bequests received during the year ..... " "G-10"

Luther College Old Endowment Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-12"

Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-13"

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-14"

St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-15"

St. Olaf College, Torger G. Thompson Fund

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-16"

Deaconess Home and Hospital

Balance Sheet ..... Schedule "B- 1"
Endowments ..... " "B- 2"
Interest Received ..... " "G-17"

Pension Fund

Annuity Account 1930 ..... Schedule "C-1"
Special Funds "Laymen's Committee" ..... " "C-2"
Reserve for Annuities "Accrued Liability Fund" ..... " "C-3"
Permanent Fund ..... " "C-4"
Interest Received on Mortgages and Bonds ..... " "C-1"
Annuity Account 1929 ..... Schedule "C" Detail "1"
Extra Annuity Account ..... " "C" " "2"

Church Extension Fund

Interest Account ..... Schedule "D-1"
Permanent Fund ..... " "D-2"

Current Fund

Accounts Receivable ..... Schedule "E-1"
Notes Receivable ..... " "E-2"
Advances to and Accounts with Institutions ..... " "E-3"
Accounts Payable ..... " "E-4"
Special Funds ..... " "E-5"
Reserve for Losses ..... " "E-6"
Endowment Funds Subject to Annuity ..... " "E-7"
Budget Deficit ..... " "E-8"
Special Deficit ..... " "E-9"

Budget

Statement of Income & Expenses—Educational Schedule "E-8" Detail "1"
Statement of Income & Expenses—Home Mis. " "E-8" " "2"
Statement of Income & Expenses—Foreign Mis. " "E-8" " "3"
Statement of Income & Expenses—Charities.... " "E-8" " "4"

Pro-rated Amounts

Elementary Christian Education ..... Schedule "G- 1"
Lutheraneren and Luth. Herald Receipts ..... " "G- 2"
Interest on Deficits ..... " "G- 3"
Transportation Bureau ..... " "G- 4"
Women's Missionary Federation ..... " "G- 5"
Business Administration ..... " "G- 6"
General Expenses of the Church ..... " "G- 7"
National Lutheran Council ..... " "G- 8"
Supplementary Statement of Receipts & Disbursements .... " "G- 9"
Sundry Contributions ..... " "G-18"
Legacies and Bequests received during the year ..... " "G-10"

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN
BALANCE

As at Dec.

Exhibit

ASSETS

Current Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash on Hand and in Bank	9,105.28		
Certificates of Deposit	97.00		
Bonds	10,500.00		
Accounts Receivable	22,508.00		
Notes Receivable	51,798.45	94,008.73	
Other Assets			
Advances to Institutions	282,064.46		
Automobiles	4,031.71	286,096,17	
Total Current Fund Assets			380,104.90
Endowment Fund Assets			
Cash and Receivables			
Cash in Banks	55,484.68		
Certificates of Deposit	1,113.87		
Notes Receivable	77,251.75	133,850.30	
Investments			
Bonds	351,957.52		
Stocks	27,696.61		
Mortgages	2,272,859.57		
Contracts for Deed	102,886.73		
Tax Certificates	10,510.14		
Real Estate	646,684.19		
Taxes and Other Costs	169,083.51	3,581,678.27	
Other Assets			
Accounts with Institutions	101,949.94		
Endowments Held by Inst.	145,106.24		
Deferred Expenses	2,817.33	249,873.51	
Total Endowment Fund Assets			3,965,402.08
Capital Fund Assets			
Educational Institutions		3,417,233.77	
Charitable Institutions		2,077,895.22	
Home Mission Institutions		275,103.02	
Foreign Mission Institutions		755,660.00	
Publishing Houses		502,765.17	
Real Estate		17,363.68	
Total Capital Fund Assets			7,046,020.86
Total Assets			11,391,527.84

SUMMARY OF

Capital Invested in Institutions	
Endowment Funds	
Endowment Funds Subject to Annuity	
Budget Deficit	
Special Deficit	
Total Net Worth	

CHURCH OF AMERICA
SHEET

31, 1930

"A"

LIABILITIES AND FUNDS

Current Fund Liabilities

Accounts and Notes Payable			
Accounts Payable	11,576.35		
Notes Payable—Banks	174,000.00		
Notes Payable—Others	648,025.91	833,602.26	
Special Funds and Reserves			
Special Funds	179,450.99		
Reserves for Losses	3,780.87		
Reserves—Annuity Endowments	23,501.00	206,732.86	
Total		1,040,335.12	
Deficits			
Deficit—Budget	551,573.93		
Deficit—Special	108,656.29	660,230.22	
Total Current Fund Liabilities and Deficit			380,104.90

Endowment Funds

Liabilities			
Current Annuities	23,847.73		
Special Funds	663.98	24,511.71	
Reserves			
Reserve for Losses	8,707.29		
Reserve for Annuities	40,155.68	48,862.97	
Endowment Funds			
General Endowments	1,219,852.80		
Luther College Endowments	676,441.70		
St. Olaf College Endowments	816,535.93		
Deaconess Endowments	40,671.18		
Pension Fund	652,130.21		
Church Extension Fund	341,289.34		
Endowment Funds Held by Institutions	145,106.24	3,892,027.40	
Total Endowment Liabilities & Funds			3,965,402.08

Capital Fund

Capital Invested in Institutions		7,046,020.86	
Total Capital Funds			7,046,020.86
Total Liabilities and Funds			11,391,527.84

NET WORTH

		7,046,020.86
		3,892,027.40
		23,501.00
		10,961,549.26
	551,573.93	
	108,656.29	660,230.22
		10,301,319.04

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE
As at December 31, 1930

ASSETS	Capital Fund	Fund Endowment
Office Cash	.....	.....
Cash in Banks	.....	39,913.64 (B-1)
Certificates of Deposit	.....	513.87 (B-1)
Bonds	.....	328,876.02 (B-1)
Stocks	.....	23,531.50 (B-1)
Accounts Receivable	.....	.....
Notes Receivable	.....	11,694.06 (B-1)
Funds in Hands of Trustee	.....	1,500.00 (B-1)
Deferred Expenses	.....	2,817.33 (B-1)
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate	.....	1,487,306.77 (B-1)
Mortgages Receivable—Church Properties	.....	10,000.00
Contracts for Deed	.....	84,597.85 (B-1)
Tax Certificates	.....	10,510.14 (B-1)
Endowments in Hands of Institutions	145,106.24 (A-1)	.....
Real Estate by Foreclosure	.....	440,571.09 (B-1)
Real Estate by Bequest	.....	54,135.59 (B-1)
Real Estate by Purchase	17,363.68	25,001.00 (B-1)
Taxes and Other Costs Capitalized	.....	142,246.33 (B-1)
Investment in Institutions	7,028,657.18 (A-2)	.....
Advances and Accounts—Institutions	.....	100,000.00 (B-1)
Automobiles	.....	.....
Total	7,191,127.10	2,763.215.19
LIABILITIES AND FUNDS		
Accounts Payable	.....	.....
Notes Payable—Banks	.....	.....
Notes Payable—Current Others	.....	.....
Current Annuities	.....	.....
Notes Payable—Non-Current	.....	.....
Special Funds	.....	.....
Reserve for Losses	.....	9,713.58 (B-1)
Reserve for Annuities	.....	.....
Endowment Funds	145,106.24	2,753,501.61 (B-2)
Endowment Funds Subject to Annuity	.....	.....
Budget Deficit	.....	.....
Special Deficit	.....	.....
Capital Invested in Institutions	7,046,020.86	.....
Total	7,191,127.10	2,763,215.19

CHURCH OF AMERICA
SHEET—ALL FUNDS
Exhibit "B"

Pension Fund	Church Extension Fund	Current Fund	Consolidated
.....	.....	500.00	500.00
11,689.96	3,881.08	8,605.28	64,089.96
600.00	.....	97.00	1,210.87
23,081.50	.....	10,500.00	362,457.52
4,165.11	.....	.....	27,696.61
.....	.....	22,508.00 (E-1)	22,508.00
57,107.69	6,950.00	51,798.45 (E-2)	127,550.20
.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
.....	.....	.....	2,817.33
448,827.76	.....	.....	1,936,134.53
.....	326,725.04	.....	336,725.04
17,788.88	500.00	.....	102,886.73
.....	.....	.....	10,510.14
.....	.....	.....	145,106.24
123,400.00	.....	.....	563,971.09
.....	.....	.....	54,135.59
.....	3,576.51	.....	45,941.19
26,837.18	.....	.....	169,083.51
.....	.....	.....	7,028,657.18
1,949.94	.....	282,064.46 (E-3)	384,014.40
.....	.....	4,031.71	4,031.71
715,448.02	341,632.63	380,104.90	11,391,527.84
.....	.....	11,576.35 (E-4)	11,576.35
.....	.....	174,000.00	174,000.00
.....	.....	182,411.69	182,411.69
23,847.73 (C-1)	.....	.....	23,847.73
.....	.....	465,614.22	465,614.22
663.98 (C-2)	.....	179,450.99 (E-5)	180,114.97
1,349.58 Cr.	343.29 (D-1)	3,780.87 (E-6)	12,488.16
40,155.68 (C-3)	.....	.....	40,155.68
652,130.21 (C-4)	341,289.34 (D-2)	.....	3,892,027.40
.....	.....	23,501.00 (E-7)	23,501.00
.....	.....	Cr. 551,573.93 (E-8)	551,573.93
.....	.....	Cr. 108,656.29 (E-9)	108,656.29
.....	.....	.....	7,046,020.86
715,448.02	341,632.63	380,104.90	11,391,527.84

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Exhibit "C"

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that we have audited the accounts of the Treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America for the year 1930, and that in our opinion the foregoing statements correctly set forth the financial condition of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America on December 31, 1930.

PRESTON-ANDERSON-WALDO & CO.
by RUDOLPH H. ANDERSON.
C. P. A.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS IN HANDS OF INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "A-1"

Educational Institutions		
St. Olaf College	35,398.23	
St. Olaf Corporation	21,053.38	
Luther College	33,772.49	
Red Wing Alumni Association	10,017.49	100,241.59
Charity Institutions		
Skaalen Home for Aged	2,533.75	
Story City Old People's Home	13,581.15	
Bethesda Children's Home	4,460.33	
Wild Rice Children's Home	4,184.37	
Martin Luther Children's Home	9,500.00	
Deaconess Home and Hospital	10,605.05	44,864.65
Total to Exhibit "B"		145,106.24

INVESTMENT IN INSTITUTIONS

Capital Fund

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "A-2"

Educational Institutions			
St. Olaf College		1,611,362.36	
St. Olaf Corporation		346.260.35	
Luther College		880,269.29	
Luther Corporation		3,417.42	Cr.
Luther Seminary		263,786.11	
Red Wing Seminary		119,453.17	
Red Wing Alumni Association		3,988.00	
Lutheran Normal School		112,805.09	
Spokane College		82,726.82	
Total Educational Institutions			3,417,233.77
Charity Institutions			
Homes for the Aged			
Bethesda Home for the Aged	85,136.53		
Bethany Old People's Home	32,688.47		
Glenwood Old People's Home	63,721.15		
Aase Haugen Home	166,256.59		
Homme Home for Aged	95,278.79		
Josephine Old People's Home	40,640.11		
Skaalen Home for Aged	60,158.67		
Story City Old People's Home	90,945.31	634,825.62	

Homes for Children			
Beloit Children's Home	161,882.83		
Bethesda Children's Home	101,019.39		
Lake Park Children's Home	134,948.92		
Parkland Children's Home	90,852.62		
Homme Children's Home	146,011.60		
Wild Rice Children's Home	120,637.68		
Martin Luther Children's Home	123,943.32	879,296.36	
Other Charity Institutions			
Deaconess, Home and Hospital	522,056.88		
Bethesda Mission	41,716.36	563,773.24	
Total Charity Institutions			2,077,895.22
Home Mission Institutions			
Bethany Indian Mission		84,112.97	
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn		12,933.93	
Seamen's Mission—Boston		58,411.75	
Seamen's Mission—Seattle		50,862.40	
Seamen's Mission—San Francisco		1,390.11	Cr.
Ketchikan Seamen's Home		28,780.35	
Seamen's Mission—Galveston		10,000.00	
Seamen's Home—Vancouver		3,433.21	
Deaf and Blind Institution—Faribault		8,958.52	
Alaska Mission		5,000.00	
Soldiers and Sailors Home		14,000.00	
Total Home Missions			275,103.02
Foreign Mission Institutions			
Mission Property in China		431,160.00	
Mission Property in Madagascar		172,600.00	
Mission Property in South Africa		130,500.00	
Missionary Cottages, St. Paul		16,600.00	
Missionary Property, Northfield		4,800.00	
Total Foreign Missions			755,660.00
Publishing Houses			
Augsburg Publishing House		430,394.49	
Lutheran Publishing House		72,370.68	
Total Publishing Houses			502,765.17
Total to Exhibit "B"			7,028,657.18

ENDOWMENT FUND

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "B-1"

Assets	General Endowment Fund	Luther College Old Endowment Fund	Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	St. Olaf College Torger G. Thompson Fund	Deaconess Home and Hospital	Consolidated
Cash in Banks	30,603.26	9,203.03 Cr.	1,895.51	8,234.60	6,827.39	.....	1,555.91	39,913.64
Certificates of Deposit	513.87	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	513.87
Bonds	94,725.11	11,692.50	89,086.58	10,772.50	119,634.33	.....	2,965.00	328,876.02
Stock	4,158.50	5,580.00	4,106.50	1,834.00	7,852.50	.....	.....	23,531.50
Notes Receivable	11,677.91	16.15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11,694.06
Funds in Hands of Trustees	1,500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00
Deferred Expenses	2,817.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,817.33
Mortgages Receivable—Real Estate	624,694.90	84,500.00	222,325.00	165,150.00	367,736.87	10,000.00	12,900.00	1,487,306.77
Mortgages Receivable—Church Properties	10,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,000.00
Contracts for Deed	40,047.15	15,797.50	.....	15,236.60	.....	.....	13,517.20	84,597.85
Tax Certificates	10,510.14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,510.14
Real Estate by Foreclosure	242,483.64	108,087.45	.....	78,400.00	.....	.....	11,600.00	440,571.09
Real Estate by Bequest	54,135.59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,135.59
Real Estate by Purchase	.....	.....	.....	25,001.00	.....	.....	.....	25,001.00
Taxes and Other Costs Capitalized	105,492.31	33,774.71	.....	1,146.24	.....	.....	1,833.07	142,246.33
Advances and Accounts—Institutions	.....	.....	100,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	100,000.00
Total	1,233,359.51	250,245.28	417,413.59	305,774.34	502,051.09	10,000.00	44,371.18	2,763,215.19
Funds and Liabilities								
Reserve for Losses	13,506.91	9,196.42 Cr.	413.59	361.59 Cr.	1,651.09	.....	3,700.00	9,713.58
Endowment Fund	1,219,852.80	259,441.70	417,000.00	306,135.93	500.400.00	10,000.00	40,671.18	2,753,501.61
Total	1,233,359.71	250,245.28	417,413.59	305,774.34	502,051.09	10,000.00	44,371.18	2,763,215 19

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "B-2"

St. Olaf College Old Endowment Funds			
St. Olaf College General Endowment Fund		255,060.93	
Students' Aid Fund			
Bennett Fund	500.00		
Bratrud Fund	5,000.00		
Brekken Fund	4,350.00		
Finseth Fund	2,000.00		
Skamo Fund	750.00		
Westermoe Fund	1,500.00	14,100.00	
Talla Scholarship Fund		4,000.00	
Clarence Franklin Wing Fund		26,000.00	
Permanent Library Fund		5,000.00	
Class of 1904 Oratorical Fund		775.00	
Class of 1906 Periodical Fund		200.00	
Walter Melland Endowment Fund		1,000.00	306,135.93
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund			500,400.00
St. Olaf College—Torger G. Thompson Fund			10,000.00
Luther College Old Endowment Fund			
Luther College General Endowment Fund		250,000.00	
General Fund		1,180.00	
Teachers' Salaries Fund		4,185.00	
Students' Aid Fund			
Theological Student Fund	485.00		
Ouden Evenson Fund	1,641.70		
Remmen Fund	500.00		
Dr. Laur. Larson Fund	1,450.00	4,076.70	
			259,441.70
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund			417,000.00
Deaconess Home and Hospital Endowment Funds			
General Endowment Fund		10,381.19	
Poor Fund		7,200.00	
Pension Fund		23,089.99	40,671.18
General Endowment Funds			
Luther Seminary			
General Endowment Fund	122,686.86		
Library Fund	2,000.00		
Students' Aid Fund	75,166.82		
Harold Thorson Fund	5,000.00	204,853.68	
O. H. Quie Fund for Bible Students' Aid		1.00	
Y. P. L. L. Scholarship Fund		15,394.66	
Red Wing Seminary			
General Endowment Fund	50.00		
Students' Aid Fund	1,845.00		
Library Endowment Fund	172.83		
Hauges Memorial Fund	19,533.60		
Pipe Organ Fund	562.55	22,163.98	

Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.		
General Endowment Fund	5,095.01	
Students' Aid Fund	200.00	5,295.01
Pleasant View Luther College		26,242.21
Central Wisconsin College		3,651.76
Gale College		6,233.75
Park Region Luther College		328.58
Spokane College		137.15
Education		3,275.39
Parochial School		38,354.26
Home Mission		
General Endowment Fund	139,872.08	
Alaska Mission	2,811.90	
Bethany Indian Mission	3,780.00	
Seamen's Mission—General	2,095.67	
Seamen's Mission—Boston, Mass.	250.00	
Seamen's Mission—Galveston, Texas	2.76	
Seamen's Mission—San Francisco	35.40	
Immigrant Mission	951.54	
Emmanuel Lutheran Church—Suttons Bay, Mich.	2,000.00	151,799.35
Foreign Missions		
General Endowment Fund	200,324.01	
Pension Fund	50,413.95	
Mrs. Christ Skeie Memorial Fund	1,000.00	
Zulu Mission Fund		251,737.96
Aase Haugen Old People's Home		5,563.80
Bethesda Old People's Home		
General Endowment Fund	19,283.08	
Building Fund	8,352.31	27,635.39
Glenwood Old People's Home		310.86
Homme Old People's Home		46,906.27
Josephine Old People's Home		53.57
Skaalen Old People's Home		
General Endowment Fund	9,031.79	
Guro Svalde Estate	4,154.05	13,185.84
Beloit Orphans' Home		
General Endowment Fund	44,411.03	
Peter A. Overseth Legacy	9,568.37	
Ole Opdal Fund	300.00	54,279.40
Bethesda Orphans' Home		6,584.63
Homme Orphans' Home		
General Endowment Fund	36,972.65	
Rev. & Mrs. O. P. Syftestad Memorial Fund	250.00	
Clara L. Hanson Permanent Fund	100.00	37,322.65
Lake Park Orphans' Home		33,146.47
Martin Luther Orphans' Home		10,918.77
Parkland Orphans' Home		1,576.67
Wild Rice Orphans' Home		
General Endowment Fund	16,628.35	
Mabel Larson Fund	1,465.01	18,093.36

Charities		
General Endowment Fund	24,775.92	
Old People's Homes	7,539.26	
Orphans' Homes	12,603.85	
Bethesda Mission	345.00	
City Mission	395.00	
Minneapolis Hospital Mission	218.57	
Needy Pastors and Widows	11,002.44	
Rescue Mission	50.00	
Kvale Home Finding Memorial	670.00	57,600.04
General Fund—Business Administration		5,635.58
General Fund		150.00
Norwegian Lutheran Sangerforbund		3,106.63
Kari Anderson Legacy		
Homme Missions	930.53	
Foreign Missions	930.53	1,861.06
Bethaniastiftelsen, Stavanger, Norway		270.00
K. S. Bjerkelo Fund		5,447.25
Book Mission Fund		100.00
Chicago Orphans' Home		950.00
Contingent Fund		873.28
Det Norske Missionsselskap, Stavanger, Norway		270.00
Lars Engelson Fund		1,000.00
Marie J. Heltne Legacy		9,936.91
N. R. Holen Legacy		2,501.00
Carl Holten Legacy		1,511.00
Ole K. & Kari Lee Endowment Fund		8,470.47
Needy Lutherans in Europe		454.28
Hans Paulson Legacy		1,774.69
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minn.		950.00
Seamen's Mission—New York		50.00
Knud S. Stokke Memorial Fund		562.55
Jewish Mission		14,114.91
T. P. Sellevold Fund		2,000.00
Lina Thompson Legacy		500.00
Total General Endowment Funds		1,105,136.07
Real Estate by Bequest Fund		14,421.66
Endowment Fund Legacy Notes Uncollected		8,569.00
Pending Estates—Detail "1"		91,726.07
Total Endowment Funds to Exhibit "B"		2,753,501.61

PENDING ESTATES

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "B-2"—Detail "1"

Hans Aageson	$ 1,000.00
A. L. Anderson	54.68
Ingeborg A. Anderson	180.00
Laura Anderson	1,000.00
Marie Anderson	50.00
Peter Anderson	100.00

Mrs. E. O. Baker	50.00
Lauritz Bang	215.81
C. C. Berge	1.00
Ole Bjugan	6,556.05
Ole O. Braaten	1,430.56
Caroline Busness	157.36
Anna Clausen	3,956.98
Andrew Ellingson	3,679.31
H. A. Fladeland	150.00
Geo. Flo	100.00
Jacob L. Foss	299.10
Hans Hanson	148.88
Osmund O. Hattervig	262.00
N. A. Haugen	3,190.69
J. A. Hellestvedt	62.64
R. S. Hostvedt	551.44
Bergit Johnson	50.00
John E. Johnson	300.00
Ingeborg G. Klevberg	437.08
Lars Larson	572.42
Frederick Larson	100.00
Iver Larson Estate	400.00
Marit Larson	500.00
Peder T. Lee	151.65
Martha Larson Morkr	1,000.00
Ole Nelson	Cr.-244.33
Sarah Nelson	100.00
Nels J. Oakland	10.00
Jacob Olson	579.09
Martha Overby	12,400.05
Poppe Gift	282.06
Reine Estate	215.47
C. A. Robley	1.00
Mathia Rustad	200.00
O. S. Rygg	2,845.00
Jerome Scolen	4,502.22
Jens J. Sethney	50.00
Andrew Simonson	200.00
Joran K. Skafsa	6,443.13
Marie Skaug	200.00
Martha Sletten	984.35
Hans Peter Sorenson	100.00
Marie Svanson	372.82
A. G. Teisberg	12,618.81
Erick Thompson	15,844.87
Ole Thompson	730.62
Kari Thompson	773.25
Tom Thomson	963.21
Sigri Thronson	145.65
Oscar & Betsey Tieman	400.00
Knud Tormodsgaard Fund	Cr.-421.04
Michael K. Ueland	4,547.79
Dora T. Wicks	74.40
Anna Woien	100.00
Total to Schedule "B-2"	**$ 91,726.07**

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1930
PENSION FUND

As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "C-1"

Interest on Mortgages and Bonds			
Total Interest received		20,869.64	
Commissions on Mortgages		35.00	
		20,904.64	
Disbursements in excess of receipts on Real Estate by Foreclosure	13,515.93		
Business Administration	1,605.56		
Accrued Interest paid	30.12		
Recording fees, continuing Abstracts, etc.	82.90	15,234.51	5,670.13
Interest received on pledges			693.50
Interest received on entrance Fee and Reserve Fund notes			3,186.77
Annual Dues			16,173.17
⅖ Augsburg Publishing House profits 1930			1,949.94
			27,673.51
Business Administration		1,000.00	
Executive Secretary's Salary		2,000.00	
Stenographic Help		280.00	
Traveling expenses, Exec. Sec'y. and Board members		330.61	
Office Rent		60.00	
Telephone		54.41	
Transportation Bureau		100.76	3,825.78
Total to Exhibit "B"			23,847.73

SPECIAL FUNDS
LAYMEN'S COMMITTEE
PENSION FUND

As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "C-2"

Balance Dec. 31, 1929	803.09
Traveling expenses	139.11
Total to Exhibit "B"	663.98

RESERVE FOR ANNUITIES
(ACCRUED LIABILITY FUND)
PENSION FUND

As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "C-3"

Balance Dec 31, 1929		48,680.71
Contributions and payment on pledges		985.00
Christ J. Lynne Estate	500.00	
John Olsen Estate	250.00	
Knut Anderson Estate	50.00	800.00
		50,465.71

Memberships cancelled		1,478.56	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1929		6,996.97	
Salary, Exec. Secretary	1,000.00		
Stenographic help	300.00		
Traveling expenses, field men and Exec. Sec'y	261.84		
Postage and Printing	222.28		
Transportation Bureau	50.38	1,834.50	10,310.03
Total to Exhibit "B"			40,155.68

PERMANENT FUND

PENSION FUND

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "C-4"

Balance Dec. 31, 1929			646,849.21
Contributions and payment on pledges			9,278.65
Kristi Sundem Estate		400.00	
Kari Anderson Estate		462.95	
Niels G. & Kristi Sundem Estate		600.00	
Carrie & Julia Lee Gift		1,000.00	2,462.95
			658,590.81
Memberships cancelled		3,800.00	
Salaries, field men	1,750.00		
Traveling expenses, field men	300.22		
Business Administration	500.00		
Office Rent, Exec. Secretary	60.00		
Transportation Bureau	50.38	2,660.00	6,460.60
Total to Exhibit "B"			652,130.21

ANNUITY ACCOUNT 1929

PENSION FUND

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "C"
Detail "1"

Balance Dec. 31, 1929		49,839.17
Extra Annuity Account		29,872.97
Transferred from Accrued Liability Fund		6,996.97
		86,709.11
Pensions paid acct. of 4th quarter 1929	80.00	
Pensions paid 1st quarter	21,493.33	
Pensions paid 2nd quarter	21,540.00	
Pensions paid 3rd quarter	21,684.44	
Pensions paid 4th quarter	21,981.34	
	86,779.11	
Refund (Rev. O. Andresen)	70.00	86,709.11

EXTRA ANNUITY ACCOUNT
PENSION FUND
As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "C"
Detail "2"

Receipts for 1929		1,378.68
Receipts for 1930		30,837.02
		32,215.70
Field man's salary	2,000.00	
Field man's traveling expenses	282.73	
Office rent	60.00	
Transferred to Annuity Account 1929	29,872.97	32,215.70

INTEREST ACCOUNT
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "D-1"

Receipts		
Balance Dec. 31, 1929		678.27
Interest recived on Notes and Mortgages		2,500.29
Interest on Endowment Fund		10.00
		3,188.56
Disbursements		
Secretary's Salary	1,800.00	
Stenographic Help	294.25	
Traveling expenses	125.40	
Recording fees	1.36	
Business Administration	600.00	
Refund	24.26	2,845.27
Total to Exhibit "B"		343.29

PERMANENT FUND
CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "D-2"

Balance Dec. 31, 1929			329,098.27
Collections, Contributions, Offerings, etc.		10,336.64	
Estates:			
Tom Olson		914.50	
Christ J. Lynne		250.00	
Elizabeth Tonneson		749.30	
Andrew Thompson		2,000.00	
Laura Anderson		500.00	
Oscar & Betsy Tieman		50.00	
		14,800.44	
Field man's salary	3,000.00		
Field man's expenses	742.15		
Miscellaneous	3.61	3,745.76	11,054.68
Fund—Northern Minnesota District			1,136.39
Total to Exhibit "B"			341,289.34

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-1"

Centennial Committee	1,161.40
Claim paid acc't. Harald Thorson Estate	9,406.99
Group Insurance	92.74
Representative at Trondhjem	1,000.00
Maintenance President's Residence	575.00
Parkside Lutheran Church	10,000.00
Southern Minnesota District President's House Rent	271.87
Total to Exhibit "B"	22,508.00

NOTES RECEIVABLE
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-2"

Students' Aid Fund, Luther Seminary	41,529.70
Pacific Lutheran College	9,249.75
C. T. Klanderud	1,019.00
Total to Exhibit "B"	51,798.45

ADVANCES TO AND ACCOUNTS WITH INSTITUTIONS
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-3"

Advances to Institutions		
Luther Seminary	65,685.58	
Red Wing Seminary	60,563.92	
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn	30,208.15	
South Dakota District on Augustana College	25,000.00	
Wild Rice Children's Home—Gen. Bldg.	23,933.26	
Wild Rice Children's Home—New Barn	10,748.84	
Spokane College	10,520.11	
Lake Park Children's Home	9,000.00	
Seamen's Mission—Seattle	9,038.08	
Seamen's Mission—Vancouver	6,904.45	
Martin Luther Children's Home	7,224.55	
Beloit Children's Home	4,676.34	
Bethany Indian Mission	4,579.93	
Luther College	5,000.00	
Madison Normal School	1,500.00	
Clifton College	1,500.00	276,083.21
Account with Augsburg Publishing House		4,070.19
Insurance Premiums Advanced		1,911.06
Total to Exhibit "B"		282,064.46

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-4"

Budget for the year 1931	10,652.09
Ministers' Equalization Committee	924.26
Total to Exhibit "B"	11,576.35

SPECIAL FUNDS
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-5"

	Balance Jan. 1, 1930	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance Dec. 31, 1930
Seminary Students' Support Fund ..	40,322.02	5,025.50	545.63	44,801.89
Harald Thorson Interest Fund	.....	288.22	.....	288.22
National Lutheran Commission Fund	73,468.41	.....	24.54	73,443.87
National Lutheran Commission Interest Fund	288.01	3,673.15	2,900.00	1,061.16
Foreign Mission 1928 Fund	1,061.93	.....	865.41	196.52
China Mission Building Fund	11,684.98	2,777.80	8,037.66	6,425.12
Schreuder Mission Building Fund ...	3,427.84	9,755.14	7,700.75	5,482.23
Shishmaref Station Building Fund...	5,506.97	2,687.19	6,858.64	1,335.52
Madagascar Mission Building Fund ..	82.20	4,154.58	4,839.19	*602.41
Foreign Mission Building Fund	51.00	298.20	51.45	297.75
Foreign Mission Outside Budget Fund	20,592.54	276.85	50.00	20,819.39
Knud O. Thormodsgaard's Fund	1,200.00	.....	300.00	900.00
Women's Missionary Federation Fund	2,874.69	3,559.16	6,030.89	402.96
Mrs. T. H. Dahl Memorial Fund	1,202.14	.....	.....	1,202.14
Forward Program Fund	3,870.27	7,351.37	4,428.64	6,793.00
Orphans' Home Library Fund	710.80	79.43	768.89	21.34
Young People's Luther League Fund	1,340.35	15,093.56	16,643.03	*209.12
Young People's Scholarship Fund ..	473.38	454.73	400.00	528.11
Mrs. Emma Sophie Strande Fund ..	810.00	40.50	240.00	610.50
Theo. Bratrud Fund	3,982.74	201.63	.....	4,184.37
Aagoth Fosmark Fund	515.00	.....	515.00	.....
Successor to Daniel Nelson Fund ...	339.37	7.86	338.37	8.86
Dr. Behrent's X-Ray Fund	250.91	.....	250.91	.....
Elementary Christian Education Fund	1,299.30	1,805.74	1,200.00	1,905.04
Homme Home for Aged—Maintenance Fund	1,285.40	150.00	.....	1,435.40
Martin Luther Home—Special Fund.	132.50	.....	.....	132.50
Luther Seminary—Library Fund	787.83	.....	.....	787.83
Seminary Post Graduate Fund	190.05	215.20	.....	405.25
Seminary Students' Contest Fund ...	75.00	.....	.....	75.00
Hospital Mission Charity Fund	300.00	553.48	.....	853.48
Sundry Charity Fund	292.77	791.68	628.85	455.60
Biblical Picture Fund	365.50	.....	.....	365.50
Invalids' Return Fund	20.81	.....	.....	20.81
Dr. Stub's Sermon Printing Fund ...	14.94	.....	.....	14.94
Prison Mission Fund	7.43	.....	.....	7.43
Immigrant Mission Fund	2.00	.....	.....	2.00
Suspense Fund	.....	9,246.27	8,979.36	266.91
Home Mission—1929 Budget Fund ..	5,700.67	.....	5,700.67	.....
Foreign Mission—1929 Budget Fund	8,387.43	.....	8,387.43	.....
Charities—1929 Budget Fund	3,484.64	.....	3,484.64	.....
Muskego Church	.....	1.00	.....	1.00
Bethesda Children's Home Emergency Fund	.....	6,460.33	2,000.00	4,460.33
Educational Fund for Charities	.....	500.00	235.45	264.55
Hospital Bible Fund	.....	6.00	.....	6.00
Total.....	196,401.82	75,454.57	92,405.40	179,450.99

*Dr.

RESERVE FOR LOSSES
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-6"

Exchange on Canadian Items	1,001.02
Rent Account, Luther Seminary, Hamline	2,779.85
Total to Exhibit "B"	3,780.87

ENDOWMENT FUNDS SUBJECT TO ANNUITY
CURRENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "E-7"

L. H. Aamoth	10,000.00
Harold Jonassen	2,000.00
H. T. Lerdall	10,500.00
A. Mickelson	1,000.00
Peder L. Gill	1.00
Total to Exhibit "B"	23,501.00

ANALYSIS OF BUDGET DEFICIT—CURRENT FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1930
Schedule "E-8"

	Total	Education	Home Mission	Foreign Mission	Charities
Budget Deficit—1917 to 1926 Inclusive					
Deficit—1917	16,799.62	17,572.83	*18,706.89	25,175.65	*7,241.97
Deficit—1918	*15,324.06	*6,145.10	5,831.68	*14,848.85	*161.79
Deficit—1919	*14,376.36	*5,620.25	12,548.82	*28,500.59	7,195.66
Deficit—1920	127,284.54	41,787.13	20,486.39	30,820.22	34,190.80
Deficit—1921	138,043.53	58,815.76	39,696.96	14,789.50	24,741.31
Deficit—1922	38,869.97	29,229.59	5,243.14	*2,203.91	6,601.15
Deficit—1923	209,468.77	105,352.67	44,584.72	25,063.94	34,467.44
Deficit—1924	204,544.19	114,367.07	36,685.82	18,118.94	35,372.36
Deficit—1925	62,431.30	47,612.29	10,499.45	.....	4,319.56
Deficit—1926	69,726.88	56,979.60	12,747.28	.....	.....
	$837,468.38	$459,951.59	$169,617.37	$ 68,414.90	$139,484.52
Less Collections	574,702.82				
Total Deficit, 1917–26.	$262,765.56				
Budget Deficit—1927 to 1929, Inclusive					
Deficit—1927	$ 76,838.92	$ 57,495.72	$ 23,888.91	$*13,622.82	$ 9,077.11
Deficit—1928	113,218.55	53,801.56	31,522.27	16,536.71	11,358.01
Deficit—1929	32,848.05	35,761.94	.....	*2,913.89	.....
	$222,905.52	$147,059.22	$ 55,411.18	.....	$ 20,435.12
Less Collections for 1929	26,388.61	14,871.43	.....	.....	11,517.18
	$196,516.91	$132,187.79	$ 55,411.18	.....	$ 8,917.94
Add Budget Deficit—1930 —Detail "1" to "4".	92,291.46	69,830.84	14,205.82	567.16	7,687.64
Total Deficit, 1927–30	$288,808.37	$202,018.63	$ 69,617.00	$ 567.16	$ 16,605.58
Total Budget Deficit	$551,573.93				

*Credit

SPECIAL DEFICIT—CURRENT FUND

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "E–9"

Special Deficit	$ 14,396.43
Augustana College	69,587.00
Canton Lutheran Normal School	24,672.86
Total to Exhibit "B"	$108,656.29

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES—EDUCATIONAL

For the Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "E-8"

Detail "1"

Income			
Received from Congregations for 1930 Budget		214,911.44	
Interest on Endowments		65.51	
		214,976.95	
Less: Credited to Augustana Bldg. Fund		5,000.00	
Total Income			209,976.95
Expenses			
Appropriations to Schools			
Luther Seminary	45,392.20		
Augustana College Association	25,000.00		
Camrose College	2,100.00		
Central Wisconsin College	2,500.00		
Clifton College	3,625.00		
Concordia College	25,000.00		
Gale College	1,800.00		
Luther College	30,000.00		
Madison Normal School	4,600.00		
Outlook College	2,475.00		
Pacific Lutheran College	5,000.00		
Park Region Luther College	2,955.00		
Pleasant View Luther College	2,000.00		
Red Wing Seminary	4,000.00		
St. Olaf College	60,000.00		
Spokane College	7,000.00		
Waldorf College	2,500.00	225,947.20	
Elementary Christian Education		1,875.00	
General Board Expenses			
Secretary's Salary	500.00		
Stenographic Help	422.50		
Traveling Expenses	797.96		
Printing, Postage & Telephone	1,052.25		
Office Rent	60.00	2,832.71	
Prorated Expenses			
Interest on Deficit	16,465.24		
General Expenses	15,457.09		
Business Administration	12,566.42		
Women's Missionary Federation	1,544.21		
Publishing Receipts	1,219.13		
Transportation Bureau	385.46		
National Lutheran Council	1,515.33	49,152.88	
Total Expenses			279,807.79
Educational Budget Deficit for 1930 to Schedule "E-8"			69,830.84

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES—HOME MISSIONS

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "E-8"

Detail "2"

Income			
Received from Congregations for 1930 Budget		251,491.49	
Interest on Endowments		3,516.30	
Bequests for Current Expenses		6,579.29	
Total Income			261,587.08
Expenses			
Districts			
Eastern	25,916.17		
Northern Minnesota	15,787.09		
Southern Minnesota	18,132.29		
Iowa	9,459.04		
North Dakota	11,479.47		
South Dakota	21,172.68		
Rocky Mountain	19,102.10		
Pacific	19,123.68		
Canada	21,304.10		
American Lutheran Conference	10,578.07	172,054.69	
Seamen's Missions			
East Boston, Mass.	1,600.00		
Galveston, Texas	2,015.00		
San Francisco, Cal.	5,550.00		
Seattle, Wash.	6,240.00		
Vancouver, B. C.	3,785.24	19,190.24	
Other Missions			
Eskimo Mission—Alaska	9,528.51		
Ketchikan Home	2,535.00		
Bethany Indian Mission	20,877.55		
Immigrant Mission—Winnipeg	840.00		
Immigrant Mission—Brooklyn	4,132.00	37,913.06	
Evangelists			
Salaries	10,156.20		
Expenses	995.86		
	11,152.06		
Less Income	3,211.75	7,940.31	
Other Appropriations			
Vacants	7,691.38		
Contingent	448.36		
American Bible Society	600.00		
British Bible Society	150.00		
Book Mission	250.00		
Mission Boxes	200.60		
Elementary Christian Education	1,875.00	11,215.34	
General Board Expenses			
Executive Secretary's Salary	1,500.00		
Stenographic Help	882.75		
Traveling Expenses	1,523.43		
Postage, Printing & Telegrams	427.11		
Office Supplies	104.19		
Office Rent	300.00		
Telephone	93.41	4,830.89	

Prorated Expenses			
Interest on Deficit	5,206.94		
General Expenses	16,144.70		
Business Administration	13,125.44		
Women's Missionary Federation	1,612.90		
Publishing Receipts	1,325.52		
Transportation Bureau	1,559.62		
National Lutheran Council	1,647.56	40,622.68	
Total		293,767.21	
Less: 1929 Budget Surplus		17,974.31	
Total Expenses			275,792.90
Home Mission Budget Deficit for 1930 to Schedule "E-8"			14,205.82

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES—FOREIGN MISSION

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "E-8"

Detail "3"

Income			
Received from Congregations for 1930 Budget		287,293.41	
Interest on Endowments		4,653.22	
Total Income			291,946.63
Expenses			
China Mission			
Salaries	54,030.33		
Station Expenses	37,603.46		
Emergency	189.91		
Traveling Expenses	7,078.83		
Stipend	375.00	99,277.53	
Madagascar Mission			
Salaries	54,770.39		
Station Expenses	37,210.45		
Emergency	196.82		
Traveling Expenses	16,845.43	109,023.09	
American Lutheran Mission in South Africa			
Salaries	16,960.72		
Station Expenses	15,429.06		
Emergency	81.57		
Traveling Expenses	3,066.15		
Oscarsberg Theol. Seminary, Normal School & Literature	4,500.00	40,037.50	
Other Disbursements			
American Bible Society	600.00		
British Bible Society	150.00		
Field Representatives	9,550.00		
Com. Ref. & Counsel	600.00		
Book Mission	250.00		
Mission Boxes	47.09		
Interest and Taxes	50.00		
Contingent	226.40		
Elementary Christian Education	1,875.00	13,348.49	

General Board Expenses			
Salaries	6,000.00		
Stenographic Help	1,950.00		
Traveling Expenses	752.40		
Postage and Printing	672.38		
Office Supplies	174.17		
Office Rent	540.00		
Telephone	93.41	10,182.36	
Prorated Expenses			
Interest on Deficit	3,279.49		
General Expenses	17,561.28		
Business Administration	14,277.10		
Women's Missionary Federation	1,754.43		
Publishing Receipts	1,441.82		
Transportation Bureau	604.57		
National Lutheran Council	1,792.14	40,710.83	
Total		312,579.80	
Less: 1929 Budget Surplus		20,066.01	
Total Expenses			292,513.79
Foreign Mission Budget Deficit for 1930 to Schedule "E-8"			567.16

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSES—CHARITIES

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "E-8"

Detail "4"

Income			
Received from Congregations for 1930 Budget		171,619.60	
Interest on Endowments		1,112.89	
Total Income			172,732.49
Expenses			
Homes for the Aged			
Aase Haugen	6,950.00		
Bethany	1,150.00		
Bethesda	1,473.62		
Coeur d' Alene	2,750.00		
Glenwood	1,150.00		
Homme	2,300.81		
Josephine	1,150.00		
Skaalen	3,929.95		
Story City	1,650.00	22,504.38	
Children's Homes			
Beloit	9,493.33		
Bethesda	5,150.00		
Homme	5,487.61		
Lake Park	7,525.80		
Martin Luther	6,577.05		
Parkland	7,850.00		
Wild Rice	10,284.95	52,368.74	
Rescue Homes			
Minneapolis, Minn.	3,400.00		
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	2,000.00		
Fargo, N. Dak.	1,700.00	7,100.00	

City, Slum & Hospital Missions			
Brooklyn, N. Y.	9,500.00		
Chicago, Ill.	5,972.50		
Colorado Springs, Colo.	500.00		
Denver, Colo.	1,237.50		
Duluth, Minn.	600.00		
Dunseith, N. Dak.	1,000.00		
Fergus Falls, Minn.	500.00		
Los Angeles, Cal.	2,400.00		
Minneapolis, Minn.	215.00		
Portland, Ore.	1,200.00		
Rochester, Minn.	2,400.00		
St. Cloud, Minn.	500.00		
San Francisco, Cal.	2,400.00		
Sauk Center, Minn.	310.00		
Seattle, Wash.	2,400.00		
Walker, Minn.	500.00		
Yankton, S. Dak.	150.00		
Prison Mission	450.00		
Petersburg, Alaska	649.66		
Saskatoon, Sask., Canada	232.00	33,116.66	
Home Finding			
Illinois	2,095.85		
Canada	992.15		
Central Office	8,318.78	11,406.78	
Other Appropriations			
Needy Pastors & Widows	8,470.00		
Book Mission	150.00		
Lutheraneren and Lutheran Herald	669.00		
Custer T. B. Sanatorium	182.05		
Lutheran Welfare Society	5,000.00		
Field Representative	2,000.00		
Elementary Christian Education	1,875.00	18,346.05	
General Board Expenses			
Salaries	3,350.00		
Stenographic Help	1,405.00		
Traveling Expenses	1,197.21		
Postage, Printing, Telephone & Telegrams	906.02		
Office Supplies & Fixtures	223.34		
Contingent	276.97		
Office Rent	600.00		
Telephone	210.82	8,169.36	
Prorated Expenses			
Interest on Deficit	3,412.63		
General Expenses	10,895.20		
Business Administration	8,857.66		
Women's Missionary Federation	1,088.46		
Publishing Receipts	894.53		
Transportation Bureau	1,147.82		
National Lutheran Council	1,111.86	27,408.16	
Total Expense			180,420.13
Charities Budget Deficit for 1930 to Schedule "E-8"			7,687.64

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-1"

General Aid Fund	1,435.41
Field Work	5,799.78
General Expenses of the Board	203.50
Transportation Bureau	61.31
	7,500.00

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	1,875.00
Home Missions	1,875.00
Foreign Missions	1,875.00
Charities	1,875.00
	7,500.00

LUTHERANEREN AND LUTHERAN HERALD RECEIPTS
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-2"

Amount paid to Augsburg Publishing House	4,881.00

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	1,219.13
Home Missions	1,325.52
Foreign Missions	1,441.82
Charities	894.53
	4,881.00

INTEREST ON DEFICITS
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-3"

Amount Paid	28,364.30

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	16,465.24
Home Missions	5,206.94
Foreign Missions	3,279.49
Charities	3,412.63
	28,364.30

TRANSPORTATION BUREAU
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-4"

Salaries	2,990.00
General Bureau Expenses	1,413.41
Office Expenses, Postage and Printing	815.21
Traveling Expenses	981.38
	6,200.00

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	385.46
Home Missions	1,559.62
Foreign Missions	604.57
Charities	1,147.82
Elementary Christian Education	61.31
Treasurer's Office	183.93
General Secretary	87.59
District Presidents	593.49
Field Superintendents	350.34
Church Extension Fund	122.62
Finance Department, General	633.37
Accrued Liability Fund, Pension Fund	50.38
Permanent Fund	50.38
Annuity Account	100.76
Young People's Luther League	268.36
	6,200.00

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-5"

Office Secretary's salary			1,560.00
Postage, Printing and Supplies			629.43
Traveling Expenses		2,254.67	
Less Receipts	85.95		
From Forward Program	472.15	558.10	1,696.57
Tracts and Pamphlets		1,061.56	
Less Receipts		32.35	1,029.21
Sundry Expenses			70.52
Contingent			122.36
Office Rent			300.00
Telephone			91.91
Business Administration			500.00
			6,000.00

Pro-rated as follows:

Education	1,544.21
Home Missions	1,612.90
Foreign Missions	1,754.43
Charities	1,088.46
	6,000.00

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-6"

Treasurer's Office			
Treasurer's Salary		4,000.00	
Office Help		15,045.17	
Traveling Expenses	413.07		
Less Receipts	57.00	356.07	
Office Rent		1,957.16	
Telephone and Telegrams		83.64	
Office Supplies		842.22	
Postage and Printing		2,398.88	
Insurance		488.46	
Transportation Bureau		183.93	
Exchange on out-of-town Checks		1,209.13	
Telephone		146.31	
Contingent		121.50	26,832.47
Board of Trustees			
Stenographic Help		300.00	
Postage and Printing		23.61	
Traveling Expenses—Board Members		805.70	
Certified Public Accountants' Service		2,598.65	
Contingent		38.26	
Attorney's Salary (¼)		1,125.00	4,891.22
Auditor			
Salaries		1,787.50	
Traveling Expenses		317.57	
Postage and Printing		45.24	
Stenographic Help		200.00	2,350.31
Probate Committee			
Secretary's Salary		1,800.00	
Assistant's Salary		600.00	
Stenographic Help		630.00	
Attorney's Salary (½)		2,250.00	
Postage and Printing		110.32	
Office Supplies		4.14	
Expenses on Wills and Estates		19.55	
Telephone		54.41	
Office Rent		180.00	5,648.42

Insurance Committee			
Expenses			12.99
Investment Department			
Manager's Salary		1,800.00	
Stenographic Help		630.00	
Salaries—Field Men		3,050.00	
Attorney's Salary		1,125.00	
Traveling Expenses, Manager and Field Man		4,085.68	
Traveling Expenses, Board Members		298.33	
Postage and Printing		140.17	
Office Supplies		217.36	
Telephone, Toll Charges and Telegrams		64.93	
Office Rent		300.00	
Telephone		93.41	
Contingent		190.31	11,995.19
National Lutheran News Bureau			
Salaries		2,995.00	
General Bureau Expenses		3,005.00	6,000.00
Other Disbursements			
Support of Radio Station W. C. A. L.		2,500.00	
Rent, Lady-Employees' Rest Room		125.00	
Electric Light, Washroom Supplies, etc.		360.15	
Furniture and Fixtures		1,187.53	4,172.68
			61,903.28
Pro-rated as follows:			
Education	12,566.42		
Home Missions	13,125.44		
Foreign Missions	14,277.10		
Charities	8,857.66	48,826.62	
Endowment Funds			
St. Olaf College Old Endowment Fund	696.48		
St. Olaf College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,237.35		
St. Olaf College Torger G. Thompson Fund	20.83		
Luther College Old Endowment Fund	648.60		
Luther College 1926 Endowment Fund	1,031.15		
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital	97.97		
General Endowment Fund	2,888.90		
Pension Fund	1,605.56	8,226.84	
Other Income			
Annuity Account—Pension Fund	1,000.00		
Permanent Fund—Pension Fund	500.00		
Church Extension Fund	600.00		
Women's Missionary Federation	500.00		
Luther Seminary	200.00		
Interest on Endowment Fund	99.88		
2-5 of Augsburg Publishing House Profits	1,949.94	4,849.82	
			61,903.28

GENERAL EXPENSES OF THE CHURCH
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS
For Year Ended December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-7"

President's Office			
Salary		4,000.00	
Stenographic Help		1,265.00	
Maintenance President's Residence		399.85	
Contingent		500.00	
Traveling Expenses		97.16	
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies		411.71	
Telephone and Telegrams		201.44	
Office Rent		400.00	7,275.16
President Emeritus			
Salary			2,000.00
General Secretary			
Salary		2,400.00	
Stenographic Help		750.00	
Postage, Printing, Office Supplies, etc.		981.72	
Office Rent		240.00	
Telephone		54.41	
Transportation Bureau		87.59	4,513.72
Church Council			
Secretary's Salary		100.00	
Traveling Expenses		1,433.90	
Postage and Printing		34.35	1,568.25
District Presidents			
Salaries (½)		11,250.00	
House rent (½)		2,250.00	
Stenographic Help		1,215.00	
Traveling Expenses	4,712.83		
Less Receipts	291.07	4,421.76	
Transportation Bureau		593.49	19,730.25
District Secretaries			
Salaries		450.00	
Expenses		7.47	457.47
District Field Superintendents			
Salaries		11,204.53	
Traveling Expenses	2,951.72		
Less Receipts	37.60	2,914.12	
Transportation Bureau		350.34	14,468.99
District and Circuit Financial Secretaries			
Expenses			1,505.87
Finance Committee			
Traveling Expenses		1,212.49	
Postage and Printing		2,107.31	
Transportation Bureau		633.37	3,953.17

Other Disbursements		
General Convention Expenses	2,655.56	
Sundry Committee Expenses	227.76	
Lutheran World Conference	602.65	
Rent of Committee Room	200.00	
Printed Reports	600.00	
Miscellaneous	299.42	4,585.39
		60,058.27
Pro-rated as follows:		
Education		15,457.09
Home Missions		16,144.70
Foreign Missions		17,561.28
Charities		10,895.20
		60,058.27

NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL
PRO-RATED AMOUNTS

For Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-8"

Appropriation paid	6,066.89
Pro-rated as follows:	
Education	1,515.33
Home Missions	1,647.56
Foreign Missions	1,792.14
Charities	1,111.86
	6,066.89

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE 1930 BUDGET

May 6, 1931

Schedule "G-9"

	Net Disbursements	Receipts to Dec. 31, 1930	Receipts Jan. 1, 1931 to May 6, 1931	Total Receipts for the 1930 Budget	Surplus	Deficit
Education	279,742.28	209,911.44	16,004.89	225,916.33		53,825.95
Home Missions	265,697.31	251,491.49	15,075.46	266,566.95	869.64	
Foreign Missions	287,860.57	287,293.41	13,338.79	300,632.20	12,771.63	
Charities	179,307.24	171,619.60	10,530.14	182,149.74	2,842.50	
	1,012,607.40	920,315.94	54,949.28	975,265.22	16,483.77	53,825.95

The credit for Home Missions, Foreign Missions and Charities is to be used by the Board and can not be applied to reduce the deficit for Education. "As per resolution by the General Convention, June, 1928."

LEGACIES AND BEQUESTS

Received During the Year 1930

Schedule "G-10"

St. Olaf College Class '04 Oratorical		
P. O. Holland		25.00
St. Olaf College		
Torger G. Thompson		10,000.00
Gale College		
H. A. Nordehaug		25.00
Parochial School		
Mrs. Martin Johnson	100.00	
Peder N. Smedsrud	1,498.65	
Martin G. Peterson	4,530.31	6,128.96
Home Missions		
Hansine Hanson		40.00
Foreign Missions		
Laura Anderson	1,000.00	
Christian Dregne	469.60	1,469.60
China Missions		
Reuben Sherwin Hostvedt		551.44
Bethesda Old People's Home Bldg. Fund		
John L. Sheeley		7,000.00
Homme Old People's Home		
Charlotte Arvold		50.00
Beloit Children's Home		
P. A. Overseth		9,505.00
Homme Children's Home		
Gust J. Vaage	1,500.00	
Paul G. Syftestad	50.00	1,550.00
Lake Park Children's Home		
Karen E. Johnson		2,000.00
Charities		
Martha Hanson	333.34	
Martha Larson Morkri	1,000.00	1,333.34
Old People's Homes		
Christ J. Lynne		500.00
Orphans' Homes		
Charles N. Sveen		250.00
Needy Pastors and Widows		
Laura Anderson		1,000.00
Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Kvale Memorial Fund for Home Finding		
Kvale Children and Friends		194.00
General Church Endowment		
Hans Peter Sorenson	1,000.00	
Marie Anderson	50.00	1,050.00

Book Mission		
Martinus A. Nostvold		100.00
Home and Foreign Missions		
N. R. Holen and wife		500.00
Hans Paulson Legacy		
Hans Paulson		1,774.69
Bequests Pending Distribution		
Hans Aageson	1,000.00	
A. L. Anderson	54.68	
Ingeborg A. Anderson	180.00	
Laura Anderson	1,000.00	
Peter Anderson	100.00	
Mrs. E. O. Baker	50.00	
Lorntz Bang	215.81	
Ole Bjugan	407.32	
Ole O. Braaten	186.43	
Caroline Busness	157.36	
Andrew Ellingson	3,679.31	
H. A. Fladeland	150.00	
George Flo	100.00	
Jacob L. Foss	299.10	
Hans Hanson	148.88	
Osmund O. Hattervig	262.00	
Bergit Johnson	50.00	
John E. Johnson	300.00	
Iver Larson	400.00	
Frederick Larson	100.00	
Peder T. Lee	56.00	
Marit Larson	500.00	
Martha Larson Morkri	1,000.00	
Sarah Nelson	100.00	
Jacob Olson	83.87	
Martha Overby	287.00	
Poppe Gift	282.06	
Mathia Rustad	200.00	
O. S. Rygg	120.42	
Jerome Scolen	4,502.22	
Jens J. Sethney	50.00	
Andrew Simonson	200.00	
Marie Skaug	200.00	
Martha Sletten	984.35	
Hans Peter Sorenson	100.00	
Marie Svanson	372.82	
Erick Thompson	15,844.87	
Ole Thompson	919.00	
Kari Thomson	773.25	
Tom Thomson	963.21	
Sigri Thronson	145.65	
Oscar and Betsey Tieman	400.00	
Dora T. Wicks	74.40	37,000.01
Home Missions Current Expenses		
C. H. Johnson	100.00	
Ida A. Finstad	100.00	
John Halvorson	250.00	
Anton F. Elton	100.00	

Elizabeth Tenneson	749.29	
Ingeborg Shellum	150.00	
Martha Hanson	333.33	
Jacob A. Rytter	500.00	
Mary T. Loe	500.00	
Charlotte Arvold	50.00	
Knud E. Widste	100.00	
Charles N. Sveen	250.00	
Knut Anderson	50.00	
Ellen Stromvall	50.00	
Mrs. E. O. Baker	200.00	
Anne Gausta	107.18	3,589.80

China Mission Building Fund

Anna F. Elton	100.00	
John Halvorson	250.00	
Christ J. Lynne	250.00	
Ellen Stromvall	50.00	
Marie Vistaunet	25.00	675.00

Madagascar Mission Building Fund

Ragnhil Austad	100.00	
Martha Larson Morkri	928.00	
C. H. Johnson	100.00	
John Olson	250.00	
Ellen Stromvall	50.00	
Chas. N. Sveen	500.00	1,928.00

South Africa Building Fund

Knut Anderson	50.00	
Charlotte Arvold	50.00	
Ida A. Finstad	100.00	
Hans Peter Sorenson	100.00	
Dora T. Wicks	74.40	
Martha Hanson	333.33	
Alice Knudson	500.00	
Mary T. Loe	500.00	
Lars T. Osmanson	1,000.00	
Gjori Osterbo	50.00	
Jacob A. Rytter	500.00	
Ingeborg Shellum	150.00	
Anna Gausta	300.00	3,707.73

Bethany Indian Mission Bldg. Fund

Ingeborg Shellum	150.00	
Martha Larson Morkri	1,000.00	
Elizabeth Tenneson	749.29	1,899.29

Church Extension Fund

Oscar and Betsey Tieman	50.00	
Christ J. Lynne	250.00	
Elizabeth Tenneson	749.30	
Tom Olson	914.50	
Andrea Thompson	2,000.00	
Laura Anderson	500.00	4,463.80

Pension Fund, Permanent Fund

Kristie Sundem		1,000.00

Pension Fund, Accrued Liability Account		
Knut Anderson	50.00	
Christ J. Lynne	500.00	
John Olson	250.00	800.00
Hospital Mission		
Erick J. Heng		50.00
Beloit Children's Home Bldg. Fund		
Ingebor Ouverson		500.00
Bethesda Children's Home Emergency Fund		
Gust J. Vaage		1,500.00

Bequests Received and Disbursed

Beloit Children's Home		
John Flotz	340.16	
Martinus A. Nostvold	100.00	
Andrea Thompson	500.00	940.16
Bethany Indian Mission, Taylor, Wis.		
Osmund O. Hattervig		131.00
Bethany Old People's Home		
G. G. Belsheim		5.00
Bethesda Children's Home		
Karen Rudshaugen		100.00
Bethesda Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y.		
Martha Sletten	200.00	
Erick J. Heng	50.00	250.00
Bethesda Old People's Home		
G. G. Belsheim	5.00	
Alette Hveem	536.04	
Karen Rudshaugen	100.00	641.04
Homme Children's Home		
Erick J. Heng	50.00	
Ingeborg Shellum	150.00	
Anna Spaanem	25.00	225.00
Homme Old People's Home		
Ingeborg Shellum		150.00
Lake Park Children's Home		
Martha Sletten	166.00	
Mrs. E. O. Baker	25.00	
Christ J. Lynne	250.00	
Ellen Stromvall	50.00	491.00
Luther College		
Elizabeth Tenneson		749.29
Madagascar Mission		
Anna Saterlie		600.15
Martin Luther Children's Home		
Mary Brickson		250.00

Skaalen Old People's Home		
Ole Oleson		50.00
Wild Rice Children's Home		
Christ J. Lynne		250.00
Zion Society for Israel		
Oscar and Betsey Tieman		50.00
Total Legacies and Bequests		107,043.30

INTEREST RECEIVED
GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-11"

Receipts		
Interest received		33,724.89
Commission on Mortgages		16.25
Total Receipts		33,741.14
Administrative Expenses		
Business Administration	2,888.90	
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	40.99	2,929.89
Other Deductions		
Premium on Bonds Amortized	50.24	
Accrued Interest Paid	208.76	
Operating Expenses on Real Estate by Foreclosure	6,988.19	7,247.19
Credited to Funds		
Luther Seminary	2,453.74	
Luther Seminary, Library	40.00	
Students' Aid Fund, Luther Seminary	1,503.33	
Harald Thorson Fund, Luther Seminary	100.00	
Pipe Organ Fund, Red Wing Seminary	11.03	
Spokane College	2.74	
Education	65.51	
Elementary Christian Education	708.97	
Home Missions	3,108.81	
Foreign Missions	4,100.74	
Foreign Missionaries Pension Fund	1,010.37	
Charities	1,112.89	
Bethesda Old People's Home, Building Fund	122.91	
Business Administration	99.88	
Church Extension Fund	10.00	
Miscellaneous Funds	333.88	
Pending Estates	1,397.84	16,182.64
Disbursed		
Scholarship Fund, Y. P. L. L.	754.73	
Wild Rice Children's Home	339.97	
Red Wing Seminary	41.37	
Red Wing Seminary Alumni	390.67	
Madison Normal School	105.90	
Pleasant View Luther College	524.84	
Central Wisconsin College	73.04	
Gale College	124.76	
Park Region Luther College	6.57	
Immanuel Lutheran Church, Suttons Bay, Mich.	40.00	

Mrs. Christ Skeie Memorial Fund	20.00	
Aase Haugan Old People's Home	111.11	
Bethesda Old People's Home	385.66	
Glenwood Old People's Home	6.22	
Homme Old People's Home	943.27	
Josephine Old People's Home	1.07	
Skaalen Old People's Home	263.72	
Beloit Children's Home	906.26	
Bethesda Children's Home	131.69	
Homme Children's Home	733.69	
Lake Park Children's Home	672.94	
Martin Luther Children's Home	218.38	
Parkland Children's Home	31.53	
Bethaniastiftelserne, Stavanger, Norway	5.40	
Book Mission	1.50	
The Norwegian Lutheran Children's Home Society	19.00	
Det Norske Missionsselskab	54.56	
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital	29.00	
Zion Society for Israel, Minneapolis, Minnesota	308.30	
Charity Fund, Thomas Hospital	25.00	
Needy Lutherans in Europe	9.09	
Schreuder Mission	7.39	
St. Olaf Hospital, Austin, Minnesota	19.00	
Norwegian Seamen's Mission	1.21	
First Lutheran Church, Bradley, South Dakota	40.00	
Lena Thompson Legacy	10.00	
Zion Society for Israel in Norway	24.58	7,381.42
		33,741.14

INTEREST RECEIVED
LUTHER COLLEGE OLD ENDOWMENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-12"

Receipts		
Interest Received		**4,985.00**
Refund of Expenses Paid		18.60
		5,003.60
Disbursements		
Business Administration		648.60
Interest on Overdraft		179.34
Operating Expenses on Real Estate by Foreclosure		4,175.66
		5,003.60

INTEREST RECEIVED
LUTHER COLLEGE 1926 ENDOWMENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-13"

Receipts	
Interest Received	20,342.46
Disbursements	
Business Administration	1,031.15
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc	3.80
Premium on Bonds Amortized	60.00
Accrued Interest Paid	20.87
Operating Expenses on Real Estate by Foreclosure	499.40
Remitted to Luther College	18,727.24
	20,342.46

INTEREST RECEIVED
ST. OLAF COLLEGE OLD ENDOWMENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-14"

Receipts	
Interest Received	9,583.17
Transferred from 1926 Endowment Fund	124.60
	9,707.77
Disbursements	
Business Administration	696.48
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	98.99
Accrued Interest Paid	22.75
Operating Expenses on Real Estate by Foreclosure	8,889.55
	9,707.77

INTEREST RECEIVED
ST. OLAF COLLEGE 1926 ENDOWMENT FUND
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-15"

Receipts	
Interest Received	28,031.89
Disbursements	
Business Administration	1,237.35
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	11.50
Premium on Bonds Amortized	65.00
Accrued Interest Paid	353.55
Clarence Franklin Wing Fund	1,000.00
Permanent Library	246.50
Class '04 Oratorical	50.00
Brekken Students' Aid	26.75
Skamo	44.00
Real Estate	3,900.00
Transferred to Old Endowment Fund	124.60
Remitted to St. Olaf College	20,972.64
	28,031.89

INTEREST RECEIVED
TORGER G. THOMPSON FUND
ST. OLAF COLLEGE
As at December 31, 1930
Schedule "G-16"

Receipts	
Interest Received	340.07
Disbursements	
Business Administration	20.83
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	5.50
Accrued Interest Paid	169.00
Remitted to St. Olaf College	144.74
	340.07

INTEREST RECEIVED
DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

As at December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-17"

Receipts	
Interest Received	1,606.05
Disbursements	
Business Administration	97.97
Recording Fees, Continuing Abstracts, etc.	1.50
Accrued Interest Paid	66.45
Operating Expenses on Real Estate by Foreclosure	209.87
Added to Pension Fund	678.33
Remitted to Deaconess Home and Hospital	551.93
	1,606.05

SUNDRY CONTRIBUTIONS
RECEIVED AND DISBURSED

For the Year Ended December 31, 1930

Schedule "G-18"

Dr. Aasgaard's Gift Fund	1,258.00
Alaska Mission	160.20
Augustana College	4,171.10
Rev. A. J. Bergsaker's Gift Fund	1,000.00
Book Mission	735.49
China Missions, for Missionaries and Their Work	1,211.24
Christmas Gifts	609.97
Ebenezer Old People's Home	840.50
Finn Mission	1.00
Girls' School, Madagascar	219.25
Indian Mission	449.94
Jewish Mission	2,995.01
Lutheran Bible Institute	76.05
Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital	493.00
Lutheran Girls' Home	130.00
Lutheran Welfare Society	1,028.62
Lutheran Orient Mission	80.00
Lutheran Orphans' Home, Salem, Va.	9.12
Lutheran World Service Fund	2,914.99
Madagascar Missions, for Missionaries and Their Work	4,528.42
"Mindekirken" in Minneapolis, Minnesota	41.00
Miscellaneous Contributions	2,672.60
Pacific Lutheran College	224.96
Radio Station WCAL	377.06
Rasmussen's Memorial	258.75
Santal Mission	565.87
Rev. A. Skindlov's Gift	268.25
Seamen's Mission	339.50
Sudan Mission	92.38
Thomas Hospital	45.00
Southern Minnesota District President's House Rent	824.65
Total Received and Disbursed	28,621.92

ASSETS OF THE CHURCH

According to these figures the assets are as follows:

Cash and Receivables		227,859.03
Inventories and Advances to Institutions		286,096.17
Investments		3,581,678.27
Institutions		7,046,020.86
Endowments Held by Institutions		145,106.24
Other Assets		104,767.27
Total Assets		11,391,527.84
Less—		
Accounts and Notes Payable	833,602.26	
Special Funds	183,231.86	
Pension Fund	73,374.68	1,090,208.80
Net Worth		10,301,319.04

"And let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us; and establish Thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish Thou it."

The Lord has blessed our Church not only spiritually but also materially. Many devout workers have prayed that the Lord should establish the work of our hands, and His shall be the glory for whatever may have been accomplished for the extension of His Kingdom also this year.

It is true that it has been a year of many difficulties. The ingathering of funds has not brought results as in former years. The returns from the endowments were below normal, and other income was short of what it used to be, due to the entangled economic conditions.

Even though this may bring with it an element of discouragement, we must not permit pessimism and discontent to cause us to retard our work. We must not lose sight of Him who has promised to bless and establish the work of our hands and who has brought our Church to where it is today. The greatest asset after all is that we may turn to Him who has said: "The silver is mine and the gold is mine," "and the cattle upon a thousand hills." On the other hand, caution must be exercised in the administration of the financial affairs of our Church.

The advances made to the different activities and institutions should be refunded very soon.

The old deficit now totaling $246,521.07 should be gathered at once, and an earnest endeavor be made not to create new deficits.

The more compact and complicated parts of this report have been set out by schedules and explanations in order that it may be better understood. It is likely that but comparatively few realize the magnitude of the business affairs of our Church, but trust that a careful study of our financial reports may aid in obtaining a more comprehensive view of its financial situation. The large amounts representing the assets of our Church should be an incentive to glorify His name "from whom all blessings flow" and the deficits and liabilities a challenge to the willingness of sacrifice on the part of our people.

May the supreme sacrifice made by Him who has given our Church its work to do accentuate our responsibility to Him.

Respectfully submitted,

—H. O. SHURSON, Treasurer.

I. EASTERN DISTRICT

A) President's Message

Dear Brethren in Christ:

Grace be to you and peace from God the Father and from our Lord Jesus Christ, who gave Himself for our sins, that He might deliver us from this present evil world, according to the will of God and Our Father; to whom be glory for ever and ever. Amen.

Many changes have taken place since last May, when we assembled in convention. Co-workers have been parted by death. New forces have been added in the Church. Economic conditions have created much difficulty in many Churches. The people are feeling the pinch of depression. Many have lost a fortune. Some changes and plans have been voluntary, effected by our own desire and will. We easily feel encouraged and satisfied when the plans of our own mind succeed. And if the plans be consistent with the mind of God's Holy Spirit, it is well that we find encouragement in success; for that success is not counterfeit. Many of the circumstances that are now affecting our lives and the work of the Church at home and in missionary fields, have come not by our will and desire and are beyond our control; some are fearful and discouraged, because our well laid plans are not succeeding so well as we hoped. Brethren, we should not doubt and hesitate; we should be stronger in faith! It was not when Peter walked successfully on the waters, but when he was sinking that the brightest revelation of Christ's glory came to him. Not the success of well laid plans but the blood of martyrs was the seed of the Church. Our eyes see not far, our minds gauge not well, and our balance is unequally loaded when we presume to judge of results in the Kingdom of God; for those results are spiritual, and their reflections in outward life are a true index only when judged by Him who sees also the inward parts. And so it is that our thoughts are not God's, and His ways are often hidden from the eyes of man. Only when man has looked back on the day when his own plan utterly failed and blasted his hope, and his life was ruined, as he thought, was he able to realize that God was there though he knew it not—there and accomplishing that which human success and self-satisfaction had made impossible until they were crushed by the hand of God.

After all, the Church is the Lord's favorite business in this world. He has promised to be its pillar and support, its beacon light by day and its refuge by night; its only source of success. Therefore we should not fear though a host encamp against us. God can use all conditions of life for His especial purpose; and His purpose is to build The Kingdom.

The Church can, however, defeat the Lord's plan by discouragement and surrender. When trouble, adversity, and persecution rage, the heart of man counsels withdrawal but never was the grace of God more powerful to win and save men than in the midst of adversity and persecution and experienced danger. Only the Church can carry the grace of God to them, and it must not retreat in its mission. Not when his heart was surfeited with the good of this world, but when he felt want, did the grace of God reach the Prodigal. May we not believe that the Lord is preparing men for a new spiritual experience, when, as today, these great changes from seeming prosperity to troubles and difficulties are suffered? When men's lives are tired with the husks of physical and spiritual bread that gave no lasting satisfactions, then men are more likely to

hear the Gospel of the Great Physician. Then we must be prepared to meet their needs. After all is not the present depression that is so universally experienced the result of a sinful orgy of greed, selfishness, pride, and dishonesty translated into economic irresponsibility in trading and in living, in home and in fields of various occupation. A flood of this world's good has broken down the barriers against sin in heart and conscience, and satisfied man's heart for a time with fleshy enjoyment. What a man sows that shall he reap. The time of reaping is at hand. We hope it will open the hearts of many. Shall we draw in our lines and wait for better days, or shall we now in faith prepare to reap whatever harvest the Lord is preparing, in a day that the Lord has prepared, and that is best for His purpose? Let us read again the fifty-first Psalm—"then—then will I teach transgressors Thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto Thee," a promise that David gave not in the heyday of earthly enjoyment, but in his day of trouble. So, let God's Church today, and all Christians, take courage, and more than ever sacrifice and labor for the extension of the Kingdom in the sure faith that the Spirit of God is abroad to translate our labors into faith and obedience in the hearts of a world whose sins are finding it out. In this spirit I am giving you my message today. I beg you to respond in that spirit. Thus we shall be encouraged and joyful, and from our convention shall go forth inspiration to faith and to labors of faith, that the name of God may be glorified through our humble but willing efforts.

Christian Education

There is considerable room in our program for information and discussion on matters pertaining to Christian Education. I hope an exchange of ideas on this subject may result in benefits that are fundamental. Too much attention can not be given this department of church work. Education in the teachings of the Bible belongs to the very foundation of the Christian religion and when properly pursued, it moulds the character of the Church and of human society, present and future. In a large sense it is the base of supplies for all church activity. Our labors for Christian faith and godly living in Church, home and foreign lands are futile unless the base of supply be maintained. Our Christian solicitude for the welfare of the State is meaningless if we allow the child and youth to grow up without adequate and effective knowledge of those Biblical precepts that inspire respect for divine and human authority, which are a fruitful source of good government. Our prayers for the future of every good and necessary institution among us are not very effective unless they are backed up by efforts that are as earnest as our prayers. What would happen to an army that was not diligent in training its soldiers to perform the functions that are necessary for the success of the army? No more may we hope to survive as Church, State and Christian society, unless we train the children and youth of the coming generation in those principles that tend to make them such men and women as can supply the moral needs of those institutions. I fear we have not kept up with the requirements in this field, and that we have fallen behind in comparison with our fathers and mothers in their age. With the facilities of the present we should rather be ahead of former generations in this respect.

Located in the Eastern District are three secondary schools of Christian education: in Galesville, Scandinavia, and Ottawa. It is common knowledge that they have not been so successful in late years as formerly. They have not held the interest of so many of our people as before, and the attendance has diminished in proportion. It is necessary to come to definite conclusions about the future of these schools before long. The decision rests with the local bodies that operate these schools, but their fate interests all of us and affects the Church in larger circles. There will be room for consideration of this matter in our program, and I hope that from it may proceed such thoughtful presentations as shall strongly appeal to the Christian consciousness, good sense, and intelligence of the congregations as acceptable and sound argument

fit to convince. However, an institution of this sort is mostly dependent on the appeal it makes to the intelligent and thoughtful constituency of its own locality for its success. It must as a working institution, and through achievement, commend itself to the people who are so located and situated that they are able to make use of it. Thus it can awaken appreciation of the value of its work and the results; this will in the main produce the necessary support for its maintenance. It is true, the work of these schools results in benefit to Christian life and work in general, and is an asset to the whole Church. Still it is most likely that if these schools are to succeed in larger measure, it must be accomplished mainly by more local agencies, and by looking especially to an increased attendance sufficient for greater financial independence as the remedy. How to increase the attendance permanently is perhaps the fundamental question in this whole problem; if that be solved, and the solution be put into effect, it will settle the main trouble.

I wish to emphasize the need of greater activity in the matter of child-education and training. A session will be given to consideration of this important subject, and I shall, therefore, not now go into details. In former years it was customary in our churches to hold a term of summer school, and in some cases to hold parochial school a large portion of the year. In late years this good practice has diminished, and in its place has come the Sunday School, which has not hitherto been an adequate substitute, generally speaking. The greatest difficulty in the way of effective results from Sunday School instruction has been a lack of training in the teachers. They have, as a rule, had no such special preparation as enables them to be really good and effective instructors in religious teachings. To remedy this condition, many of our pastors have held monthly teachers' meetings for instruction. This has in many churches developed into more intensive work where a weekly meeting has taken the place of the monthly. I can not commend this practice too highly. I am sure that if it were followed consistently in our churches, it would bring very blessed results. It is largely dependent on the pastor's interest, energy, and attitude whether such activity can be had and be successful. If he takes hold and is able to make the meetings interesting and profitable to the teachers, he will usually have no trouble in getting the teachers to attend and to give their best efforts; the Sunday School and the Church will profit in great measure.

I wish to commend those pastors who are giving much attention to the instruction of the confirmation classes. This is a matter that concerns the churches most intimately, and they have a right to demand that the pastor give the most careful attention to this work. It is not sufficient to spend a half hour or even an hour in instructing the confirmation class each week. The importance of this work requires far greater efforts. Very many pastors are giving half a day a week to this work, which is not too much considering its importance.

Another matter I want to call your attention to because it is so highly important, seen from many angles, is that so many of our congregations have ceased to use our theological students in summer work. The students of our Seminary are there preparing for the ministry. They are usually in need of the money they can earn during the summer time, and if they do church work they thereby also receive experience that is of incomparable value to their future work. At the same time the congregation receives the benefit of a trained worker, who can usually offer better service than one who has not received training in that particular line of work.

Home Missions

This activity has proceeded during the past year with the success that has been possible within the limits of its means. Each year approximately $30,000 is available for home missionary work in the Eastern District, and it is possible to cover only so much of the field as the means will permit. Therefore, the size of the field occupied does not signify the extent of the opportunity that

might be ours. We shall be able to embrace a larger opportunity only in whatever greater measure our churches contribute toward the support of the work, and as greater interest and zeal are kindled and nourished. Considering the really great need that is calling to us from the large cities of this district and the rural communities, it makes us sad of heart many a time to feel that we are not able to come to the rescue of souls that cry for relief. Let us remember, dear brethren, not only in our prayers but in our works, the great spiritual need of these people. They are our own, in many cases, children of the fathers who built and maintained our churches. We can attain no more blessed results than those that come from bringing these the Gospel of salvation. During late years we have given more attention to our large cities than formerly. It is possible to reach a larger number of people there with the money invested, and it seems reasonable, ordinarily speaking, that we should apply our greatest effort where the field is largest. At the same time we must not forget those rural communities where it is likely a self-supporting church may be established by advancing aid for a beginning. There are three things that are required in a home mission field: a field that lends itself to development, a nucleus that is fit material to build around, and a pastor who is mission-minded and has sufficient interest and mental and physical energy to do the peculiar work that such a field requires. Only two of our home mission congregations have become self-supporting this year, due mostly to the financial depression that has affected conditions in the city and in the country; many self-supporting churches have had great difficulty due to unemployment among their members, and the home missionary churches have endured the same conditions. Some new fields have been started that are promising; but here again we are hampered by lack of adequate funds with which to give them a good start. I wish to commend some pastors and self-supporting congregations for the generous and unselfish activity they are gratuitously giving in home mission fields adjacent to them, whereby several new congregations have been established. After all, is it not possible to accomplish a great deal of this work without aid from the home mission treasury? It seems to me that near-by fields should be given such attention. Self-supporting congregations in the vicinity and their pastors should feel obligated to embrace such opportunities at even considerable inconvenience to themselves, and some are doing it. The Lord's work requires sacrifice, and it is good for the soul.

The Indian Mission at Wittenberg, Wisconsin, which operates within the department of home missions, occupies a warm place in the hearts of all those who have come in contact with the work that is being done there. The Indians should be close to our hearts for many reasons that readily come to mind. Let us not forget this mission in our generosity to church work but provide for it a goodly share. The Indians are able to make use of clothes and other articles that can not be used by our Children's Homes and other institutions, and they are happy to receive such things as gifts. With few exceptions, the Indians that our mission contacts with are a needy, poverty-stricken and naturally improvident lot until the Gospel has performed its civilizing work.

Charities

The Children's Homes that are located in the Eastern District are doing a beneficient work that redounds with benefit to the Church, the State, and the Homes in our communities. The Wittenberg Home houses and cares for ninety-four children; the Martin Luther Home in Stoughton sixty-eight. These children are dependent on us for support, and for all things required to provide such conditions of childhood as may bring out the best in the child, and be productive of virtue and worthy living.

None are closer to the heart of our Lord than little children and especially the needy and homeless. Let us be like our Master in this respect, too, that we regard the needs of these little ones with such solicitude and care as may brighten their lives, enlighten their minds with Christian understanding and

warm their hearts with the love of Christ, so that they may become such citizens of church and state as shall adorn the Christian faith. We also have the two Sunset Homes in Wittenberg and Stoughton, where one hundred and forty-four aged men and women have found refuge in the evening of life. These folks are not so dependent upon our generosity as the little ones, and yet they need a helping hand; and they need the prayers of fellow Christians. In Chicago we have the Lutheran Deaconess' Home with thirty-nine deaconesses in hospital, charitable, or congregational activity, and forty-nine young ladies in the Deaconess school for nurses and parish workers. Space does not permit me to dwell in detail on the work of our institutions and charitable activities. In our district this activity is very extensive; for also outside the regular synodical institutions is conducted much such work, particularly in Chicago and New York. I would urge you to read carefully the report of the Board of Charities, which will be issued to this convention. The information it contains and the inspiration that goes forth from knowledge of this work and its results are benefits that we ought to appropriate.

Foreign Missions

May I also say a word for the missionary efforts that are made in the foreign fields, efforts in which we all participate and which I hope we remember often before the throne of God. Also the heathen in distant lands are included in the commission of our Lord, and we rejoice and are thankful when we learn that our missionaries are successful in the Lord's work at those far away points. Especially should we at this time be mindful of the difficulties and dangers that our missionaries in China are meeting with every day. Many of them have had to leave their posts of duty; others are able to remain, though constantly endangered; many are suffering persecution. Some have lost their lives in the cause of their mission, and others have suffered in captivity. Here at home we suffer none of these adversities for the sake of Christ, and probably we are not able rightly to appreciate the real meaning of them. If we be not able to render personal aid in the relief of these workers in their extremities, let us remember that our Heavenly Father has the power to bring relief in His good time and let us bring the cause before His throne of grace.

The Women's Missionary Federation

The Women's Missionary Federation has performed its usual good and efficient work for the cause of the Church at home and abroad. I wish to commend this body of women for binding together the women of our congregations in a common cause, spreading information about Christian missions and church work at home, and bringing the women together for better acquaintance and a mutual encouragement. I believe every one of our women's aids should participate for its own good. Through the Federation it is possible for the women to do things that the single aids can not do alone, things that react with benefit to those who participate, and to the Church.

Young People's Luther League

The Young People's Luther League in our district is carrying on its work in its usual spirit of deep interest, and with efficiency that is highly commendable. This organized activity among our young people has been productive of good spiritual results for our Church. It has been blessed with leadership that tends to soundness in doctrine and practice, and church loyalty. This movement is susceptible to the influence of the pastor who shows interest and sympathetic understanding. It needs the guidance of our pastors, and it affords our pastors a great opportunity. The National League is holding its convention in Chicago June 17th to 21st, and special effort is being made to interest local organizations throughout the district and induce them to participate with large delegations. I hope this convention will be an occasion of much benefit. Each such convention in the past has returned many blessings to the congre-

gations from which have come the people who attended; and I am surely in the hope that the Chicago convention will not be an exception in this respect.

The American Lutheran Conference

The organization of this federation makes the year 1930 a landmark in the history of American Lutheranism. However, the organization of a movement means little unless the benefits of it be appropriated. The benefits that are inherent in this federation will be enjoyed by us only if we make efforts to bring them out. Such efforts must necessarily have something of a local character in very many instances. Might we not try to effect loose organizations of the pastors that belong to the synods of this federation, in those centers where there is a considerable number of them, and to encourage intercourse among the churches. Thus we should cultivate acquaintance and fellowship, and mutually add such strength to one another as may make the whole more effective. In this way our people will also acquire opportunity to participate in larger circles of Christian work than those within any one synod, and in which they may consistently participate as loyal members of their own synod. Many hunger for such an opportunity. Lutheran consciousness and loyalty to our brethren also require that we follow the lines of cooperation that have been laid out in those confessional agreements that form the basis of this federation. We Lutherans know of no other basis for Christian cooperation than that of confessional unity. And our adherence to that principle has saved the Church from many difficulties. Especially in this day of much indifference to the character of religious teachings and substitution of human thought for revealed truth, it is necessary that the Church insist upon confessional unity as the only basis for cooperation in the religious field. In no other way can a church guard and fortify and maintain its treasure of truth, as it holds it. In other words, a church must retain the right to examine and know of the teachings which it commends by cooperation. Here it can not act blindly, nor repudiate responsibility. To a church that believes in an inspired Word, the duty to guard its presentation of the way of salvation is a first duty. I will merely suggest that this federation may bring us great blessings in the home mission field and in our work of education, in proportion as the pastors and people of the synods, will cooperate in a generous and an understanding way. Much money can be saved to be employed elsewhere, and greater results can be obtained both in the home mission field and the educational field in this way.

Ordinations

The following have been ordained during the year:

Joseph Knutson in Lisbon Church, Lisbon, Ill., June 1.

Albert Iverson in Bethel Church, Chicago, Ill., June 8.

Hector D. Gunderson in Vermont Church, Mt. Horeb, Wis., June 22, by Pres. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

Gerhard Gunderson in Vermont Church, by Pres. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

B. R. Maakestad in Zion Church, Norge, Va., July 20.

Dedications

The following dedications have been performed:

Our Savior's Church, Webster, Wis., Rev. J. J. Dahle, pastor, by Rev. N. J. Lohre.

Parsonage, Trinity Luth., Green Bay, Rev. T. S. Hanson, pastor, by cir. pres.

Church basement, Our Savior's, Lessor, Shawano Co., Rev. W. T. Gigstad, pastor, by cir. pres.

Our Savior's Norw. Luth. Church, Staten Island, N. Y., Rev. R. O. Sigmond, pastor.

Our Savior's Norw. Luth. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. Oscar Bakke, pastor.

Basement, Cooksville Luth. Church, Cooksville, Wis., Rev. M. H. Hegge, pastor.

Parsonage, Morris, Ill., Rev. C. M. Hanson, pastor.

Our Savior's Luth., Menomonie, Wis., S. A. Johnson, pastor, by Prof. G. M. Bruce.

Parkview Luth., Chicago, Ill., M. E. Fretheim, pastor.

Faith Luth., Chicago, Ill., W. A. Turnquist, pastor.

Corner Stone Layings

Aurora, Ill., J. H. Meyer, pastor. Sept. 21 by circuit president.

Deaconess Home, Chicago, Ill.

Pastors Moved

The following pastors have moved into the Eastern District and been properly installed in their respective churches:

L. O. Anderson to Luther Valley, Beloit, Wis.

P. C. Danielson to Bethesda, Racine, Wis.

J. H. Preus to Scan. E. Luth., Jersey City, N. J. Installed by Rev. O. Amdalsrud.

J. C. Hjelmervick to Rowe, Ill. Installed by circuit president.

Joseph L. Knutson to DeKalb, Ill. Installed by circuit president.

H. Stoutland to Creston, Ill. Installed by circuit president.

C. A. Hauge to Stavanger-Seneca, Ill. Installed by circuit president.

A. R. Blegen to Lisbon, Ill. Installed by Rev. A. O. Mortvedt.

J. P. Dragseth to Green Valley (Gillett, Wis.) parish.

G. B. Guldseth to Trinity, St. Albans, N. Y.

O. E. Skavlan to assistant supt. Indian Mission, Wittenberg, Wis.

G. A. Larson, pastor Emeritus, Clinton, Wis.

M. T. Jenson to Our Savior's, Eau Claire, Wis. Installed by circuit president.

W. L. Anderson to Curtiss Parish, Wis. Installed by Rev. A. C. Odden.

U. A. Turmo to Cranberry Creek Parish, Wis.

E. E. Espelien to Ebenezer, Chicago.

The following have moved within the district:

L. P. Kjaer to Forest and Tanum congregations from Lee, Ill.

Jens Mathieson to Our Savior's, Milwaukee, from Iola, Wis.

Chr. Christenson to Gardener, Ill., from Washburn, Wis.

Helmer Lund resigned, from Chetek parish, Wis.

S. L. Thompson resigned, from Green Valley parish, Wis.

F. J. Swenson to Chetek, Wis., from Tavera, Wis. Installed by circuit president.

A. O. White to Calumet from Valders, Wis. Installed by circuit president.

C. A. Crouch resigned from Trinity, St. Albans, N. Y.

H. Ellingson to Our Savior's, Muskegon, Mich., from Medill Ave., Chicago. Installed by Rev. T. J. Alvestad.

O. A. Amdalsrud resigned, from St. Olaf's, Union Hill, N. J.

J. H. Preus to Trinity, Jersey City, N. J., from Strum, Wis.

T. J. Alvestad to St. Olaf's, Union Hill, N. J., from Chicago.

J. H. T. Lee has retired on account of old age from Deer Park, Wis., and moved to Hudson, Wis.

K. Sumstad to Colfax, Wis. Retired on account of sickness.

Pastors who have moved out of the district:

P. C. Birkelo from Trinity, Jersey City, retired on account of sickness.

E. B. Swenson, formerly of Hawkins, Wis., has moved to N. M. District.

Rev. W. T. Hexom of Virginia, Minn. will take charge of Hawkin's parish in June.

G. M. Rundhaug from Moreland, Chicago, to S. M. District.

Ing. Hustvedt, formerly of Calumet, Mich., has moved to Canada, and also

E. E. Hoff, formerly in Menomonie, Mich.
C. G. Eidness from Merrill, Wis., to N. D. District.
N. G. Maakestad from Whitehall, Wis., to S. M. District.
W. O. Rindahl from Eau Claire, Wis., to So. Africa, missionary.
H. J. Holman from rector Deaconess Home, Chicago, to N. M. District.

Inspections

The following congregations have during the year been visited for purposes of inspection and advice:
Gjerken and Valders, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.
Arkdale Norw. Luth., Arkdale, Wis.
Bethlehem Luth., Morris, Ill.
Adams Eng. Luth., Adams, Wis.
Bethany and Trinity Churches, Cashton, Wis.
Faith Eng. Luth., Chicago.
Curtiss and Holway Churches, Curtiss, Wis.
Luther Valley, Beloit, Wis.
Our Savior's, Kenosha, Wis.
Yellowstone, Blanchardville, Wis.
Parkside Ev. Luth., Chicago.
Medill Ave. Luth., Chicago.
St. Olaf Norw. Luth., Union Hill, Weehawken, N. J.
Our Savior's Norw. Luth., Boston, Mass.
First Scandinavian, Elizabeth, N. J.
Norfolk Scandinavian, Norfolk, Va.
Auburndale and Slidre, Auburndale, Wis.
Green Valley and Maple Valley, Gillett, Wis.
Richland Ev. Luth., Tavera, Wis.
Baker Ev. Luth., Leland, Ill.
First Scandinavian, Tomahawk, Wis.
Our Savior's, Merrill, Wis.
South Madison Mission, Madison, Wis.
Trinity, De Kalb, Ill.
Bethlehem, Muskegon Hts., Mich.
Bethany, New Era, Mich.

I have also visited a few older congregations on festive occasions, and others on special calls, and many others to meet with the church boards or committees on different matters, and I attended a few circuit meetings, and many other things of routine work have received attention that can not here be enumerated, nor would they likely interest many.

The Circuit Presidents

The following pastors are at present serving as circuit presidents:
T. J. Knutson, Illinois Circuit.
Walter T. Gigstad, Green Bay Circuit.
J. O. Holum, Vernon Circuit.
Chr. Thompson, Eau Claire Circuit.
M. P. Kaatrud, Milwaukee Circuit.
H. M. Gunderson, Atlantic Circuit.
E. J. Hinderlie, Hudson Circuit.
A. O. Running, Rice Lake Circuit.
E. A. Norson, Mondovi Circuit.
E. B. Christopherson, La Crosse Circuit.
E. R. Anderson, Mt. Horeb Circuit.
M. C. Dixen, Chicago Circuit.
M. H. Hegge, Madison Circuit.
L. S. Marvick, Mich. Circuit.
T. S. Kolste, Scandinavia Circuit.

To these brethren I desire to express my gratitude for kindly assistance and advice. Some of them have given much time and labor to affairs of church in their respective circuits, as is shown by their reports to my office. The office of circuit president is gradually taking on greater importance in our church work. As the pastors and churches learn to call on the circuit president for advice and help in many of their problems, and for such official acts as are delegated to him, the sphere of his usefulness grows and the whole Church profits. The district president can not properly attend to all matters that require the attention of his office in this large district, but with the help of the circuit president the task can be more nearly done. I would urge the pastors and the churches to make as much use of the circuit presidents as possible.

In Memoriam

Rev. J. E. Nord, Rice Lake, Wis., died July 22. He had done an extensive and blessed work as pastor and home missionary; he had organized sixteen churches in his thirty-six years of active service as pastor.

Rev. J. C. Roseland passed away after a half century of unsparing labor as pioneer pastor and city pastor.

Rev. S. S. Urberg, who had served the Blair, Wis., parish for a long term of years in painstaking and loving service, passed away.

Rev. Andreas Oefstedal, who for half a century had labored among us as a pastor in Minnesota and in Chicago, and for many years as rector of the Deaconess Home and Hospital, departed this world July first.

Besides these, a large number of the true and faithful among our church memberships have passed on to their eternal reward. We who remain hold the heritage and the responsibility. Soon we, too, shall reach the end of our earthly labors. Let us labor in faith and with zeal, brethren, that our Heavenly Father's name may be glorified by our lives and deeds.

The Call to the Ministry

The program provides for a discourse on the call to the ministry. This is a most important subject to which our churches and pastors should give much thought. When a congregation calls a pastor it thereby delivers into his hands the spiritual life of each member, for his care. He is to be the shepherd of souls to the people of that church. Eternal life or eternal death of souls is in the balance. It involves a responsibility immeasurably greater than that of any merely earthly duty; a responsibility that the congregation should be very conscious of when it extends a call, and that a pastor should feel when he considers a call.

Permit me to quote from the general president's report of 1928, as follows: "A congregation should proceed to the calling of a pastor as the most serious work entrusted to it. Truly there should be a call to much prayer both privately and as a congregation when this matter is to be considered. The thought should center about the primary qualifications and needs required in the Biblical office of a minister of the Gospel. By surrounding the calling of a pastor with this most serious and important background possibly some of the minor qualifications that are so often thought of and insisted upon, would not be found quite as necessary. A pastor accepting a call, realizing the prayer and meditation that had been given to the issuing of such a call, would feel charged with a very deep sense of responsibility on his side, that it was a thing not lightly entered into. We must not in this busy and materialistic age let the selection and calling of men into the ministry sink to such a level that it becomes, at least seemingly, a business proposition. Truly a man needs to believe that the Lord has put him in the place and that it is not his own interest or desire that has caused him to select or reject a certain call. What will it profit a congregation if it secures a lot of external qualifications as to organization, efficiency and other things, which in themselves are well and good, if the gift of God to present the Word of God with its convincing and convicting

truth to the saint and the sinner is lacking in the pastoral office? We thank God for the many faithful and loyal pastors whom He has given us, and for the congregations that realize the seriousness and the responsibility of the congregation in its relation to the pastor and the securing of pastors. At the same time we also would admonish and warn those who may take these things lightly and look upon outward things as more essential, whether they be pastors or congregations, that they must one day give an account for their stewardship to Him who knows the very hearts of men."

This is the year of the regular election of the officers of the district. There are some other elections as usual in every annual meeting. The secretary will provide us with a list of these for your convenience.

In conclusion may I express my high appreciation of the confidence and trust you have reposed in me as your president. And I wish to speak my gratitude to our Heavenly Father for light and strength, for His unspeakable grace as bestowed upon me in the difficult and responsible work which He called me to do. Your labors, brotherly advice, and assistance, your kindly attitude, patience, forbearance, and constructive criticism have made it possible, under God, to attain whatever true achievement has been successfully performed through my office, and I wish to thank you most heartily for all. May the abundant blessing of God our Father attend our meeting and bestow upon us the riches of His grace and mercy.

Yours in Christ Jesus,

—JOSEPH M. GREEN.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

Atlantic Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Bernt Kollevoll (3-10)	Pt. Richmond, S. I., N. Y.	Zion	Karl Stromme

Chicago Circuit

P. E. Ericksen (1-8)	Chicago, Ill.	Ebenezer	E. E. Espelien
Jens Jensen (5-10)	Chicago	Zion	I. H. M. Rognlie
O. Alfred Johnson (5)	Oak Park, Chicago	United Ev.	Martin Anderson
Lars L. Kildahl (7)	Chicago	Edison Park Lu.	Roy Harrisville
Arthur Nasheim (3-10)	Chicago	Zion	C. Engelstad
Nick Nielsen (5)	Chicago	United Ev.	Martin Anderson
John M. Pedersen (3-10)	Chicago	Zion	C. N. Engelstad
Harry Rommen (10)	Chicago	Lake View	P. A. Kittelsby
Lars Swenson (3-10)	Chicago	Trinity	H. A. Hanson

Eau Claire Circuit

Sylfest Aanstad (2-6)	Meridean	Rock Greek and Meridean	U. A. Turmo
A. A. Anderson (1-6)	Colfax, Wis.	Colfax	Chr. S. Thompson
John Anderson (1-6)	Colfax, Wis.	Holden	Chr. S. Thompson
M. O. Christopherson (1-7)	Elk Mound, Wis.	Barum	Carl O. Pederson
John Froseth (2-6)	Elk Mound, Wis.	Spring Brook	U. A. Turmo
John Gyaas (4)	Eau Claire, Wis.	First Norwegian	J. M. Wick
Thos. H. Kveen (1-8)	Cornell, Wis.	Our Savior's	Rolf D. Brandt
Victor Solie (3-8)	Thorp, Wis.	Our Savior's	J. N. Midtlien
Thomas Thompson (2-6)	Dallas, Wis.	Sand Creek	Engel Olsen
John Wilson (7-10)	Bloomer, Wis.	S	C. T. Clauson

Green Bay Circuit

Martin L. Dahl (6)	West Beef River	West Beef River	E. N. Halvorson
Chas. Fehrman (4-10)	Manitowoc, Wis.	First Luth.	D. G. Ristad
K. A. Knutson (3)	Denmark, Wis.	Kewaunee and Sandy Bay	O. K. Espeseth
Emil Krug (4-10)	Manitowoc, Wis.		D. G. Ristad
Paulus Peterson (1-10)	Green Bay, Wis.	First Luth. Trinity	T. S. Hanson

Hudson Circuit

C. O. Bue (2-10)	Hammond, Wis.	N. Rush River	H. P. Nordby
C. M. Christopherson (2-10)	Ellsworth, Wis.	S. Rush River	R. T. Jothen
P. L. Jenson (2)	Beldenville, Wis.	Martell	R. T. Jothen
Carl T. Johnson (7)	Centuria, Wis.	Eureka	S. S. Klyve
John Moe (1)	Woodville, Wis.	Zion	Jos. Lewis
Magnus Pundy (1-10)	Wilson, Wis.	Our Savior's	F. Dahl
Tom Saby (2-10)	Baldwin, Wis.	Baldwin Ev.	H. P. Nordby

Illinois Circuit

E. J. Eike (1-10)	Seneca, Ill.	Stavanger Luth.	Clarence Hauge
Peter M. Johnson (5)	Lee, Ill.	Norw. Ev.	Edw. Jordahl
P. A. Peterson (1-10)	Newark, Ill.	Lisbon	T. J. Knutson
Andrew Svihus (1)	Shabbona, Ill.	Luth. Ch. of Shabbona	Edw. Jordahl

La Crosse Circuit

Ed. C. Anderson (4)	Ettrick, Wis.	Ettrick Luth.	Konrad Urberg
Hans Anderson (4-8)	Ettrick, Wis.	N. Beaver Creek	Konrad Urberg
Oscar H. Anderson (1-4)	Whitehall, Wis.	Our Savior's	N. C. A. Garness
John M. Casberg (2-10)	Holmen, Wis.	Holmen	H. C. Smeby
Anton Davidson (2-6)	Whitehall, Wis.	Whitehall	N. C. A. Garness
Roy Davidson (1)	La Crosse, Wis.	Trinity	E. O. Vik
Ole Fagernes (2-7)	Whitehall, Wis.	Fagernes	Johan Olsen
Adolph Gilbertson (9-10)	Whitehall, Wis.	Our Savior's	N. C. A. Garness
Iver Hoff (5)	La Crosse, Wis.	Brush Creek	Alfred Nelson
Lewis Knudson (3)	La Crosse, Wis.	St. Paul's	T. C. Thompson

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
John A. Knutson (3)	Blair, Wis.	N. Beaver Creek	T. E. Sweger
Peter Koxlien (2-8)	Blair, Wis.	Trempealeau Val.	T. E. Sweger
Emil Kriebel (1-10)	La Crosse, Wis.	Our Savior's	Geo. Ulvilden
Ole Larson (1-8)	Whitehall, Wis.	Pigeon Creek	E. B. Christophersen
Andrew Lovlien (1-10)	Pigeon Falls, Wis.	Pigeon Falls	A. J. Ørke
Thos. Nelson (1-8)	Galesville, Wis.	Zion	L. S. J. Reque
Alek Olson (1-6)	Arcadia, Wis.	Tamarack	Johan Olsen
John Peterson (1-2)	Sparta, Wis.	Sparta	E. O. Vik
Peter Rippe (1-10)	La Crosse, Wis.	St. Paul's	T. C. Thompson
Alfred Ruud (2)	Holmen, Wis.	Halfway Creek	H. C. Smeby
Iver M. Thompson (1-4)	Blair, Wis.	Blair First Luth.	Konrad Urberg
C. I. Wollan (1-10)	La Crosse, Wis.	Our Savior's	Geo. Ulvilden
	Madison Circuit		
Otis M. Aamodt (2-8)	Stoughton, Wis.	Central Christ	S. Turmo
Rev. O. J. Akre (6-10)	Stoughton, Wis.	Central Christ	S. Turmo
Albert Asleson (4-9)	Stoughton, Wis.	First Luth.	M. H. Hegge
C. Bagley (1-10)	Cambridge, Wis.	Cambridge	O. Borge
A. S. Bragstad (5)	Stoughton, Wis.	Christ Luth.	S. M. Topness
Ole Daley (1-9)	De Forest, Wis.	Norway Grove	J. O. Tweten
Ed. J. Hamre (2-8)	Morrisonville, Wis.	Spring Prairie	C. G. Naeseth
H. A. Haried (3-9)	Edgerton, Wis.	Central	E. A. Boyd
O. A. Jargo (1-9)	Deerfield Wis.	Deerfield	A. C. Odden
I. M. Kalness (2)	Madison, Wis.	Bethel	O. G. U. Siljan
Henry Klein (2-8)	McFarland, Wis.	McFarland	M. A. Sorenson
Albert Larsen (1-9)	Madison, Wis.	Sun Prairie	J. O. Tweten
Andrew Lewison (1-6)	Rio, Wis.	Bonnet Prairie	G. A. Sundby
Geo. Lunde (2-9)	Stoughton, Wis.	Christ	S. M. Topness
John Midthun (4-8)	Deerfield, Wis.	W. Koshkonong	Henry Thompson
Mons H. Monson (1-6)	Rio, Wis.	Rio	G. A. Sundby
A. C. Naset (1-8)	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.	First E. Koshkonong	O. Borge
Lars Nesthus (3-9)	Deerfield, Wis.	St. Paul's, Liberty Prairie	A. C. Odden
Raymond Togstad (2)	Madison, Wis.	Bethel	O G. U. Siljan
Henry Thronson (4-8)	Edgerton, Wis.	E. Koshkonong	Henry Thompson
	Milwaukee Circuit		
Erik Erickson (1-10)	Ashippun, Wis.	St. Luke's	L. K. Johnson
C. J. Hesgard (3)	Orfordville, Wis.	Luther Valley	L. M. Gimmestad
Albert Ingbretson (7)	West Allis, Wis.	Mt. Hope Eng. Lu.	Einar R. Larson
J. R. Jensen (3-9)	Janesville, Wis.	First Luth.	Elmer Larson
Ralph A. Jersild (3-8)	Janesville, Wis.	First Luth.	Elmer Larson
Vilas L. Rasmussen (1-10)	Oconomowoc, Wis.	Oconomowoc	L. K. Johnson
Peter Wick (2)	Beloit, Wis.	Our Savior's	M. W. Halverson
	Mondovi Circuit		
Arnt Fossum (1-6)	Eleva, Wis.	Trinity	J. A. Westberg
Ole Kolden (3-6)	Osseo, Wis.	Elk Creek Val.	O. C. Aune
Christ Ness (4-10)	Nelson, Wis.	and Evanger	H. D. Halvorson
Anton O. Olson (4-8)	Black River Falls, Wis.	Lyster Squaw Creek	C. E. Skoien
Hans Otteson (4-10)	Modena, Wis.	Modena Ev.	H. D. Halvorson
Adolph Roiseland (4)	Black River Falls, Wis.	Black River Falls	C. E. Skoien
	Mt. Horeb Circuit		
Harry Austin (2-5)	Pasco, Wis.	Primrose	J. H. Myrwang
Ed Ellefson (3-10)	Browntown, Wis.	Jordan N. Ev.	W. O. Wilhelmson
A. M. Egge (5-10)	Avoca, Wis.	Fairview	H. L. Anderson
George Gulson (2)	Black Earth, Wis.	Vermont	S. Gunderson
Hans Haakness (2-5)	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	E. Blue Mound	S. Gunderson
Gus. Henderickson (8-9)	Hollandale, Wis.	Hollandale	S. C. Benson
Emery Ladd (4-8)	Avoca, Wis.	Otter Creek	H. L. Anderson
A. A. Mickelson (1-10)	Black Earth, Wis.	Black Earth	S. Gunderson
Otto Oimoen (1-4)	Barneveld, Wis.	W. Blue Mound	E. R. Anderson
Iver Saalsaa (3-7)	Argyle, Wis.	E. Wiota N. Ev.	W. O. Wilhelmson
Egil Støl (2-8)	Mt. Horeb, Wis.	Perry Luth.	J. H. Myrwang
	Rice Lake Circuit		
Chas. Holter (2-8)	New Auburn, Wis.	Dovre	F. J. Swenson
Ole S. Olson (5-8)	New Auburn, Wis.	Dovre	F. J. Swenson
	Scandinavia Circuit		
Christ Halverson (1)	Amherst, Wis.	Amherst Ev.	E. C. Reinertson
Burnett Johnson (6)	Wautoma, Wis.	W. Holden	Carl M. Vevle

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Jos. Johnson (1-10)	Amherst Junction	Nelsonville Ev.	E. C. Reinertson
Elias Sorenson (4-8)	Larson, Wis.	Winchester	H. J. Madland
Julius Thompson (1-9)	Scandinavia, Wis.	Scandinavia	O. O. Sovde
Gilbert Thorson (4)	Neenah, Wis.	Winchester	H. J. Madland
Christ Wesley (1-9)	Iola, Wis.	Our Savior's	A. O. Odegaard
	Vernon Circuit		
Nils Anderson (1-10)	Westby, Wis.	Coon Prairie	J. O. Holum
Oscar Austin (1-8)	Ferryville, Wis.	West Prairie	D. T. Borgen
Julius Bjorge (1-10)	Stoddard, Wis.	Lower Coon Val.	H. O. Bach
R. T. Bentson (2)	Viroqua, Wis.	Our Savior's	S. O. Rondestvedt
Erik Bleskestad (4-8)	Elroy, Wis.	Plymouth	A. M. Rusten
Christ Bringe (6)	W. Prairie, Wis.	West Prairie	O. John Nesheim
O. H. Brown (1)	Cashton, Wis.	Portland	Alfred T. Nelson
J. H. Fortun (1)	Viroqua, Wis.	N. West Prairie	O. John Nesheim
Lloyd Johnson (1-5)	West Salem, Wis.	Our Savior's	O. Otterson
Orrin Johnson (7-10)	West Salem, Wis.	Our Savior's	O. Otterson
Harold Kirkeby (1)	Sparta, Wis.	Fish Creek	Alfred T. Nelson
Al. Moe (8)	Elroy, Wis.	Elroy Scand Lu.	Chr. Hjermstad
Torvald Nohr (1)	La Farge, Wis.	Bethany	N. Olson
N. C. Nerison (1-10)	Westby, Wis.	Upper Coon Val.	H. O. Bach
John Olstad (1-8)	Westby, Wis.	Skogdalen	Norris Olson
O. C. Pederson (2-6)	Soldiers Grove, Wis.	Soldiers Grove and S. Kickapoo	J. N. Lunde
Fred Peterson (1)	Chaseburg, Wis.	Mid. Coon Val.	H. O. Bach
P. H. Peterson (2)	Cashton, Wis.	N. Coon Prairie	A. T. Nelson
Andrew Sherry (3-8)	Viroqua, Wis.	Immanuel	Daniel T. Borgen
Tobias Sherry (3-8)	Viroqua, Wis.	Viroqua	O. M. Kleven
Even Slette (1-8)	Chaseburg, Wis.	Bethany	O. M. Kleven
G. J. Sund (1-10)	Westby, Wis.	Vang	J. O. Holum
Halvor Waarvik (3-9)	Kendall, Wis.	Fountain	A. M. Rusten
Ole H. Walker (5-10)	Mt. Sterling, Wis.	Mt. Sterling	Jos. Lunde

B. Pastors

10 after name—present at last session (Sat. or Sun.)

Atlantic Circuit

Bergh, Axel (1-9).....East Boston, Mass.
Guldseth, Gunnar B.....St. Albans, N. Y.

Chicago Circuit

Anderson, Martin (3).....Oak Park, Ill.
Dale, M. A. (6).....Chicago, Ill.
Fjeldstad, Oliver G. (3).....Chicago, Ill.
Harrisville, Roy A. (7).....Chicago, Ill.
Meyer, J. H. (3).....Chicago, Ill.
Rognlie, Ingolf H. M. (5-10).....Elgin, Ill.
Stubkjaer, N. A. (4).....Gary, Ind.
Thorson, J. E. (5-10).....Chicago, Ill.
Thorson, T. C. (1-10).....Chicago, Ill.

Associates

Espelien, E. E. (1-8).....Chicago, Ill.
Green, J. M. (1-10).....Chicago, Ill.
Kvaase, D. (3-8).....Chicago, Ill.
Snesrud, Alvin A.....Chicago, Ill.

Eau Claire Circuit

Anderson, W. L. (2-8).....Curtis, Wis.
Brandt, Rolf D. (1-8).....Cornell, Wis.
Midtlien, J. N. (3-8).....Stanley, Wis.
Pederson, C. O. (1-6).....Elk Mound, Wis.
Thompson, Chr. S. (1-8).....Colfax, Wis.
Wick, J. M. (4).....Eau Claire, Wis.

Green Bay Circuit

Bongstø, P. E. (8-10).....Ishpeming, Mich.
Halvorson, E. N. (1-8).....Navarino, Wis.
Hanson, T. S. (1-10).....Green Bay, Wis.
Ristad, D. G.....Manitowoc, Wis.

Hudson Circuit

Jothen, R. T.....Beldenville, Wis.
Nordby, H. P. (2-10).....Baldwin, Wis.
Olson, O. A. (4).....Grantsburg, Wis.
Ordal, Z. J. (6-10).....River Falls, Wis.
Thompson, Oscar (6-10).....Hudson, Wis.

Illinois Circuit

Blegen, Allen R. (1-7).....Lisbon, Ill.
Fjeldsgaard, Adolph (3).....Paxton, Ill.
Hanson, C. M. (1-8).....Morris, Ill.
Hauge, Clarence (1).....Seneca, Ill.
Hjelmervik, J. C. (1-9).....Pontiac, Ill.
Jordahl, Edw. (6-10).....Lee, Ill.
Knutson, T. J. (4-10).....Ottawa, Ill.
Masted, L. L. (1).....Newark, Ill.
Mortvedt, A. O. (1-8).....Joliet, Ill.

La Crosse Circuit

Allen, Hans (1-10).....La Crosse, Wis.
Christophersen, E. B. (4-8).....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Garness, N. C. A. (2-8).....Whitehall, Wis.
Lovaas, O. O. (3).....Taylor, Wis.
Olsen, Johan (2-10).....Ettrick, Wis.
Reque, L. S. J. (1-10).....Galesville, Wis.
Smeby, H. C. (1-10).....Holmen, Wis.
Sweger, T. E. (1-10).....Blair, Wis.
Thompson, T. C. (1-10).....La Crosse, Wis.
Urberg, Konrad (1-8).....Blair, Wis.
Vik, E. O. (2).....La Crosse, Wis.
Ørke, A. J. (3-10).....Pigeon Falls, Wis.

Associate

Megorden, T. H. (3).....Galesville, Wis.
Mr. J. A. Berg (1-10).....Galesville, Wis.

Lower Michigan Circuit

Marvick, L. S. (1-10).....Toledo, Ohio
Thompson, Jersing (5-10)..Muskegon, Mich.
Torvik, K. R. (1-8).....Suttons Bay, Mich.

Madison Circuit

Borge, O. (1-10).....Rockdale, Wis.
Hegge, M. H. (7-10).....Stoughton, Wis.
Naeseth, C. G. (1).....Morrisonville, Wis.

Siljan, O. G. U. (6).....Madison, Wis.
Sorenson, M. A. (2-8).....MacFarland, Wis.
Topness, S. M. (2).....Stoughton, Wis.
Turmo, S. (2-10).....Stoughton, Wis.
Tweten, J. O. (1-10).....De Forest, Wis.
Walstead, J. N. (2-6).....Madison, Wis.

Milwaukee Circuit

Danielson, P. C. (3-8).....Racine, Wis.
Gimmestad, L. M. (1).....Orfordville, Wis.
Halverson, M. W. (2-9).....Beloit, Wis.
Johnson, L. K. (1-10)....Oconomowoc, Wis.
Kaatrud, Melvin P. (2).....Capron, Ill.
Larson, Einar (3-10).....West Allis, Wis.
Larson, Elmer R. (1).....Janesville, Wis.
Lysnes, Olaf (2-8).....Clinton, Wis.
Peterson, G. A. (3).....Milwaukee, Wis.
Stearns, Gustav (4).....Milwaukee, Wis.

Associate

Berrum, E. (3-10).....Milwaukee, Wis.

Mondovi Circuit

Aune, O. C. (3-6).....Osseo, Wis.
Halvorson, N. E. (6-8).....Strum, Wis.
Norson, E. A. (7-10).....Mondovi, Wis.
Skoien, C. E. (5)....Black River Falls, Wis.

Mt. Horeb Circuit

Anderson, E. R. (1-10).....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Anderson, H. L. (2).....Highland, Wis.
Gunderson, S. (1).....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Myrwang, J. H. (2).....Mt. Horeb, Wis.

Rice Lake Circuit

Ostrem, B. B. (1-8).....Barron, Wis.
Running, A. O. (2-10).....Dallas, Wis.

Scandinavia Circuit

Johnson, W. A. (1-10).....Rosholt, Wis.
Olson, O. L. (2).....Rhinelander, Wis.
Reinertson, E. C. (1-10).....Amherst, Wis.
Stubkjaer, I. M. (1).....Wausau, Wis.
Vevle, C. M. (4).....Wautoma, Wis.

Vernon Circuit

Bach, H. O. (1).....Coon Valley, Wis.
Borgen, D. T. (6).....Viroqua, Wis.
Finstad, M. (8).....Viroqua, Wis.
Hjermstad, Chr. (8).....New Lisbon, Wis.
Holum, J. O. (1).....Westby, Wis.
Kleven, O. M. (1-10).....Viroqua, Wis.
Nelson, Alfred (1-9).....Cashton, Wis.
Nesheim, O. J. (2).....West Prairie, Wis.
Olson, N. (4).....Cashton, Wis.
Ottersen, O. (1).....West Salem, Wis.
Rondestvedt, S. O. (1).....Westby, Wis.
Rusten, A. M. (4).....Elroy, Wis.
Saetveit, T. (3).....Friendship, Wis.

Associates of Convention

Gen'l Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....
Minneapolis, Minn.
The Rev. Dr. J. N. Andersen.....
Minneapolis, Minn.
The Rev. Chr. Heltne.....Iowa Dist.
The Rev. T. O. Tolo....Decorah, Iowa Dist.
The Rev. A. J. Tolo.....Iowa Dist.
The Rev. H. O. Svare.....
Dist. Financial Sec. and Supt.

C) Convention Journal

The Eastern District Convention at La Crosse, Wis., May 26-31, 1931

The Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America convened at Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Sixth and Division Streets, La Crosse, Wisconsin, at 11 o'clock, Tuesday morning, May 26, 1931.

Opening Service

The Confessional address was given by the Rev. Chr. S. Thompson, pastor Colfax parish. Text: Heb. 4:16.

The altar service was conducted by the Rev. J. O. Holum, pastor Coon Prairie and Vang Churches, Westby. Mrs. C. I. Wollan at the organ.

The opening sermon was delivered by the Rev. Olaf Borge, pastor First East Koshkonong parish. Text: John 3:16-22.

The three officiating pastors appeared in their clerical robes.

The usual hymns were used in connection with our impressive Lutheran Communion service.

Words of welcome were spoken by the District President, the Rev. J. M. Green.

Secretary L. S. Marvick read the Report of the Committee on Credentials:

Delegates	51
Pastors	40
Total	91

President Green declared the Eastern District Convention organized.

A committee of five was elected to nominate fifteen, one from each circuit, seven to be elected, as a Committee on Nominations. Following were elected: Pastors A. O. Mortvedt, D.D., Joliet, Ill.; C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound;

O. John Nesheim, West Prairie; S. Gunderson, Mt. Horeb; Mr. Paulus Peterson, Green Bay.

Announcements: Mr. C. I. Wollan, chairman of the local committee on arrangements, announced that noon dinners would be served in the basement, for 50 cents; and also at the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Tuesday, 2 P. M.

Devotional exercise conducted by Convention Chaplain S. M. Topness, pastor Christ Lutheran Church, Stoughton.

General President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., brought greetings, based on 2 Cor. 3:5: "Our sufficiency is of the Lord." He also brought personal greetings from Judge A. Grindeland and Dr. H. G. Stub.

President Green read his message.

Hymn No. 9, "On My Heart Imprint Thine Image."

"The Call to the Ministry" was then presented by the Rev. J. O. Tweten, pastor Norway Grove and Sun Prairie Churches, De Forest.

"I Herrens hus er godt at bo" was then sung.

Sergeant-at-arms, the Rev. L. K. Johnson, appointed the following assistants as ushers: Mr. Vilas Rasmussen, Oconomowoc; and Pastors A. R. Blegen, Lisbon, Ill.; R. T. Jothen, Beldenville; C. O. Pederson, Elk Mound.

Committee on Credentials, consisting of Pastors O. M. Kleven, Chairman; R. D. Brandt, Secretary; R. K. Torvik, Treasurer, presented Report No. 2:

	Before	Now	Total
Delegates	51	25	76
Pastors	40	17	57
	91	42	133

Present was the General President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.

Associates recommended: Pastors J. N. Andersen, D.D., Synodical Director Elem. Chr. Ed.; T. O. Tolo, Decorah, Iowa Dist.; Christen Heltne, Iowa Dist.; Arthur Tolo, Iowa Dist.

Excuses: Pastors Conrad Engelstad and G. A. Sundby.

Report was accepted.

Committee of Five did not have the ballots ready.

General Pres. Dr. Aasgaard spoke on the topic which had been presented by the Rev. Tweten, "The Call to the Ministry."

District Pres. Green thanked Dr. Aasgaard for his message, and in behalf of the Convention bid him Godspeed. The Convention arose to greet Pres. Aasgaard welcome when he appeared at the opening of the afternoon session.

Closing hymn, 39, "Vingaardsherre" at 5 P. M.

Tuesday Evening at 8

Devotion led by the Rev. H. L. Anderson, Highland, Wis.

Vice-Pres. Dr. L. M. Gimmestad presided.

Song by Our Savior's Lutheran Church choir.

Paper, "The Working Organization of the Local Church," by the Rev. Olaf Lysnes, pastor Jefferson Prairie Church, Clinton, Wis.

A general discussion of the topic was opened by the Rev. G. A. Peterson, of Milwaukee.

Anthem by the same choir.

Also Pastors J. O. Tweten and E. R. Anderson took part in the discussion.

Hymn, "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage." Benediction.

Wednesday, May 27, 1931

9:00-9:30, Bible Hour. Topic: "The Law," based on Rom. 3:20: "By the law is the knowledge of sin." J. N. Walstead, pastor Trinity Church, Madison. The devotional service was closed by singing "Lord Keep Us Steadfast in Thy Word."

The Secretary's minutes were read and approved.

Committee of five, consisting of Pastors Mortvedt (chairman), Pederson, Nesheim, S. Gunderson and Mr. Paulus Peterson, submitted the following nominations for the committee on nominations, by the Rev. Carl O. Pederson, secretary:

Atlantic Circuit—Rev. G. B. Guldseth, St. Albans, N. Y.
Chicago Circuit—Mr. John Pedersen, Chicago.
Eau Claire Circuit—Rev. J. N. Midtlien, Stanley.
Green Bay Circuit—Rev. T. S. Hanson, Green Bay.
Hudson Circuit—Rev. H. P. Nordby, Baldwin.
Illinois Circuit—Rev. L. L. Masted, Newark, Ill.
La Crosse Circuit—Mr. Ole Larson, Whitehall, Wis.
Lower Mich. Circuit—Rev. Jersing Thompson, Muskegon, Mich.
Madison Circuit—Rev. C. G. Naeseth, Morrisonville.
Milwaukee Circuit—Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee.
Mondovi Circuit—Rev. E. A. Norson, Mondovi.
Mt. Horeb Circuit—Mr. A. A. Mikkelson, Black Earth, Wis.
Rice Lake Circuit—Rev. B. B. Ostrem, Barron, Wis.
Scandinavia Circuit—Mr. Christ Wesley, Scandinavia.
Vernon Circuit—Rev. J. O. Holum, Westby, Wis.

The Rev. Larson, of West Allis, reported the results of the election later during the session. The following were declared elected as Committee on Nominations: Pastors G. A. Peterson, chairman; L. L. Masted, J. O. Holum, J. N. Midtlien, H. P. Nordby, C. G. Naeseth, and Mr. Ole Larson of Whitehall, Wis.

The Church Council's interpretation was presented by President Green: Constitution, 4, f: "Distriktsmøtet optar og utelukker prester og menigheter."

The Church Council's interpretation provoked considerable discussion. Possible difficulties and solutions were proposed. It was explained, that a pastor becomes a pastor of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America by being admitted into the district. It is the district that has the power to admit pastors and congregations.

Vice President Gimmestad presented the following motion, which was seconded: A committee of three members be elected to consider the advisability of adopting the recommendation made by the Church Council with respect to the interpretation of Chapter 4 of the District Constitution touching the right to vote in the case of pastors moving into the district from some other district of our Church. This committee shall report at some later session of this convention. Adopted.

Tellers were appointed: The Rev. E. R. Larson, West Allis; Mr. Henry Austin, Primrose Church; Mr. J. R. Jensen, Janesville; The Rev. H. L. Anderson, Highland.

Mr. Ralph Jersild of Janesville was added as Mr. Jensen could not meet with the committee at this time.

Treasurer J. E. Stokke of La Crosse reported.

Treasurer's report was received to be audited.

"Christian Stewardship" was presented by Mr. J. R. Jensen of Janesville.

The general discussion which followed was according to the printed program opened by Mr. J. A. Berg of Galesville. He also had prepared and read a paper on the topic.

Mr. Roy Davidson of La Crosse spoke on the topic. Later also Mr. P. E. Erickson of Chicago, and the Rev. Axel Bergh of East Boston, Mass.

The Rev. Lysnes gave some information about some of the latest publications of our Augsburg Publishing House.

Wednesday, 2 P. M.

After Hymn No. 1, "Praise to the Lord the Almighty" had been sung Pastor E. N. Halvorson of Navarino, Wis., read Phil. 2:1-11, and led in prayer.

The afternoon was devoted to consideration of the theme: "Elementary Christian Education."

Leader: The Rev. T. C. Thorson, Ex. Sec. Elem. Chr. Education, Eastern Dist.

Address by the Rev. Dr. C. O. Solberg, President Chicago Bible School.

Address by Pastor T. C. Thorson who emphasized the organization.

Pastor J. O. Holum spoke about the courses to be studied, as provided by our Synodical Board.

Pastor Norris Olson of Cashton, Wis., spoke on the school.

A motion by Pastor Lysnes prevailed, that we have election of the committees ready to be nominated by the committee on nominations, after the Rev. Wick has spoken. Pastor J. M. Wick was heard.

Committee on Nominations reported through Pastor Hilum, Sec.

Committee on Church Council's Interpretation: Dr. L. M. Gimmestad, Dr. Martin Anderson, Delegate Paulus Peterson, Green Bay. Elected.

Committee on President's Message: The Rev. L. S. J. Reque, Dr. A. O. Mortvedt, Del. John Oyaas, Eau Claire. Elected.

Committee on Credentials respectfully recommends the following candidates from Luther Theological Seminary who have accepted calls within the Eastern District, for ordination Sunday and for admission to the Eastern District, subject to their ordination:

Cand. Philip Dybvig, called to Eng. Luth. Ch., Stevens Point, Wis.

Cand. Arvid Romstad, to 1st Lutheran in Eau Claire, as Assistant Pastor.

Cand. Orin Gudmunson, to Parkside Lutheran, Chicago.

Cand. Theodore Heimarck, to Bethlehem, Chicago.

(Signed): Rev. O. M. Kleven, Rev. K. R. Torvik. By D. Brandt, Sec. Adopted.

Committee on Credentials recommended, that Greenwood Ev. Luth. Church, Greenwood, Wis., be admitted into the Eastern District. On motion said congregation was admitted.

Committee on Credentials—Membership Report No. 3

Additional members:

	Total
10 pastors	81
15 delegates	112
Associates	5
Grand Total	198

A request of the Scandinavia Circuit that the name be changed to Central Wisconsin Circuit was on motion granted.

Session closed with the Doxology and the Benediction.

Wednesday Evening

Hymn 32, "Spread, O Spread, Thou Mighty God."

Devotion led by the Rev. O. Otterson of West Salem.

Pres. Green asked his assistant, the Rev. J. O. Tweten to preside. He presided during the evening session.

Greetings were read from H. T. Haagenson, president Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Ill.; from Board of Trustees of Gale College, Galesville, Wis., and resolutions adopted at the Illinois Circuit meeting.

According to the printed program the evening was devoted to Our Secondary Schools with two 30 min. addresses by Pastors L. M. Gimmestad, Orfordville, and Elmer Larson, Janesville, and 15 min. addresses by the three presidents of the schools in the district or their representatives.

Dr. Mortvedt represented Pleasant View Luther College and Ill. Circuit.

The Rev. T. H. Megorden, pres. Gale College, gave his address.

Mr. J. A. Berg with introductory remarks presented resolutions from the Board of Trustees of Gale College. Signed: J. A. Berg, Pres.; Arthur F. Giere, Sec.

President A. O. Lee's representative, the Rev. W. A. Johnson, spoke in be-

half of Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, Wis. Resolutions adopted by the Scandinavia Circuit, it was reported, would be presented to the convention Thursday.

Evening session closed with the Doxology and the Benediction.

Minutes approved as read Thursday morning.

Thursday, May 28

9:00-9:30, Bible Hour. Topic: "Saving Faith," based on Luther's Catechism, Part II, was presented by the Rev. G. A. Peterson, Milwaukee.

The minutes for Wednesday were read and approved as read.

Arne Jesland called to Bethlehem Norwegian Luth. Church, Elizabeth, N. J., was recommended for ordination and on motion admitted into the Eastern District, subject to his ordination (July 19). He is a candidate from our Luther Seminary.

Resolution on Church Council's Interpretation

Committee on Church Council's Interpretation reported:

TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF THE N. L. C. A.:

Concerning the recommendation of the Church Council in the matter of interpreting Paragraph 4 of the District Constitution your committee begs leave to recommend that the position of the Eastern Disrict be as follows:

A pastor in good standing in another district of the Church and moving into this district as pastor in charge of a congregation belonging to our Church shall be presumed to have the right to vote at the meetings of the District.

(Signed) L. M. GIMMESTAD,
PAULUS PETERSON,
MARTIN ANDERSON,
Committee.

Adopted Thursday A. M.

Committee on District President's House Rent

At the suggestion of the Rev. D. G. Ristad the Rev. J. O. Tweten moved, that a committee of three be elected to consider the matter of house rent for the District President.

Committee elected: The Rev. J. O. Tweten, the Rev. T. E. Sweger, the Rev. D. G. Ristad.

Schools in the Eastern District

Pastor Reinertson presented resolutions by Central Wisconsin College and by Scandinavia Circuit (to retain its contributions to Education, or $5,000.00 for Central Wisconsin College).

The school question was considered. The Rev. S. Gunderson spoke. Pastor D. G. Ristad moved the adoption of the following resolution:

The Eastern District of the N. L. C. of A. in convention assembled in answer to certain resolutions presented to the convention by the secondary schools of the district recommends, that the schools appoint each a member to serve under the presidium of Dr. Gimmestad as a committee to present the cause of secondary schools and co-operate with the Board of Education of the N. L. C. of A.

The Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad moved, that three men be added to this committee, said members to be nominated by the committee on nominations.

Pastor Fjeldstad's amendment was adopted.

Resolution as amended was adopted.

(Committee elected Friday: Pastors D. G. Ristad, J. O. Tweten, Chr. S. Thompson.)

Committee on Credentials read a letter of application from, and recommended the admission of Lisbon Bethlehem Lutheran Congregation of Lisbon, Illinois. (Organized 1929.) (Signed): Allen R. Blegen, pastor; Nels Hauge, John Stinson, O. N. Ness, elders; Elias Orton, Henry R. Johnson, N. J. Larson, B. J. Olson, Randolph Eilertsen, H. A. Paulson, trustees.

Lisbon Bethlehem Lutheran Congregation on motion was admitted into the Eastern District.

Credential Committee Report No. 4

	Before	Now	Total
Delegates	112	8	120
Pastors	81	1	82
Associates	5	2	7
Grand Totals	198	11	209

Fifth session

Adopted.

Committee on Nominations reported:

Committee No. 3, Home Missions: Rev. N. A. Stubkjaer, Rev. Axel Bergh, Mr. Arthur Nasheim, Chicago. Elected.

Committee No. 9, Elementary Christian Education: Rev. Jesse Thorson, Rev. M. P. Kaatrud, Rev. M. A. Sorenson. Elected.

Committee on Resolutions: Rev. S. Turmo, Rev. C. M. Hanson, Rev. E. C. Reinertson. Elected.

At 11 o'clock the Rev. P. C. Reinertson of Racine presented "The Benefits of Baptism."

Remarks by Pastors Espelien, Lysnes, Walstead, Skoien, H. L. Anderson and Garness.

American Lutheran Conference

President Green explained, that the American Lutheran Conference has ceased to function as a district and exists only as an English conference. Pastor J. H. Meyer moved, that the pastors and congregations belonging to the American Luth. Conf. within the Eastern District be regarded as belonging to the Eastern District so that pastors and delegates can register as members of the convention.

Motion was seconded and adopted.

Session adjourned with the Lord's Prayer.

Thursday, 2 P. M.

Devotion led by the Rev. J. M. Wick.

Prof. Dr. C. M. Weswig was greeted welcome by a rising vote.

The Rev. J. H. Meyer moved, that greetings be sent to the Rev. H. G. Magelssen who had served this congregation twenty-eight years. Motion carried. Committee on Resolutions was instructed to prepare fitting resolution to be sent.

Order of the Day: Official Elections

Candidates nominated and reported by the Committee on Nominations:

Pres. Green's assistant, the Rev. J. O. Tweten, presided during the election of the president.

The Rev. D. G. Ristad moved, that the convention consider it legal to instruct a person to cast the ballot of the convention for a candidate when the vote is unanimous. Motion was seconded, and adopted.

President J. M. Green was re-elected for a term of six years.

The Rev. L. S. J. Reque moved, that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Pres. Green as president for a term of six years. Motion was seconded and carried. The secretary did cast the ballot as instructed. President Green was declared elected as president of the Eastern District of the N. L. C. of A. for six years (1937).

Vice Pres. L. M. Gimmestad on motion was elected in the same manner. The secretary cast the unanimous ballot for his election for the regular term of three years. He by Pres. Green was declared elected for three years (1934).

Secretary L. S. Marvick was elected for the regular term of three years. Pres. Green was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for

his election. This was done, and the Rev. Marvick was declared elected for three years.

The Rev. Dr. A. O. Mortvedt was elected alternate secretary. The secretary was authorized to cast the ballot of the convention for the alternate's election, for three years.

Also the following were elected in the same manner:

Mr. Imbert Roe, Stanley, Wisconsin, treasurer for three years.

Mr. Andrew Amundson, Rio, Wisconsin, alternate treasurer.

Lay member of Church Council for three years, Mr. E. B. Torland, Chicago; alternate, Mr. C. L. Christenson, Bloomer, Wisconsin.

Home Mission Committee

Rev. G. A. Peterson, term to expire 1932. Elected.

Rev. J. M. Wick, term to expire 1934. Elected.

Mr. J. R. Jensen, Janesville, Wis., term to expire 1934. Elected.

Each of these were elected by the secretary being authorized to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for their election.

Member of Committee No. 6 for 1932: Rev. J. O. Tweten; alternate, Rev. Olaf Borge.

These also were elected in the same manner as the previous elections.

Committee on Elem. Chr. Education

Rev. T. C. Thorson (1933) for two years. Elected.

Rev. Z. J. Ordal (1933). Elected.

Auditors: Mr. J. A. Berg, Galesville, and Mr. Roy Davidson, La Crosse, were elected by acclamation.

Pres. Green expressed his appreciation for the confidence shown him in re-electing him as District President, which position he accepted with the responsibilities implied, and expected to be shown continued courtesies and brotherliness which he was glad to say had heretofore been shown unto him. "I thank you very kindly. May the Lord bless our co-operation."

Mr. John M. Pedersen of Chicago moved, that we appropriate a reasonable amount for a secretary for the District President.

The Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad moved, that this matter be referred to the Home Mission Committee with authority to act. Motion carried.

The Rev. H. O. Svare was nominated as Financial Secretary and Financial Supt. for the Eastern District for two years. Elected.

The Rev. J. O. Tweten favored a **change in the Constitution** and moved, that we ask the General Church Council to prepare and offer proper changes, in the form of resolutions to be presented to the district meetings and to the General Convention in 1932. This motion was seconded and carried.

District President's House Rent

Pastor D. G. Ristad moved, that the Rev. J. O. Tweten, with the new treasurer, act as committee on the president's house rent. Motion was seconded and carried.

Report of the committee on the president's house rent was read and approved.

Pres. Green explained, that he has received $50.00 a month, which is all that he accepts, and all that he for the present needs for house rent.

Pastor O. M. Saevig, it was announced, had passed away about two hours previous to this announcement. Funeral Saturday.

Mr. O. Alfred Johnson of Chicago gave some information about the Lutheran Home Finding Society of Illinois.

It was announced, that $9.00 would be the average fare for each pastor. Com. on Equalization, G. B. Guldseth.

"Retfærdiggjørelsen" was presented by the Rev. S. O. Rondestvedt of Westby. General discussion followed. Speakers were Pastors Axel Bergh, L. S. J. Reque, S. Gunderson, L. L. Masted.

Dr. L. M. Gimmestad who had been a delegate to the Celebration in Iceland in 1930 brought greetings to our Church from Bishop Helgason and the Iceland people.

Session adjourned.

Thursday Evening

Organ Prelude by Mrs. C. I. Wollan.

Devotion led by Pastor M. A. Sorenson.

St. Paul's Male Choir sang an anthem, "Praise the Lord."

Convention Com. on Home Missions reported through Mr. Arthur Nasheim.

Report was accepted.

A lecture on Home Missions was given by the Rev. Dr. C. M. Weswig, Professor of Church History at, and Vice Pres. of Luther Sem., St. Paul.

St. Paul's Male Choir sang, "The Lord Is My Strength."

Prayer led by the Rev. Anderson.

Dr. Weswig pronounced the Benediction.

Friday A. M., May 29

9:00-9:30, Bible Hour. Topic: "Prayer," by the Rev. Oscar Thompson of Hudson, Wis. Chaplain Topness in charge.

Pastor Z. J. Ordal opened by speaking on the "Privilege of Prayer," as the Rev. Thompson came late, having been unavoidably delayed on the way.

Secretary's minutes for Thursday were read and approved.

Committee on Nominations reported.

Committee on Secondary Schools under Dr. L. M. Gimmestad's leadership with one representative from each of our three schools were nominated to represent the Eastern District: Rev. D. G. Ristad, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. Chr. S. Thompson. Elected.

The Rev. Axel Bergh, our Seamen's Missionary in Boston, spoke briefly about his work.

Supt. Arthur S. Bragstad presented the cause of our institutions at Stoughton, Wis.: Martin Luther Children's Home (61 children) and Skaalen Home for the Aged.

Mr. Lars Kildahl, Supt. of the Edison Park Children's Home (150 children) which was started and largely supported by our people, gave some information about his work, which is only indirectly connected with our Church.

"Sanctification" was the topic presented by the Rev. W. A. Johnson, pastor Rosholt parish.

General discussion followed.

Pres. Green spoke in Norwegian on the same topic, "Helliggjørelsen."

Also the following spoke on the topic: Pastors Z. J. Ordal, Oscar Thompson, J. M. Wick, E. E. Espelien, O. G. U. Siljan, H. O. Svare, M. H. Hegge.

Bernt Kollevold, as superintendent, spoke on the work at the Bethesda Mission in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Session adjourned by singing "Skriv dig Jesus paa mit hjerte."

Friday, 2 P. M.

Devotion led by Supt. A. S. Bragstad.

Remarks by the Rev. Lysnes on Books.

Remarks by Dr. M. Anderson on the use of the printed Report.

District Brotherhood

Mr. C. I. Wollan moved, that the Eastern District authorize the organization of a District Brotherhood. Motion was seconded and carried.

On motion the convention adjourned for a brief time that the District Brotherhood might be effected.

Dr. Martin Anderson presided during the Brotherhood organization meeting, and the Rev. S. M. Topness acted as secretary.

According to the printed convention program, Hon. Herman L. Ekern, vice-president of the Brotherhood of the N. L. C. of A., gave his lecture on Brotherhood Activities.

Brotherhood Organization: Former Resolutions

Resolution adopted 1929, Report, page 86: "The Eastern District goes on record as favoring the forming of a district federation of men's societies. Resolved that a committee be elected at this convention to effect such an organization."

1930 Report, page 226: "On motion, the president was authorized to appoint a committee of three to take charge of the organization of a District Brotherhood. The following were appointed:

Dr. M. Anderson, Judge Torrison and the Rev. S. M. Topness.

District Financial Secretary and Director, the Rev. H. O. Svare, spoke on the Finances of the Church.

Report No. 5 from the Committee on Credentials was read and accepted.

	Before	Now	Total
Delegates	120	11	131
Pastors	82	15	97
Associates	7	1	8
Grand Totals	209	27	236

Adjourned by praying the Lord's Prayer.

Friday Evening

Luther College Chorus, Theo. Nickel, director, gave a concert at the State Teachers' College Auditorium. Admission, fifty cents.

Colonel Trygve A. Siqueland of Chicago delivered his Memorial Day Address as he was to be at some other place Saturday.

Saturday A. M., May 30

9:00-9:30, Bible Hour. The devotional service was conducted by Chaplain Topness, and the topic, "The Lord's Supper," was presented by the Rev. Jersing Thompson of Muskegon, Mich.

Many of the pastors and delegates had gone home on account of their Memorial Day programs and Sunday services.

On motion it was decided to invite the W. M. F. to hold a joint meeting for the afternoon program. The principal speaker, Dr. Gullixson, president Luther Sem., St. Paul, it was stated, should have a larger audience than we have present this Decoration Day. The Rev. T. J. Knutson was delegated to confer with the W. M. F. about the afternoon meeting. Later he reported that the proposition was favorably accepted.

A motion was made, seconded, and carried, that we meet this afternoon with the W. M. F. at the St. Paul's Lutheran Church, where their convention is being held.

Offerings Sunday

On motion it was decided, that the offerings Sunday morning should be for Christian Education after deducting convention expenses.

Pres. Green was asked to make the appeal at the Norwegian service, Mr. Lars Kildahl at the English service.

Committee Reports

Report of Committee on Elem. Chr. Education was read by the Rev. Kaatrud, revised and later adopted.

Report of the Committee on the President's Message was read by the district secretary, and adopted by a rising vote.

Report of the Committee on Home Missions was read, but should be revised. The Rev. W. A. Johnson was added to the committee to change the wording of the report.

The revised report was later read and adopted.

The Rev. M. H. Hegge was requested to bring the convention greetings to Mother Superior Ingeborg Sponland Saturday afternoon, on behalf of her fiftieth anniversay as Deaconess. He conveyed the greetings.

Report of Committee on Resolutions was read and adopted.

The Rev. R. C. Teslow was reported as being very sick at a hospital in Chicago. Pastor Roy Harrisville was elected to bring him greetings.

Pastor P. E. Bongstø moved, that the Committee on Nominations to nominate members of the various working committees during our district convention to be held in 1933 be elected at our convention in 1932. Motion was lost.

The Rev. G. A. Peterson moved, that the Eastern District petition the General Convention Committee, that the Reports be sent out at least two weeks before the convention. Motion was adopted. Pres. Green was instructed to present this petition to the proper authorities.

Report No. 6 by Committee on Credentials was presented and accepted.

Circuit	Delegates	Pastors	Associates
Atlantic	1	2	..
Chicago	9	9	4
Eau Claire	10	6	..
Green Bay	5	4	..
Hudson	7	5	..
Illinois	4	9	..
La Crosse	22	12	2
Lower Michigan	0	3	..
Madison	20	9	..
Milwaukee	7	10	1
Mondovi	6	4	..
Mt. Horeb	11	4	..
Rice Lake	3	2	..
Scandinavia	7	5	..
Vernon	24	13	..
Convention Associates	..	..	6
Totals	138	97	13

Grand Total, 248

Excuses: Pastor C. A. Davick and Trinity Cong., Hoboken, N. J.; Pastor B. C. Swenson and Trinity Cong., Durand, Ill.; Pastors E. A. Henderson, C. M. Horneland, S. Berven, E. A. Anderson.

Pres. Green called attention to the fact, that this is Memorial Day, and Colonel Siqueland had spoken Friday evening.

The Rev. Hans Allen led the convention in prayer.

The audience sang "America."

Pastor Louis S. Marvick of Toledo, Ohio, delivered his address on "The Hand of God in American History."

Convention session adjourned.

Saturday Afternoon

At the St. Paul's Lutheran Church where the W. M. F. met their convention program was carried out.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson, who was booked as our convention speaker on "Christian Education," was the first speaker in the afternoon. In his lecture he also presented Luther Seminary's Need of a Library Building.

Our convention members by the joint program spent a pleasant and profitable afternoon session.

Pastor L. S. Marvick was called upon to lead in prayer and pronounce the Benediction.

Saturday Evening

Saturday evening according to the printed program had been given over to the Women's Missionary Federation. They gave their program at the State Teachers' College Auditorium.

Pres. Green had been assigned a place on the program.

Sunday, May 31, 10:30 A. M.—Morning Worship

English—At Our Savior's Lutheran Church, T. C. Thompson, pastor, Sixth and Division Streets.

Sermon, E. R. Anderson, pastor Mt. Horeb Luth. Church, Mt. Horeb, Wis. Text: Matt. 28:16-20.

Liturgist, Roy A. Harrisville, pastor Edison Park Luth. Church, Chicago.

Norwegian—At St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Twelfth and Division Streets.

Sermon, T. J. Knutson, pastor Trinity Lutheran Church, Ottawa, Ill. Matt. 28:16.

Liturgist, E. A. Norson, pastor Mondovi Parish, Mondovi, Wis.

The Rev. Jersing Thompson of Muskegon sang two solos.

Offering at Our Savior's Church		$ 85.33
Offering at St. Paul's Church		70.30
		$155.63
Convention Programs	$17.50	
Ordination Service Programs	12.00	
		$ 29.50
Christian Education		126.13
		$155.63

Sunday, 2:30 P. M.—Ordination Service

According to our regular Order of Service for the Ordination into the Holy Ministry four candidates were ordained by the Reverend District President J. M. Green, assisted by Pastors J. O. Holum (liturgist), Jesse Thorson (who introduced the candidates), G. A. Peterson, T. T. Heimarck (of Story City, Iowa), E. A. Norson, M. P. Kaatrud, J. M. Wick, E. R. Anderson, L. S. Marvick and M. C. Dixon.

President Green's ordination sermon was based on Luke 12:28-31.

The Church Choir directed by Mr. C. I. Wollan with Mrs. Wollan at the organ added much to the impressiveness of the service.

The following candidates were ordained:

Philip Dybvig, called to Eng. Luth. Ch., Stevens Point, Wis.

Orin S. Gudmunsen, called to Parkside Lutheran, Chicago.

Theodore Heimarck, called to Bethlehem Lutheran, Chicago.

Arvid M. Romstad, called as assistant pastor to First Luth., Eau Claire, Wis.

The Rev. E. R. Anderson spoke in behalf of the offering for Needy Pastors and Pastors' Widows. Offering, $95.39.

Sunday Evening

Illustrated lecture, "Our Deaconesses at Work," with motion pictures by Miss Mabel L. Thorstensen, field representative of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago.

Mother Superior Ingeborg Sponland made a few remarks and introduced to the audience Sister Marie Frederickson who had been twenty-five years in China.

The selections rendered by the Girls' Chorus of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, La Crosse, were also much appreciated.

Collection, $25.51 less expenses, $10.50, left $15.01 to be added to the offering at the morning services.

Pastor Louis S. Marvick conducted the opening devotions, and pronounced the Benediction.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary,
Eastern District, N. L. C. of A.

Journal approved:
J. M. GREEN, President,
Eastern District, N. L. C. of A.

D) Committee Reports

DEPT. I. CHURCH AFFAIRS: COMMITTEE REPORT AND RESOLUTIONS

Report of Committee on President's Message

The Committee for the President's Report submit the following resolutions:

The Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in convention assembled at La Crosse, Wis., May 26-31, 1931, express our gratitude to God for His Divine guidance and help, and for the efficient leadership He has given us in the General President of our Church as expressed in his message read at this convention. We express our hearty assent to the thoughts there expressed, "that our efficiency is of God."

We express our heartfelt thanks to Almighty God for His protection and care during the past year and for giving our District President the necessary strength for his many and difficult duties in this responsible position. We assure him that we respond in the same spirit in which the message was given and summed up in the exhortation "So let God's Church today, and all Christians take courage, and more than ever sacrifice and labor for the extension of the Kingdom in the sure faith that the Spirit of God is abroad to translate our labors into faith and obedience in the hearts of the world whose sins are finding it out."

We heartily commend that so much attention has been given to Christian Education, both in the message and on the program at this Convention.

We recommend that the question of the Academies be referred to a special committee.

We heartily recommend to the Circuit Committees on Christian Education, as well as to the individual congregations to take up the matter of Teachers' Training Courses as proposed by our Board of Elementary Christian Education.

In the matter of instruction for confirmation we approve of the statements given in the President's message and recommend that the minimum period of instruction per week should not be less than two hours for, at least, eight or nine months.

We suggest that all matters in regard to Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Charities be referred to the respective committees for these matters.

In regard to the newly organized American Lutheran Conference the Eastern District endorses the statement as to the only basis for Christian co-operation with other Church bodies and as to the advantages and blessings of such co-operation within the Lutheran Conference.

We suggest that the President's remarks in regard to the W. M. F. and the Y. P. L. L., as well as the In Memoriam be referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

In regard to the important subject, the Call to the Ministry, the District heartily approves of the statements in the message, and that the matter was given a prominent place on the program. It recommends that the circuits of the District take the subject up for consideration.

REQUE,
MORTVEDT,
OYAAS.

Adopted by rising vote, Saturday.

DEPT. I. CHURCH AFFAIRS

Resolution on Church Council's Interpretation

The Church Council's interpretation was presented by Pres. Green:

49. "Resolved, that the Church Council of the Norwegian Lutheran Church interpret the District Constitution, Chapter IVf, page 535 of 1917 Report, to mean that a pastor who moves from one district to another, shall, by a vote

of the district, be accepted as a pastor of the district before he has a vote in the district."

Constitution, 4, f: "Distriktsmøtet optar og utelukker prester og menigheter."

Vice-President Gimmestad presented the following motion, which was seconded: A committee of three members be elected to consider the advisability of adopting the recommendation made by the Church Council with respect to the interpretation of Chapter 4 of the District Constitution touching the right to vote in the case of pastors moving into the district from some other district of our Church. This committee shall report at some later session of this convention. Adopted, Wednesday.

Committee on Church Council's Interpretation reported.

Resolution was adopted:

TO THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF THE N. L. C. A.:

Concerning the recommendation of the Church Council in the matter of interpreting Paragraph 4 of the District Constitution your committee begs leave to recommend that the position of the Eastern District be as follows:

A pastor in good standing in another district of the Church and moving into this district as pastor in charge of a congregation belonging to our Church shall be presumed to have the right to vote at the meetings of the District.

L. M. GIMMESTAD,
PAULUS PETERSON,
MARTIN ANDERSON,
Committee.

Adopted Thursday A. M.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary,
Eastern Dist., N. L. C. of A.

DEPT. I. DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S HOUSE RENT

Report of Committee on President's House Rent:

Whereas, the Eastern District has decided to raise $1,500.00 per annum for the president's house rent with the understanding that he would then live in Chicago.

And whereas, the president does not now live in Chicago,

Resolved, that the president receive as much from that appropriation as he needs for house rent.

Be it further resolved, that the district continue to appropriate $1,500.00 per annum for this purpose and that the treasurer of the Church body be requested to carry out the resolution adopted at the 1930 General Convention concerning district appropriations.

Due to the fact that the district is in arrears on house rent, be it resolved, that the congregations and pastors be emphatically urged to send in their allotments without delay.

Be it further resolved, that the district elect one pastor together with the district treasurer to assist in carrying out these resolutions.

D. G. RISTAD,
T. E. SWEGER,
J. O. TWETEN,
Committee.

Pres. Green explained, that he has received $50.00 a month, which is all that he accepts, and all that he for the present needs for house rent.

Report was read and approved Thursday.

The Rev. J. O. Tweten was elected.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary,
Eastern Dist., N. L. C. of A.

DEPT. I. CHURCH AFFAIRS: COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

1. The Eastern District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled at La Crosse, Wis., May 26-31, gives thanks to Almighty God for His bountiful blessings, both temporal and spiritual, bestowed upon all its activities during these difficult and trying times. May we ever continue as a Church to lift up our eyes unto the mountains from whence our help come.

2. We express our thanks to the Almighty and Merciful Father for the faithful service of those, both of the clergy and of the laity, who have finished their earthly course and have been called to their heavenly reward during the past year. We extend our deepest sympathy to the bereaved families and commend them to God's care and comfort. The convention is especially mindful of the passing of Rev. J. E. Nord, Rev. J. C. Roseland, Rev. S. S. Urberg, Rev. A. Oefstedal and Rev. O. M. Saevig.

During the convention word has been received of the death of Rev. O. M. Saevig. We sincerely endorse the following expression of condolence sent by President J. M. Green: "The Eastern District convention sends its sympathy and appreciation of the long and faithful service rendered by Rev. Saevig. May God comfort you all."

3. To the Rev. J. A. Wang who has long and faithfully served our Church as a pastor and as superintendent of the Homme Children's Home at Wittenberg, Wisconsin, and is now retiring, and to the Rev. P. O. Birkelo, who on account of illness is no longer able to remain in active service, we send greetings, with thanks for work well done, and pray for God's continued blessing upon them.

We extend our congratulations and gratitude to Sister Ingeborg Sponland on the occasion of her fiftieth anniversary as a deaconess.

4. Eastern District convention was deeply moved by the greetings from President Emeritus, Dr. H. G. Stub and Judge A. Grindeland, who have rendered invaluable service to the Church which has been so dear to them and now even in age and illness still continue their interest and prayers for this Church. Be it resolved, that the secretary send the greetings of the convention to them with the assurance that we remember them in gratitude and in prayer.

5. The Eastern District expresses its gratitude to the members of Our Savior's Lutheran Church, La Crosse, Wisconsin, to Mr. C. I. Wollan and the local committee, to Mrs. C. I. Wollan, organist, to the Ladies' Aid and the Dorcas Society, to the La Crosse Chamber of Commerce and the officers of Stoddard Hotel for the many favors and courtesies extended. We are grateful to the Rev. T. C. Thompson and the La Crosse Tribune for the splendid publicity given the convention.

6. At this convention we miss the Rev. H. G. Magelssen, for so many years and until recently the pastor of Our Savior's Church, whose present duties have prevented him from being with us. Be it resolved, that the secretary send him a special greeting.

Respectfully submitted,
S. HURMO, Chairman,
C. M. HANSON,
E. C. REINERTSON, Secretary.

Adopted Saturday A. M.

DEPT. II. EDUCATION

Schools in the Eastern District: Committee of Seven on Secondary Schools

Pastor D. G. Ristad moved the adoption of the following resolution:

The Eastern District of the N. L. C. of A. in convention assembled in answer to certain resolutions presented to the convention by the secondary schools of the district recommends that the schools appoint each a member to serve under the presidium of Dr. Gimmestad as a committee to present the cause of secondary schools and co-operate with the Board of Education of the N. L. C. of A.

The Rev. O. G. Fjeldstad moved, that three men be added to this committee, said members to be nominated by the Committee on Nominations.

Pastor Fjeldstad's amendment was adopted.

Resolution as amended was adopted, Thursday A. M.

Committee on Nominations reported.

Committee on Secondary Schools under Dr. L. M. Gimmestad's leadership with one representative from each of our three schools were nominated to represent the Eastern District: Rev. D. G. Ristad, Rev. J. O. Tweten, Rev. Chr. S. Thompson.

Elected Friday morning as members of the Committee of Seven on Secondary Schools.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary,
Eastern Dist., N. L. C. of A.

DEPT. III. HOME MISSIONS

Report of Committee on Home Missions

We thank God for the many opportunities to serve Him in the many activities of our Church.

1. We recommend that the activities having no apparent future, and having churches of synods with whom we have pulpit and altar fellowship in the same field which can advantageously care for those attending, be discontinued at the discretion of the Home Mission Board.

2. We commend the Home Mission Committee for inviting the election of Advisory Committees in such circuits as have a Home Mission field within its borders.

3. We ask every member of our congregations to not forget the responsibility placed upon him by the Master of furthering the Kingdom of God by inviting people outside the Church to come to the services and other activities of his Church, by inviting children to his Sunday school and other religious instructions. And we urge upon every congregation within the District under the leadership of their pastor, and with the co-operation of the Home Mission Board, to extend the work of the Church wherever possible. And all this without asking financial aid from the Board of Home Missions.

4. As a timely reminder we recommend to the pastors and congregations the importance of keeping close track of members and Sunday school children who leave their churches, and inform immediately the pastor into whose community they move, so that immediate contact may be made with them in their new location, and they may be retained for our Church.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. N. A. STUBKJAER,
REV. AXEL BERGH,
MR. ARTHUR NASHEIM,
Original Committee.
REV. W. A. JOHNSON,
MR. ARTHUR NASHEIM,
Amendment Committee.

Adopted Saturday A. M.

DEPT. IX. ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Report of Committee on Elementary Christian Education

Be it resolved that Elementary Christian Education be given a larger place in the program of the congregations of our Church, and that more attention be given to the Church's obligation to train and nurture the young in Christian doctrine and life.

Be it resolved further that each congregation put forth every effort to improve its Sunday school equipment, curriculum, and teaching force. Especially

do we recommend that the churches of the Eastern District co-operate with the Plan of the Board of Elementary Christian Education of the Eastern District to conduct Teachers' Training Courses in the local congregation and wherever possible in the circuit.

Be it further resolved that in these Training Courses the system which is placed at our disposal by the Synodical Board of Christian Education be used in order that we might have a uniform course of instruction.

Be it further resolved that we urge upon our pastors and congregations to continue the practice of holding Christian religious school during the vacation period.

Be it further resolved that our congregations heed the admonition of our District President in making use of our theological students for pulpit supply and religious instruction.

Adopted Saturday morning.

LOUIS S. MARVICK, Secretary,
Eastern Dist., N. L. C. of A.

II. NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

A) President's Message

Grace and Peace:

The words with which I desire to greet you at the opening of our convention, God has given us in the 27th Psalm of David, the 4th verse: "One thing have I desired of the Lord, that will I seek after, that I may dwell in the house of the Lord all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in His temple."

You will notice from the program that our convention theme is: "Building the Church." We have in mind the building of God's temple inwardly in our own hearts by the means of grace, as well as outwardly by the support of the four activities.

The last makes many demands on a congregation for time and money. There is a great work going on. The need is great. It must be done. God wants us to work. Only a day in which to do it. The night is coming. We have no time to waste.

In all our activities the danger lies close that we forget "the one thing." Let us be keenly alive to this danger. The Psalmist presents his illustrious example for us to follow. "One thing have I desired." No matter how many things there were to distract him in his position, his great aim and purpose was not divided. Division causes weakness, distraction, disappointments. All his affections were bound up in one affection, and that set upon heavenly things.

This "one thing" that David desired and sought was to dwell in the house of the Lord, behold the beauty of the Lord and enquire in His temple. He was not tired of the services in the tabernacle. He did not attend only when convenient and in fine weather. He did not come to the house of his Lord to display his greatness as Israel's mightiest king. He came to meet his Lord, to commune with him. He wanted to be of the household of God, the child come to the Father.

We also long for the House of the Lord. We most often think of the Father's House above, "Jerusalem the Golden." We love to sing:

They stand, those halls of Zion
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyrs' throng;
The Prince is ever in them,
The daylight is serene,
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

We want to behold the beauty of the Lord. But this must begin in the House of the Lord here on earth. The beauty of the Lord is manifested in His mercy and grace. Our eyes are opened by the right use of the means of grace. Every visible church under a servant of God, administering the sacraments, preaching the Word is a House of the Lord. There we meet God. He comes to deal with us. There we see Christ, the brightness of the Father's glory, and the express image of His person. To see Christ with the eyes of faith is to behold the beauty of the Lord.

"To inquire in His temple." There are many things we need to know. We should inquire as to God's will and how to live according to it. We should

inquire as to how we can receive the willingness and strength to do God's work. How we can become assured of the heavenly home. In heaven we shall not need to inquire, there we shall know. But here we must sit at Jesus' feet and awaken our faculties to learn of Him.

Above all other desires should be the desire to dwell in the House of the Lord, behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in His temple. This is the good part, the one thing needful. If we fail in this, we have failed in all.

The House of the Lord

We have it in our midst. God has through His servants preserved it for us. We have His pure Word, His unadulterated sacraments. In Poland and in Hungary our Church is called the "Church of the Augsburg Confession." The name is glorious. It means the Church that in all its teachings is in accordance with the Word of God. It means the Church that holds fast to the Word of God as the only rule for faith and life, and that a lost and condemned sinner is justified by faith. A French Calvinist says about the Augsburg Confession, "It will ever remain one of the masterpieces of the human mind enlightened by the Spirit of God." Another Reformed writer calls it, "The greatest, the most noble and ancient of all confessions of the Reformed Churches." This immortal document furnishes a perfect definition of the Lutheran Church. It is our blessed distinction that we belong to the Church of the Augsburg Confession.

Gratitude for what God has given us should be shown in words and deeds.

The Workers

They include every member, pastors and congregations. To all comes God's command: "To show forth the praises of Him who called you out of darkness into his marvelous light." Judging by outward appearances (the only thing we can do) we have a large number of faithful workers in our congregations. Special mention may be made of the Sunday Schools, the Luther Leagues, and the Ladies' Aids. In most of our congregations we have well-organized Sunday Schools with teachers willing to devote their time and best efforts to instruct the children in the Christian faith.

In nearly all of our congregations we have active Luther Leagues. The Circuit Leagues are attended by large numbers. Programs are good. They are inspirational meetings for the life worth living, for young and old. The training given by local, circuit, district and national Luther League meetings gives promise of splendid work and great blessings for the future of our Church.

The Ladies' Aids are doing splendid work. The ladies have always worked in our Church. There are many congregations in our district that would not exist today if it had not been for the work of the ladies. The Women's Missionary Federation is doing a great work. No organization among us has been able to bring information about God's work into every home like this organization. Knowledge of the work in our Church is necessary to open the hearts of our people and make them willing to give. The Federation has given directly to the support of our four activities, indirectly by presenting the cause at local, circuit, and district meetings. The district president, Mrs. J. M. Hardy, has during the year visited many circuits to create and foster interest in the work. She as well as all district officers, circuit officers, and all the members are deserving of help, encouragement, and thanks of the whole Church.

Foremost among all the workers, the pastors, the messengers from God, must be mentioned. Basing my opinion on personal observation at visitation services and at other occasions, on reports, and on the parish papers that regularly come to my office, I have reason to say that nearly all are doing splendid work. Services are well attended, and there is an increase in attendance at the Communion table. There is peace and harmony in almost all the congregations. For this we give thanks to the Lord!

It is needless to say that the pastors of today are facing many and difficult problems. So it has been from the earliest beginning, and always will be. There must be strife, "For what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? And what communion hath light with darkness? And what concord hath Christ with Belial? Or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?"

But never has the warning been more needed than today. "See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding, what the will of the Lord is." "Lest Satan should get an advantage of us, for we are not ignorant of his devices."

If a pastor is unreliable in money affairs, if he chooses his friends among those that care the least for spiritual things, if his own welfare and income are his chief aims, is it any wonder that he has trouble in his congregation? The pastor may have caused offense by far less grievous things than those mentioned. Many are against him. The congregation stands divided. The fight goes on for years. It grows more and more bitter. Families are divided, the sincere Christians are grief-stricken. It would seem then, that the pastor should move and in the new place avoid the old mistakes. If he is fighting for righteousness against unrighteousness, his duty is to stay.

Home Mission

The work in the Home Mission Field has gone forward. Your Home Mission Committee is doing its work conscientiously. Every application for help is carefully considered. The committee has always in mind the resolution of the Church: "Be it resolved, that, under ordinary conditions, a minimum of $50.00 be deducted annually from the amount contributed by Home Missions to the support of such charge" (1923 Report, page 184). Nearly every charge has been asked to make a substantial increase in order to decrease the support from Home Missions. Many changes are made. Remer, Bay River, and Salem Congregations will get a resident pastor this year.

Since Remer will have a resident pastor this year, the Cass Lake Charge will consist of Trinity Congregation at Cass Lake, Moose Lake, and Laporte.

Last year the Trinity Congregation at Cass Lake bought a church building that some years ago had been built at the cost of more than $17,000.00. The price paid was $1,000.00. With the needed repairs it costs the congregation a little less than $2,000.00. It is needless to say that this brought renewed enthusiasm to the members and the pastor, Rev. J. C. Jerdee.

The Menahga Charge consisting of six congregations has been divided. A couple of years ago this Charge received some help from the Home Missions, now three of the congregations have been added to the Walker Charge in order that this Charge may become self-supporting in the near future. The remaining three congregations, Menahga, Bethany, and Bethlehem, constitute a self-supporting Charge. Rev. O. N. Nelson is the pastor.

The Hibbing Charge that seven years ago consisted of 87 souls could pay only $400.00 annually towards the pastor's salary. But as the congregation grew, it increased the support. The Home Missions for years have been called upon for only a couple of hundred annually. Today Our Savior's Church at Hibbing is independent, paying the entire salary. It has a membership of 500. Rev. H. Farseth is pastor. All the mission charges should be mentioned if time permitted, and I believe that you would be convinced that the home mission work really "pays."

For the progress on the home mission field we give thanks to God. We also owe a debt of gratitude to the untiring workers who have labored for us as pastors. I know of some that are regularly preaching three times each Sunday and are worried because they can not reach the many places often enough. We could and should have more pastors on our mission field. If our congregations knew the conditions the support would be more liberal. The pastors would see to it that there would be no shortage in the home mission treasury, while one or two of the other activities show a surplus.

In a recent conference with several pastors of one of our circuits my attention was called to the fact that we have at least 5 or 6 places where no work is done by our church. One of the places numbers around 50 families, and another place from which 23 families have joined a congregation in the nearest city—25 miles away. The pastor said, "I will release these families, you send a pastor to serve them." We proposed to the mission committee to send a pastor to serve these places and others. The committee was in favor of it. But the chairman of the committee in voting in favor of the proposition, pointed out with just as good reasons, "We need one more pastor in our circuit too." For years I have known of these conditions. We have the men. There are a number of pastors without charges. Our Theological Seminary in recent years has graduated a class of around 50 each year. The prayers to God to give us men have been heard. Let us pray for means to send the men out into the vineyard.

If we love the work of educating or training workers, if we love the work of bringing the Gospel to the heathen, if we love the work of helping the needy and unfortunate, let us love a **little more** the work of the Home Missions in order that there may be more of us to support the activities mentioned.

I have mentioned the need in two of our circuits, there is a demand for more workers in other circuits too. In my reference to these conditions, I have had in mind people mainly of our nationality. "But if any provide not for his own, and especially for those of his own household, he hath denied the faith, and is worse than an infidel." But God wants others to be saved too. You will, therefore, realize the work God has given you to do.

All the members of the home mission committee pledged themselves to arrange for home mission meetings wherever possible. And the committee hereby appeals to every pastor in the district to help bring this—the most important work in our church—to the attention of our congregations. Let an earnest, prayerful appeal be made to our congregations for more support of the Home Missions, and we shall come nearer to do the Lord's will than hitherto.

Let us encourage our home mission pastors by giving them the hope, help will come when the field gets to be too large for them.

In closing I want to mention a criticism that has come to my knowledge. We have some parishes that have received aid from the Home Missions for a long period of years. But in the case of two or three the conditions are such that no combinations with other congregations can be made, and they are unable to support the pastor without help. If we should abandon the work in these places, sects are ready to step in. In only one charge I feel that the criticism is justified. This charge has recently been visited, and I have the hope that mission aid will be substantially decreased. The mission committee has this problem constantly in mind and will not continue to help congregations that can help themselves. The mission pastor and his congregations will bear in mind that mission aid is for a reasonably short period only. A real effort must be made by the people to help themselves. The Christian love that helps the needy must not be abused.

You have the right to expect that every year some of the mission charges must become independent, and money released to open new fields! If you are able to give any advice or lay down any rules for the guidance of the committee, they will be received with thanks.

On Oct. 21st I organized a congregation at Osakis, The Osakis Lutheran Church. At the time the congregation numbered 34 voting members. It has had a very rapid growth. The congregation was served by Rev. P. B. Trelstad for some months, and at present by Rev. Prof. Walther Johnshoy without any help from the Home Missions. The Osakis Lutheran Church applies for membership.

INSTITUTIONS WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Wild Rice Children's Home

J. R. Orvedahl, Manager

The main building burned down March 18. The fire started in the night, all children in bed sleeping. There were 67 children at the Home. All were saved. The little ones were carried out asleep, placed in automobiles and taken to Twin Valley. The Zion Congregation at Twin Valley cheerfully opened their homes to the children. They were well cared for. The Church owes a debt of gratitude to the members of Zion Congregation at Twin Valley for the help and love shown at this calamity, and above all thanks be to God that no lives were lost and no one injured. Some of the children were later placed at Lake Park and Beloit Homes, and some are cared for in private homes at Twin Valley to the end of the school year.

The Wild Rice Home was recently put in excellent condition, and needed repairs had been made. Everyone visiting at the Home came away with the highest praises of the condition and management. The main building was insured for the full insurable value. Full credit for this must be given to the local Board of Directors. It was properly attended to.

There is sadness in the hearts of many that for over 30 years have loved and supported the work of this Home.

Lake Park Children's Home

Ingvald Larson, Manager

The work at the Home has been in every way satisfactory. The health of the children has been good.

Needed repairs of the buildings will be undertaken in the near future. Twenty-one children from the Wild Rice Home were admitted after the fire at the Wild Rice Home.

Both Homes are in considerable debt accumulated during a period of years. The economic conditions made it necessary to reduce the appropriation. The debt must be paid. Years ago the Church passed resolutions to that effect.

On December 16, at a joint meeting of the Boards for the two Homes, Rev. A. H. Amundson was elected as financial solicitor for the Homes. He and his helpers will appeal to you for financial aid.

Glenwood Home for the Aged

Rev. M. N. Knutson, Manager

The old people at this Home are receiving the best of care under the efficient management of Rev. Knutson and his wife. People in the vicinity have repeatedly evidenced their love for this Home in many ways.

Concordia College

Dr. J. N. Brown, President

The present school year has been—according to reports—a very satisfactory one. The attendance only a little below the highest, the banner year being '29-'30—in spite of the economic conditions of the Northwest. The increase of the number of students naturally requires an increase of income. The endowment fund so liberally subscribed in '26 is not fully paid. Promises should be kept. The College needs your support.

This year Concordia College will celebrate its fortieth anniversary. In October, 1891, it commenced its work. It was a small academy, two teachers and seven students. Concordia today is a fully accredited Senior College with a faculty of 42 members and a student body of nearly 500. What does this tell us? First of all the blessings of God have rested upon the College. It shows the work of consecrated men that have given their best to the building of the College. It shows the loyal support of our congregations. It proves the need of Concordia in our part of the Church. Almost 600 alumni of Concordia in

various walks of life—51 as pastors or theological students—I believe—prove to us that Concordia has the right to call on you for continued support.

Park Region Luther College

Rev. E. Wulfsberg, President

This college has had a good school year as far as attendance and work of the faculty is concerned. The work has been done under difficult conditions. The financial support has not been sufficient.

The Budget

Our district did well for the budget last year. It was not an easy year. Most of the pastors and congregations showed real zeal in the work. They deserve the gratitude of the Church, and so does the district financial secretary, Rev. P. B. Trelstad.

But there are a few congregations that have shown indifference and given less than justly could be expected.

The last general convention voted an increase of the budget for this year. Our share of the increase amounts to $15,000.00. Prayer and work are needed if we are to reach our allotment. It can be done. Let each one of us bear in mind that we can not place the load on our neighbors. It is not God's will. "For I mean not that other men be eased and ye burdened" (2 Cor. 8:13).

We have established schools, our Seminary, our four accredited Senior Colleges, our Junior Colleges and Academies, we have over 300 professors and instructors, and between 4,000 and 5,000 students to be trained for work and leadership in our church. Should we close the doors of our schools on account of lack of financial support?

We have built institutions for children that no one cares for, homes for old people that have only the Church to look to for mercy, we have rescue homes for the fallen, and hospitals for the sick. Shall this work cease for lack of support? We have established missions among the sailors, among the Indians, Eskimos, the Chinese, the Malagasy, and the Zulus, they all need your support, are you going to fail them?

We are doing extensive home mission work to reach millions of unchurched in the United States and Canada. Between 2 and 300 pastors are on the home mission field. Shall we call in these workers you have sent out, or are you going to support them?

The confirmed member in our district is called on for an average of less than a dollar to each of the four activities per year. If we do not reach the goal, the cause is not financial depression but spiritual poverty. Our district has done well in the years past by the grace of God. Let us put forth a little more effort to reach our increased budget in '31. The faithful pastors and congregations of our district will not fail, even if the load is a little heavier.

Church Dedications

May 11, '30, Zion Church, McGrath, Rev. O. O. Rem, pastor.
Sept. 28, '30, Concordia Church, Superior, Wis., Rev. A. J. Boe, pastor.
Oct. 19, '30, Salem Church, Rev. A. J. Anders, pastor.
Oct. 26, '30, Trinity Lutheran Church, Cass Lake, Rev. J. C. Jerdee, pastor.
Nov. 9, '30, Pelican Lake Church, Ashby, Rev. Walter A. Olson, pastor.
Nov. 16, '30, Zion Church Basement, Belgrade, Rev. A. H. Hoyme, pastor.

Ordinations

P. L. Mork, Cand. Theol. from our Theological Seminary, on a call from Grand Marais and annexed congregations, June 1, 1930, at Erskine, Minn.

Installations

June 15, '30, Rev. Magnus A. Dahlen, Our Savior's Church, Cloquet and Bethel and Scanlon.

Sept. 21, '30, Rev. F. A. Schiotz, Zion in Duluth.
Oct. 5, '30, Rev. L. P. Mork, Bethlehem, Zoar and Trinity Congregations.
July 6, '30, Rev. Thomas Anderson, Kirkebo, Bethany and Nora Congregations, by Rev. P. E. Moen.
Nov. 23, '30, Rev. O. F. Braaten, Wolverton, Hoff, and Comstock.
Nov. 30, '30, Rev. T. Ekeland, Trinity, Cook.
Jan. 18, '31, Rev. H. J. Holman, Trinity, near Battle Lake.
Jan. 4, '30, Rev. H. J. Holman, Trinity, Battle Lake, by Rev. O. G. Aasen.
July 13, '30, Rev. Gerhard M. Gunderson, at Mizpah, by Rev. A. B. Swan and Rev. A. E. Hanson.
July 20, '30, Rev. O. P. Sheggeby, Floodwood Lutheran Church and Bethany, Cromwell, by Rev. H. I. Muus.
Aug. 10, '30, Rev. E. O. Barsness, Glenforado and annexed congregations, by Rev. O. O. Rem.
April 13, '30, Rev. O. G. Aasen, Trinity Congregation, Wendell.
July 6, '30, Rev. E. Bonnevie Kluver, Halma, Hegland and Zion, by Rev. T. A. Hagler.
July 13, '30, Karlstad, by Rev. M. N. Peterson.
Aug. 17, '30, St. Paul, Phelan, by Rev. T. A. Hagen.
June 15, '30, Rev. C. B. Runsvold, Concordia and annexed congregations, by Rev. J. D. Runsvold.
Jan. 31, '31, Rev. E. B. Swenson, Washburn and Ashland, by Rev. A. J. Boe.

Pastors Resigned

Rev. H. E. Jorgensen.
Rev. Chr. Christiansen.
Rev. W. H. Hexom.
Rev. B. L. Opdahl.
Rev. O. G. Birkeland.
Rev. E. A. Stousland.
Rev. A. H. Belgum.

Pastors Moved into the District

Rev. C. G. Eidnes to Gonvick.
Rev. H. J. Holman to Battle Lake.
Rev. E. B. Swenson to Washburn.
Rev. E. Bonnevie, Kluver to Halma.
Rev. T. Ekeland to Cook.

Pastors Moved within the District

Rev. O. F. Braaten, from Battle Lake to Comstock, Minn.

Consolidation

Gary Lutheran Church of the former Norwegian Synod and St. Paul Evangelical Norwegian Congregation of the former United Church united and formed a new congregation on June 12, 1930, under the name of Gary United Lutheran Church. The new congregation was incorporated under the laws of the state of Minnesota. Rev. A. O. B. Moldrem was unanimously called as pastor of the new congregation.

The Ness Congregation, being formerly served from Gary, called Rev. P. M. Trelstad and joined the Rindahl Charge.

Candidates from Our Seminary

The following candidates from our Seminary have accepted calls in our district:

M. T. Bratrud to Oslo.
Victor A. Fiskerbeck to Wentworth.
Casper Nerrig to Roseau.
Alfred Gunderson to Remer.
The district will decide on their ordination.

Elections

Vice-President (Rev. A. J. Boe's term expires).
Member of Church Council (Mr. C. G. Dosland's term expires).
Alternate for same.
Two members on the Home Missions Committee (Rev. Daniel Halvorson's and Mr. P. O. Onstad's terms expire).
Member on Committee Number 6.
Two members on Committee of Elementary Christian Education (Rev. S. T. Sorenson's and Rev. L. C. Jacobson's terms expire).

Conclusion

In conclusion I want to state that I have conducted the usual number of visitations or inspections. I have attended all meetings of boards and committees I am a member of. I have attended the district pastoral conference, some of the circuit pastoral conferences, some of the circuit meetings, delivered a number of sermons at festivals and anniversaries, lectures at various occasions and attended a large number of meetings for calling of pastors. This year there has also been many calls to attend meetings to adjust difficulties.

Through the kindness of the district in granting me a vacation last summer and the substantial gift from many friends, I was enabled to visit the land of my birth—Norway. It is needless to say that the two and half months were festival days, days that will never be forgotten. Not least to be remembered was your kindness for which I want to again express my heartfelt thanks.

I also wish to thank you all, pastors and congregations, for help in the work, for hospitality, for encouragement, for willingness to overlook my shortcomings, for your prayers. May we all lift up our hearts to God asking Him to give us strength to work for the Church we love. May God bless our convention.

Yours in the Lord,
I. T. AASTAD.

SECRETARY'S STATISTICAL REPORT

Moorhead, Minn., June 4th-7th, 1931.

To the 13th Annual Meeting of the Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

The statistics of this report are mainly based on the 1929 parochial reports, which are the latest available at the time of compiling this report.

No. of congregations in the district May 1, 1931		399
No. of pastors serving congregations, May 1, 1931	133	
No. of pastors not serving congregations, May 1, 1931	26	159
No. of souls		63,313
No. of confirmed members		38,795
No. of voting members		18,649
Communed during 1929		20,198

(4,500 less than 2 years ago previously)

This cannot very well be blamed to the economic depression, nor to any sudden loss of spirituality in our district, but must, I believe, be blamed to incomplete or neglected parochial reports. Two years ago we could report an increase in communion attendance. There is a general sentiment among our pastors and Church leaders that communion attendance has been growing better. Let us not discourage one another by neglecting to properly record and report this attendance.

Membership Accessions and Losses in 1929

Accessions:		
By baptism: 969 boys, 904 girls; total	1,873	
Adults	46	
Total	1,919	1,919

By confirmation: 769 males, 771 females; total	1,439
By certificate: 966 children, 1,514 adults; total	2,480
Total accessions	5,728

Losses:

By deaths of children 149, adults 647; total	796
By certificate, children 207, adults 458; total	665
Other losses, children 319, adults 227; total	546
Total losses	1,211

Net gain 4,517 in 1929 as compared to 2,886 in 1927.

N.B. It is noticeable that accessions of males and females have run approximately on a scale of fifty-fifty. This is a significant characteristic of the Lutheran Church. Many other churches have a preponderance of female members—women's and children's churches.

We thank God that our Church is **also** a "Man's Church"—a Church for ALL, because it has a virile message—"The whole counsel of God unto salvation."

There is a reason why the Lutheran Church during the last decade exceeded in growth all the other Protestant churches of this country combined as was stated last Sunday by a representative of the American Bible Society.

What a mighty incentive to measure up to our God-appointed mission in this country!

Public Services in 1929

Total number of regular services by clergy, 12,252; English, 6,519; non-English, 5,733; 786 more English than Norse services in 1929.

N.B. A brief analysis of these figures and others, may give us a better understanding of the language situation in our district.

In 1921, ten years ago, there were 5,089 more Norse than English services and in 1927 only 813 more. In 1929, however, the tide went over the bar with 786 more English than Norse services in our district.

In other words, in 1921, 31 per cent of the public services in Northern Minn. District by the clergy were conducted in the English language. In 1927, 47 per cent and in 1929, 53 per cent plus. Thus there has been a 22 per cent gain in the use of the English language for services in our district during the last ten years.

Baptisms in 1929

Adults	39
Children of members	1,279
Children of non-members	1,079
Total	2,387

No. Confirmed in 1929

Boys	1,060	
Girls	1,178	
Men	17	
Women	17	
Total	2,272	
In English	2,132	
In Norse	140,	or 6% plus

Marriages in 1929

Total—991.

Of those 1,982 persons married in 1929 only 570, or a little less than 4 per cent, were members of our district. 1,412 were not. I have no records to show

how many of these 1,412 were not Lutherans, but evidently a very large proportion. Neither have I available figures to prove whether we are losing or gaining through those mixed marriages, though it is to be feared that we are losing. You pastors and delegates will know what the results are in your local congregations.

Here is a field which must not be neglected, as most marriages mean future families whose loss or gain is important to district and Church.

Funerals in 1929

Members	797
Non-members	458
Total	1,255

Religious Instruction

Times met for Adult confirmation	330
Times met for Junior confirmation	7,686
Times met for Adult Baptism	332
Total times met	8,348

For Week-day, Vacation and Saturday schools combined:

Days taught	5,534
Teachers	433
Pupils	7,807

(761 more pupils than two years previously)

Sunday School

No. of meetings	6,535
No. of teachers	1,954
No. of pupils	14,939

(A gain of 1,040 pupils in two years)

N.B. It is interesting to note that during 1929 our district had more hours of week-day religious instruction than any other district of our Church except the Southern Minnesota District which had 3,849 hours while we had 2,192, or 1,657 more than we. North Dakota District came next with 2,114 hours, or 78 less than we.

Women's Societies

The 471 Women's societies with 11,738 members reported for 1929 have thus apparently suffered a slight loss during the two years, 1927-1929, but this also is unquestionably due to incomplete parochial reports.

Men's Societies

There were 41 Men's societies with a total of 1,312 members reported for 1929 as compared to 34 in 1927 with 1,140 members, a gain of 7 societies and 172 members. Here is a branch of our activities which certainly calls for more uniformity of operating methods, if it is to develop successfully. It challenges our best thoughts and efforts.

Young People's Luther League

The General Church Report shows 385 Y. P. L. L. societies in the Northern Minn. District in 1929 and a reported membership of 8,837. This shows a slight increase of 2 societies during the two-year period, but a small loss of membership. The incomplete parochial reports are undoubtedly responsible for this also.

Conclusion

If we are interested in knowing the true statistics of our Northern Minn. District and of our Church, we pastors must faithfully and conscientiously keep records and report them. Forty-one did not send in parochial reports for the year 1929 on which this report is largely based.

You realize that on this account the figures in this report cannot be considered absolute. They are, however, sufficiently accurate to give us a working perspective of our district.

Respectfully submitted this 4th day of June, 1931.

H. W. ESTREM,
District Secretary.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

Arrowhead Circuit

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Hans Moen	2022 W. 4th St., Duluth	Zion Luth.	F. A. Schiotz

Clearwater Circuit

C. O. Amundson	Fosston	Landstad	K. O. Hildahl
Thor M. Hegland	McIntosh	Trinity	C. M. Westermoe
Thos. O. Jorstad	McIntosh	Our Savior's	C. M. Westermoe
P. N. Moen	Trail	Sand Valley	V. O. Aaker
Ben Nordgaard	Gully	Lund	V. O. Aaker
A. M. Rue	Fosston	Poplar River	J. O. Saeter
Anton Teigen	Trail	Sand Valley	V. O. Aaker
Thomas Vollum	Erskine	Scand. Ev. Luth.	A. N. Skogerboe
Knut Wettleson	Oklee	Salems	J. K. Lerohl
Tom Windsvold	Gully	Lund	V. O. Aaker

Crookston Circuit

M. E. Dungseth	Drayton, N. D.	Skjeberg	O. Stensland
Ole Fylling	355 S. Broadway, Crookston	Norw. Luth.	P. E. Moen
Chas. E. Grinder	Warren	Our Savior's	L. W. Halverson
Alfred Hvidson	Stephen	1st Lutheran	John Skepstad
A. C. Teien	Drayton, N. D.	Skjeberg	O. Stensland

Fergus Falls Circuit

A. G. Anderson	Fergus Falls	1st Eng. Luth.	S. L. Tallakson
Elland Anderson	Dalton	Rock Prairie	Axel Shefveland
Thos. Barros	Alexandria	1st Eng. Luth.	C. E. Hanson
Anton Egeberg	Brandon	West Moe	C. B. Bestul
Sibert Flau	Little Sauk	Little Sauk	J. A. Johnson
Jas. Franze	Battle Lake	Trefoldighet	H. J. Holman
A. E. Fuglie	Ashby	Pelican Lake	Walter A. Olson
Rev. O. H. Haugen	Fergus Falls	Bethlehem	J. A. Quello
Amund Hole	Dalton	Aastad	Axel Shefveland
Oliver Hubred	Evansville	Evansville	H. B. Raun
Carl Johnson	Elbow Lake	Hjerdal	O. G. Aasen
Andrew Norhaim	Underwood	Otter Tail	M. J. Berge
O. C. Olson	Vining	Nidaros	J. L. Drage
T. H. Paulson	Wolverton	Wolverton	O. F. Braaten
Ole H. Pikop	Elbow Lake	Ness	O. G. Aasen
L. O. Sand	Wendell	Trinity	O. G. Aasen
P. R. Sande	Underwood	Tingvold	M. J. Berge
Peder O. Sjolie	Fergus Falls	Stavanger	H. M. Thorson
M. H. Stang	Fergus Falls	Bethlehem	J. A. Quello
Alvin T. Stolen	Fergus Falls	1st Eng. Luth.	S. L. Tallakson
George Thompson	Brandon	St. Petri	H. B. Raun

Glenwood Circuit

Osm. Aslakson	Glenwood	Indherred	G. O. Forde
N. Austvold	Glenwood	White Bear Lake	A. H. Belgum
A. P. Branae	Glenwood	Glenwood	J. Linnevold
Elling E. Ellingson	Benson No. 5	Chippewa	G. G. Beito
H. C. Estby	Cyrus	Cyrus Nor. Luth.	A. G. Quammen
J. J. Hauge	Elbow Lake	St. John's	J. O. Dreng
Oscar K. Iverson	Terrace No. 1	West Lake Johanna	G. G. Beito
Gilbert Jacobson	Farwell	Farwell	J. G. Vaage
Olaus Kittelson	Sedan	West Lake Johanna	G. G. Beito

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Olav Nyhusmoen	Hancock	West Zion	K. R. Palmer
Gudmund Odland	Belgrade	Crow River	Edw. Struxnes
Iver Olson	Barrett	Our Savior's	Ivar Sandberg
A. T. Ostenson	Barrett	Emanuel	Ivar Sandberg
R. Rasmussen	Starbuck	Fron	M. C. Johnshoy
George Strandness	Lowry	St. Pauli	J. G. Vaage
Carl Tangen	Starbuck No. 1	St. Johannes	G. O. Forde
Alfred Tollefson	Starbuck	East Zion	K. R. Palmer
	Milaca Circuit		
J. B. Enes	Pequot	Kvinherred Luth.	Oscar Rem
	Moorhead Circuit		
A. D. Askegaard	Comstock	Comstock	O. F. Braaton
Gilbert Bekkerus	Glyndon	Glyndon	C. B. Runsvold
Oscar Carlson	Halstad	Halstad	Edw. Stenson
Svan Carlson	Halstad	East Marsh River	Edw. Stenson
Martinus Flaten	Hawley	Gran	S. G. Hauge
Olaus Flikka	Shelly	Zion	M. G. Hagen
John O. Gaare	Perley	Bethania	Thos. Anderson
John Grinde	Moorhead	North Buffalo	C. B. Runsvold
Darius Gytri	Averill	Scandia	C. B. Runsvold
Albert Hastad	Shelly	Shelly Luth.	M. G. Hagen
H. C. Haugen	Nielsville	St. Petri	O. H. Brodland
J. A. Holm	Hendrum	Concordia	J. J. Jacobson
Hans Johnson	Hawley	Rollag	S. G. Hauge
O. D. Larson	Hendrum	Immanuel	J. J. Jacobson
L. F. Moe	Moorhead	Concordia	C. B. Runsvold
Rev. J. M. O. Ness	Perley	Kirkebo	Thos. Anderson
Mons Onstad	Fargo, N. D.	Nora	Thos. Anderson
P. H. Pederson	Moorhead	Trinity	S. T. Sorenson
Iver Sletten	Hendrum	Pontoppidan	J. J. Jacobson
John K. Stone	Halstad	East Marsh River	Edw. Stenson
G. L. Stenerson	Moorhead	Trinity	S. T. Sorenson
Knute Torgerson	Hawley	Hawley Luth.	S. G. Hauge
Oscar Viker	Halstad	Halstad	Edw. Stenson
Peder Øien	Halstad	Marsh River	M. G. Hagen
	Pelican Valley Circuit		
Adolph Arneson	Pelican Rapids	Grove Lake	Adolph Egge
A. Aslakson	Pelican Rapids	Pelican Valley	Adolph Egge
Edw. Bjelland	Rothsay	Hamar	Emil Salveson
Walter Holmgren	Pelican Rapids	Ringsaker	H. W. Estrem
Dr. J. C. Sorkland	Rothsay	Hamar	Emil Salveson
Ole N. Steen	Barnesville No. 2	Our Savior's	H. R. Romness
Knud Strand	Rothsay	Lille Bethania	E. O. Ulring
Christ O. Sundby	Pelican Rapids	Nordre Immanuel	Adolph Egge
Ole H. Welo	Pelican Rapids	South Immanuel	H. Bjornson
	Thief River Falls Circuit		
Lars Backe	Thief River Falls	Trinity Luth.	R. M. Fjelstad
Martin Bakke	Karlstad	First Luth.	E. B. Kluver
Nels Braaten	Ross	Concordia	B. Olson
Jorgen Jorgenson	Halma	Eidsvold	E. B. Kluver
Christ Koland	Karlstad	Zion Ev. Luth.	E. B. Kluver
	Twin Valley Circuit		
Oscar Anderson	Ulen	Atlanta	C. M. Grimsrud
Alfred Austenson	Ada	St. Petri	L. C. Jacobson
Benjamin Aune	Gary	Sundal	T. J. Gronningen
Hans Bueng	Twin Valley	Zion Luth.	C. W. Aanestad
E. C. Carlson	Felton	Felton	S. J. Lindseth
Rev. K. P. Carlson	Fertile	Concordia	G. W. Tolo
Ole Dahl	Bijou	Faaberg	P. M. Trelstad
O. P. Dahl	Gary	The United Luth.	A. O. B. Molldrem
Sam Dokken	Lake Park	Lake Park Luth.	A. J. Anders
E. O. Hanson	Detroit Lakes	First Luth.	H. S. Strand
Ludvig Larson	Fertile	Little Norway	T. J. Gronningen
Oscar Moen	Gary	St. Petri	A. O. B. Molldrem
I. Odegaard	Detroit Lakes	Bakke	H. S. Strand
Edwin L. Olson	Lake Park, Minn.	Solem	A. J. Anders
Olaus Olson	Dale	Salem	C. M. Grimsrud
P. O. Onstad	Ada	First Luth.	L. C. Jacobson
Oscar Peterson	Gary	St. Olaf Luth.	A. O. B. Molldrem

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
O. E. Reiersgaard	Ulen	Bethlehem	A. S. Tanner
Ole Rudser	Borup	Winchester	S. J. Lindseth
Carl Sather	Ulen	Keene	C. M. Grimsrud
Henry Skaurud	Ada	West Wild Rice	C. W. Aanestad
T. S. Stundahl	Twin Valley	Wild Rice	H. O. Nordby

B. Pastors

Arrowhead Circuit

M. A. Dahlen.....
709 Carlton Ave., Cloquet, Minn.
Daniel Halverson .....
635 N. 59th Ave., Duluth, Minn.
G. Kluxdal .....
5015 Peabody St., Duluth, Minn.
Fredrick A. Schiotz.....
310 N. 25th Ave., W. Duluth
O. P. Sheggeby.....Floodwood, Minn.
E. B. Swenson.....Washburn, Wis.
I. J. Tanner.....Proctor, Minn.
E. J. Tetlie.....Two Harbors, Minn.

Bemidji Circuit

A. E. Hanson.....
1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.

Clearwater Circuit

V. O. Aaker.....Gully, Minn.
J. K. Lerohl.....Oklee, Minn.
E. W. Sihler.....Clearbrook, Minn.
A. N. Skogerbo.....Erskine, Minn.
C. M. Westermoe.....McIntosh, Minn.

Crookston Circuit

L. W. Halverson.....Warren, Minn.
H. Lie .....Fisher, Minn.
P. E. Moen.....
124 Houston Ave., Crookston, Minn.
John Skapstad.....Stephen, Minn.
O. Stensland.....Drayton, N. D.

Fergus Falls Circuit

O. G. Aasen.....Elbow Lake, Minn.
M. J. Berge.....Underwood, Minn.
C. E. Hansen.....Alexandria, Minn.
H. J. Holman.....Battle Lake, Minn.
H. B. Raun.....Evansville, Minn.
Axel Shefveland .....Dalton, Minn.
S. L. Tallakson.....Fergus Falls, Minn.
H. M. Thoreson.....Fergus Falls, Minn.

Glenwood Circuit

A. H. Belgum.....Glenwood, Minn.
G. G. Beito.....Terrace No. 1, Minn.
G. O. Forde.....Starbuck, Minn.
A H. Hoyme.....Brooten, Minn.
M. Casper Johnshoy.....Starbuck, Minn.
J. Linnevold .....Glenwood, Minn.
K. R. Palmer.....Hancock, Minn.
Iver Sandberg .....Barrett, Minn.
Edw. Struxness .....Belgrade, Minn.
J. G. Vaage .....Farwell, Minn.

Milaca Circuit

J. K. Krogh.....Little Falls, Minn.
Roy E. Olson.....
909 12th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.
Oscar Rem .....Pequot, Minn.
O. O. Rem.....Red Top, Minn.

Moorhead Circuit

A. H. Amundson.....Moorhead, Minn.
O. F. Braaton.....Comstock, Minn.
O. H. Brodland.....Nielsville, Minn.
M. G. Hagen.....Shelly, Minn.
S. G. Hauge.....Hawley, Minn.
C. B. Runsvold.....Glyndon, Minn.
Sigurd T. Sorenson.....Moorhead, Minn.
Edw. Stenson.....Halstad, Minn.

Pelican Valley Circuit

H. Bjornson .....Rothsay, Minn.
Adolph Egge .....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
H. W. Estrem.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
M. S. Gjerde.....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
A. Meland (Assoc.)....Pelican Rapids, Minn.
H. R. Romness.....Barnesville, Minn.
Emil Salveson .....Rothsay, Minn.

Thief River Falls Circuit

M. L. Dahle.....St. Hillaire, Minn.
R. M. Fjelstad.....Thief River Falls, Minn.
E. Bonnevie Kluver.....Halma, Minn.
A. Stortroen .....Middle River, Minn.
E. O. Sabo.....Mavie, Minn.

Twin Valley Circuit

C. W. Aanestad.....Twin Valley, Minn.
A. J. Anders.....Lake Park, Minn.
C. M. Grimsrud.....Hitterdal, Minn.
T. J. Gronningen.....Fertile, Minn.
L. C. Jacobson.....Ada, Minn.
S. J. Lindseth.....Borup, Minn.
A. O. B. Molldrem.....Gary, Minn.
H. O. Nordby.....Twin Valley, Minn.
H. H. Knutsvig.....Audubon, Minn.
E. B. Steen.....Mahnomen, Minn.
H. S. Strand.....
214 Park St., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Agnar S. Tanner.....Ulen, Minn.
G. W. Tolo.....Fertile, Minn.

C) Convention Journal

The 13th annual meeting of the Northern Minn. District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America opened Thursday forenoon at 10:30 o'clock with divine services. Hymn, "I Love Thy Kingdom Lord," was sung in opening. Rev. S. T. Sorenson, pastor of the convention church—Trinity Lutheran—conducted the altar service. Hymn, "Jesus Shall Reign," was then sung after which Rev. R. M. Fjelstad of Thief River Falls preached the introductory convention sermon based on Matt. 28:16-20. He dwelt especially upon the Great

Commission of Christ—to go out and make disciples of all nations—in other words, to build the Church of Christ. Thus we were fittingly led to the great theme of our convention, "Building the Church."

The service closed with the singing of hymn, "O God of Mercy, God of Love," verses one to four.

Rev. Sorenson welcomed the convention most warmly and asked God's richest blessings upon all. He then introduced Mr. C. I. Evanson, city mayor, who heartily welcomed the convention on behalf of the city and offered its goodwill and facilities.

District Pres. I. T. Aastad responded to the above greetings and good wishes. He emphasized that the serious purpose of this meeting is to discuss the greatest of all themes, "Building the Church."

The President's appointment of Credential Committee was ratified. They are, Reverends C. B. Runsvold of Glyndon; H. R. Romness of Barnesville and Delegate Walter Holmgren of Pelican Rapids.

This Committee reported as follows: Report No. I: Delegates 26, Pastors 15.

The following appointments were made by the Chair:

President's assistant, or famulus: Rev. L. C. Jacobson, Ada, Minnesota.

Chaplain: Rev. O. H. Brodland, Nielsville, Minnesota.

Postmaster: Rev. A. H. Amundson, Moorhead, Minnesota.

Sergeant-at-Arms: Rev. O. F. Braaten, Comstock, Minn.

Tellers: Rev. Daniel Halvorson, Duluth, Minn; Del. Hans Moen, Zion Church, Duluth, Minn.; Rev. C. M. Grimsrud, Hitterdal, Minn.; Mr. Torsten Cordal, Rock Prairie Church, Rev. A. Shefveland's call.

Musical Director: Rev. M. C. Johnshoy, Starbuck, Minn.

The Communion service of the convention was set for Sunday, 9:00 A. M.

The following committee on committees, or nominations, was elected:

Arrowhead Circuit—Rev. G. Kluxdal, Duluth.

Bemidji Circuit—Rev. Edw. Livingston, Blackduck.

Clearwater Circuit—Del. Thomas Wollan, Erskine.

Crookston Circuit—Rev. Halvard Lee, Fisher.

Fergus Falls Circuit—Del. A. G. Anderson, Fergus Falls.

Glenwood Circuit—Rev. M. C. Johnshoy, Starbuck.

Milaca Circuit—Rev. O. L. Bolstad, Brainerd.

Moorhead Circuit—Del. John Stene, Halstad.

Pelican Valley Circuit—Del. Adolph Arneson, Grove Lake Church, Pelican Rapids.

Thief River Falls Circuit—Del. Lars Backe, Thief River Falls.

Twin Valley Circuit—Rev. K. P. Carlson, Fertile.

The Chair thereupon declared the convention opened in the name of the Father, Son and Holy Ghost. First stanza of hymn 78, "The Church's One Foundation," was sung.

The program as outlined by the program committee was adopted. The session adjourned and closed with benediction pronounced by Pres. Aastad.

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Second Session, Thursday Afternoon, June 4, 1931

The 2nd session of the Northern Minnesota District Convention opened at 2:00 P. M., Thursday, June 4, with hymn, "All Glory Be to God on High," verses 1-2 and devotion led by Convention Chaplain, Rev. O. H. Brodland.

Verses 3-4 of the same hymn were sung.

The secretary's minutes of the first session were heard and accepted as read.

The District President's message was heard and received with thanks and referred to proper committees.

The Credential Committee's report No. II was heard and accepted. Total delegates 67, pastors 36—total voting members, 103.

The convention proceeded to the order of the day, theme No. I, "Building Upon the Sure Foundation," presented by Prof. C. B. Ylvisaker of Concordia

College. This address revolved chiefly about three Bible passages: Eph. 2:20, 1 Cor. 3:11, and Isa. 28:16.

"This Sure Foundation," said the speaker, "is the Jesus Christ of God's Word"—"The Crystal Christ who is in solution in the Bible, as salt in seawater, from Genesis to Revelations."

Upon motion the meeting recessed for ten minutes.

Rev. C. B. Runsvold, presented the 2nd theme, "Building by the Right Use of the Means of Grace," laying stress on the Word, Baptism and the Lord's Supper.

Committee on Nominations, reported as follows:

Com. No. 1—Our President's Report: Rev. O. G. Aasen, Elbow Lake, elected; Rev. G. W. Tolo, Fertile; Del. Hans Moen, Duluth.

Com. No. 2—Christian Education: Rev. Oscar Rem, Pequot; Rev. Edw. Stenson, Halstad; Rev. E. W. G. Sihler, Clearbrook.

Com. No. 3—Home Missions: Rev. J. K. Krogh, Little Falls; Rev. R. M. Fjelstad, Thief River Falls; Del E. L. Olson, Lake Park.

Com. No. 4—Foreign Missions: Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Fergus Falls; Rev. O. F. Braaten, Comstock. Del. Osmund Aslakson, Starbuck.

Com. No. 5—Charities: Rev. C. W. Westermoe, McIntosh; Del. M. H. Stang, Fergus Falls; Rev. A. J. Anders, Lake Park.

Com. No. 6—Finances: Rev G. O. Forde, Starbuck; Del. Ole Fylling, Crookston; Rev. Albert Stortroen, Middle River.

Com. No. 7—Publications: Rev. H. Bjornson, Rothsay; Rev. O. H. Haugen, Fergus Falls; Del. Thore Hegland, McIntosh

These were all elected or nominated.

The session closed by singing the first and last stanzas of hymn, "Now I Have Found the Ground Wherein."

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Third Session, Thursday Evening, June 4, 1931

The 3rd session of the Northern Minnesota District Meeting, convened at 7:30 P. M. in Trinity Lutheran Church.

Hymn, "O Jesus I Have Promised."

Rev. G. Kluxdal of Duluth conducted devotion, reading Eph. 5:5-21 and leading in prayer.

Hymn, "Lord of the Church."

The secretary's report accepted as read

The Credential Committee reported 80 delegates, 48 pastors, total voting membership, 128.

At this time the Concordia College Quartette sang two numbers. They were thanked by the chair and invited to sing again later in the evening.

The Convention theme, "Building the Church," was continued through the presentation of the 3rd theme, "Building by the Christian Instruction of the Children." This phase of the convention theme was developed by Rev. H. R. Romness of Barnesville.

The children are an exceedingly important part of the material in the structure of the Church—the first stones—fundamental building material upon the solid foundation already laid.

The urgent need of great thoroughness in building with this material was strongly emphasized by the speaker. Here the real work of congregation, pastor and members begins.

The Convention arose and sang, "Hark the Voice of Jesus Crying."

Dr J. N. Anderson, National Field Secretary for Elementary Christian Education, opened the general discussion of the paper. He spoke on five points which the Board of Elementary Christian Education had asked him to stress in his talks throughout the Church.

Resolved to close the session at 9:00 P. M.

The Concordia Quartette again favored us with two splendid numbers after which all joined in the Lord's Prayer and the session closed.

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Fourth Session, Friday Forenoon, June 5, 1931

The fourth session of the Northern Minnesota District Convention was preceded by prayer meeting from 8:45 to 9:15 A. M. led by Convention Chaplain, Rev. O. H. Brodland.

The session was opened with devotion led by Rev. A Meland.

Hymn, "Din, O Jesus, din at være," verses 1-2.

Scripture Col. 3:1-4.

The last verses of above hymn were sung.

The Secretary's minutes of the previous session were heard and accepted as read.

The secretary's statistical report was heard and referred to Com. No. 1.

The Credentials Committee Report No. 3: Total delegates, 84; total pastors, 52; total voting membership, 136. Accepted.

A greeting from Madagascar to the Convention was read by Rev L. C. Jacobson.

Referred to Committee on Resolutions, moved and carried that the Chair appoint a Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. S. L. Tallakson opened with an address on Christian Education, speaking especially of the place of the Junior College in the training of workers in the building of the Church and dwelling particularly on the present condition of Park Region Luther College, and the urgent need rallying to its support in ways which will be proposed by the Trustees in the near future.

Rev. J. N. Brown followed in an address on the same subject, dwelling on the contribution which Concordia College and the other Colleges of our Church are making in the promotion of Christian Education in general by the spiritual power of the teaching of the Word of God at our Colleges, by the varied Christian activities conducted at these schools, and by the Christian influence which radiates from the Christian personality of the teachers. At the close of his address the Concordia College Quartette sang.

Pres. Aastad appointed Rev Linnevold and Rev. Molldrem as a Committee on Resolutions.

Rev. Molldrem of Gary continued the discussion on Christian Education in maintenance of Christian Colleges and Academies ending with a strong plea for the support of our Church Schools.

Rev. Schiotz announced the sale of books at the Augsburg Publishing House booth.

Hymn, "My Faith Looks Up to Thee," stanzas 1-2.

Adjourned. H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Fifth Session, Friday Afternoon, June 5, 1931

The devotional service was led by Albert Hestad, Shelly, Minn.

Minutes of the Friday forenoon session read and approved.

The Concordia Quartette sang "Beautiful Savior."

Rev. C W. Aanestad spoke on "Building Through Home Mission Work." Theme V. At the conclusion of his address the audience sang "O God of Mercy, God of Night."

Rev. R. M. Fjelstad read the report of Committee No. 3 on Home Missions.

Resolved to accept the Report, voting on each paragraph.

Par. I. Adopted by a rising vote.

Par. II. Adopted.

Par. III. Adopted.

Par. IV. Rev. Skogerboe of the District Mission Committee impressed upon the meeting the importance of supporting the fields in Northern Minnesota, still needing the assistance of the Church.

Rev. Meland called attention to the great number of our people scattered in cities and areas where but few of our churches are found. If the continued growth of our Church is to be insured, more money must be appropriated for this purpose. Adopted.

Par. V. Adopted.

President J. A. Aasgaard appeared at this time and was given a rising vote of welcome by the audience.

After presenting greetings from Iowa, Eastern and North Dakota District, and personal greetings from President Emeritus, H. G. Stub, and Judge Andrew Grindeland whom he had recently visited, he read his annual message, punctuating it with explanatory votes of Church historical character applicable to conditions as they are today, maintaining with convincing power that these times of depression presage advances and conquest for our Church if we hold fast what we have of spiritual resources and seize the present opportunities.

The President's message was referred to Committee No. 1.

A resolution offered by Rev. C. W. Aanestad to send greeting of condolence to Rev. C. S. B. Hoel in his illness expressing cordial appreciation of his great services—the cause of Home Missions was adopted, this resolution to be sent him by the Committee on Resolutions.

This Committee was also directed to send a letter of greetings to Pres. Emeritus H. G. Stub and to Judge Andrew Grindeland.

Rev. John Skepstad presented the 6th Theme, "Building the Church Through Foreign Mission Work."

He presented an earnest appeal to the Northern Minnesota District to come to the rescue of our sorely afflicted mission field in Honan, China.

The Committee on Credentials read its report No. 4, which was adopted.

Delegates present	105
Pastors present	69
Associate members present	1
Closing hymn, "O God How Wonderful Thou Art."	175

J. LINNEVOLD, Secy. Pro. Temp.

Sixth Session of the N. Minn. Dist. Convention, Saturday, June 6, 1931

The sixth session of the Northern Minnesota District Convention was preceded by prayer meeting at 8:45 A. M. led by Rev. K. P. Carlson of Fertile.

The session opened at 9:15 A. M. Hymn, "Wake Awake for Night Is Flying." Rev. Roy Olson of St. Cloud read 1 Pet. 2nd chapter and led in prayer. Hymn: "Lord Keep Us Steadfast in Thy Word."

The secretary's report of the previous session was heard and accepted.

The Credentials Committee presented its report No. 6, which was adopted.

Delegates	109
Pastors	72
Total Voting Members	181
Associates	1
Grand Total	182

Rev. A. E. Hanson of Bemidji, Pres. of the Northern Minnesota District Y. P. L. L., was granted five minutes and pleaded for whole-hearted support of this work.

He spoke for the coming Chicago International Y. P. L. L. Convention, and the district Y. P. L. L. Bible Camp to be held at Lake Tulaby.

Resolved to meet after the afternoon session and hear Dr. O. F. Melby of Thief River Falls regarding the organization of a District Lutheran Brotherhood.

The Convention then proceeded to the order of the day which was Elections.

The Com. on Nominations reported as follows:

Vice President—Rev. L. C. Jacobson, Ada.

Members of Church Council—Del. C. G. Dosland, Moorhead; Alternate—Del. H. O. Chommie, Thief River Falls.

Two Members of Home Mission Committee—Rev. D. Halvorsen, Duluth; Del. P. O. Onstad, Ada.

Member on Committee No. 6—Del. A. G. Anderson, Fergus Falls.

Two Members on Committee of Elementary Christian Education—Rev. S. T. Sorenson, Moorhead; Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary.

The following elections resulted:

Vice-Pres.: Rev. S. T. Sorenson of Moorhead, was nominated from the floor and elected. Election was made unanimous by rising vote.

Member of Church Council: Mr. C. G. Dosland of Moorhead was unanimously re-elected.

Alternate: Mr. H. O. Chommie of Thief River Falls—unanimously elected.

Two Members of Home Mission Committee: Rev. D. H. Halvorsen of Duluth, and Mr. P. O. Onstad of Ada were unanimously re-elected.

Member of Com. No. 6: Mr. A. G. Anderson of Fergus Falls was unanimously re-elected.

Two Members on Committee of Elementary Christian Education: First Member—Rev. L. C. Jacobson nominated from floor. Rev. Sorenson withdrew his name. Withdrawal permitted and Rev. L. C. Jacobson elected. Second Member—Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem, Gary, elected.

The Junior Girls' Chorus of Trinity Church sang a group of three numbers.

It was moved that the District President's present term be extended one year, until 1935, so that elections of District President might always fall at the regular conventions held within the District. Carried.

The Committee on District President's house reported that it had conveyed the property from the District to Pres. I. T. Aastad for $4,710.85. Report was accepted.

By rising vote the Committee thanked Pres. Aastad for taking over the house at this price.

Resolved that our synodical treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson, be designated as treasurer for the funds thus acquired by the District.

District Financial Secretary Rev. P. M. Trelstad reported the status of the Budget up to June 1: $1,000 less than as of same date a year ago. $28,000 had come in.

The Committee on Resolutions reported through its Secretary, Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem: A letter of condolence to Dr. C. S. B. Hoel was heard and adopted by rising vote. A letter to the Missionaries and Co-Laborers in Madagascar, was heard and adopted by a rising vote. A letter to Judge A. Grindeland was heard and adopted by rising vote. A letter of condolence to Dr. Emeritus H. G. Stub was adopted by rising vote. Resolutions were adopted expressing thanks to Trinity Lutheran Church, Moorhead, Minn., for Committee Headquarters; to Concordia Male Quartette; to the Commercial Club of City of Moorhead.

The committee was asked to prepare a resolution of greetings and condolence to Rev. Stensgaard; and also resolution of thanks to Concordia College and the City Press of Moorhead and Fargo.

Com. No. 1, Church Affairs, reported through its secretary, Rev. G. W. Tolo:

Consideration of Report.

President's Report.

Sec. I. Adopted by rising.
Sec. II. Adopted.
Sec. III. Adopted.
Sec. IV. (With the addition, Circuit Officials was adopted.)
Sec. V. A.
B. Adopted.
Sec. VI. Adopted.
Sec. VII. Adopted.
Sec. VIII. Adopted.
Sec. IX. Adopted.
Sec. X. Adopted.

Sec. XI. A. Adopted.
B.
Sec. XII. Adopted.
Sec. XIII. Recommending amalgamation between the Crookston and Thief River Falls Circuit was referred back to the two circuits concerned.

Dr. Gullixson, who had just arrived from Bismarck by aeroplane, was welcomed, and brought greetings from the N. Dak. District.

Closing hymn, "God's Word Is Our Great Heritage."

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

7th Session of the Northern Minn. District, Sat. Afternoon, June 6, 1931

The 7th session of the Northern Minnesota District opened Saturday afternoon at 2:00.

Hymn: "Jesus, Jesus, Jesus sigter."

Rev. Edw. Stenson of Halstad read Matt. 25:31 and led in prayer using the Norwegian language.

Hymn: "Er Gud for mig saa træde."

The Committee on Credentials recommended the acceptance of the Osakis Lutheran Church, Osakis, Minnesota, into the Church unanimously accepted.

Vice-Pres. Rev. S. T. Sorenson was called into the Chair while the President left to address the meeting of the Women's Missionary Federation.

Miss Bentley of Concordia College sang, "Jesus Only."

The secretary's report No. 6, for the previous session was heard and adopted as read.

Mr. A. E. Anderson, president of the Pension Fund Board now, as previously granted, appeared before the meeting and presented the cause of that Fund. He made a strong appeal to delegates especially to support this Fund in the various congregations. He urged making them a part of the local budgets.

Vice-Pres. Sorenson and Financial Sec'y Trelstad spoke on this matter.

Report from Committee No. 1 was read by Sec'y Rev. Edw. Stenson.

Par. 1. Adopted.
Par. 2. Sec. 1 adopted; sec. 2 adopted.
Par. 3. Sec. 1 adopted; sec. 2 adopted.
Par. 4. Adopted.
Par. 5. Adopted.
Par. 6. Adopted.
Par. 7. Adopted.

Committee No. 6, Finance, reported through its Secy., Rev. Albert Stortroen:

Par. 1. Adopted, by rising.
Sec. 1. Adopted.
Sec. 2. Adopted.
Par. 2. Adopted.
Par. 3. Sections 1, 2, and 3 adopted.
Par. 4. Adopted.

Committee No. 7 reported through its Secy., Rev. O. H. Haugen. Adopted in full.

The Credentials Committee Report No. 7:

Delegates	115	189
Pastors	74	2
Total	189	191

Adopted.

Pres. Aastad, having now again returned to the meeting, took the Chair.

Before hearing the papers on the Children's Homes, the Lake Park Girls' Chorus sang two numbers.

The Convention Theme, "Building the Church," was again continued. Mr.

Ingvald Larson, manager of Lake Park Children's Home spoke on Theme VII, "Building by Helping the Needy and Destitute." He brought greetings from Lake Park Children's Home, after which he confined his remarks to Child Welfare Work, closing with information about this work at Lake Park Children's Home.

Mr. J. R. Orvedahl, manager of Wild Rice Children's Home, followed with an address under the same program theme. He gave a graphic account of the fire which recently destroyed the Home and painted a picture of the clear work which had been done here during the thirty years this Home had been in the building. He expressed his hope that the Church will find the right solution to the future of the Wild Rice Children's Home, so that the aim of saving children's souls may be furthered.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson, 1st Vice-Pres. of our Church and Pres. of Luther Theological Seminary, was now introduced by Pres. Aastad to present Theme VIII: "Building by Meeting the Present Day Problems Confronting the Church."

Dr. Gullixson presaged his address by some remarks about the ingathering of funds for the needed addition to Luther Seminary which the Church has decided. Dr. Gullixson made an earnest plea in behalf of the proposed new building at our Seminary. He showed the present inadequacy of facilities and equipment of dormitory, class room, library and archives. He also spoke of the plans for financing.

Present-Day Problems: coping with present-day corruption of morals. The tendency of the day is to make man secure in his sin. But we must tell them that men who sin will be caught in his transgression and pay the penalty. We must by instruction prepare and fit our people to meet and overcome wrong.

The session was extended until the necessary business had been disposed of.

Committee No. 2 on Schools completed its report. Par. 8 about P. R. L. C. accepted.

Committee on Resolutions completed its report presenting a resolution of thanks to Concordia College for Hospitality. A resolution of appreciation to the Press of Moorhead and Fargo was heard and accepted. A letter of condolence to Rev. O. M. Stensgaard was adopted as read by rising.

Committee No. 4—Foreign Missions reported through its Sec., Rev. O. F. Braaten. Par. 1, thanks to God adopted by rising. Paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 adopted as read.

Committee No. 1 concluded its report. Sections one and two concerning the District Secy.'s statistical report were adopted as read.

Committee No. 5—Charities reported through its Secy., Rev. A. J. Anders:

Par. 1 adopted by rising vote.

Par. 2 and 3 adopted.

Dr. O. F. Melby now took charge of the organization of a District Lutheran Brotherhood. It was moved and carried to organize a Lutheran Brotherhood of the Northern Minnesota District.

The model constitution recommended by the Church Council was tentatively adopted. According to this the following officers were elected:

Pres. Dr. O. F. Melby, Thief River Falls; Vice-Pres., Supt. of Schools, S. J. Reinertson, Moorhead; 2nd Vice-Pres., Mr. Thomas Vollum, Erskine; Sec'y Supt of Schools, A. T. Stolen, Fergus Falls; Treas., Mr. Martin Stang, Fergus Falls.

An official called meeting was recommended to be held in the fall. Adopted as read.

After announcements of the Sunday Program the session closed with the singing of hymn: "Praise to Thee and Adoration," and prayer led by Rev. L. C. Jacobson.

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

Journal Report No. 8, Sunday Session, Forenoon, June 7, 1931

Holy Communion was celebrated in Trinity Lutheran Church at 9:00 Sunday morning conducted by the local pastor, Rev. S. T. Sorenson. The Ordination Service began at 10:00 A. M.

Rev. Sorenson conducted the preliminary altar services using the Common Service. Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy conducted the Ordination Liturgy.

The candidates ordained were Casper B. Nervig and Lars M. Larson.

Their vitae were read by Casper Nervig's father, Mr. A. J. Nervig and Dr. T. F. Gullixson.

Scripture lessons were read by Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker and Reverends H. W. Estrem, Daniel Halvorsen, and L. C. Jacobson. District Pres. I. T. Aastad preached the Ordination Sermon, using 1 Cor. 2:3-4. He also performed the act of Ordination assisted by the following pastors besides those already mentioned: Reverends O. H. Brodland, C. W. Aanestad, A. H. Amundson, A. N. Skogerboe, M. A. Dahlen, F. A. Schiotz, O. P. Sheggeby.

An offering was given the needy pastors' and widows' fund.

Trinity Church Choir sang at this session.

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

The Ninth Session on Sunday Afternoon, June 7, 1931

The Sunday afternoon program opened with devotion led by John Skepstad.

Rev. Dr. T. F. Gullixson delivered the final address of the Convention, Theme IX, "The Blessing and Glory of Building the Church."

Rev. S. T. Sorenson expressed the appreciation of self and congregation to the Northern Minnesota District in reply and fittingly closed the Convention.

The Twin Valley Church Choir sang at this session.

H. W. ESTREM, Secretary.

CREDENTIAL COMMITTEE REPORTS

NO. 1

The Credentials Committee, consisting of Rev. C. B. Runsvold, Rev. H. R. Romness and Mr. Walter Holmgren beg to submit the following report:

Delegates	26
Pastors	15
Total	41

First Session, Thursday Forenoon, June 4

Circuits	Delegates	Pastors
1. Arrowhead	1	2
2. Bemidji	0	1
3. Clearwater	2	0
4. Crookston	1	0
5. Fergus Falls	6	0
6. Glenwood	2	2
7. Milaca	0	3
8. Moorhead	6	3
9. Pelican Valley	3	1
10. Thief River Falls	0	0
11. Twin Valley	5	3
Total	26	15

Total Voting Members, 41 (all pastors). Grand Total, 41.

H. R. ROMNESS, Sec'y.

NO. 2

Second Session, Thursday Afternoon, June 4, 1931

CIRCUITS	DELEGATES			PASTORS			ASSOCIATES			
	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Circuit Total
1. Arrowhead	1	0	1	2	2	4	..	..	..	5
2. Bemidji	0	0	0	1	0	1	..	..	..	1
3. Clearwater	2	1	3	0	2	2	..	..	..	5
4. Crookston	1	1	2	0	1	1	..	..	..	3
5. Fergus Falls	6	4	10	6	4	4	..	..	..	14
6. Glenwood	2	5	7	2	3	5	..	..	..	12
7. Milaca	0	1	1	3	0	3	..	..	..	4
8. Moorhead	6	13	19	3	1	4	..	..	..	23
9. Pelican Valley	3	2	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	7
10. Thief River Falls	0	4	4	0	3	3	..	..	..	7
11. Twin Valley	5	10	15	3	4	7	..	..	..	22
	26	41	67	15	21	36	..	..	..	103

Total Voting Members, 103. Grand Total, 103.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Com.

NO. 3

Third Session, Thursday Evening, June 4, 1931

1. Arrowhead	1	0	1	4	1	5	..	..	..	6
2. Bemidji	0	0	0	1	0	1	..	..	..	1
3. Clearwater	3	5	8	2	1	3	..	..	..	11
4. Crookston	2	1	3	1	2	3	..	..	..	6
5. Fergus Falls	10	0	10	4	0	4	..	..	..	14
6. Glenwood	7	3	10	5	3	8	..	..	..	18
7. Milaca	1	0	1	3	1	4	..	..	..	5
8. Moorhead	19	2	21	4	1	5	..	..	..	26
9. Pelican Valley	5	1	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	10
10. Thief River Falls	4	0	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	8
11. Twin Valley	15	1	16	7	1	8	..	..	..	24
	67	13	80	36	12	48	..	..	..	128

Total Voting Membership, 128. Grand Total, 128.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Committee.

NO. 4

Fourth Session, Friday Forenoon, June 5, 1931

1. Arrowhead	1	0	1	5	0	5	..	..	..	6
2. Bemidji	0	0	0	1	0	1	..	..	..	1
3. Clearwater	8	0	8	3	1	4	..	..	..	12
4. Crookston	3	0	3	3	1	4	..	..	..	7
5. Fergus Falls	10	1	11	4	1	5	..	..	..	16
6. Glenwood	10	2	12	8	0	8	..	..	..	20
7. Milaca	1	0	1	4	0	4	..	..	..	5
8. Moorhead	21	0	21	5	0	5	..	..	..	26
9. Pelican Valley	6	0	6	4	0	4	..	..	..	10
10. Thief River Falls	4	0	4	3	1	4	..	..	..	8
11. Twin Valley	16	1	17	8	0	8	..	..	..	25
	80	4	84	48	4	52	..	..	..	136

Total Voting Membership, 136. Grand Total, 136.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Committee.

NO. 5

Fourth Session, Friday Afternoon, June 5, 1931

1. Arrowhead	1	0	1	5	0	5	..	..	..	9
2. Bemidji	0	0	0	1	0	1	..	..	..	1
3. Clearwater	8	2	10	4	0	4	..	..	..	14
4. Crookston	3	2	5	4	2	6	..	..	..	11
5. Fergus Falls	10	6	16	5	2	7	..	..	..	23
6. Glenwood	12	3	15	8	1	9	..	..	..	24
7. Milaca	1	0	1	4	0	4	0	1	1	6
8. Moorhead	21	1	22	5	1	6	..	..	..	28
9. Pelican Valley	6	3	9	4	3	7	..	..	..	16
10. Thief River Falls	4	0	4	4	1	5	..	..	..	9
11. Twin Valley	18	4	22	8	4	12	..	..	..	34
	84	21	105	52	17	69	..	1	1	175

Total Voting Members 174. Grand Total, 175.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Committee.

NO. 6

Sixth Session, Saturday Forenoon, June 6, 1931

	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Before	Now	Total	Circuit Total
1. Arrowhead	1	0	1	8	...	8	...	...	...	9
2. Bemidji	0	0	0	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
3. Clearwater	10	0	10	4	1	5	...	...	...	15
4. Crookston	5	...	5	6	...	6	...	...	...	11
5. Fergus Falls	16	1	17	7	1	8	...	...	...	25
6. Glenwood	15	2	17	9	1	10	...	...	...	27
7. Milaca	1	...	1	4	...	4	1	...	1	6
8. Moorhead	22	1	23	6	...	6	...	...	...	29
9. Pelican Valley	9	0	9	7	...	7	...	1	1	17
10. Thief River Falls	4	...	4	5	...	5	...	...	...	9
11. Twin Valley	22	...	22	12	...	12	...	...	...	34
	105	4	109	69	3	72	1	1	2	183

Total Voting Members, 181. Grand Total, 183.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Committee.

NO. 7

Seventh Session, Saturday Afternoon, June 6, 1931

1. Arrowhead	1	...	1	8	...	8	...	...	...	9
2. Bemidji	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1
3. Clearwater	10	...	10	5	...	5	...	...	...	15
4. Crookston	5	...	5	6	...	6	...	...	...	11
5. Fergus Falls	17	3	20	8	...	8	...	...	...	28
6. Glenwood	17	...	17	10	...	10	...	...	...	27
7. Milaca	1	...	1	4	...	4	1	...	1	6
8. Moorhead	23	1	24	6	1	7	1	...	1	32
9. Pelican Valley	9	...	9	7	...	7	...	...	...	16
10. Thief River Falls	4	1	5	5	...	5	...	...	...	10
11. Twin Valley	22	1	23	12	1	13	...	...	...	36
	109	6	115	72	2	74	2	...	2	191

Total Voting Members, 189. Grand Total, 191.

H. R. ROMNESS, Secy. of Committee.

D) Committee Reports

NO. 1-A. ON PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Committee No. 1 consisting of Rev. O. G. Aasen of Elbow Lake, Del. Hans Moen of Duluth, and Rev. G. W. Tolo of Fertile organized and elected Rev. Aasen as chairman and Rev. Tolo as secretary.

The Committee begs to submit the following report:

Sec. 1. The Northern Minnesota District in convention assembled at the Trinity Lutheran Church at Moorhead, Minnesota, June 4-7, 1931, expresses its gratitude to our Heavenly Father for the wholesome progress our Church has enjoyed since our last District Meeting; and for His pure Word and unadulterated Sacraments; and we thank God that He has blessed our District President, Rev. I. T. Aastad, with sufficient health and strength to carry on effectively the work within our District in promoting the various activities of our Church.

Sec. 2. The convention heartily endorses the President's declaration "To Build Upon Christ the Corner Stone and Foundation of our Church, through the Means of Grace while it is day, for the night is coming and, therefore, we have no time to waste."

Sec. 3. The District rejoices to know that our beloved President was enabled to make a vacation trip last summer to the land of his childhood after many years of strenuous labor in the vineyard of our Lord, and to return with renewed vigor to superintend the work of his District.

Sec. 4. The District is happy to learn of the well organized work in the local congregations, in the Sunday Schools, Parochial Schools, Luther Leagues, Choirs, and Ladies' Aids.

It is also grateful to the Women's Missionary Federation and its District officials for their interest in the various activities of our Church and for their liberal financial support.

Sec. 5. (A) The District wishes to express its heartfelt thanks to every faithful and conscientious pastor within its boundaries for their courageous stand in witnessing for Christ during these troublesome times when the true Church is assailed by the hosts of darkness.

(B) If any is found unfaithful as a shepherd of souls we pray that he might repent and with diligence divinely afforded strive to present himself as a servant "approved unto God, a workman that needeth not to be ashamed."

Sec. 6. The Committee suggests that the paragraph in the President's message dealing with the two children's homes and the home for the aged in our District be referred to the Committee on Charity.

Sec. 7. The Committee wishes to call the District's attention to the newly erected Pioneer Old People's Home at Fergus Falls, Minnesota, a self-supporting institution that offers a splendid home for old people who desire to spend the evening of their lives in a Christian Home.

Sec. 8. The Committee suggests that the paragraph in the President's message regarding Concordia College be referred to the Committee on Education.

Sec. 9. The Committee suggests that the paragraph in the President's message regarding the Budget be referred to the Committee on Finances.

Sec. 10. The Convention feels keenly indebted to our General President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, for his timely message that conveyed inspiration and courage to many discouraged hearts. We were forcibly reminded of the fact that our sufficiency is from God and that we are able to do all things in Christ which strengtheneth us.

Sec. 11. (A) The Convention notes with pleasure the amalgamation of the two Lutheran Congregations at Gary, Minnesota, and invokes God's richest blessings upon their united efforts to build the kingdom of God.

(B) The Convention recommends that similar consolidations be effected wherever it is found expedient and where local conditions are ripe for such a union, thereby diminishing duplication of effort and money.

Sec. 12. The District welcomes the new pastors who have moved into our District, and also the candidates of Theology that have accepted calls within the District, and wishes that the Lord of the Harvest would richly bless their efforts in their new field of activity in God's vineyard.

Sec. 13. The Crookston Circuit requests that the Convention recommends the amalgamation of the Crookston and Thief River Falls Circuits, and that the necessary steps be taken to effect such a union if it is found expedient.

G. W. TOLO, Secretary.

NO. 1-B. SECRETARY'S STATISTICAL REPORT

Sec. 1. The Convention is truly grateful to its District Secretary, Rev. H. W. Estrem, for the summarizing of facts revealed in his annual report. It gives us a panoramic view of our Church as it functions in our District. It affords much food for thought. The fact that our accessions in membership are not greater annually is due largely to the incomplete parochial reports that are submitted to the general secretary. The Committee urges upon the many indifferent pastors to be more conscientious in keeping their Church records and compiling the required statistics in their own parishes, and reporting the same in the annual parochial report.

Sec. 2. The Convention is pleased to learn that religious instruction of both children and adults is emphasized throughout our Distirct, and that it is on the increase. We implore our Father in Heaven, by His Spirit to stimulate and further augment our workers' interest in this fundamental task of thus building God's Church on earth.

G. W. TOLO, Secretary.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT

See Journal (F) Report No. 6

COMMITTEE NO. II ON EDUCATION

Consisting of Rev. E. W. Sihler, Clearbrook, Minnesota; Rev. Oscar Rem, Pequot, Minnesota; Rev. Edward Stenson, Halstad, Minnesota, met and organized by electing Rev. E. W. Sihler as chairman, and Rev. E. Stenson as secretary, respectfully begs to submit the following report:

Par. 1. The Northern Minnesota District assembled in Convention at Moorhead, Minnesota, June 4-7, 1931, express their sincere thanks and praise to our Triune God for His bountiful love and mercy and His providential care over our Seminary, Colleges and Academies, as well as over every honest endeavor in instructing the young in God's Word.

Par. 2, Section 1. The District acknowledges with much gratitude all the blessed work that is being done in our Sunday Schools, Parochial Schools, Week-Day Schools, and Pastors' Instruction Classes. God grant an ever-increasing zeal of interest on the part of pastors, parents, teachers, and children, for the work of Christian Elementary Education.

Section 2. We appreciate with thanks the valuable and important work which is being done by the Board of Christian Elementary Education. Its work is very instructive and helpful through its plans, methods, publications and institutes.

Par. 3. With much satisfaction we express our appreciation for the splendid work that has been done in all the Educational Institutions of the Church. We extend to the Presidents and Faculties of our Institutions our sincere thanks for their faithful and earnest efforts in the training of the Youth at our Schools. We pray that God's richest blessings may rest upon their efforts and that this work may be continued with renewed zeal.

Section 2. We urge parents and young people of our Church to carefully and prayerfully consider the advantages offered at our Christian Schools when selecting an institution for further study.

Par. 4. We note with sadness the constantly recurring deficits in the Department of Education. We appeal to our people to give this important work greater consideration and loyally support our Schools. In view of the fact that some of our institutions have incurred large debts we urge that those administering funds at our Educational Institutions exercise the most stringent economy.

Par. 5. We note the calling of the Rev. J. C. K. Preus by the Board of Education as Synodical Director of Education. We hope that his services will do much to bring the needs of our Schools before the people and to adjust the educational program of our Church.

Par. 6. We hope that our Church in the near future will find it possible to provide our Seminary with a Library Building and other necessary facilities.

Par. 7. The District heartily endorses the President's recommendations in his annual message in regard to Concordia College. This institution is doing a splendid work in the Northwest and deserves our hearty support. In October of this year Concordia will celebrate her fortieth anniversary. We appeal to all subscribers to the Concordia College Endowment Fund to fulfill their pledges. We appeal to all friends of Concordia College to remember this school with their prayers and their gifts. We pray that the fortieth anniversary of Concordia College may be a most memorable one and that our Heavenly Father will richly bless this our educational institution.

Par. 8. The District remembers with thanks the Christian work which has been carried on at Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minnesota. The School has had a successful school year, but has labored under financial difficulties. It is the hope and prayer of this District that these difficulties may be

adjusted. We heartily urge upon the friends of this College to rally to her support during these days of financial depression. Now more than ever this institution needs the gifts and prayers of faithful friends.

Committee,
E. W. SIHLER, Chairman,
OSCAR REM,
EDWARD O. STENSON, Secy.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT

See Journal (F) Report No. 7

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. III—HOME MISSIONS

The Home Mission Committee consisting of the Pastors J. K. Krogh and R. M. Fjelstad and Delegate E. L. Olson organized by electing J. K. Krogh as President, and R. M. Fjelstad, Secretary, submits the following report:

1. The Northern Minnesota District expresses gratitude to God for His blessings upon our Home Mission work during the past year, and for the enlarged opportunities that have been open to us on the Home Mission Field.

2. The District expresses its thanks to our Home Mission Committee and our Home Mission Pastors for unselfish and devoted service in this cause during the past year.

3. Acknowledgment is gratefully made of the fact that a number of congregations have recently become self-sustaining. This should ever be the aim of our Home Mission Congregations and we cordially urge all such congregations by increased yearly contributions to become self-supporting.

4. The District rejoices in the spirit of responsibility over against the unchurched in every community evidenced by many of our pastors and congregations. We heartily commend every constructive effort put forth by our pastors and congregations to win for Christ and for the Church not only the people of our own race, but also those of other nationalities.

5. The District endorses the recommendation of our President and Mission Board to hold special Home Mission conferences in various centers within the District. The District authorizes and instructs the Mission Committee to take steps that such conferences be held.

J. K. KROGH,
R. M. FJELSTAD.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT FROM COMMITTEE NO. III—HOME MISSIONS

See Journal (F) Report No. V

COMMITTEE NO. 4—FOREIGN MISSION

Committee No. 4 consisting of Pastors S. L. Tallakson, O. F. Braaten, and Del. Mr. Osmund Aslakson met Saturday, June 6, and organized by electing Tallakson, chairman and Braaten, secretary. We ask to submit the following report:

Par. 1. The Northern Minnesota District in Convention at Moorhead, Minnesota, expresses with humble gratefulness its thanks to Almighty God, the Lord of the Church, for what He has permitted to be accomplished to the salvation of souls upon our Foreign Fields during the past year in spite of many difficulties.

Especially does the District desire to express its thanks to God for having spared the lives of our brethren held captive by brigands in China, and for having blessed the efforts in all our Fields to the upbuilding of Christ's Kingdom on earth.

Par. 2. When we consider the conditions under which mission work must be carried on at present in the China Field, where lawlessness and civil war

still continue, we cannot but turn to God with praise for the Christian faith and courageous loyalty shown by foreign and native workers alike in the face of so great danger to their lives.

We rejoice to note that health conditions have been good among the China Missionaries, while our sympathies go out to our friends and brethren in other fields, especially in Madagascar, where general health conditions have not been of the best during the past year.

Par. 3. The District notes with gratitude the fact that the doors are open on every hand in our foreign fields for extending the Kingdom of God, and our humble prayers to the Lord of the Harvest are that we in the homeland may not hinder the salvation of souls by withholding by lack of interest and necessary means with which to carry on the work.

The continued requests from our brethren in the fields for more workers, and more ample funds, should stir our hearts and cause our prayers to rise more fervently to the Throne of Grace.

While we commend the policy of gradually turning over the responsibility for leadership to the natives in the advance of a cause of Christ among their countrymen, we must still of necessity stand by and encourage them for many years to come.

Par. 4. The District acknowledges with thanks the splendid work done by the Women's Missionary Federation for the untiring efforts put forth by the organization, in creating interest in the mission work and in gathering in large sums to support the work of foreign missions.

O. F. BRAATEN, Secy.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT

See Journal (F) Report No. 7, Page 2

COMMITTEE NO. 5—CHARITY

Committee No. 5, composed of the following: Rev. C. M. Westermoe, Del. M. H. Stang, and Rev. A. J. Anders, met and organized, electing Rev. C. M. Westermoe, chairman, and Rev. A. J. Anders, secretary.

The Committee begs to submit the following resolutions:

1. Northern Minnesota District assembled at Moorhead, Minnesota, express our sincere thanks to Almighty God for His divine love and mercy toward the work of Charity within our District.

2. We express our sorrow for the loss by fire of the main building of the Wild Rice Children's Home, but we thank God that no lives were lost. We further express our thanks to the institutions and private homes that opened their doors and cared for these helpless children that no serious suffering came to them.

We look to the general Church to find the best solution to carry on the future work of Charity within our District.

3. We urge on the people of our District to remember these institutions in their prayers and with their financial support.

C. M. WESTERMOE, Pres.,
A. J. ANDERS, Secy.

See Journal (F) Report No. 7, Page 3

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE NO. 6—FINANCES

The Committee No. 6 on Finances consisting of the following members: Rev. G. O. Forde, Del. Ole Fylling, and Rev. A. Stortroen met and organized by electing Rev. G. O. Forde, chairman, and Rev. A. Stortroen, secretary.

The Committee respectfully submits the following report:

Par. 1. Sec. 1. The Northern Minnesota District in convention assembled thanks God for the material blessings He has given us with which to carry on His work for building the Church.

Sec. 2. We rejoice and thank God for the interest many of our people are taking in the ingathering of the budget and for their willingness to give of the means with which God has blessed them.

Par. 2. The fact that we as a district came so near the goal last year should spur us on to increased activity for the ingathering of the budget for the present year. Though there is an increase in the budget for 1931, still, less than one dollar to each of the four activities of our Church is asked from each member. We wish to impress upon each one that he should not begin economizing when it comes to the work of the Lord. "The silver and gold are mine saith the Lord." We are stewards of the gifts of God and will be called to account for the use we make of them. He expects us to use our temporal means for the upbuilding of His Church, for the salvation of souls. Attention is called to the fact that many congregations look upon the budget allotment as a final goal, while it is intended only as the minimum sum. When congregations are so situated financially that they could send in more and still withhold contributions after this minimum sum has been reached, that discourages other congregations similarly situated from contributing more than the allotted sum.

Par. 3. We recommend that:

1. All congregations and all members of the congregations take part in the ingathering.
2. That an every member canvass be made.
3. The congregations try to send in the budget by monthly or quarterly contributions, and if a congregation is not able to send it in before the end of the year, to send in a sum so much greater so as to take care of the interest the Church must pay on money borrowed.

Par. 4. The Committee heartily endorses the ingathering of funds for the two Children's Homes, Lake Park and Wild Rice, that is taking place at this time for the purpose of liquidating the indebtedness of these institutions at the request of the Church and in conformity with former resolutions of the Northern Minnesota District and resolutions by the Board of Trustees and Finance Committee of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The Committee rejoices in the splendid response of the congregations to this cause in spite of the financial depression, and is happy to know that already about fifteen thousand dollars have been gathered for this purpose. They ask that all congregations take part so that the work can be done speedily and completed before the close of the year. Thanks and appreciation are due the many who already have opened the fields and those who have contributed so liberally.

G. O. FORDE, Chairman,
ALBERT STORTROEN, Secy.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT FROM COM. NO. VI.—FINANCES

See Journal (F) Report No. 7

COMMITTEE NO. 7—PUBLICATIONS

The Committee on Publications which consists of Rev. H. Bjornson, Rev. O. H. Haugen, and Del. Thor Hegland, begs to submit the following:

Par. 1. We express our most sincere appreciation to Augsburg Publishing House for the valuable Christian Literature it publishes and sends out among our people.

(A) For the new books published yearly which are available to all.
(B) For our Church papers that come regularly to our homes.

Par. 2. We wish to urge upon the members of the District both to subscribe to and read them and thereby become more acquainted with the work of the Church.

Par. 3. We, therefore, urge our people to patronize our Publishing House, and reap the benefits from reading good, Christian Literature.

O. H. HAUGEN, Secretary.

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT FROM COM. NO. 7—PUBLICATIONS

See Journal (F) Report No. 7

REPORT ON DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

July 10, 1929.

Special Meeting of the House Committee, held in the office of the secretary, at 2 o'clock, P. M.

Present were Rev. G. O. Forde, Rev. A. W. Annestad, and H. S. Erickson. Rev. I. T. Aastad was also present.

Meeting called to order by the chairman. This meeting was called for the purpose of considering the sale of the property owned by the Northern Minnesota District, and occupied officially by the District President, Rev. Aastad. Particularly did the Committee give consideration to the resolution passed by the annual meeting of the District, held at Crookston, recommending the sale of the property at a minimum price of $3,500. After due consideration, of the subject, the Committee was ready to consider proposals.

Rev. Aastad offered to pay $1,000, above the encumbrance against the property, which is $3,710.85, making the sale price $4,710.85, it being that he would release the present mortgage, and give his personal note for $1,000, payable on or before five years, with interest at the rate of 5 per cent payable annually. Rev. Aastad also made this proposition, that if the District wanted this property back at this purchase price, plus cost of improvements, he would let them have it. The proposal of Rev. Aastad was unanimously approved.

It was moved and seconded that Deed conveying the property from the District to Rev. Aastad, be deposited with the Treasurer of the Norwegian Lutheran Church, in escrow, to be delivered to him when the note for $1,000, which is also to be deposited with the treasurer is paid. The treasurer to hold the funds, for the credit of the Northern Minnesota District. Motion carried.

It was moved and seconded that Rev. Amundson be instructed to obtain from Concordia College, a note for the funds in his possession and due the District, said to be deposited with the Treasurer of the Church, with the note and Deed referred to. Motion carried.

There being no further business to come up before the meeting adjournment was taken, thus winding up the activity of this committee and the President's residence.

H. S. ERICKSON, Secretary.

(Note from Rev. Aastad, $1,000.00; Concordia College, $440.00. Total, $1,440.00. With accrued interest from July 29 to June, 1931.)

CONSIDERATION OF REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT PRESIDENT'S HOUSE

See Journal (F) Report No. 6, Page 2

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

1. To the Trinity Lutheran Church, Moorhead, Minnesota:

Resolved by the pastors, delegates and visitors of the Northern Minnesota District in convention assembled at Moorhead, Minnesota, June 4, 5, 6, 1931, that we do hereby desire to convey to the Pastor, Board of Trustees, and Members of the Trinity Lutheran Church our heartfelt appreciation for the privileges accorded us in holding our District Convention in their commodious and beautiful church edifice, and for all hospitality shown us during the Convention. We have enjoyed our visit with you very much. We pray that the Lord of our Church will richly bless every Christian endeavor put forth by the congregation in the years to come.

2. Resolved that the Northern Minnesota District assembled in Convention at Moorhead, June 4-6, sends cordial greetings to you, our beloved fellow

worker, Judge Andrew Grindeland. We thank you for the message conveyed to our Convention through Pres. J. A. Aasgaard. We remember with gratitude your long career of devoted and distinguished service as a member of the Church. We have received with sorrow and sincere regret the sad news of your affliction, and we pray that the great Healer of all disease will be your ever present refuge. We are glad to know that as sunset and evening star draw near, you are praying the prayer of Simeon: "Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace; for mine eyes have seen Thy Salvation." In His name we send you greetings of gratitude and farewell.

In behalf of the Northern Minn. District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America,

REV. A. O. B. MOLLDREM,
REV. J. LINNEVOLD,
Committee on Resolutions.

3. Resolved that we, the members of the Northern Minnesota Convention, extend our heartfelt thanks to the Concordia Male Quartette for the splendid songs rendered at the several sessions of the Convention. We pray that the Lord will bless the message which this Quartette will sing into the hearts of our church people during the summer months.

4. To the Commercial Club and the City of Moorhead.

The Northern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America desires hereby through its Committee on Resolutions to convey to the Commercial Club and to the City of Moorhead most cordial appreciation of the generous provisions made by you for the holding of our Convention in your city.

REV. J. LINNEVOLD,
REV. A. O. B. MOLLDREM,
Committee on Resolutions.

Greetings Sent by the Convention

The Committee on Resolutions submitted letters of greetings from the convention to the following parties:

President Emeritus, Rev. H. G. Stub, D.D.
Executive Secretary of the Home Mission Department, Dr. C. S. B. Hoel.
Judge Andrew Grindeland, member of Board of Trustees.
Rev. O. M. Stensgaard of Fosston, Minn.
To the Missionaries and Co-Laborers in Madagascar.
To the Faculty of Concordia College.
To the Daily Presses of Moorhead and Fargo.

These letters were read before the convention, approved by it and submitted to the respective parties.

III. SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

A) President's Message

In his epistle to the Galatians the great apostle writes: "I am crucified with Christ; nevertheless I live, yet not I, but Christ liveth in me, and the life which I now live in the flesh, I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me." The words reveal a spirit of devotion which has been an inspiration to Christians of all time. Humbly and solemnly the apostle asserts and declares his complete allegiance to Jesus Christ. He had found contentment by giving himself up entirely to serve God. At the beginning of his life with the Savior, Paul said: "Lord, what wilt Thou that I shall do?" As he neared the end of his earthly road he turned his face toward eternal life and said: "I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith; henceforth the crown of righteousness is laid up for me." Speaking in the name of her Master, the Church invites, not only unto membership, but unto earnest discipleship. The onleading steps of Christ ever go up along the way of complete surrender to the will of God.

What we need today, more than all else, is a genuine dedication of heart to the program of Jesus Christ. God has been good to us. We gather at this convention, a people crowned with blessings. Through the means of grace the Savior has walked among the "golden candlesticks." Let us not forget to thank Him for His love and mercy. What blessings are ours! What responsibility rests upon our Lutheran Church. Some day soon, for all of us, the Light of God shall fall upon our lives—upon us who have received so much. It is serious to be a pastor; it is serious to be an official in the Church; it is serious to be a member of a Christian congregation. "He that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved." Brethren, I believe it is time for a reconsecration all along the line. The mere saying of "Lord, Lord" will not suffice. By God's grace, let us rise with Paul to the height of true discipleship and say: "I am crucified with Christ; nevertheless I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me, and the life which I now live in the flesh, I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me and gave Himself for me." "Seek ye first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness, and all these things shall be added unto you." It is truly time to take God more earnestly upon His Word. Pray for the Holy Spirit upon our lives. Pray for faith in the Son of God—that faith which drives out fear, eliminates non-essential and even sinful struggles, which deplete our energies—a faith that puts our feet upon the Rock and frees us to do the tasks which the Church is called upon to perform. Faith removes mountains and overcomes the world. Let us joyfully rededicate ourselves to the Lord Jesus Christ, and the change in the Church will be like the breaking forth of a new day. With these words we welcome you to the fifteenth annual convention of Southern Minnesota District in the name of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!

Mankato—Our Convention City

More than a year ago the invitation to hold this year's district convention in Mankato was received and subsequently accepted. In arranging for this event we have met with the finest spirit of able cooperation from Bethlehem congregation and its pastor as well as from the city of Mankato. We have been assured of a hearty welcome. At the opening of our convention we extend to Mankato our grateful greetings. We know we shall enjoy our days of meeting in this beautiful city.

Official Visits and Inspections

Sixty-seven congregations within the district have been visited by the president during the past year. Although this number is larger than in any previous year, official visitations should be still more extended. Regardless of possible opinion to the contrary, inspection of parish conditions is extremely important to the welfare of our Church. Pastors and congregations need more constant encouragement, and difficulties could often be adjusted before advancing too far. An understanding contact between pastor, congregation, and Synod is an essential of efficiency. The district president should be relieved of participation in many other functions that he might devote more time to the work of inspection. Special festive events do not occur so often in each circuit, and therefore the circuit president could be delegated to officiate at many of these. At times week days should also be used for the conduct of official visits.

Some thoughts on program of inspection:

Conference with pastor alone.
Inspection of parish files and records.
Conference with church officers.
Conference with officers and pastor.
Sermon by pastor on Sunday morning.
Address to congregation by district president.
Inspection of S. S. and catechization of children.
Talk by president to young people on Sunday evening.

Our Home Mission Field

Amount given by Southern Minnesota District in 1930.....$72,074.62
Amount used in district during 1930..... 18,132.29
Amount granted for use in district for 1931..... 18,715.00

The home mission work of the American Lutheran Conference in Southern Minnesota District has now been placed under the supervision of the Southern Minnesota District.

The following congregations are receiving home mission aid: First Lutheran, Redwood Falls; Trinity, So. St. Paul; West Delavan, Delevan; Grace Lutheran, Fairmont; St. Louis Park, Minneapolis; Bethel, Elko; Victory, Minneapolis; Russell Avenue, Minneapolis; St. Stephens, St. Paul; Como Park, St. Paul; Nazareth, Minneapolis; First English Lutheran, Marshall; First Lutheran, Pipestone; Lake Harriet, Minneapolis; First English Lutheran, Ortonville; St. Johannes, Milbank.

The following have reduced amount to be received during present year: Trinity, So. St. Paul; W. Delevan, Delavan; Victory, Minneapolis; Como Park, St. Paul; First English Lutheran, Marshall; Lake Harriet, Minneapolis.

New fields have been opened at Paynesville, Minn., north of Phalen Park, St. Paul, (S. S. Station) and at Bloomington Ave. and 65th St., Minneapolis.

Rev. H. P. Grimsby has rendered valuable service through surveys and organizations. He will report on his work during the past months.

We are glad our Church Extension has been able to grant loans to a number of congregations in the district. These loans should be repaid as soon as possible that the money may be available for other places. We have an extended home mission field and therefore need a large Church Extension Fund. There are numerous fields in southern Minnesota which should be occupied by us. Many of them are being lost to even non-Lutheran groups. Church Extension enters powerfully into the picture of Home Missions. It would be marvellous in its result if every congregation would remember the offering or collection each year to this cause, as requested by our Church. Pastors and delegates please make a note of this. It will mean so much if you give the offering.

The work at the state institutions in Faribault is taken care of by Rev. H. O. Bjorlie. His chapel is indeed an interesting place to visit. Rev. Bjorlie is an expert in his work and is rendering an important service in this home mission activity of our Church. We shall be pleased to listen to a report from him.

Fine work is being done also at our state schools. These are the institu-

tions and the men in charge: University of Minnesota, Rev. C. S. Thorpe; Agricultural College at Morris, Rev. N. O. Peterson; Mankato State Normal, Rev. Edward Johnson; Winona State Normal, Rev. H. A. Wein.

We have asked these men to give a report of their work to the convention.

Home Missions are not only confined to the outlying districts. Southern Minnesota has a decided home mission field. Requests for help come from many quarters. If our district is to enter more powerfully into its spiritual opportunity and remain the strong contributor to this sacred cause, we must also occupy the fields within our own borders in city, town, and country. Our faithful district committee is constantly planning a program of conservative expansion.

Our executive secretary, Dr. C. S. B. Hoel, has not been well of late. May it be God's will to give him strength to continue his blessed service. Our convention should send him a greeting of encouragement and appreciation.

Christian Education

Christian Education has a direct bearing on all the activities of the Church. The sum of $62,827.28 was given in 1930 by the Southern Minnesota District to this cause. Although this is a large amount, our district deficit is in this department alone. Some time ago the sum remaining unraised of the guaranteed amount apportioned Southern Minnesota was about $2,700.00. We sent out a letter asking for a special donation from such congregations as felt they could give it. About $500.00 came in, largely in response to this appeal. When the books closed, our deficit in Christian Education was only about $2,200.00. If this amount could have been raised, Southern Minnesota would have reached the guaranteed budget amounts in all departments.

We are happy to learn that Rev. J. C. K. Preus has accepted the call to be executive secretary in the Department of Christian Education. We hail him with greetings of assured cooperation. As we welcome Rev. Preus into his new position, we thank Dr. L. A. Vigness, the retiring secretary, for the many years of faithful service.

Elementary Christian Education

As our fathers and mothers treasured and fostered the sacred cause of Elementary Christian Education, so we must do if the Church is to live. On the program of Christian Education, Elementary Christian Education must have a prominent place. The children of the Church must be given every opportunity to enter into their "great heritage." Dr. J. N. Andersen, synodical director, is one of our convention speakers and will tell of the work in this field of activity.

Foreign Missions

The district contribution to Foreign Missions in 1930 was $79,895.77. Truly this branch of our Christian endeavor is near to the hearts of our people. We praise God for this manifestation of loving concern for the carrying out of the command of the Savior. The task of this department is often complicated by difficult problems. Southern Minnesota is thankful for work so splendidly done. May there be constant prayer for our Foreign Missions. Just now some of our missionaries are in grave danger, especially in China. Let us go often to the throne of grace in behalf of these brethren. We suggest that a special session of prayer be set aside at one of the morning Bible hours at our convention. Pray for the workers on all our mission fields in China, Madagascar, and Africa. Speak a word of appreciation, also, to the missionaries at home on furlough as we meet them. Mrs. William Trygstad is seriously ill at Fairview Hospital. Our heartfelt sympathy goes out to her and the Trygstad family. May God give them strength and surround them with His divine love.

Our Work of Charity

This department is under the experienced supervision of Rev. H. B. Kildahl, executive secretary. Southern Minnesota has been the recipient of many blessings through this great work of love. Jesus went about doing good, let us

thank God that we are privileged to follow in His steps. To this cause our district gave $48,210.39 in 1930.

The Lutheran Girls' Home, Minneapolis. Mrs. Lena Formoe, superintendent. We call attention to Rev. Kildahl's report on the work done by the home during the year. This is the one institution of mercy located in our district. It is partly supported by the budget of the Church. Hundreds who have made mistakes find a kindly haven in this house. It is truly a ministry of mercy worthy of our support.

Home Finding Activity in Minnesota. Since January 1, 1929, the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities has had charge of our Home Finding work in the State of Minnesota, except in connection with our children's homes. A total of 195 children were under the care of this activity during the year.

Rochester City Mission. Another important mission, under the supervision of the department of charity and carried in our district. Rev. W. K. Naeseth is in charge. He gives spiritual care to hundreds of our people at the hospitals in that city during the year. God has richly blessed this work. Rev. Naeseth will be given an opportunity to address this meeting.

Twin Cities Institutional Mission, in charge of the Lutheran Welfare Society, conducted by Rev. E. T. Rogne, missionary. We have asked Rev. Rogne to tell us of his experiences as a hospital worker.

Thus, every day, our charity workers go about their task of love. Let us remember to pray for them.

Evangelists

Our district has been blessed through the service of our evangelists. We have too few of these men working among us, only four in our entire Church. Our regret is that they are not able to fill more engagements in our district. This work is under the supervision of Home Missions, and it is truly home mission work. In order to further this cause, we suggest a district committee on evangelistic work.

The Spiritual Life Conference

One of the outstanding gatherings of the year was the Spiritual Life Conference held at Albert Lea, Minn. The meeting had been prayerfully planned and was carried out unto great blessing. While the conference was a general synodical event, Southern Minnesota was the meeting place, and we thank God for its influence in the district. This conference should be followed up by similar district conferences. Southern Minnesota should arrange to have such a meeting in the fall of this year.

The Budget

When the books closed for 1930, our district had contributed $263,008.06 to the synodical budget. Again our people have responded with more than one quarter of a million dollars. This has been done during a year of unusual depression. Love for the work of the Lord has found a way in the hearts of most of our members. The guaranteed percentage has been reached in the total amount. A deficit occurs only in the department previously mentioned, $2,200.00 in Christian Education. For the first time in the history of our Church the past fiscal year shows that every congregation in the district has contributed. The present year shows about the same percentage raised as at the same date last year. This, too, is encouraging. Our ten circuits have been organized through their elected finance committees to put into operation the card system adopted by the Church. One of the most important features of this system is the creation of a synodical activities committee in every congregation. We thank God for the spirit of cooperation manifested by pastors and churches.

Emphasis on Circuits

Making the circuit an outstanding unit in our organization must be accomplished for the efficient conduct of our work. The idea is being well received

by pastors and congregations. We would recommend the carrying out of the following program:

Annual Conference—District Executive Officers and the ten Circuit Presidents.

Meetings, twice a year—Dist. Pres. and Circuit Officers.

Meetings, twice a year—Dist. Pres. and Circuit Finance Committee.

Meetings, twice a year—Dist. Pres. and Circuit Board of Elem. Christian Education.

Circuit presidents should, in our opinion, be elected to longer terms in office.

Dates of circuit meetings should be set after conferring with district president, so as to permit him to attend, if possible. There is need of this contact.

The Book Mission

The little pamphlets and booklets of our Book Mission have proven to be real missionaries in the Church. They go with Christ's message of love into our institutions and homes, to many a sick bed, to many an invalid. Rev. O. Guldseth has worked so hard for this mission and God has crowned the task with success. Let us encourage this veteran servant and also further this cause, which is more significant than many know.

Schools within District

Luther Theological Seminary, St. Olaf College, Red Wing Seminary, Madison Normal. While these schools belong to all of the Church, we appreciate that they have their home within our district. Southern Minnesota thanks the presidents and other teachers of these institutions. We pray for God's blessing upon all the schools of our Church. May our Heavenly Father watch over the young people who go in and out from their halls. The respective presidents have been asked to bring greetings.

Dr. M. O. Bøckman has retired from the presidency of the Seminary after many years of signal service. The district will offer resolutions of thanks for the rich years which God permitted him to give to us. And as these resolutions are offered we will greet the new president, Dr. T. F. Gullixson, with words of encouragement and pledges of loyalty.

Jewish Missions

A group of men and women are constantly engaged in the effort to bring Israel to the Savior. Interesting things have happened during the past months. In one of the Minneapolis missions even a Jewish rabbi has embraced the Christian faith. A greeting of appreciation from the district would be encouraging to workers in the Zion Society for Israel.

Augsburg Publishing House

Do we realize that we have one of the finest publishing houses in the Northwest? The influence of this institution among us is far reaching, indeed. The selection of books is becoming better and better. We are pleased to note that many of the fine later editions are by our own pastors. There is an atmosphere of efficiency about our Publishing House, an interesting fact, perhaps not known by many, is that stated hours of prayer are conducted, to which the workers are invited. Manager R. E. Haugan and his associates are indeed to be congratulated.

Regular Meetings

Circuit meetings have been held regularly in all the circuits. The Southern Minnesota Pastoral Conference met at Minneapolis, January 28, 29, 1930.

Recommending new District Committees

For some time we have felt there should be a standing district committee, elected annually, to which situations and cases may be referred for recommendation and such action as may be necessary between district meetings. The district president should be ex-officio member of said committee. We recom-

mend the election of a standing committee of four members, pastors and laymen, at each annual convention of the district.

We further recommend the creation of a District Board of Charity, said Board to work under the direction of the General Board of Charities.

Our Former District Secretary

After many years of splendid service, Rev. P. C. Danielson resigned from the position of district secretary. Acceptance of a call to Racine, Wis., Eastern District, made the step necessary. Rev. Danielson's work as secretary was always ably executed. The district expresses gratitude. Rev. M. E. Hauge, formerly of Canby, Minn., now of Minneapolis, alternate secretary, assumed the duties of office until the election of a secretary at this meeting.

District Organizations

The Women's Missionary Federation.
The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation.
The Brotherhood.
The Young People's Luther League.
Det Norsk Lutherske Forbund for Ungdom i Amerika.

These organizations exist for the Church. We praise God for the outstanding service rendered. The W. M. F. and the L. D. R. are holding their conventions here with us during these days. The District Lutheran Brotherhood is to be organized on Saturday evening. We are glad to welcome them, and pray that they may have blessed meetings.

Ordination at Convention

Candidates in theology, Walter M. Holtan and Milton T. Bratrud, ask for the ordination of the Church. Candidate Holtan is called as pastor of St. John's and Sundown Congregations, Springfield, Minn., and Candidate Bratrud has been called to a pastorate in the Northern Minnesota District. Let us welcome these young brothers in Jesus' name and pray that they may be given years of blessing in the service of the Church. The district will authorize their ordination, which will take place Sunday afternoon, the closing session of the convention.

Ordinations in 1930

S. O. Sorliene, Hesper Congregation.
L. W. Halvorson, Rushford Congregation.
O. E. Engebretson, Highland Prairie Congregation.
N. C. Renslo, Wilmington Congregation.
J. Simonson, Union Prairie Congregation.

Anniversaries

Silo Congregation, Rev. N. L. Otterstad's charge, 50th anniversary.
Houston Congregation, Rev. J. O. Paulsrud's charge, 75th anniversary.
Big Bend Congregation, Rev. C. T. Jensen's charge, 50th anniversary.
Westbrook Congregation, Rev. I. Messenlien's charge, 50th anniversary.
Berlin Congregation, Rev. O. C. Fjelstad's charge, 60th anniversary.
Ekelund Congregation, Rev. H. O. Bjorlie's charge, 50th anniversary.
Molund Congregation, Rev. A. O. Jacobson's charge, 50th anniversary.
Gol Congregation, Rev. A. O. Jacobson's charge, 60th anniversary.
Bergen Congregation, Rev. C. J. Field's charge, 75th anniversary.
Arendahl Congregation, Rev. J. P. Trelstad's charge, 60th anniversary.
Trinity Congregation, Rev. A. W. Stolen's charge, 60th anniversary.
First Lutheran of Mabel, Rev. I. Havneros' charge, 40th anniversary.
Bear Creek Congregation, Rev. Jos. Thompson's charge, 75th anniversary.
Greenfield Congregation, Rev. O. C. Brenna's charge, 65th anniversary.
Central, Ea. and No. Freeborn, Rev. F. Magelssen's charge, 70th anniversary.
North Prairie Congregation, Rev. S. T. Severtson's charge, 75th anniversary.
East and West St. Olaf, Rev. D. Borge's charge, 75th anniversary.

Laying of Cornerstones

Bergen Church, Rev. C. J. Field's charge.
Liberty Church, Rev. N. Okerlund's charge.
Storden Church, Rev. I. Messenlien's charge.

Dedications

Zion Lutheran Church, rebuilt church, Rev. G. Oppen's charge.
St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Rev. N. I. Evenson's charge.
Liberty Lutheran Congregation, Rev. N. Okerlund's charge.
Palmyra Lutheran Church, basement, Rev. A. E. Strøm's charge.
Moland Lutheran Church, basement, Rev. O. A. Jacobson's charge.
Storden Lutheran Church, Rev. I. Messenlien's charge.
Urland Lutheran Church, basement and altar, Rev. H. S. Fauske's charge.
Vang Lutheran Church, windows, Rev. H. S. Fauske's charge.
Victory Lutheran Church, Rev. L. C. Masted's charge.
Como Park Lutheran Church, Rev. C. P. Rasmussen's charge.
Immanuel, organ, Rev. B. L. Duckstad's charge.
Bethlehem, rebuilt church, Rev. A. T. Rholl's charge.

Pastors Moved within District

Rev. M. E. Hauge from Canby, Minn., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. N. H. Wangen from Walnut Grove, Minn., to Leroy, Minn.

Pastors Moved into District

Rev. J. R. Lavik from Longmont, Colo., to Bricelyn, Minn.
Rev. Olaf Brevik from Decorah, Iowa, to Ostrander, Minn.
Rev. N. G. Maakestad from Whitehall, Wis., to Rochester, Minn.
Rev. S. L. Klyve from Grand Forks, N. Dak., to Kasson, Minn.
Rev. P. B. Hoff from Los Angeles, Calif., to Red Wing, Minn.
Rev. H. T. Braa from LaCrosse, Wis., to Northfield, Minn.
Rev. B. A. Steverson from Muskegon, Mich., to Pipestone, Minn.
Rev. Albert Iverson to Heron Lake, Minn.
Rev. J. M. Eggen from Miles City, Mont., to Truman, Minn.
Rev. B. L. Opdahl from Twin Valley, Minn., to Maynard, Minn.
Rev. D. T. Larson from Beresford, S. Dak., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Omar Brenne from Chicago, Ill., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. M. Rundhaug from Chicago, Ill., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. J. Field to Litchfield, Minn.
Rev. H. E. Jorgensen from Gonvick, Minn., to Benson, Minn.
Rev. Adrian P. Olson to Russell Avenue Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Talbert Ronning to Madison, Minn.

Pastors Moved Out of District

Rev. P. C. Danielson from Red Wing to Racine, Wis.
Rev. E. S. Eidesvik from Maynard to Eau Claire, Wis.
Rev. Alfred Bredesen from Bricelyn to Decorah, Iowa.
Rev. T. G. Sandeno from Kasson to Armstrong, Iowa.
Rev. O. Skavlan from Farmington to Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. M. C. Stensen from Pipestone, Minn., to Kyle, Sask., Can.
Rev. A. O. Aasen from Minneapolis to Vancouver, B. C.
Rev. Truman Gordon from Minneapolis to Chicago, Ill.
Rev. G. T. Rygh, from Minneapolis to Chicago, Ill.
Rev. M. K. Hartmann from Minneapolis to Oakland, Cal.

Pastors Resigned from Charges

Rev. O. L. Grefthen, Rev. H. P. Grimsby, Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Rev. J. S. Strand.

Installations

Rev. N. H. Wangen, Leroy, W. Leroy Congregations.
Rev. J. R. Lavik, Bricelyn and Trinity Congregations.
Rev. O. Brevik, Bennington, Bloomfield and Saetersdal Congregations.
Rev. N. G. Maakestad, Zumbro Lutheran Congregation.
Rev. S. L. Klyve, South Zumbro and Zion Congregations.
Rev. B. A. Steverson, First Lutheran Congregation.
Rev. Albert Iverson, Heron Lake and Brewster Congregations.
Rev. J. M. Eggen, Waverly Congregation.
Rev. B. L. Opdahl, Saron, Buffalo Lake, Trinity Congregation.
Rev. L. T. Larson, Immanuel Congregation.
Rev. Omar Brenne, Nokomis Congregation.
Rev. G. M. Rundhaug, Bethel Congregation.
Rev. C. J. Field, Ness, Zion and Bergen Congregations.
Rev. H. E. Jorgenson, Lake Hazel, Immanuel, Six Mile Grove and Swift Falls Congregations.
Rev. Adrian P. Olson, Russell Avenue Congregation.

Changes in Charges

Little Sioux Congregation, Iowa, has been added to Rev. T. Hanson's charge, Lakefield, Minn. The Waseca Norwegian Lutheran Congregation has been added to Rev. I. Ramseth's charge, Waseca, Minn. Faith English Lutheran and Homewood Lutheran Church have merged under the name, Russell Avenue Lutheran Church, Rev. Adrian Olson of Minneapolis, in charge. Aurora Lutheran Congregation has been added to Rev. T. E. Moen's charge, Kasson, Minn.

Elections

The following elections must take place at this meeting:

Office	Present Occupants	Elected
President	Nils Kleven	1927—Unexpired term
Vice-President	A. O. Johnson	1928—three years
Secretary	P. C. Danielson	1928—three years
Alternate Secretary	M. E. Hauge	1928—three years
Lay Member of Church Council	A. E. Anderson	1928—three years
Alternate Lay Member of Church Council	E. M. Langemo	1928—three years
Financial Secretary	O. C. Brenna	1928—three years
Member of Committee No. 6	Otto Mostrom	1930—one year
Two members, Board Elementary Christian Education	P. M. Glascoe	
	O. L. Grefthen	1928—three years
Two members, Board of Home Missions	Henry Gullord	
	J. W. Wilson	1928—three years

Necrology

The following pastors have been called to their reward since the district last assembled in convention: Rev. L. E. Green, Minneapolis; Rev. O. H. Hoel, Canby; Rev. O. A. Bue, Northfield; Rev. N. G. W. Knutson, whose home was at Albert Lea, Minn.

These men were all veteran servants in the ministry. The Lord gave the Church a precious gift through their faithful labors. We believe they "fell asleep in Jesus." "Earth has folded in her arms their weary frames and shelters them 'til the morrow." Blessed be their memory. We would also record

here the passing of Mrs. C. K. Preus and Mrs. K. Xavier, whose lives as pastors' wives will ever be held in thoughtful remembrance by all who knew them. To the bereaved families of these men and women we extend our heartfelt sympathy. We commend them to the love of our Heavenly Father and the wondrous promise of resurrection and eternal life through Jesus Christ.

In Conclusion

For a period of four years it has been my privilege to serve as president of the Southern Minnesota District. May I say that the tasks have not all been easy, but God has been good to me, and I have been greatly blessed. Pastors and congregations have surrounded me with encouragement and understanding love. I thank God for His mercy. It has been my prayer that I might be given wisdom to pursue a constructive program for my district. There is indeed much yet to be desired. Personally I believe many changes are necessary for the efficient conduct of our affairs. May we in love help one another find the way. And now I pray that my sins and mistakes may be covered by the merits of my Savior. God bless and keep my district, for Jesus' sake!

—NILS KLEVEN.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates Present

Albert Lea Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Amley, C. O. (3-10)	New Richmond, Minn.	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
Amundson, A. E. (2-8)	Frost, Minn.	Blue Earth	H. G. Mosby
Berntson, Sam (1-8)	Pemberton, Minn.		
Dahl, Gust (1-8)	Emmons, Minn.		
Erdahl, P. J. (3-8)	Frost, Minn.	Frost Luth.	H. G. Mosby
Halverson, Henry (4-6)	Glenville, Minn.		
Hanson, C. M.	Bricelyn, Minn.	Bricelyn Ev. Luth.	J. R. Lavik
Hansen, Oscar	Blue Earth, Minn.	Bethany	N. Okerlund
Hatli, Nils	Hartland, Minn.	Hartland Cong.	J. Wulsberg
Hellie, John (3)	Albert Lea, Minn.	East Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Hovland, Harvey (3-6)	Albert Lea, Minn.	Central Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Jackson, Sigurd	Waseca, Minn.	North Waseca	Ivar Randseth
Johnson, John L.	Albert Lea, Minn.	North Freeborn	F. Magelssen
Loken, Jens (3-10)	New Richmond, Minn.	Le Sueur River	J. C. Walledom
Moen, I. G. (1-6)	Albert Lea, Minn.	Lunden	A. C. Korsrud
Nilson, Neil (1-6)	Albert Lea, Minn.		J. C. K. Preus
Olson, Hans	Glenville, Minn.	First Luth.	A. C. Korsrud
Severtson, Joe (1-8)	Mapleton, Minn.	Delavan Luth.	Rev. O. E. Dolven
Siverson, John	Blue Earth, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	O. F. Johnson
Solie, T. S. (4-8)	Delavan, Minn.	West Delavan	O. E. Dolven
Storvick, A. C. (7-8)	Glenville, Minn.	Round Prairie	A. C. Korsrud
Tangen, Nils (1-6)	Albert Lea, Minn.	First Luth.	J. C. K. Preus
Thompson, S. B.	Bricelyn, Minn.	North Blue Earth	O. B. Tofte
Vermedahl, Jacob (1-8)	Emmons, Minn.	Lime Creek	O. T. Storaasli

Austin Circuit

Benson, O. K.	Blooming Prairie, Minn.	First Luth.	H. J. Rasmussen
Dalager, E. A.	Austin, Minn.	St. Olaf	Henry Ness
Hanson, J. P. (1-7)	Ostrander, Minn.	Ostrander	H. J. Berg
Hanson, A. P.	Ellendale, Minn.		
Hanson, John (2-4)	Ostrander, Minn.		
Holte, Joe (1-7)	Austin, Minn.		
Ingvaldson, Bennie	Blooming Prairie, Minn.	Red Oak Grove	H. J. Rasmussen
Moe, Knute (2-7)	Owatonna, Minn.	Bear Creek	J. C. Thompson
Nelson, K. G. (4-8)	Grand Meadow, Minn.	Trinity, Eng.	Olin C. Fjelstad
Olson, Albert (2-7)	Owatonna, Minn.	Little Cedar	Alfred Breivik
Uglum, Ivar	Adams, Minn.		

Fillmore Circuit

Boyum, O. B. (2-8)	Peterson, Minn.	Orendahl	T. J. Spande
Eiken, Tollef (1-10)	Rushford, Minn.	Highland Prairie	N. S. Magelssen
Elstad, Andrew (2-8)	Whalen, Minn.	Greenfield	N. S. Magelssen
Felland, Ole (1-5)	Harmony, Minn.	North Prairie	O. C. Brenna
Gilbertson, Julian (2-6)	Whalen, Minn.	Rushford	S. Theo. Severtson
Haaserud, O. H. (1-8)	Rushford, Minn.	First Luth.	Walter L. Wang
Jenson, R. A. (2-15)	Whalen, Minn.	Read Prairie	N. A. Giere
Johnson, P. O. (2-8)	Fountain, Minn.	Bethlehem	N. A. Giere
Kvale, C. E. (1-8)	Lanesboro, Minn.	Hesper	P. J. Nestande
Peterson, O. M. (2-14)	Hesper, Iowa	Trinity Norw.	Ivar Havneros
Roverud, G. A. (2-12)	Spring Grove, Minn.	Union Prairie	C. A. Johnson
Skarie, Julius (2-8)	Lanesboro, Minn.	Our Savior's	P. J. Nestander
Sunde, A. T	Peterson, Minn.	Houston Norw.	S. T. Severtson
Kragness, John (1-8)	Houston, Minn.		Jordan Paulsrud

Goodhue Circuit

Aaker, Olaf (3-8)	Kenyon, Minn.	Holden	S. O. Simundson
Benson, Joseph (5-6)	Kenyon, Minn.	Moland	O. A. Jacobson
Braaton, Ole (3-8)	Cannon Falls, Minn.	Immanuel	W. A. Hall

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Bue, Hagbart (2-10)	Northfield, Minn.	St. John's	E. G. Stavik
Finstuen, Andrew (3-6)	Kenyon, Minn.	First Luth.	C. A. Stermo
Frederickson, N. J. (7-8)	Wanamingo, Minn.	Minneola	O. Mostrum
Fretten, Olaf (1-10)	Stanton, Minn.	Wangen Prairie	H. S. Fauske
Grese, I. F. (Assoc.)	Northfield, Minn.		
Gronseth, Albert	Dexter, Minn.	Evanger	D. A. Johnson
Grese, John (2-4)	Kenyon, Minn.	Gol	O. A. Jacobson
Hanson, John J.	Northfield, Minn.		R. Rosenquist
Henry, Martin	Lakeville, Minn.	West Christiania	H. T. Draan
Jacobson, Paul (5-8)	Wanamingo, Minn.	Trinity	J. B. Rockne
Kvalvog, Albert (3-4)	Wanamingo, Minn.	Minneola Cong.	O. Mostrum
Larson, Andrew	Northfield, Minn.	Soler	S. E. Amundson
Loken, Oscar (1-8)	Zumbrota, Minn.	Land Ev.	O. Mostrum
Lomen, Erick (1-8)	Zumbrota, Minn.	Zumbrota	O. Mostrom
Mohn, Lauritz (3-4)	Lakeville, Minn.	Christiania East	H. T. Bruan
Nesseth, Tom (5-8)	Kenyon, Minn.	First Luth.	C. A. Stormo
Nelson, A. T. (2-8)	Byron, Minn.	East St. Olaf	D. J. Borgen
Nordvald, Olaf (1-10)	Zumbrota, Minn.	United Luth.	A. S. Running
Otterson, O. H. (5-8)	Kenyon, Minn.	West St. Olaf	
Quill, Ole K. (2-6)	Hayfield, Minn.	Bethlehem Luth.	D. J. Borgen
Reitan, S. S.	Hager City, Wis.	Wang	Arthur Rholl
Resse, Carl (3-4)	Dennison, Minn.	St. John's	H. S. Fauske
Sorum, L. M. (2-8)	Northfield, Minn.	Wang	L. M. Stavig
Svien, H. H. (3-4)	Dennison, Minn.	Urland	H. S. Fauske
Underdahl, R. C. (1)	Dennison, Minn.	Hauges	H. S. Fauske
Westvold, S. (3-8)	West Concord, Minn.		M. A. Hall
Lee, John	Kasson, Minn.	St. John's	T. E. Moen

Lac Qui Parle

Aarestad, Mahlon (2-7)	Cottonwood, Minn.	Silo	N. L. Otterstad
Dovre, Knute (5-8)	Minneota, Minn.	Hope	O. P. Stensland
Elstad, J. H.	Franklin, Minn.	Hauges	T. Hanson
Hanson, Henry H.	Canby, Minn.	St. Stephen's	C. Haugen
Haugen Iver (2-10)	Clarkfield, Minn.	Spring Creek	J. E. H. Akre
Jacobson, John (1-4)	Franklin, Minn.	Camp	H. Rydland
Johnson, August (4-9)	Madison, Minn.	Rose	S. C. Simonson
Lewison, Henry (2-11)	Granite Falls, Minn.	Stony Run	A. Haugland
Mikkelson, Tom (4-9)	Lewisburg, Minn.	Minnesota Valley	L. O. Oleheim
Molstad, Olaf (3-11)	Clarkfield, Minn.	Bergen	A. Haugland
Nelson, Ole (1-14)	Belview, Minn.	First Luth.	E. A. Freitheim
Norgaard, Ole (3-11)	Hazel Run, Minn.	Hazel Run	A. Haugland
Olson, O. P. (2-7)	Madison, Minn.	Hegre	S. C. Simonson
Peterson, Carl G.	Marshall, Minn.	Marshall Eng.	C. N. Sandager
Prestegaard, John	Granite Falls, Minn.	Yellow Medicine	O. Lokensgaard
Ronning, Edward (7-8)	Boyd, Minn.	Trinity	M. Lien
Skorseth, C. R. (2-4)	Canby, Minn.	First Eng.	M. E. Hauge
Undlin, I. C.	Madison, Minn.	Lac Qui Parle	R. S. Chelman
Waldengen, P. A. (3-10)	Franklin, Minn.	Zion	F. Hanson
Westre, Lars (2-10)	Clarkfield, Minn.	Clarkfield Norw.	J. E. H. Akre
Agre, Edw. (2-7)	Boyd, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. S. Froiland

Luverne Circuit

Ellefson, L. W. (2-8)	Sherman, S. Dak.	Highland	E. Hegland
Helgeson, Ole	Tracy, Minn.	Høland	U. L. Larson
Jacobson, J. N. (2-6)	Hills, Minn.	Bethlehem	T. Rodsater
Johnson, Martin (4-6)	Tracy, Minn.	Luther Cong.	O. J. Govig
Steen, Carl (4-6)	Walnut Grove, Minn.	St. Olaf Cong.	O. J. Govig
Tofting, Jake (3-6)	Tracy, Minn.	Luther Cong.	O. J. Govig

Mankato Circuit

Amundson, A. E.	Frost, Minn.		
Anderson, Andrew (1-10)	Springfield, Minn.	St. John's	W. M. Holtan
Bluhn, Arthur	Mapleton, Minn.	Medo. Luth.	C. L. Rachie
Buckeye, Olaf (3-8)	Lakefield, Minn.	Bethlehem Cong.	Tor. Hanson
Bjorn, Ole (4-6)	La Salle, Minn.	La Salle Cong.	V. F. Larson
Christianson, Carl	Madelia, Minn.	Trinity Luth.	P. R. Syrdal
Flo, Amond (1-8)	Rapid Run, Minn.	Rapid Run Luth.	G. Oppen
Helgeson, Sam	Lake Crystal, Minn.	Zion Scand.	G. Oppen
Hoff, N. J.	Good Thunder, Minn	Bethlehem Cong.	Edw. Johnson
Hovden, Bernt	St. James, Minn.	Rosendale	P. R. Syrdal
Hanson, Ole	Lake Crystal, Minn.	Our Savior's	G. Oppen
Jenson, Cornelius (2-6)	St. James, Minn.	First Luth.	H. I. Muus

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Johnson, Nels (3-6)	St. James, Minn.	Waverly	J. M. Eggen
Johnson, Sivert (1-4)	Odin, Minn.	St. Olaf	N. I. Evanson
Lee, Adolph (4-6)	St. James, Minn.	Albion	N. I. Evanson
Meyer, Hans (5-8)	Sanborn, Minn.	Sundown Luth.	Walter M. Holtan
Olson, O. T. (1-4)	Odin, Minn.	Long Lake	N. I. Evanson
Henry Paulson (3-13)	Jackson, Minn.	Bethany	H. P. Ronhovde
Peterson, Thora (3-8)	Truman, Minn.	Waverly	J. M. Eggen
Slette, O. E. (5-6)	La Salle, Minn.		
Sletten, P. O. (2-8)	Madelia, Minn.		
Sorheim, Geo. (1-8)	Hanska, Minn.	Zion	V. F. Larson
Thormodson, Theo.	Madelia, Minn.	Linder	V. F. Larson
Thorstanson, G. A. (3-8)	Amboy, Minn.	Jackson Lake Luth.	G. Oppen
Thordson, Paul (3-4)	Hanska, Minn.	Lake Hanska	V. F. Larson
Watland, A. J. (3-8)	Jackson, Minn.	Our Savior's	A. M. Mannes
	Montevideo Circuit		
Agre, Edw. (2-8)	Montevideo, Minn.	Our Savior's	J. M. Mason
Anderson, A. C.			
Christianson, C. O. (1-8)	Milan, Minn.	Kvitesvid	T. Rorstad
Engen, N. S. (2-6)	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Our Savior's	Nils Giere
Enestedt, O. O. (2-4)	Sacred Heart, Minn.	Opdal	Nils Giere
Iverson, Ivar (2-8)	Watson, Minn.	Watson Luth.	T. Rorstad
Jacobson, Jonas	Clinton, Minn.	Big Stone	Paul Reque
Kalstrom, J. O. (1)	Milan, Minn.	Immanuel Luth.	E. I. Strom
Strobeon, Harry (5-10)	Montevideo, Minn.	Saron	B. L. Opdal
Walseth, Peter	Echo, Minn.	Rock Valley	G. J. & M. B. Erickson
	Twin City Circuit		
Anderson, Hans (2-12)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethel Luth.	G. M. Rundhaug
Bruce, Dr. G. M. (1-11)	Como & Pierce, St. Paul	Wartburg	C. M. Weswig C. S. Thorpe
Frogner, O. P. (6-8)	Minneapolis, Minn.	U. Church of Hope	C. S. Munson
Jacobson, Calbon	Minneapolis, Minn.	Norw. Memorial	G. M. Rundhaug
Kildahl, Rev. H. B.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethel Luth.	C. K. Solberg
Rude, Rev. S. J. (1-8)	Minneapolis, Minn.	St. Paul Luth.	S. T. Reque
Seehus, Rev. Knute	St. Paul, Minn.	Christ Church	S. G. Aegue
Strom, C. L. (1-6; 10-12)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Zion Cong.	B. E. Bergesen
Stenberg, J. J. (3-8)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Bethlehem	O. S. Reigstad
Wilson, J. W. (1-6)	Minneapolis, Minn.	Zion Cong.	B. E. Bergesen
Rasmussen, C. P.	St. Paul, Minn.	Como Park Luth.	C. P. Rasmussen
	Willmar Circuit		
Balke, P. O. (3-8)	Willmar, Minn.	Vinje	A. Vaaler
Henjun, John (2-8)	Kerkhoven, Minn.	East Norway Lake	H. S. Baalson
Henjun, S. M. (2-8)	Pennock, Minn.	First East. Nor.	N. J. Neus
Larsen, Louis (2-8)	Glencoe, Minn.	Bergen Luth.	C. J. Field
Nelson, Carl L.	Atwater, Minn.	Bethlehem Luth.	John Trelstad
Storaker, E. P.	Sunburg, Minn.	West Norway Lake	H. S. Baalson
Waller, Adolph	Grove City, Minn.	Immanuel Norw. Luth.	E. R. Weeks
Agre, Nils (1-8)	Benson, Minn.	Immanuel	H. E. Jorgenson

B. Pastors

Albert Lea Circuit

Arneson, J. A.....Kiester, Minn.
Rachie, C. L.....Mapleton, Minn.
Dolven, O. E.....Delavan, Minn.
Gjerde, Sev. .....Walnut Grove, Minn.
Lavik, J. R.....Bricelyn, Minn.
Magelssen, Finn. .....Albert Lea, Minn.
Preus, J. C. K.....Albert Lea, Minn.
Ramseth, I. .....Waseca, Minn.
Storsaasli, O. T.....Emmons, Minn.
Vereide, O. M.....Elmore, Minn.
Walledom, John .....New Richland, Minn.

Austin Circuit

Berg, H. J.....Austin, Minn.
Fritz, C. A.....Hayward, Minn.
Ness, Henry .....Austin, Minn.
Thompson, J. C.....Grand Meadow, Minn.
Fjelstad, O. C.....Owatonna, Minn.

Fillmore Circuit

Brenna, O. C.....Harmony, Minn.
Havneros, I. .....Mabel, Minn.
Johnson, Alfred O.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Lee, Clarence .....Caledonia, Minn.
Magelssen, N. S.....Peterson, Minn.
Severtson, S. T.....Whalen, Minn.
Wang, W. L.....Rushford, Minn.
Wein, H. J.....Winona, Minn.

Goodhue Circuit

Borge, D. J.....Byron, Minn.
Boe, L. W.....Northfield, Minn.
Fjelstad, H. O.....Faribault, Minn.
Hanson, S. E.....Webster, Minn.
Hall, M. A.....Kenyon, Minn.
Jacobson, Otto .....Kenyon, Minn.
Maakestad, Norvald G.....Rochester, Minn.
Mostrom, Otto .....Zumbrota, Minn.

Moen, T. E.....Kasson, Minn.
Qualben, L. P.....
510 W. 1st, Northfield, Minn.
Rockne, J. R.....Wanamingo, Minn.
Rholl, Arthur .....Red Wing, Minn.
Running, A. S.....Zumbrota, Minn.
Simundson, S. O.....Kenyon, Minn.
Stormo, C. A.....Kenyon, Minn.
Stavik, L. M.....Northfield, Minn.
Waldeland, M. E.....Northfield, Minn.

Lac Qui Parle

Froiland, S. E.....Dawson, Minn.
Haugland, A. .....Hazel Run, Minn.
Haugen, Clarence .....Canby, Minn.
Hanson, Thomas .....
519 Farington, St. Paul, Minn.
Tetlie, J. .....Madison, Minn.
Otterstad, N. L.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Rydland, Henry .....Franklin, Minn.
Sandager, C. M.....
Stensland, O. P.....Minneota, Minn.

Luverne Circuit

Govig, O. J.....Walnut Grove, Minn.
Hegland, Edw. .....Jasper, Minn.
Murdahl, J. O.....Luverne, Minn.
Rodseter, T. .....Hills, Minn.
Stenseth, S. A.....Ruthton, Minn.
Nesheim, O. J.....Lake Benton, Minn.

Mankato Circuit

Endresen, O. B.....
211 E. 5th St., Fairmont, Minn.
Estrem, E. S.....Westbrook, Minn.
Eggen, J. Muller.....Truman, Minn.
Hanson, T. .....Lakefield, Minn.
Halverson, C. S.....Windom, Minn.
Iverson, A. E.....Heron Lake, Minn.
Larson, V. F.....Hanska, Minn.
Muus, H. I.....St. James., Minn.
Mannes, A. M.....Jackson, Minn.
Nordgaard, N. .....Mankato, Minn.
Oppen, G. .....Lake Crystal, Minn.
Ronhovde, H. P.....Windom, Minn.
Syrdal, P. R.....Madelia, Minn.

Montevideo Circuit

Giere, Nils .....Sacred Heart, Minn.
Strom, A. E.....Renville, Minn.
Strom, E. I.....Watson, Minn.
Wrolstad, J. O.....Granite Falls, Minn.

Twin City Circuit

Brenne, Omar .....
4726 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Christianson, R. M.....
116 11th Ave. So., So. St. Paul, Minn.
Carlson, Sam .....
1071 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn.
Grefthen, O. L.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Hodne, Haldor .....
3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Halvorson, M. Lyle.....
2935 Ramona Ave., St. Louis Park
Holm, G. O.....Sem. Campus, St. Paul, Minn.
Lee, G. T.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Matson, C. .....Minneapolis, Minn.
Masted, L. O.....
4146 Queen Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Adrian P.....
1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Preus, H. A.....
2308 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rundhaug, G. M.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Reque, S. T.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rasmussen, C. P.....
1554 N. Albert Ave., Como Pk., St. Paul
Reigstad, O. S.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Solberg, C. K.....
1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Shurson, H. O.....
425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stolen, A. W.....
519 Farington, St. Paul, Minn.
Thorpe, C. S.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Thompson, Tenner .....Minneapolis, Minn.
Hauge, M. E.....Minneapolis, Minn.

Willmar Circuit

Baalson, Herman .....Sunburg, Minn.
Field, Carl J.....Litchfield, Minn.
Jorgenson, Herman E.....Benson, Minn.
Njus, N. J.....Pennock, Minn.
Peterson, N. O.....Morris, Minn.
Tysdal, T. W.....Spicer, Minn.
Trelstad, John .....Atwater, Minn.
Vaaler, Arnt .....Willmar, Minn.

C) Convention Journal

The fifteenth annual convention of the So. Minn. Dist. of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America held its opening session in the Bethlehem Lutheran Church, Mankato, Rev. Edw. Johnson, pastor, June 10, 1931 at 2:00 P. M.

Rev. P. J. Nestande of Lanesboro preached the opening sermon based on St. Luke 24:44-53.

Rev. N. G. Maakestad of Rochester conducted the liturgical part of the service.

A vocal solo was sung by Miss Mabel Sorensen.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, president of N. L. C. of A., delivered his message to the convention using as his text, II Cor. 3:5: "Our sufficiency is in God." He brought greetings from the conventions of the Eastern, Iowa, So. Dak., No. Dak., and No. Minn. districts. He also conveyed greetings to the convention from Dr. H. G. Stub and Judge Andrew Grindeland, who due to illness were unable to attend the convention.

Pres. Kleven thanked Dr. Aasgaard for his message to the convention and requested him to convey the greetings of So. Minn. to the Canada District

Convention which will be held next month. A rising vote of appreciation and confidence was given Dr. Aasgaard.

At the close of the services President Kleven spoke briefly, formally opening the convention in the name of the Triune God, and bidding the pastors, delegates, and visitors welcome to the convention.

The Credentials Committee consisting of Rev. G. A. Fritz, Rev. O. H. Mesby, and Hagbart Bue, made the following report:

Pastors present:

Albert Lea Circuit	4	Fillmore Circuit	5
Austin Circuit	4	Montevideo Circuit	1
Lac Qui Parle Circuit	2	Mankato Circuit	5
Twin City Circuit	7	Luverne Circuit	1
Willmar Circuit	3	Goodhue Circuit	4
		Total	36

Delegates present:

Albert Lea Circuit	13	Twin City Circuit	7
Austin Circuit	6	Willmar Circuit	4
Mankato Circuit	10	Montevideo Circuit	6
Fillmore Circuit	12	Houston Circuit	2
Goodhue Circuit	11	Luverne Circuit	2
Lac Qui Parle Circuit	7	Total	80

The report of the Credentials Committee was accepted.

Rev. Edw. Johnson, pastor loci, spoke words of welcome on behalf of the local congregation, and made the necessary announcements.

Mr. M. G. Knoff, speaking on behalf of the mayor, the city council, and the citizens of Mankato, welcomed the members of the convention to the city of Mankato, and expressed his joy in having the convention assembled in this city. President Kleven in a few well chosen words expressed the appreciation of the convention to the city of Mankato for the cordial welcome extended and the splendid arrangements that have been made by the citizens of Mankato to help make the convention a success.

The following appointments were made by President Kleven:

Chaplain—Rev. N. L. Otterstad of Cottonwood.

Director of Convention—Rev. J. A. Arneson of Keister.

Equalization Committee—Rev. H. Muus, Rev. O. P. Stensland, Rev. T. E. Moen.

Publicity Directors—Rev. Ivar Ramseth, Waseca, chairman; Rev. O. E. Dolven, Delavan; Rev. J. C. Walledom, New Richland.

Assistant Secretary—Rev. Sam Carlson, St. Paul.

Tellers—Rev. C. A. Stormo, Kenyon; Rev. Carl J. Field, Litchfield; Rev. O. B. Endresen, Fairmont; Rev. B. A. Steverson, Pipestone; Rev. E. Borg Breen, Spring Valley; Del. P. J. Erdahl, Frost; Del. C. B. Simorseth, Canby; Del. Sam. Henjum, Pennock; Del. A. Finstuen, Kenyon; Del. Olaf Frettem, Dennison.

Moved and seconded that the printed program, arranged by the Executive Committee of the district be adopted as the order of business of the convention. Carried.

The following schedule for the sessions was adopted:

Morning sessions: Bible hour and prayer meeting, 8:15-9:00; Business, 9:00 to 10:30; Addresses, greetings, etc., 10:30-12.00.

Afternoon sessions: Business, 2:00 to 3:30; Addresses, greetings, etc., 3:30-5:00.

It was moved and carried that the following procedure be used in the election of the Nominating Committee:

A Presentation Committee of 5 members is to be elected from the floor. This committee submits ten names, one from each circuit, as candidates for

the Nomination Committee. Out of these ten names, five are elected by ballot, to serve as members of the Nominating Committee.

The following members were elected to serve on the Presentation Committee: Rev. S. J. Rude, Minneapolis; Del. J. N. Jacobson, Hills; Rev. H. E. Baalson, Sunburg; Rev. O. O. Fjelstad, Owatonna; Del. O. L. Strom, Minneapolis.

Upon motion the session adjourned.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Evening Session, June 10th at 7:30 P. M.

Rev. S. O. Simundson of Kenyon conducted devotions.

President Kleven appointed the following members to serve as tellers in the absence of the members originally appointed: Rev. Lyle Halvorson, Minneapolis; Rev. C. Haugen, Canby; Rev. Finn Magelssen, Albert Lea; Rev. C. S. Halvorson, Windom; Rev. S. E. Hanson, Webster; Del. Carl L. Nilsen, Atwater.

The Presentation Committee submitted the following candidates for the Nominations Committee: Del. J. W. Wilson, Twin City Circuit; Rev. H. J. Rasmusson, Austin Circuit; Rev. Theo. Rodsater, Luverne Circuit; Del. John Grose, Goodhue Circuit; Rev. G. Oppen, Mankato Circuit; Del. Nils Tangen, Albert Lea Circuit; Rev. E. I. Strom, Montevideo Circuit; Rev. John Trolstad, Willmar Circuit; Del. Ivar Undlien, Lac Qui Parle Circuit; Del. O. B. Boyum, Fillmore Circuit.

Rev. M. Norstad of Minneapolis addressed the convention on the subject: "Christian Education."

Dr. J. N. Anderson, synodical director of the Board of Elementary Christian Education, delivered an address on "Elementary Christian Education."

The result of the ballot showed that the following were elected to serve on the Committee on Nominations: J. W. Wilson, H. J. Rasmusson, E. I. Strom, Theo. Rodsather, John Trolstad.

Upon motion the session was adjourned.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Thursday, June 11, 1931, 8:15 A. M.

Bible hour and prayer meeting was conducted by Prof. I. F. Grose of St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.

The business session was called to order by the president, Dr. Kleven, at 9:00 A. M.

The Secretary's minutes from the first two sessions of the convention were read and approved.

In the absence of Rev. Theo. Rodsather, Rev. G. Oppen of Lake Crystal, being the candidate receiving the next highest number of votes, was asked to serve on the Committee on Nominations in Rev. Rodsather's place.

The Credential Committee reported.

The following pastors were excused, at their own request, from attending the convention: O. Lokensgaard, O. B. Tufte, L. O. Onerheim, Carl M. Weswig.

The following pastors, recently moved into the district, were admitted as members of So. Minn. District: Rev. J. R. Lavik, Bricelyn; Olaf Brevik, Ostrander; N. G. Maakestad, Rochester; S. L. Klyve, Kasson; P. B. Hoff, Red Wing; H. T. Braa, Northfield; B. A. Steverson, Pipestone; Albert Iverson, Heron Lake; J. M. Eggen, Truman; B. L. Opdahl, Maynard; D. T. Larson, Minneapolis; Omar Brenne, Minneapolis; G. M. Rundhaug, Minneapolis; C. J. Field, Litchfield; H. E. Jorgenson, Benson; Adrian P. Olson, Minneapolis; Talbert Ronning, Madison.

Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Credentials, the Russel Avenue Lutheran Church of Minneapolis was admitted into the district.

The Rev. Adrian P. Olson, pastor of the Russel Avenue Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, applied for and was granted membership in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Upon recommendation of the Credentials Committee the Hope Lutheran Church of Wheaton, Minn., with its pastor, Rev. H. K. Narum, were admitted as members of the So. Minn. District. (Transferred from Am. Luth. Conf.)

It was moved and carried that greetings be sent to Rev. O. Lokensgaard of Hanley Falls, Minn., upon the occasion of his 50th anniversary as a pastor.

Moved and carried that greetings be sent to Rev. Thomas Rorstad of Milan, who has resigned from his charge due to serious illness.

Moved and carried that the Committee on Resolutions be instructed to send such greetings.

It was ruled by President Kleven that professors from our schools, retired pastors, and officers of the Church be considered advisory members of the convention.

Moved and carried that Pres. J. A. Aasgaard's report be referred to Committee No. 1.

President Kleven read his annual report to the convention.

Moved and carried that Pres. Kleven's report be referred to Committee No. 1.

Moved and carried by a unanimous rising vote that Pres. Kleven bring the greetings of the convention to the Women's Missionary Federation of the district now in session at the St. John's Episcopal Church.

The Committee on Nominations reported as follows:

Committee No. 1. President's Report. Dr. G. M. Bruce, St. Paul; Rev. C. L. Rachie, Mapleton; Rev. Arnt Vaaler, Willmar; Del. A. H. Haaserud, Rushford; Del. L. M. Ellefson, Sherman, So. Dak.

Committee No. 2. Education. Rev. N. G. Magelssen, Peterson; Rev. O. P. Stensland, Minneota; Del. C. L. Strom, Minneapolis; Del. Bennie Ingvalson, Blooming Prairie; Del. Erick Lomen, Zumbrota.

Committee No. 3. Home Missions. Rev. Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota; Rev. O. C. Fjelstad, Owatonna; Del. J. O. Kalstrom, Milan; Del. Nels Tangen, Albert Lea; Del. John Kregness, Houston.

Committee No. 4. Foreign Missions. Rev. O. T. Storaasli, Emmons; Rev. N. J. Njus, Pennock; Del. Ivar Haugen, Clarkfield; Del. Sam Helleckson, Lake Crystal; Del. Ole K. Quill, Hayfield.

Committee No. 5. Charities. Rev. H. E. Jorgenson, Benson; Rev. H. J. Wein, Winona; Del. Ole Nelson, Belview; Del. Amund Flo, Rapidan; Del. Sigurd Jackson, Waseca.

Committee No. 6. Finances. Del. J. N. Jacobson, Hills; Del. Theodore Thorundson, Madelia; Rev. Edw. Hegland, Jasper; Rev. Clarence Haugen, Canby; Del. Edw. Hagen, Milan.

Moved and carried that the convention proceed with the election of said committees.

Moved and carried that each committee be elected as a whole by acclamation.

The convention voted on the members of these five committees and all were elected as submitted.

A vocal solo was sung by Rev. N. G. Maakestad of Rochester.

A letter of greetings from the Missionaries to Madagascar assembled in conference, was read by the chair. In this greeting a plea was made for our prayers and for greater financial support.

Rev. G. Holm, Missionary to China now home on furlough, spoke on behalf of our workers in China, basing his remarks on II Tim. 2:9—"But the Word of God is not bound." It was a greeting of hope, encouragement and optimism.

The Rev. Joseph Tetlie of Madison addressed the convention on the subject of "Secondary Christian Education."

Rev. Clarence Haugen, president of the So. Minn. District Luther League, brought greetings on behalf of the work of the young people of our Church.

A letter of greetings from Rev. Alvin Snesrud, Director of the National Choral Union, was read by the chair.

Announcement was made of the death of Judge Torrison of Chicago. This matter was referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

On motion the session adjourned, with the praying of the Lord's Prayer in unison.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Thursday, June 11th at 2:00 P. M.

Rev. O. C. Brenna of Harmony conducted devotions.

A vocal solo was sung by Miss Lenore Johnson.

A ladies' quartette consisting of Gladys Querna, Leonore Johnson, Mrs. O. Syverson and Mrs. H. Wormson sang a selection.

Pres. Kleven brought greetings from the W. M. F. District Convention now assembled at St. John's Episcopal Church.

The Credentials Committee reported as follows:

	Pastors	Delegates
Austin Circuit	6	10
Albert Lea Circuit	12	21
Fillmore Circuit	8	14
Goodhue Circuit	14	27
Lac Qui Parle Circuit	6	17
Luverne Circuit	3	5
Mankato Circuit	13	25
Montevideo Circuit	4	8
Twin City Circuit	15	14
Willmar Circuit	7	8
Total	88	142

The report of the Credentials Committee was accepted.

Bethel Congregation of Elco, Minn., requested to be excused from sending a delegate to the convention. Granted.

Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Credentials Rev. S. L. Klyve was readmitted as a member of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Rev. Klyve has for several years served as professor in Brodersamfundet.

The Committee on Nominations reported.

Del. A. C. Anderson of Montevideo was nominated and elected to serve on Committee No. 6 in the place of Edw. Hagen of Milan.

The following nominations were submitted by the Committee on Nominations:

Committee on Publications: Rev. O. S. Reigstad, Minneapolis; Rev. J. O. Wrolstad, Granite Falls; Del. Andrew Finstuen, Kenyon; Del. H. K. Hoff, Mankato; Del. Oscar Hanson, Blue Earth.

Committee on Pensions: Rev. C. S. Halverson, Windom; Rev. Clarence Lee, Caledonia; Del. C. O. Christianson, Milan; Del. S. S. Reitan, Hager City, Wis.; Del. C. M. Hanson, Bricelyn.

Committee on Resolutions: Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson; Rev. O. L. Grefthen. Minneapolis; Del. O. O. Enestvedt, Sacred Heart.

The Committees on Publications, Pensions, and Resolutions were elected as submitted by acclamation.

Executive Officers of the District: President(6 years), Dr. Nels Kleven, Northfield; Vice Pres. (3 years), Rev. A. O. Johnson, Spring Grove; Secretary (3 years), Rev. M. E. Hauge, Minneapolis; Alternate Sec. (3 years), Rev. Herman Muus, St. James.

Moved and carried that the secretary cast the unanimous vote of the convention for the executive officers nominated by the Committee on Nominations.

Executive officers were elected by secretary's ballot.

Moved and carried that the president cast the unanimous vote of the convention for Rev. M. E. Hauge as secretary for three years.

Rev. M. E. Hauge was elected by president's ballot.

Lay Members of the Church Council: Mr. E. M. Langemo, 3 years; Mr. A. E. Anderson was nominated from the floor; alternate member of Church Council, Carl O. Erickson, 3 years.

Moved and carried that the convention vote on members of Church Council by ballot.

The tellers declared Mr. E. M. Langemo elected.

Moved and carried that the secretary cast the unanimous vote of the convention for Carl O. Erickson as alternate member of Church Council.

Mr. Erickson was elected by secretary's ballot.

District Financial Secretary for 1 year: Rev. O. C. Brenna, Harmony. Elected by secretary's ballot.

Member of Committee No. 6 for one year: Rev. Otto Mostrom of Zumbrota. Elected by secretary's ballot.

Two Members of Board of Elementary Christian Education, 3 years: Dr. P. M. Glasoe, Northfield. Elected by secretary's ballot. Rev. Ivar Havneros, Mabel. Elected by secretary's ballot.

Two Members of Board of Home Missions for three years: K. K. Berge of Granite Falls and C. O. Teisberg of Minneapolis.

Moved and carried that nominations for Home Mission Board be closed.

Mr. K. K. Berge was elected by secretary's ballot.

Moved and carried that motion to close nominations for members of Home Mission Board be reconsidered.

Moved and carried again that nominations be closed.

Mr. C. O. Teisberg was elected as second member of Home Mission Board by secretary's ballot.

Moved and carried that the pastors remain after the session to consider the advisability of abolishing the equalization of pastors' traveling expenses at district conventions.

Rev. Alfred K. Boerger spoke of the Mission work being done among the Kurds through the Lutheran Orient Mission.

Dr. Martin Hegland of St. Olaf College, addressed the convention on "Higher Christian Education."

It was moved and carried that the address given by Dr. Hegland be printed in our church publications.

Greetings were brought to the convention from:

The Madison Lutheran Normal by Prof. A. K. Feroe.

Red Wing Seminary by Dr. A. T. Rholl.

St. Olaf College by Dr. L. W. Boe.

Luther College by Dr. Oscar L. Olson.

It was moved and carried that the Resolutions Committee prepare greetings to be sent to Luther College on its 70th anniversary, and to Concordia College on its 40th anniversary.

Rev. W. K. Naeseth of Rochester spoke of the Hospital Mission Work being done at Rochester.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned. The audience sang in closing "Skriv dig Jesus paa mit hjerte."

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

A special meeting of the pastors was called immediately at the close of the afternoon session. It was moved and carried that our present system of equalizing the pastors' traveling expenses to district conventions be abolished.

Upon motion the special pastors' meeting was adjourned.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Thursday Evening, June 11th at 8:15

The Luther College Male Chorus of Decorah, Iowa, rendered a sacred concert in the Bethlehem Church.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Friday, June 12th at 8:15 A. M.

Bible Hour and prayer meeting was conducted by Prof. I. F. Grose of St. Olaf College.

Business session was called to order by the president.

A vocal solo was sung by Miss Gladys Querna.

Rev. M. E. Waldeland, Synodical Director of the Lutheran News Bureau, spoke briefly, making the necessary announcements in regard to transportation and publicity work.

He presented a resolution of thanks and appreciation to the Mankato Free Press, the Associated Press, United Press, the church publications, and the Convention Committee of Publicity, namely, Rev. Ivar Ramseth, Rev. O. E. Dolven and Rev. J. C. Walledom.

Moved and carried that the said resolution be referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

It was moved and carried as a substitute motion that the name of M. E. Waldeland be inserted in the resolution and that the resolution be referred to the Committee on Resolutions with the request that it be released at once for the press.

Pres. Kleven read a letter written by Pres. J. A. Aasgaard on behalf of the Church Council, requesting the So. Minn. District to elect a committee to investigate and determine in the O. M. O. Wee case.

Moved and carried that action on Pres. Aasgaard's request be postponed until Com. No. I has reported.

Moved and carried that the president appoint two members on the Resolutions Committee in the place of the two members absent.

The president appointed Rev. Chr. Munson and Del. John Henjum to serve on the Resolutions Committee.

Committee No. I on the President's Message reported.

Sec. No. I dealing with Pres. Aasgaard's report was adopted by a rising vote.

Sec. No. II President Kleven's report:

Par. No. 1. Expressing gratitude to Pres. Kleven for faithful visitation of congregations. Adopted.

Par. No. 2. Concurring with the president's program of inspection. Adopted.

Par. No. 3. Greater emphasis on the circuit unit. Adopted.

Par. No. 4. Sec. A. Circuit presidents holding office for term of three years.

The following pastors took part in the discussion: Froiland, Solberg, Syrdahl, Rasmussen, Bruce, Seehuus.

Moved and carried that Par. No. 4, Sec. A be laid on the table.

Moved and carried that said motion be removed from the table and referred to Committee No. I.

The Resolutions Committee reported.

A resolution of thanks and appreciation to newspapers and Publicity Committee and to Rev. M. E. Waldeland, director of Luth. News Bureau, was submitted. Adopted.

President Kleven read a letter from Rev. E. I. Strom, secretary of the Montevideo Circuit, proposing the elimination of districts and district officers.

Moved and carried that Rev. Strom's letter be referred to Committee No. I.

Moved and carried that the matter of the 50th anniversary of the Homme Home, Wittenberg, Wis., be referred to Committee No. 5.

Prof. E. O. Ringstad and Prof. Theo. Huggenvik brought greetings on behalf of the Augsburg Publishing House.

Rev. C. K. Solberg of Minneapolis spoke briefly on the Jewish Mission.

Dr. T. F. Gullixson, President of Luther Theological Seminary, addressed the convention on the subject: "Our Seminary."

The session was adjourned. The Lord's Prayer was prayed in unison.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Friday, June 12 at 2:00 P. M.

The Lake Hanska Church Choir with Emil Lee as director sang a selection.

Rev. O. Grefthen of Minneapolis conducted devotions and spoke on behalf of the Lutheran Girls' Rescue Home of Minneapolis.

A second selection was rendered by the Lake Hanska Choir.

Rev. Ralph H. Long, Executive Director of the National Lutheran Council, spoke of the purpose, the need and scope of the work being done by the National Lutheran Council.

The Credential Committee reported the following additional registrations: Pastors 12, Delegates 11, making total registration of 100 pastors and 153 delegates. Report adopted.

Committee on Pensions reported through Rev. Clarence Lee, secretary of the committee.

Moved and seconded that the report on Pensions be adopted as a whole.

The following pastors spoke on the motion making pleas for a more united and liberal support of the Pension Fund: L. W. Boe, E. I. Strom, O. C. Brenna, N. S. Magelssen, H. O. Shurson. Motion to adopt report as a whole was carried.

Dr. O. E. Brandt of Luther Theol. Seminary gave an address on the subject: "Calling of Pastor."

Greetings were brought by the following pastors who are serving the Lutheran students at our state schools: Rev. C. S. Thorpe, Minneapolis (moved and carried that Rev. Thorpe's address be published); Rev. N. O. Peterson, of Morris; Rev. Edw. Johnson, Mankato; Rev. H. J. Wein, Winona.

Moved and carried that Rev. O. Guldseth be given ten minutes to speak on the work of the Book Mission.

The session was adjourned with the singing of the doxology.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Friday, June 12 at 7:30 P. M.

The Southern Minn. District Women's Missionary Federation was in charge of the program which was given at Bethlehem Lutheran Church.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Saturday, June 13, 8:15 A. M.

The last of a series of Bible Hours was conducted by Professor I. F. Grose.

Business session was called to order by the President.

The secretary's minutes of the two previous sessions were read and approved.

The Credential Committee reported.

One more pastor had registered from the Willmar circuit.

Upon the recommendation of the Credential Committee, the following candidates of Theology asked for the ordination of the Church to the holy ministry: Oliver Bergeland on call to serve congregations in Rocky Mountain District; Walter M. Holten on call from St. John's and Sundown congregations, Springfield, Minn.; Milton T. Bratrud on call to serve congregations in Northern Minnesota District.

Our Saviour's Lutheran Church of Minneapolis and its pastor, Rev. H. A. Preus, asked to be transferred from the American Lutheran Conference to the Southern Minnesota District. Granted.

Moved and carried that the President appoint a member on the Nominations Committee to take the place of J. W. Wilson.

The President appointed Delegate O. O. Almlie of New Richland.

Committee No. 1 reported.

Section B. Paragraph 4. A. The committee concurs in the president's recommendation making terms of office of circuit presidents three years. Adopted.

Paragraph 4. B. Extending function of circuit presidents. Adopted.

Paragraph 5. Evangelistic work committee. Adopted.

Paragraph 6. Judicatory Committee for district. Adopted.

Moved and carried that the nomination of members on the Judicatory Committee be referred to Committee on Nominations.

Paragraph 7. Ordination. Moved and carried that the recommendation of ordination of candidates of Theology hereafter be presented by Committee No. 1 instead of by the Credential Committee. Adopted.

Moved and carried that paragraph No. 6 dealing with the name of the proposed district committee be re-considered.

Moved and carried that the name of the said district committee be changed from Judicatory Committee to Committee on Reference and Counsel. Adopted.

Paragraph No. 8. Appreciation and encouragement to the congregations of the district for raising the required minimum amount of the budget. Adopted.

Paragraph No. 9. Items referring to Home and Foreign Missions, Finances, Charity, etc., be referred to the proper committees. Adopted.

Items referring to Book Missions and Jewish Mission be referred to Committee on Home Missions. Adopted.

Special report of Committee No. 1. Proposal of Montevideo circuit to eliminate districts and district officers. Committee No. 1 recommends that Southern Minnesota District do not at this time go on record as favoring said proposal. Adopted.

Committee No. 2 on Education reported. Moved and carried by a rising vote that the report be adopted as a whole. Adopted.

Committee No. 3 on Home Missions reported. Moved and carried that this report be acted upon paragraph by paragraph.

Paragraph No. 1. Gratitude to God for His blessings, to Home Missionaries, Congregations, Officers, etc. Adopted.

Paragraph No. 2. Appreciation for work done on Home Mission Fields. Urging congregations to become self-supporting as early as possible. Adopted.

Paragraph No. 3. Regret over lack of means. Urge increase of funds for Home Mission work in the District to two-fifths of what the district raises for the Home Missions budget.

The following pastors took part in the discussions: Nestrum, Solberg, Brenne, Bruce, Grimsby, Brenna, Bergesen, Nius, Dr. Boe.

It was moved and carried that Paragraph 3 be amended so as to substitute for the words: "Be it resolved, that an apportionment be requested, etc.," these words: "It is the opinion of this convention, that at least two-fifths of the total amount raised for Home Mission purposes by the Southern Minnesota District should be retained for Home Mission work within the district itself.

Moved and carried that the business session be extended until those who have called for the floor have spoken and action taken on Paragraph 3.

Moved and carried that the entire paragraph No. 3 as amended be adopted.

Moved and carried that the secretary be instructed to provide a stenographer for use of convention committees.

Moved and carried that the matter of urging more co-operation with sister synods be referred back to Committee No. 5.

Moved and carried that the matter of Rev. C. S. B. Hoel's illness be referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

Moved and carried that the business session be continued.

Paragraph No. 4 (Home Missions Committee Report).

Offering by the congregations to Church Extension Fund.

Following pastors took part in the discussions: N. Magelssen, A. O. Johnson, Solberg, Brenna, Masted, Kildahl. Paragraph No. 4. Adopted.

Moved and carried that Southern Minnesota District petition the General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in 1932, to place on the budget the sum annually needed for church extension; and place it as a separate item under Home Missions.

Speakers: Mannes, Kildahl, Solberg, A. O. Johnson.

The motion was lost.

Paragraph No. 5. Commending work of Book Missions. Adopted.

Paragraph No. 6. Jewish Missions. Adopted.

Moved and carried that Committee No. 3 be given power to fill vacancies in its committee.

Rev. C. K. Solberg submitted a resolution signed by Rev. Solberg, Rev. Mannes, and Rev. Hodne, expressing regret over the action of the Board of Education with respect to the Red Wing Seminary, and urging pastors and congregations to give all possible assistance to relieve present financial difficulties and in securing students for the school. Speakers on motion: Pastors Solberg, Mannes, A. O. Johnson.

The resolution was unanimously adopted.

The Committee on Nominations reported. The following members were nominated for the Committee on Reference and Counsel to be elected for two years beginning July 1, 1931: The President of the District, ex-officio member Dr. L. W. Boe, Northfield; Rev. B. A. Johnson, Hayfield; Mr. A. J. Watland, Jackson; Carl Flo, Rapidan. The Vice President of the District is advisory member of the committee. The committee was elected.

The Committee on the President's House Rent reported through its secretary, Rev. T. O. Thompson.

Moved and carried that in case of vacancies in committees, the President be authorized to appoint substitute members.

The session adjourned.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Saturday, June 13, 2:00 P. M.

Devotions were conducted by Dr. J. R. Lavik.

Rev. J. M. Eggen sang a solo.

The secretary's minutes of the forenoon session were read and approved.

Moved and carried that the pastors and congregations of the American Lutheran Conference be automatically admitted to membership in the Southern Minnesota District when application is presented.

Resolved, that the whole Mission Board of the Southern Minnesota District confer with the several boards of the associated bodies of the American Lutheran Conference in taking up Home Mission work in new fields of our district—so as not to duplicate efforts in this work. Moved and carried.

Mr. A. E. Anderson, Cottonwood, spoke on behalf of Pensions. He urged the delegates to go home, and raise the large apportionment for Pensions. He pledged himself on behalf of the committee that there will be no deficit in the Pension fund.

A rising vote of appreciation to Mr. Anderson for his untiring services on the Church Council was taken.

Committee No. 4, Foreign Mission, gave its report.

Moved and seconded that report of Committee on Foreign Missions be adopted as a whole. Carried by a rising vote.

Committee No. 5, Charity, reported.

Moved and seconded that the report of Committee No. 5 be adopted as a whole. Carried by a rising vote.

Moved and seconded that the case of Rev. O. M. O. Wee be referred to the Committee on Reference and Counsel with power to investigate and determine.

Moved as a substitute motion that the case of Rev. O. M. O. Wee be referred back to the smaller church council. Carried.

Committee No. 6, Finances, reported.

The report was adopted as a whole by a rising vote.

Committee on Publication reported. The report was adopted as a whole.

The President read a letter for the Luverne circuit protesting against the extra apportionment for Augustana College.

Moved and carried that this letter of protest be referred to the proper committee at the general convention of the Church without recommendation or comment.

The report of the Committee on the President's House Rent was again taken up for consideration.

The previous question was moved and carried.

The report of the President's House Rent Committee was adopted as a whole.

Rev. H. B. Kildahl spoke on the work of charities.

The Committee on Resolutions reported, through its secretary, Rev. A. M. Mannes. The President spoke briefly on the paragraph dealing with Necrology, reminding of the blessings that have come to the Church through the service of those whom God during the past year has called home to their reward. At

the suggestion of the President, the audience arose and sang "O tænk naar engang samles skal."

It was suggested that the name of Camrose College, celebrating this year its 20th anniversary, be added to the paragraph dealing with anniversaries.

It was also suggested that the name of Mrs. Olaf Hoel of Canby, be added to the Necrology list.

With these changes, the report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted as a whole by a rising vote.

Rev. A. Hering brought greetings and spoke briefly on the importance of the work of the Lutheran Welfare Society.

Rev. Thorgrimson was called upon and spoke briefly on behalf of the work of charity.

Moved and carried that the President bring a greeting to the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation now assembled in convention at the St. John's Episcopal Church.

The secretary's minutes of the present session were read and approved.

In closing the convention, President Kleven spoke briefly thanking the local committees, the pastors and delegates, for their prayers, co-operation and untiring efforts in making this convention, by the grace of God, a success. He urged the convention to remember that Jesus Christ and Him crucified is the one message of the Christian Church.

Rev. G. H. Froiland, of Dawson, led the audience in a closing prayer after which the doxology was sung.

The convention was adjourned. M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Saturday, June 13th at 8:00 P. M.

Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation Program at St. John's Episcopal Church.

Organization meeting of the District Lutheran Brotherhood at Bethlehem Church.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

Sunday, June 14th

9:00 A. M. English Communion services were conducted in Bethlehem Lutheran Church by Rev. O. F. Johnson of Blue Earth assisted by the local pastor, Rev. Edw. Johnson.

10:30 A. M. Divine services were conducted as follows:

Bethlehem Lutheran Church. English services. Sermon by Rev. H. Ness of Austin. Liturgist, Rev. M. Lien of Boyd.

Grace Lutheran Church. English services. Sermon by Rev. A. M. Mannes.

St. John's Episcopal Church. Norwegian services. Sermon by Rev. B. E. Bergesen, Minneapolis. Liturgist, Rev. Walter Wang, Rushford.

Sunday, June 14, at 2:30 P. M.

Ordination services were conducted at the Immanuel Lutheran Church, Mankato, Minn.

Dr. Nils Kleven, President of the Southern Minnesota District, preached the sermon after which he performed the ordination. The president was assisted by the Executive Officers of the district and the Circuit Presidents of the district.

The following candidates of Theology were ordained: Oliver Bergeland, called to serve; Walter M. Holtan, on call from St. John's and Sundown Congregations, Springfield, Minn.; Milton T. Bratrud, called to serve.

Two anthems were sung by the Mankato Circuit Choral Union under the direction of Mr. Emil Lee.

An offering amounting to $133.05 for the Needy Pastors and Pastors' Widows Fund was iifted.

The convention was brought to a close by this ordination service.

M. E. HAUGE, Secretary.

D) Committee Reports

NO. I. CHURCH AFFAIRS

Committee No. 1 consisting of L. W. Ellefson, A. N. Haaserud, Rev. C. L. Rochie, Dr. G. M. Bruce and Rev. Arnt Vaaler organized by electing Dr. Bruce as chairman and Rev. Arnt Vaaler as secretary.

The committee submits the following report:

1. On General President's Message

(a) The convention gratefully acknowledges God's guiding and protecting hand during the past year in all the various activities of our Church as well as the blessing which He in His mercy has richly bestowed upon our Church in its work.

(b) The convention notes with a great deal of joy the chord of optimism and victorious faith which pervades the message of the General President and hereby expresses its sincere appreciation of the exhortation and encouraging words conveyed—deeply recognizing the truth of the key-note struck. Our sufficiency is of God. May the difficult and troublous times through which we are passing serve to humble us before God and to give more earnest heed to His loving call to a deeper and more thorough going repentance. A more whole-hearted consecration to Him and to more faithful and diligent work in His vineyard.

2. District President's message

(1) The convention notes with pleasure the diligence the District President has shown during the past year in paying official visits of inspection to the congregations in the District. Sixty-seven such visits are reported. The convention urges him to continue to stress this part of his official duties so productive of blessings both to pastors and to congregations.

(2) The convention heartily concurs in the "program of inspection" outlined in the District President's message on page 142.

(3) In order to bring about a closer contact and co-operation between the District and the Circuits and between the District President and the Circuit officers and committees, the convention approves the suggestions made by the District President on page 145 of his message.

4-a) Be it therefore recommended that the circuits consider the advisability of making the term of the office of the circuit president extend over a period of three years. If this plan is approved by the circuit, it is further recommended, in the interest of uniformity, that the District President and the Circuit Presidents propose to the several circuits some fixed date when such three-year term is to begin.

(4-b) The president is authorized and urged to imply the circuit presidents as his assistants in such manner and to such an extent as he may deem necessary and expedient to accomplish the visitation of all the parishes within the District during a period of three years. It is also recommended that he employ them for such minor official functions as he from time to time may designate.

(5) In order to promote evangelistic work within the District, the president is authorized and directed to appoint a committee of three members who shall serve for a term of two years, beginning July 1, 1931. This committee shall in consultation with the president have charge of special evangelistic work and arrange for spiritual life conferences at such time and place as shall be deemed advisable.

(6) A Judicatory Committee for the District is hereby created in accordance with the president's recommendation (see p. 145). It shall consist of five members, the president ex-officio, two pastors and two laymen. The pastors and laymen shall serve for a term of two years, beginning July 1, 1931. This com-

mittee shall perform such duties as the convention may from time to time assign and adjudicate to such matters as may be referred to it by the president.

(7) The convention approves the recommendation for ordination of the following candidates:

Walter M. Holtan on call from St. John's and Sundown Congregations, Springfield, Minn.

Milton T. Bratrud on call to serve congregations in Northern Minnesota District.

Oliver Bergeland on call to serve congregations in Rocky Mountain District.

(8) The convention notes with rejoicing and thanksgiving to God that in spite of the present financial depression, the congregations have raised almost the entire quota of the guaranteed budget for the year 1930. It urges upon pastors and congregations to make a special effort to raise the remaining small amount of about $2,000 at the earliest possible date and to put forth every effort to raise the full quota for the current year.

(9) Items in the president's report referring to home and foreign missions, finances, charities, Christian education, elementary education, and publications are referred to the proper committees for consideration and report. The items relating to the Book Mission and the Jewish Mission are referred to the Committee on Home Missions.

(10) The following items are referred to the Committee on Resolutions for consideration and report: Former secretary, district organizations, anniversaries, pastors received into the District, pastors removed from the District, and necrology.

Committee No. I—Report No. 2

By action of the convention the following communication from the Montevideo circuit was referred to Committee No. 1 for consideration and report (omit sections pertaining to credentials):

Your committee has devoted two sessions to the consideration of this matter. At the first session Revs. E. J. Strom and J. O. Wrolstad appeared before the committee and presented arguments in support of the proposal to change the organization of our Church by the elimination of the district divisions and district officers. It is but natural in times like these that this temptation may arise to sacrifice efficiency to a program of curtailment of expenses and established order and approved working conditions to a temporary expediency. The committee is of the opinion, however, that it is inadvisable to take such action as requested in the above cited resolution.

Your committee therefore recommends that the Southern Minnesota District do not at this time go on record as favoring the elimination of district divisions and district officers at this time.

Respectfully submitted,

G. W. BRUCE, Chairman,
A. VAALER, Sec'y.

Committee No. II—Christian Education

1. We express our gratitude and thanks to our Heavenly Father for the work that we have been permitted by His grace to pursue within His Church, realizing our own inefficiency in this matter.

2. We appreciate the contributions by the several congregations of the district towards Christian education. And we hope and pray that we may have the continued support of our congregations so that in future years—this department may not have any deficit.

3. We heartily endorse the Christian Educational work done within our district in our several congregations, and throughout our church body. We appreciate the improved methods of teaching our youth, the efforts of our synodical directors in furthering these causes and we highly recommend the pronounced work of the Luther League in their own advancement in Chris-

tian work. We also recommend the topic system in further education of our adolescent and confirmed youth.

4. We heartily endorse the sentiments expressed by Reverend Joseph Tetlie in defense of secondary schools in his recent speech.

5. We heartily endorse the Saturday school, vacation school, week-day school as practiced in different localities, and we recommend the special system of budgeting for same, including the Sunday school.

C. L. STROM, Sec'y.

REVEREND N. G. MAGELSSEN,
REVEREND O. P. STENSLAND,
DELEGATE B. INGVALSON,
DELEGATE ERICK LOMEN.

Committee No. III—Home Missions

Nels Tangen, Albert Lea; Jens Kalstrom, Milan; John Kragness, Houston; Reverend Otto Mostrom, Zumbrota; and Reverend Olin C. Fjelstad, Owatonna, met and organized by electing Reverend Mostrom, Chairman, and Reverend Fjelstad, secretary.

1. The Southern Minnesota District voices its cordial gratitude to our Heavenly Father who in His great mercy has richly blessed our Home Mission efforts; to the officers and mission pastors who, as instruments of the Holy Spirit, employ their time and talents in saving and gathering souls into the Church of Christ; and to the loyal members and friends of our congregations who give moral and material support to our Home Mission program.

Grateful recognition is given to the pastors who, in addition to congregational work, render special services at our state institutions; C. S. Thorpe, University of Minnesota; N. O. Peterson, Agricultural College at Morris; Edward Johnson, Mankato State Normal; N. J. Wein, Winona State Normal; and H. O. Bjorlie, institutions for deaf, dumb and blind at Faribault.

2. The District notes with joy and gratitude that three new fields have recently been opened.

The District commends the congregations which have been able to take a further step in the direction of self-support, and urges all mission congregations to strive to become entirely self-supporting at as early a date as possible that funds may be available for beginning work greatly needed in new fields.

3. Inasmuch as Southern Minnesota offers a very extensive Home Mission field, the District regrets that, although men are available, lack of means do not permit us to enter many open doors:

Be it resolved that an apportionment be requested for our District Home Mission budget equal to two-fifths of the total amount contributed by the District toward Home Mission work.

4. Be it resolved also that all congregations be reminded to receive every year an offering for the Church Extension Fund, as repeatedly requested by our Church.

5. Be it resolved that the District commends the work of our Book Mission under the direction of Reverend Olaf Guldseth, and encourages and urges our congregations and individuals to support the work with their prayers and gifts.

6. Be it resolved that greetings of congratulation and sincere good wishes for future growth be extended to the Zion Society for Israel, and that our people be urged to work and pray for the conversion of the Jews.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO MOSTROM, President,
OLIN G. FJELSTAD, Secretary.

The Committee on Foreign Mission No. IV

The Committee on Foreign Missions organized by electing Rev. O. T. Storaasli, chairman and Rev. N. J. Njus, secretary.

We submit the following resolutions to the Convention:

1. We thank God because He in His mercy has so signally blessed our work on all our foreign mission fields in the past year so one can rejoice over great ingathering of souls. We thank God because our missionaries can report that He has in a still greater degree opened the doors for the Gospel message.

2. We pray that God may open our eyes to the great opportunities given us to become a blessing to the people and that He may help us realize the privilege given us to spread His Kingdom that we may to the greatest possible extent make use of the present opportunities for salvation of souls.

3. We express our deep appreciation of the faithful work of our missionaries under most difficult conditions, difficulties augmented by lack of funds to carry on the work as the need demands.

4. Our hearts are especially touched by the Christian heroism and devotion shown by our missionaries in China; that they in the greatest danger have in faith in God's protection carried on their work. We thank God for His protection, for the courage and strength granted unto them. We pray for continued protection and blessing in their work.

5. With thanksgiving and joy, we think of the release of Missionary K. N. Tvedt. With sorrowful resignation under God's will we think of Missionary

Resolved, that the district commend its congregations for support by prayer his captors to the glory of His name, but most of all that God by His spirit will grant him continually to be conscious of His Fatherly love and care.

6. We rejoice to hear of the unusually favorable condition on our field in Madagascar but we are filled with sorrow to know that the work is hampered by the lack of means needed to meet the opportunities. We pray God that He may open the hearts of those to whom He has given the means that liberal special gifts may flow into that mission field that the cry for help may not be in vain.

7. We also remember the mission field in South Africa with thanks to God and prayer for continued blessing and success.

Committee No. V—Charities

The Committee on Charities moves for adoption the following resolutions:

Resolved, that the So. Minn. Dist. express its gratitude to God for enabling it to contribute to the work of Charities sufficient funds to prevent a deficit, and that it pray God's continued blessings upon the Department of Charities and its functionaries.

Resolved, that the district commend its congregations for support by prayer and by gifts the work done by the Lutheran Girls' Home in Minneapolis; the ministrations to the sick by W. K. Naeseth in Rochester; and the activities of the Lutheran Welfare Society in the fields of home finding, city and hospital mission and other efforts of reclaiming the lost and relieving want and pain.

Resolved, that the Southern Minnesota District extend to the Homme Children's Home, The Homme Sunset Home and to their publication, "For Gammel og Ung," fraternal greetings and congratulations upon completing this year fifty years of useful and blessed service. May God continue to bless also in days to come these institutions which have administered to many residents of Southern Minnesota and are cherished by many of our people.

Resolved, that the District express appreciation and regard for Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Wang, when they now, after long and faithful service in the cause of Christian Mercy, retire from the ranks of active workers. May the God of Mercy bless them in their evening of life.

Committee No. VI—Finances

Consisting of J. N. Jacobson, Theo. Thormodson, A. O. Anderson, Rev. Clarence Haugen, and Rev. Edw. Hegland organized by electing Clarence Haugen for chairman and Edw. Hegland for secretary.

The committee begs to submit the following report:

The Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled at Mankato, June 10-14, register our gratitude to God, and express once more our dependence upon Him in financial affairs as in all others.

Further, we definitely and sincerely express our gratitude and appreciation to the church people of our district for their generous support of the work of the Church.

Even during the year 1930, a year of restricted income, and consequently of lowered financial ability, the congregations of our district contributed the sum of $263,008.06 to our synodical budget. That this was well done ought to be said to the glory of God and to the credit of our people.

The district encourages its pastors and congregations to continue to the best of their ability, as God gives them grace, to support the work of the Church in extending the kingdom of God.

Southern Minnesota District commends to the kindly reception of pastors and congregations Rev. H. O. Svare, the church financial agent of our district.

We respectfully recommend that the pastors and congregations keep informed as to the ingathering of the funds for our church work, in order that they may contribute intelligently as and where the needs become apparent.

The encouraging record for the year 1930 justifies the hope and expectation that the pastors and the congregations of Southern Minnesota District are firmly determined that the work of the Lord by the Church shall not suffer because of financial depression.

The Committee on Pensions

Delegate C. O. Christenson, Delegate S. S. Reitan, Delegate C. M. Hanson, Reverend C. S. Halvorson and Reverend Clarence L. Lee organized by electing Reverend C. S. Halverson, President and Reverend Clarence L. Lee, Secretary.

The Committee wishes to submit the following report:

Par. 1. The Southern Minnesota District in convention assembled expresses thanks to the Almighty God for what we as a Church have given towards the support of aged Pastors and Pastors' Widows through the instrument of the Pension Fund.

Par. 2. A—The Convention is grateful and appreciative to the 171 congregations within the District, who have contributed $6,528.69 during the past year.

B—The Convention regrets that of the 342 congregations within the District, 171 congregations contributed nothing towards the Annuity Account.

C—The Convention wishes to remind the congregations, pastors and delegates that the Pension Board was compelled to draw $4,654.24 from a Reserve Fund in order to pay each pensioner the sum of $320.00.

Par. 3. The Convention desires to remind of the necessity of such Pension. The report of the Pension Board says: "300 superannuated or sick ministers, teachers, missionaries, and widows, who with very few exceptions, have little or nothing else to live on than the Pension."

Par. 4. The Convention recognizes that if these men and women, who have given the best years of their lives in the Lord's service, are to receive the minimum pension suggested and recommended, that every congregation in the District must endeavor to raise the largest sum apportioned to it for the Annuity Account.

This is necessary:

First—Because of the economic condition which makes it impossible to collect interest due on all investments.

Second—Because the source of income from the Augsburg Publishing House will be less this year.

Third—Because the list of Pensioners will no doubt soon be increased, for as the report of the Pension Board says: "of 755 dues-paying members, 106 are past 65 years of age and may soon become pensioners."

CLARENCE L. LEE, Secretary.

The Committee on Publication consisting of Rev. J. O. Wrolstad, Granite Falls; Delegate Andrew Finstuen, Kenyon; Delegate H. K. Hoff, Mankato; Delegate Oscar Hanson, Blue Earth and O. S. Reigstad of Minneapolis, organized by electing Andrew Finstuen, chairman and O. S. Reigstad, secretary, and begs to present the following report:

The Southern Minnesota District of the N. L. C. of A., assembled in biennial convention at Mankato, wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the constantly increasing efficiency of our publication department, and the incomparable service rendered by this institution through the dissemination of truth, by the printed word, both for information and edification. Our publishing houses are for a great portion of our constituency the only informative source and medium by which the current local, synodical and international church affairs are conveyed.

Our publishing department by relentless effort is a great factor in the propagation and advancement of the kingdom of Jesus Christ.

Some changes and improvements in the service this department can render, might doubtlessly be suggested, but the Convention feels that such counsel together with spiritual-technical direction must be charged to the Synodical Board of Publication. We render our thanks for the work which is now accomplished.

1. Since the Board of Publication is a primary and fundamental agency in the propagation of the truth, the Convention wishes hereby to recognize the invaluable contribution thus made. The Board is a useful and fruitful handmaid of the Church.

2. The Convention wishes to make specific recognition of the extraordinary efforts set forth during the past biennium to enlarge the reading constituency of our church organs, "Lutheraneren" and "The Lutheran Herald," by a constant and systematic endeavor to increase the number of subscribers, great things have already been accomplished and entire communities have become regular and faithful readers of these devotional and informative organs.

3. The Convention wishes further to endorse and approve the apparently more generous and liberal policy governing the acceptance, publication and sale of devotional, literary, scientific and theological contributions of our own leaders; that this policy be maintained and encouraged so that we may discover and preserve the pre-eminent gifts and talents. We do not need forever to live, nor can we thrive always on borrowed material.

4. The Convention furthermore desires to express its appreciation of the work done by the Book Mission, through the printing and distribution of tracts and pamphlets to the sick and lonely, the imprisoned and distressed, in ever wider and more far reacting scope. Be this work commended to our people everywhere, and the burden of its support laid upon their hearts.

OLIN S. REIGSTAD, Secretary.

President's House Rent

The Committee on President's House Rent, consisting of A. E. Anderson, Pres, J. N. Jacobson, Gilbert Strandemo, L. W. Boe, Tenner Thompson, met at the Ryan Hotel in St. Paul in January this year and formulated the following resolutions to be presented to the Southern Minnesota District Convention in Mankato.

1. To present a report of the status of the House Rent up-to-date.

2. To request a resolution from the District to our general treasurer to send out the House Rent apportionments with the Budget for 1932.

3. To request a resolution from the district to the General Convention in 1932 to add the House Rent apportionment to the general apportionment for Southern Minnesota District congregations.

Explanations

1. We have raised to date $1,962.88 lacking $37.12 of being the amount promised Rev. Kleven to date. The resolution of S. Minn. Dist. went into effect July 1, 1929, so that the President's house rent has been paid at the rate of $1,000 per year to date.

2. We have sent out the apportionments three times. The first in September, 1929, the second about April, 1930, the third in February, 1931. According to which there should be in by the end of this year $3,000. No doubt a large amount of this will come in.

3. But because of the tendency of the present system to failure, as time goes on, therefore we request this second item, viz., a resolution to send out the appointment which the general budget for 1932 and looking towards another and more complete consideration by the General Convention in 1932. Now the 1930 convention simply referred the 50 resolutions back to the District. Since that time there has been considerable education and pressure brought to bear on the officials in regard to this matter and we hope to have a more favorable action in 1932.

Resolution—Red Wing Seminary

The Southern Minnesota District, in convention assembled, regrets that the Board of Education has found it necessary to take drastic action against Red Wing Seminary, a school owned and operated by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The convention feels that such action rests properly with the General Convention of the Church; it is, moreover, convinced that Red Wing Seminary has a definite and vital contribution to make to our Church, together with our other educational institutions.

The Convention furthermore urges upon pastors and congregations within the District to give all possible assistance in relieving the present financial difficulty, and in securing students for the coming school year.

C. K. SOLBERG,
HALDOR HODNE,
A. M. MANNES.
Mankato, Minn.,
June 13, 1931.

To the Southern Minnesota District Convention:

The Committee on Credentials submits the following final report:

	Pastors	Assoc.	Delegates
Albert Lea Circuit	13	..	25
Austin Circuit	6	..	11
Fillmore Circuit	9	..	14
Goodhue Circuit	15	2	30
Lac Qui Parle Circuit	8	..	18
Luverne Circuit	6	..	6
Mankato Circuit	14	..	26
Montevideo Circuit	4	..	10
Twin City Circuit	22	1	10
Willmar Circuit	9	..	8
	106	3	157

The following pastors ask to be excused, either on account of ill health or of being otherwise engaged: O. Lokensgaard, L. O. Onerheim, O. B. Tuft,

Prof. C. M. Weswig. Elco congregation asks to be excused from sending delegate.

The following congregations were admitted into the S. M. Dist.: Russell Ave. Luth. Church, North Minneapolis, Hope Luth. Church, Wheaton, Our Savior's, Minneapolis.

The following pastors were admitted to the District:

H. K. Narum and H. A. Preus.
Rev. J. R. Lavik from Longmont, Colo., to Bricelyn, Minn.
Rev. Olaf Brevik from Decorah, Iowa, to Ostrander, Minn.
Rev. N. G. Maakestad from Whitehall, Wis., to Rochester, Minn.
Rev. S. L. Klyve from Grand Forks, N. Dak., to Kasson, Minn.
Rev. P. B. Hoff from Los Angeles, Calif., to Red Wing, Minn.
Rev. H. T. Braa from La Crosse, Wis., to Northfield, Minn.
Rev. D. A. Steverson from Muskegon, Mich., to Pipestone, Minn.
Rev. Albert Iverson to Heron Lake, Minn.
Rev. J. M. Eggen from Miles City, Mont., to Truman, Minn.
Rev. B. L. Opdahl from Twin Valley, Minn., to Maynard, Minn.
Rev. D. T. Larson from Beresford, S. Dak., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Omar Brenne from Chicago, Ill., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. M. Rundhaug from Chicago, Ill., to Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. J. Field to Litchfield, Minn.
Rev. H. E. Jorgenson from Gonvick, Minn., to Benson, Minn.
Rev. Adrian P. Olson to Russell Avenue Luth. Church, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Talbert Ronning to Madison, Minn.

Respectfully submitted,

REV. C. A. FRITZ,
REV. H. O. MOSBY,
HAGBARTH BUE,
Committee on Credentials.

The Committee on Resolutions

1. The Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in Convention assembled at Mankato, Minn., June 10-14, 1931, desires first of all to express its gratitude to God for the life and the service of the faithful pastors, who have been called home from the Church militant to the rest and glory of the Church triumphant in the kingdom of heaven. These are Reverend L. E. Green, Minneapolis, Minn.; Reverend O. H. Hoel, Canby, Minn.; Reverend O. A. Bue, Northfield, Minn.; Reverend N. G. W. Knutson whose home was at Albert Lea, Minn.; Reverend G. M. Sævig, Rushford; Reverend S. H. Thollehaug, Minneapolis, Minn., and Reverend Christopher Peterson, Benson, Minn. These men were a great gift from God to our Church that will long be cherished and remembered by many of us, who are left to carry on the work they have so nobly advanced. But most of all we rejoice over the many souls they pointed to Christ and were instruments in saving.

2. The Convention remembers with gratitude Mrs. C. K. Preus and Mrs. K. Xavier, and Mrs. O. H. Hoel, these faithful pastors' wives who did so much to bring cheer and comfort to the life and homes of their pastor husbands. Great indeed was their service and blessed be their memory.

3. The Convention was much cheered by the greetings brought to us by Dr. Aasgaard from Dr. H. G. Stub, and Judge Andrew Grindeland. These have both retired from active service and are unable to be with us in body, but we are thankful to God that they are with us in spirit. Their greetings and good wishes fall like a benediction upon all of us who are active in the battle for the advancement of the kingdom of Christ. Well have they earned a short respite in which they can look back upon lives well spent and work well done. We thank them heartily for their kind greetings, and we hope that God will grant them many blessed days in their eventide of life.

4. The Convention rejoices with Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, on her seventieth anniversary and congratulates her most heartily. The college was born in the dark days of the Civil War through the prayers and sacrifices of Norwegian Lutheran Pioneers. She is the Mother educational institution in our Church, and has weathered many storms, and seen many a dark and trying hour, but she stands today stronger and more prospering than ever. Her crown of glory are her many faithful sons, who in Church and state have promoted the kingdom of God, and the welfare of mankind. May Luther College continue to be true to her motto: "Verbum Dei Manet in Aeternum."

5. The Convention desires to express its joy and congratulations to Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, on her fortieth anniversary, attained this year. During these four decades this College has experienced a rapid and healthy growth, and has wielded a beneficent influence upon the young men and women of our Church in the Northwest. She holds advantageous position in moulding the minds of the hundreds of young folks of her territory, preparing them for leadership in the various walks of life, giving them a Christian basis and motive for thought and conduct. May she ever be faithful to the Lord of the Church, and never be false to her trust.

6. The Convention learns with profound sadness of the serious illness of Pastor Th. Rorstad, necessitating his resignation from his parish. May the Master whom he has faithfully served be his mainstay in his days of afflictions, and may he experience the truth of the divine promise that "all things shall work together for good to them that love the Lord."

7. The Convention learns of the illness of Rev. and Mrs. Ole Lokensgaard and sends greetings and hope that their days of service in the Kingdom of the Lord may be extended. The Convention is also cognizant of the fact that Pastor Lokensgaard can this year celebrate his fiftieth anniversary as pastor. The Church is duly appreciative of the faithful service of this man of God as pastor and teacher, and sends greetings and grateful acknowledgment of the valuable and constructive work done during his fifty years of ministry.

8. The Convention sends greetings to Rev. O. B. Tufte of Bricelyn, Minn., and Rev. A. H. Trygstad of Northfield, Minn., and Dr. H. B. Hoel of Minneapolis, Minn., brethren in the Lord's Vineyard, who have been visited with prolonged illness. The Lord who has permitted their present affliction will not forsake them in their days of trial, but will give grace and glory.

9. The Convention is gratefully appreciative of the hospitality of the City of Mankato; of the service of the Retail Merchants' Association which has so extensively contributed to the comfort and convenience of the members of the Convention.

10. The Convention is grateful for the use of the Bethlehem Lutheran Church for the sessions of the Convention and to Rev. and Mrs. Edw. Johnson for the efficient manner in which they have superintended the arrangements for the same.

It gratefully appreciates the use of the St. John's Episcopal Church for the sessions of the Women's Missionary Federation and for the Norwegian Services Sunday morning:

The Christian Church for the use of the Convention committees:

The Methodist Episcopal Church which was also tendered the Convention:

The Immanuel Church and to pastor, Rev. Ackerman, for the use of their church for the ordination service.

11. The Convention is highly appreciative of the valuable services rendered by the local music committee, particularly Mrs. Orville V. Siverson and Mrs. T. L. Nydahl, for their untiring efforts in supplying special music for the various sessions of the Convention.

12. The Convention gratefully appreciates the services of Messrs. Salveson and Larson, who have served the Convention in the Augsburg Publishing booth and have furnished the Convention with a daily bulletin.

13. The Convention sends greetings and felicitation to Camrose Lutheran College on her twentieth anniversary which she celebrates this year. Her work in the Canadian Northwest has been a God-send to our Church and resulted in much blessing.

14. In conclusion the Convention expresses sincere gratitude to all the officers of the District for efficient and valuable services rendered during the year; to all its working committees and the various individuals who have rendered valuable services, making possible the holding of this blessed Convention.

Resolution

The Southern Minnesota District Convention expresses its thanks to Dr. M. E. Waldeland for his efficient conduct of the National Lutheran News Bureau, and to Rev. Ivar Ramseth, Rev. J. C. Walledom and Rev. O. E. Dolven, our convention news committee for their untiring activity in supplying the press with authentic news for publication.

THE COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS.

Resolution

The Southern Minnesota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, assembled in Biennial Convention at Mankato, Minn., June 10th to 14th, 1931, expresses its hearty appreciation and thanks to the Mankato Daily Free Press, The Associated Press, The United Press, The American Daily and Weekly Press, to the Norwegian American Press, and to our official Church papers, for their most friendly co-operation with the News Bureau of our Church and with the Convention News Committee, to give this Convention favorable and wide publicity. This resolution is to be made a part of our convention minutes, and copies sent to the respective papers.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS.

IV. IOWA DISTRICT

A) President's Message

Bless the Lord, O my soul, and forget not all His benefits (Ps. 103:2)

Dear Brethren:

We are by the grace of God once more permitted as a district to meet and take council on the most important and the most responsible activities that the Lord has ever intrusted to any man—the upbuilding and extension of God's kingdom on earth.

We need guidance. We need power. By strength can no man prevail. We need much prayer.

When the Lord commissioned His disciples to preach the Gospel to all the nations, He commanded them to stay at Jerusalem until they were endued with power from on high. They obeyed. They gathered in the upper room and continued in prayers and supplication, and they did receive power, in that the Holy Ghost came upon them all.

Their mission was greatly blessed. Thousands were added to the Kingdom of God.

Brethren, let us diligently follow the example of the disciples—pray without ceasing. The prayers of a righteous man availeth much.

We confess and deplore that we come short in all our Christian duties and activities—especially in the lack of prayers and thanksgiving to God.

The general secretary of our church has asked and urged that all reports to conventions be brief. No chance to enter into any detailed accounts of conditions within the district. However, I can not abstain from briefly reminding you of a few outstanding blessings that the Lord in rich measure has showered upon our district also during this synodical year. We certainly have due reason to meet at our convention with gratitude, prayer, and thanksgiving.

If David had reason to stir up his heart in prayer and thanksgiving to God, we still more do.

Bless the Lord, O my soul, and all that is within me, bless His holy name, who healeth all thy diseases, who redeemeth thy life from destruction, and who crowneth thee with loving kindness and tender mercies.

For those and many other blessings we wish to bring our hearty thanks to God, who alone is the source and fountain from which all blessings flow, temporal and spiritual. No formality. Let it be a gratitude and prayer from our heart and soul, from the inward man, the whole man. O my **soul**—bless the Lord!

I trust we all appreciate having the Christian Church and its blessed activities in our midst. The Lord has established many institutions among men, but none to be compared with the Christian Church, the only institution endowed with the means of grace, the word and the sacraments, by which souls can be saved from sin, death, and the power of the devil.

While we are enjoying the blessings of the church, let us not forget the millions of our fellowmen groping in darkness and in the shadow of death, ignorant of the way of salvation. Think of conditions in Russia, China, and other pagan countries!

While we are gathered here at our church convention, surrounded by friends and protected by the laws of the land, some of our own missionaries have been taken captive. Missionaries Rev. K. N. Tvedt and Bert Nelson have for months been suffering in the cruel hands of bandits. Brother Tvedt was finally released, but Brother Nelson is still in the hands of the bandits.

Let us remember our suffering missionaries and our persecuted fellow Christians in our prayer before the throne of mercy.

Conditions within the Distict

The conditions in the congregations within the district are about as usual. The Word of God is constantly preached in season and out of season, reproving, rebuking, exhorting with all long suffering and doctrine. The sacraments are administered as instituted by the Lord. In some congregations are conducted midweek prayer meetings, but not in all congregations by far. Devotions in the homes are sadly neglected.

Nearly all congregations have Sunday Schools and some have week-day schools, where the children get christian instruction.

I have always in my reports to the conventions and in my visitations stressed the importance of thorough instruction for children preparing for confirmation. It may be the only Christian instruction that some of them ever will receive.

The young people are carrying on Luther League work in most of the congregations within the district. They need all the encouragement and support the pastor and the congregation can render to them.

In addition to those general remarks I wish to emphasize:

A. Christian Education

The district is certainly thankful to the Board of Elementary Christian Education for the help it is rendering our Sunday Schools and parochial schools. Christian education is so vital that the Lutheran Church in this country and other countries will in the course of time fall or stand by the attitude to this very activity.

"Train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old, he will not depart from it."

"Take this child and nurse it for me, and I will give thee thy wages."

Moses was to be nursed by his mother's breast. Our children have to be nursed by their mother's breast—the Christian instruction of the Lutheran church. Nothing else will suffice if our Church shall exist and grow in accordance with its doctrine and faith.

And I do hope and trust that the young people of our Church who are seeking a higher education will attend the institutions built and supported by our own Synod.

B. Missions

The Ladies' Aids of the local congregation and the Women's Missionary Federation of our church are carrying on a noble service in the district and in the church at large. But I do hope and trust that the congregations do not place all the responsibility of this activity upon the ladies alone, but that every member of the congregation in gratitude to God is willing to take an active part both in Home and Foreign Missions. Both those missions are needed, but if Home Missions are neglected, it will sadly affect the Foreign Missions too.

C. The Budget

The Iowa district did not quite reach its quota for 1930. If an active budget committee is elected at the annual business meeting of each congregation and a proper house to house canvass is carried out at the beginning of the year, there is reason to believe that the Iowa district will raise its share of the budget.

No member of this budget committee should have more than 10 families in his district for collecting subscriptions to the budget quarterly.

To the pastors and congregations that also this year have raised their share of the budget without putting any expenses on the Church, I wish to extend my sincere thanks.

D. Church Attendance

The church attendance in some of the congregations within the district is fair, at other places it is slack.

At midweek meetings and at the Communion table there are comparatively few that take part. This applies to our young people.

May the time of refreshing from the presence of the Lord be experienced more in our congregations, to the awakening of souls and the repentance of sin toward God and faith toward the Lord Jesus Christ.

Pastors and congregations within the district are working in peace and harmony, with but a few exceptions.

E. Laymen's Activities

In my former reports to the district conventions, and in my visitations in the congregations, I have always encouraged laymen's activities. I trust every pastor and congregation in the district will make use of all available talents to the upbuilding of the Church. They are all needed. No one should bury his talent in the earth, nor put his light under a bushel, but on a candlestick, to shine before men, that they may see your good work and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

Necrology

No pastor within Iowa district has been called away by death this year, and no pastor has for any length of time been prevented by sickness from taking care of his Charge. But a dear Sister, Mrs. Rev. Anna R. O. Hjelmeland, passed away January 24, 1931, in Ceylon, Minnesota, at the age of 59.

Mrs. Hjelmeland was born in Søndfjord, Norway; married to Rev. R. O. Hjelmeland in 1892. Mrs. Hjelmeland was a sincere Christian woman and an active worker in the Church. She leaves a husband and nine children to mourn the loss of a faithful wife and a dear mother. "Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord."

Reports from Institutions

The program committee has informed the superintendents and presidents of the different institutions within the district that they all may have a chance to report to this convention if they have anything special they wish to call attention to.

Dedications

Sioux Rapids Lutheran Church, Sioux Rapids, Iowa, Rev. K. G. Hatlen's Charge rededicated June 15, 1930.

Story City Old People's Home Chapel, Story City, Iowa, Mr. A. C. Molstre, superintendent, dedicated August 24, 1930.

West Prairie Lutheran Church, Thompson, Iowa, Rev. J. J. Skarpness's Charge, rededicated October 12, 1930.

Lutheran Parish House, Inwood, Iowa, Rev. L. O. Thorson's Charge, dedicated November 27, 1930.

Resignations

Rev. E. T. Lundy, Rev. R. O. Hjelmeland, Rev. J. A. Bernards, Rev. C. O. Kirkpatrick, Rev. O. Shefveland, Rev. J. O. Reitan.

Installations

Rev. T. B. Thorson installed by Rev. A. J. Nervig in Ullensvang and Trinity Congregations, Thor, Iowa, June 1, 1930.

Rev. H. E. Okland installed in Fertile, Hanlontown and Ellington Congregations, Iowa, July 13, 1930.

Rev. W. E. Carlson installed in Benton, Norway and Meringo Congregations, Iowa, August 10, 1930.

Rev. A. Bredesen installed in Glenwood and Canoe Ridge Congregations by Rev. P. Koren, August 17, 1930.

Rev. H. J. Sheldahl installed in Kvinherred Congregation, Calamus, Iowa, by Rev. H. F. Huseth, August 17, 1930.

Rev. T. G. Sandeno installed in Armstrong and Swea City Congregations by Rev. L. A. Mathre, August 17, 1930.

Rev. H. F. Huseth installed in Winnebago Congregation, Iowa, by Rev. J. Granskou, August 24, 1930, and in Seland Congregation, Leland, Iowa, by Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie the same Sunday afternoon.

Rev. A. D. Halvorson installed in Ellington Prairie Congregation Sunday, January 25, 1931, and in Miller Congregation, Miller, Iowa, the same day.

Ordinations

Norman O. Nelson ordained June 1, 1930.
Carl J. Field ordained June 29, 1930.
Clarence O. Johnson ordained July 6, 1930.

Elections

District President.
District Vice-President.
District Secretary.
One member on Church Council.
Two members on district Home Mission Committee.
One member on District Elementary Christian Education.

Conclusion

I am thankful to God for physical and spiritual strength allotted to me during the year. I have missed no appointments on account of sickness. I have responded to all calls except five installations of pastors, where I could not officiate on account of previous appointments. I am thankful to the brother pastors who kindly rendered me the assistance of installing those five men.

I have during the year taken part in 140 meetings of various natures—all within the district, except a week's visit to New York and a few days at Albion, Wisconsin, in connection with the celebration at those places of the 900th anniversary of the introduction of Christianity in Norway.

I shall not take the time to describe the work of your district president. The most essential to me has been the opportunity to meet with congregations and pastors on the Lord's Day, and preach the Word. I do hope it has nof all been in vain.

During the week days there has been conducted congregational meetings, visitations, mission meetings, circuit meetings, anniversaries, committee meetings, church council meetings, and other gatherings.

I wish to state that I have enjoyed immensely the service you have intrusted to me these 14 years. I know my limitations. I know my shortcomings, but I do venture to say that by the grace of God I have tried to the best of my ability to serve Him and the Iowa District.

To you brother pastors I wish to extend my sincere thanks for your kindness, your advice, your forbearance, and your encouragement. May the blessings of the Lord in rich measure rest upon you all for what you have been and done for me.

I am thankful for the hospitality extended to me in the homes of the pastors and members of congregations in Iowa District. It can never be repaid by me. May the blessings of the Lord be your reward for all favors shown to me.

This is the 15th convention of the Iowa District. The Lord has been gracious unto us in the past. May His blessings rest upon this convention and upon the Iowa District in the future. May all the activities of the district and the Church redound to the glory of God, and to the salvation of souls. And may we all, when our journey is ended by the grace of God anchor our lifeboat in the harbor of heaven and then hear the welcome words of our Lord and Savior:

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant, thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

Yours in Christ,
H. C. HOLM.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

Decorah Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Anderson, Peter L.	Calmar, Iowa	Lincoln	D. C. Jordahl
Arveson, E. O.	Cresco, Iowa	Orleans	H. M. Normann
Attleson, Hans (2-7)	Lawler, Iowa	Crane Creek	H. M. Finstad
Benson, Albert	Cresco, Iowa	Cresco	
Blockhus, Sven	Postville, Iowa	Clermont	G. Gunsten
Bergan, Enos	Ridgeway, Iowa	United Luth.	H. M. Normann
Bergeland, O. A.	Decorah, Iowa	Springfield	M. A. Kvammen
Clausen, J. P.	Spring Grove, Minn.	Waterloo Ridge	Chr. Heltne
Faldet, N. O. (3-6)	Decorah, Iowa	Canoe Ridge	A. Bredeson
Gilbertson, O.	Decorah, Iowa	Madison	D. C. Jordahl
Gjevre, N. H.	Decorah, Iowa	Wash. Prairie	P. Koren
Hendrickson, H. A. (1-9)	Waterville, Iowa	N. Ev. L.	R. H. Wareberg
Hexom, J. C.	Decorah, Iowa	First N. E. L.	T. A. Hoff
Hildahl, John (2-7)	Elma, Iowa	Immanuel	H. M. Finstad
Istad, A. T.	Decorah, Iowa	First N. E. L.	T. A. Hoff
Johnson, Embert (1-9)	MacGregor, Iowa	First Luth.	
Johnson, John F. (1-9)	St. Olaf, Iowa	Norway	S. J. Strandjord
Larson, L. O. (1-9)	Clermont, Iowa	W. Clermont	G. Gunsten
Lee, A. A. (2-7)	Decorah, Iowa	Decorah Luth.	O. Glesne
Sanderson, Carl (2-9)	Waukon, Iowa	Old W. Paint Creek	A. P. Leas
Thompson, Thor	Wadena, Iowa	Highland Luth.	G. Gunsten
Thorson, Ole (1-9)	Waterville, Iowa	Old E. Paint Creek	A. P. Leas
Tweet, Mons	Decorah, Iowa	Big Canoe	T. O. Tolo
Westby, Albert	Decorah, Iowa	Glenwood	A. Bredeson
Wettleson, Wettle (1-9)	Postville, Iowa	Marion	S. J. Strandjord

St. Ansgar Circuit

Adrian, Wm.	Osage, Iowa	Osage Luth.	H. O. Urness
Ashland, G. C. (5-9)	Clear Lake, Iowa	Zion	H. F. Huseth
Bakken, Hans	Lake Mills, Iowa	Winnebago	J. W. Ylvisaker
Borge, Ole A. (1-9)	Northwood, Iowa	Northwood Luth.	L. E. Kleppe
Brunsvold, Geo. (1-9)	Hanlontown, Iowa	Concordia	H. E. Okland
Brunsvold, Henry N. (1-9)	Hanlontown, Iowa	Hanlontown Luth.	S. J. Fretheim
Cleven, T. K. (1-7)	Scarville, Iowa	Bethel	H. F. Huseth
Gunderson, Gust	Leland, Iowa	Our Savior's	O. L. N. Wigdahl
Gunderson, Lawrence	Mason City, Iowa	Trinity	H. Rosenqvist
Holstad, Martin	Northwood, Iowa	Zion Luth.	O. R. Sletten
Horvei, Lewis	Lake Mills, Iowa	Salem	S. J. Fretheim
Johnson, G. N.	Leland, Iowa	North Prairie	J. W. Ylvisaker
Knutson, Alfred (1-9)	Northwood, Iowa	Shell Rock	Th. Sigmond
Mostrom, Martin (2-7)	Kensett, Iowa	Elk Creek	L. E. Kleppe
Olson, N. M. (1-9)	Joice, Iowa	Bethania	H. E. Fosness
Sime, Tom	Northwood, Iowa	Silver Lake	L. E. Kleppe
Slottum, Christian	Joice, Iowa	Beaver Creek	O. R. Sletten
Tapager, J. M.	Lake Mills, Iowa	Salem	H. Rosenqvist
Tenold, O. T. (1-7)	Northwood, Iowa	Bristol	T. P. Solem
Torblaa, Ole	Osage, Iowa	Osage Luth.	Th. Sigmond
Tragethon, A. S.	Kensett, Iowa	Bethany	H. E. Fosness
Valle, Knut	Lake Mills, Iowa	Silver Lake	O. A. Langehoug
Wiger, J. A. (3-7)	St. Ansgar, Iowa	St. Ansgar	

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

Berkland, Andrew	Cylinder, Iowa	St. Johns	A. K. Gaard
Bondhus, John (1-8)	Graettinger, Iowa	First Luth.	M. Mandsager
Carlson, C. J. (1-9)	Estherville, Iowa	Palestine	P. Nordsletten
Hanson, M. J.	Dickens, Iowa	Zion	L. O. Wigdahl
Hauan, I. I.	Thompson, Iowa	Linden	J. J. Skarpness

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Iverson, H. O.	Swea City, Iowa	Bethlehem	T. G. Sandeno
Jacobs, L. R.	Emmetsburg, Iowa	Bethany	M. C. Thompson
Johnson, J. O.	Estherville, Iowa	Immanuel	P. Nordsletten
Juhl, K. P.	Forest City, Iowa	Miller	A. D. Halvorson
Melhus, Jonas	Forest City, Iowa	Ellington Prairie	A. D. Halvorson
Oleson, Cornell	Estherville, Iowa	Union State Line	L. A. Mathre
Osmundson, John (1-9)	Thompson, Iowa	Bethany	J. J. Skarpness
Rake, A. A.	Rake, Iowa	Zion	T. H. Benson
Strand, S.	Wallingford, Iowa	Wallingford	P. Nordsletten
Thompson, C. M.	Fenton, Iowa	Blakjer	S. O. Sande
Torkelson, S. J.	Osgood, Iowa	Bethany	M. C. Thompson
Tosdal, H. H.	Estherville, Iowa	Estherville	L. A. Mathre
Trygstad, A. A.	Armstrong, Iowa	Nazareth	T. G. Sandeno

Eagle Grove Circuit

Anderson, Abel	Rutland, Iowa	Humboldt	H. O. Hendrickson
Bilstad, Jacob (1-7)	Callender, Iowa	Our Savior's	J. J. Lee
Chantland, B. D.	Thor, Iowa	Badger	B. A. Olson
Engebretson, Axel	Linn Grove, Iowa	Linn Grove	K. G. Hatlen
Grefstad, Daniel (1-9)	Bode, Iowa	St. Olaf	E. C. Haavik
Hanson, Ole (1-9)	Fort Dodge, Iowa	St. Olaf	Selmer A. Berge
Heggen, T. O.	Fort Dodge, Iowa	St. Olaf	Selmer A. Berge
Hesla, Oscar	Rembrandt, Iowa	Little Sioux Valley	Theo. Lerud
Jensen, Peter (1-9)	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Eagle Grove Luth.	T. J. Severtson
Johnson, Ed (2-9)	Renwick, Iowa	Lake	T. J. Severtson
Langseth, Martin	Ottesen, Iowa	St. Olaf	E. C. Haavik
Lovig, John (2-9)	Livermore, Iowa	Humboldt	H. O. Hendrickson
Ness, John R. (1-7)	Somers, Iowa	Fulton	J. J. Lee
Simerson, L. F.	Belmond, Iowa	Trinity	B. Guldseth
Thompson, Jacob	Belmond, Iowa	St. Olaf	B. Guldseth
Thompson, L. A.	Rolfe, Iowa	Trinity	J. O. Wangberg
Tollakson, Anton	Sioux Rapids, Iowa	Sioux Rapids	K. G. Hatlen
Vorland, Nels	Eagle Grove, Iowa	Samuel	P. Ljostveit

Story City Circuit

Austad, Tom (2-8)	Garden City, Iowa	Stavanger	B. K. Barstad
Campbell, Claude V. (1-8)	Jewell, Iowa	Bethesda	Carl Opsahl
Hodnefield, John (4-9)	Radcliffe, Iowa	Salem	C. J. Naglestad
Hodnefield, Wm. (1-9)	Radcliffe, Iowa	Our Savior's	B. K. Barstad
Holt, B. P. (1-9)	Ellsworth, Iowa	Trinity	C. J. Naglestad
Hove, Charley (1-8)	Jewell, Iowa	St. Paul	H. Oppedal
Hove, John (1-9)	Story City, Iowa	St. Petri	W. B. Scarvie
Iverson, Gunder (1-8)	Grand Mound, Iowa	Kvinherred	Homer J. Sheldahl
Iverson, Iver B. (1-8)	Stanhope, Iowa	Our Savior's	H. Oppedal
Jacobson, T. C. (1-9)	Roland, Iowa	Bergen	M. O. Sumstad
Johnson, P. O.	Radcliffe, Iowa	Zion	H. N. Bakke
Ness, Geo. (2-8)	Randall, Iowa	N. St. Petri	G. O. Paulsrud
Okland, P. J. (2-9)	Randall, Iowa	Elim	G. O. Paulsrud
Rasmussen, B. A.	Roland, Iowa	Salem	Olaf Holen
Richardson, Jeffery (1-9)	Kelly, Iowa	Bethany	E. R. Norem
Ritland, Lars O. (1-9)	Kelly, Iowa	Fjelberg	J. H. Lunde
Selvig, L. B. (2-7)	Roland, Iowa	Salem	Olaf Holen
Sogard, J. E. (1-5)	Ames, Iowa	Bethesda	L. A. Pierson
Skogerboe, P.	Story City, Iowa	Bethel	G. O. Paulsrud
Thorsbakken, Ole	Story City, Iowa	Immanuel	Thor T. Heimark
Tweet, S. H. (1-7)	McCallsburg, Iowa	Bergen	M. O. Sumstad

Sioux City Circuit

Larson, Albert (1-9)	Sioux City, Iowa	St. John's	J. W. Carlson
Nelson, J. B.	Sioux City, Iowa	First Luth.	N. Astrup Larsen
Nyborg, Isak	Inwood, Iowa	Bethlehem	L. O. Thorson
Skjeggestad, Torkel	Inwood, Iowa	Our Savior's	L. O. Thorson

Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit

Hjortholm, Herman C. (1-9)	Eureka, Kans.	St. Paul	C. H. Hjortholm

B. Pastors

Decorah Circuit

Bredeson, Alfred .....Decorah, Iowa
Glesne, O. .....Decorah, Iowa
Gunsten, G. (1-9).....Decorah, Iowa
Heltne, C.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Hoff, T. A. (2-9).....Decorah, Iowa
Jordahl, D. C.....Ridgeway, Iowa
Koren, P. .....Decorah, Iowa
Losen, C. (1-9).....Decorah, Iowa
Normann, H. M.....Cresco, Iowa
Strandjord, S. J. (1-9).....St. Olaf, Iowa
Tolo, T. O. (3-9).....Locust, Iowa
Warberg, R. H.....Waterville, Iowa

St. Ansgar Circuit

Fretheim, S. J. (1-9).....Scarville, Iowa
Kleppe, L. E. (1-9).....Joice, Iowa
Okland, H. E. .....Fertile, Iowa
Sletten, O. R. (1-9).....Lake Mills, Iowa
Solem, T. P. (1-4).....Osage, Iowa
Ylvisaker, J. W.....Northwood, Iowa

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

Benson, T. H. (1-9).....Rake, Iowa
Gaard, A. K. (1-9).....Cylinder, Iowa
Halvorson, A. D.....Forest City, Iowa
Hinderlie, J. A. M.....Forest City, Iowa
Mathre, L. A.....Estherville, Iowa
Mandsager, M. .....Graettinger, Iowa
Nordsletten, P. .....Wallingford, Iowa
Sande, S. O.....Fenton, Iowa
Thompson, M. C.....Emmetsburg, Iowa
Wigdahl, L. O.....Ruthven, Iowa

Eagle Grove Circuit

Berge, Selmer A. (1-9).....Fort Dodge, Iowa
Duea, Edward (1-8).....Dows, Iowa
Guldseth, B. .....Belmond, Iowa
Hendrickson, H. O. (1-9)....Humboldt, Iowa
Lerud, Theo. (1-9).....Rembrandt, Iowa
Ljostveit, P. .....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Severtson, T. J. (1-9).....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Haavik, E. C.....Bode, Iowa
Storsteen, R. C. (1-9).....Duncombe, Iowa
Thorson, T. B. (1-9).....Thor, Iowa
Wangberg, J. O.....Rolfe, Iowa
Hatlen, K. G.....Sioux Rapids, Iowa
Holm, H. C. (1-9).....Eagle Grove, Iowa

Story City Circuit

Barstad, B. K.....Radcliffe, Iowa
Holen, Olaf .....Roland, Iowa
Lunde, J. H. (1-9).....Huxley, Iowa
Naglestad, C. J. (1-9).....Ellsworth, Iowa
Oppedal, H. (1-8).....Stanhope, Iowa
Opsahl, C. (1-6).....Jewell, Iowa
Pierson, L. A. (1-9).....Ames, Iowa
Rasmussen, H.....Des Moines, Iowa
Scarvie, W. B.....Story City, Iowa
Sheldahl, H. .....Calamus, Iowa
Sumstad, M. O. (1-9).....Roland, Iowa

Sioux City Circuit

Carlson, J. W. (1-7).....Sioux City, Iowa
Itse, A. Chr. (3-9).....Irwin, Iowa
Larsen, N. Astrup (1-9)....Sioux City, Iowa
Natwick, G. S.....Sioux City, Iowa
Thorson, L. O.....Inwood, Iowa

Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit

Hjortholm, C. H. (1-9).....Eureka, Kan.
Torgerson, H. C.....Norway, Kan.
Turmo, A. M. (3-9).....Robinson, Kan.

Texas Circuit

Jordahl, V. T.....Dallas, Texas
Quill, M. B.....Waco, Texas
Urnes, J. A.....Cranfills Gap, Texas

C. Advisory Members

Dr. C. C. A. Jensen.....Burr Oak, Iowa
Rev. R. O. Hjelmeland.....
(Forest City-Estherville Circuit)
Dr. J. N. Anderson.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Dr. G. M. Bruce.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. H. Engh.....Spring Valley, Minn.
Rev. A. M. Mannes.....Jackson, Minn.
Rev. H. M. Solem.....Lennox, S. D.
Dr. J. Tanner.....St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. A. Tolo.....Denver, Colo.

C) Convention Journal With Committee Reports Included

The 15th annual meeting of the Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, held at Estherville, Iowa, was opened with Divine Services at the Christian Church, Friday, May 29th, at 10:30 A. M. The services were conducted in the Norwegian language, according to the following order: Prelude, Mrs. G. W. Robinson, Estherville; Opening Prayer, Mr. L. H. Savereide, Estherville; Hymn, "Kom Helligaand med Skabermagt"; Altar Service, Rev. W. B. Scarvie, Story City; Selection, Pastors' Quartette, Rev. P. Nordsletten, Rev. M. C. Thompson, Rev. L. A. Mathre, Rev. A. K. Gaard; Epistle and Confession of Faith; Hymn, "Mægtigste Kriste"; Sermon, Theme "Kraftig Arbeide Bør Gjøres I Guds Rike," Text, Luke 19:13, Neh. 2:20a, Rev. L. O. Thorson, Inwood; Hymn, "Hold Oppe, Gud, Hos Os Dit Ord"; Altar Service, Rev. Scarvie; Hymn, "Skriv Dig Jesus Paa Mit Hjerte"; Closing Prayer, Mr. Savereide.

The District President, Dr. H. C. Holm, appointed the following Credential Committee: Rev. C. H. Hjortholm, Eureka, Kansas; Rev. J. O. Wangberg,

Rolfe; Rev. J. H. Lunde, Huxley; Rev. P. Koren, Decorah; Rev. A. K. Gaard, Cylinder.

District Vice-President Rev. D. C. Jordahl, Ridgeway, was appointed Chaplain.

The President announced that the afternoon session would begin at 2:15 P. M. Rev. L. A. Mathre, Pastor Loci, made a few announcements.

The District President then called to order the 15th annual meeting of the Iowa District in the name of the triune God, and addressed a greeting to the members. Announcements were made by the chairman of the Credential Committee and by the District Secretary. Hymn, "I Jesu Navn" was sung in closing.

Friday Afternoon, May 29th

The session opened at 2:15 with devotion conducted by Rev. S. J. H. Strandjord, St. Olaf, who read Psalm 1, and offered prayer. Addresses of welcome were given by Rev. L. A. Mathre, pastor of Estherville Lutheran Church, the hosts of the convention, and by Hon. M. K. Whelan, mayor of Estherville. District President Holm expressed appreciation of the greetings of welcome extended to the convention.

The Credential Committee reported by Rev. J. H. Lunde as follows:

REPORT I.

Pastors		54
Delegates:		
Eagle Grove Circuit	13	
St. Ansgar Circuit	16	
Decorah Circuit	12	
Kansas-Oklahoma Circuit	1	
Sioux City Circuit	4	
Story City Circuit	16	
Forest City-Estherville Circuit	14	
Total	76	76
Advisory Member		1
		131

The District President appointed as tellers—Rev. B. Guldseth, Belmont; Rev. M. Mandsager, Graettinger; Rev. T. H. Benson, Rake; and Rev. C. Opsahl, Jewell.

The District President now declared the convention organized.

The following were elected members of the Preliminary Nomination Committee: Rev. C. J. Naglestad, Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie, Rev. M. B. Quill.

The District Secretary read his annual report to the convention.

The District President read his annual report to the convention.

The District President appointed Rev. L. E. Kleppe, Famulus; Rev. H. O. Hendrickson, sergeant-at-arms.

The following were elected as reporters: Rev. J. Granskou, for "Lutheraneran"; Rev. M. C. Thompson for "Lutheran Herald"; Rev. Lester Pierson for "Des Moines Register"; Rev. S. O. Sande for "Skandinaven," "Decorah-Posten," "Minneapolis Tidende," "Visergutten"; Mr. C. V. Campbell for the local papers.

On motion it was decided that the session hours be as follows: Devotional 9 to 10 A. M.; Business 10 to 12; Afternoon 2 to 4:30; Evening 8 to 9:30.

Rev. D. C. Jordahl explained the Publication Work of the Church and appealed for a general support of this work.

The Preliminary Nomination Committee reported by Rev. J. A. N. Hinderlie the following as nominees for the Nomination Committee: Rev. L. A. Pierson, Rev. E. C. Haavik, Rev. P. Nordsletten, Rev. H. M. Norman, Rev. G. S. Natwick.

A suggestion was made that laymen ought to be represented on the Nomination Committee.

The nomination of Rev. L. A. Pierson was seconded, and Rev. Pierson was elected.

Mr. Arne Tragethon was nominated from the floor as a substitute for Rev. E. C. Haavik, which nomination was seconded. Mr. Tragethon was elected.

The nomination of Rev. P. Nordsletten was seconded and Rev. Nordsletten was elected.

The nomination of Rev. H. M. Norman was seconded and Rev. Norman was elected.

Mr. Jacob Thompson was nominated from the floor as a substitute for Rev. G. S. Natwick, which nomination was seconded. Mr. Thompson was elected.

Rev. P. Nordsletten was granted twenty minutes to present an appeal for Red Wing Seminary. Rev. H. M. Normann was given two minutes to present a cause.

Rev. D. C. Jordahl conducted the closing devotion.

Friday Evening

The Evening Session consisted of a program under the auspices of the District W. M. F. with Mrs. C. J. Naglestad, presiding.

Saturday Morning, May 30th

From 9 to 10 A. M. a devotional hour consisting of prayers and testimonies was conducted by Rev. P. Ljostveit, Eagle Grove.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to send a letter of sympathy to Rev. and Mrs. T. G. Sandeno, Armstrong, as they were both ill.

The minutes of all Friday's sessions were read and accepted. The Credential Committee reported by Rev. J. H. Lunde as follows:

REPORT II.

	Previously Reported	Now	Total	Grand Total
Pastors	53*	5	..	58
Delegates:				
Eagle Grove	13	4	17	
St. Ansger	16	1	17	
Kansas-Oklahoma	1	..	1	
Decorah	12	7	19	
Sioux City	4	..	4	
Story City	16	3	19	
Forest City-Estherville	19	..	19	
	76	20	96	96
Advisory Member	1	1	2	2
				156

*A correction from Report I.

Dr. G. M. Bruce, Rev. A. M. Mannes, Dr. J. Tanner, Rev. Arthur Tolo, Dr. J. N. Anderson, Rev. H. M. Solem were accepted as Advisory Members.

The Nomination Committee reported by Rev. H. M. Normann as follows:

The Committee on Nominations met and organized with Rev. Lester Pierson as chairman and Rev. H. M. Normann as secretary. The other members of the committee are Rev. P. Nordsletten, Mr. Arne Tragethon and Mr. Jacob Thompson.

The committee nominates the following:

For President of Iowa District: Three candidates—Rev. H. C. Holm; Rev. D. C. Jordahl and Rev. Selmer Berge.

Lay member of Church Council: Wm. Hodnefjeld, Radcliffe.
Alternate: John Shurson, Belmond.
Financial Secretary: Rev. L. E. Kleppe.
Alternate Financial Secretary: Rev. Haavik.
Member Home Mission Committee: Rev. T. O. Tolo; Alternate, Rev. Glesne.
Member Home Mission Committee: Rev. M. B. Quill; Alternate, Rev. J. A. Urness.
Mem. Com. Elem. Chr. Education: Rev. L. A. Mathre; Alternate, Rev. Carl Opsahl.
Convention Committees:

No. 1. President's Report: Rev. O. Glesne; Rev. P. Ljostveit; Rep. John Osmundson, Thompson, Ia.

No. 2. Schools: Rev. T. J. Severtson; Rev. M. B. Quill; Rep. J. O. Johnson, Estherville.

No. 3. Home Missions: Rev. H. Oppedahl; Rev. M. Mandsager; Rep. Carl Shaw.

No. 4. Foreign Missions: Rev. N. A. Larsen; Rev. A. K. Gaard; Rep. Ole Gilbertson, Ridgeway.

No. 5. Charities: Rev. W. B. Scarvie; Rev. B. Guldseth; Rep. Hesla, Rembrant.

No. 6. Finances: Rev. S. J. Fretheim; Rep. Sogaard, Ames; Rep. Enos Bergan.

No. 7. Pensions: Rep. T. O. Heggen; Rev. E. Duea; Rep. Kloster, Eagle Grove.

No. 8. Elem. Chr. Education: Rev. P. Koren, Rev. T. B. Thorson; Rep. Hove, Story City.

Signed: REV. H. M. NORMANN, Secy.

On motion it was decided to accept this report for consideration.
On motion the nominations for District President were closed.
Voting proceeded to its conclusion.
On motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. William Hodnefjeld, Radcliffe, as lay member on the Church Council. The Secretary cast the ballot for Mr. Hodnefjeld as instructed.
By instruction from the convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Mr. J. Shurson as alternate lay member on the Church Council.
Rev. H. M. Normann was nominated from the floor for District Financial Secretary. At the request of Rev. Normann he was excused from this candidacy.
By instruction from the convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. L. E. Kleppe as District Financial Secretary.
The tellers reported the results of the balloting for District President as follows:

Total votes cast	147
Dr. H. C. Holms	65
Rev. S. A. Berge	42
Rev. D. C. Jordahl	39
Spoiled ballot	1

Since no election resulted as 74 ballots were needed for election the convention proceeded to election of District President again, confining its voting to the two highest candidates, continuing until its conclusion.
It was announced that the average fare for the pastors would be $7.75.
By instruction from the convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention. Rev. E. C. Haavik as Alternate Financial Secretary of the District.
Nominations for members and alternate members of the Home Mission Committee were closed.
By instruction from the convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot

of the convention for the following on the Home Mission Committee: Rev. T. O. Tolo, as member; Rev. O. Glesne as alternate. Rev. M. B. Quill, as member; Rev. J. A. Urness as alternate.

Mr. O. Lovstuen was nominated from the floor as a member of the Board of Elementary Christian Education. On motion Rev. L. A. Mathre was excused as a candidate.

Mr. O. Lovstuen was elected.

On motion nomination for alternate member of the Board of Elementary Education was closed.

Rev. Carl Opsal was elected alternate member of the Board of Elementary Education.

The tellers reported on the election of District President as follows:

Total votes cast.....153
Dr. H. C. Holm..... 84
Rev. S. A. Berge..... 69

Dr. H. C. Holm was elected President of the Iowa District for a six-year term.

On motion the election of Dr. H. C. Holm was made unanimous.

Elections for the Working Committees of the convention resulted as follows:

Committee No. 1—Rev. O. Glesne, Rev. T. H. Benson, Del. John Osmundson.

Committee No. 2—Rev. T. J. Severtson, Rev. M. B. Quill, Del. J. O. Johnson.

Committee No. 3—Rev. H. Oppedahl, Rev. M. Mandsager, Del. C. J. Carlson.

Committee No. 4—Rev. N. A. Larson, Rev. C. Heltne, Del. Ole Gilbertson.

Committee No. 5—Rev. W. V. Scarvie, Rev. B. Guldseth, Del. Hesla.

Committee No. 6—Rev. S. J. Fretheim, Del. Sogaard, Del. Enos Vergan.

Committee No. 7—Del. T. O. Heggan, Rev. E. Duea, Del. Peter Jenson.

Committee No. 8—Rev. Koren, Rev. T. B. Thorson, Del. Hove.

Vocal music by the Misses Josephine and Jennie Handeland.

Dr. J. Tanner, Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, addressed the convention on the subject, "The Home Program for Elementary Christian Education." The time of the session was extended so that his address might be completed.

In closing a hymn was sung.

Saturday Afternoon

The opening devotion was conducted by Rev. T. J. Severtson.

The Credential Committee offered:

REPORT III.

	Before	Now	Total	Grand Total
Pastors	58	3	61	61
Delegates:				
Eagle Grove	17	2	19	
St. Ansgar	17	4	21	
Kansas-Oklahoma	1	0	1	
Decorah	19	5	24	
Sioux City	4	0	4	
Story City	19	2	21	
Forest City-Estherville	19	2	21	
	96	15	111	111
Advisory Member	2	0	..	2
				174

A request from Our Savior's Congregation, Leland, Iowa, for a transfer from the Forest City-Estherville Circuit to the St. Ansgar Circuit on account of their pastor now living within the St. Ansgar Circuit, was on motion granted.

The application of Trinity Lutheran Church, Mason City, Iowa, for admittance into the Iowa District, was referred to Committee No. 1.

Reports were now heard from the following:

President Oscar L. Olson for Luther College.

Anthem by the Estherville Lutheran Choir.

President C. M. Granskov for Waldorf College.

Rev. T. T. Thompson for Beloit Orphans' Home.

Rev. M. O. Sumstad for the Board of Elementary Christian Education.

Rev. Edward Duea for the Story City Home for the Aged.

Rev. T. O. Tolo for the Home Mission Committee.

On motion a vote of thanks was given to those who had reported.

Rev. M. C. Thompson was released as reporter to the "Lutheran Herald" at his request, and Rev. M. Mandsager was elected in his place.

Rev. P. Ljostveit was given permission to read a resolution in regard to the ingathering of funds for Red Wing Seminary. On motion this resolution was referred to Committee No. 1.

The Nomination Committee reported as follows:

For District Vice-President—Rev. Selmer Berge.

For District Secretary—Rev. D. C. Jordahl.

For Assistant Secretary—Rev. G. O. Paulsrud.

On motion report was received for consideration.

Rev. T. A. Hoff was nominated from the floor for the Vice-Presidency.

Rev. G. C. Paulsrud was nominated from the floor for the Vice-Presidency.

Voting on the candidates of Vice-Presidency now proceeded to its conclusion.

While voting was in progress Dr. H. C. Holm expressed his appreciation of his election to the District Presidency, and accepted the election.

On separate motion Ordination was granted to the following theological candidates: Orville Schmidt, Jacob Enderson, Clarence J. Johnson, Alfred Gunderson.

On motion it was decided that an offering should be taken Sunday morning, and that after convention expenses had been paid, the remainder should be evenly divided among the four departments of the Church.

On motion it was decided that Rev. L. E. Kleppe should act as the treasurer of these funds.

The tellers reported on the election for Vice-President as follows:

Total votes cast	136
For Rev. Selmer Berge	65
For Rev. G. O. Paulsrud	24
For Rev. T. A. Hoff	47

Since there was no election, voting for Vice-President proceeded again, with the voting being confined to the two candidates receiving the highest number of votes, and continuing till completed.

On motion it was decided to give the Waldorf Choir an offering at the session at which they are to sing during the convention.

Mr. T. O. Heggen was called upon to present the matter of organizing a District Brotherhood.

Attention was called to the fact that perhaps Candidate in Theology Sheldahl may present himself tomorrow for ordination. On motion it was decided that if he does he shall be granted ordination.

Mr. Carl Hanson spoke about the District Brotherhood. On motion the session was extended to 4:45 P. M.

The tellers reported in regard to the election of Vice-President as follows:

Total votes cast for District Vice-President	137
For Rev. Selmer Berge	81
For Rev. T. A. Hoff	56

On motion the election of Rev. Selmer Berge for District Vice-President was made unanimous.

On motion the nomination for District Secretary ceased. Rev. D. C. Jordahl then asked to be excused, because although his head and his heart assented, his hand, troubled with writer's cramp, declined.

On motion the nomination for Secretary was referred back to the Nomination Committee.

Mr. T. O. Heggen, Ft. Dodge, was elected President of the Iowa District Brotherhood.

The Nomination Committee offered the following nominees:

For District Secretary—Rev. W. B. Scarvie.

For Assistant Secretary—Rev. Carl Opsahl.

By instruction from the Convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. W. B. Scarvie for District Secretary.

By instruction from the Convention the Secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Rev. Carl Opsahl for Assistant Secretary of the District.

With the singing of a hymn the session adjourned.

Saturday Evening—Memorial Day Program

Song, "America"—The Audience.

Scripture Reading and Prayer—Rev. L. A. Pierson.

Selections—The Estherville High School Mixed Chorus, Miss Muriel Boyum, Director.

Memorial Day Address—Rev. T. A. Hoff, Decorah.

Song—"God Bless Our Native Land!"

Benediction—Dr. H. C. Holm.

Sunday Morning, May 31

Communion service at High School auditorium—10 A. M.
Liturgist—Rev. W. B. Scarvie.
Communion address—Rev. G. O. Paulsrud.
Communion service at Lutheran Church.
Liturgist—Rev. T. J. Severtson.
Communion address—Rev. E. C. Haavik.
Divine services 11 A. M., High School Auditorium.
Liturgist—Rev. W. B. Scarvie.
Sermon—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of N. L. C. A.
Anthem—"Beautiful Savior"—Lutheran Church Choir.
Dr. H. C. Holm made a plea for the convention offering to the budget.
Divine Service at Lutheran Church, 11 A. M.
Liturgist—Rev. T. J. Severtson.
Sermon—Rev. B. K. Barstad.
The combined offering for National Budget, $293.22.
Rev. L. A. Pierson preached at Presbyterian Church.
Rev. N. A. Larson preached at the Methodist Church.

Sunday Afternoon, 2:30

Ordination Services.

Liturgist—Rev. W. B. Scarvie.

Ordinator—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard. Assisted by Dr. H. C. Holm, Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, Rev. J. O. Wangberg, Rev. Otto Schmidt, Rev. O. R. Sletten, Rev. C. J. Naglestad, Rev. C. Heltne, Rev. C. H. Hjortholm, Rev. L. A. Mathre and Rev. H. J. Sheldahl.

Ordination Sermon—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President N. L. C. A.

Candidates for Ordination: Schmidt, Enderson, Johnson and Sheldahl.

Greetings to Convention—Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

Two selections by Ringsted Male Quartette.

Address—"Home Mission"—Rev. V. T. Jordahl.

Two selections by Male Chorus—Lutheran Church, Jackson, Minn.
Address—"Home Mission"—Rev. O. R. Sletten.
Offering to Needy Pastors' and Widows' Fund—Offering amounted to $136.36.
Doxology.
Benediction—Dr. H. C. Holm.

Sunday Evening

Sacred Concert—The Waldorf College Choir, Forest City, Prof. Odvin Hagen, Director.
Prayer—Rev. T. B. Thorson.
Sacred Concert given in two parts.
Offering given choir—$68.12.
Foreign Mission Program.
Meeting in charge of Rev. M. O. Sumstad.
Devotion—Rev. N. A. Larson.
Address—Dr. C. W. Landahl, President of China Mission.
Closing prayer and benediction—Rev. A. M. Mannes, Jackson, Minn.

Monday Morning, June 1

Rev. H. Oppedahl conducted the opening Devotions from 9 to 10 A. M.
The minutes of all the Saturday sessions were read and on motion adopted.
Rev. L. E. Kleppe announced the following Sunday offerings: Sunday morning to Convention expenses and the Budget—$293.22; Sunday afternoon to needy pastors' and pastors' widows' fund—$136.36; Sunday evening to Waldorf College Choir—$68.12.
The minutes of all the Sunday sessions were read by their author, Rev. E. Duea.
On motion it was decided that these minutes be reduced to a new summary of proceedings.
The Credential Committee offered:

REPORT IV.

	Previously Reported	Arrived	Total	Grand Total
Pastors	61	2	..	63
Delegates:				
Eagle Grove	19	1	20	
St. Ansgar	21	2	23	
Kansas-Oklahoma	1	..	1	
Decorah	24	..	24	
Sioux City	4	..	4	
Story City	20	..	20	
Forest City-Estherville	21	..	21	
	110	3	113	113
Advisory Members	..	..	..	2
				178

This report was adopted.
On motion, the Committee on Pension was empowered to supply a vacancy of its Committee.
The Secretary was instructed by the Convention to send a letter of condolence to Rev. R. O. Hjelmeland, who recently sustained the loss of his wife.
President Holm was instructed by the Convention to send a brotherly greeting from the Convention to Dr. H. G. Stub.
Vice-President D. C. Jordahl was instructed by the Convention to send a brotherly greeting from the Convention to Dr. C. S. B. Hoel.

Rev. T. O. Tolo was instructed by the Convention to send a brotherly greeting from the Convention to Judge Grindeland.

On motion it was decided to hear the committee reports.

Committee No. 1, reported as follows:

Committee No. 1 organized by electing Rev. O. Glesne as President and Rev. T. H. Benson as Secretary.

We beg leave to submit the following resolutions:

1. We the Iowa District of the N. L. C. A. wish to express our gratitude to God for His blessings in the past in the words of Paul in Eph. 5:20, "Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ."

2. The general condition within our district is not in every respect what it ought to be but let us nevertheless rejoice in the hope, be patient in tribulation, instant in prayer.

3. We are glad to note that there is, within our Church, a marked degree of increase of interest in the instruction of our children and young people.

We recommend to our congregations, to try, as far as possible to follow the plans offered by our Board of Elementary Christian Education.

4. With gratitude to God, we appreciate the work put forth by the Women's Missionary Federation of our Church. May the interest, that is manifested by the women spur on the men members of our congregations more to realize their duties in the furtherance of mission work.

5. We wish to encourage every congregation of our district to make special efforts, if need be, to raise the amount allotted to them that Iowa district may again take the place that it formerly held.

6. Recognizing the good work done by the institutions of mercy within our district, we kindly ask our people to remember them in their prayers and in their good will donations.

7. Since our district has within its boundary lines three of our church institutions of learning and our people are enjoying the blessings coming from such institutions we urge that our congregations be made aware of the special privileges given them by having these institutions in their midst.

8. In view of the fact that the laymen's activities should be sponsored by the men of our Church and in order that this activity may find its proper channel and do most efficient work, we do recommend to the individual congregations of our district the organizing of real men societies.

9. We highly appreciate the special interest and efforts put forth by the alumni and friends of Red Wing Seminary in behalf of its maintenance and welfare and in regard to the privilege of soliciting funds for said institution within the Iowa District, we declare ourselves willing to concur or accede to whatever actions the finance committee of our church body has taken or may take in the matter.

10. We recommend that Trinity Lutheran Church of Mason City, Iowa, Rev. O. L. N. Wigdahl's charge, be transferred from the American Conference District of the N. L. C. A. to the Iowa District.

11. Be it resolved that the Iowa District simplify its convention programs by eliminating the election of unnecessary committees and avoiding useless routine work;

That the program be so arranged that one whole session can be devoted to the presentation and consideration of one of the several major activities of our Church body.

O. GLESNE, President,
T. H. BENSON, Secy.

Consideration of this report resulted as follows:

Paragraph 1—Adopted.

Paragraph 2—Adopted.

Paragraph 3—Referred to Committee No. 8.

Paragraph 4—Adopted with exchange of word "women" for "ladies."
Paragraph 5—Referred to Committee No. 6.
Paragraph 6—Adopted.
Paragraph 7—Adopted.
Paragraph 8—Referred back to Committee for revision.
Paragraph 9—Adopted.
Paragraph 10—Adopted.
Paragraph 11—The following amendment was offered to replace what follows the word "arranged"—"that ample time be given for discussion of vital questions in connection with the work of the Church." This amendment was adopted, and paragraph 11 with this amendment was thus adopted.

The Committee on Nominations was instructed to nominate a Convention Program Committee.

Committee No. 1 reported on paragraph 8 that had been referred back to it for reconsideration. They recommended that after the words "congregations of our district" should be added the words "the organizing of men's societies." This paragraph was adopted.

Rev. L. E. Kleppe addressed the convention on the subject "Stewardship."

The session adjourned with the singing of a hymn.

Monday Afternoon

The opening devotion was conducted by Rev. J. H. Lunde.

The minutes of the Sunday sessions were read by Rev. E. Duea, and with a few corrections, were adopted.

The Executive Committee reported:

"Since the Texas Circuit of the Iowa District has requested that the name of the District be changed to the Southern District, as the name Iowa District hampers them in their work, we recommend that the matter be discussed here and that decision be made.

On motion it was decided that this matter be considered at a later time during the meeting.

Moved that the matter be considered now. Seconded. Lost.

The Nomination Committee reported as follows:

Program Committee: President of District, Vice-President of District, and Secretary of District. Resolutions Committee: Rev. T. O. Tolo, Delegate Jeffery Richardson, and Rev. S. O. Sande.

This report was adopted as read.

The Credential Committee reported one pastor.

Committee No. 2 reported as follows:

Committee No. 2 consisting of Rev. M. B. Quill, Del. J. O. Johnson and Rev. T. J. Severtson elected Quill chairman, Severtson, secretary.

1. The Iowa District in Convention assembled thanks Almighty God who also this past year has showered His blessings upon the three church colleges in the Iowa District, making it possible for these colleges to finish successfully another school year.

2. The Convention hereby expresses its gratitude to the faculties of these colleges the many Christian men and women who have given their time and talent teaching in our Christian schools, thus helping to build God's kingdom.

3. The Convention expresses its appreciation to the many parents, who during this period of economic depression, have sent their boys and girls to our church colleges, and also to these boys and girls are we grateful because they come. May your experience prove that you lost nothing, but that it rather was a gain for you to study at our own Christian college.

4. As this year marks the 70th anniversary of our Senior College, namely Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, therefore we, the Iowa District in convention assembled do hereby express our heartfelt gratitude to Almighty God who gave it into the hearts of our fathers to build a Christian college for higher education, even before they had builded homes for themselves, and because

God has given it into the hearts of men to continue in the faith of our fathers these 70 years.

On motion this report was received for immediate consideration.

On motion the report in toto was adopted by rising.

Committee No. 3 reported as follows:

Committee No. 3, on Home Missions, composed of the following members: Rev. H. Oppedahl, Mr. C. J. Carlson, M. Mandsager, met and organized by electing H. Oppedahl, President, and M. Mandsager, Secretary.

We beg to submit to the Convention the following resolutions:

1. Iowa District is thankful to God for the interest manifested in Home Mission work. And, whereas, Executive Secretary Hoel states in his general report that there are in the United States 10,000 villages without a church, and 30,000 towns without a resident pastor, and 14 million children under 12 years of age who receive no religious instruction. We sincerely urge that Home Mission work be remembered by our people in their prayers and with their gifts.

2. The Convention recommends that everything possible be done to extend this great work of God. But that the work be concentrated as much as possible on one place at the time. As Isaiah states in Chapter 54:2-3, "Enlarge the place of thy tent, and let them stretch forth the curtains of thy habitations; spare not; lengthen thy cords, and strengthen thy stakes. For thou shalt spread abroad on the right hand and on the left; and thy seed shall possess the nations, and make the desolate cities to be inhabited."

On motion this report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 4 reported as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS

The Committee on Foreign Missions, consisting of the Reverends Chr. Heltne and N. Astrup Larsen, and Delegate O. Gilbertson, submit the following report:

1. The Iowa District expresses gratitude to God for the work which our Church through our missionaries in China, Madagascar and South Africa, have been permitted to carry on with such blessed results also during the past year.

2. We note that our Board of Foreign Missions is able to report that God has set before us an open door in all our fields, and desire to call the attention of all our congregations to the further fact, that unless the open doors are entered and the work carried forward with all possible vigor, the doors may be closed. We urge our congregations in this connection to remember our Lord's words, "I must work while it is day, for the night cometh when no man can work." We call particular attention to the unanimous testimony of those who know the field, that the disturbances in China, while making the work difficult, have opened the hearts as never before to the Gospel.

3. We also wish to remind our congregations that the New Testament is essentially the record of a great missionary movement, that the apostles and other authors of New Testament books were missionaries, and their books in most cases written primarily for the strengthening of missionary churches. We also remind ourselves of the explicit command of our Lord, to go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature, and desire to impress upon our congregations that we can be unfaithful to the example of the early church, and disobedient to the command of Christ, only at the risk of great spiritual decline in our home church.

4. We call special attention to the earnest requests of our missionaries for more workers in our various fields, and we also note that such a request comes from the Christians on our field in China, where the missionary force has been reduced to less than one-half of what it was prior to 1927. Candidates are waiting to be sent out, but cannot be sent because of insufficient funds. We urge upon our congregations to pray and labor earnestly to make it possible

to send out more of the workers who are so greatly needed. We especially commend to our congregations the example of mission interest and generosity shown by congregations which are assuming responsibility for the full salary of a missionary, although this means giving much over and above their apportioned quota for Missions. If more congregations were able to do this, more of the needed workers could be sent out, and greater blessings would flow back to the sending church.

5. We call special attention to the encouraging report coming from China to the effect that, since our Mission has been compelled to discontinue its primary schools, the Chinese Church is itself endeavoring to establish Christian schools for its children.

6. We give thanks to Almighty God for the release of Missionaries Bergliot Evanson and K. N. Tvedt from their captivity among communist bandits. In view of the fact that Rev. Bert Nelson is still held captive, we urge upon our people that earnest prayer be made for him, not only in private, but also that mention be made of him in the General Prayer of the congregation in their public worship.

7. The Iowa District heartily endorses the sentiment expressed in the Report of the Board of Foreign Missions as follows: "To all missionaries coming home, sick or sound, old or young, on regular or forced furlough, a sincere welcome is extended, and also our hearty thanks for faithful service as our representatives in the field. May God's blessings be upon their rest and their work also here at home!"

8. In conclusion the Iowa District desires to make its own the following words from the Report of the Board of Foreign Missions: "May the Spirit of our Lord Jesus Christ permeate our hearts, our homes, and our churches, so that, moved by the true passion for souls, we enter through the open doors on our mission fields!"

On motion this report was adopted as read.

By request of the Convention, Rev. N. A. Larsen led the assembly in intercession for our missionary in China, Rev. Bert M. Nelson, who is held in captivity by bandits in China.

Committee No. 8 reported as follows:

Rev. T. B. Thorson, Rev. Koren, Delegate Hove. The Committee on Elementary Christian Education organized by electing Rev. T. B. Thorson, Chairman, and Rev. Paul Koren, Secretary.

Your Committee respectfully submits the following report:

1. The Convention deplores that so little has beeen done within the District to advance the cause of Elementary Christian Education. It hopes and prays that the future may show much improvement in this respect.

2. The attention of the Convention is called to paragraph A in the President's message concerning Christian Education.

3. The Convention recognizes the vast importance of this work and endorses all right efforts to further this cause.

Special attention is called to the report of the Board of Elementary Christian Education.

PAUL KOREN, Sec'y.

On motion this report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 5 reported as follows:

Committee No. 5, consisting of Rev. W. B. Scarvie, of Story City, Mr. Oscar Hesla of Rembrandt, and Rev. B. Guldseth of Belmond, organized by electing Rev. Scarvie as chairman, and Rev. Guldseth as Secretary.

The committee begs to submit the following:

I. Thanks

(a) The Iowa District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America gives thanks to the Triune God for the many opportunities He has given us

for doing works of mercy, and for the blessings He has bestowed upon us in the performance of this work. It also gives thanks for the many evidences of the desire awakened in our people to make use of these opportunities.

(b) The District commends the policy which is being pursued by the Department of Charities in seeking to choose properly qualified and efficient men and women to take charge of the work. It also extends its thanks to the Synodical Board of Charities with its secretary, to the field representatives, to the local Board of Directors, superintendents, matrons and helpers, of our separate institutions, for their efficient and blessed work.

(c) The District gives thanks to the Transportation and Publicity Bureaus for their faithful co-operation in the development of this department.

(d) The District desires to express its appreciation to county and city agencies, and especially to the various State agencies, which through their sympathy and understanding have greatly facilitated this work.

II. Deaconess Home and Hospital of Chicago

(a) The District notes the progress being made in the building of the Deaconess Home and Hospital in Chicago, and wishes to emphasize the hope expressed by our Synodical Board that the unpaid funds subscribed be paid, so that the work of the building can proceed without interruption.

(b) The District appeals to its pastors to bring to the attention of their people the purpose and importance of the training for service offered by this institution, and suggests that Miss Mabel Thorstensen, publicity director of the Home, be invited to present the cause of the Home.

III. Bequests

The District concurs with the Board of Charities in its statement, wherein it expresses its appreciation of the many bequests made to the charities of our Church. (Confer "Messages and Reports 1931," pages 150 and 151.)

IV. The Workers

As we read the detailed information of the work of the separate institutions as they are listed in the report of the districts of our Church, we sense somewhat the immense amount of work the various individuals at these institutions are doing for us as a church. If it were possible to do so, mention should be made of each individual worker. Special mention should, however, at this time be made of Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Wang, who have resigned as superintendent and matron of the Homme Children's Home at Wittenberg, Wis., after twenty years of faithful service.

The District notes with sorrow the news of the destruction by fire of the Wild Rice Children's Home, but rejoices, with gratitude to God and thanks to the authorities, workers and friends of the Home, that no lives were lost and nobody hurt. It also thanks the citizens of Twin Valley for prompt service for opening their homes to the children.

VI. Rescue Homes

Since the Rescue Homes which we have in Minneapolis, Fargo and Sioux Falls, carry their work so unostentatiously, the District hereby would call attention to these agencies of mercy, and recommends to its congregations that these homes be remembered in their prayers and in their donations of money and supplies.

VII. District Institutions

The District remembers with special gratitude, and commends to the interest, assistance, and the prayers of its people, the work which is faithfully being carried on in the charitable institutions within its own territory. It congratulates the Story City Sunset Home and Hospital in the completion of its new addition.

On motion this report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 6, consisting of Pastor S. J. Fretheim, Del. J. E. Sogard, Ames; Del. Enos Bergan, Ridgeway, reported as follows:

1. We are not this year meeting as a budgeting convention, but there is every year the similar need for funds in conducting the work of the Church. Iowa District is therefore deeply concerned about the financial status of the church work, both in the district and the Church at large.

2. It is a virtue to be able to be optimistic in difficult times and conditions, and to go forward trusting in the loyal willingness of our people and hoping for better times to come. But it is no less a virtue to let past and present conditions guide us in the making and executing of our future plans.

3. The larger number of our people have generously contributed toward the work of our Church these years, and yet with the exception of only one or two years there has been a considerable deficit every year in the working budget of the Church while one church institution after another has accumulated large deficits in spite of the several millions contributed in extra jubilee and endowment funds.

4. Since economic conditions now are recognized to be more stringent and uncertain than at any time during the existence of our present church body, it would seem to be the part of wisdom for our Church to follow the command of the Lord of the Church who has laid down the rule that he that would build a tower should first consider the cost that he may know whether or not he has the price with which to build.

5. In view of these conditions, Iowa District recommends:

First, that a careful study be made by all to ascertain the actual financial condition that obtain among our people in order to find out as far as possible whether the constant and growing deficits are caused by inability or unwillingness on the part of our people to contribute the allocated amounts.

6. If it is found, as it is often claimed, that the shortage of funds in the different departments is not caused by people's inability to contribute the amounts requested, then carefully to examine whether or not our present system of appropriating, ingathering and expending the funds may be the real cause of the yearly growing deficits which hamper the general work and threaten the very existence of many of our church institutions.

7. That strict economy in the use of church funds is practiced by all officials, boards, committees and others; that every dollar contributed may be well and wisely spent, and that deficits may be reduced rather than increased from year to year.

On motion this report was received for consideration by paragraphs.

Paragraph 1—Adopted.
Paragraph 2—Adopted.
Paragraph 3—Adopted.
Paragraph 4—Adopted.
Paragraph 5—Discussed.

Moved and seconded that speakers' time be limited to five minutes. Tabled. On motion Rev. H. Engh, a former pastor of Estherville Lutheran Church, was welcomed to and made an advisory member of the Convention, by a rising vote.

Speaking on paragraph 5 of Committee No. 6's report, was resumed.

On motion it was decided to prolong the session till 5, and begin the evening session at 7. On motion it was decided to hear from Committee No. 7 now at this time.

Committee No. 7 reported as follows:

The Committee consisting of T. O. Heggen, Pete Jensen and Rev. Edward Duea met on Saturday afternoon May 30th at 1:00 P. M. and elected T. O. Heggen, Chairman, and Rev. Duea, Secretary. Later Rev. H. J. Sheldahl was added to Committee in absence of T. O. Heggen.

The Committee submits the following resolutions:

1. The Convention expresses its sincere thanks to God for the increased interest shown in support of the Pension Cause. In 1917 total amount given was $27,219.83, and in 1930, $86,709.11.

2. The Convention desires to express its appreciation and thanks to the Congregations of the District for the support it gave to the Pension Fund during 1930.

3. The Convention urges every pastor and congregation in the District to give its hearty support to the Pension Fund in accordance with resolution passed by General Convention in 1930.

"Resolved that the Board of Trustees be authorized and directed to apportion to the various congregations the respective sums necessary to provide $55,000.00 for the year 1931, and to provide $65,000 for the year 1932 to maintain the pensions paid to the pensioners under the present plan at $320.00 a year for said years, and in like manner to apportion the alternative sums necessary to provide $95,000.00 for the year 1931 and $105,000.00 for the year 1932 to bring the pensions to the pensioners under the present plan to a maximum of $500.00 for each said years; and that the Board of Trustees ask the several congregations to elect which amounts they will undertake to raise and to include the same in the sums to be raised by the congregations and report the same separately in the remittance."

On motion this report was adopted as read.

Consideration of paragraph 5 of Committee No. 6's report, was resumed.

In view of the fact that it appeared that the Convention would be able to complete its work before tomorrow evening, the Convention decided that the Secretary should notify Dr. Gullixson and Pres. Granskou that if they wished to speak to the Convention, they should be here tomorrow morning.

The Convention adjourned with the singing of a hymn and the Benediction.

Monday Evening

Rev. O. Glesne conducted the opening devotion.

The minutes of the Monday morning and afternoon sessions were read and adopted.

Consideration of paragraph 5 of Committee No. 6's report, was resumed. Moved and seconded that we vote on the question. Carried.

Paragraph 5—Adopted.

Paragraph 6—Moved and seconded that this paragraph be tabled. Lost.

On motion the words "and threatens the very existence of many of our church institutions" were deleted. Paragraph 6 was, thus amended, adopted. Paragraph 7 adopted.

On motion Committee No. 6 was instructed to bring in a request to the proper authorities for a pronouncement as to the question of reporting "confirmed members."

Selection—Estherville Lutheran Sextette.

Address—"The Atonement," Rev. Olaf Holen.

Hymn.

Benediction—Dr. H. C. Holm.

Tuesday Morning

Rev. J. W. Carlson led the opening devotion from 9 to 10 a. m.

The minutes of Monday evening were read and adopted.

Rev. O. Glesne reported from Aase Haugen Home for the Aged and Rev. J. A. Urness from Clifton College.

The Credential Committee recommended that Rev. P. F. Kjorlaug be excused from attendance on account of the death of his mother, and that the Secretary be instructed to send a letter of sympathy to him in his bereavement. Carried.

On motion the Secretary was instructed to send a brotherly greeting to Rev. O. Shefveland, who is ill and retiring from the ministry.

On motion Rev. S. J. Fretheim was instructed to bring a Brotherly greeting from the Convention to Rev. P. C. Birkelo who is ill.

On motion Rev. V. T. Jordahl was instructed to bring a Brotherly greeting from the Convention to the aged Rev. J. K. Rystad.

On motion it was decided to refer Rev. Holen's lecture to the Board of Publication.

On motion the invitation from the Fort Dodge Chamber of Commerce to hold the next District Convention there, was referred to the Program Committee, with the understanding that the Secretary should acknowledge it.

The question as to when should begin the term of office of the District Vice-President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, Financial Secretary and alternate, together with Committee members, was discussed. On motion the Secretary was instructed to obtain a ruling in this matter from the Attorney of the Church, and to report his ruling.

On motion it was decided that the term of office of the Financial Secretary should be three years.

On motion it was decided to request the Church Council to translate into English the Constitution of the General Church Body and of the District, and to refer this translation of the General Church Convention for adoption.

Since objection was raised to having the Convention at this time when schools are having their graduation exercises, the Program Committee was instructed to take steps to arrange for having the Convention at a more favorable time.

The matter of having a uniform method of reporting the Confirmed Membership to the Church was discussed. On motion it was decided that the Church Council be requested to pass on the question as to whether apportionments are to be made on the basis of contributing confirmed members or on the basis of the total number of confirmed members.

On motion it was decided that the registration fee should be levied at District meetings just as they are levied at the General Church meeting.

It was moved and seconded that we request Rev. Løhre to send a copy of Reports to the voting members of the Convention two weeks before the Convention. Tabled.

Rev. O. Holen was given five minutes to present Jewish Missions.

The Resolutions Committee reported as follows:

Committee on Resolutions consisting of Mr. Jeffrey Richardson, Revs. S. O. Sande and T. O. Tolo, submits the following:

Be it resolved that the Convention of the Iowa District of the N. L. C. A. assembled at Estherville, Iowa, May 29th to June 2nd, 1931, express its sincere thanks and appreciation,

(a) To Estherville Lutheran Congregation and its pastor, Rev. L. A. Mathre, for their good will and hospitality in inviting this Convention.

(b) To the many other citizens of Estherville who opened their homes for the entertainment of its members.

(c) To Mayor Hon. M. K. Whelan for his address of welcome.

(d) To the Estherville Chamber of Commerce for the free use of the High School building.

(e) To the Estherville "Daily News" for its splendid publicity work before and during the Convention.

(f) To the "Vindicator & Republican," and the "Estherville Enterprise" for advance notices of the program of the Convention.

(g) To Mrs. G. W. Robinson, pianist, Miss Muriel Boyum, director, and others who assisted with the music.

(h) To the Estherville High School mixed chorus and Estherville Lutheran Choir for their singing.

(i) To the officers of the District for their well arranged program of the Convention.

(j) To all who have contributed to the success of the Convention with sermons, lectures, reports, musical numbers, or in any other way.

Be is further resolved that the Secretary be hereby instructed to transmit copies of the above resolutions to the above mentioned persons and organizations, and that these resolutions be printed in the three local papers.

JEFFREY RICHARDSON,
S. O. SANDE,
T. O. TOLO.

The report was adopted with a rising vote.

The minutes of this session were read, corrected, and adopted.

Closing remarks by Rev. L. A. Mathre.

On motion the Convention adjourned.

President Holm addressed the Convention in closing, basing his remarks on Psalm 90:16-17.

SELMER A. BERGE,
Secretary of the Iowa District N. L. C. A.

V. SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

A) President's Message

"Cursed be he that doeth the work of the Lord deceitfully" (Jer. 48:10).

Looking back upon the year that has passed, we have reasons to be grateful and happy. "The Lord is good, and His mercy endureth forever." In spite of our many shortcomings and many sins, the work has prospered, and we have been going forward. It is true, our progress has not been as rapid as expected. Our times are difficult in many ways. This period of depression has had a depressing influence upon many of our people, and this has evidently retarded the work of the Church. But under these circumstances we need to take to heart the words of the prophet Jeremiah: "Cursed be he that doeth the work of the Lord deceitfully."

It is well for us to remember that our work as a Christian Church and a Christian people is the work of the Lord. He has commanded it. It did not originate in man. It was not planted and devised by man, and it is, therefore, not of man's making. He is too little and too limited to conceive so great a thought and to plan so great a work . It could only be conceived in the mind of Almighty God. It originated in the heart of God, who "so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish but have everlasting life." God wills this work. He has commanded: "Go ye, therefore, and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost." Therefore, it is not a matter of choice with the people of God; it is compulsory. No one, of course, is compelled to become a servant of God; but we, a Christian people, have accepted the call to service in the Lord's vineyard, and the command of the Master must be carried out. To fail to do so would be a great sin. "To him that knoweth to do good and doeth it not, to him it is sin." To God we shall have to render account.

This not only makes our duty and responsibility more imperative, but it is a source of encouragement and cheer. Not only did the Lord plan and command this work, but He Himself is doing it. When Jesus gave the Great Commission to His disciples, He at the same time gave the promise: "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world." Jesus is the Master worker, and we Christians are His co-workers. He puts into His servants His Spirit, who enlightens them and guides them and strengthens them so that they are able and willing to do His work. "Without me ye can do nothing." We Christians are the instruments, the tools, the agencies through which He does His work of saving sinners. If we have gotten this truth well into our minds and hearts, we will no longer be inactive or disinterested, nor will we grumble and complain, but willingly and gladly do our share of the work of the Lord. We would be more like Jesus who said: "My meat is to do the will of Him that sent me, and to finish His work."

What is the nature and purpose of this work? To make disciples of all nations, to bring people out of the kingdom of darkness and sin into the kingdom of light and life, where "faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God." The purpose is the salvation of immortal souls. Jesus said once: "For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost." His mission is the mission of the Church.

How is this work to be done? Jeremiah answers: "Not deceitfully." The word which is translated "deceitfully" can also be translated "negligently." Many of the Lord's servants are slothful servants and try to get by as easily

as possible. Often they are unwilling to give of their substance that other workers may be engaged to do the work. But, friends, this work should not be done deceitfully. He does it deceitfully who pretends to do it, but does it not to a purpose; who makes a show of serving God's glory, but is really serving his own ends, and carries the work of the Lord no farther than will suit his own purposes. The minister who enters the ministry for the purpose of having an easy, comfortable, and carefree life, is doing the work of the Lord deceitfully. The person who at a mission offering drops in a penny, thus pretending that he is a giver, is doing the work of the Lord deceitfully. The Ananiases and Sapphiras of the Church who would have the name of being liberal and generous, but who are covetous, miserly and stingy, are doing the work of the Lord deceitfully.

If we take the other translation, "negligently," we find again many who do the work of the Lord in this wrong way. There are Christians of whom it cannot be said that they do nothing, but they are slothful in business for God and take neither pains nor care to do their work as it should be done. In their own business they are very enthusiastic, energetic, and active. They can practise self-denial, sacrifice time and comfort to gain wealth, honor and pleasure; but when it comes to the Lord's business, there is a different story to tell. As in the days of Haggai, the prophet, "This people say, the time is not come, the time that the Lord's house should be built. But it is time for you, O ye, to dwell in your ceiled houses, and this house lies waste."

The opposite of deceitfully and negligently is honestly, uprightly, energetically, and faithfully. Thus should the work of the Lord be done. In this, too, we should follow Him who said: "I must do the works of Him who has sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can work." If we have the love of Christ in our hearts, and the Spirit of God dwelling within us, then there will be no danger that we do the works of the Lord deceitfully or negligently. Let us all see to it that we not only have the form of Godliness, but also the power thereof; that we be the servants of Christ not only in name, but in spirit and in truth. Then will the work of the Lord be done right and in a way well-pleasing to Him. So let us bear in mind these words of warning from the Lord, in order that we always may be found faithful: "Cursed be he that doeth the work of the Lord deceitfully."

Augustana College and Augustana Academy

Christian education is a very important branch in the work of the Church. Education to be complete must be of the whole man, mind and heart. Our pioneers realized this. Academies and colleges were established. Today our schools—from the Seminary all down the line—are in need of our closest attention and our keenest interest. They are laying the foundation upon which the later structure of the Church is to be erected. From our schools we get our pastors, missionaries, and teachers, and from them we get our lay leadership. The future of our Church depends to a great extent upon Christian education, and, therefore, this activity is most worthy of our whole-hearted support, our prayers, and our consecrated service. We remember especially the College and the Academy right here in our midst. Our district, together with one tier of counties along the Minnesota and Iowa line, has, by the grace of God, assumed the responsibility of supporting and building these schools. It is a tremendous task. These institutions are performing their duty in a splendid way. They are doing a fine work. The attendance has been good. The college has had a larger number this year than ever before. The teachers have worked earnestly and faithfully. It brought a peculiar joy and satisfaction when the college this spring was admitted into membership with the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. This bodes well for the future. But it is well for us to remember that we are yet far from the goal. We have a long way to go before our task is completed. Buildings and equipment are needed. The one supreme treasure of civilization is its youth. The one surpassing value of a nation is the character of its youth. We must gather the thousands of young people into our Christian schools. No greater inheritance can we give our

children than a Christian education. No greater contribution can be made to state and Church than a trained youth consecrated to Christian ideals.

Elementary Christian Education

This is also an activity of supreme importance. We are very grateful to the Board of this department for the able assistance rendered us in this field, and also to Dr. J. N. Andersen for his able and untiring service. This is a matter that should be of great concern to every pastor and layman, to every congregation and to every circuit. The best is not too good for the children. If we neglect this duty, the future will be accordingly. The instruction of the child in the Word of Truth and in the way of life is one of our greatest responsibilities—in the home, in the Sunday School, in the week day and vacational school, and in the confirmation class. Therefore, I would urge upon every pastor and congregation, upon the officers of the Boards of Elementary Christian Education of the district and of the circuits to take the matter of the training of the children most seriously.

Home Missions

Our home mission pastors have worked hard and earnestly during the past year. They are a faithful group of men, but we know that many of them are working under great difficulties. Home missions need our sincere prayers, our noblest effort and whole-hearted support. This field has been sadly neglected in the cities and in the country communities. Here we have a big task. Comparing our Church membership with the records of the last census in South Dakota, we find that thousands of our own are outside of our Church in this state. But not only these; all the people in our district, not already members of some church, should constitute our field. Our home mission efforts should not be restricted to gathering into congregations the lost sheep of the Lutheran Church only; but we should likewise Christianize those of our land who never have been Christians, and who have never been connected with any church. Too long has the Lutheran Church neglected them. But of late our Church is beginning to realize what obligations we have to the sixty million citizens of our land who are outside of the pale of the Christian Church. It is true, many ask like Cain: "Am I my brother's keeper?" or do like the priest and the Levite, pass by the bleeding and dying man by the wayside. As a Christian Church we have a great responsibility. We are not making the progress in Home Missions that we should. In many places we are simply marking time. We lack the means. We need a consuming passion for the salvation of the lost. If we all had the conviction that we are stewards and not owners, and would bring our offerings to the Lord upon the first day of the week, "as the Lord hath prospered us," we would have means enough. Now is the time. It must not be postponed. In many places church work should have been established long before this. The harvest truly is plenteous! And hand in hand with Home Missions goes Church Extension. This is of great help to the work in the home mission fields. Let us try to carry out the resolutions of the Church and bring our offerings and gifts also in Church Extension.

The Congregation

"Blessed are they that hear the Word of God and keep it." Reports have come from many parts of the district that the church attendance is good. In some cases it has been increasing. Also, that the number of those coming to the Communion table is steadily increasing. This is very encouraging. It is our sincere hope that this is an indication of increasing spiritual life and power. But many of our church people are lukewarm and indifferent. This is an easy-going and pleasure loving age. We are the children of our day and share its weaknesses also in this respect. So many follow the path of least resistance, the path of ease and selfish nature, the way that leads away from God and His Church. We are in need of spiritual power, and Christ is the only one who can give it. May we have a real awakening in order that more and more of our people may see their true condition and realize their own helplessness and come to Christ in whom there is forgiveness, life, and power. Realizing our indiffer-

ence and the many dangers that threaten our church life today, our Church decided to have a Spiritual Life Conference, which was held last fall at Albert Lea, Minn. It was a blessed conference, conducive of much good. It would undoubtedly be very beneficial and refreshing if a similar conference could be held in the district sometime during the year.

The Pastor

Our pastors are working hard and conscientiously. The demands upon them seem to become more and more numerous. Their work taxes all their energies and talents to the limit. Often the fruits seem to be absent. I know from personal experience that the pastor has many sad difficulties to contend with. At times he is almost on the verge of despondency. But, brethren, do not lose courage. Remember the promise of the Lord: "I am with you alway even unto the end of the world." Much depends upon our preaching. In an age like this, when there is so much false teaching and questionable preaching, it becomes imperative for us all to be on guard. The whole counsel of God must be proclaimed, the Law and the Gospel without alteration or subtraction. This is a reading age, and all kinds of literature is flooding the country. We pastors should be mindful of the importance of reading the good old Lutheran literature that our Church possesses in great abundance. "Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine, continue in them; for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself and them that hear thee."

I wish to call attention to the **experienced pastor.** Congregations are quite reluctant in calling a pastor who is fifty years or past. We all understand that it is very discouraging to a man when, in his best years, after spending a long period in preparation, he is to be set aside just when he is most mature. This is not as it should be. I believe that the Lord looks with displeasure upon that tendency, and that we shall later reap the consequences. I would urge upon all congregations faced with the duty of calling a pastor not to forget or pass by the man of ripened experience.

The Circuit

The circuits have functioned as usual, and there has been much sowing of the Gospel at their meetings. As a rule, these meetings are well attended. A few complaints have come to me, however, that interest in the activity of the circuit is lacking. The pastors claim that it is difficult to find time for so many meetings. It is true, but let us not forget that the circuit is an important part of our organization. It has a specific mission in our church life. We should put forth our best efforts that this unit also may function effectively.

The Pastoral Conference

We held our pastoral conference in Aberdeen this year, February 16-19, Rev. A. E. Moe's charge. It was a most successful conference. The officers had worked out a very good program, and all participants came well prepared. These conferences are instructive, edifying, and of great value to the pastors in every respect. They result in enlarged vision and stronger faith. We would, therefore, urge our pastors to make every effort to attend our district pastoral conference annually.

The Women's Missionary Federation

This organization is doing a blessed work. It encourages, enlightens, and inspires the women to larger service in our Church. The Federation is holding its convention in this city during these days. We note that "The Church and the Home" is the convention theme. We commend the choice of such an appropriate and important subject. We feel confident that the discussion of this theme will stimulate the mothers of the district to greater zeal and more enthusiasm for the upbuilding of the home and the Church. We urge that the ladies' aids and mission societies throughout the district become affiliated with the Women's Missionary Federation by working through circuit organizations.

The Young People's Luther League

A very successful district convention of the Young People's Luther League was held at Watertown, S. D., June 28-30, last year. It was largely attended. The young people's work seems to be quite well organized in every circuit of the district, and they all have their conventions. These are of great value and should be encouraged. Let us even try to make more of our young people's work. Let every pastor, if possible, try to have an active and live young people's organization in each of his congregations. Give the young people something to do, and give them an opportunity for systematic and regular giving to the Lord's work. This will help them feel a responsibility in this work, and they will become more interested in and loyal to the Church of their fathers.

Work at the State Schools

I wish again to call attention to our responsibility to our young people attending our state schools. They are numbered by the hundreds. It is our sacred duty to follow these young people with the means of grace and to minister unto them spiritually. Youth is the important period when habits are formed, character is moulded, and religious foundations laid. Our Church has a great responsibility at our state schools. We are very grateful to the pastors and congregations located where these schools are, for the good service they are rendering. It is in many ways a difficult work. We can assist these pastors and congregations materially by sending them the names of our young people attending institutions reached by these and urging the students to be loyal to our congregations located there.

Work of Charity in the District

We have a great deal of it, and there ought to be much more. Mindful of the words of Jesus: "Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these, my brethren, ye have done it unto me" (Matt. 25:40), we have accepted the challenge to extend our help to the sick, the unfortunate, the poor, and the helpless. This blessed work is done at the following institutions: Bethesda Orphans' Home and Home for the Aged, Beresford, S. D., J. O. Johnson, superintendent; The Lutheran House of Mercy and Home Finding Society, Sioux Falls, S. D., Miss Bertha Bragstad, superintendent; Custer Tuberculosis Mission, Custer, S. D., with Rev. O. G. Malmin, Rapid City, S. D., in charge; Tuberculosis Mission in Colorado Springs, Colo., Rev. I. A. Lavik, Colorado Springs, Colo., missionary; Denver Tuberculosis Mission, Denver, Colo., Rev. J. Hjortaas and Rev. B. R. Maakestad, Denver, Colo., missionaries; State Hospital, Yankton, S. D., Rev. O. M. Odland in charge; and others. It will not be necessary for me to say any more about this activity, as most of these workers will report to this meeting. I wish to call your attention to the Beloit Orphans' Home and its fine work. Although it is located in Iowa, yet it is so near the line and so many of our people are interested in it, that we feel as though it were a part of our district. Superintendent T. Thompson will bring a greeting from the Home to this meeting.

Prof. B. J. Rothnem has worked faithfully this year, too, for our deaf mutes at the state institution in Sioux Falls. These children are not as fortunately situated as we who have the gift of hearing and speech. It is our sacred duty to instruct them in the Word of God and in the way of salvation. This is a very important mission. We are thankful to Prof. Rothnem for his good work.

Evangelistic Work

Our Church has four evangelists in the field. They are all very able and consecrated men, and I hope that pastors and congregations will make use of their services as much as their time will permit. Wherever they have been these messengers of God have through God's grace been used toward the deepening of spiritual life in the Church.

Book Mission

This mission has been a source of much blessing to individuals and congregations. More than many of us realize. I urge upon all to use extensively the books and devotional literature sent out by this mission. Let us remember it in our prayers and with our gifts.

The National Lutheran Council

We hear much about the suffering brethren in Europe, especially about those in Russia. The persecutions are terrible. Many become martyrs for Christ's sake. We who live in peace and are so comfortably situated should give freely for the help and relief of these unfortunate people.

The Budget

Our district has done well for the activities of the Church this last year, too. It is true, however, that we were short a little over four thousand dollars of reaching the goal. Had most of the people made the effort that some made, we would have given more than the amount asked by the Church. To start our payments at the beginning of the year and to complete them before its close should be the rule and motto of all. This would make it much easier for our people, and a greater service would be rendered to the Church. The problem of finance is often a difficult one for our congregations. How to meet the local and general expenses of the Church is a question that has worried many of our members. If all would be more systematic and regular in giving, the story would be different. This is a day of system and organization, and the more system and organization we get into our finances, the more we shall succeed and prosper. The envelope system, the weekly and monthly offering, has been recommended as the best plan. This plan is the New Testament plan, for we read in I Cor. 16:2: "Upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store as God hath prospered him." Every congregation ought to introduce this New Testament plan and give it a good trial.

We do express our sincere thanks to pastors and congregations for their good work for this important cause; to all the financial secretaries of the circuits and especially to Rev. T. H. Rossing, secretary of the district, for his very efficient work for the budget. For this he has no special salary. With the permission of his parish he donates all this time.

The Radio

This instrument has become a power, and our Church should make more use of it for the propagation of the true Gospel. Here is a wonderful opportunity. We are very grateful to station WNAX at Yankton for allowing our pastors to use it so generously; also, to Rev. O. M. Odland and to others for the good services they have rendered in this way. It is a work that requires time and effort, but it is worth while. We recommend and urge its continuance. What a wonderful service our Church would render, if we had a radio pastor stationed at Yankton! It may be that the station would permit it, if we could provide the means. This is a question worthy of our consideration.

Church Dedications

The following churches have been dedicated during the year (where other officiant is not mentioned, it has been my privilege to perform this service):

May 4—Bethesda Lutheran Church, Bristol, S. D., Rev. M. J. Nilson's charge.

Oct. 12—Beaver Creek Lutheran Church, Canton, S. D., Rev. Edward Nervig's charge.

Nov. 2—St. John's Lutheran Church, Toronto, S. D., Rev. Geo. Ulvilden's charge.

Nov. 30—First Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. D., Rev. H. J. Glenn's charge, by Dr. T. F. Gullixon.

Dec. 7—First Lutheran Church, Newell, S. D., Rev. E. E. Grevstad's charge.

Oct. 19—A new parsonage—American Lutheran Church, Lemmon, S. D., Rev. O. A. Syveson's charge.
Dec. 7—A new parsonage—First Lutheran Church, Newell, S. D., Rev. E. C. Grevstad's charge.
Feb. 1—A new baptismal font—Zion Lutheran Church, Pierre, S. D., Rev. R. E. Anderson's charge.
Apr. 5—A new pulpit—Trinity Lutheran Church, Vermilion, S. D., Rev. L. A. Roseland's charge.
Sept. 28—New pipe organ—St. John's Lutheran Church, Webster, S. D., Rev. J. L. Kildahl's charge, by Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker.

Laying of Cornerstone

May 3—Volga Ev. Lutheran Church, Volga, S. D., Rev. Karl Kildahl's charge. This congregation had the misfortune of losing its church edifice by fire December 20. They are now erecting a beautiful new church.

Installations

June 1—Rev. O. M. Severseike, Lake Madison and St. Peter, Madison, S. D.
June 8—M. S. Knutson, First English Lutheran Church, Groton, S. D., by Rev. M. N. Knutson.
June 15—Rev. Elmer O. Ellefson, First Lutheran, Bridges Creek and South Creek, Philip, S. D.
June 15—Rev. N. O. Nelson, Pleasant Valley, Vermilion, S. D., by Rev. L. T. Larson.
June 15—Rev. H. M. Allison, Trinity, Crofton, Nebr., by Rev. L. A. Roseland.
June 29—Rev. Carl Grindberg, Grace Luth., Petersburg, Nebr., by Rev. O. G. Austin.
June 29—Rev. O. B. Nilson, Pierpont and Langford, Pierpont, S. D., by Rev. O. J. Lundly.
July 13—Rev. C. O. Johnson, Silver Creek, Forrestburg and Artesian, Woonsocket, S. D., by Rev. A. O. Storvick.
July 13—Rev. E. L. Rude, Bison, Indian Creek, Rosebud and Lodgepole, Bison, S. D., by Rev. O. A. Syverson.
July 13—Rev. O. H. Hove, Colman, Hegre, Midway and Claire, Colman, S. D., by Rev. C. M. Austin.
July 27—Rev. N. C. Renslo, Zion and Deer Creek, Campbell, Nebr., by Rev. O. Turmo.
Aug. 10—Rev. W. I. Aamoth, St. Paul, Brule Creek and Immanuel, Elk Point, S. D., by Rev. L. T. Larson.
Aug. 17—Rev. B. R. Maakestad, Our Savior's, Denver, Colo., by Dr. J. R. Lavik.
Sept. 21—Rev. C. K. Malmin, St. Paul, Bergen, Helgen and Goodhue, Florence, S. D., by Dr. S. C. Eastvold.
Jan. 25—Rev. J. E. Borgen, American Lutheran, West Bethany, and Carthage, De Smet, S. D.
Feb. 8—Rev. H. N. Christensen, Francke, Morningside and Ebenezer, Geddes, S. D., by Rev. P. M. Fjaere.
Mar. 15—Rev. T. J. Vikse, Emmanuel Lutheran, Beresford, S. D.

Festivals

May 4—Forty-first Anniversary, Bethesda Lutheran, Bristol, S. D., Rev. M. J. Nelson's charge.
June 22—Forty-fifth Anniversary, Bergen Lutheran, Pierpont, S. D., Rev. A. E. Distad's charge.
Sept. 28—Fiftieth Anniversary, Flandreau Lutheran, Flandreau, S. D., Rev. J. A. Blilie's charge.
Oct. 3-5—Fiftieth Anniversary, First Lutheran, Brookings, S. D., Rev. B. A. Benson's charge.
Nov. 2—Fiftieth Anniversary, St. John's Lutheran, Toronto, S. D., Rev. Geo. Ulvilden's charge.

Dec. 7—Forty-seventh Anniversary, Bergen Lutheran, Meckling, S. D., Rev. H. S. Bly's charge.
May 20—Fiftieth Anniversary, Helgen Lutheran, Florence, S. D., Rev. C. K. Malmin's charge.
May 31—Thirty-fifth Anniversary, Grand Valley Lutheran, Fairview, S. D., Rev. E. L. Bentson's charge.
Nov. 9—Completion of new basement, Norway Lutheran, Mobridge, S. D., Rev. H. J. Peterson's charge.
Sept. 28—We had the rare privilege of celebrating the fiftieth anniversary of J. A. Blilie's ordination and continuous service in the same charge, Flandreau, S. D. His ability, Christian conviction, frankness, staunch Lutheranism, whole-hearted loyalty and devotion and hard work have contributed much to our Church. He will retire July 1st this year, after nearly fifty-one years of service. We all have learned to love and respect Rev. Blilie highly. May his life be an inspiration to us. We are very grateful to the Lord for his long life of service, and may he and his devoted wife be granted many years yet in our midst.

Visitations

I have officially conducted visitations or inspections in the following parishes:
Oct. 23—Trinity Lutheran, Crofton, Nebr., Rev. H. M. Allison's charge.
Oct. 23—Trinity Lutheran, Houghton, S. D., Rev. H. N. Christensen's charge.
Nov. 17-18—Immanuel, Skoger and Homme, Strool, S. D., vacant.
Dec. 18—Zion Lutheran, Kidder, S. D., Rev. O. L. Stensby's charge.
Jan. 18—Flandreau, Oslo and Lone Rock congregations, Flandreau, S. D., Rev. J. A. Blilie's charge.
Mar. 1—Solberg and Salem congregations, Wessington Springs, S. D., Rev. L. P. Erland's charge.
Mar. 8—Hilmoe-Whiteriver and Kennebec congregations, Rev. P. M. Troen's charge.
Mar. 15—Emmanuel Lutheran, Beresford, S. D., Rev. T. J. Vikse's charge.
Mar. 22—Trondhjem Lutheran, Kidder, S. D., O. L. Stensby's charge.
Mar. 29—Trinity Lutheran, Hartington, Nebr., Rev. H. R. Gregerson's charge.
Apr. 19—Zion and Our Savior's Lutheran, Maskell and Obert, Nebr., Rev. O. C. Harang's charge.
Apr. 26—Meldahl, Salem and Irene Scandinavian Lutheran, Irene, S. D., Rev. E. O. Urness' charge.
May 10—Roseni and St. Peter Lutheran, Beresford, S. D., Rev. N. Klungtvedt's charge.

This report specifies only certain official acts. The services rendered congregations upon numerous other occasions attended by the president are not included. Many meetings with committees, extensive travel in the home mission field, organizing for the ingathering of the budget, together with much correspondence, have also occupied a large part of my time.

Ordinations

Candidate Theology—Elmer O. Ellefson at Philip, S. D., June 15.
Candidate Theology—Carl Grindberg at Morningside, Sioux City, Ia., June 22.
Candidate Theology—U. A. Turmo at Bradish, Nebr., July 6, by Dr. O. J. H. Preus.

The following candidates have accepted calls to our district and are recommended for ordination by the Church Council:

A. Truman Daniels, Edwin Sedgwick and surrounding mission territory, Highmore, S. D.
Jacob Enderson, Lake City and Zion, Lake City, S. D.
Henrik O. Belgum, Flandreau, Oslo and Lone Rock, Flandreau, S. D.
Charles T. Paulson, St. Paul, Aurdal and Aurland, Frederick, S. D.
Isaac P. Paulson, Bethlehem, Longmont, Colo.
Arthur J. Thorson, Grace and Carpenter, Willow Lakes, S. D.

Three of these men will be ordained at this meeting next Sunday morning, and all of them are recommended for acceptance into our district.

Rev. R. Ulvilden has moved from Omaha to Minot, N. D. He was the secretary of the district, a very able and efficient pastor and a hard worker. We are sorry that he has moved out of our district. Rev. W. I. Aamoth and Rev. C. K. Malmin have come to us from other districts. We extend a cordial welcome to these brethren.

Necrology

Rev. J. J. Ekse died Nov. 24 at the age of seventy years and was laid to rest in the Singsaas Cemetery Nov. 28 near Hendricks, Minn. Rev. Ekse was ordained in 1889. Pastor Fort Ransom, N. D., 1889-96. He served the Singsaas congregation for about thirty years. Vice-president Hauge Synod and also its president for several years, and for a period vice-president of the South Dakota District. Rev. Ekse was an able, trusted, and consecrated pastor, whose memory we will always hold in very high regard.

Lars Aga died Oct. 10 at the age of seventy-six and was buried at Colton, S. D. He was a leading layman in our Church who has rendered good service, especially to Elementary Christian Education. Mr. Aga was president of the Lutheran Normal, 1891-1892.

Of mothers in Israel who passed away during the year, and who have rendered a noble service to the Church, I would especially mention **Mrs. C. K. Preus,** the mother of Dr. O. J. H. Preus, president of Augustana College, and also **Mrs. J. J. Boe,** Presho, S. D., the wife of our esteemed member of the Home Mission Committee.

Rev. Jens C. Roseland, Chicago, Ill., father of Rev. L. A. Roseland, Vermilion, S. D., died in December. He was well known to many of us and had rendered a fine service to Augustana College. His ability and tireless work have contributed much to our Church life.

Our sincere sympathy goes out to all these sorrowing friends.

Appropriate resolutions will be adopted at this meeting.

Elections

We shall have election of district officers this year: President, vice-president, secretary, member of the Church Council; also, three members of the Home Mission Committee; Rev. A. J. Evenson's and Hon. J. J. Boe's terms expire; also, one to complete Rev. Geo. Ulvilden's term, who has accepted a call to La Crosse, Wis. All these men have served ably and faithfully on the committee. We must also elect two members on the Board of Elementary Christian Education and a district financial secretary. Other elections may be found necessary.

* * *

In conclusion I wish to express my sincere gratitude to all pastors and the congregations for the whole-hearted support and faithful co-operation you have given me these years I have served as your president. You have overlooked my many failings and shortcomings and met me with confidence, kindness, and good will on every hand. Much more than I have deserved. A great work lies before us, and the harvest truly is plenteous. Our energies and talents will be taxed to the limit. How necessary and important it is to give our all to God and His Church, for "Cursed be he that doeth the work of the Lord negligently."

A. J. BERGSAKER, President.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

Aberdeen Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Bakkegaard, L. G. (1-6)	Butler, S. D.	Ebenezer	L. F. Scheie
Dale, Ludvig (1-7)	Lily, S. D.	Highland	L. F. Scheie
Espeland, L. J. (1-10)	Butler, S. D.	Lily Lutheran	L. F. Scheie
Forbragd, Parnell (1-7)	Bradley, S. D.	Our Savior's	L. F. Scheie
Grue, Oscar (1-11)	Webster, S. D.	St. John's Luth.	J. L. Kildahl
Huwe, R. E. (1)	Bristol, S. D.	Bethesda Luth.	M. J. Nilsen
Peterson, Albin (1)	Aberdeen, S. D.	Bethlehem Luth.	A. E. Moe
Prestegaard, Oscar (1)	Groton, S. D.	First Eng. Luth.	M. S. Knutson
Skaare, Elmer (1-11)	Bristol, S. D.	Bergen	A. E. Distad

Black Hills Circuit

Boe, Jorgen J. (1-11)	Preston, S. D.	Hilmoe Whiteriver	P. M. Troen
Brakke, Sanford (1)	Presho, S. D.	Presho Luth.	P. M. Troen
Hermanson, Henry (1)	Kennebec, S. D.	Kennebec	P. M. Troen
Liffengren, O. H. (1)	Van Metra, S. D.	Immanual	O. H. Olson
Olson, Roy (1-6)	Sturgis, S. D.	Grace Luth.	I. A. Suby

Brookings Circuit

Berg, J. E. (1-6)	Volga, S. D.	N. E. Luth.	K. O. Kildahl
Evenson, Edward (1)	Sinai, S. D.	Sinai	N. N. Boe
Forsburg, Elmer (1)	De Smet, S. D.	Am. Luth.	J. E. Borgen
Johnson, Luth. (1)	Brookings, S. D.	Sterling Luth.	B. A. Benson
Kvinge, John (1)	Hetland, S. D.	Arlington	L. O. Sunde
Lawrence, O. H. (1)	Brookings, S. D.	First Luth.	B. A. Benson
Mydland, Harvey (1)	Lake Preston, S. D.	Lake Whitewood	L. O. Sunde
Nelson, Gudmund (1-11)	Lake Preston, S. D.	Lake Preston Luth.	E. C. Eid
Stadem, Severt (1)	Bryant, S. D.	Bryant Luth.	Edw. Jordahl
Sterud, Ben (1-6)	Volga, S. D.	Lake Campbell	K. O. Kildahl
Stime, Osborne (1-11)	Sinai, S. D.	Sinai	N. N. Boe
Thorsheim, Ole (1)	Hetland, S. D.	North Preston Lu.	E. C. Eid

Lemmon Circuit

Hanson, Henry (1)	Firesteel, S. D.	Our Savior's	A. C. Hendrickson
Hersrud, Martin (1)	Lemmon, S. D.	Am. Luth.	O. A. Syverson
Hoiland, William (1-11)	Keldron, S. D.	Am. Luth.	O. A. Syverson
Jacobson, J. C. (1)	Lemmon, S. D.	Cedar Creek	O. A. Syverson

Madison Circuit

Aaker, John J., Sr. (1-11)	Flandreau, S. D.	Oslo	J. A. Blilie
Bratager, Paul (1)	Madison, S. D.	Trinity	S. C. Eastvold
Ellefson, Albert (1)	Sioux Falls, S. D.	Lone Rode	J. A. Blilie
Gauthun, Ole O. (4-8)	Nunda, S. D.	Nunda	T. H. Rossing
Halvorson, Leo A. (1)	Dell Rapids, S. D.	Dell Rapids	A. J. Bringle
Hasvold, Morris (1)	Flandreau, S. D.	Flandreau Luth.	J. A. Blilie
Hillan, Louis (1)	Colman, S. D.	Colman	O. H. Hove
Iverson, R. G. (1)	Rutland, S. D.	Bethel Luth.	T. H. Rossing
Jorgenson, Geo. (1)	Colton, S. D.	First Luth.	K. B. Vaaler
Jukam, Ole (1)	Howard, S. D.	Belleview	M. Bjornson
Lone, Nels O. (1)	Nunda, S. D.	Prairie Queen	T. H. Rossing
Nass, C. A. (1)	Flandreau, S. D.	Clare	O. H. Hove
Nelson, Andrew (1)	Winfred, S. D.	Bethany	M. Bjornson
Olson, Oscar A. (1)	Wentworth, S. D.	Lake Park	T. H. Rossing
Ordal, J. J. (1)	Colton, S. D.	St. Jacobs	K. B. Vaaler
Quested, Wilmar (1)	Baltic, S. D	Willow Creek	A. J. Bringle
Rognes, Chris. (2-8)	Madison, S. D.	Trinity Luth.	S. C. Eastvold
Stokes, Hugh (1)	Flandreau, S. D.	Midway	O. H. Hove

Mitchell Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Haugen, S. O. (1)	Virgil, S. D.	Earlville	S. D. Disrud
Hetland, H. M. (1)	Mt. Vernon, S. D.	Victor & Salem	E. T. Lundy
Myran, P. P. (3-6)	Alpena, S. D.	Earlville	S. D. Disrud
Neugebauer, Robt. (1-8)	Mitchell, S. D.	First Luth.	A. O. Storvick
Roti, Andrew (1)	Wessington Spgs.	Solberg	L. P. Erland

Omaha Circuit

Bruland, Peter (1)	Bradish, Nebr.	Trinity	O. G. Austin
Johnson, R. A. (1)	Newman Grove, Nebr.	Trinity	O. G. Austin
Mundschenk, Frank (1-11)	Petersburg, Nebr.	Grace Luth.	Carl Grindberg
Qualsett, Olaf (2-10)	Petersburg, Nebr.	Grace Luth.	Carl Grindberg
Skillstad, Ole (1)	Bradish, Nebr.	Immanuel	O. Turmo
Thorberg, Martin (1-11)	Petersburg, Nebr.	Our Savior's	O. Turmo

Sioux Falls Circuit

Aus, P. A. (1)	Baltic, S. D.	Nidaros	Henry Solum
Brende, E. G. (3-6)	Baltic, S. D.	Nidaros	Henry Solum
Edmundson, And. (1-8)	Garretson, S. D.	Palisade Luth.	T. A. Mason
Eitreim, J. E. (1)	Garretson, S. D.	Zion Luth.	T. A. Mason
Ellefson, O. S. (1-11)	Sioux Falls, S. D. 1215 So. Duluth Ave.	First Luth.	H. J. Glenn
Elster, John (1)	Worthing, S. D.	Beaver Creek	Edward Nervig
Erickson, T. M. (1)	Sioux Falls, S. D.	East Side Luth.	A. O. Fonkalsrud
Fauske, O. E. (1-6)	Valley Spgs., S. D.	Brandon	T. A. Johnson
Grant, G. A. (1-6)	Dell Rapids, S. D.	First Luth.	A. J. Evenson
Hansen, J. T. (1)	Canton, S. D.	Canton	Edward Nervig
Henjum, I. J. (1)	Sherman, S. D.	Norway Luth.	T. A. Mason
Hokenstad, Eilb. (1)	Carson, S. D.	North Split Rock	T. A. Johnson
Isackson, Alvin (1-11)	Sioux Falls, S. D.	East Side Luth.	A. O. Fonkalsrud
Larson, Lewis (1-11)	Sioux Falls, S. D. 831 So. Prairie Ave.	First Luth. Springdall	H. J. Glenn T. A. Johnson
Lommen, Peter (1)	Sioux Falls, S. D.		
Moen, Gustav J. (1)	Canton, S. D.	Canton Luth.	Edward Nervig
Opstedahl, H. A. (1-3)	Sherman, S. D.	Rosendal	A. J. Evenson
Overbee, Chas. (1)	Sherman, S. D.	Rosendal	A. J. Evenson

Sisseton Circuit

Eikum, M. O. (1-11)	Sisseton, S. D.	Goodwill	O. A. Hofstad
Froke, Ole (1-11)	Summit, S. D.	Summit Luth.	C. O. B. Ness
Johnson, Edwin (1-10)	Roslyn, S. D.	Fron	Stephen Dale
Larson, P. E. (1)	New Effington, S.D.	Norway	L. E. Evans
Nelson, Hank (1-11)	Ortley, S. D.	Zion	C. O. B. Ness
Siverson, S. (1-11)	Veblen, S. D.	Veblen	P. M. Bratlie
Sonstegard, B. A. (1-11)	Sisseton, S. D.	Trinity	Leif. E. Evans
Stavig, M. L. (1-11)	Sisseton, S. D.	Goodwill	O. A. Hofstad
Vevang, Ivar (1-11)	Roslyn, S. D.	Roslyn Luth.	Stephen Dale
Wickre, Lars (1-9)	Veblen, S. D.	Palestine	P. M. Bratlie

Vermillion Circuit

Birkeland, C. N. (1-4)	Beresford, S. D.	Romsdal	A. Molberg
Brandhagen, Adolph (1)	Worthing, S. D.	West Prairie	H. M. Solem
Brandhagen, Adolph (1)	Worthing, S. D.	West Prairie	H. M. Solem
Buum, Ben (1)	Alcester, S. D.	Roseni	N. Klungtvedt
Hanson, J. T. (1)	Canton, S. D.	Grand Valley	E. L. Bentson
Iverson, Iver (1-6)	Meckling, S. D.	Bergen	H. S. Bly
Jager, J. B. (1)	Vermillion, S. D.	St. Peter	N. Klungtvedt
Johnson, J. O. (1)	Beresford, S. D.	Emmanual Luth.	J. Vikee
Larson, Ludvig (1-11)	Akron, Ia.	Brule Creek Luth.	W. I. Aamoth
Lawrence, Ole (1-4)	Elk Point, S. D.	St. Paul Luth.	W. I. Aamoth
Leikvold, Theo. (1)	Vermillion, S. D.	Pleasant Val. Lu.	N. O. Nelson
Myran, S. G. (1-6)	Meckling, S. D.	Meckling	H. S. Bly
Nygard, John (1)	Hudson, S. D.	Eden Luth.	G. O. Gronseth
Banion, W. O. (1)	Canton, S. D.	Lands	A. Molberg
Peterson, P. C. (1)	Centerville, S. D.	St. John's Luth.	J. O. Gisselduist
Rud, Martin (1-8)	Centerville, S. D.	Melhus Luth.	J. O. Gisselduist
Swan, Henry (2-7)	Hartington, Nebr.	Trinity	H. R. Gregerson

Watertown Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Almas, Ole (1-11)	Gary, S. D.	East Highland	P. O. Lovseth
Forde, L. H. (1)	Vienna, S. D.	Vienna Luth.	E. O. Munkvold
Froiland, Bennie (1)	Astoria, S. D.	Bethlehem	P. O. Lovseth
Hendrickson, Art. (1-11)	Watertown, S. D.	Grace Luth.	H. A. Okdale
Hawley, M. O. (1)	Brandt, S. D.	Highland	S. M. Moe
Hogstad, Hans (1)	Florence, S. D.	Helgen	C. K. Malmin
Jerde, Ole (1-6)	Toronto, S. D.	Leganger	Geo. Ulvilden
Johnson J. T. (1)	Ihlen, Minn.		
Lovre, Ole (1)	Hendricks, Minn.	Singsaas	P. O. Lovseth
Rogness, I. A. (1)	Astoria, S. D.	Bethany	P. O. Lovseth
Stenseng, Tore (1-6)	Arlington, S. D.	East Norden	J. L. Johnson

Yankton Circuit

Bruget, S. R. (1-8)	Mission Hill, S. D.	Vangen Luth.	O. V. Smeby
Byrkeland, Ivar (1-11)	Gayville, S. D.	Gayville Luth.	O. V. Smeby
Durham, Martin (5-8)	Viborg, S. D.	Meldahl	E. O. Urness
Engen, O. P. (1)	Volin, S. D.	Zion Luth.	P. M. Fjaere
Hagen, A. H. (1-11)	Irene, S. D.	Irene Sk. Luth.	E. O. Urness
Hanson, H. C. (1-11)	Volin, S. D.	Trondhjem	P. M. Fjaere
Johnson, Hjelmar (1)	Freeman, S. D.	Bang Norw. Luth.	J. Leverson
Larson, Gilbert (1)	Menno, S. D.	Our Savior's	J. M. Runestad
Odland, E. H. (1)	Hurley, S. D.	Bethany	J. M. Runestad
Vik, John (5-8)	Irene, S. D.	Salem	E. O. Urness

B. Pastors

Aberdeen Circuit

Distad, A. E. (1-11).....Pierpoint, S. D.
Kildahl, J. L. (1-5).....Webster, S. D.
Knutson, M. S. (1).....Groton, S. D.
Lundly, O. J. (1-5).....Aberdeen, S. D.
Moe, A. E. (1-7).....Aberdeen, S. D.
Nelson, M. J. (1-11).....Bristol, S. D.
Pederson, C. S. (1).....Redfield, S. D.
Peterson, W. L. (1).....Crocker, S. D.
Scheie, L. (1-7).....Lily, S. D.
Stensby, O. L. (1).....Kidder, S. D.

Black Hills Circuit

Anderson, R. E. (1-6).....Pierre, S. D.
Ellefson, E. O. (1-8).....Phillip, S. D.
Grevstad, E. C. (3-8).....Newell, S. D.
Malmin, O. G. (1-8).....Rapid City, S. D.
Olson, O. H. (2-8).....Midland, S. D.
Suby, I. A. (1-6).....Sturgis, S. D.
Troen, P. M. (1-11).....Presho, S. D.

Brookings Circuit

Benson, B. A. (2-11).....Brookings, S. D.
Boe, N. N. (1).....Sinai, S. D.
Borgen, J. E. (3-8).....De Smet, S. D.
Disrud, S. D. (2-8).....Huron, S. D.
Eid, E. C. (1).....Lake Preston, S. D.
Kildahl, Karl (2-6).....Volga, S. D.
Peterson, A. M. (1).....Oldham, S. D.
Sunde, L. O. (1-8).....Arlington, S. D.

Denver Circuit

Lavik, I. A. (1).....Colorado Spgs., Colo.
Reine, J. (1).....Boulder, Colo.
Walledom, R. (5-11).....Fowler, Colo.

Lemmon Circuit

Hendrickson, A. C. (1).....Isabel, S. D.
Peterson, H. J. (1-11).....Mobridge, S. D.
Rude, E. L. (2).....Bison, S. D.
Syverson, O. A. (1-11).....Lemmon, S. D.
Ullensvang, L. L. (1).....Camp Crook, S. D.

Madison Circuit

Bjornson, M. (1).....Howard, S. D.
Bilie, J. A. (1-11).....Flandreau, S. D.
Bringle, A. J. (1).....Dell Rapids, S. D.
Eastvold, S. C. (1-11).....Madison, S. D.
Hove, O. H. (2-11).....Colman, S. D.

Madison Circuit

Severseike, O. M. (1-8).....Madison, S. D.
Vaaler, K. B. (1-11).....Colton, S. D.

Mitchell Circuit

Erland, L. P. (1-11).....
Wessington Springs, S. D.
Findahl, Chr. (2-8).....Alexandria, S. D.
Johnson, C. O. (4-8).....Woonsocket, S. D.
Lundy, E. T. (1).....Mt. Vernon, S. D.
Storvick, A. O. (1-9).....Mitchell, S. D.

Omaha Circuit

Austin, O. G. (1).....Newman Grove, Nebr.
Grindberg, Carl (1).....Petersburg, Nebr.
Knutson, J. P. (2-11).....Hazard, Nebr.
Tolo, A. J. (1-7).....Omaha, Nebr.
Turmo, Olaf (1-8).....Bradish, Nebr.

Sioux Falls Circuit

Bergsaker, A. J. (1-11)....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Evenson, A. J. (1-8).....Sherman, S. D.
Fonkalsrud, A. O. (1)....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Glenn, H. J. (1-11).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Iverson, Iver (1-11).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Johnson, T. A. (1).....Brandon, S. D.
Mason, T. A. (1-11).....Garretson, S. D.
Nervig, Edw. (1).....Canton, S. D.
Rossing, T. H. (1-11).....Nunda, S. D.
Solem, H. M. (1-11).....Lennox, S. D.
Solum, H. E. (1-11).....Baltic, S. D.

Sisseton Circuit

Bratlie, P. M. (1-10).....Veblen, S. D.
Dale, S. (1-11).....Roslyn, S. D.
Evans, L. E. (1-11).....Sisseton, S. D.
Falk, James (1-10).....Rosholt, S. D.

Hofstad, O. A. (1-10).....Sisseton, S. D.
Holm, N. J. (1-11).....Wilmot, S. D.
Ness, C. O. B. (1-11).....Summit, S. D.

Vermillion Circuit

Aamoth, W. I. (1-8).....Elk Point, S. D.
Bly, H. S. (1).....Meckling, S. D.
Sisselquist, J. A. (1-8).....Centerville, S. D.
Gronseth, G. O. (2).....Judson, S. D.
Harang, O. C. (1-11).....Maskell, Nebr.
Klungtvedt, Nils (1-11).....Beresford, S. D
Molberg, Alb. (1-11).....Hudson, S. D.
Nelson, N. O. (3-6).....Vermillion, S. D.
Roseland, L. A. (1).....Vermillion, S. D.
Vikse, T. J. (1).....Beresford, S. D.

Watertown Circuit

Lovseth, P. O. (2-8).....Astoria, S. D.
Malmin, C. K. (1-11).....Florence, S. D.
Moe, S. M. (1-5).....Brandt, S. D.
Munkvold, E. O. (2-6).....Naples, S. D.
Okdale, H. A. (1-11).....Watertown, S. D.
Ulvilden, Geo. (1-11).....Toronto, S. D.
Vold, J. O. (1-11).....Clark, S. D.

Yankton Circuit

Carlson, G. A. (1-7).....Niobrara, Nebr.
Fjaere, P. M. (1-11).....Volin, S. D.
Jacobson, E. R. (1).....Lake Andes, S. D.
Odland, O. M. (1-11).....Yankton, S. D.
Runestad, J. M. (3-6).....Menno, S. D.
Smeby, O. V. (1).....Mission Hill, S. D.
Urnes, E. A. (1-8).....Irene, S. D.

ASSOCIATE PASTORS

Brookings Circuit

Halverson, P. C. (1-11).....Sinai, S. D.

Sioux Falls Circuit

Austin, C. M. (1-11).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rothnem, B. J. (1-8).....Canton, S. D.

C) Convention Journal

The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America met in Convention June 4, 1931 at 11:00 o'clock in First Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. D. The opening sermon was delivered by Rev. Henry Solum, Baltic, S. D., who took for his text Heb. 13:7-8, Rev. K. B. Vaaler, Colton, S. D., being the liturgist.

The general president of our Church, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, being present, was bade welcome to the Convention by Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, as were also the pastors, delegates and visitors.

Necessary announcements were then made, upon which the Convention adjourned for dinner.

Afternoon Session, 2:00 P. M.

Devotion was led by Rev. P. M. G. Fjaere of Volin, S. D.

The president announced the appointment of committees as follows:

Credential Committee—Rev. S. M. Moe, Rev. O. C. Harang, Rev. P. M. Troen, Delegate A. H. Hagen, Delegate Andrew Edmundson.

The District meeting was then declared organized by the president.

Tellers Committee—Rev. O. A. Hofstad, Rev. Elmer Ellefson, Rev. J. E. Borgen, Delegate Paul Paulson, Delegate C. M. Birkeland.

Chaplain—Rev. P. M. Fjaere.

Sergeant-at-Arms—Rev. Jas. Falk. Assistant—Rev. O. J. Lundly.

Committee on Equalizing Traveling Expenses—Rev. A. O. Storvick, Rev. E. R. Jacobson, Rev. P. O. Lovseth.

Director of Pastors' Chorus—Rev. L. E. Evans. Assistant—Rev. O. A. Syverson.

A **Preliminary Nominating Committee** of five members was elected as follows:

Rev. P. M. Bratlie, Sisseton Circuit.
Rev. J. M. Runestad, Yankton Circuit.
Rev. G. O. Gronseth, Hudson Circuit.
Rev. L. O. Stensby, Aberdeen Circuit.
Delegate Judge Lewis Larson, Sioux Falls Circuit.

Rev. H. J. Glenn, Sioux Falls, welcomed all pastors and delegates to First Lutheran Church and expressed his joy on having the South Dakota District meet in Sioux Falls.

President J. A. Aasgaard read his report to the Convention. Upon motion by the District President, Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, the General President's report was received by a rising vote of thanks.

Attorney D. J. Conway of Sioux Falls, representing the mayor of the city,

bade the Convention welcome to Sioux Falls. President Bergsaker responded. He also expressed the thanks of the Convention to Rev. Glenn and the First Lutheran Church for the kind invitation extended to hold the District meeting in this fine church edifice.

Dr. J. A. Aasgaard brought greetings to the Convention from Dr. H. G. Stub, who is sick, and from Judge Andrew Grindeland, also sick in bed. President Aasgaard also brought greetings to our Convention from the Eastern and the Iowa Districts. And he was asked to bring greetings to the other District meetings that he may attend.

President A. J. Bergsaker then read his report. The report was referred to Committee No. 1.

Motion was made by Rev. H. M. Solem that at this Convention we provide four committees on Reports; this motion was amended to read "Five Committees," including also our Finances. The motion, as amended, was carried.

The Credential Committee reported seventy-six pastors and eighty-nine delegates registered.

Mr. A. E. Anderson of Cottonwood, Minn., member of the Pension Board, brought greetings from the Pension Board and pleaded the cause of the old pastors and pastors' widows.

The preliminary Nominating Committee reported by Rev. G. O. Gronseth and submitted the following names:

Rev. Albert Molberg
Delegate E. H. Odland
Rev. Stephen Dale
Rev. L. F. Scheie
Delegate Harvey Midland
Delegate Chris Rogness
Rev. Edward Nervig
Rev. O. G. Austin
Rev. I. A. Lavik
Delegate Jorgen Boe
Rev. A. C. Hendrickson
Delegate Arthur Hendrickson
Rev. L. P. Erland
Delegate J. B. Jaeger

Rev. Olaf Turmo was at this time called upon to introduce the general topic of the Convention, "Building the Church." As time was limited, a motion was made and carried that the meeting be continued until Rev. Turmo finish his address. Before his address the Convention sang in Norwegian, "Skriv Dig Jesus Paa Mit Hjerte." The introduction was then given.

The tellers then reported the results of the election of the Nominating Committee as follows:

Rev. Albert Molberg	92
Delegate E. H. Odland	95
Delegate Chris Rogness	84
Rev. Edward Nervig	102
Rev. O. G. Austin	90
Rev. I. A. Lavik	87
Delegate Jorgen Boe	90

The session was closed by the singing of a hymn and prayer and benediction by Rev. H. M. Solem of Lennox, S. D.

Evening Session, 7:30 P. M.

Devotion was led by Rev. A. O. Storvik of Mitchell, S. D. Rev. A. E. Moe of Aberdeen, S. D., introduced the first sub-division of the general topic, "Building the Church":

I.

In Education

After his address the Augustana College Quartet favored the Convention with a number.

Rev. T. A. Mason, Garretson, S. D., continued the discussion on "Christian Education."

The second sub-division of the general topic, "Building the Church":

II.

In Home Mission

was introduced by Rev. O. G. Malmin, Rapid City, S. D. Rev. L. A. Roseland of Vermillion, S. D., continued the discussion on our Home Missions.

The President made his announcements for Friday morning and urged the members of the Convention to attend the Bible hour and prayer service in Norwegian led by Rev. Nils Klungtvedt of Beresford, S. D.

The evening session closed by the singing of a hymn, prayer and benediction by Rev. A. J. Evenson, Sherman, S. D.

Friday Morning Session, 8:30

The Bible hour and prayer service, conducted in the Norwegian language, was in charge of Rev. Nils Klungtvedt, Beresford, S. D., who based his devotional on Jno. 15:1-8.

The convention was called to order by the President. The secretary's minutes were read and approved.

The Nominating Committee reported through its secretary, Rev. I. A. Lavik, as follows:

Committee No. 1 on President's Report—Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox; Rev. A. O. Storvick, Mitchell; Delegate Ole Lawrence, Elk Point; Rev. I. A. Suby, Sturgis; Delegate Wm. Oscar Olson, Wentworth. All elected.

Committee No. 2—Education and Publication—Rev. A. J. Tolo, Omaha; Delegate A. T. Hanson, Canton; Rev. A. E. Moe, Aberdeen; Delegate M. L. Stavig, Sisseton; Rev. Russell Anderson, Pierre. All elected.

Committee No. 3—Home and Foreign Missions—Rev. Nels Klungtvedt, Beresford; Rev. O. A. Syverson, Lemmon; Delegate Ole Lovre, Watertown; Delegate O. H. Lawrence, Brookings; Delegate Gilbert Larson, Menno. All elected.

A motion was made that a greeting be sent to the sick brethren, Dr. H. G. Stub, and Judge Andrew Grindeland, by the President and Secretary of the District. Carried.

Moved and carried that a greeting be also sent to Ole Gorseth, Irene, who is very sick, by Rev. P. M. Fjaere.

The Credential Committee reported that 84 pastors and 105 delegates had registered.

Moved and carried that Dr. M. J. Stolee, St. Paul; Rev. H. B. Kildahl, Minneapolis; Rev. Torger Thompson, Beloit, Ia., and Rev. P. Stensland, Minneota, Minn., become advisory members of the Convention.

The Credential Committee reported and made the following motion:

That Our Savior's congregation, Wynot, Nebr., Rev. R. L. Falk, pastor, be received into the South Dakota District. Carried.

That St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Clear Lake, S. D., Rev. S. N. Moe, pastor, be received. Carried.

That Hope American Lutheran Church, Maple Leaf, S. D., Rev. H. G. Peterson, pastor, A. W. Ballweber, secretary, will be accepted into membership when the Constitution of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has been adopted and notice to this effect has been given to the District. Carried.

Moved that the change in the name of Timber Lake Circuit to Lemmon Circuit be approved by the District. Carried.

Committee No. 4—Charities and Pensions—Rev. J. L. Kildahl, Webster; Delegate Hon. Hugh Stoker, Flandreau; Delegate Judge Lewis Larson, Sioux Falls; Rev. N. J. Holm, Wilmot; Rev. E. T. Lundy, Mt. Vernon. All elected.

Committee No. 5—Finances—Rev. O. M. Odland, Yankton; Rev. A. J. Bringle, Dell Rapids; Delegate R. A. Johnson, Newman Grove, Nebr.; Delegate J. A. Rogness, Astoria; Rev. L. O. Sunde, Arlington. All elected.

The following reports were read to the Convention:

On **Home Missions** by Rev. O. M. Odland, secretary Home Mission Board.

Bethesda Homes by Mr. J. O. Johnson.

Elementary Christian Education, Rev. J. L. Kildahl.

Rev. Torger Thompson read his report on the work at the **Beloit Orphans' Home.**

It was now time for the discussion of the third main division of the general topic, "Building the Church:"

III.

In Our Synodical Budget

Motion was made that since Rev. H. O. Shurson, Treasurer of our Church, cannot be here, Rev. L. O. Sunde will take the half hour and give his discussion on the general topic at this time. Carried.

Rev. Sunde then gave his discussion on, "Building the Church."

The pastors' chorus favored the convention by singing "Praise Jehovah." The audience rose and sang the first stanza of 431 in the Hymnary.

Rev. T. H. Rossing, Financial Secretary of the South Dakota District, introduced "Building the Church in Our Synodical Budget."

Announcements were made for the afternoon and evening sessions by the President.

The session closed by singing in Norwegian the first stanza of "Jesus din søde Forening at Smage," and benediction by the President.

Afternoon Session, 1:30 P. M.

Dr. Iver Iversen led in prayer.

A letter was read to the Convention by Mr. Alvin Rogness, representing the Augustana College Alumni Association.

The Credential Committee reported now 124 delegates and 94 pastors registered.

It was moved and carried that the pastors, Edward Hegland, Theo. Rodsater and L. P. Lund, be made advisory members of the Convention. Carried.

The next in order being the election of District officers, the Nominating Committee submitted the following names: For President, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker; Vice-Pres., Dr. S. C. Eastvold; Secretary, Rev. A. J. Tolo.

Motion was made and seconded that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the South Dakota District for Dr. A. J. Bergsaker as President of the South Dakota District.

The following spoke on the motion to encourage Dr. Bergsaker to reconsider his leaving the South Dakota District: Judge Lewis Larson, Rev. J. A. Blilie, Judge Bunde, Rev. K. O. R. Kildahl, Nils Klungtvedt, O. M. Odland, I. A. Lavik.

Motion adopted by a rising vote.

The secretary then cast the ballot of the Convention for Dr. Bergsaker as President. President Bergsaker responded, saying that he felt he could not retract the promise to the call extended him by the Church at large and that he would therefore have to resign as President of the South Dakota District.

Motion was made that the first point on the list of nominees be referred back to the Nominating Committee. This motion was amended to include also the Vice-President. The motion was carried as amended.

Election of secretary. The nominee was Rev. A. J. Tolo. A nomination was made from the floor for the present secretary, Rev. Carl O. B. Ness. Having two nominees, ballots had to be used. While the ballots were being counted a member of the Church Council was elected.

Motion made and carried to instruct the secretary to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for Judge Lewis Larson as a member on the Church Council for three years. This being done, Judge Larson was declared elected by the chair.

Home Mission Committee

Motion was made and seconded that Rev. E. O. Munkvold serve in place of George Ulvilden, who will leave the South Dakota District. Carried.

Rev. A. J. Evenson as member for three years; Hon. J. J. Boe as member for three years. Carried.

Committee on Resolutions

Three members to be elected. Rev. T. A. Mason, Rev. E. M. Severseike and Rev. O. A. Hofstad all elected.

Financial Secretary for the District, Rev. T. H. Rossing, Nunda, was elected.

Assistant Financial Secretary, Rev. A. J. Bringle, Dell Rapids, was elected.

The Credential Committee recommended that the American Lutheran congregation of Huron, S. D., Rev. S. D. Disrud, pastor, be re-instated into the District. Carried.

That candidates to be ordained be accepted into the District. Carried.

They are: Charles Paulson, Frederick; Arthur J. Thorson, Willow Lakes; Henrik O. Belgum, Flandreau; Henry Mathison, Montana.

Judge Lewis Larson then spoke on the organization of the Lutheran Brotherhood in our District and explained its purpose and read some resolutions, which he suggested would be acted upon now. Moved that these resolutions be adopted. Carried.

Temporary officers of the Brotherhood were elected as follows: President, Chris Rogness, Madison; Vice-Pres., A. L. Berg, Baltic; Secretary, R. E. Bragstad, Sioux Falls; Treasurer, Arnold Burkley, Yankton.

The L. B. convention is to be held in Sioux Falls next fall.

The tellers now reported the results of the election of secretary for the South Dakota District: Rev. A. J. Tolo, 77 votes; Rev. Carl O. B. Ness, 108 votes.

Rev. O. G. Malmin gave an oral report of his work at the Custer T. B. Sanitarium.

Dr. M. G. Stolee of Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, brought greetings from the Seminary to the Convention and explained the need of a Library building at that institution. He made a plea that the resolution passed by the Church at its last general convention be realized. President Bergsaker thanked Dr. Stolee for his message and his presence at our convention.

A motion was made that Rev. H. B. Kildahl, head of the Department of Charities of our Church, be asked to address the Convention until the Nominating Committee is ready to report. Rev. Kildahl explained that he would be on the program presently and declined to speak at this time. A hymn was sung by the audience.

Rev. I. A. Lavik gave an oral report of his work at Colorado Springs.

The Nominating Committee submitted the following two names for President of the South Dakota District: Rev. Henry Solum, Baltic; Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Madison.

A third candidate, Rev. O. C. Hellekson, Sioux Falls, was nominated from the floor.

For treasurer, Rev. J. O. Vold of Clark, S. D., who was elected.

Alternate Secretary, Rev. A. J. Tolo, Omaha—elected.

Alternate member on Church Council, Mr. John O. Johnson, Beresford—elected.

The next on the program was a celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of

the House of Mercy in charge of Rev. H. B. Kildahl. Dr. A. O. Fonkalsrud served as chairman. Miss Bertha Bragstad gave the history of the work during the ten years of the existence of this institution. A rising vote of thanks and confidence was given Miss Bragstad.

Greetings were brought to the meeting by Mr. Ben Lawshe, Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce.

The main speaker for the occasion was Rev. H. B. Kildahl of Minneapolis.

At the close of this program, a motion was made to complete the balloting on the election of President. Carried. The tellers reported results as follows:

Rev. Henry Solum..... 97
Dr. S. C. Eastvold..... 60
Rev. O. C. Hellekson..... 38

As none of the candidates had a decided majority, another balloting was necessary. It was moved and carried that the lowest candidate be eliminated to simplify matters. Rev. O. C. Hellekson withdrew his name as a candidate.

At this time the Luther College Chorus was ready to give its concert.

These minutes were corrected and approved as read.

The convention closed with the singing of a hymn and benediction.

Friday Evening Session, 7:30

This session was given over to the Women's Missionary Federation for their program, Mrs. A. E. Johnson of Watertown, S. D., in charge.

Saturday Morning Session

The Bible hour and prayer service was led by Rev. A. E. Distad, Pierpont, S. D. He based his devotional address on John 15:9.

After a recess of ten minutes, the meeting was called to order by the President. Mr. John Vik of Irene, S. D., led in devotion.

It was moved and seconded that a picture be taken of the convention at the close of the morning session. Carried.

The Credential Committee reported 94 pastors and 125 delegates registered.

An application from Our Savior's Church, Snyder, Nebr., and its pastor, Rev. H. E. Albright, for membership in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, was read. It was moved that this application be referred to the Church Council of our Church. Carried.

The tellers now reported the results of the balloting for District President as follows:

Rev. H. E. Solum, Baltic..... 128
Dr. S. C. Eastvold, Madison..... 65

Rev. H. E. Solum was then declared elected President of the South Dakota District.

Dr. Eastvold made a motion that the election of Rev. Solum be made unanimous by a rising vote of confidence. Motion carried.

The Nominating Committee by Rev. Molberg moved that the low candidate, Dr. S. C. Eastvold, be elected Vice-President of the South Dakota District and that the Secretary be instructed to cast unanimous ballot of the Convention for Dr. Eastvold. Carried. The Secretary then cast the ballot for Dr. Eastvold and was declared elected Vice-President of the South Dakota District.

Two members of the Board of Elementary Christian Education were elected: Rev. E. C. Eid, Lake Preston, S. D., and Prof. B. J. Rothnem, Canton, S. D.

Committee No. 1 on the President's report, reported by Rev. I. A. Suby. Motion made and seconded to act on this report by sections. Carried.

Section I. **Thanksgiving.** Adopted by rising vote.

Section II. **Augustana Academy.** Adopted.

Section III. **Congregation.** Adopted. (This report to be continued.)

Committee No. 5 on Church Finance, by Rev. A. J. Bringle. Report adopted in its entirety.

While waiting for the next report, time was taken to discuss the general topic, "Building the Church." Rev. H. B. Kildahl was called on to open the discussion.

Rev. H. Hoverstad, Secretary of Foreign Missions, brought greetings to the Convention and spoke on the present condition of our Mission field in China.

Committee No. 3 on Home and Foreign Missions reported by Secretary Mr. O. H. Lawrence:

Paragraph 1 adopted by rising vote.

Paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 adopted.

Motion was made that Committee No. 2 be instructed to act on President O. J. H. Preus' report, the Augustana Academy report and the resolution read by Mr. Alvin Rogness together. Carried.

The audience then sang the first two stanzas of "Jesus I Long for Thy Blessed Communion."

Report from Committee No. 4 on Charities and Pensions by Rev. N. J. Holm, Secretary.

Article 1, 2 and 3 adopted.

Article 4 was adopted by rising vote.

Article 5 adopted; also Article 6.

Article 7, Pensions, we recommend to all our congregations to assume the obligations suggested by the Synodical Pension Board. It was moved to authorize the officers of the District to carry out that resolution. Carried.

Committee No. 2 on Education and Publication reported by Secretary Rev. A. J. Tolo. The report was adopted in its entirety.

Rev. J. O. Gisselquist, Centerville, called the meeting's attention to the fact that Dr. Bruce of Luther Theological Seminary was dropped as editor of "Lutheran Teacher." Dr. Iver Iversen moved that in view of the fact that Prof. G. M. Bruce has proven himself to be a very able editor of the "Lutheran Teacher," the Board of Elementary Christian Education is hereby asked to explain to the Church WHY the Board recently dismissed him from that position. Motion carried.

The session closed by the singing of a hymn, prayer and benediction by Rev. E. O. Urness.

Saturday Afternoon Session, 2:00 P. M.

As this was the time for the Augustana College Association to hold its annual business meeting, the Convention adjourned to meet again at the call of the President.

After this meeting, President Bergsaker called the meeting to order and urged the pastors and delegates to be present at the evening session. The afternoon session closed by the singing of the Doxology and benediction by Rev. M. J. Nilsen of Bristol.

Evening Session, 7:30

Rev. H. J. Peterson of Mobridge led in prayer.

Report on the President's Report by Committee No. 1 by Secretary Rev. A. O. Storvick was resumed. The report was adopted by sections:

Section 4, Home Missions, adopted.
Section 5, Christian Elementary Education, adopted.
Section 6, The Pastor, adopted.
Section 7, W. M. F., adopted.
Section 8, Y. P. L. L., adopted.
Section 9, adopted.
Section 10, the National Lutheran Council, adopted.
Section 11, the Budget, adopted.
Section 12, the Radio, adopted.

Section 12 was explained by the Vice-President, Dr. S. C. Eastvold, and he offered the following motion—that a committee of three members be elected to consider this matter and that the General President, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, and the District President, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, serve on this committee. Carried.

Another motion was made that the Executive Board of the District and the two presidents mentioned above, constitute this committee to see what can be done. Carried.

Section 13 in appreciation of the long and faithful service of Rev. J. A. Blilie in our Church. Carried by a rising vote of thanks.

Section 14, regarding pastors who have left our District and new ones who have come in, was adopted by a rising vote.

Committee on Resolutions, reported by Secretary Rev. O. M. Severseike, was adopted by sections:

Section 1 adopted by rising vote.
Section 2 adopted.
Section 3 adopted.
Section 4 adopted by rising vote.
Section 5 amended and adopted.
Section 6 adopted.

At this time the Convention was favored with a vocal solo by Miss Gladys Brende. Rev. J. O. Vold of Clark gave his discussion on "Building the Church in Foreign Missions," after which the audience sang "Jesus Shall Reign."

Rev. C. K. Malmin of Florence led the discussion.

Dr. Eastvold thanked the speakers of the evening and asked when the meeting wanted to close, as the time for closing was nearly up. Motion made and carried that we close not later than 10:00 o'clock.

Rev. H. Hoverstad then gave an inspiring talk on our Foreign Missions. The chairman thanked him for being with us and asked him to bring greetings to the Mission Board from the Convention.

The session closed by singing a hymn. Benediction by Dr. S. C. Eastvold.

Sunday Morning Session

Holy Communion at 9:00 A. M.

The Confessional address was delivered by Rev. J. A. Blilie and Rev. W. I. Aamoth conducted the liturgical service. Dr. S. C. Eastvold assisted.

This service was followed by the Ordination service at 11:00, at which service four candidates of Theology were ordained into the Holy Ministry. They were the following: Charles T. Paulson, Frederick, S. D.; Henrik O. Belgum, Flandreau, S. D.; Arthur J. Thorson, Willow Lakes, S. D.; Henry Mathison, Roy, Montana.

The candidates were introduced by Dr. S. C. Eastvold.

The Ordination was performed by the President, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, assisted by the Circuit Presidents, Rev. J. A. Blilie, and Rev. P. C. Halverson.

Rev. Geo. Ulvilden conducted the liturgical service.

Music at this service was supplied by the First Lutheran Choir, under the direction of Mrs. Hardin Van Deursen. Dr. Carl R. Youngdahl presided at the organ.

An offering was received for needy Pastors and Pastors' widows ($336.19).

Afternoon Session, 2:30 P. M.

Devotion was led by Rev. H. M. Solem, Lennox, S. D.

Anthem by the First Lutheran Choir.

Rev. Edward Nervig of Canton delivered a sermon on "The World's Sunrise."

Then followed a duet by Mrs. Hardin Van Deursen and Miss Gladys Brende.

The closing sermon on "The Christian Church," was delivered by Rev. H. A. Okdale of Watertown, followed by a number by the First Lutheran Choir.

An offering was received to defray the expenses of the Convention ($89.72).
The secretary's minutes were read and approved.
After singing of Hymn No. 152 in the Hymnary, Rev. J. A. Blilie led in Scripture reading and prayer.
President Bergsaker made a few closing remarks.
A motion was made and seconded that the meeting adjourn. Carried.
Total number of Pastors registered, 94. Delegates, 125.

D) Committee Reports

REPORT FROM COMMITTEE NO. I

Committee No. I, on the District President's report and consisting of Rev. H. M. Solem, Rev. I. A. Suby, Delegates Ole Lawrence of Elk Point and Oscar Olson of Wentworth, and Rev. Alfred O. Storvick, organized by electing Rev. Solem as Chairman and Rev. A. O. Storvick as Secretary.
The Committee begs leave to submit the following report:

Sec. 1—Thanksgiving

1. The Convention expresses its thanksgiving to Almighty God for manifold blessings upon our South Dakota District, in spite of our many shortcomings and weaknesses.
2. We also express our gratitude to our retiring District President, A. J. Bergsaker, for his untiring and efficient service to the District and we wish him God's richest blessing in the new and important field of labor into which he has been called.

Sec. 2.—Augustana College and Academy

1. We recognize the blessed work that is being done within our District by our Christian Schools, Augustana College and Augustana Academy, and urge upon the District to give these schools the fullest measure of support and co-operation financially and otherwise.
2. We rejoice especially at this time in the Accreditation of this college and academy by the North Central Ass'n of Colleges and Secondary Schools, and desire to express our sincere gratitude to the Administration for their tireless efforts in bringing this about.

Sec. 3—The Congregation

1. We urge upon our Congregations to make the fullest use of Conferences, Christian literature, Evangelistic Meetings and such other things as may be conducive to the upbuilding and quickening of spiritual life.
2. According to the recommendation contained in the President's report we would urge that, if it can be arranged, a Spiritual Life Conference be arranged within the District sometime during the year.

Sec. 4—Home Missions

1. We desire to commend the work of the faithful Home Mission pastors within our District. We wish to encourage them in this great work in the kingdom of Christ, and to urge them to bend every effort to "Lengthen the lines and strengthen the stakes."
2. We urge upon the brethren who are laboring in the well-established communities of our District, more than ever, in this period of trying economic conditions to assist in prayer and deed, those who are in need of our help.
3. We urge the pastors and congregations to give due consideration to Church Extension, and plead that every congregation make an effort to lift an annual offering for this branch of our work.
4. We are grateful to note the increasing work that is being carried on by our pastors in the various schools, hospitals and institutions within our District.

Sec. No. 5—Christian Elementary Education

We heartily endorse the section pertaining to elementary Christian Education, and urge upon all, the careful study of this paragraph.

Sec. No. 6—The Pastor

We desire to underscore and emphasize the admonition of the District President as set forth in the passage from Scripture: "Take heed unto thyself, and unto the doctrine, Continue in them; for in doing this thou shalt both save thyself and them that hear thee." The whole counsel of God must be proclaimed, both the Law and the Gospel without alteration or subtraction.

Sec. No. 7—The Women's Missionary Federation

We recognize the great importance of the work being carried on within our District by the W. M. F. and urge that all Ladies' Aids and Missionary Societies throughout the District become actively affiliated as soon as possible with this organization.

We would urge all pastors within the District to co-operate to the fullest extent with the Administration of the W. M. F. in carrying out their program within the District.

Sec. No. 8—Y. P. L. L.

We wish to emphasize the importance of the work of the Young People's organizations within the congregations of the District, as being conducive to the development of active workers and intelligent leadership in the congregations.

Sec. No. 9

The paragraphs pertaining to the work in the State Schools, the work of Charity, Evangelistic Work, as well as that of Book Mission, have already been mentioned in this report.

Sec. No. 10—The Nat'l Lutheran Council

The sufferings of our Lutheran Brethren in certain sections of Europe are being forcibly brought to our attention. The need of help is evident and we would urge upon our congregations the need for giving whenever it is possible.

Sec. No. 11—Budget

1. While we notice that the So. Dak. District was only a matter of $4,000.00 short of the goal in the ingathering of the Budget last year, let us not forget that even a $4,000.00 deficit places a distinct handicap upon the work of our Church.

2. We would most urgently request the congregations to bend every effort to get their apportionment sent in as early as possible this year.

Sec. No. 12—The Radio

1. The Radio has rapidly come to the fore as a means of spreading the Gospel of Christ to countless numbers of people that hitherto could not be reached through our regular program of church services. We have had an opportunity to have the effectiveness of this type of work thoroughly demonstrated through the use of several Radio Stations within the District, most notably over Station WNAX of Yankton. In accord with the suggestion of our District President, we believe that the time has come when it would be to the distinct advantage of our Church in this District and the surrounding territory to do something to establish a definite program of evangelization by means of the Radio.

In view of the above mentioned facts we would submit the following recommendation: "That we as a District do something definite at this convention to provide the services of a full-time Radio pastor to serve the South Dakota District, provided proper arrangements can be made with the Radio Station

WNAX of Yankton, provided also that ways and means can be provided to pay the salary of such a Radio pastor. Also that a Committee of three be elected at this convention to make the necessary arrangements for such Radio service.

Sec. No. 13

We desire to bring to the Venerable Rev. J. A. Blilie who on July 1st closes a period of nearly 51 years of faithful and consecrated service in our Church, our most hearty thanks and sincere appreciation. May God's blessing rest upon him and his faithful wife.

Sec. No. 14

We regret to note that a number of the faithful pastors who have diligently served the South Dakota District with strength and talents, either have moved or are about to move to other fields of labor. Rev. R. Ulvilden, formerly of Omaha has moved to the North Dakota District. Rev. George Ulvilden of Toronto and Rev. Nils Klungtvedt are soon to move to the Eastern District, also Erling Jacobson of Lake Andes and Lewis Larson of Beresford. We pray that God's blessing may be with them in their new field of labor.

We also wish to bid welcome to Rev. W. I. Aamoth and Rev. C. K. Malmin who have moved into our midst from other districts, also to the candidates who have accepted calls within the South Dakota District.

Committee:
REV. H. M. SOLEM, Chairman,
REV. IRVIN A. SUBY,
REV. ALFRED O. STORVICK, Secretary.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE NO. II

I. EDUCATION AND PUBLICATION

A. This Committee organized by electing Rev. A. E. Moe, Chairman and Rev. A. J. Tolo, Secretary. The other members of the Committee are Rev. Russell E. Anderson, Delegates J. T. Hanson of Canton and M. L. Stavig of Sisseton.

We beg to submit to the constituency of the S. D. District of the N. L. C. A. the following recommendations, endorsements and acknowledgments:

B. First of all, we return humble but sincere thanks to God our merciful Heavenly Father for all His unspeakable mercies unto us, not only in granting great blessings, but also in withholding harm and in protecting us from great dangers. We are especially grateful that in this difficult and God-forgetting age, God has not looked unto our sins, but has sustained and richly blessed those particular agencies of our Church which are engaged in teaching and spreading the eternal Word of Salvation by the prosecution of elementary, secondary, and college religious education, by theological training, and by the publication of religious and devotional literature. May this Grace of God move us to greater appreciation of and even more willing support of these inestimably great factors in the instruction and edification of souls and in the building of the Church of Jesus Christ.

II. EDUCATION

A. Elementary Christian Education

1. We acknowledge with thanks the efforts of our District officers, our Synodical Board of E. C. Ed., and of the S. D. Dist. Board of E. C. Ed. We are equally well aware of and grateful for the meritorious, faithful, and fruitful work of Circuit and Congregational Boards and of countless S. S. and Religious School Officers, Teachers, and helpers throughout our District. Let us remember these diligent co-laborers in our prayers and support them in carrying out the great commission of Christ when He said: "Feed My Sheep."

2. We are grateful for the instruction and edification and inspiration received at this convention from various addresses on Christian Education and from the encouraging Report of our District Board, compiled and presented by the District Secretary, Rev. J. L. Kildahl. We cannot review this report here, but as it has already been offered in full, we appeal to the pastors and delegates to carry its suggestions and helpful recommendations back to their respective congregations, and put them into operation wherever possible. We endorse the holding of annual or semi-annual Teachers' Institutes in every Circuit throughout the District and the conduct of Teachers' Training Classes in every Congregation which employs Sunday and Saturday Schools.

3. We endorse most heartily the "HOME PROGRAM FOR CONGREGATIONS" prepared and offered by our Synodical Board and urge your careful study of each of its Five Points. Assuming that the majority of Sunday Schools have already taken steps to meet the requirements suggested in Points I and II, dealing with the training of teachers and the providing of suitable equipment, we wish to place our special emphasis on the three remaining points. These are, briefly: a. That the various agencies of religious instruction be co-ordinated so as to cover the required ground of the subject matter more uniformly and with less overlapping than often is the case. b. To try to do more for the children and youth of H. S. age in the matter of religious education. c. That congregations try to make funds for Elementary Christian Education work a part of their regular local budget in the Congregation.

4. Once again we plead that wherever possible, the Saturday School, the Week-day School—in states where this is possible—and the vacation school, be used to supplement the work of the Sunday School.

5. We are grateful to our Synodical Board and our Publication House for the publication of the "Lutheran Teacher," the recent "Ten Lesson" Series of handbooks for teachers' training, and the many excellent books, outlines, and courses previously published for this purpose. We cannot urge too strongly that our S. S. Staffs procure and diligently study this well-prepared and very helpful material.

6. To such Sunday and Saturday Schools as have not yet introduced the Graded System of textbooks, we suggest that they familiarize themselves at once with this standard system, and this excellent outline and plan of religious instruction.

7. This Committee deplores that some congregations are using Sunday School papers, lesson plans, and other literature, prepared and published under non-Lutheran auspices. We do not deny that some of these may have merit and fill certain needs, but there is a grave danger of harmful influence ever present where these are used, and we wish to urge most insistently that our churches use trustworthy Lutheran material whenever this is obtainable.

B. College Christian Education

1. We commend with thanks the excellent work of the Boards, Officers, Faculties, and supporters of our colleges and secondary schools for our young people. In these confused times, the contribution of these institutions is more important than ever before, and we call upon our people to sustain their work with their prayers and gifts, and to commend their student youth to the care and training of these schools. The people of this District have done much for this great cause, but this basic and fundamental work must go on, and we cannot afford to slacken our efforts. We regret to note (page 172, Gen. Report) that 12 congregations in the District contributed nothing last year to Education. We do not forget that several hundred others did contribute, but in this important work ALL should participate.

2. The financial affairs relating to Education will be dealt with by the Committee on Finance. Matters pertaining directly to Augustana College and Academy will be taken up, in a supplementary report to the Augustana Association.

At this time we wish, however, to thank Presidents Preus and Rothnem for their leadership and faithful service, and the Boards and faculties of these schools for their capable and sacrificing work in the interest of Secondary Christian Education.

We rejoice in the fruitful results these schools are achieving and in the recognition they are receiving in both secular and church circles. And because we feel that these schools need our most earnest support at this time, we recommend that this constituency give serious attention to the Gym-Chapel project and to such other general or emergency plans as our capable Board of Directors, after careful and intelligent deliberation, may see fit to present.

C. Theological Seminary

1. In harmony with the previous endorsement of our Synod we commend to the people of this District the plan to provide a Library Building for our Seminary, and urge them to support this as liberally as possible.

III. PUBLICATIONS

1. We express to our Board of Publication and Augsburg Publishing House our appreciation of their efforts to provide our people with religious and other constructive li'erature. We are especially grateful for a number of recent books of definitely Christian and devotional character, and we are pleased that so large a number of people buy and read these books and make use of the advantages offered by the Current Literature Club.

2. We indorse heartily the efforts of individuals and agencies in extending the circulation of our Church papers.

3. The cause of the Book Mission has so richly justified itself and borne such rich spiritual fruits that we urge our people to support it with prayer and free-will gifts.

4. We appreciate the courtesy of Augsburg Publishing House in bringing a choice display of Christian Literature, and we urge upon the members of this convention to use this opportunity of keeping abreast of the publication activity of our Church.

A. J. TOLO.

(Supplementary Report.)

By special request this committee offers the following resolutions for discussion and transaction:

"The South Dakota District requests the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America to continue the support and operation of Red Wing Seminary until the matter can be further dealt with at the General Church Convention of 1932."

(Report requested of Committee No. II by Rev. Klungtvedt and Dr. Iverson.)

COMMITTEE NO. 3 ON HOME AND FOREIGN MISSIONS

The committee, consisting of Rev. Nils Klungtvedt, Gilbert Larson, Rev. O. A. Syverson, Ole Lovre, and O. H. Lawrence, organized by electing Rev. Klungtvedt, Chairman, and O. H. Lawrence, Secretary.

The committee begs to submit the following report:

1. We, the members of the South Dakota District return thanks to Almighty God for the many blessings bestowed upon the Home and Foreign Mission Work during the past year; and invoke continued Divine guidance and grace in the future.

2. We feel thankful to God who has kept His protecting hand over all our workers, especially our two missionaries in China, Rev. B. N. Nelson and Rev. K. N. Tvedt who were taken captive by the bandits last fall and our prayers go out for a speedy release of Rev. B. N. Nelson who is still held captive.

3. The District expresses its thanks to the Home Mission Board for its efficient work, the District President, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, for his untiring

labors and splendid co-operation. We regret that both President of the Board and the President of the District are leaving for other fields of labor.

4. We appreciate the sacrifice and hard work of our Home Mission pastors. May the Lord bless them with a rich harvest.

5. We commend the efforts of our Home Mission Board in pressing mission charges, as soon as possible to become self-supporting. This is very important as the money thus saved can be used at other and more needy places.

6. Realizing the great work before us in gathering into the fold the many unchurched in our District and realizing that the work of saving these lost sheep is hindered because of lack of funds, we wish to recommend that more aggressive work be carried on to quicken more spiritual work in our churches in order to awaken more the sense of Christian stewardship.

Respectfully submitted,

NILS KLUNGTVEDT, Chairman,
O. H. LAWRENCE, Secretary.

COMMITTEE NO. 4 ON CHARITIES AND PENSIONS

Consisting of the following five members: Rev. John Kildahl, Rev. E. T. Lundy, Delegate H. Stokes, Judge Lewis Larson and Rev. N. J. Holm, organized by electing Rev. John Kildahl, President, and Rev. N. J. Holm, Secretary, and hereby present the following resolutions:

Article 1. During the past year of general depression there are 302 congregations that have not given to the Department of Charities, and only 15 congregations out of this number belong to the South Dakota District. During the last year our own District gave $18,999.80 and used only $12,674.00 and left a surplus of $6,325.80. And in view of these figures we express our gratitude to the South Dakota District and plead for a continued liberality in giving to those who need the help from their more fortunate Christian friends.

Article 2. The Lutheran House of Mercy has been singularly blessed in their work of Mercy during the ten years in which the institution has been in operation. We thank God for having been able to extend help where help has been so sorely needed. We urge our friends to give their support to this worthy institution. We also wish to express our appreciation to Miss Bertha Bragstad for her efficient efforts so eminently rendered.

Article 3. Bethesda Homes at Beresford, S. D., have been rendering excellent service and given comfort to many who were in need of comfort. We are of the opinion that the so-called "cottage plan" should receive our approval. We feel glad to note that our Charity work has received recognition from state social workers.

Article 4. Institutional missions:

We rejoice because of the excellent work done by Rev. O. G. Malmin, I. A. Lavik, J. J. Hjortaas and B. R. Maakestad are rendering in their respective missions.

Article 5. We also recommend the continued support of the Beloit Orphans' Home located so near to our own District.

Article 6. We rejoice to note that the average contributions of our Church from 1917-1930 have averaged a yearly contribution of $182,936.00 to Charities.

Pensions

Article 7. We recommend to all our congregations to assume the obligations suggested by the Synodical Pension Board.

Respectfully,

REV. J. KILDAHL, President,
REV. N. J. HOLM, Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The committee, consisting of Rev. T. A. Mason, Rev. O. A. Hofstad and Rev. O. M. Severseike, met and organized, electing T. A. Mason as chairman and O. M. Severseike as secretary .

The committee begs to submit the following resolutions for adoption:

1. The South Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled in Sioux Falls, S. D., June 4-7, 1931, expresses its gratitude to Almighty God for abundant blessings during the past year and the part He has permitted us to take in the building of His Kingdom. We are also mindful of the signal blessings experienced during this convention.

2. The convention expresses its thanks to First Lutheran Church of Sioux Falls and its pastor and officers, to the Ladies' Aid for their services and to members of the congregation for making our stay in the city pleasant; to the Office secretary for her faithful stenographic services rendered the various committees. We are grateful to the city of Sioux Falls and its mayor, to the Chamber of Commerce for the invitation to meet in convention here; and to the local press, especially to the "Daily Argus Leader" for the splendid publicity accorded the convention.

3. The convention expresses its thanks to the District officers for faithful and efficient service rendered during the past year; to the speakers of the conventions for their timely and weighty messages; to the Women's Missionary Federation for their helpful and inspiring program; to the organist and singers, especially to the choir and male quartet from Augustana College and to those who have assisted in making the sessions interesting and edifying; to delegates and pastors for their diligent work in committees.

4. The convention desires to express its deep-felt thanks to its retiring President, Dr. A. J. Bergsaker, for the faithful and efficient service he has rendered the District. May God's richest blessings go with him in his new field of service. The convention also wishes to express its confidence in its newly elected President, Rev. Henry Solum, and pledges him its whole-hearted support and co-operation.

5. The convention expresses sympathy with the bereaved in the death of Rev. J. J. Ekse, the Rev. J. C. Roseland, Mrs. C. K. Preus, Mrs. J. J. Boe, Mrs. J. P. Langbeck, Mrs. Rev. L. A. Breen and Carter Twedt. We remember in gratitude to God the faithful services they have rendered in their respective callings. We ask the secretary to send a copy of this paragraph to the bereaved.

6. The convention extends the hand of welcome and Christian fellowship to the candidates: A. Truman Daniels, Jacob Enderson, Henrik O. Belgum, Charles F. Paulson, Isaac P. Paulson and Arthur J. Thorson, who are to take up their new labors in the South Dakota District.

The Committee:

T. A. MASON,
O. A. HOFSTAD,
O. M. SEVERSEIKE.

VI. NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

A) President's Message

To the members of the North Dakota District:

Grace and peace in the name of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ! I believe it would be timely, and no doubt beneficial, as we begin the work of this convention, that we are reminded of the words of Paul to the Philippians in the fourth chapter, the thirteenth verse: "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me."

The city of Philippi was located in Macedonia, and it was here that the Gospel was first preached in Europe, and it was here that Paul and Silas had their unusual experience in the jail that resulted in the jailor's conversion. Paul founded the church of Philippi, and on several occasions it contributed to his necessities. The letter to the Philippians was one of the four letters of the imprisonment and was written at Rome in the year 62 or 63. Epaphroditus, a member of the church at Philippi, had been sent to Rome with a contribution of money for Paul. This letter, in which Paul expresses his gratitude and sets before them the Lord Jesus as The great example for life and conduct, was sent back with him.

Paul was of a grateful spirit. He appreciated deeply any little favor which he received, and while the things which his friends did for him were quite insignificant in comparison with what he had done for them, yet he speaks of their kindness as if it had been a piece of generous charity. And when they had not for some time sent to inquire after him or minister unto his wants, he was not resentful, but sought rather to find an excuse for them in the thought that perhaps they had lacked opportunity.

But this is what I would have you note in this connection which I deem very pertinent in our present situation: "Not that I speak in respect to want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content. I know both how to be abased, and I know how to abound: everywhere and in all things I am instructed both to be full and to be hungry, both to abound and to suffer need. I can do all things through Christ Jesus which strengtheneth me." Paul had been in bonds and in imprisonments, and in necessities; he had endured hardships, and hunger, and suffering in his service for the Master, and had not been overcome by the temptations connected with such a state, but had been content to carry on. But he had also known what it meant to abound. He had also experienced prosperous conditions, and met the temptations connected therewith, and had not become proud and secure. But this he had been able to do, not because of his own strength, but through Christ Jesus which strengtheneth him. He humbly acknowledges that whatever he had been able to endure and whatever he had been able to accomplish was due to a special grace in Christ Jesus. It is this truth that needs to be stressed in our day and age.

In a degree we have also shared Paul's experience and have felt both what it means to be abased and to abound. We have lived in periods of great prosperity. We were then able to provide ourselves with every comfort and almost every luxury. As we look back upon such periods, we do well to raise the question, Did we, like Paul through Christ Jesus, resist the temptations to become proud and secure and worldly-minded? Did we, like Paul, give ourselves just as wholeheartedly in the Lord's service, and did we give of our silver and gold in proportion as He had prospered us for the support and extention of His

Kingdom? Today we are living in a period of depression. There are those in our land who know hunger and suffer need. Almost without exception every one has felt the effects of the times and has been compelled to forego many luxuries and comforts of former days. But that which should concern us as Christian men and women is the question, Have we, like Paul, through Christ Jesus, learned in whatsoever state we are, "therewith to be content"?

It is to be feared that the rank and file of the membership of our congregations are not content in the present financial depression. In fact we know that this is not the case. It is our lot, because of the nature of our work, to hear a great deal of complaint on the part of our people, and much of it evinces a bitter, impatient, and resentful spirit. It is a matter of much concern that there seems to be so little of Paul's spirit, who under every circumstance said: "I can do all things in Christ which strengtheneth me."

Another matter of concern in this connection is the tendency to make the Church the first object of curtailment. There are not a few who seem to think that the Church is somewhat of a luxury, with which one can readily dispense when times are hard. There is not the proper appreciation of the fact that the Church ministers the Bread of Life unto our souls, and that at all times we need this Bread of Life above all else in this world. Especially do we need it in times of hardship and discouragement. If there is any time the Word can give us the comfort we need, if there is any time the Word will find more responsive hearts, it is in a time of financial depression, when the world is a less pleasant palace in which to live. We are convinced that the Lord Jesus would have His people so support the Church, even in times like these, that the Church need not decrease its efforts, but can continue to carry on an aggressive and persistent work. We, therefore, urge most earnestly that every pastor and every layman go forth from this meeting and sound the note of Paul: "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me."

The Congregation and Its Local Work

The Christian congregation has been established by Jesus Christ Himself in order that He might intrust to it the administration of the means of grace for the salvation of souls. It has a most important work to do, and should at all times be zealous in its Master's service. There is no other organization in this world that can be placed on a par with it. Membership in a Christian congregation should, therefore, be regarded as an honor and a privilege. As active workers in the congregation, we all have the opportunity to be co-laborers with Christ for the salvation of souls. There is no greater or more honorable task in life than to be such a co-laborer with Christ.

Under the leadership of the pastor, who has been duly called and inducted into the office, the congregation seeks to fulfil its mission in this world. We are thankful for the many active and faithful congregations of our district. Speaking of conditions in general, it can be said that the larger number of our congregations are active and realize in a measure their high calling in Christ Jesus. The attendance at services is splendid and an increasing number come to the Lord's table; there has been a good increase in membership, and there is visible evidence that the Holy Spirit is accomplishing His work through the means of grace. But it is also true that there are places where there is much indifference, poor attendance at services, and few that come to the Lord's table. Let it be a matter of earnest and continual prayer, that the Holy Spirit may be permitted to accomplish His work that many souls dead in sin may be made alive in God, and that true Christian life may flourish in every congregation.

In this connection may we say that it is our impression that the family altar is sadly neglected among our people. This does not bode well for the future. Would that the family altar might be found in every home! What a blessing it would be to ourselves and our children, if we could meet daily in the quiet shelter of our own home before the throne of grace in prayer and medita-

tion! If we fail to build Christian homes, then there will be no hope for our Church, and there will be little hope for our country.

Closely related to the above is the instruction of the children in the Christian doctrine. We feel impelled to stress again to pastors and congregations the fundamental importance of Elementary Christian Education. The Church will, humanly speaking, stand or fall according to the care and attention given to the instruction of the children. It is a first requisite for the future of our Church. Let pastors and congregations ever be keenly mindful of this fact. The Sunday School is today largely our only school for religious instruction in the congregation, and every effort should be made to make it effective to the highest degree. The Board of Elementary Christian Education of our district working in close cooperation with the district Sunday School Association, has made an effort to bring this matter to the attention of every circuit. Sunday School institutes have been conducted, and we believe that not a little has been accomplished to raise the standard of instruction in our Sunday Schools. Another important factor is the cooperation of the parents with the Sunday School and the pastor. Much will depend upon such cooperation, and the parents should be encouraged as well as admonished to meet this responsibility.

The Congregation and the Synodical Body

The congregation should not, however, restrict its activities merely to its own immediate community. It has a larger duty and a wider sphere. The Head of the Church has laid upon it the duty of making disciples of all nations. He has laid upon it the duty of exercising Christian charity and thus to care for the sick and the destitute, the fatherless and the aged. He has laid upon it the duty of training its own pastors and missionaries and teachers and other Christian workers and leaders. That this may be done systematically and effectively, synodical bodies are organized. Through its own Synodical Body the local congregation can participate in this work at large and fulfil the solemn obligation laid upon it by the Lord Jesus Christ. No congregation can rightfully expect that Jesus Christ will look upon it with favor and will continue to bless it, unless to the best of its ability, it is obedient in this respect. We urge the pastors carefully to instruct the congregations in this truth. The pastor is largely the key-man in this matter. We doubt that our pastors realize fully how much confidence is imposed in them by the individual congregation, and that their leadership practically determines the spiritual and churchly attitude of their congregations.

Higher Christian Education

We are firmly convinced that unless we support Foreign Missions and Charity with our gifts and prayers and sympathetic attitude, we can not long prosper, neither as individual congregations nor as a Synodical Body. But we are also convinced that it is necessary to stress, in particular at the present time, higher Christian education and Home Missions. These two activities are fundamental, and upon the degree to which our people rally about them, will depend the vigor with which the other two will be promoted. If we fail in our promotion of higher education and Home Missions, we shall eventually fail in Foreign Missions and Charity.

The educational problem of our Synod is quite acute. Our people in general do not have the interest in this department that they have in the other departments, and they do not from year to year contribute enough to cover the regular appropriation voted by the Church. There is grave danger that this fact will eventually cripple our whole educational system. That would indeed be a calamity to our Church. An adequate supply of well trained pastors and missionaries and teachers woud soon cease, and before many years our pulpits would be vacant and our churches empty. What will then become of our children and our children's children, to whom we have hoped that we might bequeth our Lutheran heritage? God grant that our people may awake to a full realization of the importance of our Christian schools!

Concordia College

The Christian school which in a special sense is our responsibility is Concordia College. The general Church body has by resolution designated our district as Concordia territory. The college, therefore, looks to us for a large portion of its student body, and a substantial financial backing. The president of Concordia College reports that the financial depression has not seriously affected the college this year. There has been an enrollment of 444 in the college department, which is practically a normal attendance. Health conditions have been good; the musical, literary, athletic, and religious organizations have been carried on in an orderly and commendable manner. An encouraging interest has been manifested by the students in the spiritual activities of the college. Thirteen men in the present Senior class intend to study for the ministry, and many of the others in the class, both men and women, will enter Christian service in other fields. The present Senior class numbers 105 members, and is the largest graduating class in the history of the college. The president also speaks with much appreciation of the able and consecrated service rendered the college and the Church by the faculty. We are very glad to take note of this fine report.

Concordia Conservatory

It may be well to call your attention again to this comparatively new department of Concordia College. In the summer of 1929 the Board of Directors of Concordia College purchased the Dakota Conservatory of Music located in Fargo, N. Dak., and have since conducted the conservatory as a branch of the college. The conservatory occupies the entire third floor of the Stone Music Store building located at 613 First Avenue North. These quarters were originally planned for a conservatory and offer splendid facilities for class work as well as private instruction. Fully accredited courses are offered by experienced instructors of established reputation. There has been a total enrollment of 512 this school year, and the instruction has been given by 17 teachers. The conservatory offers its students every advantage for a thorough musical training. It would be well that pastors and delegates would help to make this fact known among our people. There seems to be a large number of our people who are not as yet aware of the conservatory at Fargo, and therefore, pass through Fargo to Minneapolis and other cities in the East to study music, when they might have just as fine a training at the Concordia Conservatory at a much lower expense. Let us, therefore, help to make the conservatory better known among our church people of the Northwest.

Fortieth Anniversary

Concordia College will observe its 40th anniversary next fall. Thousands of students have received their training at Concordia during these years and are today leading lives of usefulness in many walks of life. From a small academy Concordia has developed into a college which has won an honored place in the Church and in educational circles. It would seem fitting that our district should adopt a resolution making note of this fact which may be presented at the time of the anniversary festival.

Home Missions

We have already referred to the need of stressing the Home Missions activity. It is self-evident, if we give the matter some thought, that unless we can extend and build the Church well at home, we shall not be able to carry on an aggressive work in any other department of our Church. We must also be mindful of the command to care for our own and to begin at Jerusalem. We reiterate the opinion expressed in previous reports to the district, that our Church has a particularly promising future in this state. At the present time we have 18 pastors on our home mission field serving 51 congregations with a confirmed membership of 2,074. These men are serving at a small income under

many difficulties and hardships. Their fields are extensive and strenuous. This work has, however, been richly blessed. There are several circuits in one district which a few years ago were practically new mission fields, but today are self-supporting and contributing large sums to the budget. Even at the beginning of this year two parishes on the mission field became self-supporting, and other parishes were able to assume a larger portion of the local expenses, and thus reduced materially the mission aid. This is very encouraging and we appreciate the spirit thus manifested by pastors and congregations very highly.

Church Extension

A very important factor in the home mission work is the Church Extension Fund. It is imperative, almost in every case, when new work is started to secure a place for worship. Very little progress can be made unless the people can assemble in fairly comfortable quarters. But the problem of purchasing or building a house of worship at the very outset is well nigh hopeless. If we had an adequate Church Extension Fund, we could solve this problem effectively and speedily. Our Church Extension Fund, however, can not by far meet the requests that are made for loans. We would, therefore, remind you of the fact that our Synod has requested an annual offering to the Fund in every congregation, and plead with you that you comply with this request. May we also urge that persons of means remember this Fund with generous gifts.

The Work of Charity in Our District

Rev. H. B. Kildahl, the executive secretary of the Department of Charity in our Synod, reports the following concerning the work of his department in the North Dakota District:

Dunseith, N. Dak. Rev. J. B. A. Dale, missionary, is taking care of the religious work at the state hospital for tuberculosis located in Turtle Mountains. He has conducted 151 services with an average attendance of 242, communed 194, conducted one Baptism and 12 funerals.

North Dakota House of Mercy, 1505 5th Ave. So., Fargo, N. Dak. Miss Selma Karlstad, superintendent, has had 86 mothers under her care, of whom three were married and 69 unmarried, and 14 were present at the beginning of the year. There were eight children present on January 1st. There was an intake of 69 children together with their mothers and 29 without mothers, or a total of 98. The total number of children and mothers cared for during the year was 192.

Lutheran Home Finding Society of North Dakota, Fargo, N. Dak., had 106 children under its care, of whom two were placed in private homes for adoption, 69 returned to parents or guardians, two died, 22 were cared for in private boarding homes, and 11 were under temporary care.

It should be a matter of much satisfaction that the work of charity by our Church in the state has been highly efficient, especially on the part of the house of mercy at Fargo, so that it is now recognized as a potent factor in the welfare work of the state.

Rev. C. J. Fylling's Work at the State Institutions

In this connection we should also recognize the splendid work done by Dr. C. J. Fylling at the State Training School, Mandan, the penitentiary, Bismarck, and the asylum at Jamestown. The inmates of these institutions are sadly in need of spiritual care. It is a difficult work, and requires a person especially adapted for this particular service. In our opinion Dr. Fylling possesses these qualifications in a high degree, and has been eminently successful. This work is not directly under the auspices of our Synod, but is directed by the Intersynodical Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota. We urge that you give this worthy undertaking your generous support.

American Lutheran Conference

The organization of the American Lutheran Conference was effected last October on the basis of the constitution adopted by our Synod last summer.

We believe that much will be accomplished for the Kingdom of God on the basis of Lutheran principles and practices through the cooperation of these synodical bodies. The Church Council adopted the following resolution at its last meeting: "We recommend that occasional pastoral conferences be held of pastors whose synods are members of the American Lutheran Conference, and on the whole to cultivate a friendly and social relationship among said pastors. We further recommend that wherever practical devotional meetings be held of congregations and groups of congregations of the conference."

Synodical Brotherhood

The organization of a Synodical Brotherhood has now been completed. Judge Lewis Larson, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. is the president, and Mr. R. E. Haugan, Augsburg Publishing House, Minneapolis, is the secretary. Under this leadership we believe that much can be accomplished in the way of unifying our men in a more effective service in the Church. The president of the Synodical Brotherhood requests that the men who are interested meet some time during this district meeting for the purpose of forming at least a temporary organization, so that the Synodical Brotherhood officers may have men in the district to work with in pushing the organization work.

The Women's Missionary Federation

This splendid organization has also this year under the able leadership of Mrs. H. A. Helsem been a source of inspiration in our district. A fine piece of work is done in spreading information concerning the activities of our Church through tracts, circulars, and pamphlets. We urge our pastors and congregations to make use of this literature to the fullest extent. The influence of the printed page can not be measured. We commend most heartily the spirit of consecrated loyalty manifested by the women of our district. May their convention here at Bismarck, by the grace of God, bring increased blessings to the Church!

The District Young People's League

Our District Young People's League is functioning in a splendid manner. Much credit is due to its fine leadership. Regional institutes and circuit conventions have been held that have been the source of much help and inspiration. It is vital for the future of our Church that we can keep the young people within its fold. The District Young People's League is rendering our district a very distinct service, and deserves a deep appreciation. The National League will hold its convention in Chicago this year. Careful and extensive preparations have been made, and it will no doubt be a wonderfully inspiring meeting. We would encourage our young people to make an effort to attend this convention.

Young People's Bible Camp

A Young People's Bible Camp has been conducted at Red Willow Lake for several summers with increasing attendance. A wonderful spiritual atmosphere has prevailed at these Bible camp meetings, and we are confident that those in attendance have been greatly blessed. The movement has reached such proportions and promises such possibilities that a better and more exclusive site is necessary. Efforts are being made to coordinate this movement with the young people's work of the state, and to procure a site that can be used jointly. We believe that this is a good venture. A suitable site can be secured in the Turtle Mountains, but the question of swinging the deal financially is a perplexing problem. If persons of wealth in our district would come to the aid of our young people in this matter, we believe they would render a fine service for the Kingdom of God.

The Experienced Pastor

We feel that we ought to make a plea for the rightful position of the experienced pastor when the extending of a call is under consideration in a

vacant parish. In all other professions experience is counted a valuable asset. It should certainly be so in the Gospel ministry. Years of experience should not make a man less able in the pulpit, nor less wise and efficient as a shepherd of souls. A man of fifty years of age should not be considered too old, but rather a man in his prime, and congregations should be glad to avail themselves of his service. We are glad to welcome the young men who will consecrate their lives in the noble service of the ministry. They bring a certain hopefulness and enthusiasm that is a helpful inspiration, and we hope we can always find them a place to work. But the Church commits a grave injustice and deprives itself of a blessed service if it disregards the experienced pastor who is still in his prime.

The Pastoral Conference

The district pastoral conference met at Fargo, January 27-29. The consensus of opinion among those in attendance seemed to be that the program was of a high standard and that the conference was instructive and beneficial. We believe the attendance was somewhat larger than usual, but would nevertheless urge earnestly that all the pastors of the district make every effort to attend this yearly conference. We note how eager the men of other professions are to perfect themselves through conferences in their respective professions. It should be true even in a higher degree in the ministry. No other line of work is so important and so difficult. We realize, to be sure, that there are pastors who are unable at times to meet the expenses involved in attending the pastoral conference. In such cases we would suggest that the congregations help defray their pastor's expenses. In our opinion it would be money well spent. The pastor would come back with new energy, new enthusiasm, and better equipped for his work.

Circuit Meetings

The circuits have functioned as usual. Regular meetings have been held in all the circuits. These meetings are great factors in the promotion of spiritual life within the district. Unless urgent circumstances prevent, pastors and delegates are expected to give full time attendance to the circuit meeting. The end and aim of every effort in church work is the promotion of spiritual life. Let this in particular be emphasized at the circuit meetings.

Laying of Corner Stones

St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, Rev. G. O. Loftness' parish, June 8, 1930; Trinity Lutheran Church, Esmond, Rev. H. M. Aanestad's parish, June 15, 1930; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Deering, Rev. N. I. Berg's parish, by Dr. T. F. Gullixson, June 15, 1930; Scandia Lutheran Church, Rev. A. J. Buckneberg's parish, June 18, 1930; Trinity Lutheran Church, Bismarck, Rev. O. S. Rindahl's parish, by Rev. I. G. Monson, June 29, 1930; Gol Lutheran Church, Rev. E. Ballestad's parish, by Rev. I. G. Monson, Aug. 30, 1930; Hauge Luth. Congregation, Rev. O. K. Blomelie's parish, by Rev. L. O. Lasseson, Oct. 12, 1930; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Dazey, Rev. I. O. Jacobson's parish, October 16, 1930; Ridgeway Lutheran Church, Rev. T. H. Larsen's parish, by Rev. Lars Foss, November 1st, 1930; West Prairie Lutheran Church, Rev. Marcus Tufteland's parish, May 24, 1931.

Dedications

Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Rev. K. O. Raftshol's parish, June 1, 1930; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Deering, Rev. N. I. Berg's parish, by Dr. T. F. Gullixson, June 15, 1930; Willow Creek Lutheran Church, Overly, Rev. C. D. Eikeness' parish, June 29, 1930; Pipe Organ Concordia College, June 9, 1930; Grand River Lutheran Church, Rev. G. O. Fjeseth's parish, July 27, 1930; Bell in Bowman Lutheran Church, Rev. G. O. Fjeseth's parish, July 27, 1930; Gol Lutheran Church, Rev. E. Ballestad's parish, by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, September 21, 1930; Hamburg Lutheran Church, Rev. H. A. Lunde's parish, September 28, 1930; Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Dazey, Rev. I. O. Jacobson's parish, October 16, 1930; St. Olaf Lutheran Church, Devils Lake, Rev. G. O. Loftness'

parish, October 19, 1930; Hazen English Lutheran Church, Rev. E. S. Tollefson's parish, October 26, 1930; Ridgeway Lutheran Church, Rev. T. H. Larsen's parish, November 2, 1930; Trinity Lutheran Church, Bismarck, Rev. O. S. Rindahl's parish, will be dedicated June 7, 1931.

Anniversaries

Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Rev. A. E. Lien's parish, 50th anniversary, June 15, 1930; Garden Valley Lutheran Congregation, Rev. E. C. Tollefson's parish, 25th anniversary, June 22, 1930; Zion Lutheran Congregation, Berthold, Rev. H. J. Hansen's parish, 25th anniversary July 2, 1930; Zion Lutheran Congregation, Rev. K. O. Waage's parish, 25th anniversary, July 13, 1930; Clear Creek Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Hektor Moe's parish, 25th anniversary, July 15, 1930; First Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Hektor Moe's parish, 25th anniversary, July 16, 1930; Park Center Lutheran Congregation, Rev. B. M. Branford's parish, 50th anniversary, July 20th, 1930; North and South Pleasant Congregations, Rev. R. J. Wisnaes' parish, 50th anniversary, July 27, 1930; Nedre Wild Rice Lutheran Congregation, 50th anniversary, September 14, 1930; Gol Lutheran Congregation, Rev. E. Ballestad's parish, 50th anniversary, September 21, 1930; Pingree Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Hans Upstad's parish, 25th anniversary, September 28, 1930; Trinity Lutheran Congregation, Rev. A. M. Buslee's parish, 20th anniversary, October 12, 1930; Zion Lutheran Congregation, Rev. S. O. Sorlien's parish, 25th anniversary, October 26, 1930; West Prairie Lutheran Congregation, Rev. Marcus Tufteland's parish, 45th anniversary, May 24, 1931.

Ordinations

Candidate of Theology, M. O. Kraabel, on a call to Circle, Montana, ordained at Clifford, N. Dak., July 6, 1930; Candidate of Theology, Leonard Nypen, on call to Park River, ordained at Abercrombie, N. Dak., May 31, 1931.

Installations

Rev. O. O. Andvik in Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran, Mandan, by Dr. C. J. Fylling, June 1, 1930; Rev. Chr. Notsund in Belfield, St. Jacobi and Bethel Congregations, by Rev. Lars Foss, July 6, 1930; Rev. P. A. Gisvold in United Lutheran, Sentinel Butte, and Golva by Rev. T. H. Larsen, July 13, 1930; Rev. O. A. Jordahl in Granville, Norway, and West Norway, August 3, 1930; Rev. O. E. Engebretson in Overly and Rolette by Rev. C. D. Eikeness, August 10, 1930; Rev. A. S. Bue in Kathryn, St. Paul's, Sheyenne Valley, by Rev. G. Hegg, August 17, 1930; Rev. K. L. Norlie in Parkin, Flasher, Freda, and Leith, August 31, 1930; Rev. H. J. Hansen in Trinity, Dovre, Mouse River and Nidaros, September 7, 1930; Rev. J. S. Sunde in North and South Pleasant Congregations, by Rev. R. J. Wisnaes, September 7, 1930, and in Nedre Wild Rice, by district president, September 14, 1930; Rev. K. A. Bodin in Immanual, Norwich, Rising, and North Prairie, by Rev. O. L. Ness, October 17, 1930; Rev. J. O. Silseth in Richland, Christine, and Our Savior's, by Rev. E. Ballestad, September 28, 1930; Rev. Marcus L. Lewis in Bethany, Saron, and Gethsemane, November 9, 1930; Rev. R. Ulvilden in First Lutheran, Minot, by Rev. J. N. Otte, November 2, 1930; Rev. Gerhard Aarestad in Deering, St. Olaf, Nidaros, and Immanual, by Rev. T. T. Carlson, April 19, 1930; Rev. Oscar Rud in Fairview and associate congregations, May 31, 1931.

Candidates for Ordination

The following candidates of theology, graduates of Luther Theological Seminary in the class of 1931, and recommended for ordination: Victor G. Gilbertson called to Ray-Tioga and associate congregations; Lars M. Larson, Van Hook and associate congregations; Alfred J. Sheldahl called to Grenora and associate congregations; Orvin J. Skrukrud called to Maxbass and associate congregations; Carl G. Nelson called to Sims and Almont; Isaac M. Rutto called to Berthold and associate congregations; Kenneth I. Wallan called to be associate pastor of United Lutheran congregation, Grand Forks; Leonard

Nypen called to Park River and associate congregations was ordained by your district president at Abercrombie, Sunday evening, May 31, 1931, and we ask your approval of this ordination.

Pastors Moved from the District

Rev. J. G. Rugland, Belfield; Rev. C. D. Eikeness, Overly, retired and lives at Fargo; Rev. N. I. Berg, Deering; Dr. T. F. Gullixson, Minot; Rev. J. W. Otte, Minot; Rev. G. A. Larson, Rugby; Rev. L. N. Field, Williston.

Pastors Moved into the District

Rev. O. O. Andvik to Mandan; Rev. R. Ulvilden to Minot; Rev. K. A. Bodin to Minot; Rev. Gerhard Aarestad to Deering; Rev. Oscar Rud to Fairview. We welcome the pastors into our district, and pray that God may bless them richly.

Pastors Moved within the District

Rev. A. S. Bue from Beach to Kathryn; Rev. H. J. Hanson from Berthold to Landa; Rev. J. O. Silseth from Minot to Christine; Rev. J. S. Sunde from Litchfield to Christine; Rev. M. L. Lewis from Van Hook to Minot.

Necrology

Rev. Ingvar G. Monson, born July 14, 1854, and ordained to the holy ministry in 1887, died suddenly at Driscoll, N. Dak., August 29, 1930, and was buried at Bismarck September 1st. Rev. Anders H. Berger, born October 25, 1865, and ordained to the holy ministry in 1899, died at Fargo, September 6, 1930, and was buried at Fort Ransom, September 9. Rev. Oliver L. Fladager, born January 6, 1874, and ordained to the holy ministry in 1908, died at Drake, February 3, 1931, and was buried at Harvey February 6.

It is with sadness in our hearts that we pause to consider that these co-laborers are no longer with us. We are grateful to God for what these men accomplished for His Kingdom. We have the blessed hope that they, through faith in Christ, have obtained eternal life. Appropriate resolutions will be adopted by this convention.

Official Visits and Inspections

During the year we have visited 59 congregations in an official capacity in the way of inspections, dedications, laying of corner stones, anniversaries, and mission festivals. In addition we have attended the regular meetings of the Church Council, the Home Missions Board of Synod, the home missions committee of the district, committee meetings for the Sunday School Association, pastoral conference, and a number of conferences with committees in circuits and in local parishes of the district. This, together with the heavy correspondence of the office, has occupied our time to the fullest extent.

Elections

It will be necessary at this meeting to elect district officers: A president for a term of six years, a vice-president and a secretary, and a lay member on the Church Council, each for a term of three years. There may also be other elections.

Conclusion

It has been my privilege to serve as your district president a little more than five years, thus filling out the unexpired term of the sainted Rev. I. D. Ylvisaker. As I look back over these years, I feel keenly the imperfection of the service which I have rendered. At the same time I deeply appreciate the opportunity which I have enjoyed, and the kindness and cooperation which I have received. May the Lord Jesus Christ grant continual blessings upon every pastor and every congregation in the district, that His Kingdom may be more and more firmly established among us to the honor of His name and to the salvation of souls!

Your servant in Christ,

—DAVID STOEVE.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Cooperstown Circuit			
Andrew Andersen (1-7)	Carrington, N. D.	Kvernes	O. Hungness
Theo. L. Field (1-8)	Aneta, N. D.	Norway	L. Langehaug
John Huseby (2-)	Finley, N. D.	Finley	V. E. Boe
Frank L. Kraft (1-8)	Page, N. D.	Page	C. E. Lucky
E. L. Marks (1-6)	Buffalo, N. D.	Buffalo	C. E. Lucky
A. I. Monson (2-)	Cooperstown, N. D.	Sheyenne Valley	V. E. Boe
Jacob Quanbeck (2-6)	Aneta, N. D.	Norway	M. Tufteland
Gunder Trostad (2-)	Aneta, N. D.	West Prairie	M. Tufteland
Fargo Circuit			
Albert Berdahl (2-7)	Fargo, N. D.	Salem	M. Nodtvedt
Christ Frosaker (1-7)	Kindred, N. D.	Gol	E. Ballestad
Theo. Gulsvig (1-8)	Davenport, N. D.	St Johns	M. Endresen
A. O. Hedland (2-7)	Fargo, N. D.	Salem	M. Nodtvedt
Rev. M. Nodtvedt (3-4)	Fargo, N. D.	Olivet E. L.	J. M. Moe
Johannes Nettum (1-8)	Kindred, N. D.	Christiania	M. Endresen
John G. Olson (1-7)	Walcott, N. D.	Walcott	E. Ballestad
Thomas Overboe (1-7)	Kindred, N. D.	Kindred Ev. L.	P. J. Johnson
Martin H. Rud (1-7)	Hickson, N. D.	South Pleasant	John Sunde
Alfred Sjorbotten (1-8)	Kindred, N. D.	Norman	M. Endresen
Goose River Circuit			
Casper Anderson (1-6)	Clifford, N. D.	Norman	A. N. Brudvig
John A. Anderson	Hatton, N. D.	Bang N. L.	C. M. Hallanger
John Boe (1-8)	Mayville, N. D.	Mayville Luth.	Hj. S. Froiland
Sigurd Holland (3-)	Northwood, N. D.	Northwood Ev. L.	R. R. Syrdal
Arthur Hanson	Mayville, N. D	Gran	Hj. S. Froiland
Edwin Haga (3)	Northwood, N. D.	Northwood Ev. L.	R. R. Syrdal
M. J. Johnson (1-8)	Galesburg, N. D.	Elm River	A. N. Brudvig
Nels Johnson (2)	Hunter, N. D.	American Luth.	A. N. Brudvig
Gustav Larson	Northwood, N. D.	Washington	R. R. Syrdal
Hendrik Lucken (3)	Portland, N. D.	Bruflat	A. E. Lien
Erick Smestad (1)	Hatton, N. D.	Washington Pr.	A. J. Eikeland
Thorwald Stavens (1-5)	Hatton, N. D.	Little Forks	A. J. Eikeland
Theo. Walsvick (2-8)	Sharon, N. D.	Beaver Creek	S. H. Njaa
Grand Forks Circuit			
Peter Asheim (3-8)	Buxton, N. D.	Nystavanger	J. M. Johnson
H. O. Bridston (1-6)	Grand Forks, N. D.	United Luth.	F. I. Schmidt
Martin Spillum (2-6)	Buxton, N. D.	Buxton Luth.	J. M. Johnson
O. S. Tveten (1-6)	Grand Forks, N. D.	United Luth.	F. I. Schmidt
Harvey Circuit			
Haldor Anderson (1)	Fessenden, N. D.	First Luth.	H. A. Lunde
Rudolph Eisinger (2)	Hurdsfield, N. D.	Evanger	E. E. Eidbo
L. B. Garnaas (3)	Sheyenne, N. D.	First Luth.	T. J. Lund
G. Melaas (1-8)	Heimdal, N. D.	Bethany	J. M. Langseth
Andrew Stokes (3)	Cathay, N. D.	Stavanger	J. M. Langseth
Rasmus Strand (3)	Harvey, N. D.	Eden Valley	Nils Mehlen
O. Thormodsgaard (2-8)	Chaseley, N. D.	Bowdon	E. E. Eidbo
Hettinger Circuit			
Anton Amundson (2)	Regan, N. D.	Regan Luth.	E. T. Anderson
Oscar Swanson (1)	Amidon, N. D.	Norman	Edw. Norby
O. B. Severson (3-8)	Hettinger, N. D.	Hettinger	A. N. Livdahl
E. M. Ruud (3)	Reeder, N. D.	Wolf Butte	S. N. Engelstad
L. O. Johnson (3)	Bucyrus, N. D.	Emmanuel Luth.	A. N. Livdahl
John M. Johnson (1-8)	Bentley, N. D.	Long Butte	K. T. Anderson
John Holmevig (1-8)	Amidon, N. D.	Lebanon	G. O. Fjeseth
Hans Hilden (3)	Reeder, N. D.	Our Saviors	R. E. Hofstad
C. E. Bern (2)	Burt, N. D.	Mott Ev. Luth.	E. T. Anderson
Olaf Bakken (2-6)	New England, N. D.	New England L.	Edwin Norby

Lake Region Circuit

DELEGATES	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Oscar Alm (1-8)	Brinsmade, N. D.	St. Olaf	H. M. Aanestad
Gilbert Dihle (1-8)	Esmond, N. D.	Immanuel	H. M. Aanestad
J. Eide (3-8)	York, N. D.	St. Petri	Edw. Erickson
V. Halvorson (1)	Devils Lake, N. D.	Norway Luth.	K. O. Raftshol
Ole B. Hove (1-7)	Leeds, N. D.	Leeds Ev. Luth.	A. O. Nesset
Andrew Lindseth (3)	Bilva, N. D.	Trefoldighet	Edw. Erickson
T. Markestad (1-8)	Maddock, N. D.	North Viking	G. R. Estrem
S. O. Nestegard (1-6)	Brinsmade, N. D.	Big Coulee	K. O. Raftshol
Arthur Rice (2-8)	Esmond, N. D.	Trinity	H. M. Aanestad
Andrew Steen	Knox, N. D.	Knox Ev. Luth.	A. O. Nesset
Tom Tveten (2-7)	Maddock, N. D.	Viking	R. G. Estrem
Rasmus Yri (1)	Brinsmade, N. D.	Antiochia	K. O. Raftshol

Mandan Circuit

Holm Peterson	New England, N. D.	Bethel	C. Notsund
Lewis Odland (2-8)	Beach, N. D.	United Luth.	R. A. Gisvold
S. S. Langedal (3)	Tuttle, N. D.	Skudesnes	Lars Foss
J. J. Jenson (2-3)	Driscoll, N. D.	Driscoll, N. L.	Lars Foss
A. S. Haugen (1-8)	Taylor, N. D.	Taylor Luth.	T. H. Larson
J. S. Fevold	Bismarck, N. D.	Trinity	O. S. Rindahl
Geo. Christianson (3-4)	Driscoll, N. D.	Zion	Lars Foss
O. K. Thue (3-8)	Stanton, N. D.	Stanton Eng. L.	E. S. Tollefson

Max Circuit

Ole Holtan (2)	Falkirk, N. D.	Washburn Luth.	C. A. Carlson
I. E. Mellem (1-8)	Van Hook, N. D.	Bethania	A. Nordaune
A. R. Reinertson	Reeder, N. D.	Bethlehem	V. J. Eylands

McKenzie Circuit

Halvor Ambroson (1-6)	Charlson, N. D.	First Luth.	H. Moe

Minot Circuit

John Charlson (1-8)	Carpio, N. D.	Gethsemane	O. A. Borlaug
S. P. Dahl (1)	Denbigh, N. D.	Norway	Oscar Jordahl
Nels Erickson	Towner, N. D.	Zion	R. T. Wanberg
Conrad Jellstad (1)	Verendrye, N. D.	West Norway	O. A. Jordahl
S. Sherveim	Minot, N. D.	First Luth.	R. Ulvilden
Ed. Hoff (3)	Rugby, N. D.	Trinity	R. T. Wanberg
Ole Torgerson (1-8)	Berwick, N. D.	Trinity	R. T. Wanberg
A. Vangsness (2-8)	Carpio, N. D.	St. John's	O. A. Borlaug

Oakes Circuit

A. E. Larson (1-8)	Enderlin, N. D.	West St. Olaf	O. J. Lutness
Rev. J. Lindland (1-8)	Oakes, N. D.	First Luth.	J. O. Ronsberg
Simon Pederson (1-8)	Ruthland, N. D.	Nordland	K. O. Gjernes
Svend Peterson (3)	Brampton, N. D.	Brampton	J. O. Ronsberg
Martin Prestened (3)	Eastedge, N. D.	Waldheim	P. J. Mykland
John Tommeraas (2)	Nome, N. D.	Preston	P. J. Mykland

Park River Circuit

Andrew Hageranes (2)	Grafton, N. D.	Grafton	H. A. R. Helsem

Turtle Mt. Circuit

Sjur Fedje (1-8)	Tunbridge, N. D.	Zion	R. T. Wanberg
A. Odegaard (2)	Bottineau, N. D.	Bottineau	Oliver Seim
Peder Rice (2-8)	Mohall, N. D.	Zion	Eugene Aal
O. T. Strom (1)	Newburg, N. D.	Dovre	H. J. Hanson
Edmar Tangen (1-8)	Souris, N. D.	Nidaros	H. J. Hanson

Valley City Circuit

Alfred Anderson (2-4)	Valley City, N. D.	Our Saviors	R. A. Oefstedahl
P. O. Johnson (1-8)	Nome, N. D.	St. Peter Ev.	G. Hegg
Ole Knutson (2-4)	Valley City, N. D.	Our Saviors	R. A. Oefstedahl
H. P. Langemo (2)	Fingal, N. D.	Immanuel Ev.	G. Hegg
S. H. Sampson (1-8)	Pingree, N. D.	Pingree Luth.	Hans Upstad
Otto Thorsness	Crystal Springs	Pettibone	Hans Upstad

Williston Circuit

A. O. Wang (1-8)	Epping, N. D.	Epping Luth.	O. K. Blomelie

B. Pastors

NAME	ADDRESS
Cooperstown Circuit	
V. E. Boe (1-8)	Finley, N. D.
Carl E. Lucky (1-8)	Page, N. D.
M. Tufteland (3-8)	Aneta, N. D.
Crosby Circuit	
J. W. Rosholt (3)	Columbus, N. D.
K. O. Waage (3)	Noonan, N. D.
Fargo Circuit	
E. Ballestad (1-8)	Walcott, N. D.
M. Endreson (1-8)	Kindred, N. D.
P. J. Johnson (1-8)	Kindred, N. D.
O. J. Lutness (1-8)	Enderlin, N. D.
J. M. Moe (1-60)	Fargo, N. D.
O. L. Skilbred (3)	Wyndmere, N. D.
Goose River Circuit	
A. N. Brudvig (1-8)	Clifford, N. D.
A. J. Eikeland (1)	Hatton, N. D.
Hj. S. Froiland (1-8)	Mayville, N. D.
C. M. Hallanger (4)	Portland, N. D.
L. Langehaug (2)	Sharon, N. D.
A. E. Lien (1-7)	Portland, N. D.
R. R. Syrdal (2)	Northwood, N. D.
Grand Forks Circuit	
J. M. Johnson (1-8)	Buxton, N. D.
Harvey Circuit	
E. E. Eidbo (3)	Bowdon, N. D.
G. L. Halmrast (3)	New Rockford, N. D.
J. M. Langseth (3-8)	Manfred, N. D.
Theo. Lund (4)	New Rockford, N. D.
H. A. Lunde (1-7)	Fessenden, N. D.
Nils Mehlen (3)	Harvey, N. D.
Hettinger Circuit	
E. T. Anderson (1-8)	Mott, N. D.
S. M. Engelstad (3)	Bucyrus, N. D.
G. O. Fjeseth	Bowman, N. D.
A. N. Livdahl (3-8)	Hettinger, N. D.
Edward Norby (4)	New England, N. D.
Lakota Circuit	
T. M. Rykken (4)	Petersburg, N. D.
Lake Region Circuit	
H. M. Aanestad (1-8)	Esmond, N. D.
A. M. Buslee (1-6)	Starkweather, N. D.
O. H. Elstad (1-8)	Minnewaukan, N. D.
Edw. Erickson (2-8)	Fillmore, N. D.
G. R. Estrem (1-8)	Maddock, N. D.
G. O. Loftness (4-7)	Devils Lake, N. D.
A. O. Nesset (1-8)	Leeds, N. D.
K. O. Raftshol (1)	Church's Ferry, N. D.
Mandan Circuit	
O. O. Andvik (1-8)	Mandan, N. D.
Lars Foss (1-8)	Driscoll, N. D.
Mandan Circuit	
C. M. Fosmark (2-8)	Dunn Center, N. D.
C. J. Fylling (3-8)	Mandan, N. D.
A. P. Gisvold (1-8)	Beach, N. D.
A. L. Horlie (3)	Flasher, N. D.
Chr. Notsund (3)	Belfield, N. D.
O. S. Rindahl (1-8)	Bismarck, N. D.
E. S. Tollefson (3-8)	Hazen, N. D.
Max Circuit	
C. A. Carlson (1)	Washburn, N. D.
McKenzie Circuit	
O. J. Malkevik (1-8)	Watford City, N. D.
H. Moe (1)	Keene, N. D.
K. H. Riisberg (2)	Schafer, N. D.
E. C. Tollefson (1-8)	Watford City, N. D.
Minot Circuit	
O. A. Borlaug (2-8)	Carpio, N. D.
O. J. Jordahl (1-8)	Granville, N. D.
M. S. Lewis (3-8)	Minot, N. D.
S. T. Reishus (3)	Velva, N. D.
H. Thorson (2)	Coulee, N. D.
R. Ulvilden (3)	Minot, N. D.
R. T. Wanberg (1-8)	Towner, N. D.
Oaks Circuit	
K. O. Gjernes (1-8)	Forman, N. D.
H. S. Larson (3-7)	Lisbon, N. D.
P. J. Mykland (1-8)	Kathryn, N. D.
C. J. Nolstad (3)	La Moure, N. D.
J. O. Ronsberg (3)	Oaks, N. D.
Park River Circuit	
H. A. R. Helsem (1-8)	Grafton, N. D.
G. N. Isolany (1-8)	Walhalla, N. D.
Turtle Mt. Circuit	
Eugene Aal (3)	Mohall, N. D.
G. Aarestad (3-8)	Deering, N. D.
O. E. Engebretson (1)	Rolette, N. D.
J. M. Erickson (3-8)	Norma, N. D.
H. J. Hanson (1-8)	Landa, N. D.
Oliver Seim (3)	Bottineau, N. D.
Valley City Circuit	
J. M. Dordal (3)	Hastings, N. D.
Gustav Hegg (3-8)	Nome, N. D.
I. O. Jacobson (3)	Dazey, N. D.
Joseph Johnson (1-8)	Jamestown, N. D.
R. A. Ofstedahl (3-4)	Valley City, N. D.
Hans Upstad (1-8)	Woodworth, N. D.
Williston Circuit	
O. K. Blomelie (1-8)	Epping, N. D.
L. O. Lasseson (3)	
P. C. Oas (1-8)	Zahl, N. D.

C) Convention Journal

The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, met in joint convention with the Women's Missionary Federation of the North Dakota District for opening services at Trinity Lutheran Church, Bismarck, North Dakota, Thursday, June 4, at 10:30 A. M.

The convention opened with communion services. Rev. A. M. Buslee delivered the confessional address and Rev. O. S. Rindahl acted as liturgist. The sermon was preached by Rev. O. J. Lutness.

President Rev. David Stoeve officially declared the district meeting opened in the name of the Holy Trinity.

Reverends H. A. Lunde, O. K. Blomelie, and R. T. Anderson were appointed as committee on credentials.

THURSDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

Devotion was conducted by the convention chaplain, Rev. E. C. Tollefson.

Greetings of welcome were extended to the convention from Trinity Lutheran Church through its pastor, Rev. O. S. Rindahl.

President Stoeve then presented the mayor of Bismarck, Mr. A. P. Lenhart. Mr. Lenhart brought hearty greetings and offered to the delegates, pastors and visitors the courtesies of the city.

The President responded with thanks in behalf of the convention.

A preliminary nominating committee was elected consisting of the following:

Mandan Circuit.....Rev. C. M. Fosmark
Hettinger Circuit.....Rev. A. N. Livdahl
McKenzie Circuit.....Rev. O. J. Malkevik
Williston Circuit.....Rev. P. C. Oas
Minot Circuit.....Del. S. B. Dahl
Harvey Circuit.....Del. G. Melaas
Fargo Circuit.....Rev. M. Endresen
Grand Forks Circuit.....Rev. J. M. Johnson.
Park River Circuit.....Del. Andrew Hagranes
Lake Region Circuit.....Del. J. Eide
Goose River Circuit.....Del. Henrik Lucken
Cooperstown Circuit.....Rev. C. E. Lucky
Oakes Circuit.....Rev. K. O. Gjernes
Turtle Mt. Circuit.....Del. O. T. Strom
Valley City Circuit.....Del. H. P. Langemo
Max Circuit.....Del. Ole Holden

Crosby Circuit not represented.
Lakota Circuit not represented.

It was moved, seconded and carried that a nominating committee of nine members be elected.

The president asked the preliminary committee to bring in eighteen names out of which nine be elected to act as nominating committee.

The District President's report was read by the president, Rev. D. Stoeve.

The president read greetings to the convention from the Lutheran church in Madagascar.

The District Financial Secretary Rev. J. J. Salhus spoke on the church budget.

The convention then heard Dr. C. J. Fylling, Institutional Director, speak about the work which he is doing in the Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota.

The president called attention to how the Inner Mission Society was brought about.

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem spoke briefly on the work among the feeble-minded at Grafton and the blind at Bathgate, N. D.

The credential committee reported 55 delegates and 31 pastors, a total of 86 members and one associate member registered.

The convention proceeded to set the time for the sessions: Morning sessions to begin at 9 o'clock. Afternoon sessions: To begin at 2 o'clock and end at 4:30. Evening sessions: To begin at 8:00.

Rev. A. N. Brudvig was appointed by the chair as a committee of one to equalize pastors' fares.

The president appointed the following to serve as tellers: Rev. O. A. Jordahl, Rev. Oscar Engebretson, Rev. K. L. Norlie, Del. John Boe, Del. L. O. Johnson, Del. Oscar Swanson, Del. John Huseby.

Rev. C. M. Fosmark was appointed as Sergeant-at-arms.

It was moved, seconded and carried to extend the session until voting had been completed.

The preliminary nominating committee submitted the names of 18 candidates out of which 9 were elected to serve as committee on elections.

The following nominating committee was elected: Rev. J. M. Boe, Del. Ole Tweten, Rev. A. O. Nesset, Rev. H. S. Froiland, Del. John Huseby, Rev. E. C. Tollefson, Rev. Lars Foss, Del. G. P. Melaas, Del. Sander Nestegard.

The session closed with a hymn and the benediction.

THURSDAY EVENING, 8:00

On Thursday evening, June 4, 1931, the North Dakota District was not in session, as the evening was devoted entirely to the meeting of the district Women's Missionary Federation.

FRIDAY MORNING, JUNE 5, 1931

Devotion: Bible hour was conducted by Rev. E. C. Tollefson, convention chaplain. Text: 1 John 2:6.

The report of the Committee on Nominations resulted in the following elections:

District President.....Rev. David Stoeve
Vice President.....Rev. G. R. Estrem
Secretary.....Rev. H. H. Aanestad

State Senator C. N. Brunsdale was elected to serve as a member of the church council.

Committee No. 1 (Church Affairs)—Rev. A. E. Lien, Rev. Geo. Loftness, Rev. Joseph Johnson, Del. O. B. Severson, Del. A. I. Monson.

Committee No. 2 (Foreign Missions)—Rev. P. J. Mykland, Rev. I. Jacobson, Rev. G. N. Isolany, Del. Hans Hilden, Del. H. S. Langedahl.

Committee No. 3 (Home Missions)—Rev. L. Langehaug, Rev. O. J. Malkevik, Rev. P. J. Johnson, Del. O. Wang, Rev. E. C. Tollefson.

Committee No. 4 (Charities)—Rev. R. T. Wanberg, Del. V. Halvorson, Rev. J. M. Johnson, Del. S. P. Dahl, Rev. Marcus Lewis.

Committee No. 5 (Elementary Christian Education)—Rev. C. Lucky, Rev. H. Tufteland, Rev. K. O. Raftshol, Del. J. Jensen, Del. Henry Lucken.

Committee No. 6 (Finances)—Rev. A. J. Eikeland, Rev. E. E. Eidbo, Rev. Hector Moe, Del. John Huseby, Del. Oscar Swanson.

Committee No. 7 (Resolutions)—Rev. A. N. Livdahl, Rev. J. H. Langseth, Rev. V. E. Boe.

Committee No. 8 (Home Mission Standing Committee)—Rev. C. M. Hallanger, Rev. E. Ballestad.

Committee No. 9 (Pensions)—Rev. S. Engelstad, Rev. E. Norby, Del. H. Langemo, Rev. L. O. Lasseson, Del. Martin Spillum.

Committee No. 10 (Permanent Committee)—Rev. H. S. Froiland, Rev. V. E. Boe.

The committee on credentials reported 67 pastors and 89 delegates present. Total membership 156.

The president read an invitation from St. Olaf Lutheran Church at Devils Lake, N. D., for the North Dakota District to hold the next biennial convention in Devils Lake.

The invitation from Devils Lake, N. D., was referred to the committee on resolutions.

Rev. R. R. Syrdahl reported from the committee on the District President's house. Report referred to committee on finances.

The president asked the delegates and pastors to encourage their young people to attend the Luther League and Choral Union Convention in Chicago this summer.

Rev. H. S. Froiland then addressed the convention, speaking on Elementary Christian Education. A discussion on religious instruction followed, Revs. P. O. Johnson and H. A. R. Helsem speaking.

Moved, seconded and carried to print or mimeograph Rev. Froiland's paper.

Rev. Ploughman was made associate member of the convention.

Rev. M. Nodtvedt, of Concordia College, addressed the convention, speaking on "Higher Christian Education."

The session closed with hymn singing and benediction.

FRIDAY AFTERNOON SESSION

Devotional exercises conducted by Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, of Fairbault, Minn.

The president extended words of welcome to Dr. T. F. Gullixson, President of Luther Theological Seminary.

Dr. Gullixson addressed the convention on the subject: "Luther Theological Seminary and Its Present Needs."

President Stoeve thanked Dr. Gullixson for his address.

The nominating committee submitted 31 names for the North Dakota House of Mercy. Fifteen from this list of names are to be elected to constitute the Board of Directors.

Suggested list of candidates for the Board of Directors of the North Dakota House of Mercy:

Attorney P. B. Garberg, Fargo, N. D.; Mrs. T. K. Gaustad, Enderlin, N. D.; Mrs. C. M. Hallanger, Portland, N. D.; Mrs. H. A. R. Helsem, Grafton, N. D.; Mrs. Frida Bue Homness, Crosby, N. D.; Attorney A. I. Johnson, Fargo, N. D.; Mr. Oscar H. Kjorlie, Fargo, N. D.; Rev. J. M. Moe, Fargo, N. D.; Mrs. J. G. Ness, Fargo, N. D.; Rev. Opie S. Rindahl, Bismarck, N. D.; Attorney P. O. Sathre, Finley, N. D.; Miss Josephine Stennes, Rugby, N. D.; Rev. R. T. Wanberg, Towner, N. D.; Rev. J. C. Wisnaes, Wahpeton, N. D.; Miss Hilda Wisnaes, Minnewaukan, N. D.; Rev. N. S. Lewis, Minot, N. D.; Dr. J. G. Vigeland, Brinsmade, N. D.; Alfred Anderson, Valley City, N. D.; Rev. Richard Hofstad, Reeder, N. D.; Mrs. Joseph Johnson, Jamestown, N. D.; Attorney H. A. Nestos, Minot, N. D.; Mrs. John Nordstog, Schafer, N. D.; Mrs. L. O. Lasseson, Stanley, N. D.; Mr. Carl Thompson, New Rockford, N. D.; Rev. Ploughman, Dickenson, N. D.; Mrs. A. E. Lien, Portland, N. D.; Mrs. Gustav Hellum, Wyndmere, N. D.; Mr. Marcus Garlid, Cooperstown, N. D.; Mrs. Ervin Jacobson, Dazey, N. D.; Rev. Martin Ensberg, Reynolds, N. D.; Mrs. H. A. Aaker, Grand Forks, N. D.

It was moved, seconded and carried to ask Dr. T. F. Gullixson to address the convention on "Home Missions" at the evening session, Friday, June 5.

Moved and seconded to take a free-will offering at the Friday evening session to defray expenses connected with Dr. Gullixson's trip to Fargo. Motion was carried.

Dr. Gullixson, Dr. J. N. Anderson and Rev. H. O. Bjorlie were made associate members of the convention.

Dr. J. N. Anderson, Synodical Director of Elementary Christian Education, brought greetings from the Board of Elementary Christian Education and from Northern Minnesota District. In addressing the convention Dr. Anderson emphasized the importance of Christian training of the children that we may retain them after confirmation.

Rev. H. O. Bjorlie brought greetings from our Church School for the deaf-mute and spoke on the deaf-mute mission work which is under the auspices of our Church with special mention of this type of mission work at Devils Lake, N. D.

Rev. Geo. O. Loftness read a report pertaining to the matter of Summer Bible Camps.

Moved and seconded to refer the Bible Camp matter to the committee on Christian Education. Motion carried.

The following congregations were accepted into the District:

Olivet English Lutheran Church, Fargo, N. D.

English Lutheran Church, Maxbass, N. D.

Bethany Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church, Robinson, N. D.

Moved and seconded that the Credential Committee's recommendation per-

taining to Perry Congregation be referred back to the committee. Motion carried.

Rev. Hj. F. Hanson was excused from attendance at this convention.

Rev. R. A. Oefstedahl explained the Bible Camp project and asked the pastors and delegates to recommend the Bible Camp at Binford, June 26-July 2, to their young people.

The president declared the afternoon session adjourned.

Session closed with a hymn.

FRIDAY EVENING, 8:00

Devotion was conducted by Rev. T. M. Rykken of Petersburg.

The convention then enjoyed a song by Trinity Lutheran Church Choir.

President Stoeve introduced Dr. T. F. Gullixson, the speaker of the evening, who addressed the convention on Home Missions.

Mrs. Iver Acker and Rev. E. S. Tollefson favored the convention with vocal solos.

The session closed with the benediction and singing of the Doxology.

SATURDAY MORNING, JUNE 6, 1931

Devotion—Bible hour (Norwegian) was conducted by Rev. L. Langehaug. Text: Matthew 7:15-16.

The credential committee reported 101 delegates and 81 pastors registered. Total 182.

The president, Rev. Stoeve, read a letter of greeting from the Chicago Luther League Convention Committee sent by Rev. Alvin H. Snesrud, Secretary and Organizer of the Choral Union.

Report of Committee No. 1 (Church Affairs):

Par. 1. Adopted by rising.

Par. 2-14. Adopted.

Rev. F. B. Anderson, National Institute Director of the Young People's Luther League, addressed the convention on Luther League work.

The president received telegrams from the United Lutheran Church and from the Chamber of Commerce of Grand Forks, N. D., inviting the North Dakota District to hold its next convention in that city. The president read the respective telegrams to the convention.

Report of Committee No. 2 (Foreign Missions):

Par. 1. Adopted by rising.

Par. 2-6. Adopted by rising.

Report of Committee No. 3 (Home Missions):

Par. 1. Adopted by rising.

Par. 2-6. Adopted.

Report of Committee No. 4 (Charities):

Par. 1. Adopted by rising.

Par. 2-7. Adopted.

Miss Jones, worker for the North Dakota House of Mercy, spoke on the work of that institution.

Report of Committee No. 5 (Elementary Christian Education):

Par. 1. Adopted by rising.

Par. 2-10. Adopted.

The session closed with a hymn and the benediction.

SATURDAY AFTERNOON SESSION, JUNE 6

Devotion was conducted by Rev. K. O. Gjernes.

President Stoeve then introduced Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, President of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

The convention extended greetings of welcome to Dr. Aasgaard by rising.

Dr. Aasgaard addressed the convention and brought greetings from our Church, basing the message on 2 Cor. 3:5.

Miss N. Clara Kildahl, Director of Child Welfare Work of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, addressed the convention.

Report of Committee No. 6 (Finances):
Par. 1. Adopted by rising.
Par. 2-3. Adopted.
It was moved and seconded to extend the session. Carried.
Moved, seconded and carried that the nominating committee bring in a motion for a committee on the District President's house.
After considerable discussion a substitute motion relative to the proposed Bible Camp at Red Willow Lake in Turtle Mountains was tabled.
Report of Committee on Resolutions:
Resolution 1. Adopted by rising.
Resolution 2. Adopted.
Resolution 3. Adopted.
Resolution 4. Adopted by rising.
Resolution 5. Adopted by substitute motion to hold the next district convention at Devils Lake, N. D.
Resolution 6. Adopted.
Resolution 7. Adopted by rising.
Resolution 8. Adopted.
The Committee on Credentials submitted to the convention recommendation pertaining to Perry Norwegian Lutheran Congregation of Steele County, North Dakota.
Moved and seconded that the recommendation be accepted. Motion carried.
Moved, seconded and carried that the balance of last night's offering goes to the budget of the Synodical Body, and that Trinity Lutheran Church of Bismarck, N. D., receives credit for such balance.
The session closed with a hymn and the benediction.

SATURDAY EVENING, JUNE 6, 8:00

Devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. J. M. Langseth.
Continued report of Committee on Resolutions:
Resolution 9. Adopted.
Resolution 10. Adopted.
Resolution 11. Adopted.
The final report of the Committee on Credentials was given: Delegates 105, pastors 82. Total membership 185. Associate members 9. Grand total, 194.
Prof. A. H. Solheim was accepted associate member.
Rev. O. J. Lutness and Mr. John Nystul were elected members on the President's House Committee.
Mrs. Westberg favored the convention with vocal solos.
President David Stoeve presented Missionary Dr. C. W. Landahl, the speaker of the evening.
Dr. Landahl addressed the convention, speaking on Foreign Missions, with particular reference to his experiences as missionary in China.
Closing remarks were given by President Stoeve.
Rev. G. N. Isolany offered prayer and gave the benediction.
The convention closed by singing the Doxology.

H. M. AANESTAD,
Secretary of North Dakota District.

SUNDAY, JUNE 7, 1931, 11 A. M.

Church dedication services.
At this time the dedication of the new Trinity Lutheran Church of Bismarck, North Dakota, took place.
Rev. Opie S. Rindahl, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, acted as liturgist.
Exhortation—Rev. G. R. Estrem, vice-president of the North Dakota District.
Rev. David Stoeve, president of the North Dakota District, based the dedicatory sermon on Haggai 2:1-9.
The pastors assisting in the services were Rev. C. M. Fosmark, Rev. E. S.

Tollefson, Rev. O. O. Andvik, Rev. Lars Foss, Rev. C. J. Fylling and Dr. J. N. Brown.

Anthem—"Hallelujah Chorus" was sung by the Trinity Lutheran Church Choir.

A solo, "The Good Shepherd," was sung by Mrs. Iver Acker.

Governor George F. Shafer extended greetings to the assembly.

Dr. J. N. Brown pronounced the benediction.

H. M. AANESTAD,
Secretary of the North Dakota District.

Committee on Credentials

The Committee on Credentials recommends that the District accept into membership the following congregations:

1. Olivet English Lutheran Church, Fargo, North Dakota.
2. English Lutheran Church, Maxbass, North Dakota.
3. Bethania Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church, Robinson, N. D.

The committee further recommends that the District excuse Rev. Hj. F. Hanson, of Drake, North Dakota, from attendance at this convention.

COMMITTEE:
Herman A. Lunde,
O. K. Blomelie,
E. T. Anderson.

The Committee on Credentials recommends as follows:

Whereas, Perry Norwegian Lutheran Congregation of Steele County, North Dakota, has made application for withdrawal from the District for reasons which the District does not consider valid, and

Whereas, the District is unable to hold any congregation against her will,

Be it resolved that the District grants with sorrow the request of the congregation.

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS,
Herman A. Lunde,
O. K. Blomelie,
E. T. Anderson.

Final Report from the Committee on Credentials

Pastors, 82; delegates, 103. Total, 185.

Associate Members: Dr. Aasgaard, Rev. Ploughman, Dr. Gullixson, Dr. J. N. Anderson, Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, Dr. Landahl, Prof. Solheim, Dr. J. N. Brown. One layman, whose name we did not get.

Grand total, 194.

Herman A. Lunde,
O. K. Blomelie,
E. T. Anderson.

Supplement to Journal (N. Dak. District)

ORGANIZATION OF DISTRICT BROTHERHOOD

A special meeting was held in connection with the North Dakota District Convention at Bismarck, North Dakota, June 5, 1931, for the purpose of organizing a District Brotherhood.

Rev. David Stoeve, president of the North Dakota District, presided at the Brotherhood meeting and Rev. H. M. Aanestad acted as temporary secretary.

President Stoeve presented greetings to the Brotherhood meeting from Mr. R. E. Haugan, General Secretary of the Synodical Brotherhood.

It was moved and seconded to organize a District Brotherhood. Motion carried.

CONSTITUTION

Article I.

Moved and seconded to adopt Article I of the Constitution of the Brotherhood of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Motion carried.

Article II.

Moved and seconded to adopt Article II. Carried.
Par. 1. Adopted.
Par. 2. Adopted.
Par. 3. Adopted.

Article III.

Membership.

Moved and seconded to adopt Article III. Carried.
Par. 1a. Adopted.
Par. 1b. Adopted.
Par. 2. Adopted.
Par. 3. Adopted.

Article IV.

Officers.

Moved, seconded and carried to adopt Article IV.
Par. 1. Adopted.
Par. 2. Adopted.
Par. 3. Adopted.

Article V.

Organization.

Moved and seconded to adopt this Article. Carried.

Article VI.

Amendment.

Moved, seconded and carried to adopt Article VI.

Election of Officers

Moved and seconded to vote by rising. Carried.

The following officers were elected: President, Hon. R. A. Nestos, Minot, N. D.; 1st vice-president, Mr. O. Thormodsgaard, Chaseley, N. D.; 2nd vice-president, Mr. John Nystul, Fargo, N. D.; secretary, Mr. P. O. Sather; treasurer, Mr. Carl Wold.

Meeting adjourned.

H. M. AANESTAD, Secretary pro tempore.

D) Committee Reports

NO. I. CHURCH AFFAIRS

Committee No. 1 on Church Affairs, Pastors A. E. Lien, G. O. Loftness and Joseph Johnson, and Delegates O. B. Syverson and A. J. Monson, organized by electing Rev. A. E. Lien as chairman and Joseph Johnson as secretary.

The Committee respectfully submits the following report:

1. The North Dakota District gives thanks to God that He has blessed the work in our congregations, district and synod for the advancement of His Kingdom and the salvation of souls. We urge upon the members of our congregations to be zealous in their work and that they let it be a matter of earnest and continued prayer that the Holy Spirit may be permitted to accomplish His work that many souls dead in sin, may be made alive in God and that true Christian life may flourish in every congregation.

2. The District urges upon its members to give heed to the words of the District President regarding the family altar. "It is our impression that the family altar is sadly neglected among our people. This does not bode well for the future . . . If we fail to build Christian homes, then there will be no hope for our Church, and thus, will be little hope for our country."

3. The District urges upon its pastors and congregations to stress the fundamental importance of Elementary Christian Education. This is a first requisite for the future of our Church. We commend the work that is being done in our District by the Board of Elementary Church Education, and the North Dakota Sunday School Association, and urge upon our congregations that they use and support these agencies.

4. The District urges upon its members to take to heart the words of our District President in the Annual Report: "Another matter of concern in this connection is the tendency to make the Church the first object of curtailment. There are not a few who seem to think that the Church is somewhat of a luxury, with which one can readily dispense when times are hard There is not the proper appreciation of the fact that the Church ministers the Bread of Life unto our souls, and that at all times we need this Bread of Life above all else in this world. Especially do we need it in times of hardship and discouragement. If there is any time the Word can give us the comfort we need, if there is any time the Word will find more responsive hearts, it is in a time of financial depression, when the world is a less pleasant place in which to live. We are convinced that the Lord Jesus would have His people to support the Church, even in times like these, that the Church need not decrease its efforts, but can continue to carry on an aggressive and persistent work. We, therefore, urge most earnestly that every pastor and every layman go forth from this meeting and sound the note of Paul: "I can do all things through Christ which strengtheneth me."

5. The District would impress on the local congregations how important are their relations to and their duties toward our Synodical Body. The Head of the Church has laid upon this Church its duty of exercising charity towards the sick and destitute, the fatherless and the aged; He has laid upon it the duty of training its own pastors, missionaries, and other charity workers and leaders. This work is done for its local congregation through our Synodical Body. No congregation can expect that Jesus Christ will look upon it with favor and continue to bless it, unless, to the best of its ability, it is obedient in this respect. We urge the pastors carefully to instruct the congregations in this respect.

6. The District urges upon its congregations faithfully and continuously to support our Home Missions, Foreign Missions and Charities with their gifts and prayers, and thus fulfill the command of the Lord to go and preach the Gospel to every nation.

7. In view of the fact that many of the members of our churches do not appreciate the importance of the work of Higher Christian Education, and because our Christian schools are the foundation for the training of our pastors, missionaries, teachers and other Christian workers This District urges upon our people that they be awake to a full realization of the importance of our Christian schools and that they give them their hearty, moral and financial support. We urge upon parents in our Church to send their boys and girls who are going to college to our own Church schools, in order that they may be under Christian influence and kept for their Church and Savior.

8. The District commends to our people the Church Extension Fund of our Synod. Some congregations give generously to this work, most give little or nothing. We would remind our congregations of the fact that our Synod has requested that an offering to this fund be given every year.

9. The District expresses its appreciation of the splendid work that is being done by the Women's Missionary Federation of our North Dakota District in advancing the cause of the kingdom of Christ among us. May God grant it His continued blessing.

10. We commend the work of the District Young People's Luther League. The Young People's Luther League is rendering our District a distinct service and deserves a deep appreciation. We also commend the efforts that are being made to establish Young People's Bible Camps, and urge upon our people, both young and old, to give them their support.

11. The District heartily endorses the statement made by the District President about "The Experienced Pastor."

12. The District would remind the pastors of the importance of attending the annual pastoral conference. Those who attend, gain much for themselves and their work. If the pastor, for financial reasons, feels that he must stay away, the congregation is urged, for its own sake, to help make it possible for him to attend.

13. The District would urge upon its congregations that they invite the president to visit them, not only when there is trouble in the congregation, but also on other occasions, in order that they may receive instructions, encouragement and inspiration for their work. A visit of the president will accomplish a great deal of good in the congregations, and in many cases avert troubles and misunderstandings.

14. The District expresses to Rev. David Stoeve its heartfelt appreciation of his faithful and efficient work in directing the affairs of the District. We pray God that He will bless him and give him strength in his arduous labors as District President.

Respectfully submitted,
JOSEPH JOHNSON, Sec'y.

Consideration of Report

Saturday Morning, June 6, 1931

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2 to 14. Adopted.

Committee on Foreign Missions, No. 2

Committee No. 2 on Foreign Missions consisting of the following members: Rev. P. J. Mykland, Rev. I. O. Jacobson, H. A. Hilden, L S. Langedahl and Rev. G. N. Isolany, organized by electing Rev. Mykland, as chairman and undersigned as secretary. The members and delegates of the North Dakota District assembled in Convention at Bismarck, June 4-7, submit the following resolutions:

1. That we give thanks to Almighty God that the doors have been open for work during the year in all our foreign mission fields in China, Madagascar and South Africa, that the work has prospered and has been blessed and that we increase our labors while the doors are open.

2. That we express our gratitude to God that in spite of difficulties in China the work has been going on, and that His protection and blessing have followed His workers.

3. We rejoice that Rev. K. N. Twedt has been released and we urge upon all to remember Rev. Bert Nelson, who is still held captive, before the throne of Grace.

4. That we keep in mind the urgent call for more workers from all over our fields and that we bend every effort to meet these needs.

5. That we ask God's blessings upon every worker and especially those on furlough or those going out to the fields.

6. Inasmuch as the regular budget does not provide sufficient funds to carry on all the necessary work, we recommend that interested parties be invited to participate in this blessed cause.

G. N. ISOLANY, Secretary

Consideration of Report
Saturday Morning, June 6, 1931

Par. 1 and 2. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 3 to 6. Adopted.

Committee on Home Missions, No. 3

Committee No. 3, consisting of the following members: Rev. L. Langehaug, Rev. O. J. Malkevik, Rev E. C. Tollefson, A. O. Wang, Rev. P. J. Johnson, organized with Rev. L. Langehaug as president and P. J. Johnson as secretary.

The Committee submits the following resolutions and recommendations:

1. Whereas God has bounteously prospered and blessed the Home Mission work in the North Dakota District: Be it resolved: That we return thanks to the Triune God for His manifold blessings during the past year.

2. We value highly the action of many congregations on the mission field in becoming self-supporting, and urge that such congregations as are now receiving aid from the Home Mission funds to make every effort to become sustaining as soon as conditions will permit, in order that the work may be taken up in the extensive new fields.

3. Be it resolved: That the North Dakota District recommends to the different circuits to hold a home mission meeting annually, attended, if possible, by a member of the home mission committee, for the purpose of stimulating interest in Home Missions.

4. We recognize the valuable work done by the intersynodical Lutheran Inner Mission Society of North Dakota, in the State Institutions and urge the congregations of the North Dakota District to support this work financially.

5. The District expresses its appreciation of the work done at Dunseith Sanatorium and commends it to the good will of our congregations.

6. It is with sorrow that we are apprized of the ill health of our Home Mission Secretary, Dr. C. S. B. Hoel. It is our prayer to God that He may speedily restore him to health that he may continue to carry on the work which he so ably heretofore has performed.

Consideration of Report
Saturday Morning, June 6, 1931

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2 to 6. Adopted.

Report of Committee No 4—Charities

The members of Committee No. 4 consisting of Rev. R. T Wanberg, Del. V. Halvorson, Rev. J. M. Johnson, Del. S. P. Dahl, and Rev. Marcus Lewis, organized by electing Rev. R. T. Wanberg, chairman, and Rev. M. Lewis, secretary. The committee submits the following report:

The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, expresses its sincere gratitude to Almighty God, for His gracious blessings upon the work done in His Name through the department of charities during the past year and invoke His blessings upon the work in the future.

We also express appreciation and gratitude to the members of the board of charities for their efficient work and for the faithful and self-sacrificing service of the workers in the various institutions.

We recommend the following institutions for continued support by prayers and means: The North Dakota House of Mercy, and the Lutheran Home Finding Society, Fargo, and the Missionary work at the Sanatorium at Dunseith by Rev. J. B. A. Dale.

THE NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY—In view of the splendid record this institution has made for itself and the high recommendations it has received from the State and from welfare societies, we earnestly urge pastors and congregations that this home be recommended to the people who need the services of an institution of this kind and that this home be made known to judges and officers under whose jurisdiction such cases may come.

Since our District is responsible for this institution, we urge all to give their best support.

THE LUTHERAN INNER MISSION SOCIETY OF NORTH DAKOTA—We rejoice over the successful work accomplished by this Society in the various state institutions, such as the Penitentiary, State Training School at Mandan, and Asylum. We hope the people will respond to the appeals of this society, in order that it may adequately supply the spiritual needs of the inmates of these institutions, which for a long time have been sadly neglected.

We respectfully call attention to the fact that the North Dakota District has no Children's Home, and that considerable difficulty is encountered with the placing and support of North Dakota orphan children, in Minnesota homes, likewise the difficulty encountered for North Dakota people adopting children from our Church homes out of the state.

If, in the future, conditions become favorable, we respectfully call to the attention of the Church body the advisability of establishing a home within the District.

The difficult times will naturally bring greater demands upon the department of charities. May, therefore, every congregation within our District, feel its responsibility toward the needs of charities.

MARCUS S. LEWIS, Secretary.

Consideration of Report
Saturday Morning, June 6, 1931

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2 to 7. Adopted.

Committee on Finances, No. 6

The convention expresses thanks to God for His sustaining power in this time of economic depression, for the determined effort of all workers in the financial departments of the Church and for the good will shown by the members in general. In view of the fact that many activities in the commercial world have been demoralized, the Church has been able to continue the work in all the branches of its activity. Being mindful, however, of the belated activities in collecting for the budget, the convention urges that the pastors and church people make a special effort for ingathering to the general budget.

The Committee on Finance, after due investigation and deliberation, have come to the conclusion, that it is the sense of most people of the District, that some disposition be made of the District president's house in Fargo. The Committee would therefore suggest that the matter of such disposition be referred to the Committee on President's House, or other body having it in charge, and that such body be instructed to take whatever steps necessary, that will relieve the District of any further obligations.

In regard to the financing of all church activities, the committee would call especial attention to the Finance Committee's report found on pages 169-170-171 of "Messages and Reports to the District Convention." The Committee earnestly recommends that these pages be studied and taken to heart by every layman and pastor in the Convention. The Committee would further remind the convention of the earnest plea made by our District President Stoeve concerning our obligations and privileges in the ingathering of funds for the support of our Christian Church work in all its endeavors.

Permit the Committee to also call your attention to pages 87 and 88 of the same report as a reminder in these matters.

If Jesus of Nazareth Himself had stood on the platform in the District President's place, and made that same plea for the support of His Church that His kingdom might come, we dare say that there would be heard no complaints about financial burdens nor unwarranted sacrifices And, yet, if we but truly believe His Word, He did stand there, invisible that's true, and yet, certainly there.

In all our labors, therefore, with the Church, may we never lose sight of the fact that in the final analysis, it is Jesus we are dealing with, others are merely His representatives. It is to Him we are responsible, and it is to Him we will eventually give an accounting as to our stewardship. When we fully acknowledge this, then our financial problems will largely be minimized.

COMMITTEE:

Rev. A. J. Eikeland, Chairman,
Rev. E. E. Eidbo,
Rev. Hektor Moe,
Del. Oscar Swanson,
Del. John Huseby, Secretary.

Consideration of Report

Saturday Afternoon, June 6, 1931

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2 and 3. Adopted.

Committee on Elementary Christian Education, No. 8

The Committee on Education consisting of the following members: Rev. Carl E. Lucky, Rev. Marcus Tufteland, Rev. K. O. Raftshol, Del. J. Jenson, and Del. H. Lucken organized by electing Rev Carl E. Lucky Chairman, and Rev. Marcus Tufteland, Secretary, and reports as follows:

The North Dakota District of N. L. C. A. gives thanks to God that He has given us the privilege, desire and means to carry on the work of our Christian educational institutions.

Whereas the work of elementary Christian education has by the Grace of God been permitted to go on with increased interest and effect in most of our congregations under the able direction of co-operation with our pastors, local teachers and workers, be it resolved that we express our thanks to these faithful servants in the Church.

We are mindful of the blessings received through our Sunday schools, and yet conscious also of the inability of the Sunday school to afford adequate instruction even in the most ideal circumstances, we therefore recommend that additional instruction be given in the Saturday school, throughout the school year, in the week day religion school, or in not less than one month of Vacation school.

Being thankful for the instruction afforded in our elementary schools of religion, yet realizing that all such instruction is of limited effect unless augmented by guidance and help in the home, we recommend that our people be continually reminded of the need of careful religious instruction in the home.

The Convention recommends that our teachers and Sunday school workers avail themselves of the opportunity to make use of the splendid literature edited by our General Board.

Whereas our Department of Education has been subjected to comparative neglect and in these days of financial depression is handicapped by a decided shortage in funds, the Convention urges that our people remember this at the ingathering of the Budget that the Department of Education may receive its proper share.

Concordia College having also this year been richly blessed from on High the Convention expresses its thanks and gratitude for the faithful and efficient service rendered by the faculty at the College. We rejoice also in the knowledge that so many from the Class of 1931 have signified their intention to enter the Holy Ministry.

Whereas Concordia College is about to celebrate her fortieth anniversary, be it resolved, that the District through its President express its greetings and congratulations to the College on that occasion

Whereas Concordia College by the purchase of the Dakota Conservatory of Music has greatly increased her facilities in giving courses in music study, we

commend this department of our College to the careful consideration of our people.

The Convention recommends to our people the movement so ably promoted by the Bible Camp Committee.

The Convention also recommends that this worthy project be further developed under the direction of the North Dakota District Luther League.

Respectively submitted,

CARL E. LUCKY,
MARCUS TUFTELAND,
K. O. RAFTSHOL.

Consideration of Report
Saturday Morning, June 6, 1931

Par. 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Par. 2 to 10. Adopted.

Committee on Resolution

Committee on Resolution consisted of the following members: Rev. V. E Boe, Chairman; Rev. A. N. Livdahl, Secretary, and Rev. J. M. Langseth.

The North Dakota District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in Convention assembled at Bismarck, North Dakota, June 4-7, expresses its thanks to God for His lovingkindness, and His guidance in prospering the work of our Church during the past year and for His abundant blessings upon this Convention.

The District also expresses its thanks to the Trinity Lutheran Church at Bismarck and its pastor for the invitation received to convene here and for the hospitality and the ample and splendid accommodations enjoyed while assembled here.

The District congratulates the Trinity Lutheran Congregation and its pastor upon the erection of this new and fine church building and prays for God's continued blessing upon the work of the congregation.

The District also desires to express its appreciation and gratitude to the city of Bismarck and the local press for the courtesies and services rendered in connection with its convening here.

Whereas, Mr. A. S Tweten of Reynolds, N. Dak., has faithfully served the District as a member of the Church Council since the organization of our Synod, be it resolved that the District expresses its sincere gratitude to Mr. Tweten for such services.

In regard to the invitations received from the St. Olaf Lutheran Church at Devils Lake and from the United Lutheran Church at Grand Forks, and the Grand Forks Chamber of Commerce for our next District Convention, be it hereby resolved that the selection of place be left with the officers of the District.

The District heartily commends the work that is being done at the School for the Deaf at Devils Lake, N. Dak., through the Home Mission Board of the Church by its representative, Rev. H. O. Bjorlie of Fairbault, Minnesota, and hope that the board may find it possible to make permanent arrangements for its continuation.

Since our last District Convention it has pleased God to remove Rev. I. G. Monson, Rev Anders H. Berger and Rev. Oliver L. Fladager, from their labors in His vineyard here into His promised rest in the Kingdom of Glory. The District in convention assembled expresses its thanks to God for the work which they were permitted to do in His Church during their days of labor here below and hereby conveys its sincere greetings of sympathy to the bereaved and prays for God's sustaining grace upon them and His comfort to them in their sorrow.

Since our last Convention, two pastors' wives, namely, Mrs. K. L. Norlie and Mrs. M. O. Dybvick, have departed this life. The District expresses its sincere sympathy with the two brother pastors in their bereavement. May the

God of all mercy comfort Pastors Norlie and Dybvick in their sorrow, and give them to experience that all things work together for good that love God.

The District regrets that Rev. T. H. Larsen of Taylor, N. Dak., and Rev. M. B. Ordahl of Binford, N. Dak., are hindered to attend this Convention due to illness. It hereby desires to convey its greetings and its expression of hope for a speedy recovery, if it be the will of God. May they experience that the grace of God is sufficient in all their needs.

The District expresses its deep appreciation for the greetings that were conveyed to the Convention from the venerable Dr. H. G. Stub, through the President of the Church, Dr. Aasgaard. May the Lord in whom he has always trusted for his strength and guidance during his long service in the Church, be his strength and helper in his old age and grant him peace and happiness during the days that the Lord will yet give him to sojourn among us.

The District regrets to learn of the failing health of the Hon. Judge A. Grindeland of Warren, Minnesota, a man who for a generation has been prominently active in the work of the Church, and wishes hereby to convey to him its greeting of sincere appreciation for his many years of service, especially as a wise councilor in helping to solve the many problems of the Church, and pray that the Lord may grant him the needed strength and blessing during his declining years.

Consideration of Report

Saturday Afternoon, June 6, 1931

Resolution 1. Adopted by rising vote.
Resolution 2 and 3. Adopted.
Resolution 4. Adopted by rising vote.
Resolution 5. Adopted by substitute motion to hold the next district convention at Devils Lake, No. Dak.
Resolution 6. Adopted.
Resolution 7. Adopted by rising vote.
Resolution 8. Adopted.

Saturday Evening.

Resolutions 9 to 11. Adopted.

VII. ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

A) President's Message

Grace and Peace!

"Look up, and lift up your heads" (Luke 21:28).

There are many hopeful and encouraging signs in the world today along the lines of science, education, and social progress. There is much to enjoy and to be thankful for. In the spiritual kingdom the hopeful signs are perhaps not so outstanding and prominent; but the observer will also there find much to rejoice in, and to be thankful for. The Word of God is still the same—mighty and powerful to save and to sanctify the souls of men. There can be no more beautiful sight to behold than the creation and development of the spiritual life. The greatest and most blessed work in the world is to lead precious souls to Christ. How thankful we who are engaged in this work of the Lord should be.

On the other hand, the Christian who observes conditions as they are will find many things that are very discouraging to his view of life. First of all, he observes his own weaknesses, short-comings, and failures, and his inability to grow spiritually commensurate with the high ideals set before him in the Word of God. "Be ye holy" (Leviticus, 20:7). There are temptations within and without; the world is full of wickedness, falsehood, and deceitfulness. The worldly spirit seems to be predominant in nearly all walks of life. True piety and sincerity is mocked and scoffed at; godliness is not counted profitable, but rather looked upon as a mental and moral weakness in man. Again, the true Christian many times becomes disappointed and discouraged by discovering insincere and false brethren among professed Christians.

One of the great temptations of the professed Christian is "to conform to this world" (Romans 12:2). "Can ye not discern the signs of the times?" (Matt. 16:3). Friends, do you realize that we are living in the beginning of the end of times? When Jesus Christ shall come again to judge the living and the dead? When each one shall receive, according to the deeds done in the body, be they good or evil. For the comfort and benefit of the Christians, God has given us a great many signs by which we shall know the approach of His coming, in order that we may prepare to meet Him, as a bride goes forth to meet her bridegroom, with joy and gladness.

Some of the signs pointed out to us are to be looked for in nature; in the sun, moon, and stars; upon earth distress of nations with perplexity. How prominent is not this last mentioned sign at the present time. "Seas and waves roaring—the powers of Heaven shall be shaken—men's hearts failing them for fear." Compare this sign with the great wave of suicide sweeping all over the world today. In 2 Thess. 2 we learn of some spiritual signs that shall appear before His coming. "The man of sin, the son of perdition," who shall exalt himself, and proclaim himself god, and there shall be a falling away from the faith, lying, falsehood, false prophets, false Christs; unrighteousness shall be prevalent in those days. There shall be even danger of the elect being deceived. The days shall be like those of Noah and Lot—a worldly, pleasure-seeking spirit. There shall be wars and rumors of wars. When they say peace and safety, then shall destruction suddenly overtake them (Thess. 5:3).

In 2 Tim. 3 we read: "But know this, that in the last days, grievous times shall come. For men shall be lovers of self, lovers of money, boastful, haughty, raillers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy. Without natural affection, implacable, slanderers, without self-control, fierce, no lovers of good. Traitors, headstrong, puffed-up, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God. Holding

a form of godliness, but having denied the power thereof. From these turn away." You may make your own comparison with these signs as you observe them at the present time.

He is to come quickly, like lightning, unexpected, with power, and in great glory. The day and hour when He is to appear only God Himself knows. God has given us all these signs for a purpose; to prevent us from becoming careless and indifferent and falling asleep. "Christians, awake, and put on the whole armor of God" (1 Thess. 5:1). "Watch and pray." Keep your lamps filled with oil, burning, ready to meet your Bridegroom—the Lord Jesus Christ. Ministers of Christ, watchmen on the walls of Zion, cry aloud; point out to your people the unmistakable signs of the times; warn them against the present-day dangers and temptations, against the many besetting sins of our age, and not the least, the sin of indifference and carelessness in their personal relation to God, their lax attitude to the means of grace, and the work of the Church. "When ye see these signs come to pass, know ye that the Kingdom of God is nigh at hand. Look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh." Praise be to His holy name, Our Savior and High Priest, Lord and King, Jesus Christ!

Home Missions

This work is fundamental for the extension, progress, and upbuilding of our Church. Our district is one of the largest mission districts of our Church, and because of our language situation, affords us a most wonderful opportunity for doing mission work among all the different nationalities. In spite of many difficulties and the present economic depression, the work in our district has progressed beyond expectations. Thanks to God, and the many faithful pastors and church members.

The **Opheim** charge went self-supporting last fall. This makes sixteen mission charges in our district that have become self-supporting in the last few years.

Ten new mission congregations have been organized during the year. I have organized six of them; one was organized by Reverend E. Soiland; one by Rev. C. E. Johnson; one by Rev. W. I. Aamoth; one by Rev. O. L. Olsrud.

At my request, Rev. C. G. Tjomsland has taken up mission work in a new mission field at Redstone, Montana. This was done after an investigation had been made by Rev. O. J. Hagen, Rev. C. G. Tjomsland, and myself. According to reports received, this appears to be a promising mission field. Rev. Tjomsland is doing this work without any compensation from the mission fund, for which he deserves the gratitude of the Church. There are all kinds of opportunities for extending our mission work, if we only had the means to support the work properly. It is sad not to be able to meet the requests that come to us for aid for organized mission work.

A number of our mission pastors are doing mission work at our state institutions, looking after the students from our congregations who are attending these institutions of higher learning. This is a very necessary and important work, and should receive the hearty co-operation of all parents who have children attending any of these institutions. Rev. A. O. Johnson has been requested to prepare a paper on this work, to be presented at the district convention.

The mission committee has held its regular meetings as usual during the year and has done a very efficient work, according to opportunity, and with the means at their disposal. The Hon. T. A. Myklebust, secretary of the District Mission Committee, deserves the gratitude of the Church for his very efficient service. The committee is mindful of the resolution of the Church to reduce the aid for each mission charge annually. This, in many cases, is a very difficult thing to do. The mission committee can only give what it receives from the congregations to give; and the congregations that supply the mission money have a right to look for progress and results in our mission congregations. We need more money for our home mission work, and for our Church Extension Fund; and all the congregations are urged to supply these much-needed funds through Christian giving. "Give and it shall be given unto you." Let pastors and congregations remember the cause of Home Missions in their prayers and with

their gifts. "The fields are white unto harvest; pray, therefore, to the Lord of the harvest" for men and means. During the year I have been assisted by Rev. O. J. Hagen, Rev. C. G. Tjomsland and a number of the other pastors in rendering services to the many vacant congregations in the district.

This is a service for which we are very thankful. About twenty-seven parishes in our district have received more or less support from the Home Missions this year. We always urge the mission congregations to do all they can for the support of the work in their own field, and thus become self-sustaining as soon as possible. This is according to the policy and resolutions by the Church. **Mission meetings** were held last fall in nearly all the circuits in connection with the regular meetings; the forenoons were, as a rule, used for pastoral conferences. Most of the meetings were well attended, and the speakers well prepared. Much interest was shown for the cause of the kingdom. I hope that similar mission meetings can be held this year in the different circuits. Home mission work does not only include the work of gathering into our respective congregations those that are of the Lutheran faith; but it includes also the work of Christianizing those who know nothing about Christ, His power to save, and His love to humanity.

In connection with the progress of our home mission work, it might be interesting to note that since the union—1917—twenty-three new charges have been formed; thirty-five new congregations organized; twenty-one charges have become self-supporting; forty-seven new church buildings have been built, or reconstructed; twenty-four parsonages have been built or purchased; the mission pastor's salary has, during this period, been increased twice—the first time from nine hundred to twelve hundred; the second time from twelve hundred to fifteen hundred and house.

Bearing in mind the many difficulties, adversities, and obstacles under which this progress has been made in the past, we look with much courage and hopefulness for an even greater accomplishment in the future. We are especially fortunate in the Rocky Mountain District in having been able to Americanize our mission work in such a way as to be in a position to make a Gospel appeal to all classes and nationalities. With the splendid beginning that we now have, it should only be a matter of a few years until our district will become self-supporting and financially independent. I can remember that at the beginning of the union the request from the Rocky Mountain District for mission support was approximately fifty thousand dollars; and that the mission support received by the Rocky Mountain District last year was approximately nineteen thousand dollars. This shows a remarkable advancement in the support of our work by the people of our district. The Rocky Mountain District affords wonderful opportunities for the extension and advancement of our Church if we had sufficient means to undertake new work. Any reduction of our mission allowance at this time would seriously interfere with the future progress of our work.

The Luther League

The work among our young people is of vital and fundamental importance. We should not only work for the Christian training and bringing up of our young people, but we should lead and teach them to become active Christian workers in the Church; in other words, put them to work in our local congregations. This, besides teaching them by word and example, in our lives, what to believe and how to live, is one of the greatest services that we can render to our young people. To lead them to Christ that they may abide in Him is our greatest task. I am glad to report that there is a growing interest for the young people's work in the district. Practically all the circuits in the district had young people's conventions during the year. The programs were very good and inspiring. The attendance was fairly good at most of the conventions. The young people are the material for the building of God's Kingdom in the future. The Luther League is a practical training school for our young people. I firmly believe that we should lay more and more stress on the spiritual life in our young people's work. The business of the Church is to lead souls to Christ, through the administration of the means of grace, and not through en-

tertainments, although I recognize the social side of the Christian life; but it must not be carried on in a way that it becomes detrimental to the spiritual life.

National Lutheran Council

The Church Council has adopted the following resolutions regarding Russian Relief and Elementary Christian Education:

(a) Russian Relief. Your committee recommends that we express our heartfelt thanks to God for what the Lutheran Church has been enabled to do for our sister church, the martyr church of Russia.

We further recommend that some time be given to the discussion of the work at our district meetings this summer, in order that information about the sad conditions of our brethren in Russia can be brought to our people.

(b) The Council. We endorse the work of the National Lutheran Council and recommend that we give our share of its financial support.

Elementary Christian Education

It is a recognized fact that Elementary Christian Education is the foundation of the work of our Church. The Church must therefore constantly impress upon its pastors and congregations to be mindful of their responsibility in this matter. The Board of Elementary Christian Education is rendering a very valuable help in organizing this work, in calling the attention of pastors and congregations to its importance and providing necessary help by editing publications and text books by which the best results can be obtained. Our Publishing House is also rendering valuable service in this work by publishing the Sunday School papers and providing the necessary material for doing this work. Let us work and pray that the instruction of our children in the way of the Lord may be felt as the first and greatest responsibility resting upon the Home, the Church, and the Pastor.

The Budget

Considering the conditions under which we have been laboring, during this last year this district has done well by the budget. A great number of the congregations have done splendid work, and given more than their fair share to the budget, for which they deserve praise. We are, however, sorry to learn that some of the larger and better situated congregations in the district did not come up to expectations in collecting their fair share. This simply means that some of the branches of God's work in the Church had to suffer because they did not do their duty. Remember the admonition from God's Word: "Bear ye one another's burden, and thus fulfill the law of Christ"—the law of love and service. I have, during the year, devoted a great deal of time and effort to the ingathering of the budget. I consider that of great importance for the progress and upbuilding of the Church. We wish to express our sincere thanks to the pastors and congregations and financial secretaries of the respective circuits for their fine spirit of good-will and co-operation, and the good work done. For this year as well as for the future we urge you all who love the Lord Jesus, His Church and its work, to send in your gifts for the Lord's work as soon as possible—the sooner the better—as it saves interest money for the Church. Some of our pastors and congregations have done so, and are already on the honor roll in this respect. Let all the congregations and pastors try to reach this goal.

Women's Missionary Federation and Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation

In regard to the work of these two organizations, the Council endorses the words of our president, Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, and recommends for due consideration at our district meetings this summer:

"The Women's Missionary Federation and Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation are working energetically and faithfully. When we realize that the women of our Church, through their different organizations and aids, contributed something like $380,000.00 the past year to the budget of the Church, they are entitled to much encouragement and thankful praise and gratitude from those of us who are their representatives in making use of these funds.

"The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation are especially interested at present in the work in Alaska and have contributed funds so that the station at Shishmaref has been opened and has begun its work.

"The Women's Missionary Federation is doing a very fine piece of work in spreading information through tracts, circulars, and pamphlets about the activities of the Church. Our congregations and pastors should be encouraged to make use of this literature. We have not made the use of literature that we should. A great many converts are made for Christian Science, Adventism, Russellism, and other sects through the use of the printed page. We must urge our people to make use of this agency in spreading and upbuilding the Kingdom of God."

Pastoral Conferences

A number of pastoral conferences have been held during the year. These conferences as a rule are very good and helpful to the pastors who attend them; because of the great distances and the expenses connected with such conferences the pastoral circuit conferences seem to be the most practical in our district. This year, however, we are entering upon a new venture in having a pastoral conference for the whole district in connection with our district convention. If this should prove to be practical and feasible, it could be continued for the future.

Church Dedications

St. John's Lutheran, Billings, Montana, Rev. G. Nerison's charge, was dedicated by Rev. T. F. Gullixson Feb. 9, 1930. Bethel Lutheran Church, Grain, Montana, was dedicated May 4, 1930. The American Lutheran Church, Lavina, Montana, Rev. B. M. Alstad's charge, was dedicated September 28, 1930. St. Luke's American Lutheran Church, Shelby, Montana, Rev. Earl Soiland's charge, was dedicated October 19, 1930. The church basement of the Lone Tree Lutheran congregation, near Westby, Montana, Rev. A. Almlie's charge, was dedicated October 26, 1930.

On July 27, 1930, I dedicated the pipe organ in Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Spokane, Washington, Rev. O. A. Norem's charge.

Festivals: The Trinity Lutheran congregation, Lennep, Montana, Rev. B. M. Alstad, pastor, celebrated its fortieth anniversary on Sunday, January 11, 1931. This church was organized January 11, 1891, by Rev. J. W. Peterson. Mr. and Mrs. J. O. Berg, Andrew Hoyum, Mrs. Thrine Hougen, Jacob Gaustad, and Martin Herrin, who helped organize this congregation are still active members of it.

Cornerstone Laying

St. Luke's American Lutheran Church, Shelby, Montana, Rev. Earl Soiland's charge, April 27, 1930.

Ordination

On September 14, 1930, Candidate Arnold R. Nelson, on a call to the American Lutheran congregation, Baker, Montana, was ordained to the holy ministry, at Baker, Montana.

Funeral

Mrs. Anna Cecilia Hanson, wife of Rev. L. M. Hanson, Rapelje, Montana, passed away September 25. Mrs. Hanson was a beloved wife and mother; she was a woman of much ability and culture, and a very fine Christian character. Her funeral took place at Rapelje, Montana, September 27, 1930. May the Lord comfort the bereaved family.

Consolidations of Congregations

The Collins Lutheran Congregation, Collins, Montana, Rev. E. T. Carlson's charge, was dissolved, and joined with the Dutton Lutheran Congregation, of the same charge.

Our Savior's Lutheran Congregation, Conrad Montana, Rev. H. Engh's charge, was dissolved, and joined the Ponderay Valley Lutheran Congregation, of the same charge.

New Charges Formed

The American Lutheran Church, Chinook, Montana. Candidate Myron C. Austinson has accepted a call to Chinook.

Galata Lutheran Church, Galata, Montana; Bethany Lutheran and Devon Lutheran Church, served by Rev. E. Soiland and Rev. O. Engh.

The Lutheran Congregation, Wilbur, Washington, the Trysil Lutheran, Clayton, Washington, and the Bethlehem Lutheran, Rockford, Washington, have formed one charge, served by Rev. K. J. Arne.

Our Savior's Congregation, Clarkston, Washington, the Trinity Lutheran, Troy, Idaho, and the St. John's Lutheran, Nez Perce, Idaho, have formed one charge, served by Rev. O. L. Olsrud.

Installations of Pastors

Rev. J. E. Nelson was installed in the American Lutheran, Newport, Washington, and the First Lutheran, Spirit Lake, Idaho, on January 12, 1930.

Rev. H. Siqueland was installed in the First Lutheran, Glasgow, Montana, and Highland Lutheran, on February 23, 1930.

Rev. T. Nordmark was installed in Four Mile Lutheran, Bethel Lutheran, St. Peter's Lutheran, and Zion Lutheran congregations, constituting the Fairview charge, on April 6, 1930.

Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson was installed in the First Lutheran congregation, Wolf Point, Montana, and associated congregations on April 13, 1930.

Rev. M. B. Tollesfrud was installed in the Central Lutheran congregation, Spokane, Washington, by Rev. T. P. Neste May 4, 1930.

Rev. Carmen Thronson was installed in the Saco Lutheran congregation, Saco, Montana, and associated congregations, June 1, 1930.

Rev. J. M. Rasmussen was installed in the Zion Lutheran congregation, Lewistown, Montana, and Forest Grove congregation, June 8, 1930.

Rev. A. Anderson was installed in the American Lutheran congregation, June 15, 1930.

Rev. L. M. Hanson was installed in the Rapelje Lutheran congregation, Rapelje, Montana, and associated congregations, on June 22, 1930.

Rev. C. E. Johnson was installed in the First English Lutheran congregation Bainville, Montana, and the American Lutheran, Brockton, Montana, on June 29, 1930.

Rev. H. Engh was installed in Pondera Valley Lutheran congregation, Conrad, Montana, and associated congregations, on July 6, 1930.

Rev. S. Almlie was installed in the First Lutheran congregation, Westby, Montana, and associated congregations on July 13, 1930.

Rev. M. O. Kraabel was installed in the First Lutheran congregation, Circle, Montana, and Emanuel Lutheran congregation, on July 20, 1930.

Rev. Arnold Nelson was installed in the American Lutheran congregation, Baker, Montana, September 14, 1930.

Rev. E. E. Tollefson was installed in the United Lutheran Church of Froid, Montana, and the First Lutheran congregation, Homestead, Montana, September 21, 1930.

Rev. O. J. C. Norem was installed in the First Lutheran congregation, Havre, Montana, September 22, 1930.

Rev. H. B. Hanson was installed in the First Lutheran Church of Dillon, Montana, October 5, 1930.

Rev. T. P. Neste was installed in Our Savior's Lutheran congregation, Anaconda, Montana, October 5, 1930, and in the Gold Hill Lutheran congregation, Butte, Montana, October 12, 1930.

Rev. C. E. Johnson was installed in the Trinity Lutheran congregation, Culbertson, Montana, November 2, 1930.

Rev. A. B. Cornelson was installed in Our Savior's Lutheran congregation, and the Joliet Lutheran congregation, Joliet, Montana, November 9, 1930.

Rev. M. O. Simundson was installed in the Plentywood Lutheran congregation, Plentywood, Montana, and associated congregations on November 16, 1930.

Rev. O. L. Olsrud was installed in Our Savior's Lutheran congregation and St. John's Lutheran, Nez Perce, Idaho, on November 23, 1930; and in the Trinity Church, Troy, Idaho, November 24, 1930.

Pastors Resigned

Rev. A. M. Egge, Rev. W. I. Aamoth, Rev. M. Jensen, Rev. A. Tveit, Rev. J. M. Eggen, Rev. J. C. Hjelmervik, Rev. G. Aarestad, Rev. K. A. Bodin, Rev. E. Hegge, Rev. E. W. Lee.

Pastors Moved Within the District

Rev. A. B. Cornelson, to Laurel, Montana.
Rev. O. J. C. Norem, to Havre, Montana.
Rev. O. L. Olsrud, to Clarkston, Washington.
Rev. E. E. Tollefson, to Froid, Montana.
Rev. M. O. Simundson, to Plentywood, Montana.
Rev. T. P. Neste, to Anaconda, Montana.
Rev. K. G. Arne, to Spokane, Washington.

Pastors Moved Into the District

Rev. M. B. Tollesfrud, Rev. Arnold Nelson, Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, Rev. L. N. Field.

A hearty welcome of Christian fellowship is extended to all the new pastors who have moved into our district this year.

Applications of New Congregations

Fairchild Lutheran congregation, Fairchild, Montana.

Saco Lutheran congregation, Saco, Montana, Rev. Carmen Thronson, pastor.

First Lutheran congregation, Hinsdale, Montana, Rev. C. Thronson, pastor.

Whitewater Lutheran congregation, Forks, Montana, Rev. C. Thronson, pastor.

Trinity Lutheran Church, Corwine, Montana, Rev. C. Thronson, pastor.

American Lutheran congregation, Brockton, Montana, Rev. C. E. Johnson, pastor.

Trinity Lutheran congregation, Culbertson, Montana, Rev. C. E. Johnson, pastor.

American Lutheran congregation, Cut Bank, Montana, Rev. Earl Soiland, pastor.

The American Lutheran congregation, Chinook, Mont.

The Coeur d'Alene Homes

Rev. C. F. Johnson, superintendent of the Coeur d' Alene Homes, reports that regular divine services are being conducted at the homes every Sunday, besides a number of special services that have been held during the year. Devotion is being conducted every morning and evening. The health condition is excellent; only a very few deaths during the year, and very little sickness. Number of inmates last year, fifty-four; twenty-seven men and twenty-seven women. The finances of the institution are in good condition, in spite of the financial depression, and the institution is doing a blessed work. You will find a more detailed report of the Homes in the report from the executive secretary of the Board of Charities. The district presidents are not expected to report on the different institutions of the Church, as all such reports, according to the rules of the Church, are to be made by the heads of the respective departments of the Church.

Rev. J. M. Rasmussen of Lewistown, Montana, together with his wife, and Mr. and Mrs. Gus Nelson, members of his congregation, in Lewistown, who are also in the service of the Church, during the early part of this year were in an automobile accident, and were seriously hurt. We are very thankful to God, who, in an almost miraculous manner, saved their lives. They have recovered sufficiently to be in active service.

During the year I have visited seventy-one congregations, have given temporary services to a number of the vacant congregations, given ninety-eight ser-

mons and lectures, conducted forty-five installation services, besides having attended circuit meetings, a young people's convention, mission conferences, church council meetings, mission board meetings, and other meetings of various kinds pertaining to the work of the Church.

Evangelistic Work

At our last district meeting a committee of one from each circuit was elected to work out plans and try to secure the services of the regular evangelists of our Church. As far as I know the committee was not successful in securing any evangelist for this last year. The evangelists are very much in demand, and hard to secure when you want them. Application for their services should be made early. I would suggest that each circuit, at their circuit meetings, elect a committee on evangelism, to plan for such work in their respective circuits. In case you cannot secure the services of the regular evangelists of the Church, try to secure some of your own circuit pastors to assist you with special meetings.

Elections

The following elections are to take place at this convention: President, and vice-president; member of the Church Council for a term of two years, and an alternate; district secretary, for two years; district finance secretary, for a term o fone year; member on committee number six, for a term of one year; one member on Elementary Christian Education, for a term of two years; one member on District Home Mission Committee, to fill vacancy, for a term of one year; one member on the Home Mission Committee, to be elected for a term of two years; one lay member on the Home Mission Committee, to be elected for a term of two years. The term of the lay member that expires this year is that of the secretary of the mission committee, Hon. T. A. Myklebust.

Candidates for Ordination

The following theological candidates from our Seminary have accepted calls in our district, and are recommended for ordination:

Myron C. Austinson, to Chinook, Montana.
Oliver Bergeland, to Whitefish and associated congregations, Whitefish, Mont.
Julius L. Hanson, to Hogeland and Turner, Mont.
Elling Ramsey, to Hingham, Montana, and associated congregations.
Melvin E. Ranheim, to Malta, Montana, and associated congregations.
Joyce Ranum, to Opheim, Montana, and associated congregations.
Clarence J. Johnson, to Miles City, Montana.
Orval A. Schmidt, to Dillon, Montana.
These young men apply for admittance into our district.
May the Lord abundantly bless their labors!

Conclusion

I wish to thank all pastors and congregations for their great kindness, support, and co-operation in the work. I realize that there are many imperfections in my service as your district president. I covet your prayers. May the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ cover all my failings, and grant me and all of us more grace and wisdom to do the Lord's work more perfectly, to the glory of His name, and the salvation of immortal souls.

Yours in Christ,
—REV. A. M. SKINDLOV,
District President.

RESOLUTION BY THE NORTHERN MONTANA PASTORAL CONFERENCE TO THE DISTRICT CONVENTION OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

The Northern Montana Pastoral Conference, in session at Havre, Montana, April 14 and 15, recommended the following changes in their circuit divisions:

That the circuits be organized as follows:

Plentywood Circuit, consisting of Westby, Plentywood, Froid, Redstone, Scobey, Opheim.

Glasgow Circuit, consisting of Glasgow, Malta, Wolf Point, Saco, Hogeland.

Havre Circuit, consisting of Havre, Galata, Joplin, Hingham, Chinook, Big Sandy.

Great Falls Circuit, consisting of Great Falls, Lewistown, Roy, Choteau, Conrad, Shelby.

—REVEREND EARL SOILAND,
Secretary Northern Montana Pastoral Conference.

April 20, 1931.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

Billings Circuit

DELEGATE	ADDRESS	CONGREGATION	PASTOR
Elsather, J. O. (1-10)	Billings, Mont.	American Luth.	C. H Nerison
Haugen, Martin (1-10)	Grass Range, Mont.	American Luth.	Oscar Rud
Hoyem, M. B. (3-8)	Lennep, Mont.	Trinity Luth.	B. M. J. Alstad
Loga, Ben (1-9)	Lavina, Mont.	American Luth.	B. M. J. Alstad
Nelson, August (1-12)	Lewistown, Mont.	Zion Luth.	J. M. Rasmussen
Rogness, Peter (1-12)	Cartagne, Mont.	St. Olaf Luth.	O. T. Haugen
Rue, Soren (5-11)	Billings, Mont.	Our Saviours	A. B. Cornelson
Sampson, H. A. (1-7)	Billings, Mont.	American Luth.	B. H. Nerison
Skelly, Lee	Forest Grove, Mont.	Forest Grove Lu.	J. M. Rasmussen
Strand, G. E. (1-11)	Bozeman, Mont.	Hope Luth.	Amon Johnson
Withrook, R. K. (1-12)	Bozeman, Mont.	Hope Luth.	Amon Johnson

Glendive Circuit

Bjarge, Ed. (1-10)	Circle, Mont.	First Luth.	M. O. Kraabel
Hunter, Carl (1-12)	Fairview, Mont.	Four Mile Cong.	T. Nordmark
Risdal, George (1-12)	Sidney, Mont.	Scandia Luth.	Wm. J. Madson
Rusley, K. J.	Baker, Mont.	American Luth.	A. R. Nelson
Sandy, Martin (1-12)	Cartwright, N. D.	Bethel Luth.	T. Nordmark
Sorenson, Chris (1-12)	Savage, Mont.	First Luth.	W. J. Madson
Starvik, Anton (1-12)	Nohly, Mont.	Zion Luth.	T. Nordmark

Spokane Circuit

Baken, Peder (1-12)	Lacrosse, Wash.	Helbu Luth.	J. C. Trontvet
Myklebust, T. A. (1-8)	Lacrosse, Wash.	Helbu Luth.	J. C. Trontvet
Sather, Peter P. (1-10)	Spokane, Wash.	Our Saviour's	O. A. Norem

Havre Circuit

Brammer, Wm.	Hipen, Mont.	Bethany Luth.	O. Soiland
Elton, M. O.	Galata, Mont.	Galata Luth.	O. J. Engh
Elston, Ole (1-6)	Havre, Mont.	First Luth.	O. J. E. Norem
Johnson, A. T.	Great Falls, Mont.	Our Saviour's Lu.	A. Lunde

Northeast Circuit

Appelgren, John (1-10)	Wolf Point, Mont.	First Luth.	O. R. A. Tollefson
Back, Carl	Outlook, Mont.	Highland Luth.	O. M. Simundson
Ferdina, H. J.	Wolf Point, Mont.	St. Paul's Cong.	O. R. A. Tollefson
Grimsrud, Albert	Antelope, Mont.	Antelope Creek Lu.	O. M. Simundson
Grindeland, Chris	Bainville, Mont.	First Luth.	C. E. Johnson
Lien, Ole	Brackton, Mont.	Our Savior's Luth.	C. E. Johnson
Listerud, John	Wolf Point, Mont.	St. Paul's Cong.	O. R. A. Tollefson
Moe, L. J.	Plentywood, Mont.	Plentywood Luth.	O. M. Simundson
Moen, S. S.	Culbertson, Mont.	Trinity Am. Luth.	C. E. Johnson
Solheim, Lars	Forks, Mont.	Immanuel Luth.	C. P. Thronson
Tande, B. O.	Scobey, Mont.	Scobey Luth.	Rudolph Simonson

Inter Mountain Circuit

Dr. Foss, A. R. (1-6)	Missoula, Mont.	St. Paul Eng. Lu.	O. M. Grimsby

B. Pastors

Billings Circuit

Alstad, B. M. J. (1-9).....Lavina, Mont.
Cornelson, A. B. (1-12).....Laurel, Mont.
Hanson, L. M. (1-9).....Rapelje, Mont.
Haugen, O. T. (2-12).....Absarokee, Mont.
Holbeck, A. A. (1-12).....Big Timber, Mont.
Johnson, Amon (1-12).....Bozeman, Mont.
Nerison, G. H. (1-12).....Billings, Mont.
Rasmussen, J. M. (1-12)....Lewistown, Mont.
Roseland, A. B. (3-12)....Livingston, Mont.
Stockdal, T. S. (1-8).....Billings, Mont.

Glendive Circuit

Anderson, Axel (1-12).....Richey, Mont.
Davidson, O. K. (1-12).....Glendive, Mont.
Kraabel, M. O. (1-2).....Circle, Mont.
Madson, Wm. J. (1-12).....Savage, Mont.
Nelson, A. R. (1-10).....Baker, Mont.
Nordmark, T. (1-12).....Fairview, Mont.

Inter Mountain Circuit

Field, L. N. (1-9).....Kalispell, Mont.
Grimsby, O. M. (1-12).....Missoula, Mont.
Nelson, S. G. (2-12).....Polson, Mont.
Neste, T. P. (2-12).....Anaconda, Mont.

Northeast Mont. Circuit

Almlie, S. L. (2-6).....Westby, Mont.
Hagen, O. J. (1-10).....Culbertson, Mont.
Johnson, C. E. (1-10).....Bainville, Mont.
Simonson, R. L. (1-11).....Scobey, Mont.
Simundson, O. M. (2-10).Plentywood, Mont.
Siqueland, H. (1-12).....Glasgow, Mont.
Thronson, C. P. (1-11).....Saco, Mont.
Tollefson, E. E. (1-12).....Froid, Mont.
Tollefson, O. R. A. (1-12)..... Wolf Point, Mont.

Spokane Circuit

Arne, K. J. (1-12).....Spokane, Wash.
Gabrielson, G. (1-10)....Bonners Ferry, Ida.
Hagen, Louis (1-10).....Sandpoint, Ida.
Olsrud, O. L. (1-10).....Clarkston, Wash.
Skindlov, A. M. (1-12).....Spokane, Wash.
Tollefsrud, M. B. (1-12).....Spokane Wash.
Veldey, S. (2-12).....Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Havre, Mont.

Engh, Olaf (1-12).....Joplin, Mont.
Engh, Harold (1-12).....Conrad, Mont.
Lunde, A. G. (2-12).....Great Falls, Mont,
Norem, O. J, C. (1-7).....Havre, Mont.
Soiland, Earl (1-12).....Shelby, Mont.
Svennungsen, D. (1-11)....Big Sandy, Mont.

Credential Committee's Report

Report No. 1

Circuit	Delegates	Pastors
Billings	8	8
Glendive	4	5
North Eastern	8	7
Havre	3	5
Inter Mountain	0	2
Spokane	3	5
	24	32

Total—56

Report No. 2

Circuits	Delegates Before	Now	Total	Pastors Before	Now	Total
Billings	6	5	11	8	1	9
Glendive	4	3	7	5	1	6
North Eastern	8	3	11	7	2	9
Havre	3	1	4	5	1	6
Inter Mt.	0	1	1	2	2	4
Spokane	3	0	3	5	1	6
			Total, 37			Total, 40

Total, 77

Report No. 3

One pastor from Billings Circuit.

Total.....41
Grand Total.....78

C) Convention Journal

The Rocky Mountain District met in convention at Lewistown, Montana, June 5-9. The meeting opened Friday evening at the Junior High School Auditorium with divine services. Hymn by the audience, scripture reading and prayer by Rev. G. Gabrielson. Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, as secretary of the credential committee, reported that 32 pastors and 24 delegates were registered. President A. M. Skindlov then declared the meeting opened. He also expressed thanks to the local Zion Lutheran congregation for the kind invitation of the District Meeting. Rev. J. M. Rasmussen responded and welcomed the pastors and delegates to the city.

The regular services began by singing a hymn. Rev. B. M. J. Alstad conducted the Altar Services. The opening sermon was preached by Rev. T. S.

Stockdal on the subject: **Walking With God,** based on Phil 4:4-7. After the services President Skindlov made the following appointments:

Chaplain: Rev. G. Gabrielson.

Music Director: Rev. A. B. Roseland.

Assistant Secretary: O. M. Simundson.

Publicity: Rev. O. J. Hagen (Norse Press); Rev. C. E. Johnson and Rev. C. P. Thronson (English Press).

Credential Committee: Pastors O. R. A. Tollefson, B. M. J. Alstad, and Delegate L. J. Moe.

Equalization Committee: Pastors C. T. Haugen, S. Almlie, and A. Anderson. Sergeant-at-Arms: Rev. M. I. Kraabel.

Tellers: Pastors H. Engh, L. M. Hanson, and Delegate H. A. Sampson.

Resolutions Committee: Pastors W. J. E. Madson, Olaf Engh, E. Tollefson and Delegate Dr. A. Foss.

The following eleven congregations have applied for membership in the district and were accepted. It was announced that these congregations had adopted the model constitution.

Fairchild Luth. Congregation of Fairchild, Mont.

Saco Luth. Congregation of Saco, Mont., Rev. C. P. Thronson's charge.

First Luth. Congregation of Hinsdale, Mont., Rev. C. P. Thronson's charge.

Whitewater Luth. Congregation of Forks, Mont., Rev. C. P. Thronson's charge.

Trinity Luth. Congregation of Harwine, Mont., Rev. C. P. Thronson's charge.

American Luth. Congregation of Chinook, Mont.

American Luth. Congregation of Lavina, Mont., Rev. B. M. J. Alstad's charge.

Trinity Luth. Congregation of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Rev. S. Veldey's charge.

American Luth. Congregation of Culbertson, Mont., Rev. C. E. Johnson's charge.

American Luth. Congregation of Brockton, Mont., Rev. C. E. Johnson's charge.

St. Paul's Am. Luth. Congregation of Cut Bank, Mont., Rev. E. Soiland's charge.

Two more congregations were later accepted into the Rocky Mountain District. These were the following:

American Luth. Congregation of Richey, Mont., Rev. A. Anderson's charge.

Trinity Luth. Congregation of Galata, Mont., Rev. O. J. Engh's charge.

Rev. S. Veldey applied for membership in the district. The application was voted on and accepted.

A nomination committee of three was elected. Pastors O. J. Hagen, A. B. Cornelson, and Delegate Peder Baken of Lacrosse, Wash.

On Saturday, 8:30 A. M., the Bible hour and prayer meeting was led by Rev. G. Gabrielson.

The credential committee reported by Rev. Tollefson that 40 pastors and 36 delegates had registered. A telegram was read by the President from Rev. O. L. Haavik in regard to Pacific Luth. College urging the Rocky Mountain District to support that institution. A letter from our Mission in Madagascar, addressed to the General Church body, was also read by the President. Thereupon the District President read his report. With a few minor corrections it was accepted by the meeting.

A motion was made that the candidates for ordination who have received calls within the district be accepted into the district. The motion was carried.

The nomination committee reported by its secretary, Rev. A. B. Cornelson, and the following nominations were made:

1. President of Rocky Mt. District: Rev. A. M. Skindlov, Spokane, Wash.—Elected.

2. Vice President of Rocky Mt. District: Rev. A. G. Lunde, Great Falls, Mont.—Elected.

3. Member on the Church Council for 2 years: Dr. A. Foss, Missoula, Mont. —Elected.

4. Alternate member on Church Council for 2 years: Mr. J. O. Berg, Lennep, Mont.—Elected.

5. Member on committee No. 6 for one year: Rev. T. S. Stockdal, Billings, Mont.—Elected.

6. District Secretary for 2 years: Rev. H. Siqueland, Glasgow, Mont. Nominated from the floor, Rev. A. A. Holbeck, Big Timber, Mont. Rev. Holbeck elected.

7. District Financial Secretary for one year: Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson, Wolf Point, Mont.—Elected.

8. Member of Elementary Christian Education for 2 years: Rev. O. M. Grimsby, Missoula, Mont.—Elected. Later it was discovered that the term of Rev. Grimsby had not expired, thus Rev. O. K. Davidson was nominated from the floor for the 2 year term and elected.

9. Lay Member on the Home Mission Committee for 2 years: Hon. T. A. Myklebust, Lacrosse, Wash.—Elected.

10. A pastor to fill the vacancy caused by Rev. Hjelmervik (who moved out of the district) on the District Home Mission Committee for one year: Rev. T. P. Neste, Anaconda, Mont.—Elected.

11. Member on the District Home Mission Committee (Pastor) for 2 years: Rev. O. A. Norem, Spokane, Wash.—Elected.

12. On committee No. 1. Pastors S. G. Nelson, Polson, Mont.; M. L. Hanson, Rapelje, Mont., and Delegate S. S. Moen, Culbertson, Mont. These were elected.

The re-arrangement of circuits in Northern Montana was then discussed. A motion to ratify the division of circuits was passed. A motion was made that the W. M. F. be notified of the change made in this new division. This motion was carried. A motion was made that the District President appoint men in each circuit to organize these when the new division is made. The motion was carried. The session closed by singing a hymn and praying the Lord's Prayer.

Saturday, 2 P. M.

Devotionals were conducted by Rev. David Svennungson, who led in Scripture reading and prayer. The convention subject (Col. 1:18), **Christ Pre-eminent in the Church,** was then introduced by Rev. A. A. Holbeck. A duet was rendered by the Tollefson brothers. Rev. Rudolph Simonson of Scobey, Mont., then spoke on the subject: "Christ Pre-eminent in the Atonement." Rev. L. M. Hanson continued the discussion on: "Christ Pre-eminent in Intercession." A solo was given by Rev. J. M. Rasmussen. A free discussion followed on the first main division of the subject after which a hymn was sung by the audience and the meeting closed.

On Saturday evening a concert was conducted by the Pacific Lutheran College Choir.

Sunday, 10 A. M.

Divine services with communion. Altar services were conducted by Rev. J. M. Rasmussen. Rev. L. M. Field of Kalispell, Mont., gave the confessional address and assisted in the distribution of the sacrament. Musical selections were given by a mixed quartet of the local congregation and a solo by Mrs. J. M. Rasmussen.

The sermon was delivered by Rev. H. O. Shurson, financial secretary of our Church. Sermon subject (John 17:3): "This is eternal life to know Thee, the only true God and Jesus Christ whom Thou hast sent." A convention offering was received at this session for the needy pastors and pastors' widows. The amount of this offering was $95.50.

Sunday, 2:30 P. M.

Scripture reading and prayer was led by Rev. A. B. Roseland. Discussion on the convention subject continued and prepared addresses were given by Rev. K. J. Arne, who spoke on: "Christ Pre-eminent as Prophet, the Teacher of the World, In His Word." Rev. T. Nordmark spoke on: "Christ Pre-eminent in the Sacraments." Rev. A. R. Nelson spoke on: "Christ Pre-eminent in Example." Rev. Louis Hagen spoke on: "Christ Pre-eminent in Prayer." Several musical selections were rendered during this session. Solo by Rev. G. Gabrielson and Rev. A. B. Roseland and two selections by a male chorus. Sunday evening was devoted to a program given by the W. M. F. and a pageant given by members of the local church.

Monday, 10 A. M.

Hymn by the audience. Scripture reading and prayer led by Rev. O. M. Simundson. The pastoral sermon was delivered by Rev. A. G. Lunde, Great Falls, Montana. The meeting was resolved into a Pastoral Conference. An address on "Psychiatry and the Pastor," was given by Rev. C. E. Johnson, Bainville, Mont. A paper on "Church Liturgy," by Rev. L. Field, Kalispell, Mont. The meeting voted to have this paper printed in the "Lutheran Herald." Rev. O. L. Olsrud gave an address on "Fraternal Orders." The meeting closed with a hymn.

Monday, 2 P. M.

The session opened by singing a hymn. Devotion was led by Rev. S. Veldey. Continued discussion on the convention topic. Rev. Harold Siqueland gave an address on "Christ Pre-eminent As Founder and Head of the Church." Duet by Pastors A. B. Roseland and O. R. A. Tollefson. Address by Rev. E. Soiland on: "Christ Pre-eminent As Defender and Guide of the Church." Hymn by the audience. Continued discussion by Rev. C. Svennungsen on "Christ Pre-eminent As King Eternal of the Church in Glory." Rev. M. B. Tollefsrud of Spokane, Wash., spoke on the subject: "The Church and the Sunday School." Other speakers followed. A greeting was read from Rev. A. A. Snesrud reminding the young people of our district of the Y. P. L. L. convention to be held in Chicago this summer. The meeting was closed by singing a hymn.

Monday, 7:30 P. M.

Hymn by the audience. Devotionals were led by Rev. H. M. Engh. Rev. O. M. Grimsby addressed the meeting on the subject of "Elementary Christian Education." Duet by Pastors Tollefson and Roseland. An address on the subject of "Evolution" was given by Rev. O. J. Engh. Rev. Tollefson reported that 41 pastors and 37 delegates had now registered. Rev. G. Gabrielson explained the situation of Red Wing Seminary and pleaded for its continuance and support. An offering was lifted for convention expenses. The session closed by singing a hymn.

Tuesday, 8:30-9:00 A. M.

Bible hour and prayer meeting.

9:00 A. M.

Report of committee No. 1 on President's message, by Rev. S. G. Nelson. The entire report was adopted by paragraphs. Rev. S. G. Nelson thereupon gave an address entitled, "How May We Promote More Spiritual Life in Our Congregations?" The matter concerning the Spokane College property was then brought up and President Skindlov called on Rev. Shurson to explain the decision of the Church in respect to this institution. Rev. Shurson explained the position of the Church in this matter. A general discussion ensued. A motion was made by Rev. Veldey and carried that the district does not feel able to handle the property of Spokane College and will leave it to

the discretion of the Church to dispose of it as it may see fit. Duet by Pastors Tollefson and Roseland. Thereupon Rev. Amon Johnson addressed the meeting on "Pastoral Work at Our State Educational Institutions." Rev. O. M. Grimsby and Rev. O. T. Haugen continued the discussion on this subject. Hymn by the audience. The meeting resolved itself into a pastoral conference while the lay delegates held a special session. Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson spoke on the subject: "What Attitude Should a Pastor Take to Lodge Funerals?" Pastors Amon Johnson, Grimsby, Nordmark, Neste, Tollefsrud and others joined in the discussion of this subject. The meeting closed by singing a hymn.

Tuesday, 2 P. M.

Hymn. Scripture reading and prayer led by Rev. Axel Anderson. Rev. J. M. Rasmussen addressed the audience on: "What Should Be the Requirement of the New Members Accepted Into the Congregation?" A discussion followed. A paper was given by Rev. T. P. Neste on "Unionism in Religious Practice." The matter concerning purchase of a Bible Camp was brought up for consideration. It was moved that the committee elected at the Billings Circuit Y. P. L. L. Convention at Big Timber, Mont., continue to serve as Bible Camp committee. The motion was carried. Rev. O. J. Engh as secretary of the Resolution Committee read the resolutions. They were adopted by the meeting. It was moved that programs for our district conventions in the future be printed and mailed to the pastors of our district a month before the meeting. The motion was carried. The secretary then read the minutes of the meeting. They were adopted. After appropriate closing exercises the meeting adjourned.

A. A. HALBECK, Sec'y.

D) Committee Reports

1. On the President's Message

Committee No. One composed of S. S. Moen, S. G. Nelson, and L. M. Hanson was organized by electing Mr. Moen president and L. M. Hanson secretary. They submit the following resolutions:

We hereby wish to express thankfulness to our heavenly Father for His guidance and protection of our Church work.

Furthermore, we are thankful for the privilege granted unto us to be engaged in His work of administering the means of grace for the salvation of souls.

Home Missions

We are especially thankful for the splendid progress that our Home Mission work has made among us and to those who were influential in promoting its advancement. We are heartily in sympathy with our president that any reduction of our mission allowance at this time would seriously interfere with the future progress of our work.

Luther League

Being that the future of our Church is to a great extent dependent upon the young people, we should therefore, as has been said by our president, lay great stress on active young peoples' work in our Church.

National Lutheran Council

The committee endorses the work of the National Lutheran Council and recommends as far as expedient that each congregation contribute to its financial support.

Elementary Christian Education

Recognizing the fact that Elementary Christian Education is the foundation of our present and future Church, be it therefore resolved that a more intensive effort be exercised in the Christian instruction of our children.

Budget

Realizing that the Church cannot make proper progress without adequate funds, be it therefore resolved that every pastor and congregation in the district be urgently requested to raise their fair share of the budget and more if possible so that our Church work would not be curtailed.

Women's Missionary Federation and Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation

Be it resolved that we hereby express our gratitude and praise to the W. M. F. and D. of Ref. for their large contribution of $380,000 the past year to the budget of the Church.

Pastoral Conferences

We hereby heartily endorse that Pastoral Conferences be held in every Circuit of our District at least once a year where possible.

Funeral

Since it behooved the Lord to remove from our midst the beloved wife of our brother, Rev. L. M. Hanson, of Rapelje, Mont., be it resolved that this convention extend its sympathy to the bereaved family. May the Lord comfort and console them.

Since it has pleased our Heavenly Father to remove from our midst to His Heavenly Home our brother and co-worker, Rev. E. F. Carlson, be it hereby resolved that this convention extend its sympathy to his bereaved family and relatives.

Pastors Resigned

We are sorry that our ranks have been broken by the resignation of ten of our pastors who have moved to other fields of labor. We wish them God's blessing and glad too that the breach was filled with new recruits. Be it hereby resolved that we extend to them a hearty welcome of Christian Fellowship.

The Coeur d'Alene Homes

We are thankful that we have in our District the Coeur d'Alene Homes for the Aged, and heartily recommend its support.

We are thankful to our God Who in an almost miraculous manner saved the lives of Co-workers Rev. and Mrs. J. M. Rasmussen of Lewistown, Mont., and members of his congregation, Mr. and Mrs. August Nelson, who were in a very serious auto accident.

Evangelistic Work

Since the general Church makes provisions for the service of evangelists be it hereby resolved that the committee on Evangelistic work secure the services of an evangelist for our District at an early date. Be it further resolved that each circuit plan for Evangelistic work in their respective charges.

Candidates for Ordination

To the eight new candidates of our seminary who have accepted calls in our District we wish to extend a hand of fellowship. May the Lord abundantly bless their labors, for the Salvation of Souls.

Conclusion

We express our deep appreciation to the District President for his able leadership and untiring efforts for the extension of God's Kingdom.

We rejoice that our Hon. President was re-elected and join with him in his prayer that God would grant him grace to carry on the work to the glory and honor of Jesus Christ, our Savior.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY THE COMMITTEE.

Resolutions

The Rocky Mountain District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, in convention assembled in Lewistown, Montana, June 5 to 9, offer the following resolutions:

1. We thank the Triune God for His blessings, guidance and help in the past; that He has preserved and guided His Church by the means of grace, the Word and the sacraments, and defended it against its enemies.

2. We are thankful to God for the progress our district has made in the past, for the many new congregations organized, for the interest the people have manifested in the work of the Church, and the many evidences of spiritual life in the congregations and for the loyal pastors, who have given of their best, as God has led them.

3. We thank Almighty God that He so abundantly has answered the many prayers for blessings upon our convention. May these blessings be extended to all of the congregations of our district to the honor and glory of God.

4. We heartily thank the people of the city of Lewistown for their kindness and hospitality to the convention and its members. We thank the chamber of commerce for securing for our use the splendid accommodations of the Junior High School, and for other favors liberally extended.

5. Especially do we wish to thank the Burke, the Fergus, the Calvert, the Beaver, the Leland, the Empire, the Modern, and Sapphire Hotels for their unprecedented generosity in granting rooms for our use and entertainment.

6. We express our appreciation for the competent and efficient planning and managing of the convention by the president and all those who have so ably assisted him.

7. We thank Rev. H. O. Shurson of Minneapolis, Treasurer of the N. L. C. A., for his inspiring message Sunday morning and for his forceful presentation of the financial needs of the Church.

8. We express our thanks to Zion Lutheran Congregation of Lewistown for the invitation to hold the convention of the Rocky Mountain District in Lewistown. We further wish to thank the members of Zion Luheran Congregation and the Zion Lutheran Ladies' Aid for the many favors and courtesies extended directly or indirectly to the convention and its members. We extend our thanks to Mrs. John Rasmussen and the members of the cast of the pageant, "The Light of Men," for their impressive presentation to the convention. We especially wish to thank the local pastor, the Reverend John M. Rasmussen, for his untiring efforts in making our convention a success and our stay in Lewistown a pleasant one. May God's richest blessings continue to rest upon Zion Lutheran Congregation and its pastor.

9. Whereas there are two active Lutheran congregations established in Lewistown, amply able to take care of the Lutheran work in Lewistown, we as a convention deplore the attempt to organize a third Lutheran congregation in this community. Because of these facts, we as a convention respectfully request in the interest of brotherly love, and the general welfare of the Lutheran Church, that the United Lutheran Church of America leave this field to the Lutheran congregations already established.

WM. J. MADSON,
E. E. TOLLEFSON,
OLAF J. ENGH.

VIII. PACIFIC DISTRICT

A) President's Message

Dear Brethren in Christ! Grace and Peace.

We turn with gratitude in our hearts to God for the many blessings bestowed upon us and our Church, as we again assemble in convention to review in part the work of the past and deliberate upon methods and policies for the future, in order that by the grace of God His Kingdom may come, souls be ingathered, strengthened, and rooted in love for our Savior and His Church.

May I remind you of the apostle's words of commendation of the ministry. "Christ in you the hope of glory: whom we preach, warning every man and teaching every man in all wisdom; that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus" (Col. 1:27-28).

The economic depression so prevalent in our country and the world at large has also had its effect upon our church work. The unemployment and financial situation among our people have tended to retard progress and contributions to a certain extent.

But this depression has also had its psychological results for spiritual good. Many through losses, fears, and hardships encountered in the material world have felt more keenly their need of God and things everlasting in the midst of temporal losses and have sought the supreme need of the soul as well as consolation and Divine assurance of our Father's love and unfailing promises.

It is encouraging to note the strength and progress of our Church through such times of depression. New churches have been constructed, and several reconstructed to afford more room and better equipment, and in many places larger programs for expansion have been undertaken.

Divine services have been faithfully conducted in all our churches. The sacraments have been administered, and through the preaching of the Word hungry souls have gathered at the throne of grace for strength and comfort and assurance of eternal life through the forgiveness of sins in Christ's name. Church attendance has on an average been better and memberships have increased materially in many congregations.

A marked sympathy for and understanding of our Church and her problems have been in the ascendency.

While our contributions as a district to the synodical budget have been much below what it should be, our hopes and prayers are that with a definite knowledge and understanding of our obligations and Christian duties, both pastors and congregations will endeavor to accomplish greater results in the coming year.

As a Christian constituency, may we pray and deliberate these convention days upon the essentials whereby His Kingdom may come.

Our contact with the masses in everyday life impresses us with a sense of the world's increasing frivolity and licentiousness both in life and literature.

Nothing short of a deep spiritual change of heart and mind through the Word of God and the Divine Spirit can overcome these forces of darkness. The burden and responsibility of the thousands of baptized and confirmed Lutherans and others throughout our country, who are not affiliated with any church are a challenge to us. Jesus said: "Of those thou gavest me, I have lost none." Can we Lutherans say this?

Home Missions

The Home Mission Board has held regular meetings throughout the year. It has met in the far southern extremity of our district as well as in the northern part, so as to become acquainted with the individual church problems as they present themselves in various parts of our territory.

As home mission superintendent I have visited practically all fields supported by our Home Missions, and have made extensive surveys in several prospective city and rural fields. Care must be exercised at the present time so as to avoid overlapping and duplicating the work of other Lutheran bodies belonging to the American Lutheran Conference.

Our share of the budget allocated this district for home mission work being only about one half of what it was eight years ago, is a serious handicap in attempting more aggressive work in new fields, where support must also in many instances be given for purchasing of property and equipment to meet present day demands on the part of our people.

The past year, with the kind cooperation of mission pastors and their congregations, I have succeeded in reducing our home mission appropriations this year again to the extent of about $5,500.00 in our various mission congregations.

Budget

In 1930 our district raised 69.6 per cent of our budget. Since 1923, our average amounts raised are as follows: 1923, 74.9 per cent; 1924, 78.0 per cent; 1925, 95.3 per cent; 1926, 91.8 per cent; 1927, 73.8 per cent; 1928, 75.4 per cent; 1929, 84.2 per cent; 1930, 69.6 per cent.

The average amount raised in the past eight years is 80.4 per cent. I am led to believe that our entire apportionment can be raised in our district with earnest efforts, prayers, and consecration in our work for the Lord. There is not so much unwillingness on the part of our people, as there is lack of understanding of our problems.

Permit me also to say that I am sure our pastors little realize their important position as leaders, guides, and educators of the people pertaining to Christian activities as well as for their work in general.

We need funds to carry on the work of the Lord for the salvation of souls and for relieving the distressed and forsaken souls everywhere. May we learn to consider it a privilege as well as a duty placed at our door to "enlarge the tents of the Lord" and to bring comfort and salvation to the helpless and lost. "Let us not weary in well-doing." Great confidence is placed in our pastors as spiritual leaders, so when the needs of our Church are constantly brought to the people by them, encouraging results will be experienced.

Synodical Brotherhood

A Brotherhood has been organized within the N. L. C. A. recently, consisting of a synodical federation of men's clubs and brotherhoods in the congregations of our Synod. The object of this timely organization is to stimulate interest among the men of our Church for the Kingdom of God, and to foster an evangelical understanding of Christian stewardship and character; to promote loyalty to the home, congregation, and Synod; to work for such special objects within the Synod as may be agreed upon from time to time.

We welcome such an organization for the further mobilization of the manpower of our Synod and our local congregations for the extension of the Lutheran Church influence.

C. E. E.

The foundation of our Christian church work is centered in our homes, Sunday Schools, and parochial schools. After this, a conscientious follow-up work in the Bible classes and Y. P. L. L. organizations. The future of our Church will rest upon the faithful attention given this department of our church work. Vacation or parochial schools seem to have fallen more or less into disuse, while the Reformed churches are adopting this system more and more.

I would also plead for a faithful use of our own synodical Sunday School literature and hymn-books published and recommended by our Church. The children in our Sunday Schools should be made familiar with most of the hymns used at our regular Sunday church services.

Institutes for the training of Sunday School teachers are imperative. In practically all of our circuits such institutes and programs of instruction have been conducted in several of our congregations, besides the teachers' training courses conducted at some of our Bible conferences. More detailed emphasis as well as time for discussing this important subject matter will be given at this convention.

Y. P. L. L.

The Y. P. L. L. has conducted a commendable program of work in the district. The many circuit convention programs as well as local programs are very inspirational and conducive to the upbuilding of spirituality and character. Great blessings must by the grace of God come from such wholesome movements, endeavoring to bring the Savior closer to the hearts and lives of both young and old in our Church. The 6th International Y. P. L. L. Convention will be held in Chicago June 17-23. May the blessings of God rest upon this great convention. Let us give our young people every encouragement possible. They are the church of tomorrow.

W. M. F.

The district fully appreciates the untiring efforts of the W. M. F. This organization with its inspirational and educational programs has created a greater interest among our church people for Christian activities and understanding of our work. Their conventions, publicity work and spreading of Christian literature have done untold good towards increasing our contributions for the budget. Let us also remember the faithful and loyal support given so many of our congregations by the untiring efforts of the local aids and young people's societies. These organizations help pay church debts, the pastor's salary, install organs and equipments besides giving to charities.

The women of our Church, through the various organizations, have contributed about $380,000 to the budget for 1930. The Daughters of the Reformation have been chiefly interested in our mission work in Alaska and have contributed funds to the mission at Shishmaref, which is now in full activity. May the Lord bless the efforts of these worthy organizations.

Pacific Lutheran College

Our Christian academies and colleges are the heart and life-blood in our Church for leadership. Without them our roll of Christian workers, pastors and missionaries would be alarmingly small.

Our Pacific Lutheran College has had its adversities and moments of extreme despair. But we are at this time thankful to God for the dawn of a new day in the life and future prospects of this, the only Lutheran college in the Western states. With the creation of the American Lutheran Conference, and the hopeful prospects of cooperation with all the synods comprising it, the growth and success of this college should be assured and share in the contributions of spiritual leaders to our Church and State.

P. L. C. deserves the undivided loyalty, cooperation, and support of the entire district. The attendance at the college has been very encouraging, totalling about 300 in all departments. The spirit and moral tone of this institution both among teachers and students have been excellent. Our college president with his co-workers are tireless in their work for the upbuilding of the school.

The Book Mission

Through the efforts of the Book Mission as well as the W. M. F. excellent spiritual literature has been distributed. I would request all our pastors and congregations to make use of this literature. The literature published and sent

free of charge is not only a source of comfort to many an invalid or lonely soul, but very effective also in the spreading and upbuilding of the Kingdom of Christ.

The Lutheran Church in Russia

Our persecuted brethren in Russia need your prayers and assistance. Please do not forget the needs and sufferings of our sister church in that country.

Church Papers

We can not but deplore the fact that so few take the church papers in our district. The two larger papers, **Lutheraneren** and the **Lutheran Herald** should be indispensable as a guide and influence for good in every home in every congregation.

The situation pertaining to our local paper, **Budbareren,** or the **Messenger,** deserves your attention and support when presented at this meeting. We can not consider the abandonment of such a useful organ as this in our remote district, which has problems and interests peculiar to the Far West. It would be a tragedy, in the opinion of your president, to discontinue this paper. Means and methods for its continuance must be considered and adopted at this convention.

Anniversaries

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of San Francisco, Rev. B. H. J. Habel, pastor, celebrated its 60th anniversary on November 16-23, 1930. This is the first congregation in the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A.

Bethlehem Lutheran, Santa Rosa, Calif., Rev. Geo. Thurson, pastor, celebrated its 25th anniversary on November 30, 1930.

Cornerstone Services

First Lutheran, Seattle, Wash., June 22, '30, Rev. O. L. Haavik, pastor.
First Lutheran, Ketchikan, Alaska, Dec. 14, '30, Rev. O. Fosso, pastor.

Dedications

Bethlehem Luth., Marysville, Wash., Dec. 7, '30, Rev. A. K. Vinje, pastor.
First Luth., Ketchikan, Alaska, Dec. 14, '30, Rev. O. Fosso, pastor.
First Luth., Seattle, Wash., Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, Nov. 9, '30, Rev. O. L. Haavik, pastor.
Norw. Luth., San Francisco, Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, Apr. 19, '30, Rev. B. H. J. Habel, pastor.
Immanuel Luth., Cromwell, Wash., Nov. 4, '30, Rev. R. Overgaard, pastor. Dedication of Pews.
Central Luth., Oakland, Cal., March 30, '30. Dedication of Altar Chalice and Set.
Bethlehem Luth., Santa Rosa, Cal., Nov. 30, '30, Rev. Geo. Shurson, pastor. Sunday School rooms and parish house.

Installations

Rev. M. K. Hartmann, Central Luth., Oakland, Cal., Sept. 7, '30.
Rev. A. J. Towe, Trinity Luth., Portland, Ore., Nov. 9, '30.
Rev. A. H. Thorson, Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Feb. 22, '31.
Rev. E. M. Hegge, Central Luth., Tacoma, Wash., March 1, '31.
Rev. A. O. Aasen, Scandinavian Luth., Vancouver, B. C., Aug. 17, '30.
Rev. T. H. Gulhaugen, So. Bend and Raymond, Wash., Nov. 1930.

Moved Within the District

Rev. T. H. Gulhaugen from New Westminister, B. C., to So. Bend, Wash.
Rev. A. H. Thorson from Portland, Ore., to San Francisco.
Rev. T. H. Bursett to Toledo, Oregon.
Rev. Geo. Lane from Stanwood, Wash., to Seattle, Wash.
Rev. A. J. Towe from So. Bend, Wash., to Portland, Ore.
Rev. J. P. Bugge from Seattle, Wash., to Tacoma, Wash.

Moved Out of the District

Rev. T. J. Vikse, from Vancouver to So. Dakota.

Moved Into the District

Rev. A. O. Aasen, from Minneapolis to Vancouver, B. C.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold, from Fargo, N. D., to Portland, Ore.
Rev. E. M. Hegge, from Moscow, Idaho, to Tacoma, Wash.

Resignations

Rev. A. Sorenson, Ferndale, Wash.
Rev. J. S. Sneve, Chinook, Wash.

Church Unions

Our Savior's Luth. of Tacoma, Rev. M. Lono, pastor, has united with St. John's Luth. of the U. L. C. This new Luther Memorial Church will for a time operate independently of synodical affiliations.

Necrology

During the past year the Lord has called from our Church Militant four of our veteran pastors:

Rev. A. Mikkelsen passed away at Ellensburg, Wash., on Oct. 15, '30, at the advanced age of 95½ years. Rev. Mikkelsen had served our Church both as pastor and teacher, and was the author of several tracts. Besides serving different congregations as pastor, he also held the position of president and teacher at the Lutheran Normal School at Sioux Falls, So. Dak., for several years.

Rev. O. Skattebol passed away in Aberdeen, Wash., on Oct. 30, '30, at the age of 83 years. Rev. Skattebol had served as pastor both in Norway and America for many years. He was a deep student of the Bible and greatly interested in the spiritual welfare and growth of our Church.

Rev. O. Hagoes passed away on Dec. 4, '30, at Tacoma, Wash., after several months of illness. Rev. Hagoes was a faithful and willing worker and served our Church in various capacities as pastor, field and city missionary.

Rev. O. Gronsberg passed away in San Francisco on Feb. 11, '31, where he had served as pastor and seamen's mission pastor for half a century. Our Church and district are deeply thankful to God for the gift to our Church of these men who had a vision of God and the interest of His Kingdom at heart. We hope and trust that these servants have through the merits of Jesus Christ entered into the life of glory, where all strife and sin are known no more.

Mrs. Christine Rossing, widow of the late Rev. C. O. Rossing, passed away at her home in Hoquiam, Wash., on Apr. 6, '31.

Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord.

In many other homes within our district the Grim Reaper has also exacted his toll. In many a family there has been "the cry of a Rachel who would not be comforted." We extend our sympathy to the bereaved. May the Lord bestow His Spirit of Comfort on them.

I would also suggest that resolutions of condolence be adopted at this convention.

Visitations and Inspections

During the year I have attended the various Board meetings within the district as well as in Minneapolis, have participated in circuit and mission meetings, besides officiating at festival and mission services and have visited and inspected 37 congregations.

Elections

At this meeting the election of district president, vice-pres., sec'y, member of the Church Council and two members on the Board of Home Missions will take place.

In conclusion, I wish to thank all in the district for the kind hospitality, co-operation, and support given me in this difficult and responsible work during my term of office.

I realize my many mistakes and shortcomings, and pray that the grace of Jesus may cover my many errors.

Praying always that the Lord will perfect in us the good work which hath begun until the day of Jesus Christ.

I remain your servant in Christ Jesus,
J. A. EMANUEL NAESS.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

NAME	ADDRESS	CONGR.	PASTOR
North Puget Sound			
Anderson, E.	Silvana, Wash.	Zion	D. B. Ross
Benson, B. A.	Anacortes, Wash.	Norw. Luth.	H. A. L. Hjermstad
Bolstad, H. D.	Everett, Wash.	Central	A. K. Vinje
Brue, Lyder	Stanwood, Wash.	Camano Island	J. Skagen
Evenson, Even	Vancouver, B. C.	1st Scand. Luth.	A. O. Aasen
Foss, O. P.	Vancouver, B. C.	Annieville	A. O. Aasen
Gulbranson, J. O.	Bellingham, Wash.	Amer. Cent. Luth.	J. T. Norby
Holme, O. C.	Custer, Wash.	Immanuel	J. T. Norby (p. t.)
Knutzen, A. J.	Burlington, Wash.	Burlington	L. Rasmussen
Lee, P. P.	Bellingham, Wash.	Our Savior	O. J. Ordal
Leknes, Andrew	Stanwood, Wash.	Our Savior	J. Skagen
Moug, Nels	Edison, Wash.	Edison	L. Rasmussen
Mykland, A. A.	Everett, Wash.	Central	A. K. Vinje
Nilsen, Salve	Everett, Wash.	Our Savior	C. H. Norgaard
Nyhus, L. G.	Mt. Vernon, Wash.	Conway-Fir	O. E. Heimdahl
Pederson, P.	New Westminster, B. C.	1st Scand.	A. O. Aasen
Quam, John	Everett, Wash.	Our Savior	C. H. Norgaard
Sathre, Julius	New Westminster, B. C.	Nidaros	A. O. Aasen
Tweit, E. O.	Bellingham, Wash.	Our Savior	O. J. Ordal
Wrang, George	Bellingham, Wash.	Amer. Cent.	J. T. Norby
South Puget Sound			
Dahl, H. L. J.	Parkland, Wash.	Trinity	T. O. Svare
Dragnen, Hans	Kent, Wash.	Kent	Elmer Eggen
Egtvedt, Arthur	Seattle, Wash.	The Ballard 1st	O. L. Haavik
Foss, Carl L.	Seattle, Wash.	Phinney Ridge	Geo. Henriksen
Foss, L. C.	Seattle, Wash.	Immanuel	H. A. Stub
Haukeli, G. R.	Aberdeen, Wash.	Our Savior	T. T. Ove
Langaunet, L.	Poulsbo, Wash.	Fordefjord	L. Floren
Larson, Thom	Tacoma, Wash.	The 1st Norw.	O. J. Edwards
Martin, Sam.	Tacoma, Wash.	Bethlehem	J. P. Bugge
Molberget, O. C.	Seattle, Wash.	Bothell	O. Ellingson
Ostland, C. T.	Seattle, Wash.	Immanuel	H. A. Stub
Paulson, P. C.	Tacoma, Wash.	Central	E. M. Hegge
Peterson, Lars	Gig Harbor, Wash.	Crescent Valley	R. O. Overgaard
Slettedahl, E. B.	Seattle, Wash.	1st Norw.	M. L. Nesvig
Smeback, E.	Bremerton, Wash.	Our Savior	Theo. Hokenstad
Sorboe, O. J.	Tacoma, Wash.	Bethlehem	J. P. Bugge
Strand, T.	Tacoma, Wash.	Central	Hegge, E. M.
Thorkelson, Th.	Seattle, Wash.	1st Norw.	M. L. Nesvig
Vestbo, O.	Tacoma, Wash.	1st Norw.	O. J. Edwards
Wick, Martin	Seattle, Wash.	Phinney Ridge	Geo. Henriksen
Xavier, J. U.	Parkland, Wash.	Trinity	T. O. Svare
Oregon			
Anderson, C. J.	Eugene, Ore.	Central	P. J. Luvaas
Arntson, S. A.	Portland, Ore.	Central	Alf M. Kraabel
Glarum, Julius	Portland, Ore.	Trinity	A. J. Towe
Johnson, Andrew	Portland, Ore.	Bethlehem	J. D. Runsvold
Myron, G. A.	Portland, Ore.	Central	Alf M. Kraabel
Refsland, Elias	Silverton, Ore.	Trinity	H. L. Foss
Tweed, Nels	Portland, Ore.	Bethlehem	J. D. Runsvold
California			
Gudal, J. M. O.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Our Savior	P. B. Hoff
Norswing, K. B.	Fullerton, Cal.	Our Savior	P. B. Hoff
Throndson, Albert	San Francisco, Cal.	Trinity	E. M. Stensrud

B. Pastors

Name	Address
Aadland, N. J	Orland, Cal.
Aasen, A. O	Vancouver, B. C.
Berg, Jos. H	Pasadena, Cal.
Bogstad, R	Eugene, Ore.
Bugge, J. P	Seattle, Wash.
Christensen, M. A	Astoria, Ore.
Edwards, O. J	Tacoma, Wash.
Eger, Olaf	Los Angeles, Cal.
Eggen, A.N	Kent, Wash.
Floren, L. J	Poulsbo, Wash.
Foss, H. L	Silverton, Wash.
Fossel, Paul	Kennewick, Wash.
Fuhr, M. J. K	San Diego, Cal.
Guldhaugen, Theo	South Bend, Wash.
Haavik, O. L	Seattle, Wash.
Hartmann, M. K	Oakland, Cal.
Hegge, E. M	Tacoma, Wash.
Heimdahl, O. E	Fir, Wash.
Henriksen, Geo	Seattle, Wash.
Hjermstad, H. A. L	Anacortes, Wash.
Hokenstad, Theo	Bremerton, Wash.
Holte, H. H	Seattle, Wash.
Kraabel, Alf M	Portland, Ore.
Lane, Geo. O	Seattle, Wash.
Lee, Eugene W	Klamath Falls, Ore.
Londahl, M. M	Bend, Ore.
Lono, Mikkel	Tacoma, Wash.
Luvaas, P. J.	Eugene, Ore.
Maakestad, W	Petersburg, Alaska
Tingelstad, O. A	Parkland, Wash.
Nesvig, M. L	Seattle, Wash.
Norgaard, C. H	Everett, Wash.
Ordal, O. J	So. Bellingham, Wash.
Ove, T. T	Aberdeen, Wash.
Overgaard, R. O	Gig Harbor, Wash.
Ramstad, A. W	Parkland, Wash.
Norby, J. Torval	Bellingham, Wash.
Rasmussen, L	Burlington, Wash.
Ross, D. B	Silvana, Wash.
Runsvold, J. D	Portland, Ore.
Skagen, J	Stanwood, Wash.
Skartvedt, Peter	Port Blakely, Wash.
Stensrud, E. M	San Francisco, Cal.
Stub, H. A	Seattle, Wash.
Svare, T. O	Parkland, Wash.

C) Convention Journal

The 15th Annual Convention of the Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America opened at 11:00 A. M., Thursday, June 4, 1931, with divine services in Trinity Church, Parkland, Washington. The pastor loci, Rev. T. O. Svare, was liturgist and Rev. N. J. Aadland preached the opening sermon. His text was from John 4:31-38. Rev. Aadland comes from Orland, Calif.

Following the service, the District President, Rev. J. A. E. Naess, announced the appointment of the Credentials Committee as follows: Rev. M. Lono, Rev. Carl L. Foss, Rev. M. L. Nesvig, Mr. S. A. Arenson, Mr. Nels Mong.

First Report of the Credentials Committee

Rev. M. Lono announced registration at the close of the first session as 29 delegates and 19 pastors.

The District President appointed the following tellers: Rev. H. H. Holte, Seattle; Mr. J. M. O. Gudal of Los Angeles; Rev. J. M. Jenson of Silverton; Mr. E. O. Tweit of Bellingham; Mr. J. O. Gulbranson of Bellingham and Rev. W. J. Maakestad of Petesburg, Alaska.

Rev. M. L. Nesvig was appointed Chaplain.

On the committee to report on the "Sorenson" affair was appointed: Rev. Norby, Rev. Ordal, Mr. O. C. Holme and Mr. J. Snorteland.

Rev. Hjermstad, Rev. Rasmussen, Rev. Norby and Rev. Lane were appointed a committee to hear the Schilliaas application.

Rev. Naess announced scheduled meetings of the Women's Missionary Federation.

Rev. Svare welcomed the convention to Parkland and made announcements concerning lodging and meals.

Rev. Naess closed the first session with the benediction.

SECOND SESSION

2:00 P. M., Thursday, June 4, 1931

Hymn 247 in Hymnary was sung. Rev. Nesvig read Psalm 122 and led in prayer.

Rev. Naess officially declared the meeting opened in the name of the Triune God.

Rev. Lono reported for the Credentials Committee that there were registered 32 voting pastors, 4 associate pastors and 39 delegates.

Rev. Londahl requested that names of delegates and pastors be read. Rev.

Lono read names of delegates and Rev. Carl Foss names of pastors registered.

Committee on Nominations elected as follows:

J. M. O. Goudal, Southern California.
E. M. Stensrud, Northern California.
M. M. Londahl, Oregon.
C. T. Ostland, South Puget Sound Circuit.
L. Rasmussen, North Puget Sound Circuit.

The District President read his Annual Report, explaining that the report on the activities within the district under the department of Charities had been eliminated by the head of the department of Charities from the regular report, but that he would read the entire report as originally written. Rev. O. E. Heimdahl, the vice-president, took the chair during the reading of the president's report.

A motion was made and carried that the president's report be given to Committee No. 1 (to be elected) on president's report.

Rev. H. O. Shurson, the Synodical Treasurer, brought greetings from Dr. J. A. Aasgaard and read the general president's report.

It was moved and carried that the general president's report be referred to Committee No. 1.

The District President welcomed Rev. Shurson to the Convention. The following pastors who had moved into the district during the past year were welcomed by the district president:

Rev. A. O. Aasen, Vancouver, B. C.
Rev. M. K. Hartmann, Okland, Calif.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold, Portland, Ore.
Rev. J. Skagen, Stanwood, Wash.
Rev. E. M. Hegge, Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. P. J. Luvaas, Eugene, Ore.
Rev. E. Lee, Klamath Falls, Ore.

It was moved and carried to extend the privilege of the floor to Rev. E. R. Pflueger and Rev. Butenschen of the American Lutheran Church, and Prof. J. P. Pflueger of Pacific Lutheran College, member of the American Lutheran Church, and Prof. N. J. Hong of Pacific Lutheran College, member of the Norwegian Synod.

Rev. E. R. Pflueger, on behalf of Rev. L. Ludwig, president of the Northwest District of the American Lutheran Conference, brought greetings from that body.

Rev. E. B. Slettedahl, pastor of the Seattle Seamen's Mission, reported on some of the phases of the work at that institution and pleaded for support in these trying times, especially did he request an opportunity to plead the cause in the various congregations.

Mrs. H. A. Stub rendered a vocal solo, "Jesus Only."

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad, secretary of the Lutheran Brotherhood at Bremerton, Washington, spoke of the work carried on through the Lutheran Brotherhood and pleaded for an increased appreciation of its activities. "Let us not forget these boys in the service of our country."

Rev. A. O. Aasen, pastor of the Mission at Vancouver, B. C., reported briefly and interestingly on phases of the work of the Mission and pleaded support for the cause.

Rev. H. A. Stub pleaded support of our several Missions on the Coast, stressing the fact that "in natura" gifts would be useful and much appreciated.

Rev. L. C. Foss, City Missionary in Seattle spoke on the work of the City Missionary, giving a vivid picture of conditions as they obtain among the sick and needy.

Rev. Olaf Eger, City Missionary at Los Angeles, reported briefly on the mission work in that city, and told of trying conditions to which many in that city also are subjected.

Rev. O. E. Heimdahl, vice-president of Pacific District presided during the greater part of the session.

Motion passed to extend courtesy of floor to all members of the Pacific Lutheran College faculty, also to Mr. Kirkeby of Tacoma, and to Mr. Hagen of Seattle.

Session closed with the Lord's Prayer.

THIRD SESSION

Thursday Evening, 7:30, June 4, 1931

The session was opened with the singing of hymn 37. Rev. M. K. Hartmann read the 84th Psalm and led in prayer.

Rev. O. E. Heimdahl occupied the chair. The motion passed that we hear Rev. J. A. E. Naess' paper on "Christian Elementary Education."

A motion passed to close the session at 9 o'clock.

Rev. Joseph Berg of Pasadena, Cal., read a brief treatise on the subject—"Christian Elementary Education—The Home Program." Two verses of hymn 132 were sung. Then followed a round-table discussion on the subject of Christian Elementary Education. The following took part in the discussion: Rev. Skartvedt, Rev. Norby and Rev. Runsvold.

The Committee on Nominations reported through its secretary, Rev. Londahl. The report is as follows:

Committee No. 1—Rev. L. C. Foss, Rev. H. A. L. Hjermstad, Del. Tronson, Del. Andrew Lekness.

Committee No. 2—Rev. Jos. Berg, Rev. Walter Maakestad, Rev. Vinje, Del. E. O. Tweit, Del. K. L. Hauge.

Committee No. 3—Rev. M. Fuhr, Rev. O. L. Haavik, Rev. J. Torval Norby, Del. G. Haukeli, Del. Julius Sathre.

Committee No. 4—Rev. N. J. Aadland, Rev. J. D. Runsvold, Rev. M. K. Hartmann, Del. J. M. O. Gudal, Del. J. O. Gulbranson.

Committee No. 5—Rev. A. O. Aasen, Rev. P. J. Luvaas, Rev. C. H. Norgaard, Del. Refsland, Del. C. J. Anderson.

Committee No. 6—Rev. O. J. Ordal, Rev. R. Bogstad, Rev. Carl Foss, Del. K. B. Norswing, Del. Arthur Egtvedt.

Committee No. 7—Rev. O. E. Heimdahl, Rev. Olaf Eger, Rev. D. B. Ross, Del. J. Skagen, Del. E. M. Hegge.

Committee No. 8—Rev. Peter Skartvedt, Rev. T. T. Ove, Rev. R. Overgaard, Del. H. L. J. Dahl, Del. T. H. Torkilson.

Committee No. 9—Rev. H. A. Stub, Rev. L. J. Floren, Rev. T. Gulhaugen, Del. P. Peterson, Del. L. Langaunet.

Committee No. 10—Rev. O. J. Edwards, Rev. E. W. Lee, Rev. Paul Fossil.

Committee on equalization on traveling expenses for pastors—Rev. M. L. Nesvig, Rev. A. Eggen.

Motion carried to accept the committee's report.

Motion made to elect one committee at the time. Carried.

Motion made to extend the time until the committees were elected.

Announcements. Meeting closed with singing the doxology.

FOURTH SESSION

Friday, 9:00 A. M., June 5, 1931

Devotions were in charge of Rev. Slettedahl. Meetings was called to order by Pres. Naess.

Motion made and carried that minutes handed out in printed form be accepted with the understanding that any errors be corrected.

Report by Credential Committee.

Following report by committee re.: Rev. A. Sorenson of Ferndale, Wash., was read by Rev. Norby: "Resolved that the name of said Andrew Sorenson be dropped for cause from the clerical roster of our Church."

(Signed) TORVAL NORBY,
O. J. ORDAL,
O. C. HOLME.

Rev. T. T. Ove asked if procedure in case had been in accordance with Scripture. Rev. E. M. Stensrud exhorted to exercise Christian Love. Moved by Rev. A. O. Aasen that report be accepted. Carried. Rev. T. Norby requested that Mr. Andrew Sorensen be remembered in our prayers.

Credential Committee reported by Rev. Carl Foss as follows: Members of Committee: Rev. Carl Foss, Rev. Mikkel Lono, Rev. M. L. Nesvig, Nels Mong, S. A. Arntson organized itself by electing Rev. M. Lono as chairman and Rev. Carl L. Foss as secretary. Representation: There are now with us 48 registered delegates, (7) seven of these have not paid their registration fee, and forty-two (42) registered pastors.

A few of these have not paid their registration fee. There are also pastors present who have not registered. Some pastors who have registered have not paid the registration fee.

We wish to call the attention of the convention to the fact that some delegates and pastors object to paying the registration fee. We recommend that the convention take this matter under consideration.

The following have requested to be excused because of inability to be present: Rev. J. D. Swalestuen, Glendale, Calif.; Rev. George Shurson, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Rev. H. Rogen, Woodburn, Oregon and Rev. P. Borup, Eureka, Calif. The Scandinavian Lutheran Church of Glendale, Calif., and the Eureka Lutheran Church of Eureka, Calif., for inability to send delegates. Report adopted.

Members of Credential Committee requested information as to whether matter of dollar registration fee was in accordance with resolution of the General Church body. Answered: It was.

Moved by Rev. Hartmann that the payment of the dollar registration fee be compulsory. Motion carried.

Solo, "The Lord Is My Light," was sung by Rev. Haavik. Mrs. J. A. E. Naess, accompanist.

Application by Central Lutheran Church, Eugene, Oregon: "Resolved that Central Lutheran Church of Eugene, Oregon, in accordance with the decision of the American Lutheran Conference, at its annual meeting last May, again asks to be admitted as a member of the Pacific District, so as to be able to enjoy representative power within its geographical district. This, however, without being released from the American Conference."

Said resolution was passed at the close of the Church Service last Sunday, May 31, 1931.

(Signed) O. L. SKEIE, Pres.,
THELMER J. NELSON, Secy.

Moved and carried that application for membership be granted.

It was moved that the chairman appoint a substitute for Rev. Nesvig during his absence, on Equalization Committee. Carried. Rev. T. T. Ove was appointed.

Application by Central Lutheran Church of Tacoma, Wash.:

Committee on Credentials, Pacific District,

Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Gentlemen:

At a regularly called meeting of Central Lutheran Church in Tacoma, Washington, it was unanimously voted to request membership in the Pacific District of the N. L. C. of America. Said congregation heretofore has been affiliated with the American Conference.

Respectfully submitted in behalf of Central Lutheran Congregation.

(Signed) E. M. HEGGE,
T. STRAND,
P. C. PAULSON.

Rev. Carl Foss tendered his resignation from Committee No. 6. Resignation accepted and referred to Committee on Nominations.

The Committee recommends that the aforesaid excuses made by pastors and congregations be accepted. Recommendation voted and carried.

The Committee has been informed that the President of the American Conference of the N. L. C. A. has recommended that congregations of the American Lutheran Conference of the N. L. C. A. apply for membership in the districts in which they are located. The committee recommends that the applications be granted and so moves.

Respectfully submitted,
CARL L. FOSS, Secretary.

It was moved that the recommendation be accepted. Carried.

Rev. Bogstad read a treatise on the subject, "How We Can Raise Our Budget," and explained, with the aid of a chart and table of statistics, the status of the various synodical activities, and pleaded for a more general and generous response to the annual appeal for funds.

The Committee on Nominations reported the nomination of Del. S. Nelson of Everett, Washington, to fill vacancy on Committee No. 6. Mr. Nelson was elected.

Rev. H. O. Shurson, treasurer of the N. L. C. A., was given to 11:15 A. M. to speak on the subject of "Finances."

Dr. C. S. B. Hoel, executive secretary of the Board of Home Missions, was welcomed to the meeting by Rev. O. E. Heimdahl, the District vice-president.

The Credential Committee reported by Rev. Carl Foss, the application of Immanuel Lutheran Congregation of Silverton, Ore., for admittance to membership in the N. L. C. A. The committee recommended that the application be acted upon favorably.

The motion was made, seconded and carried that Immanuel Lutheran Congregation of Silverton, Oregon, be accepted into membership in the N. L. C. A.

Application.

Silverton, Oregon,
May 31, 1931.

To the Pacific District meeting of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Immanuel Lutheran Church, Silverton, Oregon, desires admittance to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, here at the meeting of the Pacific District, June 4-7, 1931.

Signed:
J. M. JENSEN, President,
H. B. JORGENSON, Secretary.

FIFTH SESSION

2:00 P. M., June 5, 1931

Session opened with the singing of the first three stanzas of hymn 461. Rev. J. D. Runsvold read the Scriptures from John 15 and led in prayer.

Mrs. Geo. Fisher of Tacoma favored the assembly with a vocal solo.

The Credentials Committee reported by Rev. Carl L. Foss the presence of 44 pastors and 52 delegates.

Klamath Lutheran Church of Klamath Falls, Oregon, applied for membership into the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. Unanimously carried that Klamath Lutheran Church be accepted into the District.

Application:

Committee on Credentials,
Pacific District, N. L. C. A.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the decision of the American Lutheran Conference of our Synod at its meeting last May, the pastor and the congregation of Klamath Lutheran Church, Klamath Falls, Oregon, request admittance to the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. so as to be able to enjoy representative power within its geographical district.

Respectfully submitted in behalf of Klamath Lutheran Congregation.
(Signed) REV. EUGENE W. LEE.

Committee on Nominations reported on nominees on committee 2: K. L. Hauge—not located. N. M. Leque elected in place of K. L. Hauge.

Committee No. 1 reported by Rev. Hjermstad. Committee report to follow later.

Motion made and carried to proceed with the election of officers. Moved to hear names proposed by Nominating Committee.

Committee on Nominations presented the name of Rev. R. Bogstad for Financial Secretary.

Home Mission—Rev. J. Berg, Pasadena, Calif., for two years, to take the place of Rev. P. B. Hoff, who has left the District. P. P. Lee, Bellingham, Wash., for three years. Rev. M. M. Londahl, Bend, Oregon, for three years.

District Secretary—Rev. H. A. Stub.

Church Council—K. B. Norswing, Fullerton, California.

Vice-President—Rev. N. B. Thorpe, Long Beach, California.

President—Rev. J. A. E. Naess, Tacoma, Washington.

Moved to accept report and to proceed to elections; carried.

Motion made that the Secretary cast ballot for Rev. Bogstad for Financial Secretary. Carried.

Home Missions Committee: Rev. Berg, 2 years; P. P. Lee, 3 years; Rev. Londahl, 3 years.

Church Council: K. B. Norswing.

Motion made and carried that the secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Convention for the above named.

Secretary: Rev. H. A. Stub. Motion made and carried that the secretary be instructed to cast unanimous ballot for Rev. Stub.

Motion made and carried to elect president before vice-president.

Rev. J. T. Norby placed before the Convention the name of Rev. H. L. Foss. Rev. T. T. Ove took the floor and spoke in the matter of election of president.

Rev. J. A. E. Naess' nomination seconded.

Rev. H. L. Foss' nomination seconded.

Rev. M. A. Christensen spoke in the matter of election of president, and placed in nomination the name of Rev. O. L. Haavik.

Mr. Norswing took the floor and spoke for the reelection of Rev. Naess. Rev. Eger spoke of the importance of the office and favored an experienced pastor for the president office.

The following spoke in regard to the election of president: Rev. O. J. Ordal, Mr. J. O. M. Gudal, Rev. E. M. Stensrud, Rev. J. Skagen, Mr. A. A. Mykland, Rev. Londahl. Motion made to close the debate. Motion was lost.

Rev. Haavik's nomination was seconded.

Others that spoke: Rev. A. Kraabel.

Motion made and carried to limit speeches to 3 minutes.

Others that spoke: Rev. Norby, Rev. Skartvedt, Rev. Bogstad, Rev. Stensrud and Rev. Svare.

Moved and seconded that five minutes be set aside for silent prayer. Carried.

The following then spoke: Mr. P. Peterson, Rev. Ove, Rev. Stub, Rev. Hartmann, Rev. Carl Foss and Rev. Joseph Berg.

Rev. Heimdahl read the constitution with reference to manner of election of officers. Moved and carried to proceed with the election.

Moved and carried to hear report of Committee No. 1. Rev. Hjermstad read the report:

Paragraph 1—carried. Paragraph 2—discussed by L. C. Foss and Dr. C. S. B. Hoel.

Report of tellers on election: First ballot—Rev. Naess, 35; Rev. Foss, 40; Rev. Haavik, 6. Motion made and lost to eliminate third candidate.

The chair called for a second ballot in the election of president as a clear majority was not obtained on the first ballot.

Motion carried to hear Committee No. 6. Reported by Rev. R. Bogstad as follows:

Report of Committee No. 6 to the annual convention assembled in Parkland, Washington, June 4 to 7, 1931.

The committee organized itself by electing Rev. O. J. Ordal chairman and Rev. R. Bogstad secretary. The other members of the committee are Mr. K. B. Norswing, Mr. S. Nelson and Mr. Arthur Egtvedt.

Paragraph 1. We wish to make the following report: In the words of the Psalmist: Give thanks unto the Lord, for He is good and His mercy endureth forever, the Pacific District desires to express its gratitude to God for His manifold blessings through the past year.

Paragraph 2. The Pacific District wishes to thank very heartily the Women's Missionary Federation for their co-operation and efficient help towards raising money for the Church. We, also, wish to express our appreciation for the work done by the Young People's Luther League.

Paragraph 3. The Pacific District wishes to thank all the pastors, the congregations and individual members of the congregations for their donations towards the work of the Church. When we realize that during the year 1930 nearly $1,200,000 was collected for the work of the Church, we have reason to be thankful both to God and to the Christian people that so willingly came with their donations. On the other hand we also wish to, if possible, stimulate the interest among those who have not as yet taken any share in supporting the various activities of the Church.

Paragraph 4. The Pacific District has been asked to furnish $33,449.24 to the activities of the Church for the year 1931. This amount being allocated to the five (5) circuits of the District by the financial secretary of the District and the financial secretary and the other members of the Finance Committee of the circuit in connection with pastors and delegates from the congregations. Those who were present agreed to the distribution and each to raise their respective amounts. The thing now left to do is for each congregation to plan its work in such a way that the share alloted to each may be sent in to the General Treasury monthly or quarterly, so that the Church may save a great deal of money that is now paid out in interest on money borrowed in order to pay the monthly expenses of the Church until money comes in from the various congregations.

Paragraph 5. The Pacific District wishes to call the attention of the congregations to send in their donations prorated to the Christian Education, Home Missions, Foreign Missions, and Charities so that the money may be applied where it is most needed.

Paragraph 6. The Pacific District wishes to call the attention of ministers and delegates to this: To encourage gifts to the Church in the shape of legacies and bequests. Our Church has been a little timid in this respect and consequently a lot of money has gone to other sources, which might have been gotten for the work of the Church had our ministers and laymen been alert and on the lookout for such donations.

Paragraph 7. The Pacific District wishes to urge upon our people to give liberally and not forget activities not included in the appropriations of the Church such as the Pension Fund, Church Extension, Y. P. L. L., Lutheran World Service, Jewish Missions and other missions organized that are doing work in relieving suffering.

Pragraph 8. The Pacific District urges very strongly that every confirmed member of the District will take some share in supporting the work of the Church. They are depriving themselves of a great amount of blessing that follows with the satisfaction of having done something for the Church and the cause of God. We regret very much that there were the past year 28 congregations that did not contribute to Education, 17 that did not contribute to Home Missions, 16 that did not contribute to Foreign Missions, 18 that did not contribute to Charities, and 11 that did not contribute anything to the four activities of the Church.

Paragraph 9. The Pacific District in convention assembled wishes to put all the emphasis it possibly can on the plan that the District secretary, Circuit secretaries and Finance Committees in the circuits and congregations put forth their greatest and best efforts so that the amount allocated to each congrega tion may be collected in due time. The convention is of the opinion that there is no reason why our District should be next to the poorest in the Church body in collecting our fair share, which is less than one cent a day for the great work that the Church is doing.

Paragraph 10. The Pacific District heartily endorses the plan proposed by the trustees and the Finance Committee and the general treasurer of our Church, that the duplicate envelope system be introduced into the congregations and special committees be elected in each congregation to see to it that all confirmed members within the congregation take part in the in-gathering of the amount alloted to the congregation. It should be a matter of pride to every one in the District to go forward and not backward. Our collection to the Synodical Budget has in years past been up to 75, 85 and 95 per cent and in 1930 we fell back to less than 70 per cent. This must not be repeated. We should feel ashamed of ourselves when in the church papers we see that the black line, indicating what has come in from the Pacific District to the General Treasury in a certain period, is so short, while those of other districts are much longer. There is only one line shorter, namely, that of the Lutheran Church of Canada. The convention is of the opinion that it is not necessary that it should be so. We cannot defend our lethargy, before men or God. We are amply able to do our share. It can be done and we must do it.

Signed,
O. J. ORDAL,
S. NILSEN,
R. BOGSTAD,
ARTHUR EGTVEDT,
KNUTE B. NORSWING.

Report of tellers: Rev. Naess, 36; Rev. Foss, 43, and Rev. Haavik, 2.

Committee on Nominations placed in Nominee Rev. N. B. Thorpe of Pasadena, California for vice-president. Rev. Thorpe was elected.

The newly elected President, Rev. H. L. Foss, thanked the convention for their vote of confidence as expressed by their vote, and requested the privilege of reserving his decision as to acceptance of the office until the evening session.

Rev. M. A. Christensen spoke on paragraph No. 2 in the report of Committee No. 1 as did also Rev. Slettedal.

Secretary read a communication from the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, inviting the next District Convention to that city. The invitation follows:

To the President and Delegates,
Norwegian Lutheran Church, Pacific District,
Parkland, Washington.

It is my pleasure to extend to your association the greetings of the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce and a cordial invitation to make Los Angeles your host city next year.

We can assure you that you will find our city an ideal meeting place, with every facility for the convenience and comfort of convention guests, and much that will delight and entertain you.

It will be our privilege to co-operate with your local members to make your convention, if held here, a success and one of happy memories for all who attend.

Very truly yours,
(Signed) J. A. H. KERR, President,
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce.

Session closed with the singing of hymn and the Lord's Prayer.

Report of Committee No. 1

Church Affairs. Committee on Church Affairs, consisting of Rev. L. Foss, Rev. M. A. Christensen, Del. A. L. Lekness, Del. N. A. Throndson and Rev. H. A. L. Hjermstad organized with Rev. Foss as president and undersigned as secretary.

We express our gratitude to God for the many blessings bestowed upon us in the work of our Church, and pray that He will continue to lead and guide us in the affairs of His Kingdom to the glory of His name and the salvation of souls.

Home Missions. We consider the Home Mission work of paramount importance to the progress of our Church.

Your committee feels that more than ever we must stress our Home Mission work. We feel that at this time we are in special need of a full time Mission superintendent for our District. We earnestly recommend to this District Meeting that we make some definite provision for a full time Mission superintendent. As our Home Mission work within our District is practically at a standstill, we earnestly implore our Church to raise the allotment in order to enable us to carry on more effectively this vital part of our Church work.

Synodical Brotherhood. We concur in the President's expressions regarding Synodical Brotherhood as follows: We welcome such an organization.

We refer to the respective committees the following: The Budget, Elementary Christian Education, Y. P. L. L., and W. M. F.

Pacific Lutheran College. We thank our God for Pacific Lutheran College; for what it has accomplished, and earnestly recommend to our people to rally to its support by joining the College Development Association. This fund has already proved itself an important factor in the maintenance of our College. Let our goal be 100 per cent participation on the part of all our people by joining the Development Association, thereby securing the future of our school.

We heartily approve of the President's recommendation of the Book Mission, and exhort our Pastors and our people to make use of the same.

We also call attention to the President's expressions regarding our persecuted brethren in Russia.

We recommend our Church papers to our people and especially "The Pacific Lutheran Herald," which is the official spokesman of our District and College.

We thank God for the work of mercy done by our institutions of charity and our city missionaries. Your committee feels that in these times of economic depression this work, under God, will prove a special blessing.

(Signed) H. A. L. HJERMSTAD, Secretary.

SIXTH SESSION

Saturday, 9 A. M., June 6, 1931

Devotions were conducted, beginning at 8:30. Evangelist Julius Sathre in charge.

The minutes for the 4th and 5th sessions were accepted with corrections noted as follows: On page 6 of 4th session minutes, with reference to the application of Central Lutheran Church of Tacoma for membership in the Pacific District—be it noted that said application was acted on favorably and Central Lutheran Church accepted into membership.

Minutes on page 12 of 5th session reports to include motion as follows: "That election of Rev. H. L. Foss as District President for the ensuing term of 6 years, be made unanimous." Carried. Also that election of Rev. N. B. Thorpe of Long Beach, California, be made unanimous. Carried.

Committee No. 3 reported by Rev. O. L. Haavik. Motion by Rev. Runsvold duly made, seconded and carried that reports of Committees be accepted in their entirety except as amended.

The newly elected District President, Rev. H. L. Foss, spoke briefly in acceptance of the call to the office of District President.

Rev. J. A. E. Naess spoke briefly in appreciation of the manifold duties of the office and extended greetings and God's blessing to the newly elected president.

Motion made and carried that Rev. H. L. Foss be requested to write his speech in acceptance of the call to the office of District President.

Motion made and carried that Rev. J. A. E. Naess be requested to write his words of greeting to the District President elect.

Motion made and carried that District officers decide on place of next District meeting.

Motion made and carried that letter of invitation from Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce be read.

Motion made and carried that literature which Mr. Norswing had on hand be distributed.

An additional letter from Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, inviting the next convention of the Pacific District to that city was read:

To the President and Delegates,
Norwegian Lutheran Church, Pacific District,
In Convention Assembled,
Parkland, Wash.

Mr. President and Members of the Pacific District:

Inasmuch as the Pacific District has seen fit to elect me to the office of District President, I take this opportunity first to express to Rev. Naess, who on January first next will retire from his present office of District President, my sincere appreciation of the time and effort which you, Rev. Naess, have put forth in the discharge of your duties, and pray God's blessing be upon you in the fields of labor in which you may be found after your duties as District President have been completed.

May I repeat to this assembly the statement I made before you upon my election yesterday—"I have not sought this office, but you have sought me."

I regard my election to this office as a **call** from Almighty God. I respect the will of the majority as expressed in your vote of yesterday. Through you, delegates and pastors, the congregations of Pacific District have spoken. I find myself charged with the many responsibilities of this high office. You have given expression to an high degree of confidence in me and I regard it as the will of God that I assume on January first next, the duties of District President.

Therefore, at this time, I declare it to be my purpose to assume the office to which you have elected me. I feel confident that my present congregation will see it as the will of God that I do this.

I pledge myself, under God, to wholehearted endeavor in the advancement of God's Kingdom, I am mindful of many short-comings but have implicit trust in the Grace and Strength of God. My only purpose as District President shall be, that by His Grace as His humble servant, I may be an instrument in the Lord's hands to the end that "His Kingdom may come and His will be done on earth as it is in heaven."

As to my former synodical connection may I say with all emphasis—"You need have no fear that former synodical connections shall influence to any discrimination against fellow-pastors or congregations." I am a product of our own Seminary and pray God that I may ever be loyal to the injunctions of my Lord and Savior in dealing with my fellow-men.

I ask your prayers. No man can do anything to God's glory of himself. Under His blessing, God's Kingdom shall prosper through His children.

May God bless Pacific District.

(Signed) H. L. FOSS.

Pres. Naess greets President-Elect:

At this time, Rev. Foss, I want to congratulate you in behalf of myself and the Pacific District on your election to this office. I pray God may bless you and give you strength and guidance in your work.

I also hope that all you pastors and lay people will stand back of your president in this very trying and responsible work. The duties of a District President are very serious and strenuous.

Personally I have now served in this office for seven and a half years, and have traveled continually throughout this far-flung territory, as well as making the many annual trips back east in the interest of our church work. I have endeavored, by the Grace of God, to assist congregations and the pastors, especially when complications and dissentions have taken place. I have entered into the troubles and differences on such occasions with heartfelt sympathy, and have often lost sleep on account of disturbances which are peculiar to human beings, and where the Evil one so frequently tries to disrupt the work of God.

May God therefore bestow His grace and strength upon you in this very trying and responsible work is my sincere prayer for you and the cause of Christ.

(Signed) NAESS.

It gives me pleasure to join with the local members of the Norwegian Lutheran Church in extending you a cordial invitation to hold your 1932 convention in this city.

Los Angeles has achieved a national reputation as a convention center. We are well equipped to entertain large assemblages; every facility for the comfort and convenience of delegates and their many friends is afforded here. Further, the Olympic Games will be held in Los Angeles next year, and will provide worthwhile entertainment for convention guests.

Assuring you of our desire to co-operate in making your convention, if held here, a success and one of pleasant memories for all who attend, I remain

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) W. J. SANBORN,
Acting Mayor.

Consideration of report of Committee No. 1 resumed. The paragraph refering to the establishment of the office of "Home Mission Superintendent" was debated at length.

Motion made that the committee report be adopted as a whole. An amendment to strike the reference made in the report to the effect that "Mission work within the District is at a standstill," was carried.

Motion made and carried that paragraph dealing with "Home Missions" be stricken. Motion was lost 21 to 20.

Report of Committee No. 1 adopted as changed.

The Nominating Committee placed the name of Albert Tronson of San Francisco before the assembly as nominee for alternate on the Church Council. Mr. Tronson was elected.

The Nominating Committee placed the name of Rev. O. J. Edwards before the convention as nominee for the office of Assistant Secretary.

Report of Committee No. 6 adopted.

Report of Committee No. 3 adopted.

Following should have been read at the 6th session:

Rev. H. A. Stub addressed the meeting on the scheduled subject, "Home Mission Problems," and very forcibly stressed the need of more concerted and consecrated effort in behalf of the Home Mission program.

Dr. C. S. B. Hoel extended greetings from Dr. J. A. Aasgaard.

Motion made and carried to constitute Pacific Lutheran College Corporation.

Announcements.

Session closed with singing of hymn, "On My Heart Imprint Thine Image."

Friday, June 5, 1931

Rev. H. A. Stub, "Home Mission Problems."

1. What authority have we for Home Missions? Is it a divine command

or just a development of Church life? We do not know what methods or plans were used in Old Testament times.

In New Testament we have Jesus' command, Matt. 28: "All authority, etc." "The Churches marching orders"—we have the authority, the command, the commission, the method, the ways and means, the aim and goal and the promise and assurance of success, and in Jesus Christ we have the one ideal Home Missionary.

2. The term "Home Missions" as we know it was defined and it was brought out that it is distinct and peculiar to American, and a plea was made for gathering, classifying and systematizing the church's experience in Home Mission work.

3. The importance of Home Missions was stressed. The field was surveyed showing its extent and a few statistics were given showing the astonishing numbers of unchurched in the United States.

4. Home Mission History in the Norwegian Lutheran Church was cited to show some of the problems of the past, and some present day problems were touched on. As aids to solve these problems were adduced, greater appropriations, consolidations, personal work in the kingdom, not only by pastors, but by lay people and above all faith in God, willingness to do His will and a personal prayer life.

Committee on Charities, No. 5

The Committee on Charities consisting of the following members: The Revs. A. O. Aasen, P. J. Luvaas, C. H. Norgaard, Delegates C. J. Anderson and Emil Refsland organized by electing Rev. Aasen chairman and Rev. Luvaas secretary. The committee begs to submit the following resolution for the consideration of the Pacific District of the N. L. C. A.

1. We thank God for the work of mercy which He has given us the privilege of doing through the various institutions and departments of our District and the Church at large.

2. We express our appreciation of the self-sacrificing work done by all those in charge of the administration of these institutions and departments and pray God's blessing upon them.

3. We view with gratitude the fact that many congregations have contributed toward the support of this department up to this time and we prayerfully urge a continued and increased support on the part of ALL congregations in the Pacific District.

4. In view of the existing economic depression we also call to the attention of this District the possibility of an increased demand upon the institutions of charity and mercy within the Church.

Furthermore, because of the many seaports in our District, a special demand is placed upon it for support of much needed work in meeting the demands which naturally arise in seaport towns. May God help us to see the needs and to alleviate suffering and want wherever and whenever it appears.

(Signed) A. O. AASEN, Pres.,
P. J. LUVAAS, Secy.

June 6, 1931.

The Pacific District Convention dissolved and organized as a Pacific Lutheran College Corporation at 10:20 A. M.

Chairman Rev. O. L. Haavik called the meeting to order. The Secretary, J. O. Gulbrandson, read the minutes of the previous annual meeting. Minutes accepted as read.

Nomination Committee reported on nominees for Board of Directors of P. L. C.

Mr. H. E. Anderson, Tacoma, Wash., to suceed himself for a term of three (3) years.

Rev. L. Rasmussen, Burlington, Washington, to succeed Rev. O. E. Heimdahl.

Rev. J. M. Jensen, Silverton, Oregon, to succeed Rev. Geo. Henriksen.

Dr. O. A. Tingelstad, president of P. L. C., read his annual report to the corporation.

After the reading of the report, Dr. Hoel spoke briefly and mentioned that Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker had an announcement to make to the assembly.

Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker spoke briefly on the importance of Pacific Lutheran College and made the following announcement:

Parkland, Wash., June 6, 1931.

To The Pacific Lutheran College Corporation:

On behalf of the Luther Memorial Committee I am glad to announce to you that the committee has released the mortgage of $10,000 held against Pacific Lutheran College secured by real estate located in Parkland, Washington.

(Signed) S. J. N. YLVISAKER, Pres.

It was moved that the assembly show by rising their appreciation of the gift presented by Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker. Carried.

It was moved that Rev. Ylvisaker be asked to incorporate in writing his announcement. Carried.

A motion that Dr. O. A. Tingelstad's report be referred to Committee No. 2. Carried.

Mr. Ludvig Larson, Business Manager of the college, reported for Mr. H. E. Anderson, who was absent.

It was moved that last year's financial report (which was the report that Mr. Larson gave) be accepted. Carried.

The Board of Visitors reported through Rev. L. J. Floren. The report was a commendation of the work that the school is doing. Rev. M. Lono, another member of this board, spoke of the splendid spiritual and moral condition at the college.

It was moved that the report from the Board of Visitors be accepted. Carried.

Dr. O. A. Tingelstad reported for the committee consisting of Revs. Lane and Haavik concerning the resolutions to be brought to the N. L. C. A. (See page 358 under "Addenda to Resolutions," Report of The Ninth General Convention of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1930).

The corporation proceeded to the election of members to the Board of Directors.

It was moved that Mr. H. E. Anderson be elected to succeed himself. Carried. Mr. H. E. Anderson was declared elected.

It was moved that the secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. J. M. Jensen for member on the Board of Directors to succeed Rev. Geo. Henriksen. The secretary so did and the chairman declared Rev. J. M. Jensen elected.

It was moved that the secretary cast the unanimous ballot of the convention for Rev. L. Rasmussen to succeed Rev. Heimdahl. The secretary so did and the chairman declared Rev. L. Rasmussen elected.

It was moved that the corporation signify by a rising vote their appreciation to Rev. Heimdahl and Rev. Henriksen for their service on the Board these many years. Carried.

Rev. R. Bogstad reported for the Committee on Co-operation with synods of the American Lutheran Conference.

It was moved that we consider the two (2) resolutions presented by Rev. Bogstad. Carried.

Moved, seconded and carried that paragraphs 1-2-3-4 of resolution read be referred to Committee No. 2.

Motion made, seconded and carried that the Board of Trustees be requested to get absolute clear title from the Luther Memorial Committee.

Moved to adjourn until 2:00 o'clock.

SEVENTH SESSION

Meeting opened by singing of a hymn, Scripture reading and prayer by Delegate A. Mykland of Everett.

Vocal solo by Mrs. M. L. Nesvig of Seattle.

Meeting called to order by Pres. Haavik at 2:15 P. M.

Moved and seconded we adopt resolution as read by Rev. K. Vinje of Committee No. 2:

Resolution 1

We commend the spirit of practical Christian co-operation of the Board, faculty and student-body at our Pacific Lutheran College of this year.

We are happy to note the consistent record of growth in enrolment at our College as noted in Pres. Tingelstad's annual report.

We recognize the Educational and Inspirational value of the Young People's Luther League Convention at Chicago, and the Pacific Lutheran College Choir's participation therein.

Resolution 2

Realizing the high standards necessary for accreditation and recognition, realizing also that this is a critical period in the life of our school, we express our earnest faith and confidence in the administrative conduct of our school, and we invoke upon it the continued blessing of God, and earnestly commend it to the prayerful consideration of our people.

Moved, seconded and carried that Rev. J. Sneve of Kent be given the right of the floor.

Dr. O. A. Tingelstad read paper on these topics: (1) Four-year course, (2) Dormitory founding plan, (3) Generosity of the two last graduation classes, (4) Endorsement of the inter-synodical committee.

Moved, seconded and carried to refer these points to Committee No. 2. Moved and carried that we hereby ratify all District decisions with respect to the College.

Moved, seconded and carried that the corporation meeting adjourn to the call of the chair.

(Signed) J. O. GULBRANSON, Secy.

SEVENTH SESSION (Continued)

Saturday, June 6, 1931

Rev. O. E. Heimdahl called the meeting to order at 2:40 P. M., following the close of the P. L. C. Corporation meeting.

The Committee on the organization of a District Brotherhood reported by Rev. Theo. Hokenstad, Chairman, as follows:

Your committee on the organization of a District Brotherhood felt that it should defer its work until the general synod had taken the initial step.

Now the Brotherhood of the N. L. C. has been organized, hence the work of organizing our District Brotherhood can be carried out.

Owing to the lack of time and the poor representation of Local Brotherhoods or Men's Clubs your committee recommends that this convention authorize an organization convention to be called this fall, some time before the general Brotherhood Convention in Sioux Falls, S. D.

This convention would be arranged for by the present Brotherhood Committee if this Convention does not provide otherwise.

Moved, seconded and carried that this convention authorize such a District Brotherhood organization convention.

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad then extended an invitation from the Bremerton Local Brotherhood and the Bremerton Chamber of Commerce to hold this Brotherhood Convention in Bremerton, Wash.

Moved, seconded and carried that this invitation be accepted with thanks.

Invitation from Bremerton Chamber of Commerce:

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad,
Pacific District Lutheran Brotherhood,
Bremerton, Wash.

My Dear Reverend Hokenstad:

The Bremerton Chamber of Commerce desires to extend through you a cordial invitation to the Lutheran Brotherhood of the Pacific District to hold its annual Convention in Bremerton in 1932.

Will you kindly convey this information to the Brotherhood at its session in Tacoma. The business men of Bremerton gladly join you in this invitation.

Yours very sincerely,
(Signed) J. A. HARADER, Secretary.

Moved and carried that the District accept with thanks invitation from Los Angeles. Moved and carried that District officers refer invitation from Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce to Church Council.

Report of Committee No. 6 accepted.

Rev. Schoeller, secretary of Lutheran Student Service in Oregon was given seat in the Convention. The courtesy of the floor was also extended to Mr. Elliot, representative of Lutheran Mutual Aid Society.

Report of Committee No. 4 was adopted with the inclusion in the report of a letter and greeting from the Missionaries in Madagascar and signed by Rev. K. F. Braaten. Letter follows:

Fort Dauphin, Madagascar,
March 14, 1931.

Greeting from the Missionaries in Madagascar to the District Conventions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

Dear Brethren in the Lord:

Our Annual Conference requested me to convey to the District Conventions of the Mother Church our hearty greetings.

Although separated by many thousand miles of land and water we are all one—united by the strongest possible tie, our common holy faith.

Our thoughts go back to you, especially now, as you gather to review the work of the past year, and plan for the year to come. We wish you God's richest blessing and pray that His Holy Spirit may guide you throughout your deliberations so that His will may be done, His name glorified and many souls gathered into His Kingdom.

On behalf of the Daughter Church out here, we ask you to accept our heartfelt thanks for all that you by the grace of God, have been able to do for the salvation of the Malagasy.

We are here laboring on the frontiers of the Church of God. Heathenism is a terrible reality roundabout us. Satan does not yield the ground willingly, but God has "opened a door for us," and He bids us go in and possess the land. The time seems now opportune to gather these heathen tribes into the Kingdom of God. We have freedom to work unhindered everywhere. The Macedonian call, "Come over and help us," is heard even from the darkest parts of Androy where the joyful sound of the Gospel is yet unknown. Stop, listen! Permit this call to enter your soul. Look at the dark, naked, hungry forms, who have never had a chance to hear about the love of Christ, and your heart will be moved with compassion, and you will do your utmost for their salvation.

We plead with you to remember us and our work before the throne of grace. Pray for a more fervent spiritual life among our Christians, for the conversion of the heathen, for more consecrated native workers, for more missionaries, especially women workers; and also for means to carry on the work with. As the budget is altogether insufficient for any farther extension of the work, we ask you as individuals, as pastors, and as congregations to do everything in your power to have some extra money sent out, so that the neces-

sary stations and substations may be built, and workers employed to gather in the harvest.

Again we greet you in the name of our blessed Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. On behalf of the Conference,

Yours for the salvation of the Malagasy,
K. F. BRAATEN.

Committee No. 9 reported by Rev. T. Gulhaugen. Report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 5 on Charities report was adopted as read.

Committee No. 7 reported by Rev. J. Skagen. The expressions of thanks to God were adopted as read. Moved that the editor of "Pacific Lutheran Herald" first render his report before further action on report of Committee No. 7 be taken.

Mr. E. Tingelstad reported as to the management and status of "Pacific Lutheran Herald."

Motion made and seconded that the "Pacific Lutheran Herald" be turned over to the Board of Home Missions with full power to act. No vote.

A substitute motion to the effect that the paper remain under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees. No vote.

Motion made and seconded that Mr. E. Tingelstad be put in charge of "Pacific Lutheran Herald" and that he be backed by the college. Motion carried.

Motion made and carried that we recommend price of subscription of "Pacific Lutheran Herald" be raised from 75c to $1.00 per year.

Committee No. 2 reported by Rev. A. K. Vinje. The report was adopted in its entirety.

Moved and carried that Mr. Elliott, representative of Luth. Mutual Aid Society, be given 15 minutes at the beginning of the evening session to present his proposition.

Committee No. 8 reported by Rev. Overgaard. Report adopted in its entirety.

Motion made and carried that offering to be lifted at the Sunday Services be given to "Pacific Lutheran Herald." Meeting resolved into Pacific Lutheran College Corporation.

Announcements. Session closed with singing hymn, "Lord Keep Us Steadfast in Thy Word" and the pronouncing of the benediction by Rev. Heimdahl.

Committee No. 4

Committee No. 4 on Foreign Missions, consisting of the Revs. N. J. Aadland, Orland, Calif.; J. D. Runsvold, Portland, Ore.; M. K. Hartmann, Oakland, Calif.; and Delegates J. M. O. Gudal, Los Angeles, Calif., and J. O. Gulbranson, Bellingham, Wash., organized by electing Rev. Aadland president and Rev. Hartmann secretary. The committee respectfully submits the following resolutions:

1. We express our sincere gratitude to Almighty God for His gracious guidance and His merciful protection in our work on the Foreign Mission fields. The Lord has truly revealed Himself to us as the ever faithful One. Through storms and persecutions He is ever near and when the skies have cleared, if we have remained faithful, our work shall have been strengthened and we ourselves shall have advanced unto a greater faith.

2. China. The cruel injuries and indignities inflicted upon our missionaries by banditry in China has filled our hearts with sorrow and fear. We rejoice to learn that after an imprisonment dating from Oct. 5, 1930, two of our missionaries, Miss Evanson and Rev. K. N. Tvedt have recently been released. We thank God for their release. Rev. Bert Nelson is still in the hands of the bandits. Let us with trustful hearts turn to God praying to Him that He protect our brother in his distress and grant him his freedom.

3. Seminary. Our attention has been directed to the encouraging fact that the Union Theological Seminary at Shekow is still in operation and doing a blessed work. We firmly believe that the light of God's Word will continue to show the way to many through the efforts of our Seminary in China.

4. While the Pacific District rejoices that despite the ravages of civil war and banditry and the general disturbed conditions in China our Missionaries have found an open door for the preaching of the Gospel, we sincerely deplore the fact that the missionary force in this field is at present only about one-half of what it was 4 or 5 years ago.

Our hearts are touched with the earnest requests that come to us from the few workers who are now holding the front trenches for reinforcements. We hear of important mission stations without a single white missionary and that a single lady missionary is bravely holding the fort at other stations, in these unsafe times, because of lack of workers.

5. We are furthermore deeply moved by the report that all of our returned missionaries are anxious to go back to China, where they feel God has called them to labor, and that there are dozens of well qualified young men and women who have for several years pleaded with the Board to be sent, all of whom cannot be called and sent because of lack of funds.

6. Madagascar. We thank our blessed Lord for the work that is being done in Madagascar by our Missionaries. "I have experienced a great deal of joy in my work during these months. The Kingdom of God is coming with its many blessings also in this benighted land," writes Supt. K. J. Braaten from his three months' tour of visitation. "The open door" in Madagascar is not an idle word. But while we are informed that much is being done in Madagascar we are at the same time reminded that more could be done. Self-help should be urged as much as possible both in China and in Madagascar. God is calling, God is providing. Shall we fail?

7. South Africa. Our Mission in South Africa has enjoyed a blessed year of work. The Church is steadily growing. More zeal for God's glorious Gospel is manifested day by day. We render thanks unto God for our mission activities in South Africa. Let us rally with renewed interests about the banner of our Lord.

(Signed) M. K. HARTMANN.

Now, therefore, be it resolved by this convention that we call upon every congregation and member of our district to pray more earnestly and give more liberally for the support of this important work of the Church, so that the Macedonian call of our sorely pressed brethren in the field may be heard and answered.

Committee No. 9, Elementary Christian Education

Committee, composed of Rev. H. A. Stub, Rev. L. J. Floren, Rev. Theo. Gulhaugen, Del. P. Peterson and Del. L. Langaunet organized itself by electing Rev. Gulhaugen president and Rev. Floren secretary. The committee submits the following:

1. The Pacific District of the N. L. C. A. thanks the Lord for the reviving interest in Christian Elementary Education, and for His gracious providence in blessing our Sunday schools, vacation schools, and other means of instructing our youth in the principles of the Christian religion, and that He has continued to bless this very important work in spite of our many shortcomings.

2. For a fuller understanding of the importance of this activity and information concerning the same we refer to the remarks made in this connection by Pres. Naess in his annual report to the convention, and to the report on Elementary Christian Education found in the annual report on page 179-181; also to the W. M. F. report on Christian Nurture found on page 184 of the same report.

3. (a) The Pacific District urges upon its pastors and members to acquaint

themselves with the facts in the case, namely, the importance of beginning the Christian training in the home and supplementing it as the child grown in the Sunday School, Vacation School, Church attendance and all other means at our command, so that we may fulfill the Savior's great command, "teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you."

(b) The Pacific District urges upon its pastors and members earnest prayer and effort in this most worthy and important matter.

(c) We call the attention of our membership to the statement of our president that the vacation schools seem to have fallen more or less into disuse, and hope that this deplorable condition will soon be corrected.

(d) We urge the faithful use of our own books of instruction, synodical literature, and hymn books, that the children may become acquainted with the teachings of our Church and the hymns which are used at our services.

(e) We are gratified to note the growing interest in teachers' training classes in individual congregations, in teachers' institutes, and at Bible conferences, and urge that this training be made available to all our teachers.

(f) We commend the comprehensive and efficient work of our general board in Elementary Christian Education and express the hope that they will continue their laudable efforts in behalf of our children and youth.

Respectfully submitted,
H. A. STUB,
L. J. FLOREN, Secy.,
THEO. GULHAUGEN, Pres.,
P. PETERSON,
L. LANGAUNET.

Committee No. 2, Christian Education

Members of Committee: Revs. Jos. D. Berg, A. K. Vinje, W. J. Maakestad, Delegates E. O. Tweit and N. M. Leque organized with Rev. Berg as president and Rev. Vinje as secretary.

The Committee submits the following report:

We thank God for the rich blessings poured out upon the Educational Institutions of our Church, through which also this year an army of our youth are being sent out, under Christian training, into the battle of life with the knowledge that the Fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Especially do we thank Him for His wondrous protection, guidance and blessing upon our own Pacific Lutheran College.

We thank God for our faithful and devoted administrative officers, the consecration of unselfish teachers and for the host of loyal friends and supporters who make possible successful continuation.

We recognize with grateful appreciation the untiring and devoted labor of Dr. L. A. Vigness, retiring Executive Secretary of the Board of Education. We rejoice at the important step taken by the Board of Education in appointing a full-time secretary in the important field of Education, and we wish God's blessing upon Rev. J. C. K. Preus, now entering upon the duties of this office.

We earnestly place the matter of the ingathering for our Luther Theological Seminary Library Building, upon the hearts of our people.

We hold in grateful remembrance the faithful service and devotion to the cause of Education of the now sainted: (1) Rev. A. Mikkelson, first president of the Lutheran Normal School, now Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. (2) Rev. O. Gronsberg, one time president of Pacific Lutheran College. (3) Rev. O. Skattebol, who in many ways has shown his interest in the cause of Christian Education.

We commend the spirit of practical Christian Co-operation of the Board, Faculty and Student body at our Pacific Lutheran College this year. We are happy to note the consistent record of growth in enrolment at our College as noted in Pres. Tingelstad's annual report.

We note with gratitude the remarkable growth of the Development Association and urge the continued support of this most valuable aid toward the successful continuation of the school.

We are happy over closer inter-synodical relationships resulting in the growing spirit of friendliness and co-operation with Pacific Lutheran College in ever widening circles.

We recognize the Educational and inspirational value of the Young People's Convention at Chicago, and the Pacific Lutheran College Choir's participation therein.

Realizing the high standards necessary for accreditation and recognition, realizing also that this is a critical period in the life of our school, we express our earnest faith and confidence in the administrative conduct of our school, and we invoke upon it the continued blessing of God, and earnestly commend it to the prayerful consideration of our people.

1. The committee recommends the establishment of a four-year Liberal Arts Course as aim, as resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College on March 24, 1931, which reads as follows: "We, the committee appointed to consider the extension of the Pacific Lutheran College Liberal Arts Course as a four-year course, recommend the establishment of a four-year Liberal Arts Course as our aim. The date of establishment of same should be contingent upon the following points:

a. **Endowment.** $500,000.00 actually invested and with income from approved sources. Must be shown that college can meet a $100,000 budget.

b. **Synodical Co-operation.** This shall mean definite financial support from the constituents of the American Lutheran Conference.

c. **A satisfactory building** expansion program.

d. If above conditions are met, the third year Liberal Arts work should be offered in 1933-34, and the fourth year in 1934-35.

2. We recommend a speaker be given opportunity to present the Dormitory funding plan.

3. We wish to express our thanks to the last two graduating classes for their generosity toward the school.

4. We recommend that the same status be given our two representatives on the Inter-Synodical Committee as that enjoyed by the members of other bodies on the same committee.

Submitted,
(Signed) A. K. VINJE, Secy.

Committee No. 2 recommends the adoption of following resolutions:

1. The Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, assembled in convention at Parkland, Washington, June 4th to 7th, does hereby express its appreciation of the work for co-operation in maintenance of the Pacific Lutheran College, instituted by the Board of Trustees with the Northwestern District of the American Lutheran Church and the Columbia Conference of the Swedish Augustana Synod, and recommends that they continue with said co-operative plans until a satisfactory solution is effected with all parties concerned.

2. The Pacific District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America does hereby express its willingness to share Ownership, Capital Investment, Administration and Control, Faculty Representation, and Financial Support in the Pacific Lutheran College with the Lutheran Synods with which the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America has altar and pulpit fellowship.

3. We heartily recommend that this co-operative work be continued by the Trustees along the plans indicated up to the present time, and request that annual reports be presented to the Pacific District of any detailed plans and arrangements which are contemplated with the Lutheran Synods, with which we have altar and pulpit fellowship.

4. Moved and seconded—that the Board of Trustees of Pacific Lutheran College be instructed to formulate possible changes in the corporation articles, so that congregations within the districts on the Pacific Coast, belonging to Synods of the American Lutheran Conference, may be represented on the Board of Trustees.

Committee No. 8

The Pension Committee, composed of Revs. P. Skartvedt, T. T. Ove, R. Overgaard, Delegates H. L. J. Dahl and T. H. Torkilson organized by electing Rev. Skartvedt as chairman and Rev. Overgaard as secretary.

Pacific District thanks God for the work of the aged pastors and pastors' wives and workers.

The committee recommends that the stipulated sum of $500.00 should be the aim sought for to be paid the servants who have spent their strength in faithful service to the Lord in His Church, and deplore the fact that out of 111 congregations in our District, apportioned $2,187.00 only 36 participated in sending $818.46 to the Pension Fund, leaving the sum of $1,368.54 unpaid from our District alone.

Owing to the present depression all over our country, we exhort upon all pastors, who are not yet members, to join the Pension Fund, and we urge the individual congregations to do their uttermost in sending in the quota asked by the Pension Fund Committee, in order to pay the $320.00 hitherto paid by the Pension Fund.

REV. SKARTVEDT, Chairman,
REV. OVERGAARD, Secretary.

Saturday Evening, June 6, 1931

Session opened with the singing of hymn "All Glory Be to God on High." Rev. Edwards read the 84th Psalm and led in prayer.

Rev. O. E. Heimdahl took the chair and called for additional reports of committees, if any. As there were no such reports the order of the day was called for.

Mr. Elliott, representative of the Lutheran Mutual Aid Society was given the floor, and explained the plan whereby would be made possible the erection of a girls' dormitory.

A vocal duet was rendered by Mrs. Ph. E. Hauge and Miss Solveig Rynning.

Dr. O. A. Tingelstad addressed the gathering on the scheduled subject, "Christian Education."

1. Christian Education is the business of all Christians at all times.
2. The progress that you can make in education in a school like Pacific Lutheran College is directly determined by what has been done before in the Christian home and congregation.
3. Christian Education requires contact with Christian personalities, even as it requires contact with Jesus Christ.

Moved and carried to adjourn. Announcements. Session adjourned at 9:15 with the singing of hymn 552, the first two and last verses and the pronouncing of the benediction by Rev. Heimdahl.

Sunday

Communion Services were held in Trinity Church at 9:30 A. M. Rev. T. O. Svare was liturgist and Rev. O. J. Edwards of Tacoma gave the Confessional address.

Divine Services were held in the College Auditorium beginning at 11 o'clock. Rev. T. O. Svare was liturgist and Rev. C. H. Norgaard of Everett preached the sermon on the text taken from Math. 16:24-27. Trinity Church Choir of Parkland favored the congregation with the rendering of the anthem, "Hold Thou My Hand." An offering was lifted for the benefit of "Pacific Lutheran Herald." The offering amounted to $75.01.

Sunday P. M.

Pacific District met for an inspirational service at 2:30 P. M. in the College

Auditorium. Hymn number 11 in the Lutheran Hymnary was sung after which Rev. H. L. Foss read the Scriptures from Romans 12 and led in prayer. Rev. N. J. Aadland presided. A vocal solo was rendered by Mrs. E. Haakenson.

Rev. M. K. Hartmann of Oakland, Calif., addressed the gathering on the subject "In the Master's Service." Hymn number 120 was sung.

Rev. J. D. Runsvold of Portland, Oregon, addressed the assembly on the subject "Present Day Problems on Our China Mission Fields."

Rev. Aadland spoke briefly as a former pastor in the China Mission Field.

Several questions were directed to Rev. Runsvold with reference to the missionaries who had been and are being held captive in China.

Committee on Resolutions reported by Rev. Edwards. Resolutions adopted by rising vote.

The convention closed with the singing of "O Tænk Naar Engang Samles Skal" and one verse of "God Be With You 'Till We Meet Again." The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Maakestad of Petersburg, Alaska.

Report of Committee No. 10 on Resolutions

The Resolutions Committee organized itself by electing Rev. O. J. Edwards chairman and Rev. Eugene W. Lee secretary. The committee submits the following resolutions:

1. That the Pacific District offers thanks to Almighty God for the many blessings bestowed on the work in the district the past year, and the progress made in the extension of the kingdom of God, for the salvation and edification of souls.

2. That the Pacific District expresses its thanks to the officers of the district for their faithful performance of their many and responsible duties in the extension of the kingdom of God and His Church. Especially do we express our thanks to the outgoing president, Rev. J. A. E. Naess, and extend to him our best wishes as he continues to serve his beloved Church. We also greet the president-elect, Rev. H. L. Foss, and wish him God's blessing and guidance as he assumes the duties as president of the Pacific District.

3. The Pacific District extends a friendly and brotherly welcome to the new pastors of the district and wishes them God's blessing and success in their work. The same wishes are extended also to the new congregations in the district.

4. That, in view of the great Home Mission opportunities within our district we urge a more intensive and aggressive Home Mission program and ask the hearty support of both laity and clergy in this important activity of our Church.

5. That whereas God in His wisdom has called from our midst the colaborers, Rev. A. Mikkelson of Ellensburg, Wash.; Rev. O. Skattebol of Aberdeen, Wash.; Rev. O. Hagoes of Tacoma, Wash.; Rev. O. Gronsberg of San Francisco, Cal., and Mrs. Christine Rossing, widow of the late Rev. C. O. Rossing of Hoquiam, Wash., we thank the Lord for the long and faithful services these pioneer workers by His grace were permitted to accomplish, as we also express our heartfelt sympathy to the bereaved and pray that God will be their stay and comfort. May God in His mercy bring consolation to all who have been visited by sickness and loss of dear ones.

6. That the convention expresses its gratitude to Trinity Lutheran Congregation and its pastor for the use of the church for its sessions, and for the extended hospitality. Also thanks to the Ladies' Aid for its services in furnishing meals.

7. That the Pacific District Convention expresses its thanks to the administration and faculty of Pacific Lutheran College for the courteous accommodations shown the visiting pastors and delegates.

(Signed) O. J. EDWARDS,
EUGENE W. LEE,
PAUL FOSSEL.

IX. Report of the 1931 Convention of the NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

held in Moose Jaw, Sask., July 8-12, 1931

Embracing fiscal year January 1, 1930, to December 31, 1930, with Budget and Resolutions for 1931-1932

K. O. Kandal, Secretary

Edited by N. J. Løhre, General Secretary and Statistician

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

1. Officers

President, Rev. J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Vice-President, Rev. H. L. Urness.....Winnipeg, Man.
Secretary, Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Frontier, Sask.
Alternate Secretary, Rev. Oluf Asper.....Wetaskiwin, Alta.
Lay Member of Church Council, Ed. Michelson.....Hoey, Sask.
Lay Member, Alternate, O. Sæterlid.....Milestone, Sask.
Financial Secretary, Rev. J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.

2. Board of Trustees*

President, J. J. Akre (ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1934).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. A. J. Fløtre (1934).....Bulyea, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Marken (1933).....Estevan, Sask.
Mr. Hans Huseby (1933).....Holden, Alta.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1932).....Ryley, Alta.
Mr. J. E. Løvseth (1932).....Camrose, Alta.
Mr. Ed. Mickelson (1931).....Hoey, Sask.

3. Committee on Incorporation

Rev. J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. P. G. Hendricks.....Outlook, Sask.

4. Board of Education

Prof. K. Bergsagel (1937).....Outlook, Sask.
Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1935).....Weldon, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Ronning.....Camrose, Alta.

5. Board of Management for Outlook College

President, J. J. Akre, Chairman (ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937).....Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. Hoff (1937).....Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1935).....Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. Hans Egeland (1935).....Midale, Sask.
Mr. L. A. Hove (1933).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1933).....Outlook, Sask.

6. Board of Elementary Christian Education

Manitoba

President, J. J. Akre (1933).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

Saskatchewan

Mr. S. Fengstad (1933).....Bromhead, Sask.

---

*"The Board of Trustees shall consist of six (6) elected members; the president of the corporation ex-officio being a member thereof." (Incorporation of N. L. C. A. of Canada, Oct. 17, Annual Report, 1922, Engl. Ed., page 135:17; Norw. Er., 124:17.)

Alberta

Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1933) ..... Ryley, Alta.

7. Members of Synodical Mission Board

Term expires 1934

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1932) ..... Weldon, Sask.

Home Mission Committee for Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

Each district shall elect a Committee on Home Mission for the district, consisting of three pastors and two laymen. These members shall be elected for three years—the first year one shall be elected for one year, two for two years, and two for three years. In case the president of the district is not a member of the committee, he shall, as mission superintendent, be an advisor.

Members of Committee

Rev. K. O. Kandal (1934) ..... Admiral, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1934) ..... Cereal, Alta.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1933) ..... Torquay, Sask.
Mr. A. J. Fløtre (1932) ..... Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. O. Falkeid (1932) ..... Bawlf, Alta.

8. Board of Charities

(a) Member of Synodical Board

President, J. J. Akre ..... 969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

(b) Board of Charities for the Norwegian Luth. Church of Canada

President, J. J. Akre (1932) (ex-of.) ..... 969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1934) ..... Ryley, Alta.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1934) ..... Outlook, Sask.
T. B. Olsen (1933) ..... Viking, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932) ..... Camrose, Alta.
Mr. John Soberg (1932) ..... Bawlf, Alta.

9. Board of Management for "Hyrden"

The Home Mission Committee serves as Board of Management for "Hyrden" (1930)

10. Luthersk Evangelistvirksomhet

Mr. A. J. Fløtre ..... Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. A. T. Odland ..... Preeceville, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim ..... Calgary, Alta.

11. Member of Convention Committee No. 6 for 1930

Mr. P. G. Hendricks ..... Outlook, Sask.
Alternate, Mr. J. J. Anderson ..... Millet, Alta.

12. Kolonisations Bureau

Alberta

Mr. L. E. Løvseth ..... Camrose, Alta.

Saskatchewan

Rev. T. J. Langley ..... Birch Hills, Sask.
Rev. R. D. Melsæther ..... Viceroy, Sask.

Manitoba

Rev. H. L. Urness ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.

13. Committee on District Convention

President J. J. Akre ..... 969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. H. L. Urness ..... 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. K. O. Kandal ..... Frontier, Sask.

14. Institutions

(a) Bethany Old People's Home, Bawlf, Alta.

Rev. John Loberg ..... Manager

(b) "Hyrden," a bi-monthly publication
Editor, Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Admiral, Sask.
(c) Norwegian Lutheran Immigration Bureau
Temporarily Suspended

A) President's Message

Brødre i Herren! Naade og fred fra Gud for fader, og Frelseren den herre Jesus Kristus vorde eder alle mangfoldig tildel!

Saa taler Herren til Israel ved profeten Esaias: Og du Israel, min tjener, Jakob, som jeg utvalgte, avkom av min ven Abraham! Du som jeg tok ved haanden og hentet fra jordens ender og kaldte fra dens ytterste kanter, og til hvem jeg sa: Du er min tjener, jeg har utvalgt dig og ikke forkastet dig! Frygt ikke, ti jeg er med dig Se dig ikke ængstelig om, ti jeg er din Gud! Jeg styrker dig og hjælper dig og holder dig oppe med min retfærds høire (Es. 41, 8—10).

Det er gripende at høre denne Herrens fortrolige tiltale til sit folk. Hvert ord aander av den dypeste kjærlighet og den inderligste fortrolighet. Min tjener, min utvalgte, avkom av min ven! Du som jeg tok ved haanden og hentet fra jordens ender og kaldte fra dens ytterste kanter. Det er som en far tar sit lille barn ved haanden og leder det frem i tryghet og sikkerhet. Og hør hvorledes han minder Israel om hvad han har talt: Du til hvem jeg sa: Du er min tjener, jeg har utvalgt dig og ikke forkastet dig! Frygt ikke, ti jeg er med dig. Se dig ikke ængstelig om, ti jeg er din Gud! Jeg styrker dig og hjælper dig og holder dig oppe med min retfærds høire. Brødre av norsk æt! Tør vi ta disse Herrens ord som om de ogsaa var talt til os? Ja, visselig. Apostelen Peter sier: Jeg skjønner i sandhet, at Gud ikke gjør forskjel paa folk; men iblandt ethvert folkeslag tar han imot den som frygter ham og gjør retfærdighet (Ap. gj. 10, 34—35). Det synes mig at Herren her taler til os som sit folk; ti vi er hans tjenere, hans utvalgte, avkom av hans venner, vore fædre, som han kaldte ut av hedenskapets mørke til sit underfulde lys. Det lys som utstraaler fra Guds ord og som lærer os at kjende den sande Gud og hans frelse. Ogsaa til os som et Guds-folk sier Herren: Du som jeg tok ved haanden og hentet fra jordens ender og kaldte fra dens ytterste kanter og til hvem jeg sa: Du er min tjener, jeg har utvalgt dig og ikke forkastet dig! Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke er kommet til Canada og staar nu her som Guds tjener. Er du villig til at tjene Herren? Er du villig til at utføre den gjerning han her har betrodd dig? Her skal du bevare det "arvegods" som "skal vor avkoms være": De dyrebare naademidler, Guds ord og sakramenter. Her skal du lære dine barn at kjende Herrens vei og hjælpe din ungdom at vandre denne vei. Her skal du gjøre den barmhjertige Samaritans gjerning og hjælpe de nødlidende, og herfra skal du sprede lys til dem som sitter i mørke og i dødens skygge og føre deres føtter paa fredens vei. Gjerningen er stor. Herren har kaldt dig til at gjøre den. Hvad svarer du? Maa det være enhvers oprigtige svar det vi ofte pleier at synge naar vi frembærer vort offer og lægger det paa Herrens alter:

"Herre! jeg hjertelig ønsker at fremme din ære,
dertil du skapte mig at jeg din tjener skal være.
Hvor er jeg sæl,
som kan med liv og med sjæl
tjene saa naadig en herre!"

Jesus har sagt: Mit aak er gavnlig og min byrde er let; men du synes at den er tung, du magter den ikke, særlig nu i disse trange tider. Men nu er det at din tro paa Gud og din troskap som hans tjener skal prøves. Lær av Jesus, han bar den tunge syndebyrde for os alle, han arbeidet sig træt og fortæret sin kraft, men han gav ikke op, han var lydig og gjorde Faderens vilje. Derfor kunde han si til Faderen: Jeg har fuldbyrdet den gjerning som du har git

mig at gjøre (Joh. 17, 4). Derfor kunde han utrope paa korset: Det er fuldbragt. Og derfor har Gud høit ophøiet ham, og skjænket ham et navn som er over alle navn. Da han segnet under byrden, under den haarde kamp i Getsemane, sendte Gud ham en engel til at styrke ham. Gud som hjalp ham vil ogsaa hjælpe dig. Hør hvad han sier: Frygt ikke, ti jeg er med dig! Se dig ikke ængstelig om, ti jeg er din Gud! Jeg styrker dig og hjælper dig og holder dig oppe med min retfærds høire. Du Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada. Er du ivrig for sjæles frelse, vil du gjerne være en tro tjener i Herrens tjeneste, saa be Gud om hjælp. Bli ved i bøn og paakaldelse nat og dag, bed og bli ikke træt, og du skal erfare at Gud er trofast, han skal være med dig og styrke dig og hjælpe dig og holde dig oppe med sin retfærds høire. Se ikke paa hvad du har, men betænk at Gud er rik, se ikke paa din egen ringe kraft men kom ihu at den almægtige har lovet dig hjælp. Se dig ikke ængstelig om. Du vet hvor du kan faa hjælp. Be og du skal faa, og din glæde skal bli fuldkommen. Betænk hvor vigtig det er at arbeidet blir gjort, at sjæle frelses, at Guds hus blir fyldt med glade gjester. Om du nu saar med graat, saa skal du høste med fryderop naar du kommer bærende dine kornbaand. Vi skal høste i sin tid, saafremt vi ikke gaar træt.

Saa la os i tro paa dette Guds ord hos profeten Esaias og i tillid til den hjælp Herren lover, ta fat paa vort arbeide under dette møte, behandle de saker som foreligger og fatte vore beslutninger i forvisning om at faa den hjælp Herren lover. Dertil hjælpe os Gud i naade. Amen.

Et overblik

Naar vi kaster et blik utover arbeidsmarken i det hele og store, saa vil det vi ser være os baade til glæde og bedrøvelse. I ganske mange menigheter har der været større vækkelser og mange har spurt: Hvad skal jeg gjøre for at bli frelst? O, hvilken glæde for Guds folk naar syndere vaakner op av syndesøvnen og søker frelse for sin sjæl. Dette foregaar stedse, om end mere ubemerket, der hvor et helt Guds ord, loven og evangeliet forkyndes; ti Guds ord vender ikke tomt tilbake, men utretter det Herren sender det til. Og der er glæde i himmelen naar en synder omvender sig. Maa der bli mange slike glædestunder! Men der er ogsaa det som volder bedrøvelse. Der er mange som er fiender av Kristi kors, hvis ende er fortapelse, hvis Gud er buken, og som sætter sin ære i sin skam, de som attraar de jordiske ting (Fil. 3, 18—19). Til disse maa vi si med taarer: Ak, om du dog visste paa denne din dag hvad der tjener til din fred! Denne tragten efter de jordiske ting bevirker at der er liten lyst og trang til at ta del i kirkens gjøremaal, saa Guds kirke maa føre en kummerlig tilværelse baade i den lokale menighet og i samfundet. Istedetfor at glæde sig i den tjeneste Herren betror dem, klynker og klager de over de mange krav og de tunge byrder. Indsamlingen til samfundets budget for 1930 viser klart at her er mangel paa vilje og interesse for Guds rike; ti hvor der er vilje der findes der ogsaa en vei. Men Herren har ikke forkastet os, han utrækker fremdeles sine hænder og indbyr os at komme til sig. Maa vi agte Guds langmodighet for frelse og fatte et andet sind. Fra denne almindelige oversigt vender vi os til de særlige gjøremaal og betragter dem hver for sig.

Indremissionen

I min indberetning til distriktsmøtet i Camrose 1929 nævnte jeg at vi ventet at mange missionskald vilde bli selvstændige i 1930. I denne forventning blev vi skuffet. To missionskald har dog paatat sig at lønne sin prest uten hjælp fra missionen, nemlig Donalda-kaldet og Parkside-kaldet. Herover har vi grund til at glæde os. Arbeidet er gjenoptat i Sylvan Lake-kaldet ved past. Albrekt Elle. To prester er ansatte paa nye strøk: Past. I. C. Dahl, Medstead, Sask.; og past. P. Ellingson i Peace River Block. Dermed har vi fremdeles 26 indremissionsprester paa vort missionsbudget som det sidste aar beløp sig til omkring $20,000.00. Missionssekretæren vil gi detaljert indberetning om de enkelte kald. La mig her faa minde om at det ventes av hvert missionskald at de hvert aar øker sine bidrag til prestens løn indtil de blir selvhjulpne. Det bør betragtes

som en æressak for ethvert missionskald at bli selvstændig saa snart som mulig for at arbeidere kan ansættes paa nye felter hvor markene er hvite til høsten. La os be Høstens Herre om arbeidere og midler til indhøstningen, særlig her i Canada.

Hedningemissionen

Vort folk har et varmt hjerte for hedningenes frelse. Dette kommer til syne i offervillighet, i bøn for missionærene, av hvilke flere er utgangne fra os, og i den iver som utvises for at faa stedse flere interessert i hedningemissionen. Det at vi faar besøk av vore missionærer naar de er hjemme paa ferie bidrar meget til at opflamme og vedlikeholde kjærligheten til dette arbeide som vor herre Jesus Kristus har betrodd os. Palmer Andersen med familie og Miss Ida Groseth som var med os paa vort møte i Camrose for to aar siden, er atter i virksomhet i Kina. Prof. P. B. Stolee med familie er hjemme paa ferie, og i sommer venter vi pastor og Mrs. A. Burgess hjem. (Mrs. Burgess er en søster av Prof. P. B. Stolee.) De urolige forholde i Kina og flere av vore missionærers tilfangetagelse av banditter med krav paa løsepenger har bevirket at særlig denne mission har været gjenstand for de kristnes bønner. Av de to som længst har været holdt i fangenskap, nemlig past. B. Nelson og past. Kr. N. Tvedt, er nu past. Tvedt løslatt, mens past. Nelson fremdeles er i fangenskap. Brødre og søstre, la os komme hedningemissionen ihu baade i vore bønner og med vore gaver.

Emigrantmissionen

Da Canada paa grund av den økende arbeidsløshet forleden høst blev stængt for emigration, maatte denne mission indstilles. Past. T. J. Langley, som var ansat i denne mission, antok kald til Birch Hills, Sask., og vor forbindelse med statsbanene blev ophævet. Kolonisationsarbeidet bør dog fremdeles vedlikeholdes, til hjælp og veiledning for dem som søker sig nye hjem.

Skolene

Det er med glæde og tak til Gud at vi kan berette om den gode søkning som baade Outlook College og Camrose College har hat det forløpne skoleaar, og om det gode arbeide disse skoler har utført. Næst Gud skylder vi de to be styrere, prof. K. Bergsagel og prof. C. A. Ronning, tak for deres dygtige og trofaste ledelse av disse skoler, og vil anbefale dem til vort folks paaskjønnelse derved at de sender sine unge gutter og piker til disse skoler hvor de kommer under kristelig indflydelse og faar kristelig tilsyn og pleie. Vore menigheter bør ogsaa betænke sine skoler med en aarlig understøttelse. Erkjender vi nødvendigheten av kristelige skoler for kristendommens bevarelse saa maa vi ogsaa se nødvendigheten av at støtte dem. Da bestyrelsen for Outlook College henvendte sig til menighetene med begjær om at anta en viss andel av den gjæld som hviler paa skolen, saa at gjælden kunde bli betalt, da gjorde de det som menighetenes tjenere og til menighetenes bedste for at skolen kunde bli bevaret for menighetene, som har overtat den som sin skole. Menighetene bør vel overveie denne sak og velvillig efterkomme denne ordning og bære hverandres byrder og saaledes opfylde Kristi lov. Forøvrig henvises til den indberetning fra Outlook College som skolens bestyrer vil fremlægge for møtet.

Elementary Christian Education

Vore barns undervisning i kristendomskunskap er og blir til alle tider kirkens vigtigste opgave. Jesu befaling: "Lær dem at holde alt det jeg har befalt eder," følger som en ufravikelig pligt med enhver daabshandling. Barnet "kristnes" ved daab og ved undervisning. Denne undervisning begynder som privat undervisning i hjemmet og bør ogsaa fortsættes som saadan; men den bør ogsaa foregaa som fællesundervisning sammen med alle menighetens barn i søndagsskole og i ukeskole. Det er menighetens pligt at sørge for saadan skole for sine barn "for at de kan bli ved Kristus likesom de ved daaben er indpodet i ham." Jeg skal atter minde om det hjælpefond som samfundet har hvorav menigheter, som trænger hjælp, kan faa hjælp til at betale det halve av lærerens løn. Ansøkning om hjælp fra dette fond indsendes til distriktsformanden. Dette bør opmuntre flere menigheter til at gjøre alvor av at faa religionsskole

for sine barn. Hvor det er mulig bør den halve time i "commonskolen" benyttes til religionsundervisning. Undervis den unge om den vei, han skal vandre! Ogsaa naar han blir gammel, skal han ikke vike fra den (Ordsp. 22, 6).

Barmhjertighetsvirksomheten

Bethania Gamlehjem

Hjemmet er fremdeles i Bawlf, Alberta. En passende tomt for hjemmet er tilbudt av byen Camrose og av Camrose College Corporation, men da ingen nævneværdig indsamling av de $50,000.00 som kræves til at bygge det nye hjem er gjort, saa kan vi intet sikkert love angaaende tiden for bygningens opførelse. Bestyrelsen har derfor maattet indstille forhandlingene angaaende tomt indtil videre. Paa grund av tidenes tranghet vil det neppe være mulig at samle byggefond for nærværende. Siden past. J. O. Gjøvaag sluttet som bestyrer, har Mr. John Soberg tjent som midlertidig bestyrer og past. O. B. Sanders, som bor paa hjemmet, har sørget for de gamles sjælepleie. Av aarsrapporten fremgaar at i 1930 sørget hjemmet for 27 gamle mænd og kvinder, av hvilke tre hadde frit ophold. 19 mænd og fire kvinder, tilsammen 23, var der over fra forrige aar. To mænd og to kvinder, tilsammen fire, blev indskrevne. Tre mænd og en kvinde, tilsammen fire, døde, og en mand og en kvinde blev utskrevet, saa der ved aarets utgang var 21 tilstede ved hjemmet. I det hele tat var sundhetstilstanden god. Der var syv sygdomstilfælder.

Home Finding

Siden past. Gjøvaag resignerte er ingen blit ansat i denne stilling, og vi har intet at rapportere om den sak.

Institutionsmission

Pastor J. P. Tandberg rapporterer at han har avlagt 118 besøk til 1430 personer i to hospitaler og sanatoriet i Prince Albert i 1930. Og op til den 15de mai avla han fire besøk i to hospitaler og sanatoriet i Saskatoon, til 33 personer og desuten 14 husbesøk til 19 personer sammesteds. Tilsammen 149 besøk til 1477 personer i seks institutioner. 28 blev kommunicert, fire døpte og syv jordfæstet, og en hel del læsestof blev utdelt. Past. Ingv. Husvtdet optok tjenesten i Saskatoon den 15de mai. Han har avlagt 50 besøk i to hospitaler og i sanatoriet til 267 personer, har besøkt normalskolen to ganger og universitetet to ganger, samt avlagt 65 private husbesøk. I alt sørget samfundets ni alderdomshjem for 430 gamle i aarets løp, av hvilke 123 hadde frit ophold. De otte barnehjem sørget for 790 barn. Homefinding virksomheten sørget for 654 barn, og de tre redningshjem for kvinder sørget for 225 kvinder og 275 barn. De to barnekrybber sørget for 251 barn. De to diakonissehjem har 54 søstre. Der var 10,408 patienter i de fire hospitaler. 42 trængende prester og enker efter prester fik understøttelse. 23 by- og institutions-missionærer betjente 49,052 patienter i 236 institutioner i 21 byer.

Evangelistarbeidet

Av mangel paa fornøden støtte maatte distriktets eget evangelistarbeide som distriktet paa sit møte i Camrose for to aar siden besluttet a opta, atter nedlægges. Det er vel at overveie at om en bestemmelse skal kunne gjennemføres saa maa den ogsaa sikre de nødvendige midler.

Flere av vore lægmænd har virket paa forskjellige steder til stor velsignelse. Vi ønsker at se at naadegavene i menigheten blir tat i bruk. Dersom enhver lyste paa det sted han er sat, da vilde det snart se lysere ut. Gud gi os naade dertil. La mig faa minde menighetene om nødvendigheten av at være forsigtig naar fremmede prædikanter kommer og vil holde møter, saa de ikke tar imot dem førend de forvisser sig om de er lutheranere og er enige med os i tro og bekjendelse.

"Hyrden"

"Hyrden" har nu tjent os i seks og et halvt aar som organ for vor kirke i Canada. Den er en kjær gjest i mange hjem og har mange trofaste venner som dypt vilde savne dens besøk om den skulde ophøre at komme. Da gjælden

ved dette aars begyndelse var blit saa stor at noget maatte gjøres for at faa den betalt, og ingen var at formaa til at overta bestyrelsen av bladets regnskaper, hvilket arbeide past. Kandal ikke længere saa sig istand til at overkomme, saa overtok jeg, med min datters bistand, bladets regnskapsførsel. Det viste sig at den utestaaende kontingent beløp sig til cirka $3,000.00. Omkring 1,200 brev blev sendt i februar—April, og mange har sendt ind restanse og fornyelse, endel har lovet at indsende saasnart de kan, flere har indsendt gaver, en del har opsagt bladet, og fra mange er intet svar kommet. Regnskap over bladets financielle stilling vedlægges.

Budgettet

Naar vi nævner budgettet og ser paa hvad Canada distrikt ydet til Herrens gjerning i missionsarbeidet, hjemme og i hedningeland, til kristelig undervisning ved de høiere skoler og til barmhjertighetsarbeidet, da maa vi slaa vort øie skamfuld ned. Det halve av det beløp vi hadde paatat os at samle, en halv procent av samfundets samlede budget, det var alt vi bragte. Forsaavidt som det stod til os, saa var missionsarbeidet ophørt, vore skoler stængte og mange vægtere forsvundne paa Zions murer. Maa vort folk vaakne op som ret er og vise omvendelsens værdige frugter.

Kirkeindvielser, grundstenslægninger og andre møter

Den 15de juni 1930 forrettedes grundstenslægning og kirkeindvielse i Bawlf, Alberta, past. O. R. Falkeids kald, ved formanden; den 11te august 1930 lagdes grundstenen til kirken i Vor Frelsers menighet, Hayter, Alberta, past. H. T. Egedahls kald, ved past. O. I. Satre; den 16de november 1930 blev Bethel menighets kirke i Ryley, Alberta, past. N. A. Bjeldes kald, invidd ved formanden; den 21de juni 1931 lagdes grundstenen til Salem menighets kirke ved Torquay, Sask., past A. K. Odlands kald, og den 28de juni blev Vor Frelsers kirke ved Ardath, Sask., past. A. Hjortaas' kald, indvidd ved formanden. Det samlede antal av møter, visitaser og gudstjenester som formanden har overværet og holdt beløper sig til 106 i det forløpne aar. Formanden har indsat følgende prester i deres kald: Amund Tveit i Edberg-kaldet; I. C. Dahl i Medstad-kaldet; N. R. T. Braa i Claresholm-kaldet; M. C. Stenson i Kyle-kaldet; P. C. Haaland i Preeceville-kaldet; J. O. Gjøvaag i Calgary-kaldet; og H. L. Urness i Winnipeg-kaldet.

Presteforflyttelser

Følgende prester har tilflyttet distriktet: M. C. Stenson, fra Pipestone, Minn., til Kyle, Sask., Amund Tveit, fra Clarkton, Wash., til Edberg, Alta., og H. J. Langaunet fra Minneapolis, Minn., til Robsart, Sask. Past. Axel A Anderson har fraflyttet distriktet og er reist til Norge. Følgende har flyttet inden distriktet: N. R. T. Braa, fra Port Arthur, Ont., til Claresholm, Alta.; I. C. Dahl, fra Birch Hills, Sask., til Medstead, Sask.; T. J. Langley fra at være emigrantprest i Winnipeg, Man., til Birch Hills, Sask.; Albrekt Elle, fra Kyle, Sask., til Sylvan Lake, Alta.; H. L. Urness fra Regina, Sask., til Winnipeg, Man., og J. O. Gjøvaag fra Bawlf, Alta., til Calgary, Alta.

Dødsfald

Den 24de feb. 1931 blev past. O. N. T. Sørhus, Langham, Sask., hastig hjemkaldt fra arbeidet til sabbatshvilen som er tilbake for Guds folk. Denne trofaste arbeider vil bli dypt savnet, han har nedlagt et stort og tungt arbeide i Canada distrikt, han var agtet og elsket av unge og gamle. Velsignet være hans minde. Til hans efterlatte hustru og barn vil vi fa uttale vor dype sympati. Maa han som er enkers forsvarer og faderløses fader være deres hjælp og trøst.

Valg

Dette aar er der valg paa distriktets formand, viceformand, sekretær, kirkeraadsmedlem og suppleant, to medlemmer paa Board of Trustees, to medlemmer paa Board of Education, to medlemmer paa Board of Management for Outlook College, tre medlemmer paa Board of Elementary Christian Education, to medlemmer av missionskomiteen, medlem paa samfundets aarsmøtekomite Nr. 6,

Kolonisations-Bureau, en fra hver provins: Alta., Sask., og Man., arsmøtekomite. Maa saa Herren være med os og lede os i vore forehandlinger for Jesu skyld.

Jeg føler trang til at faa uttale min hjertelige tak til distriktets prester og menigheter for den kjærlighet og overbærenhet de har vist mig i mit arbeide. Maa fredens Gud velsigne eder!

Eders ringe medarbeider i Guds rike,

—J. J. AKRE.

B) Convention Membership

A. Delegates

J. E. Marken, Estevan, Sask.—Rev. J. Hilland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Haus Ellefsen, Midale, Sask.—Rev. J. Hilland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Elias Eide, Macoun, Sask.—Rev. J. Hilland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Tron Brandvold, Midale, Sask—Rev. J. Hilland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Thor Lee, Torquay, Sask.—Rev. A. K. Odland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Soren Fengstad, Bromhead, Sask.—Rev. A. K. Odland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
A. G. Vinge, Torquay, Sask.—Rev. A. K. Odland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
S. Swenson, Ardell, Sask.—Rev. J. T. Borgen.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Olaus Sæterlie, Milestone, Sask.—Rev. J. Hilland.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Tom Gjomess
John Hanson, Lake Alma, Sask.—Rev. A. Vinje.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Ole Torkelsen, Lake Alma, Sask.—Rev. A. Vinje.....Moose Jaw Circuit
H. Sovdi—Rev. A. Vinje.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Lars Iverson, Ogema, Sask.—Rev. Dahle-Melsether.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Martin Mossing, Viceroy, Sask.—Rev. Dahle-Melsether.....Moose Jaw Circuit
Oscar Berg, Outlook, Sask.—Rev. Berge.....Saskatoon Circuit
L. A. Bastnes, Hoey, Sask.—Rev. T. J. Langley.....Prince Albert Circuit
M. P. Tysdahl, Moose Jaw, Sask.—Rev. E. E. Hoff.....Moose Jaw Circuit
George Gilbertson, Frontier, Sask.—Rev. K. O. Kandal.....Swift Current Circuit
A. K. Field, Parkside, Sask.—Rev. F. Aasheim.....Prince Albert Circuit
A. J. Fløtre, Bulyea, Sask.—Rev. C. L. Jothen.....Yorkton Circuit
N. Hustad, Edberg, Alta.—Rev. A. Tveit.....Camrose Circuit
Ed. Stromsrud, Bawlf, Alta.—Rev. O. L. Falkeid.....Camrose Circuit
L. E. Loveseth, Camrose, Alta.—Rev. N. Carlson.....Camrose Circuit

B. Pastors

O. J. Marken.....Swift Current, Sask.
I. O. Thvedt.....Cabri, Sask.
H. J. Langaunet.....Robsart, Sask.
O. I. Sætre.....Kincaid, Sask.
K. O. Kandal.....Frontier, Sask.
A. K. Odland.....Torquay, Sask.
J. T. Borgen.....Mossbank, Sask.
Johan Hilland.....Macoun, Sask.
E. E. Hoff.....Moose Jaw, Sask.
H. Walker.....Regina, Sask.
J. J. Akre.....Winnipeg, Man.
H. L. Urness.....Winnipeg, Man.
L. J. R. Larson.....Starbuck, Man.
O. L. Falkeid.....Bawlf, Alta.
Nels Carlson.....Camrose, Alta.
N. A. Bjelde.....Ryley, Alta.
Olaf Asper.....Wetaskewan, Alta.
S. Wessel.....Edmonton, Alta.
O. M. Wangensteen.....Melfort, Sask.
T. J. Langley.....Birch Hills, Sask.
J. P. Tandberg.....Weldon, Sask.
F. M. Aasheim.....Parkside, Sask.
I. C. Dahl.....Meadstead, Sask.
Ingvald Hustvedt.....Saskatoon, Sask.
J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask.
C. L. Jothen.....Govan, Sask.
P. C. Haaland.....Preeceville, Sask.

C) Convention Journal

Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada aapnet sit 15de aarsmøte i Central Lutheran Church, Moose Jaw, Sask., past. E. E. Hoffs kald, onsdag den 8de juli 1931 kl. 10.30 formiddag.

Aapningsgudstjeneste. Salme 5 i Landstad. Stedets prest, E. E. Hoff, forrettet for alteret. Salme 431. Past. O. J. Marken, Swift Current, Sask., præket over 2 Tim. 1, 12—14. Salme 83. Altertjeneste ved pastor E. E. Hoff. Salme 44. Utgangsbøn ved past. Hoff.

Formanden, past. J. J. Akre, erklærte saa møtet aapnet i den treenige Guds navn.

Formanden utnævnte past. J. A. Berge til chaplain.

Til tællere utnævntes prestene Wangensteen, Langaunet og Tvedt, samt delegatene Ed. Stromsrud og Oscar Berg.

Til fuldmagtskomite utnævnte formanden, ved siden av distriktsekretæren, past. J. T. Borgen og delegat C. Svenson.

Dagsprotokollen blev antat uforandret torsdag morgen.

Onsdag eftermiddag kl. 2

Formand Akre kaldte møtet til orden.

Salme 432, 1—2 blev sunget. Andagt ved pastor Tvedt, Cabri, Sask. Hebr. 8 kap. Salme 432, 3.

Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte. Den hadde organisert sig ved at vælge past. K. O. Kandal til formand og pastor J. T. Borgen til sekretær.

20 prester of 16 delegater ankommet.

Møtet besluttet at gi Mr. O. K. Fjeld, Parkside, Sask., tilhørende Emanuel menighet, sæte i forsamlingen som delegat fra nævnte menighet da intet menighetsmöte var blit holdt for at vælge delegat.

Sessionstiden skal være: Morgen, bønnemøte kl. 9 til 9.30; forretningsmøte 9.30 til 12, eftermiddag 2 til 5, aften 7.30 til —.

Indstillingskomite

Besluttet at tilsidesætte ordensreglene og vælge nominationskomiteen i aapent møte.

Besluttet at rekonsiderere dette forslag. Nominationer for instillingskomiteen: Pastor Carlson, Camrose; pastor Odland, Moose Jaw; Wangensteen, Prince Albert; Tvedt, Swift Current; Urness, Man.; Jothen, Yorkton; Hustvedt, Saskatoon.

Formand Akre rettet spørsmaal om hvor mange indberetningskomiteer man ønsket.

Besluttet at komite 1 og 5 gaar sammen til en komite I, kirkesaker; 2 og 3 til II, hedninge- og indremissionen; III, skolesaker, pengesbaker og forlagsvirksomhet.

Indberetninger

Formanden læste sin indberetning. Sekretæren læste sin. Indstillingskomiteen rapporterte. Komiteen organiserte sig ved at vælge pastor Urness til formand og pastor Carlson til sekretær.

Følgende blev opstillet som kandidater for Nominationskomite:

Moose Jaw kreds: Past. A. K. Odland, del. J. E. Marken.

Prince Albert kreds: Pastor T. J. Langley, del. A. K. Fjeld.

Camrose kreds: Pastor L. O. Falkeid, del. L. E. Loveseth.

Swift Current kreds: Pastor O. I. Marken, del. Geo. Gilbertsen.
Yorkton kreds: Pastor Jothen.
Manitoba kreds: Pastor Larson.
Saskatoon kreds: Pastor I. Hustvedt, del. O. Berg.
Finanssekretæren, past. J. T. Borgen, læste sin indberetning.
Rapport fra Gamlehjemmet i Bawlf, Alta., ved dets midlertidige bestyrer, Mr. John Soberg.
Tællerne rapporterte angaaende valg av nominationskomite:
Moose Jaw: Past. Odland.
Prince Albert: Del. Fjeld.
Camrose: Past. Falkeid.
Swift Current: Del. Gilbertsen.
Manitoba: Past. Larson.
Yorkton: Past. C. L. Jothen.
Saskatoon: Del. O. Berg.
Disse erklærtes valgte. Formande erklærte derpaa møtet organisert. En skrivelse forelaa fra prestene i Prince Albert kreds. Den blev oplæst ved formand Akre. Besluttet at denne skrivelse henvises til komite nr. 1.
Indberetning fra indremissionskomiteen ved sekretæren, past. A. K. Odland.
Referatet antat som oplæst torsdag morgen.

Onsdag aften

Salme: "Herre Jesus, paa dit ord," nr. 36. Derefter andagt ved past. Berge.
Prof. C. Ronning, Camrose, Alta., talte om arbeidet ved Camrose College.
Salme: "Deilig det er at tjene Gud" (38). Formand Akre indledet følgende tema: "Hvorledes kan vore menigheter bli interessert i Herrens gjerning slik som den drives av vort samfund?"
Salme 38, 4, 5. Samtale om dette tema. Følgende deltok i samtalen: Past. Carlsen, past. Bjelde, past. Urness, del. Loveseth, del. S. Fengstad, past. Langley, past. Tvedt, past. Kandal.
Salmen "Kom ord fra Gud" blev sunget.
Besluttet at evangelist Scotvold leder bønnemøtene om morgenen.

Torsdag morgen

Bønnemøte 9 til 9.30 ledet av S. Fengstad.
Besluttet at distriktsformand Akre sender en hilsen til Canadian District of American Lutheran Church, som i disse dage møter i Regina.
Formand Akre læste sin hilsen til The American Lutheran Church.
Besluttet at man tilstemmer denne skrivelse.
Distriktsformand Akre bød fællesformand dr. Aasgaard velkommen.
Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte: Nyankomne prester 2, delegater, 4.
Besluttet at prof. Ronning, prof. Berg, John Søberg, Banff, Alta., student Stavnes, og pastor P. Overlid indbydes til sæte i forsamlingen.

Nominationskomiteen rapporterte

Valg av medlemmer paa Komite nr. I: Pastor H. L. Urness, F. og U., pastor J. T. Borgen, pastor I. A. Berge, del. N. Nustad, del. S. Fengstad, valgt.
Komite nr. II: Pastor N. A. Bjelde, pastor O. G. Marken, pastor M. O. Wangensteen, del. J. G. Marken, del. Ole Torkilsen, valgt.
Komite nr. III: Pastor J. P. Tandberg, pastor P. C. Haaland, pastor P. J. Langley, del. John Hanson, del. Ed. Strømsrud, valgt.
Pastor Overlid bragte en hilsen fra Frikirken i Canada i tilknytning til Hebr. 13, 20—21.
Forsamlingen reiste sig og sang 1ste vers av salmen: "Vor Gud han er saa fast en borg."
Fællesformand Aasgaard blev bedt om at gi sin indberetning.
Fællesformanden besteg prækestolen og bragte først hilsninger fra dr. H. G. Stub, dommer Grindeland, pastor C. S. B. Hoel. Derefter gav han sin indberetning.

Sang: "All glory be to God on high."

Resolved that the desire of getting dr. Aasgaard's message printed be referred to Committee No. III.

Resolved that Dr. Aasgaard's address on Christian Education be given tonight.

Besluttet at vi fortsætter samtalen fra igaarkveld.

Taletiden blev indskrænket til 5 minutter.

Samtalen fortsattes.

Del. Hanson, pastor Tandberg, pastor Carlson, Fællesformand Aasgaard tok del.

Besluttet at budgettet for Canada distrikt som kasserer Shurson hadde anmodet formand Aasgaard om at fremlægge for mötet blir behandlet kl. 4 i eftermiddag.

Forsamlingen sang to vers av salmen: "O hvilken ære for tanken altfor stor."

Torsdag eftermiddag

Salme nr. 7, 1—2.

Andagt ved pastor O. J. Sætre. (Landstad nr. 7, 3—4.)

Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte

Prester: 3 nyankomne, ialt 25.

Delegater: 3 nyankomne, ialt 23.

Pastor N. H. Hagen blev optat som raadgivende medlem.

Rapport fra nominationskomiteen

Besluttet at vi faar høre hele listen fra nominationskomiteen. Den blev læst.

Medlem av kirkeraadet: Mr. George Gilbertson, Frontier, Sask., valgt paa 3 aar; suppleant, Mr. O. Sæterlid, Milestone, Sask., paa 3 aar.

Medlemmer paa Board of Trustees: Past. J. P. Tandberg, Weldon, Sask.

Ifølge møtets beslutning kastet sekretæren møtets stemmer for past. Tandberg som medlem paa Board of Trustees paa 3 aar. Valgt.

Mr. A. J. Fløtne, Bulyea, Sask., blev indstillet som næste kandidat.

Ifølge møtets beslutning kastet sekretæren møtets stemmer for Mr. Fløtne som medlem paa Board of Trustees paa 3 aar. Valgt.

Board of Education: Prof. K. Bergsagel, Outlook, Sask., prof. C. A. Ronning, Camrose, Alta., valgt.

Board of Management for Outlook College: Pastor E. Hoff, Moose Jaw, Sask., paa 6 aar, pastor A. K. Odland, Torquay, Sask., paa 6 aar. Valgt.

Medlemmer paa Board of Elementary Christian Education: Pastor J. J. Akre, Winnipeg, Man., valgt paa 2 aar; pastor N. A. Bjelde, Ryley, Alta., valgt paa 2 aar; Mr. S. Fengstad, Bromhead, Sask., valgt paa 2 aar.

Medlemmer paa missionskomiteen: Pastor K. O. Kandal, Frontier, Sask., valgt paa 3 aar; Mr. J. E. Berg, Cereal, Alta., valgt paa 3 aar; pastor O. L. Falkeid, Bawlf, Alta., valgt paa 1 aar. (Sidstnævnte valgtes til at fylde vakansen efter pastor Solheim, som er fraflyttet distriktet.)

Medlemmer paa Board of Charities: Mr. Oskar Berg, Outlook, Sask., valgt paa 3 aar. Pastor N. A. Bjelde var opstillet av nominationskomiteen. Mr. John Hanson, Camrose, blev foreslaat. Likeledes past. O. Asper.

Mr. Loveseth trak sin nomination av Hanson tilbake. Der stemtes med sedler over de andre to kandidater.

Besluttet at Mr. Paul Henrik fra Outlook, Sask., blir optat som raadgivende medlem.

Besluttet at formand Akre sender en hilsen til pastor Hoel i Minneapolis.

Besluttet at henstille til komite nr. 1 at komme med en resolution angaaende sekretær pastor Hoel.

Tællerne rapporterte

Pastor N. A. Bjelde, Ryley, Alta., erklærtes valgt som medlem paa Board of Charities.

Missionskomiteen blev valgt til Board of Management for "Hyrden."

Komite nr. 6: Mr. Paul Henricks, Outlook, Sask. Valgt. Suppleant, Mr. J. J. Anderson, Mittet, Alta. Valgt.

Kolonisations Bureau

Foreslaat at vi utvider Kol. B. til 5 medlemmer, 2 fra Alta., 2 fra Sas. og 1 fra Manitoba, og at dette punkt vises tilbake til Nominationskomiteen til fornyet overveielse. Antat.

Pastor H. L. Urnes holdt foredrag om Elementary Christian Education.

Fællesformand dr. Aasgaard fortsatte.

Salme nr. 12, 2 sidste vers.

Dr. Aasgaard nævnte at det var 30 aar siden past. H. L. Urness og han selv blev ordinert.

Forsamlingen reiste sig for at gratulere og önske tillykke.

Forsamlingen reiste sig ogsaa for at gratulere og ønske past. O. J. Sætre tillykke, da han sidstleden maaned hadde været i aktiv tjeneste i 50 aar.

Past. Urness takket for lykønskningen og foreslog at man ogsaa vilde reise sig og lykønske fællesformanden.

Det blev gjort.

Fællesformanden takket.

Mötet gik saa over til dagsordenen, som var at behandle finansene, som samfundets kasserer, past. Shurson, hadde nævnt til fællesformanden.

Dr. Aasgaard talte om finansene for vort kirkelige arbeide.

Formand Akre henvendte sig til forsamlingen om at love at paata sig — prester og delegater — naar de kommer hjem, at se til at de kortene som blir utsendt blir **utfyldt** og indsendt.

Saa at si hele forsamlingen reiste sig og lovet eller paatok sig dette.

Besluttet at mötet ved sekretæren sender en hilsen til konsul Henrichs, Outlook.

Forsamlingen sang: "Skriv dig, Jesus, paa mit hjerte," og formand Akre lyste velsignelsen.

Protokollen blev antat som oplæst.

Torsdag aften kl. 7.30

Hymn No. 7.

Sermon by evangelist Scotvold (John 3, 16).

Hymn No. 12.

President Dr. Aasgaard spoke on Christian Education.

Hymn No. 32, 1-4.

Announcements and Benediction by President Akre.

Protokollen blev antat som den blev oplæst. (Fredag morgen.)

Fredag morgen kl. 9—9.30

Salme 11, 1—4.

Bönnemøte ledet av evangelist Scotvold. Mange tok del.

Salme nr. 10.

Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte: 1 prest, ialt 26; 1 delegat, ialt 24.

John Floen, Parkside, Sask., blev optat som raadgivende medlem.

Undskyldningsskrivelse forelaa fra Carrot River menighet for ikke at ha sendt delegat. Undskyldningen antat.

Skrivelse fra past. Elle om undskyldning for ikke at komme til mötet.

Past. Elle blev undskyldt.

Past. C. Hoversten fik sæte i forsamlingen.

Formanden anmodet bestyreren for Outlook College, prof. K. Bergsagel, om at gi sin indberetning. Det blev gjort.

Formand Akre oplæste en skrivelse fra past. A. J. Gubberud om kolonisationsarbeidet.

Besluttet at motta skrivelsen og takke for den.

Resolved that Rev. G. Fritz, President of Canada District of the American Lutheran Church, and Rev. Mr. Kroeger and Dr. W. H. Lehmann, superinten-

dent of home missions of The American Lutheran Church, be welcomed to our convention.

President Akre bid them welcome and asked that Rev. G. Fritz now be permitted to bring greetings to our convention.

President Fritz brought greetings from The American Lutheran Church.

Nominationskomiteen rapporterte:

Kolonisationsbyraaet: Mr. Loveseth, Camrose, Alta.; past. P. Ellingson, Rollo, B. C.; past. T. J. Langley, Birch Hills, Sask.; past. Dahle-Melsæther, Viceroy, Sask.; past. H. L. Urness, Winnipeg, Man., valgt.

Resolved that the other two visiting pastors from the American Lutheran Church now be given the privilege to address the convention.

Rev. Mr. Krueger and Dr. Lehmann spoke.

District President Akre and President Dr. Aasgaard extended thanks to the visiting gentlemen.

Resolved that we arise and also in that way show our appreciation to the visitors. The audience arose.

Resolutionskomite

Past. J. P. Tandberg, past. J. Hilland, Mr. Geo. Gilbertson.

Past. J. A. Berge blev valgt til finanssekretær for 1 aar.

Embedsmænd

Til formand: J. J. Akre, opstillet av nominationskomiteen.

Past. J. D. Runsvold foreslaat i forsamlingen.

Der stemtes ved sedler.

Viceformand, H. L. Urness, Winnipeg, Man.

Ifølge mötets beslutning kastet sekretæren møtets stemmer for past. Urness til viceformand paa 3 aar.

Utfaldet av formandsvalget, J. J. Akre valgt. Valget blev gjort enstemmig.

Nominationskomiteen foreslog til sekretær: Past. K. O. Kandal, Frontier, Sask., for 3 aar.

Past. Oluf Asper blev ogsaa foreslaat.

Der stemtes ved sedler.

Formanden læste en skrivelse som han hadde forfattet for at bli sendt til past. C. S. B. Hoel, Minneapolis.

Besluttet at formand og viceformand reiser til Regina og bringer en hilsen til The Canada District 5 of the American Lutheran Church.

Dr. Aasgaard nævnte at der kanske er steder hvor der vil bli nød til vinteren.

I saa tilfælde burde vor kirke forsøke at hjælpe os.

Dette punkt blev henvist til Komite nr. 1.

Tællerne rapporterte:

Pastor K. O. Kandal til sekretær. Valget blev gjort enstemmig.

Suppleant for sekretær

Nominationskomiteen indstillet past. J. P. Tandberg. Han erklærte at han ikke stod for valg og foreslog past. Wangensteen.

Past. J. Hilland og past. Oluf Asper blev ogsaa foreslaat.

Der stemtes ved sedler.

Besluttet at kandidat Gustav Ostrem blir ordinert paa søndag.

Besluttet at ordinationene av kand. Albert Vinge og H. Walker blir godkjendt.

Disse tre nævnte prester — Walker, Vinge og Ostrem — blev optat i Canada distrikt.

Tællerne rapporterte:

Pastor Oluf Asper, Wetaskiwin, Alta., valgt til hjælpesekretær.

Komite nr. I rapporterte

Komiteen som bestod av prestene Urness, Borgen, Berge, samt delegatene Nustad og Fengstad organiserte sig ved at vælge past. Urness til formand og pastor Berge til sekretær.

Rapporten blev læst.

Besluttet at ta imot rapporten for at gjennemgaa den punktvis.

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning.

Punkt II. Antat.

Punkt III. Besluttet at dette punkt gaar ut.

Punkt IV. Foreslaat at dette punkt lægges paa bordet. Antat.

Punkt V. Flere talte i punktet.

Forsamlingen reiste sig og bad Herrens bøn.

Lørdag formiddag

Referatet antat med en del rettelser.

Fredag eftermiddag

Andagt ved past. H. A. Bjelde.

Salme nr. 8.

Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte

Nyankommen, 1 prest.

Man gik saa over til dagsordenen.

Komite nr. 1 fortsatte sin rapport.

Punkt 5. Punktet gaar ut.

Punkt 6. Sub. forslag.

Besluttet at der vælges en hjælpekomite.

Besluttet at der vælges en mand i hver kreds som sammen med distriktsformanden utgjør denne komite.

Punkt 7. Antat.

Punkt 8a. Antat.

Punkt 8b. Antat.

Punkt 9. Antat ved reisning.

Komite nr. 1 rapporterte

Indremissionen:

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning.

Punkt II. Antat.

Punkt III. Antat.

Punkt IV. Dette punkt gaar ut.

Punkt V. Utgaar da det før er antat i Komite nr. 1.

Punkt VI. Antat ved reisning.

Hedningemissionen:

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning.

Punkt II. Antat.

Pastor Larson oplyste at prestenes reiseutgifter blir $15.00.

Komite nr. III rapporterte

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning. Punkt II. Antat. Punkt III. Antat. Punkt IV. Antat ved reisning. Punkt V. Antat. Punkt VI. Antat. Punkt VII. Antat. Punkt VIII. Antat.

Publikationer

Angaaende "nyt format" for bladet.

Samtale om "Hyrden." Flere tok del.

Salme: "Lov og tak og evig ære." Formanden lyste velsignelsen.

Referatet antat lørdag morgen.

Fredag aften

Kvindernes Missionsforbund holdt møte.

Lørdag morgen, 9—9.30

Bønnemøte ledet av del. J. E. Marken.
Møtet erklærtes aapnet til forhandlinger.
Dagsprotokollen fra igaar blev læst.
Besluttet at ved valgene angis ikke stemmetallet for hver kandidat.
Dr. McIvor from the Prohibition League was given the privilege to speak about the temperance work. Dr. MvIvor spoke.
Pres. Akre extended thanks to Dr. McIvor for his address.

Komite nr. 1 rapporterte

(Komiteens rapport nr. 2 blev læst.)
Punkt Ia. Antat ved reisning. Punkt Ib. Antat. Punkt IIa. Antat. Punkt IIb. Besluttet at Board of Charities bemyndiges til at bygge for indtil $3,000.00.

Nominationskomiteen rapporterte

Manitoba kreds, past. H. L. Urness; Camrose kreds, past. N. A. Bielde; Saskatoon kreds, Mr. P. G. Henrichs; Prince Albert, past. T. J. Langley; Moose Jaw kreds, Mr. S. Fengstad; Swift Current kreds, Mr. Geo. Gilbertson; Medicine Hat kreds, past. N. R. T. Braa; Yorkton kreds, Mr. A. J. Flotne; Provost kreds, past. T. T. Boe.
Distriktsformanden er ex-officio medlem paa denne komite.
Viceformanden ledet nu forhandlingene.

Komite nr. III rapporterte

(2den del)

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning. Punkt II. Antat. Punkt III. Antat.

Tredje del — Publikationer

Punkt I. Antat ved reisning. Punkt II. Antat. Punkt III. Antat. Punkt IV. Besluttet at punktet henvises til "Hyrden"s bestyrelse.
Besluttet at anbefale til bestyrelsen for "Hyrden" at man ikke fortsætter med at sende bladet længere end et aars tid om det ikke er betalt.
Punkt 5. Antat. Punkt 6. Antat.
Spørsmaal blev gjort av en delegat om hvorvidt man hadde sluttet med katekisationen paa kirkegulvet i vor kirke. Fællesformand dr. Aasgaard talte i denne sak. Han holdt frem flere sider ved denne sak.
Pastor K. O. Kandal læste sin resignation som redaktør for "Hyrden."
Til Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada.
Ærede aarsmøte!
Da undertegnede for en 6 aars tid siden blev valgt til redaktør for vort kirkeblad "Hyrden," og intet blev nævnt paa hvor lang tid,
og da vedkommende nu har tilflyttet et mere avsidesliggende hold, saa resignerer jeg herved som redaktør for bladet og haaber at en ny redaktør kan bli valgt som vil overta arbeidet med det første.

I ærbødighet, Deres,
K. O. Kandal.

Besluttet at denne resignation henvises til bestyrelsen for "Hyrden," nemlig missionskomiteen.
"Skriv dig Jesus paa mit hjerte" blev sunget av forsamlingen.

Lørdag eftermiddag

Nr. 21, 1—3.
Andagt ved past. J. L. R. Larson.
Nr. 21, 4—5.

Fuldmagtskomiteen rapporterte

Scandia menighet, North Star, Alta., ønsker optagelse i Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada.
Besluttet at den optas.

Besluttet at vi træ r sammen som Outlook Colleges Corporation kl. 3.

Besluttet at møtet gaar over til videre at behandle spørsmaalet om de nødlidende iblandt os.

Samtalen fortsattes om forholdene iblandt os. Flere tok del.

Besluttet at Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke staar bak sine prester finansielt i de strøk som avlingen er optørket.

Da kl. nu var 3 blev det foreslaat at møtet nu adjournerer for at gi Outlook College Corporation anledning til at møte.

Pastor Borgen kom med et forslag som blev henvist til resolutionskomiteen.

Foreslaat at vi gjør en ansøkning til samfundets finanskomite at faa til vore skoler alt som samles her i Canada til education.

Dette punkt blev lagt paa bordet.

Foreslaat at vi rekonsidererer det forslag som blev gjort i formiddag angaaende gamlehjemmet om tilbygning. Understøttet. Forslaget faldt.

Formand Akre talte nogen ord om sit valg til formand. Han antok kaldet og bad om borbøn. Han var villig til at lide som en god Jesu Kristi stridsmand. Han vilde i Jesu navn og med brødrenes forbøn forsøke at gjøre den gjerning man hadde kaldt ham til.

Forsamlingen reiste sig.

Viceformand Urness takket for den tillid man hadde vist ham ved at gjenvælge ham til denne stilling.

Del. Lars Iverson og del. S. Fengstad talte nogen ord.

Fællesformand dr. Aasgaard talte nogen alvorsord til slut.

"Kom brødre, la os vandre," blev sunget, hvorefter formand Akre lyste velsignelsen.

Besluttet at de punkter som nævntes i forbindelse med den specielle sak strykes.

Besluttet at forslaget om skolene strykes ut.

Besluttet at protokollen nu antas.

Søndag den 12te juli kl. 10.30

Høimessegudstjeneste med altergang. Past. H. L. Urness forrettet som klokker. Past. M. O. Wangensteen holdt skriftetalen. Past. J. Helland forrettet ved alteret. Samfundets formand, dr. J. A. Aasgaard, præket.

Offer blev optat.

Sunday, 3 P. M.

Ordination service in the St. Andrew's Church. Candidate of Theology Gustav Ostrem was ordained, having been called to Admiral, Sask.

The Rt. Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D., was the ordainer. He was assisted by District President, Rev. J. J. Akre, Rev. H. L. Urness, Rev. K. O. Kandal, Rev. O. J. Marken, Rev. M. O. Wangensteen, Rev. J. Hilland, Rev. I. O. Thvedt, Rev. A. J. Berge, Rev. J. P. Tandberg. Dr. Aasgaard's text was Matt. 28:19-20.

At the close of the ordination service Rev. J. P. Tandberg spoke about Home Missions.

An offering for needy pastors and widows was received.

Sunday, 7:30 P. M.

Devotion by del. S. Fengstad. Sermon by Dr. J. A. Aasgaard ("And we beheld His glory," etc.).

District President Akre expressed thanks to Dr. Aasgaard for coming to our convention and for his inspiring messages. The audience arose.

Dr. Aasgaard had to leave the convention at this time.

Rev. O. Asper spoke about "Foreign Missions."

The Resolution Committee reported.

Resolved to accept the resolution as read.

Distriktsformand Akre uttalte sin tak til møtets medlemmer for godt og trofast arbeide. Han mindet om at "Herrens navn er et fast slot, den retfærdige søker dithen og blir bevaret."

Besluttet at der tillægges en tak til menighetens kor og organist.

Besluttet at aarsmøtet bemyndiges til at godkjende protokollen for idag.
Besluttet at møtet hæves.
Forsamlingen sang: "Saa vil vi nu sige hverandre farvel," hvorefter formand Akre lyste velsignelsen.

K. O. KANDAL, sekretær.

DISTRIKTSEKRETÆRENS INDBERETNING

Til det ærede aarsmøte:

Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada bestaar for nærværende av 9 kredser. Og disse kredser bestaar igjen av mellem 250 og 300 menigheter. Disse betjenes i almindelighet av omtrent 45 prester. En menighet er uttraadt.

Sjæleantallet er mellem 14 og 15 tusen.

Konfirmerte medlemmer: 7,676.

Stemmeberettigede medlemmer: mænd, 3,259; kvinder, 1,1,139.

Antal norske gudstjenester, 2,855; antal engelske gudstjenester, 1,189.

Møter ved besøkende prædikanter, 766; møter ved lægfolk, 940.

Bønnemøter (Prayer Meetings), 350.

Kredsmøter, 28.

Døpte i aarets løp: barn tilhørende menighetsmedlemmer, 324; ikke tilhørende menighetsfolk, 330.

Nadvergjester: menighetsmedlemmer, 2,437; ikke menighetsmedlemmer, 257.

Søndagsskolebarn: undervisning i det engelske sprog, 1,904; undervisning i det norske sprog, 578.

Lærere: mænd, 111; kvinder, 252.

Kvindeforeninger, 183; medlemmer, 2,544; møter, 1,336.

Ungdomsforeninger, 67; medlemmer, 1,501; møter, 583.

I anledning det virkelige antal av aktive menigheter saa vel som andre statistiske oplysninger, vilde det være ønskelig om for eks. kredsenes formænd og sekretærer vilde være kirkens sekretär behjælpelig med dette arbeide.

Om en liten indberetning som denne vil kanske nogen si: "Det er kun tørre tal." Disse tal gjælder dog for det meste udødelige menneskesjæle. Og de er dyrebare i Guds øine.

I ærbødighet,

K. O. KANDAL, sekretær.

b) KOLONISATIONSBUREAU

Efter at være indvalgt som medlem av kirkens kolonisationsboard ved forrige aarsmøte og efter samraad med pastor T. J. Langley, daværende immigrationsprest i Winnipeg, utarbeidet jeg en arbeidsplan for fremtidig virksomhet for nævnte board med det maal for øie at frembringe et mer systematisk arbeide for om mulig at opnaa et bedre resultat. Planen blev bygget paa egne erfaringer indvundet ved fortsat assistanse i dette arbeide siden 1923, og blev derpaa indsendt til J. S. McGowan, C. N. R. Western manager, Dept. of Colonization, Winnipeg, som gav den sin bedste tilslutning for fremtidig bruk. Planen var i det hele ment som en liten hjælp, og kan naturligvis forandres efterhvert som omstændighetene maatte kræve det.

Personlig arrangement for pladser og placering av skandinaver er som følger: 1929: 14 mænd, 2 kvinder, 2 familier; 1930: 34 mænd, 3 kvinder, 4 familier; 1931: 3 mænd; op til dato: 51 mænd, 5 kvinder, 6 familier.

Av disse placeringer er omtrent to tredjedele i forbindelse med C. N. R. og er ordnet gjennem hovedkontoret i Winnipeg eller distriktskontoret i Saskatoon.

Tolv skandinaviske landsøkere er ydet assistanse. Av disse var 8 fra U. S. A. og blev veiledet efter anmodning fra C. N. R.

De nævnte familier har kjøpt eller rentet land og er bosat inden vore lutherske menigheter, hvor de har adgang til gudstjeneste og undervisning for sine barn.

Flere enkeltpersoner har slaat sig til ro i distriktet hvortil de først kom. De besøker gudstjenestene flittig, deltar i kirkelig arbeide, sangkor og andet, likesom de fører en kristelig vandel og er til stor hjælp og glæde i menigheten.

Adskillige forespørsler angaaende land o. s. v. er indløpet fra skandinaver inden provincen fra U. S. A., og enkelte fra Norge, hvilket har medført en ikke saa liten korrespondance, likesaa adskillig brevveksling med C. N. R. og telegrammer i forbindelse med arbeidet.

Der er ogsaa flere personer som er placert over igjen.

Denne gren av vor kirkelige virksomhet synes ikke endnu at være fuldt forstaat og ret paaagtet av alle; men er tiltrods herfor av stor fremtidig betydning for vor kirke, og vil vistnok komme til en raskere utvikling, naar tiden blir mer normal, især vil det komme til at vise sig i det nordlige Saskatchewan, som egner sig fortrinlig for blandet farming, og hvortil folk av den grund blir nødt til at søke hen. Hvis intet aktivt gjøres for at samle vort folk naar den beleilige tid er inde, saa skal man senere forgjæves søke at samle det spredte.

Kolonisationsarbeidet har sine vanskeligheter for dem som strir med det, men glæden over at kunne række haanden ut til landsmænd for at veilede dem til et hjem inden Guds menighet opveier det meste.

Eders i Herrens tjeneste,
A. J. GUBBERUD.

c) KOMITEINDSTILLINGER

Komite nr. 1 — Kirkesaker

Bestaaende av pastorene H. L. Urness, J. T. Borgen, J. A. Berge og delegatene S. Fengstad og N. Hustad, organiserte sig ved at vælge past. H. L. Urness til formand og past. J. A. Berge til sekretær.

1. Canada Distrikt av Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Amerika samlet til møte i Moose Jaw, Sask., 8—12te juli 1931, takker Gud for den fremgang som kirken har hat i det svundne aar og for den rike velsignelse vi har mottat av Guds haand. Vi er av hjertet taknemmelige for at vor Gud og mester har git os en saa rikelig anledning til at tjene ham i arbeidet for hans rikes utbredelse, opbyggelse og befæstelse i vor midte — alt til sjæles frelse.

Og vi ber at Gud fremdeles maa velsigne vort arbeide — ham til ære og os selv til gavn og glæde.

2. Vi glæder os med tak til Gud over den vækkelse som har gaat over mange av vore menigheter og ber Gud at han maa faa lov til at utgyde sin aand over Den Norsk Lutherske Kirke i Canada saa den maa vokse frem til en levende kristendom i vore menigheter.

3. Komiteen foreslaar at Punkt 7 i indstillingen fra Komite nr. 1 til distriktsmøtet i Camrose, Alta., 1929, angaaende oprettelsen av et kirkeraad for Canada Distrikt lægges paa bordet.

4. Komiteen foreslaar at skrivelsen fra prestekonferansen i Prince Albert kreds lægges paa bordet.

5. Komiteen foreslaar at formanden for Canada Distrikt av Den Norsk Lutherske Krke i Amerika i fremtiden bor i Saskatchewan.

6. Da det viser sig at en del selvstændige prestekald paa grund av uaar ikke er istand til at betale sine respektive prester nok til at opholde dem og deres familier, saa anmoder distriktet samfundets missionskomite om at yde en speciel hjælp til saadanne prester.

7. Da det viser sig at folk i visse kredser er i slik økonomisk forfatning at de maa ha hjælp av regjeringen for at leve dette aar, saa anbefaler komiteen at distdiktets aarsmøte ber Saskatchewans liquor board om at stænge alle liquor og beer stores i 1931.

8a. Vi glæder os over det arbeide som utføres av lægfolket ved Guds ords forkyndelse og religionsundervisning og ellers til støtte og hjælp for prest og menighet til sjæles frelse.

8b. Vi tilstemmer formandens uttalelse i hans indberetning saalydende:

"La mig faa minde menighetene om nødvendigheten av at være forsigtig naar fremmede prædikanter kommer og vil holde møter, saa de ikke tar imot dem førend de forvisser sig om at de er lutheranere og er enige med os i tro og bekjendelse."

9. Ianledning av pastor O. N. Sørhus' dødsfald den 24de februar 1931 takker distriktet Gud for hvad han gav past. Sørhus naade til at utføre for Canada Distrikt, og uttaler herved sin sympati med hans hustru og barn.

Komite nr. 1

Rapport nr. 2 — Barmhjertighetsarbeidet

1. Vi takker Gud for den gode aandelige saavel som økonomiske tilstand ved vort gamlehjem i Bawlf.

Likesaa uttaler vi vor tak til past. O. B. Sanders og til hr. John Soberg samt matronen Mrs. Strømsmo for det gode arbeide de hver paa sin plads har utført.

2. Ifølge beslutning fattet paa distriktets aarsmøte i Camrose, Alta., 1929, kan intet gjøres med at bygge gamlehjemmet i Camrose førend den stipulerede sum av $50,000 er indsamlet.

Som de økonomiske forhold nu er kan der ikke bli tale om at bygge. Derfor anbefales at de **nødvendige reparationer** utføres ved det nuværende hjem i Bawlf.

PAST. H. L. URNESS, formand,
PAST. J. A. BERGE, sekretær.

REPORT FROM BETHANY OLD PEOPLE'S HOME, BAWLF, ALTA.

Last fall when Rev. Gjøvaag decided to accept the position as minister at Calgary, Alta., and resigned his position at the Home, it was decided by the Board of Charities that I should take over the position as superintendent for the Bethany Old People's Home. I found that conditions at the Home were good, but our financial position was not so good. Our balance at the bank on June 30, 1928, was about $4,000, and on October 1, 1930, our balance had dwindled to practically nothing. Due to crop conditions, farmers owing us money were unable to meet their payments, and municipalities supporting some of our inmates were not able to pay. I am glad to report that we have been fortunate in securing old age pension for so many of our inmates. We have now ten people receiving $20 per month pension and five receiving $30 per month from cities and municipalities. We rejoice and thank God for helping to place the Home on a self-supporting basis.

We have received gifts of money, clothing and food from many quarters, for which we are very grateful.

We have at the present time twenty-four inmates at the home, most of whom are over 75 years old. Two are blind, and five are at the present time bed-fast and need a great deal of care. During the past year four of our people passed on to the Great Beyond.

I am glad to report that we have with us at the Home Missionary Sanders, who is doing wonderful spiritual work among the inmates. You may go to the Home practically any time, and you'll find Sanders singing and praying for some of the inmates. He is a blessing to the old people and to the Home. We are at the present time short of room at the Home, and an addition to our present building is needed. At our last board meeting it was decided to bring the matter up at the yearly meeting in Moose Jaw.

There are often obstacles in the way, but by God's help they are overcome. Every week we receive letters from pastors and others asking us to provide room for people. It is only through increased support both in prayer and material means from congregations, individuals, and ladies' aids throughout the Church in Canada that this will be made possible.

Please accept our hearty thanks and appreciation for the love and interest you have shown the Home and the ones whom the Lord has placed in our care. By your help and the help of God have we been blessed. A statement of receipts and disbursements follows.

Wishing you God's richest blessings on behalf of the Bethany Old People's Home.

JOHN SOBERG.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1930

Receipts

Balance in bank, Jan. 1, 1930	$1,604.74
Support money	2,268.46
Special donations	313.70
Budget	1,150.00
Memorial gifts	27.50
Payments on land	1,800.00
Interest on notes	374.00
	$7,538.40

Expenditures

Salaries	$2,182.30
Groceries and provisions	1,691.49
Clothing and shoes	160.00
Traveling expenses	111.00
Postage and stationery	81.05
Rent	96.00
Repairs of home	145.00
Power, light and fuel	708.33
Doctor and medicine	183.40
Funeral expenses	250.00
Furniture and fixtures	155.00
Repairs of fixtures	111.31
Dairy expenses	344.40
Bank balance due Dec. 31, 1930	1,319.12
	$7,538.40

Assets

Cash in bank	$ 1,319.12
Accounts receivable	4,800.00
Notes receivable	5,000.00
Support money due	345.00
Buildings	4,355.00
Real estate	750.00
Farm lands	10,857.12
Furniture and fixtures	4,637.10
Material and supplies	670.00
Equipments	250.00
	$32,983.34
Liabilities	$ 294.87
Surplus	32,688.47
	$32,983.34

Certified to be correct.

JOHN SOBERG.

RAPPORT FRA KOMITE NR. 3

Skolesaker

Komite nr. 3 bestaaende av prestene Tandberg, Haaland og Langley og delegatene John Hanson og Ed Stromsrud organiserte sig ved at vælge pastor John P. Tandberg til sekretær og T. J. Langley til formand.

I. Skolene

1. Jesu sidste befaling var "at lære dem at holde hvad jeg har befalet eder." Skolesaken er ingenlunde den ringeste sak eller den mindste opgave som er git vor lutherske kirke her i Canada. Distriktet uttaler herved sin glæde

over at det i disse vanskelige tider har gaat vore skoler saa vel i det avsluttede skoleaar, og det uttaler sin tak til Gud som saa rikelig har velsignet denne gren av vort kirkearbeide.

2. Distriktet uttaler herved sin tak til skolens bestyrer, lærerpersonale og Board of Management for troskap, ottervillighet, og godt utført arbeide fra præsidenten for Saskatchewan University og provinsenes high school inspector.

3. Distriktet uttaler sin tak til skolens alumni for den elektriske klokke de har git skolen. Den har en værdi av $126.00. Likeledes uttaler den sin tak til dr. J. H. Riggels for en værdifuld tysk leksikon.

4. Distriktet uttaler sin tak til Mrs. Anne Grønlid for velutført arbeide med ordningen av overdragelsen av den at pastor J. C. Grønlid testamenterte gave av en farm nær Hatton, N. D., til Outlook.

5. Distriktet paalægger sit Board of Education at utarbeide et skolesystem for Canada distrikt, saa vore skoler kan ha klare linjer at gaa efter i sine skoleplaner.

6. Aarsmøtet beslutter at Camrose College og Outlook College betragtes som likestillede hvad bevilgninger fra samfundet angaar for høiskole grades. Naar en eller begge av disse skoler driver Junior College eller Pro-Seminar kurser, bør kirken gjøre ekstra bevilgninger for disse kurser.

7. Aarsmøtet henstiller til de menigheter som har lovet at overta en del av den gamle kjæld paa Outlook College om at anstrenge sig for snarest mulig at indsende dette beløp.

8. Aarsmøtet opmuntrer sine menigheter til aarlig at indsende hjælp til løpende utgifter for skolene i Outlook og Camrose.

INDBERETNING FRA KOMITE NR. 2

Indberetningskomite nr. 2 bestaaende av pastorene Marken, Bjelde og Wangensteen samt delegatene J. E. Marken og Ole Thorkelson, organiserte sig ved at vælge past. Bjelde til formand og past. Wangensteen til sekretær.

I. Med hensyn til indremissionen

1. Vi takker Gud for anledningen og opfordringen, samt at han anser os skikket til arbeidere i sin vingaard. Vi ber om naade og hjælp til at gjøre hans gjerning til samling av vort folk til og for ham.

2. Vi opfordrer alle vore menigheter og særlig vore menigheter i de større byer, at lægge vinn paa at arbeide henimot det maal at bli selvhjulpne.

3. Komiteen beklager meget at distriktets beslutning i Camrose med hensyn til evangelistvirksomheten blev nedlagt paa grund av mangel paa penger. La as for fremtiden være forsigtig saa vi ikke unødig saarer vore brødre i arbeidet til sjæles frelse ved ikke at opfylde distriktets løfte med hensyn til den kaldte evangelists løn.

4. Komiteen anbefaler at vi paany forsøker at opta evangelistarbeidet og ansætter en dertil prøvet og skikket mand.

6. Komiteen anbefaler at vi ved reisning gir tilkjende vor hjerteligste tak til vor indremission for den støtte og hjælp som den ogsaa dette aar gav os, og at en takkeskrivelse desangaaende blir sendt til vor kirkes eksekutive sekretær, pastor Hoel i Minneapolis.

RAPPORT FRA INDREMISSIONSKOMITEEN FOR CANADA DISTRIKT TIL DISTRIKTSMØTET I MOOSE JAW, SASK., DEN 8—12te JULI 1931

Da formanden i sin indberetning allerede har behandlet indremissionen er der ikke meget igjen for mig at nævne. Jeg vil bare faa minde os alle om et Gudsord som vi finder i Matt. 25, 21: "Hans herre sa til ham: Vel du gode og tro tjener; du har været tro over litet, jeg vil sætte dig over meget; gaa ind til din herres glæde!"

Hvem var det som fik høre disse herlige ord? Jo, det var han som hadde faat renter av de talenter der var betrodd ham, og som bragte baade talentene og rentene til sin herre, hvem han skyldte regnskap.

Dette er en vigtig og alvorlig sak baade for kirken som en helhet og for den enkelte kristne. Der kommer en regnskapsdag. Derfor gjælder det at ha regnskapet i orden, ellers kommer vi tilkort. Vi er jo bare husholdere over Guds gaver. Alt vi har er betrodd gods, som Herren en dag vil kræve os til regnskap for. "Hvad har du, som du ikke har faat av Gud?" sier Paulus.

Kanske nogen av os synes som han der kun fik en talent, at det var saa litet vi har faat, at det ikke nytter at forsøke paa at tjene renter med det. La mig faa si, at alt som er os betrodd er stort, fordi det kræver troskap — fordi det er git os av Gud.

Hvad vil Gud at vi skal bruke hans gaver til? Vi faar ikke renter uten at vi bruker det betrodde gods, og bruker det saaledes som Gud vil, ærevne av kjærlighetens aand. Gud vil at vi skal bruke hans timelige og aandelige gaver i arbeidet for sjæles frelse og hans rikes fremgang. Først gjælder det vor egen sjæl, dernæst den store aker som kaldes verden. Der er meget at gjøre. Missionsmarken i Canada er stor. Dørene er aapne for os. Gud vil at vi skal bringe hans frelses evangelium videre ut. Lyset skal flyttes længere og længere frem i mørket. Og de timelige skatter som Gud har betrodd os, skal brukes i dette arbeide. Gud kræver det.

Hvorledes staar det til med vor troskap?

Vi takker Gud for de store og rike gaver han har git os i den lutherske kirke; men la os ogsaa huske at der følger stort ansvar med store gaver. Skal taknemmeligheten være av rette art, maa den bære frugt i taknemmelig handling. Men vi staar desværre ofte tilskamme overfor andre kirkeavdelinger med hensyn til missionsarbeidet i Canada. "The United Church of Canada" for eks. bruker 65 procent av sit budget for indremissionen og 26 procent for hedningemissionen. Hos os synes det at være omtrent motsat, ialfald hvad Canada angaar. Jeg har med bedrøvelse lagt merke til at enkelte menigheter, ialfald øder over dobbelt saa meget til heduingemissionen som de gjør til indremissionen. Det er ikke rettærdig fordeling. Canada er hovedsakelig en indremissionsmark, derfor bør hver menighet føle det som en hellig pligt, først og fremst at sørge for at der blir nok til at drive dette arbeide med. Og kun ved at drive et kraftig indremissionsarbeide vil det lykkes at drive hedningemissionen fremad. Vi burde oprette flere nye missionskald iaar. Mens vi venter av mangel paa midler, gaar sektene og de reformerte kirkesamfund ind og optar pladsen. Vi kan ikke undres paa om vort folk slutter sig til disse, naar de ser at vi intet kan eller vil gjøre for dem.

Vore missionsprester gjør sin gjerning i troskap og sliter ofte over kræftene, men vi kan ikke vente store resultater, saa længe de maa ha en saa vidstrakt arbeidsmark som de fleste har. Flere av disse kald bør deles, men midlene strækker ikke til. Nogen faa kald har forhøiet sin andel av prestelønnen dette aar, men paa grund av det finansielle tryk som vi lever under just nu bør de fleste kald be om mere støtte fra missionen. Istedet for at yde denne ekstra støtte som bedes om, har missionskomiteen maattet underrette dem om at de selv maa forhøie sin andel. Dette hemmer indremissionsarbeidet. Ved Sylvan Lake, Alta., hvor arbeidet hadde været nedlagt et aars tid, blev det igjen optat sidste aar. Et nyt kald blev oprettet ved Medstead, Sask., past. P. Ellingson har det sidste aar arbeidet i et vidstrakt strøk i Peace River, Alta. En prest til bør ansættes der snarest mulig. Port Arthur kaldet er igjen blit overtat av Nordre Minnesota distrikt. Et kald underrettet komiteen om at det fra 1ste juli 1930 vilde forsøke at greie sig selv uten hjælp fra missionen, nemlig Parkside kaldet. Donalda kaldet har ogsaa ordnet sig slik at det nu kan greie sig uten hjælp fra missionen. Det er komiteens haab at flere vil følge disse kalds eksempel.

La os ikke se paa vort indremissionsarbeide som en pligt. La os ikke være trælbundne i arbeidet. Det hemmer. Det er et herlig privilegium Gud har git os. La os derfor være med i arbeidet med helt hjerte, uten hensyn til

hvad det koster. Paa regnskapsdagen skal vi da faa høre disse herlige ord av Herrens mund: "Vel, du gode og tro tjener! du har været tro over litet, jeg vil sætte dig over meget; gaa ind til din herres glæde!"

Eders for indremissionen,

A. K. ODLAND, sekretær.

Følgende kald har faat hjælp fra missionen i aaret 1930:

Atwater, Sask., past. O. B. Hanson	$ 625.00
Bagley, Sask., past. O. M. Wangensteen	450.00
Buchanan, Sask., past. A. J. Gubberud	720.00
Calgary, Alta., past. A. H. Solheim — past. J. O. Jovaag	916.70
Edmonton, Alta., past. S. Wessel	1,200.00
Elk Point, Alta., past. J. B. Lorentzen	1,100.00
Enchant, Alta., past. O. R. Grønen	216.70
Kyle, Sask., past. A. Elle — past. M. C. Stensen	670.85
Kincaid, Sask., past. I. O. Sætre	300.00
MacRorie, Sask., past. A. T. Hjortaas	575.00
Medicine Hat, Alta., past. L. K. Brandser	400.00
Medstead, Sask., past. I. C. Dahl (Nyt oprettet kald)	674.50
Monitor, Alta., past. H. F. Johnson	400.00
Moose Jaw, Sask., past. E. E. Hoff (Nyt oprettet kald)	750.10
North Battleford, past. B. Hofrenning	924.95
Parkside, Sask., past. F. M. Aasheim (Selvstændig efter 1ste juli)	125.00
Peace River distrikt, past. P. Ellingson (Nyt)	800.00
Port Arthur, Ont., past. N. R. T. Braa (Overtat av N. Minn. Dist. Sept. 1930)	641.55
Rainy River, Ont., Mr. Ole Tveiten	480.00
Regina, Sask., past. H. L. Urness	880.00
Rose Valley, Sask., past. M. Aandal	850.00
Saskatoon, Sask., past. Ingv. Hustvedt	960.15
Starbuck, Man., past. L. J. R. Larson	500.00
Sylvan Lake, Alta., past. A. Elle (juli til december)	450.00
Swift Current, Sask., past. O. J. Marken	490.00
Viceroy, Sask., past. R. D. Melsæther (Speciel hjælp)	50.00
Watrous, Sask., past. John Alver	200.00
Watson, Sask., past. R. O. Thorpe	867.00
Weldon, Sask., past. J. P. Tandberg (Special hjælp for Prince Albert)	375.00
Winnipeg, Man., past. P. C. Haaland	883.25
Distriktspræsident, past. J. J. Akre (løn)	1,500.00
Traveling Expenses	115.00
Postage and Printing	26.00
Sundries	700.00
Total	$20,816.85

A. K. ODLAND, sekretær.

HEDNINGEMISSIONEN

1. Canada distrikt uttaler sin tak til Gud for det arbeide som er utført paa hedningemissionsmarken i det forløpne aar, og for den troskap som arbeiderne under stor trængsel har utført. Særlig vil vi nævne missionærene Nelson og Tvedt, som har været i fangenskap saa længe. Vi glæder os over de fangne missionærers løsladelse; men da missionær Bert. Nelson, saavidt vi vet, endnu er i banditternes hænder, opfordrer vi vor kirkes missionsvenner til inderlig forbøn for hans løsladelse.

2. Da vore missioner, baade hedningemissionen og indremissionen, er blit hindret betydelig i sit arbeide paa grund av beskjærelse av budgettet, vil vi opfordre vore menighetsfolk til ved mere rikelig offervillighet at støtte denne store og velsignelsesrike gjerning i Guds rikes arbeide paa jord.

FINANSENE

1. Naar man tar i betragtning forholdene i Canada og andre steder i samfundet for aaret 1930, saa takker vi Gud at der kom ind nok sidste aar saa alle missionsprester fik sin løn.

2. Da forholdene iaar synes at være vanskeligere end ifjor, opmuntres de menigheter som Gud velsigner med større utbytte av sine hænders gjerninger til om mulig at gi mer end de er budgettert for og saaledes være med at bære hverandres byrder.

3. Paa grund av disse trange tider paa det financielle omraade anbefaler aarsmøtet streng økonomi i alle brancher hvor lønningene utredes av budgettet.

DISTRICT FINANCE COMMITTEE

Meeting Oct. 9th at Grey Court Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask.

A meeting of the district president and district financial secretary, together with the circuit financial secretaries, was held at Grey Court Hotel, Oct. 9th, 1930, at 9 a. m.

The meeting was opened with devotion conducted by President Akre.

The following were present: District President Akre, District Financial Secretary Borgen; Circuit Financial Secretaries: Rev. Mr. Dahl, Prince Albert Circuit; Rev. Mr. Berge, Saskatoon Circuit; Mr. Solberg, Swift Current Circuit; Mr. Flotre, Yorkton Circuit; Mr. Loveseth, Camrose Circuit.

Rev. J. J. Akre was elected chairman and Rev. Mr. Borgen secretary.

Rev. Borgen explained the purpose of the meeting, namely, the allocation of the 1931 budget to the various circuits.

The 1931 budget was then taken up for discussion.

In view of the fact that a congregation has withdrawn from the Saskatoon Circuit, a motion was carried that the $70.00 allotted to this congregation be divided among the 9 circuits of the district.

Moved and seconded that $20.00 be added to the 1930 apportionment of each circuit, which shall be the amount allotted to each circuit for 1931 as follows:

Camrose	$ 2,750.00	Provost	1,242.00
Manitoba	360.00	Saskatoon	1,126.00
Medicine Hat	556.00	Swift Current	968.00
Moose Jaw	1,664.00	Yorkton	1,790.00
Prince Albert	1,120.00		
		Total	$11,576.00

Budget voted for Canada District, $11,575.41.

Motion duly carried that this allocation be applied also to the 1932 budget.

Resolved that each financial secretary make an effort to get all the circuits to arrange for a mission sermon at all circuit meetings.

Meeting adjourned.

The Lord's Prayer was prayed in unison.

J. T. BORGEN, Secretary.

"HYRDEN" — PUBLICATIONS

1. Aarsmøtet uttaler sin tak til redaktøren for den interesse han har fremvist ved at fortsætte som redaktør naar hans løn ikke har været betalt.

2. Likeledes uttaler det sin tak til formand Akre for det arbeide han har gjort ved indsamling av gammel gjæld og ved indsamling av nye abonnenter.

3. Aarsmøtet ser med bedrøvelse at "Hyrden" ikke længer kan fortsætte under de kaar som den nu er i. Den kan ikke fortsætte med at stifte mere gjæld. Derfor maa noget andet forsøkes.

4. Aarsmøtet anbefaler at man forsøker at utgi "Hyrden" i bladformat og at der gjøres et forsøk paa at faa nok avertissementer til at holde bladet gaaende.

6. Aarsmøtet anbefaler at formand Aasgaards inberetning til vort aarsmøte

trykkes av bokmissionen og utdeles efter dens regler. Det paalægges distriktsformanden at sørge for at faa dette gjort, og hvis dette ikke er mulig, paa anden maate lægge det frem for offentligheten.

5. Aarsmøtet henstiller til bestyrelsen for "Hyrden" om mulig at faa redaktionen og forretningen for "Hyrden" utført av en missionsprest i et mindre kald, slik at dette betragtes som en del av hans arbeide og dækkes av hans løn.

T. J. LANGLEY, formand,
JOHN P. TANDBERG, sekretær.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF "HYRDEN" ACCOUNTS AS OF JULY 1, 1931

Resources

Cash on Hand	$ 10.35	
Accounts Receivable, advertising	55.00	
Accounts Receivable, subscriptions	$3,109.50	

Liabilities

Bills Payable to Augsburg Publishing House		$1,401.59
Bills Payable, Editor's Salary		1,000.00
Bills Payable, Postage and Printing		42.35
Net Worth		730.91
	$3,174.85	$3,174.85
Da undertegnede overtok regnskapene for "Hyrden" den 1ste feb. 1931 var bladet gjæld til Augsb. Pub. House		$1,636.63
Indsendt til past. Kandal i jan. og indbetalt ved ham		46.75
Dette bragte bladets gjæld til A. P. H. 1ste feb. ned til		$1,589.88
Indkommet 1ste feb.—1ste juli for avertering for aaret 1930	$ 105.00	
Indkommet 1ste feb.—1ste juli, som gaver	66.00	
Indkommet 1ste feb.—1ste juli i bladpenger	535.95	
Tilsammen	$ 706.95	
Derav er indbetalt til Augsb. Pub. House	696.60	696.60
Bal. i kassen	$ 10.35	$ 893.28
Til Augsb. Pub. House 1ste feb. til 1ste juli for trykning og porto		508.31
Den 1ste juli var bladets skyld til Augsb. Pub. House		$1,401.59

Past. Kandal overtok bladets redaktion og regnskapsførsel i juli 1925 for en løn av $300.00 aaret. For 5½ aar beløper det sig til $1,650. Herpaa er indbetalt $710.00. Bal. 1ste feb. $940.00 og $60.00 er $1,000.00.

Regningen for "Postage and Printing" paa $42.35 er penger som regnskapsføreren har lagt ut for porto og "stationery" i forbindelse med indkassering av bladpenger. Dersom de utestaaende bladpenger blev indbetalt, saa vilde der være et overskud i kassen av $730.91.

Dersom en i hver menighet vilde paata sig at indsamle og indsende bladpenger, saa vilde det være en stor hjælp, og dersom enhver vilde indsende fornyelse naar subskriptionen utløper, saa vilde det være en let sak at fortsætte uten at komme i større underbalance, især dersom abonnentlisten kunde forøkes med omkring 300 abonnenter.

Augsburg Publishing House har vist stor overbærenhet med os, og det samme maa sies om redaktøren og bestyreren for bladet, past. Kandal, men noget maa gjøres for at komme ut av vor nuværende vanskelige stilling. Un-

dertegnede kan ikke fortsætte som forretningsbestyrer for bladet da han ikke kan avse tid dertil. Med tak til alle som har vist velvilje for "Hyrden,"

Broderligst,

J. J. AKRE.

RESOLUTIONS

The committee on resolutions consisting of Rev. J. P. Tandberg, Rev. J. Hilland and Delegate George Gilbertson, beg leave to report the following resolutions:

The Canada District of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in convention assembled, at Moose Jaw, Sask., July 8-12, passed the following resolutions:

1. The convention expresses its hearty thanks to the Central Lutheran Church of Moose Jaw, Sask., for the free use of their church; to its Pastor, Rev. E. E. Hoff, for his efficient service in arranging for the meeting; and to its ladies' aid for the serving of good and cheap meals.

2. It expresses its heartful thanks to the Pastor and Directors of the St. Andrew's Church, for the free use of their church for the ordination service. It also extends thanks to the organist for his free and efficient service as organist, and the janitor for his kind assistance.

3. The District Convention will express its hearty thanks to our General President, Dr. Aasgaard, that he took time to come up here to Canada, and to our convention. We are sure that what Dr. Aasgaard has given us at this convention through his messages and advices and information at our business meeting, have been not only appreciated, but will be of great help both for pastors and others that have had the great pleasure of listening to him. We wish our General President God's rich blessing.

4. The convention extends its thanks to the local press for the full and correct reports of the sessions of this convention.

5. The convention extends its thanks and appreciation to the organist and choir of the Central Lutheran Church of Moose Jaw, for service rendered during the convention.

DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS, B:1

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's reports, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician.

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

	RECEIPTS								DISBURSEMENTS—General Officers						
	Sources of Cash Prorated to Departments								President's Office					Secretary's Office	
	Dept. II	Dept. III	Dept. IV	Dept. V	Total prorated for Department I	Women's Missionary Federation	Transportation & News Bureaus	Total funds Available	Salary	Expense	Emeritus	Church Council	Sundries	Secretary's Salary	Office Expense
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	21985	.....	.....	.....	21985	.....	3718	25703	2083	781	.....	.....	.....	100	125
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	24695	.....	.....	.....	24695	.....	4023	28718	2917	2624	.....	1022	750	100	550
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	24682	.....	.....	.....	24682	7440	4786	36908	3000	1353	.....	1683	250	300	731
D May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	5627	7313	10406	5253	28599	4786	6522	39907	3000	1782	.....	1544	250	500	799
E Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	6218	6257	7020	5120	24615	4144	5800	34559	3000	2069	.....	1427	340	500	1058
F 1922	5827	5107	5199	3714	19847	2508	3317	25672	2000	1203	.....	836	250	667	982
G 1923	8935	7830	8230	5695	30690	3469	5206	39365	3000	1736	.....	1541	29	1000	1308
H 1924	7398	6514	7253	4489	25654	4315	5985	35954	3000	1402	.....	803	1010	1750	1592
I 1925	10848	9613	12454	7280	40195	4662	5600	50457	3000	2875	833	1413	1112	1500	1408
J 1926	10071	9566	11712	6859	38208	3500	6878	48586	3500	4162	2000	1191	1590	1500	1229
K 1927	13777	14833	14923	9603	53036	5083	10207	68326	4000	3379	2000	1289	439	1500	1207
L 1928	14771	16020	16117	10371	57279	5500	11800	74579	4000	3859	2000	1574	697	1950	1481
M 1929	14029	15253	16591	10294	56167	5544	11580	73291	4000	3059	2000	1199	268	2400	1697
N 1930	15457	16145	17561	10895	60058	6000	12200	78258	4000	3275	2000	1568	728	2400	2114
Total	184220	114451	127466	79673	505710	56951	97622	660283	44500	33365	10833	17090	7763	16167	16281
Yearly Average	13646	8478	9441	5894	37460	4952	7231	48910	3296	2471	1806	1314	674	1198	1206

As we include the expenses of the W. M. F. and the two bureaus under this department, we must include also what they have received from the church for their work.

During the first three years, designated by lead A, B, and C, the prorating for administration expenses had not been introduced. Then the expenses of Administration were listed as "Samfunds Kasse."

DEPARTMENT I: CHURCH AFFAIRS, B:2

DISBURSEMENTS

	District Officers Presidents'		District Officers Secretaries'				Other Disbursements Transportation		Other Disbursements Publicity Bureau	Other Disbursements W. M. Federation						Auxiliary Cont.	
	Salary	Expense	Salary	Expense	Convention Expenses	Total	Salary	Expense	Salary	Expense	Salary	Expense	Total	GRAND TOTAL	Total Cash Receipts	Percentage Overhead	W. M. F. Contributions Total Receipts	Additional Funds Raised by Y. P. L. L.
A	7125	1078	450	.....	1723	13465	1000	2718	.....	.....	.....	.....	3718	17183	670564	2.6	.....	.....
B	11916	3189	500	.....	659	24227	1367	2656	.....	.....	.....	.....	4023	28250	1140396	2.5	13400	.....
C	12500	2426	500	189	1749	24681	2180	2603	.....	.....	.....	7140	12226	36907	1341409	2.8	16203	20482
D	11719	3730	450	144	3114	27032	3330	3192	.....	.....	.....	4786	11308	38340	1446280	2.7	50087	14270
E	11250	1708	450	330	1483	23615	2920	2880	.....	.....	.....	4144	9944	33559	1385203	2.4	74942	18508
F	7500	1893	300	186	3691	19514	1613	1704	.....	.....	.....	2508	5825	25339	897467	2.8	73836	13027
G	11250	1873	450	155	3058	25400	2813	2162	.....	231	.....	3469	8675	34075	1468952	2.3	84150	18892
H	11250	1994	450	163	1240	24654	3100	2500	.....	385	.....	4315	10300	34954	1587009	2.2	98401	31145
I	11250	2311	450	108	2532	28592	3100	2500	.....	.....	.....	4662	10262	38854	1411267	2.8	105905	25610
J	11002	3807	450	38	3452	33921	3100	3200	.....	578	.....	3500	10378	44299	1234569	3.6	242489	24275
K	10685	7695	450	97	1920	34711	3042	2858	1550	2757	.....	5083	15290	50001	1319111	3.8	260775	33247
L	11250	8463	500	19	3445	39239	3000	3300	3000	2500	1200	4300	17300	56539	1320261	4.3	270618	26840
M	11250	9631	400	63	2993	38960	3000	2880	3000	2700	1440	4104	17124	56084	1280519	4.4	264947	30492
N	11250	8480	450	8	3254	39527	2990	3210	2995	3005	1560	4440	18200	57727	1196483	4.8	276786	28535
	151197	58278	6250	1500	34314	397538	36555	38366	10545	12156	4200	52751	154673	552111	17699793	3.1	1832839	285323
	11200	4237	463	125	2542	29447	2708	2842	2636	1738	1400	4396	11450	40897	1311096	.....	140988	23777

One half of District Presidents' salary is paid by the Home Mission from the allotments to the various districts.

Auxiliary Contributions: The amounts given for the W. M. F. are included in the **"Receipts from Congregations" for Budget only. Dues, etc. not included.** The Y. P. L. has a treasurer of its own. We give the two items here to show this side of the work of the two organizations.

For total cash receipts see survey of "Church Affairs," A:2, page 23.

The $7,440 for the W. M. F. which appears in line C appears on page 45 of the 1920 Annual Report.

DEPARTMENT TWO

SCHOOLS

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., (Ex-of.)..408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. O. Mortvedt, D.D. (1936).....Joliet, Ill.
Mr. J. H. Anderson (1934).....Thompson, Iowa
Mr. J. B. Norby (1934).....3645 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. Nestos (1932).....Minot, N. D.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus (1932).....Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. Henry Solum (1932).....Baltic, S. D.

Officers

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D., Chairman..408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson, Treasurer.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus, Educational Director and Executive Secy.....
.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA BOARD OF EDUCATION

Prof. K. Bergsagel, elected in 1931.....Outlook, Sask.
Prof. C. A. Rönning, elected in 1931.....Camrose, Alta
Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1935).....Weldon, Sask.
Rev. A. H. Solheim (1933).....Calgary, Alta.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT FOR OUTLOOK COLLEGE

President, J. J. Akre, Chairman (ex-of.).....909 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1937).....Torquay, Sask.
Rev. E. Hoff (1937).....Moose Jaw, Sask.
Rev. O. J. Marken (1935).....Swift Current, Sask.
Mr. Hans Egeland (1935).....Midale, Sask.
Mr. L. A. Hove (1933).....Weldon, Sask.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1933).....Outlook, Sask.

LUTHER COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

T. Sabo (1936).....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. J. A. O. Preus (1934).....Albert Lea, Minn.
G. Knudson (1934).....Jewell, Iowa
Z. J. Ordal (1932).....Bellingham, Wash.
B. K. Savre (1932).....Glenwood, Minn.

Officers

Dr. Oscar L. Olson, President.....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker, Secretary.....Minneapolis, Minn.
K. O. Eittreim, Treasurer.....Decorah, Iowa

*In 1932 1 to be elected for 4 years and 2 for 2 years.

ST. OLAF COLLEGE

Board of Trustees
Members Ex-of.

President, L. W. Boe, D.D. ..... Northfield, Minn.
Director of Finance, Prof. P. O. Holland ..... Northfield, Minn.
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936) ..... Stanley, Wis.
Rev. O. A. Gunderson (1936) ..... Forest City, Iowa
Rev. J. A. Aasgaard (1936) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. J. G. Norby (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. A. Grindeland (1934) ..... Warren, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus (1932) ..... Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. H. E. Solum (1932) ..... Baltic, S. D.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE ASSOCIATION

Board of Directors

Hon. J. N. Jacobson (1933) ..... Hills, Minn.
Mr. Carter J. Twedt (1933) ..... Yankton, S. D.
Rev. T. A. Johnson (1933) ..... Brandon, S. D.
Mr. H. C. Halvorson (1933) ..... Sinai, S. D.
Dr. Einar Johnson (1933) ..... Watertown, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Bergsaker (1932) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. Henry T. Aker (1932) ..... Canton, S. D.
Mr. A. O. Anderson (1932) ..... Inwood, Iowa
Rev. N. Klungtvedt (1932) ..... Beresford, S. D.
Rev. L. E. Evans (1932) ..... Sisseton, S. D.
Mr. O. C. Thompson (1932) ..... Mitchell, S. D.
Mr. K. O. Lokken (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Hon. A. N. Graff (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mr. Alvin Isakson (1931) ..... Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. O. Turmo (1931) ..... Bradish, Neb.

Officers

Hon. A. N. Graff ..... President
Hon. O. C. Thompson ..... Vice-President
Rev. T. A. Johnson ..... Secretary
Hon. J. N. Jacobson ..... Treasurer
Rev. O. C. Hellekson ..... Field Secretary

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE

Board of Trustees

Mr. H. E. Anderson, Treasurer (1934) ..... 924 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Rev. L. Rasmussen (1934) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Rev. J. M. Jenson (1934) ..... Silverton, Ore.
Rev. R. Bogstad (1933) ..... 172 W. 12th St., Eugene, Ore.
Mr. M. H. Forde, Vice-President (1933) ..... Stokes Bldg., Everett, Wash.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934) ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. Andrew Grindeland (1934) ..... Warren, Minn.
Rev. O. L. Haavik, President (1932) ..... 2006 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Mr. G. R. Haukeli (1932) ..... Aberdeen, Wash.
Mr. Knute B. Norswing (1932) ..... Fullerton, Cal.

Advisory Member of the Board
(American Lutheran Church)

Rev. L. Ludwig ..... 245 W. Lombard St., Portland, Ore.

Executive Committee of the Board

Mr. H. E. Anderson — Rev. O. L. Haavik

Endowment Investment Committee

Mr. H. E. Anderson....924 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Mr. August Buschmann....375 Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Mr. E. P. Haskell, Jr....Puget Sound National Bank, Tacoma, Wash.
Mr. A. L. Leknes....Stanwood, Wash.
Dr. O. A. Tingelstad....Parkland, Wash.

Board of Visitors

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad....Bremerton, Wash.
Rev. L. J. Floren....Poulsbo, Wash.
Rev. Mikkel Lono....912 S. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Mrs. R. Bogstad....172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Mrs. H. Holte....1609 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

Board of Directors

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936)....Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President (1936)....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. C. G. Dosland (1936)....Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. M. Endresen (1936)....Kindred, N. D.
Mr. H. P. Gunderson (1936)....Hawley, Minn.
Mr. George Jenson (1936)....Fargo, N. D.
Mr. O. E. Reiersgord (1936)....Ulen, Minn.
Rev. V. E. Boe (1934)....Finley, N. D.
Mr. L. Christianson (1934)....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. S. G. Hauge (1934)....Hawley, Minn.
Dr. E. N. Hegge (1934)....Hatton, N. D.
Mr. L. J. Norby (1934)....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. K. O. Raftshol (1934)....Churchs Ferry, N. D.
Rev. J. D. Runsvold (1934)....Portland, Ore.
Rev. J. E. H. Akre (1932)....Clarkfield, Minn.
Rev. E. Ballestad (1932)....Walcott, N. D.
Mr. L. L. Brusletten (1932)....Wahpeton, N. D.
Ingeman S. Sattre (1932)....Evansville, Minn.
Mr. John Jorgenson (1932)....Harvey, N. D.
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1932)....Albert Lea, Minn.
Rev. David Stoeve (1932)....Fargo, N. D.

Officers

Rev. R. R. Syrdal, President....Northwood, N. D.
Rev. J. M. O. Ness, President Emeritus....Perley, Minn.
Rev. I. T. Aastad, Vice-President....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Mr. L. Christianson, Secretary....Fargo, N. D.
Mr. H. M. Dale, Treasurer....Moorhead, Minn.

B. Report from Board

To the District Conventions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

"Whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved." (Rom. 10:13.)

In the final analysis there is only one solution for the troubles of humanity. The apostle in these passages sets forth this secret in the expression, "Call upon the name of the Lord." Did all men practice this mode of soul-life, the world would be a much more happy place in which to live.

It is the office of the Church to impress this message upon men. It must proclaim the Gospel to lost sinners. This is done in various ways. The particular manner of this promulgation that concerns us here is that which utilizes education in its way of approach. In these times, when education has become so great a factor in the life of mankind, the Church can not without suffering damage, neglect so important an instrument. It must through elementary training instil into the minds of its children the fundamental truths of the Gospel; it must through higher schools equip men with qualifications to go out to an educated world with the message of salvation.

Our educational institutions have also this year labored faithfully and loyally to fulfill their purpose in the service of the Church and the Kingdom of Christ. It is saying only what informed people fully know when we state that the finances in our educational work have been inadequate to meet the increasing requirements. We should appreciate the self-sacrificing service of the men and women who labor in our various institutions. Regardless of many hardships they have continued planting the good spiritual seed in the lives of boys and girls, of young men and women.

It is in order here to appeal to all the people of our Church to give serious and prayerful thought to the problems that confront us in these times.

Luther Seminary

On the sixteenth day of October, 1930, occurred the installation of Dr. T. F. Gullixson as president of Luther Theological Seminary. It is the hope and prayer of the Board as surely it is of all the Christian people in our Church that the Lord of the Church will bestow His blessings in large measure upon the new president and upon the institution under his administration.

On the same date, as a matter of course, Dr. M. O. Bøckman retired from the presidency of the Seminary. For a period of forty-four years he had served the Church as professor of theology and still continues in this office. Of this period he served as president for thirty-seven years. It is superfluous here to say that by his diligence, his learning, his earnest spirituality, his loyal confessionalism, he has in this period profoundly influenced the ministry and the Church. May the Lord give him strength to add yet further to his great contribution.

Luther College

Luther College will next October celebrate its seventieth anniversary. The entire Church will rejoice with the institution in the festivities that will mark this occasion. When we look back over the seventy years that have passed, think of the interest, the sacrifices, the prayers, and hopes of the fathers and mothers who toiled in that day, think of the harvests of blessings that succeeding generations have reaped from their labors—what an inspiration it should

give us to renew our own efforts for the further strengthening of the cause so well begun by them.

St. Olaf College

St. Olaf College has had a good year. In regard to the various features of the work the reader will find information in the report of the president on another page. May we call particular attention to the paragraph under the caption, "The Liberal Arts Colleges." It suggests problems that will require the best thoughts of our people.

Concordia and Augustana Colleges

Concordia and Augustana Colleges have both had large attendance and have had successful years. The reports of the presidents will be found on other pages of this book.

Concordia College will this year celebrate its fortieth anniversary. While this institution is younger than Luther College, what was said above in connection with its seventieth anniversary will apply also in the case of Concordia, only as a matter of course adjusted to a period not so long.

Red Wing Seminary

Red Wing Seminary has had trying times. The attendance has been small. In this respect it shares the experience of most of our secondary schools. The situation at the Seminary has been such for the past year that its continued existence has been problematic. The financial situation is the factor that menaces our secondary schools.

The Board held out in its hopes to find ways and means to continue work at Red Wing. When, however, the University of Minnesota withdrew its accreditation, it became plain that the Junior college department was annihilated. After such a blow the Board found the situation practically hopeless. The cost of operating the school is approximately $30,000. The only money definitely in sight was the $10,000 appropriated by the Church. Income from students in the case of a non-accredited school was considered very uncertain. The Board finally on May 1, 1931, adopted the following preambles and resolutions:

Whereas, (1) according to the auditor's report of August 31, 1930, the current liabilities of Red Wing Seminary were at that date $63,429.87; and

(2) The indications are that the financial operations of the Seminary for the current year will leave a considerable deficit at the end of the year; and

(3) The attendance at the school has become inadequate for the successful maintenance of such an institution; and

(4) The authorities of the University of Minnesota have withdrawn accreditation from the Junior college; therefore be it

Resolved, (1) that the Board of Education, under these circumstances, consider it inexpedient to assume the risk of electing teachers and otherwise incurring for the Church financial obligations to an indefinite extent beyond the limit of the finances authorized by the Church; and

(2) That in consideration of the whole situation—including both the general educational status of our time and the special situation in regard to Red Wing Seminary—it is the sense of the Board that the wise thing to do under the circumstances would be to suspend operation until the general convention of the Church in 1932 could have opportunity to take final action; but

(3) That inasmuch as the Seminary has a large body of interested friends and supporters who earnestly desire its continuance, the Board submits, and it hereby does submit, to the administration of the school the proposition that it make an appeal to the friends of the school for a fund of $10,000 to help in maintaining the school through the year 1931-32. If this amount can be raised and if the Commercial Club of Red Wing will supply in full the amount due under the contract up to the end of this school year—approximately $7,000—by the 15th day of July, 1931, the Board will in that case and at that time proceed to arrange for the operation of the school in 1931-32; but

(4) That in case these amounts can not be provided on or before the above stipulated date, the Board will find it necessary to suspend operation at the school, and, to take effect in the event of such conditions, it hereby does suspend the said operation, for the year 1931-32 and will submit the whole matter to the church convention in 1932 for final adjustment.

These resolutions were submitted to the administration and to a meeting held at the Seminary on May 5, 1931.

The Board desires here to express its appreciation of the very efficient way in which the local affairs of the school have been administered under the trying circumstances that have obtained during the year.

Madison Normal School

The general convention in 1930, on request presented through the Board from the constituency of our Madison Lutheran Normal School, passed a resolution authorizing the Board of Education at its discretion to initiate Junior college work at the school in the fall of 1931. After much deliberation and after a conference of a committee of the Board with a group of representative people at Madison the conclusion was reached that it is inadvisable to undertake such an expansion at this time.

Our Subsidized Secondary Schools

The following secondary schools, not owned by, but loyal to, the Church, have been in operation during the past year: Augustana Academy, Camrose College, Central Wisconsin College, Clifton College, Gale College, Outlook College, Pacific Lutheran College, Park Region Luther College, Pleasant View Luther College, Waldorf College.

These institutions have done a blessed work in giving their boys and girls an educational training under the influence of the Christian faith. In the course of their history they have projected a mighty influence for Christian life into the Church and are doing so today.

Full-Time Executive Secretary

For several years the Board has endeavored to get along with the secretarial service of a man who had a man's full-time work in another position. It has become increasingly clear that the multiplied difficulties connected with our educational problems make it imperative upon the Board to employ some competent man who can devote his entire time to this vital cause in our Church. The Board has accordingly called the Reverend J. C. K. Preus to this office. He has accepted the call and is preparing to enter upon his work about the first of July this summer. The Board bespeaks for him the cordial cooperation of all our people and above all prays that God may give him wisdom and guidance in his difficult mission.

—The Board of Education.

J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman.
J. H. ANDERSON.
A. O. MORTVEDT.
HENRY SOLUM.
R. A. NESTOS.
J. C. K. PREUS.
L. A. VIGNESS, Secretary.

STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

Student Enrollment

	1929–30	1930–31
Luther Seminary	150	144
In absentia	10	18
Luther College	344	345
St. Olaf College	1,046	949
Concordia College	579	444
Augustana College	581	508
Augustana Academy	133	110
Red Wing Seminary	125	92
Madison Normal School	114	91
Camrose College	101	83
Central Wisconsin College	55	69
Clifton College	107	91
Gale College	78	83
Outlook College	127	111
Pacific Lutheran College	214	233
Pleasant View Luther College	80	73
Park Region Luther College	244	175
Waldorf College	236	234
	4,324	3,853

—L. A. VIGNESS.

LUTHER SEMINARY

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:
Esteemed Sirs:

The present school year at Luther Theological Seminary, extending from September 8th, 1930, to May 25th, 1931, has been one blessed by general good health among faculty members and students alike. Three or four student cases requiring surgical treatment came through nicely.

The Student Body classifies as follows:

Summary

Graduate Students in Absentia	18
Seniors	47
Middlers	50
Juniors	47
Total	162

Representation—Colleges and Universities

	Seniors	Middlers	Juniors	Total
St. Olaf College	17	15	20	52
Luther College	14	19	10	43
Concordia College	4	2	3	9
Augustana College	2	2	5	9
Red Wing Seminary	3	5	3	11
Augsburg College	3	3	1	7
Pacific Lutheran Academy	1	....	....	1
Gustavus Adolphus College	....	1	2	3
Upsala College	....	....	1	1
University of Minnesota	1	1	1	3
University of Wisconsin	1	....	1	2
City College of New York	....	1	....	1
Norway	1	1	....	2
Total	47	50	47	144

An overshadowing event of the school year was the conclusion of Dr. Bøckman's long term of service as Seminary President, from 1893 to October, 1930. To few men is given so important a ministry and so long. As professor of New Testament Dr. Bøckman is at the Seminary each school day. His presence is an inspiration to faculty and students alike.

The following resolutions were adopted by the faculty:

"Mindful of the fact that our retiring president, Dr. M. O. Bøckman, has been in continuous service as Seminary President since the year 1893, when he became President of the Seminary of the United Norwegian Lutheran Church, and that this long and distinguished career as President of Luther Theological Seminary and one of its constituent institutions came to a close on October 16, 1930;

"Therefore, the Faculty of Luther Theological Seminary, desire, individually and collectively, on this occasion to pay their tribute to their retiring head and leader and express to him their sincere appreciation of the services which, as incumbent of this high and responsible position, he has so well and faithfully rendered throughout all these years both to this institution and the Church which has established and maintained it, wishing for him a rich and abundant measure of God's grace and blessing on the days of life which God may yet vouchsafe him and the services he may still be permitted to render the Church.

"Be it further resolved, that a copy of these resolutions be fittingly engrossed and presented to Dr. Bøckman, and that copies thereof be sent to the secretaries of the Church Council and the Board of Education.

—CARL M. WESWIG.
GUSTAV M. BRUCE.
T. F. GULLIXSON.
M. O. WEE.
JACOB TANNER.
OLAF E. BRANDT.
M. J. STOLEE.

Faced with a task altogether new and with the added responsibility of the building project, the undersigned acknowledges with thanks the kindness of Doctor Brandt in yielding the Sabbatical year which according to the rule prevailing should now have been his.

Dr. C. J. Sødergren of the Lutheran Bible Institute has conducted this year also a special English Bible course.

Dr. H. A. Preus of Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, directed the course in chanting for the Seniors, and Mr. O. J. Skrukrud, a Senior student, the course in elementary Greek.

Dr. Adolf Hult of Augustana Theological Seminary, was guest of the Seminary on February 12th, delivering an address on the theme "Awaiting Dawn."

Many opportunities for contact with the Church and its work have been available to the students. Numerous addresses by visiting speakers on invitation from the student's theological society have been given touching principle and practice in church work.

Numbers of the students have regularly assisted in city mission, welfare work, and hospital visitation. Sunday school work is a regular assignment during the first two years at the Seminary.

The Glee Club on its annual tour brought us into touch with several parishes in Minnesota and Iowa.

By decision of the joint committee from the Board of Trustees and the Seminary Faculty, I have been designated director of in-gathering for the new building. This will of necessity severely intrude upon the work of administration and instruction. I wish to acknowledge a debt of gratitude for the fine courtesy and cooperation which has met me in this my new and so important office.

The Lord bless and abundantly use Luther Theological Seminary for His glory and His Kingdom.

—T. F. GULLIXSON, President.

St. Paul, Minn., May, 1931.

LUTHER COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Attendance

The attendance at Luther College this year is 345, distributed by classes as follows: Seniors, 69; Juniors, 63; Sophomores, 79; Freshmen, 131; Special graduate students, 3.

The Health of the Students

In the main, the health of the students has been good, except that there have been an unusual number of operations for appendicitis—eleven in all. In the case of Mr. Arthur Harstad, who was a son of Prof. George Harstad, Fairfax, Minnesota, and a member of the Freshman class, the result was fatal. Arthur had chronic appendicitis, but seemed to be out of danger, when his case suddenly became aggravated and an emergency operation was necessary. Although serious illness and fatal results will at times occur in spite of all that human aid can do, it is a great satisfaction to us to know that the students have splendid medical and hospital service and are under the constant observation of a very efficient registered nurse, who enjoys the students' confidence and good will.

The Faculty

It is very important to have a good faculty, a fact so obvious that it need not be stated. I think that we are very fortunate in the faculty that we have at Luther College. Advanced academic degrees are not the only criterion by which to judge a faculty, but they are not to be disregarded. Five members of the faculty now have the Ph. D. degree, one has a Th. D. degree, and one has a D. Sc. degree. Of the men who have these degrees, two, Prof. Carl W. Strom and Prof. Chellis N. Evanson, secured them last year while absent on leave studying, the former in mathematics at the University of Illinois, the latter in history at the University of Iowa. Prof. William L. Strunk, who also had been absent on leave studying at the University of Michigan, secured the D. Sc. degree in biology. Prof. Orlando W. Qualley, who is studying at the University of Michigan, will quite certainly get a Ph. D. in Greek before he returns in the fall, and at the end of another year it is probable that three other members of the faculty, who will have been absent studying on leave, will secure the Ph. D. degree, namely: Prof. Olaf M. Jordahl, who is studying physics at the University of Wisconsin; Prof. H. Fred Swansen, who will study history at the University of Iowa; and Prof. H. O. Talle, who will study economics at the University of Chicago. The eagerness with which members of the faculty use every opportunity to improve themselves for the positions that they hold at the college is very commendable. In this connection, it should also be observed that last summer twelve of the younger members of the faculty devoted their time to graduate work, one at the University of Illinois, two at the University of Michigan, four at the University of Chicago, and five at the University of Iowa, all at their own expense. Besides Professors Talle and Swansen, who, as I have already stated, will be absent studying next year, Prof. Oscar M. Lomen, our registrar, will devote a year to graduate study in the field pertaining to his work at the college, and Prof. Oscar Nybakken, who has assisted in Latin this year, will continue his studies at the University of Iowa. Dr. O. M. Norlie, who was to have returned to Luther next fall, has requested that his return be postponed one year, and this request has been granted. Mr. Charles Norby, who will get his Master's degree at the University of Iowa this spring or summer, will fill the vacancy caused by Doctor Norlie's temporary absence.

Dr. Ottar Tinglum, professor of sociology, has written a Norwegian grammar for use in American schools. The publication of it is being financed by Maj. S. J. Arneson, editor of "Nordisk Tidende," Brooklyn, N. Y., and the press work is being done by Lutheran Publishing House in Decorah.

Dr. K. Gjerset's forthcoming volume on "Norwegian Sailors on the Eastern Seaboard" will soon be ready for the press and will be published by the Norwegian-American Historical Association.

Alumni Doing Graduate Work

One test of the quality of work done by the students at college is the impression they make if they enter upon graduate or professional study at well known universities. At present, seven Luther alumni are pursuing graduate work with the aid of assistantships, and three have been promised assistantships for next year, two have fellowships, and one has been granted a fellowship for next year, four have scholarships, and one has been promised a scholarship for next year, one has an instructorship promised for next year. The universities concerned are Iowa, Illinois, Pittsburgh, Northwestern, Wisconsin, Colorado, Nebraska, Michigan, and Minnesota. The aid extended varies in amount extending up to $1,800 a year. To be sure, in most instances those who receive aid are expected to give some of their time to the university in return, but the primary purpose of the aid is to enable the recipient to engage in graduate study.

Quite in a class by himself in this respect is Prof. B. J. Hovde, Ph. D., member of the faculty of Pittsburgh University, who was graduated from Luther College in 1916. He holds a Guggenheim Fellowship, yielding $2,500.00 a year, for research study in Europe in the field of history. Mr. Hovde has a contract with Alfred Knopf Publishing Company to write a history of the Scandinavian countries. He is a member of the faculty of the University of Pittsburgh.

Students of Theology

Of primary importance is the fact that every year some of the graduates of the college take up the study of theology. Last year the number was eleven, the year before it was twenty-two. What it will be this year is not definitely known, but it is certain that some of our graduates will enter the Seminary in the fall. It is also very probable that the press of financial circumstances will cause some to postpone taking up the study of theology until they can pay debts incurred while attending college.

Financial Difficulties of Students

The financial depression through which we are passing affects the college in various ways. Quite a number of students have difficulty in securing funds to pay their college dues and otherwise meet their financial obligations. To help such students adjust their affairs has been a pressing and difficult problem. To turn all students away who can not pay their dues promptly seems to be out of the question. But to know to what extent students should be extended credit is a problem that is no less difficult. We have struggled with the problem to the best of our ability. The college budget is based on the idea that all students will pay their dues promptly. When a considerable number are unable to do this, it creates a problem of which little account is taken in attempting to forecast what funds will be available for meeting the current financial obligations of the college.

Luther College Chorus

The Luther College Chorus, which is now a well established organization at the college, under the directorship of Prof. Theodore Nickel, who holds a diploma from the famous Conservatory of Music at Leipzig, Germany, will take a somewhat extended tour at the close of the school year, including concerts at the district meetings of our Church to be held in Sioux Falls, Mankato, and La Crosse, and concluding with a concert at the International Young People's Luther League Convention in Chicago June 17–21. While the chorus has come

somewhat to the fore the last two years, the widely known Luther College Concert Band and the Luther College Orchestra, both under the directorship of Prof. Carlo A. Sperati, are kept at the high standard that they have maintained for over a quarter of a century. Quite a number of Professor Sperati's former students now hold important positions as band and orchestra leaders in prominent high schools, and the success that they have achieved is reflected in inquiries that we receive for candidates for such positions.

Practice Teaching

A feature of the work in the education department of the college is the arrangement that has been made with the Decorah High School to give our students who are planning to teach an opportunity to do practical teaching. A splendid system of cooperation between the college and Decorah High School to provide practice teaching for students at the college has been worked out by Prof. L. A. Moe. It has now been in operation for nearly three years, and enables our students to go into high school work with the assurance that they know what to do and how to do it in the most approved manner.

Seventieth Anniversary

Next fall Luther College will celebrate its seventieth anniversary. It is the first institution of higher education among Norwegian Lutherans in this country to celebrate three score years and ten of service to church and state and people of Norwegian extraction in the United States. The anniversary falls on the fourteenth of October, but in order that there may be a Sunday for church services in connection with the anniversary exercises, and an opportunity given as many people as possible to be present, the dates chosen for the festivities are Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, October 16th, 17th, and 18th. Dr. J. A. Aasgaard, president of our Church, will be the principal speaker of the occasion, and all together an attempt will be made to prepare as festive and appropriate a program for the occasion as possible. Details will be published in due season after school opens in the fall.

Seventieth Anniversary Gift

Birthdays are often remembered with appropriate gifts. This has suggested the idea that a gift be raised and be presented to the college on its seventieth birthday. Graduates and other former students of the college are attempting to raise a gift of $70,000.00. The students of the college have also decided to do what they can to raise a gift for the occasion. The women friends of the Church have effected an organization whose purpose is to secure contributions to a gift for the college. People in the Decorah Circuit have been solicited, or will be solicited, for contributions to the gift. And the Chamber of Commerce of Decorah has also undertaken to raise an appropriate gift.

The reason for laying stress on a seventieth anniversary gift is the fact that the "deflation," which began ten years ago, followed by the present financial "depression," has seriously affected the income of the college, so that funds must be provided, in addition to the funds that are received from the regular sources, to meet the financial obligations of the college.

The endowment raised in 1911, which ten years ago yielded more than $14,000.00 a year, has since then yielded less and less, until in 1930 no income whatever was received from it. It is still intact and will again produce funds for the college, but at present it leaves the college without sufficient income to meet expenses. Furthermore, the appropriation of the Church to the college, which was $48,040.00 ten years ago, is now $30,000.00 a year, a reduction of $18,040.00.

Attention should also be called to the fact that about two years ago, when we thought times were improving and had no suspicion that a financial depression was about to descend upon the country, the college purchased a farm of 360 acres that adjoined the college campus on the north. There were three main reasons for purchasing this farm: (1) the time had already been

reached when the campus was becoming too small. The only place where additional space for campus ground was to be had was toward the north, where the farm is located. Some institutions have suffered because sufficient campus ground had not been secured when it could be had at a reasonable price. By purchasing the farm, we thought we would spare Luther College this difficulty in the future. (2) Interstate Highway No. 55, which is paved from Decorah to the Minnesota state line, and in two or three years will be paved all the way to the Twin Cities, runs through the farm. This makes a part of the farm well adapted for building lots, a filling station, an amusement park, and whatever else might prove profitable along such an important highway near the city limits. All of these things would increase the cost of the farm and some of them would also be quite disadvantageous to the college. (3) In 1896 the boarding department of the college was turned over to the students to be conducted by them as a cooperative boarding club. Last spring, the boarding department was transferred back to the college, which now conducts it, as it did in an earlier day. Both the farm and the boarding department are under the management of the business manager of the college. It is plain that the farm will be a source of income for the college when conducted in connection with the boarding department, because the farm can furnish milk, meat, poultry, eggs, and vegetables in large quantities. Whether prices of farm produce are high or low, the college will profit by the arrangement, so long as there is a fixed price for board. If the prices on farm produce are high, the farm will profit; if the prices are low, the boarding department will profit; and in either case, of course, the college will profit. It has been estimated that the farm, when run in conjunction with the boarding department, will be equivalent to an income-producing endowment of $100,000.00.

The amount realized by Luther College from the endowment pledges given in 1926 is now $418,000.00. This has been carefully invested and is yielding a regular income. Without this income, the present financial stringency due to causes noted above would be greatly aggravated.

Service Rendered by the College

It might be appropriate to close this report with a summary of what Luther College has done in the last seventy years. Much might be said in this connection. Let it suffice, however, to state that the college has rendered a service that has justified all the sacrifices that have been made in behalf of the institution from the time it was founded to the present day. It has produced some of the most notable men that have arisen among the Norwegian Lutherans in this country. Its graduates have been found occupying important positions in the fields of medicine, law, journalism, teaching, and other professions. Some have achieved distinction as scientists, some in the public service, some as public speakers, some as educators, and some in other fields; but the chief glory of the college is that nearly 650 of its students have studied theology and become ordained ministers of the Gospel, while others have taken a course in theology but have chosen to serve in other fields.

For the service that Luther College has been permitted to render with the comparatively small means at its command, we give thanks to God and we pray Him to continue to bless Luther College, so that it may render equal service, or, if possible, even greater service in the years that are to come. Soli Deo Gloria.

Respectfully submitted,

OSCAR L. OLSON.

Luther College, May 7, 1931.

ANNUAL REPORT—PRESIDENT ST. OLAF COLLEGE
1930–1931

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Attendance

The school year 1930–31 has in many respects been a very good year. As indicated in the last annual report, the attendance has been decreased, our total enrollment being 97 less than last year. Only by the hardest work on the part of the college and its friends will it be possible to avoid a further decrease unless economic conditions should improve materially. It is a good time for young people to go to college, as it is difficult to get positions which will remunerate them enough to help them later on. The attendance has been as follows:

	Men	Women	Total
Seniors	108	100	208
Juniors	102	95	197
Sophomores	114	110	224
Freshmen	160	147	307
Special	1	3	4
	485	455	940
Non-matriculate, music	6	3	9
	491	458	949

In June there will be graduated a class of 202 members, 104 men and 98 women.

The health of both students and faculty has been uniformly good, although there have been a few cases of illness which have been rather serious. During the infantile paralysis scare last fall the St. Olaf student body was fortunate enough not to have a single case. Investigation was made as to the precautions taken at St. Olaf in regard to the milk and food supply, and they were found to be such that they undoubtedly helped prevent the epidemic from finding any victims among our students.

Faculty

The faculty this year has numbered 73, with eight on leave of absence and one professor emeritus, making a total of 82. In 1931–32 there will also be eight teachers on leave of absence. Five teachers have resigned, two to pursue graduate work and three to teach elsewhere. St. Olaf has been very well represented by its teachers and graduates in advanced study. Many have received outstanding scholarships and fellowships. They are pursuing their studies without any assistance from the college, and when they return they bring back to the college renewed spirit and enthusiasm for the work.

Finances

The school year 1929–30 was an outstanding year financially, due to the fact that our enrollment reached the highest figure in our history, 1,046, with an average attendance for the two semesters of an even thousand. At the end of the fiscal year, August 31, 1930, there was a surplus of between four and five thousand dollars, large enough to retire the deficit of the previous year. This year, due to the lesser number of students, we shall most likely have a deficit of between twelve and fifteen thousand dollars. However, every effort is being made to plan the work for 1931–32 so as not to have any deficit, in spite of the probable lesser number of students. If with the help of friends we can maintain our attendance at its usual figure, we shall be in position to avoid any further deficit.

Thorson Fund and St. Olaf Corporation

Nothing can be added to what was said last year about the Thorson Fund, except that it has been well administered by Mr. P. O. Holland and the Board. The banks and lands are in good shape. The same can also be said of the

St. Olaf Corporation. It has decreased its indebtedness on the Power Plant by about $10,000 and has increased the assets of the Corporation by $32,814.56.

Athletic Field

The new athletic field has been taken into use and is providing not only a splendid place for athletic events, but has increased very largely the beauty of the whole campus.

In order to avoid damaging neighboring farms because of the drainage from the field, it became necessary for the college to join with the City of Northfield in building a new storm sewer at a cost to the college of about $8,000. This was a very much needed improvement otherwise, as it helped care for the overflow from the sewer on St. Olaf Avenue, which had become entirely too small with the increased population on the west side of the river.

Many of our people are concerned about the manner in which athletics are carried on in the colleges of the land. More and more the teaching world is beginning to bend its energy towards making athletics simply a part of its physical training and health program. This movement is very ably led by the North Central Association to which St. Olaf belongs. During the year St. Olaf has been inspected by Mr. C. A. Whitten, a representative of the Association. He reported that our program was balanced and that sound athletic policies were being carried out.

Endowment

Steps have been taken to close up the Luther-St. Olaf Endowment campaign. It is estimated that about $400,000 is still uncollected. This includes the larger pledges, the payment of which was to cover a period of ten years. The Endowment Committee has taken steps to divide the unpaid pledges between the colleges in the proportion agreed upon at the time of the campaign, leaving it to each college to carry on its own collections instead of continuing to maintain a joint office. It is hoped that final report can be made to the annual meeting of the Church in 1932.

Building Program

No report should be made about the present status of St. Olaf without mentioning the crying need for three types of buildings, i. e., a library, chapel, and dormitories.

Many of the friends who subscribed ten years ago to the St. Olaf Building Fund through the work of Reverend P. C. Birkelo, have paid their pledges. Others still have balances unpaid. During these years each graduating class has given pledges to the Library Fund and money is continually received in larger or smaller amounts. We lack space for the books which annually must be added to the library, and students are crowding the library to such an extent as to make it impossible to do good work. From time to time we are receiving books from pastors and other friends. Recently we received the balance of the library of Reverend J. C. Roseland, who died in December, 1930. We have just received from Norway, from Mrs. Bergitte Muus Klüver, a daughter of the founder of St. Olaf, the balance of his books and documents. Other libraries are coming to us, but we have no place to put them and can only store the books until the day comes that we have adequate library facilities.

We sorely need a chapel as a center for the religious life and activities of the college. We hope and pray that some man or woman of means will see here an opportunity for one of the finest gifts which can be made.

The question of dormitories is tied up with the liquidation of the Thorson Fund. It is almost tragic that we can not build at this time because from 20 to 25 per cent could be saved in building costs.

Annuities

Attention is again called to the annuity plan of giving to our colleges. There are many these last years who have lost all they had. They could have made

use of the fine opportunity to be found in the annuity plan, both to make a gift for the maintenance of a Christian institution and activity in the Church and at the same time to provide for themselves support in sickness and old age.

WCAL

In accordance with the resolution of the Church at its last annual meeting, we started a campaign last summer by radio and letter for the ingathering of funds necessary to rebuild the radio station WCAL. Dr. Martin Hegland, the director of the station, laid the matter upon the hearts of those who listened in. Without any further solicitation about $13,000 came in up to January 1st for the rebuilding and support of the station. There has been no experience so satisfying connected with any activity we have at the college as the one we have had with the radio station. Those connected with the station have been glad to serve, Rev. Gerhard Rasmussen in connection with the vesper services, Mr. Hector Skifter and Mr. Milford Jensen as operators, and teachers and students in other capacities. The many friends throughout the country have by letters and gifts shown their appreciation. In the early part of April foundation was laid for the new building. By September 1st it is hoped the station will be in full working order.

St. Olaf Choir

At the annual meeting of the Church two years ago, a resolution was passed requesting the St. Olaf Choir to go as the representative to the 900th anniversary celebration at Nidaros, Norway. The choir left at the close of school in June, accompanied by President and Mrs. J. A. Aasgaard. They gave about twenty concerts in this country. They toured Norway and took part in the exercises at Trondhjem. Then they toured part of Sweden and Denmark and went to Germany to participate in the 400th anniversary celebration of the Augsburg Confession. The choir returned to Northfield about September 1st. In anticipation of the fact that not enough money could be made on the tour itself, the choir started giving concerts beginning about January 1, 1930, to accumulate the necessary funds for the tour. The choir and our representatives received a hearty welcome wherever they went. Dr. Aasgaard brought greetings from the Church and the College. Especial thanks are due to him as a representative of the Church, to Dr. F. Melius Christiansen, the director of the choir, Professor P. G. Schmidt, the manager, and Professor J. Jorgen Thompson as advance agent. Nordmandsforbundet, Oslo, Norway, through its president, C. J. Hambro, and secretary Arne Kildal, were continuously of service. The message brought to our friends and fellow Lutherans will not soon be forgotten, nor will the welcome given to our representatives.

As a matter of interest I am giving a summary of the receipts and expenditures of the St. Olaf Choir from January 1, 1930, to October 1, 1930, when the books covering the tours were closed. The net loss of $635.01 will be paid by the choir through later concerts. The choir is to be commended for its fine work and good management and the fact that it returned with practically no deficit. One hundred dollars was contributed by each member of the choir. Otherwise no contribution was made by anyone.

	Receipts	Expenditures
Southern Trip	$21,014.36	$17,020.57
Eastern Trip	19,482.00	14,292.28
Travel and Promotion	12,561.30	19,414.40
Norway Alone	15,336.01	15,072.84
Other European Countries	3,229.68	11,845.48
Spring Concerts, Music Festival	10,667.06	5,279.85
Net Loss, October 1, 1930	635.01	
	$82,925.42	$82,925.42

Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws

In accordance with the Articles of Incorporation and By-Laws adopted at the last general meeting of the Church, the Board of Trustees met on October 14, 1930, to reorganize in accordance with the Articles. The adoption of the new Articles and By-Laws will make little or no difference in the running of the college as they were in reality but a restatement of the things which were already being done. The only difference was the addition of four members to the Board from the Board of Education of the Church, and the president and the director of finances of the college. The Board of Trustees of St. Olaf College is truly representative of both the Board of Education and the Board of Trustees of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Faculty Council

Another result of the adoption of the Articles was the reorganization of the faculty. The Faculty Council has been established and consists of the members of the administration and the heads of the different departments. The council is making a particular study of the problems connected with the administration of the college curriculum. Changes undoubtedly will have to take place to accommodate ourselves to the experiences of the present day. Out of the deliberations it is hoped there will come greater definiteness in the service and the work St. Olaf is trying to do in the Church.

Seminary

Twenty-two of the graduates of St. Olaf took up work at our Seminary last fall, and there is every indication that even a larger group will apply for admission the coming year. More and more it seems as if the students are gripped by a spirit of service and as a consequence are seeking for both the education and the opportunity for service along Christian lines. During the past thirteen years St. Olaf has furnished about 50 per cent of the total number who have attended the Seminary. Not all have measured up to high standards set for theological study and the ministry, but the great majority of those who go out from St. Olaf to the Seminary and into the field, whether it be at home or abroad, have been permeated by a spirit of devotion and consecration which bodes well for coming years.

Recognition

Quietly the good and substantial work which has been done these many years is becoming recognized. Both faculty members and students have been the beneficiaries these last years of many fine fellowships and scholarships at the best universities of the land. In October, 1930, St. Olaf was placed on the accepted list of the Association of American Universities, the highest recognition which can be given by any standardizing agency in the country. The college has been a member of the North Central Association since 1915. Some years ago it became a member of the American Association of University Women which, though it is not a standardizing agency, means much to the women who graduate from St. Olaf.

The Liberal Arts Colleges

These are troublesome days for the liberal arts colleges. In the face of competition from tax-supported institutions and other colleges and universities which have given up their denominational position, it is not easy for the college which elects to stand on the old foundation to go on its way. Radical changes will have to be made the next few years in the curriculum to accommodate it to the changing conditions among our people. The problem of retaining the high idealism of our Christian colleges is going to test to the very limit the consecration and devotion of faculties, student bodies and college constituencies. Thorough study should be given to the whole educational program of the Church so as to establish clearly a program that lies within possibilities. The aim should be to do well whatever we undertake to do.

Secretary of the Board

At St. Olaf we welcome the action taken by the Board of Education in the appointment of Rev. J. C. K. Preus as full time secretary of the Board. At no time in the history of the Church has it been more necessary to have a man devote all his time to the solution of our educational problem than just now. On behalf of St. Olaf I can promise both to Reverend Preus, the Board of Education, and the Church, the utmost cooperation in any effort toward the realization of the highest ideals in Christian Education.

—L. W. BOE.

CONCORDIA COLLEGE

To the Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:
Gentlemen:

The fortieth school year of Concordia College opened September 12, 1930, and closed June 2, 1931. In the brief report which you have requested this year, I have sought to single out only items of special interest to the Board of Education and to our Synod.

General Information

We are grateful to report that the present financial depression has not seriously affected conditions at the college this year. We have enjoyed a normal attendance in the college department and have had an increased attendance in the department of music. Four hundred and forty-four have enrolled in the college department and 500 in the music department, making a total enrollment of 944. Health conditions, on the whole, have been very good. The musical, literary, athletic, and religious organizations have been carried on in an orderly and commendable manner. An encouraging interest has been manifested by the students in the spiritual activities of the college. Thirteen men in the present senior class intend to enter the ministry and others, both men and women, will enter Christian service in other fields. Able and consecrated services have been rendered the college by the faculty and administration workers. The pastors and lay people in the college territory have given valued support and encouragement to our work. Daily chapel exercises and Thursday evening musicals have been broadcast over WDAY, Fargo, North Dakota. During the month of May, Sunday services were broadcast over KGFK, Moorhead, Minnesota. A large number of letters have been received from listeners who have expressed their appreciation for this service rendered by the college. It is estimated that from six to eight thousand daily listen to these services.

Commencement

The present senior class numbers 105 members. This is the largest graduating class in the history of the college. Baccalaureate services were held Sunday, May 31. Rev. David Stoeve, president of the North Dakota District, delivered the baccalaureate sermon. Graduation exercises were held on Tuesday, June 2. Rev. J. C. K. Preus, synodical director of education, delivered the commencement address. Another class of gifted young men and women has completed its work at the college. We have sought to confirm their faith in Christ Jesus, and impart to them a Christian philosophy of life. May God grant them a life of useful and unselfish service in His Kingdom.

Fortieth Anniversary

Next fall Concordia College will observe its 40th anniversary. It is fitting that we pause for a special observance of this event, which marks forty years of service to the Church and to the Nation. Thousands of students have received their training for their life-work at our institution during these years and are today leading lives of usefulness in many walks of life. From a small academy Concordia has developed into a college which has won an honored place in the Church and in educational circles.

A committee from the faculty has been appointed to make the necessary arrangements for the proper observance of this anniversary, consisting of the following members: Vice-president J. H. Hjelmstad, chairman, Dean P. A.

Rasmussen, Prof. H. C. Nordlie, Dr. T. O. Burgess, Rev. Prof. Carl B. Ylvisaker, Rev. Prof. J. W. Johnshoy, Prof. C. E. Bale, Prof. A. M. Sattre, and Prof. T. C. Wollan.

The anniversary observance will begin Friday, October 30th, and continue through Sunday, November 1st. While the program has not been completed in every detail, the following have accepted invitations to be present and address the audiences: Pres. J. A. Aasgaard, D. D., Pres. T. F. Gullixson, D. D., Prof. Carl Mellby, Ph. D., Prof. Knut Gjerset, Ph. D., Rev. D. G. Ristad, formerly president of Park Region Luther College, Rev. S. G. Hauge, representing the Board of Directors of Concordia College, and Mr. John Nystul representing the alumni association.

The college extends a cordial invitation to sister institutions and to the pastors and lay people of our Church to be present and share the festivities of these anniversary days with us.

Gifts

This year also the college has been the recipient of many appreciated gifts from friends of the institution. Dr. J. E. Engstad of Grand Forks, N. Dak., Honorable L. F. Crawford, Fargo, N. Dak., Rev. G. A. Larsen, Clinton, Wis., Rev. John Peterson, Minneapolis, have made valuable contributions to our college library. Honorable L. B. Hanna and Mr. Lars Christianson, both of Fargo, N. Dak., have made the college the beneficiary of substantial life insurance policies. The present graduating class has contributed $8,000.00 to the physical education building fund. A number of individuals have contributed memorial gifts to the student loan fund and $1,555.70 has been given during the year to the Greater Concordia Association. May God richly bless the gifts and the givers. No gifts could have more far-reaching results than those invested in the Christian character of our gifted young men and women.

Synodical Activities

The college has taken an active interest in the work of the Church throughout the Northwest. Faculty members have filled pulpits at regular services; delivered sermons and addresses at circuit and district meetings, young people's conventions, Bible camps, Sunday school institutes and several vacant charges have been temporarily supplied. The four ordained pastors on our faculty have used practically every Sunday of the year for this purpose. The students, singly and in groups, have given their services to neighboring congregations on various occasions. Practically every congregation in the college territory has received direct service from the college in this way.

Concordia Conservatory

In the summer of 1929 the Board of Directors of Concordia College purchased the Dakota Conservatory of Music located in Fargo, North Dakota, and have since that time conducted the conservatory as a branch of the college.

The conservatory occupies the entire third floor of the Stone Piano Company building located at 613 First Avenue North. These quarters were originally planned for a conservatory and offer splendid facilities for class work and private instruction. Fully accredited courses are offered by experienced instructors of established reputation.

Under the able direction of Mrs. David Stoeve the attendance has steadily increased. The enrollment at the present time is 497. The present faculty, consisting of 17 instructors, will be increased to 20 for the next school year. The conservatory offers its students every advantage for a thorough musical training. The enrollment should increase rapidly as the institution and its work become better known among our Church people throughout the Northwest. A school of music is also conducted on the campus of the college for the convenience of college students.

A Balanced Budget

It would seem that earnest consideration should be given to the problem of working out a more balanced budget for our Church before the general conven-

tion in 1932. Some of the activities, especially Home Missions and Christian Education, are facing a serious situation. It is possible that we have undertaken too extensive a program. If so, our work should be reduced. On the other hand, if the Church finds that our budget has become unbalanced a more equitable distribution will solve the problem. Christian Education furnishes the Church with its workers in all activities; Home Missions increases the working and giving power of the Church. These activities form the foundation of all our Church work, and it is difficult to understand how we can curtail this work without permanent injury to all other activities of the Church. We trust that the investigations now being made by the Boards of our Church will result in a clear-cut, workable, and well-balanced program.

Park Region Luther College

Sub-committes from the boards of Park Region Luther College and Concordia College have held several meetings during the year to seek a closer cooperation between these institutions. The conferences have been carried out in a spirit of friendliness and helpfulness, which has been an encouragement to all concerned. A joint resolution has been submitted to the synodical boards of Education and Trustees for their consideration. These institutions are working together harmoniously for the best interests of both schools.

Inspector Whitten's Report

Prof. C. W. Whitten, athletic inspector for the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, visited the college shortly after the opening of the second semester. His report to this association commends the college for the manner in which it handles its athletic funds, solicits students and conducts its athletic program in general. We quote his closing paragraph, in which he speaks of the tone and atmosphere at the college. "There was a particularly homelike air about the institution which commended it to the favor of the inspector. On the part of both teachers and pupils there was an evidence of courteous conduct well becoming the ladies and gentlemen in attendance at Concordia College. The institution is distinctively Christian in its attitude and ideals and instruction. The inspector believes that the authorities in charge of this college are motivated by the highest ideals of service and that every effort is being made within the limit of means available to develop high ideals of both ethical conduct and of social service on the part of the students in attendance."

Synodical Director of Education

Concordia College heartily endorses the selection of Rev. J. C. K. Preus, by the Board of Education, as director of education. We confidently believe that Rev. Preus possesses extraordinary qualifications for rendering the Church a signal service in this important position. In the work of directing the educational forces of our Church and in shaping its educational policies, we pledge him our wholehearted cooperation and loyal support.

Problems and Possibilities

Any work in the Kingdom is a challenge of loyalty and a test of faith. Each day presents its quota of difficulties to overcome and its problems to solve. The Christian college is no exception. On the other hand, there are compensating encouragements. God's promises are not empty words. We witness souls won for Christ, wavering faiths strengthened and confirmed and lives consecrated to unselfish, Christian service. The accumulated evidence of the passing college years is an emphatic testimony to the Gospel of Christ as the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth. "Let us not grow weary of welldoing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not."

Respectfully submitted,

—J. N. BROWN, President, Concordia College.

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

To the South Dakota District, N. L. C. A.:

"Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you," is an important part of the final command of our Lord and Master before His ascension. Naturally nothing but matters of the most momentous importance would be included in that final command and exhortation of our Lord. Matters of importance not only for this life but for eternity are clearly hanging in the balance with the attitude that we take concerning this command. The welfare of our children in this life and the salvation of their souls for eternity are involved. The life and the future of our Church is here hanging in the balance. Moral conditions in our entire nation are bound up with this same problem of teaching the children and the youth the things that the Lord has commanded us to teach. Woe to the Church, therefore, to the pastor, to the father and mother who forget this injunction. And God be blessed for the privilege accorded us to "teach them" and for the power there is in His Word.

Augustana College is an expression of faith in the Lord Jesus Christ and of willingness to obey His command, "Teaching them!" To that purpose the work has been carried on also during the past school year. Five hundred and eight students have been enrolled. Thirty-eight teachers have been on the staff.

Missionaries from the fields in China, South Africa, and Alaska have given lectures at the school. Rev. S. A. Berge of Fort Dodge, Iowa, conducted a series of meetings during four days in April. The Mission Union, the D. L. R., student religious groups, have held weekly meetings. Prayer meetings have been held regularly once a week. Chapel exercises have been conducted regularly every school day.

This year Augustana was admitted to the North Central Association with full accreditation as a standard four-year college, the only institution in Sioux Falls having this distinction. It is with joy that I make this known because it is a reward to all those faithful souls who have had faith in Augustana and who have diligently prayed and worked and sacrificed that our school might live.

This achievement ought to spur us on to greater efforts to build the institution up to the greatest possible efficiency, with the view to serve the Church more effectively.

The following is a summary of attendance and a brief financial statement:

Summary of Enrollment, 1930–31

	Men	Women	Total
College			
Arts and Sciences:			
Seniors	22	25	47
Juniors	32	20	52
Sophomores	40	34	74
Freshmen	51	57	108
Special	9	4	13
Normal			
Two-Year Teacher Training Course:			
Sophomores	2	31	33
Freshmen	2	21	23
One-Year Teacher Training Course	1	31	32
Music	56	155	211
Extension	4	23	27
Summer Session, 1930	3	37	40
Total	222	438	660
Counted Twice	33	119	152
Enrollment in Regular Departments	189	319	508
Children in Training School	....	....	66
Actual Number Enrolled	....	....	574

Finances, Current Expenses

The past year has been in every respect very similar to the two preceding years. We received $20,000 from the education budget of the Church and $1,284.32 out of the South Dakota District Special Appropriation. The tuition was increased $25.00 a year per student. The total salaries also increased in like proportion. We have been averaging $5,000 deficit past three years. The net deficit at the end of the last fiscal year amounted to $15,235.19.

Endowment Fund. The endowment fund now consists of

New Endowment paid in	$299,177.91
Old Endowment paid in	138,730.33
Restricted Endowment paid in	5,261.00
Total	$443,109.24

During the past year there was collected on pledges, $27,918.14. At the present time, $194,133.04 of pledges are still unpaid. This includes about $70,000 of estate notes, leaving a balance of about $125,000 of pledges due unpaid.

The Gymnasium project ought to be completed. We need this building. We also need other buildings in order to meet requirements occasioned by increased attendance. But the former is the most urgent now. May we at this time give the Alumni cordial support in the present undertaking to build the Gym-Chapel.

President Rothnem will report for the Academy. The work has been carried on successfully through the year. Next year, according to a ruling by the State Department, we are not privileged to offer the one-year normal work either at the Academy or at the College. The two-year normal will be continued at the College. At the Academy this will, no doubt, cut the attendance and serve to make the financial problem a more serious one. The Augustana Association will, no doubt, give careful consideration to the whole question of finances relating to both the College and the Academy.

The Greater Augustana Association has been organized and promises to be of great service to the College and the Academy. It would be a great mistake, however, to throw the responsibility for the maintenance of the school on this voluntary association. This organization should be permitted to give its attention and means to certain specific projects of the school such as buildings, equipment, etc.

May I in conclusion call attention to the fact that the "Augustana Special" has not been fully paid in? You will understand the serious difficulty that this thrusts upon the institution.

With gratitude to God for the hearty support of the people of our school district, for the conscientious work and splendid cooperation of the faculty and the Board and for all of the blessings of God upon our work.

Respectfully,

—O. J. H. PREUS.

Supplement by Business Manager

This school year financially has been very much the same as last year. Although the audit this year was taken almost to the minutest detail, it did not materially change the final outcome.

The financial year of 1929 showed a net loss of $10,955.78. From this amount $5,211.19, interest received from the old endowment in Minneapolis at the time of the settlement after last year's audit was taken, really should have been subtracted (but figures were not available). This would have made the net loss last year only $5,744.59. This year would then have had a loss of $4,888.71 instead of a gain of $322.48.

In 1930 the tuition was increased $25.00 per year per student, one-half of which is on the 1930 financial report. This is offset by a similar increase in total salaries which were $67,093.39 in 1929 and $73,126.77 in 1930, an increase of $6,033.38 in 1930.

Endowment Interest

Income from endowments in 1929 showed $18,006.73, to which should have been added $5,211.19, making a total of $23,217.92, less late receipts of 1928, $3,006.73, leaving income of 1929 at $20,211.19 net.

In 1930, total interest received was $27,211.19, of which $5,211.19 was for 1929, making $22,000.00 net interest income, an increase of $1,788.81 for financial year 1930.

N. L. Church Budget

We received of the N. L. Church $20,000 both in 1929 and 1930. The academy received $5,000 each year besides.

South Dakota District Budget

Of $12,000 appropriated in 1929 the net income credited was $4,075.41, which was all ordered paid to the academy.

Total income in 1930	$6,677.62
Academy received	5,393.30
College received	1,284.32
Summary:	
Academy received in 1929	$ 4,075.41
Academy received in 1930	5,393.30
College in 1930	1,284.32
Total income 1929–30	$10,753.03

Current Accounts

Using $50,000 as basis of income from students per year, not including present school year, since 1920 to 1930, we find the following:

Total good accounts including 1930–31	$13,679.01
Less 1930–31	5,157.80
Plus total no good accounts	$ 8,521.21
Plus total no good accounts	12,206.05
Total outstanding accounts	$20,727.26

This total of $20,727.26 in $50,000 equals 4 2-10 per cent. Therefore, all outstanding accounts equal 4 2-10 per cent of the total payments. Of this we consider $12,206.05, or 2 4-10 per cent, almost worthless, and $8,521.21, or 1 8-10 per cent, as good.

Although the sum seems large, yet covering 10 years and having accepted many students who were poor and not able to enroll at all if cash had been asked, the average percentage loss is small, and the policy may even have shown a gain had we had figures showing the amount of loss of income in eliminating those who could not have enrolled otherwise.

General Outlook

Averaging up income and disbursements from all sources for the last three years, it appears that we are incurring a loss of approximately $5,000 a year without any special amount set aside for improvement on our buildings and plant.

Much Needed Improvements

Outside woodwork on Old Main and Ladies' Hall should be painted this summer. All window frames and sash on adm. ought to be painted also. The shingles on roof of Ladies' Hall are very poor, and a new roof is necessary almost any time, but they may keep out rain for another year.

It would be well if we could begin this summer to paint at least part of inside of adm. bldg., for instance, all the halls on the three floors, or, if preferred, one whole floor.

Schools and Faculties

LUTHER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
St. Paul, Minn.

T. F. Gullixson, D.D., President
Marcus O. Bøckman, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.
O. E. Brandt, D.D.
Carl M. Weswig, D.D., Vice-President
M. O. Wee
G. M. Bruce, S.T.D., Ph.D., D.D.
M. J. Stolee, D.D., D.Th.
Jacob Tanner, S.T.D.

LUTHER COLLEGE
Decorah, Iowa

Oscar L. Olson, A.M., Ph.D., President
Herman W. Sheel, B.S., Chemistry
William Sihler, A.M., C.T., Litt.D., German
Knut Gjerset, Ph.D., Litt.D., History
Carlo A. Sperati, A.B., C.T., Music
Sigurd S. Reque, A.B., Director of Athletics and French
Knute O. Eittreim, C.T., Treasurer and Christianity
Carl W. Strom, B.A., (Oxon.), Ph.D., Mathematics
Chellis N. Evanson, Ph. D., History and Political Science.
Orlando W. Qualley, A.M., Ph.D., Greek
Karl T. Jacobsen, A.M., Librarian
Leonard A. Moe, A.M., Education
Henry O. Talle, A. B., Economics (Absent on leave)
David T. Nelson, B.A., (Oxon.), English
Hamlet E. Peterson, A.M., Latin and Coach
Ingebret Dorrum, A.M., Norse and Psychology
J. Magnus Rohne, C.T., Th.D., History and Christianity
H. Fred Swenson, A.M., History and English (Absent on leave)
Herman E. Ellingson, M.S., Physics and Mathematics
Oscar M. Lomen, A.B., Registrar and Latin (Absent on leave)
Olaf M. Jordahl, M.S., Physics (Absent on leave)
William L. Strunk, M.S., D.Sc., Biology and Chemistry
S. J. N. Ylvisaker, A.B., C.T., Financial Secretary
Theodore Nickel, A.B., C.T., Diploma from Konservatorium der Musik, Leipzig, Germany, Music
Harold O. S. Birkestrand, A.M., Latin and Greek
Ottar Tinglum, Ph.D., Sociology and Norse
Karl Hanson, A.B., Business Manager
Kelmer S. N. Roe, A.B., C.T., B.Th., Th.M., English and Christianity
Charles H. Norby, A.B., A.M., English and Economics
Lloyd O. Ritland, A.B., A.M., Mathematics

ST. OLAF COLLEGE
Northfield, Minn.

Professors

L. W. Boe, D.D., LL.D., President
O. G. Felland, C.T., A.M., Librarian, Emeritus
Edward W. Schmidt, A.M., Biology
I. F. Grose, A.M., Religion
Olav Lee, C.T., A.M., Secretary of Faculty, Latin and Hebrew
Nils Flaten, Ph.D., Romance Languages, Head; Latin, Acting Head
Edward O. Ringstad, M.L., Psychology and Philosophy, Head
C. A. Mellby, C.T., Ph.D., History and Economics, Head
P. M. Glasoe, Ph.D., Vice-President, Chemistry
P. G. Schmidt, A.M., Musical Organizations, Manager
F. M. Christiansen, Mus.D., Music, Director
Erik Hetle, M.S., Physics, Head; Mathematics, Acting Head
G. O. Berg, Ph.D., Registrar, Greek, Head
G. H. Ellingson, B.L., German
P. O. Holland, B.S., Director of Finances and Treasurer
O. E. Rolvaag, A.M., Litt.D., Archivist
Julius Boraas, Ph.D., Education, Head
G. W. Spohn, Ph.D., English, Head
J. Jørgen Thompson, A.M., Dean of Men, Norwegian
E. T. Tufte, A.M., Placement Bureau, Biology, Head
Anna Drotning, M.S., Home Economics, Head
W. C. Benson, C.T., A.M., History
P. E. Bollenbacher, A.M., German, Head
Gertrude M. Hilleboe, A.M., Dean of Women
E. R. Cooke, M.D., Student Health
E. O. Ellingson, Ph.D., Chemistry, Head
H. M. Thompson, A.B., C.T., Religion
M. Hegland, C.T., Ph.D., College Pastor, Director of Radio, Religion, Head
Karen Larsen, A.M., History
Theodore Huggenvik, A.M., S.T.M., Religion
A. M. Holmquist, Ph.D., Biology
C. B. Helgen, A.B., Alumni Secretary and Field Representative
A. O. Lee, A.B., Business Manager

Associate Professors

Adolph Engstrom, Voice
Nora Solum, A.M., English (Absent on Leave)
S. Klaragard, Ph.D., Economics
J. A. Bergh, A.B., C.T., B.Mus., Music, Band and Orchestra
J. Theodore Jorgenson, A.B., Norwegian (Absent on Leave)
Marie H. Malmin, Ph.D., English
John M. Bly, C.T., A.M., Assistant Registrar, Education and Psychology
Lars P. Qualben, Ph.D., Religion
Peter E. Fossum, A.M., Physics

Assistant Professors

Ella Hjertaas, A.B., Voice
Esther Gulbrandson, Norwegian
Oscar R. Overby, B.Mus., Theory, Second Choir
Clarence Clausen, A.M., Norwegian, Head
A. K. Solum, A.B., Mathematics (Absent on Leave)
E. C. Jacobson, A.B., Assistant Treasurer
Agnes M. Larson, A.M., History (Absent on Leave)
Adelaide Hjertaas Roe, Diploma
Alma C. Gaardmoe, A.M., Acting Librarian
Robert A. L. Mortvedt, A.M., English (Absent on Leave)
Arthur C. Paulson, A.M., English
Grace E. Holstad, M.S., Biology
Adrian L. Christenson, A.B., Physical Training and Athletics, Head
C. R. Swanson, A.B., Physical Training for Men
Fred W. Bieberdorf, M.S., Biology
Clarence S. Carlson, M.S., Mathematics
Allen L. Meyer, M.S., in Bus. Adm., Economics
Gudrun Fjelde Hansen, A.B., Piano
B. H. Narveson, A.M., Latin
Mabel J. Shirley, A.B., Physical Education for Women, Head

Instructors

Florence I. Haasarud, A.B., Assistant Registrar (Absent on Leave)
Georgina Dieson, Hegland, A.B., English
Lucy Tyler Spohn, A.B., English
Gladys M. Grindeland, A.B., Piano and Organ (Absent on Leave)
Nels Minne, M.S., Chemistry (Absent on Leave)
Olava G. Bækken, Ph.B., Home Economics
Nora A. Fjelde, A.B., Assistant Dean of Women
Anna M. Thykesen, A.B., Norwegian
Abner S. Haugen, A.B., Public Speaking
Elizabeth Walsingham Kelsey, Interpretation and Dramatics
Edna M. Olseth, A.B., Violin and Voice
Floyd C. Olson, A.B., Chemistry
Gertrude Boe Overby, A.B., Voice
Gertrude B. Peske, B.S., Physical Education for Women
Louise E. Peterson, A.B., Piano and Organ
Harold I. Tangjerd, A.B., Mathematics
Anne H. Blegen, A.M., French
Paul C. Johnson, A.B., English

Assistants in Administration

Lorraine E. Baumann, A.B., Secretary to the President
Lottie Bergh, A.B., Assistant in Library
Nora Engebretson, Secretary to the Treasurer
Mertrice R. Herfindahl, Assistant in the Business Office
Milford, Jensen, A.B., Radio
Bernice M. Johnson, Assistant in the Business Office
Mathilde Nyland, Secretary to the Dean of Women
Sister Ovidia Olson, Director College Hospital
Otilie, Rasmussen, Assistant in Library
Hector R. Skifter, A.B., Radio

WCAL Radio Staff

Martin Hegland, Director
A. O. Lee, Business Manager
Hector R. Skifter, Operator
Milford C. Jensen, Assistant Operator
Gerhard Rasmussen, Vesper Services
George W. Spohn, Book Talks
P. M. Glasoe, Choral Hour
J. Arndt Bergh, Director WCAL Orchestra
George O. Berg, Announcer of Greetings
Mathilda Nyland, Secretary

Assistants in Program Direction

Oscar R. Overby
Grace E. Holstad
Marie H. Malmin
Louise E. Peterson

Choristers

Esther Gulbrandson
Anna M. Thykesen

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE

Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Ove J. H. Preus, A.B., C.T., J.D., President
W. P. Hieronymus, Ph.D., Vice-President, Education
H. S. Hilleboe, M.A., Education
O. Solheim, A.B., Greek, Norse
George H. Gilbertson, M. Accts., Business Manager
Carl R. Youngdahl, Mus.D., Dean of Music School
Iver Iverson, Ph.D., C.T., Religion
Gratia Kjerland, M.A., Latin
Borghild Dahl, M.A., English
Albert T. Tollevs, M.A., Sociology
Helmer M. Blegen, M. A., French and Spanish
O. Tonning, M.A., History, Economics
Ingvald B. Hauge, Ph.D., Psychology, Director of Personnel
John A. Froemke, Ph.D., Chemistry
Albert G. Hoyem, Ph.D., Physics and Mathematics
John G. Berdahl, A.B., Registrar, German
Clifford J. Olson, A.B., Voice
Martin L. Cole, M.A., History
Anton Ruste, M.S., Biology
Hugo A. Carlson, M.A. Speech
O. M. Hofstad, M.A., Chemistry, Dean of Men
Ellen A. Lewison, M.A., English
Clara Knudson, Commercial, Office Sec'y
Palmer Eide, A.B., Fine Arts
Richard J. Guderyahn, Mus.B., Violin and Cello
Minnie Menke, M.S., Home Economics
L. A. Olson, A.B., Physical Education
Ruth Sorlie, A.B., Norse, Dean of Women
Laura Fischer, Mus.B., Piano
Laura Forde-Giere, Piano
Selma Hogenson, A.B., Librarian
Hilda Dahl, A. B., Reviews, Supervisor of Teacher Training
Ragna Ottersen, A.B., B.M., Ed., Voice
Mrs. L. A. Olson, A.B., Assistant Supervisor
Ann Dybvig, Assistant Supervisor

Assistants in Administration

Clara Knudson, Secretary to Registrar and President
Alma Hamre, Secretary to Business Manager

E. Fred Koller, Director of Publicity. (A.B.)
Raydon Ronshaugen, Assistant to Dean of Men

CONCORDIA COLLEGE
Moorhead, Minn.

J. N. Brown, B.S., C.T., D.D., President
Christian E. Bale, A.B., M.A., English
Thomas O. Burgess, A.B., M.S., Ph.D., Psychology and Education
Albert L. Eliason, A.B., M.S., Chemistry
J. H. Hjelmstad, A.B., M.A., Economics
John A. Holvik, B.S., M.A., Norse, Band
J. Walter Johnshoy, A.B., C.T., S.T.M., Philosophy and Religion
Konrad O. Lee, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Physics
Magnus Nodtvedt, A.B., M.A., C.T., M.S.T., Religion and History
Herman C. Nordlie, A.B., M.A., History
Alfred M. Sattre, B.S., B.S.A., M.S., Biology
Charles H. Skalet, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Latin and Greek
Thomas C. Wollan, B.A., Mathematics
Carl B. Ylvisaker, A.B., C.T., Religion
H. M. Dale, B.S., Treasurer and Business Manager
Frida Nilsen, A.B., M.S., Dean of Women, English
Paul A. Rasmussen, A.B., Public Speaking, Dean of Men, Debate
Mae R. Anderson, B.A., M.A., Mathematics and French
Peter Anderson, A.B., Education, Placement Bureau
Frank Cleve, A.B., Physical Education and Coach
R. E. Fuglestad, B.A., M.A., Biology and Chemistry
Herman W. Monson, A.B., Director of School of Music, Choir
Florence W. Kruger, B.A., Home Economics (Foods)
Emma Norbryhn, A.B., Latin and French
G. L. Schoberg, B.A., German and French
Mary V. Anderson, A.B., R.N., Resident Nurse, Home Economics
L. A. Benson, B.A., Athletics, Assistant Coach
Carrie Braaten, Librarian
Martha Brennun, B.A., Registrar, Norse
H. S. Dahl, Voice
Clara B. Duea, B.M., Music, Piano, Organ, Theory
Alfa Gotaas, B.A., Physical Education for Girls
Edna Hector, B.M., Piano, Theory
Anna Jordahl, A.B., History
Margaret Newton, Public School Music
Alice Olsen, B.S., Home Economics (Clothing)
Wyman E. Olson, A.B., English, Education
Clara J. Paulson, B.A., Assistant Dean of Women, English
Gertrude S. Sovik, B.A., German
Sigvald A. Thompson, B.A., Orchestra

Assistants in Administration

A. O. Wigdahl, A.B., Financial Secretary
Christina Fjelstad, Secretary to the President
Mathilde Ostby, Secretary to the Treasurer

Departmental Assistants

Irvin Sjothun, Assistant in Chemistry
Peter Lokken, Assistant in Biology
Oswald Kolden, Assistant in Graphics

RED WING SEMINARY
Red Wing, Minn.

Arthur Rholl, S.T.M., Ph.D., President
O. O. Stageberg, B.L.
Sina Silrum, B. A.
Carl Abrahamson, B.Mus.
Amanda E. Hendrickson, B.S.
Reuben I. Meland, B.A.
C. H. Youngberg, B. A.
Minnie Wold, B.A.
Samuel Mosby, LLB., A.M.
Clara L. Hellickson, B.A.
A. H. Solheim, B.A., C.T.
B. F. Laukandt, B.A., D.Mus.
Mrs. B. F. Laukandt
Joseph Saul

PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE
Parkland, Wash.

O. A. Tingelstad, C.T., Ph.D. President
J. U. Xavier, C.T., M.A.
N. J. Hong, A.B.
O. J. Stuen, M.A.
Ph. E. Hauge, M.A.
Mrs. Lora B. Kreidler
Ludvig Larson
P. J. Bardon, M.A.
A. W. Ramstad, A.B., C.T.
Joseph O. Edwards, B.Mus.
Carl L. Foss, A.B., C.T.
Victor A. Elvestrom, A.B.
Mrs. Louise S. Taylor, A.B.
Alvar J. Beck, M.A.
Mrs. Elizabeth H. Bondy, M.A.
Clifford O. Olson, A.B.
Sophia R. Fowler, M.A.
J. P. Pflueger, A.B., C.T.
Paul R. Highby, M.A.
Mrs. Olive E. Bomstead, B.A.
George O. Lane, C.T.
Paul A. Preus, B.A.

WALDORF COLLEGE and LUTHER ACADEMY
Forest City, Iowa

Clemens M. Granskou, B.A., C.T., President
J. L. Rendahl, M.A., Dean of Jr. College
Ethel M. Bartleson, Secretary
E. A. Schoeld, M.A.
Edman Osmundson, M.A.
Oscar Hanson, B.A.
Gladys Ormseth, B.A.
Clifford Gilbertson, B.A.
Edith Quist, B.M.
Sigurd Mundhjeld, M.A.
Pauline Prestegaard, M.A.
Nina Solum, M.A.
N. L. Fadness, M.A.
Grace Dodds, B.S.S.
Odvin Hagen, B.M.

CLIFTON COLLEGE
Clifton, Texas

C. Tyssen, M.A., President, History, German
A. L. Bronstad, B.A., Registrar, Education, Latin
E. A. Moore, M.A., Economics, Acad. Science
Chester H. Long, M.A., College Science
Viola Alice Swenson, M.A., Spanish, Math.
Allen Nelson, B.A., C.T., English, Christianity

Edmund Gandrud, B.A., Dean of Men, Academy, English
Mrs. Anna Odegaard, Chorus
Miss Sue Williams, Piano, Voice
O. T. Boe, B.A., C.T., College Pastor

PARK REGION LUTHER COLLEGE
Fergus Falls, Minn.

Clifford Hultin, Dean of Faculty, Chemistry, German
Frederick Zilliox, Principal of School of Business
Olga Natwick, Shorthand, Typewriting, Office Training
Andrew O. Utne, Chemistry, Mathematics
Carl Thompson, Choir Director, Voice
Reuben, B. Frost, Coach of Athletics, Latin
Frisbie, L. Young, Dean of Men, Dean of Religion
Evelyn Nilsen, Instructor of Physical Education, English
Bernhard O. J. Linnevold, Director of Band, History
O'Dessa B. Olson, Dean of Women, English
Lulu Glimme Wisnaes, Instructor of Piano
Winona E. Thoreson, Instructor of Piano
Rev. S. L. Tallakson, Rev. J. A. Quello, College Pastors

CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE
Scandinavia, Wis.

A. O. Lee, B.A., President
O. K. Omlie, B.A.
Donald Danielson, B.A.
A. R. Rikansrud, B.A.
Gladys Gurholt, B.A.
Derva B. Troe, B.A.
Katinka Myli

LUTHERAN NORMAL SCHOOL
Madison, Minn.

Rev. Talbert Ronning, Religion
A. K. Feröe, B.Accts., President, Treasurer and Business Manager, Mathematics
Mildred Hovick, B.A. English
Joseph A. Vigness, B.A., Dean of Men, History, Social Science
Adeline Munson, B.A., Music, Norse
C. Orville Halvorson, B.A., Athletic Coach, Physics, Mathematics, Science
Gudrun Solom, B.A., Dean of Women, Home Economics, Latin, Norse
Louise Arneson, Penmanship, Shorthand, Typewriting and Bookkeeping

PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE
Ottawa, Ill.

H. T. Haagenson, B.A., C.T., Psychology, Religion, President
Emma Storsteen, English, Biology, Dean of Women
Ervin Anderson, B.A., Science, Coach
E. M. Akre, B.A., Dean of Men, Education, Choir
P. S. Olufson, Commercial Subjects
Beulah Nelson, Piano, Harmony
Victor Swain, Violin

AUGUSTANA ACADEMY
Canton, S. D.

Rev. O. J. H. Preus, A.B., J.D., President
W. P. Hieronymus, B.D., A.M., Professor of Education
Adolph Olson, A.B., Dean of Men, Education
B. Rachel Rothnem, A.B., Librarian, Commercial
Clara A. Storvick, A.B., Dean of Women, Home Economics, Science, Physical Education
Arne R. Sorlien, A.B., Coach, Latin, Norse
J. Earl Lee, B.A. English
Mrs. E. G. Aker, B.A., English

GALE COLLEGE
Galesville, Wis.

T. H. Megorden, B.C., C.T., President, Christianity
Adolph Saetveit, B.A., Dean of Men, Science and Mathematics, Choir and Orchestra
Margaret Scarseth, B.A., Dean of Women, English and History
Adolph Daley, B.A., Director of Athletics, Latin and Science
Lucinda Oakland, B.A., Librarian, Norse and English
Helga Rue, B.A., Dramatics and Commercial
Borghild Torvick, B.A., Piano and Voice

OUTLOOK COLLEGE
Outlook, Sask., Can.

K. Bergsagel, Religion
William O. Dahl, Sciences
Kari Farden, English
George Moi, French, Latin
Fredrick F. Olness, Mathematics
Emily L. Hartley, Commercial
S. Jessie Carter, Music
George D. Morris, College Physician

CAMROSE COLLEGE
Camrose, Alta, Can.

Chester A. Ronning, B.Sc., Principal, Mathematics, German, History
Rev. Nels Carlson, College Pastor, Religion
Edwin M. Bergh, Business Manager, Commercial Subjects
Jacob Stolee, B.A., Preceptor, English, Latin
Cora E. Martinson, B.A., Preceptress, Science
Mme. Diedrickson Hoyme, Piano

DEPARTMENT II: EDUCATION, A.

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

Synodical Year	Budgeted			Receipts						Disbursements to Institutions				
				From Congr.										
	When	Page	Amount	Deficit	Budget	Per Confirmed Member	Interest on Endowments	Other Sources	TOTAL	Luther Seminary	Luther College	St. Olaf College	Red Wing Seminary	Madison Normal
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	1917	591	130280	.....	114203	0.41	179	11	114393	19516	9360	25391	10952	5620
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	1918	332	142230	.....	162448	0.58	222	2737	165407	20847	14525	29350	8063	8490
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	1919	114	172464	.....	209338	0.70	231	.....	209629	28936	23217	47584	9871	8853
D May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	1920	297	289512	.....	219084	0.77	306	47	219437	26535	46162	72710	8535	10979
E Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	1921	280	318488	.....	236898	0.83	329	.....	237227	20882	48040	74560	23540	10600
F 1922 . .	1922	323	241792	7394	192999	0.67	194	.....	193193	18536	30981	48467	15862	6846
G 1923 . .	1922	323	362685	20116	273311	0.94	74	.....	273385	29755	48696	72700	23793	10270
H 1924 . .	1923	308	392815	4391	280921	0.96	514	.....	281435	29596	46138	81500	21280	10804
I 1925 . .	1924	225	306570	5072	266508	0.90	604	.....	267112	31147	35054	68636	13694	7443
J 1926 . .	1925	372	271967	.....	239688	0.80	961	.....	240649	35715	35000	70000	16500	5000
K 1927 . .	1926	401	302663	.....	257092	0.85	842	.....	257934	36979	35000	70000	18000	5000
L 1928 . .	1926	401	302663	.....	257347	0.85	987	.....	258334	39316	35000	70000	18000	5000
M 1929 . .	1928	333	287237	.....	239139	0.78	222	.....	239361	39660	30000	60000	10000	3400
N 1930 . .	1928	333	287237	.....	219912	0.72	66	.....	219978	45392	30000	60000	4000	4600
TOTAL	.....	.....	3811603	.....	3168948	10.90	5731	2795	3177474	422812	467173	850898	202090	102605
Yearly Average	.....	.....	282341	.....	234737	.....	.....	.....	235368	31319	34606	63029	14970	7600

SEE EXPLANATORY NOTES PAGE 346

The averages per confirmed member given in the total line are obtained by dividing the amount contributed to the budget by the congregations by 290,829 which is the average mean for confirmed members during the 13 7-12 years.

DEPARTMENT II: EDUCATION, B.

	Disbursements to Inst. (Cont.)					Board Expenses					Other Payments										
	Concordia College	Augustana & Canton	Other Schools	TOTAL	Percentage	Salaries	Expense	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	Percentage	Interest	Deficit	Elem. Christian Education	Prorate	TOTAL	Grand TOTAL	Report	Page	Deficits	Endowments	Property
A	7500	10075	17885	106239	93	300	2427	3817	6544	5.7	1708	.....	.....	17415	19123	131966	1918	46	17573	478871	1346159
B	7500	24969	13773	127517	77	1467	2165	1053	4685	2.8	2755	.....	.....	24306	27061	159263	1919	150	*6145	528813	1520626
C	10000	18780	19607	166847	79	2200	1963	4795	8958	4.3	3523	.....	*214	24682	28205	204010	1920	42	*5620	588433	1641393
D	14400	32750	24892	236963	107	2400	2880	3158	8438	3.8	5960	.....	*1000	9863	15823	261224	1921	37	41787	597931	1921168
E	22320	46010	29685	275337	116	2575	2360	2612	7547	3.2	7730	.....	333	12824	20554	303438	1922	50	58816	807875	2125528
F	20060	39023	34766	214481	111	1800	1310	907	4017	2.0	6074	7094	*6	11373	24541	243039	1923	43	29230	785645	2131162
G	30000	48860	56100	320474	117	2700	2980	3296	8976	3.2	12888	31561	*705	31319	75768	405218	1924	34	105353	778462	2290149
H	30000	63339	60195	342852	122	2700	2744	1631	7075	2.5	17920	4391	5159	23477	50947	400874	1925	111	114367	1055400	2477248
I	22500	33810	45729	258013	97	2196	2346	1326	5868	2.2	21248	5072	5611	25386	57317	321198	1926	369	47612	1052353	2884388
J	28593	26804	33000	250612	104	500	1952	.....	2452	1.0	15839	.....	3485	24785	44109	297173	1927	55	56980	1611558	2800510
K	23357	35000	38425	261761	101	500	3704	884	5088	1.9	18888	.....	7495	27331	53714	320563	1928	105	57496	1234658	3168522
L	23280	35000	37000	262596	102	500	2896	1265	4661	1.8	15771	.....	7500	27739	51010	318267	1929	43	53802	1416503	3825448
M	25000	30000	22616	220676	93	500	1964	.....	2464	1.0	15830	.....	7500	29278	52608	275748	1930	80	20891	1465476	3848539
N	25000	30000	31955	230947	105	500	2332	.....	2832	1.3	16465	.....	7500	32689	56654	290433	1931	*60	69831	1485484	3417234
	289450	474420	465928	3275375	103	20838	34023	24744	79605	2.5	162599	48118	44250	322467	577434	3932414	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	21440	35143	34513	242620	.....	1544	2520	2309	5896	.....	12044	.....	5531	23886	42773	283141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Illustration of balancing of accounts: Annual Report for 1919, pages 149 and 150: Add $27,450, $127,518 and $4,295 and you have the Grand Total as given for 1919: $159,263.

*Add to totals given on page 60 the extra $5,000 to Augustana and $5,625 paid from the other three budgeting board for Elementary Christian Education.

DEPARTMENT II: EDUCATION, C.

AMOUNTS ALLOTTED TO EACH SUBSIDIZED SCHOOL

Subsidized schools	Year of printed report														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	TOTAL
Albion Academy	500.00														500.00
Bruflat Academy	500.00														500.00
Camrose College	750.00	500.00	500.00	1500.00	1500.00	1333.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	500.00	2100.00	23433.00
Clifton College	500.00	500.00	500.00	4500.00	4500.00	3000.00	4500.00	5500.00	4125.00	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	875.00	3625.00	39625.00
Columbia College	500.00	1000.00					4250.00								5750.00
Gale College	500.00	500.00	500.00	1000.00	500.00	1333.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2000.00	2500.00	2500.00	900.00	1800.00	21283.00
Jewell College	5135.00	2273.00	6345.00	500.00	500.00	1333.00	2000.00	2000.00							20086.00
Luther Academy	500.00	500.00	1000.00	2000.00	1500.00	1333.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2500.00	3000.00	1500.00			21083.00
Luther Ladies Sem.	500.00	500.00	500.00												1500.00
Outlook College	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	1500.00	1667.00	2500.00	4500.00	3375.00	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	625.00	2475.00	26142.00
Pacific Luth. College	500.00			500.00	3500.00	8667.00	13000.00	12000.00	9000.00	3500.00	5925.00	6000.00	5000.00	5000.00	72592.00
Park Region College	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	2000.00	3000.00	4000.00	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	3000.00	2955.00	41955.00
Pleasant View College	500.00	500.00	500.00	1000.00	500.00	1334.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2500.00	2500.00	2500.00	800.00	2000.00	21884.00
Central Wisc. College	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	1333.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2500.00	3000.00	3000.00	2416.00	2500.00	24499.00
Spokane College	2500.00	2500.00	3762.00	7892.00	10185.00	10100.00	15150.00	14195.00	10502.00	5000.00	6000.00	6000.00	7000.00	7000.00	107843.00
Waldorf College	500.00	500.00	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00	1333.00	2000.00	3000.00	2250.00	2500.00	3000.00	3000.00	1500.00	2500.00	28083.00
Willmar Sem.	500.00	500.00													1000.00
Jon Bjornasen Acad.									2167.00	2000.00	2000.00	2000.00			8167.00
TOTAL...	17885.00	13773.00	19607.00	24892.00	23685.00	34766.00	56400.00	60195.00	45729.00	33000.00	38425.00	37000.00	22616.00	31955.00	465928.00

The work of "Student Pastors" should have been included with the survey of this Department, but as no separate financial record has been kept of that work it could not be included here.

The $7.500 appropriated for Elementary Christian Education for 1929 and 1930 was prorated in equal amounts to the four departments.

The numbers given in the rubric for **Interest** are the amounts received from **Interest on Endowments.** For the receipts and disbursements in **Interest** see **Department VI:C,** page 430.

The relation between total receipts and the amounts used by institutions is indicated by the first "Percentage" rubric and that of Board Expense by the second "Percentage" rubric.

Deficits as given here are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930 as given in Schedule "E-8"—**Analysis of Budget Deficit**—printed in the 1931 Annual Report, page 59.

DEPARTMENT THREE

HOME MISSION

A. Board of Home Missions and Church Extension

President, J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (ex-officio), 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1936).....Twin Valley, Minn.

.... **Southern Minnesota District**

Rev. A. O. Johnson (1936).....Spring Grove, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. Olaf Holen (1936).....Roland, Iowa

American Lutheran Conference

Rev. C. C. A. Jensen, D.D. (1934).....Burr Oak, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. L. A. Roseland (1934).....Vermilion, S. D.

Pacific District

Rev. H. A. Stub (1934).....1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. L. O. Grimsby (1932).....Missoula, Mont.

North Dakota District

Rev. H. A. R. Helsem (1932).....Grafton, N. D.

Eastern District

Rev. Chr. Thompson (1932)*.....Colfax, Wis.

Canada District

Rev. J. P. Tandberg (1932).....Weldon, Sask., Canada

Officers

Chairman, Rev. A. O. Johnson.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. D.
Executive Secy., Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D.D., 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

HOME MISSIONS COMMITTEES

Rules Governing Election of Home Mission Committee

Each district shall elect a committee on Home Missions for the District, consisting of three pastors and two laymen. These members shall be elected for three years; the first year one shall be electd for one year, two for two years and two for three years. In case the President of the District is not a member of the committee, he shall, as Mission Superintendent, be an advisor. (Rules for Home Missions, Par. 2, 1917 report, page 556.)

Eastern District

Rev. J. M. Wick (1934).....1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Mr. John Peterson (1933).....4338 Fullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Mr. J. R. Jensen (1933).....1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Rev. G. A. Peterson (1932).....1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. D. Halvorson (1934).....635 N. St., Duluth, Minn.
Mr. P. Onstad (1934).....Littlefork, Minn.
Rev. A. E. Hanson (1933).....Bemidji, Minn.
Mr. I. J. Hauge (1933).....Black Duck, Minn.
Rev. A. N. Skogerbo (1932).....Erskine, Minn.
*Elected by board to take the place of H. G. Magelssen.

.... Southern Minnesota District

Mr. C. O. Teisberg (1934).....136 Bedford St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. K. K. Berge (1934).....Granite Falls, Minn.
Rev. O. T. Storaasli (1933).....Emmons, Minn.
Rev. D. J. Borge (1933).....Byron, Minn.
Rev. C. K. Solberg (1932).....1818 13th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. T. O. Tolo (1934).....Locust, Iowa
Alternate: Rev. O. Glesne.....721 Washington St., Decorah, Iowa
Rev. M. B. Quill (1934).....1008 Jefferson Ave., Waco, Texas
Alternate: Rev. H. O. Urness.....Clear Lake, Iowa
Mr. T. O. Teigen (1933).....Ft. Dodge, Iowa
Alternate: Mr. Norman H. Nelson.....2515 Court St., Sioux City, Iowa
Mr. John Thompson (1932).....Ellsworth, Iowa
Alternate: Mr. A. O. Anderson.....Inwood, Iowa
Rev. O. R. Sletten (1932).....Lake Mills, Iowa
Alternate: Rev. Olaf Holen.....Roland, Iowa

South Dakota District

Mr. Jorgen Boe (1934).....Presho, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Evenson (1934).....Sherman, S. D.
Mr. Albert Løvaas (1933).....Astoria, S. D.
Rev. O. N. Odland (1932).....Yankton, S. D.
Rev. E. O. Munkvold (1932).....Naples, S. D.

North Dakota District

Mr. M. L. Lewis (1933).....Van Hook, N. D.
Mr. L. B. Garness (1932).....Shevenne, N. D.
Mr. R. A. Nestos (1932).....Minot, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

Mr. T. A. Myklebust (1934).....Lacrosse, Wash.
Rev. O. A. Norem (1934).....414 Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. T. P. Neste (1933).....Anaconda, Mont.
Alternate: Rev. J. Muller Eggen.....1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Rev. O. J. Enge (1933).....Joplin, Mont.
Alternate: Rev. Edw. Erickson.....Anaconda, Mont.
Rev. A. M. Egge (1932).....Plentywood, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. M. M. Londahl (1934).....Bend, Ore.
Mr. P. P. Lee (1934).....Bellingham, Wash.
Rev. Geo. O. Lane (1933).....3832 Burke Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Rev. J. H. Berg (1933).....175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.
Mr. S. A. Arntson (1933).....604 E. 68th St., Portland, Ore.

Canada District

President J. J. Akre (ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. K. O. Kandal (1934).....Frontier, Sask.
Mr. J. E. Berg (1934).....Cereal, Alta.
Rev. A. K. Odland (1933).....Preeceville, Sask.
Mr. A. J. Fløtre (1932).....Bulyea, Sask.
Rev. O. Falkeid (1932).....Bawlf, Alta.

INSTITUTIONS

Alaska Mission

Teller, Alaska.....Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Olson
Igloo, Alaska.....Miss Helen Frost
Shishmaref, Alaska.....Rev. and Mrs. Elmer Dale
Ketchikan, Alaska.....Rev. and Mrs. Adskim

Book Mission

Rev. Olaf Guldseth, Executive Secretary and Treasurer,
3445 17th Avenue S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Board:

Rev. J. D. Runsvold, Chairman.....361 Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
Rev. M. Norstad, Secretary.....4356 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. S. B. Hoel.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. C. K. Solberg.....1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. M. Sundheim.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. J. Stolee.....425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa

Evangelists

Mr. K. O. Løkken.....715 Walts St., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Rev. H. N. Rønning.....2615 Thomas Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. E. L. Scotvold.....3500 16th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. T. Tjornhom.....506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.

Immigrant Missions

Brooklyn, N. Y., 92 Columbia Heights.....Rev. R. O. Aase
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....Temporarily suspended

Bethany Indian Mission

Winnebago Indians, Wittenberg, Wis.....Prof. Axel Jacobson, Supt.

Deaf, Dumb and Blind Missions

Faribault, Minn.....Rev. H. O. Bjorlie, 8 So. W. 4th St.
Missions also at Council Bluffs, Ia., Dell Rapids, S. D., and Devils Lake, N. D.

(Seamen's Missions, Page 364)

B. Report from Board

"Behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it; for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept My Word, and hast not denied My name." (Rev. 3:8.)

Thus spoke the Lord Jesus Christ, the Captain of our salvation, to the church in Philadelphia, but this is also a message to our Church today, reminding us that He has set an open door before us in this homeland of ours, so that we, through the preaching of His Word and the administration of His sacraments, should gather in the unchurched masses and win them for Christ. Woe unto us if we do not see this open door—this wonderful opportunity. He has given us the greatest gift God can give to any church, His Word in its truth and purity, the sacraments undefiled. He expects, yes, commands that we should bring His Word to our fellowmen.

Thinking of the 10,000 villages in America without a church of any kind, thinking of the 30,000 towns and villages without a resident pastor, thinking of the almost fourteen million children under twelve years of age who receive no religious instruction, thinking of more than one-half the population of our nation without any church connection, and not forgetting our own race, of which over a million souls are still outside the fold, thinking of all these things, we begin to realize the great opportunities of the open door—a tremendous challenge to our Church. God be praised, He has given us a large number of consecrated young men willing to go out into the high-ways and by-ways, inviting in Jesus' name souls to come to the great marriage-feast. Again a large graduating class is standing ready to go through this open door to bring the Glad Tidings of peace and salvation to thousands of souls. These and all the other faithful workers in the Home Mission field must not only be followed with our prayers but also with our financial help. God strengthen them all in their task!

God has been with our Church in the past. He has graciously blessed us. May He say of us that we have tried to keep His Word and have not denied His name! Our strength has been little, but the Lord has been with us and His strength is made perfect in our weakness.

Let us pray that He will be with us in the future as He has in the past, and continue to bless us, so greater results may be attained and multitudes of our people may be won for the truth and for our beloved Lutheran Church. God grant this, in Jesus' name and for His sake. Amen!

The Board of Home Missions held two meetings last year, on March 26-27th and on September 17-18th. The Executive Committee held meetings on July 30th and September 18th.

As this is a year when our Church has its district conventions, the district presidents, who are also mission superintendents, will in their reports give to the Home Mission work in the various districts the important place it must have if our Church is going to march forward in battle array for Christ and His Kingdom.

In addition to the Home Mission parishes in the nine districts, the field includes the Seamen's Missions, the Indian Mission, Eskimo Missions, Immigrant Mission, Deaf and Blind Mission, Evangelistic work and Church Extension. The Book Mission, to which the Home Mission donates $250.00 yearly, has its own Board.

SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

East Boston, Mass. Rev. Axel Bergh, the superintendent, reports the work is progressing nicely in the mission as well as in the local congregation. During the past year 11,463 sailors visited the reading room, 90 ships were visited, and 187 sick sailors were visited at the hospital or on board ships. Three hundred boys were given employment through the aid of the mission and about $7,000 forwarded to relatives of the seamen in Norway.

We want to thank the many friends of the Seamen's Mission in East Boston for the Christmas donations they again have forwarded to help this special work along.

Galveston, Texas. Rev. E. Bonnevie-Kluver, who was the pastor and superintendent of the Galveston Seamen's Mission, resigned to accept a call to Halma, Minn., last summer. Captain Nelson of Galveston carried on the work temporarily until Rev. Theo. Bergee took charge of the mission the latter part of August. Many needy seamen have also this past year been helped both physically and spiritually.

San Francisco, Calif. Rev. O. Gronsberg, who has had charge of the San Francisco Seamen's Mission for many years, resigned on account of old age and sickness, and Rev. A. H. Thorsen, formerly of Portland, Ore., was called in his place. Pastor Gronsberg has now entered into the rest that remaineth to the people of God. May the Lord bless his memory and continue to bless the labors of his successor.

Rev. Thorsen reports that during last year 146,145 sailors visited the mission, 280 ships were visited by the seamen's pastor and his assistant, Rev. Olberg. $48,282.92 was deposited for safekeeping by the sailors and a large amount has been sent to dependents in the old country. The mission quarters will soon be remodelled and put into nice shape for the seamen coming to this place for material as well as spiritual help.

Seattle, Wash. The past year has been unusually busy at the Seattle Seamen's Mission. It has moved from the old rented quarters to our own building, corner of First Avenue and Columbia Street. Funds have been solicited to remodel the property for use as a Seamen's Mission and Hotel. Rev. Slettedahl, superintendent, reports a very successful year. The reading room had some over 175,000 visits. The mission was instrumental in locating 31 missing seamen and brought them in contact or correspondence with relatives and friends. During five months of the year free classes in English were conducted at the mission by two qualified teachers under the auspices of the Women's Auxiliary of the American Legion. Two hundred and ninety Gospel services have been conducted, with an attendance of 10,400, which is the largest number in the history of the mission. Many needy and sick seamen have been helped during this time of unemployment. A large amount of money was also during 1930 deposited by seamen for safe-keeping and home-sending.

Vancouver, B. C. The Seamen's and Immigrant Home at Vancouver, B. C., under the supervision of Rev. A. O. Aasen, who took charge of this mission in the fall of 1930, affords reading room, information and Gospel hall facilities to hundreds of newcomers and others of our countrymen in Vancouver. During the last five and one-half months religious services have been conducted once or twice every week to an audience averaging 75 to 100 during the winter and between 40 and 50 during the fall and spring months. The information and employment bureau has procured jobs for 145 men. The Seamen's Mission and Employment Bureau served 30,000 free meals to homeless, jobless, and hungry men.

Ketchikan, Alaska. The Seamen's and Fishermen's Home at Ketchikan has also this year been a home and a haven for many of our people. To have a Christian home in which to stay, at least for a little while, is certainly a blessing, and the superintendent, Rev. Adskim, with the help of the local congregation and pastor, has done a blessed work among the seafaring men. The reading room has been visited by over 36,000 men and the mission has been

instrumental in procuring employment for a number of men. A large amount of money has been sent to dependents in Norway.

May God continue to bless the faithful workers in all our Seamen's Missions!

Bethany Indian Mission, Wittenberg, Wis.

Prof. Axel Jacobsen, who has now worked among the Indians for over 40 years, has also this year carried on successfully. There are now 135 children at the Mission. Eight of them graduated from the eighth grade and four attended high school in Wittenberg. These children are supported by friends. They stay at the Mission, help with the work and attend Bible classes and devotional exercises. Four teachers and six workers are employed at the Mission and work faithfully throughout the year. Since last fall, Rev. O. E. Skavlan has been the mission pastor. The Women's Missionary Federation has furnished funds to procure the Indian camping ground (40 acres) opposite the church in the rural district, where two log houses have been put into shape for some of the old Indians and another small building will also be put up for their use. May God speed our humble work so that many more may be won for His salvation!

ESKIMO MISSIONS

Teller, Alaska. Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Olson are the new missionaries at Teller. Miss Anna Mathison has now served at the Mission three years and will be coming home on furlough this summer. She reports that although the work has been strenuous at the orphanage, with several cases of sickness among the children, they have been richly blessed in this wonderful work of bringing the Gospel to the beloved Eskimos.

Igloo, Alaska. Miss Helen Frost, formerly matron of our Teller Mission, is now in charge of the Igloo Mission, which is about 46 miles inland from Teller. Miss Frost conducts the services at the Mission. Every person in this little village is regular in attending the services. The natives live in the village from October to April, spending the summer months at reindeer camps near the seacoast and in fishing.

Shishmaref, Alaska. Through the untiring efforts of the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation, we have been able to open a station at Shishmaref, Alaska. Rev. Elmer Dahle, formerly at Igloo, is now stationed at Shishmaref, and under his supervision the building has been completed. The approximate sum that the L. D. R. has set aside for the building and furnishings is $7,000.00. The Y. P. L. L. has promised an annual appropriation of $1,500.00 and the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation have taken over this station as their own project, and pledged liberal financial support, thereby assuring the work at Shishmaref for many years to come. This station has been named the Anna Huseth Memorial, in memory of Sister Anna Huseth, who so faithfully ministered to the Eskimos for many years. May God bless our workers in the far North and our beloved Eskimos, and may the new station now opened be a blessing to many a native, young and old.

IMMIGRANT MISSIONS

Brooklyn, N. Y. The work at Norway House, our Immigrant Mission in Brooklyn, is under the supervision of Rev. R. O. Aase. Even though there are not very many immigrants coming, as the quota is reduced, still some are coming on every boat. To meet the newcomers in the name of the Church, taking them from the boat to the Home, caring for them a few days, then bringing them to the railroad station and sending them to the place of their destination, is the main work of this mission. Devotions are held every evening, and every Thursday night there is a special service, when a nice audience gathers to hear God's Word. Norway House is also a stopping place for many of our church people who go across to visit the old homeland, and is very much appreciated.

Winnipeg, Man., Can. Our Church has carried on an Immigrant Mission in Canada, with a station at Winnipeg, but as the Canadian government almost stopped the immigration to Canada, Rev. Langley, the immigrant pastor, accepted a call to Birch Hills, Sask., his former charge, and we have discontinued our immigration work at Winnipeg for the present.

DEAF AND BLIND MISSIONS

Faribault, Minn. Services were conducted regularly twice every Sunday at our Deaf and Blind Mission, and every Saturday during the school year religious instruction has been given to 180 deaf and 60 blind boys and girls. A class of 26 deaf and blind was confirmed. Eight were also baptized. Two were confirmed on their death-beds, one blind boy, and one girl at the hospital for feeble-minded. Rev. Bjorlie has also held services every other week, alternately, at the Iowa and North Dakota schools. A class of twelve was confirmed at Council Bluffs, Iowa, and a class for confirmation was organized at Devils Lake, N. Dak.

Sioux Falls, S. Dak. Rev. Rothnem has also the past year worked faithfully among the deaf and blind at Sioux Falls. May God continue to bless this work among our unfortunate deaf and blind young people!

EVANGELISTIC WORK

Our Evangelists, Rev. Ronning and Rev. Tjornhom and Mr. Scotvold and Mr. Lokken, have labored faithfully in conducting evangelistic meetings throughout our Church body. Many letters have been received from our pastors, in which they thank God and our Church for the spiritual help and encouragement brought to them through our Evangelists. It is impossible for our Evangelists to accept all the invitations which come to them. Their meetings have been well attended and have been a blessing to both the pastors and the people of the congregations where they have been held.

THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Church Extension is one of the most important factors in our Home Mission work. A large number of our congregations now have beautiful church homes that they would not have been able to build without the help of the Church Extension Fund. Many a small mission congregation that has been struggling along, renting a place in an old store or in a dance hall, or using a school-room for services, has been able with the help of Church Extension to build a nice little church and is today a growing congregation. While it is true that our people more and more understand the absolute necessity of an adequate Church Extension Fund, it is really deplorable that they do not support Church Extension to the extent that is really necessary. For this reason the Church Extension Fund is not able to grant loans to a number of congregations in urgent need of a little help.

A large number of congregations that have been granted loans from the Church Extension Fund are still waiting to get the money, for the treasury is empty. It is hoped that next year, when Church Extension will be placed on the budget of our Church and the congregations will receive credit on their budget allotments for gifts to the Church Extension Fund, that much more will come into the treasury of this Fund. Attention is called to the fact that many congregations have had loans from the Church Extension Fund for many years and the loans are past due but no real effort is being made to repay them. It is to be hoped that the district presidents will help gently but firmly to remind these congregations of their duty to pay all or at least a part of these loans at once. If this is done it will be possible to help many other congregations to become self-supporting and able to contribute their share to the missionary, educational and charity work of the general Church body.

If we had a large Church Extension Fund we could do much more work and much better work on the Home Mission field than we are doing at present.

(TEXT CONTINUED ON PAGE 364)

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, A.

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from Treasurer's Accounts by N. J. Løhre, Statistician.

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

Synodical Year	Budgeted			Receipts						Balances	Disbursement for work in field				
				From Cong.								Evangelists			
	When	Page	Amount	Deficit	Budget	Per Conf. Member	Interest on Endowment	Other Source	TOTAL		Districts Allotment	Salaries	Expense	Student Pastors	Immigrant
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	1917	591	135000	.....	139869	0.90	2006	2430	144305	.....	107625	.....	.....	.....	.....
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	1918	332	197136	.....	165575	0.60	2599	444	168618	18707	157876	.....	.....	.....	.....
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	1919	114	265669	.....	241855	0.86	3482	134	245471	12875	212013	.....	.....	.....	.....
D May 1. 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	1920	297	342525	.....	276172	0.98	4300	1247	281719	.....	215386	833	.....	.....	1276
E Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	1921	280	313303	20160	274148	0.96	4758	189	279095	.....	218010	2539	.....	.....	2945
F 1922 . .	1922	323	212878	6941	187207	0.65	3372	584	191163	.....	142065	1833	.....	.....	5108
G 1923 . .	1922	323	319312	13017	271423	0.94	4275	E 354	276052	.....	208480	4927	512	.....	10388
H 1924 . .	1923	303	345895	3588	282569	0.97	3601	30	286200	.....	201010	7500	.....	.....	12935
I 1925 . .	1924	225	260357	3730	258852	0.88	4144	E 2861	265857	.....	171835	7900	.....	712	11461
J 1926 . .	1925	372	271326	.....	236282	0.80	4286	.....	240568	.....	180316	7769	.....	.....	4720
K 1927 . .	1926	401	320355	.....	268322	0.90	4033	.....	272355	.....	202047	8000	.....	.....	4754
L 1928 . .	1926	401	320355	.....	273042	0.90	5100	.....	278142	.....	212420	8000	.....	.....	4420
M 1929 . .	1928	333	312302	.....	290987	0.96	5368	E 4687	301042	.....	183729	10500	1025	.....	3391
N 1930 . .	1928	333	312302	.....	258071	0.85	3516	E 3212	264799	17974	179746	10156	996	.....	4972
Total . .	.....	.....	3928715	.....	3424374	15.21	54840	16172	3495386	49556	2593478	69957	2533	712	66270
Yearly Average	.....	.....	291016	.....	253656	.....	4063	.....	258197	.....	192109	6662	.....	.....	6311

One half of the District Presidents' salary is paid from the "District Allotments."

The averages per confirmed member given in the total line are obtained by dividing the amount contributed to the budget by the congregations by 290,829 which is the average mean for confirmed members during the 13 7-12 years.

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, B.

Disbursement for work in field (Cont.)								Board Expenses				Other Payments											
	Seaman	Alaska		American Indian	Negro and Russian	TOTAL	Percentage	Salary	Expense	TOTAL	Percentage	Interest	Prorated	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	Grand TOTAL	Surplus	Report	Page	Deficits	Endowments	Property
		Ketchikan	Eskimo																			
A	8331	.....	.....	.....	.....	115956	80	4460	5183	9643	6.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	125599	18706	1918	48	*18707	41252	48959
B	4625	.....	.....	.....	.....	162561	96	4169	6358	10527	6.2	.....	.....	1422	1422	174150	12375	1919	151	5832	43908	57866
C	12956	.....	12673	15767	.....	240453	98	5551	10751	16302	6.6	.....	.....	1265	1265	258020	326	1920	43	12549	68087	191845
D	11510	.....	16204	23000	.....	268209	95	3700	2553	6253	2.2	2914	20819	3585	27318	301780	.....	1921	33	20486	79792	123759
■	13162	.....	14344	27500	.....	278400	100	3780	22511	6131	2.2	5100	14754	21317	41171	325702	.....	1922	49	39697	80911	136651
F	9164	.....	7413	16173	N 1588	183364	96	1613	1545	3158	1.6	4303	11032	623	15958	202481	.....	1923	38	5243	85972	144439
G	14519	.....	11246	23510	3235	276817	100	1762	2699	4461	1.6	8667	19459	7411	35567	316845	.....	1924	34	44585	90028	191666
H	12702	2000	20554	22500	3415	282616	99	1500	1884	3384	1.2	11458	22502	3067	37027	323027	.....	1925	112	36686	102297	158667
I	13727	2645	6132	22300	R 1485	238197	90	1500	2770	4270	1.6	10444	24369	823	35636	278103	.....	1926	370	10499	114937	245366
J	15136	4230	6834	20000	R 1950	241255	100	4272	2834	7106	2.9	6723	18417	1371	26511	274872	.....	1927	55	12747	134154	260319
K	18564	2054	12081	20000	.....	268100	98	1500	3622	6722	2.4	7870	30626	4473	42969	316191	.....	1928	105	23889	139795	267990
L	19840	5128	11094	20000	.....	280902	101	1500	3617	5117	1.8	6869	30787	1916	39572	325591	.....	1929	43	31522	157194	266606
M	18100	2500	8855	19190	.....	247290	■	1500	3577	5077	1.7	6291	32860	3822	42973	295340	5701	1930	80	.....	152809	273305
N	19190	2535	9528	20878	.....	248001	94	1500	3332	4832	1.8	5207	35415	3523	44145	296978	.....	1931	.....	14206	151799	275103
	165614	21092	136968	250818	11673	3332061	95	38307	53076	91383	2.6	75846	261040	54648	391534	3814978	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	15772	3013	11912	21810	.....	246079	.....	2838	3947	8381	.....	6890	23731	2615	29681	282590	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

The total of first two items under Seamen's Missions which is given in third line as $12,956 are payments for seamen's immigrant, deaf and hospital missions. This total is not included in the total at foot of rubric.

The Executive Secretary's salary is divided between the Home Mission and the Church Extension.

The missions among the American Indians and the Eskimos received their allotments from the Foreign Mission Board during the first two years.

The 1920 record shows no disbursement for Seamen's Mission. Evidently included in district allotment. 1918 and 1919 includes this mission with other missions.

The numbers given in the rubric for **Interest** are the amounts received from **Interest on Endowments.** For the receipts and disbursements of **Interest** see **Department VI: C,** page 430.

The relation between total receipts and the amounts used by institutions is indicated by the first "Percentage" rubric and that of Board Expense by the second "Percentage" rubric.

Deficits as given here are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930 as given in Schedule "E-8"—**Analysis of Budget Deficit**—printed in the 1931 Annual Report, page 59.

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, C: Work by Districts a)

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician.

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or over are counted as one dollar

	Congregations	Cong. Merged	Souls	Pastors	Miss. Pastors	Contributions to Budget	Received for Home Miss.	Congregations	Cong. Merged	Souls	Pastors	Miss. Pastors	Contributions to Budget	Received for Home Miss.	Congregations	Cong. Merged	Souls	Pastors	Miss. Pastors	Contributions to Budget	Received for Home Miss.
	EASTERN DISTRICT							NORTHERN MINN. DISTRICT							SOUTHERN MINN. DISTRICT						
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	513	16	119848	216	51	132857	23889	420	23	62063	122	35	70063	10661	295	10	74866	141	[illegible]	154141	10095
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	441	26	113569	204	52	183115	28334	451	11	63976	119	35	89127	14926	305	9	78196	126	26	190462	10859
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	441	17	96660	244	50	251800	31854	340	7	56493	114	40	114038	20117	305	8	81844	125	21	250861	14382
May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	363	....	96971	204	33	318129	31188	389	4	59574	109	28	150064	21196	304	8	73617	131	20	334703	17588
Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921 ..	461	....	84740	213	37	303174	27193	418	....	57901	127	27	114395	20273	256	.....	67171	154	14	272170	18843
1922 . .	480	7	116206	215	42	196041	16964	488	6	64320	123	29	77233	12431	337	5	77731	153	20	208384	11692
1923 . .	484	6	112610	209	44	236282	25663	468	7	67254	129	37	116847	19384	350	4	91884	156	23	293859	18065
1924 . .	485	....	121851	213	39	292223	26111	484	2	67823	135	30	129721	19651	338	4	92563	147	20	329941	15582
1925 . .	494	9	122566	221	40	273467	26417	479	4	65765	130	35	128969	16756	341	.....	94451	152	22	316616	14845
1926 . .	501	3	116858	224	40	261776	25752	479	....	64853	135	31	118650	17363	328	.....	91275	153	23	303226	16645
1927 . .	442	2	119083	220	44	277030	29988	474	....	62290	135	38	123221	19217	352	3	95341	162	18	296094	22008
1928 . .	455	....	124599	221	31	272827	32066	417	....	63117	125	31	113118	19939	342	2	95695	147	16	274261	15998
1929 . .	469	....	121653	226	34	270374	30216	414	....	63314	123	30	121002	15304	341	.....	97327	159	19	277074	15512
1930 . .	461	....	123336	235	31	268620	25916	412	....	63753	129	28	120597	15787	340	.....	99976	163	21	285793	18132
Total	.....	86	.....	....	....	3587715	381551	.....	64	.....	....	....	1587045	243005	....	53	.....	.....	.....	3796585	220246
10.6% of Con. returned for H. M. Work. Yearly Average	....					258307	28262					15.3%	117559	18000					5.8%	281229	16315

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, C: Work by Districts b)

	IOWA DISTRICT							SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT								NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT						
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	177	13	44536	82	4	106048	2600	298	23	39285	104	30	76580	11481	641	12	70043	166	42	70442	101112
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1920	177	11	47251	87	8	126584	6335	276	9	35886	92	32	93423	14634	664	15	68829	163	53	91634	15881
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	163	2	42385	75	11	164440	9478	276	16	36150	97	33	116963	19130	714	8	70139	152	56	110771	21260
May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	178	4	46764	85	8	202589	10377	299	12	40760	110	29	133806	19261	639	3	69040	157	44	128318	27370
Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	190	....	45112	94	11	181824	16300	279	....	39394	110	29	123147	21219	598	.....	70638	167	46	102509	26789
1922	188	....	46051	99	13	119002	5500	340	7	43012	105	28	82424	12909	692	7	75536	169	52	71889	15774
1923	178	2	46521	97	14	182158	9763	319	5	43802	112	37	129412	18744	647	2	77872	166	48	90213	21077
1924	184	....	47576	94	17	188039	11807	322	2	50910	116	35	144288	22700	650	.....	72773	171	45	113543	20095
1925	185	2	47516	95	12	158151	13218	325	4	44747	110	40	123072	18659	648	.....	72973	160	43	130319	16218
1926	189	....	45736	98	13	151812	13657	323	2	42966	118	38	110659	22846	621	6	73562	159	39	104853	15823
1927	195	2	45044	96	13	154628	12229	333	2	45863	118	41	116168	24801	628	.....	72628	168	39	113999	16025
1928	180	2	46945	94	10	148412	10483	321	4	40053	118	35	111645	25044	565	.....	69815	151	34	98171	15156
1929	190	....	46523	104	11	144295	11756	307	....	46803	115	33	124933	22222	557	.....	69107	159	29	99163	13434
1930	181	....	46366	97	11	140840	9459	202	....	48059	118	35	122931	21173	551	.....	69982	157	28	95429	11480
TOTAL	.....	38	.....	....	....	2169722	136862	.....	86	.....	....	....	1609431	274623	....	53	.....	.....	.....	1421253	337194
6.3% of Con. returned for H. M. Work. Yearly Average						160723	10138				17.1%		119217	20342					23.7%	105278	24996

	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT							PACIFIC DISTRICT								CANADA DISTRICT						
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	129	2	8252	43	33	7390	12466	117	....	11870	53	30	15428	15017	221	6	12800	46	31	8139	11304
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	146	7	9427	45	47	9518	24024	117	8	10781	67	39	22085	22470	220	4	13035	51	40	10421	19036
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	146	....	9998	51	43	9337	26891	124	2	14244	61	37	31306	31461	220	2	17162	75	44	12052	34287
May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	146	....	9609	54	32	15612	28467	95	....	13160	52	36	42343	26930	220	.....	12599	44	31	15203	30216
Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	213	....	7787	49	35	36632	37177	55	....	8913	69	30	30736	26095	218	.....	11162	52	28	13526	30083
1922	200	2	11051	49	43	8680	28350	113	8	13679	66	55	21796	15133	335	2	17886	61	27	9025	23332
1923	193	....	10595	47	38	12739	40034	118	....	14206	72	34	25330	23991	368	.....	18649	54	36	7422	31669
1924	190	....	10390	45	33	15375	33053	123	2	14631	66	32	32451	23075	364	.....	17583	60	30	11517	28871
1925	194	....	10847	42	28	12286	20586	121	....	14302	63	30	29353	20659	348	2	17214	41	29	10488	24477
1926	196	2	11234	48	32	11612	23066	121	....	14177	65	32	28163	22671	356	.....	16637	44	32	11093	22477
1927	193	....	11933	48	34	12291	20839	121	....	14224	72	36	24856	24710	373	.....	17562	51	36	11868	24602
1928	151	....	11310	45	31	11647	19587	111	....	15326	68	31	22937	27612	223	2	14108	49	38	11960	26438
1929	140	....	11672	44	33	23448	17655	115	....	15930	63	21	25881	23311	222	.....	14084	43	31	11351	19690
1930	150	....	12914	52	27	14365	19102	109	....	15756	66	17	25107	19124	221	.....	14205	50	25	6949	21304
TOTAL	.....	13	.....	....	....	200932	351297	.....	20	.....	....	....	377772	322259	....	18	.....	.....	.....	151014	347786
174.8% of Con. returned for H. M. Work. Yearly Average						14883	26281				8.5%		27983	23871					230.0%	11186	25762

The Percentages given in the line for "Yearly Averages" gives the relation between the amount that the district has contributed to the budget of the Norwegian Lutheran Church and the amount that the district has received for Home Mission work, not including the Home Mission Institutions in the District.

For the accounts we should prefer to have given the **Number of Congregations** that have received support, rather than the **Number of Pastors.** Mission money is not paid out for the support of mission pastors, but for the help of needy congregations.

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, D: Work by Institutions

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

	Year of printed report											
	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	TOTAL
Seamen's Missions												
East Boston	2601.00	2750.00	1833.00	2542.00	2500.00	2500.00	2428.00	2500.00	2500.00	1630.00	1600.00	25384.00
Galveston	392.00	768.00	1352.00	2532.00	.....	1000.00	2300.00	2472.00	2414.00	1940.00	2015.00	17185.00
San Francisco ..	3097.00	4004.00	2219.00	3805.00	3962.00	3987.00	4168.00	5158.00	4525.00	5400.00	5550.00	45875.00
Seattle	5420.00	5640.00	3760.00	5640.00	6240.00	6240.00	6240.00	6240.00	6240.00	6440.00	6240.00	64340.00
Vancouver	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2194.00	4161.00	2690.00	3785.00	12830.00
TOTAL	11510.00	13162.00	9164.00	14519.00	12702.00	13727.00	15136.00	18564.00	19840.00	18100.00	19190.00	165614.00
Immigrant Missions												
Brooklyn	1276.00	2845.00	5108.00	10388.00	12935.00	11461.00	4720.00	4711.00	4420.00	2467.00	4132.00	64463.00
Winnipeg	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43.00	.....	924.00	840.00	1807.00
TOTAL	1276.00	2845.00	5108.00	10388.00	12935.00	11461.00	4720.00	4754.00	4420.00	3391.00	4972.00	66270.00

To get at the exact allotment for each district the following adjustments must be made: To Eastern District the Seamen's mission in Boston, Immigrant mission and work among the American Indian; to Iowa District the Seamen's mission in Galveston; to Pacific District the Seamen's missions at San Francisco, Seattle, Vancouver and Alaska; and to Canada District the Immigrant mission at Winnipeg.

DEPARTMENT III: HOME MISSIONS, E: Church Extension

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

	Permanent Fund				Interest Account									
	Receipts (1)	Salary	Expense	Total	Receipts (2)	Salary	Expense	Total	Total Expenses	Percentage	Total Receipts	Per Conf. Member	Church Ext. Fund	Page of Record
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	5748				1229		535	535	535	7.6	6977	0.03	178702	45
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	7405				1255		785	785	785	9.1	8660	0.03	186107	148
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	17555				1158		1122	1122	1122	6.0	18713	0.07	203662	40
May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	14544				2070		746	746	746	4.5	16614	0.06	216207	33
Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	5966				1916	600	705	1305	1305	16.6	7882	0.03	226919	48
1922	13138				1720	1000	1002	2002	2002	13.5	14858	0.05	236306	
1923	54595				3325	1500	907	2407	2407	4.2	57920	0.02	291926	32
1924	10538				3827	1500	960	2460	2460	17.1	14365	0.05	287452	110
1925	9087				3722	1500	924	2424	2424	18.9	12809	0.04	291178	368
1926	9300				2292	1500	910	2410	2410	20.8	11592	0.04	300576	52
1927	14482				4496	1500	962	2462	2462	13.0	18978	0.06	313848	104
1928	8567				4009	1500	1900	3400	3400	27.0	12576	0.04	322414	40
1929	11282	2625	837	3462	3064	1500	900	2400	5862	41.0	14346	0.05	330235	74
1930	14800	3000	746	3746	2510	1800	1045	2845	6591	38.2	17310	0.06	341239	23
TOTAL	197007	5625	1583	7208	36593	13900	13403	27303	34511		233600			
Yearly Average	14593	2813	792	3604	2711	1390	993	2022	2556		17304			

The Executive Secretary's salary is divided between the Home Mission and Church Extension.

The numbers given in the rubric for **Interest** are the amounts received from **Interest on Endowments.** For the receipts and disbursements of **Interest** see **Department VI: C**, page 430.

(TEXT CONTINUED FROM PAGE 357)

Many mission congregations slowly pine away in an out of the way place because they lack funds to build a little church or chapel in the right location and no help can be had from our Church Extension Fund.

Summary of the Church Extension Fund

Church Extension Fund—December 31, 1930	$341,289.34
Receipts and Offerings—1930	10,336.64
Loans made to 18 congregations	23,738.22
Repaid by 41 congregations	14,376.32

The Book Mission

This Mission has also during the past year prospered, and, we believe, borne abundant fruit. Rev. Olaf Guldseth, the executive secretary, reports that 98,000 copies of 27 different pamphlets were distributed during the year; 102,000 copies of tracts were sent out and 8,300 copies of the Catechism; total pamphlets and tracts, 204,000. These pamphlets and tracts are rendering a wonderful service to the pastors and to the institutions to which they are sent. Through these little messengers we have been able to reach many hungry souls with the Gospel of Jesus Christ. We wish to thank all those who have also this year remembered the Book Mission in their prayers and with their gifts, and pray that they will continue to support this important work.

On behalf of the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension I should like very much to thank personally every one who has prayed for or contributed to our work during the past year. I am not able to do this. All I can say is, Thank you—one and all, and may God in His mercy continue to bless our Home Mission work to the salvation of many precious souls!

—C. S. B. HOEL, Executive Secretary.

SEAMEN'S MISSIONS

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

East Boston, Mass.: Rev. A. Bergh, Mrg., 28 E. Paris St., Boston, Mass.
Galveston, Texas: Rev. Theo. Berge, 18 and Market St., Galveston, Texas.
San Francisco, Cal.: Rev. A. H. Thorsen, S.T.D., Mgr., 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
Seattle, Wash.: Rev. E. B. Slettedahl, Mgr., 88 Marion St., Seattle, Wash.
Vancouver, B. C.: Rev. C. K. Malmin, Mgr., 143 Cordova St. E., Vancouver, B. C.
Ketchikan, Alaska: Rev. J. M. Adskim, Mgr., Ketchikan, Alaska.

CHURCH OF NORWAY

New York: Rev. Sv. Norborg, 33 First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Montreal, Canada: Rev. Syllander Brekke, 105 Commissioner St.
Philadelphia, Penn.: Rev. Hanssen-Bauer, 262 South Fourth St.
Baltimore, Md.: Rev. Andr. Birkeland, 5 South Broadway.
Norfolk, Va.: Rev. E. Ravnan, 811 Moran Ave.
Gulf Harbors: New Orleans, La., and Mobile, Ala.
New Orleans, La.: Rev. Olaf Lohne, 1772 Prytania St., New Orleans.
Mobile, Alabama: J. W. Skoglund, Asst., 156 Conception St., Mobile, Ala.
Buenos Aires, Argentina, S. Am.: Rev. Joh. Nielsen, Avenida, Ing. Huerto. 1267.

DEPARTMENT FOUR

FOREIGN MISSIONS

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D. (ex-of)... ..408 5th Ave. So. Minneapolis
Rev. A. M. Mannes (1936)..... .....Jackson, Minn.
Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1936).....Roland, Iowa
Rev. J. Linnevold (1934).....Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. S. O. Sigmond (1934).....411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Rev. J. J. Lee (1932).....Callender, Iowa
Rev. J. D. Runsvold (1932).....Portland, Ore.

Officers

Chairman, Rev. J. D. Runsvold.....361 Multonomah St., Portland, Ore.
Recording Secretary, Rev. A. M. Mannes.....Jackson, Minn.
Mission Secretary, Rev. Helge Hoverstad....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Field Secretary, Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D...425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Field Representatives: Rev. K. O. Lundeberg.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. M. Norstad.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.

B. Reports

A—THE WORK ABROAD

By **Helge Hoverstad**

"Behold, I have set before thee an open door" (Rev. 3:8).

Open doors. This was God's message to the church in Philadelphia. Today it is the message to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. It was true two thousand years ago. It is true also today—even on a larger scale. God opens doors that they may be entered. It is true, no one can shut the doors He opens, but the history of missions shows, that if the opportunities are not made use of, the doors will in time be closed.

The doors on our mission fields have been open for work during the year 1930. This is true for all our fields, even for

China

Difficulties. It is true, there have been difficulties on this field. Workers had to leave their stations when bandits or communists threatened or took the city where they were located, and the American School, i. e., the school for the missionaries' children, had to move from its quarters on Kikungshan to Hankow. It is true and well known that the communists have taken and are at this writing still holding for ransom one of our missionaries. Rev. Bert Nelson, located at Kwangshan, Honan, was on October 5th, 1930, captured and held for a big ransom asked of the Nationalist government of China. On October 16th, Miss Bergliot Evenson and Rev. Kr. N. Tvedt were taken prisoners at Kwangchow and held for ransom. Though the release of the two last mentioned had been promised on the payment of a smaller sum—3,000 doll. mex.—only Miss Evenson was released. This ransom was arranged for and paid by the two missionaries captured. On April 19th came the report that Rev. Tvedt had

been released. But sad to say, at this writing, Reverend Bert Nelson is still in the hands of the Reds.

Efforts of release. Everything that could be done to effect their release was done by all concerned—except by the Chinese government and generals. Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, the acting superintendent, was tireless in his efforts. These were backed by the urgent notes and requests sent to the Chinese authorities by the U. S. Department of State through its legation and consular service. It resulted only in good promises from the Chinese officials. Dr. C. C. Skinsnes kept in touch with the captured and sent them clothes, food, and pin money. He is now negotiating with the captors to obtain the release of Rev. Nelson, and every day we expect to receive the good news of his release.

As soon as the unfortunate fate of our workers became known, the Board of Foreign Missions authorized our missionaries and their officers to act as they found wisest and best. Clearly it is due to God's mercy, goodness, and hearing of prayers, that the mind and health of the prisoners have been preserved these many months under a physical and mental strain greater than we can imagine. God speed the release of this last one!

Now, though all this be true, it is nevertheless a fact that the work has been carried on the whole year. We quote from the report of the acting superintendent, Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, to the Mission Conference in China: "In spite of disturbances, it has been possible to work at all our stations, and most of our out-stations have been visited from time to time. It must be said though, that the country work has suffered, as there has been little time for itinerating."

The doors and the hearts are open to the Gospel. The opportunities are there as good as ever. The very situation is a challenge to the Home Church to employ all her means that Christ may be brought to the Chinese people at this critical period. The doors are open, but how long will they remain so?

Whether missions will have any direct benefit of it or not, we do not know, but it is worth recording, that Chiang Kai-shek, the president of the Nationalist government, was baptized in October last year, and thus became the first Oriental ruler to embrace Christianity.

The health of the missionaries. About this Dr. C. C. Skinsnes says: "I feel that we, as a conference, should give thanks to Almighty God that we have been kept from the epidemics raging about us. Typhus and relapsing fever have been common among the soldiers moving among us. Meningitis has been raging among the children. I remember of no year with less sickness among the missionaries than the past year." Since that was reported, Dr. Nellie Holman had to come home on account of illness. She is at present at the Glen Lake Sanatorium. As she came there at such an early stage of the sickness, the hope for her complete recovery is very good.

Schools. The Union Theological Seminary at Shekow has been going as usual and has done blessed work. The closing of the rest of the schools carried on by the mission for the training of children and youth, has resulted in shifting the responsibility for their training from the mission to the Christian parents and the native church, where it belongs. The mission is assisting the churches in starting primary schools for Christian children. The interest in the Sunday School is growing. Assisted by the mission, a middle school has been going in Fancheng. Bible schools have been carried on in Fancheng and Sinyang. For future workers in the church, preparatory schools are planned. There is no restriction as to specifically religious schools, such as Bible schools and Theological seminaries. The future situation for other missionary educational institutions is uncertain.

More workers. The Mission Conference as well as individual missionaries are pleading for more workers for the evangelistic and medical work. The native Chinese Christians likewise. In letters and by cable, this need has been brought to the Board. With less than half of the force we once had in that field, we can not work it properly. It is too much for them, and some of them are old, sickly, and do not expect to go out again when they come home this

summer. How is the Board to answer this urgent need? Only one was sent out during 1930. Our present force for this field is 38, of whom five at present are here at home. The conference asks that "at least three pastors and five women evangelistic workers be sent out at the earliest possible date." At the Board meeting on April 22-24, Rev. Talbert Ronning was called to go out in September. For medical workers, see below.

Hospital work. Since Dr. Nellie Holman had to come home, Dr. C. C. Skinsnes is the only medical missionary we have on the field. For several years two Chinese doctors had successfully carried on the work at the Kwangchow Hospital, but when their contract was up last year, they left. The service of another Chinese doctor has been secured, but at the Kioshan Hospital there is now no doctor, and we have no doctor at the Sinyang Hospital, where our mission carries half of the responsibility. Dr. Skinsnes says: "I believe that each of our hospitals should have one foreign doctor and one or two foreign nurses. I still have the faith that the mission friends will cheerfully carry the load, if the true condition of affairs are made known to them." The conference asks for three foreign medical missionaries and some nurses.

At this same Board meeting in April, Dr. G. J. Guldseth was called as medical missionary to this field, but no nurse.

Statistics. No statistics for last year have been received from China and for good reason. The statistical secretary, Rev. Mr. Tvedt, has been held by the Reds. God's blessings have been upon the work, souls have been saved, and the native church strengthened.

The literary work. This important branch of mission work in China is progressing nicely as a joint Lutheran undertaking.

Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, the acting superintendent, has had a tremendous load of work and responsibility since our missionaries were captured. That he has been able to carry it without breaking down is a wonder and due to God's faithful promises and to intercessory prayers. Our people will continue to keep this in mind when seeking the throne of grace in behalf of our missionaries and their work.

Madagascar

On account of the long distance and slow mail service, the conference report has not been received. Only the parochial report has come. What is here reported is based on letters and the statistics received.

Open doors. With thanks to God we can report that the doors continue to be open for the Gospel, and that God is blessing the efforts of our workers. Superintendent K. F. Braaten writes after a three months' tour of visitations: "I have experienced a great deal of joy in my work during these months. The Kingdom of God is coming with its many blessings also in this benighted land. In some places it is coming with unusual speed and power, changing the people in a comparatively short time. Almost wherever I traveled I found churches well filled with eager listeners. It is truly a joy and a privilege to preach the glorious Gospel to thirsty souls. As a whole, our work is progressing nicely throughout the field."

Statistics and schools. During 1930, 805 have been baptized to Christ, and of these, 333 were adults. The total increase of the native church was 1,045, and the present membership is 7,680, with an average church attendance of 7,580. There are 11 main stations and 134 out-stations. The staff of native workers is growing. It is by their own people that heathens must be won for Christ, but before they can be workers for Christ, they must become Christians and be trained. There are 197 evangelists and catechists, 68 teachers, 18 ordained pastors, and 22 other workers, besides 201 Sunday School teachers instructing 5,246 pupils in 132 Sunday Schools. In the other, lower schools and boys' and girls' homes, there are 1,805 scholars, while the higher schools have 343. At Ambovombe in Androy, where the field is so white unto harvest, a Bible School has now been in operation two years. By the grace of God, this needed school will be a great blessing in training workers so urgently needed.

The American School for the missionaries' children has had a very successful year. With a larger enrollment than ever before, the home has been filled.

Self-help is urged as much as possible, but it is difficult to work that in, when it was not pressed from the very beginning. The sum total of self-help for 1930 ($3,199.76) is a little less than for the previous year. This is because of the great famine in part of the field and because of the economic depression that also Madagascar is experiencing. The progress of self-help in one station district (Bjelde's) was as follows: During the years 1927-1930, it increased respectively for the years as follows: 4,000, 7,000, 13,000 and 17,000 francs. (25 francs equal one dollar.)

The working force. The present number of Madagascar missionaries is 39, 19 men and 20 women. There is need of more workers, especially women, for many can with blessed advantage be used in school work.

During the year there has been a good deal of sickness among the missionaries. For months Rev. R. C. Cartford suffered intensely from sciatica. Finally he got some better and could this year leave on his regular furlough. Also his son, Olav, was seriously ill in January, but recovered. Miss Alta Hougen was dangerously sick last year, but improved so she, under the care of Sister Oline Egesdal, came home at the end of last year. Both were due for furlough this year. Miss Hougen has improved greatly since she left Madagascar. Also Mrs. Rev. D. Lovaas needed expert medical attention, and with her family is coming home on furlough this year instead of next. The last letters from Madagascar report that Rev. K. Monson was down with fever, but they hoped he would recover. Also Sister Ella Ness was sick when last heard from. Rev. Wm. Trygstad and family had finished their furlough and started on their way back to Madagascar, but Mrs. Trygstad was taken sick and they had to return. At this writing she is at the Ancker Hospital. She is reported to be on the gain.

New missionaries. Only one new missionary will go to Madagascar this year, Miss Lyla Sivesind, who was called last year and has stayed in Paris to learn the French language. It was the mission interest and generosity of the church members in Rev. N. R. Klungtvedt's pastorate at Beresford, S. Dak., that made it possible for the Board to send out Miss Sivesind. Those people promised to pay her salary, and that over and above their quota. That this act will bring added blessings to those people is not to be doubted. Our Church owes thanks to that pastor and his people. May other churches do likewise! The Board has just decided to call one woman missionary to this field.

Home on Furlough

China. Superintendent Rev. C. W. Landahl, D. D., and Rev. George Holm, and their families, also Sister Marie Fredericksen, Miss Martha Kulberg, and Dr. Nellie Holman.

Madagascar. Prof. P. B. Stolee, Rev. S. Tverberg, and Rev. Wm. Trygstad and their families; also Miss Alta Hougen and Sister Oline Egesdal. Miss Marie Torgeson's furlough has been extended, that she may care for a sick relative.

Coming Home on Furlough

China. Miss Marie Anderson, Miss Therese Peterson, and Agnes Thonstad. All three have to their credit a record of many years of faithful and blessed work in the field. Their record is, respectively, 34, 23, and 24 years. Miss Anderson is advanced in years, sickly, and comes home to stay. Miss Peterson comes to take care of her old father, and has arrived.

Madagascar. Miss Nellie Dahl, Miss Ingara Nakling, Miss Alta Hougen, and Sister Oline Egesdal; Rev. R. C. Cartford, Rev. D. Lovaas, and Rev. A. Burgess, and their families are coming home on furlough.

To all missionaries coming home, sick or sound, old or young, on regular or forced furlough, a sincere welcome is extended, and also our hearty thanks for

faithful service as our representatives in the field. May God's blessings be upon their rest and their work also here at home!

Outgoing Missionaries

Last year only one missionary was called to each field: To Madagascar, Miss Lyla Sivesind; to China, Rev. Harold Martinson and wife; and to South Africa, Rev. W. O. Rindahl and wife. In spite of the urgent calls for a chance to serve in China and Madagascar, only two applicants have been called to China and one is to be called to Madagascar. The candidates for the fields are waiting. Some have been waiting for years.

The doors are open. The old workers are dropping out one by one. New ones are needed to take their places and to man the vacant stations.

May the Spirit of our Lord Jesus Christ permeate our hearts, our homes, and our churches, so that, moved by the true passion for souls, we enter through the open doors on our mission fields!

South Africa

Our mission in South Africa has had a blessed year of work. Ten white missionaries—men and women—eight native pastors, 79 evangelists and catechists, 50 teachers and a number of other workers have preached the Gospel and taught the Word of God at five main stations, 41 out-stations, and 87 preaching places. During the year, 663 have been added to the Church by Baptism. The total number of baptized now living has reached 8,686.

In our primary and intermediate schools, 1,700 children are receiving daily instruction. A number of our schools receive grants in aid from the Union government. It pays the salary of all qualified teachers in schools where at least 25 pupils are enrolled. The teachers are engaged by the mission. Fifteen minutes are given for opening devotionals and 30 minutes daily for religious instruction.

The cooperative Lutheran missions (Norwegian Missionary Society, Church of Sweden Mission, Berlin Mission, and our Mission) are conducting a normal school for education of teachers, and we have repeatedly been requested to secure a teacher for this institution. Rev. W. O. Rindahl, who arrived in South Africa last fall expects to be able to fill such a position at the end of this year. His salary will then be paid by the government. This school is the only Lutheran training school in Natal.

Rev. J. F. Ylvisaker and family are now on their way back to South Africa to be stationed at Biyela mission station, which has had no resident missionary for several years. Rev. Xulu has been doing faithful work here, but the field is large and important.

Rev. Johannes Otte, who came to America from South Africa together with his brother about thirteen years ago for the purpose of preparing for mission work among the Zulus, and who for about two years has been assistant pastor in Minot, N. Dak., has accepted a call and expects to sail for South Africa in August or September this year.

Miss Lillian Young, who went out as a mission nurse in 1929, has resigned, as she is engaged to Rev. Carl Otte. Her resignation will take effect about July. While Entumeni Mission Station will lose a valuable worker, we rejoice that she remains in our mission.

The Board hopes to send out a nurse to fill the vacancy thus created in this very important and needy field.

The superintendent, Rev. Johannes Astrup, D. D., and wife spent six months in America last year and about three months in Norway. They left Oslo on their return to South Africa in the latter part of February this year. Not very much rest did Rev. Astrup find, either in America or in Norway, as the requests for deputation work exceeded by far the time at his disposal. May God give him new strength and courage to continue the work to which he has given thirty-four years of his life. During that period he has been at home only twice on a short furlough.

The staff of white missionary pastors is now sufficient for the present, barring unexpected vacancies. With the addition from year to year of native theological candidates graduating from the Cooperative Pastoral Seminary at Oscarsberg, and also with an increase in the number of evangelists and other native workers, we have reason to believe that the outlook for the mission is brighter than ever. God, who in His love and mercy began the work through the early pioneer missionaries, will fulfil it to the day of Jesus Christ. To this end He has honored our Church by permitting it to be His messenger.

The committee in Norway, with its energetic secretary-treasurer, Mr. Chr. Dons, and many other mission friends in the homeland of the Schreuder Mission, have faithfully continued in prayer and support for this their first love.

For all that has been accomplished abroad and at home, God shall have the honor and the praise. His is the kingdom and the power and the glory forever and ever!

For the Board of Foreign Missions,
—HELGE HOVERSTAD.
J. R. BIRKELUND.

STATISTICS—1930

The American Lutheran Mission in South Africa (Schreuder Mission)

Baptized during year:	
Adults	370
Children	293
Total	663
Confirmed	222
Communed	4,693
Marriages solemnized	48
Deaths	146
Congregations	29
Baptized since beginning of station	10,438
Deaths since beginning of station	1,998
Total number of church members	8,686
Total number of communicants	3,738
Catechumens	379
Candidates for confirmation	249
Number of out-stations	38
Number of preaching places	87
Native pastors	8
Native evangelists	45
Native catechists	34
Government aided intermediate schools	2
Government aided primary schools	11
Certificated teachers in government aided schools	15
Uncertificated teachers in government aided schools	8
Pupils in intermediate schools	59
Pupils in primary schools	944
Total number of pupils in government aided schools	1,003
Parochial schools	27
Teachers in parochial schools	27
Pupils in parochial schools	644
Evangelists' schools	2
Native teachers in evangelists' schools	12
Dispensaries	3
Patients treated during year	1,816
White pastors	6
White unordained male workers	1
White lady workers	4
White pastors' wives	6
Wives of unordained white male workers	1

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Foreign Mission Statistics

Madagascar, January 1 to December 31, 1930

Madagascar — FOREIGN MISSION STATISTICS — Jan. 1—Dec. 31, 1930

THE NATIVE CHURCH	Ambovombe	Behara	Boys' Orphanage	Ft. Dauphin	Girls' Orphanage	Manantenina	Manambaro	Ranomafana	Seminary	Ste. Luce	Tsivory	Betkily	Tsihombe	Antanimora	Evangelist School	Am. School M. C. Home	Total
Baptism—Adults	82	30		40		39	52	23		14	21	16	16				333
Children	118	36		57		33	54	44		41	24	34	14	17			472
Admittance	7	4		124		8	26	42		8	9	3	7	2			240
Total Increase	207	70		221		80	132	109		63	54	53	37	19			1045
Deaths	11	8		19		3	15	13		5	3	3	3	1			84
Excluded		5				1	6	3		6	2		2				25
Moved	8	3		104		4	14	6		5	9	4	2				159
Total Membership—Confirmed	550	345		910		395	520	226		175	442	161	111	92			3927
Children	445	437		714		344	399	307		319	383	199	127	79			3753
Missionaries—Ordained	2	1	1	3		1	1	1		1	1	1	1		1		15
Unordained		1	3	5	2	1	1				1				1	3	18
Wives	2	1	1	3		1	1	1			1	1	1				13
Native Pastors	3	1	1	1		1	2	1		1	1	2	2	1	1		18
Evangelists and Catechists	19	20		12		20	38	29		20	21	14	3	2	1		197
Bible Women	1	1		1			1	3			1				2		10
Other Native Workers not including Teachers							5	5			1	1					12
Outstations	7	16		8		14	26	22		17	12	8	3	1			134
Congregations	5	8		9		14	26	13		16	4	3	2	1			101
Catechumens	89	55		124		75	129	58		35	33	35	12	7			652
Average Church Attendance	920	650		1127		875	1173	655		750	560	450	350	70			7580
Confirmed	1	12		47		6	16	3		23	5	5					118
Married	4	2		6		3	5	5		3		2	1				31
Communed	2035	852		1945		352	1525	613		498	411	720	276	164			9411
Baptisms since Opening of Station	1231	919		3264		1057	995	896		878	135	364	161	119			10019
Deaths	61	130		554		92	172	153		216	123	41	17	15			1574
Sunday Schools	6	10		10		18	29	13		17	14	10	3	2			132
Teachers	24	17		18		20	49	29		21		15	5	3			201
Scholars—Boys	56	200		478		300	479	280		245	180	150	115	35			2518
Girls	64	350		457		365	482	270		313	164	100	125	38			2728

THE NATIVE SCHOOLS																
Garderies		2		2		2	2	1		2	2					13
Teachers—Foreigners																
Natives		2		2		2	2	1		2	2					13
Scholars—Boys		20		24		60	40	20		40	62					266
Girls		28		21		65	49	24		31	58					276
Graduates										2						2
Elementary Schools	1	1		1		1	1				1	1				7
Teachers—Foreigners				1							1					2
Natives	1	3		2		2	2				1	1				12
Scholars—Boys	37	50		88		70	29				60	23				357
Girls	33	82		62		75	58				70	22				402
Graduates				4		2	4				7					17
Boys School			1													1
Teachers—Foreigners			1													1
Natives			5													5
Scholars			171													171
Graduates			17													17
Girls' Orphanages		1		1	1	1	1	1			1					7
Teachers—Foreigners					2						1					3
Natives		1		1	3	2	2	2			1					12
Scholars		55		20	112	45	47	24			30					333
Graduates					6		8									14
Preparatory Schools (12-mandsskolen)	1	1				1	1	1		1	1	1	1			9
Teachers—Foreigners							1	1								2
Natives	3	2				2	2	3		1	2	1	1			17
Scholars—Men	24	18				12	16	17		5	21	12	3			128
Women	13	7				2	8	4		2	4	2	1			43
Academies and Normal Schools	1		1											1		3
Teachers—Foreigners	1		3											2		6
Natives	3		2											3		8
Students—Men	23		56											41		120
Women	18		7											22		47
Graduates			12											8		20
Theological Seminary									1							1
Teachers—Foreigners									1							1
Natives									1							1
Students									5							5
Graduates									2							2
Pastoral Conference																
Teachers—Foreigners		5														5
Natives																
Enrollment—Men		37														37
Women																

FINANCES	Ambovombe	Behara	Boys' Orphanage	Ft. Dauphin	Girls' Orphanage	Manantenina	Mananbaro	Ranomafana	Seminary	Ste. Luce	Tsivory	Bekily	Tsihombe	Antanimora	Evangelist School	Am. School M. C. Home	Total
(Native Contributions—Frcs.) Churches, Schools, Hospitals and Dispensaries. Miscellaneous ..	3973.00	6102.00	.....	24000.00	.....	6624.45	17000.00	4433.95	.....	6525.00	741.35	4745.00	5000.00	850.00	.....	.....	79994.75
																Dollars	3199.76
VALUATION OF MISSION PROPERTY (State only our part of value for Union institutions)																	
Stations (Dollars) Liba-non																	
Land . .	7000.00	2500.00	500.00	.....	3500.00	.....	300.00	1600.00	200.00	.....	.....	500.00	500.00	500.00	.....	.....	.....	17100.00
Buildings . .	15000.00	9000.00	5900.00	.....	22000.00	.....	8000.00	9000.00	9000.00	.....	11000.00	6000.00	7000.00	5000.00	1500.00	1000.00	12000.00	121400.00
Equipment . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200.00
Schools																	
Land . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Buildings . .	800.00	600.00	.....	2000.00	.....	1500.00	1500.00	1000.00	.....	.....	1500.00	500.00	800.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10200.00
Equipment . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....												
Charitable Institutions (Hospitals, Dispensaries, Orphanages, Boarding Schools, Old People's Homes, etc.)																	
Land . .	.....	.....	1500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500.00
Buildings . .	.....	.....	22000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12000.00	.....	.....	34000.00
Equipment . .	.....	.....	500.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500.00

FOREIGN MISSION STATISTICS—CHINA, 1930

	Chengyang	Fancheng	Juning	Kioshan	Kushih	Kwangchow	Kwangshan	Sinyang	Sihsien	Sienyeh	Suiping	Taipingtien	Tenghsien	Loshan	Chengyang	Sinyangchow	Shekow Seminary	Siangyang, Hupeh	TOTAL
I. STATISTICS OF EVANGELISTIC WORK																			
FOREIGN FORCE																			
Ordained Men	1	2	.....	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Unordained Men	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Single Women	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
Married Women	1	2	.....	1	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
TOTAL FOREIGN	3	5	2	2	.....	5	1	3	.....	2	3	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	30
NATIVE FORCE																			
Ordained Men	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Unordained Men	7	8	10	10	3	3	6	10	4	11	8	9	12	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	108
Women	6	6	3	1	1	1	1	10	1	1	3	7	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	46
TOTAL NATIVE	13	15	15	11	4	5	7	21	5	12	11	17	15	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	160
NATIVE CHURCH																			
Main Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
Out-Stations	4	9	11	8	7	7	8	14	3	9	5	9	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	105
Congregations	8	14	11	8	7	6	8	14	3	8	4	9	12	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	118
Preaching Places	.....	1	16	1	3	1	1	9	1	10	8	13	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	72
MINISTERIAL SERVICES																			
Baptism—Adults	35	6	30	13	.....	18	6	82	.....	5	22	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223
Baptism—Children	4	7	26	14	.....	9	1	43	.....	4	6	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	127
Members Admitted	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	11	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26
Members Re-instated	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Deaths	13	3	7	12	4	2	14	15	7	2	6	4	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	102
Excluded	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Moved	8	2	.....	4	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	66
CONFIRMED	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	16
MARRIED	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	13	1	.....	1	7	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	31
COMMUNED—Male	118	400	.....	231	127	84	146	476	45	.....	95	118	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000
Female	153	280	.....	153	59	84	74	400	26	.....	53	117	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1629
Persons Communed	123	278	662	266	.....	277	.....	1229	.....	.....	373	91	40	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	3514
MEMBERSHIP—Adults	271	680	.....	384	186	168	220	876	71	.....	148	235	390	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3629
Children	41	135	.....	159	14	44	3	150	23	.....	147	50	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	793
Total	312	815	1859	543	200	212	223	1026	94	.....	295	285	417	233	.....	.....	.....	.....	6514
Catechumens	45	40	230	40	240	99	165	180	75	84	186	90	141	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	1635
SUNDAY SCHOOL WORK																			
Schools	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Teachers	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22
Pupils	.....	.....	90	30	.....	.....	.....	135	.....	.....	38	52	64	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	409
NATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS	150	217	960	132	94	165	293	2000	151	246	134	419	210	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	5335

FOREIGN MISSION STATISTICS—CHINA, 1930 (Cont.)

II. STATISTICS OF EDUCATIONAL WORK

	Chengyang	Fancheng	Jqning	Kioshan	Kushih	Kwangchow	Kwangshan	Sinyang	Sihsien	Sienyeh	Suiping	Taipingtien	Teughsien	Loshan	Chengyang	Sinyangchow	Shekow Seminary	Siangyang, Hupeh	TOTAL
TEACHING FORCE—Total	5	23	18	3		9					7	8		1		14			88
Foreign—Men																1			1
Women		1	1			1										2			6
Native—Men	2	11	12	1		5					3	5		1		3			43
Women	3	9	4	2		3					3	3				8			35
Non-Christian Teachers		2	1								1								4
KINDERGARTENS—Schools		1																	1
Pupils		20																	20
LOWER PRIMARY—Schools	5	4	10	3		5					2	6		1		6			42
Teachers	5	4	16	3		5					3	6		1		6			49
Male Pupils	41	84	143	44		78					20					85			495
Female Pupils	67	43	109	11		41					38					110			419
TOTAL	108	127	252	55		119					58	170		30		195			1114
HIGHER PRIMARY—Schools		1	1			1					1	1		1					6
Teachers		4	4			3					3	1		1					16
Pupils—Male		35	32			20					23								110
Female		30	17								13								60
TOTAL		65	49			20					36	10		15					195
MIDDLE SCHOOLS			1																1
With Normal																			
Without Normal			1																1
Students—Male		50	20																70
Female		2	13																15
TOTAL		52	33																85
BIBLE SCHOOLS		1														1			2
Teachers		6																	6
Students—Male																23			23
Female		20														23			53
Funds Received		40																	40
SHORT BIBLE COURSE				1								1		1		1			3
Students—Men				20										20		20			60
Women				10								19		20		28			77
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY											1								1
Professors											1								1
Our Students											3								3
BOARDERS—Male			52																52
Female			30																30
INDUSTRIAL—Schools																1			1

FOREIGN MISSION STATISTICS—CHINA, 1930 (Cont.)

	Chengyang	Fanchang	Juning	Kioshan	Kushih	Kwangchow	Kwangshan	Sinyang	Sihsien	Sienyeh	Suiping	Taipingtien	Tenghsien	Loshan	Chengyang	Sinyangchow	Shekow Seminary	Siangyang, Hupeh	TOTAL
Students—Male																27			27
Female																			
TOTAL																27			27
TEACHER'S INSTITUTE																			
Number held												1		1					2
Students—Men														20					20
Women												19		20					39
TOTAL UNDER CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTION	108	284	334	55		139					94	187		45		268	3		1517
TUITION RECEIVED	15	412	800	45		15						180				50			1517
SUBSCRIPTIONS		320				30					35					304			709
TOTAL	15	732	800	45		65					35	180				354			2226

III. STATISTICS OF MEDICAL WORK

HOSPITALS						1		1										1	3
FOREIGN STAFF—Men								1											1
Women																			
Nurses																			
NATIVE STAFF—Men						1		2											3
Qualified—Men						2		1										2	5
Women																			
In Training—Men																		2	2
Women								3										1	4
DISPENSARY WORKERS—Men						3		8										8	19
Women						1		1										2	4
BEDS AVAILABLE—Men						2		1											3
Women																			
Children						45		76										21	142
IN-PATIENTS—Men						12		12										79	103
Women						13		13										6	32
Children						175		1001										316	1492
OPERATIONS—General Anaesthetics						13		233										68	314
Local Anaesthetics						3		57											60
Withous Anaesthetic						28		400										51	539
LABORATORY EXAMINATIONS						13		113										45	171
DISPENSARIES FOR—Men								40										5	45
Women								1340										238	1578
First Visits—Men						1		1										1	3
Women						1		1										1	3
						3561		7220										1671	12452

FOREIGN MISSION STATISTICS—CHINA, 1930 (Cont.)

	Chengyang	Fanchang	Juning	Kioshan	Kuhih	Kwangchow	Kwanghan	Sinyang	Sihsien	Sienyeh	Suiping	Taipingtien	Tenghsien	Loshan	Chengyang	Sinyangchow	Shekow Seminary	Siangyang, Hupeh	TOTAL
Return Visits—Men						1055		3140										1054	5249
Women						5754		8572										3398	17724
Home Visits						1582		4150										2078	7810
SCHOOL FOR NURSES						10		75										18	103
Teachers																		1	1
Students—Men																		5	5
Women																		8	8
SOURCES OF INCOME																		2	2
Foreign Grants						3200												6400	9600
Foreign Donations																		1036	1036
Subscriptions																		310	310
Fees						5920												3906	9826
Other Income																		3318	3318
TOTAL INCOME						9120												14970	24090
TOTAL EXPENSES						9120												14970	24090

Foreign Missions and Missionaries

I. CHINA

Officers

Superintendent: Rev. C. W. Landahl, D. D., Hankow, Hupeh.
1st Vice-Superintendent: Prof. Erik Søvik, D.D., Shekow, Hupeh.
2nd Vice-Superintendent: Dr. C. C. Skinsnes, Sinyang, Honan.
Secretary: Deaconess Clara Kravig, Sinyang, Honan.
Statistical Secretary: Rev. Kr. N. Tvedt, Loshan, Honan.
Treasurer: Rev. Ingvald Daehlin, Shekow, Hupeh.

STATIONS

Kioshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Edw. Søvik

Chengyang, Honan

Supervised from Kioshan

Fancheng, Hupeh

Rev. and Mrs. L. Hompland
Sr. Thone Sandland
Rev. and Mrs. Rolf Syrdal
Miss Olive Hodnefield

Juning, Honan

Supervised from Suiping
Miss Aagoth Fosmark

Sinyang, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. H. M. Nesse
Dr. and Mrs. C. C. Skinsnes
Sister Christine Johnson
Sister Clara Kravig
Sister Hilda Petterson

Loshan, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Kr. N. Tvedt
Miss Bergliot Evenson

Shekow, Hupeh

Rev. and Mrs. Ingvald Daehlin
Rev. and Mrs. Erik Søvik

Suiping, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. Thomas I. Lee

Siangyang

Sister Bergitha Nilsen

Sinyeh, Honan

Tengchow, Honan

Miss Ida Groseth

Kwangchow, Honan

Rev. and Mrs. H. W. Bly
Miss Nora Rosvold
Miss Clara Peterson

Sihsien and Kushih

in Honan are supervised from Kwangchow.

Kwangshan, Honan

Rev. Bert Nelson

Taipingtien, Hupeh

Mrs. Anna Lee-Wold

Kikungshan, Honan

(American School)
Rev. and Mrs. Palmer Anderson
Miss Ruth Gilbertson
Miss Arna Quello

Lutheran Missions Home and Agency, Hankow, Hupeh

Rev. and Mrs. Oscar Hellestad
Miss Olive Christensen

North China Union Language School, Peiping, China

Rev. and Mrs. Daniel Nelson

Central China Union Lutheran Seminary, Shekow, Hupeh

Prof. Sten-Bugge, Pres. (Norw. Miss. Society)
Prof. Hsieh Sou-lin, Vice-Pres. (Norw. Miss. Society)
Prof. Erik Søvik, D.D. (Norw. Luth. Church)
Prof. A. W. Edwins, D.D. (Augustana Synod)
Rev. E. Sihvonen (Finn. Miss. Society)

Native Ministers

Li Gi-wu; Chu Hao-ran; Peng Fu; Gan Yu-ren; Ko Ching; Wu Peng; Li Kwan-bang.

Not Stationed

Miss Marie Fredricksen and Martha Kulberg returned to China last fall. Rev. C. W. Landahl, D.D. and Rev. George Holm and families will return at the beginning of 1932. Address Lutheran Missions Home and Agency. Same address also for Rev. and Mrs. Harold Martinson.

On Furlough

Miss Marie Anderson, 425 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Miss Therese Peterson, 704 Arlington Ave., Des Plaines, Ill.
Sr. Agnes Thonstad, 309 Laurel St., Turlock, Calif.
Dr. Nellie Holman, c-o Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn.

II. MADAGASCAR

(Post office address of all our Madagascar missionaries, except Prof. S. Nesdal, D.D., and those on furlough, is Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, via Marseilles, France.)

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. K. F. Braaten
Vice-Superintendent, Rev. S. Tverberg
Secretary, Rev. F. S. Hallanger
Treasurer, Rev. P. A. Bjelde

STATIONS

Ambovombe

Rev. and Mrs. O. P. Stavaas
Rev. and Mrs. T. F. Braaten
Miss Agnette Haugen

Bekily

Ft. Dauphin

Rev. and Mrs. K. F. Braaten
Rev. and Mrs. K. Monson, Dir. Ev. School
Sister Ella Ness
Sister Mette Hagen

School for Missionaries' Children

Miss Clara Dysland
Miss Bertha Rorstad, Principal
Miss Dora Gulbranson
Miss Celia Thompson, Matron

Manantantely

Rev. and Mrs. F. S. Hallanger, Director
Miss Lyla Sivesind

Manantenina

Rev. and Mrs. Olaf Carlson
Sister Anna Gjernes

Manambaro

Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Bjelde
Miss Mayme Stevenson

Ranomafana

Rev. and Mrs. G. Torvik

Manaflafy

Rev. B. M. Schrøder
Miss Agnes England, Directress
Miss Laura Olson

Tsiombe

Rev. and Mrs. O. L. Hofstad

Antanimora

Behara

Rev. and Mrs. E. A. Rateaver

Tsivory

Rev. and Mrs. Chr. Pederson
Sister Laura Peterson

Theological Seminary of Lutheran Missions, Ivory, par Fianarantsoa, Madagascar

Rev. Prof. S. Nesdal, D.D., and wife

Native Pastors

Eliasy, Petera R., Josoa, Albert, Herman, Fanoel, Daniel Hoyme, Rangvald, Manoel, Michel Tsirampy, Antoine, Peter Boto, Robert, Jules, Johanesa, Johnson R., Manoasy, Frank, Johnson, Auguste, Ranoel

On Furlough

Rev. and Mrs. S. Tverberg, No. 6 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Wm. Trygstad, 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. Andrew Burgess, 5242 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. and Mrs. R. C. Cartford, 2218 Doswell Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. and Mrs. David Lovaas, No. 7 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Prof. and Mrs. P. B. Stolee, No. 9 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Sister Oline Egesdal, 815 Main St., Aurora, Ill.
Miss Alta Hougen, 825 7th St., Ames, Iowa.
Miss Ingara Nakling, c-o Anton Nakling, Harrisburg, S. D.
Miss Nellie Dahl, 324 N. Howard St., Moscow, Idaho.

III. SOUTH AFRICA

Officers

Superintendent, Rev. Johannes Astrup
Secretary, Rev. John E. Gronli
Treasurer, Rev. J. E. Farup

STATIONS

Untunjambili, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. Carl N. H. Otte
Mr. and Mrs. John Nelson
Miss Henninge Astrup
Rev. and Mrs. Johannes Astrup

Entumeni, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. John E. Gronli
Miss Caroline Astrup

Eshowe, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. H. J. S. Astrup

Blyela, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Ylvisaker

Hlabisa, Natal

Rev. and Mrs. J. E. Farup
Sister Petrine Solvik

Tshaneni
(Post office: Mkuzi, Natal)

Rev. and Mrs. Heinrich Otte

Kranskop

Rev. and Mrs. Johannes Otte

Umpumulo Normal School
Mapumulo p. o.

Rev. and Mrs. W. O. Rindahl

Native Pastors

Philip Xulu, Abjatar Zulu, Henry Sibiya, Sebulon Shandu, Samuel Ninela, Samuel Ntuli, S. J. Fihlela, F. Jali

DEPARTMENT IV: FOREIGN MISSIONS, A.

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

Synodical Year	Budgeted			Receipts							Extraordinary Donations		Disbursements Direct to Missions	
	When	Page	Amount	For Deficit	From Congregations	Per Confirmed Member	Interest on Endowments	Other Sources	Balance	TOTAL	Building Fund	China Relief	To Field	Pension
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	1917	591	240334	.....	209882	0.73	4159	152	.....	214193	418	.....	223529	2138
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	1918	332	274632	.....	287579	1.04	5088	.....	.....	292667	1644	.....	261045	2754
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	1919	141	288811	.....	245543	1.23	6045	804	.....	252482	1648	.....	288365	2919
D May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	1920	297	505307	.....	406354	1.44	7648	151	18174	432327	1788	.....	389293	3107
E Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	1921	280	354950	.....	301497	1.06	8442	14	.....	309953	28857	95276	287168	3309
F 1922	1922	323	217062	5517	207751	0.72	5052	.....	.....	218320	16822	25413	192391	1952
G 1923	1922	323	335633	14858	325190	1.12	7267	.....	.....	347315	48508	.....	299756	2928
H 1924	1923	303	385098	3518	349024	1.19	5336	30	.....	357908	36500	.....	319920	3702
I 1925	1924	225	345098	3845	364914	1.24	6115	5	.....	374879	22005	.....	303888	3056
J 1926	1925	372	332617	.....	313884	1.06	6080	.....	.....	319964	17645	.....	283202	2866
K 1927	1926	401	318819	26156	315797	1.05	5505	.....	.....	347458	1071	.....	273961	2866
L 1928	1926	401	318819	.....	295368	0.98	6222	.....	.....	301590	640	.....	228973	2538
M 1929	1928	333	339705	.....	308345	1.01	7050	.....	.....	315395	3877	.....	243256	2269
N 1930	1928	333	339705	.....	287293	0.94	4653	.....	.....	291946	.....	.....	248349	.....
TOTAL	.....	.....	4596590	53894	4218421	15.02	84662	1246	18174	4376397	175424	120689	3843096	36404
Yearly Average	.....	.....	340488	.....	312475	.....	6271	.....	.....	324177	14033	.....	284467	2912

The averages per confirmed member given in the total line is obtained by dividing the amount contributed to the budget by the congregations by 290,829 which is the average mean for confirmed members during the 13 7-12 years.

Disbursements (Cont.)

	TOTAL	Percentage	Board Expense: Salary	Board Expense: Expense	Board Expense: TOTAL	Percentage	Other Payments: Interest	Other Payments: Prorated	Other Payments: Deficit	Other Payments: Misc.	Other Payments: TOTAL	Grand TOTAL	Surplus	Report	Page	Deficits	Endowments	Property
A	225667	105	6628	2315	8943	4.1	500	1250	.....	3009	4759	239369	.....	1918	50	25176	9388	247459
B	263799	90	8243	1855	10098	3.4	2066	1680	25176	174	29096	302993	.....	1919	158	*14849	108896	273959
C	291284	115	10120	4988	15108	6.0	1877	13913	.....	1799	17589	323981	18174	1920	45	*28501	139095	404463
D	392400	91	10023	5686	16603	3.8	4585	19179	.....	12200	35964	444973	.....	1921	35	30820	160518	404463
E	290477	94	12352	5534	17886	5.7	3896	15111	12646	2890	34543	342906	.....	1922	51	14790	163629	404463
F	194313	89	7037	3041	10078	4.6	2831	10380	1829	2308	17348	221769	.....	1923	41	*2204	171081	404463
G	302384	87	9800	5361	15161	4.3	6670	18983	25232	2684	53569	371414	.....	1924	37	25064	163151	410463
H	323622	90	8917	5494	14411	4.0	9854	22898	3518	2051	38321	376354	.....	1925	114	18119	186264	410463
I	303941	82	10333	3544	13877	3.7	7758	29047	3845	2728	43378	364199	.....	1926	372	.....	205231	410463
J	286038	89	12238	3905	16143	5.0	4871	24423	.....	991	30285	332495	.....	1927	57	.....	176495	338563
K	276827	80	16450	4663	21113	6.0	5436	29666	.....	2072	37174	335114	.....	1928	108	*13623	233255	338563
L	231511	77	16235	5267	21502	7.1	3240	30085	.....	1917	35242	288255	13335	1929	46	16537	250302	811250
M	245525	78	15295	4445	19740	6.2	3175	36635	.....	1933	41743	307008	.....	1930	83	*2914	253683	746660
N	248349	85	15550	4182	19732	6.7	3279	39307	.....	1923	44509	312580	.....	1931	.....	567	251738	755660
	3879490	88	160121	60280	220401	5.0	60038	292557	72243	38679	463521	4563411	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	287369	.....	11861	4465	16326	.....	4447	21671	.....	2865	34335	338030	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

The numbers given in the rubric for **Interest** are the amounts received from **Interest on Endowments.** For the receipts and disbursements of **Interest** see **Department VI:C,** page 430.

The relation between total receipts and the amounts used by institutions is indicated by the first "Percentage" rubric and that of Board Expense by the second "Percentage" rubric.

Deficits as given here are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930 as given in Schedule "E-8"—**"Analysis of Budget Deficit—** printed in the 1931 Annual Report, page 59.

DEPARTMENT IV: FOREIGN MISSIONS, C: Work by Fields

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician.

DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS BETWEEN FIELDS

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar

Foreign Field	Year of Printed Report													TOTAL
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	
South Africa	9134.00	9383.00	9904.00	8807.00	12702.00	7006.00	10231.00	9814.00	9655.00	8084.00	21395.00	41328.00	39401.00	40038.00	236882.00
Madagascar	50912.00	60976.00	58582.00	103240.00	89017.00	61348.00	97802.00	106503.00	91635.00	82953.00	95853.00	95251.00	97072.00	109023.00	1200173.00
China	150283.00	169770.00	218514.00	277246.00	185449.00	124037.00	191723.00	203597.00	202598.00	192165.00	156713.00	92394.00	106783.00	99278.00	2370650.00
Alaska	6000.00	9381.00	633.00												16014.00
Am. Indians	7200.00	11535.00	632.00												19367.00
TOTAL	223529.00	261045.00	288365.00	389293.00	287168.00	192391.00	299756.00	319920.00	303888.00	283202.00	273961.00	228973.00	243256.00	248339.00	3843086.00

The Eskimo Mission in Alaska and the Mission among the American Indians were transferred to the Home Mission Board in 1921.

THE MISSION FIELDS IN 1915, 1925, AND 1930

Synod	County	Field (2)			Missionaries (4)						Native Workers (5)			Membership (6)			
		Year Stated (1)	Size of Territory**	Estimated Native Population	Year of Report (3)	Ordained Men	Medical Missionaries	Wives of Missionaries	Single Women	Single Men	Ordained Pastors	Teachers	Other Workers	Main Stations	Out Stations	Congregations	Native Membership Souls
A Hauge	China	1891	6600	2800000	1915	6	1	7	3			4	94	4	2		2600
B United	China	1904	21900	2250000	1915	18	2	17	6	7							45133
C Synod	China	1912	7500	2500500	1915	3		3	2	2							72
TOTAL	China		36000	7550000	1915	27	3	27	10	9				4	2		47805
D United	Madagascar	1892	23000	300000	1915	15	2	3	4								1691
E Synod	So. Africa	1890			1915	6											
TOTAL FOR THREE FIELDS						48	5	30	14	9							49496
F Norwegian Luth.	China				1925	33	4	34	39	2	7	58	203	15	123		6637
G Norwegian Luth.	Madagascar				1925	18		17	15		12	10	171	10	100		3627
H Norwegian Luth.	So. Africa				1925	3		3	5		6						
TOTAL FOR THREE FIELDS					1925	54	4	54	59	2	25	68	374	25	223		10264
I Norwegian Luth.	China				1930	10	5	10	10		6	16	154	14	105	118	6514
J Norwegian Luth.	Madagascar				1930	14		12			18	7	207	14	134	104	7680
K Norwegian Luth.	So. Africa				1930	6		6			8	15	45	8	38	24	8686
TOTAL FOR THREE FIELDS					1930	30	5	28	10		32	38	406	36	277	246	22880

**No figures available for size and population.

	Education (7)				Ministerial Services			Sources of Support		
	Seminaries	Students	High Schools	Students	Hospitals	Baptized During the Year	Communed During the Year	Native Contributions (8)	Funds Received from the Home Base (9)	Property Valuation
A	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	27995	.....
B	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	45133	.....
C	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25392	.....
	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	98520	.....
D	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42211	.....
E	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9667	.....
	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*150398	.....
F	1	49	2	125	2	654	9650	5574	202598	273902
G	.....	.....	1	32	.....	439	5191	7819	91635	156750
H	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9655	.....
	1	49	3	157	2	1093	14841	13393	303888	430652
I	1	2	6	195	3	350	4422	6852	99278	431160
J	1	5	3	47	1	9411	4693	3200	109023	182600
K	1	.....	11	59	.....	663	4661	.....	40038	130500
	3	7	20	301	4	10424	13776	10052	248339	744260

* For 1916—Hauge 25,530, N. S. 41,013, U. C. 97,472. Total 164,015.

1. The Mission in South Africa was started from Norway by H. P. S. Schreuder in 1844. The first station, Emtumeni, was built in 1852. From 1870 to 1902 the Synod sent $27,920 to this Society. The Mission remained part of the field for the Norwegian Mission Society until 1873 when Schreuder withdrew, and established an independent mission for South Africa. In 1890 three sons of missionaries, Astrup, Otte, and Døving, came to Luther College. In 1881 the Synod withdrew officially its support of the Norwegian Mission Society and gave its support to the Mission in South Africa. This Mission was turned over to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America in 1928.

The Mission in Madagascar was started by the Norwegian Mission Society in 1866. Engh and Nilsen were the first missionaries from Norway. The first station was Betafo in North Betsileo. The first missionary from America was J. P. Hogstad sent to Madagascar by the Norwegian-Danish Conference in 1887. In 1893 the United Norwegian Lutheran Church took over part of this field as its own. In 1898 was founded Ebenezer in St. Luce, the first American-founded station.

The Mission in China originated as an independent Society started at the 1890 Annual Meeting of the Hauge Synod held in Jackson County, Minn. The following pastors were elected as officers: President, A. O. Oppegaard; Sec., H. N. Rønning (now evangelist of the N. L. C. A.); Treas., O. A. Ostby. The receipts for 1890 were $4,648. In 1891 the Hauge Synod decided to establish its own mission in China, expecting to take over the Society, then one year old. In this it failed. Hence, the first missionary for the Society became the American pioneer in China, the late Daniel Nelson, who went to China on his own responsibility and expense in the fall of 1890. Hauge Synod sent its first missionaries, Rev. H. N. Rønning and his sister, Thea, in the fall of 1891. The Hauge's Mission was established in the Province Hupeh, at Fan-cheng, and the Society's Mission at Hankow, in Honan. In 1903 The United Lutheran Church took over the work of the Society. In 1912 the Norwegian Synod began work in Honan by sending as its first missionary, Rev. G. A. Lillegaard.—These three fields constitute the China field of the Norwegian Luth. Church of America.

2. The square miles given for territory is approximately correct. The figures for population are estimates.

3. The first series is built upon statistics which I gathered for 1915. The second series is compiled from the statistics received nearest to the year for 1925. The third series gives the statistics for 1930. Due to lack of uniformity in statistics for the three fields empty rubrics for this year are supplied from 1929.

4. The missionaries reported in the first 2 groups include also those home on furlough. In the third group are missionaries in the field only.

5. Because of differences in statistics, the report on native workers is incomplete. This group should be further divided so as to show evangelists, Bible women, teachers of intermediate schools, etc.

6. You will note that in the third group we are giving congregations. Comparing it with the second group we would conclude that the lesser number of outstations is accounted for by the number of congregations organized.

7. The seminaries in the mission field are union seminaries, founded and maintained by the various Lutheran groups in the field.

8. The contribution by natives is hard to report as China reckons on the Mexican dollar and Madagascar on the franc. In the second group, 35,543 francs are reported. This sum has been converted into the American dollars on the basis of the most favorable exchange on the franc.

9. The great loss through property damaged by robbers in China (see "Lutheraneren" 1923, No. 5) and the long-felt need for more buildings in Madagascar gave occasion for the special ingathering of funds for buildings in the mission fields during 1921 to 1926. (See "Extraordinary Donations.") Another item not to be overlooked in the very unfavorable exchange. This accounts for the $303.888 for 1925, with its 54 missionaries; as compared with the $150,398 for the 48 missionaries in 1915.

DEPARTMENT FIVE
BOARD OF CHARITIES

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

Member Ex-Officio

President, Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, D.D.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. Amon O. Johnson (1936).....Bozeman, Mont.

Iowa District

Rev. Paul Koren (1936).....Decorah, Iowa

Northern Minnesota District

Mr. E. H. Gilbertson (1934).....Finley, N. D.

American Lutheran Conference

Rev. N. O. Pederson (1934).....Morris, Minn.

North Dakota District

Rev. Elias Rasmussen (1934).....515 6th Ave. So., Duluth, Minn.

Canada District

Rev. J. J. Akre (1932).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.

Eastern District

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D. (1932).....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.

South Dakota District

Mr. C. C. Bratrud (1932).....1314 So. 4th Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.

Southern Minnesota District

Mr. K. Edw. Brunsdale (1932).....5041 Stevens Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Pacific District

Rev. Theo. Hokenstad (1932).....L. B. A. Bldg., Bremerton, Wash.

Officers

Chairman, President J. A. Aasgaard.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. Martin Anderson,D.D.....
.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Executive Secretary, Rev. H. B. Kildahl.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF CANADA

a. Member of Synodical Board

President, J. J. Akre.....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.

b. Board of Charities for the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada

President, J. J. Akre (Ex-of.).....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1934).....Ryley, Alta.
Mr. Oscar Berg (1934).....Outlook, Sask.
Mr. T. B. Olsen (1933).....Viking, Alta.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932).....Camrose, Alta.
Mr.John Soberg (1932).....Bawlf, Alta.

B. Report from Board

The Board of Charities herewith respectfully submits the following report for the year 1930 to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

Grace and peace!

We thank God for His admonition in Luke 6, 36. Our heavenly Father pays us the greatest compliment that can come to us. "Be ye merciful even as your Father is merciful," or as it might also be stated, Be ye like God in the matter of being merciful. In giving us such a high goal, he also stresses His great love for us, and our love to God, ourselves and our neighbor should be stressed by our endeavor to be like God.

We thank God always for our Church and her people for the many evidences of their desire to be like God in the work of mercy. It is evidenced by the splendid financial support of the budget for this work; the fine support our people send directly to the Homes in the form of cash and donations which mean so much for the institutions. It is also evidenced by the increased number of congregations, societies, groups and individuals who visit the institutions and leave their contributions. Such visits mean much to them, but more to the institutions and those in charge of them. It is reasonable to conclude that the people who contribute to or visit the homes also pray for them, which the Father declares availeth much provided they are righteous people, which we hope they are.

We also wish to express our appreciation of and gratitude to the increased efficiency of the superintendents, matrons and their helpers at the institutions. When we bear in mind that we have as many as 26 institutions besides the 23 city and institutional missionaries, it should be evident to our people that it is not a small task to find people of the right type, qualifications, efficiency and devotion, not only for superintendents and matrons, but also as helpers in the various departments and activities. Of late years, we have followed the policy of practically combing the Church for the proper type of people to fill vacancies, and we appoint them only for a term of three years with the understanding that if for any reason they do not make good, they are simply not reappointed. We have been very fortunate in finding well qualified people, which has made it possible to increase the efficiency of the department.

We also want to express our appreciation for the faithful cooperation of the Transportation Bureau and the Publicity Bureau, which is an important factor in the development of the department.

We appreciate very highly the type of men and women who constitute the local boards of directors of the different institutions, and the talents, time, devotion and efforts they use in the supervision of their respective institutions. It means so much not only to the superintendents but to the Homes and the Church to have boards composed of the highest type of people, and great care should be taken by the General Convention of the Church to elect such people on the boards.

We also have gratefully in mind the kind, understanding and sympathetic cooperation of both secular and other church agencies, also state, county and city agencies, which have greatly facilitated our work. We refer especially to the State Boards of Control of Minnesota, Wisconsin and Iowa, and the State Board of Administration of North Dakota, the State Board of Charities of South Dakota, and the State Board of Public Welfare of Illinois, being that

most of our work lies in those states, but we enjoy the same kind relationship of similar boards in other states farther from our headquarters.

The Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital
1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

The corner-stone of the Deaconess Home and Training School for Deaconesses and other Christian Social Workers was laid Sunday, April 12th, 1931. According to a resolution adopted by the Church, building operations can not be done any farther than the funds at hand will pay for. Consequently the building operations will be limited to the walls, floors and roof, and the completion of two stories. There was enough funds subscribed to complete the whole building, but about $70,000.00 of the subscriptions is still unpaid. It is hoped, however, that the pledges will be paid as the work proceeds so that the whole building can be completed while the workmen are on the ground with their equipment and material, when it can be done cheaper. Besides, the whole building is very much needed for the work for which it is being erected.

The opening of the Training School for Deaconesses and other Christian Social Workers was postponed until the new Home and School building is finished. Even though only two of the five stories of that building may be completed this summer, the plan is to open the school this fall. We are glad that prospects are bright for a large attendance from the start. There are thousands of young, strong, intelligent women in our Church who are anxious to qualify for active service in the ministry of mercy. The opening of this School will provide them the opportunity to get the necessary training for this service. This is not a new school. The Lutheran Deaconess Home has always conducted its training school for deaconesses, but the Home has always lacked the facilities needed for a full fledged training school. The wonder is that it has been able to do the work it has done with its limited and cramped equipment. With the prospect of a new building, it will be possible to enlarge its training school so that it will not only admit girls who wish to become deaconesses, but also girls who intend to take up Christian social work aside from the deaconess sisterhood.

In the Department of Charities we have long felt the need of such a training school. In order to build up the department, the first requisite is efficient service, and that can only be expected from workers who are trained for such service as the Church expects from the Department. Therefore, we rejoice that the school will be opened soon and that prospects are bright for a large attendance. We appeal to our pastors to bring this school to the attention of their people when, during the summer months, they call their people's attention to our own schools and the importance of sending their children to them.

Our Bequests

We are glad to report that a constantly increasing number of our people remember the Church and its work in their last wills and testaments. In 1923 we reported 20 bequests amounting to $17,660.21. In 1929 we reported 38 bequests amounting to $53,621.47, or 18 bequests and $35,961.26 more than in 1928. This year we can report 62 bequests amounting to $54,262.38, or 24 bequests and $640.91 more than the previous year. While the increase of bequests was much larger than the previous year, the total value of the bequests was not in proportion to the increase in the number of bequests. There were 14 bequests for sums less than $100.00, 18 between $100.00 and $200.00, 11 between $200.00 and $300.00, four between $300.00 and $400.00, one for $400.00, four between $500.00 and $600.00, one between $600.00 and $700.00, four for $1,000.00, one for $2,000.00, one for $3,000.00, one for $7,000.00, one for $12,800.00, and one for $16,000.00.

We are indeed glad and encouraged that so many people in this manner express their appreciation of the work of the Department of Charities and their confidence in the Church. It also expresses their pleasure and satisfaction in the support that they have given the Church during their lives, which prompts

them to continue this support after their death by willing some of their estate to the Church. The Church is permanent. Even the gates of Hell shall not prevail against it. Therefore, anything that we can contribute to the Church while we live or after death is permanent, not only for time but for eternity. When heaven and earth pass away, the Church shall stand steadfast, unblemished and triumphant through all eternity. "Honor the Lord with thy substance." Prov. 3:9.

Non-Contributing Congregations

Last year we reported that there were 275 congregations who had not contributed to the Department of Charities and that that was 34 congregations less than the previous year. We also expressed the hope that we soon would be able to report that all congregations were contributing. We regret to report that we lost some ground in 1930, so that we are farther from the goal than the year before. In 1930 there were 327 congregations who did not contribute to the budget for Charities or 52 more than in 1929. This is distributed by districts as follows: Eastern 37, Northern Minnesota 31, Southern Minnesota 16, Iowa 9, South Dakota 15, North Dakota 92, Rocky Mountain 25, Pacific 21, and Canada 81.

This is rather discouraging. If it had depended on these 327 congregations, our eight Children's Homes would not have had food and clothing, fuel and schooling for their 790 children; the nine Sunset Homes would have been similarly situated; the three Rescue Homes would not have been able to care for one of the 225 adults and 275 children that they had under care during the year. Even if the congregations as such feel that they can not do anything, there may be individuals in the congregation who are interested and in a position to do something. We hope and pray that the number of non-contributing congregations may continually decrease year by year until all will be contributing to the budget for Charities.

Our Budget

It affords us much pleasure to report that the guaranteed budget to our Department came in so that the deficit burden to the Church was not increased by our Department, but it was possible for us to reduce the deficit from 1927 to some extent. We hope that some of the remaining part of this deficit will be liquidated year by year.

We wish to express our gratitude to those who contributed and to all those of our friends who through prayer, words, or deeds helped in any way to supply us with these funds. May we all pray to God persistently that the Church may have what it needs to do His work.

The Investigation Work

The investigations for the Children's Homes by the Central Office were done by three women, namely, Miss N. Clara Kildahl, Mrs. Amalie Granrud, and Miss Martha Whalin. They made a total of 814 visits and handled 182 cases involving 462 children. There were 74 applications for admittance to the Children's Homes investigated, involving 186 children. Of these, 35 cases were admitted involving 71 children, while 39 cases involving 115 children were not admitted, but other plans were made for their care. There were 108 cases involving 276 children of various follow-up work. Seventeen homes were investigated for placement of children, of which six were used, six were approved and awaiting placement, while five were not approved. Nine children were placed for adoption. Twenty-three unmarried mothers were under care. Eight thousand, five hundred and sixty-three dollars were collected or secured for the Children's Homes. An improved system of keeping records of the children and the collection of dues, from those who are to pay the Homes for their keep, has been installed.

We appreciate very highly the kind, considerate, and understanding cooperation given our workers by the pastors and people of our Church, which has greatly facilitated this work and made it possible to accomplish so much. The

counties are showing their appreciation of our work by their willingness to pay us for the care of their dependent children. Some counties have been induced to increase considerably the amounts they are paying us for their service.

Mr. A. S. Bragstad, superintendent of the Martin Luther Children's Home, says in his annual report, "An increase of $993.46 has been received in money paid towards the care of children by relatives and counties. This is due largely to the investigator's work."

By Districts

In order that our people may be informed of the work done in their respective districts, we are submitting a report of the work by districts; also showing the number of non-contributing and contributing congregations and the amount contributed to the charity budget by the districts.

Detailed Information

Detailed information regarding each institution and activity is found on other pages of this report in the form of the tabulated part of the report. In this way a great deal of space is saved as well as the reader's time, and the information sought can be conveniently found.

The Decennial Report

We wish to call attention to the comprehensive financial report of the Department of Charities prepared by the secretary of our Church, Rev. N. J. Lohre, covering the years since the organization of the Church. In this report, he has brought the work of the Department into a nutshell and arranged it in such a way that it should answer a great many questions for those who will study it. We wish to thank Rev. Lohre for this service.

THE REPORT BY DISTRICTS

Eastern District

Homme Children's Home, Wittenberg, Wis., Rev. J. A. Wang, superintendent, has had 94 children under his care, of whom 43 boys and 39 girls, total 82 children, were carried over from the previous year, and eight boys and four girls were admitted. There was a total outgo of 12, of whom four were placed in temporary private homes and eight were returned to parents or guardians. On December 31st there were 43 boys and 39 girls present. There were 26 sick cases. Sixty-one children attended school thirty-six weeks with two teachers. There were 278 hours of religious school. One child was a full orphan, 63 half orphans, 11 had both parents living together, 12 had separated parents, 4 had divorced parents and three were illegitimate.

This summer the Homme Children's Home will celebrate its 50th anniversary.

Rev. and Mrs. J. A. Wang have resigned as superintendent and matron for the Homme Children's Home. They have held these positions since 1911, six years of which Rev. Wang was also superintendent of the Homme Sunset Home. Theirs has been an outstanding service to the Church and especially to the Department of Charities, for which we thank them and the Father.

Rev. S. R. Tollefson has been editor of "For Gammel og Ung" since November 1st. We are glad that he accepted this position, as he has had many years of experience in editing a similar type of paper.

Homme Sunset Home, Wittenberg, Wis., Rev. R. P. Wasbotten, superintendent, had 102 residents under care, of whom 55 men and 31 women, total 86 residents, were carried over from the previous year. There was an intake of 10 men and 6 women. There was an outgo of 15, of whom 13 residents died. Eighty-seven residents were at the institution on December 31st. There were seven sick cases.

The Home will celebrate its 50th anniversary during this summer.

Martin Luther Children's Home, Stoughton, Wisconsin, Arthur S. Bragstad, superintendent, had 68 children under care, of whom 31 boys and 21 girls, total 52, were carried over from the previous year. Ten boys and six girls were admitted. There was an outgo of 11, of which one was placed for adoption, nine were returned to guardians or parents, and one was turned over to another organization. There were 12 sick cases. Four children were confirmed. Fifty-three children attended school 36 hours with two teachers. There were 90 hours of religious school. Ten children were full orphans, 36 half orphans, four had parents living together, nine had separated parents, five had divorced parents, and four were illegitimate.

Skaalen Sunset Home, Arthur S. Bragstad, superintendent, had 42 residents under care, of whom 18 men and 20 women, total 38, were carried over from the previous year, and three men and one woman were admitted. Three men and two women died. Thirty-seven residents were carried over to 1931. There were 21 sick cases. Eight residents have been at the Home over 10 years, and two over 15 years. Forty per cent of the residents are charity cases. A great deal has been done in the matter of painting and decorations to improve the appearance of the Home.

Lutheran Deaconess Home, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Illinois, Deaconess Ingeborg Sponland, sister superior. The sisterhood consists of 39 deaconesses stationed as follows: one sister superior at the Home, 13 in various positions in the hospital, three at the day nursery, one in home finding work, one in city mission work, three in parish work, one as college nurse, four in China, four in Madagascar, two are on vacations from foreign countries, three are with parents, two are on furlough, and one has retired. Besides these deaconesses, there are two student sisters.

The Board of Charities appreciates very much that the Deaconess Home has resumed its publicity work among our church people about the deaconess work and its significance for the development of the ministry of mercy of the Church. All of our congregations ought to invite Miss Mabel Thorstensen, publicity director for the Deaconess Home, in order that she may present the cause to them.

City Mission Work of the Deaconess Home.—Besides the work being done in the Deaconess Home, the following activities are carried on under its supervision:

Sr. Flora Moe, 1138 N. Leavitt St., has charge of the city mission work. She has made 993 visits, of which 137 were made for the day nursery. She has assisted 150 families with clothing, food, fuel, house rent, medical services, and hospitalization; found work for a great many men and women who were unemployed; induced a number of people to attend church.

Lutheran Deaconess Day Nursery, 1802 N. Fairfield Ave., Sr. May Gullickson, superintendent, had 216 children under care from 143 families representing 13 nationalities and 11 religious faiths. The reasons for the necessity of this help are: insufficient income, 42; unemployment, 36; separated parents, 25; widows, 17; widower, 1; sickness, 9; divorced, 6; in debt, 4; and in prison, 3.

The Industrial Mission, 1833 N. Washtenau Ave., Sister Hilda Lee, superintendent. This mission has been conducted from the day nursery, but it has grown to such an extent that it has been found necessary to move it into separate quarters at the above address, but it is still sponsored by the day nursery. Tuesday evening a sewing class is conducted for about 140 girls at the age of 14 years. They represent 16 nationalities and seven religious faiths. This work has been possible by the help of 20 teachers who have taught the girls different branches of work. Wednesday afternoon a sewing class is conducted for 64 mothers, who bring their own sewing and do it under the supervision of Sr. Hilda and her assistants. Altogether 41 meetings were held, each being closed with devotion. Thursday after school hours a class in manual training is conducted for boys from 6 to 14 years of age, representing 10 nationalities and six religious faiths. Forty-two meetings have been held by six teachers. Friday after school hours another sewing class is conducted

for girls from 6 to 14 years of age. The two last activities are conducted in connection with the Lutheran Bible Institute.

A Kindergarten is conducted in connection with the day nursery, with an average attendance of 21 children.

Mothers' Meetings of the day nursery have had an average attendance of 40 mothers and 35 children. Nine meetings were held during the year.

Lutheran Deaconess Hospital, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Mr. E. E. Hanson, superintendent, nursed 5,689 patients, of whom 140 were carried over from the previous year. Five thousand three hundred and four paying patients and 245 free patients were admitted. Five thousand four hundred and seven were discharged and 165 died, so that on December 31st there were 117 patients in the hospital. There were 665 medical patients, 3,202 surgical patients, and 873 confinements. There was a total number of 50,402 nursing days, of which 2,227 were part charity, 2,917 were free, and 42,258 were paid for. The total receipts amounted to $311,191.87 and total disbursements $261,794.10. The charity work of the hospital amounted to $21,559.35, which the hospital does at its own expense without any support from the Church. Besides this, the hospital also finances Sr. Flora's city mission work, which amounts to about $100.00 per month. Besides, the hospital with its staff of doctors is always willing to render gratis services to the Maywood, Byron St. and Edison Park Children's Homes; Norwood, Bethesda and Danish Sunset Homes; the Day Nursery, Lutheran Mission Home, Concordia College, Jewish Mission, etc. In spite of the unemployment situation which increased the number of free patients, the hospital has been able to pay $22,500.00 of its indebtedness.

The School of Nursing, Sister Ragna Nord, superintendent, has had 49 students, of whom 27 were enrolled this year. Fourteen graduates, and there were eight in the middle class. The course has been greatly improved. Besides the regular professional course in nursing, 90 hours were given in Bible study.

The Evangelical Lutheran Home Finding Society, Sister Caroline Williams, superintendent, cared for 172 children during the year, of whom 134 were carried over from the previous year and 38 were received. During the year, five children were placed for adoption, 10 were returned to guardians or parents, nine turned over to state or other organizations, two died, and three were placed in the Children's Home. On December 31st the society had 143 children under supervision, of whom 100 were in private boarding homes. Of the 172 children, 13 were full orphans, 57 half orphans, eight had parents living together, 44 had separated parents, 16 had parents who were sick, and 34 were illegitimate.

Sister Caroline Williams, who has been in the deaconess service for 33 years, has been very critically ill for some time, but we are glad to report that she is recovering nicely and that prospects are good for her complete recovery.

The Evangelical Lutheran Receiving Home, 4840 Byron Street, Mr. Peter Johnson, superintendent, had 128 children under his care during the year, of whom 72 were kept over from the previous year and 56 were admitted. There was an outgo of 53, so that on December 31st there were 75 children in the Home. Forty-six children were sick during the year. Four children were confirmed. Fifty-three children attended 36 weeks of school with two teachers. There were 156 hours of religious school. One child was full orphan, 50 children were half orphans, 24 had parents living together, 40 had separated parents, nine had divorced parents, and four were illegitimate.

Miss Clara Hoffness is the field worker.

Mr. Peter Johnson, who for many years has been chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, has retired from that position and has accepted the position as superintendent of the Evangelical Lutheran Receiving Home on Byron Street.

An Institutional Mission was conducted by Rev. C. Doving and Rev. D. Kvaase. On account of an automobile accident in April, Rev. Kvaase was unable to function in this service for the rest of the year. The two men have made 191 visits in eight institutions and ministered to 1,665 persons. They

made 24 house visits, conducted 67 group meetings, communed 28, baptized two and conducted five funerals. They distributed a great deal of Christian literature.

Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home, 4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, New York, Rev. C. O. Pedersen, rector, and deaconess Lina Brechlin, sister superior. The sisterhood consists of 13 sisters, of whom two are stationed in Soudan, Africa, as missionaries, one supervises the hospital school of nursing, one has charge of the Family Welfare Association, one is a parish worker, and the others work in connection with the hospital. On August 8th Sr. Alma Nilson died. She had been in the service of the Home from the time it was founded. Two new sisters were admitted on January 22nd.

On November 1st, 1931, Sr. Lina Brechlin will celebrate her 25th anniversary as deaconess.

The Family Welfare Mission of the Deaconess Home is conducted by Sister Margareth Dahl. The significance and extent of this mission may be comprehended from the following: 973 house visits were made, 85 persons were provided with work, 88 families were assisted with food and clothing; 6,667 pieces of clothing and 2,660 portions of food were gathered and distributed; 31 persons were assisted in getting back to Norway. On account of the unemployment situation, there has been an unusual call for help. One thousand and eighty-three patients were nursed in their own homes. Twenty-six children were handled by the home finding activity, and legal assistance was given to a great many.

The Day Nursery, 545 45th St., Miss Kirsten Lunde, R. N., matron, has had 35 children under her care with an average daily attendance of 14. Six thousand six hundred and twenty meals were served to children of the nursery and other children who are fed on their way home from school. This day nursery is occupying temporary quarters until a permanent building is constructed. The building has been painted and decorated, which has greatly improved its appearance.

The Fresh Air Camp "Norge" at Spring Valley, 35 miles from New York, Mrs. Hulda Brennan, R. N., matron, has had 267 children and 13 mothers under care. The capacity of the camp is 80. It is open the year around. From June 26th to August 26th it is filled with school children, and from Tuesday after Labor Day until June 15th, it cooperates with the Edw. Gould Foundation in caring for negro children, whom the city cares for. The buildings have been improved for winter use, which was paid for by Mr. Edw. Gould personally to the extent of $2,634.13.

An Emergency Work Unit has been organized to take care of a great amount of work because of the unemployment situation. Through this activity, 130 men were provided with work, and lodging provided for a great many homeless and unemployed people.

Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Hospital, 4th Ave. and 46th St., Rev. C. O. Pederson, superintendent, had 4,663 patients under his care, of whom 169 were carried over from the previous year. Four thousand, four hundred and ninety-four patients were admitted during the year, of whom 3,382 were paying patients, 683 part paying, and 429 charity cases. There were 828 medical patients, 2,063 surgical patients, and 901 confinements. The hospital has also served 10,160 persons by its different clinics, first aid, and ambulance service. There were 9,973 nursing days free and 51,237 nursing days paid for.

Hospital Training School for Nurses had 48 students, of whom 21 were Seniors, 19 Juniors, and eight beginners. Eleven students were graduated on May 7th, of which nine are doing floor service at the Hospital. Three years high school work is required for admission of students. Sister Mathilde Gravdahl is superintendent and directress of nurses.

Bethesda Mission, 22 Woodhull Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Mr. Bern Kollwoll, superintendent. From November 1st to April 30th meetings were held each evening, many friends from the various Lutheran churches assisting. From January 1st to June 7th 140 meetings were held with an attendance of about

20,000 men. From September 10th to December 31st 82 meetings were held with 12,787 men present. Total, 222 meetings with an attendance of 32,787 men. Twelve thousand, seven hundred and eleven men were provided with lodging in the large sleeping ward. Some of them were able to pay 30 cents for the night, but most of them were given this service free of charge. From January 1st to May 1st 16,000 men slept on the floor of the chapel, and from October 1st to December 31st 10,978 men slept on the floor, making a total of 39,689 men who were provided with lodging either in the dormitory or on the floor of the chapel. From September 10th to December 31st 2,018 pieces of clothing were distributed. During the year 51,392 portions of food were served. Work was provided for 70 men. Besides all this work within the mission, 214 visits were made in 11 hospitals and institutions. The receipts amounted to $8,245.01, and the disbursements $7,575.00.

The City and Institutional Mission was conducted by Rev. H. M. Gunderson, who made 454 visits to 4,329 patients in 30 institutions, conducted 59 group meetings, communed 30 and conducted 12 funerals.

The Brooklyn City Mission Work has been arranged with the Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Society as authorized by the Church in 1930. The day nursery, summer camp, home finding work, juvenile court work, and family welfare work previously done by us has been taken over by the society, which has improved both institutions and is conducting the work very satisfactorily. We still have the Bethesda Mission which is supervised by a large local committee. We also have the hospital visitation conducted by Rev. Gunderson.

The Budget

The Eastern District contributed $45,048.73 to the charity budget for 1930 by 178 congregations. The other 37 congregations did not contribute anything to the charity budget.

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Lake Park Children's Home, Lake Park, Minn., Mr. Ingvald Larson, superintendent, had 86 children under care, of whom 71 were kept over from the previous year and 15 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 31. On December 31st there were 55 children present. There were two sick cases. Eight children were confirmed. Fifty-four children attended school 36 weeks for three teachers. There were 150 hours of religious instruction. Five children were full orphans, 34 half orphans, 34 had separated parents, 12 had divorced parents, and one was illegitimate.

Wild Rice Children's Home, Twin Valley, Minn., Mr. J. R. Orvedahl, superintendent, had 98 children under care, of which 61 were held over from the previous year and 37 were admitted during the year. There was an outgo of 33, so that on December 31st there were 65 children present at the Home. There was one case of sickness. Eleven children were confirmed. Forty-eight children attended school 36 weeks for two teachers. One hundred and fifty-six hours of religious instruction were given. Eighteen children were full orphans, 37 half orphans, four had parents living together, 19 had separated parents.

Glenwood Sunset Home, Glenwood, Minn., Rev. M. N. Knutsen, superintendent, had 47 residents under care, of whom 40 were kept over from the previous year. There was an intake of seven. There was an outgo of nine, of which two died, so that on December 31st there were 38 residents present. There were three cases of sickness.

City and Hospital Missions

Fergus Falls, Minnesota, Rev. H. H. Hagen, missionary, made 336 visits in three hospitals and ministered to 2,569 patients. He conducted five group meetings with a total attendance of 250, communed 10 and baptized two.

Walker, Minnesota, Rev. H. Magelssen, missionary, made 98 visits to three

institutions and ministered to 1,380 patients. He conducted 20 group meetings with an average attendance of 45, communed 31, and conducted one funeral.

Duluth, Minnesota, Rev. G. Kluxdal, missionary, made 175 visits to 11 institutions and ministered to 1,328 patients. He visited the court 11 times, conducted 46 group meetings with an average attendance of 56, communed 23, and conducted 42 funerals.

St. Cloud, Minnesota, Rev. Roy E. Olson, missionary, is serving as Protestant chaplain at the State School for Boys, as well as working in the State Teachers' College and the Veterans' Hospital. He has made 292 visits to these institutions and ministered to 355 persons. He has baptized one person, and conducted one wedding and one funeral. Rev. Olson is doing this work during the time that he can spare from his work as pastor of the local congregation.

Sauk Center, State School for Girls, Rev. J. A. Johnson, Osakis, Minn., missionary, has conducted 20 services with an average attendance of 300, communed 23, instructed the confirmation class 21 times, confirmed 21, baptized six infants and two adults. The superintendent and her help are doing all they can to facilitate the work.

Wild Rice Children's Home

In 1925 we reported the destruction of the Martin Luther Children's Home by fire. This year we must give the same report about the Wild Rice Children's Home near Twin Valley, Minn., which was consumed by fire April 18th, 1931. The fire was discovered about 11 o'clock at night, when everybody had retired for the night. A little boy woke up and smelling smoke, he sounded the fire siren which had recently been installed. All the children awoke, and due to the splendid fire drill in which the superintendent, Mr. J. R. Orvedahl, had trained the children, they marched out in perfect order and were checked off as they came out, so that no life was lost and nobody was hurt. The children were taken to Twin Valley, five miles away, where practically every home was open to them. Later 21 were placed in the Lake Park Home and 20 in the Beloit Home, while others were returned to their parents or relatives or placed in private homes in and near Twin Valley. We are very thankful for the splendid attitude and assistance of the Twin Valley Fire Department, the citizens of Twin Valley and the community adjacent to the Wild Rice Home.

Rebuilding the Wild Rice Home

A joint meeting of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Charities and a committee representing the Board of Directors of the Wild Rice Home, was held April 28th for the purpose of discussing the matter of rebuilding the Wild Rice Children's Home. This resulted in the election of a committee of six, three members of which are from the Board of Trustees and three from the Board of Charities, for the purpose of gathering all possible information and report to a future joint meeting of the two boards, when a report will be prepared and the matter submitted to the General Convention of the Church in 1932.

The Budget

Thirty-one of the 417 congregations in Northern Minnesota District did not contribute to the charity budget for 1930. The amount contributed to the charity budget was $21,098.49.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Lutheran Girls' Home, 1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn., Mrs. Lena Formoe, superintendent, had 87 adults and 75 children under her care, or a total of 162. Of these, 21 adults and nine children were kept over from the previous year. There was an intake of 66 children and 66 adults during the year. On December 31st there were 21 adults and 10 children at the Homes. Besides this, the Home has had 25 convalescents under care who were discharged from different hospitals of the city. Of the nationalities, there were

24 Norwegians, 6 Irish, 14 Swede, 30 German and 12 Bohemian. Of religious convictions, there were 64 Lutherans, 2 Catholics, 3 Methodists, 2 Protestants, 2 Baptists, and 10 without any religious affiliation.

The rumor seems to be out that the Lutheran Girls' Home is affiliated with the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities. There was an effort to effect such an affiliation, but it did not materialize. The Home is functioning in affiliation with the Church as heretofore under the supervision of the Board of Charities.

Rev. O. L. Grefthen has accepted the position of field evangelist for this Home and cause. We hope he may receive many invitations to present the cause to our congregations.

Home Finding Activity—Since January 1st, 1929, the Lutheran Welfare Society of the Twin Cities has had charge of our home finding work in the State of Minnesota except in connection with our children's homes. On January 1st there were 109 children under the care of the society. There was an intake of 86, making a total of 195 children under care during the year. There was an outgo of 67, of whom 12 were adopted, 32 returned to guardians, 14 turned over to state or other organizations, three became of age, and six miscellaneous closings. On December 31st there were 128 children on hand. Nine children were full orphans, 45 half orphans, 23 had parents living together, 27 had parents who were separated, and 91 were illegitimate.

Rochester City Mission, Rev. W. K. Naeseth, missionary, made 753 visits to seven institutions and ministered to 2,869 patients. He communed 52, had five baptisms, and conducted one wedding and one funeral.

Twin Cities Institutional Mission, in charge of the Lutheran Welfare Society, conducted by Rev. E. T. Rogne, missionary. Rev. Rogne has ministered to 1,860 patients in 11 hospitals in Minneapolis. Other workers have ministered to 6,391 persons in 12 institutions in St. Paul.

The Budget

Sixteen of the 342 congregations of the Southern Minnesota District did not contribute to the charity budget during 1930. The total amount contributed to the charity fund by the Southern Minnesota District was $48,210.39.

IOWA DISTRICT

Aase Haugen Sunset Home, Decorah, Iowa, Rev. O. E. Schmidt, superintendent, had 54 residents under his care, of whom 50 were carried over from the previous year. There was an intake of four, and an outgo of four, of whom three died. On December 31st there were 50 residents at the Home. There were 16 cases of sickness. Of the 54 residents under care, four were paying and 50 were free. This Home has the greatest percentage of charity cases of all the Sunset Homes of the Church.

Story City Sunset Home, Story City, Iowa, Mr. A. C. Molstre, superintendent, had 35 residents under care, of whom 29 were carried over from 1929. There was an intake of six, and an outgo of three, who died, so that there were 32 persons at the Home at the close of the year. There were 18 sick cases. Fifteen residents had free care.

The Home has completed a fine addition to its main building, which includes a splendid chapel and a substantial increase of its resident capacity. The chapel is a great relief and comfort both to the residents and the superintendent.

Story City Hospital, Story City, Iowa, Mr. A. C. Molstre, superintendent, nursed 97 patients, of whom one was carried over from 1929. Of the 96 patients admitted, 92 were paying and four free. Eighty-seven patients were discharged and eight died, so that there were two patients in the Hospital on December 31st. Twenty-four patients were medical, 52 surgical, and nine confinements. Fifty-four operations were performed. The receipts amounted to $3,437.18 and the disbursements $3,079.76.

Beloit Children's Home, Beloit, Iowa, Rev. T. Thompson, superintendent, had 125 children under his care, of whom 99 were carried over from the previous year. There was an intake of 26 children and an outgo of 20, of which two were placed in temporary homes and 18 were returned to guardians, parents or relatives. One hundred and five children were carried over to 1931 There were 12 children who had been sick. Seven children were confirmed. One hundred and two children attended school for 32 weeks with four teachers. There were 130 hours of religious school. Eight children were full orphans, 40 half orphans, five had both parents living together, 14 had separated parents, 37 had divorced parents, and one was illegitimate.

The Home has under construction a 50 capacity dairy barn which has long been needed by this Home. It is fortunate that this work is done now while both labor and material are cheaper than they have been for a number of years.

The Budget

The Iowa District contributed $23,565.59 to the charity budget in 1930 by 171 congregations. Only nine congregations did not contribute anything to the charity budget.

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Dunseith, N. D., Rev. J. B. A. Dale, missionary, is taking care of the religious work at the State Hospital for Tuberculosis located in the Turtle Mountains. He has conducted 151 services with an average attendance of 242, communed 194, conducted one baptism and 12 funerals.

North Dakota House of Mercy, 1505 5th Ave. S., Fargo, N. D., Miss Selma Karlstad, superintendent, has had 86 mothers under care, of whom three were married and 69 unmarried. Fourteen were present at the beginning of the year. There were eight children present on January 1st. There was an intake of 69 children together with their mothers and 29 without mothers, or a total of 98. The total number of children and mothers cared for during the year was 192. On December 31st there were 17 mothers and 11 children at the Home.

Lutheran Home Finding Society of North Dakota, Fargo, N. D., had 106 children under its care, of whom two were placed in private homes for adoption, 69 returned to parents or guardian, two died, 22 were cared for in private boarding homes, and 11 were under temporary care. All of these 106 children were illegitimate.

The North Dakota House of Mercy and the Home Finding Department of the Lutheran Home Finding Society of North Dakota has suffered a loss by the resignation of Miss Selma Karlstad, who had been superintendent since 1926. Under her, the work has developed wonderfully both in scope and efficiency. Miss Paula Iverson, formerly field investigator, has been appointed superintendent to succeed Miss Karlstad.

Rev. J. D. Runsvold, who for many years has been chairman of the Board of Directors of the North Dakota House of Mercy, has moved to Portland, Oregon, taking with him Miss Karlstad as his wife. We congratulate them and thank both of them for their fine service.

The Budget

North Dakota District contributed $16,057.23 to the charity fund last year by 473 congregations, while 92 congregations did not contribute anything to the charity fund.

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

House of Mercy, 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D., Miss Bertha Bragstad, superintendent, had 52 adults under care, of which three were carried over from 1929. There was an intake of three married mothers and 46

unmarried mothers, total 49. The House had 94 children under its care, of whom 12 were carried over from the previous year. Thirty-one children with mothers and 51 without mothers, total 82, were admitted. The total number of adults and children cared for during the year was 146. At the close of the year, there were eight adults and three children at the Home. Thirty-five children and four adults were baptized at the Home. The adults represented 12 different nationalities and nine different religious faiths. Twelve inmates had no religious affiliation.

The House of Mercy will celebrate its 10th anniversary June 5th, 1931.

Home Finding Department, 407 N. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, Miss Bertha Bragstad, superintendent, had 84 children under her care, of whom two were carried over from the previous year. Nineteen children were placed for adoption, three placed in permanent homes but not for adoption, eight placed in temporary homes, 26 returned to parents or guardians, six were turned over to other agencies, and three died. On December 31st, the department had 19 children under its supervision, ot whom 16 were in boarding homes. Seven children were half orphans, 12 had parents living together, 10 had separated parents, and 65 were illegitimate.

Bethesda Children's Home, Beresford, S. D., Mr. J. O. Johnson, superintendent, had 76 children under his care, of whom 56 were carried over from the previous year, and 20 children were admitted. There was an outgo of 23, of whom five were placed for adoption, five placed in permanent homes but not for adoption, 10 returned to guardians or parents, and three were placed with other agencies. On December 31st there were 53 children at the Home. There were two sick cases, six children were confirmed. Sixty-eight children attended school 32 weeks with two teachers. Sixty-five hours of religious instruction were given. Eight children were full orphans, 37 half orphans, eight had parents living together, eight had separated parents, 13 had divorced parents, and two were illegitimate. Forty-three children were paid for and 33 were free.

Bethesda Sunset Home, Beresford, S. D., Mr. J. O. Johnson, superintendent, had 39 residents under his care, of whom 36 were carried over from the previous year, and three were admitted. There was an outgo of four men and two women, who died. On December 31st there were 33 persons present at the Home. There were 10 sick cases. Ten residents were given free care.

Custer Tuberculosis Mission, Rev. O. G. Malmin, Rapid City, S. D., missionary, has made 30 visits to the state hospital for tuberculosis and ministered to 236 patients. He has conducted 12 group meetings with an average attendance of 40, and baptized 38 patients. There is a long distance between Rapid City and Custer over a very poor road, making it rather laborious work for Rev. Malmin.

Colorado Springs Institutional Mission, Rev. I. A. Lavik, 828 E. St. Vrain Street, Colorado Springs, Colo., missionary, devotes as much time as he can to this work, besides taking care of his congregation. He has made 618 visits to 15 institutions and ministered to 1,483 patients. Besides this, he has made 751 house visits to 1,397 patients. He has also conducted 84 group meetings of patients, and officiated at eight weddings and eight funerals. He has distributed a great deal of religious literature.

Besides Rev. Lavik, there is an elderly man who is doing some volunteer work of this nature. That is all that is being done for the tuberculosis patients in this rather large city, where there are such patients in great abundance.

Denver Institutional Mission. Rev. J. J. Hjortaas, 1320 E. 12th Ave., Denver, Colo., is on full time, and Rev. B. R. Maakestad, 1160 Corona St., Apt. 11, Denver, is devoting what time he can to this work besides taking care of his congregation. Together these men made 1,886 visits to 42 institutions and ministered to 3,179 patients. They made 15 visits for poor relief and gave aid to 74 families. They conducted 116 group meetings, communed 361, baptized 17, and conducted five weddings and 51 funerals.

The Budget

The South Dakota District contributed $18,999.80 to the charity budget in 1930 by 306 congregations. Only 15 congregations did not contribute anything to the charity budget.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Coeur d'Alene Sunset Home, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, Rev. C. F. Johnson, superintendent, has had 61 residents under his care, of whom 54 were held over from the previous year. There was an intake of seven. There was an outgo of eight, of whom four died. Fifty-three residents were present on December 31st. Of the 61 residents, 16 were free. There were 12 sick cases during the year.

The Budget

The Rocky Mountain District contributed $2,284.59 to the charity budget in 1930. Twenty-five of the 151 congregations in the district did not contribute to the charity budget.

PACIFIC DISTRICT

Josephine Sunset Home, Stanwood, Wash., Mr. E. O. Johnson, superintendent, had 23 residents under his care during the year, of whom 22 remained from the previous year. One was admitted. There was an outgo of four, of whom three died. On December 31st there were 19 residents present. There were 10 sick cases, and seven free residents.

A residence for the superintendent is under construction. It is located just east of the Home facing the street. This will fill a long felt want. It is very strenuous for the superintendent and matron to spend their whole time, night and day, in the institution. It will be a great relief for them to live in their home when the residence is finished.

Parkland Children's Home, Everett, Wash., Mr. Arthur Olson, superintendent, had 115 children under his care, of whom 75 were present at the beginning of the year. Forty were admitted. There was an outgo of 47, of whom one died, one was placed for adoption, one was turned over to another organization, and 44 returned to their parents or guardians. On December 31st there were 68 children at the Home. Twenty-four children were sick during the year. Six children were confirmed. Sixty-two attended school besides receiving religious instruction. Of the 68 children, two were full orphans, 32 half orphans, nine had parents living together, nineteen had separated parents, and six had divorced parents.

A great deal of work has been done in clearing the east half of the 25 acre lot back of the Home of stumps and tree trunks, which not only improves the appearance of the place, but also improves the pasturage for the cows.

Seattle, Washington, Rev. L. S. Foss, missionary, and his assistant, have made 345 visits in 15 institutions and ministered to 6,119 patients, conducted 160 group meetings with an average attendance of 28, made 784 house visits, provided 244 families with clothing, found employment for 26 individuals, communed 42, baptized four, and officiated at 12 funerals and four weddings.

In the Home Finding Work he had six children at the beginning of the year, and there was an intake of 36, making a total of 42 children under his care during the year. Of these, two were placed for adoption, three were placed in permanent private homes but not for adoption, 21 were placed in temporary homes, 11 were returned to their parents or guardians, and five were turned over to other agencies.

Portland, Oregon, Rev. P. O. Bruland, missionary, has made 217 calls in 21 institutions and ministered to 2,110 persons, made 657 house visits, assisted 34 families, held 233 group meetings with an average attendance of 12, communed 105, baptized 23, and conducted one wedding and nine funerals.

San Francisco, Calif., Rev. R. U. Evjenth, missionary, has made 254 visits in 18 institutions and ministered to 2,568 persons. He made 50 house visits, 29 court visits, and conducted 103 group meetings with an average attendance of 34 persons; communed two, and conducted five funerals. In the home finding work, he received two children, who were placed with their guardians.

Los Angeles, Calif., Rev. Olaf Eger, missionary, has made 566 visits in 28 institutions, and ministered to 3,311 persons. He has made 109 house visits and 261 visits for poor relief to 84 families, as well as 25 visits to the court. He conducted 131 group meetings with an average attendance of 20, communed 50, baptized five, and conducted three weddings and nine funerals.

In the home finding work, he had 27 children under care, of whom one was placed permanently but not for adoption, 12 returned to their guardians, and 14 were turned over to other agencies.

All city missionaries are distributing a great deal of Christian reading matter.

Inner Mission Societies

Seattle has an intersynodical Inner Mission Society which is a great help to Rev. L. C. Foss in his work. A similar society has been organized at Tacoma. A movement is on foot at Portland for such a society. Several meetings have been held, and prospects seem bright for a society. Meetings are also being held in San Francisco and Los Angeles with the organization of intersynodical home mission societies as the objective.

Such societies are a great asset to all Lutheran congregations in the respective cities, and make for larger and more efficient church work. This is especially important for the Church in these world harbor cities where land should be procured for sites for future home mission institutions that will be needed from time to time as the cities grow.

The Budget

Ninety congregations in the Pacific District contributed $4,031.18 to the charity budget in 1930, while $18,049.00 was checked out from the budget for charity work in the district. Twenty-one congregations in the district did not contribute anything to the charity budget.

CANADA DISTRICT

Bethany Sunset Home, Bawlf, Alta., Can., Rev. John Solberg, superintendent, had 27 residents under his care, of whom 19 men and four women, or a total of 23, remained over from the previous year. There was an intake of two men and two women. There was an outgo of six, of whom three men and one woman died. On December 31st there were 21 residents present. There were seven sick cases.

The District of Canada has decided to move the Sunset Home to Camrose, but owing to adverse crop conditions, no effort has been made to raise the building fund for the proposed building. Since Rev. J. O. Gjovaag resigned as superintendent to take effect September 1st, Mr. John Soberg has served as temporary superintendent. Rev. O. B. Sanders, one of the residents, has attended to the spiritual work.

The Home Finding Activity—Since Rev. Gjovaag resigned, no one has been appointed to succeed him. So there has been no home finding work done.

Prince Albert.—Rev. J. P. Tandberg, missionary, has made 118 visits in Saskatoon, where he made four visits to 33 patients in three hospitals. Altogether he has made 149 visits to six institutions and ministered to 1,477 persons, communed 28, baptized four, and conducted seven funerals.

Saskatoon.—Rev. Ing. Hustvedt, missionary, took up the work May 15th. Since then he has made 54 visits to five hospitals and ministered to 287 patients. He also made 165 house visitations, as well as doing some work at the normal school and the university.

The Budget

The Canada District contributed $1,114.77 to the charity budget in 1930, while $1,450.00 was checked out to the district for charity work. Of the 223 congregations of the district, 81 did not contribute anything to the charity budget.

SUMMARY OF THE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHARITIES OF THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH FOR 1930

Child Welfare

The eight children's homes of the Church had 790 children under their care, of whom 568 were carried over from the previous year. There was an intake of 222 children and an outgo of 230, of whom eight were placed for adoption, 14 were placed permanently in private homes but not for adoption, 33 were placed temporarily in private homes, 152 were returned to parents, relatives or guardians, 22 were referred to other agencies, and one died, leaving 560 children at the Homes on December 31st.

The Home Finding Department handled 654 children during the year. The two Day Nurseries had 251 children under care. The three Rescue Homes for women cared for 275 children. The summer camp "Norge" at Spring Valley, N. Y., cared for 267 children and 13 mothers.

Total number of children under care during the year was 2,237.

The Rescue Homes

The three Rescue Homes had 225 adults under their care, of whom 38 were at the Homes January 1st and 187 were admitted during the year. Two hundred and seventy-five children were cared for, of whom 29 were at the Homes on January 1st, and 246 were admitted. Total number of children and adults cared for, 500.

The Sunset Homes

The nine Sunset Homes had 430 residents under their care, of whom 378 were at the Homes on January 1st. There was an intake of 52 residents and an outgo of 60, of whom 43 died. One hundred and twenty-three inmates were cared for free of charge. There were 370 residents at the Homes on December 31, 1930.

Needy Pastors and Widows

Forty-two needy pastors and pastors' widows were given assistance to the amount of $200.00 each.

Hospitals

The four hospitals had 10,551 patients under care, of whom 8,753 were paying, 795 were part paying, and 690 were free.

Deaconess Homes

The two Deaconess Homes have 54 Sisters in the following fields of service: Homes and Hospitals, Day Nurseries, Juvenile Courts, Home Finding, City Missions, Parish Work, Colleges, Nursing, and Foreign Missions.

City and Institutional Missions

In 21 cities between New York and Los Angeles, 23 missionaries ministered to 49,261 persons in 243 institutions, made 6,110 house visits, aided 436 families, made 119 court visits, communed 1,024, baptized 76, married 23 couples and conducted 180 funerals.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

	Beloit	Bethesda	Homme	Lake Park	Martin Luther	Parkland	Wild Rice	Receiving Home	Total
Boys carried over from last year	55	30	43	45	31	44	28	41	317
Girls carried over from last year	44	26	39	26	21	31	33	31	251
Total number children at Home Jan. 1st, 1930	99	56	82	71	52	75	61	72	568
INTAKE									
Boys admitted	16	9	8	9	10	23	26	28	129
Girls admitted	10	11	4	6	6	17	11	28	93
Total number children admitted during year	26	20	12	15	16	40	37	56	222
Total Number children cared for during year	125	76	94	86	68	115	98	128	790
OUTGO									
Children placed for adoption	.....	5	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	8
Children placed permanently but not for adoption	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	1	14
Children placed temporarily	2	.....	4	2	.....	.....	13	12	33
Children returned to guardians, parents, or relatives	18	10	8	20	9	44	8	35	152
Children turned over to other organizations	.....	3	.....	9	1	1	4	4	22
Deaths	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total outgo during year	20	23	12	31	11	47	33	53	230
Number Boys at Home Dec. 31, 1930	55	31	43	35	34	36	38	39	311
Number Girls at Home Dec. 31, 1930	50	22	39	20	23	32	27	36	249
Total Number Children at Home Dec, 31, 1930	105	53	82	55	57	68	65	75	560
Children sick	12	.....	26	2	12	24	.....	46	122
Number sick cases	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	.....	12
Children confirmed	7	6	.....	8	4	6	11	4	45
Children in school	102	68	61	54	53	62	48	53	501
Weeks of school	32	32	36	36	36	.....	36	36	244
Number of teachers	4	3	2	3	2	.....	2	2	17
Hours of religious school	130	65	278	150	90	.....	156	156	1025
Full orphans	8	8	1	5	10	2	18	1	53
Half orphans	40	37	63	34	36	32	37	50	329
Children whose parents live together	5	8	11	.....	4	9	4	24	65
Children of separated parents	14	8	12	34	9	19	19	40	155
Children of divorced parents	37	13	4	12	5	6	20	9	106
Illegitimate children	1	2	3	1	4	.....	.....	4	15

HOMES FOR THE AGED

	Aase Haugen	Bethany	Bethesda	Coeur d' Alene	Glenwood	Homme	Josephine	Skaalen	Story City	Total
Men at Home Jan. 1, 1930	20	19	17	27	18	55	13	18	14	201
Women at Home Jan. 1, 1930	30	4	19	27	22	31	9	15	15	177
Total residents at Home Jan. 1, 1930	50	23	36	54	40	86	22	38	29	378
INTAKE										
Men admitted	2	2	1	4	5	10	1	3	2	30
Women admitted	2	2	2	3	2	6	.....	1	4	22
Total admitted during year	4	4	3	7	7	16	1	4	6	52
Total residents under care during year	54	27	39	61	47	102	23	42	35	430
OUTGO										
Men discharged during year	1	1	.....	1	5	1	1	.....	.....	10
Women discharged during year	.....	1	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	7
Men Died	1	3	4	2	2	7	1	3	1	24
Women died	2	1	2	2	.....	6	2	1	2	19
Total outgo	4	6	6	8	9	15	4	5	3	60
Total residents at Home Dec. 31, 1930	50	21	33	53	38	87	19	37	32	370
Number residents sick during year	16	7	10	12	3	7	10	21	18	104
Number inmates free	50	3	10	16	.....	5	7	17	15	123

RESCUE HOMES

	Lutheran Girls' Home	N. D. House of Mercy	Total S. D. House of Mercy	
Number adults at Home Jan. 1, 1930	21	14	3	38
Number married mothers admitted	.....	3	3	6
Number unmarried mothers admitted	66	69	46	181
Total number adults admitted	66	72	49	187
Total number adults cared for in Home	87	86	52	225
Number children at Home Jan. 1, 1930	9	8	12	29
Number children with mothers admitted	61	69	31	161
Number children without mothers admitted	5	29	51	85
Total number children admitted	66	98	82	246
Total number children cared for	75	106	94	275
Total number inmates cared for	162	192	146	500
Number adults at Home Dec. 31, 1930	21	17	8	46
Number children at Home Dec. 31, 1930	10	11	3	24
Total Number inmates at Home Dec. 31, 1930	31	28	11	70
Number children baptized at Home	61	36	35	132
Number adults baptized at Home	4	2	4	10
Number deaths	.....	2	3	5
Number confinements at Home	.....	32	31	63
Number religious services at Home	52	23	14	89
Number sick cases	.....	7	.....	7
Number venereal diseases	20	6	2	28
Number court cases	.....	21	.....	21
Nationality of inmates—Norwegian	24	44	17	85
German	30	18	13	61
American	.....	.....	7	7
Danish	.....	2	1	3
Swedish	14	7	2	23
Scotch-Irish	.....	.....	4	4
Scotch	.....	3	1	4
English	.....	1	3	4
French	.....	1	1	2
Irish	6	5	1	12
Jewish	.....	2	.....	2
Bohemian	12	.....	.....	12
Dutch	.....	.....	1	1
Welch	.....	.....	1	1
Finnish	.....	1	.....	1
Russian	.....	1	.....	1
Polish	.....	1	.....	1
Religious faiths—Lutheran	64	55	19	138
Methodist	3	2	6	11
Presbyterian	.....	6	4	10
Baptist	2	6	3	11
Congregational	.....	3	2	5
Catholic	2	9	4	15
No church	10	.....	12	22
Jew	.....	1	.....	1
Evangelical	.....	1	1	2
Episcopal	.....	.....	1	1
Adventist	.....	.....	1	1
Protestant	2	2	.....	4

HOME FINDING WORK

	So. Calif.	No. Calif.	Illinois	Minnesota	New York	No. Dak.	So. Dak.	Washington	Total
Number childrend on hand Jan. 1, 1930	.....	.....	134	109	.....	37	2	6	288
Number children received during year	27	2	38	86	26	69	82	36	366
Total number children cared for during year	27	2	172	195	26	106	84	42	654
Children placed for adoption during year	.....	.....	5	12	.....	2	19	2	40
Children placed permanently but not for adoption	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	7
Children placed temporarily	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	21	29
Children returned to guardian	12	2	10	32	.....	69	26	11	162
Children turned over to other organizations	14	.....	9	14	.....	.....	6	4	47
Children who have become of age	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Children died during year	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	3	.....	7
Miscellaneous closings	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total outgo	27	2	29	67	.....	73	65	41	304
Number children on hand December 31, 1930—									
Boarding	.....	.....	100	38	.....	22	16	.....	176
Receiving special training	.....	.....	16	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	29
In Receiving Home	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
In permanent homes	.....	.....	.....	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	53
Other reasons	.....	.....	27	4	.....	11	3	1	46
Total	.....	.....	143	128	.....	33	19	1	324
Number full orphans	3	.....	13	9	.....	.....	.....	3	28
Number half orphans	10	.....	57	45	.....	.....	7	19	138
Children with parents living together	.....	.....	8	23	.....	.....	12	11	54
Children whose parents are separated	14	.....	44	27	.....	.....	10	7	102
Illegitimate children	.....	.....	34	90	.....	106	65	2	297
Children whose parents are sick or insane	.....	.....	16	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	17

CITY, SLUM, AND HOSPITAL MISSIONS

	Number Missionaries	Number Institutions	Times Visited	Patients Visited	House Visitations	Visits for Poor Relief	Families Given Aid	Court Visits	Devotional Meetings Held	Number Communicants	Baptisms	Weddings	Funerals
Brooklyn	1	30	454	4329	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	30	.....	.....	12
Chicago	2	8	191	1665	19	.....	.....	.....	67	28	2	.....	5
Colo. Springs	1	15	618	2380	751	.....	.....	.....	84	.....	.....	8	8
Denver	2	42	1886	3179	3454	15	74	48	116	361	17	5	51
Duluth	1	11	175	1328	.....	.....	.....	11	46	23	.....	.....	42
Dunseith	1	1	151	2804	.....	.....	.....	.....	151	194	1	.....	12
Fergus Falls	1	3	336	2569	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	2	.....	.....
Los Angeles	1	28	566	3311	109	261	84	25	131	50	5	3	9
Minneapolis	1	11	206	1860	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portland	1	21	217	2110	657	82	34	3	233	105	23	1	9
Prince Albert	1	6	149	1477	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	4	.....	7
Rapid City	1	1	30	236	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	38	.....	.....	.....
Rochester	1	7	753	2869	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	52	5	1	1
St. Cloud	1	3	292	355	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
St. Paul	1	12	590	6391	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
San Francisco	1	18	254	2568	50	.....	.....	29	103	2	.....	.....	5
Saskatoon	1	5	54	287	165	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sauk Center	1	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	23	8	.....	.....
Seattle	1	15	345	6903	784	.....	244	3	160	42	4	4	12
Walker	1	3	98	1380	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	31	.....	.....	1
Yankton	1	2	118	780	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	.....	5
Total	23	243	7513	49261	6110	423	436	119	1210	1024	76	23	180

Distributed—Tracts 11,286, Papers 30,236, Books 2,904, Testaments 739, Gospels 2,838, Total 48,003.

OUR HOSPITALS

	Brooklyn	Chicago	Petersburg	Story City	Total
Number patients in hospital Jan. 1, 1930	169	140	3	1	313
Number paying patients admitted	3382	5204	75	92	8753
Number part paying patients admitted	683	100	12	.....	795
Number charity patients admitted	429	245	12	4	690
Total patients cared for during year	4663	5689	102	97	10551
Number patients discharged	4268	5497	98	87	9850
Number deaths	234	165	3	8	410
Number patients in hospital Dec. 31, 1930	161	117	1	2	281
Number medical patients	828	665	49	24	738
Number surgical patients	2063	3202	38	52	3292
Number confinements	901	873	17	9	899
Number operations performed	1823	3107	31	54	3192
Number casts and splints	.....	176	2	.....	178
Number dressings	.....	11931	4	2	11937
Number nursing days partly paid for	.....	2227	.....	.....	2227
Number nursing days free	9973	2917	21	.....	12911
Number nursing days paid for	51237	45258	162	.....	96657
Total Number nursing days	61210	50402	183	.....	111795

	Brooklyn	Chicago	Petersburg	Story City	Total
Total receipts	330538.41	311191.87	3017.60	3437.18	648185.06
Total disbursements	330947.95	261794.10	3588.75	3079.76	599410.56
Gain	.....	49397.77	.....	357.42	49755.19
Loss	409.54	.....	571.15	.....	980.69
Gain	.....	.....	.....	.....	48774.50

DAY NURSERIES

	Chicago	Brooklyn	Total
Number children enrolled during year	216	35	251
Average enrollment	.....	91	91
Average attendance	48	14	62
Highest attendance	60	21	81
Number nursery days	255	3,771	4,026
Nationality of children—Scandinavian	88	.....	.....
German	63	.....	.....
American	28	.....	.....
Polish	15	.....	.....
Irish	5	.....	.....
Italian	5	.....	.....
Scotch	3	.....	.....
Finnish	2	.....	.....
Lithuanian	2	.....	.....
Slavish	2	.....	.....
Bohemian	1	.....	.....
Servian	1	.....	.....
French	1	.....	.....

Religious Faith—Lutheran	137	.....	.....
Catholic	44	2	.....
Methodist	12	.....	.....
Presbyterian	6	.....	.....
Jewish	5	.....	.....
Pentecost	4	.....	.....
Episcopal	3	.....	.....
Baptist	2	.....	.....
Free Church	1	.....	.....
Advent	1	.....	.....
None	1	.....	.....
Protestant	.....	33	.....
Kindergarten—Average attendance	40	.....	.....

DEACONESSES

	Chicago	Brooklyn	Total
Number active deaconesses	39	10	49
Number probationers	.....	3	3
Number pupils	2	.....	2
Total number	41	13	54
Number Sisters died during year	.....	1	1
Number Sisters with parents during year	2	.....	2
Number Sisters on furlough	2	.....	2
Number Sisters pensioned by Mission Board	1	.....	1
Number Sisters part time with parents and part time in service	1	.....	1

Suggestions for improvements of the annual report are requested and very thankfully received.

All of which is hereby respectfully submitted.

DR. J. A. AASGAARD, Chairman.
REV. MARTIN ANDERSON, Secretary.
REV. J. J. AKRE.
MR. C. C. BRATRUD.
MR. E. H. GILBERTSON.
MR. K. E. BRUNSDALE.
REV. THEO. HOKENSTAD.
REV. AMON O. JOHNSON.
REV. PAUL KOREN.
REV. N. O. PETERSON.
REV. ELIAS RASMUSSEN.
REV. H. B. KILDAHL, Executive Secretary.

Institutions

LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME AND HOSPITAL

1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill. Founded 1891

Superintendent, Mr. Edw. E. Hanson.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Board of Trustees
Ex-Officio

Rev. J. A. Aasgaard, Pres. N .L. C. A.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling, Pres. N. L. C. A. Board of Trustees.....
.....4th N. W. National Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Sister Superior, Ingeborg Sponland.....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

Members Elected

Fred W. Mathison, Treasurer (1934)....846 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Iver Johnson (1934).....3008 Addison, Chicago, Ill.
L. I. Roe (1934).....Stanley, Wis.
Carsten Ronning (1934).....626 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Martin Hanson (1934).....522 Linden Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Herman L. Ekern (1934).....1 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Peter Johnson (1932), Chairman.....5534 Dakin, Chicago, Ill.
Judge Oscar Torrison (1932).....10 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. O. J. H. Preus, D. J. (1932).....Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. O. Shefveland (1932).....West Union, Iowa
Rev. M. H. Hegge (1932).....300 So. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. T. A. Siqueland (1932).....2156 Caton, Chicago, Ill.
Clarence Hawley (1932).....1129 No. Euclid Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

Advisory Members

Rev. Martin Anderson, D.D.....419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Rev. J. M. Green, District President.....1138 No. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Real Estate, Building and Equipment.....$522,057
Endowments 10,605

THE NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOME & HOSPITAL

4th Ave. & 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Founded 1882.

Board of Managers
Officers

President.....Mr. A. N. Ryg'g
Vice-President.....Mr. Emil Ericksen
Secretary.....Mr. G. A. Petersen
Treasurer.....Mr. Peter Berge
Rector.....Rev. C. O. Pedersen
Head Sister.....Sister Lina Brechlin, R. N.

Other Board Members

Mr. Charles E. Larsen, Mr. Bernhard Gunsten, Mr. B. S. Bendixsen, Mr. Sverre Siqueland, Mr. Edward Choland, Mr. John Knudsen, Mr. Oswald J. Sanne, Rev. Oscar Bakke.

AASE HAUGEN SUNSET HOME

Decorah, Iowa

Founded 1914. Inmates 59. Rev. O. E. Schmidt, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Mr. Henry Losen (1936)....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. O. Glesne (1934)....Decorah, Iowa
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1934)....Decorah, Iowa
Prof. K. O. Eittreim (1932)....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. Wm. Ingvoldstad (1932)....Decorah, Iowa
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment....$166,257.00
Endowments 5,513.21

BETHANY SUNSET HOME

Bawlf, Alta., Canada

Founded 1922. Inmates 26. John Soberg, Superintendent.

President, J. J. Akre (ex-of.)....969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Rev. T. T. Boe (1933)....Viking, Alta., Can.
John Soberg (1932)....Bawlf, Alta., Can.
Rev. Nels Carlson (1932)....Camrose, Alta., Can.
Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1931)....Ryley, Alta., Can.
Mr. B. J. Stolee (1931)....Donalda, Alta., Can.
Real Estate, Building and Equipment....$32,688.00

BETHESDA SUNSET HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1914. Inmates 42. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Rev. Nels Klungtvedt (1936)....Beresford, S. D.
Mr. J. P. Sletvold (1934)....Canton, S. D.
Mr. S. O. Stensland (1934)....Beresford, S. D.
Mr. A. H. Hagen (1932)....Irene, S. D.
Mr. Martin Rud (1932)....Centerville, S. D.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment....$81,137.00
Endowments 19,958.67

THE COEUR D'ALENE HOMES

Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Founded 1921. Inmates 62. Rev. C. F. Johnson, Superintendent.

Executive Board

Chairman, Rev. Louis Hagen....Sandpoint, Idaho
Vice-President, Mr. John M. Moe....R. F. D., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Secretary, Rev. P. J. Luvaas....814 N. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
Treasurer, Mr. A. O. Johnson....818 Gov. Way, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho

Other Members

Mr. J. I. Vigen....Lacrosse, Wash.
Rev. K. J. Arne....Wilbur, Wash.
Rev. P. Hesby....Deary, Idaho
Mr. F. A. Foss....1413 N. Washington Ave., Spokane, Wash.

GLENWOOD SUNSET HOME

Glenwood, Minn.

Founded 1913. Inmates 38. Rev. M. N. Knudsen, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Rev. Chr. Pederson (1936) ..... Benson, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Førde (1934) ..... Starbuck, Minn.
Mr. B. K. Saevre (1934) ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Rev. A. G. Qvammen (1932) ..... Cyrus, Minn.
Mr. A. P. Brenne (1932) ..... Glenwood, Minn.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $63,721.00
Endowments 310.86

HOMME SUNSET HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Inmates 96. Rev. R. P. Wasbotten, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Rev. O. O. Søvde (1936) ..... Scandinavia, Wis.
Mr. John Englund (1934) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Rev. W. A. Johnson (1934) ..... Rosholt, Wis.
Rev. O. K. Espeseth (1932) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Mr. Arne Johnson (1932) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $95,279.00
Endowments 47,434.77

JOSEPHINE SUNSET HOME

Stanwood, Wash.

Founded 1908. Inmates 27. Mr. E. O. Johnson, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Mr. George Knutsen (1936) ..... Burlington, Wash.
Mr. A. K. Sandwick (1934) ..... Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. Herman Anderson (1934) ..... Bow, Wash.
Mr. A. L. Lekness (1932) ..... Bellingham, Wash.
Rev. J. T. Norby (1932) ..... Bellingham, Wash.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $40,640.00
Endowments 53.57

SKAALEN SUNSET HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1899. Inmates 39. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent.

Board of Directors

Mr. I. M. Kittelsen (1936) ..... Madison, Wis.
Mr. A. A. Linde (1936) ..... DeForest, Wis.
Mr. John Halvorson (1936) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. Albert Asleson (1934) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Rev. S. L. Jacobson (1934) ..... Lodi, Wis.
Rev. R. M. Fjeldstad (1932) ..... Stoughton, Wis.
Mr. N. S. Torgerson (1932) ..... Cottage Grove, Wis.
Mr. Chas. Tellefsen (1932) ..... Rockdale, Wis.
Property Valuation $60,159.00
Endowments 2,534.00

STORY CITY SUNSET HOME

Story City, Iowa

Founded 1913. Inmates 32. Mr. A. C. Molstre, Superintendent.
Miss Winfred Cleveland, Head Nurse

Board of Directors

Rev. P. Buland (1936) ..... Huxley, Iowa
Rev. Edw. Duea (1934) ..... Dows, Iowa
Mr. A. J. Henryson (1934) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. B. T. Holm (1932) ..... Story City, Iowa
Mr. H. T. Hauge (1932) ..... Story City, Iowa
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $90,945.00
Endowments 13,581.00

BELOIT CHILDREN'S HOMES

Beloit, Iowa

Founded 1890. Children 153. Rev. T. Thompson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. H. M. Solem (1936) ..... Lennox, S. D.
Rev. O. V. Smeby (1934) ..... Mission Hill, S. D.
Mr. John Chraft (1934) ..... Canton, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Evenson (1932) ..... Sherman, S. D.
Mr. J. B. Ordal (1932) ..... Colton, S. D.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $161,883.00
Endowments 44,248.08

BETHESDA CHILDREN'S HOME

Beresford, S. D.

Founded 1897. Children 70. Mr. J. O. Johnson, Superintendent
(Same Board of Directors as Bethesda Sunset Home)

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $101,019.00
Endowments 4,460.00

HOMME CHILDREN'S HOME

Wittenberg, Wis.

Founded 1880. Children 122. Rev. J. A. Wang, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. Hj. Madland (1936) ..... Larsen, Wis.
Mr. O. H. Hagen (1934) ..... Wittenberg, Wis.
Miss Bertha Pearson (1934) ..... Wausau, Wis.
Mr. Oscar Holm (1932) ..... Tigerton, Wis.
Miss Hannah Anderson (1932) ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment $146,012.00
Endowments 34,846.75

LAKE PARK CHILDREN'S HOME

Lake Park, Minn.

Founded 1895. Children 98. Mr. Ingvald Larson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. M. O. Bilstad (1936) ..... Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. S. T. Sorenson (1934) ..... Moorhead, Minn.
Rev. H. W. Estrem (1934) ..... Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Mr. Christ Olson (1932) ..... Lake Park, Minn.

Rev. A. J. Anders (1932).....Lake Park, Minn.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$134,949.00
Endowments 31,146.47
Building Fund 9,096.16

MARTIN LUTHER CHILDREN'S HOME

Stoughton, Wis.

Founded 1889. Children 76. Mr. A. S. Bragstad, Superintendent

(Same Board of Directors as Skaalen Sunset Home)

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$123,943.00
Endowments 9,500.00

PARKLAND CHILDREN'S HOME

Everett, Wash.

Founded 1900. Children 127. Mr. Arthur H. Olson, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Mr. C. N. Wold (1936).....2502 Summit Ave., Everett, Wash.
Mrs. M. T. Hokenstad (1934).....Snohomish, Wash.
Rev. D. B. Ross (1934).....Silvana, Wash.
Rev. A. K. Vinje (1932).....1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Mr. Thrond P. Bugge (1932).....6408 Phinney Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$90,853.00
Endowments 1,576.67

WILD RICE CHILDREN'S HOME

Twin Valley, Minn.

Founded 1899. Children 95. J. R. Orvedahl, Superintendent

Board of Directors

Rev. M. Endresen (1936).....Kindred, N. D.
Rev. C. W. Aanestad (1934).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Mr. H. M. Bentley (1934).....Twin Valley, Minn.
Rev. G. W. Tolo (1932).....Fertile, Minn.
Mr. Geo. W. Beito (1932).....McIntosh, Minn.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$120,638.00
Endowments 4,184.00

LUTHERAN GIRLS' HOME

1918 19th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Founded in 1913. Mrs. Lena Formoe, Matron

Board of Dierctors
1931

Rev. Haldor Hodne, Chairman.....3840 27th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. T. Reque, Vice Chairman.....405 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. A. W. Swan, Secretary.....3116 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. L. Grefthen, Treasurer.....1957 Fillmore St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. O. S. Reigstad.....4152 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. C. S. Thorpe.....609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$40,000.00

TWIN CITY LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY

Board of Directors
1931

Rev. Paul Winther, President.....1425 Madison St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. W. Walck, Vice-President.....894 White Bear Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Olaf Moe, Second Vice-President.....Camden Station, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Marie Nehls, Secretary.....211 Union St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
V. L. Erickson, Treasurer.....3328 16th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thomas Halvorson.....3231 Fremont Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
C. Hoff.....862 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. K. A. Holstad.....3152 Elliot Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
S. H. Holstad.....3840 Stevens Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. Wm. J. King.....1417 27th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. F. E. Moody.....2716 Humboldt Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Wm. T. Olson.....385 Fry St., St. Paul, Minn.
Jens Pederson.....1865 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. H. Roth.....4732 Clinton Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Max L. Steuer.....884 Ivy St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. E. Wackernagel.....1024 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

NORTH DAKOTA HOUSE OF MERCY

1505 5th Ave. So., Fargo, N. D.

Founded 1922. Adults 84, Children 91. Miss Paula Iverson, Supt.

Board of Directors

Rev. David Stoeve, ex-officio member.....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. J. M. Moe, Secretary.....1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Mr. P. O. Sathre, Vice-Chairman.....Finley, N. D.
Mr. Oscar Kjorlie, Treasurer.....921 6th St. So., Fargo, N. D.
Rev.Thos. Anderson.....Petersburg, N. D.
Rev. L. N. Field.....Williston, N. D.
Mr. P. B. Garberg.....Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. Frieda Bue Homnes.....Crosby, N. D.
Mrs. J. G. Ness.....Fargo, N. D.
Mrs. K. O. Raftshol.....Churches Ferry, N. D.
Rev. J. W. Rosholt.....Columbus, N. D.
Miss Josephine Stennes.....Rugby, N. D.
Mrs. Albert Stenmoe.....Hatton, N. D.
Rev. R. T. Wanberg.....Towner, N. D.
Miss Hilda Wisnaes.....Minnewaukon, N. D.
Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....$12,000

LUTHERAN HOUSE OF MERCY, SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

407 North Spring Ave.

Founded 1921. Adults 52, Children 78. Miss Bertha J. Bragstad, Supt.

Board of Directors

Dr. A. O. Fondalsrud, President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
James O. Berdahl, Vice-President.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. Rhoda Bennett, Secretary.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Bergsaker.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
C. C. Bratrud.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
C. F. Eggers.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Rev. H. J. Glenn.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Dr. C. Rebekka Strom.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
E. J. Oyan.....Baltic, S. D.
Rev. O. C. Hellekson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Mrs. Edw. Nervig.....Canton, S. D.
Mrs. Genette Rud Larson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
E. R. Evenson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Real Estate, Building and Equipment.....$8,000

Lents Parish Records

or

L utheran E ndeavors N eatly T old S tatistically

Compiled by

REV. N. J. LØHRE, M.A., D.D.
Genearl Secretary and Statistician

Authorized and Recommended by

THE CHURCH COUNCIL

Adopted and Recommended

to the

Congregations and Pastors

by the

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

(Annual Report 1930, page 296)

a) An advance announcement.

I have carefully examined "Lents Parish Records" and have been very much impressed with the comprehensiveness and completeness of your system as well as its practicability and usefulness. Your system of parochial records may call for rather much detail in some respects, but once the pastor gets acquainted with it, he will find the records made valuable in every phase of his congregational work. If properly kept, these records will show at a glance the general status of any congregation and the character of the work that is being done. Furthermore, such records will mean thoroughly up-to-date and correct statistics.

REV. G. M. BRUCE, S.T.D., LL.D.
(Professor Luther Theological Seminary)

b) Two statements from experience.

I have been using the Lents Parish Records since April 6, 1930, and find them to be the most efficient and accurate means of keeping the records not only of the official acts of a pastor but of the detailed activities of a congragation. The Lents system makes it possible for a pastor, with little effort, to chronicle the daily events of his church, and to keep before him at all times an accurate survey of his work.

E. H. MEUSER
(Pastor Washington, D. C., Statistician of the Joint Synod of Ohio)

I am certainly glad to put in a good word for Lents Parish Records. I have introduced them in two charges now. I feel as if I do not have to apologize for doing so, either. I have studied at least a dozen records, and must say for Lents that it is by far the best, simplest, most comprehensive, record book I have seen. And strangely enough, it is easy to keep up-to-date. Rev. Løhre, if you never do the Church another favor, than to contribute this book, you have done well. The fine thing about this book is this: You can record the minimum amounts of facts required for any record book; but, for the pastor who likes to make a comprehensive record of his work, Lents lends suggestion and suggests simplicity in the recording. No longer will I spend sleepless nights in preparing my parochial reports either. Thanks for your favor.

HERMAN I. MUUS
(Pastor, Formerly of Comstock, Minn., now of St. James, Minn.)

DEPARTMENT V: CHARITIES, A.

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

Synodical Year		Receipts										Disbursements to Institutions		
		Budget			From Cong.									
		When	Page	Amount	Deficit	Budget	Per Conf. Member	Interest on Endowments	Other Sources	Balance	TOTAL	Deaconess Home	Homes for Aged	Children's Homes
A	June 9, 1917 to Apr. 30, 1918	1917	591	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	71554	.....	71554	6407	3510	48788
B	May 1, 1918, to Apr. 30, 1919	1918	332	.....	.....	107770	.39	.....	7063	7242	122075	1541	9648	66658
C	May 1, 1919, to Apr. 30, 1920	1919	141	159360	.....	166678	.59	544	1449	7404	176075	5100	25655	85820
D	May 1, 1920, to Apr. 30, 1921	1920	297	216749	.....	211454	.75	792	55	208	212509	36	43394	116784
E	Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	1921	280	293749	.....	212034	.74	880	.....	.....	212914	.....	43013	112522
F	1922 . .	1922	323	158331	5392	140827	.48	530	.....	.....	141357	.....	27610	62883
G	1923 . .	1922	323	237496	10938	206606	.70	766	.....	.....	207372	.....	40604	95056
H	1924 . .	1923	303	238373	2597	206939	.71	678	.....	.....	207617	.....	46285	88500
I	1925 . .	1924	225	211866	2909	206346	.71	1103	.....	.....	209449	.....	37130	73525
J	1926 . .	1925	372	119755	.....	179444	.60	1111	.....	.....	180555	.....	28195	68185
K	1927 . .	1926	401	211247	.....	182125	.61	1160	.....	.....	183285	200	23500	66000
L	1928 . .	1926	401	211247	.....	185115	.62	267	.....	.....	185382	.....	26409	65247
M	1929 . .	1928	333	210756	.....	184300	.61	2432	.....	.....	186762	.....	22504	52369
N	1930 . .	1928	333	210756	.....	171620	.56	1113	.....	.....	172733	.....	22504	52369
	Total	.....	.....	2509685	.....	2363258	8.13	11406	80121	14854	2469639	13287	399961	1054706
	Yearly averages	.....	.....	185900	.....	175056	.....	840	.....	.....	182936	.....	29620	78120

The averages per confirmed member given in the total line are obtained by dividing the amount contributed to the budget by the congregations by 290,829 which is the average mean for confirmed members during the 13 7-12 years.

DEPARTMENT V: CHARITIES, B.

	Disbursement to Institutions (Cont.)							Board Expenses					Other Payments									
	Home Finding	City, Slum & Hospital	Rescue Homes	Luth. Welfare Society	Needy Pastors and Widows	TOTAL	Percentage	Salary	Expense	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	Percentage	Deficit	Interest	Prorated	TOTAL	Grand Total	Report	Page	Deficits	Endowments	Property
A	.....	2120	.....	.....	.....	60825	85	1895	2006	.....	3901	5.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	64726	1918	51	*7242	97558	906013
B	532	19533	2663	.....	10250	110828	91	5066	2138	560	7764	6.3	.....	18	825	843	119435	1919	154	*162	115240	995999
C	6115	26926	2538	.....	9975	162129	92	4272	3432	1666	9370	5.3	.....	774	3594	4368	175867	1920	46	7196	154400	987116
D	8910	38410	5680	.....	10667	223881	105	4745	3246	667	8658	4.1	.....	4299	9654	13953	246492	1921	36	34191	178311	1293719
E	8647	37635	5680	.....	10083	218180	102	5900	3296	62	9258	4.3	.....	4602	11006	15608	243046	1922	52	24741	191309	1474596
F	8960	25377	5023	.....	7184	137037	97	1800	2618	1250	5668	4.0	58724	4009	7701	70524	213229	1923	42	6601	192183	1403366
G	13945	37765	7534	.....	11150	203054	99	1950	3487	306	5743	2.7	5874	7503	13198	26575	238372	1924	36	34467	239858	1544905
H	10957	43658	8129	.....	10650	208379	100	4000	5461	900	10361	5.0	.....	9856	14705	24561	243301	1925	115	35372	237988	1757908
I	10277	41429	8729	.....	10591	181681	87	4100	3662	400	8162	3.9	.....	9279	17360	26639	216482	1926	323	4320	251820	1537156
J	13750	37185	9134	.....	9750	166199	92	4428	3868	622	8918	4.9	.....	5587	14785	20372	195489	1927	59	.....	265485	1627500
K	18828	39232	9400	.....	9528	166688	91	6000	5798	921	12719	6.9	.....	5255	19561	24861	204223	1918	109	9077	264080	1959098
L	19403	43038	8600	.....	9267	171964	93	5250	5679	1115	12044	6.5	.....	4192	20232	24424	208432	1929	47	11358	282051	2014377
M	9836	34422	8034	7500	8850	143515	77	6000	5338	2459	13797	7.3	.....	3704	22261	25965	183277	1930	84	11517	288089	2052488
N	11407	33117	7100	5030	8470	139967	81	5350	4819	2876	13045	7.6	.....	3413	23995	27408	180420	1931	.....	7688	313151	2077895
	141567	459847	88214	12500	127215	2297327	94	60756	54848	13804	129408	5.2	64598	62581	178877	306056	2732791	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	11320	34060	7039	.....	10170	170190	.....	4500	4060	1020	9650	.....	.....	4630	13250	24184	202429	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

The numbers given in the rubric for **Interest** are the amounts received from **Interest on Endowments.** For the receipts and disbursements of **Interest** see **Department VI:C,** page 430.

The relation between total receipts and the amounts used by institutions is indicated by the first "Percentage" rubric and that of Board Expense by the second "Percentage" rubric.

Deficits as given here are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930 as given in Schedule "E-S"—**Analysis of Budget Deficit**—printed in the 1931 Annual Report, page 59.

DEPARTMENT V: CHARITIES, C: Work by Institutions, a)

I. INSTITUTIONS—OLD PEOPLE'S HOMES

	Year of Printed Record														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
Aase Haugen	2566.00	2091.00	9000.00	7960.00	10960.00	5512.00	8268.00	13100.00	11135.00	8398.00	8000.00	7800.00	6950.00	6950.00	109690.00
Bethesda	.....	2084.00	1759.00	10432.00	5203.00	3454.00	4638.00	4500.00	3825.00	2500.00	2500.00	1547.00	1474.00	1474.00	45390.00
Coeur d' Alene	.....	.....	.....	.....	2400.00	2547.00	3820.00	3900.00	3315.00	2500.00	2500.00	2437.00	2750.00	2750.00	28919.00
Glenwood	210.00	273.00	500.00	4500.00	1875.00	2143.00	2946.00	2300.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	975.00	1150.00	1150.00	21022.00
Homme	.....	4135.00	9396.00	13859.00	9485.00	7133.00	10700.00	8285.00	5785.00	4200.00	.....	4388.00	2300.00	2300.00	81966.00
Josephine	23.00	10.00	.....	.....	1570.00	1000.00	1500.00	.....	.....	917.000	1000.00	975.00	1150.00	1150.00	9225.00
Skaalen	711.00	55.00	5000.00	6643.00	6540.00	3221.00	4832.00	7300.00	6205.00	4890.00	4800.00	4680.00	3930.00	3930.00	62737.00
Story City	.....	.....	.....	.....	5050.00	2500.00	3900.00	3900.00	3315.00	2500.00	2500.00	2437.00	1650.00	1650.00	29502.00
Bethany, Bawlf, Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000.00	2550.00	1290.00	1200.00	1170.00	1150.00	1150.00	11510.00
Total	3510.00	9648.00	25655.00	43394.00	43013.00	27610.00	40604.00	46285.00	37130.00	28195.00	23500.00	26409.00	22504.00	22504.00	399961.00

II. INSTITUTIONS—CHILDREN'S HOMES

	Year of Printed Record														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
Beloit	9134.00	10922.00	17147.00	24710.00	17739.00	9667.00	14500.00	12500.00	10625.00	10473.00	13488.00	12675.00	9493.00	9493.00	182566.00
Bethesda	2981.00	2084.00	1758.00	10432.00	14923.00	7860.00	11790.00	8000.00	6800.00	6020.00	6000.00	6748.00	5150.00	5150.00	95699.00
Homme	6753.00	4135.00	9397.00	13858.00	18815.00	11089.00	16634.00	14000.00	11900.00	8600.00	8238.00	7800.00	5488.00	5488.00	142245.00
Lake Park	9526.00	10929.00	13600.00	18900.00	17700.00	10267.00	15864.00	15000.00	12750.00	12040.00	10000.00	9750.00	7526.00	7526.00	170478.00
Martin Luther	6280.00	10095.00	14994.00	17320.00	14900.00	7613.00	11420.00	11000.00	9350.00	8802.00	7224.00	7799.00	6577.00	6577.00	139951.00
Parkland	1605.00	6599.00	8170.00	9495.00	8860.00	5787.00	8948.00	11000.00	9350.00	12300.00	9000.00	8775.00	7850.00	7850.00	116129.00
Wild Rice	12509.00	21894.00	27754.00	22969.00	19642.00	10660.00	15900.00	17000.00	12750.00	9350.00	12000.00	11700.00	10285.00	10285.00	207638.00
Total	48788.00	66658.00	85820.00	116784.00	112522.00	62883.00	95056.00	88500.00	73525.00	68185.00	66000.00	65247.00	52369.00	52369.00	1054706.00

III. INSTITUTIONS—HOME FINDING

	Year of Printed Record														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
Central Office	.....	411.00	.....	1351.00	1847.00	3749.00	5964.00	5893.00	7080.00	12315.00	16189.00	16722.00	7140.00	8319.00	86980.00
Wisconsin	.....	67.00	2022.00	2095.00	1656.00	830.00	1316.00	1323.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9309.00
Illinois	.....	.....	833.00	1102.00	820.00	715.00	1165.00	1141.00	1146.00	1085.00	1283.00	1267.00	1241.00	2096.00	13894.00
So. Dakota	.....	.....	1329.00	.....	23.00	.....	.....	600.00	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1993.00
No. Dakota	.....	54.00	1940.00	2200.00	2411.00	1333.90	2000.00	2000.00	2051.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13989.00
Rocky Mt.	.....	.....	.....	1000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000.00
Canada	.....	.....	.....	1162.00	1890.00	2333.00	3500.00	.....	.....	300.00	1356.00	1414.00	1455.00	992.00	14402.00
Totals	.....	532.00	6115.00	8910.00	8647.00	8960.00	13945.00	10957.00	10277.00	13750.00	18828.00	19403.00	9836.00	11407.00	141567.00

THE LUTHERAN WELFARE SOCIETY, 404 South Eighth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.—Board of Directors: Rev. Paul Winther, President; Rev. A. W. Walck, First Vice-President; Olaf G. Moe, Second Vice-President; S. H. Holstad, Secretary; Prof. Victor L. Erickson, Treasurer; C. Hoff, Jr., Assistant Treasurer; Thomas Halvorson, Mrs. K. A. Holstad, Alfred Holtan, Mrs. Wm. J. King, M. U. S. Kjorlaug, Mrs. Frank E. Moody, Mrs. Marie C. Nehls, Wm. T. Olson, Rev. Samuel H. Roth, A. T. Rydell, Rev. Max L. Steuer, Rev. E. J. Wackernagel.

DEPARTMENT V: CHARITIES, C: Work by Institutions, b)

IV. INSTITUTIONS—CITY, SLUM, AND HOSPITAL

	Year of Printed Record														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
Mpls., Minn.	2120.00	19533.00	26926.00	34902.00	37635.00	2010.00	2570.00	2890.00	2890.00	1440.00	4402.00	4554.00	.....	215.00	142087.00
St. Paul	.....	.....	.....	3508.00	.....	2633.00	3975.00	3975.00	3975.00	2520.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	20586.00
Rochester	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	2400.00	20700.00
St. Cloud	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	2500.00
Sauk Center	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	132.00	300.00	300.00	300.00	310.00	1342.00
Fergus Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	334.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	4334.00
Walker	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	344.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	515.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	4359.00
Duluth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	393.00	590.00	590.00	590.00	530.00	458.00	675.00	660.00	600.00	5086.00
Superior, Wis.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	733.00	1100.00	300.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2133.00
Chicago, Ill.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7373.00	11060.00	11066.00	9066.00	8820.00	8820.00	8821.00	5920.00	5972.00	76918.00
Brooklyn, N. Y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5967.00	8200.00	10578.00	10578.00	9380.00	9000.00	12450.00	10825.00	9500.00	86478.00
Yankton, S.D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	110.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	150.00	1310.00
Denver, Colo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	667.00	1000.00	988.00	1000.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1238.00	10093.00
Springs, Colo.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	291.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	499.00	500.00	500.00	3290.00
Dunseith, N. Dak.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	167.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1000.00	1001.00	1000.00	1000.00	8168.00
Seattle, Wash.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1573.00	2360.00	2760.00	2760.00	2578.00	2460.00	2460.00	2460.00	2400.00	21811.00
Portland, Ore.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	989.00	1315.00	1260.00	1200.00	4764.00
San Francisco, Cal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1573.00	2360.00	2760.00	2760.00	2460.00	2460.00	2460.00	2460.00	2400.00	21693.00
Los Angeles, Cal.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2910.00	2760.00	2460.00	2460.00	2460.00	2460.00	2400.00	17910.00
Sask., Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300.00	.....	300.00	232.00	832.00
Petersburg, Alaska	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250.00	650.00	900.00
Prison	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	733.00	693.00	677.00	450.00	2553.00
Total	2120.00	19533.00	26926.00	38410.00	37635.00	25377.00	37765.00	43658.00	41429.00	37185.00	39232.00	43038.00	34422.00	33117.00	459847.00

V. INSTITUTIONS—RESCUE HOMES

	Year of Printed Record														
	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	Total
Minneapolis—Lutheran Girls' Home	.....	2663.00	2538.00	5680.00	5680.00	3023.00	4534.00	5729.00	5729.00	4300.00	4000.00	4000.00	3400.00	3400.00	54676.00
Sioux Falls—House of Mercy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000.00	3000.00	2400.00	3000.00	3114.00	3000.00	2800.00	2934.00	2000.00	24048.00
Fargo—House of Mercy	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1720.00	2400.00	2000.00	1700.00	1700.00	9520.00
TOTAL	.....	2663.00	2538.00	5680.00	5680.00	5023.00	7534.00	8129.00	8729.00	9134.00	9400.00	8800.00	8034.00	7100.00	88244.00

DEPARTMENT SIX

Finances

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

Mr. P. O. Holland (1936).....Northfield, Minn.
Mr. O. E. Gunderson (1936).....Forest City, Iowa
Mr. L. I. Roe (1936).....Stanley, Wis.
Mr. O. O. Erling (1934).....Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. Grindeland (1934).....Warren, Minn.
Mr. P. B. Hong (1934).....Willmar, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll (1932).....4634 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker (1932.....
Mr. K. O. Lokken (1932).....715 So. Watts Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling, 4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Secretary, Rev. H. O. Shurson, 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Auditor, C. L. Nasby.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Assistant Treasurer, K. A. Holstad.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn
General Field Secy., Rev. A. J. Bergsaker, D.D., LL.D.....
408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

BUDGET BUREAU

Mr. J. G. Norby, Chairman.....Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. A. O. Johnson, Secretary.....Spring Grove, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....Stanwood, Wash.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll.....4634 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. O. Paulsrud.....Randall, Iowa

Committee on Finance

(a) Members Ex-Officio

General Treasurer.....Rev. H. O. Shurson
Church Extension, Executive Secretary.....Rev. C. S. B. Hoel, D.D.
Chairman Board of Trustees.....Mr. O. O. Erling

(b) Elected by Boards

Board of Trustees.....Mr. C. S. Orwoll
Education.....Rev. J. C. K. Preus
Home Missions.....Rev. A. O. Johnson
Foreign Missions.....Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D.
Charities.....Rev. H. B. Kildahl

TRANSPORTATION BUREAU

Rev. M. E. Waldeland, D.D., Chairman.....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. J. C. K. Preus.....408 5th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. S. C. B. Hoel, D.D.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. R. Birkelund, M.D.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. B. Kildahl.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. Smedal.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

FINANCIAL SECRETARIES

Eastern District

Rev. H. O. Svare.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. P. B. Trelstad.....509 6th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. O. C. Brenna.....Harmony, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. L. E. Kleppe.....Joice, Iowa
Alternate: Rev. E. C. Haavik.....Bode, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. T. H. Rossing.....Nunda, S. D.
Rev. A. J. Bringle, Assistant.....Dell Rapids, S. D.

North Dakota District

Rev. J. J. Salhus.....3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Rocky Mountain District

Rev. O. R. A. Tollefson.....Wolf Point, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. R. Bogstad.....172 West 12th Ave., Eugene, Wash.

Canada District

Rev. J. A. Berge.....Outlook, Sask., Canada

COMMITTEE NO. 6 FOR 1932

Eastern District

Rev. J. O. Tweten.....DeForest, Wis.
Alternate, Olaf Borge.....Rockdale, Wis.

Northern Minnesota District

Rev. G. A. Anderson.....Fergus Falls, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

Rev. Otto Mostrum.....Zumbrota, Minn.

Iowa District

Rev. G. S. Natvick.....801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. O. L. Hesla.....Lynn Grove, Iowa

South Dakota District

Rev. P. C. Halvorson.....Sinai, S. D.
Alternate, Mr. I. A. Johnson.....Madison, S. D.

North Dakota District

Rev. R. R. Syrdal.....Northwood, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

T. S. Stockdale.....804 No. 28th St., Billings, Mont.

Pacific District

Rev. J. T. Norby.....1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.

Canada District

Mr. P. G. Hendricks.....Outlook, Sask.
Alternate, Mr. J. J. Anderson.....Millet, Alta.

Report of the Board of Trustees

To The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

In the words of the Psalmist "Give thanks unto the Lord: for He is good, for His mercy endureth forever" the Board of Trustees desires to express its gratitude to God for His manifold blessings through the past year.

The critical financial conditions are obvious; but we realize that even through this the Lord seeks to accomplish the development of that humility in us that will cause us to give more heed to His voice and to bring us through these difficulties with less self-sufficiency and more confidence in Him.

General

The Board endeavors to administer the financial affairs of the Church in such a way that the recognition of the splendid financial standing which it has enjoyed may be retained. On the other hand it recognizes that the challenge of the world's need comes to our Church stronger from year to year, and the Board aims to administer the material affairs of the Church in such a way as to produce the best possible results for the institutions and activities of our Church and, if possible, meet the challenge with an ever gradual expanding program of work.

Contributions

It is with deep gratitude to God and to our people that the following amounts have been gathered also this year for the extension of His kingdom:

A. General Work of Our Church		
For Christian Education	225,916.33	
For Home Missions	266,566.95	
For Foreign Missions	300,632.20	
For Charities	182,149.74	975,265.22
B. Legacies and Bequests		
Education	16,928.25	
Home Missions	6,797.43	
Foreign Missions	10,069.27	
Charities	28,784.54	
Other Funds	44,463.81	107,043.30
C. For Activities Not Included in the Appropriations of the Church		
Pension Fund	42,479.35	
Church Extension Fund	10,336.64	
Y. P. L. L.	15,093.56	
Miscellaneous	18,982.35	86,891.90
D. Other Contributions		
Lutheran World Service	2,914.99	
Jew Mission	2,995.01	
Miscellaneous	22,711.92	28,621.92
Total		1,197,822.34

Status of the 1930 Budget

	Budget Voted	Amounts Guaranteed	Contributions	Amount Disbursed
*Education	287,236.59	274,151.09	225,916.33	279,742.28
Home Missions	312,302.46	265,457.09	266,566.95	265,697.31
Foreign Missions ..	339,704.66	288,748.96	300,632.20	287,860.57
Charities	210,756.29	179,142.85	182,149.94	179,307.24
	1,150,000.00	1,007,499.99	975,265.22	1,012,607.40

*Emergency appropriation of $30,000.00 voted by Board of Education and Board of Trustees is included in the guaranteed amount.

The above figures show that the total amount contributed for the budget is $975,265.22, and the total amount contributed, if distributed in pro-rata amounts, would leave a deficit of $174,734.78 based on the voted budget and $32,234.77 based on the guaranteed budget.

As indicated above, none of the four activities received the amounts appropriated by the Church, yet the contributions to Home Missions exceeded the guaranteed amount voted $1,109.86, Foreign Missions $1,883.24, Charities $3,007.09, while contributions for Christian Education were short the guaranteed amount voted $48,234.76.

It is to be regretted that none of the activities received the amount appropriated. This naturally causes the different institutions serious difficulties, and it is especially to be deplored that $48,234.76 less than the amount guaranteed for Christian Education was raised, and $53,825.95 more than the amount actually raised was required and disbursed.

Comparing the amount received in bequests and legacies during 1929 and 1930 it is encouraging to note that the amount received in 1929 was $82,455.90, while the amount received in 1930 was $107,043.30, an increase of $24,587.40, or 29.8%.

Careful administration of the endowment funds entrusted to our Church has been an encouragement to our people who are contemplating leaving some or all of their estates to the Church for the up-building of the kingdom of God.

Budget Deficits to and Including 1926

Budget Deficits as at Dec. 31, 1926	837,468.38
Receipts to Dec. 31, 1930	574,702.82
Present status of the 1926 deficit	262,765.56

We have at hand unpaid pledges for the old budget deficits $16,244.49 which when paid will decrease the deficit to $246,521.07

On account of the general financial depression the ingathering for this purpose could not be completed in a large number of our congregations. It is urgent that the congregations that have not completed this work do so as soon as possible in order that the payment of interest on this amount may be obviated.

Budget Deficit Since 1926
As at Dec. 31, 1930

	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Charities	Total
Deficit Dec. 31, 1927	57,495.72	23,888.91	.....	8,917.94	90,302.57
Deficit Dec. 31, 1928	53,801.56	31,522.27	.....	.....	85,323.83
Deficit Dec. 31, 1929	20,890.51	.....	.....	.....	20,890.51
Deficit Dec. 31, 1930	53,825.95	.....	.....	.....	53,825.95
	186,013.74	55,411.18	.....	8,917.94	250,342.86

The above figures show the status of the budget deficits from Dec. 31, 1927 up to and including Dec. 31, 1930. The Church has voted that these deficits be absorbed in subsequent budgets.

Loans and Investments

The Loan and Investment Committee has held monthly meetings through the year and has encountered many difficult problems in connection with this department.

In view of the obtaining difficult agricultural conditions and general financial depression, the committee has not been able to do much more than to keep the funds intact about as reported last year. The sale of real estate received as gifts and acquired through foreclosure has been very difficult under the present economic conditions. In some instances where farms needed immediate attention, the committee found it necessary to use part of the income from funds that are intact for necessary maintenance and preservation of the investment. For this reason and also due to the fact that some of the loans made on farms are delinquent in the payment of interest, the returns from the endowment funds have not been as good as they will be when conditions improve and when investments in connection with the operation of the farms belonging to the different funds will show a normal yield.

In general the condition of the endowment funds has been improved. It will, however, take some time before the adjustment anticipated by the committee will be realized. The committee therefore asks the institutions concerned to be patient while these matters are being worked out.

Luther Seminary

As decided by the Church at its last general convention, plans are now being consummated for the ingathering of a building fund for Luther Theological Seminary. Dr. T. F. Gullixson, together with the seminary faculty, is in charge of this ingathering. The Board of Trustees makes an urgent appeal to all congregations to rally to the support of this cause in order that the much needed library building may become a realization.

Respectfully submitted,

Board of Trustees,

A. GRINDELAND,
O. E. GUNDERSON,
P. O. HOLLAND,
P. B. HONG,
K. O. LOKKEN,
C. S. ORWOLL,
L. I. ROE,
S. J. N. YLVISAKER,
O. O. ERLING, Chairman,
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

Finance

To the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

"But Jesus said unto them, Give ye them to eat." The disciples felt the inadequacy of their supplies, and their response was: "We have here but five loaves and two fishes."

The Finance Committee has very often throughout the year felt the inadequacy of the supplies at hand in comparison with the ever-growing needs, and it has often with considerable anxiety pondered over the question as to how the necessary means are to be gathered. It is, however, with sincere gratitude to God the committee recognizes that the same hand that was raised in blessing over the meager supplies of the disciples of old has also been raised in blessing over the ingathering and the means that have been gathered for His work.

While we did not reach the maximum amounts voted for the different activities, the committee, however, desires to express its gratitude to God for giving our people grace also this year to bring the following amounts:

For Christian Education	$225,916.33
For Home Missions	266,566.95
For Foreign Missions	300,632.20
For Charities	182,149.74

Together with these amounts, an amount of $222,557.12 has been received for miscellaneous purposes outside of the regular budget of our Church, besides contributions that have been sent direct to institutions and missions.

The committee recognizes the cooperation of our pastors and congregations, the different organizations within the congregations, and the individual members. The Church owes them all sincere thanks.

WOMEN'S MISSIONARY FEDERATION

The following amounts have been received through the Women's Missionary Federation:

For Christian Education	$57,801.94
For Home Missions	74,162.55
For Foreign Missions	88,377.13
For Charities	56,444.39
Sundries	32,365.53

This organization is growing in strength and in its achievements. It has become a power for good, and its value for service can not be overestimated. The Finance Committee recognizes the importance of the work of the Women's Missionary Federation and extends hearty thanks for its most splendid cooperation.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LUTHER LEAGUE

The enlistment of the youth of our Church for the service which our Church has been called to perform is of great consequence. It should be gratifying to the Board and those directly connected with this activity who have labored so faithfully to see their efforts crowned with success that has become more and more evident from year to year. The finance committee desires to express its sincere appreciation of the splendid financial support contributed by this organization. The contributions are as follows:

Project	$16,433.91
Education	2,019.75
Home Missions	1,944.67
Foreign Missions	5,543.00
Charities	1,080.83
Miscellaneous	1,512.47

LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

Another organization of more recent origin is the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation. It is here proper to record an expression of appreciation of the good work that these young women have done for the Lord's cause. They have during the past year sponsored the blessed work of building the Anna Huseth Memorial Mission Station at Shishmaref, Alaska.

The Finance Committee is deeply mindful of the fine cooperation of the general president of our Church, the district presidents, the district and circuit financial secretaries and their committees, the workers in the individual congregations, the field superintendents and other field workers, and wishes to extend sincere thanks to them for their hard work and loyal support.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

573 congregations contributed an aggregate amount of $14,274.70 in excess of their apportionment. 274 less than last year.

571 congregations contributed the exact amount apportioned. 38 more than last year.

1,460 congregations contributed in part but did not raise the amount allotted in full. 330 more than last year.

372 congregations did not contribute to education. 37 more than last year.

261 congregations did not contribute to Home Missions. 29 more than last year.

289 congregations did not contribute to Foreign Missions. 34 more than last year.

298 congregations did not contribute to Charities. 23 more than last year.

214 congregations did not contribute to any of the activities as represented by the budget. 46 more than last year.

SUMMARY OF COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

DISTRICTS	No. Cong. Contributing More Than Apportionment	Amount Contributed in Excess of Apportionment	No. Cong. Contributing Exact Amount Apportioned	No. Cong. Contributing Less Than Apportionment	Total Amount Short by Cong. Contributing in Part	No. Cong. Did Not Contribute to Education	No. Cong. Did Not Contribute to Home Missions	No. Cong. Did Not Contribute to Foreign Missions	No. Cong. Did Not Contribute to Charities	No. Cong. Did Not Contribute to Any of the Four Funds
Eastern	101	2,580.16	88	266	67,831.03	45	26	29	32	24
Northern Minnesota ...	86	975.16	125	189	21,970.30	40	23	32	28	16
Southern Minnesota	75	4,093.31	71	188	65,202.34	23	9	8	11	4
Iowa	46	1,887.42	40	85	26,926.98	12	9	12	10	9
South Dakota	100	1,737.60	90	101	12,244.05	12	9	11	10	7
North Dakota	89	2,095.66	79	348	42,408.39	104	76	81	87	53
Rocky Mountain	30	335.99	50	60	3,218.26	19	15	18	18	19
Pacific	18	276.71	8	82	11,173.40	28	17	16	18	11
Canada	28	292.69	20	141	6,508.16	89	77	82	84	71
Totals.....	573	14,274.70	571	1,460	257,482.91	372	261	289	298	214

CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

1930 Budget

	Apportionment	Raised	Status	Percentage Raised
EASTERN				
Education	74,520.00	56,109.92	18,410.08	75.2
Home Missions	80,481.60	66,742.13	13,739.47	82.9
Foreign Missions	89,424.00	75,708.92	13,715.08	84.6
Charities	53,654.40	45,049.45	8,604.95	83.9
	298,080.00	243,610.42	54,469.58	81.7
NORTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	30,043.75	26,651.70	3,392.05	88.7
Home Missions	32,447.25	31,141.95	1,305.30	95.9
Foreign Missions	36,052.50	33,540.51	2,511.99	93.0
Charities	21,631.50	21,098.49	533.01	97.5
	120,175.00	112,432.65	7,742.35	93.5
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA				
Education	76,473.50	62,905.93	13,567.57	82.2
Home Missions	82,583.82	72,101.92	10,481.90	87.3
Foreign Missions	91,759.80	79,939.34	11,820.46	87.1
Charities	55,055.88	48,190.49	6,865.39	87.5
	305,873.00	263,137.68	42,735.32	86.0
IOWA				
Education	38,260.75	28,971.29	9,289.46	75.7
Home Missions	41,321.61	34,427.74	6,893.87	83.3
Foreign Missions	45,912.90	41,195.49	4,717.41	89.7
Charities	27,547.74	23,537.90	4,009.84	85.4
	153,043.00	128,132.42	24,910.58	83.7
SOUTH DAKOTA				
Education	30,866.50	28,524.33	2,342.17	92.4
Home Missions	28,752.30	27,434.16	1,318.14	95.4
Foreign Missions	31,947.00	31,157.55	789.45	97.5
Charities	19,168.20	18,984.12	184.08	99.0
	110,734.00	106,100.16	4,633.84	95.8
NORTH DAKOTA				
Education	27,772.50	19,351.45	8,421.05	69.6
Home Missions	29,994.30	23,187.79	6,806.51	77.3
Foreign Missions	33,327.00	25,416.92	7,910.08	76.2
Charities	19,996.20	16,082.88	3,913.32	80.4
	111,090.00	84,039.04	27,050.96	75.6
ROCKY MOUNTAIN				
Education	3,507.50	2,677.61	829.89	76.3
Home Missions	3,788.10	3,158.32	629.78	83.3
Foreign Missions	4,209.00	3,425.79	783.21	81.3
Charities	2,525.40	2,284.59	240.81	90.4
	14,030.00	11,546.31	2,483.69	82.2

PACIFIC				
Education	7,676.25	4,468.86	3,207.39	58.2
Home Missions	8,290.35	5,872.54	2,417.81	70.8
Foreign Missions	9,211.50	7,023.87	2,187.63	76.2
Charities	5,526.90	4,031.18	1,495.72	72.9
	30,705.00	21,396.45	9,308.55	69.6
CANADA				
Education	2,817.50	1,215.39	1,602.11	43.1
Home Missions	3,042.90	1,822.33	1,220.57	59.8
Foreign Missions	3,381.00	2,135.15	1,245.85	63.1
Charities	2,028.60	1,113.77	914.83	54.9
	11,270.00	6,286.64	4,983.36	55.7
LUTHERAN STUDENTS				
Education	.....	110.00	.....	....
Home Missions	.....	156.83	.....	....
Foreign Missions	.....	1,456.86	.....	....
Charities	.....	21.35	.....	....
	.....	1,745.04	.....	....
NO DISTRICT				
Education	.....	4.71	.....	....
Home Missions	.....	9.09	.....	....
Foreign Missions	.....	1,136.37	.....	....
Charities	.....	688.24	.....	....
	.....	1,838.41	.....	....

CONTRIBUTIONS BY FUNDS

Education	292,236.59	230,916.33	61,320.26	79.0
Home Missions	312,302.46	266,566.95	45,735.51	85.3
Foreign Missions	339,704.66	300,632.20	39,072.46	88.4
Charities	210,756.29	182,149.74	28,606.55	86.4
	1,155,000.00	980,265.22	174,734.78	84.8

$5,000 added to the apportionment of Augustana College Territory to amortize loan granted to Augustana College.

SUMMARY OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DISTRICTS

	Education	Per Conf. Member	Home Missions	Per Conf. Member	Foreign Missions	Per Conf. Member	Charities	Per Conf. Member	Totals	Per Conf. Member
Eastern	56,109.92	0.74	66,742.13	0.88	75,708.92	1.00	45,049.45	0.60	243,610.42	3.22
N. Minn.	26,651.70	0.67	31,141.95	0.79	33,540.51	0.85	21,098.49	0.54	112,432.65	2.86
S. Minn.	62,905.93	1.05	72,101.92	1.20	79,939.34	1.33	48,190.49	0.80	263.137.68	4.39
Iowa	28,971.29	1.00	34,427.74	1.18	41,195.49	1.42	23,537.90	0.81	128,132.42	4.41
S. Dak.	28,524.33	1.08	27,434.16	1.03	31,157.55	1.17	18,984.12	0.72	106,100.16	4.00
N. Dak	19,351.45	0.49	23,187.79	0.59	25,416.92	0.65	16,082.88	0.41	84,039.04	2.15
Rocky Mt.	2,677.61	0.42	3,158.32	0.49	3,425.79	0.54	2,284.59	0.36	11,546.31	1.81
Pacific	4,468.86	0.45	5,872.54	0.60	7,023.87	0.71	4,031.18	0.41	21,396.45	2.17
Canada	1,215.39	0.17	1,822.33	0.25	2,135.15	0.29	1,113.77	0.15	6,286.64	0.86
Luth. Stud.	110.00	....	156.83	....	1,456.86	....	21.35	....	1,745.04	....
No Dist.	4.71	....	9.09	....	1,136.37	....	688.24	....	1,838.41	....
	230,991.19	0.79	266,054.80	0.91	302,136.77	1.03	181,082.46	0.62	980,265.22	3.34
Percentage Adjustment	—74.86		512.15		—1,504.57		1,067.28			
	230,916.33		266,566.95		300,632.20		182,149.74		980,265.22	

The above tabulation includes $5,000 in Education for the Augustana College indebtedness.

BUDGET DEFICITS

The budget deficits as of Dec. 31, 1926	$837,468.38
The amount raised by cash as of Dec. 31, 1930	574,702.82
	$262,765.56
Unpaid subscriptions	16,244.49
Balance	$242,521.07

This balance should be raised by the congregations that have not completed the ingathering of the apportionments for this cause.

The general budget of our Church has been apportioned from year to year. Many congregations have considered the apportionments as a minimum and raised considerable more than the apportionment, others have raised the exact amounts while a large number have not raised the full amount of their apportionments.

We trust that it has been the endeavor of all that have contributed to give according as the Lord has caused them to prosper. No further account is kept of this status after the accounts for the year are closed. It is noticeable that congregations that from year to year contribute the full amount of their apportionments or more have also contributed their apportionments to the deficit.

In view of this principle that has been applied in the raising of the budget it should not be considered unreasonable of the congregations if the congregations that from year to year have raised their apportionments for the budget and for the deficit that they expect that all congregations consider it their first duty to raise the apportionments for the deficit. All congregations should be willing to share in this ingathering.

INGATHERING OF THE 1931 BUDGET

By a careful organization of the circuit finance committees, and the finance committees of the congregations, the Finance Committee trusts that more effective work will be done in 1931. It is regrettable that the number of congregations not contributing is larger than last year, and that the amount raised for the general budget is $65,861.77 less than last year.

The question comes, "What more can be done?" Strenuous efforts must be put forth to reach our people. The emotions must be touched, the hearts of our people must be appealed to, the pitiful needs of the world must be visualized as well as the triumphs of the Gospel proclaimed. It is the endeavor of the Finance Committee to keep in close contact with the finance committees of the circuits and congregations in the hope that they in turn will carefully cultivate the fields assigned to them. This should be a great help to the pastors upon whom alone too much the responsibilities have rested in the past.

The every-member canvass must be carried so as to give all without exception an opportunity and an invitation to take part in the Lord's work. May not in these times a special encouragement be extended to those men and women who may be in more favorable circumstances to enlarge their generosity in support of the work for the Kingdom? Great is the need, and the Lord calls for helpers who with a glad heart will extend a well-filled hand. There is joy in doing our full share in our Master's business.

It may be difficult to get our generous givers to give more, but we must get more people to give.

May the Spirit of God fill our hearts and minds with a burning desire to see Christ crowned in the hearts of men.

Respectfully submitted, —Finance Committee.

J. R. BIRKELUND.
O. O. ERLING.
C. S. B. HOEL.
H. B. KILDAHL.
H. G. MAGELSSEN.
C. S. ORWOLL.
L. A. VIGNESS, Chairman.
H. O. SHURSON, Secretary.

DEPARTMENT VI: FINANCE, A.

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician.

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

	RECEIPTS					DISBURSEMENTS						
						Treasurer's Office				Board of Trustees		
	From Prorated Budget	For Administering Endowments	From Augsburg Publ. House	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	Salary	Office Help	Expense	Total	Salary	Expense	Total
A June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	3150	2425	16082	4284	25941	2500	6182	5588	14270	1617	230	1847
B May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	6200	4100	13310	2606	26216	3000	8632	5546	17178	3083	2482	5565
C May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	2250	6250	20788	3793	43081	3000	9766	9954	22720	2400	917	3317
D May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	8537	6500	11114	1723	27874	3600	10758	5648	20006	3200	2385	5585
E Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	5874	7505	11145	2519	27043	3600	10919	7119	21638	3200	2638	5838
F 1922 . .	6264	4467	7931	1425	20087	2100	7023	3353	12776	2133	1770	3903
G 1923 . .	5055	6100	10124	2564	33843	3600	10845	5447	19892	3200	2751	5951
H 1924 . .	2298	9145	10335	1249	33027	3600	11331	6015	20946	800	1425	2225
I 1925 . .	16567	6969	13697	1856	39089	4400	12861	4787	22048	.....	1838	1838
J 1926 . .	20680	7423	17549	1619	47271	3400	18045	8077	29522	.....	1469	1469
K 1927 . .	41414	8794	11257	1387	62852	3733	17622	8021	29376	.....	786	786
L 1928 . .	38371	8140	11632	2800	60943	4000	18694	8320	31014	.....	1014	1044
M 1929 . .	43376	8375	6840	3014	61605	4000	13330	10323	27653	.....	999	999
N 1930 . .	48827	8227	1950	2900	61904	4000	15045	7787	26832	.....	1167	1167
TOTAL	278863	94420	163754	33739	570776	48833	171063	95985	315871	19633	21901	41534
Yearly Average	20657	6994	12130	2499	42280	3617	12671	7110	23398	2454	1622	3076

Deficits as given here are taken from the Treasurer's report for 1930 as given in Schedule "E-8"—**Analysis of Budget Deficit**—printed in the 1931 Annual Report.

DEPARTMENT VI: FINANCE, B.

DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

	Comptroller & Audits				Finance Committee (Charged to Districts after 1926)			Loan & Probate Committee			Investment Committee								(2) Percent Overhead	
	Certified Accountant	Comptroller's Salary	Expense	Total	Salary	Expense	Total	Salary	Expense	Total	Salary	Expense	Total	Legal (1) Council	GRAND TOTAL	A—Total Cash Received	B—Endowments Administered	C—Total A & B	of A	of C
A		700		700	167		167							7447	24431	670564	1051604	1722168	3.6	1.4
B		1367	182	1549	2333	728	3061							277	27630	1140696	1237320	2378016	2.4	1.1
C		1683	665	2348	2400	3355	5755							1200	35340	1341409	1413232	2754641	2.6	1.2
D		2750	841	3591	3000	6005	9005							1200	39387	1446280	1673369	3119649	2.7	1.2
E		3000	487	3487	3000	6561	9561							300	40824	1385205	1997621	3382827	2.9	1.2
F		2000	233	2233	2000	4828	6828							625	26365	897467	2055704	2953171	2.9	0.9
G		3000	570	3570	3000	11701	14701							2400*	46514	1468952	2243484	3712436	3.1	1.2
H		3150	793	3943	19755	13379	33134							2400	65435	1587009	2622630	4209639	4.1	1.5
I	988	3200	2323	6511	15300	11171	26471				2750	2029	4779	2400	64047	1411267	2741883	4153150	4.5	1.5
J	1110	3200	2330	6640	9433	3245	12678	**3833		3833	2646	810	3456	3000	60698	1234569	3145671	4380240	4.8	1.3
K	5190	3200		8390	6750	4302	11052				5792	7086	12878	2600	65082	1319111	3880724	5199835	4.9	1.2
L	2193	3150	2074	7417	6000	5368	11368				6000	5575	11575	4500*	66918	1320261	4178740	5499001	5.0	1.1
M	2342	2500	751	5593	10866	9937	*20803	1613	1086	2699	4613	2646	7259	4500	69506	1230519	4233967	5514486	5.4	1.3
N	2599	1788	562	4949	11205	8723	*19928	2400	998	3398	4850	6020	10870	4500	71644	1196483	3892027	5088510	5.9	1.4
	14422	34688	10509	60912	95209	89303	184512	7846	2084	9930	26651	26953	53604	37349	703721	17699793				
	2403	2569	875		7053	6869	13667	2615	1042	3310	4442	3850	7658	2766	52030	1311096				

* 20803 includes finance committee expense. * 19928 includes finance committee expense. ** Endowment.

To illustrate how the distribution in this schedule is made we take the figures for 1926 which are printed in the Annual Report for 1927. The following totals come into consideration: Treasurer's office, $29,522; Board of Trustees, $1,469; Controller and Audits, $6,640; Finance Committee, $12,678; Loan and Probate Committee, $3,833 charged against endowments; Investment Committee, $3,456 and Legal Council, $3,000—this amounts to $60,598. The items that constitute these charges are given as follows on pages 60 and 61; Business Administration, $43,655; Board of Trustees, $2,579; Sundry Items, $964; Finance Committee, $721; Field Superintendent, $11,072; and District and Circuit Expenses, $1,607,—a total of $60,598.

1) The $7,447 for 1918 includes fees for previous years' legal advice and documents for "Union Committee."

2) Percentages Overhead. The first percentage rubric expresses the relation between the total expenses and the actual cash received. The second percentage rubric expresses the relation between total expenses and the actual cash received plus the endowments administered.

Note the increase of endowments from $1,051,604 for 1918 to $3,892,027 for 1930. This is an encouraging fact and fairness suggests that the correct overhead for department IV as well as for the whole Church must be estimated on the basis of total cash received plus the endowments administered. Fairness also suggests that it costs more to look after $7,028,657 property which the Church owned in 1930 and the $3,124,366 it owned in 1918 (see rubric, "Property Values," Dept. I, Church Affairs B). However, we do not include that property item in our estimate for overheads.

DEPARTMENT VI: FINANCE, C: Interest

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or over are counted as one dollar

	Education		Home Miss.		Foreign Miss.		Charities				Total	
	Received	Paid Out	Received	Paid Out	Received	Paid Out	Received	Paid Out	Chr. Ext. Received	Pension Received	Received	Paid Out
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	179	3019	2006	.....	4159	500	.....	.....	1229	12106	19679	3519
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	222	2755	2599	.....	5088	2036	.....	18	1255	13215	22379	4839
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	231	3523	3482	.....	6045	1877	544	774	1158	10292	21752	6174
May 1, 1920, Apr. 30, 1921	306	5960	4300	2914	7643	4584	792	4299	2070	15122	30238	17757
Eight months, May 1, to Dec. 31, 1921	329	7730	4758	5100	8442	3896	880	4602	1916	22388	38713	21328
1922 . .	194	6074	3372	4303	5052	2851	530	4099	1720	11992	22860	17307
1923 . .	74	12888	4275	8667	7267	6670	766	7503	3325	18577	34284	35728
1924 . .	514	17920	3601	11458	5336	9854	678	9856	3827	10826	24782	49088
1925 . .	604	21248	4144	10444	6115	7758	1103	9279	3722	17040	32728	48729
1926 . .	961	15839	4236	6723	6080	4871	1111	5587	2292	13500	28230	33020
1927 . .	842	18888	4033	7870	5505	5436	1160	5255	4496	46165	62201	37449
1928 . .	987	15771	5100	6869	6222	3240	267	4192	4009	56275	72860	30072
1929 . .	222	15830	5368	6291	7050	3175	2462	3704	3064	26691	44857	29000
1930 . .	66	16465	3516	5207	4653	3279	1113	3413	2510	20905	32763	28364
TOTAL	5731	162599	54840	75846	84662	60037	11406	62581	36593	295094	488326	362374

DEPARTMENT SEVEN

PUBLICATIONS

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

BOARD OF PUBLICATION

Directors Elected by the Church Convention

Rev. D. C. Jordahl (1936) ..... Ridgeway, Iowa
Rev. H. J. Glenn (1934) ..... 333 S. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Prof. E. O. Ringstad (1934) ..... Northfield, Minn.
Rev. T. A. Hoff (1932) ..... Decorah, Iowa
Rev. Olaf Lysness (1932) ..... Clinton, Wis.

Directors Appointed by the Board of Trustees

Mr. P. B. Hong ..... Willmar, Minn.
Mr. O. O. Erling ..... 4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. C. S. Orwoll ..... 4639 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. L. I. Roe ..... Stanley, Wis.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. O. O. Erling .. 4th Northwestern Nat'l Bank, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. D. C. Jordahl ..... Ridgeway, Iowa
Recording Secretary, Rev. Olaf Lysnes ..... Clinton, Wis.
Executive Secretary and Manager, Augsburg Publ. House, Mr. R. E. Haugan

Editorial Staff

Lutheraneren ..... Rev. L. A. Vigness, D.D.
Lutheran Herald ..... Rev. G. T. Lee, D.D.
Associate Editor ..... Rev. R. Malmin, D.D.

The General Convention elects 3 editors—they are elected for a term of 6 (six) years, and they constitute the Editorial Staff. (Report for 1917, page 574.)

Elected by Board of Publication

Our Young People and Children's Friend ..... Rev. John Peterson
Barnevennen ..... Rev. R. Malmin, D.D.
Lutheran Teacher ..... Rev. R. Ulvilden
Little Folks ..... Mrs. Ernest Kuhlmey
Theological Forum ..... Rev. R. Malmin, D.D.

B. Reports

Board of Publication

To the District Conventions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America:

The Augsburg Publishing House submits the following report for the year ending December 31, 1930:

REPORT BY FUNCTIONAL DEPARTMENTS

I. MAINTENANCE DEPARTMENT

There have been no major repairs nor additions in 1930.

II. PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Inventories were reduced by $4,203.30 in 1930. We are at the present time operating on $101,000 less inventory than 4 years ago.

III. PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

A. Composing Room.
B. Cylinder Press Room.
Baunson Humidifiers were installed.
C. Bindery.
D. General Statement.
The unearned burden in our cost accounting structure was $6,466.37 in 1929 and $933.08 in 1930 indicating an increase in the efficiency of plant operation in line with recommendations indicated in our 1929 Report.

IV. DISTRIBUTION DEPARTMENT.

A. Book Division.
1. The total sales for the Book Division for the year 1930 amounted to $243,669.29.
2. New titles issued in 1930.

The Board of Publication takes much pleasure in calling attention to the several books written by men of our own Church and published by Augsburg in 1930. There is much latent writing ability in our Church, and this ability, we are happy to note, is now rising to the surface.

Gift books of a devotional nature have found a ready market. Dr. O. Hallesby's "Why I Am a Christian," and Dr. Martin Hegland's "Walking With God" have gone into several editions.

New books published by Augsburg Publishing House in 1930 were:

Author	Title	When Issued	No. Printed	Pages	Selling Price
G. M. Bruce,	The Successful Life....	Oct.	1000	100	$1.00
G. M. Bruce,	Marriage and Divorce..	April	1000	200	1.50
O. Hallesby,	Why I Am a Christian..	Sept.	500	176	1.00
M. Hegland,	Walking With God.....	Nov.	2000	368	1.00
E. Hove,	Christian Doctrine.....	Nov.	500	500	4.00
L. P. Kjer,	The Church Militant.....	Nov.	1000	120	1.00
D. G. Ristad,	Kvad.....	Dec.	250	90	1.00
J. C. Roseland,	900th Anniversary of Introduction of Christianity Into Norway	May	370	122	1.00
G. T. Rygh,	What Think Ye of Christ?	Feb.	1000	77	1.00
J. J. Skordalsvold,	King Olav.....	April	1000	120	1.00
M. J. Stolee,	The Genesis of Religion.	Sept.	1000	164	1.50
*J. Tanner,	Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy	Oct.	1000	70	.60
*J. Tanner,	Ten Studies in Church Doctrine	Dec.	1000	80	.60
T. C. Thorson,	The Oppression and Exodus	Feb.	1000	136	1.50
*A. Warren,	Birthday of Our Savior..	Sept.	1100	16	.15
*J. O. Dreng,	By the Christmas Tree.	Oct.	25000	32	.06
D. C. Jordahl,	Folke-Kalender.....	Nov.	21000	112	.20
John Peterson,	Lutheran Almanac....	Nov.	16000	112	.20
A. M. Sundheim,	Jul i Vesterheimen..	Nov.	4500	44	1.00
Annual Report of the N. L. C. A.,	Paper Cover		2300	590	.60
Annual Report of the N. L. C. A.,	Cloth Binding		150	590	1.25

*Published for the Board of Elementary Christian Education.

3. Reprints of titles during 1930 included:
O. E. Brandt: Friendship; Byron C. Nelson: After Its Kind; J. C. K. Preus:

Widening the Frontier; O. Nilsen: Luther's Life; Conrad Svendsen: Daily Meditations; Goszner's Treasury; Lenski: Keep My Commandments; Look to Jesus; Bruce: Introduction to the Bible, first quarter; Tanner: Manual of Bible Teachings; Anderson: Adult Class Manual.

A second edition of Hallesby's "Why I Am a Christian," and of Hegland's "Walking With God" was printed in 1930, the first edition of these books having been sold shortly after being published.

A second edition of E. Kr. Johnsen's "The Passion Story of Our Lord Jesus Christ" was published during the Lenten season; the edition was entirely sold out.

4. **The Annual Report:**

	Total Cost	Loss on Each Edition
1924	$ 2,682.00	$ 1,314.00
1925	3,722.00	2,246.00
1926	4,360.00	3,097.00
1927	1,757.00	733.00
1928	2,254.00	1,124.00
1929	4,015.54	1,780.44
1930	2,650.82	1,045.40
		$11,339.84

For several years the Augsburg Publishing House has absorbed the heavy losses on the Synodical Annual Reports. Believing that this publication should conform in size to the retail price which has been paid in the past or be sold at its cost, with the cost varying in accord with its size, the Board of Publication has designated that the Synodical Report's cost price should be its retail price.

5. **Augsburg Christmas Cards.**

Each year an ever increasing number of our church organizations are distributing our Christmas cards. We are now publishing one of the few Scripture text series of greetings on the market.

6. **1931 Augsburg Publications.**

Although this report relates only to the year 1930, we wish to call to your attention our 1931 publications:

Author	Title	Selling Price
T. Huggenvik:	Fourteen Men Who Knew Christ	$1.00
F. Nelson:	Ideas and Ideals	1.00
O. Lee:	The Second Coming of Christ	1.50
N. Rønning:	The Living Word	1.00
O. Hallesby:	Prayer	1.00
B. Nelson:	The Deluge Story in Stone	1.50
A Christmas Annual	"Christmas"	1.00

7. **Sunday School Material.**

Our new four-page Sunday school leaflets for beginners are now ready. They have beautiful colored pictures, lesson material, children's music and handwork.

8. **Ten Study Series.**

When completed the "Standard Teachers' Training Course" for Sunday school teachers will include eight books. Of these five have already been published, as follows:

Ten Studies in the Catechism, Tanner.
Ten Studies on the Child, Tanner.
Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy, Tanner.
Ten Studies in Church Doctrine, Tanner.
Ten Studies on the Sunday School, Bruce.

The three books still in preparation are:
Ten Studies in Biblical History.
Ten Studies in Church History.
Ten Studies on the Lutheran Church.

9. **The "Augsburg" Gift Bible.**

This is the regular Bible with a section of Practical Bible Study Helps written especially for this Bible by Dr. Jacob Tanner, Professor at our Luther Theological Seminary. It is an edition that will be especially suitable as a Confirmation Bible, offering our young people "Bible Helps" that are strictly in accord with the teachings of the Lutheran Church. It can be supplied either in the King James or the American Standard Version.

B. **Subscription Division.**

In common with the experience of other publishing houses the number of subscribers to our church papers, "Lutheran Herald" and "Lutheraneren," showed a decrease in 1930. That this decrease was not larger is due in a considerable measure to the efforts of Ladies' Aid societies and Luther Leagues who carried on subscription campaigns during the year. **As a further inducement, commissions were substantially increased from 10 per cent on renewals to 40 per cent for the fall campaign. This naturally decreased our subscription receipts very materially, but as an emergency measure it resulted in retention of the greater percentage of subscribers.**

On December 31, 1930, the name "Lutheran Church Herald" was changed to "Lutheran Herald," which was the name originally selected for the paper at the 1917 church merger.

It will be noted, that the Sunday school papers show an increase, with one exception.

The circulation figures are as follows:

Paper	Jan. 1, 1930	Dec. 31, 1930	Increase or Decrease
Lutheran Herald	19,243	17,965	1,278*
Lutheraneren	14,333	13,487	846*
Our Young People	28,485	31,578	3,093
Children's Friend	45,359	48,638	3,279
Barnevennen	3,637	3,242	395*
Little Folks	22,835	24,880	2,045
Lutheran Teacher	5,384	5,548	164
Theological Forum'	496	585	89
xBetter Leagues		3,000	

*Decrease.
xNew Y. P. L. L. Quarterly started in 1930.

Church Paper Subscription Campaigns

Two subscription campaigns have been conducted by the subscription department. The first in the fall of 1930. At that time we had 528 Luther Leagues working turning in 3,200 new and 3,500 renewal subscriptions for "Lutheran Herald," and 1,160 new and 1,804 renewals for "Lutheraneren." This spring 200 Luther Leagues worked with a final report of 840 new and 522 renewals for "Lutheran Herald," and 250 new and 307 renewals for "Lutheraneren."

Since the close of the year 1930 renewal commissions given during subscription campaigns have been reduced from 40 to 10 per cent. It is our plan to make this 10 per cent the standing renewal commission for all future campaigns. Forty per cent will be allowed on new subscriptions only.

The Parish Paper

"Our Lutheran Monthly" is the Lutheran parish paper published by Augsburg Publishing House. The parish paper is meeting with much favor. It is a four-page paper, we furnish the material for one or two pages, in addition to the title page, as one may desire, while the remaining pages are for congregational news and other material furnished by the pastor.

C. **Manufacturing Division.**

The work completed by the manufacturing department in 1930 amounted to $286,107.26.

V. CREDITS AND COLLECTIONS

A four-year comparison of accounts receivable indicates a constant trend toward reduction.

January 1, 1927	$153,925.94
January 1, 1928	141,738.53
January 1, 1929	126,434.92
January 1, 1930	126,663.63
January 1, 1931	122,692.73

VI. ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

A. **Finance**

There were no notes payable at the end of the year 1930. This is the first time this has happened in Augsburg's history since 1917.

B. **Accounting**

All operations, accounts and records for the year ending December 31, 1930, have been audited and certified to by Preston, Anderson, Waldo & Co., Certified Public Accountants.

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
BALANCE SHEET AS AT DEC. 31, 1930

Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash on Hand and in Banks	10,201.37	
Notes Receivable	24,121.27	
Accounts Receivable—Regular Trade	81,540.65	
Accounts Receivable due from N. L. C. of A. for Norlie's History of N. People in A.	8,250.51	
Accounts Receivable Advertisers	8,780.30	
Inventories and Work in Process	104,981.66	
Total Current Assets		237,875.76
Investment—Lutheran Publishing House		72,370.68
Fixed Assets		
Real Estate	39,600.00	
Building and Building Equipment Depreciated Values	95,419.08	
Machinery and Equipment Depreciated Values	120,727.62	
Total Fixed Assets		255,746.70
Other Assets		
Supply Inventories	311.44	
Prepaid Expenses	2,020.71	
Total Other Assets		2,332.15
Total Assets		568,325.29
Liabilities and Net Worth		
Current Liabilities		
Notes Payable	None	
Accounts Payable Trade	14,632.36	
Due to N. L. C. of A.	6,020.13	
Accrued Expenses	9,753.99	
Total Current Liabilities		30,406.48
Reserves		
Reserves for Doubtful Accts. and Notes		9,354.50
Deferred Income		
Subscriptions Paid in Advance		25,799.14
Net Worth		502,765.17
Total Liabilities and Capital		568,325.29

VII. ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

A. Financial Operations for 1930.

A review of the 1930 financial operations must take into consideration the prevailing distressing business conditions throughout the nation.

From the Northwest territory we receive the greater percentage of our patronage.

During 1930 our people bought fewer expensive Bibles, and hymnaries and fewer books, the expense as well as the inexpensive. Our church organizations received increased commissions to solicit renewals to our subscription lists to stem the flood of cancellations. In addition cancellations by individuals expressing a desire to renew later were kept on our lists for ten months.

Extremely competitive prices caused material reductions in the margins on commercial printing.

These various factors contributed to the reduction in operating profit for 1930.

It is, however, most gratifying to note the improved condition of our financial position on our comparative balance sheet. For the first time we have eliminated all notes payable. Our inventories and receivables have both been reduced. Our Net Worth has been increased so in the face of a disturbing depression our financial position has been improved.

Respectfully submitted,
Board of Publication,
O. O. ERLING, Chairman,
H. J. GLENN,
T. A. HOFF,
D. C. JORDAHL,
OLAF LYSNES,
C. S. ORWOLL,
E. O. RINGSTAD,
L. I. ROE,
S. J. N. YLVISAKER,
R. E. HAUGAN Executive Sec.

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

Operating Statement for the Year Ended Dec. 31, 1930

Gross Sales Subscriptions and Advertising	487,244.18
Less: Returns and Allowances	10,434.31
Net Sales Sub. and Advtg.	476,809.87
Cost of Sales	367,091.26
Gross Profit	109,718.61
Operating Expenses	
Book Division Space Cost	1,795.51
Administrative—3 Salaries, Insurance, all Postage Charges, Supplies, all Telephone Charges	15,996.22
Purchasing—3 Salaries, Supplies	4,396.56
Distribution—17 Salaries, Advertising, Insurance, Taxes, Supplies	61,476.07
Traffic—6 Salaries, Freight & Express, Supplies, Expenses	15,672.01
Accounting and Finance—6 Salaries, Supplies, Auditing, Expense	9,183.91
Credit and Collection—2 Salaries, Discounts Allowed, Supplies	5,816.81
	114,337.09
Less Over-head chg. to Mdse. and cost of sales Mfgd.	11,236.20
Total Expenses	103,100.89
Operating Profit	6,617.72
Additions to Income Allocated	
Cash Discounts Earned	2,770.29
Waste Paper Sold	744.14
Total Additions	3,514.43
Total	10,132.15
Deductions from Income Allocated	
Cash Discounts Allowed	3,421.76
Net Profit Allocated	6,710.39
Additions to Income Not Allocated	
Interest Earned	1,038.34
Recoveries of Acts. Charged off	672.61
Small Credit Balances Charged off	254.77
Old Outstanding checks Charged off	18.39
Total Additions	1,984.11
Total	8,694.50
Deductions from Income not Allocated	
Reserve for Loss on Doubtful Accounts	2,533.08
Miscellaneous Deductions	29.13
Total Deductions	2,562.21
Total Net Income	6,132.29

Total net Profit			6,132.29
Authorized Exp. on Luth. Herald Mag. Issues		3,800.00	
Increased Taxes over 1928		1,690.00	
Loss on Annual Report		1,045.40	6,535.40
Profit Earned prior to Authorized Exceptional Deductions			12,667.69

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE

Balance Sheet as at Dec. 31, 1930

ASSETS

Current Assets			
Cash on Hand and in Banks		1,261.20	
Accounts Receivable		1,091.38	
Inventories		22,419.04	
Total Current Assets			24,771.62
Fixed Assets			
Real Estate and Bldgs.	43,190.42		
Less: Reserve for Depreciation	4,500.00		
		38,690.42	
Office Fur. and Fix. Depr. Values		999.31	
Machinery and Equipment Values		11,314.03	
Total Fixed Assets			51,003.76
Other Assets			
Prepaid Expenses,		350.16	
Credit at Main Office A. P. H. for Work Done and Sold		47,653.47	
Total Other Assets			48,012.63
Total Assets			123,788.01

Liabilities and Net Worth

Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable			3,677.45
Reserves for Bad Petty Accts.			86.41
Net Worth			
Balance Jan. 1, 1930		118,341.27	
Special Surplus (Reserve)		1,934.37	
Total Balance Jan. 1, 1930		120,275.64	
Less: 1930 Net Loss	1,257.45		
Of which 80% charged to N. L. C.	1,005.96	251.49	
Total Net Worth Dec. 31, 1930			120,024.15
Total Liabilities and Net Worth			123,788.01

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE

Operating Statement as at Dec. 31, 1930

	Total	Composing Room	Press Room	Bindery	Book Dept.
Gross Sales	54,647.34	21,015.94	6,867.91	16,965.31	9,798.18
Less Returns & Allowances	218.49				218.49
Net Sales	54,428.85	21,015.94	6,867.91	16,965.31	9,579.69
Cost of Goods Sold					
Inventory Jan. 1, 1930	23,637.48	3,059.21	91.85	3,148.38	17,338.04
Purchases	21,429.67	12,374.03	338.28	3,362.21	5,355.15
Books Manufactured	1,515.94				1,515.94
Direct Labor	22,339.51	6,033.31	5,906.76	9,798.44	601.00
Freight and Drayage	260.99				260.99
	69,183.59	21,466.55	6,336.89	16,309.03	25,071.12
Less Inv. Dec. 31, 1930	21,881.55	4,121.21	123.61	2,446.95	15,189.78
	47,302.04	17,345.34	6,213.28	13,862.08	9,881.34
Adjust. Work in Process Add Decrease	452.83	320.32	144.98		
Adjust. Work in Process Deduct Increase				12.47	
Cost of Sales	47,754.87	17,665.66	6,358.26	13,849.61	9,881.34
Gross Profit or Loss*	6,673.98	3,350.28	509.65	3,115.70	*301.65
Operating Direct Expenses	2,244.47	476.32	779.21	473.22	515.72
Operating Profit or Loss*	4,429.51	2,873.96	*269.56	2,642.48	*817.37
Additions to Income Allocated					
Waste Paper Sold	506.48	506.48			
Net Profit or Loss Allocated	4,935.99	3,380.44	*269.56	2,642.48	*817.37
Less Gen. Overhead Ex.	6,529.90				
	*1,593.91				
Additions to Income Not Allocated					
Bad Petty Acts. Recovered	88.96				
Cash Discount Earned	247.50				
Total Additions	336.46				
Net loss for 1930	*1,257.45				

THIRTEEN-YEAR COMPARATIVE BALANCE

ASSETS

Current Assets	4-30-1918	4-30-1919	4-30-1920	4-30-1921	4-30-1922
Cash on hand & in Banks	909.41	492.54	6,444.27	883.42	5,427.40
Notes Receivable Trade	22,865.68	20,127.20	20,832.16	25,690.55	30,050.79
Notes Receivable N. L. C. of A.	9,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00	.....	.....
Accounts Receivable Trade	70,849.14	65,394.20	71,003.27	86,892.24	78,083.40
Accounts Receivable Subscrip. Outstg.	16,011.35	5,257.05	6,017.15	5,500.78	2,631.94
Inventories	132,307.26	167,423.09	204,887.94	244,453.57	199,180.32
Total Current Assets	251,942.84	263,694.08	311,184.79	363,420.56	315,373.85
Investments					
Bonds	750.00	3,900.00	4,750.00	4,750.00	50.00
Lutheran Publishing House	112,588.51	106,280.20	102,848.66	102,947.95	98,208.52
Total Investments	113,338.51	110,180.20	107,598.66	107,697.95	98,258.52
Fixed Assets					
Real Estate Buildings	130,686.67	128,739.50	126,739.50	127,139.50	125,139.50
Machinery & Equipment	76,413.10	80,930.43	81,796.21	86,694.90	79,968.48
Total Fixed Assets	207,099.77	209,669.93	208,535.71	213,834.40	205,107.98
Other Assets					
Supply Inventories	113.51	95.75	17.25	70.00	69.82
Prepaid Expense	341.93	735.46	805.66	670.44	793.82
Total Other Assets	455.44	831.21	822.91	740.44	863.64
Total Assets	572,836.56	584,375.42	628,142.07	685,693.35	619,603.99

LIABILITIES & NET WORTH

Current Liabilities					
Notes Payable	87,621.54	87,194.90	97,135.22	145,887.80	94,420.82
Accounts Payable Trade	20,527.27	11,671.01	21,084.85	30,330.45	14,615.34
Accounts Payable Commission	5,116.48	5,948.33	7,693.11	7,916.08	8,236.30
Accounts Payable N. L. C. of A.	31,902.84	26,021.54	34,932.90	20,866.81	21,705.72
Accrued Expense	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Current Liabilities	145,168.13	130,835.78	160,846.08	205,001.14	138,978.18
Reserve: for Doubtful Notes & Accts. & Inventories	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deferred Income					
Subscriptions paid in Advance	142.50	19,358.74	21,720.95	29,560.42	23,921.44
Net Worth	427,525.93	434,180.90	445,575.04	451,131.79	456,704.37
Total Liabilities & Net Worth	572,836.56	584,375.42	628,142.07	685,693.35	619,603.99

AVERAGE WEEKLY CIRCULATION CHURCH

Name of Paper	1920	1921	1922
Lutheraneren	23,700	22,200	20,923
Lutheran Church Herald*	14,600	14,100	13,314
Our Young People	.....	.....	.....
Children's Friend	43,000	41,500	36,963
Little Folks	.....	.....	8,944
Barnevennen	16,000	12,300	9,231
Lutheran Teacher	.....	.....	.....
Theological Forum (Quarterly)**	800	800	700
Better Leagues (Quarterly)***	.....	.....	.....

* The name "Lutheran Church Herald" was in 1930 changed to "Lutheran Herald."

** The name "Teologisk Tidsskrift" was in 1929 changed to "Theological Forum."

*** Y. P. L. L. Quarterly.

SHEET OF THE AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

12-30-1922	12-30-1923	12-30-1924	12-30-1925	12-30-1926	12-30-1927	12-30-1928	12-30-1929	12-30-1930
8,102.34	7,909.79	6,458.73	16,742.83	8,116.39	2,044.67	7,839.13	9,421.52	10,201.37
30,552.89	27,268.70	29,263.58	27,554.96	36,485.57	31,588.30	31,605.38	25,862.83	24,121.27
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98,498.38	91,763.46	108,955.73	122,500.94	117,440.37	110,200.23	96,979.68	100,796.68	98,571.46
96.00	405.98	1,534.13	1,405.39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
194,402.89	193,742.78	194,336.24	185,568.77	194,861.64	221,406.67	207,758.41	109,184.96	104,981.66
331,652.50	321,090.71	340,548.41	353,772.89	356,903.97	365,239.87	344,182.60	245,265.99	237,875.76
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97,613.71	101,382.25	92,950.73	91,132.01	89,822.15	90,088.44	83,701.97	77,480.88	72,370.68
97,613.71	101,382.25	92,950.73	91,132.01	89,822.15	90,088.44	83,701.97	77,480.88	72,370.68
123,139.50	121,139.50	119,541.64	117,541.64	114,828.25	111,828.25	109,828.25	136,890.15	135,019.08
77,617.55	81,924.36	78,977.10	83,386.64	75,704.56	79,831.20	83,773.03	124,892.29	120,727.62
200,757.05	203,063.86	198,518.74	200,928.28	190,532.81	191,659.45	193,601.28	261,782.44	255,746.70
634.73	.....	.....	.....	597.14	586.83	928.25	1,007.04	311.44
1,558.25	.....	211.55	247.24	1,411.24	3,089.01	4,542.89	4,920.77	2,020.71
2,192.98	.....	211.55	247.24	2,008.38	3,675.84	5,471.14	5,927.81	2,332.15
632,216.24	625,536.82	632,229.43	646,080.42	639,267.31	650,663.60	626,956.99	590,457.12	568,325.29
102,084.56	80,880.00	74,712.70	66,316.88	38,271.14	58,592.66	39,059.52	9,854.28	.....
26,458.84	24,019.26	12,214.30	18,747.12	17,964.44	19,538.04	12,207.29	20,603.04	14,632.36
8,826.56	8,450.99	317.62	1,221.60	.....	.....	2,107.89	.....	.....
12,744.64	17,685.52	16,798.56	27,393.50	35,098.40	22,514.30	23,263.14	13,680.20	6,020.13
3,485.06	3,760.70	3,628.62	3,829.78	4,707.99	5,163.84	6,287.06	8,708.32	9,753.99
153,599.68	134,796.47	107,671.80	117,508.88	96,041.97	105,808.84	82,924.90	52,845.84	30,406.48
.....	7,570.58	29,556.12	30,245.00	32,810.51	32,217.13	21,395.42	8,324.58	9,354.50
17,946.56	17,437.83	24,102.26	20,578.90	23,892.58	20,486.82	24,670.05	27,496.49	25,799.14
460,670.00	465,731.94	470,899.25	477,747.64	486,522.25	492,150.81	497,966.62	501,790.21	502,765.17
632,216.24	625,536.82	632,229.43	646,080.42	639,267.31	650,663.60	626,956.99	590,457.12	568,325.29

AND SUNDAY SCHOOL PAPERS 1920-1930

1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
20,419	20,343	20,800	21,183	20,062	14,726	14,474	13,487
12,275	12,049	14,200	17,179	19,281	11,654	19,073	17,965
14,104	17,510	21,500	21,655	23,843	28,593	29,334	31,578
39,118	38,940	42,400	43,095	45,212	45,983	47,100	48,638
12,840	14,960	17,800	19,342	20,950	22,628	22,835	24,880
8,678	7,193	7,000	6,102	4,802	3,781	3,686	3,242
.....	.....	.....	4,202	4,930	4,904	5,489	5,448
600	600	600	550	400	346	494	585
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000

The unusual drop in circulation for "Lutheraneren" and "Lutheran Church Herald" from 1927 to 1928 was caused by the change of policy in regard to the handling of past due subscriptions. Subscriptions were placed on a strictly cash-in-advance basis.

SURVEY OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY AUGSBURG 1917-1930

EACH YEAR'S OUTPUT GROUPED ACCORDING TO CLASSIFICATION

1917

Kildahl, J. N.—When Jesus Enters the Home.
Klykken, O.—Our Father.
Nilsen, O.—Luther's Life.
Bibelske Barnefortællinger, 1, 2, 3 and 4.
Christiansen, Mrs. C. M.—Det gamle Testamentes Bibelhistorie.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Paulus.
Kirkeberg, O. L.—Til Oplysning og Opbyggelse.
Lose, G. W.—Opfyldte Løfter.
Christiansen, F. Melius—The Prodigal Son (Music).
Paulsen, Alfred—Five Music Pamphlets.
Army and Navy Service Book.
Songs for the Organization Meeting of the Choral Union.
Petterson, P. G.—Hosianna, religiøse sange.

ANNUALS

Jul i Vesterheimen.
Julebud.
Folke-Kalender.
Lutheran Almanac.

1918

Eliassen, K. O.—Confirmed and What Then?
Grimsby, H. P.—Bible Stories for Beginners.
Jensen, C. C. A.—Luther League Topics.
Kildahl, H. B.—His Workshop.
Luther's Small Catechism.
Norlie, O. M.—The Open Bible.
Teachers' Helps on Sverdrup's Catechism, Graded System.
Vogt's Bible History, rev. ed.
Fossum, Andrew—The Norse Discovery of America.
Luthers Lille Katekismus, Graded System.
Se paa Jesus.
Aslagsson, Olai—Under Vestens Himmel.
Geran, James W.—Mine fire aar i Tyskland.
Holvik, J. A.—En Fallit, with vocabulary.
Norlie, O. M.—Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika (2 vols.).
Rølvaag, O. E.—Deklamationsboken.
Tjernagel, N.—Fotture i Ægypten og Palæstina.

ANNUALS

Jul i Vesterheimen.
By the Christmas Tree.
Ved Juletræet.
Julen er kommet.
Lutheran Almanac.
Folke-Kalender.

1919

Grimsby, H. P.—Graded Lessons on Sverdrup's Expl., Part III.
Johnsen, E Kr.—Paul of Tarsus.
Stearns, Gustav—From Army Camps and Battlefields.
Kildahl, J. N.—Helliggjørelsen.
Kildahl, J. N.—Misforstaaelse av den Helligaands Gjerning.
Rølvaag og Eikeland—Norsk Læsebok for Barn, I.
Christiansen, F. Melius—St. Olaf Choir Series, I, II.
Sperati, Carlo A.—Choruses and Chorals for the Choral Union.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Folke-Kalender.
Kasberg, K. A.—Lutheran Almanac.
Brandt, Mrs. O. E.—Juletide.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Ved Juletræet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Julen er kommet.

1920

Lysnes, Olaf—Select Readings and Recitations (for church society programs).
Dahl, Dorthea—Returning Home (novel).
Winslow, Belle Hagen—The White Dawn (novel).
Danielson, P. C.—Læg og Lærd.
Granskou, Johs.—Hviledagen i Guds Ords Lys.
Malmin, R.—Dr. Johan Nathan Kildahl. En Mindebok (biography).
Roalkvam, Halvard—Guds Menighets Kaar i de sidste Tider.
Norstog, Jon—Tone (poem, norsk landsmaal).
Rølvaag, O. E.—To Tullinger (novel).
Rølvaag, O. E. og Eikeland, P. J.—Norsk Læsebok II.
Strømme, Peer—Digte.
Christiansen, F. Melius—St. Olaf Choir Series III and IV.
Christiansen, F. Melius—Hymns and Choruses for the Choral Union Festival in 1923.
Wigtil, H. A.—O Lord, I Cry Unto Thee (music).

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Folke-Kalender.
Kasberg, K. A.—Lutheran Almanac.
Brandt, Mrs. O. E.—Yuletide.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Julen er kommet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—By the Christmas Tree.

1921

Hallesby, O.—Baptism—Infant Baptism.
Jordahl, D. C.—Church Records for Lutheran Congregations.
Keiser, Albert—Lutheran Mission Work Among American Indians.
Simpson, Eugene E.—History of St. Olaf Choir.
Waldeland, M. E.—Alphabetical Index to Lutheran Hymnary.
Winslow, Belle Hagen—Where Man Is King (novel).
Tingelstad, O. A. og Norlie, O. M.—Christian Keyser Preus (biography).
Waldeland, M. E.—Alfabetisk Indholdsregister til Landstads Salmebok.
Rølvaag, O. E.—Længselens Baat (novel).
Christiansen, F. Melius—St. Olaf Choir Series.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Folke-Kalender.
Kasberg, K. A.—Lutheran Almanac.
Brandt, Mrs. O. E.—Yuletide.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Ved Juletræet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Julen er kommet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—By the Christmas Tree.

1922

Grimsby, H. P.—Lessons on the Life of Christ, 1st qtr.
Bjørnson, H.—Tidens særlige krav til den lutherske kirke.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Brevet til Hebræerne.
Saterlie, M.—Hedningemissionens Plads i Bibelen.
Arnljot—Reisen til Rochester (novel).
Johnson, Simon—Fallitten paa Braastad (novel).
Pettersen, Wilhelm—Naar Juleklokkene ringer (stories and poems for Christmas).
Christiansen, F. Melius—St. Olaf Choir Series, Vol. V.
Christiansen, F. Melius—St. Olaf Choir Series, Sheet Music, 83-95.

ANNUALS

Sunheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Johnsen, E. Kr.—Folke-Kalender.
Kasberg, K. A.—Lutheran Almanac.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Ved Juletræet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—By the Christmas Tree.

1923

Grimsby, H. P.—Lessons on the Life of Christ, 2nd qtr.
Grimsby, H. P.—Lessons on the Life of Christ, 3rd qtr.
Hallesby, O.—The Main Difference between Positive and Liberal Theology.
Ordal, Z. J.—The Resurrection of Jesus an Historical Fact.
Rosenius, C. O.—A Faithful Guide to Peace with God. Tr. by G. T. Rygh.
Svendsen, Conrad—Daily Meditations. Tr. by G. T. Rygh.
Saterlie, M.—Foreign Missions in the Bible.
Aslagsson, Olai—Under Western Skies (novel).
Peterson, J. A.—Solstad (novel).
Svennungsen, D. — Translation of Ibsen's Terje Viken.
Hallesby, O.—Hovedforskjellen mellem positiv og liberal teologi.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Tandgjerd, Peder—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Homnes, Frida Bue—Ved Juletræet.
Homnes, Frida Bue—By the Christmas Tree.

1924

Anderson, Martin—Adult Class Manual.
Dahle, John—Library of Christian Hymns.
Grimsby, H. P.—Lessons on the Life of Christ, 4th qtr.
Grimsby, H. P.—Bible Stories for Beginners.
Jacobson, Millie Bock—Martha of India (missionary story for juniors).
Norlie, O. M.—An Elementary Christian Psychology.
Norlie, O. M.—School Calendar 1824-1924.
Peterson, Justin A.—Secret Societies.
Rauanheimo, Betty Jarnefelt—A Mother's Farewell Letters (a Christian mother writes to her daughter).
Svendsen, Conrad—Daily Devotions for Children. Tr. by Mrs. M. O. Sumstad.
Ager, Waldemar—Christ Before Pilate (novel).
Bauman, Julius—Samlede Digte (collection of poems).
Birkeland, K. B.—Paa Hvalfangst (experiences and adventures on a whaling expedition).

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Vignes, L. A.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1925

Bruce, G. M.—Introduction to the Bible, 1st qtr.
Tanner, Jacob—Manual of Bible Teachings, 2nd qtr.
Bryan, W. J.—Last Speech.
Ylvisaker, N. M.—Forward with Christ (Addresses and report of the Y. P. L. L. convention 1925).
Mellby, Gustav—Blue Haze (poems).
Richter, Eiland—The Hungerers (novel).
Wadehl, H.—The Fountain of Gold (juvenile story book).
Flaten, Nils—Lodsen og hans Hustru (text book for schools).
Thompson, Jorgen—Vocabulary for Svend Bidevind (text book for schools).
Bryan, W. J.—Sidste Tale.
Dahl, Dorthea—Byen paa Berget (novel).
Johnson, Simon—Frihetens Hjem (novel).
Pederson, M. A.—Fra Santalistan (stories and sketches from a mission field).
Rønning, N. N.—Da Stjernene sang (Christmas book).
Rølvaag, O. E. og Eikeland, P. J.—Norsk Læsebok III.
Norwegian American Centennial Cantata.
Ramstad, W. A.—Children's Day Service.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Vignes, A. L.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1926

Bruce, G. M.—Introduction to the Bible, 2nd qtr.
Bruce, G. M.—Introduction to the Bible, 3rd qtr.
Bruce, G. M.—Introduction to the Bible, 4th qtr.
Hegland, Martin—The Secret of a Happy Life.
Monson, I. G.—The Difference (between Lutheran Church and other denominations).
Tanner, Jacob—Manual of Bible Teachings, 2nd qtr.
Tanner, Jacob—Manual of Bible Teachings, 3rd qtr.
Floden, Halvor—Frick (juvenile story book).
Solberg, C. O.—Blind Tim (juvenile story book).
Rosenius, C. O.—Den der vinder (devotional).
Wee, M. O. og Rølvaag, O. E.—Mindebok om Hans Nielsen Hauge.
Egelsrud, Johan—Digte.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Vignes, A. L.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1927

Dahle, John—Library of Christian Hymns.
Kildahl, J. N.—Misconceptions of the Word and Work of the Holy Spirit.
Lysnes, Olaf—Better Readings (for church society programs).
Nelson, Byron C.—After Its Kind.
Pontoppidan, E.—Mirror of Faith.
Wee, M. O.—Moses.
Ylvisaker, I. D.—Book of Revelation.
Allanson, Blanche Winona—Indian Moons (Indian legends).
Garborg, H.—Hiawatha's Vision (poem).
Shields, E. W.—Our Mothers (Mother's Day gift book).
Sihter, William—Fifty Fables for Children.
Solberg, C. O.—Oliver Nidson (juvenile story book).
Smedal, G.—Verden og Kirken.
Petterson, Wilhelm—Slegten i Vaagefjorden (novel).
Saeter, O.—Naar Samvitet vaknar (poem).
Smedal, G.—Blev Amerika narret ind i krigen?

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Jordahl, D. C.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1928

Bruce, G. M.—Luther as an Educator.
Dahle, John—Library of Christian Hymns III.
Gerberding, G. H.—Reminiscent Reflections (of a pioneer preacher).
Hegland, Martin—Eyes That See (guiding young people to a life of service).
Jenny, Gerald—Youth Movement in the American Lutheran Church).
Johnson, Christine—For the Women of China (sketches from China).
Lenski, Gerhard—Keep My Commandments (Confirmation gift book).
Monson, I. G.—Sabbath Sunday.
Norlie, O. M. and Tingelstad, O. A.—Who's Who Among Pastors (biographies).
Running, Lillian Hvid—Three Gifts of the Magi (Christmas story).
Lillehei, L.—Med Leif Erikson paa Vinlandsreise (novel).
Nilsen, O.—Dalrosen (novel).
Kr. Prestgard—En Sommer i Norge, 2 bind (travelogue).
Christiansen, F. Melius—Fifty Famous Hymns.
Malmin, Gunnar—Songs and Hymns for Junior Choirs.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Jordahl, D. C.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1929

Brandt, O. E.—Friendship (essay on friendship).
Preus, J. C. K.—Widening the Frontier (stories from Home Mission fields, past and present).
Stolee, M. J.—The Danger of Modernism.
Tanner, Jacob—Ten Studies on the Child.
Wee, M. O.—Moses (study on the life of Moses).
Intersynodical Committee—Jubilee Catechism.
Lutheran World Convention — Lutheran Churches of the World (Encyclopedia).
Jacobson, Millie Bock — For the Story Hour (juvenile story book).
Dahle, John—Jubilate Anthems.
Granskou, Johs.—Missionary Hymns, English.
Granskou, Johs.—Missionary Hymns, English-Norwegian.
Synodical Committee—Hymns for Church Schools.
Lents System of Parish and Synodical Records, edited by N. J. Løhre, General Secretary, and published at the request of the Church Council.

ANNUALS

Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Jordahl, D. C.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

1930

Bruce, G. M.—The Successful Life.
Bruce, G. M.—Marriage and Divorce.
Hallesby, O.—Why I Am a Christian.
Hegland, Martin—Walking with God.
Hove, E.—Christian Doctrine (a book of dogmatics).
Kjer, L. P.—The Church Militant.
Nilsen, O.—Luther's Life (new rev. edition).
Rygh, G. T.—What Think Ye of Christ?
Stolee, M. J.—The Genesis of Religion.
Thorson, T. C.—The Oppression and Exodus (a study on the time of Israel in Egypt).
Tanner, Jacob—Ten Studies on Church Doctrines.
Tanner, Jacob—Ten Studies on Religious Pedagogy.
Roseland, J. C.—Introduction of Christianity into Norway.
Skordâlsvold, J. J.—King Olav (history).
Ristad, D. G.—Kvad (poems).

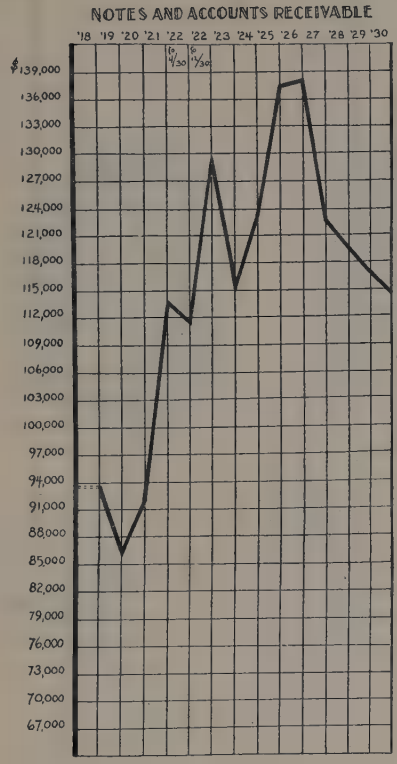
ANNUALS

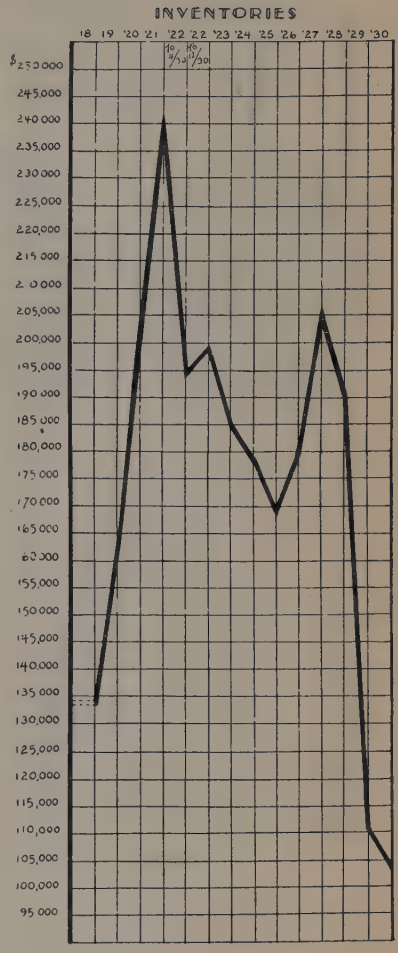
Sundheim, A. M.—Jul i Vesterheimen.
Jordahl, D. C.—Folke-Kalender.
Peterson, John—Lutheran Almanac.
Dreng, J. O.—By the Christmas Tree.

FIRST DECENNIAL SURVEY, 1920-1930

INCLUDING 1917-1919

Charts showing conditions at the end of each fiscal year. They do not indicate the seasonal fluctuations within the years.





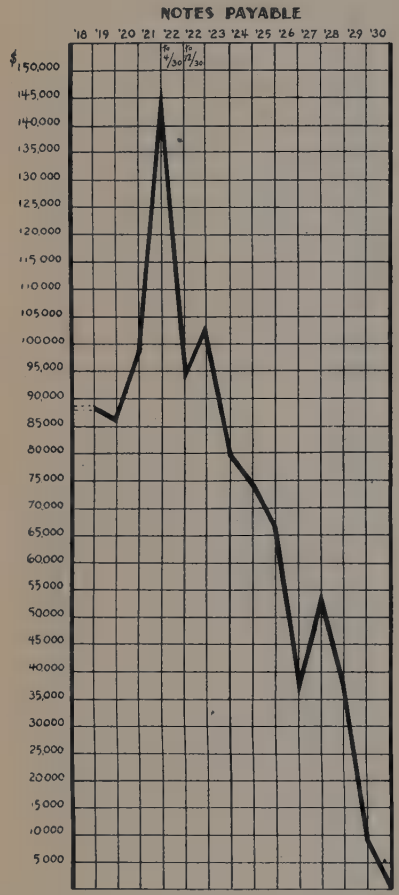
NOTES & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

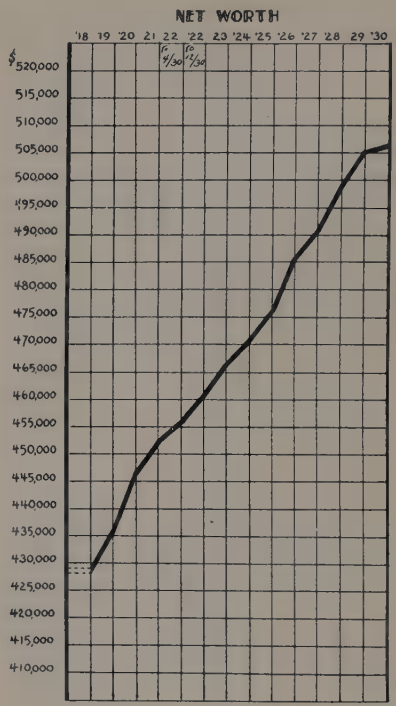
Highest Peaks in last 3 years

	1928	1929	1930
January	141,738.53		
November			128,656.66
December		131,636.99	

FIRST DECENNIAL SURVEY, 1920-1930

INCLUDING 1917-1919





NOTES PAYABLE

Highest Peaks in last 3 years

	1928	1929	1930
January	58,592.00	38,509.00	.....
November	.....	.....	25,000.00

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE THROUGH FORTY YEARS

Briefly sketched by N. N. Rønning

Lars Swenson

Erik Waldeland

A. M. Sundheim

The Lutheran Church, perhaps more than any other denomination, has realized the importance of the printed page. Few men have made more effective use of the printed page than Martin Luther. By means of it, he hurled his protest against the abuses of the Catholic Church, so that he shook the very foundation of Rome, and through an almost endless stream of books and pamphlets, he gave a spiritually and intellectually hungry world religious instruction, guidance and inspiration.

What he spoke was heard by thousands; what he wrote was read by millions.

The church which bears Luther's name caught and retained his vision of the importance of the printed word. His example became an abiding inspiration.

The Norwegian Lutheran people in America came from a country where the printed word was held in high esteem. Practically all adul s could read. The early immigrants had a great respect for their Christian religion. A Bible, hymn book, book of Sermons, and religious textbooks, were found in most family trunks.

It is ninety years since the Norwegians in America began to publish religious reading matter. To Elling Eielsen (ordained in 1843) belongs the honor of having taken the first step. In 1841 he walked from Illinois to New York and had published, as a personal effort, Luther's Small Catechism into English.

As early as 1850 a Norwegian newspaper, "Nordlyset," (The Northern Light) was started in Muskego, Wis., when there were as yet only 12,678 Norwegians in the different and widely scattered settlements. In March, 1851, the first church paper was established, "Maanedstidende."

The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, numbering nearly half a million souls, carries on four main activities: Home Missions, spreading the Kingdom of God at home; Foreign Missions, spreading it in non-Christian lands; Education, training leaders and workers; Charity, caring for those fallen by the wayside.

But there is another agency, without which these four could not function, and which therefore makes it one of the most important factors in the Church: the Augsburg Publishing House.

The other activities depend for their existence on large contributions. The publishing house is not only self-supporting but has been built up into one of the largest concerns of its kind among the Lutherans in America, through its own earnings. More than that, it is contributing, out of its surplus earnings, to other activities.

As the present year, 1931, marks the Fortieth Anniversary of Augsburg Publishing House, it is fit and proper to consider very briefly how this publishing establishment has served the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America and how it plans to meet the changing conditions and the growing demands.

Augsburg Publishing House represents two great church consolidations among the Norwegian church people in America; one of 1890, when the United Lutheran Church came into being, and one of 1917, when the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America was organized.

In the year 1890 the Augustana Synod, the Norwegian Danish Conference, and the Anti-Missourian Brotherhood merged under the name, the United Lutheran Church.

The Augustana Synod had published "Luthersk Kirketidende" since 1873; the Conference, "Lutheraneren" since 1868; and the Anti-Missourian Brotherhood, "Luthersk Vidnesbyrd" since 1887.

These three papers were consolidated under the title "Luthersk Kirkeblad." The Conference had a publishing plant at Augsburg Seminary, valued at $16,066.08. This was reorganized in 1891 under the name Augsburg Publishing House, with Mr. Lars Swenson as manager.

As a result of a controversy in the new Church, leading to a split, Augsburg Publishing House was moved from Augsburg Seminary to a large building on Seven Corners in South Minneapolis.

In 1895 the name of the church paper "Luthersk Kirkeblad" was changed to "Lutheraneren."

Under Mr. Lars Swenson's management Augsburg Publishing House made rapid strides. The printing department was very much expanded. Mr. Swenson, a veteran of the Civil War, treasurer of the "Conference" twelve years, serving as treasurer of the United Lutheran Church from formation of the union till his death in 1904, while at the same time acting as manager of the publishing house, took active part in political and civic life, being at one time member of the city council, a state senator and a member and treasurer of the Court House Commission which built the new City Hall. Such a man had all the qualifications for laying a broad and deep foundation for a great publishing house.

Mr. Swenson was very much interested in securing the corner of Fifth Avenue South and Fourth Street, as a site for a new building to house the growing publishing plant. On January 28, 1904, he had the joy of being advised that the deal had been closed. Four days later he breathed his last.

Mr. Erik Waldeland was named manager and Mr. A. M. Sundheim assistant manager. Mr. Waldeland served as manager until the church merger in 1917, when he became treasurer of The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Mr. Waldeland died in 1925.

In October, 1908, Augsburg Publishing House moved into its new building.

Under the inspiring leadership of President G. Hoyme and later under the wise leadership of President T. H. Dahl, the United Lutheran Church grew by leaps and bounds, and the Augsburg Publishing House kept pace with this rapid development.

Among the more important publishing achievements may be mentioned the publishing of the whole Bible in the Norwegian language. It was a fine

and expensive piece of work. In order to stimulate the widest distribution it was sold at $1.35 per copy. It had a most gratifying sale.

A revised edition of "Landstads Salmebog," adapted for the Norwegian America churches, was published. Text books for religious instruction of youth were published both in the Norwegian and the English languages. Several devotional books in Norwegian by pastors of the Church were issued and met a hearty response.

Mention must also be made of the Dr. O. M. Norlie's work in connection with Augsburg Publishing House. His efforts have been referred to as "a titanic piece of work." In 1914 appeared a volume containing short biographical sketches of all Norwegian pastors in America, called "Norsk-lutherske prester i Amerika," edited by Dr. Norlie and others. In the course of the next few years this was followed by historical sketches of the Norwegian Lutheran congregations, "Menighedskalender" and in 1924 "School Calendar" giving short biographical sketches of 3,600 persons who have taught in Norwegian Lutheran schools in America. Through ages to come these books of great historical significance will be a credit to the authors and the publishers.

Another monumental work is "The Library of Christian Hymns." This was a labor of love on the part of the author, the late Prof. John Dahle. The manuscript was translated into English by Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy.

We now come to the greatest event in the history of the Norwegian church people in America. The union of 1917.

On June 9 of that year was consummated the merger of the Hauge Synod, the Norwegian Synod, and the United Norwegian Lutheran Church, under the name The Norwegian Lutheran Church of America with 3,009 congregations, 1,251 pastors, and 443,563 souls.

For many years conferences and committee meetings had been held paving the way for union. But it should be pointed out that the consideration of the publishing business had been a potent factor. For some years several synods had co-operated in publishing literature. This meant that leading men from the different synods had to meet as man meets man. Personal respect and esteem paved the way for synodical friendship. But the main force lay in its practical success. Take the "Graded Lessons," for instance, all that were interested in Sunday School work could see that the "Graded Lessons" were a great improvement upon the old arrangement of material. "The Lutheran Hymnary" alone was a silent but powerful messenger of peace in the Lutheran camp. This was the official English hymnal of the different synods for many years.

The Hauge Synod brought the prestige of being the oldest Norwegian Lutheran church association in America. The Hauge Synod, organized in 1846, had a church paper, "Budbæreren," established in 1868. The Norwegian Synod, organized in 1853 had two church papers: "Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende," established in 1855, and "Lutheran Herald," established in 1906.

The United Lutheran Church organized in 1890 had two church papers: "Lutheraneren," established in 1876, and "The United Lutheran," in 1907. Upon the formation of the union the publications were combined under the names, "Lutheraneren" and "Lutheran Church Herald." The latter name was in 1930 changed to "Lutheran Herald." In order to give the three parties due credit for their achievements in this branch of their church work, every issue of "Lutheraneren" still carries the information: "Ev. Luth. Kirketidende," Vol. 76. —"Budbæreren," Vol. 63.—"Lutheraneren," Vol. 37. (For 1931).

The Hauge Synod had a publishing plant at Red Wing, Minnesota, valued at $737.13. The Norwegian Synod had a business concern at Decorah, Iowa, with assets of $112,588.51. The assets of the Augsburg Publishing House were put at $271,617.50, making the total of $384,943.14. The Lutheran Publishing House at Decorah, Iowa, was continued as a branch.

Mr. A. M. Sundheim was made manager of the greater Augsburg Publishing House. Having served as superintendent of the printing office of this establish-

ment since 1890, and as assistant manager since 1904, he was thoroughly familiar with every phase of the printing and publishing departments. His management during the twelve years he served as manager was characterized by good judgment and progressive conservatism.

After twelve years as manager Mr. Sundheim retired from active service in 1929, assuming the position as Literary Counselor of Augsburg Publishing House.

Mr. R. E. Haugan took over the management January 1, 1929. He entered the employ of the publishing house in 1924 as assistant superintendent of the printing department. Two years later he was made sales manager of the entire establishment, and in 1927 assistant business manager.

New conditions raise new problems. With the rapidly increasing use of the English language, thought-currents from outside sources began to make themselves felt and demands for reading matter and hymn books in the language of the land grew apace. The challenge of Modernism, Agnosticism, Atheism and various other destructive tendencies as well as of Science had to be met; the faith handed down by the fathers had to be reaffirmed and defined in terms of today. Above all, literature for the awakening and fostering of spiritual life of old and young must be provided.

Augsburg Publishing House has looked upon the new problems as an opportunity to serve the Church.

Among books taking cognizance of the scientific, social and religious problems may be mentioned, Rev. Byron C. Nelson's "After Its Kind" and "The Deluge Story in Stone"; Rev. Thorwald C. Thorson's "The Oppression and Exodus"; Dr. G. M. Bruce's "Marriage and Divorce," and Dr. M. J. Stolee's "Genesis of Religion."

A truly great book is Dr. E. Hove's "Christian Doctrine." Dr. Johs. Ylvisaker's "Commentary on the Four Gospels," soon to be published, is eagerly looked forward to.

Augsburg Publishing House has always been keenly aware of the fact that the Church it serves is a singing Church. Since 1919 it has had the great fortune to enlist the services of Dr. F. Melius Christiansen. "The St. Olaf Choir Series," in seven volumes, containing 128 choral selections, have come from his hand. The last seven selections were added this summer.

Prof. Gunnar Malmin and his wife, Dorothy, compiled "Songs and Hymns" and "Songs and Anthems," two- and three-part selections.

"Hymns for Church Schools," sponsored by the Board of Elementary Christian Education, with the assistance of Prof. Gunnar Malmin, has been recently published.

Books needed by the pastors in their work, and books for the religious instruction of youth, the latter with the assistance of the Board of Elementary Christian Education, are being supplied.

In order to create in the young people a taste for the best Christian literature and to meet the great and growing demand for such literature, the "Lutheran Herald" is published once a month as a special magazine, beautifully illustrated, and containing the choicest kind of reading matter. This new feature has met the warmest kind of reception.

While the publishing house of a church should carry a carefully selected supply of general literature, one of its greatest missions is to furnish reading matter which will awaken and foster spiritual life.

In order to keep its constituency in touch with the strong pulsating religious life in Norway, Augsburg Publishing House has published in translation two volumes of daily devotions, one by Bishop N. Laache and one by Rev. Conrad Svendsen. In 1930 it published Dr. O. Hallesby's "Why I Am a Christian," which struck a popular chord not only among Lutherans but also in other denominations. His book "Prayer," soon to appear, will undoubtedly

be welcomed by thousands of readers. Both these books have been translated by Rev. C. J. Carlsen.

Prof. M. O. Wee's "Who Is Jesus" and "Moses" have enjoyed a large sale. Dr. O. E. Brandt's "Friendship" met a most gratifying response. Dr. Martin Hegland's three books "The Secret of a Happy Life," "Eyes That See" and especially "Walking With God" have won merited and signal success. Of the last mentioned, 6,000 copies have been sold.

"Fourteen Men Who Knew Christ" by Prof. Theodore Huggenvik and "The Living Word" and "Jesus in Prayer" by N. N. Rønning, are just off the press.

In conjunction with the Board of Elementary Christian Education of our Church, Augsburg Publishing House is publishing a "Ten Studies" series of books for the Sunday School Teachers' Training Course. Five books of this series have been published: "Ten Studies in the Catechism," "Ten Studies on the Child," "Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy," and "Ten Studies in Church Doctrine," all by Dr. Jacob Tanner, and "Ten Studies on the Sunday School," by Dr. G. M. Bruce. The remaining books in this series will be published in the near future; they are: "Ten Studies in Biblical History," "Ten Studies in Church History" and "Ten Studies on the Lutheran Church."

A Lutheran parish paper "Our Lutheran Monthly" is one of the new publishing ventures. A large number of congregations, several belonging to other Lutheran synods, are subscribers to this paper. Two to three pages are syndicated printed matter, the balance of the paper is for local news or editorials furnished by the local pastor.

For a long period of years Augsburg has published year books "Folke-Kalender" and "Lutheran Almanac," which in addition to furnishing interesting and practical information about our Church, also contain about fifty pages of devotional and instructive articles and good, brief stories. The sale of these year books runs up to many thousands every year.

A Christmas program for Sunday schools, a 32-page leaflet, has been published annually for a number of years. 25,000 copies of the Christmas program is the average yearly sale.

About two years ago a reading club was started called "The Current Literature Reading Club," numbering now about three hundred members, who each buys one book a month from a list recommended by Augsburg Publishing House.

More than one million Christmas greeting cards, mostly with Scripture Texts, were sold by Augsburg in 1930, and the number will be greater in 1931. The interesting feature about these million cards is that they have all been manufactured at Augsburg Publishing House—the art work has been executed by its own designers, and the printing has been done by its own color process presses. The manufacturing of Christmas cards is another of Augsburg's new ventures.

This year there is in preparation an "Augsburg Gift Bible"—this is the regular Bible (one has the choice of the King James Version and the American Standard Version) with a 64-page "Bible Study Helps" section prepared by Dr. Jacob Tanner of our Luther Theological Seminary.

Every year, for the last 20 years, there has been published the Norwegian Christmas magazine "Jul i Vesterheimen," edited by A. M. Sundheim. This beautiful magazine with its excellent articles and stories and its colored pictures and other art work, has become an "institution" among the Norwegians in America every Christmas season.

This year Augsburg Publishing House is publishing for the first time also a Christmas magazine in the English language exclusively. The name of this magazine is "Christmas," and Randolph E. Haugan is its editor. This publication is a work of art, with its contents in true Christmas spirit.

In his report to the annual convention of our Church in 1930, the manager of Augsburg Publishing House submitted the following, which may be made a part of this 40-years' survey:

"Editorial Contemplations: This paragraph is made a part of this report in order to record a specific outline on the basis of which future publications should be planned and the sense of our requirements can be determined.

"Considering the publication field as a whole we have this classification to consider: General, Philosophical, Philological, Artistic, Literary, Historical, Sociological, Scientific, Applied Scientific, Religious.

"Segregating the religious publication field we have this classification to consider:

"General, Biblical, Doctrinal, Devotional, Homiletical, Ecclesiastical, Philosophical, Practical, Historical, Denominational.

"The administrative department senses as its specific responsibility to stress permanently at present publications first in the devotional classification, and secondly, the practical classification and thirdly the denominational classification in the field of religious publications."

After forty years of service effectively rendered; with fine traditions established; with its mechanical equipment; with a large and varied assortment of books and supplies of all kinds, and with comprehensive plans for the future, Augsburg Publishing House stands ready to serve the Church in the upbuilding of the Kingdom of Christ through the printed word.

It commends itself to the goodwill and co-operation of its large and intelligent constituency.

DEPARTMENT EIGHT

PENSIONS

A. Officers and Board

Board of Pensions

Treas., Rev. H. O. Shurson (ex-of.).....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mr. A. E. Anderson (1936).....Cottonwood, Minn.
Mr. K. A. Hofto (1934).....802 Chestnut St., Grand Forks, N. D.
Rev. E. I. Strom (1934).....Watson, Minn.
Mr. Herman L. Ekern (1932).....1 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. D. T. Borgen (1932).....Viroqua, Wis.
Mr. M. O. Grangaard (1932).....5105 Lyndale Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Chairman, Mr. A. E. Anderson.....Cottonwood, Minn.
Vice-Chairman, Rev. D. T. Borgen.....Viroqua, Wis.
Executive Secretary, Rev. G. Smedal.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

(Committee of Laymen, see page 561.)

B. Report from Board

The following changes have taken place in the membership of the Pension Fund since the report to the general convention in 1930:

23 members have been cancelled on account of arrears.

One member has been reinstated.

Old age pension has been granted to the following:

Revs. K. J. Wang, Northfield, Minn., age 65; R. M. Holie, Minneapolis, Minn., age 65; Helmer Lund, Barron, Wis., age 65; G. A. Larsen, Rugby, N. D., age 71; C. D. Eikenes, Overly, N. D., age 68; M. O. Dybvik, Grenora, N. D., age 65; N. I. Berg, Deering, N. D., age 66; R. J. Wisnaes, Fargo, N. D., age 78; Johannes Granskou, Lake Mills, Iowa, age 72; J. S. Sneve, Chinook, Wash., age 67; N. O. Røgver, Minot, N. D., age 66; Jens Mathieson, Iola, Wis., age 70; Geo. T. Rygh, Minneapolis, Minn., age 70; O. Amdalsrud, Weehawken, N. J., age 72; J. H. T. Lee, Deer Park, Wis., age 69; Prof. Ola H. Solheim, Sioux Falls, S. D., age 72; C. M. Christianson, Sioux Falls, S. D., age 71; and N. H. Lind, Bemidji, Minn., age 65.

Sick pension has been granted to:

Rev. S. J. Brekke, Chicago, Ill., age 54.

The following dues-paying members have died, leaving wife as beneficiary:

Revs. A. H. Berger, Ft. Ransom, N. D. (age of widow 55); N. G. W. Knudsen, Tomahawk, Wis. (age of widow 45); S. S. Urberg, Blair, Wis. (age of widow 57); O. Hagoes, Tacoma, Wash. (age of widow 61); Jens C. Roseland, Chicago, Ill. (age of widow 63); and O. N. T. Sorhus, Langham, Sask., Can. (age of widow 46).

Leaving no beneficiary:

Rev. O. L. Fladager, Skogmo, N. D.

The following old age pensioners have died, leaving wife as beneficiary:

Revs. P. A. Dietrichson, Menomonie, Wis. (age of widow 75); A. H. Gjevre, Minneapolis, Minn. (age of widow 66); L. E. Green, Minneapolis, Minn. (age of widow 89); T. A. Gunnarson, Veblen, S. D. (age of widow 61); J. E. Nord, Rice Lake, Wis. (age of widow 73); A. J. Anderson, Chetek, Wis. (age of widow 66); A. Oefstedal, Chicago, Ill. (age of widow 64); A. J. Monson, Bismarck,

N. D. (age of widow 68); J. J. Ekse, Hendricks, Minn. (age of widow 69); and A. Mikkelsen, Ellensburg, Wash. (age of widow 86).

Leaving no beneficiary:

Revs. O. J. Norby, Minneapolis, Minn.; Chr. Pederson, Benson, Minn.; O. Hoel, Canby, Minn.; and O. Skattebol, Aberdeen, Wash.

Widow pensioners dead, leaving no beneficiary:

Aagot Borge, Madison, Wis.; Clara Oksnee, Ettrick, Wis.; Mari Turmo, Bradish, Nebr.; Inga Gaardsmoe, Northfield, Minn.; Mrs. Gina Berg, Gonvick, Minn.; and Mrs. Louise Preus, Minneapolis, Minn.

Two pensions have been cancelled, one on account of Section 45 of the Pension Rules and one widow pensioner giving up her pension voluntarily.

The following table shows the different classes of membership per April 1, 1931:

Members paying annual dues.		755	No. of Certificates at last report	1358
Pensioners:			Issued later	0
Superannuated	108			
Sick	10			
Widows	161			
Orphan	1			
	280			
In Suspense	17	297		
Dead	68			
Cancelled	238	306		
		1358		1358

The 755 are dues-paying members. 106 are past sixty-five years of age and may soon become pensioners.

Income and disbursements for pensions in 1930:

District	No. of Cong. in District	Appointment	No. of Cong. Contributing	Amount Contributed
Eastern	436	$20,979.00	254	$ 9,772.13
Northern Minnesota	417	8,505.00	116	2,476.73
Southern Minnesota	342	21,465.00	171	6,528.69
Iowa	180	10,773.00	91	3,796.00
South Dakota	321	7,533.00	123	3,885.32
North Dakota	565	7,776.00	162	2,718.63
Rocky Mountain	151	972.00	52	474.89
Pacific	111	2,187.00	36	818.40
Canada	223	810.00	40	276.23
	2746	$81,000.00	1045	$30,747.02
Balance from 1929 and Other Income				$ 1,468.68

Of the 2,746 Congregations in the Church Apportioned $81,000.00 in 1930, 1,045 Congregations Contributed	32,215.70
The Regular Income of the Fund for disbursement in 1930 was	49,839.17
The Two Amounts Make a Total Income of	82,054.87
Disbursement for Pensions in 1930 was	86,709.11
Disbursement for Pensions in 1930 in Excess of Income	$ 4,654.24

Your Board wishes to make use of this opportunity to extend thanks to the 1,045 congregations which in 1930 contributed to pensions and thereby helped the close to 300 superannuated or sick ministers, teachers, missionaries, and widows, who, with very few exceptions, have little or nothing else to live on than the pension. Thanks is also due the pastors who called their congregations' attention to this branch of our Church work and prevailed on them to contribute.

Provision for 1931

The income from the Fund itself during 1930 to be disbursed for pensions in 1931 is $23,847.73.

The general convention in 1930 passed the following resolution:

"Recognizing that it is necessary to supplement the income of the Pension Fund to provide a reasonable pension to present pensioners and that it will require an additional $55,000 to be raised by the congregations to maintain the pension payments of $320 for the year 1931, and if the pensions are to be raised to a maximum of $500 for the year 1931 it will require an additional $95,000 and that for the year 1932 the respective additional amounts required will be $65,000 to provide a pension of $320 or $105,000 to provide a maximum pension of $500.

RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees is authorized and directed to apportion to the various congregations the respective sums necessary to provide $55,000 for the year 1931 and to provide $65,000 for the year 1932 to maintain the pensions paid to the pensioners under the present plan at $320 a year for said years, and in like manner to apportion the alternative sums necessary to provide $95,000 for the year 1931 and $105,000 for the year 1932 to bring the pensions to the pensioners under the present plan to a maximum of $500 for each of said years; and that the Board of Trustees ask the several congregations to elect which amounts they will undertake to raise and to include the same in the sums to be raised by the congregations and report the same separately in the remittances." (See Convention Report for 1930, page 485.)

In accordance herewith, the treasurer has informed the congregations of their apportionments for pensions in 1931.

Respectfully submitted,

A. E. ANDERSON,
D. T. BORGEN,
HERMAN L. EKERN,
M. O. GRANGAARD,
K. A. HOFTO,
H. O. SHURSON,
E. I. STROM,
G. SMEDAL, Secretary.

WHAT THE PENSION FUND HAS DONE

The following table shows what the Pension Fund has paid each year since 1917

	Men	Widows	Orphans	Total	Amount Paid Each Year to Each Full Time Pensioner	Total Amount Paid Each Year
First Year, 1917-1918	49	39	3	91	$334.74	$27,219.83
Second Year, 1918-1919	59	52	3	114	431.16	42,770.79
Third Year, 1919-1920	73	60	5	138	400.00	47,213.41
Fourth Year, 1920-1921	81	63	4	148	400.00	54,114.21
Fifth Year, 1921-1922	82	72	4	158	360.00	51,785.58
Sixth Year, 8 mo., May-Dec., 1922	86	74	4	166	215.00	32,877.77
Seventh Year, 1923	93	85	3	181	320.00	52,212.80
Eighth Year, 1924	95	98	3	186	320.00	56,178.81
Ninth Year, 1925	106	108	3	217	320.00	62,592.73
Tenth Year, 1926	107	116	3	226	320.00	67,745.91
Eleventh Year, 1927	103	127	2	232	320.00	70,014.65
Twelfth Year, 1928	112	145	2	259	320.00	78,323.12
Thirteenth Year, 1929	115	151	2	268	320.00	81,670.22
Fourteenth Year, 1930	130	166	1	297	320.00	86,709.11
Grand Total from 1917 to December 31, 1930						$811,428.94

DEPARTMENT VIII: PENSIONS

FIRST DECENNIAL FINANCIAL SURVEY: June 9th, 1917 to Dec. 31st, 1930

Compiled from the Treasurer's report, by N. J. Løhre, Secretary and Statistician

Where fractions of a dollar are less than 50 cents they are omitted. Fractions of 50 cents or more are counted as one dollar.

	Permanent Fund				Current Annuity				Extra Annuity				Accrued Liability								
	Receipts	Salary	Expense	Total	Receipts	Salary	Expense	Total	Receipts	Salary	Expense	Total	Receipts	Salary	Expense	Total	Total Receipts	Per Conf. Member	Total Expenses	Percentage	Pension Fund	Page of Record
June 9, 1917, Apr. 30, 1918	4200	.....	.....	.....	36227	225	390	615	.....	.....	.....	.....	17299	.....	1652	1652	57726	0.21	2267	3.9	230908	*147
May 1, 1918, Apr. 30, 1919	13900	.....	.....	.....	38144	300	1216	1516	.....	.....	.....	.....	72741	.....	5373	5373	124785	0.45	6889	5.5	242708	147
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	12000	.....	.....	.....	43173	300	1185	1485	.....	.....	.....	.....	160120	.....	7987	7987	215293	0.77	9472	4.4	252122	[illegible]
May 1, 1919, Apr. 30, 1920	9000	.....	.....	.....	42014	300	1319	1619	.....	.....	.....	.....	26096	2850	932	3782	77107	0.27	5401	7.0	432853	31
Eight months, May 1 to Dec. 31, 1921	11800	.....	.....	.....	43630	300	1532	1832	2772	.....	.....	.....	81332	5650	2242	7892	139534	0.49	9724	7.0	516106	47
1922 . .	10208	.....	.....	.....	31024	600	1060	1660	5730	600	141	741	52657	3800	1061	4861	99619	0.35	7262	7.3	572110	36
1923 . .	13200	.....	.....	.....	44589	900	1450	2350	8559	900	243	1143	97257	7666	1523	9189	163605	0.56	12682	7.8	671778	31
1924 . .	9724	.....	.....	.....	41355	1000	1545	2470	12656	925	200	1125	70339	5325	1509	6834	134074	0.46	10429	7.8	720876	107
1925 . .	9536	.....	.....	.....	54470	1000	2608	3608	26066	1000	132	1132	72233	5534	1447	6981	162305	0.55	11721	7.2	792248	365
1926 . .	16939	4708	1532	6240	58580	667	3814	4481	20791	1000	219	1219	23388	1217	565	1782	119698	0.40	13722	11.5	622641	49
1927 . .	32814	3579	1565	5144	86564	1400	4323	5723	18297	1452	306	1758	7430	646	217	863	145105	0.49	13488	9.3	636110	102
1928 . .	15966	1925	1019	2944	85851	1000	3617	4617	28308	2856	911	3767	9223	1355	1282	2637	139348	0.46	13965	10.0	643532	37
1929 . .	12562	3644	2801	6445	54130	750	1698	2448	26612	1276	410	1686	4710	4439	1530	5969	98014	0.32	16548	16.9	646849	72
1930 . .	11741	1750	910	2660	42908	2000	3545	5545	32216	2000	343	2343	1785	1000	835	1835	88650	0.29	12383	14.0	652130	55
TOTAL	183690	15606	7827	23433	702656	10667	29302	39969	182007	12009	2905	14914	696610	39482	28155	67637	1764863	.....	145953	8.3	.....	....
Yearly Average	13599	3121	1565	4687	52049	790	2171	2961	18201	1334	323	1657	51601	3589	2086	5010	130731	.....	10811	.....	.....	....

* 1919 Report.

In receipts for **Permanent Fund** are included with other items the initial $200.00 contributed by new members.

In receipts for **Current Annuity** are included interest, annual dues, 2-5 of Augsburg Publishing House's profits, etc.

The **Extra Annuity** is only a temporary rubric, as its contents are transferred to Current Annuity.

Accrued Liability includes payment of membership fee rendered by those who join at later dates than immediately after ordination.

Special Collections have here been listed under "Accrued Liability." These "Collections" are distributed between the "Permanent Fund" and the "Current Annuity" as directed by giver.

To illustrate how each line has been compiled from the respective Annual Report we give here the figures for 1926 which are printed in the 1927 Annual Report to which page references are made.

Permanent Fund: Entrance Fee $7,734, cancelled notes paid $3,205, Torkven's and Nelson's gifts $6,000 equals $16,939. (Page 49).

Current Annuity: Interest on mortgages $13.500, three items of interest on pledges $5,941, annual dues $18,902, 2-5 of Augsburg Publishing House's net profits $17,549, and a surplus of $2,688 equals $58,580. (Pages 49-50).

Extra Annuity: $20,791. (Page 50).

Accrued Liability: From new members $7,480, receipts $3,260 equals $10,740 (Page 49) plus special collections $12,648 (Page 50) equals $23,888.

See Department VI Finance: C, last three rubrics where the contributions to Pensions are classified.

The numbers in the "per Confirmed Member" rubric must not be taken as [illegible] full credit to the Congregation as givers, [illegible] it includes all receipts to the pension fund including that of interest on endowments and payments of entrance fees and annual dues.

DEPARTMENT NINE

ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

A. Officers, Boards, Committees

President, J. A. Aasgaard (ex-of.).....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. A. Peterson (1936).....462 4th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Rev. O. J. H. Preus, J.D. (1936).....Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Prof. J. Tanner, S.T.D. (1934).....1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Rev. S. C. Simonson (1934).....Madison, Minn.
Rev. H. P. Grimsby, M.A. (1932).....4012 18th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. J. N. Andersen, D.D. (1932).....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers

Synodical Director, Rev. J. N. Andersen, D.D.....
425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
President and Executive Secretary, Prof. J. Tanner, S.T.D.....
1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Recording Secretary, Rev. S. C. Simonson.....Madison, Minn.

SCHOOL COMMITTEES FOR THE DISTRICTS

Rules Governing Election of Committee Members

That the various districts be urged to elect a committee of three, of which the district president shall be one, to co-operate in the district with the Board provided for above, one of the three to be named as chairman and as executive secretary for the district in the sphere of religious education in the parish.

Annual Report for 1920, page 267.

Eastern District

President, J. M. Green (ex-of.).....1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Rev. T. S. Hanson (1933).....329 Chestnut Ave., Sta. A., Green Bay, Wis.
Rev. Z. J. Ordal (1933).....River Falls, Wis.
Rev. T. C. Thorson (1933).....4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Northern Minnesota District

President, I. T. Aastad (ex-of.).....Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Rev. A. O. B. Molldrem (1933).....Gary, Minn.
Rev. L. C. Jacobson (1933).....Ada, Minn.

Southern Minnesota District

President, Nils Kleven (ex-of.).....3312 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. P. O. Wee (1932).....Dawson, Minn.
Dr. P. M. Glasoe (1933).....Northfield, Minn.
Rev. Ivar Havneros (1933).....Mable, Minn.

Iowa District

President, H. C. Holm (ex-of.).....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Rev. M. O. Sumstad (1933).....Roland, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. O. K. Store.....Kensett, Iowa
Prof. C. M. Granskou (1932).....Forest City, Iowa
Alternate, Mr. K. Hanson.....Decorah, Iowa
Mr. O. Løvstuen (1933).....Wallingford, Iowa
Alternate, Rev. Carl Opsahl.....Jewell, Iowa

South Dakota District

President, H. E. Solum (ex-of.).....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Prof. B. J. Rothnem (1933).....Canton, S. D.
Rev. E. C. Eid (1933).....Lake Preston, S. D.
Rev. J. E. Borgen (1931).....Willow Lake, S. D.

North Dakota District

President, D. Stoeve (ex-of.).....Fargo, N. D.
Rev. H. S. Frøiland (1933).....Mayville, N. D.
Rev. V. E. Boe (1933).....Finley, N. D.

Rocky Mountain District

President, A. M. Skindlov (ex-of.).....Spokane, Wash.
Rev. O. M. Grimsby (1933).....402 Blaine St., Missoula, Mont.
Rev. T. P. Neste (1929).....310 Chandler St., Spokane, Wash.
Rev. O. K. Davidson (1933).....314 E. Power St., Glendive, Mont.

Pacific District

President, H. L. Foss (ex-of.).....506 No. 7th St., Silverton, Ore.
Rev. E. M. Stensrud, D.D. (1931).....2222 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.
Prof. J. U. Xavier (1931).....Parkland, Wash.

Canada District

For Manitoba—President, J. J. Akre (ex-of.)..969 Baning St., Winnipeg, Man.
For Saskatchewan—Mr. S. Fengestad (1933).....Broomhead, Sask.
For Alberta—Rev. N. A. Bjelde (1933).....Riley, Alta

B. Report from Board

The General Secretary of our Church has suggested that we should make of the 1931 published report a brief survey of the work done by our department during the last decennium. For this reason we again give a brief summary of the work of the Board of Elementary Christian Education since its organization in 1920.

1. A plan has been worked out for the organization of the Church in this field. The plan provides for Committees or Boards of Elementary Christian Education in every congregation, circuit, and district. Provisions are also made for the cooperation of these Boards with the synodical Board to further the instruction of the children in the Church. Lack of field workers has delayed the organization of the Church according to this plan, but even so quite a little has been accomplished.

2. Three textbooks for Bible classes have been published, namely, Grimsby: The Life of Christ; Bruce: An Elementary Introduction to the Bible; Tanner: Manual of Bible Teaching.

3. Two other books have been published, namely, Dr. Martin Anderson's "Adult Class Manual" for the instruction of adult catechumens, and "Elementary Christian Psychology" by Dr. Norlie.

4. A training course for teachers in service has been prepared. It is a two-year course requiring eight textbooks. Five of these textbooks are already printed, namely: Ten Studies in the Catechism, Ten Studies on the Child, Ten Studies in Religious Pedagogy, and Ten Studies in Church Doctrines by Dr. Tanner; and Ten Studies on the Sunday School by Dr. Bruce. (This was published in February, 1931.) The last three textbooks of this course we hope to publish before very long.

5. Two papers, "Little Folks," and "The Lutheran Teacher" have been launched.

6. Three pamphlets have been published, one on teachers' training, one on the Week-day school, and one on the organization of the Church for this work. Report blanks for congregations, circuits, and districts, and also a Sunday school standard with data sheet and scoring card have been prepared.

(See page 6 for N. L. Teachers' Association)

7. The Board has also assisted in preparing the new Sunday school hymnal.

8. A large number of teachers' institutes and also several institute instructors' short courses have been conducted.

9. The Board was also instrumental in promoting the introduction of a special course in religious education at the Seminary.

10. With the sanction of the Church a Synodical Director of Elementary Christian Education has been engaged to give his whole time to this work throughout the Church.

11. The Board has also outlined a Home Program for elementary Christian education in the congregations. This program has been approved by the General Convention of the Church.

12. A considerable number of articles both in Lutheraneren and the Lutheran Herald have been published by the Board or its individual members, discussing the need of this work and ways and means by which it can be properly promoted.

13. Through the help offered by the Aid Fund a growing interest in the instruction of our children has been developed in an increasing number of Mission congregations.

14. During these ten years the endowment funds for Elementary Christian Education have grown from $2,000.00 to $38,354.26.

15. A greater consciousness of the responsibility and opportunity with respect to the proper and adequate religious training of our children has been developed.

16. At the initiative of the Board, representatives of the different Lutheran bodies have had five meetings to discuss principles and practices in the field of elementary Christian education.

17. It has taken the initiative in securing a uniform English translation of Luther's Small Catechism, and had a large share in bringing this undertaking to a successful issue.

*

During 1930 the Aid Fund has assisted the different Districts as follows: In the Eastern District we helped one congregation with $24.00; in Northern Minnesota 17 congregations and six mission places with $790.00; in North Dakota seven congregations with $210.00; in South Dakota three congregations with $125.00; in Iowa one congregation with $50.00; in Rocky Mountain District 35 congregations and eight mission places with $1,320.00; in Pacific District one congregation with $50.00; and in Canada District one congregation with $50.00.

During the year we helped 66 congregations and 14 mission places to have 1,254 days of school for 1,944 children at an expense of $1.29 per child.

Compared with the figures for 1929, we find that last year we helped 14 more congregations and several more mission places to have 448 more days of school for 441 more children.

The total expense was $2,635.40. Of this sum $16.40 has been used for supplies for the Sunday School of the Luther House, Minneapolis.

The requests for aid from the Aid Fund have increased the last years as follows:

1926	$ 530.00
1927	1,127.50
1928	1,832.50
1929	1,841.50
1930	2,625.41

It will be seen that during the last five years the requests increased from $530.00 in 1926 to $2,635.41 in 1930—or a total increase of $2,105.41. Even the sum used last year is, however, so insignificant, when we remember that it is spread over the whole Church, and the work done for this money is so fundamental, that it can safely be said that it is the most profitably used money of all the Church pays out.

In 1930 the Aid Fund received $6,128.96 in testamentary gifts. This sum was added to the fund on hand, which by Dec. 31, 1930, amounted to a total of $38,354.26.

This Fund remains intact, and is administered by the Board of Trustees of the Church. The interest is used to help needy congregations and mission places to conduct schools for the Christian instruction of the children. Interest from certain parts of the Fund is to be used only in North Dakota, and of other parts only in the Northern Minnesota District. The total interest for 1930 was $708.97.

There are from year to year quite a few who remember the work of the Church in their will. In behalf of the children and for the sake of the Church of tomorrow, we respectfully ask that the work of instructing the children in the Word of God be not forgotten when the gifts are distributed.

On December 15, 1930, the Church published:

Little Folks in	25,169 copies
Barnevennen in	3,244 copies
Children's Friend in	48,807 copies
Lutheran Teacher in	5,602 copies
Our Young People in	31,694 copies

Comparing these figures with the previous year we find that the subscribers to

Little Folks have increased	55
Children's Friend have increased	1,999
Our Young People	1,980

While The Lutheran Teacher has remained the same and

Barnevennen shows a loss of 460

Augsburg Publishing House is endeavoring this year to increase the circulation of all these publications, especially "The Lutheran Teacher." And we would urge pastors and superintendents to see to it that all the teachers and pupils are adequately provided with Sunday school papers from our own Church.

We would again call special attention to "The Standard Teachers' Training Course" published under the auspices of our Board. There ought to be a training class for teachers in all the congregations—at least in every charge—throughout our Church. And we believe this course will be a great help to all who are planning to organize such classes. The price of the books is 60 cents each or $2.75 for the set of five books.

During the year 1930 the Synodical Director visited congregations in Texas, Washington, Montana, Colorado, Virginia, and especially the North Central States. As a rule he has spoken from three to five times a Sunday. He has also had a number of week-day appointments. He spoke at several Circuit Institutes and visited all the District Secretaries of Elementary Christian Education excepting one. He attended the meeting of the American Lutheran Conference as a delegate from our Church. He also attended the meeting of the Inter-Synodical Conference on Elementary Christian Education held in Chicago in February. He spoke at three of our Church schools: Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, Clifton College in Texas, and Augustana College in Sioux Falls. We are glad to see that the work of the Synodical Director seems to be appreciated, but it is only a comparatively small number of congregations that can be reached as long as we have only one man devoting his entire time to this work.

The Board decided some time ago to recommend the use of Leaflets in place of Picture Cards in the Beginners' Department of our Sunday schools. Considerable effort has been put forth this last year to prepare such suitable leaflets. It is our hope that these leaflets as well as the Teacher's Manual will be ready by the time school opens in the fall.

A request has been sent to all the District Presidents that the Home Pro-

gram, which was approved by the Church in 1928, be taken up for discussion at the District Conventions this year.

Respectfully submitted,

J. A. AASGAARD, Member Ex-Officio.
J. N. ANDERSEN, President.
S. C. SIMONSON, Recording Secretary.
J. TANNER, Executive Secretary.
O. J. H. PREUS.
H. P. GRIMSBY.
G. A. PETERSON.

Minneapolis, Minn., May 8, 1931.

AUXILIARIES

The Women's Missionary Federation

A. OFFICERS AND BOARDS

President, Mrs. G. A. Sundby.....Rio, Wis.
Vice-President, Mrs. O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Recording Secertary, Mrs. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. J. N. Brown, 720 7th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Financial Secretary, Mrs. C. K. Solberg, 1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Treasurer, Rev. H. O. Shurson.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Members of Executive Board

Mrs. J. A. Aasgaard.....4235 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. L. O. Rue.....3344 Dupont Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mrs. L. J. Norby.....Detroit Lakes, Minn.

District Presidents

Eastern, Mrs. J. E. Thorson.....4033 N. Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Northern Minnesota, Mrs. J. M. Hardy.....Mahnomen, Minn.
Southern Minnesota, Mrs. Halbert Rasmussen.....Blooming Prairie, Minn.
North Dakota, Mrs. H. A. R. Helsem.....Grafton, N. D.
South Dakota, Mrs. A. E. Johnson.....803 1st St. N. W., Watertown, S. D.
Iowa, Mrs. C. J. Naglestad.....Ellsworth, Iowa
Rocky Mountain, Mrs. O. M. Grimsby.....Missoula, Mont.
Pacific, Mrs. A. H. O. Erickson.....Aberdeen, Wash.
Canada, Mrs. S. D. Brun.....Broderick, Sask., Canada
L. D. R., Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson.....River Falls, Wis.

Committee Chairmen

Literature, Miss Gina O. Wangsness.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Christian Nurture, Mrs. M. E. Waldeland.....Northfield, Minn.
Social, Officers Twin City Circuit.....

Secretaries

Mission Boxes, Mrs. N. Flaten.....Northfield, Minn.
Thank Offering, Mrs. Einar Gulbrandson....701 Newton St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Self-Denial, Mrs. M. O. Wee.....Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Cradle Roll, Mrs. N. Kleven.....Northfield, Minn.
Life Membership and In Memoriam, Mrs. R. E. Haugan.....
3229 48th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Box Work, Mrs. N. J. Løhre.....3138 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Deaconess Secretary, Mrs. O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Historian, Miss Mathilde Rasmussen.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Editors

Mrs. M. O. Sumstad.....Roland, Iowa
Mrs. O. R. Sletten.....Lake Mills, Iowa

Office Secretary

Jane O. Thorpe.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

B. BOARD REPORT

We invite you, dear co-workers, to consider together once more a chapter of the history of the Women's Missionary Federation.

It is with deep-felt gratitude to our heavenly Father that we record this chapter of progress, this chapter of increased interest and encouragement. To Him we ascribe the glory for what we have been permitted to accomplish in the service of the Church. We do well to pause and think of the manifold blessings which we as an organization have enjoyed this past year. In what measure have we given expression to our love and gratitude, in our lives and service? May this retrospection and reflection fill us with sorrow for our many shortcomings, and an increased desire to give ourselves more fully to His service.

When we examine our records we shall find both encouraging and discouraging showings. At the last general convention, the president suggested the following: Better church attendance, a larger active membership in our societies, a church paper in every home, mission study, increasing our gifts in proportion to our spending for pleasure and comfort, and the development of the spiritual life of each member of the organization. May these be the goal of endeavor of this present bi-ennium! How far have we not fallen short!

Responsibilities and obligations have grown to large proportions to meet the ever increasing needs and opportunities. Our part in meeting these is a truly happy and joyous service, a great privilege which every conscientious Christian woman should appreciate. It is a work for all the women of the Church. As yet we have but touched upon what might be accomplished if all the women of the Church were enlisted in the great work. The Women's Missionary Federation is, as the name implies, a welding together of women missionary spirited. Through unity and strength which comes by organization, the women of the Church have been instrumental in disseminating missionary intelligence, and have endeavored to cultivate a true missionary spirit, which, while leaving much to be desired, is, however, showing results not only in our Church in America, but on the three foreign fields as well.

Is it too much to ask? Dare we do less in the face of unlimited opportunities such as these? There is something wonderful in the thought that we, working quietly and modestly as becometh women, may bridge the continents and the oceans with the influence of love, and plant the banner of the cross in heathen lands. "Your love has a broken wing if it can not cross the ocean."

The Foreign Field

"Shall we whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high
Shall we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?"

Two years ago, when the world honored Edison and commemorated the invention of the electric light, one radio announcer said, "We have turned off all electric lights in Dearborn, and have only kerosene lamps and candles, that we may have fresh realization of the value of light." Commenting on this, some one said, "We wish we might suggest a similar demonstration, which would bring vividly to our minds the contrast which we should more fully appreciate, to strengthen our convictions for missionary service. But since we

are not dealing with material things, it is not so easy to use the same methods, but the analogy is the same." Can we be as happy in our Christian life as we should, if we are not sharing the light of Christ?

"To most of us, 'Go ye,' means give ye, pray ye. Some can go, most can give, and all can pray." Each field has its own peculiar needs, and these should be studied carefully. Let us pray for our workers on the field. With anxious hearts we have awaited news from our captive missionaries, Rev. Kr. Tvedt and Rev. Bert Nelson. How we rejoiced over the word of the release of Rev. Tvedt! We are praying and looking forward to similar good news from Rev. Nelson, whose release, at the present writing, has not been confirmed. Let us pray for our returned missionaries, Mrs. Wm. Trygstad and Dr. Nellie Holman, who are ill. May God comfort and strengthen them. Our missionaries and native workers have a right to look to us to support them in prayer. The Women's Missionary Federation ought to be a great reservoir of prayer.

The Mission Box

What an inspiration it is to come into a home and see a mission box occupying a place of prominence. Let us place our box where we can see it every day, let us dedicate it to His service. How much more could be done if there were a mission box in every home in the Church. We record with gratitude a steady gain in this department of W. M. F. work. The contents of the mission box is divided equally between Home and Foreign Missions.

The Home Field

By this term is meant our Church in action in America. If the growth at home could keep up with the growth that the foreign field has reached, our statistics would take on a different color. Let us pray for a spirit of service, that more and more women will offer themselves for service in our societies. While reports on hand show that a wide range of work is being accomplished by the women of the Church, both in line of studies about the Church and substantial contributions towards the work of the Church, we can not but bemoan the fact that worldliness and indifference on the part of many of the women of the Church cripples the work. If only every woman in the Church could be counted on, how much more could we not do for Home Missions. We love and honor our co-workers, the general, district and circuit officers, the departmental secretaries, the office secretary and our two W. M. F. editors. But how much do we not appreciate the individual members of the societies, our regular workers and givers, Humanly speaking, how much do we not depend upon them! Every project is dependent upon individual effort.

The Women's Missionary Federation is trying to help women find wise use of the leisure thrust upon them by modern inventions and trying to help solve the unemployment of the middle aged woman. You may smile at this and say, "You do not know how dreadfully busy I am." In this intense age, it is true that women are absorbed in activities of all kinds. Every hour of the day seems to be filled. We need to make special efforts to center our thoughts on things that are most worth while, on things that are eternal. This is simply a plea for better use of hours so often sadly abused, hours wantonly squandered. The Literary Digest, in speaking of this very thing says, "For the sake of their children as well as themselves, mothers should supplement the exacting years of child nurture with later years of other useful endeavor. Take the middle aged woman, whose children no longer demand her time, and whose energies are often unchanneled. The futilities with which such persons fritter away their time and the consequent lack of contentment are among the moral wastes of womanhood. For such women to go forth into remunerative and competitive business is often unnecessary and undesirable, but here the Church offers fields of religious activity which will round out the motherhood into woman's most satisfying career." We are in a period where woman's time and interest are solicited not only by one organization, but by a multiplicity of them. Are we not in danger of allowing too much of our time and efforts to be utilized by

lesser interests outside the Church? Yet, the work and the program of our organization in its fullest sense, stands paramount above all others.

We are during these days in convention assembled, centering our thoughts about the important question, "Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do?" What a challenge to the womanhood of the Church! May God richly bless our deliberations on our glorious theme, "The Church and the Home." How much we need to bestir ourselves and face squarely the importance of inculcating into the hearts and minds of our boys and girls, the proper regard for things sacred, for God's holy institutions. May we receive with open hearts the answer to the question, "Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do?"

In devising ways and means of raising funds, let us exercise care and judgment. Surely we are expected to set good examples, and avoid things which have the appearance of evil. "What can we do?" you may ask. "When we have on hand a very beautiful quilt?" When the article is so valuable that it is difficult to find a buyer, we should like to recommend that the article be purchased outright by the gathering present. This can be done by taking up a silver collection. We call to mind a spread made by a friend of missions. She felt that it should bring the sum of thirty dollars. The W. M. F. circuit convention bought the spread by taking up a collection, and the kind woman who made it received forty-three dollars, which she in turn sent to missions. The spread was presented to someone the gathering wished to honor. On another occasion, the Indian Mission received the money and the quilt. What ever we do, let us abide by the law, and not use means that savor ever so little of wrong.

We recommend that there be closer follow-up system of women who move from one locality to another. The conservation of members is a baffling task. We need to hold those we have quite as much as to secure new ones. It also means much to the "Stranger within our gates," that we welcome her and make her feel at home in our society.

On the Home field we have the Bethany Indian Mission, to which we call your attention anew. How important is not the great redemptive work among the native Americans, to whom we are under a great and lasting obligation! It is important and necessary that we support the Indians on our field at Wittenberg, Wisconsin, by purchasing their baskets. Their former means of livelihood, hunting, fishing, lumbering, have been taken away from them. Their poverty is distressing. Basketry is their native craft, and should be encouraged as much as possible. Will not more societies send for an assortment of baskets, thus helping them to perpetuate their useful craft? It means much to every Indian home. They offer us their work, the product of their honest toil. They need our patronage and encouragement.

One-half of the life membership and in memoriam fund for the biennium of 1929-1930 was used for the establishment of homes for dependent Indians. The sum was large enough to buy forty acres of land, an old Indian camping ground, on the banks of a beautiful trout stream and directly opposite the church in which the Indians of the settlement worship. There were also enough funds so that three log cabins could be erected, and these were occupied as soon as finished. This project warrants our continuous support.

Christian Nurture

The Christian Nurture Committee has earned our gratitude for the time and thought these busy women have given to this department, which perhaps is to be counted as our most important department. As we mothers of the Church consider the question, "Lord, what wilt Thou have me to do?" we are again confronted with a challenge and realize that the place to begin is in the home. As mothers dedicating ourselves to the task of laying an indispensable foundation, let us be about this business. We have much to answer for. That which we want in the future must be planted in the heart of the child. How much we need to pray for guidance and wisdom!

We wish to call your attention to the project suggested by this committee,

namely, that the children be encouraged to make scrap books containing pictures and clippings. This book is to be called "My Church" and, as the name indicates, is a very telling way of becoming acquainted with the Church to which they belong. Another source of information about the Church to which we owe so much, is the church paper. Let us make an effort to get church papers into as many homes as possible. It is our clear conviction that our church papers merit our generous and whole-hearted support, and our children should be encouraged to read them. We have a favor to ask of every woman who reads or hears this report, namely, that she will endeavor to procure at least one subscriber to our church papers. We are confident that it will require but little exertion and the circulation would be increased by several thousand. Think what a missionary endeavor this would be!

Christian Education

Women's special gift to Christian Education is the thank-offering taken up in November. We are glad to note a more general participation by our societies in this offering. Our church schools have a right to expect the material and prayerful support of the women of the Church. To our church schools do we look for leaders, pastors, missionaries and the host of men and women who are pillars of the congregations wherever they are. How much we, who are mothers, appreciate these schools where sons and daughters may receive guidance and training during this important period in life. We owe support to all our schools. This year two of our colleges have reached important milestones in their histories. Concordia College at Moorhead, Minnesota, and Luther College at Decorah, Iowa, are commemorating, respectively, their fortieth and seventieth anniversaries. We recognize the blessed work done by these schools, and with grateful hearts ask that God will continue to shed His grace on these beloved institutions.

Charities

"The day needs motherhood, that while it bends protectingly over the cradle of its own child, reaches out a mother heart to all the suffering childhood of the race." Women's special gift to this department of church work has been self-denial offering and box work. The self-denial offering has found a responsive chord in our hearts. The steady growth of contributions and the interest taken in the programs outlined by this department, shows this. Box-work can never be tabulated, for it includes many hours spent by the workers, friendliness to the needy, the stranger, the discouraged. Reports show that we are learning much as to the real wants of our institutions of mercy, and that we are trying to fill these needs. "The President's Day," as observed by some of the circuit-societies, we believe, serves a useful purpose.

The Literature Committee

We are grateful to every member of this important committee which has accomplished a great work this past year. Disseminating missionary literature, including study helps and program material, has been taken care of in a very creditable manner by this committee. Have you availed yourself of the loan library?

The Daughters of the Reformation

Our hearts go out in gratitude to God for the interest shown by the young women in the Church, in the great work given them to do. Under Mrs. Arthur S. Johnson's inspiring leadership, much has been accomplished, and the dedication of the new mission station at Shishmaref, Alaska, this month gives cause for rejoicing. The president's report forms an interesting and important part of this report.

The Budget

The budget is another mighty challenge to every W. M. F. member. New opportunities, naturally growing work on all fields, require increased giving and the opening of heart strings and purse strings. The policy of having funds on

hand every year in advance seems so far away, yet it is worth working for. general work of the Church, by quarterly contributions. This surely is preferable to the old system of letting funds accumulate until the end of the year. It is our duty to help reduce to the minimum the amount of interest annually paid out by the Church. Let us first fill our obligation to the budget. When We are glad to record that more and more societies are remembering the that moral obligation has been met, we shall have abundant opportunity to enrich our lives further by doing all we can for the many other important projects. As we grow we acquire new responsibilities, but we must not forget the old. Our boards of Home and Foreign Missions, Christian Education and Charities have a most difficult task. Conditions on the home and foreign fields require such wisdom, courage, and consecration as are gained only by prayer. Let us give them our prayerful support.

The Cradle Roll

The number of little children, who through this department have been linked up with the Church as little missionaries, has now reached over the 3,300 mark. This means that so many dollars have been given to the Alaska Mission, by mothers, grandmothers, God-mothers, sponsors, and friends of all these babies. This department has an appeal of its own and has indeed experienced a remarkable growth.

The Deaconess Home and Training School

The corner-stone of this Home and Training School was laid April 12th. This was a day of rejoicing for the women of the Church, the day when fond hopes were realized. Let us continue to rally about this important institution, so that it may soon be completed and ready for its blessed work. We wish at this time to remember with deep gratitude the long, faithful service of Sister Superior Ingeborg Sponland. This month she can look back upon half a century of service as a deaconess and a quarter of a century of service at the Deaconess Home in Chicago. Surely an outstanding record. May God continue to bless her richly in her great work.

Financial Report

The financial report of the W. M. F. for the past year tells its own story and is presented together with this report by the financial secretary. It is as a romance in figures, representing the fulfillment of prayers of our grandmothers, mothers, and the women of the Church today.

A time of difficulty is not the time to let down, but a time for the exertion of greater energy. The fact that during the past year, the women of the Church have contributed more to the general work of the Church than in any previous year, shows that the women are more and more seeing the great needs and translating this knowledge into action. Looking back with gratitude over the work accomplished, may we move forward to a greater and more faithful service in the years to come.

The Future

Your president, realizing her debt to the entire general board and co-workers throughout the organization, for their patience, understanding, their loving service and efforts to secure for the organization the measure of progress that has been ours, turns to you, dear friends, with deepest gratitude. How good God has been to us all! We have travelled together another year, a year full of opportunities for service. Turning from the past, let us look forward. May God continue to guide and bless our work and our methods of continuing the work! With our growth has come a greater responsibility as a missionary organization. May the great purpose of the organization never be lost from view, that of bringing souls to Christ! God grant us all a greater sense of personal responsibility! May He grant us all a greater development of our own

spiritual life! If we faithfully run our course and work at our own appointed tasks, God the Almighty and All Loving will take care of the future.

Respectfully submitted,

—LYDIA BREDESON SUNDBY.

Rio, Wisconsin, May, 1931.

LUTHERAN DAUGHTERS OF THE REFORMATION

President's Report

The Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation is the auxiliary of the Women's Missionary Federation of our Church, and as such aims to have all the young women in our congregations and in our schools active in His service. Organizations to interest our young women in their Church and her work have been in existence a long time. But the union of these various societies into one national organization makes us realize our unity as Lutheran young women.

As such a union we have come together to face our tasks, to get a vision of the new world, and to receive a new challenge and a fresh commission. To be co-workers in the cause of Jesus Christ is a great privilege and opportunity. We are grateful to our Church for the faith that they have shown us in permitting us to have a share in her work. We are grateful to our Heavenly Father for His blessings on all that has been accomplished to the glory of His name. May our young women receive this opportunity and responsibility thoughtfully and prayerfully.

The Organization

The L. D. R. was officially organized in October, 1929. Since then time and effort have been spent in pioneer work. Now we have key women in all districts, and the key women have circuit helpers in most of the circuits. These officers correspond to the W. M. F. district and circuit presidents. Names of new organizations are being added constantly to our files. The L. D. R. appreciates the assistance the W. M. F. has brought through its officers and its workers in establishing contacts with the younger women. In order to widen our contacts, and to disseminate more information and inspiration, a monthly news letter has been sent to all those organizations registered in our files. From the appreciative reactions of interested readers and the number of requests for back copies, it seems that this communication has been helpful.

The L. D. R. Project

Since the organization meeting approximately $7,000.00 has been gathered under the auspices of the L. D. R. With this sum in the treasury the Home Mission Board of our Church authorized the building of a new mission at Shishmaref, Alaska, two hundred miles north of Igloo and Teller. This station was to be dedicated May 3. Its name is the Anna Huseth Memorial Station. The first project of the L. D. R. is established, and annually it will be the privilege of the L. D. R. to contribute to the support of this station. By establishing and maintaining this new Alaska mission, the donors bear in mind the inspiration and example of the "Heroine of the North," Sister Anna Huseth. They thank God for her life and for the blessing on the work which has been done in her memory.

Although no new project involving large sums of money has been adopted by the national organization, many plans were discussed by the last Convention and are now under consideration. The confidence which our Church has placed in the young women can not be broken. May the good work begun at Shishmaref continue, and may that fine spirit which the Lutheran Daughters of the Reformation have manifested to do His will continue in whatever opportunities present themselves in the future.

Respectfully submitted,

MRS. ARTHUR S. JOHNSON.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

1930

It is with much gratitude to God that we submit the following report for the year 1930.

It shows an increase of gifts over any previous year. This gives evidence of loyalty and love for the various activities of our Church. It is also encouraging to note that a larger number of societies have contributed the past year.

This means more hearts to pray, more hands to give, and more lives to inspire others for the work of God's Kingdom.

May the love of Christ constrain us to untiring service and willing sacrifice in the future.

April, 1931.

—MRS. C. K. SOLBERG, W. M. F. Financial Secretary.

Receipts for Budget

Education:		
Direct Contributions	$45,220.11	
Thank-Offering	12,581.83	
		$ 57,801.94
Home Missions:		
Direct Contributions	$58,801.11	
Mission Boxes (one half)	14,065.22	
Cradle Roll	1,296.22	
		74,162.55
Foreign Missions:		
Direct Contributions	$74,311.90	
Mission Boxes (one half)	14,065.23	
		88,377.13
Charities:		
Direct Contributions	$39,993.47	
Self-Denial	16,450.92	
		56,444.39
		$276,786.01

Receipts for Sundry Items

Education—Gifts to various schools etc.	$ 715.08
Home Mission—Seamen's Homes, Indian, Alaska	1,005.04
Foreign Mission—Gifts, Russia, Finnish etc.	2,177.05
Charity—Deaconess, Gifts to Homes etc.	777.72
Budget for 1929	379.49
Budget for 1931	2,011.10
Budget Deficit	457.85
Book Mission	409.28
Ebenezer Old People's Home	219.25
Jewish Mission	1,092.53
Library Fund (Children's Homes)	79.43
Lutheran Girls' Home	140.00
Lutheran Welfare	865.75
Lutheran World Service	75.00
Madagascar Girls' School	1,186.35
Miscellaneous	177.97
Shishmaref	2,485.19
In Memoriam and Life Membership	3,177.60
Pension Fund	10,137.80
Church Extension	574.70

Per Capita and L. D. R.	3,207.92
Forward Program	1,013.43
	$ 32,365.53

Budget	$276,786.01
Sundries	32,365.53

Total collected by Women and Girls of Church..$309,151.54

Amounts sent direct to Deaconess Home and Lutheran Welfare etc. not in this report.

For disbursements see Rev. Shurson's report.

Budget Contributions Through "Specials"
(By Districts)

District	Thank-Offering	Mission Boxes	Self-Denial	Cradle Roll	Totals
Eastern	$ 2,135.17	$ 5,090.92	$ 3,111.75	$ 278.00	$10,615.84
Northern Minnesota	1,847.18	4,084.98	2,538.70	84.00	8,554.86
Southern Minnesota	2,936.92	7,266.03	3,025.97	300.75	13,529.67
North Dakota	1,192.85	2,523.94	1,639.48	148.00	5,504.27
South Dakota	1,699.96	3,767.24	2,322.74	177.00	7,966.94
Iowa	1,163.76	2,090.84	1,511.19	129.37	4,895.16
Rocky Mountain	508.77	951.78	770.03	32.00	2,262.58
Pacific	570.73	1,601.76	749.33	92.10	3,013.92
Canada	175.59	126.35	191.66	20.00	513.60
L. D. R.	350.90	626.61	590.07	35.00	1,602.58
	$12,581.83	$28,130.45	$16,450.92	$1,296.22	$58,459.42

Sundry

District	Per Capita	In Memoriam and Life Membership	Pension
Eastern	$ 609.50	$ 482.25	$ 2,985.03
Northern Minnesota	314.25	355.00	690.41
Southern Minnesota	640.15	888.15	2,378.41
North Dakota	414.65	432.70	1,078.01
South Dakota	394.45	325.00	1,314.25
Iowa	261.20	334.50	941.40
Rocky Mountain	87.20	50.00	212.85
Pacific	257.53	260.00	218.96
Canada	36.35	20.00	78.26
China Chapter	6.44	10.00	.....
L. D. R.	186.20	20.00	240.22
	$3,207.92	$3,177.60	$10,137.80

Special Funds
In Memoriam and Life Membership

Balance on hand Jan. 1, 1930	$2,628.09	
Receipts during year	3,177.60	
		$5,805.69
Disbursements (postage, tubes, etc.)	$ 157.67	
Bethany Indian Mission	2,100.00	
		2,257.67
Balance on hand		$3,548.02

(The balance of the one-half has been sent to the Indian Mission and the full amount of the one-half has been handed to the Foreign Mission Board for the American Mission in South Africa.)

Per Capita

Receipts during the year	$3,207.92
L. D. R. dues transferred to L. D. R. fund	186.20
Balance	$3,021.72

(This fund is used for literature.)

L. D. R.

Balance on hand Jan., 1930	$ 109.26		
Receipts	195.36		
		$ 304.62	
Disbursements (convention)		225.20	
			$ 79.42
Transferred from W. M. F. per capita			186.20
			$265.62

Shishmaref

Balance on hand Jan., 1930	$5,506.97
Receipts	2,485.19
	$7,992.16
Disbursements	6,656.64
	$1,335.52

Library Fund

Balance on hand Jan., 1930	$ 710.80
Receipts	79.43
	$ 790.23
Disbursements	768.89
	$ 21.34

(This amount has been spent for books later.)

Disbursement of Budget Apportionment

Office Secretaries' Salary		$1,560.00
Office Rent		300.00
Telephone		91.91
Business Administration (Church Treas. Office)		500.00
Postage printing and supplies		629.43
Traveling (all Board members, two gen. Board meetings)	$2,244.67	
Less receipts	548.10	
		1,696.57
Tracts and pamphlets	$1,061.56	
Less receipts	32.35	
		1,029.21
Sundry		70.52
Contingent		122.36
		$6,000.00

—MRS. C. K. SOLBERG, W. M. F. Financial Secretary.
JANE O. THORPE, L. D. R. Financial Secretary.

The Young People's Luther League

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Executive Committee

President, Prof. Martin Hegland, Ph.D.....Northfield, Minn.
Vice-President, Rev. Martin Norstad....3828 10th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Miss Caroline J. Evingson.....Fargo, N. D.
Treasurer, Mr. R. E. Haugan.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Executive Sec'y, Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker.....425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

District Presidents

Eastern, Rev. Oliver G. Fjeldstad.....Chicago, Ill.
Northern Minnesota, Rev. Arthur E. Hanson.....Bemidji, Minn.
Southern Minnesota, Rev. Clarence Haugen.....Canby, Minn.
North Dakota, Rev. A. O. Nesset.....Leeds, N. D.
South Dakota, Prof. Arthur R. Thompson.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Iowa, Hon. R. A. Torgeson.....Joice, Iowa
Rocky Mountain, Rev. O. K. Davidson.....Glendive, Mont.
Canada, Rev. H. L. Urness.....Winnipeg, Canada
No. Pacific, Rev. Alf M. Kraabel.....Portland, Ore.
So. Pacific, Rev. H. J. Thorpe.....Patterson, Cal.

Officers of Other Organizations

CHORAL UNION

President, Prof. P. M. Glasoe, Ph.D.....Northfield, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Alvin A. Snesrud.....Los Angeles, Cal.
Executive Sec'y, Rev. J. O. Dreng.....Elbow Lake, Minn.
Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Stenberg, Jr.....Minneapolis, Minn.

LUTHERAN STUDENTS' UNION

President, Carl Hanson.....Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.
Vice-President, Solveig Torvik.....Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Secretary, Esther Peterson.....St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.
Treasurer, Reuben Talle.....Luther College, Decorah, Iowa

LUTHERAN STUDENT PASTORS' ASSOCIATION

President, Rev. L. A. Pierson.....Ames, Iowa
Vice-President, Rev. C. S. Thorpe.....Minneapolis, Minn.
Secretary, Rev. Arthur S. Johnson.....River Falls, Wis.

DET NORSK LUTHERSKE LANDSFORBUND FOR UNGDOM I AMERIKA

P. E. Ericksen, formand.....9715 Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Pastor M. L. Nesvig, næstformand.....150 Valley St., Seattle, Wash.
Alf. Berge.....762 44th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Frithjof Eide, Protokol Sekretær.....Luther Sem., St. Paul, Minn.
Miss Asnes, Korrespondanse Sekretær.....Mondovi, Wis.
H. D. Waller, Kasserer.....1119½ Oak St., Sioux City, Iowa
Mrs. Christine Haugen.....Sioux City, Iowa
Pastor Theo. Kleppe.....Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Frithjof Eide, Redaktør, "Norsk Ungdom"..425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

The Young People's Luther League

By N. M. YLVISAKER, Executive Secretary

The Young People's Luther League is an auxiliary organization of the Church, which has been delegated the task of fostering and promoting the spiritual development of the great army of young people of the Church, and of encouraging them to share in the work of building the Kingdom. There has been a marked progress in the program of the organization the past year and a real growth, we believe, in interest for the work of the Church and for our organization. While formerly only a few individuals were made to carry the responsibility for this work, so essential to the future welfare of the Church, now we have the great satisfaction of seeing most of the elected national, district, and circuit officers eager to share the responsibilities with us and anxious to be given the chance to work with us to further the interests of the Kingdom as they affect the youth of the Church. We owe these consecrated workers in all sections of the Church a debt of gratitude for their unselfish devotion to our cause.

In 1930 we launched out on a program double that attempted in past years. While we have undoubtedly failed in reaching the intended goal, still we have been able to do many of the things we had hoped to do in the past, very largely because of the splendid support and cooperation which our leaguers have given us throughout the Church. The increased expense incurred by this greatly enlarged project has been covered, so that the Young People's Luther League has been able to operate on a cash basis as in former years. This is particularly gratifying, because the organization depends solely upon voluntary contributions from its membership for its support financially. Not only have the young people covered all expense items of their organization, but they have as heretofore given sizeable contributions to the support of the Church at large, as the treasurer's report will indicate, besides carrying locally many of the financial burdens of their home congregations.

The Church Council of our Church at its recent annual meeting took cognizance of this interest manifested by our young people, and in a set of resolutions adopted have voiced their appreciation to the Young People's Luther League, and through this organization the one hundred thousand young people of our Church for what they have done. Their resolutions of appreciation will no doubt be read with interest by our church people generally. As they contain also recommendations to our pastors and leaguers, we shall include them in this report. They read as follows:

"The Rev. N. M. Ylvisaker, Executive Secretary,
Young People's Luther League, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
"My Dear Pastor Ylvisaker:

"On the basis of the following paragraph in my message to the Church Council, the Council adopted the following resolution as an expression of its appreciation and sympathy for the work that you are carrying on, on behalf of our beloved Church:

" 'The Young People's Luther League will hold its convention this year in Chicago They have made careful and extensive preparations that this meeting shall bring added interest and help to the work of our Church We should seek to give them every encouragement and help that we can. It would be well for the district presidents and others, if possible, to plan to be present at this meeting. We need to cultivate our young people. I find in some places complaints that it seems difficult for our pastors to really get contacts with the

young people in our congregations. They say they are fine with the older people, but they are difficult to approach for the young people, and they do not seem to understand them. We must, at least, as a Church Council, be keenly awake and alive to the needs of impressing upon our young people that we, who are placed in positions of responsibility, are just as much interested in them as in the older men and women. No better way could this be emphasized than by attending and encouraging interest in the coming convention.'"

"Resolutions adopted by Council:

"'(a) The Church Council notes with much gratitude and satisfaction the remarkable advance of our Young People's work this last decade. It believes that the accomplishment of organizing 1,900 leagues in our Church deserves the heartfelt gratitude and commendation of our Church at large.

"'(b) The Council prays God's blessings upon the coming convention in Chicago and urges upon all our pastors and officials to aid in making this convention as successful as possible. It suggests that, as far as convenient, pastors and officials attend this convention of our Young People's Luther League and Choral Union.

"'(c) It notes with interest the excellent printed material now made available for our leagues. The publication, "Better Leagues," will prove of much help in promoting more constructive work in the local leagues, which, after all, is what is essential for the largest measure of blessings to the individual congregations and young people.

"'(d) The Council recommends that our pastors and people support such properly supervised Institutes and Chautauquas as may be conducted under the auspices of the League from time to time.

"'(e) The Council urges that our pastors give the League, the Choral Union, and all young people's work in general, as much of their time as possible. Our young people are the future standard bearers for Christ and the Church. God bless them in all their endeavors for the upbuilding of His Kingdom.'

"May God sincerely bless you in the work, is the wish and prayer of our entire Council.

Yours sincerely,

—J. A. AASGAARD."

This is the year of our Sixth International Convention. Preparations have been made and plans completed for a Christian Youth Conference which we hope and pray will be of great spiritual blessing to the Church and to its host of young people. The convention is to be held at Chicago, Illinois, June 17–21, the convention sessions being held in the Stevens Hotel Auditorium. Sunday, the 21st, Convention services will be held both at the Stevens Hotel as well as at the thirty churches of the Chicago Circuit. On Sunday evening the convention will close with a great Choral Union Concert at the Chicago Stadium, where 4,000 singers will sing the glorious chorals and hymns and anthems of the Lutheran Church under the direction of Dr. F. Melius Christiansen. Unusual interest in the forthcoming convention is being manifested throughout our entire Church.

May God continue to bless this work!

The treasurer's report follows:

Young People's Luther League Treasurer's Statement

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements for the Year 1930

Receipts

Balance on hand January 1, 1930	$ 1,340.35
Contributions from Leagues and Lutheran Students' Union	14,813.41
Proceeds from National Institute	249.06
Miscellaneous ("Better Leagues")	31.09

Budget of N. L. Church—		
Education	$2,019.75	
Home Missions	1,944.67	
Foreign Missions	5,543.00	
Charities	1,080.83	
		10,588.25
Receipts other than L. L. Project and Budget, to N. L. Church of America		1,512.47
Deficit		209.12
		$28,743.75

Disbursements

Salaries and Office Help	$ 7,527.20
Expenses, Secretaries and Board Members	1,337.80
Furniture and Fixtures	324.78
Postage, Printing and Supplies	682.61
Telephone and Telegrams	38.69
Pamphlets	325.42
Office Rent and Telephone Service	586.50
Pacific College Endowment (4th Payment)	100.00
Transportation Board Expenses	268.36
"Better Leagues"	760.35
National Institute	508.15
Direct Expenses, L. L. Magazine	3,999.67
Lutheran Student Pastors' Association	178.50
Miscellaneous	5.00
Credited Direct to Funds	12,100.72
	$28,743.75

ALL DISTRICTS

Contributions for the Year 1930

Districts	Project	Edu.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charit.	Misc.
Eastern	$ 4,155.71	$ 521.60	$ 436.45	$1,015.89	$ 274.47	$ 256.44
Northern Minn.	1,662.79	342.70	568.60	712.48	182.54	155.96
Southern Minn.	2,296.24	374.48	259.03	557.23	173.88	227.30
Iowa	1,838.42	160.05	98.78	176.20	110.92	204.50
North Dakota	1,933.19	315.85	251.97	708.28	189.98	289.66
South Dakota	1,640.03	216.32	222.33	789.42	72.46	317.11
Rocky Mountain	190.73	36.25	39.95	45.50	28.00	57.00
South Pacific	70.00	5.00	.....	.....	15.00	.....
North Pacific	521.30	15.00	37.59	91.00	13.60	.....
Canada	105.00	32.50	29.97	197.00	19.98	4.50
Luth. Students' Union	400.00	.....	.....	1,250.00	.....	.....
Unclassified Cash Bal. Jan. 1, 1930	1,340.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Receipts from Nat'l Institute.	249.06	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Subscription "Better Leagues"	31.09	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$16,433.91	$2,019.75	$1,944.67	$5,543.00	$1,080.83	$1,512.47

Summary

Eastern District	$ 6,660.56
Northern Minnesota District	3,625.07
Southern Minnesota District	3,888.16
Iowa District	2,588.87
North Dakota District	3,688.93
South Dakota District	3,257.67
Rocky Mountain District	397.43
South Pacific District	90.00
North Pacific District	678.49
Canada District	388.95
Unclassified	3,270.50
Total	$28,534.63

—R. E. HAUGAN, Treasurer.

The Brotherhood of the N. L. C. A.

The Brotherhood of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America was organized in Minneapolis, Minn., November 11, 1930.

The program of our Synodical Brotherhood is stated in its constitution to be as follows:

"It shall be the object of this organization to stimulate the interest among the men of our Church for the Kingdom of God and to foster an Evangelical understanding of Christian stewardship and character. To promote loyalty to the home congregation and the Synod. To work for such special objects within the Synod as may be agreed upon from time to time."

The officers of the Brotherhood are: President, Judge Lewis Larson, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.; vice-president, Herman L. Ekern, Madison, Wisconsin; vice-president, Carsten E. Ronning, Chicago, Ill.; treasurer, Karl Hanson, Luther College, Decorah, Iowa; secretary, R. E. Haugan, Augsburg Publishing House, Minneapolis.

A meeting of representatives of brotherhoods and men's clubs in the congregations of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America will be held in connection with the various district conventions of our Church this summer.

At these district meetings of the Brotherhood a program for enrolling local men's societies in the Synodical Brotherhood will be mapped out; also a program for organizing local men's clubs or brotherhoods in the congregations where such men's organizations do not already exist. District organizations of the Brotherhood will be formed and officers for the district elected.

In his opening message to the constitutional convention of the Brotherhood the president, Judge Lewis Larson, said:

"As we stand today facing the beginning of a new venture in our service in the Kingdom of our Lord and Master, we can not help but approach the task in a spirit of deep humility and with a recognition of our own unworthiness and unfitness for such a large undertaking. Relying, however, upon Him who has promised to be with us in whatsoever we undertake in His name, we enter upon this program of organizing the men-power of our Church, in the name of the Triune God and with a fervent prayer for His blessing and guidance."

The general convention of our Synodical Brotherhood will be held next fall in the First Lutheran Church, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Rev. H. J. Glenn's charge. The exact dates of the general convention will be determined later. Men interested in the Brotherhood will make it a point to attend this convention, which very likely will be one of the greatest and most interesting gatherings of the men of our Church ever held.

—R. E. HAUGAN, Secretary.

STATISTICS

A. Contributions Received from Congregations Fiscal Year 1930

(For contributions received after Jan. 1, 1931, see supplement)

EASTERN DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT								
Amdalsrud, O.								
St. Olaf	75.22	86.22	90.22	64.08	315.74	10.00	25.00	10.00
Bakke, Oscar								
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	12.00	12.00	.....	.....	20.50
Bergh, A.								
Our Saviors	63.68	68.78	86.42	45.85	264.73	.....	.....	.....
Bergsagel, A.								
Eltingville . .	22.15	24.48	24.49	35.15	106.27	.....	6.50	8.00
Christensen, R. S.								
1st Norw. Ev. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Davick, C. A.								
Trinity . .	47.03	42.95	47.95	6.23	144.16	.....	33.57	20.00
Green, A.								
Bethlehem . .	.....	45.16	67.50	42.60	155.26	.....	15.94	5.30
Grefthen, E. A.								
1st Luth.	31.11	33.57	37.31	22.40	124.39	.....	28.53	11.25
Guldseth, G. B.								
Trinity, St. Albans	12.50	102.50	55.25	9.00	179.25	.....	.....	.....
Halvorson, H.								
Zion . .	192.50	245.77	346.65	141.80	926.72	.....	10.00	49.30
Heggem, L. J.								
Bethany . .	62.44	97.58	99.07	62.96	322.05	.....	.....	.....
Herre, J. C.								
St. Pauli	40.20	144.63	201.24	38.93	425.00	.....	.....	10.00
Jenson, Erick								
Immanuel . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Johanson, Henry A.								
Greenpoint . .	22.00	18.35	18.35	43.00	101.70	.....	.....	1.40
Flushing . .	.....	1.00	1.00	14.50	16.50	.....	.....	.....
Lovaas, T. O.								
Our Saviors	56.25	60.75	67.50	40.50	225.00	.....	12.59	10.00
Maakestad, J. J.								
Sc. L., Norfolk	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	1.68	.....
Dovre, Elko	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Bethany . .	10.77	11.64	12.93	23.25	58.59	.....	3.36	9.56
Zion . .	10.15	11.03	12.30	20.11	53.59	.....	3.36	9.56
Nelson, B. C.								
Our Saviors	40.12	96.01	145.93	23.64	305.70	.....	25.00	.....
Pederson, C. O.								
Deaconess Hospital	.....	.....	60.00	.....	60.00	.....	.....	25.00
Preus, J. H.								
Trinity . .	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....	30.00	.....
Redal, J. L.								
Trinity . .	.....	54.39	68.93	10.00	133.32	.....	.....	3.00
Ringoen, Theo.								
Our Saviors	11.80	12.73	14.14	8.50	47.17	.....	13.00	.....
Worcester N. E. L.	40.45	51.68	48.54	29.13	169.80	.....	10.00	.....
Sigmond, R. O.								
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sigmond, S. O.								
Trinity . .	600.00	694.14	720.00	462.00	2476.14	.....	167.83	.....
Stromme, Karl								
Zion Sc. Luth.	.....	50.00	813.00	21.65	884.65	.....	.....	85.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Torkelson, I.								
Our Saviors	28.00	43.00	36.83	28.00	135.83	.....	16.74	.....
Valtinson, J. O.								
1st Luth., Hempstead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Hempstead Gardens	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
St. Olaf Ev. L.	.....	7.92	8.58	.....	16.50	.....	.....	.....
Total	1410.12	2051.53	3136.63	1236.78	7835.06	10.00	406.10	277.87
CHICAGO CIRCUIT								
Alvestad, T. J.								
Immanuel . .	150.00	162.00	180.00	108.00	600.00	.....	.....	.....
Anderson, Martin								
United Luth.	645.08	885.52	974.67	478.34	2983.61	.....	224.68	30.00
Berg, Anker S.								
Parkside Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Brekke, S. J.								
Ebenezer . .	138.69	184.30	177.15	99.86	600.00	.....	35.25	.....
Dale, Mars A.								
Medill Eng. L.	25.00	30.23	33.24	18.00	106.47	.....	.....	.....
Dixen, M. C.								
Hauges . .	191.00	191.82	771.13	131.00	1284.95	.....	38.15	1.80
Engelstad, C. N.								
Zion . .	350.00	379.00	420.00	261.00	1410.00	.....	98.39	81.06
Figenbaum, K.								
L. C. of the Redeemer	.....	10.94	9.94	.....	20.88	.....	.....	3.00
Fjeldstad, O. G.								
St. Timothy	325.00	356.00	390.00	234.00	1305.00	.....	.....	10.00
Forness, Alfred								
Trinity . .	25.00	27.00	30.00	22.30	104.30	.....	.....	1.80
Fretheim, M. E.								
Park View	.....	60.24	52.76	5.00	118.00	.....	.....	5.00
Hanson, H. A.								
Trinity . .	47.50	101.30	107.00	34.20	290.00	.....	.....	50.00
Harrisville, R. A.								
Edison Park	72.00	89.42	97.23	46.80	305.45	.....	7.34	6.00
Johnson, E. L.								
Central N. Austin	82.35	10.00	9.00	14.00	115.35	.....	.....	5.00
Johnson, Oscar J.								
St. Olaf	10.00	2.40	2.60	16.00	31.00	.....	.....	15.60
Kittelsby, P. A.								
Lake View	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	.....	.....	.....
Kvaase, D.								
City Mission	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Meyer, J. H.								
Trinity Luth.	5.00	30.40	31.00	13.60	80.00	.....	.....	.....
Moe, Lewis								
1st L., Logan Square	111.81	111.82	.....	121.82	345.45	.....	10.00	2.50
Risty, Edw.								
Messiah . .	5.00	2.50	2.50	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Rognlie, I. H. M.								
Zion . .	85.20	148.68	125.23	90.89	450.00	.....	44.06	28.15
Strom, O. A.								
Our Saviors	11.25	22.15	13.50	8.10	55.00	5.00	.....	40.00
Immanuel . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Teslow, R. C.								
Trinity . .	68.57	80.75	89.52	49.34	288.18	.....	24.96	.....
Stubkjaer, N. A.								
Central Luth., Gary	6.50	7.02	7.80	9.63	30.95	.....	.....	.....
Thorson, J. E.								
Our Saviors	66.29	74.21	82.17	47.73	270.40	.....	.....	.....
Thorson, T. C.								
Bethany . .	6.25	24.39	26.46	15.92	73.02	.....	.....	.....
Tollefson, Sander								
Bethel . .	455.25	491.67	546.30	327.78	1821.00	105.00	.....	5.00
Turnquist, W. A.								
Faith Eng.	8.50	27.00	14.30	3.50	53.30	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Moreland . .	274.36	307.62	641.17	301.85	1525.00	.....	.....	15.90
Deaconess Home	66.17	71.47	79.41	47.64	264.69	.....	15.00	45.00
Nazareth Am. Luth.	2.50	2.50	3.10	1.90	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Christ Norw. L.	50.00	61.75	56.75	50.00	218.50	.....	40.00	.....
Total	3295.52	3966.25	4987.43	2566.30	14815.50	110.00	537.83	345.81

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT								
Aaberg, M. K.								
Emmanuel				5.00	5.00			
Slidre								11.60
Auburndale	3.00	16.17	6.18	5.30	30.65			
United Luth.	9.00	27.36	13.36	22.88	72.60			9.40
Trondhjem	8.00	9.43	8.43	18.04	43.90			1.80
Trinity								
Anderson, W. L.								
Curtiss	8.75	23.50	27.55	6.30	66.10		13.22	23.00
Holway, Pine Creek	42.64	46.05	51.17	30.70	170.56		11.75	3.00
Trinity								
Brandt, R. D.								
St. Johns	22.14	23.91	26.57	15.94	88.56			3.00
Our Saviors	5.00		2.00		7.00			1.00
Clausen, C. T.								
Our Saviors, Bloomer Prairie	122.18	131.95	146.62	87.97	488.72		33.77	23.80
Hjortland, E. S.								
Grace Eng.	275.00	347.00	330.00	298.15	1250.15			20.00
Jenson, M. T.								
Our Saviors	110.84	114.91	116.09	159.18	501.02			13.50
Johnson, S. Aaron								
Our Saviors	190.35	239.46	283.51	192.12	905.44		15.43	30.00
N. Menomonie	127.21	150.55	165.67	81.90	525.33		39.65	62.30
Little Elk Creek	60.00	91.00	102.01	27.70	280.71	505.00	17.55	6.00
Vor Frelsers	18.86	21.37	22.63	13.58	76.44		1.32	2.20
Kleppe, Theo.								
Chippewa Falls	31.67	77.25	81.04	64.48	254.44			25.00
Bateman Eng.	10.00	29.35	41.41	18.45	99.21		10.07	10.00
Drywood	61.77	77.54	94.38	61.27	294.96		25.00	35.00
Effatha								
Midtlien, J. N.								
Eidsvold	18.75	26.20	33.45	13.50	91.90		10.00	1.10
Our Saviors	242.66	460.66	468.58	274.48	1446.38		57.80	42.00
Olson, Engel								
Sand Creek	164.82	177.99	197.77	118.67	659.25	25.00	45.00	10.00
Hay River	91.32	98.63	109.58	71.10	370.63			
Pederson, C. O.								
Elk Mound	36.00	26.30	35.00	53.00	150.30			
Barum	43.19	77.50		74.05	194.74			
Big Elk Creek	36.25	180.92	134.17	90.70	442.04			3.00
Thompson, Chr. S.								
Colfax	339.82	366.99	407.77	244.67	1359.25		99.85	35.00
Norton	50.85	54.92	61.02	36.61	203.40		16.15	3.00
N. Running Vly.	53.30	57.57	63.96	38.37	213.20		14.70	2.00
Holden	128.89	139.31	154.79	92.97	515.96		37.72	4.50
Turmo, U. A.								
Rock Creek, Meridean	49.71	55.19	61.15	35.80	201.85		19.09	6.00
Cranberry Creek	25.25	27.27	30.30	23.18	106.00		5.00	1.00
Spring Brook	36.64	64.16	70.61	26.39	197.80			
Wick, J. M.								
1st N. Ev. Luth.	554.71	718.91	1783.06	399.38	3456.06		332.00	
Total	2978.57	3959.32	5129.83	2701.83	14769.55	530.00	805.01	388.20
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT								
Anderson, C. O.								
St. Pauls	6.50	7.02	7.80	4.68	26.00			
Bethania	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Trinity	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00			
Austad, Theo.								
Bay View	150.00	162.00	180.00	108.00	600.00		42.17	138.16
Hainsville	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	100.00			
Bongsto, P. E.								
Ishpeming	105.00	113.40	126.00	75.60	420.00		29.58	10.00
Dragseth, J. P.								
Green Valley	2.51	113.78	118.15	58.06	292.50		21.64	
Maple Valley	3.78	4.09	4.54	10.74	23.15			
Danish Cong.				8.02	8.02			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Espeseth, O. K.								
Kewaunee	17.91	19.34	21.49	12.89	71.63	.....	7.00	.....
Sandy Bay	19.16	20.68	22.99	13.79	76.62	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	.....	11.93	38.05	30.00	79.98	.....	.....	3.00
Gigstad, W. T.								
Our Saviors	70.14	50.54	53.00	54.68	228.36	.....	.....	.....
Owego	30.00	32.35	31.50	21.65	115.50	.....	8.00	.....
Halvorson, E. N.								
Navarino	45.40	49.02	54.47	32.71	181.60	.....	10.00	10.00
St. Johns	9.47	10.24	11.37	6.82	37.90	.....	.....	.....
Jerusalem	13.50	14.58	16.20	9.72	54.00	.....	10.00	10.00
Hanson, T. S.								
Trinity	146.74	125.90	178.49	91.78	542.91	.....	.....	13.90
St. Johns	68.00	73.44	81.60	48.96	272.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	14.61	15.80	18.09	55.50	104.00	.....	.....	.....
Kjaer, L. P.								
Tanum	76.16	93.85	103.49	62.92	336.42	16.60	.....	.....
Forest	56.61	64.43	70.68	37.17	228.95	.....	.....	.....
Ristad, D. G.								
1st Luth.	.....	312.00	338.00	88.33	738.33	.....	59.40	20.00
Walden, R. B.								
St. Paul	75.00	183.50	192.50	67.97	518.97	.....	.....	1.40
Valders	232.80	152.76	87.77	115.40	588.73	.....	38.87	12.30
White, A. O.								
Calumet	19.20	20.80	30.00	43.43	113.43	.....	.....	.....
N. E. L., Hancock	.....	7.25	7.25	.....	14.50	.....	.....	.....
Oien, L. O.								
N. D. Ev. L., Manistique	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Gjerpen	20.00	23.64	26.05	104.40	174.09	.....	20.02	2.80
Immanuel N. L.	2.92	3.14	3.49	2.10	11.65	.....	5.00	.....
Total	1270.66	1775.61	1920.27	1233.70	6200.24	16.60	251.68	221.56
HUDSON CIRCUIT								
Berven, S.								
Gilman	236.50	287.95	319.50	191.84	1065.79	103.00	50.00	39.00
St. Johannes	144.93	156.52	173.91	104.34	579.70	.....	41.12	6.00
St. Pauli	95.00	125.50	137.00	58.20	415.70	.....	.....	39.00
Blomholm, N. L.								
Ebenezer	.....	.....	.....	7.04	7.04	.....	30.00	.....
Dahl, Frederick								
Vor Frelsers	179.45	240.00	227.68	181.72	828.85	.....	41.00	10.00
Dahle, J. J.								
Yellow Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng., Webster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Haaland, John								
New Richmond	22.12	57.99	30.70	12.02	122.83	.....	13.22	.....
Bethany	82.00	99.92	112.30	59.58	353.80	10.37	24.97	46.95
W. Immanuel	81.79	168.33	181.15	87.10	518.37	13.45	50.34	23.95
Hinderlie, E. J.								
Little Falls	3.00	62.64	28.00	2.16	95.40	.....	.....	.....
St. Peter	14.25	67.39	43.82	17.80	143.26	.....	15.00	20.80
Deronda	6.85	37.90	63.73	4.93	113.41	.....	.....	3.00
Johnson, A. S.								
E. L., Ellsworth	16.56	33.64	25.62	51.29	127.11	.....	.....	12.60
Ezekiel	86.96	136.90	104.32	62.61	390.79	.....	18.80	35.00
Jothen, R. T.								
Martell	100.77	142.38	158.20	125.65	527.00	.....	.....	.....
So. Rush River	280.50	302.94	336.60	201.96	1122.00	30.00	.....	25.00
Salem	14.47	15.63	17.37	10.43	57.90	.....	.....	.....
Klyve, S. S.								
Eureka	.....	57.88	55.81	.....	113.69	.....	17.62	23.00
Zion, Bone Lake	14.50	15.66	17.40	10.44	58.00	.....	.....	2.50
Laketown	5.51	5.96	6.62	3.97	22.06	.....	8.81	.....
Lee, J. H. T.								
E. Immanuel	56.34	98.28	105.21	67.88	327.71	.....	.....	20.00
Bethania	.....	50.00	50.00	11.00	111.00	.....	.....	.....
Lewis, J.								
Zion	284.18	351.73	400.60	205.56	1242.07	.....	93.98	22.50
Wilson	116.87	126.23	140.25	99.15	482.50	.....	32.31	.....
Lindberg, W.								
Clam Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Lund, O. H.								
V. Akers	16.49	44.24	46.24	11.90	118.87	.....	.....	10.00
Concordia . .	.....	14.20	14.21	.....	28.41	.....	.....	.....
Zion . .	18.50	32.75	41.08	.....	92.33	.....	15.00	.....
Akers . .	47.91	72.97	78.49	33.13	231.60	.....	20.00	.....
Nordby, H. P.								
Baldwin . .	17.00	21.11	20.40	140.66	199.17	.....	10.00	25.00
N. Rush River	119.22	128.74	143.04	92.84	483.84	.....	.....	6.00
Olson, O. A.								
1st E., Grantsburg	33.75	36.45	40.50	26.90	137.60	.....	8.81	2.80
Bethany . .	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	4.40	.....
Melbourne, Pine City	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	4.40	.....
Ordal, Z. J.								
N. L., Rush River	318.89	344.34	407.60	232.56	1303.39	.....	89.53	74.26
Our Saviors	187.00	201.96	224.40	134.64	748.00	.....	52.87	14.10
Peterson, R. W.								
Our Saviors, Wheeler	40.47	54.23	54.54	104.34	253.58	.....	.....	.....
Zoar, Emerald	34.79	37.57	41.74	25.05	139.15	.....	9.00	.....
Our Saviors, Glenwood	103.10	115.95	132.73	79.43	431.21	.....	.....	.....
Trinity . .	104.98	124.38	125.98	110.93	466.27	.....	63.50	48.90
Thompson, Oscar								
Our Saviors	30.86	31.31	37.03	24.22	123.42	.....	10.00	16.50
Bethel . .	192.25	213.84	232.03	138.98	777.10	.....	54.50	12.10
Bethlehem . .	121.55	131.27	145.86	87.50	486.18	.....	10.00	20.40
Total	3371.54	4368.85	4658.01	2901.20	15299.60	156.82	812.73	578.79
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT								
Blegen, Allen R.								
Hauges . .	50.00	71.87	78.74	55.50	256.11	.....	23.18	.....
Bethlehem, Lisbon	33.92	50.52	54.59	24.42	163.45	.....	.....	.....
Christianson, Chr.								
Bethany . .	3.63	3.91	31.15	2.61	41.30	.....	.....	.....
Pontoppidan . .	2.82	3.05	3.39	2.04	11.30	.....	.....	15.00
Fjeldsgaard, A.								
Pontoppidan . .	64.31	190.27	412.38	186.97	853.93	.....	64.00	.....
Hanson, C. M.								
Bethlehem . .	282.50	324.72	398.63	261.90	1267.75	38.11	67.55	15.00
Hauge, C. A.								
Stavanger . .	144.96	127.63	137.37	174.87	584.83	.....	34.00	15.00
Seneca . .	72.38	61.17	66.86	41.98	242.39	.....	25.00	.....
Immanuel . .	44.18	34.33	36.94	19.55	135.00	.....	15.60	14.00
Hjelmervik, J. H.								
St. Pauls	101.40	87.75	97.50	62.50	349.15	12.85	.....	.....
Grand Prairie	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, Osmond								
Our Saviors	27.47	16.22	55.48	39.23	138.40	.....	10.00	.....
Sc. Luth., Plano	13.81	29.25	13.81	64.17	121.04	.....	.....	.....
Zion . .	7.11	59.09	66.22	12.60	145.02	.....	.....	1.80
Knutson, Jos. L.								
Trinity . .	60.00	64.80	72.00	43.20	240.00	.....	8.03	.....
Knutson, T. J.								
Lisbon . .	843.75	916.65	1063.47	671.10	3499.97	107.50	240.00	417.66
Krogstad, A. J.								
St. Petri	7.75	8.37	9.30	5.58	31.00	.....	.....	6.86
Freedom . .	56.64	107.17	107.98	24.78	296.57	5.56	.....	15.79
Lawrence, A. L.								
Bethany Ev. L.	200.00	310.00	320.00	208.00	1038.00	34.12	108.67	45.61
Masted, L. L.								
Newark . .	350.00	378.00	420.00	252.00	1400.00	197.00	29.86	108.99
Norway . .	265.00	286.20	318.00	190.80	1060.00	24.10	18.46	14.16
Mortvedt, A. O.								
Plattville . .	138.99	122.57	200.29	81.77	543.62	21.77	41.12	37.09
1st Norw. Luth.	75.00	73.26	97.74	54.00	300.00	10.00	19.09	25.80
Oppedahl, T. J.								
Elliot . .	25.00	31.90	115.10	18.00	190.00	.....	.....	70.45
Stoutland, Harry								
N. Ev. L., Creston	225.00	243.00	270.00	162.00	900.00	.....	.....	10.00
St. Johns	28.95	31.26	34.74	20.85	115.80	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Shabbona Ev. L.	27.50	29.70	33.00	19.80	110.00	.....	.....	.....
1st N. E. L., Lee	212.69	229.70	255.22	153.14	850.75	.....	.....	40.00
St. Ansgar	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Our Saviors, Momence	5.50	5.94	6.60	3.96	22.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity . .	74.75	40.24	163.23	50.00	328.27	79.53	25.00	20.79
Total	3450.01	3938.54	4939.78	2912.32	15240.65	530.54	729.56	874.00
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT								
Christopherson, E. B.								
S. Beef River	331.25	295.75	197.00	133.58	957.58	220.00	97.31	16.00
Pigeon Creek	362.50	391.50	435.00	261.00	1450.00	107.00	42.00	10.00
Upper Pigeon Creek	243.93	204.70	198.00	202.51	849.14	60.00	.....	10.00
Garness, N. C. A.								
Our Saviors	295.02	480.98	303.98	380.89	1460.87	.....	126.95	39.50
Independence . .	80.00	86.40	96.00	57.60	320.00	.....	23.08	.....
Lovaas, O. O.								
Curran Valley	18.00	33.00	18.00	18.00	87.00	.....	.....	.....
Beaver Creek	37.74	40.75	45.27	27.17	150.93	.....	.....	.....
Tremp Valley	69.50	84.50	84.59	86.80	325.39	.....	.....	.....
Magelssen, H. G.								
Our Saviors	171.40	350.07	194.80	107.13	823.40	10.00	60.00	92.70
De Soto	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	.....	.....
Olson, Johan								
French Creek	181.86	290.01	293.54	137.14	902.55	145.00	50.00	.....
Fagernes . .	200.00	216.00	240.00	144.00	800.00	185.00	55.38	.....
So. Beaver Creek	111.31	165.50	178.77	106.52	562.10	345.00	90.00	.....
Tamarack . .	75.00	137.18	90.00	108.19	410.37	.....	25.00	.....
Reque, L. S. J.								
Hardies Creek	204.00	244.41	262.50	149.44	860.35	.....	58.75	73.85
Zion . .	257.30	277.90	308.75	185.25	1029.20	.....	71.54	83.90
Smeby, H. C.								
Lewis Valley	131.25	141.75	157.50	94.50	525.00	.....	35.00	.....
Halfway Creek	168.79	183.30	202.56	121.54	676.18	.....	46.15	.....
Holmen . .	292.29	308.20	342.51	212.80	1155.80	.....	71.54	.....
Sweger, T. E.								
Zion, Blair	204.50	370.03	245.40	181.74	1001.67	.....	20.00	5.00
Tremp Valley	92.52	110.50	100.01	97.75	400.78	10.00	10.00	10.00
Beaver Creek	350.32	624.84	421.38	285.72	1682.26	.....	15.00	5.00
Thompson, T. C.								
St. Pauls	176.17	251.81	276.71	143.40	848.09	.....	44.10	75.00
Urberg, K. M.								
N. Beaver Creek	137.73	55.30	60.95	74.61	328.59	.....	.....	.....
Blair 1st Luth.	99.88	86.02	98.17	79.45	363.52	.....	22.00	.....
Tremp Valley	85.13	126.07	6.75	94.05	312.00	.....	50.00	13.50
Ettrick . .	94.13	37.55	66.38	5.00	203.06	5.00	.....	10.00
Vik, E. O.								
Trinity . .	195.87	208.66	243.49	18.24	666.26	.....	80.77	525.00
Onalaska 1st N. L.	62.50	67.50	75.00	45.00	250.00	.....	18.46	.....
Sparta . .	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....	16.00	.....
Bostwick Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Orke, A. J.								
Northfield . .	95.25	93.29	141.70	4.50	314.74	.....	.....	.....
Pigeon Falls	550.00	594.00	661.98	413.40	2219.38	.....	161.54	.....
Total	5450.14	6618.47	6135.68	4030.92	22236.21	1037.00	1290.57	969.45
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT								
Ellingson, H. F.								
Our Saviors	12.23	41.25	46.82	76.50	176.80	.....	24.76	10.00
Gabrielson, B. T.								
Salem, Detroit	5.00	138.00	150.00	90.00	383.00	.....	.....	10.00
Bethany, Essex	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, J. C.								
N. Ev. L. E., Jordan	11.91	14.85	14.28	8.56	49.60	.....	10.00	.....
Sk. Ev. L., Frankfort	71.10	73.99	86.82	46.01	277.92	.....	15.00	20.00
Sk. E. L., Elk Rapids	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....	4.65	.....
Marvick, L. S.								
1st Sk. L., Toledo	31.25	33.75	37.50	22.87	125.37	.....	7.76	10.00
Paulson, C. M.								
Trinity . .	3.27	72.89	26.73	15.60	118.49	.....	.....	.....
1st Sc. Luth.	.....	25.00	12.60	.....	37.60	.....	.....	.....
Eng. L., Holten	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st S. L., Norwalk	.....	28.50	.....	.....	28.50	.....	.....	.....
Rolfsen, O. C.								
Grace . .	94.03	96.94	120.00	69.03	380.00	.....	30.00	16.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Thompson, G. S.								
Bethlehem, Musk. Hgts.	8.30	8.96	9.95	16.57	43.78	.....	.....	.....
Thompson, Jersing								
1st Eng. Ev. L.	75.00	81.00	90.00	78.50	324.50	.....	.....	.....
Eng. L., Amble	.....	7.30	7.70	.....	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Torvik, K. R.								
Bethany	42.28	38.50	42.22	27.00	150.00	.....	9.03	4.00
Immanuel	62.50	67.50	75.00	45.00	250.00	.....	10.00	15.00
Ursin, N. B.								
Leer	5.13	5.53	6.15	3.69	20.50	.....	19.10	.....
Caledonia Ev. L.	3.37	3.64	4.05	2.44	13.50	.....	10.42	.....
Total	432.87	745.70	738.82	507.17	2424.56	.....	140.72	85.00
MADISON CIRCUIT								
Borge, O.								
Rockdale	88.92	103.83	87.03	51.90	331.68	100.00	25.17	22.40
1st E., Koshkonong	278.14	319.50	330.00	198.00	1125.64	.....	70.49	.....
Cambridge	110.00	118.00	120.00	72.00	420.00	.....	22.66	10.00
Boyd, E. A.								
Central Luth.	40.38	40.39	.....	77.77	158.54	.....	.....	.....
Hegge, M. H.								
1st Luth.	1225.77	1397.92	1483.60	972.35	5079.64	10.00	191.06	173.25
Cooksville	181.54	238.06	217.84	130.71	768.15	.....	40.00	10.00
Jacobson, S. L.								
1st Luth.	93.25	140.11	141.30	67.14	441.80	.....	45.13	10.00
Dekorra	21.33	23.03	25.59	21.05	91.00	.....	10.00	.....
Arlington	5.54	10.98	11.64	3.99	32.15	.....	5.00	.....
Naeseth, C. G.								
Spring Prairie	412.63	413.25	459.18	321.81	1606.87	.....	70.73	44.80
Morrisonville	77.50	91.83	101.14	55.80	326.27	.....	38.15	.....
Nesvig, L. L.								
Vor Frelsers	74.35	99.72	482.16	67.48	723.71	.....	.....	15.00
Odden, A. C.								
Liberty	257.02	257.12	283.80	181.70	979.64	.....	67.00	55.00
St. Pauls, Lib. Pra.	312.50	337.50	375.00	225.00	1250.00	.....	72.00	.....
Siljan, O. G. U.								
Bethel	534.96	577.75	641.94	385.87	2140.52	.....	146.01	41.00
Big Hollow	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	12.58	.....
Sorensen, M. A.								
McFarland	545.00	588.60	654.00	398.40	2186.00	18.00	141.30	13.65
Sundby, G. A.								
Bonnet Prairie	206.49	221.12	236.47	197.95	861.03	.....	11.20	7.10
Rio	219.81	267.38	260.67	185.09	932.95	.....	43.56	45.00
Thompson, Henry								
E. Koshkonong	361.25	390.15	433.50	260.10	1445.00	.....	.....	.....
W. Koshkonong	199.48	225.44	239.38	143.62	807.92	.....	.....	.....
Topness, S. M.								
Christ Luth.	743.76	785.82	868.50	521.21	2919.29	20.00	190.00	10.00
Turmo, S.								
Christ Central	2.00	733.44	793.53	51.40	1580.37	.....	82.22	42.00
Tweten, J. O.								
Sun Prairie	260.00	281.80	312.00	187.20	1041.00	.....	66.00	39.00
Norway Grove	755.00	714.00	790.00	483.30	2742.30	.....	122.20	80.40
Walstead, J. N.								
1st L., Bristol	78.75	85.05	94.50	56.70	315.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	342.50	369.90	411.00	246.60	1370.00	.....	75.56	9.00
Vacant								
Skaalen P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	7476.87	8885.69	9913.77	5600.14	31876.47	148.00	1548.02	627.60
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT								
Anderson, L. O.								
Luther Valley	595.14	605.09	695.24	443.59	2339.06	.....	.....	52.35
Danielson, P. C.								
Bethesda	48.68	49.03	54.27	56.66	208.64	.....	25.17	.....
Gimmestad, L. M.								
Albany	33.50	36.18	40.20	24.12	134.00	.....	10.07	.....
Luther Valley	595.14	605.08	695.24	443.59	2339.06	.....	.....	52.35
Halvorson, M. W.								
Our Saviors	598.28	646.10	701.09	449.96	2395.43	.....	108.73	62.30

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Henderson, E. A.								
Skoponong . .	72.50	78.30	87.00	52.20	290.00	.....	15.00	15.00
Heart Prairie	18.00	8.64	9.60	5.76	42.00	.....	.....	1.30
Sugar Creek	116.70	137.35	153.35	84.42	491.82	.....	.....	16.90
1st Ev. Luth.	77.87	80.61	85.40	116.15	360.03	.....	10.00	18.60
Hougstad, Chr.								
St. Johns	139.45	151.52	165.21	88.13	544.31	.....	33.56	62.20
St. Olaf	150.00	167.12	185.12	108.00	610.24	.....	58.74	2.85
Jahren, H. C. M.								
Vernon . .	44.00	47.52	29.70	15.42	136.64	.....	.....	.....
North Cape	197.00	212.76	236.40	141.84	788.00	.....	.....	.....
Norway . .	395.00	426.60	474.00	284.40	1580.00	.....	109.09	116.60
Johnson, L. K.								
St. Lukes	103.55	105.30	117.00	78.25	404.10	.....	.....	2.00
Our Saviors	95.98	224.97	246.45	65.50	632.90	.....	.....	25.10
Kaatrud, M. P.								
Long Prairie	163.00	176.04	195.60	117.36	652.00	.....	5.00	19.80
Larson, Einar R.								
Mt. Hope Eng.	13.75	14.85	16.50	9.90	55.00	.....	3.36	.....
Larson, Elmer R.								
1st Luth.	375.00	405.00	450.00	270.00	1500.00	150.00	147.30	214.25
Lysnes, Olaf								
Jefferson Pra.	448.10	483.91	535.82	348.66	1816.49	.....	30.50	106.65
Peterson, G. A.								
Our Saviors	625.00	504.08	702.44	439.36	2270.88	98.46	10.00	86.00
Snartemo, J. A.								
Immanuel . .	17.76	33.06	128.13	22.72	201.67	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, So. Milwaukee	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Stearns, Gustav								
Church of Ascension	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Swenson, B. C.								
Trinity . .	4.50	21.84	23.84	47.22	97.40	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Our Saviors, Kenosha	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	4679.76	5036.87	5782.08	3532.07	19030.78	248.46	602.52	816.40
MONDOVI CIRCUIT								
Aune, O. C.								
Osseo . .	197.25	213.03	236.70	142.02	789.00	.....	.....	14.00
Evanger . .	73.50	79.38	88.20	52.92	294.00	.....	.....	.....
Elk Creek Valley	97.50	105.30	121.00	70.50	394.30	.....	.....	.....
Flekke, M.								
Thompson Valley	115.00	124.20	138.00	82.80	460.00	.....	14.00	.....
Bennett Valley	78.75	85.05	94.50	56.70	315.00	.....	.....	.....
Naples . .	55.75	60.21	66.90	40.14	223.00	.....	15.73	500.00
Halvorson, H. D.								
Modena . .	.....	.....	.....	62.30	62.30	.....	45.10	9.00
Lyster . .	408.50	445.02	494.36	294.12	1642.00	.....	46.70	26.00
Halvorson, N. E.								
Elk Creek Hale	125.50	132.74	133.40	154.06	545.70	85.00	25.00	,00
West Beef River	300.00	293.79	360.00	230.07	1183.86	.....	71.33	.....
Price . .	45.25	48.87	54.30	47.95	196.37	.....	18.88	.....
Bruce Valley	94.50	102.06	113.40	74.43	384.39	40.00	.....	.....
Hjemboe, O. A.								
St. Paul	434.60	469.29	445.75	312.84	1662.48	17.00	110.14	28.00
Pleasantville . .	57.75	62.37	69.30	41.58	231.00	25.00	15.73	.....
Norson, E. A.								
Mondovi . .	106.69	115.21	128.00	76.81	426.71	.....	17.05	5.79
West Bennett Vly.	82.25	88.83	98.70	59.22	329.00	.....	23.08	10.00
Drammen . .	129.13	139.46	154.95	92.99	516.53	.....	.....	.....
Skoien, C. E.								
Black River Falls	88.29	170.33	180.92	63.55	503.09	.....	.....	.....
Squaw Creek	146.00	157.68	175.20	105.12	584.00	.....	.....	.....
Little Norway	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Oak Ridge	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.10	.....
Westberg, J. A.								
E. Bennett Valley	76.00	91.65	94.40	95.38	357.43	.....	.....	.....
Trinity . .	250.00	270.00	300.00	180.00	1000.00	.....	76.57	.....
Wichmann, H. A.								
Eleva . .	29.10	53.47	58.38	59.95	200.90	.....	40.94	.....
Pleasant Valley	49.58	57.04	62.00	50.22	218.84	.....	.....	.....
Chimney Rock	157.50	170.10	189.00	113.40	630.00	.....	47.20	30.00
Total	3223.39	3562.08	3887.36	2577.07	13249.90	167.00	569.55	624.79

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT								
Anderson, E. R.								
Mt. Horeb	666.02	729.30	799.23	482.68	2677.23	.....	50.00	20.50
W. Blue Mounds	200.00	347.49	386.10	213.48	1147.07	.....	.....	.....
Anderson, H. L.								
Avoca	20.83	22.49	24.99	15.00	83.31	.....	.....	.....
N. Otter Creek	78.29	84.56	93.95	56.37	313.17	.....	.....	23.84
Otter Creek	148.08	125.04	213.33	118.35	604.80	.....	36.75	22.12
Fairview	89.02	96.14	106.82	64.09	356.07	.....	24.96	8.19
Anderson, M. B.								
Hickory Grove	46.00	125.00	125.00	55.42	351.42	.....	10.00	.....
Trinity Luth.	.....	.....	.....	23.93	23.93	.....	8.81	.....
Blue River	90.85	102.50	102.50	124.83	420.68	.....	10.00	.....
Benson, S. C.								
Hollandale	1.00	65.22	170.51	0.72	237.45	70.45	10.00	.....
Apple Grove	69.71	75.29	83.65	50.20	278.85	.....	22.00	.....
Yellowstone	50.00	64.00	60.00	36.00	210.00	.....	.....	.....
Gunderson, S.								
Springdale	200.00	163.00	165.16	11.00	539.16	.....	.....	.....
Vermont	242.00	260.00	100.00	158.86	760.86	.....	.....	.....
E. Blue Mounds	215.00	232.00	260.00	160.00	867.00	.....	.....	5.00
Black Earth	44.46	48.00	54.00	36.00	182.46	50.00	.....	.....
Gunderson, H.								
West Middleton	.....	.....	30.00	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Myrwang, J. H.								
Perry	654.56	706.92	785.47	471.28	2618.23	.....	.....	.....
Primrose	181.25	195.75	217.50	135.51	730.01	.....	.....	.....
York	102.69	118.32	129.68	76.98	427.67	83.11	.....	5.00
Steffenson, B. O.								
Dodgeville	133.78	144.49	160.54	96.32	535.13	.....	38.49	.....
Grace Eng.	75.08	81.08	90.09	54.05	300.30	.....	19.09	.....
Bethlehem	94.87	102.46	113.84	68.31	379.48	.....	35.00	.....
Wilhelmson, W. O.								
Jordan	55.75	60.20	66.89	86.25	269.09	.....	.....	.....
Wiota	267.98	285.60	314.53	202.79	1071.90	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	25.75	27.81	30.90	18.54	103.00	.....	7.50	.....
Richland	128.31	138.57	153.97	92.40	513.25	.....	.....	10.00
Total	3881.28	4402.23	4838.65	2909.36	16031.52	203.56	272.60	94.65
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT								
Baalson, E. A.								
Our Saviors	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00	.....	3.77	.....
Baalson, E. O.								
1st Luth., Hayward	90.25	47.23	150.86	63.00	351.34	.....	.....	10.00
Trinity, Spooner	25.50	10.75	11.94	7.16	55.35	.....	.....	.....
Stone Lake P. P.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Minong Luth.	0.50	0.54	0.60	0.36	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Berg, A. E.								
Bethany	274.16	329.76	347.82	237.07	1188.81	.....	.....	10.00
Engum, H. G.								
Long Lake	34.86	37.83	40.65	33.03	146.37	.....	10.00	20.40
Stanfold	26.47	67.08	52.37	19.84	165.76	.....	14.81	8.00
Our Saviors	36.27	38.45	41.60	26.57	142.89	.....	18.88	.....
Medin, M. J.								
Hope	110.50	114.75	127.50	76.50	429.25	.....	28.00	8.00
Nathaniel	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth., Weyerhauser	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ostrem, B. B.								
1st N. E. L., Barron	55.64	136.54	247.91	107.08	547.17	.....	.....	3.50
Cameron	30.02	32.43	36.03	21.62	120.10	.....	10.95	.....
Poskin Lake	53.60	45.90	51.00	39.00	189.50	.....	10.00	.....
Running, A. O.								
Dallas	212.50	231.00	304.00	153.00	900.50	.....	53.50	91.00
Ny Scand.	192.50	202.50	225.00	149.86	769.86	.....	47.52	14.00
Concordia	63.00	68.04	75.60	45.36	252.00	20.00	.....	.....
Solum	56.25	60.91	59.30	32.24	208.70	2.00	.....	.....
Swenson, F. J.								
Chetek	112.31	118.80	132.00	82.85	445.96	.....	20.77	5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Faaberg	27.50	29.70	33.00	19.80	100.00			
Dovre	70.39	76.02	84.47	50.68	281.56		36.50	
Vacant								
Glen Flora	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Hawkins Luth.	37.30	43.90	43.75	33.54	158.49			10.00
Bethany	15.91	17.30	19.30	6.64	59.15			2.00
Total	1574.18	1762.08	2143.20	1240.30	6719.76	22.00	254.70	181.90
SCANDINAVIA CIRCUIT (Central Wisconsin)								
Eidnes, C. G.								
Our Saviors	56.30	72.86	79.62	55.33	264.11		10.00	10.00
Barnes Creek	32.00	34.56	38.40	33.04	138.00			
Hesle, O. E.								
1st Eng., Stevens Pt.	161.69	180.35	199.74	200.57	742.35		46.99	
St. Mathews	6.25	44.75	7.50	16.50	75.00			
Eau Plaine								
Horneland, C. M.								
1st Scand. Luth.	36.55	19.45	21.20	20.36	97.56		10.00	
Our Saviors							5.00	
Nathaniel								
Johnson, W. A.								
Concordia	140.07	132.78	146.51	97.34	516.70		54.33	
Alban	104.72	279.37	325.62	106.48	816.19		21.85	
Christ Ev. L.	40.00	43.20	48.00	28.80	160.00			1.80
Our Saviors	5.56	8.51	9.18	9.36	32.61			
Kolste, T. S.								
Hitterdal	40.74	44.00	48.88	43.33	176.95			
Northland	103.76	115.90	126.66	91.09	437.41			
Lillehei, T. A.								
1st Luth.	22.60	20.55	105.95	40.04	189.14			27.00
E. Immanuel	48.62	98.37	129.99	42.06	319.04		25.01	33.00
Norrie	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Madland, H.								
Sc. L., Neenah	21.20	22.90	25.44	15.26	84.80		9.50	
Winchester	526.13	568.22	631.36	378.83	2104.54		146.00	42.00
Olson, O. L.								
Trinity	80.16	88.57	96.18	73.59	338.50		40.28	11.29
Reinertson, E. C.								
Amherst	131.25	141.75	157.50	94.50	525.00			
Nelsonville	166.00	179.28	199.20	119.52	664.00		46.99	73.41
Swenson, J. F.								
So. New Hope	77.70	83.92	93.24	55.94	310.80	25.00	20.00	10.00
No. New Hope	298.85	344.80	502.00	234.35	1380.00	10.00	52.50	35.00
Sovde, O. O.								
Scandinavia	563.25	608.31	305.07	189.61	1666.24			10.00
Farmington	137.00	147.96	164.40	98.64	548.00		65.00	
Stubkjaer, I. M.								
Immanuel	181.32	195.82	217.58	130.55	725.27		49.93	45.00
Vevle, C. M.								
Wautoma, Holden	105.00	103.20	114.55	127.25	450.00	10.00	30.84	15.90
Holden, Mt. Morris	233.40	257.69	318.07	190.84	1000.00			5.70
W. Holden	100.00	108.00	120.00	72.01	400.01			2.50
Wang, J. A.								
Homme Anstaltene				420.00	420.00			
Wasbotten, R. P.								
Tabitha	66.25	69.25	77.25	50.15	262.90		17.62	
Vacant								
Zion, Iola	45.40	45.40	45.40	45.40	181.60	67.76		
Our Saviors	371.35	401.02	745.14	267.52	1785.03			
Bethany Ind. Miss.								35.00
Total	3909.37	4467.49	5107.13	3352.76	16836.75	112.76	651.84	357.60
VERNON CIRCUIT								
Bach, H. O.								
Lower Coon Vly.	250.00	270.00	300.00	180.00	1000.00		66.92	8.00
Middle Coon Vly.	150.00	223.72	128.63	163.21	665.56		32.00	21.00
Upper Coon Vly.	728.42	829.85	873.12	625.50	3056.89	100.00	110.00	47.75
Borgen, D. T.								
West Prairie	7.94	53.57	34.52	31.72	127.75		15.00	10.00
Immanuel		108.00	109.20	72.00	289.20		25.00	17.50

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Franklin . .	153.38	143.47	121.03	15.43	433.31	.....	.....	6.00
Zion . .	.....	55.54	48.54	40.00	144.08	.....	.....	.....
Finstad, Martin								
Kickapoo . .	257.05	323.60	290.62	222.94	1094.21	49.00	25.00	12.00
Freeman . .	48.67	210.96	217.25	53.05	529.93	.....	.....	.....
Utica . .	220.82	266.00	307.08	182.48	976.38	50.00	20.00	12.20
Hjermstad, Chr.								
E. Lemonweir	71.50	207.03	195.04	133.27	606.84	.....	25.00	39.50
W. Lemonweir	22.00	46.36	48.09	10.42	126.87	.....	6.06	12.00
Elroy . .	68.96	91.80	79.48	47.42	287.66	.....	12.10	11.76
Holum, J. O.								
Coon Prairie	424.71	637.46	326.21	366.89	1755.27	.....	25.00	55.40
Vang . .	125.00	63.35	128.40	90.00	406.75	.....	.....	.....
Kleven, O. M.								
Bethania . .	26.09	68.10	67.79	18.77	180.75	.....	.....	9.95
Bethel . .	.....	21.80	90.00	59.00	170.80	.....	.....	4.26
Zion Norw.	38.25	62.00	47.21	87.54	235.00	.....	.....	.....
W. Coon Prairie	38.25	41.31	45.90	2.54	128.00	.....	.....	.....
Viroqua . .	450.00	567.85	579.00	365.25	1962.10	130.00	.....	41.87
Lunde, J. N.								
Kickapoo . .	43.53	59.60	71.19	48.93	223.30	.....	10.00	.....
Mt. Sterling	184.30	209.42	231.34	144.08	819.14	15.00	.....	3.50
Soldiers Grove	17.49	18.89	20.98	26.59	83.95	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, A. T.								
Portland . .	187.50	136.00	25.00	54.00	402.50	.....	.....	3.00
Fish Creek	175.50	157.25	75.00	145.36	552.61	.....	19.31	.....
N. Coon Prairie	257.50	193.45	62.75	59.50	573.20	.....	26.70	.....
Brush Creek	63.75	68.85	76.50	45.90	255.00	.....	18.50	.....
Nesheim, O. J.								
N. W. Prairie	102.00	110.16	139.47	94.07	445.70	.....	15.00	4.70
Bad Axe	100.27	108.00	120.00	72.39	400.66	.....	10.00	2.00
W. Prairie	275.00	357.04	367.96	198.00	1198.00	5.00	.....	19.90
Olson, Norris								
Skogdalen . .	19.27	32.09	40.33	13.88	105.57	.....	.....	.....
Trinity . .	27.98	21.84	24.22	45.36	119.40	.....	.....	.....
Bethania . .	67.50	72.90	81.00	48.60	270.00	.....	18.00	.....
Otterson, O.								
Our Saviors	135.63	146.47	162.75	138.25	583.10	.....	47.00	.....
Burns Valley	.....	5.50	5.50	6.30	17.30	.....	1.00	.....
Mindora . .	45.54	49.18	54.64	47.85	197.21	.....	15.00	.....
Rondestvedt, S. O.								
Our Saviors	300.52	319.74	353.07	222.26	1195.59	5.00	57.40	.....
Immanuel . .	123.92	160.68	185.21	109.40	579.21	.....	29.25	.....
Rusten, A. M.								
Fountain . .	230.12	248.54	277.15	165.69	921.50	.....	60.00	.....
Plymouth . .	195.00	140.40	156.00	93.60	585.00	.....	36.92	.....
Greenwood . .	35.47	45.90	51.00	23.88	156.25	.....	11.54	.....
Saetveit, T.								
Trinity, Adams	3.63	3.92	4.36	6.81	18 72	40.00	.....	.....
Trinity, Arkdale	30.34	11.96	11.97	30.30	84.57	.....	30.00	.....
Total	5702.35	6969.55	6684.50	4608.43	23964.83	394.00	767.70	342.29

SUMMARY

Personal . .	201.25	342.31	1658.38	204.03	2405.95	225.00	131.00	4147.81
Atlantic . .	1410.12	2051.53	3136.63	1236.78	7835.06	10.00	460.10	277.87
Chicago . .	3295.52	3966.25	4987.43	2566.30	14815.50	110.00	537.83	345.81
Eau Claire	2978.57	3959.32	5129.83	2701.83	14769.55	530.00	805.01	388.20
Green Bay	1270.66	1775.61	1920.27	1233.70	6200.24	16.60	251.68	221.56
Hudson . .	3371.54	4368.85	4653.01	2901.20	15299.60	156.82	812.73	578.79
Illinois . .	3450.01	3928.54	4939.78	2912.32	15240.65	530.54	729.56	874.00
La Crosse	5450.14	6618.47	6136.68	4030.92	22236.21	1087.00	1290.57	969.45
Lower Michigan	432.87	745.70	738.82	507.17	2424.56	.....	140.72	85.00
Madison . .	7476.87	8885.69	9913.77	5600.14	31876.47	148.00	1548.02	627.60
Milwaukee . .	4679.76	5036.87	5782.08	3552.07	19050.78	248.46	602.52	816.40
Mondovi . .	3223.39	3562.08	3887.36	2577.07	13249.90	167.00	569.55	624.79
Mt. Horeb	3881.28	4402.23	4838.65	2909.36	16031.52	203.56	272.60	94.65
Rice Lake	1574.18	1762.08	2143.20	1240.30	6719.76	22.00	254.70	181.90
Scandinavia . .	3909.37	4467.49	5107.13	3352.76	16836.75	112.76	651.84	357.60
Vernon . .	5702.35	6969.55	6684.50	4608.43	23964.83	394.00	767.70	342.29
Total	52307.88	62852.57	71662.50	42114.38	228937.33	3961.74	9772.13	10933.72

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT								
Boe, A. J.								
Concordia	99.20	218.89	206.89	109.50	634.48			2.80
Dahlen, Magnus								
Bethel	17.51	18.90	20.99	17.60	75.00			1.10
Our Saviors	32.20	51.02	54.93	50.56	191.71			
Ekeland, T.								
Trinity	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Fadum, J. I.								
Celina		3.55			3.55			
Bear River	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
First Norw., Angora								
Silver Dale								
Farseth, Harold								
Our Saviors	108.91	116.89	149.54	104.97	480.31		19.65	1.50
Bovey Norw. Luth.	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Halvorson, D.								
Our Saviors	35.64	45.01	45.15	46.60	172.40			19.20
Hexom, W. T.								
Mc Kinley	1.86	2.00	2.22	1.33	7.41			
Immanuel	17.62	22.34	24.45	16.39	80.80			15.00
Virginia	92.48	100.89	132.20	103.81	429.38	12.00	26.61	45.82
Hostager, M. L.								
Borea, Superior		3.46	3.75		7.21			0.90
Trinity	24.56	22.65	24.65	21.79	93.65			3.20
Bethel, S. Superior	5.00	20.00	22.00	5.00	52.00			
Kluxdal, G.								
Industrial	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	10.00			
Lakeside, Bethany	15.14	35.24	36.16	13.01	99.55		13.60	13.00
Mork, P. L.								
Zoar	3.29	3.55	3.94	2.37	13.15			
Trefoldighed	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00			
Bethlehem	2.02	2.18	2.41	1.45	8.06			
Nestande, C. E.								
Nashwauk	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00			10.00
Rasmussen, E.								
Bethesda	2.50	20.19	21.71	6.95	51.35			7.40
Refsdal, Olaf								
Little Fork	6.25	11.75	12.50	4.50	35.00		21.00	2.00
Schiotz, F. A.								
Zion	253.08	250.06	336.25	169.88	1009.27			94.00
Shefveland, J. B.								
1st Norw. Luth.	400.00	432.00	480.00	283.50	1595.50	50.00		82.50
Sheggeby, O. P.								
Trinity, Floodwood	38.21	37.19	41.50	28.10	145.00		6.54	2.00
Bethany Eng.	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00		6.54	
Swenson, E. B.								
Washburn	10.35	11.16	45.94	12.44	79.89		10.00	
Trinity, Ashland	4.75	6.20	6.20	4.00	21.15			
Tanner, I. J.								
St. Petri	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00			
Bethlehem	46.25	64.85	69.93	47.42	228.54			29.20
Tetlie, E. J.								
1st Norw. Luth.	72.41	90.06	104.72	85.37	352.55		32.00	37.26
Knife River				5.00	5.00			
Vacant								
Bethlehem, Patzau		5.50	5.50	7.50	18.50			10.00
Our Saviors Eng., Pt. Wing								
Grace Eng. Luth.	12.40	6.75	7.50	16.50	43.15			2.10
Immanuel, Gordon				5.00	5.00			
Vor Frelsers, Solon Springs				6.00	6.00			
Total	1395.88	1700.62	1970.03	1242.94	6309.47	62.00	135.94	378.98
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT								
Baalson, A. G.								
N. L., Solway	19.20	20.85	23.05	13.85	76.95		5.00	11.50
Alida Luth.	4.55	4.95	5.50	3.30	18.30			
Clearwater	24.10	26.00	28.90	17.50	96.50			17.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Evans, R. O.								
Zion	22.80	24.60	27.33	16.42	91.15			
Gunderson, Gerhard								
Mizpah, Forest Grove	3.06	3.31	3.67	2.21	12.25			
Hope, Northome	2.31	2.50	2.77	1.67	9.25			
Bethany, Margie	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00			
Island Lake, Bergville	3.31	3.58	3.97	2.39	13.25			
Trinity, Gemmel P. P.								
Hanson, A. E.								
1st Luth.	45.00	48.60	54.00	32.40	180.00			5.00
Salem	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
Tonseth	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00			
Aas, Becida								2.00
Hanson, O. M.								
Our Saviors	14.15	15.28	16.98	10.19	56.60			
Bethlehem	1.90	2.40	2.40	1.90	8.60			
Tolgen	2.56	14.70	3.74	9.16	30.16			
Shotley Sk.	1.70	3.87	4.09	1.22	10.88			
Jacobson, O. A.								
Zion, Pinewood	6.60	7.13	7.92	4.75	26.40			
Immanuel	14.00	15.00	17.00	10.00	56.00			
Pinewood	5.40	5.83	6.48	3.89	21.60			
Osterdalen	12.00	14.34	16.68	11.66	54.68			
Jerdee, J. C.								
Zion								
Trinity	6.25	6.74	7.49	4.49	24.97			
Bethany Luth.	5.40	5.83	6.48	3.89	21.60			
Salem	2.70	2.92	3.24	1.94	10.80			
Livingston, Edw.								
Gethsemane	2.38	4.77	2.80	4.18	14.13			
Trinity	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Zion	54.60	58.99	65.52	39.31	218.42		12.72	14.00
Moose Lake	3.50	3.50	3.10	3.40	13.50			
Magelssen, Hans								
Leech Lake Norw.	5.10	5.51	6.12	4.18	20.91			
Hope Eng. Luth.	10.40	10.69	11.88	7.13	40.10			
Trinity, LaPorte		5.83	1.23	3.89	10.95			
Bethlehem	3.45	8.00	3.46	3.24	18.15			
Nelson, O. N.								
1st E. L., Menahga				5.00	5.00			
Bethlehem	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00			
Bethel	3.63	3.91	4.35	2.61	14.50			
Bethania	29.97	31.63	32.32	48.88	142.80			
Dorset	4.23	4.56	5.07	7.41	21.27			
Akely								
Onstad, P. E.								
Salem	5.70	6.16	6.84	4.10	22.80			
Little Fork	14.14	15.27	16.97	10.18	56.56			10.00
Zion								
Rossing, O. I.								
Zion	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.81	60.01			
St. Paul, Bagley	33.30	35.96	39.96	23.98	133.20		7.80	10.00
St. Pauli, Lengby	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
St. Petri	8.60	9.28	10.32	6.20	34.40			
Bethel	14.40	15.55	17.28	10.37	57.60			
Ursin, O. M. B.								
Fredheim	7.00	13.00			20.00			5.00
Scenic Park		6.00			6.00			
Zion		5.75			5.75			
Bethlehem		8.60			8.60			
Big Fork		20.40			20.40			5.00
Total	452.64	561.46	535.21	376.68	1925.99		25.52	79.50
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT								
Aaker, V. O.								
Sand Valley	33.15	35.80	39.78	23.87	132.60			
Bethany	27.15	29.23	32.35	19.63	108.36			
Oak Grove	7.00	7.00	7.00	6.30	27.30			
Lund, Gully	48.55	47.03	52.26	31.36	179.20			
Fladmark, S.								
Clearwater	25.04	27.04	30.04	18.03	100.15		10.00	
Nazareth	25.04	27.04	30.04	18.03	100.15		10.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Hildahl, K. O.								
Vernes	10.00	15.80	17.00	14.40	57.20			
Brandvold	20.00	21.60	24.00	27.15	92.75			2.70
Zion	23.86	28.06	89.95	32.36	174.23			1.00
Landstad	78.40	84.67	94.08	56.45	313.60			5.00
Lerohl, J. K.								
Valle	31.66	42.38	37.99	22.79	134.82			
Plummer		7.50			7.50			
Salem	27.39	29.58	42.85	19.73	119.55			
Zion	30.66	38.15	41.82	22.08	132.71			
Immanuel	18.85	20.36	22.62	13.57	75.40			
Saeter, J. O.								
Poplar River	94.00	73.00	73.31	46.08	286.39		31.45	
Froen	30.00	28.75	27.75	14.50	101.00		15.25	
Salem	25.00	18.50	18.75	15.00	77.25		16.80	
Sand Hill	20.00	23.50	23.75	10.00	77.25		8.70	8.63
Sihler, E. W.								
Greenwood	5.20	5.61	6.24	3.74	20.79			5.00
Seljord	10.98	31.53	14.35	19.89	76.75			
East Zion	2.12	2.28	2.53	1.52	8.45			
Norway Lake	2.12	2.28	2.53	1.52	8.45			
1st Luth.	70.27	104.64	122.83	84.48	382.22			
Skogerboe, A. N.								
Saron	6.50	74.84	83.16	50.44	214.94		11.20	
Sk. Ev. L., Erskine	217.00	234.36	260.40	156.25	868.01		54.65	10.00
Mentor		5.00	27.16		32.16		5.45	
Broderheim	37.80	40.82	61.36	27.22	167.20		10.18	
Westermoe, C. M.								
Our Saviors	254.65	273.67	304.12	182.48	1014.92		55.50	115.00
Trinity	80.75	87.21	66.90	58.14	293.00			
Vacant								
Bethania	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00			
Saron	28.50	32.30	35.00	20.20	116.00			
Bethlehem	50.92	54.97	61.07	36.64	203.60			
Samhold	52.32	55.11	60.78	34.12	202.33		12.00	10.00
Total	1406.13	1621.76	1827.27	1096.07	5951.23		241.18	157.33
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT								
Halvorson, L. W.								
McCrea	31.00	33.48	37.20	22.32	124.00			
Melo	20.39	22.01	24.44	14.66	81.50			
Our Saviors	97.50	105.30	117.00	70.20	390.00			25.00
Bethlehem	39.00	42.12	46.80	28.08	156.00			
Lie, Halvard								
Bygland	122.20	131.98	146.64	87.98	488.80			
Red Lake River	139.10	150.23	166.92	100.15	556.40			
Moen, P. E.								
Hofslo	39.00	42.12	46.80	28.08	156.00		10.83	
Norw. Luth.	225.24	207.18	324.58	194.60	951.60			7.40
Skepstad, John								
St. Petri	47.70	41.36	47.06	28.10	164.22		10.00	
1st L., Stephen	88.40	95.47	106.08	63.65	353.60		25.00	
Our Saviors	15.75	27.14	43.95	36.36	123.20		11.25	
Stensland, O.								
St. Olaf	27.30	29.48	32.79	26.25	115.82		5.00	30.34
Skjeberg	25.00	60.00	25.00	35.00	145.00			2.77
Zion, Kennedy				11.00	11.00			
Drayton				17.40	17.40			
Bethlehem	25.82	27.70	30.55	19.93	104.00			
Stousland, E. A.								
Zion				10.74	10.74			
Oak Park				7.25	7.25		10.73	
Vor Frelsers	36.40	39.31	43.68	26.21	145.60		11.00	
Vordale, R. M.								
1st Eng. Luth.	167.05	186.40	206.94	220.66	781.05			
Trinity	28.07	49.91	29.48	32.94	140.40			
Vacant								
Big Woods	23.00	7.32	7.33	18.00	55.65			9.70
Kongsvinger	9.37	10.11	11.23	6.74	37.45			
Hauges Minde	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00			
Total	1232.29	1335.62	1524.47	1124.30	5216.68		83.81	75.21

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT								
Aasen, O. G.								
Bethesda	36.00	38.88	43.20	25.92	144.00			
Bethania	18.00	19.44	21.60	22.96	82.00			
Hjerdal	21.18	22.87	25.41	15.26	84.72			
Trinity	15.00	229.15	245.02	10.80	499.97			21.90
Ness	133.60	189.99	257.62	118.79	700.00			
Berge, M. J.								
Thingvold	12.75	47.77	115.30	9.18	185.00			33.00
Sverdrup	59.02	153.45	139.85	68.96	421.28			28.67
Aurdal	85.00	91.80	102.00	61.20	340.00			10.00
Bestul, C. B.								
Grace	26.52	29.17	101.10	71.23	228.07			
W. Moe	177.75	191.97	213.30	131.80	714.82		50.36	4.70
E. Moe	155.25	167.67	186.30	111.78	621.00			
Blikstad, B. J.								
Our Saviors	32.10	56.54	95.10	31.26	215.00			25.00
Swan Lake	49.29	54.54	61.81	26.36	192.00			10.00
Ten Mile Lake	88.30	82.15	121.50	48.50	340.45			15.00
Bethel	55.28	58.89	64.32	42.61	221.10			
Drage, J. L.								
United Luth.	10.62	104.41	113.44	7.65	236.12			17.75
Gausdal	7.94	8.57	9.52	5.72	31.75			
Norderhaug	14.00	15.12	16.80	10.08	56.00			
Leaf Mt.	23.45	27.83	30.64	16.88	98.80			
Nidaros	73.65	134.98	135.22	53.05	396.90		25.00	38.49
Folden	17.00	18.36	20.40	12.24	68.00			
Hanson, C. E.								
1st Eng. Luth.	45.25	89.59	96.96	110.69	342.49			
Bethany Eng.	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00			
Our Saviors	64.35	62.10	78.20	58.46	263.11			31.85
Holman, H. J.								
Trinity, Battle Lake								
Trefoldighed, Clitherall	140.00	151.20	168.00	100.80	560.00			48.55
Johnson, J. A.								
Salem	135.00	150.80	157.00	97.20	540.00			
1st Sc. Ev. Luth.	18.00	19.44	21.60	12.96	72.00			
Sauk Valley	26.67	28.79	38.99	19.20	113.65			
Little Sauk								
Olson, W. A.								
St. Olaf	44.67	48.22	53.56	55.06	201.51			2.20
Pelican Lake	145.65	138.07	136.93	131.40	552.05			
Quello, J. A.								
Bethlehem	157.74	157.74	168.49	168.25	652.22			29.00
Kongsberg	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00			
Raun, H. B.								
St. Petri	88.88	96.12	106.65	63.85	355.50		25.00	35.25
Our Saviors	189.00	204.12	226.80	136.08	756.00		26.39	50.90
Shefveland, Axel								
Rock Prairie	267.75	289.17	321.30	192.78	1071.00		20.30	98.00
Aastad	201.38	217.48	241.65	144.99	805.50		17.40	53.30
Tallakson, S. L.								
1st Eng. Luth.	397.70	523.04	477.24	318.35	1716.33		101.50	25.00
Thorson, H. M.								
Stavanger	12.58	13.59	15.10	9.07	50.34			
Total	3075.07	3964.07	4462.42	2542.12	14043.68		265.95	578.56
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT								
Andrews, M. O.								
Trinity	60.75	56.61	72.90	43.74	243.00			
Our Saviors	361.53	402.45	433.82	283.82	1481.62			10.00
Beito, G. G.								
W. Lake Johanna	85.71	92.56	102.85	61.73	342.85			
St. Pauli	62.24	116.24	127.80	44.81	351.09			
Chippewa	232.66	251.27	279.19	167.52	930.64		19.47	10.00
Belgum, A. H.								
Chippewa Falls	42.25	111.23	121.99	131.62	407.09			2.00
White Bear Lake	213.30	170.47	171.93	116.47	672.17			13.90
Dreng, J. O.								
St. Johns	58.29	67.95	94.94	72.02	293.20			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Erdahl	72.45	74.62	51.25	112.69	311.01			34.00
Elbow Lake	95.28	108.90	114.34	74.62	393.14			
Faith Luth., Wendell		40.00		54.25	94.25			
Forde, G. O.								
St. Johannes	179.79	204.15	223.49	129.44	736.86		52.78	
Immanuel	243.23	262.68	291.87	175.12	972.90		70.04	
Indherred	289.76	312.93	347.70	208.63	1159.02		101.89	20.00
Hoyme, A. H.								
Trinity	166.03	179.31	199.23	119.54	664.11			5.00
Zion, Belgrade	107.87	120.00	125.93	77.66	431.46			30.00
Johnshoy, M. C.								
Fron	389.36	425.35	470.93	280.48	1566.12			77.50
Knutson, M. N.								
Glenwood O. P. H.	2.00	22.16	5.40	6.44	36.00		12.10	17.00
Linnevold, J.								
Glenwood	198.07	347.37	222.09	163.51	931.04			15.50
Palmer, K. R.								
East Zion	265.43	286.67	318.52	191.11	1061.73			
West Zion	237.94	256.97	285.53	171.31	951.75		5.00	
Quammen, A. G.								
Nora	134.30	145.08	161.19	96.80	537.37	17.95		20.00
Scandia	52.88	58.10	63.45	38.07	212.50			1.20
Cyrus	143.00	157.00	172.00	131.65	603.65	17.70	35.00	53.50
Sandberg, I.								
Immanuel	60.37	99.36	110.40	58.53	328.66			
Lincoln	77.25	93.65	102.67	62.43	336.00			
Our Saviors	93.06	100.50	111.67	67.01	372.24		23.86	
Struxness, Edw.								
Big Grove	314.63	339.79	377.55	226.53	1258.50			52.00
Crow River	317.25	342.63	380.70	228.42	1269.00		81.11	66.00
Sund, B. S. J.								
N. Ev. L., Sunburg				12.55	12.55			5.00
West Lake	8.13	18.37	20.15	97.40	144.05			
Vor Frelsers, Crow Lake	28.00	56.54	46.10	30.16	160.80			40.00
Vor Frelsers, Brooten	19.18	20.73	23.02	29.38	92.31			
Vaage, J. G.								
Farwell	85.66	92.51	102.79	61.67	342.63			5.00
St. Pauli	150.76	162.81	180.90	108.51	602.98			13.20
Trysil	96.23	103.93	115.48	69.29	384.93			2.40
Solem	84.11	91.37	101.52	60.91	337.91			
Total	5028.74	5801.26	6131.29	4065.84	21027.13	35.65	401.25	493.20
MILACA CIRCUIT								
Barsness, E. O.								
Orrock	16.25	22.55	24.50	11.70	75.00		5.27	
Fremont		32.62			32.62		2.21	
Glendorado	96.60	109.33	115.92	69.55	391.40		26.36	21.60
S. Santiago	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Bergh, A. B.								
1st Luth.	43.66	47.15	52.38	31.43	174.62		11.39	4.00
St. Pauls	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00		3.15	
Immanuel	7.56	8.17	9.07	6.30	31.10		2.25	
Our Saviors	25.00	27.00	30.00	28.00	110.00		11.35	
Bolstad, O. L.								
Deerwood	10.00	10.00	10.00	8.00	38.00			
Brainerd	25.00	35.00	35.00	33.00	128.00			
Vaale								
Hanson, Harold								
Milaca	52.99	57.22	63.57	38.15	211.93		22.79	10.00
W. Branch	25.13	27.12	30.15	18.10	100.50		6.12	
Krogh, J. K.								
Bethesda	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00		6.76	
1st Eng. Luth.	9.87	12.93	25.00	7.20	55.00		9.01	
Zion	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Pillsbury	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Olson, R. E.								
Bethlehem	25.46	44.94	46.20	18.34	134.94			25.00
Palm, S. T.								
Zion, Bruno	1.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	10.00			
Lone Star P. P.	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	7.50			
Trinity	5.63	5.18	3.25	2.94	17.00			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Rem, O. O.								
Trefoldighed	6.72	7.26	8.06	4.84	26.88	.....	1.70	.....
Idun	6.72	7.26	8.06	4.84	26.88	.....	1.70	.....
Zion	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	3.00	.....
Holden	20.63	23.23	25.79	14.85	84.50	.....	8.00	.....
Rem, Oscar								
Trinity	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Kvinherred	43.77	47.27	52.52	31.53	175.09	.....	8.35	12.00
Maple Hill	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	487.24	598.08	620.97	379.67	2085.96	.....	129.41	72.60
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT								
Anderson, Thos.								
Bethania	147.69	159.50	177.23	106.33	590.75	.....	.....	.....
Nora	189.13	204.25	226.95	136.17	756.50	.....	.....	.....
Kirkebo	161.50	174.42	233.33	116.28	685.53	.....	2.00	3.90
Braaten, O. F.								
Hoff	12.50	13.89	13.88	25.84	66.11	.....	.....	2.50
Wolverton	116.25	114.75	127.50	76.50	435.00	.....	10.00	5.00
Comstock	68.25	94.28	82.86	88.97	334.36	.....	.....	4.78
Brodland, O. H.								
Salem	58.44	63.11	70.13	42.07	233.75	.....	13.47	.....
Scandia	10.65	25.22	10.23	22.77	68.87	.....	.....	5.00
St. Petri	280.75	303.21	336.90	202.14	1123.00	.....	74.09	22.00
Hagen, M. G.								
Marsh River	131.25	141.75	214.10	122.70	609.80	.....	.....	.....
Shelly	131.50	142.01	207.79	94.68	575.98	.....	.....	5.00
Zion	277.25	299.43	332.70	199.62	1109.00	.....	.....	5.00
Bethania	38.25	41.31	45.90	27.54	153.00	.....	.....	.....
Hauge, S. G.								
Lysnes	30.90	45.38	47.22	25.25	148.75	.....	15.20	.....
Park	28.69	32.48	6.72	20.66	88.55	.....	.....	.....
Rollag	143.44	168.25	113.50	66.00	491.19	.....	50.00	.....
Grand	90.31	90.80	15.80	73.74	270.65	.....	.....	.....
Sk. L., Hawley	76.27	50.00	.....	65.00	131.27	.....	25.00	.....
Jacobson, J. J.								
Immanuel	118.79	168.68	187.42	112.48	587.35	.....	.....	5.00
Pontoppidan	47.43	107.68	159.64	72.64	387.39	.....	.....	25.00
St. Pauli	.....	9.50	118.42	17.51	145.43	.....	3.00	10.00
Concordia	31.25	54.95	113.30	26.50	226.00	.....	.....	.....
Runsvold, C. B.								
Glyndon	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Concordia	172.35	150.86	216.68	143.69	683.58	.....	.....	4.50
N. Buffalo	45.30	49.95	54.41	42.34	192.00	.....	.....	5.00
Scandia, Averill	51.49	46.85	49.96	37.07	185.37	.....	.....	2.50
Sorenson, S. T.								
Trinity	578.01	609.06	1101.60	502.53	2791.20	.....	58.00	610.00
Stenson, E. O.								
Halstad	193.38	208.84	232.05	139.23	773.50	.....	48.27	3.00
E. Marsh River	123.25	133.11	150.00	88.76	495.12	.....	33.68	3.50
Augustana	200.81	216.88	240.98	144.58	803.25	.....	55.01	3.50
Total	3561.33	3927.15	4894.70	2844.07	15227.25	.....	387.72	725.18
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT								
Bjornson, H.								
S. Immanuel	171.06	201.40	266.30	160.14	798.90	.....	.....	.....
N. Immanuel	131.20	141.70	157.44	94.46	524.80	.....	.....	.....
Egge, Adolph								
Pelican Valley	321.85	347.60	386.22	231.73	1287.40	.....	.....	20.00
N. Immanuel	136.33	147.23	163.59	98.15	545.30	.....	13.50	.....
Grove Lake	259.33	280.07	311.19	186.71	1037.30	.....	.....	.....
Estrem, H. W.								
Bagstevold	143.50	154.98	44.92	95.00	438.40	.....	.....	13.00
Ringsaker	266.50	287.82	319.80	191.88	1066.00	.....	.....	.....
Gjerde, M. S.								
Tonseth	21.28	22.98	25.53	15.31	85.10	.....	.....	5.00
Lake Ida	16.19	17.48	19.42	11.66	64.75	.....	.....	10.00
Maplewood	33.30	35.96	39.96	23.98	133.20	.....	.....	10.00
Zion	10.00	9.85	15.00	11.65	46.50	.....	.....	.....
Romness, H. R.								
Our Saviors	151.70	163.84	182.04	109.22	606.80	.....	10.00	13.56

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Salveson, E.								
Hedemarken	147.60	159.41	177.12	106.27	590.40		40.60	15.00
Hamar	255.23	275.64	306.27	183.76	1020.90		72.04	
Ulring, E. O.								
Our Saviors	120.58	130.21	144.68	86.84	482.31			
Lille Bethania	69.70	75.28	83.64	50.18	278.80			13.72
Friborg	29.75	32.13	35.70	21.42	119.00			
Norway Grove	15.38	16.60	18.45	11.07	61.50			5.00
Total	2300.48	2500.18	2697.27	1689.43	9187.36		136.14	105.28
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT								
Anderson, S. T.								
Vor Frelsers	1.93	12.74	18.85	1.40	34.92			
Landstad, Gatzke	18.75	20.25	32.50	15.50	87.00			
Valle	8.09	8.74	9.71	5.83	32.37			
Moose River				6.00	6.00			
St. Petri	5.00	11.00	4.00	8.20	28.20			
St. Pauli		4.80	5.20	1.50	11.50			
St. Olaf								
Northwood								
Birkeland, O. G.								
Riverside	21.00	22.75	25.33	15.12	84.20		4.30	1.75
Pine Grove	18.50	19.98	22.20	13.32	74.00		3.91	
Our Saviors	30.00	32.40	36.00	21.60	120.00		6.25	
Eng. Ev. Luth.	69.50	77.60	82.60	49.32	279.02		17.21	10.00
Bjorgan, O. O.								
Bethania	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00			
Rosendal			5.00	5.00	10.00			
Ekelund		50.22	13.60	28.00	91.82			5.00
Goodridge		16.20		10.80	27.00			5.00
Oak Park		22.68	21.62		44.30			
Dahle, M. L.								
St. Hilaire	32.63	39.73	43.65	60.44	176.45			
Oak Ridge	15.56	16.81	26.17	11.21	69.75			
Ebenezer	25.63	30.67	49.25	18.45	124.00			10.00
St. Pauli	35.50	38.34	34.76	25.56	134.16			
Clearwater	15.25	16.47	18.30	10.98	61.00			
Fjeldstad, R. M.								
Trinity	193.68	459.10	232.15	185.07	1070.00		63.77	32.36
Kluver, E. B.								
Pauli	14.00	15.12	16.80	10.08	56.00			
Hegland		18.90	1.40	9.00	29.30			
Zion	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			1.00
Eidsvold	40.02	43.23	48.04	28.81	160.10			
1st Luth., Karlstad	10.63	11.47	12.75	7.65	42.50			
Lasseson, I. L.								
Bethesda	4.43	4.78	5.32	3.19	17.72			
Bethlehem	14.50	15.66	17.40	10.44	58.00			
West Valley	8.75	11.45	10.50	6.30	37.00			
Zion, Viking	19.25	20.78	32.10	13.87	77.00			
Peterson, M. N.								
Bethel	57.50	52.38	49.63	34.92	194.43		12.52	15.40
Zion	16.62	15.45	15.40	11.37	58.84		3.50	5.00
Klondike	5.99	11.32	8.91	7.55	33.77		3.17	5.00
Bethlehem	33.75	36.55	40.50	24.30	135.10		7.90	5.00
Nannestad	7.02	17.57	21.34	8.55	54.48		3.13	6.20
Redal, L. M.								
Nazareth	47.99	51.70	54.89	37.42	192.00			5.00
Silver Creek	4.79	10.17	10.74	3.45	29.15			
Golden Valley	4.00	3.00	5.00	3.00	15.00			
1st E., Strandquist								
Stortroen, A.								
1st L., Middle River	28.00	30.24	33.60	20.16	112.00		9.40	5.00
Trinity	3.00	9.72	5.00	6.48	24.20			
Poplar Grove	17.50	19.50	21.00	12.60	70.60		4.00	
Our Saviors	8.00	34.02	13.00	11.89	66.91			
Gustav Adolph	6.10	18.90	16.51	12.60	54.11		6.10	7.50
Swenson, A. L.								
1st Ev. Luth.	50.27	54.30	60.33	36.20	201.10		6.65	7.50
Wabanica	29.57	31.93	35.47	21.28	118.25		5.08	
Silver Creek	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00		2.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Saebo, E. O.								
Silverton	17.00	18.36	20.40	12.24	68.00		5.48	
Zion	10.00	10.00	11.42	5.00	36.42			
Zoar		2.00			2.00			
High Landing	5.00	7.00	7.00	5.00	24.00			
Telemarken	28.00	30.24	33.60	20.16	112.00		7.82	
Vacant								
Concordia	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00		6.00	
Opdahl								
Immanuel								
Roselund	9.50	10.26	11.40	6.84	38.00			
Pine Creek	22.55	24.35	27.05	16.23	90.18		10.17	
Total	1056.00	1585.38	1367.89	929.58	4938.85		188.36	126.71
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT								
Aanestad, C. W.								
W. Wild Rice	45.28	49.89	54.16	32.56	180.89			5.00
Zion	393.75	425.25	472.50	283.50	1575.00		44.72	25.00
Anders, A. J.								
Solem	48.47	81.01	72.84	46.66	248.98		10.15	12.80
Lake Park	204.49	280.43	308.11	212.20	1005.23		15.00	100.60
Dalager, Kr.								
Houglum	0.50	0.54	0.60	7.86	9.50			
Egelund, Audubon								
Grimsrud, C. M.								
Keene	53.75	58.05	64.50	38.70	215.00		19.10	5.00
Salem Luth.	192.39	207.77	230.94	138.52	769.62		24.70	9.50
Atlanta	72.00	77.76	86.40	53.59	289.75			
Gronningen, T. J.								
Varnes	57.00	55.00	50.00	50.00	212.00			
Sundal	106.01	138.52	146.25	98.82	489.60			
Little Norway	205.75	222.21	246.90	148.14	823.00			10.00
Hougland, H. E.								
Vor Frelsers	8.50	9.18	10.20	6.12	34.00			
Maple Lake	122.75	142.15	149.33	94.77	509.00			
Hitterdal	123.58	41.00	8.25	10.00	182.83			
Rodness	137.25	219.75	55.54	135.00	547.54			
Jacobson, L. C.								
St. Petri	25.00	27.00	37.00	26.50	115.50		7.00	100.00
Scandinavia								
1st Luth.	270.00	291.60	324.00	194.40	1080.00	10.00		36.50
Knudsvig, H. H.								
St. Peter		9.27			9.27			
Audubon	24.00	84.55	114.42	68.15	291.12		10.00	40.65
Saron	13.00	92.88	8.62	112.99	227.49		19.00	
Korshavn, J. A.								
Winger	252.00	272.16	302.40	154.43	980.99		26.89	57.36
Bethel	63.00	68.04	75.60	45.36	252.00		12.99	
Gosen	64.74	65.61	72.90	107.07	310.32		13.00	19.20
Lindseth, S. J.								
Jevnager	90.40	107.60	142.50	65.08	405.58			5.00
Winchester	43.95	47.49	54.79	51.07	197.30			5.00
Felton Eng. Luth.	21.45	23.15	25.72	19.43	89.75			
Molldrem, A. O. B.								
N. Wild Rice	32.58	22.95	25.46	21.06	102.05			
St. Petri	81.00	87.48	97.20	58.32	324.00		16.25	8.00
United Luth.	190.13	205.33	228.15	136.89	760.50		40.69	16.00
St. Olaf	87.97	43.42	38.71	37.27	207.37			13.50
Steen, E. B.								
Trinity, Waubun	40.51	43.74	48.60	29.16	162.01			10.00
Mahnomen	147.93	132.14	146.26	90.00	516.33			43.50
Strand, H. S.								
1st Luth.	195.65	217.02	230.60	187.92	831.19		20.00	38.10
Bakke	32.63	35.23	39.15	23.49	130.50			10.00
Richwood	127.13	137.29	152.55	91.53	508.50			15.00
Tanner, A. S.								
Syre		69.00	58.20	28.00	155.20			10.00
Bethlehem	347.56	392.44	430.16	261.63	1431.79			45.00
Tolo, G. W.								
Concordia	375.75	405.81	450.90	286.31	1518.77		87.72	70.75

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Trelstad, P. M.								
Faaberg	332.77	407.88	452.68	352.43	1545.76			64.74
Norman	31.55	54.50	75.00	31.49	192.54			40.00
Ness	58.17	62.83	69.81	41.89	232.70			
Vacant								
Aspelund	28.50	28.50	28.50	28.50	114.00		10.00	
Wild Rice	124.88	134.86	149.85	90.41	500.00		29.24	
Immauel	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	50.00			
Total	4886.22	5589.78	5848.75	4009.72	20334.47	10.00	406.45	816.20
SUMMARY								
Personal	94.50	329.44	334.90	57.16	816.00		75.00	1481.41
Arrowhead	1395.88	1700.62	1970.03	1242.94	6309.47	62.00	135.94	378.98
Bemidji	452.64	561.46	535.21	376.68	1925.99		25.52	79.50
Clearwater	1406.13	1621.76	1827.27	1096.07	5951.23		241.18	157.33
Crookston	1232.29	1335.62	1524.47	1124.30	5216.68		83.81	75.21
Fergus Falls	3075.07	3964.07	4462.42	2542.12	14043.68		265.95	578.56
Glenwood	5023.74	5801.26	6131.29	4065.84	21027.13	35.65	401.25	493.20
Milaca	487.24	598.08	620.97	379.67	2085.96		129.41	72.60
Moorhead	3561.33	3927.15	4894.70	2844.07	15227.25		387.72	725.18
Pelican Valley	2300.48	2500.18	2697.27	1689.43	9187.36		136.14	105.28
Thief River Falls	1056.00	1585.38	1367.89	929.58	4938.85		188.36	126.71
Twin Valley	4886.12	5589.78	5848.75	4009.72	20334.47	10.00	406.45	816.20
Total	24976.52	29514.80	32215.17	20357.58	107064.07	107.65	2476.73	5090.16

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT								
Arneson, J. A.								
Immanuel	100.00	159.69	128.63	165.87	554.19			20.70
Our Saviors, Wells								
Dolven, O. E.								
E. Delavan								6.23
W. Delavan	12.10	13.07	14.52	19.36	59.05			6.23
Delavan Luth.	60.50	75.34	17.19	52.45	205.48		15.00	11.24
Gjerde, S.								
Salem	36.30	38.48	45.00	25.42	145.20			1.16
Shiloh	187.55	202.55	225.06	135.04	750.20			3.80
Hauges	24.00	24.00	26.11	24.00	98.11			
Johnson, O. F.								
Trinity	271.14	296.33	327.86	238.14	1133.47		75.00	17.16
Korsrud, A. C.								
Round Prairie	223.90	125.58	116.79	71.85	538.12			18.19
London		1.24	1.24	8.90	11.38		5.00	2.00
1st L., Glenville	83.90	26.25	41.25	50.80	202.20		13.39	24.40
Lunder	75.00	103.79	116.79	46.95	342.53			4.31
Magelssen, F.								
N. Freeborn	90.75	98.01	108.90	65.34	363.00		10.00	21.65
Central Freeborn	281.35	305.93	278.65	202.68	1068.61	26.00		200.95
E. Freeborn	318.87	338.65	354.32	243.02	1254.86	150.00		67.95
Mosby, H. O.								
Blue Earth	288.89	312.00	346.66	208.00	1155.55			15.95
N. L., Frost	124.03	133.95	132.23	89.29	479.50		28.33	21.98
Okerlund, N.								
Liberty								12.00
Emerald	8.25	42.91	42.90	44.25	138.31			
Bethania	190.85	179.12	279.76	207.98	857.71			20.61
Preus, J. C. K.								
1st Luth.	1243.12	1408.68	1040.30	725.26	4417.36	10.00	168.36	134.40
Rachie, C. L.								
Medo		71.01	63.54	32.28	166.83	10.00	20.00	77.00
Ramseth, Ivar								
N. Waseca	202.67	218.89	243.21	145.93	810.70	8.00	51.95	13.63
1st Eng.	72.70	101.31	91.77	47.54	313.32			13.50
Storaasli, O. T.								
Emmons	431.06	465.55	517.27	310.37	1724.25	118.10	53.70	102.71
Lime Creek	265.34	298.10	341.27	232.90	1137.61	273.20	24.40	40.45

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Tufte, O. B.								
N. Blue Earth	142.18	153.55	170.61	102.36	568.70	.....	40.14	2.64
S. Blue Earth	320.65	346.30	384.78	230.87	1282.60	38.71	80.29	25.61
Vereide, O. M.								
Elmore Ev. L.	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	50.00	.....	14.17	1.00
Walledom, J. C.								
LeSueur River	496.56	651.87	694.56	447.36	2290.35	.....	20.00	114.30
Wulfsberg, J.								
Hartland	246.68	351.40	276.82	166.09	1040.99	.....	45.36	60.00
W. Freeborn	230.72	265.68	320.87	188.12	1005.39	.....	22.90	4.95
Vacant								
Trinity	219.65	215.62	239.58	170.30	845.15	.....	51.95	25.67
Bricelyn	281.99	303.83	337.59	202.55	1125.96	.....	.....	35.26
Aurora N. L.	.....	38.50	11.50	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Waseca N. L.	11.47	12.37	21.74	8.25	53.83	.....	.....	.....
Total	6554.67	7392.05	7371.77	4922.02	26240.51	634.01	739.94	1127.63
AUSTIN CIRCUIT								
Berg, H. J.								
Ostrander	42.60	124.49	140.35	30.67	338.11	.....	.....	15.00
Bethlehem	2.50	10.20	49.25	1.80	63.75	.....	10.00	3.00
Breivik, A.								
Marshall	114.35	131.90	137.23	82.33	465.81	.....	.....	7.13
Little Cedar	441.00	579.19	529.15	318.02	1867.36	.....	50.00	119.59
Brevik, Olaf								
Bennington	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60
Bloomfield	115.00	138.33	140.27	145.00	538.60	.....	10.00	33.43
Saetersdal	8.75	13.85	14.00	8.40	45.00	.....	.....	3.20
Fjeldstad, O. C.								
Berlin, Ellendale	271.31	293.05	327.49	195.87	1085.72	100.00	26.80	136.50
Trinity	250.83	270.00	300.00	181.64	1002.47	.....	.....	10.00
Fritz, C. A.								
Hayward	226.46	267.65	270.98	168.77	933.86	.....	.....	47.42
Moscow	111.22	112.56	125.06	75.04	423.88	.....	28.55	3.92
Oakland	202.35	234.19	283.47	150.68	870.69	.....	64.61	19.43
Trondhjem	68.03	73.48	80.61	48.98	271.10	.....	.....	4.20
Langehough, O. M.								
Vor Frelsers, Mona	170.20	194.62	202.55	172.43	739.80	.....	.....	63.25
Our Saviors, Lyle	256.66	291.41	252.92	166.90	967.89	.....	.....	46.30
Six Mile Grove	262.05	332.99	384.43	215.35	1174.82	.....	.....	.....
Noss, H. T.								
St. Olaf	200.00	194.75	192.73	144.00	731.48	.....	.....	46.60
Rasmussen, H. J.								
Red Oak Grove	195.25	359.10	373.47	154.35	1082.17	25.00	.....	8.00
Westfield	.....	10.62	10.88	5.00	26.50	.....	.....	2.20
1st L., Blooming Pra.	591.50	638.82	709.80	425.88	2366.00	.....	10.00	100.85
Ritland, J. M.								
Zion	80.44	95.02	104.67	74.03	354.16	.....	10.00	22.90
N. L., Spring Valley	89.85	90.07	97.85	58.71	336.48	.....	15.00	13.00
Thompson, J. C.								
Grand Meadow	131.15	141.21	161.54	94.14	528.04	.....	.....	27.13
Bear Creek	134.50	136.35	175.10	129.29	575.24	.....	.....	4.37
Wangen, N. H.								
Bethania	3.75	23.24	161.97	2.70	191.66	.....	.....	.....
W. LeRoy	18.75	25.05	52.70	13.50	110.00	.....	.....	.....
LeRoy	60.19	60.16	46.73	34.30	201.38	.....	10.00	28.58
Total	4048.69	4842.30	5303.20	3097.78	17291.97	125.00	234.96	767.60
FILLMORE CIRCUIT								
Borg-Breen, E.								
Riceford	71.44	99.83	110.14	98.80	380.21	.....	10.00	.....
Trinity	99.22	107.15	129.05	105.94	441.36	.....	.....	2.00
Black Hammer	458.03	519.51	571.33	354.28	1903.15	.....	25.00	28.35
Brenna, O. C.								
Fremont	98.60	106.49	118.31	70.99	394.39	.....	27.86	18.90
Henrytown	346.40	374.12	415.68	249.41	1385.61	24.46	35.41	56.72
Greenfield	506.26	546.75	607.51	364.50	2025.02	427.78	119.04	226.14
Giere, N. A.								
Root Prairie	220.30	238.20	291.82	206.90	957.22	.....	.....	.....
Fountain	47.43	71.73	77.42	34.15	230.73	.....	.....	6.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
1st L., Highland	140.69	201.94	181.57	101.30	625.50	.....	.....	.....
Whalan . .	.....	56.07	58.83	.....	114.90	.....	.....	.....
Havneros, I.								
Hesper . .	95.00	194.27	155.28	72.90	517.45	.....	.....	20.00
Newburg . .	159.75	221.57	248.07	114.20	743.59	.....	.....	14.50
1st L., Mabel	70.14	243.98	155.14	82.79	552.05	.....	37.50	15.00
Johnson, A. O.								
Trinity . .	1265.92	1867.19	1519.10	1458.07	6110.28	303.92	156.40	108.32
Lee, Clarence								
Immanuel . .	101.32	109.42	121.57	72.94	405.25	.....	16.16	4.00
Wilmington . .	274.73	284.24	248.50	126.00	933.47	10.00	139.21	8.80
Jefferson P. P.	.....	.....	.....	11.21	11.21	.....	.....	.....
Magelssen, N. L.								
Highland Pra.	529.26	560.75	607.51	493.10	2190.62	.....	25.00	130.95
Oak Ridge	60.00	40.00	36.75	30.25	167.00	26.70	30.00	15.00
Elstad . .	253.10	273.34	303.72	182.23	1012.39	.....	7.00	31.98
Nestande, P. J.								
Bethlehem . .	399.69	431.66	479.63	287.77	1598.75	10.00	25.00	26.55
Union Prairie	240.00	260.00	290.00	173.00	963.00	.....	15.00	31.75
St. Pauls	93.50	100.80	112.00	67.20	373.50	335.00	.....	1.77
Paulsrud, J. O.								
Houston . .	675.00	729.00	810.61	486.00	2700.61	.....	89.06	13.28
Looney Vly.	54.02	58.36	64.81	38.92	216.11	.....	15.50	21.06
Severtson, S. T.								
N. Prairie	321.81	347.54	386.15	231.69	1287.19	.....	28.64	7.31
Our Saviors	121.09	145.95	143.82	144.78	560.64	.....	.....	3.72
Pilot Mound	119.89	129.48	143.87	86.31	479.55	.....	.....	12.66
Spande, T. J.								
Peterson . .	82.05	73.55	81.72	67.51	304.83	.....	15.00	3.00
Arndahl . .	213.14	230.19	255.76	153.45	852.54	.....	.....	.....
Hauges S. Fork	47.59	51.40	57.11	36.53	192.63	.....	.....	.....
Wang, W. L.								
Rushford . .	871.29	941.00	1045.54	627.33	3485.16	54.25	53.35	124.41
Wein, H. J.								
Cedar Valley	55.35	59.78	66.42	39.85	221.40	.....	15.20	7.30
Central Luth.	213.14	235.25	255.87	159.50	863.76	15.00	55.75	65.99
Total	8305.15	9910.51	10155.61	6829.80	35201.07	1207.11	941.08	1005.46
GOODHUE CIRCUIT								
Bjorlie, H. O.								
Ekelund . .	49.73	53.70	59.67	35.80	198.90	.....	13.16	1.38
Borge, D. J.								
E. St. Olaf	618.35	676.00	685.47	425.88	2405.70	30.85	23.95	.....
W. St. Olaf	507.34	556.44	540.73	388.30	1992.81	85.68	51.00	33.61
Braa, H. T.								
Fox Lake	12.25	13.23	14.70	33.82	74.00	.....	.....	.....
Christiania . .	249.82	292.80	319.77	289.02	1151.41	.....	50.00	20.83
Fauske, H. S.								
Vang . .	500.00	624.00	765.00	448.00	2337.00	.....	36.12	72.99
Urland . .	282.68	324.18	547.20	434.65	1588.71	.....	.....	.....
Wangens Prairie	91.27	98.57	118.53	65.72	374.09	.....	14.11	12.07
Fjeldstad, H. O.								
Trinity . .	112.67	174.15	135.07	119.02	540.91	.....	29.50	5.00
Hall, M. A.								
Immanuel, Aspelund	178.43	195.70	257.29	128.46	759.88	.....	.....	3.21
Stordahl . .	240.19	259.40	288.23	173.52	961.34	.....	33.00	12.64
Hauges . .	219.60	237.17	263.52	158.11	878.40	.....	.....	25.00
Hanson, S. E.								
Solor . .	69.63	80.99	75.05	100.52	326.19	.....	.....	10.00
Bethel . .	.....	.....	.....	22.48	22.48	.....	.....	.....
Jacobson, O. A. Q.								
Moland . .	58.76	63.43	70.49	42.29	234.97	.....	.....	27.12
Gol . .	248.79	291.72	323.47	179.13	1043.11	.....	21.08	7.11
Johnson, B. A.								
Evanger . .	314.52	339.68	377.39	236.34	1267.93	.....	45.00	10.00
Trinity . .	654.54	562.59	607.63	362.86	2187.62	.....	25.00	20.00
Maakestad, N. G.								
Zumbro Luth.	117.82	129.49	76.31	47.79	371.41	.....	.....	4.36
Moon, T. E.								
St. Johns	138.44	216.71	116.12	90.26	561.53	.....	.....	.....
Mostrom, Otto								
Minneola . .	549.00	592.92	658.80	396.30	2196.02	.....	.....	39.86

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Zumbrota	83.09	119.03	98.91	74.35	375.37	.....	35.00	66.10
Lands	686.25	749.79	832.86	498.47	2767.37	51.42	72.57	77.00
Rholl, Arthur								
Bethlehem	55.45	70.87	77.52	39.91	243.75	.....	10.00	26.15
Eidsvold	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00	300.00	.....	.....	.....
Rockne, J. B.								
Trinity	219.60	237.17	263.52	158.11	878.40	14.70	25.11	40.86
Rosenqvist, R.								
Valley Grove	242.93	262.37	291.52	174.91	971.73	10.00	14.50	59.30
Little Cannon	54.01	58.33	64.81	38.90	216.05	.....	.....	.....
Running, A. S.								
Hoff	17.84	19.27	21.41	12.85	71.37	.....	3.35	1.00
United Luth.	331.69	423.76	503.73	289.95	1549.13	.....	57.66	11.30
Simundson, S. O.								
Holden	636.84	687.79	764.21	458.52	2547.36	.....	105.00	584.39
Dale	367.83	397.26	441.39	264.84	1471.32	.....	50.00	29.00
Stavig, L. M.								
St. Johns	1025.26	1107.28	1230.31	738.18	4101.03	135.54	247.93	821.70
Stormo, C. A.								
1st L., Kenyon	125.00	136.50	151.50	117.50	530.50	.....	.....	17.97
Tiller, C. E.								
United Luth.	339.20	423.05	539.81	214.01	1516.07	.....	20.00	10.00
Vacant								
Zion	16.76	18.10	20.11	12.08	67.05	.....	.....	4.00
So. Zumbro	143.17	154.63	171.81	103.09	572.70	.....	.....	.....
Total	9633.74	10723.07	11848.86	7447.94	39653.61	328.19	983.04	2053.95
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT								
Aga, R. O.								
1st Eng. Luth.	48.50	52.38	58.19	34.93	194.00	.....	.....	.....
Akre, J. E. H.								
Clarkfield	688.26	837.54	2017.76	520.24	4063.80	76.23	11.00	52.00
Spring Creek	190.25	206.19	228.67	159.72	784.83	.....	.....	8.62
Brenni, Geo. C.								
Zoar	.....	.....	75.00	12.08	87.08	.....	.....	.....
Augusta	70.20	75.82	84.24	50.54	280.80	.....	21.28	22.80
Trinity	.....	20.45	15.15	3.67	39.27	.....	.....	.....
Recaboth	12.50	.....	40.00	62.50	115.00	.....	.....	.....
Chelmen, R. S.								
Lac Qui Parle	263.19	313.19	451.14	298.18	1325.70	.....	.....	.....
Fretheim, E. A.								
Echo	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00	.....	.....	21.80
Ft. Ridgeley & Dale'	149.17	161.11	152.24	57.71	520.23	.....	.....	.....
1st L., Belview	390.49	221.72	279.28	241.16	1132.65	.....	.....	6.60
Froiland, G. S.								
Trinity	339.00	353.50	354.50	209.00	1261.00	.....	.....	31.94
Our Saviors	359.45	281.64	301.00	201.09	1143.18	.....	.....	9.31
Hanson, Thos. L.								
Hauges	160.00	210.00	187.00	176.00	733.00	.....	72.96	15.00
Zion	66.00	77.00	76.50	76.33	295.83	.....	.....	.....
Hauge, M. E.								
Florida	127.24	137.42	152.68	91.61	508.95	.....	33.13	60.86
1st E., Canby	472.87	532.30	624.78	374.87	2004.82	.....	75.00	64.50
Haugen, C.								
Marble	83.09	66.01	81.00	77.80	307.90	.....	10.00	32.13
St. Stephens	437.65	291.85	374.00	314.85	1418.35	.....	52.00	8.52
Haugland, A.								
Bergen	100.00	488.86	379.00	222.22	1190.08	.....	10.00	36.30
Stony Run	81.25	130.90	97.49	58.51	368.15	.....	25.00	.....
Hazel Run	168.99	270.16	252.72	151.63	843.50	.....	25.00	5.10
Lien, M.								
St. Petri	81.58	82.23	97.89	58.73	320.43	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	438.01	324.94	335.32	195.29	1293.56	.....	.....	15.50
Lokensgaard, O.								
Yellow Medicine	232.04	380.11	351.02	244.81	1207.98	319.00	.....	69.77
Onerheim, L. O.								
Borgrund	146.25	157.95	175.50	105.30	585.00	200.00	39.52	2.77
Minnesota Valley	206.21	222.71	247.46	148.47	824.85	.....	.....	4.05
Otterstad, N. L.								
St. Lukas	178.98	306.51	419.49	157.01	1060.99	10.00	.....	15.67
Silo	493.58	631.80	602.00	421.20	2148.58	.....	61.89	85.34

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Rognlie, P. H.								
Clear Lake	97.99	105.83	21.68	31.37	256.87	.....	10.65	.....
Rydland, H.								
Our Saviors	76.50	94.12	91.80	58.08	320.50	.....	20.25	.....
St. Lukes	139.87	172.16	191.30	102.67	606.00	.....	.....	.....
Camp	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sandager, C. N.								
1st E. L., Russell	24.86	26.85	29.84	17.90	99.45	.....	.....	1.28
1st E., Marshall	38.03	41.06	45.63	27.38	152.10	.....	18.24	1.28
Stensland, O. P.								
Hope	413.60	503.69	476.32	321.14	1714.75	.....	125.10	81.81
Porter Luth.	296.38	320.09	355.64	213.39	1185.50	.....	57.76	26.05
Simonson, S. C.								
Hegre	117.17	135.20	221.13	80.08	553.58	.....	.....	28.00
Ness	548.44	592.31	658.13	394.87	2193.75	25.00	.....	50.00
Strom, A. E.								
Palmyra	64.41	69.49	77.22	46.40	257.52	.....	.....	.....
Tetlie, Joseph								
Madison	621.56	671.29	745.88	447.52	2486.25	40.00	80.11	97.47
Garfield	217.75	276.11	289.75	179.92	963.53	.....	16.76	35.36
Wee, P. O.								
Riverside	305.05	410.75	555.00	286.44	1557.24	.....	40.92	43.10
Israel	141.86	157.68	184.80	102.14	586.48	.....	34.20	16.00
Total	9138.22	10468.92	12515.14	7070.75	39193.03	670.23	840.77	948.93
LUVERNE CIRCUIT								
Goodmonson, T. A.								
Modum	48.64	58.53	64.37	45.20	216.74	.....	10.00	.....
Slayton	50.00	59.00	60.00	36.00	205.00	.....	10.00	3.00
Avoca	25.00	64.44	63.69	18.00	171.13	.....	10.00	13.60
Govig, O. J.								
Revere Luth.	2.78	3.01	3.34	2.01	11.14	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	97.55	100.81	110.51	96.05	404.92	.....	135.00	24.30
Luther	38.52	41.61	46.23	27.74	154.10	.....	15.45	.....
Walnut Grove	15.32	19.48	21.57	11.38	68.25	.....	15.00	.....
Gunstenson, O.								
Trinity	14.70	15.88	17.64	10.58	58.80	.....	.....	0.94
Lake Wilson	114.60	123.77	137.52	82.51	458.40	.....	29.88	30.52
Hadley Luth.	71.78	75.53	111.14	58.68	317.13	.....	.....	17.02
Hegland, Edw.								
Bethania	90.47	116.08	99.10	86.57	392.22	.....	.....	.....
Jasper	216.00	220.00	260.35	162.25	858.60	.....	.....	.....
Highland	58.55	61.71	66.72	58.55	245.53	10.00	10.00	.....
Larson, Ulric								
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50.00	4.00
Willow Lake	.....	35.16	35.16	.....	70.32	.....	10.00	.....
Høiland	50.00	50.00	58.80	88.70	247.50	.....	10.00	10.00
Lund, L. P.								
Trefoldighed	85.00	82.00	92.00	57.00	316.00	.....	23.00	.....
Luverne	153.00	147.00	164.00	102.00	566.00	10.00	44.00	33.00
Kenneth	117.00	113.00	126.00	78.00	434.00	10.00	33.00	.....
Mundahl, J. O.								
Blue Mounds	71.17	81.02	78.92	75.44	306.55	.....	.....	.....
Little Rock	18.66	22.02	24.21	13.16	78.05	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	159.13	171.01	178.68	126.39	635.21	.....	.....	6.50
Nesheim, O. J.								
1st Eng. L., Tyler	14.23	14.22	14.22	14.22	56.89	.....	.....	.....
Eng. L., Lake Benton	29.40	19.48	19.40	27.26	95.54	.....	.....	.....
Rodsater, T. A.								
Bethlehem	437.23	421.04	469.61	291.49	1619.37	.....	112.30	59.70
Stenseth, S. A.								
Current Lake	32.40	31.20	49.10	21.60	134.30	.....	.....	.....
Ellsborough	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aetna Am. Luth.	.....	25.00	30.60	2.50	58.10	.....	.....	.....
Aetna Norw. L.	80.00	123.38	137.62	62.15	403.15	.....	.....	2.50
Opdahl	5.96	50.53	59.91	3.98	120.38	.....	.....	10.00
Steverson, B. A.								
1st L., Pipestone	.....	33.70	36.50	.....	70.20	.....	10.00	4.90
Total	2097.59	2379.61	2636.91	1659.41	8773.52	30.00	527.63	219.98

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
MANKATO CIRCUIT								
Andresen, O. B.								
Grace Luth.	6.10	6.59	7.32	4.39	24.40	.....	.....	.....
Estrem, E. S.								
Trinity	359.56	388.32	431.47	258.88	1438.23	.....	32.00	13.67
Our Saviors	124.63	134.60	149.55	89.73	498.51	.....	15.00	3.23
Evenson, N. I.								
St. Olaf	82.25	275.18	285.05	84.22	726.70	.....	.....	133.31
Albion	565.84	695.50	705.00	407.40	2373.74	.....	151.15	247.32
Zion	.....	.....	30.00	.....	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Long Lake	222.04	239.80	266.45	159.86	888.15	.....	27.45	4.41
Halvorson, C. S.								
Delafield	58.73	63.43	70.48	42.29	234.93	.....	.....	1.03
Windom	262.15	283.12	314.58	188.74	1048.59	.....	68.00	23.00
Hanson, T.								
Bethlehem	32.60	67.68	51.95	59.95	212.18	.....	.....	17.38
Iverson, Albert								
Norw. L., Brewster	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.32
Ev. L., Heron Lake	7.05	.....	.....	10.45	17.50	.....	.....	5.86
Johnson, Edw.								
Bethlehem	163.70	160.50	178.20	110.45	612.85	.....	68.00	15.00
Swan Lake	44.70	48.28	53.64	32.18	178.80	.....	.....	1.35
Larson, V. F.								
Zion	136.09	146.97	163.31	97.98	544.35	.....	.....	2.50
La Salle	93.11	100.56	111.74	67.04	372.45	.....	.....	12.26
Linden	94.12	101.65	112.95	122.28	431.00	.....	12.25	3.09
Lake Hanska	436.91	471.87	524.29	314.58	1747.65	.....	116.88	36.64
Mannes, A. M.								
Our Saviors	201.64	247.57	359.84	271.63	1080.68	.....	.....	29.79
Messenlien, I. H.								
Westbrook	386.78	422.72	469.13	278.47	1557.10	.....	50.00	11.00
Bethany Eng.	150.41	162.45	180.49	108.30	601.65	.....	.....	3.50
Highwater	193.68	209.18	232.42	139.46	774.74	.....	38.35	22.22
Amo	190.52	205.76	228.63	137.18	762.09	.....	42.91	.....
Muus, H. I.								
Butterfield	25.00	25.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....	10.00	1.18
St. James	451.24	487.33	541.49	324.89	1804.95	.....	50.00	16.76
Nordgaard, N.								
St. Peter	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oppen, Gilbert								
Our Saviors	226.34	244.44	271.60	163.24	905.62	.....	17.45	4.12
Papidan	153.95	161.42	220.41	115.05	650.83	.....	38.43	87.25
Zion	100.00	120.00	119.71	98.53	438.24	.....	.....	7.79
Jackson Lake	127.49	138.69	153.00	94.61	513.79	.....	21.55	10.35
Ronhovde, H. P.								
Bethany	40.00	83.20	208.00	58.80	390.00	.....	25.35	11.03
Syrdal, P. R.								
Trinity	332.54	404.29	467.57	290.54	1494.94	.....	25.00	27.70
Rosendale	101.25	109.35	121.50	72.90	405.00	.....	20.00	4.12
Wee, O. M. O.								
Belmont	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
St. Johns	59.87	64.65	73.84	43.10	241.46	.....	.....	.....
Sundown	.....	91.00	205.00	90.00	386.00	.....	.....	14.07
Waverly	175.00	189.00	210.00	126.00	700.00	.....	.....	.....
Odin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Total	5605.29	6550.10	7518.61	4463.12	24137.12	.....	839.77	772.25
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT								
Belgum, E. S.								
Louisburg	136.35	280.98	308.50	98.16	823.99	.....	.....	9.00
Zion	202.95	226.77	255.50	186.00	871.22	.....	89.10	51.72
Eriksen, O. J. & M. B.								
Rock Valley	240.65	313.23	356.87	175.47	1086.22	.....	.....	73.32
Wang	310.00	334.80	372.00	223.20	1240.00	125.00	.....	20.00
Granite Falls	173.52	317.53	349.13	190.18	1030.36	.....	15.00	14.00
Maynard	38.52	85.04	122.23	35.71	281.50	.....	.....	.....
Hawk Creek	161.57	138.16	162.93	179.49	642.15	.....	10.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Giere, Nils								
Opdahl	142.70	175.18	154.77	75.00	547.65	.....	.....	12.86
Our Saviors	595.20	642.81	714.24	428.55	2380.80	.....	20.00	196.01
Jenson, C. T.								
Jevnager	236.07	319.76	355.29	213.17	1184.29	.....	.....	1.20
Westbank	105.40	138.02	147.79	91.55	482.76	.....	.....	.....
Mandt	100.75	109.46	121.56	78.05	409.82	.....	.....	1.70
Big Bend	500.61	459.95	476.43	406.34	1843.33	.....	10.00	53.50
Mason, J. M.								
Brono	51.15	55.24	61.38	36.83	204.60	.....	.....	1.00
Our Saviors	195.15	161.14	121.45	83.67	561.41	.....	20.00	34.96
Melom, I. O.								
1st Luth.	35.60	52.65	49.93	62.17	200.35	.....	.....	20.00
Opdahl, B. L.								
Saron	100.75	108.84	120.93	72.54	403.06	.....	41.00	11.00
Trinity	42.85	45.20	50.22	30.13	167.40	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo Lake	.....	22.30	43.50	13.25	79.05	.....	14.66	1.30
Reque, Paul S.								
Big Stone	66.73	104.80	80.07	53.05	304.65	.....	.....	.....
St. Pauli	37.92	52.07	96.64	27.31	213.94	.....	10.00	10.00
Eid	16.17	17.47	19.41	35.00	88.05	.....	.....	10.00
Rorstad, Thos.								
Watson	51.66	73.15	77.36	52.55	254.72	.....	.....	5.24
Kviteseid	618.49	668.15	742.28	445.45	2474.37	10.00	133.76	215.13
Strom, A. E.								
1st L., Renville	70.00	65.00	25.00	40.00	200.00	.....	.....	2.00
Our Saviors	33.96	41.82	53.37	47.99	177.14	.....	.....	.....
Strom, E. I.								
Immanuel	209.96	116.29	118.39	99.57	544.21	18.00	91.30	50.70
Zion	235.60	254.45	282.72	169.63	942.40	11.08	57.01	19.04
Thompson, A. E.								
1st E., Ortonville	10.00	21.55	20.75	18.03	70.33	.....	.....	1.86
Walseth, John								
St. Johannes	.....	.....	27.39	5.97	33.36	.....	.....	0.62
Wrolstad, J. O.								
1st Luth.	286.75	309.69	183.60	206.46	986.50	.....	49.00	25.00
Zion	17.85	18.41	20.46	12.28	69.00	.....	.....	4.00
Total	5083.88	5729.91	6092.09	3892.75	20798.63	164.08	560.83	845.16
TWIN CITY CIRCUIT								
Bergesen, B. A.								
Zion	317.75	430.35	465.39	232.14	1445.63	32.95	73.00	16.58
Brenna, Omar								
Lake Nokomis	138.94	152.75	169.64	100.04	561.37	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, Sam								
E. Immanuel	79.33	40.28	43.65	41.69	204.95	.....	29.19	7.04
Christensen, M. R.								
Trinity, So. St. Paul	25.63	37.00	50.96	6.00	119.59	.....	5.00	.....
Duckstad, B. L.								
Immanuel	99.22	107.59	125.07	56.89	388.77	.....	.....	3.70
Grefthen, O. L.								
Concordia	18.05	19.49	24.66	13.00	75.20	.....	.....	10.00
Halvorson, M. Lyle								
St. Louis Park	.....	5.00	12.68	.....	17.68	.....	.....	.....
Hodne, Haldor								
Our Redeemer	22.87	24.70	44.45	16.48	108.50	.....	.....	4.63
Juul, O. G.								
Gethsemane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.00
Brooklyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Larson, Louis								
Immanuel	111.47	250.14	436.16	305.48	1103.25	.....	75.90	15.00
Masted, L. C.								
Victory Luth.	.....	7.20	7.80	.....	15.00	.....	.....	9.29
Munson, Chr.								
Norw. Memorial	.....	20.00	185.00	4.75	209.75	.....	.....	.....
Olson, Adrian								
Russell Ave. Luth.	16.25	24.69	26.64	16.70	84.28	.....	.....	18.15
Preus, H. A.								
Our Saviors	688.57	894.67	991.78	496.11	3071.13	.....	70.00	194.18
Qualen, Olaus								
St. Stephen	39.86	69.53	64.82	86.54	260.75	.....	.....	9.50

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Rasmussen, C. P.								
Como Park Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.32
Reigstad, O. S.								
Bethlehem . .	924.92	993.01	1103.34	662.00	3683.27	.....	.....	228.56
Reque, S. T.								
Christ Church	224.89	285.49	312.06	175.66	998.10	.....	.....	72.10
Roseland, L. M.								
Nazareth . .	.....	24.00	.....	.....	24.00	.....	10.00	5.00
Rundhaug, G. M.								
Bethel . .	155.07	188.46	702.07	111.65	1157.25	.....	20.00	151.93
Silseth, M. O.								
Bethany . .	216.38	233.29	398.65	157.20	1005.52	.....	30.00	69.38
Solberg, C. K.								
St. Pauls	9.18	212.21	165.13	47.87	434.39	10.00	.....	72.80
Stolen, A. W.								
Trinity . .	296.54	299.18	355.68	215.90	1167.30	.....	10.00	28.70
Stub, J. A. O.								
Central Luth.	816.75	922.79	966.10	596.86	3302.50	.....	.....	92.25
Swan, A. B.								
Lake Harriet Luth.	49.01	52.93	58.81	35.27	196.02	.....	8.76	2.00
Thompson, T. C.								
Minnehaha . .	92.66	100.08	111.21	66.74	370.69	.....	5.00	11.00
Thorpe, C. S.								
Hope . .	407.05	439.61	488.46	293.07	1628.19	.....	64.89	29.00
Wee, Morris (Student)								
Salem, Etter	.....	5.00	10.00	15.00	30.00	.....	.....	10.00
Weswig, C. M.								
Wartburg . .	165.50	187.69	343.79	114.65	811.63	.....	52.57	86.84
Total	4915.89	6027.13	7664.00	3867.69	22474.71	42.95	454.31	1181.95
WILLMAR CIRCUIT								
Baalson, H. E.								
E. Norway Lake	114.68	127.35	141.19	82.57	465.79	.....	10.00	10.53
W. Norway Lake	339.81	351.12	378.75	225.75	1295.43	9.18	19.17	48.72
Spring Creek	100.04	108.04	120.05	72.03	400.16	.....	.....	1.78
Field, C. J.								
Zion . .	4.00	0.91	0.91	.....	5.82	.....	10.63	.....
Ness . .	.....	.....	20.00	.....	20.00	.....	10.62	.....
Bergen . .	97.11	100.04	111.29	76.04	384.48	.....	25.00	1.63
Jorgensen, H. E.								
Lake Hazel	51.00	80.04	88.24	36.72	256.00	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel . .	208.60	211.58	226.05	198.01	844.24	.....	.....	15.00
Six Mile Grove	62.44	67.42	74.90	44.94	249.70	.....	.....	.....
Swift Falls	57.72	62.34	69.26	41.56	230.88	.....	.....	.....
Narum, H. K.								
Hope Luth.	136.25	129.75	37.50	97.50	401.00	.....	.....	10.00
Norcrosse . .	27.50	18.50	15.00	14.00	75.00	.....	.....	.....
Njus, N. J.								
1st E., Norway Lake	179.34	194.55	215.21	129.12	718.22	.....	15.00	59.50
1st W. Norway Lake	98.82	106.73	118.58	71.15	395.28	.....	13.10	35.78
S. Lake Johanna	82.00	42.00	31.25	66.50	221.75	.....	.....	1.78
Peterson, N. O.								
1st Luth.	6.11	11.87	13.04	19.39	50.41	.....	.....	10.00
Trinity . .	.....	4.02	4.01	.....	8.03	.....	.....	6.30
Our Redeemer	24.75	26.19	20.69	20.72	92.35	.....	14.30	38.29
Reece, A. A.								
Drywood Lake	19.56	30.29	60.46	35.13	145.44	.....	.....	10.74
Long Lake	26.69	48.59	45.68	40.28	161.24	.....	.....	0.80
Reque . .	26.45	30.77	31.74	19.05	108.01	.....	.....	5.81
Zion, Chokio	42.70	46.12	51.24	44.74	184.80	.....	9.68	5.74
Thompson, Arling								
Artichoke Luth.	16.87	18.22	20.25	13.91	69.25	.....	.....	.....
Trelstad, J. P.								
Bethlehem . .	172.50	126.72	149.02	115.95	564.19	.....	.....	62.64
Arndahl . .	37.11	15.52	47.02	24.81	124.46	.....	.....	20.00
Tysdal, T. W.								
Bethany . .	.....	30.00	35.00	.....	65.00	.....	.....	5.55
Zion, Irving	92.72	100.14	111.26	66.76	370.88	.....	24.64	11.72
Zion, Spicer	56.12	60.61	67.34	40.41	224.48	.....	.....	6.11
Vaaler, A. J.								
Vinje . .	438.99	470.06	514.35	332.91	1756.31	15.00	57.07	78.10
Vikor . .	82.22	100.62	92.71	66.88	341.43	.....	10.00	30.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Weeks, E. R.								
Immanuel . .	89.03	140.37	136.86	88.45	454.71	.....	10.00	23.50
Kerkhoven . .	160.42	198.27	203.15	110.30	672.14	.....	20.00	12.40
Total	2851.55	3058.75	3252.00	2194.58	11356.88	24.18	249.21	512.42
SUMMARY								
Personal . .	122.88	479.08	1144.25	270.92	2017.13	59.85	157.15	2106.04
Albert Lea	6554.67	7392.05	7371.77	4922.02	26240.51	634.01	733.94	1127.63
Austin . .	4048.69	4842.30	5303.20	3097.78	17291.97	125.00	234.96	767.60
Fillmore . .	8305.15	9910.51	10155.61	6820.80	35201.07	1207.11	941.08	1005.46
Goodhue . .	9633.74	10723.07	11848.86	7447.94	39653.61	328.19	983.04	2053.95
Lac Qui Parle	9138.22	10468.92	12515.14	7070.75	39193.03	670.23	840.77	948.93
Luverne . .	2097.59	2379.61	2636.91	1659.41	8773.52	30.00	527.63	219.98
Mankato . .	5605.29	6550.10	7518.61	4463.12	24137.12	.....	839.77	772.25
Montevideo . .	5083.88	5729.91	6092.09	3892.75	20798.63	164.08	560.83	845.16
Twin City . .	4915.89	6027.13	7664.00	3867.69	22474.71	42.95	454.31	1181.95
Willmar . .	2851.55	3058.75	3252.00	2194.58	11356.88	24.18	249.21	512.42
Total	58357.55	67561.43	75502.44	45716.76	247138.18	3285.60	6528.69	11541.37

IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT								
Bredesen, Alfred								
Glenwood . .	257.52	326.85	361.79	185.42	1131.58	.....	.....	.....
Canoe Ridge	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....	.....	.....
Finstad, H. M.								
Immanuel . .	122.19	131.96	146.63	87.97	488.75	.....	25.00	12.70
Crane Creek	129.65	189.94	209.66	120.76	650.01	.....	.....	3.30
Glesne, O.								
Decorah . .	451.25	602.35	683.77	589.69	2327.06	.....	15.00	15.00
Gunsten, G.								
W. Clermont	160.00	195.64	195.51	74.75	625.90	.....	.....	30.00
Highland . .	100.00	101.51	101.00	70.63	373.14	.....	.....	.....
Clermont . .	200.00	248.03	286.09	150.00	884.12	.....	.....	21.00
Heltne, C.								
Iowa River	39.67	54.65	71.15	46.15	211.62	.....	.....	10.00
Waterloo Ridge	219.58	129.40	143.00	132.22	624.20	.....	.....	10.00
Hoff, T. A.								
1st N. E. L., Decorah	730.25	788.67	876.30	525.78	2921.00	.....	151.06	.....
Jensen, C. C. A.								
Burr Oak	.....	.....	.....	10.87	10.87	.....	.....	.....
Jordahl, D. C.								
Lincoln . .	185.69	263.67	278.18	159.52	887.06	8.95	39.29	25.00
Madison . .	413.60	396.07	252.59	343.62	1405.88	48.68	2.00	.....
Kjorlaug, P. F.								
Pontoppidan . .	26.38	110.65	113.61	30.49	281.13	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	79.27	160.57	175.12	180.94	595.90	.....	40.00	15.00
Koren, Paul								
Washington Pra.	.....	213.58	77.60	129.50	420.68	66.29	69.05	.....
Kvamme, Kr.								
Stavanger . .	204.12	220.46	244.95	146.97	816.50	.....	.....	45.00
St. Johns	39.58	31.75	33.62	22.38	127.33	.....	.....	.....
Ossian . .	126.50	136.62	151.80	99.08	514.00	.....	.....	10.00
Kvammen, M. A.								
N. Wash. Pra.	25.00	65.00	50.00	25.00	165.00	.....	10.00	.....
Springfield . .	18.75	22.65	25.10	13.50	80.00	.....	10.00	.....
Leas, A. P.								
Old W. Pt. Creek	140.76	439.27	393.75	196.22	1170.00	.....	11.00	35.00
Old E. Pt. Creek	96.75	264.97	196.19	106.27	664.18	.....	27.85	55.00
Losen, Carl								
Hauges . .	62.50	90.11	122.34	48.40	323.35	.....	.....	13.50
St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	9.54	9.54	.....	.....	.....
Normann, H. M.								
Ridgeway . .	63.25	68.31	75.90	45.54	253.00	.....	19.22	10.00
1st Luth., Cresco	61.81	66.76	74.18	44.50	247.25	.....	39.41	.....
Orleans . .	125.08	114.88	127.65	76.59	444.20	.....	31.23	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Shefveland, O.								
Stavanger	20.00	97.33	288.49	123.51	529.33	.....	.....	40.00
St. Olaf	40.50	70.50	123.38	62.58	296.96	.....	.....	17.35
Strandjord, S. J. H.								
Norway	330.63	357.07	396.75	238.05	1322.50	.....	127.00	10.00
Marion	209.44	226.20	251.33	150.81	837.78	.....	.....	.....
Tolo, T. O.								
Big Canoe	560.70	605.51	672.80	403.66	2242.67	.....	80.00	49.61
Highland	209.90	226.67	251.86	151.12	839.55	31.70	52.86	34.50
Wareberg, R. H.								
N. E. L., Lansing	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.30
Waterville	38.02	51.68	43.23	53.88	186.81	.....	20.00	.....
Total	5488.34	7074.28	7495.32	4855.91	24913.85	155.62	769.97	464.25
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT								
Berge, S. A.								
St. Olaf	25.00	54.37	527.00	102.75	709.12	.....	34.56	93.00
Duea, Edw.								
Otis Grove	205.50	221.95	246.60	147.96	822.01	.....	30.80	.....
Guldseth, Bernard								
Trinity	145.75	157.40	174.89	104.94	582.98	.....	40.10	86.32
St. Olaf	203.14	219.39	243.77	146.26	812.56	.....	20.00	44.20
Haavik, E. C.								
St. Olaf	517.21	559.17	633.56	419.28	2129.22	.....	53.09	.....
Hatlen, K. G.								
Sioux Rapids	64.82	70.00	180.77	139.28	454.87	.....	46.10	.....
Linn Grove	168.75	184.65	205.10	121.50	680.00	.....	28.35	.....
Hendrickson, H. O.								
Humbolt	138.75	154.55	166.50	99.90	559.70	372.50	51.00	61.60
Lee, J. J.								
Our Saviors	299.70	323.68	377.66	215.78	1216.82	45.21	46.11	31.10
Fulton	166.50	179.82	199.80	119.88	666.00	23.63	22.75	25.14
Lerud, Theo.								
Little Sioux Vly.	145.00	186.77	161.60	125.00	618.37	.....	96.80	4.00
Ljostveit, P.								
Holmes	83.25	89.91	99.90	59.94	333.00	.....	.....	35.00
Norway	24.98	26.97	29.97	17.98	99.90	.....	10.00	19.66
Samuel	111.25	120.15	135.50	80.10	447.00	.....	.....	.....
Olson, B. A.								
S. Enes	12.50	13.50	24.22	19.00	69.22	.....	25.00	.....
Badger	151.07	234.99	197.93	161.26	745.25	.....	.....	56.25
Reitan, J. O.								
Kanawha	178.69	190.33	208.81	170.40	748.23	10.00	.....	105.00
St. Johns	172.41	196.20	216.89	124.15	709.65	64.00	.....	.....
Severtson, T. J.								
Eagle Grove	655.43	691.55	766.23	464.00	2577.21	446.00	172.50	311.52
Lake	173.44	236.05	342.20	136.45	888.14	329.00	55.00	110.00
Storsteen, R. C.								
Wash., Duncombe	110.27	157.11	164.65	142.60	574.63	126.00	10.00	10.30
Thorson, T. B.								
Ullensvang	435.68	472.53	522.81	313.68	1744.70	502.00	70.75	28.24
Trinity	158.18	170.83	189.81	113.88	632.70	192.00	22.30	32.70
Wangberg, J. O.								
Trinity	82.88	110.26	120.22	111.99	425.35	.....	28.40	15.00
Siloam	31.00	65.40	69.13	27.57	193.10	.....	.....	.....
Total	4461.15	5087.53	6205.52	3685.53	19439.73	2110.34	863.61	1069.03
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT								
Benson, T. H.								
Zion	187.00	348.67	323.53	249.75	1108.95	.....	.....	16.20
Bethlehem	17.87	69.71	60.11	48.88	196.57	.....	.....	.....
Gaard, A. K.								
St. Johns	165.44	245.92	310.93	303.50	1025.79	.....	.....	.....
Hinderlie, J. A. M.								
Immanuel	309.41	334.17	371.29	222.78	1237.65	.....	.....	167.05
Huseth, H.								
Our Saviors	148.28	170.22	188.02	106.75	613.27	29.30	48.26	97.53
Mandsager, M.								
1st Sc. Ev. Luth.	113.60	121.61	260.11	96.07	591.39	.....	10.00	5.00
Our Saviors, Lost Island	140.14	151.35	172.68	100.90	565.07	.....	21.66	8.40

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Mathre, L. A.								
Union State Line	231.71	250.25	278.06	166.83	926.85	.....	42.45	.....
Estherville	90.45	305.55	486.36	68.23	950.59	.....	73.59	2.00
Nordsletten, Peder								
Palestine	.....	15.18	165.17	85.90	266.25	.....	.....	.....
Wallingford	377.40	407.59	452.88	271.73	1509.60	.....	.....	5.00
Immanuel	103.45	136.27	372.39	78.64	693.75	.....	.....	.....
Sande, S. O.								
Trinity	59.62	84.07	92.87	47.94	284.50	.....	10.00	.....
Blakjer	33.39	80.65	84.64	24.04	222.72	.....	41.01	15.00
Sandeno, T. G.								
Bethlehem	3.75	14.23	15.52	2.70	36.20	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth, Armstrong	39.85	43.02	86.12	57.36	226.33	.....	.....	2.50
Skarpness, J. J.								
Bethany	185.23	270.05	242.28	188.12	885.68	.....	89.28	25.00
West Prairie	76.05	87.15	91.27	62.77	317.25	.....	17.95	2.90
Linden	59.82	64.59	71.76	43.07	239.24	.....	13.40	2.10
Thompson, M. C.								
Bethany	112.12	146.27	159.72	90.72	508.83	.....	.....	3.40
Wigdahl, L. O.								
Little Sioux	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	15.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	72.15	77.92	86.57	51.95	288.59	.....	.....	10.00
Total	2533.47	3428.19	4376.03	2372.38	12710.07	29.30	357.60	362.08
KANSAS & OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT								
Hjortholm, C. H.								
St. Pauls	.....	33.44	.....	15.59	49.03	.....	11.53	2.50
Fall River	.....	10.49	.....	20.39	30.88	.....	.....	2.50
Torgerson, T. O.								
St. Lukes	20.66	22.14	24.32	32.88	100.00	.....	7.02	13.36
Ev. Luth., Mankato	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	15.64
Vor Frelsers	53.94	58.27	64.76	73.03	250.00	.....	.....	8.49
Turmo, A. M.								
Upper Wolf	138.35	129.03	144.55	85.25	497.18	18.76	5.00	30.00
Total	225.45	266.87	248.63	236.14	977.09	18.76	23.55	72.49
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT								
Carlson, W.								
St. Johns	104.79	113.37	103.74	116.06	437.95	.....	.....	.....
Ekeland, T.								
Skien	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity, Onawa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hoifjeld, J.								
Soldier Valley	184.64	232.81	253.49	194.94	865.88	.....	15.00	25.00
Itse, A. C.								
St. Pauli	42.00	39.00	43.50	85.99	210.49	.....	25.00	5.00
Astor P. P.	42.00	39.00	43.50	19.00	143.50	.....	56.50	.....
Larson, N. A.								
1st Luth.	395.16	393.41	432.79	291.75	1513.11	.....	10.00	47.45
Natwick, Geo. S.								
Morningside	100.08	105.05	116.17	60.76	382.06	.....	5.00	1 9.70
Thorson, L. O.								
Bethlehem	249.39	345.50	364.25	142.70	1101.84	.....	24.67	12.40
Our Saviors	100.00	32.05	369.75	.....	501.80	.....	.....	.....
Total	1218.03	1300.19	1727.19	911.19	5156.63	.....	136.17	109.55
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT								
Fosnes, Hans								
Silver Lake	515.56	541.29	603.23	290.39	1950.47	80.00	.....	.....
Deer Creek Vly.	52.25	56.43	62.70	76.48	247.86	.....	.....	.....
Fretheim, S. J.								
N. Prairie	155.40	167.83	186.48	111.89	621.60	.....	.....	15.00
Bethel	178.75	193.05	214.50	135.59	721.89	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	234.49	253.25	281.38	168.83	937.95	.....	.....	.....
Huseth, H. F.								
Winnebago	170.32	133.40	2020.68	444.84	2769.24	.....	20.00	184.09
Kleppe, L. E.								
Bethania	125 01	147.49	204.35	126.00	602.85	.....	34.13	287.56
Beaver Creek	166.50	204.32	223.30	124.88	719.00	.....	44.79	92.69
Concordia	130.35	153.78	169.42	97.85	551.40	.....	56.26	172.68

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Langehough, O. A.								
Deer Creek	144.30	155.84	173.16	103.90	577.20	.....	25.00	.....
St. Ansgar 1st L.	295.54	319.18	354.64	212.79	1182.15	.....	81.50	52.40
Myhre, O. C.								
Rock Creek	208.43	523.20	529.21	161.51	1422.35	.....	.....	25.00
Okland, H. E.								
Hanlantown	130.04	146.98	162.48	92.90	532.40	.....	40.53	25.20
Ellington	72.50	93.50	95.00	75.50	336.50	.....	.....	10.00
Village of Fertile	130.02	150.48	171.85	93.63	545.98	.....	40.53	20.00
Rosenqvist, H.								
Zion	138.21	147.50	162.91	117.03	565.65	.....	17.40	10.00
Bristol	92.80	125.22	136.35	73.84	428.21	.....	.....	.....
Sigmond, Thor								
Elk Creek	416.25	449.55	499.50	299.70	1665.00	.....	44.50	.....
Bethany	133.50	180.35	296.39	216.87	827.11	.....	22.90	.....
Sletten, O. R.								
Salem	721.50	804.22	890.80	519.48	2936.00	.....	105.24	95.92
Solem, T. P.								
Osage	313.58	338.66	376.29	225.77	1254.30	.....	24.00	63.00
Urness, H. O.								
Our Saviors	12.50	13.50	15.00	21.02	62.02	.....	.....	10.00
Zion U. L., Clear Lake	89.36	96.41	107.12	75.52	368.41	.....	.....	.....
Wigdahl, O. L. N.								
Trinity	140.73	154.27	171.37	129.04	595.41	.....	76.79	10.00
Ylvisaker, J. W.								
Shell Rock	266.21	354.06	397.94	235.37	1253.58	.....	36.40	6.00
Northwood	615.98	586.90	638.90	582.73	2424.51	.....	113.19	10.00
Vacant								
Ellington Pra.	71.29	76.99	85.53	62.84	296.65	.....	.....	.....
Miller	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	5721.37	6567.65	9230.48	4876.19	26395.69	80.00	783.16	1089.54
STORY CITY CIRCUIT								
Bakke, H. N.								
Zion	159.56	172.33	191.47	114.89	638.25	.....	17.14	.....
Bethany	76.31	82.42	91.57	54.95	305.25	.....	29.13	1.90
Barstad, B. K.								
Stavanger	104.06	112.39	124.87	110.19	451.51	.....	36.08	127.75
Our Saviors	185.49	308.34	436.60	133.57	1064.00	.....	.....	57.00
Bethania	.....	94.00	96.00	40.00	230.00	.....	.....	188.05
Buland, P.								
Palestine	87.37	287.25	367.90	206.07	948.59	.....	10.00	.....
Lincoln	27.50	93.50	138.00	74.00	333.00	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	124.88	134.86	149.85	89.91	499.50	.....	10.00	.....
Carlson, Walter E.								
Marengo	20.29	21.92	24.35	51.61	118.17	.....	14.35	.....
Benton	.....	64.96	145.39	62.04	272.39	.....	.....	.....
Heimarck, T. T.								
Immanuel	364.91	394.10	437.90	262.74	1459.65	.....	45.00	5.00
Gilbert Luth.	99.90	107.89	119.88	71.93	399.60	.....	.....	.....
Holen, Olaf								
Salem	399.97	358.33	395.34	300.70	1454.34	.....	.....	167.50
Jacobson, H. E.								
Lanstad	.....	.....	.....	26.00	26.00	.....	.....	16.91
Tabitha	.....	16.00	16.00	12.45	44.45	.....	.....	10.65
Lee, J. E.								
Strand	.....	9.76	9.76	12.00	31.52	.....	.....	.....
Elim	98.57	106.47	231.50	95.88	532.42	.....	.....	25.38
Lunde, J. H.								
Fjeldberg	208.12	224.78	249.75	149.85	832.50	.....	59.42	87.00
Naglestad, C. J.								
Trinity	327.80	335.40	367.62	214.73	1245.55	.....	164.21	53.65
Salem	196.08	165.90	182.51	138.17	682.66	.....	23.07	4.70
Oppedahl, H.								
St. Pauls	209.51	226.27	251.42	150.85	838.05	.....	.....	3.10
Our Saviors	206.16	223.34	249.75	149.85	829.10	.....	.....	.....
Opsahl, Carl								
Bethesda	412.09	445.05	494.51	296.70	1648.35	.....	10.00	9.20
Zion	43.00	57.50	70.54	36.96	208.00	.....	.....	.....
Paulsrud, G. O.								
N. St. Petri	75.00	81.00	90.00	54.00	300.00	.....	20.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Bethel	98.00	158.51	168.99	75.00	500.50	.....	27.86	2.40
Elim	295.98	296.20	347.01	196.80	1135.99	.....	88.00	93.20
Pierson, L. A.								
Bethesda	215.06	233.27	258.07	154.85	861.25	.....	.....	10.00
Rasmussen, H. E.								
Central Luth.	17.50	17.50	17.50	62.20	114.70	.....	.....	25.00
Rorem, E. R.								
Bethlehem	310.80	335.66	372.96	223.78	1243.20	.....	.....	4.60
Bethania	69.38	74.92	83.25	49.95	277.50	.....	.....	2.50
Scarvie, W. B.								
St. Petri	437.11	472.03	524.48	314.68	1748.30	25.00	100.00	132.50
Sheldahl, H. J.								
Kvinherred	111.95	319.19	391.09	36.50	858.75	.....	.....	5.00
Sumstad, M. O.								
Bergen	800.00	800.00	905.00	507.75	3012.75	.....	.....	157.60
Vacant								
Norway	30.00	64.40	41.00	39.60	175.00	.....	.....	.....
Strand	62.50	67.50	75.00	45.00	250.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	5874.85	6962.94	8116.83	4616.15	25570.77	25.00	654.26	1190.59
TEXAS CIRCUIT								
Bernards, J. A.								
Vor Frelsers, Normanna	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Boe, O. T.								
Trinity	125.00	120.00	150.00	122.15	517.15	.....	20.00	15.50
Jordahl, V. T.								
Central Luth.	.....	50.00	50.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Fourmile	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quill, M. B.								
Limestone	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1st Ev. L., Waco	3.00	103.24	3.60	13.96	123.80	.....	.....	.....
Reinertsen, J. B.								
Oslo	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.11
Gethsemane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Thorson, P. E.								
Our Saviors	245.33	264.83	294.20	208.73	1013.09	41.74	10.00	61.97
Urness, J. A.								
St. Olaf	215.98	157.27	174.75	104.85	652.85	.....	69.00	.....
Vacant								
N. Ev. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	589.31	745.34	672.55	449.69	2456.89	41.74	99.00	105.58
SUMMARY								
Personal	60.01	646.37	703.20	123.54	1533.12	.....	98.68	1672.16
Decorah	5488.34	7074.28	7495.32	4355.91	24913.85	155.62	769.97	464.26
Eagle Grove	4461.15	5087.53	6206.52	3685.53	19439.73	2110.34	863.61	1069.03
Forest City-Estherville	2533.47	3428.19	4376.03	2372.38	12710.07	29.30	367.60	362.08
Kansas & Okla.	225.45	266.87	248.63	236.14	977.09	18.76	23.55	72.49
Sioux City	1218.06	1360.19	1727.19	911.19	5156.63	.....	136.17	109.55
St. Ansgar	5721.37	6567.65	9230.48	4876.19	26395.69	80.00	783.16	1089.54
Story City	5874.85	6962.94	8116.83	4616.15	25570.77	25.00	654.26	1190.59
Texas	589.31	745.34	672.55	449.69	2456.89	41.74	99.00	105.58
Total	26172.01	32079.36	38775.75	22126.72	119153.84	2460.76	3796.00	6135.28

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT								
Christenson, H. N.								
Aurdal	30.18	28.03	31.26	18.33	107.80	.....	.....	6.00
St. Pauls	11.20	10.39	11.58	19.17	52.34	.....	.....	6.02
Aurland	9.51	8.82	9.82	5.77	33.92	.....	.....	4.08
Distad, A. E.								
Bergen	139.59	129.60	144.57	84.74	498.50	.....	31.08	168.88
Skudesness	.....	92.00	108.00	77.01	277.01	.....	.....	36.70
Falness	119.75	111.19	128.10	77.21	436.25	.....	26.76	59.83

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Jorgenson, E.								
Britton, S. Dak.	.....	.....	.....	6.70	6.70	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng., Britton	42.41	43.79	28.30	24.56	139.06	.....	.....	11.70
Kildahl, J. L.								
St. Johns	174.18	161.74	180.41	105.75	622.08	.....	.....	40.00
Matson, M. S.								
Trinity	18.54	42.54	25.37	13.05	99.50	.....	5.46	.....
1st Eng., Groton	32.66	30.32	33.83	19.83	116.64	.....	7.29	.....
Lundly, O. J.								
Bethania	33.57	31.16	34.77	20.38	119.88	.....	.....	10.10
Scandinavia	111.09	103.15	125.05	78.15	417.44	.....	25.00	33.26
Moe, A. Elmer								
Bethlehem	254.10	266.66	331.14	236.29	1088.19	.....	10.00	24.40
Nilson, M. J.								
Bethesda	85.96	70.00	80.71	83.59	326.26	.....	.....	53.98
Bethany	23.56	38.77	24.55	29.73	116.61	.....	7.10	14.54
Nilsen, O. B.								
Langford	59.88	55.59	62.01	36.36	213.84	.....	.....	23.06
Bethlehem	28.64	27.43	129.08	21.46	206.61	.....	.....	19.89
Pederson, C. S.								
Our Saviors	31.75	29.48	32.89	19.28	113.40	.....	7.10	28.70
Peterson, W. L.								
Crocker	26.50	24.61	27.46	16.10	94.67	.....	.....	7.91
1st Luth., Bradley	39.92	37.06	41.34	24.24	142.56	.....	.....	12.00
St. Ansgar	15.10	17.55	17.82	6.50	56.97	.....	.....	.....
Scheie, L. F.								
Highland	62.60	60.74	75.61	38.01	236.96	.....	14.01	44.05
Ebenezer	51.71	48.02	53.56	31.39	184.68	.....	.....	33.90
Lily	94.35	87.61	97.71	57.29	336.96	.....	23.17	55.87
Our Saviors	60.78	49.40	70.00	36.90	217.08	.....	13.10	18.26
Stensby, O. L.								
Trondhjem	49.00	64.19	55.43	42.10	210.72	.....	18.50	.....
Zion	8.40	10.80	8.70	17.10	45.00	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Vly.	8.85	44.26	130.00	45.81	228.92	.....	25.00	24.80
Total	1623.78	1724.90	2099.07	1298.80	6746.55	.....	213.57	737.93
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT								
Anderson, R. E.								
Eng. Luth.	67.20	70.23	70.24	40.80	248.47	.....	10.48	20.35
Edwin P. P.	6.40	6.30	6.45	5.85	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Ellefson, E. O.								
Cottonwod P. P.	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	.....	1.17	.....
1st L., Philip	81.10	10.80	8.70	16.90	117.50	.....	20.00	10.00
South Creek	12.50	17.50	17.50	12.50	60.00	.....	2.52	3.78
Bridges Creek	31.06	48.61	49.80	27.20	156.67	.....	.....	.....
Grevstad, E. C.								
1st Luth.	18.20	17.90	18.85	11.05	66.00	.....	.....	5.00
Plum Draw, Sulphus	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Malmin, O. G.								
Bethel	23.80	22.10	24.65	14.45	85.00	.....	6.50	.....
St. Johns	67.90	63.05	70.32	41.23	242.50	.....	12.68	19.26
Olson, O. H.								
Deep Creek	7.00	26.50	34.25	4.25	72.00	.....	.....	.....
Midland	10.00	7.20	8.00	4.80	30.00	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	18.20	16.90	18.85	11.05	65.00	.....	.....	6.34
Trefoldighed	16.80	15.60	17.40	10.20	60.00	.....	.....	6.00
Suby, I. A.								
Immanuel, Whitewood	12.60	11.70	13.05	7.65	45.00	.....	.....	.....
Grace	14.84	13.78	15.37	9.01	53.00	.....	.....	.....
Troen, P. M.								
Kennebec	4.20	3.90	4.35	5.07	17.52	.....	.....	1.70
Vivian	11.56	10.73	11.97	7.03	41.29	.....	.....	4.71
Presho	38.00	31.87	34.88	61.12	165.87	.....	.....	24.43
Hilmoe, White River	67.00	45.26	48.54	27.92	188.72	.....	.....	20.53
Vacant								
Sedgewick P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	508.36	464.93	473.17	318.08	1764.54	.....	53.35	122.10
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT								
Benson, B. A.								
Sterling	99.48	139.41	125.12	79.40	443.41	.....	15.00	.....
1st Luth.	456.57	417.15	467.51	274.05	1615.28	.....	111.81	168.95

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Boe, N. N.								
Sinai	544.68	530.78	564.14	364.93	2004.53	29.75	121.06	370.81
Disrud, S. D.								
American Luth.				10.00	10.00			
Eid, E. C.								
N. Preston	197.57	183.46	204.62	119.95	705.60		20.00	165.00
Lake Preston	239.24	222.08	247.55	144.92	853.79		50.00	88.00
Jordahl, E. L.								
Bryant	122.37	57.91	64.59	76.20	321.07			10.00
E. Bethany	31.20	28.98	37.31	52.83	150.32			
Garfield	45.30	20.00	90.00	46.84	202.14			
Kildahl, K. O. R.								
Lake Campbell	209.83	196.02	232.75	145.40	784.00			19.30
N. Ev. L., Volga	415.23	448.45	500.19	209.25	1573.12		50.00	83.85
Peterson, A. M.								
Oldham	277.14	276.41	287.04	199.48	1040.07		57.50	136.39
Sunde, L. O.								
Bangor	40.85	49.01	54.69	38.40	182.95			
Zion	25.00				25.00			10.00
Lake Whitewood	168.98	156.91	175.02	102.59	603.50			55.26
Arlington	160.44	166.15	185.95	134.26	646.80		25.00	107.12
Vacant								
American Luth.	54.60	56.41	93.27	33.15	237.43			1.30
Carthage	28.28	68.09	73.77	43.82	213.96			
West Bethany	41.87	47.07	51.56	25.42	165.92			25.00
Total	3158.63	3064.29	3455.08	2100.89	11778.89	29.75	450.37	1240.98
DENVER CIRCUIT								
Bestul, H. B.								
Walks Camp	20.31	39.40	23.37	18.56	101.64			4.90
Zion, Limon	19.60	18.20	20.30	11.90	70.00			13.66
Christ E. L., Genoa	10.00	9.50	10.25	9.51	39.26			1.10
Our Saviors	12.60	11.70	13.05	7.65	45.00			7.93
Berg, E. M.								
Our Saviors	16.50	45.39	17.07	21.25	100.21	17.50	12.82	15.67
Hjortaas, J.								
Saron, Byers	12.60	11.70	13.05	8.87	46.22		5.00	4.14
Lavik, I. A.								
Our Saviors	30.80	28.60	29.75	21.00	110.15		8.05	12.46
Lavik, J. R.								
Bethlehem	65.80	63.10	68.15	39.95	237.00		10.00	16.90
Maakestad, B.								
Our Saviors	116.20	107.90	120.35	70.55	415.00			24.35
Reini, J.								
Williamsfork	7.09	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00			
Sc. L., Laramie								7.00
Walledom, R.								
Trinity	53.20	49.40	55.10	32.30	190.00		17.25	32.47
Immanuel, Karval	11.20	10.40	11.60	6.80	40.00			
Granada, Colo. P. P.								
Total	375.81	401.79	389.29	252.59	1419.48	17.50	53.12	140.58
MADISON CIRCUIT								
Bjornson, M.								
Belleview	455.00	422.50	471.25	276.25	1625.00		101.39	222.07
Bethany	68.40	71.38	79.37	75.93	295.08			20.40
Blilie, J. A.								
Lone Rock	91.07	84.50	94.25	55.25	325.00		20.53	48.31
Flandreau	147.00	136.50	129.49	89.25	502.21	13.00	38.23	55.75
Oslo	85.00	78.00	89.00	51.00	303.00		19.05	36.21
Bringle, A. J.								
Ev. L., Dell Rapids	280.04	260.00	290.00	170.00	1000.04			25.00
Willow Creek	175.00	162.50	181.25	106.25	625.40		53.10	83.62
Eastvold, S. C.								
Trinity	423.50	393.00	435.00	255.00	1506.50		100.00	130.00
Hove, O. H.								
Midway	93.80	87.10	97.15	56.96	335.01			
Hegre	43.76	40.64	48.32	31.56	164.28			
Clare	80.94	76.14	83.35	55.25	295.68			
Colman	161.00	149.50	115.09	97.75	523.34			25.00
Rossing, T. H.								
Lake Park	103.89	85.36	95.15	55.48	339.88		20.50	38.31

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Bethel, Rutland	49.50	45.75	50.88	30.13	176.26	.....	9.53	2.83
Nunda . .	88.20	82.28	91.35	53.55	315.38	.....	19.05	178.75
Prairie Queen	255.40	234.00	261.00	153.00	903.40	.....	60.00	78.39
Severseike, O.								
St. Petri	112.00	104.00	116.00	68.00	400.00	.....	25.50	61.84
Lake Madison	211.16	246.83	290.00	172.05	920.04	7.00	.....	22.50
Vaaler, K. B.								
1st Luth.	588.00	546.00	609.00	357.00	2100.00	.....	126.79	85.37
St. Jacobs	84.00	44.26	87.00	.....	215.26	.....	.....	10.00
Total	3596.59	3350.24	3713.90	2209.66	12870.39	20.00	593.67	1124.35
MITCHELL CIRCUIT								
Burtness, E. G.								
Immanuel . .	77.00	42.50	40.50	39.05	199.05	.....	.....	2.20
Trinity . .	168.00	148.65	158.05	102.00	576.70	.....	.....	112.00
Erland, L. P.								
Solberg . .	1.25	34.22	1.25	138.28	175.00	.....	12.05	.....
Salem . .	9.44	16.95	9.67	6.91	42.97	.....	6.38	.....
Earlville . .	29.32	33.22	30.36	17.80	110.70	.....	.....	6.20
Findahl, Chr.								
Rock Creek	7.26	6.83	7.62	4.49	26.20	.....	.....	.....
Pleasant Prairie	13.25	13.25	14.75	8.75	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, Clarence O.								
Silver Creek	29.68	37.46	40.64	18.02	125.80	.....	.....	5.50
Forestburg . .	28.00	26.00	29.00	17.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Artesian . .	33.60	31.20	34.80	20.40	120.00	.....	.....	.....
Lundy, E. T.								
Salem . .	13.26	24.81	25.28	48.45	111.80	.....	19.43	1.90
Victor . .	.....	.....	41.55	8.50	50.05	.....	.....	1.40
Storla . .	140.00	130.00	149.51	101.44	520.95	.....	31.75	3.20
Storvick, A. O.								
1st L., Mitchell	82.65	76.06	84.60	50.25	293.56	.....	.....	67.70
Vacant								
Bethany . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	632.71	621.15	667.58	581.34	2502.78	.....	69.61	200.10
OMAHA CIRCUIT								
Austin, O. G.								
Trinity . .	417.40	369.94	398.72	232.77	1418.83	.....	.....	17.60
Dahle, A. G.								
N. Branch	60.65	144.00	71.29	36.81	312.75	.....	.....	25.00
Grindberg, Carl								
Grace, Petersburg	.....	42.00	.....	10.78	52.78	.....	.....	.....
Knudson, J. P.								
Sweetwater . .	93.70	87.01	97.05	64.16	341.92	19.22	27.46	.....
St. Johns, Hemingford	21.25	19.73	22.01	12.91	75.90	.....	.....	6.97
Konnismo . .	17.54	16.29	18.17	10.65	62.65	.....	4.26	5.76
Reinertsen, P. J.								
St. Pauls	28.81	26.75	29.84	17.50	102.90	.....	10.00	10.00
Renslo, N. C.								
Zion . .	66.44	62.18	58.20	34.12	220.94	.....	14.00	11.66
Deer Creek	34.50	32.03	35.73	20.94	123.20	.....	8.50	16.10
Turmo, O.								
Immanuel . .	353.75	321.56	371.57	292.44	1339.32	32.81	131.25	127.28
Our Saviors	94.99	88.20	98.38	58.55	340.12	11.99	15.90	31.17
Vacant								
Our Saviors	60.00	57.50	61.25	61.25	240.00	.....	.....	39.12
Total	1249.03	1267.19	1262.21	852.88	4631.31	64.02	211.37	290.66
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT								
Evenson, A. J.								
1st Luth.	109.20	124.70	207.94	89.67	531.51	11.25	24.55	62.51
Zion . .	71.60	78.00	87.00	63.40	300.00	8.40	22.23	33.13
Rosendal . .	103.60	117.92	119.31	65.74	406.57	6.92	23.50	98.75
Fonkalsrud, A. O.								
East Side	119.00	118.12	111.98	75.90	425.00	.....	.....	36.00
Glenn, H. J.								
1st Luth.	981.23	203.04	508.07	221.95	1914.29	.....	20.00	161.17
Iverson, Iver								
St. Pauli	31.21	30.06	33.30	30.35	124.92	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	102.20	94.90	105.85	62.05	365.00	.....	23.07	69.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Johnson, T. A.								
Springdale	10.10	5.00	5.00	5.00	25.10			
1st L., Valley Springs	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.70	23.70			5.50
N. Split Rock	98.88	93 81	104.41	60.04	357.14			29.14
Brandon	168.00	156.00	174.00	102.00	600.00		10.00	69.77
Mason, T. A.								
Palisade	210.00	195.00	217.50	159.15	781.65		46.36	117.16
Norway	184.80	171.60	191.40	112.20	660.00	5.00	55.09	82.93
Zion	226.86	210.66	234.97	152.74	825.23	40.00	49.53	95.27
Nervig, Edw.								
Canton	986.21	891.00	994.92	583.23	3455.36		212.42	119.00
Beaver Creek	36.40	33.80	37.70	22.10	130.00			1.30
Solem, H. M.								
1st Eng., Lennox	7.58	7.80	8.12	11.50	35.00			
Bethlehem	19.50	28.00	36.25	21.25	105.00			
West Prairie	70.52	70.33	82.98	158.61	382.44			
Solum, Henry								
Nidaros	1092.00	1014.00	1125.66	663.00	3894.66		253.80	5.34
Total	4634.89	3649.74	4392.36	2665.58	15342.57	71.57	740.55	985.97
SISSETON CIRCUIT								
Bratlie, P. M.								
Palestina	84.56	78.52	87.58	51.34	302.00			
Veblen	53.82	50.81	56.25	32.75	193.63			14.05
Bergen	89.27	82.89	92.44	54.22	318.82		2.00	
Bethel	62.31	58.26	124.32	76.40	321.29			
Dale, Stephen								
Fron	145.17	134.81	150.35	88.14	518.47		25.00	17.50
Roslyn	110.84	108.32	122.23	71.65	413.04		15.00	6.85
Evans, L. E.								
Trinity	62.49	30.54	77.81	32.85	203.69			56.25
Norway	38.80	21.69	22.20	3.06	85.75			
Falk, James								
Trondhjem	50.97	47.67	53.16	71.20	223.00			
Bethania	77.18	88.46	96.58	68.35	330.57			
Brandvold	28.95	62.37	73.33	18.40	183.05			
Gjerde, M.								
Bethel	17.40	16.16	18.02	10.57	62.15			
Buffalo Lake	14.00	13.00	14.50	8.50	50.00			
Hafstad, O. O.								
Concordia	32.64	27.88	25.52	17.96	104.00		10.00	
Zion	86.06	80.02	103.23	51.47	320.78			
Nidaros	58.00	83.97	96.98	46.55	285.50		21.36	1.50
Hofstad, O. A.								
Saron	11.44	10.62	13.85	16.95	52.86			
Goodwill	107.47	99.80	111.30	115.26	433.83			7.30
Holm, N. J.								
Wilmot	83.12	87.66	160.70	62.71	394.19			4.80
Peever Luth.	45.03	41.82	46.63	36.50	169.98			
Ness, C. O. B.								
Summit	81.84	176.57	179.59	74.53	512.53		25.00	18.50
Bethel	5.60	5.20	5.80	8.40	25.00		10.00	
Lebanon	28.00	36.83	40.47	39.62	144.92			
Zion	23.78	31.22	33.25	36.33	124.58		10.00	5.00
Total	1398.74	1475.09	1806.09	1093.71	5773.63		118.36	131.75
TIMBER LAKE CIRCUIT (Lemmon)								
Hendrickson, A. C.								
Our Saviors	35.98	33.41	37.27	21.84	128.50			
Am. Luth.	4.78	15.00	4.80	4.78	29.36			
Kilness, J. B.								
Homme	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00			3.11
Slim Butte	5.00	25.00	5.00	3.00	38.00			7.07
Immanuel	13.16	12.22	13.63	7.99	47.00			10.67
Skoger	13.44	12.48	13.92	0.16	40.00			6.96
Lien, G. N.								
Golden Valley	15.93	14.83	16.54	9.70	57.00			13.60
Zion	24.92	23.14	25.81	15.50	89.37			43.88
Glendo P. P.	5.88	5.46	6.09	3.57	21.00			3.35
Duck Creek	13.72	12.74	14.21	8.33	49.00			4.86
Scandia	5.90	5.72	6.38	3.74	21.74			6.17
Ralph	15.07	14.00	15.61	9.15	53.83			11.35

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Peterson, H. J.								
Kvernes								
Our Redeemer	6.25	6.25	10.50	5.00	28.00		12.50	14.50
Maple Leaf P. P.	2.00	2.00			4.00			
Trinity	39.97	16.13	114.53	113.28	283.91		50.00	30.50
Norway	28.00	39.00	226.00	38.58	331.58			15.00
Bethany, Selby	14.00	13.00	24.50	11.40	62.90			25.00
Spring Creek, Pollock	2.50	2.50	2.50	27.06	34.56			
Rude, E. Leland								
Rosebud	14.77	34.62	26.21	8.97	84.57			3.00
Lodge Pole P. P.	5.88	5.46	6.09	3.57	21.00			
Bison								
Indian Creek	21.00	31.09	33.35	12.75	98.19		4.61	0.80
Suby, I. A.								
Plainview, Marcus	11.48	10.66	11.89	6.97	41.00			
Syverson, O. A.								
Am. Luth., Lemmon	44.65	38.50	36.65	82.77	202.57		39.65	16.07
Cedar Creek	10.64	11.76	12.90	6.46	41.76		2.35	3.40
Ebenezer	6.75	9.50	9.50	6.75	32.50		1.65	10.38
Ullensvang, L. L.								
Alma	9.84	14.54	12.36	5.78	42.52		2.18	16.79
Little Missouri	12.60	20.64	13.05	7.65	53.94		2.69	17.19
Mud Butte	7.84	8.29	8.12	4.76	29.01		1.66	10.27
St. Johns	10.64	11.06	11.02	6.47	39.18		2.31	19.65
Vacant								
Nathaniel	6.44	5.98	6.67	3.91	23.00			5.70
Ladner Ev. Luth.	10.92	10.14	11.31	6.63	39.00			4.30
Grand River	12.04	11.18	12.47	7.31	43.00			7.38
Clarks Fork	6.16	8.97	6.38	3.74	25.25			2.80
Bethlehem	12.32	11.44	12.76	7.48	44.00			6.75
Total	460.27	505.81	778.17	470.99	2215.24		119.60	320.50
VERMILLION CIRCUIT								
Aamoth, W. I.								
Brule Creek	162.69	150.42	167.77	98.35	579.23		42.07	15.00
Immanuel	57.81	57.45	63.65	35.10	214.01		12.88	18.97
St. Pauls	277.80	257.95	287.71	168.69	992.15			2.50
Bentson, E. L.								
Grand Valley	95.60	88.76	99.01	58.05	341.42		23.07	55.53
Bethania, Fairview	112.77	104.72	116.80	68.46	402.75		29.19	67.09
Bly, H. S.								
Bergen	115.81	110.54	116.94	70.31	413.60		27.15	12.90
Meckling	56.61	41.30	45.32	26.37	169.60		10.19	7.10
Falk, Robt. L.								
Our Saviors	76.02	75.11	83.24	46.13	280.50		28.54	40.65
Gisselquist, J. O.								
Scandia	122.78	152.42	160.57	74.54	510.31			
Skrefsrud	33.06	30.70	34.23	20.07	118.06			
St. Johns	55.01	51.08	56.97	33.40	196.46			1.00
Melhus	36.09	33.52	37.38	21.92	128.91			
Immanuel	31.04	28.81	32.14	18.84	110.83			
Gregerson, H. R.								
Paragon	16.80	15.60	17.40	10.20	60.00		10.00	1.80
Trinity	62.52	60.34	75.61	50.53	249.00			5.00
Gronseth, G. O.								
Rock River		7.60			7.60			9.00
Eden Hudson	181.42	134.68	150.22	130.71	597.03		10.00	140.00
Harang, O. C.								
Our Saviors	53.75	41.25	40.22	44.25	179.47			19.50
Zion	91.05	192.52	161.02	81.50	526.09			58.30
Klungtvedt, N.								
St. Peter	135.98	126.27	142.81	82.55	487.64		31.00	233.60
Roseni	424.08	393.79	439.24	257.48	1514.59		67.00	320.18
Molberg, A.								
Lands	414.64	391.99	432.77	255.81	1495.21		65.82	546.35
Romsdal	189.30	216.82	242.63	119.41	768.16		46.80	127.13
Trinity	173.24	172.40	218.28	105.18	669.10		37.34	118.03
Nelson, Norman O.								
Pleasant Vly.	166.75	131.62	146.81	86.07	531.25			20.00
Clay Creek								
Roseland, L. A.								
Trinity	199.63	195.37	206.75	121.20	722.95		10.00	18.60

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Vacant								
Immanuel	213.76	169.32	188.86	110.71	682.65	.....	40.40	86.00
Bethesda O. P. H.	.....	14.69	14.69	.....	29.38	.....	.....	33.70
Total	3556.01	3447.04	3779.07	2195.83	12977.95	.....	491.45	1957.93
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT								
Borgen, J. E.								
Grace Willow Lake	39.13	36.33	40.53	23.76	139.75	.....	.....	10.00
Carpenter	.....	.....	.....	8.00	8.00	.....	.....	1.50
Espelien, E. E.								
Singsaas	700.00	650.00	725.00	425.00	2500.00	56.80	222.60	195.04
1st L., Hendricks	.....	4.48	8.52	1.38	14.38	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, J. L.								
Hayti	26.01	45.50	21.52	23.78	116.81	.....	.....	.....
E. Norden	70.00	65.00	43.75	34.50	213.25	.....	.....	.....
W. Norden	9.10	21.01	9.30	6.65	46.06	.....	.....	.....
Lovseth, P. O.								
Bethlehem	161.00	149.50	166.75	97.75	575.00	.....	5.00	51.01
Highland	168.00	156.00	174.46	102.05	600.51	.....	.....	53.27
Bethany	178.08	165.36	184.45	108.11	636.00	.....	21.75	56.43
Malmin, C. K.								
Helgen	52.80	78.60	77.90	83.30	292.60	.....	.....	.....
Bergen	79.04	72.64	93.32	62.60	307.60	.....	.....	16.30
St. Paul	210.00	222.99	203.38	126.50	762.87	.....	.....	78.56
Goodhue	49.69	51.90	54.98	38.96	195.53	.....	.....	15.65
Moe, S. M.								
St. Pauls	63.09	58.56	65.36	38.32	225.33	.....	.....	20.00
Highland	290.14	285.64	230.48	150.13	956.39	47.02	25.00	37.00
Lone Tree P. P.	.....	12.45	.....	.....	12.45	.....	.....	.....
Munkvold, E. O.								
Naples	16.65	20.46	17.23	10.11	64.45	.....	.....	.....
Vor Frelsers	42.29	43.59	44.64	38.94	169.46	.....	.....	2.30
Vienna	140.00	130.00	116.70	85.00	471.70	.....	25.00	3.30
Nelson, L. A. B.								
Immanuel, Troy	14.08	13.00	14.50	10.28	51.86	.....	.....	5.52
1st Eng., Castlewood	7.00	4.37	4.37	9.58	25.32	.....	.....	3.36
Oakdale, H. A.								
Grace	223.74	199.14	408.15	191.73	1022.76	.....	10.00	36.09
Stueland, A. L.								
Bloom Prairie Free	44.60	46.83	74.50	29.84	195.77	.....	.....	.....
St. Petri	51.73	86.65	95.41	66.23	300.02	.....	.....	.....
Bloom Prairie	147.26	149.50	166.75	111.49	575.00	.....	.....	77.61
Estelline Frmgh.	35.50	57.69	36.66	59.00	188.85	.....	.....	.....
Thoreson, L.								
Pleasant Luth.	61.60	119.03	125.62	133.41	439.66	.....	.....	.....
New Hope	81.42	90.96	104.77	50.24	327.39	.....	.....	.....
Ulvilden, Geo.								
1st Luth. Bruce	69.02	82.31	42.35	45.00	238.68	.....	.....	24.76
Leganger	224.64	209.99	232.66	136.38	803.67	.....	.....	41.00
Wood Lake	210.00	211.63	238.91	91.42	751.96	.....	.....	33.94
St. Johannes	52.00	60.80	54.00	32.00	198.80	10.00	11.35	16.40
Vold, J. O.								
Clark Center	136.64	126.88	141.52	82.96	488.00	.....	.....	10.00
St. Paul	53.42	54.96	55.28	46.75	210.41	.....	.....	.....
Good Hope	53.00	54.50	57.50	54.75	219.75	.....	.....	6.50
Total	3760.67	3838.25	4131.22	2615.90	14346.04	113.82	320.70	795.35
YANKTON CIRCUIT								
Boe, Egbert								
Ebenezer	61.38	56.99	63.57	38.06	220.00	.....	.....	5.00
Frank	63.00	58.50	65.25	38.25	225.00	.....	.....	21.00
Morningside	2.80	2.60	2.90	1.70	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, G. A.								
Niobrara	39.74	36.93	39.79	22.44	138.90	.....	.....	7.60
Fjaere, P. M.								
Zion	250.60	232.70	259.55	152.15	895.00	.....	20.00	2.30
Trondhjem	327.60	304.20	339.30	198.90	1170.00	.....	79.02	83.68
Volin	133.00	123.50	137.75	80.75	475.00	.....	23.53	11.30
Jacobson, E. R.								
E. Lake Andes	39.46	36.64	40.87	23.95	140.92	.....	.....	.....
Rosebud	4.48	4.16	4.64	2.72	16.00	.....	.....	16.43
West Lake Andes	35.00	26.17	28.44	21.25	110.86	.....	.....	13.20
Bethlehem	17.04	15.82	17.65	10.34	60.85	.....	.....	10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Levorson, J.								
Bang	78.40	72.80	81.20	61.74	294.14	.....	40.00	65.00
Bethlehem	89.92	101.40	115.65	72.68	379.65	.....	5.00	12.68
Luthro, M.								
Tabor	5.60	5.20	83.80	22.15	116.75	.....	.....	.....
Stavanger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Odland, O. M.								
Trinity	207.55	192.72	214.96	126.02	741.25	.....	49.87	19.80
Elim	100.80	94.13	104.93	61.20	361.06	.....	24.18	6.80
Runestad, J. M.								
Our Saviors	107.71	126.97	136.39	97.93	469.00	.....	37.51	26.80
Salem	166.04	154.18	171.97	100.81	593.00	.....	25.32	25.00
Bethany	89.92	93.44	102.59	64.03	349.98	.....	23.88	1.70
Smeby, O. V.								
Gayville	224.00	208.00	232.00	136.00	800.00	.....	.....	50.00
Vangen	277.20	257.40	287.10	168.30	990.00	.....	47.19	60.00
Urness, E. O.								
Irene	114.80	106.60	118.90	69.70	410.00	.....	.....	31.75
Salem	68.00	61.96	83.16	75.65	288.77	.....	30.28	45.50
Meldahl	156.80	145.60	162.40	95.20	560.00	.....	37.82	48.66
Total	2660.84	2518.61	2894.76	1741.92	9816.13	.....	443.60	564.20
SUMMARY								
Personal	18.30	429.81	529.99	48.45	1026.55	56.00	6.00	3723.26
Aberdeen	1623.78	1724.90	2099.07	1298.80	6746.55	.....	213.57	737.93
Black Hills	508.36	464.93	473.17	318.08	1764.54	.....	53.35	122.10
Brookings	3158.63	3064.29	3455.08	2100.89	11778.89	29.75	450.37	1240.98
Denver	375.81	401.79	389.29	252.59	1419.48	17.50	53.12	140.58
Madison	3596.59	3350.24	3713.90	2209.66	12870.39	20.00	593.67	1124.35
Mitchell	632.71	621.15	667.58	581.34	2502.78	.....	69.61	200.10
Omaha	1249.03	1287.19	1262.21	852.88	4631.31	64.02	211.37	200.66
Sioux Falls	4634.89	3649.74	4392.36	2665.58	15342.57	71.57	740.55	985.97
Sisseton	1398.74	1475.09	1806.09	1093.71	5773.63	.....	118.36	131.75
Timber Lake	460.27	505.81	778.17	470.99	2215.24	.....	119.60	320.50
Vermillion	3566.01	3447.04	3779.07	2195.83	12977.95	.....	491.45	1957.93
Watertown	3760.67	3838.25	4131.22	2615.90	14346.04	113.82	320.70	795.35
Yankton	2660.84	2518.61	2894.76	1741.92	9816.13	.....	443.60	564.20
Total	27634.63	26758.84	30371.96	18446.62	103212.05	372.66	3885.32	12335.66

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT								
Boe, V. E.								
Ostervold	57.38	71.71	126.60	77.91	333.60	.....	.....	.....
Finley	157.43	170.03	216.29	121.10	664.85	.....	38.49	68.00
Sheyenne Valley	70.34	73.80	83.03	49.20	276.37	.....	19.60	12.30
Langehaug, L.								
Norway	47.06	41.11	45.67	17.86	151.70	.....	.....	42.00
Trondness	35.00	34.47	37.47	18.00	124.94	.....	.....	16.00
Bethania	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.50
Lee, E. O.								
St. Olaf	29.41	31.76	35.30	21.18	117.65	.....	.....	5.70
Eidfjord	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	.....	22.32
Hannaford	41.52	52.99	57.97	29.90	182.38	.....	11.20	12.75
Union	55.36	59.79	66.43	39.86	221.44	.....	.....	18.41
Lucky, Carl E.								
Page	22.96	24.81	27.57	16.54	91.88	.....	.....	.....
Buffalo	51.90	56.05	62.28	37.37	207.60	.....	13.52	.....
Minnie Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Odegaard, A. O.								
Sundahl	216.25	233.55	259.50	155.70	865.00	.....	58.79	14.10
McVille	47.41	93.36	58.60	65.39	264.76	.....	.....	.....
Zion	.....	106.94	113.89	32.03	252.86	.....	.....	2.60
Ordahl, M. B.								
Trinity	25.00	62.22	33.23	19.00	139.45	.....	.....	3.80
Mable, Sutton	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion	13.25	14.31	15.90	9.54	53.00	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Glenfield	5.85	6.32	7.02	4.21	23.40			
N. James River								
Our Saviors		2.00		30.45	32.45			2.10
Overbo, O. J.								
Vor Frelsers	32.75	59.57	60.10	65.58	218.00			
Ottawa	15.57				15.57			
Hero								
Sahl, O. G.								
1st N. Ev. L., Pekin				8.00	8.00			2.20
Am. Luth., Tolna	7.59	8.19	9.11	5.46	30.35			
Sandsvaer	15.27	16.48	18.31	10.99	61.05			
Sydness, Sigurd								
Lund	6.08	6.57	7.30	4.38	24.33			
St. Peter	26.55	28.67	31.86	19.12	106.20			
Ness	22.55	22.91	23.45	21.29	90.20		5.00	
Blabon	4.25	4.59	5.10	3.06	17.00			
Tufteland, M.								
Valley Grove	73.99	96.05	104.25	49.20	323.49			30.45
Norway	36.33	39.24	43.60	26.15	145.32			30.75
W. Prairie		9.10	3.10		12.50			20.00
Wold, S. S.								
Bergen	2.50	4.70	3.00	1.80	12.00			2.00
Sigdal	23.08	55.57	28.49	28.62	135.76			
Sheyenne	68.76	78.61	84.37	79.49	311.23			3.80
Vacant								
N. Ev. L., Cooperstown	35.00	61.80	50.20	72.66	219.66		10.00	3.70
Ringsaker	21.45	18.80	20.00	36.71	96.96			11.50
Total	1272.84	1653.47	1744.99	1181.35	5852.65		156.60	331.98
CROSBY CIRCUIT								
Aarthun, J.								
1st Luth.	11.68	19.07	20.47	26.41	77.63		10.00	4.00
Flaxton	6.32	6.82	7.57	4.55	25.26			
Kopperud		5.00	5.00	6.21	16.21			
Tonseth								
Buckneberg, A. J.								
S. St. Olaf	28.45	33.00	34.00	19.67	115.12			
Scandia	27.20	29.37	32.63	19.58	108.78			5.00
N. St. Olaf	11.44	15.88	17.64	10.58	55.54			10.00
Bethlehem	20.00	25.50	29.41	4.00	78.91			
Hoverstein, C. W.								
Twin Butte	16.91	18.27	20.30	12.18	67.66			5.60
Trinity	10.94	11.81	13.13	7.88	43.76			
Ambrose	15.33	25.58	20.40	11.04	72.35			34.94
1st L., Fortuna	18.09	19.54	21.70	13.02	72.35			16.13
Ranum, M. B.								
Troy	16.12	13.46	14.19	7.90	51.67			
Glenwood	51.56	71.44	66.55	40.85	230.40		10.00	2.50
Bethlehem	43.40	33.05	35.28	16.58	128.31			
Concordia	197.36	172.53	183.90	76.65	630.44		15.00	35.70
Rosholt, J. W.								
Grand View	12.37	23.78	13.77	3.00	52.92		9.35	
Pleasant Prairie	45.00	31.81	31.12	27.00	134.93		15.30	1.70
1st L., Columbus	46.00	109.23	60.23	18.25	233.71		12.25	10.00
Short Creek	6.00	6.00	1.00	1.00	14.00			
Waage, K. O.								
Bethlehem	71.32	87.28	96.02	58.21	312.83			2.60
Zion	39.96	49.14	53.94	39.76	182.80			5.00
Blooming Prairie	18.41	23.42	25.63	20.67	88.13			
Long Creek	11.53	12.46	13.84	13.32	51.15			
Total	725.39	843.44	817.72	458.31	2841.86		71.90	133.17
FARGO CIRCUIT								
Ballestad, E.								
Walcott	39.97	107.71	47.95	79.77	275.40			6.00
Gol	115.02	124.23	138.03	82.82	460.10			
Stearns								
Brown, J. N.								
Salem	34.21	36.95	41.05	24.64	136.85		7.71	15.00
Dahl, W. B.								
Fron	97.10	108.00	125.00	72.00	402.10			58.95
Nedre Maple River	36.13	39.01	43.35	26.01	144.50			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Endresen, M.								
St. Johannes	361.57	390.50	433.88	260.33	1446.28		61.23	51.00
Kristiania	95.76	106.35	117.71	69.24	389.06			10.00
Norman	210.00	229.20	252.00	151.20	842.40		12.80	44.75
Johnson, P. J.								
Davenport, Ev. L.		41.85	42.17		84.02			
W. Prairie	50.35	32.38	40.42	40.25	163.40			
Kindred	160.00	102.80	71.57	109.80	444.17			
Knutson, S. C. B.								
Wild Rice	75.50	81.54	90.60	54.36	302.00		26.10	
Moorton	19.12	20.65	22.95	13.78	76.50			
Moe, J. M.								
Olivet Eng.	63.56	191.75	186.73	80.93	522.97			10.00
Peterson, V. L.								
Bethania	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00			
St. Johannes	20.84	52.20	118.18	33.78	225.00		11.57	
Immanuel	35.27	64.76	154.32	33.39	287.74			11.50
Runsvold, J. D.								
1st Luth.	365.75	680.21	824.40	381.49	2251.85		15.00	129.50
Silseth, J. O.								
Christine	62.50	57.50	75.00	42.00	237.00			13.00
Richland	200.00	171.30	201.30	97.00	669.60		42.43	60.50
Our Saviors	19.48	35.80	38.31	45.00	138.59			
Skilbred, O.								
Homestead	43.75	47.25	52.50	31.50	175.00		9.64	1.10
Normanna	43.75	47.25	52.50	31.50	175.00		8.90	
Gol, Aal	68.75	74.25	82.50	49.50	275.00		14.46	1.00
Wyndmere	1.25	159.65	64.65	8.90	234.45			
Sunde, J. S.								
S. Pleasant	26.18	42.86	45.40	21.24	135.68			178.67
N. Pleasant	260.00	251.80	225.00	37.61	774.41			166.67
Lower Wild Rice & Red River	275.00	175.00	133.40	66.60	650.00		20.25	166.66
Thompson, S. Theo.								
Leonard Ev. L.				7.50	7.50			
Hellendale	14.25	15.39	17.10	15.26	62.00			
Viking	49.84	57.60	62.91	37.45	207.80			1.40
Silver Prairie	12.60	13.61	15.12	9.08	50.41			
Owego								
Wisnaes, J. C.								
Bethel, Wahpeton	64.22	83.23	90.00	71.86	309.31		17.36	25.00
Total	2600.43	3311.62	3529.42	1859.54	11301.01		186.22	914.70
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT								
Brudvig, A. N.								
Elm River	95.55	112.13	122.06	72.78	402.52		25.82	25.00
Norman	103.80	112.10	124.56	74.74	415.20		27.11	50.00
Hunter	16.73	18.06	20.07	12.04	66.90			
Eikeland, A. J.								
Goose River	140.00	150.00	170.00	100.00	560.00		35.00	10.00
Washington Prairie	40.93	45.04	49.71	30.02	165.70		12.26	
Little Fork	150.40	164.47	181.08	107.65	603.60		35.00	10.00
Froiland, H. S.								
Mayville	222.37	281.19	312.44	187.46	1003.46		25.00	52.75
Gran	42.79	46.19	51.32	30.81	171.11		2.50	
Hallanger, C. M.								
Perry	107.26	115.84	128.71	77.23	429.04			15.00
Bang	129.19	145.74	161.93	97.15	534.01			3.20
Jenson, O. L.								
St. Johannes	38.78	57.92	55.50	33.00	185.20			15.00
Bethania	100.15	108.16	120.18	72.11	400.60			10.00
Lien, A. E.								
Bruflat	147.92	159.75	177.50	106.49	591.66		29.69	221.00
Our Saviors	50.20	54.21	60.24	36.15	200.80	10.80	15.00	97.00
Trinity	36.91	39.86	69.29	42.13	188.19		10.00	23.57
Njaa, S. H.								
W. Union	102.07	110.25	122.48	73.50	408.30			
Bethania	61.80	66.74	74.16	44.50	247.20			10.00
Beaver Creek	95.02	81.19	82.28	77.89	336.38		21.94	25.00
Syrdal, R. R.								
Northwood	368.49	397.97	442.19	265.31	1473.96	10.00	40.00	62.31
Washington	136.67	147.60	164.00	98.41	546.68	25.00		
Total	2509.82	2746.99	3068.08	1866.70	10191.59	45.80	340.55	665.83

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT								
Brodland, O. H.								
Highland	102.07	126.84	136.45	78.22	443.58	.....	27.43	.....
Norway	32.87	35.49	39.45	23.67	131.48	.....	8.49	.....
Dordal, L.								
Our Saviors	.....	56.05	62.28	37.37	155.70	.....	13.72	8.00
Elk Valley	.....	84.08	93.42	56.05	233.55	.....	20.25	.....
Bethel	.....	18.69	20.76	12.45	51.90	.....	4.57	.....
Elm Grove	.....	48.20	48.20	28.60	125.00	.....	10.00	.....
Ensberg, M. O.								
Zion	76.86	83.01	92.24	55.34	307.45	15.00	18.94	.....
Stordalen	71.80	77.54	86.15	51.69	287.18	.....	17.64	10.00
St. Olaf	76.12	82.21	91.34	54.81	304.48	.....	1.50	3.25
Johnson, J. M.								
Ny Stavanger	148.78	165.68	178.54	107.12	600.12	.....	14.25	33.00
Buxton	84.77	91.55	101.73	61.03	339.08	.....	.....	15.00
North Prairie	54.50	58.85	65.39	44.24	222.98	.....	.....	.....
Hyllestad	21.08	23.74	37.37	22.42	104.61	.....	5.00	4.00
Ness, O. T.								
E. Walle	112.45	121.45	134.94	80.96	449.80	.....	.....	.....
Grand Marais	106.40	114.90	127.67	76.61	425.58	.....	5.00	.....
Evanger	51.04	55.11	61.24	41.75	209.14	.....	.....	.....
Walle	70.35	75.97	204.40	50.64	401.36	.....	.....	.....
Pederson, Ludvig								
Rosendal	.....	23.00	32.10	.....	55.10	.....	.....	.....
Schmidt, F. I.								
United Luth.	621.42	606.58	421.76	432.13	2081.89	.....	133.90	53.35
Støve, R. O.								
Ness	.....	50.00	50.00	26.17	126.17	.....	.....	72.50
Middle Grove	.....	50.00	50.00	.....	100.00	.....	.....	9.45
St. Pauli	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Tjornhom, A. T.								
St. Olaf	31.55	34.06	42.85	22.70	131.16	.....	.....	2.00
Our Saviors	33.70	46.60	193.64	27.86	301.80	.....	.....	18.00
Total	1695.76	2129.60	2371.92	1391.83	7589.11	15.00	280.69	228.55
HARVEY CIRCUIT								
Eidbo, E. E.								
Zion	2.00	3.50	3.53	1.20	10.23	.....	.....	.....
Bowdon	39.36	42.83	47.59	28.65	158.43	.....	.....	.....
Evanger	.....	2.50	5.26	.....	7.76	.....	.....	.....
Bethania	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	10.00	.....	.....	6.40
Halmrast, G. L.								
1st Eng., Carrington	2.17	2.35	2.61	1.57	8.70	.....	.....	.....
1st L., New Rockford	5.05	5.45	6.06	3.63	20.19	.....	.....	.....
S. James River	4.25	4.59	5.10	3.06	17.00	.....	.....	.....
Hungness, O. J.								
Eden	5.37	10.12	15.13	3.88	34.50	.....	.....	.....
Kverness	41.08	44.36	49.29	29.57	164.30	.....	11.66	.....
Oberon	4.00	4.32	4.80	2.88	16.00	.....	.....	.....
Sheyenne	34.43	51.18	56.84	70.55	213.00	.....	13.75	.....
Jacobs, T. K.								
St. Petri	.....	.....	90.00	.....	90.00	.....	.....	.....
Skandinavia	.....	.....	93.00	.....	93.00	.....	.....	.....
Langseth, J. M.								
Vang	32.50	50.40	64.30	33.40	180.60	.....	.....	14.80
E. Vang	25.89	27.96	31.06	22.64	107.55	.....	.....	.....
Bethania	62.77	68.30	75.83	45.20	252.10	.....	.....	.....
Stavanger	22.89	24.72	27.46	26.73	101.80	.....	.....	.....
1st Eng. L., Cathay	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lund, Theo. J.								
Bethania	35.25	38.07	42.30	35.38	151.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	15.00	.....
1st Luth., Sheyenne	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lunde, H. A.								
L. Fessenden	53.00	.....	49.05	.....	102.05	.....	.....	10.00
Bremen	4.15	29.48	4.99	2.98	41.60	.....	10.00	5.00
Hoff	49.73	56.92	50.85	37.94	195.44	.....	.....	.....
Hamberg	25.52	30.99	34.99	23.99	115.49	.....	5.13	.....
Mehlen, N. G.								
Eden Valley	.....	.....	15.75	.....	15.75	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
1st L., Harvey	90.68	97.93	108.81	65.28	362.70	.....	30.10	12.90
Hillsdale . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
W. Scandia	4.45	4.81	5.34	3.20	17.80	.....	.....	.....
Total	547.04	603.23	892.44	454.23	2496.99	.....	85.64	49.10
HETTINGER CIRCUIT								
Anderson, E. T.								
Regent E. L.	6.61	7.14	7.93	4.76	26.44	.....	2.62	.....
Mott Eng. Luth.	23.44	25.31	28.12	16.88	93.75	.....	10.00	10.00
Long Butte	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	4.38	.....
Engelstad, S. N.								
Richland . .	29.00	61.38	64.37	23.00	177.75	.....	16.22	2.00
Bucyrus . .	31.68	40.27	47.52	27.01	146.48	.....	25.00	51.90
Wolf Butte	24.20	30.45	30.98	15.67	101.30	.....	10.00	5.00
N. Grand River	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Fjeseth, G. O.								
Bowman Luth.	12.30	13.29	14.76	8.87	49.22	.....	.....	.....
Bethania . .	31.80	34.34	38.16	22.90	127.20	.....	.....	10.00
1st Luth., Rhame	.....	16.00	.....	.....	16.00	.....	.....	.....
Grand River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lebanon . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marmarth Eng. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hofstad, R. E.								
Our Saviors	66.00	71.28	79.20	47.52	264.00	.....	.....	76.02
Cedar Creek	31.30	33.80	37.56	22.54	125.20	.....	.....	.....
Mamre . .	47.48	51.27	56.97	44.18	199.90	.....	11.66	73.70
Whetstone . .	21.70	23.44	26.04	15.62	86.80	.....	.....	15.00
Livdahl, A. N.								
Hettinger . .	118.20	127.65	141.84	85.11	472.80	.....	25.00	32.00
Immanuel . .	43.91	49.50	49.45	29.69	172.55	.....	10.00	5.00
Nordby, Edw.								
New England	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	13.80	15.00
Tepee Butte	16.50	5.00	.....	.....	21.50	.....	.....	.....
Norman . .	20.54	22.20	24.65	14.78	82.17	.....	.....	5.00
Rainy Butte	28.20	30.45	33.84	20.31	112.80	.....	.....	10.00
Total	557.86	648.17	687.39	412.44	2305.86	.....	128.68	310.62
LAKOTA CIRCUIT								
Fjeldstad, J. A.								
Concordia . .	54.12	60.40	61.33	41.60	217.45	.....	.....	4.00
St. Ansgar	5.98	6.45	7.17	4.30	23.90	.....	.....	.....
Bethel . .	.....	.....	.....	5.40	5.40	.....	.....	1.50
Haatvedt, L. A.								
Hoff . .	10.00	.....	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00
Center . .	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	10.00
Ingebrigtson, C. B.								
1st Luth., Crary	31.25	31.25	31.25	31.25	125.00	.....	.....	.....
Vaage . .	5.27	5.68	6.31	8.79	26.05	.....	.....	.....
Lakota . .	33.85	34.93	16.22	30.06	115.06	.....	.....	.....
Michigan . .	12.12	31.39	26.77	16.30	86.58	.....	.....	3.10
Bethlehem . .	12.50	12.50	12.50	12.50	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Knutson, S. K.								
Qvale . .	44.84	48.42	53.80	32.28	179.34	.....	10.85	.....
Fordville . .	.....	.....	30.00	5.00	35.00	.....	.....	17.70
Sarnia . .	50.72	60.77	65.86	36.51	213.86	.....	15.00	.....
Olsen, H. C.								
M. Forest River	30.14	37.55	41.16	37.69	146.54	.....	8.68	15.00
V. Forest River	9.85	10.64	11.82	7.09	39.40	.....	5.00	.....
Melrose . .	10.59	11.44	12.71	12.62	47.36	.....	.....	2.00
Rykken, T. M.,								
Petersburg . .	61.00	65.88	73.20	115.92	316.00	.....	10.00	.....
Zion . .	51.00	55.08	61.20	36.72	204.00	.....	.....	.....
Lom . .	20.98	22.65	25.17	25.10	93.90	.....	.....	.....
Total	456.71	508.53	551.47	468.13	1984.84	.....	49.53	63.30
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT								
Aanestad, H. M.								
Immanuel . .	51.56	53.56	53.16	49.82	208.10	.....	17.96	.....
St. Olaf	49.39	60.80	63.14	41.25	214.58	.....	21.23	1.40
Trinity . .	96.02	103.70	115.21	70.57	385.50	.....	27.76	46.30

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Buslee, A. M.								
Trinity	52.77	56.99	10.31	57.99	178.06	.....	10.34	30.00
Bergen	33.01	69.13	27.81	46.09	176.04	.....	9.80	7.40
Scandinavia	23.36	25.22	28.03	16.81	93.42	.....	7.63	.....
Chain Lake	20.00	39.00	25.00	70.48	154.48	.....	12.52	.....
Elstad, O. H.								
Emmanuel	98.61	106.50	118.34	70.99	394.44	.....	25.04	4.80
Stony Lake	32.87	35.49	39.45	23.67	131.48	.....	8.71	1.00
St. Peter	54.50	58.85	115.39	39.24	267.98	.....	13.06	2.80
Estrem, G. R.								
N. Viking	20.54	93.53	98.93	54.94	267.94	.....	54.43	.....
Viking	75.59	151.35	179.97	110.06	516.97	.....	.....	0.87
Fron	7.75	18.37	9.30	5.58	41.00	.....	.....	.....
Erickson, Edw.								
Trefoldighed	53.66	57.96	64.40	38.64	214.66	.....	13.61	2.40
Fillmore	45.85	49.51	55.01	33.01	183.38	.....	.....	.....
Highland	19.90	21.48	23.87	14.33	79.58	.....	.....	.....
St. Petri	84.77	91.55	101.72	61.04	339.08	.....	19.60	12.60
Loftness, G. O.								
St. Olaf	30.00	35.55	29.10	15.35	110.00	.....	.....	50.10
Vernes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nesset, A. O.								
Wolford	24.58	26.56	29.50	17.71	98.35	.....	.....	.....
Leeds, Luth.	155.77	168.22	186.88	112.16	623.03	.....	.....	.....
York Ev. Luth.	12.42	13.39	14.88	8.93	49.62	.....	.....	.....
Knox Luth.	57.71	62.32	69.25	46.56	235.84	.....	.....	.....
Raftshol, K. O.								
Vor Frelsers	40.00	31.00	31.45	16.00	118.45	.....	11.43	5.00
Antiokia	67.86	73.28	81.42	48.86	271.42	.....	18.51	.....
Big Coulee	35.00	29.00	11.90	30.00	105.90	.....	17.40	.....
Norway	31.25	28.35	31.00	6.00	96.60	.....	28.50	15.00
Brinsmade	47.58	68.38	74.09	34.25	224.30	.....	11.98	.....
Total	1322.32	1629.04	1688.51	1140.33	5780.20	.....	329.51	179.67
MANDAN CIRCUIT								
Andvik, O. O.								
Sc. Ev. L., Mandan	16.83	43.09	128.20	14.92	203.04	.....	.....	.....
Fosmark, C. M.								
Spring Creek, Dodge	.....	6.30	6.00	20.00	32.30	.....	.....	.....
Vang	20.00	20.00	20.00	23.67	83.67	.....	.....	.....
Werner	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Normanna	.....	10.00	.....	20.00	30.00	.....	.....	4.20
Spring Crk., Halliday	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	100.00	.....	.....	.....
Dover	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fylling, C. J.								
Trinity Luth., Price	6.13	6.61	7.35	4.41	24.50	.....	.....	.....
Foss, Lars								
Driscoll	3.00	11.00	5.00	2.30	21.30	.....	.....	.....
Skudesness	1.27	12.38	4.53	0.92	19.10	.....	.....	.....
Zion	18.75	34.05	13.50	26.05	92.35	.....	.....	.....
Gisvold, P. A.								
Sentinel Butte	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....	.....	5.00
United Luth.	81.62	64.51	92.08	57.29	295.50	.....	15.79	2.70
Carlyle	1.75	1.89	2.10	1.26	7.00	.....	.....	.....
Ollie	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Larsen, Th. H.								
Ridgeway	12.00	12.96	14.40	8.64	48.00	.....	.....	12.00
Taylor	34.17	39.39	43.58	70.71	187.85	.....	.....	44.82
Norlie, K. L.								
Freda	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Parkin	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Leith Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Flasher 1st Luth.	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....	.....	10.00
Notsund, Chr.								
Belfield	.....	35.00	40.50	26.83	102.33	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	2.56	20.73	3.07	1.84	28.20	.....	.....	.....
St. Jacobi	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Rindahl, O. S.								
Trinity	20.00	53.30	53.62	20.00	146.92	.....	25.00	10.00
Tollefson, E. S.								
Stanton Union Luth.	.....	.....	9.50	.....	9.50	.....	.....	.....
Eng. Luth., Hazen	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Vacant								
Sk. Ev. L., Sims	12.50	13.50	15.00	24.00	65.00			14.50
Almont Eng. Luth.								
Total	259.08	412.41	486.43	369.64	1527.56		40.79	103.22
MAX CIRCUIT								
Carlson, C. A.								
Washburn	53.78	58.09	64.54	38.72	215.13		12.95	5.61
S. St. Olaf	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00			1.00
Painted Woods								
Eylands, V. J.								
Bethlehem								2.30
Hope, Makoti	73.07	78.91	87.68	61.85	301.51			5.00
Kristensen, E. K. J.								
St. Peter		1.00			1.00			10.40
Immanuel	12.79	23.80	15.34	20.75	72.68			3.40
St. Johns	3.75	6.25		3.40	13.40			7.00
Mathre, G. W.								
Trinity	6.03	6.52	7.24	4.35	24.14			8.80
Bethania, Shell Cr.	41.59	44.90	49.89	29.93	166.31			18.80
Spring Valley								1.50
Plaza 1st Luth.	26.98	29.13	32.37	57.98	146.46		21.35	10.00
Nelson, A. M.								
Trinity	4.13	4.46	4.96	2.97	16.52			
Spring Lake	12.00	12.96	14.40	8.64	48.00			
Zion	17.23	18.71	20.78	12.56	69.28			
Fron	17.85	19.26	21.40	12.84	71.35			
Nordaune, A.								
Lucky Mound		11.25	20.67	6.50	38.42			
Bethesda								1.40
1st L., Wabek	11.85	19.12	13.35	8.73	53.05			
1st L., Parshall	39.57	30.32	32.79	42.54	145.22			2.30
Sorenson, H. W.								
St. Olaf	27.45	47.54	29.15	38.86	143.00			
Our Saviors	2.18	5.00	5.00	5.00	17.18			
E. Crooked Lake	7.80	11.40	5.00	4.78	28.98			
St. Pauls	29.54	31.91	35.45	21.27	118.17			
Sorlien, S. O.								
Zion	67.43	72.90	81.03	50.72	272.08			4.00
1st Luth., Ruso			35.00	6.00	41.00			
Concordia	9.65	10.41	11.57	6.94	38.57			
Vacant								
Sanish	18.20	6.00	7.00	17.83	49.03			4.00
Bethlehem	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00			
Grand Valley	14.59	4.31	4.78	11.17	34.85			
Bethany				15.21	15.21			2.60
Total	511.21	569.00	615.89	499.44	2195.54		34.30	88.11
MC KENZIE CIRCUIT								
Hanson, G. A.								
Ellsworth								
Wilmington				31.35	31.35			
Malkewick, O. J.								
Farland	6.58	4.00	4.00	9.05	23.63		3.89	15.00
Cherry		2.21			2.21		5.44	2.85
Garden	22.45	22.15	22.15	17.96	84.71		16.10	31.00
Timber Creek	7.01	6.75	4.70	4.70	23.16		4.01	4.53
Schafer P. P.								4.20
Zoar	4.33	7.22	7.23		18.78		10.00	
Moe, H.								
Clear Creek		7.00		7.45	14.45			
1st Luth.	10.00	42.43	65.00	13.39	130.82		2.10	10.00
W. Prairie								
Scandia								
Svore, O. R.								
Trinity	33.75	61.36	71.41	24.30	190.82			18.40
St. Olaf	13.82	14.91	16.57	9.95	55.25			
Vang	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00			
Rawson	15.06	16.27	18.07	10.85	60.25			
Roseland	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00			
Hoiland	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			5.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Tollefson, E. C.								
Banks Luth.	23.19	25.03	27.81	20.44	96.47	.....	.....	11.00
Spring Creek	3.85	4.16	4.63	2.78	15.42	.....	.....	8.40
Watford	7.29	7.88	8.75	5.26	29.18	.....	.....	25.49
Garden Valley	33.00	35.64	39.60	23.76	132.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	214.08	293.46	330.42	205.54	1043.50	.....	41.57	135.87
MINOT CIRCUIT								
Bodin, K. A.								
Norwich	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.10	.....
Immanuel, Minot	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Borlaug, A. O.								
Gethsemane	.....	.....	1.72	.....	1.72	.....	5.23	.....
Bethlehem	.....	.....	3.68	.....	3.68	.....	.....	.....
St. Johns	13.50	30.29	23.73	40.93	108.45	.....	10.00	15.45
Hanson, H. F.								
Drake Luth.	35.28	43.10	42.34	25.40	146.12	.....	4.57	4.61
St. Pauls, Butte	.....	8.00	.....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	.....
Balfour	63.95	69.06	21.95	46.04	201.00	.....	.....	16.00
Jordahl, Oscar A.								
Norway	14.00	12.40	13.05	7.60	47.05	.....	.....	.....
W. Norway	12.87	13.70	14.11	8.47	49.15	.....	.....	30.00
1st L., Granville	5.00	10.25	10.25	.....	25.50	.....	.....	.....
Lewis, Marcus								
Gethsemane	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Saron	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	18.75	10.00	10.00	10.00	48.75	.....	.....	.....
Ness, O. L.								
Bethania, Bergen	4.45	4.79	5.32	3.19	17.75	.....	.....	.....
Reishus, L. T.								
Stenkjer	25.00	29.73	29.74	35.00	119.47	.....	.....	.....
Oak Valley	28.98	70.69	16.52	15.00	131.19	.....	.....	.....
Thoreson, H.								
Bethlehem	6.25	11.75	7.50	16.86	42.36	.....	16.33	.....
St. Lukes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.22	.....
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coulee	20.58	29.73	24.69	14.82	89.82	.....	4.90	.....
Ulvilden, R.								
Immanuel	21.00	30.46	35.03	15.00	101.49	.....	.....	10.00
1st Ev. Luth.	494.98	528.78	595.07	337.63	1956.46	.....	.....	76.00
Wanberg, R. T.								
Bloomfield	6.90	16.63	15.72	13.59	52.84	.....	11.76	5.00
Trinity	14.70	15.87	17.64	10.59	58.80	.....	9.84	.....
1st L., Granville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.75
Zion, Towner	6.25	29.12	29.88	39.70	104.95	.....	10.80	.....
Vacant								
Tagus	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Berthold	42.61	48.18	52.66	27.52	170.97	.....	.....	21.66
Zion, Hartland	30.65	33.10	36.78	5.85	106.38	.....	7.18	2.40
Total	867.20	1047.25	1009.18	674.27	3597.90	.....	90.93	183.87
OAKES CIRCUIT								
Gjernes, K. O.								
Trinity	125.69	113.57	126.05	90.49	455.80	.....	20.00	38.91
Nordland	91.93	99.27	110.31	66.18	367.69	.....	20.22	24.49
Gravdal, A. J.								
Milnor	112.46	121.45	134.95	80.96	449.82	.....	.....	.....
Concordia	79.50	85.86	95.40	57.24	318.00	.....	21.00	.....
Immanuel	160.23	173.05	195.62	115.37	644.27	.....	50.00	25.00
Larson, H. E.								
Trinity	54.07	72.86	109.60	61.44	297.97	.....	.....	4.80
St. Paul	15.44	16.66	18.52	11.12	61.74	.....	4.28	.....
Zion	16.81	7.36	8.18	10.42	42.77	.....	.....	.....
Lutness, O. J.								
Fillmore	6.25	6.75	22.50	10.65	46.15	.....	.....	2.20
E. St. Olaf	102.90	111.13	123.48	74.09	411.60	.....	.....	4.50
W. St. Olaf	117.60	127.00	141.12	84.68	470.40	.....	.....	8.00
Nolstad, C. J.								
Zoar	12.72	13.27	8.50	8.35	42.84	.....	.....	.....
St. Ansgar	5.00	.....	2.75	.....	7.75	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Rogate	14.05	13.40	.....	10.00	37.45	.....	.....	.....
Pomona Valley	20.00	.....	6.75	.....	26.75	.....	.....	.....
Ronsberg, J. O.								
Our Saviors	25.00	27.00	30.00	21.10	103.10	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	21.32	23.02	25.58	24.00	93.92	.....	6.22	.....
1st Luth.	28.67	30.95	34.40	20.64	114.66	.....	9.33	24.00
Brampton	19.11	20.64	22.93	13.76	76.44	.....	5.05	.....
Sandager, G.								
Standing Rock	.....	10.00	55.00	.....	65.00	.....	10.00	.....
Vacant								
Preston	61.96	66.92	74.35	59.61	262.84	.....	.....	.....
Stikkelstad	44.84	48.42	73.80	32.28	199.34	.....	.....	.....
Valdheim	124.88	114.58	51.18	43.36	334.00	.....	.....	10.00
Immanuel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	1260.43	1303.16	1470.97	895.74	4930.30	.....	146.10	139.90
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT								
Branford, B. M.								
1st Luth.	154.45	174.30	192.84	134.26	655.85	.....	30.60	31.60
Hvideso	28.54	30.33	34.26	20.57	114.20	.....	9.50	.....
Park Center	51.97	64.21	65.82	15.06	197.06	.....	7.00	10.00
Dahle, J. O.								
Zion	36.20	39.10	43.44	26.06	144.80	.....	8.64	5.00
Our Saviors	23.53	25.41	28.24	16.94	94.12	.....	5.95	1.50
Nekoma	26.25	28.35	31.50	18.89	104.99	.....	10.00	2.40
Hatlem, B. J.								
Hoff	6.35	6.45	6.35	17.35	36.50	.....	.....	.....
Sarepta Luth.	9.00	.....	.....	.....	9.00	.....	.....	.....
Trefoldighed	22.56	23.27	24.34	20.08	90.25	.....	10.00	.....
Mountain	109.51	103.34	80.43	78.85	372.13	.....	35.78	20.00
Hellekiev, L. O.								
N. Trinity	40.73	43.98	48.87	29.32	162.90	.....	.....	.....
Zion	152.95	167.47	186.14	110.12	616.68	.....	.....	8.00
S. Trinity	87.50	94.50	105.00	63.00	350.00	.....	.....	.....
Helsem, H. A. R.								
Landstad	45.00	74.28	68.38	36.70	224.36	.....	20.00	2.00
St. Johannes	37.00	54.35	45.00	50.10	186.45	.....	13.85	.....
Grafton	258.38	345.11	338.80	336.15	1278.44	.....	92.14	95.90
Herleikson, A.								
St. Stephen	.....	37.78	24.78	5.00	67.56	.....	.....	.....
Dovre	.....	.....	.....	7.45	7.45	.....	.....	.....
N. Dovre	.....	.....	.....	6.75	6.75	.....	.....	.....
W. Mountain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Milton	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Isolany, G. N.								
Zion	4.24	4.58	5.08	3.05	16.95	.....	.....	.....
Nore	4.50	4.86	5.40	3.24	18.00	.....	.....	.....
Trinity	23.45	26.33	38.14	37.60	125.52	.....	.....	2.70
Langemo, J. T.								
Odalen	78.00	84.50	130.00	56.50	349.00	.....	20.00	.....
Immanuel	84.20	74.26	74.26	61.28	294.00	.....	20.00	8.00
Zion	120.50	130.04	144.62	88.65	483.81	.....	10.00	1.70
Highland	12.50	29.67	29.67	12.50	84.34	.....	10.00	.....
Larson, Geo.								
St. Hans	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9.25
Silvesta	.....	20.00	20.00	13.25	53.25	.....	.....	.....
St. Olaf	3.00	9.24	8.60	2.16	23.00	.....	.....	.....
Vang	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.25
Olson, Olaf								
Big Pembina	1.88	11.88	11.11	2.45	27.32	.....	.....	.....
S. Pembina	2.81	3.04	3.38	3.53	12.76	.....	.....	5.00
Vang	1.93	11.54	4.77	3.96	22.20	.....	.....	5.00
Vacant								
Pleasant Valley	43.44	46.92	52.12	31.28	173.76	.....	.....	.....
Golden	35.25	48.07	42.30	27.38	153.00	.....	.....	25.00
Vor Frelsers	24.44	24.28	8.64	17.98	75.34	.....	.....	2.50
Total	1530.06	1841.94	1902.28	1357.46	6631.74	.....	303.46	270.80
TURTLE MT. CIRCUIT								
Aal, Eugene								
Zion	12.50	35.24	35.26	12.50	95.50	.....	.....	2.50
St. Johns	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	25.00	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Carlson, T. T.								
Lesje	104.37	112.72	125.24	75.15	417.48		31.70	20.00
Roth P. P.	3.37	3.64	4.04	2.42	13.47			
Trinity Eng. L., Souris				1.00	1.00			
Bethesda	22.05	28.81	26.46	15.88	93.20		9.60	55.00
Turtle Mt.	6.13	72.61	122.35	45.41	246.50		28.00	
Dale, J. B. A.								
Rindahl							8.00	
St. Johns								
Vik								
Engebretson, O. E.								
Valle	5.00	15.00	5.00		25.00			3.20
Willow Creek	69.83	75.41	83.79	50.27	279.30			5.00
Erickson, J. M.								
Evanger	15.84	17.10	19.00	11.40	63.34		20.00	68.80
Sherwood								4.40
Prosperity	20.66	22.31	30.55	14.88	88.40		11.15	1.00
Hanson, H. J.								
Nidaros	47.78	51.59	57.33	34.40	191.10		12.18	
Mouse River	36.25	12.00	11.85	29.77	89.87			25.00
Dovre	24.99	32.41	35.41	17.99	110.80			5.00
Trinity	7.07	13.03	56.45	33.78	110.33			25.00
Mjaanes, K. M. J.								
Norland	48.94	52.85	58.72	25.49	186.00		37.35	
Salem	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
Vinje								
Manger	6.55	7.07	7.86	4.72	26.20			22.60
Seim, Oliver								
Indherred		25.00	20.00		45.00		5.85	
Bottineau	77.18	76.85	83.27	81.30	318.60		70.00	67.20
Immanuel	10.50	11.34	12.60	7.56	42.00			
Willow City	49.79	53.77	59.74	35.85	199.15		13.08	4.50
Silness, E. T.								
Luth. Ch. of St. John	3.00	2.00	2.00		7.00			
Sarles	13.23	14.29	15.88	9.52	52.92		5.00	
Norway		1.00			1.00		3.40	
Lunde,	1.50	4.37	4.30	4.89	15.06			
Mill Lake	1.90	2.54	0.75		5.19		4.03	
Thomesen, T. E.								
Denny	22.05	23.81	26.46	15.89	88.21		5.00	
Ox Creek	33.33	36.00	64.00	33.00	166.33		24.00	
Marker	9.75	16.23	14.70	7.02	47.70		4.55	
Vacant								
Bethel		13.00	13.00		26.00			
Zion	44.10	47.63	52.92	31.75	176.40		12.00	15.00
1st L., Rugby	10.33	13.55	14.99	7.43	46.30			21.30
Nidaros	30.00	34.00	40.00	25.25	129.25			
Vor Frelsers	19.11	32.50	19.09	19.09	89.79			
St. Olaf	15.00	15.88	17.20	11.92	60.00			
Deering	17.00	17.00	19.00	14.00	67.00			
Immanuel	6.25	6.75	7.50	10.50	31.00			
Bethania	15.44	16.66	18.52	11.12	61.74			
Holden	17.50	18.89	21.00	12.61	70.00			
Total	842.04	1049.20	1221.48	725.41	3838.13		304.89	345.50
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT								
Bue, A. S.								
Sheyenne Valley		8.15	8.00		16.15			
St. Pauls	4.12	4.46	4.95	20.97	34.50			
Nordheim		11.68	11.68	10.00	33.36			
Dordal, J. N.								
N. LaMoure	7.10	47.23	48.92	9.20	112.45			4.00
Spring Creek	14.37	5.00	5.00	8.49	32.86			2.00
Ringsaker	6.21	4.00	4.00	5.65	19.86			1.70
1st L., Litchville	55.00	17.26	42.85	9.97	125.08			10.00
Hegg, G.								
Fingal	34.12	36.85	40.95	24.58	136.50			
Zion	27.69	29.82	30.02	19.22	106.75			32.30
Immanuel	71.30	76.99	85.56	65.30	299.15			
St. Peter	17.15	25.23	27.34	12.34	82.11			3.30
Jacobson, I. O.								
Rogers Luth., Bethel	22.79	24.61	27.34	16.40	91.14		4.49	10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
St. Peter	.....	13.08	13.79	2.81	29.68	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	13.51	27.47	29.30	36.07	106.35	.....	.....	.....
Johnson, Jos.								
James R. Vly., Montpelier	58.80	46.66	.....	48.68	154.14	.....	.....	2.10
Jamestown	28.01	50.60	.....	54.12	132.73	.....	.....	4.70
N. James River Vly., Ypsilanti	63.21	68.27	10.43	53.01	194.92	.....	.....	12.90
Ofstedahl, R. A.								
Our Saviors	73.80	79.71	88.57	53.14	295.22	.....	.....	4.00
Upstad, Hans								
Pingree	23.05	24.88	27.64	24.39	99.96	.....	.....	1.20
Pettibone	30.02	32.42	36.01	21.61	120.05	.....	.....	.....
Woodworth	27.20	29.37	32.63	19.58	108.78	.....	.....	.....
Lunde	25.73	27.78	30.87	18.52	102.90	.....	.....	.....
Deer Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Marion	15.03	.....	.....	6.23	21.26	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	618.21	691.57	605.85	540.28	2455.91	.....	4.49	88.20
WILLISTON CIRCUIT								
Aaberg, Theo.								
Wildrose	26.41	58.16	108.72	55.66	248.95	.....	.....	.....
Cottonwood Lake	23.44	25.32	28.13	17.11	94.00	.....	5.13	.....
Stordahl	20.00	20.00	15.00	11.00	66.00	.....	6.53	.....
Skabo	29.30	31.65	35.16	21.09	117.20	.....	8.40	.....
Aune, A.								
Trefoldighed	1.50	2.12	1.80	1.08	6.50	.....	.....	.....
1st L., White Earth	.....	11.00	11.00	.....	22.00	.....	.....	.....
Zion (Free)	.....	7.96	7.97	.....	15.93	.....	.....	.....
Kristiansands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Blomelie, O. K.								
Epping	9.82	10.60	26.57	17.06	64.05	.....	.....	.....
Bethany	0.75	0.81	0.90	0.54	3.00	.....	.....	11.55
Wheelock	11.02	11.91	13.23	7.94	44.10	.....	.....	33.37
Hauges	1.20	21.27	34.56	0.85	57.88	.....	.....	11.01
St. James, Springbrook	.....	6.96	7.54	.....	14.50	.....	.....	.....
Dybvik, M. O.								
Bethania	16.00	17.28	19.20	11.52	64.00	.....	11.20	.....
W. Writing Rock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Skabo N. E. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel N. E. L.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
E. Writing Rock	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Field, L. N.								
Our Saviors	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	.....	.....	.....
1st Luth.	86.71	93.55	103.80	63.79	347.85	.....	.....	.....
Lasseson, L. O.								
Synod Luth., Palermo	11.15	22.93	36.04	21.62	91.74	.....	.....	.....
Ross	5.00	7.50	7.50	5.00	25.00	.....	.....	.....
Knife River	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....	.....	16.00
1st L., Stanley	80.58	87.02	96.69	36.51	300.80	.....	.....	.....
Lin, Olav								
Opdahl	11.62	12.56	13.95	8.37	46.50	.....	.....	.....
Grong	13.66	21.35	16.38	9.91	61.30	.....	.....	.....
Bethel	20.11	14.15	15.72	15.93	65.91	.....	5.00	.....
E. Opdahl	5.71	6.17	6.85	4.12	22.85	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, O. T.								
St. Pauli	.....	.....	.....	2.00	2.00	.....	.....	.....
Scandia Valley	.....	3.00	.....	.....	3.00	.....	.....	.....
St. Lukas	6.07	6.56	17.29	14.15	44.07	.....	13.00	.....
St. Pauls, N. D.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Oas, P. C.								
St. Olaf	.....	.....	55.00	.....	55.00	.....	.....	19.96
Bethania	15.07	16.28	18.09	10.85	60.29	.....	7.46	6.45
Our Saviors	10.52	11.37	12.63	7.58	42.10	.....	.....	6.95
Bethesda	10.45	11.28	12.55	7.52	41.80	.....	.....	.....
East Forks	17.68	19.09	21.22	12.72	70.71	.....	6.06	.....
Varud, O. S.								
Zion, McGregor	.....	.....	.....	36.50	36.50	.....	.....	.....
Zion, Lunds Valley	0.75	0.81	0.90	0.54	3.00	.....	.....	.....
Cottonwood Lake	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lindahl	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nazareth	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Vacant								
Rainbow Vly.	17.51	18.90	20.99	12.60	70.00			
Trinity . .				3.61	3.61			
Ray . .	26.42	28.54	31.71	93.15	179.82			
1st Luth., Tioga								
Beauty Valley								
Total	482.20	610.15	826.59	513.02	2431.96		62.78	105.29
SUMMARY								
Personal . .	96.04	103.59	401.72	222.50	823.85		60.00	1680.19
Cooperstown . .	1272.84	1653.47	1744.99	1181.35	5852.65		156.60	331.98
Crosby . .	725.39	843.44	817.72	458.31	2844.86		71.90	133.17
Fargo . .	2600.43	3311.62	3529.42	1859.54	11301.01		186.22	914.70
Goose River	2509.82	2746.99	3068.08	1866.70	10191.59	45.80	340.55	665.83
Grand Forks	1695.76	2129.60	2371.92	1391.83	7589.11	15.00	280.69	228.55
Harvey . .	547.04	603.28	892.44	454.23	2496.99		85.64	49.10
Hettinger . .	557.86	648.17	687.39	412.44	2305.86		128.68	310.62
Lakota . .	456.71	508.53	551.47	468.13	1984.84		49.53	63.30
Lake Region	1322.32	1629.04	1688.51	1140.33	5780.20		329.51	179.67
Mandan . .	259.08	412.41	486.43	369.64	1527.56		40.79	103.22
Max . .	511.21	569.00	615.89	499.44	2195.54		34.30	88.11
McKenzie . .	214.08	293.46	330.42	205.54	1043.50		41.57	135.87
Minot . .	867.20	1047.25	1009.18	674.27	3597.90		90.93	183.87
Oakes . .	1260.43	1303.16	1470.97	895.74	4930.30		146.10	139.90
Park River	1530.06	1841.94	1902.28	1357.46	6631.74		303.46	270.80
Turtle Mt.	842.04	1049.20	1221.48	725.41	3838.13		304.89	345.50
Valley City	618.21	691.57	605.85	540.28	2455.91		4.49	88.20
Williston . .	482.20	610.15	826.59	513.02	2431.96		62.78	105.29
Total	18368.72	21995.87	24222.75	15236.16	79823.50	60.80	2718.63	6017.87

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT								
Alstad, B. M.								
Trinity, Lennep	37.50	50.50	55.00	27.00	170.00		20.00	2.00
Roundup . .	6.75			5.00	11.75			
Lavina . .	5.03	13.50	6.06	3.69	28.28			
Cornelson, A. B.								
Joliet P. P.								
Our Saviors		1.08	1.07	10.80	12.95			
Hanson, L. M.								
Belmont . .	11.00	9.70	9.00	20.30	50.00			3.00
Trinity, Basin								
Rapelje . .	2.27	7.46	7.73	6.64	24.10			
Haugen, O. T.								
Immanuel . .	28.75	36.09	32.10	24.06	121.00			
St. Olaf								
Holbeck, A. A.								
Big Timber	107.40	114.75	127.50	66.50	416.15		37.00	56.35
Sweet Grass	37.80	19.82	21.36	17.22	96.20			1.00
Johnson, A. O.								
Hope . .	18.74	20.23	22.48	25.01	86.46		4.46	4.63
Nerison, G. H.								
American Luth.	10.00	31.05		22.35	63.40		8.00	13.50
Rasmussen, J. M.								
Forest Grove	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			12.24
Zion, Lewistown	25.00	23.92	24.88	16.20	90.00			11.01
Rud, Oscar								
1st Eng., Roy		4.00			4.00			
Am. Luth., Winifred								
Roseland, A. B.								
Am. Luth., Livingston	29.50	13.32	14.08	19.36	76.26			2.00
Shields River	13.85	4.00	4.00		21.85			
Stockdal, T.								
1st Ev. Luth., Harden								
Total	341.09	357.52	334.26	269.53	1302.40		69.46	105.73

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT								
Anderson, Axel								
Am. Luth., Richey	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	2.80	7.75
Davidson, O. K.								
Zion	70.00	77.75	84.00	52.58	284.33	.....	17.00	39.70
Bear Creek	22.18	23.95	26.60	18.97	91.70	.....	16.25	5.00
Eggen, J. M.								
1st Luth.	65.75	40.36	49.67	58.82	214.60	.....	.....	23.14
Kraabel, M. O.								
Immanuel	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	4.20	.....
1st Luth., Circle	17.50	18.90	21.00	12.60	70.00	.....	4.20	5.00
Madson, Wm. J.								
Dry Creek	8.99	10.57	9.41	6.03	35.00	.....	.....	2.70
1st L., Savage	28.75	31.05	34.50	20.70	115.00	.....	7.00	2.50
Lambert	14.25	16.35	6.50	13.50	50.60	.....	.....	5.30
Scandia	18.11	19.09	21.00	12.64	70.84	.....	.....	.....
Nelson, Arnold R.								
Am. Luth., Baker	16.25	17.55	19.50	23.77	77.07	.....	2.10	4.42
Nordmark, T.								
Four Mile	38.75	41.85	46.50	27.90	155.00	.....	8.40	95.55
Zion	17.63	19.04	21.16	12.70	70.53	.....	3.85	11.00
Bethel	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00	.....	2.55	5.10
St. Peter	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....	3.50	4.10
Total	376.91	379.91	410.34	302.51	1469.67	.....	71.85	211.26
HAVRE CIRCUIT								
Carlson, E. F.								
Trinity	20.50	23.56	25.82	22.25	92.13	.....	50.00	.....
Dutton	15.75	17.01	18.90	11.34	63.00	.....	.....	.....
Engh, Harold M.								
Pandera Valley	17.08	18.45	20.50	12.32	68.35	5.00	8.00	4.62
Golden West	18.51	19.97	22.20	13.32	74.00	.....	10.00	4.62
St. Olaf	5.20	5.62	6.24	3.74	20.80	.....	.....	4.62
Conrad Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.62
Engh, O. J.								
Chester	6.25	9.46	10.21	4.50	30.42	.....	.....	19.53
Galata P. P.	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	.....	.....	19.42
Trinity	6.42	6.94	7.71	4.63	25.70	.....	.....	18.74
Bethel, Joplin	17.39	27.05	27.75	22.80	94.99	.....	.....	36.22
Big Springs P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.85
Lunde, A								
St. Pauls	23.15	31.54	32.52	18.71	105.92	.....	.....	10.00
Our Saviors	38.77	69.46	77.18	41.44	226.85	10.00	.....	34.00
Norem, O. J. C.								
Cottonwood	18.38	19.84	22.05	13.23	73.50	.....	.....	5.00
N. Havre	22.31	25.60	26.77	16.07	90.75	.....	.....	6.06
1st L., Havre	39.38	42.52	47.25	28.35	157.50	.....	.....	42.20
Soiland, Earl								
St. Lukes Am. L.	16.35	2.79	3.10	1.86	24.10	.....	.....	12.87
Devon P. P.	3.75	8.27	8.72	2.70	23.44	.....	0.84	9.12
Bethany	6.50	19.02	7.80	4.68	38.00	.....	.....	6.62
Cut Bank P. P.	4.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	.....	.....	4.62
Svennungsen, D.								
Box Elder	5.00	6.90	6.00	3.60	21.50	.....	.....	5.60
Trinity, Riedel	6.56	7.08	7.88	4.73	26.25	.....	.....	2.50
Luth. Ch. of Christ	2.50	4.20	3.00	1.80	11.50	.....	.....	8.67
Bethany	6.25	7.75	6.25	6.25	26.50	.....	.....	6.85
Thronson, Carmen P.								
Immanuel	5.25	13.17	13.80	3.78	36.00	.....	1.15	8.89
Nelson School P. P.	5.25	5.67	6.30	3.78	21.00	.....	1.15	.....
Hinsdale	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.58
Saco	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8.37
Whitewater Luth.	.....	15.36	.....	.....	15.36	.....	.....	.....
Vacant								
Our Saviors	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	.....	1.99	4.10
Fairchild P. P.	5.00	2.94	1.73	5.60	14.67	.....	.....	.....
N. L., Gildford	4.50	6.50	5.00	4.50	20.50	.....	1.47	3.85
Kremlin	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	1.15	.....
Hingham Luth.	6.50	9.20	9.60	4.80	30.10	.....	1.99	11.55
Am. Luth. Ch. of Hogeland	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	.....	.....	.....
Am. Luth. Ch. of Turner	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	.....	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Am. Luth. Ch. of Harlem								
Dodson P. P.	5.25	5.67	6.30	3.78	21.00		1.15	
Scandia	7.88	9.75	11.20	8.00	36.83		1.78	
Malta	19.69	21.26	23.63	14.17	78.75		4.49	2.60
Blooming Prairie	13.12	14.18	15.75	9.45	52.50		4.00	
Total	404.94	511.83	520.16	318.98	1755.91	15.00	89.16	320.30
INTER MT. CIRCUIT								
Aarestad, G.								
Eidsvold	14.69	14.49	16.10	8.39	53.67		5.65	1.00
1st L., Whitefish								
Bethany	11.00	16.38	17.70	7.92	53.00		8.40	1.75
Grimsby, O. M.								
St. Pauls Eng.	48.30	51.60	56.96	21.48	178.34			14.89
Our Saviors	18.40	23.00	25.50	17.50	84.40			6.23
Nelson, S. G.								
Garcon Gulch	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Polson Luth.	27.52	29.72	33.02	22.15	112.41			10.35
Neste, T. P.								
Vor Frelsers	18.77	43.25	45.24	33.46	140.72		12.29	11.45
Gold Hill	14.09	15.22	16.91	10.15	56.37		5.26	8.15
Vacant								
Stillwater								2.00
Bethlehem	73.15	40.88	80.89	82.90	277.82		5.00	1003.00
Total	229.67	238.59	296.82	206.65	971.73		36.60	1058.82
N. E. MONTANA CIRCUIT								
Almli, S. L.								
1st L., Westby	13.36	19.21	21.22	26.00	79.79		10.86	
Lone Tree	18.00	19.44	21.60	12.96	72.00		4.43	
Zion Luth.	12.75	13.77	15.30	9.18	51.00		3.10	
Pleasant Valley	7.60	8.21	9.12	5.47	30.40		4.88	
Hagen, O. J.								
Haapet L.	2.50	2.70	3.00	8.80	17.00			
Johnson, C. E.								
1st E., Bainville	25.50	27.54	30.60	18.36	102.00		6.21	10.00
Trinity, Culbertson								10.00
Brockton, Our Saviors								5.00
Simundson, M. O.								
Raymond	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00			
Golden Valley		5.00			5.00			
Plentywood	50.00	54.00	60.00	36.00	200.00			4.00
Rocky Vly., Dooley	21.00	22.68	25.20	15.12	84.00		5.10	
Highland								
Antelope Creek	14.99	14.99	15.02	15.00	60.00			
Simonson, Rudolph								
Am. L., Flaxville	26.63	32.01	13.35	13.01	85.00			
Scobey Luth.	39.25	60.95	59.91	34.50	194.61			
Zion	17.71	2.47	2.47	20.55	43.20			20.00
Pleasant Pra.	12.40	27.40	12.40	7.10	59.30			1.80
Am. L., Bredette								
Siqueland, H.								
1st L., Nashua		2.00			2.00			
1st L., Glasgow	62.29	67.27	74.75	44.85	249.16		14.63	2.20
Zion								
Highland L.	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00			
Tollefson, E. E.								
1st L., Homestead	20.24	48.95	51.41	61.66	182.26			
United Luth.	41.98	72.31	54.23	66.81	235.33		15.00	25.00
Tollefson, O. R. A.								
1st L., Wolf Point	75.00	81.00	90.00	54.00	300.00			20.00
1st L., Divide	27.00	29.16	32.40	19.44	108.00			
St. Pauls	14.25	15.39	17.10	10.26	57.00			
Frazer Luth.	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00		1.11	
Vacant								
1st L., Opheim	12.50	24.26	20.84	17.50	75.10			2.50
Richland Bench	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00		1.11	
Bethel		17.00	17.00		34.00			
Osette P. P.								
Larslan P. P.								
Roanwood								
Total	537.20	691.74	673.62	512.59	2415.15		66.43	100.50

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
SPOKANE CIRCUIT								
Arne, K. J.								
Creston Luth.	19.00	20.25	22.50	14.00	75.75		0.25	1.50
Trysil . .	12.50	13.50	15.00	16.16	57.16			7.00
Wilbur P. P.								
Addy P. P.								
Gabrielson, G.								
Libby . .	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00		5.19	
Trinity . .	32.17	34.75	38.61	23.17	128.70		7.63	
Hagen, Louis								
Cocolalla . .		1.96	0.96	1.55	4.47			
1st Luth.	41.00	65.37	23.64	47.65	177.66			
Hegge, E. M.								
Our Saviors	25.05	2.00	50.00	56.27	133.32			29.00
Genesee Valley	27.52	46.03	97.72	44.41	215.68			25.00
Hesby, P. N.								
Zion . .								
Bethania . .	20.40	20.40	20.47	20.40	81.67			30.00
Potlatch . .								
Nelson, J. E.								
1st L., Spirit Lake	10.77	22.11	12.89	18.48	64.25			
Am. Luth., Newport	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			
Norem, O. A.								
Our Saviors	164.25	161.08	187.50	112.50	625.33		45.00	10.00
Olsrud, O. L.								
Our Saviors	4.50	12.00	8.00	14.20	38.70			4.40
Tollefsrud, M. B.								
Central Luth.	46.55	79.43	74.20	54.90	255.08		43.05	16.60
Trontvet, J. O.								
Selbu . .	79.42	108.00	123.00	72.28	382.70		28.00	94.00
Veldey, Sam								
Trinity Luth.	10.00	5.00	44.00	5.00	64.00			3.00
Vacant								
Trinity, Troy								
St. Johns		1.17	1.18		2.35			1.40
Bethlehem, Mica Peak								1.42
Our Saviors	8.12	8.78	9.75	5.85	32.50			
St. Pauls	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00		4.27	
Total	550.00	654.48	787.92	541.92	2534.32		133.39	223.32
SUMMARY								
Personal . .	19.50	35.84	76.58	21.58	153.50	50.00	8.00	231.19
Billings . .	341.09	357.52	334.26	269.53	1302.40		69.46	105.73
Glendive . .	376.91	379.91	410.34	302.51	1469.67		71.85	211.26
Havre . .	404.94	511.83	520.16	318.98	1755.91	15.00	89.16	320.30
Inter Mt.	229.67	238.59	296.82	206.65	971.73		36.60	1058.82
N. E. Mont.	537.20	691.74	673.62	512.59	2415.15		66.43	100.50
Spokane . .	550.00	654.48	787.92	541.92	2534.32		133.39	223.32
Total	2459.31	2869.91	3099.70	2173.76	10602.68	65.00	474.89	2251.12

PACIFIC DISTRICT

N. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT								
Aadland, N. J.								
Orland . .	82.54	79.65	88.50	58.56	309.25		20.38	11.40
Borup, P.								
Eureka N. D.	5.37	21.94	22.59	28.48	78.38			6.00
Arcata Dansk L.		2.88	3.12		6.00			
Brandrud, O. T.								
Trinity . .	90.00	96.00	102.00	71.60	359.60		31.95	23.00
Gangsei, N. A.								
Bethel . .	56.25	60.75	67.50	40.50	225.00		13.00	10.40
Habel, B. H. J.								
Norw. Luth.	173.78	210.32	270.00	120.80	774.90		55.04	25.25
Hartmann, M. K.								
Central Luth.	102.22	92.16	96.85	96.96	388.19			12.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Shurson, Geo.								
Bethlehem . .	40.00	60.55	126.00	61.95	288.50	.....	15.00	15.50
Stensrud, E. M.								
Trinity . .	76.25	82.34	91.50	54.91	305.00	.....	.....	17.50
Grace Eng. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.70
Thorpe, H. J.								
Our Saviors	62.03	83.00	92.20	65.44	302.67	.....	25.00	24.40
Oakdale P. P.	8.00	.....	.....	.....	8.00	.....	.....	12.05
Total	696.44	789.59	960.26	599.20	3045.49	.....	160.37	161.20
S. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT								
Anderson, Albert								
Central Luth.	.....	.....	.....	13.50	13.50	.....	.....	11.60
Berg, J. H.								
Grace Luth.	102.76	110.00	122.47	73.77	409.00	.....	30.77	14.93
Fuhr, M. J. K.								
Our Saviors	45.48	69.87	72.21	60.22	247.78	.....	14.82	24.40
Hoff, P. B.								
Our Saviors	50.49	92.35	47.35	73.92	264.11	.....	43.32	42.80
Larsen, Ditman								
Trinity . .	51.60	58.25	58.74	42.30	210.89	.....	.....	5.00
Swalestuen, J. D.								
Sc. Luth., Glendale	.....	.....	.....	6.00	6.00	.....	.....	5.00
Thorpe, N. B.								
Our Saviors	107.65	126.88	133.74	77.47	445.74	.....	33.00	82.40
Vacant								
Trinity . .	15.00	38.80	58.80	42.90	155.50	.....	.....	2.40
Total	372.98	496.15	493.31	390.08	1752.52	.....	121.91	188.53
OREGON CIRCUIT								
Bjerke, J. A.								
Bethel . .	17.65	36.27	66.28	6.20	126.40	.....	.....	11.30
Highland . .	.....	.....	.....	8.00	8.00	.....	.....	2.00
Bruland, P. O.								
Zoar Ev. L.	38.97	54.55	59.77	28.06	181.35	.....	.....	2.25
Our Saviors	.....	5.00	5.00	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Bethel, Westport	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....	.....	.....
Christensen, M. A.								
1st Norw. Luth.	61.17	49.85	52.62	43.12	206.76	.....	10.00	53.75
Foss, H. L.								
Trinity . .	131.25	141.75	253.50	100.30	626.80	.....	.....	5.80
Jenson, J. M.								
Immanuel . .	89.15	159.33	119.23	112.88	480.59	.....	41.26	10.10
Kraabel, A. M.								
Central Luth.	143.00	141.28	194.37	90.00	568.65	.....	.....	106.00
Londahl, M. M.								
1st Luth.	5.36	.....	.....	10.75	16.11	.....	.....	.....
Luvaas, P. J.								
Central Luth.	24.19	38.13	41.03	31.47	134.82	.....	.....	20.23
Spencer Creek	.....	6.51	6.51	.....	13.02	.....	.....	.....
Rogen, H.								
Nidaros . .	30.13	45.11	64.50	38.70	178.44	.....	.....	40.40
Immanuel . .	.....	13.31	11.41	11.52	36.24	.....	.....	.....
Bethlehem . .	.....	5.75	10.75	4.75	21.25	.....	.....	2.40
Sneve, J. S.								
Chinook . .	37.13	70.14	73.09	33.89	214.25	.....	21.56	13.90
Thorson, A. H.								
Bethlehem . .	45.49	136.57	161.59	58.47	402.12	.....	33.09	.....
Towe, A. J.								
Trinity . .	15.77	24.75	27.23	11.35	79.16	.....	18.15	.....
Vacant								
Glendale . .	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....	.....	.....
Toledo . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central Luth., Longview	.....	.....	.....	3.52	3.52	.....	.....	1.90
Total	644.26	943.70	1152.94	596.58	3337.48	.....	124.06	270.03
NORTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT								
Aasen, A. O.								
1st Ev. L., Vancouver	.....	5.85	4.85	8.20	18.90	.....	.....	16.80
Berge, O. A.								
St. Petri	4.05	4.37	4.86	2.92	16.20	.....	5.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Zion	16.50	17.82	27.50	11.89	73.70	.....	6.15	4.00
Lone Tree	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fosso, O.								
1st L., Ketchikan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25.00
Heimdal, O. E.								
1st Ev. Luth.	44.87	48.46	53.85	32.32	179.50	.....	11.64	36.59
Fir, Conway	126.67	134.89	147.21	91.23	500.00	.....	27.08	45.50
Immanuel	12.29	13.27	14.74	8.85	49.15	.....	.....	.....
Hjermstad, H. A. L.								
N. L., Anacortes	33.75	36.45	40.50	24.30	135.00	.....	.....	12.10
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Johansen, C. B.								
Gosen	3.12	3.36	3.73	24.42	34.63	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	.....	6.32	6.33	.....	12.65	.....	.....	7.00
Maakestad, W.								
Petersburg	24.39	26.34	29.27	17.56	97.56	.....	5.48	.....
Norby, J. T.								
American Central Luth.	240.49	259.74	288.60	173.16	961.99	.....	29.75	44.50
Norgaard, C. H.								
Our Saviors	130.75	144.21	156.90	94.14	526.00	.....	.....	24.00
Oslo	8.05	11.47	12.44	5.80	37.76	.....	.....	1.40
St. Johannes	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ordal, O. J.								
Our Saviors	94.53	75.97	82.47	117.76	370.73	.....	20.09	66.45
Rasmussen, L.								
Zion	47.30	.....	43.60	34.10	125.00	.....	25.65	42.00
Edison	10.00	67.15	76.15	55.55	208.85	.....	17.41	30.20
Sterling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.80
Ross, D. B.								
Our Saviors	13.75	27.36	29.01	21.25	91.37	.....	.....	4.20
Zion	13.63	89.55	70.05	71.05	244.28	.....	.....	18.70
Lakewood	25.50	27.54	32.20	18.36	103.60	.....	.....	.....
Sandmel, A. A.								
Day Creek	.....	.....	2.50	.....	2.50	.....	.....	.....
Skagen, J.								
Camano	39.50	42.66	47.40	70.55	200.11	.....	.....	5.00
Freeborn Sk.	24.44	31.56	33.90	13.99	103.89	.....	.....	.....
Our Saviors	52.50	45.50	45.00	47.00	190.00	.....	.....	266.25
Sorenson, A.								
Ferndale	17.50	18.90	21.00	27.14	84.54	.....	.....	.....
Immanuel	17.00	60.00	10.00	38.00	125.00	.....	.....	26.80
Vinje, A. K.								
Central Luth.	121.05	109.89	111.61	68.56	411.11	.....	40.25	63.50
Bethlehem	25.94	28.02	31.13	18.71	103.80	.....	.....	1.70
Vacant								
Nidaros	12.50	64.88	40.00	34.00	151.38	.....	.....	2.40
Trinity	9.00	69.34	70.47	43.08	191.89	.....	.....	4.05
Total	1169.07	1470.87	1537.27	1173.88	5351.09	.....	188.50	750.85
SOUTH PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT								
Bugge, J. P.								
Bethlehem	.....	14.98	15.32	10.90	41.20	.....	.....	2.20
Edwards, O. J.								
1st Norw. Luth.	.....	125.10	134.84	.....	259.94	.....	.....	42.00
Mt. View	38.75	33.04	41.36	41.85	155.00	.....	10.00	10.00
Eggen, A. N.								
Zion	62.50	68.50	75.00	45.00	251.00	.....	29.69	103.20
Kent	18.04	27.09	27.32	12.58	85.03	.....	.....	17.40
Ellingson, O.								
Bothell E. L.	.....	17.62	17.63	.....	35.25	.....	.....	1.50
Floren, L. J.								
Vinland	9.23	19.88	20.38	6.95	56.44	.....	.....	2.25
Fordefjord	67.75	165.23	175.10	54.52	462.60	.....	20.00	26.80
Fossel, Paul								
1st Luth., Pasco	8.42	18.69	20.30	6.06	53.47	.....	.....	.....
1st E. L., Kennewick	15.45	34.21	36.08	11.13	96.88	.....	.....	0.70
Giere, Vern								
Central Luth.	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	.....	22.00
Gulhaugen, Theo.								
1st Luth., South Bend	32.50	42.03	45.94	38.40	158.87	.....	.....	39.85
Our Saviors	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	.....	.....	6.80

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Chär-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Haavik, O. L.								
1st Luth., Ballard	84.68	125.78	135.37	57.59	403.42	.....	.....	41.90
Hendrikson, Geo.								
Bethel, Phinney Ridge	14.11	1.32	25.00	14.73	55.16	.....	.....	5.00
Hokenstad, Theo.								
Our Saviors	37.50	40.50	35.75	27.00	140.75	.....	10.00	13.00
Island Lake	26.31	21.60	24.00	14.40	86.31	.....	7.00	.....
Holte, H. H.								
1st Ev. Luth.	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....	.....	.....
Vashon	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lono, Mikkel								
Our Saviors	33.50	37.17	100.18	36.42	207.27	.....	10.00	1.35
Nesvig, M. L.								
1st Norw. Luth.	250.00	270.00	300.00	180.00	1000.00	.....	30.10	25.00
Ove, T. T.								
Our Saviors	12.25	42.35	103.54	20.70	178.84	.....	.....	15.68
Overgaard, R. A.								
Immanuel	24.25	71.79	42.10	38.01	176.15	.....	.....	1.50
1st L., Gig Harbor	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.20
Dockton P. P.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Olalla Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ramstad, A. W.								
1st Luth., So. Tacoma	10.00	10.80	12.00	12.20	45.00	.....	.....	2.30
Immanuel	.....	26.00	1.00	.....	27.00	.....	.....	1.10
Skartvedt, Peder								
Port Madison	29.03	30.00	33.33	19.99	112.35	.....	8.08	16.92
Slettedahl, E. B.								
Seamens Mission	.....	50.00	50.00	4.85	104.85	.....	.....	39.00
Stub, H. A.								
Immanuel	98.03	119.72	119.62	31.10	418.47	.....	25.00	84.96
Svare, T. O.								
Trinity	151.25	163.15	193.50	112.76	620.66	10.93	33.69	72.33
Vacant								
1st N. L., Hoquiam	.....	4.50	4.50	4.60	13.60	.....	.....	2.00
Bethany	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Port Townsend	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hainsville	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand View	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....	.....	1.90
Total	1046.06	1605.35	1816.16	877.94	5345.51	10.93	183.56	599.84
SUMMARY								
Personal	43.75	100.85	615.55	44.30	804.45	.....	40.00	875.85
North California	696.44	789.59	960.26	599.20	3045.49	.....	160.37	161.20
South California	372.98	496.15	493.31	390.08	1752.52	.....	121.91	188.53
Oregon	644.26	943.70	1152.94	596.58	3337.48	.....	124.06	270.03
North Puget Sound	1169.07	1470.87	1537.27	1173.88	5351.09	.....	188.50	750.85
South Puget Sound	1046.06	1605.35	1816.16	877.94	5345.51	10.93	183.56	599.84
Total	3972.56	5406.51	6575.49	3681.98	19636.54	10.93	818.40	2846.30

CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT								
Asper, Oluf								
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.75	.....
Bethel	11.35	11.35	11.35	17.22	51.27	.....	36.35	20.55
Vor Frelsers, Calumet	4.00	5.00	5.00	3.25	17.25	.....	2.75	.....
Asker	6.88	7.42	8.25	4.95	27.50	.....	.....	.....
Vang	33.60	36.85	2.54	24.27	97.26	.....	9.06	2.60
Bjelde, N. A.								
Bethel	23.32	29.27	29.19	23.52	105.30	.....	.....	2.70
Amisk Creek P. P.	5.00	5.00	9.00	5.00	24.00	.....	.....	0.90
Bardo	13.00	31.00	63.80	18.00	125.80	.....	.....	11.60
Trondhjem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Holden	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Solem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carlson, Nels								
Scandia	60.38	65.20	72.45	43.47	241.50	.....	.....	2.20
Moland	27.08	19.90	93.90	31.86	172.74	.....	.....	26.02

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
St. Joseph	2.60	2.79	3.10	1.86	10.35			
Bethesda								
Elle, A.								
Vig	7.37	7.96	8.85	5.32	29.50			
Vor Frelsers	2.45	2.65	2.95	1.80	9.85			
Ev. Luth., Sylvan Lake								
Leslieville								
Scandia								
1st Sk., Bethel								
Ellingson, P.								
Doe Creek	2.98	3.19	3.55	2.13	11.85			
Falkeid, O. L.								
Bawlf	39.38	52.52	52.28	28.36	172.54		11.50	7.95
Zion		18.00	10.50		28.50			1.40
Hegre								
Skudesness								
Haugan, O. O.								
Norden	5.00	19.18	20.92	3.60	48.70			
Benville								
Northfield								
Valhalla Center								
Hommy								
Tveit, Amund								
Edberg		15.00	5.00		20.00			4.45
Bethlehem				4.90	4.90			
Bethany, Morrin	11.04	11.94	13.26	7.96	44.20			
Bethania, Donalda	21.50	32.32	18.13	10.60	82.55			
Wessell, S.								
1st Skand.	3.13	3.37	22.75	2.25	31.50			10.00
Vacant								
Bethlehem	16.00	2.00	2.00		20.00			
Salem, Kingman								
Total	296.06	381.91	458.77	240.32	1377.06		62.41	90.37
MANITOBA CIRCUIT								
Larson, L. J. R.								
Bethlehem	13.28	36.48	6.17	2.50	58.43			
Bethania	21.33	23.03	20.94	10.00	75.30		10.00	1.40
Urness, H. L.								
1st Ev. Luth.	27.75	28.94	35.50	13.11	105.30			1.90
Vacant								
1st N. L., Pt. Arthur			1.80		1.80			3.70
Total	62.36	88.45	64.41	25.61	240.83		10.00	7.00
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT								
Braa, N. R. T.								
Nidaros	16.49	30.00	30.00	22.50	98.99		25.00	2.80
Granum				10.77	10.77			
Bowville								
Balfour								
Brandser, L. K.								
Zion								
Vor Frelsers, Schuler								
Kincorth								
Rolling Pra., Hatton								
Rainy Hills								
Vor Frelsers, Jenner								
Gjovaag, J. O.								
Norw. Luth.	13.22	14.62	16.82	10.34	55.00			
Vacant								
Queenstown	12.70	21.32	22.24	9.15	65.41			
Ibbestad	12.25	13.23	14.70	8.82	49.00			19.55
Zion								
Total	54.66	79.17	83.76	61.58	279.17		25.00	22.35
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT								
Borgen, J. T.								
Lake Johnston	2.50	2.68	2.98	1.79	9.95			
Grand	1.30	1.40	1.55	0.94	5.20			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
St. Lukas	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00			
Immanuel	1.18	1.27	1.40	0.85	4.70			
Hilland, B. J.								
Bethlehem, Midale	21.25	22.95	25.50	15.30	85.00			
Bethania	10.06	16.71	12.12	13.81	52.70			
Bethesda, Wilcox								
Zion, Hirsch								
Snaasen	19.33	13.31	14.79	2.57	50.00			
Hoff, E. E.								
Bethania, Parkberg								
Central E. L.	11.05	11.93	13.26	7.96	44.20			
Melsather, R. D.								
Zion								
Grand Valley	1.56	1.69	1.87	1.13	6.25			6.05
St. Olaf	16.58	17.90	19.89	11.93	66.30		8.35	5.00
Odland, A. K.								
Lac qui Parle	15.30	16.52	38.16	11.02	81.00			28.00
Trinity	15.50	6.40	46.00	8.60	76.50		8.35	
Bethel		9.00	10.00		19.00			
Salem	18.37	18.50	60.00	23.12	119.99		11.70	19.10
Hamar Sk.	6.00				6.00			
Wettergren, G. J.								
Nidaros								
Spring Creek								
Vacant								
Saron	5.12	5.53	6.15	3.70	20.50			
Nordalen								
Overland								
St. Johns								
St. Olaf								
Dovre								
Scand. Luth.								
Lajord, Trinity	12.33	13.31	14.79	8.87	49.30			
Immanuel, Maxim								
Total	158.93	160.72	270.27	112.67	702.59		28.40	58.15
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT								
Aasheim, F. M.								
Immanuel	5.00	25.40	13.03	3.60	47.03			
Concordia								
Aaseral								
N. Shell River								
Shell Lake								
Hofrenning, B. M.								
Urland	10.13	10.93	12.15	7.29	40.50			
Park Bluff	1.56	1.69	1.87	1.13	6.25			
Immanuel								
Langley, T. J.								
Saron	22.86	24.58	27.35	16.61	91.40		10.34	
Birch Hills								
Bethania	5.83	6.30	7.00	4.20	23.33			
Tandberg, J. P.								
Norden								
Spruce Home	5.50	5.94	6.60	3.96	22.00			
Prince Albert	3.00	29.50	4.50	3.00	40.00			
Weldon	30.00	15.00	9.95	15.00	69.95			9.40
Wangensteen, O. M.								
Carrot River	5.00	9.15	5.00	5.00	24.15			
Beaver Creek		6.90	5.00	5.00	16.90			
Melford Creek								
Bethel, South		5.15	5.00	5.00	15.15			
Total	88.88	140.54	97.45	69.79	396.66		10.34	9.40
PROVOST CIRCUIT								
Boe, T. T.								
Golden Valley							5.00	
Bethania							5.00	
Sharon				5.00	5.00		5.00	
Scandinavia							5.00	
Trefoldighed	9.25	10.00	11.09	6.66	37.00		5.00	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sun-dries
Egedahl, H. T.								
Battle River								
Provost							4.30	
Vor Frelsers							7.00	
Eye Hill								
Cadogen								
Metiskow								
Amisk Park								
Zion								
Johnson, H. F.								
Butte	2.00	3.16	2.40	1.44	9.00			
Dorcas	1.94	2.14	2.40	6.17	12.65			
St. Olaf	2.63	11.08	3.15	1.89	18.75			
Sounding Creek								
Solor	11.00	17.00	11.00	11.00	50.00			1.70
Lorentzen, J. G.								
Bethel								
Flat Lake Ev. Luth.	0.44	0.42	0.42	0.42	1.70			
Glendon P. P.	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.71	2.75			
Vilna P. P.	1.61	1.58	1.58	1.58	6.35			
St. Petri								
Minburn P. P.	3.04	3.02	3.02	3.02	12.10			
Elk Point P. P.								
Total	32.59	49.08	35.74	37.89	155.30		36.30	1.70
SASKATOON CIRCUIT								
Alver, John								
St. Olaf	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00			
Bethel, Young	6.25	11.35	6.50	5.90	30.00			
Berge, J. A.								
Green Valley	9.05	6.65	6.65	21.65	44.00			39.65
Bethlehem	6.25	6.75	7.50	8.00	28.50			11.00
Sask. River	29.85	20.25	22.50	34.87	107.47			
Hjortaas, A. T.								
Bethania	5.00	6.37	6.78	5.45	23.60			
Vor Frelsers		9.58	8.50	7.05	25.13			
West Point	2.50	5.77	6.08	6.60	20.95			0.80
St. Olaf	3.45	4.16	4.62	2.77	15.00			
Hustvedt, Ingvald								
Hanley	11.33	13.91	14.35	12.61	52.20		3.30	
Zion	2.44	2.63	2.92	1.76	9.75			
Jothen, C. L.								
St. Johannes	12.43	6.68	6.89	12.60	38.60		4.71	
Overlid, P.								
Spring Creek								
Sorhus, O. N. T.								
Saskatchewan	14.48	11.54	40.00	12.35	78.37		10.00	11.30
Fron								
Dalmeny								5.00
Valley Park	5.05	3.55	3.55	6.70	18.85			1.20
Vacant								
Penzance	5.00	5.40	6.00	8.47	24.87		1.24	
Craik	5.50	5.94	6.60	3.96	22.00			
Total	128.58	131.33	161.44	157.94	579.29		19.25	68.95
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT								
Kandal, K. O.								
White Valley			30.00		30.00			
Bethel, Karluk		31.35	9.65		41.00			
S. Immanuel	13.00	14.04	15.60	9.36	52.00			
Scotsguard	10.00	25.00	20.00	20.00	75.00			
N. Immanuel		15.00	10.00		25.00			2.65
Garden Valley								
Bethesda	9.60	11.83	11.02	6.80	39.25			
Langaunet, H. J.								
Spring Valley							2.79	
Montrose								
Robsart							3.32	
Marken, O. J.								
St. Olaf	8.13	8.77	2.75	5.85	25.50		1.93	
Bethania, Neidpath	4.00	16.00	9.26	4.00	33.26			

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Chr. Ext.	Ext. An'y	Sundries
Highland	3.70	4.00	4.45	2.67	14.82			
Spring Valley	3.63	8.91	9.35	2.61	24.50			
West Prairie	3.00	6.67	3.50	4.44	17.61		1.46	
Bethel	15.28	16.50	18.33	10.99	61.10		3.52	
Stenson, M. C.								
Zion	14.50	15.66	17.40	10.44	58.00			
Clearwater	10.12	10.94	12.15	7.29	40.50		3.45	
Saetre, O. I.								
Norge	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00		1.50	
Grandview							1.39	
Pinto Creek							1.55	
Thvedt, I. O.								
Scandia				4.87	4.87		2.06	
Bethania	10.69	11.54	12.82	7.70	42.75		4.00	
Trefoldighed	0.48	0.51	0.57	0.34	1.90			2.90
St. Johns								
Total	112.38	203.47	194.35	101.86	612.06		26.97	5.55
YORKTON CIRCUIT								
Aandahl, M.								
Nut Lake								
Scandia		30.00			30.00			
Bethania		20.50			20.50		4.00	
Bethel		18.25	5.25		23.50			
Gubberud, A. J.								
Meraker								
Moe								
Zion & Trefoldighed	13.87	15.02	16.73	18.63	64.25		1.00	1.00
Haaland, P. C.								
Poplar Grove								
Norquay								
St. Johannes	4.67	5.03	5.59	3.36	18.65			
N. Prairie	4.76	14.44	14.71	11.59	45.50			
Hanson, O. B.								
Zion								
Spy Hill	7.56	8.17	9.07	5.45	30.25		2.25	
Christiania		13.42		30.70	44.12		4.50	
Jothen, C. L.								
Norrona	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00			1.00
Our Saviors	0.61	0.66	0.74	0.44	2.45		1.00	
Lunner Sc.	1.60	10.00	10.00		21.60		2.25	
Nelson, P. E.								
Dovre Scand.		8.55			8.55			
Dahlton		24.58			24.58			
Immanuel, Naicum		39.00			39.00			
Thorpe, R. O.								
Zion, Leroy	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00			
Hoiland	6.00	6.48	7.20	4.32	24.00			
Aarnes, Kandaha	13.12	14.18	15.75	9.45	52.50			
Iron Spring Cr., Watson	5.31	5.74	6.37	3.83	21.25			
Total	80.00	258.32	118.41	103.97	560.70		15.00	2.00
SUMMARY								
Personal	65.56	203.26	357.47	99.01	725.30		42.56	90.50
Camrose	296.06	381.91	458.77	240.32	1377.06		62.41	90.37
Manitoba	62.36	88.45	64.41	25.61	240.83		10.00	7.00
Medicine Hat	54.66	79.17	83.76	61.58	279.17		25.00	22.35
Moose Jaw	158.93	160.72	270.27	112.67	702.59		28.40	58.15
Prince Albert	88.88	140.54	97.45	69.79	396.66		10.34	9.40
Provost	32.59	49.08	35.74	37.89	155.30		36.30	1.70
Saskatoon	128.58	131.33	161.44	157.94	579.29		19.25	68.95
Swift Current	112.38	203.47	194.35	101.86	612.06		26.97	5.55
Yorkton	80.00	258.32	118.41	103.97	560.70		15.00	2.00
Total	1080.00	1696.25	1842.07	1010.64	5628.96		276.23	365.97

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—EASTERN DISTRICT

Received Jan. 1st to Apr. 1, 1931

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
ATLANTIC CIRCUIT						
Bergh, A.						
Our Saviors	34.54	37.42	33.58	26.15	131.69	.....
Davick, C. A.						
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	68.44	68.44	.....
Green, A.						
Bethlehem	55.83	15.17	.....	.....	71.00	.....
Grefthen, E. A.						
1st Luth.	34.16	36.89	40.98	24.59	136.62	.....
Lovaas, T. O.						
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	90.00	90.00	.....
Ringoen, T. R.						
Worcester N. E. L.	15.17	16.37	18.19	10.92	60.65	.....
Our Saviors	5.24	5.65	6.28	3.76	20.93	.....
Torkelson, I.						
Our Saviors	15.86	17.13	19.03	11.42	63.44	.....
Valtinson, J. O.						
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.36
Total	160.80	128.63	118.06	235.28	642.77	3.36
CHICAGO CIRCUIT						
Anderson, Martin						
United Luth.	15.11	16.31	18.13	10.87	60.42	.....
Forness, Alfred						
Trinity	49.00	52.92	58.80	35.28	196.00	.....
Fretheim, M. E.						
Park View	10.75	11.61	12.90	7.74	43.00	.....
Hanson, H. A.						
Trinity	64.50	69.66	77.40	46.44	258.00	.....
Harrisville, R. A.						
Edison Park	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Johnson, O. J.						
St. Olaf	37.08	23.02	25.58	15.35	101.03	.....
Strom, O. A.						
Our Saviors	86.25	93.15	103.50	87.10	370.00	.....
Teslow, R. C.						
Trinity	17.14	12.03	13.36	8.02	50.55	.....
Stubkjaer, N. A.						
Central Luth.	6.05	.....	.....	.....	6.05	.....
Thorson, J. E.						
Our Saviors	29.92	24.43	24.76	11.21	90.32	.....
Thorson, T. C.						
Bethany	15.80	17.06	18.96	11.37	63.19	.....
Total	334.60	320.19	353.39	233.38	1241.56	.....
EAU CLAIRE CIRCUIT						
Aaberg, M. K.						
Emmanuel	.....	.....	2.00	.....	2.00	.....
Trondhjem	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Anderson, W. L.						
Curtiss	.....	.....	.....	14.54	14.54	.....
Hjortland, E. S.						
Grace	200.00	.....	.....	.....	200.00	.....
Jenson, M. T.						
Our Saviors	.....	20.71	20.91	.....	41.62	.....
Johnson, S. A.						
Little Elk Creek	52.34	30.33	32.80	53.18	168.65	17.69
Vor Frelsers	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4.55
N. Menomonie	12.19	.....	1.61	18.47	32.27	.....
Our Saviors	42.35	30.65	17.57	4.50	95.07	.....
Kleppe, Theo.						
Bateman Eng.	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....
Chippewa Falls	7.23	14.89	41.25	5.20	68.57	.....
Drywood	21.87	12.79	5.99	.....	40.65	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Midtlien, J. N.						
Our Saviors	.....	3.30	3.30	5.50	12.10	.....
Eidsvold . .	1.75	.....	.....	1.50	3.25	.....
Pederson, C. O.						
Elk Mound	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....
Wick, J. M.						
1st N. Ev. Luth.	22.93	88.24	41.34	115.84	258.35	.....
Total	367.41	204.96	171.27	221.43	965.07	22.24
GREEN BAY CIRCUIT						
Dragseth, J. P.						
Green Valley	.....	.....	.....	5.23	5.23	.....
Gigstad, W. T.						
Our Saviors	19.57	23.50	28.77	28.12	102.96	.....
Halvorson, E. N.						
St. Johns	0.50	0.54	0.60	0.36	2.00	.....
Navarino . .	7.75	5.13	5.70	3.42	22.00	.....
Jerusalem . .	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Hanson, T. S.						
Trinity . .	.....	21.36	23.14	.....	44.50	.....
Kjaer, L. P.						
Tanum . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32.10
Walden, R. B.						
St. Paul	6.03	.....	.....	.....	6.03	.....
Vacant						
Gjerpen . .	43.76	47.25	52.50	31.50	175.01	.....
Total	78.61	100.78	110.71	68.63	358.73	32.10
HUDSON CIRCUIT						
Berven, S.						
Gilman . .	.....	.....	0.50	0.50	1.00	.....
Dahl, Frederick						
Vor Frelsers	18.00	15.00	20.00	.....	53.00	.....
Haaland, John						
New Richmond	21.40	.....	25.40	19.20	66.00	.....
Hinderlie, E. J.						
St. Peter	4.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	.....
Little Falls	6.65	4.61	4.62	.....	15.88	.....
Johnson, A. S.						
E. L., Ellsworth	2.50	3.50	3.80	1.80	11.60	.....
Ezekiel . .	4.48	4.83	5.37	3.22	17.90	.....
Klyve, S. S.						
Eureka . .	.....	.....	2.00	.....	2.00	.....
Lee, J. H. T.						
E. Immanuel	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....
Lewis, J.						
Zion . .	47.75	7.50	.....	33.42	88.67	.....
Lund, O. H.						
V. Akers	.....	.....	15.00	.....	15.00	.....
Akers . .	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....
Nordby, H. P.						
N. Rush River	7.36	7.94	8.83	5.29	29.42	10.00
Peterson, R. W.						
Our Saviors, Glenwood	7.23	3.21	.....	.....	10.44	10.77
Total	120.62	47.94	97.02	86.33	351.91	20.77
ILLINOIS CIRCUIT						
Blegen, A. R.						
Hauges . .	90.00	79.33	89.26	45.30	303.89	5.24
Bethlehem, Lisbon	28.58	16.98	20.41	20.58	86.55	.....
Hanson, C. M.						
Bethlehem . .	81.25	68.13	137.87	.....	287.25	.....
Hauge, Clarence A.						
Seneca . .	7.22	7.79	8.66	5.20	28.87	.....
Hjelmervik, J. H.						
St. Pauls	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....
Grand Prairie	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Knutson, J. L.						
Trinity . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Lawrence, A. L.						
Bethany Ev. L.	200.00	122.00	160.00	80.00	562.00	.....
Mortvedt, A. O.						
Plattville . .	14.91	20.00	.....	15.00	49.91	.....
Vacant						
Trinity . .	110.77	193.31	96.22	105.70	506.00	.....
1st N. E. Luth., Lee	20.00	21.60	24.00	14.40	80.00	.....
Total	558.98	535.89	553.92	290.68	1939.47	20.24
LA CROSSE CIRCUIT						
Christopherson, E. B.						
S. Beef River	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Garness, N. C. A.						
Our Saviors	204.98	100.00	45.02	75.00	425.00	34.59
Lovaas, O. O.						
Curran Valley	.....	88.50	38.65	63.00	190.15	.....
Reque, L. S. J.						
Hardies Creek	21.50	3.00	10.50	13.00	48.00	.....
Sweger, T. E.						
Zion, Blair	2.50	.....	.....	.....	2.50	.....
Thompson, T. C.						
St. Pauls	3.75	4.05	4.50	24.07	36.37	.....
Urberg, K. M.						
N. Beaver Creek	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Blair 1st Luth.	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.18	1.00	.....
Tremp Valley	4.25	4.59	5.10	3.06	17.00	.....
Vik, E. O.						
Trinity . .	16.35	.....	.....	.....	16.35	.....
Bostwick Valley	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....
Orke, A. J.						
Northfield . .	.....	25.00	25.00	25.00	75.00	.....
Total	264.83	287.56	142.57	211.41	906.37	34.59
LOWER MICHIGAN CIRCUIT						
Gabrielson, B. T.						
Salem, Detroit	120.00	3.00	.....	.....	123.00	.....
Rolfsen, O. C.						
Grace . .	5.97	11.06	.....	2.97	20.00	.....
Total	125.97	14.06	.....	2.97	143.00	.....
MADISON CIRCUIT						
Borge, O.						
Rockdale . .	13.83	8.32	1.45	16.55	40.15	.....
Boyd, E. A.						
Central Luth.	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	.....
Hegge, M. H.						
1st Luth.	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	.....
Naeseth, C. G.						
Spring Prairie	.....	10.20	10.20	.....	20.40	.....
Sundby, G. A.						
Rio . .	1.75	2.88	2.87	.....	7.50	.....
Bonnet Prairie	24.80	.....	.....	.....	24.80	.....
Thompson, Henry						
W. Koshkonong	113.02	112.06	135.62	81.38	442.08	.....
Turmo, S.						
Christ Central	30.00	.....	.....	.....	30.00	.....
Tweten, J. O.						
Norway Grove	.....	101.40	116.00	60.30	277.70	.....
Walstead, J. N.						
1st L., Bristol	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20.14
Vacant						
Skaalen P. P.	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....
Total	234.65	290.21	327.64	195.13	1047.63	20.14
MILWAUKEE CIRCUIT						
Danielson, P. C.						
Bethesda . .	41.32	48.17	53.73	8.14	151.36	.....
Jahren, H. C. M.						
Vernon . .	0.16	0.18	23.28	16.38	40.00	.....
North Cape	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21.03

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Johnson, L. K.						
St. Lukes	11.01	11.87	13.20	7.92	44.00	.....
Our Saviors	130.50	40.50	45.00	84.00	300.00	.....
Peterson, G. A.						
Our Saviors	.....	170.92	47.56	11.09	229.57	.....
Snartemo, J. A.						
Immanuel	4.46	4.84	.....	3.10	12.40	.....
Stearns, Gustav						
Church of Ascension	334.46	361.21	401.34	323.56	1420.57	.....
Total	521.91	637.69	584.11	454.19	2197.90	21.03
MONDOVI CIRCUIT						
Halvorson, H. D.						
Modena	75.00	81.00	90.00	54.00	300.00	.....
Norson, E. A.						
Mondovi	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7.07
Westberg, J. A.						
E. Bennett Valley	10.00	6.50	20.00	.....	36.50	.....
Wichmann, H. A.						
Eleva	3.80	37.56	34.10	28.64	104.10	.....
Pleasant Valley	.....	2.50	2.50	.....	5.00	.....
Total	88.80	127.56	146.60	82.64	445.60	7.07
MT. HOREB CIRCUIT						
Anderson, E. R.						
West Blue Mounds	.....	.....	.....	18.18	18.18	.....
Anderson, H. L.						
Avoca	8.13	8.78	9.76	5.85	32.52	8.90
Otter Creek	.....	31.07	.....	.....	31.07	.....
N. Otter Creek	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24.96
Gunderson, S.						
Springdale	.....	50.00	50.00	50.00	150.00	.....
Vermont	.....	.....	195.00	20.00	215.00	.....
Wilhelmsen, W. O.						
Jordan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.95
Vacant						
St. Johns	10.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	41.00	.....
Total	18.13	100.85	264.76	104.03	487.77	61.81
RICE LAKE CIRCUIT						
Baalson, E. O.						
Trinity, Spooner	7.00	15.48	17.20	10.32	50.00	.....
Berg, A. E.						
Bethany	44.41	19.75	34.25	13.16	111.57	.....
Engum, H. G.						
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	14.44	14.44	.....
Long Lake	14.60	24.12	25.88	10.08	74.68	.....
Stanfold	.....	.....	.....	9.48	9.48	.....
Medin, M. J.						
Nathaniel	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5.04
Ekeland	.....	.....	7.50	.....	7.50	.....
Ostrem, B. B.						
1st N. E. L., Barron	84.63	78.35	52.09	50.23	265.30	.....
Poskin Lake	.....	7.50	7.50	.....	15.00	.....
Running, A. O.						
Solum	.....	.....	8.20	8.26	16.46	.....
Vacant						
Dovre	79.61	85.98	95.53	57.32	318.44	.....
Glen Flora	28.75	31.05	34.50	20.70	115.00	9.44
Hawkins Luth.	27.90	30.12	33.46	20.08	111.56	21.40
Bethany	14.15	15.28	16.98	10.19	56.60	.....
Total	301.05	307.63	333.09	224.26	1166.03	35.88
SCANDINAVIA CIRCUIT						
Eidness, C. G.						
Our Saviors, Merrill	.....	.....	.....	12.94	12.94	.....
Hesla, O. E.						
St. Matthews	3.25	3.51	3.90	2.34	13.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Johnson, W. A.						
Concordia	37.50	40.50	45.00	27.00	150.00	.....
Lillehei, T. A.						
1st Luth.	171.90	189.51	127.45	100.00	588.86	28.00
Total	212.65	233.52	176.35	142.28	764.80	28.00
VERNON CIRCUIT						
Bach, H. O.						
Upper Coon Valley	31.13	24.81	46.41	16.54	118.89	.....
Borgen, D. T.						
W. Prairie	.....	29.05	47.59	23.36	100.00	20.00
Finstad, Martin						
Kickapoo	83.20	81.76	90.83	54.50	310.29	.....
Hjermstad, Chr.						
E. Lemonweir	38.00	.....	.....	.....	38.00	.....
Holum, J. O.						
Coon Prairie	120.74	130.40	144.89	86.94	482.97	.....
Vang	.....	6.00	.....	.....	6.00	.....
Kleven, O. M.						
Bethania	.....	25.00	25.00	19.50	69.50	.....
Lunde, J. N.						
Mt. Sterling	72.43	67.13	41.61	49.69	230.86	10.00
Soldiers Grove	0.50	5.44	0.60	0.36	6.90	.....
Nelson, A. T.						
Portland	.....	25.00	.....	.....	25.00	10.00
Olson, Norris						
Skogdalen	.....	.....	.....	10.07	10.07	.....
Rondestvedt, S. O.						
Our Saviors	125.00	135.00	150.00	95.75	505.75	.....
Immanuel	.....	17.50	12.50	5.00	35.00	.....
Rusten, A. M.						
Greenwood	7.03	.....	.....	6.72	13.75	.....
Plymouth	65.00	.....	.....	.....	65.00	.....
Total	478.03	547.09	559.43	368.43	1952.98	40.00
SUMMARY						
Personal	.....	5.00	107.50	14.00	126.50	.....
Atlantic	160.80	128.63	118.06	235.28	642.77	3.36
Chicago	334.60	320.19	353.39	233.38	1241.56	.....
Eau Claire	367.41	204.96	171.27	221.43	965.07	22.24
Green Bay	78.61	100.78	110.71	68.63	358.73	32.10
Hudson	120.62	47.94	97.02	86.33	351.91	20.77
Illinois	558.98	536.89	553.92	290.68	1939.47	29.24
La Crosse	264.83	287.56	142.57	211.41	906.37	34.59
Lower Michigan	125.97	14.06	.....	2.97	143.00	.....
Madison	234.65	290.21	327.64	195.13	1047.63	20.14
Milwaukee	521.91	637.69	584.11	454.19	2197.90	21.03
Mondovi	88.80	127.56	146.60	82.64	445.60	7.07
Mt. Horeb	18.13	100.85	264.76	104.03	487.77	61.81
Rice Lake	301.05	307.63	333.09	224.26	1166.03	35.88
Scandinavia	212.65	233.52	176.35	142.23	764.80	28.00
Vernon	478.03	547.09	559.43	388.43	1952.98	40.00
Total	3867.04	3889.56	4046.42	2935.07	14738.09	347.23

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—NORTHERN MINN. DISTRICT

ARROWHEAD CIRCUIT						
Boe, A. J.						
Concordia	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....
Dahlen, Magnus						
Our Saviors	77.30	70.48	80.07	30.44	258.29	.....
Halverson, D.						
Our Saviors	14.36	14.36	14.36	14.37	57.45	.....
Hexom, W. T.						
Immanuel	7.70	8.30	9.22	5.53	30.75	.....
Virginia	25.50	23.42	26.09	.....	75.01	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Hostager, M. L.						
Bethel, S. Superior	.....	.....	2.00	.....	2.00	.....
Mork, L. P.						
Zoar	12.00	12.96	14.40	8.64	48.00	.....
Bethlehem	12.13	13.09	14.55	8.73	48.50	.....
Rasmussen, E.						
Bethesda	34.85	37.64	41.82	40.44	154.75	5.00
Schiotz, F. A.						
Zion	46.92	73.94	23.75	46.12	190.73	.....
Shefveland, J. B.						
1st Norw. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	4.50	4.50	.....
Swenson, E. B.						
Trinity, Ashland	7.34	6.96	5.67	3.97	23.94	.....
Tetlie, E. J.						
1st Norw. Luth.	18.20	1.35	1.50	0.90	21.95	.....
Vacant						
Bethelehem	18.75	14.75	17.00	6.00	56.50	.....
Grace Eng. Luth.	12.10	16.30	17.75	8.70	54.85	.....
Total	287.15	293.55	278.18	178.34	1037.22	5.00
BEMIDJI CIRCUIT						
Baalson, A. G.						
Alida Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00
Clearwater	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.00
Evans, R. O.						
Zion	2.82	3.03	3.37	2.02	11.24	.....
Gunderson, Gerhard						
Mizpah, Forest Grove	0.86	0.93	1.03	0.63	3.45	.....
Jerdee, J. C.						
Zion	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.18	1.00	.....
Trinity	5.75	6.22	6.91	4.15	23.03	.....
Livingston, Edw.						
Gethsemane	2.00	0.63	0.63	.....	3.26	.....
Total	11.68	11.08	12.24	6.98	41.98	8.00
CLEARWATER CIRCUIT						
Hildahl, K. O.						
Brandvold	17.94	19.37	21.53	0.16	59.00	.....
Vernes	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
Lerohl, J. K.						
Valle	1.00	8.79	1.20	0.72	11.71	.....
Saeter, J. O.						
Poplar River	2.00	.....	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Sand Hill	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2.00
Sihler, E. W.						
Greenwood	8.13	6.61	7.35	4.41	26.50	.....
Seljord	4.04	4.36	4.84	2.91	16.15	.....
Skogerboe, A. N.						
Saron	62.80	.....	.....	.....	62.80	.....
Westermoe, C. M.						
Trinity	.....	.....	30.00	.....	30.00	.....
Vacant						
Samhold	5.52	5.97	6.63	3.98	22.10	.....
Bethania	6.75	17.29	23.10	4.86	52.00	.....
Total	108.18	62.39	94.65	22.04	287.26	2.00
CROOKSTON CIRCUIT						
Halvorson, L. W.						
McCrea	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.18	1.00	.....
Stousland, E. A.						
Zion	.....	9.81	9.81	.....	19.62	.....
Vordale, R. M.						
1st Eng. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.00
Vacant						
Big Woods	36.25	39.15	43.50	26.10	145.00	.....
Total	36.50	49.23	53.61	26.28	165.62	10.00

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
FERGUS FALLS CIRCUIT						
Aasen, O. G.						
Bethesda	6.75	7.29	8.10	4.86	27.00	.....
Berge, M. J.						
Thingvold	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Sverdrup	30.43	.....	.....	.....	30.43	45.57
Bestul, C. B.						
Grace	72.48	77.75	17.70	.....	167.93	.....
Blikstad, B. J.						
Ten Mile Lake	11.70	25.85	.....	21.95	59.50	.....
Hanson, C. E.						
1st Eng. Luth.	108.48	76.44	87.52	.....	272.44	.....
Johnson, J. A.						
Little Sauk	21.00	21.50	21.00	21.00	84.50	.....
Olson, W. A.						
St. Olaf	4.51	4.87	5.40	3.25	18.03	.....
Quello, J. A.						
Bethlehem	117.28	250.00	310.00	100.00	777.28	.....
Tallakson, S. L.						
1st Eng. Luth.	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	2.00
Total	372.63	470.70	449.72	151.06	1444.11	47.57
GLENWOOD CIRCUIT						
Beito, G. G.						
W. Lake Johanna	25.33	27.36	30.39	18.22	101.30	49.30
Chippewa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	76.00
Belgum, A. H.						
Chippewa Falls	105.50	.....	43.50	2.90	151.90	.....
Dreng, J. O.						
St. Johns	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....
Elbow Lake	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
Linnevold, J.						
Glenwood	74.16	117.04	125.93	53.39	370.52	.....
Quammen, A. G.						
Nora	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35.00
Scandia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14.35
Sandberg, Ivar						
Lincoln	9.47	.....	1.39	.....	10.86	.....
Immanuel	31.63	.....	.....	7.72	39.35	.....
Vaage, J. G.						
Solem	0.49	.....	.....	.....	0.49	.....
Total	246.58	144.40	201.21	97.23	689.42	174.65
MILACA CIRCUIT						
Barsness, E. O.						
S. Santiago	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	6.12
Hanson, Harold						
Milaca	4.00	9.32	4.80	2.88	21.00	.....
Olson, R. E.						
Bethlehem	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Rem, O. O.						
Holden	10.87	10.79	12.01	7.83	41.50	.....
Total	27.37	35.61	31.81	19.71	114.50	6.12
MOORHEAD CIRCUIT						
Sorenson, S. T.						
Trinity	339.99	387.38	.....	158.43	885.80	.....
PELICAN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
Bjornson, H.						
S. Immanuel	51.37	38.82	0.61	.....	90.80	.....
Estrem, H. W.						
Bagstevold	.....	.....	39.16	8.32	47.48	.....
Total	51.37	38.82	39.77	8.32	138.28	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Charities	Total	Extra An'y
THIEF RIVER FALLS CIRCUIT						
Bjorgan, O. O.						
Ekelund	12.00				12.00	
Goodridge	15.00		18.00		33.00	
Oak Park	10.00			10.00	20.00	
Lasseson, I. L.						
Zion, Viking	3.88	4.18	4.64	2.79	15.50	
Stortroen, A.						
Our Saviors	5.00		8.48	5.00	18.48	
Gustav Adolph	11.40		4.49		15.89	
Total	57.28	4.18	35.62	17.79	114.87	
TWIN VALLEY CIRCUIT						
Anders, A. J.						
Lake Park		21.23			21.23	
Hougland, H. E.						
Maple Lake	8.88		8.62		17.50	
Kundsvig, H. H.						
St. Peter		10.19	10.21		20.40	
Audubon		2.00		3.00	5.00	
Saron		0.75	0.75	1.00	2.50	
Korshavn, J. A.						
Winger				27.01	27.01	
Lindseth, S. J.						
Jevnager	8.02	8.67	9.63	5.78	32.10	
Molldrem, A. O. B.						
St. Olaf		1.08	1.08		2.16	
Strand, H. S.						
1st Luth.	65.11	64.59	83.11		212.81	35.23
Tanner, A. S.						
Bethlehem	15.86	0.04	5.93	0.02	21.85	
Trelstad, P. M.						
Faaberg	1.50	1.65	1.85		5.00	
Norman	37.08	19.61	7.35	17.92	81.96	
Total	136.45	129.81	128.53	54.73	449.52	35.23
SUMMARY						
Arrowhead	237.15	293.55	278.18	178.34	1037.22	5.00
Bemidji	11.68	11.08	12.24	6.98	41.98	8.00
Clearwater	108.18	62.39	94.65	22.04	287.26	2.00
Crookston	36.50	49.23	53.61	26.28	165.62	10.00
Fergus Falls	372.63	470.70	449.72	151.06	1444.11	47.57
Glenwood	246.58	144.40	201.21	97.23	689.42	174.65
Milaca	27.37	36.61	31.81	19.71	114.50	6.12
Moorhead	339.99	387.38		158.43	885.80	
Pelican Valley	51.37	38.82	39.77	8.32	138.28	
Thief River Falls	57.28	4.18	35.62	17.79	114.87	
Twin Valley	136.45	129.81	128.53	54.73	449.52	35.23
Total	1675.18	1627.15	1325.34	740.91	5368.58	288.57

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

ALBERT LEA CIRCUIT						
Arneson, John						
Our Saviors, Wells				7.79	7.79	
Korsrud, A. C.						
London	3.10				3.10	
Lunder	10.00				10.00	
Magelssen, F.						
E. Freeborn	33.65				33.65	
Okerlund, N.						
Emerald				12.41	12.41	
Bethania	92.00	126.35	60.00		278.35	
Ramseth, Ivar						
N. Waseca	34.00				34.00	
Storaasli, O. T.						
Lime Creek		6.00	16.70	10.00	32.70	
Walledom, J. C.						
LeSueur River	66.91	73.26	80.28	48.17	268.62	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Wulfsberg, J.						
Hartland	23.64	25.54	28.37	17.03	94.58	.....
W. Freeborn	50.00	.....	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Vacant						
Bricelyn	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	68.47
Aurora N. L.	67.53	145.00	60.00	25.50	298.03	.....
Waseca N. Luth.	64.16	69.30	69.01	46.20	248.67	16.53
Total	444.99	445.45	314.36	167.10	1371.90	85.00
AUSTIN CIRCUIT						
Berg, H. J.						
Bethlehem	2.50	2.50	0.55	2.50	8.05	.....
Brevik, Olaf						
Bennington	18.50	19.98	22.20	13.32	74.00	.....
Fritz, Chas.						
Trondhjem	.....	.....	1.03	.....	1.03	18.03
Hayward	34.79	45.98	41.42	23.44	145.63	.....
Langehough, O. M.						
Vor Frelsers, Mona	.....	5.48	5.49	.....	10.97	.....
Noss, H. T.						
St. Olaf	.....	21.25	47.27	.....	68.52	45.08
Rasmussen, H. J.						
Red Oak Grove	.....	33.60	33.60	.....	67.20	.....
Thompson, J. C.						
Bear Creek	.....	.....	7.00	.....	7.00	.....
Wangen, N. H.						
Le Roy	2.50	5.14	5.36	2.50	15.50	.....
Total	58.29	133.93	163.92	41.76	397.90	63.11
FILLMORE CIRCUIT						
Borg-Breen, E.						
Riceford	3.90	4.21	4.68	2.81	15.60	.....
Giere, N. A.						
Whalan	.....	10.68	11.57	.....	22.25	.....
Root Prairie	68.42	70.26	59.92	4.15	202.75	.....
Havneros, I.						
1st L., Mabel	.....	25.50	.....	.....	25.50	.....
Lee, C. L.						
Wilmington	66.75	72.09	80.10	48.06	267.00	.....
Magelssen, N. S.						
Oak Ridge	37.29	65.08	80.01	39.81	222.19	.....
Paulsrud, J. O.						
Houston	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	98.37
Severtson, S. T.						
Pilot Mound	12.00	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....
Our Saviors	91.47	71.22	92.48	.....	255.17	.....
North Prairie	78.48	55.35	61.50	36.90	232.23	.....
Spande, T. J.						
Peterson	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17.95
Total	358.31	374.39	390.26	131.73	1254.69	116.32
GOODHUE CIRCUIT						
Bjorlie, H. O.						
Ekelund	6.30	6.80	7.56	4.54	25.20	.....
Borge, D. J.						
W. St. Olaf	27.00	.....	.....	.....	27.00	.....
E. St. Olaf	102.21	54.06	.....	.....	156.27	.....
Braa, H. T.						
Christiania	15.00	16.20	18.00	10.80	60.00	.....
Fox Lake	12.00	.....	.....	.....	12.00	.....
Fauske, H. S.						
Vang	99.63	107.93	65.09	50.05	322.70	.....
Fjeldstad, H. O.						
Trinity	6.25	7.75	7.50	4.50	26.00	.....
Hall, M. A.						
Immanuel, Aspelund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46.00
Hauges	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60.00
Hanson, S. E.						
Solor	5.50	32.80	6.60	3.96	48.86	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Jacobson, O. A. Q.						
Gol	92.51	99.88	110.99	66.61	369.99	.....
Moland	54.94	59.32	65.91	39.55	219.72	.....
Johnson, B. A.						
Trinity	55.44	.....	.....	61.31	116.75	.....
Evanger	38.61	30.89	34.36	10.71	114.57	.....
Mostrom, Otto						
Minneola	.....	6.72	7.28	.....	14.00	.....
Running, A. S.						
United Luth.	10.00	.....	.....	30.26	40.26	.....
Stavig, L. M.						
St. Johns	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	153.71
Tiller, C. E.						
United Luth.	120.24	129.86	144.29	137.16	531.55	.....
Total	646.63	552.21	467.58	419.45	2085.87	259.71
LAC QUI PARLE CIRCUIT						
Brenni, Geo. C.						
Zoar	.....	50.00	.....	.....	50.00	.....
Chelmen, R. S.						
Lac qui Parle	273.75	287.30	277.19	138.81	977.05	.....
Fretheim, E. A.						
1st L., Belview	.....	5.00	10.00	.....	15.00	.....
Froiland, G. S.						
Trinity	16.56	.....	2.00	.....	18.56	.....
Our Saviors	33.62	44.50	30.25	6.00	117.37	.....
Hanson, T. L.						
Hauges	.....	.....	25.00	.....	25.00	.....
Hauge, M. E.						
1st E., Canby	48.16	30.40	0.45	0.27	79.28	.....
Haugen, C.						
St. Stephens	.....	180.60	151.04	.....	331.64	.....
Lien, M.						
Trinity	.....	14.75	.....	.....	14.75	.....
Onerheim, L. O.						
Minnesota Valley	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57.76
Otterstad, N. L.						
Silo	92.19	0.83	100.93	0.55	194.50	.....
St. Lukas	80.00	86.40	96.00	57.60	320.00	.....
Rydland, H.						
Camp	38.03	41.06	45.63	27.38	152.10	.....
Stensland, O. P.						
Hope	55.00	15.00	50.00	.....	120.00	.....
Tetlie, Joseph						
Garfield	112.77	8.00	7.50	8.00	136.27	.....
Total	753.08	763.84	795.99	238.61	2551.52	57.76
LUVERNE CIRCUIT						
Gunstenson, O.						
Trinity	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.39
Hadley Luth.	71.47	79.18	60.76	44.46	255.87	44.30
Hegland, Edw.						
Highland	40.15	37.70	42.05	25.10	145.00	.....
Larson, Ulric						
Zion	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	200.00	.....
Høland	73.20	83.05	89.03	.....	245.28	.....
Mundahl, J. O.						
Blue Mounds	27.00	.....	.....	.....	27.00	.....
Stenseth, S. A.						
Ellsborough	63.04	61.69	68.81	42.71	236.25	.....
Current Lake	.....	.....	.....	13.75	13.75	.....
Aetna Am. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	13.39	13.39	.....
Aetna Norw. Luth.	.....	.....	.....	13.39	13.39	.....
Steverson, B. A.						
1st L., Pipestone	.....	1.90	2.07	.....	3.97	.....
Total	324.86	313.52	312.72	202.80	1153.90	57.69
MANKATO CIRCUIT						
Evenson, N. I.						
St. Olaf	45.00	48.60	54.00	32.40	180.00	.....
Albion	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Halvorson, C. S.						
Delafield						14.87
Hanson, T.						
Bethlehem		37.50	37.50		75.00	
Iverson, Albert						
Ev. L., Heron Lake		4.00	4.00	6.25	14.25	
Johnson, Edw.						
Swan Lake	8.34	9.01	10.01	6.00	33.36	
Bethlehem	46.40	42.40	47.40	28.80	165.00	
Larson, V. F.						
Linden	1.36	1.50	1.68	0.46	5.00	
Mannes, A. M.						
Our Saviors	347.01	344.97	298.54	123.39	1113.91	
Messenlien, I. H.						
Westbrook						54.13
Muus, H. I.						
Butterfield	33.73	38.43	70.48	42.29	184.93	4.87
St. James						71.13
Ronhovde, H. P.						
Bethany	249.37	229.31	139.24	149.54	767.46	10.00
Syrdal, P. R.						
Trinity	47.10	16.52			63.62	15.00
Total	778.31	777.24	662.85	389.13	2607.53	170.00
MONTEVIDEO CIRCUIT						
Belgum, E. S.						
Zion	21.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	33.00	
Louisburg	18.00	7.56	8.40	5.04	39.00	
Eriksen, O. J. & M. B.						
Maynard	85.48	48.88	26.57	53.57	214.50	30.29
Wang						76.61
Rock Valley	41.82	45.15	50.17	30.10	167.24	
Hawk Creek		25.05	18.42		43.47	
Jenson, C. T.						
Big Bend	17.68	35.32	37.66	0.63	91.29	
Mason, J. M.						
Our Saviors	10.00				10.00	
Melom, I. O.						
1st Luth.		6.00	25.00		31.00	
Opdahl, B. L.						
Buffalo Lake	85.25	69.77	58.80	48.13	261.95	
Reque, Paul S.						
Big Stone	34.73	25.83	47.69	25.44	133.69	11.25
Rorstad, Thos.						
Kviteseid						21.24
Strom, A. E.						
1st L., Renville	71.05	87.33	121.54	61.56	341.48	10.00
Our Saviors, Bird Island	32.69	30.16	26.61		89.46	
Strom, E. I.						
Immanuel	60.00	25.00	20.00	35.44	140.44	
Total	478.45	410.10	445.36	262.61	1596.52	149.39
TWIN CITY CIRCUIT						
Bergesen, B. E.						
Zion	10.00	20.80	22.00	33.20	86.00	
Carlson, Sam,						
E. Immanuel	27.25	29.43	32.70	19.62	109.00	
Duckstad, B. L.						
Immanuel				33.23	33.23	
Grefthen, O. L.						
Concordia	10.00	167.62	181.88	7.20	366.70	
Juul, O. G.						
Gethsemane	64.25	69.38	77.09	46.25	256.97	
Brooklyn	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	
Munson, Chr.						
Norw. Memorial				10.00	10.00	
Olson, Adrian						
Russell Ave. Luth.	15.00				15.00	
Preus, H. A.						
Our Saviors	181.18	44.66	51.92	130.11	407.87	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Rasmussen, Carl P.						
Como Park Luth.	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Reigstad, O. S.						
Bethlehem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100.00
Reque, S. T.						
Christ Church	178.18	193.69	215.07	173.60	760.54	218.94
Rundhaug, G. M.						
Bethel	87.62	94.62	105.13	63.08	350.45	.....
Silseth, M. O.						
Bethany	20.35	21.97	24.41	14.65	81.38	.....
Stub, J. A. O.						
Central Luth.	.....	.....	24.00	.....	24.00	.....
Thompson, T. C.						
Minnehaha	14.93	16.12	17.92	10.75	59.72	.....
Total	618.76	669.09	764.12	548.89	2600.86	318.94
WILLMAR CIRCUIT						
Field, C. J.						
Bergen	9.85	15.48	17.07	0.97	43.37	.....
Zion	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....
Ness	6.25	6.75	7.50	23.50	44.00	.....
Jorgenson, H. E.						
Swift Falls	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15.84
Peterson, N. O.						
1st Luth.	23.30	25.16	27.96	16.78	93.20	.....
Our Redeemer	8.91	9.62	10.70	20.80	50.03	.....
Trelstad, J. P.						
Bethlehem	.....	3.60	4.00	2.40	10.00	.....
Vaaler, A. J.						
Vikor	5.00	.....	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Vinje	23.39	29.31	40.51	.....	93.21	.....
Total	84.20	98.02	116.74	69.85	368.81	15.84
SUMMARY						
Personal	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	5.00
Albert Lea	444.99	445.45	314.36	167.10	1371.90	85.00
Austin	58.29	133.93	163.92	41.76	397.90	63.11
Fillmore	358.31	374.39	390.26	131.73	1254.69	116.32
Goodhue	646.63	552.21	467.58	419.45	2085.87	259.71
Lac Qui Parle	733.08	763.84	795.99	238.61	2551.52	57.76
Luverne	324.86	313.52	312.72	202.80	1153.90	57.69
Mankato	778.31	777.24	662.85	389.13	2607.53	170.00
Montevideo	478.45	410.10	445.36	262.61	1596.52	149.39
Twin City	618.76	669.09	764.12	548.89	2600.86	318.94
Willmar	84.20	98.02	116.74	69.85	368.81	15.84
Total	4548.38	4540.49	4436.90	2473.73	15999.50	1298.76

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—IOWA DISTRICT

DECORAH CIRCUIT						
Bredesen, Alfred						
Canoe Ridge	123.75	133.65	148.50	89.12	495.02	17.90
Finstad, H. M.						
Crane Creek	.....	11.00	11.50	2.50	25.00	.....
Glesne, O.						
Decorah	128.01	138.25	161.61	92.16	520.03	.....
Gunsten, G.						
Highland	.....	10.00	.....	.....	10.00	.....
Clermont	83.41	48.76	32.70	42.00	206.87	.....
Heltne, C.						
Iowa River	12.00	12.96	14.40	8.64	48.00	.....
Waterloo Ridge	4.39	4.74	5.26	3.16	17.55	.....
Jordahl, D. C.						
Lincoln	96.06	40.62	59.92	43.34	239.94	.....
Madison	63.65	119.36	320.33	.....	503.34	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Kjorlaug, P. F.						
Pontoppidan	.....	20.00	20.00	10.00	50.00	.....
Koren, Paul						
Washington Prairie	309.06	120.21	148.48	87.21	664.96	.....
Leas, A. P.						
Old E. Pt. Creek	43.39	46.87	52.08	31.25	173.59	.....
Shefveland, O.						
Stavanger	.....	71.70	90.00	.....	161.70	.....
Total	863.72	778.12	1064.78	409.38	3116.00	17.90
EAGLE GROVE CIRCUIT						
Haavik, E. C.						
St. Olaf	29.01	31.91	35.78	3.30	100.00	.....
Hatlen, K. G.						
Sioux Rapids	.....	.....	90.00	.....	90.00	.....
Lerud, Theo.						
Little Sioux Valley	.....	31.06	31.06	9.80	71.92	.....
Ljostveit, P.						
Samuel	62.50	67.50	175.00	45.00	350.00	.....
Storsteen, R. C.						
Washington, Duncombe	22.50	33.72	41.42	16.20	113.84	.....
Wargberg, J. O.						
Trinity	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Total	117.01	164.19	373.26	74.30	728.76	.....
FOREST CITY-ESTHERVILLE CIRCUIT						
Benson, T. H.						
Zion	159.88	25.95	92.72	.....	278.55	35.00
Mandsager, M.						
1st Sc. Ev. Luth.	.....	71.26	.....	.....	71.26	.....
Mathre, L. A.						
Estherville	199.20	121.50	13.14	129.30	463.14	.....
Nordsletten, Peder						
Palestine	110.04	119.20	.....	4.01	233.25	.....
Sande, S. O.						
Trinity	1.60	1.73	1.92	12.76	18.01	.....
Sandeno, T. G.						
Bethlehem	.....	4.32	4.68	.....	9.00	.....
Nazareth, Armstrong	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	.....
Skarpness, J. J.						
Bethany	53.41	4.18	52.97	2.79	113.35	.....
Total	527.88	352.19	169.93	151.56	1201.56	35.00
KANSAS AND OKLAHOMA CIRCUIT						
Hjortholm, C. H.						
St. Pauls	17.74	7.00	.....	11.41	36.15	.....
Turmo, A. M.						
Upper Wolf	.....	16.92	16.93	22.02	55.87	1.00
Total	17.74	23.92	16.93	33.43	92.02	1.00
SIOUX CITY CIRCUIT						
Hoifjeld, J.						
Soldiers Valley	12.50	17.35	18.85	9.00	57.70	.....
Itse, A. C.						
St. Pauli	.....	.....	.....	12.50	12.50	.....
Larson, N. A.						
1st Luth.	3.84	86.53	87.35	2.33	180.05	97.47
Thorson, L. O.						
Our Saviors	257.20	299.45	.....	216.75	773.40	.....
Bethlehem	121.61	.....	20.00	82.55	224.16	.....
Total	395.15	403.33	126.20	323.13	1247.81	97.47
ST. ANSGAR CIRCUIT						
Okland, H. E.						
Ellington	.....	.....	2.00	.....	2.00	.....
Rosenqvist, H.						
Bristol	15.38	31.79	33.63	11.07	91.87	.....
Zion	28.29	32.32	36.89	2.85	100.35	.....
Wigdahl, O. L. N.						
Trinity	8.79	9.49	10.54	6.32	35.14	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Ylvisaker, J. W.						
Shell Rock	65.40	4.08	.....	3.39	72.87	.....
Northwood . .	126.76	.....	.....	.....	126.76	.....
Total	244.62	77.68	83.06	23.63	428.99	.....
STORY CITY CIRCUIT						
Barstad, B. K.						
Our Saviors	149.09	53.00	41.84	107.31	351.24	.....
Lee, J. E.						
Elim . .	.....	.....	5.00	10.00	15.00	.....
Naglestad, C. J.						
Salem . .	3.72	.....	.....	.....	3.72	.....
Paulsrud, G. O.						
N. St. Petri	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00	18.00	.....
Rasmussen, H. E.						
Central Luth.	22.13	103.53	106.19	15.92	247.77	.....
Total	179.94	161.53	158.03	136.23	635.73	.....
TEXAS CIRCUIT						
Boe, O. T.						
Trinity . .	187.39	217.98	193.52	83.96	682.85	.....
Jordahl, V. T.						
Central Luth.	15.00	.....	.....	14.00	29.00	.....
Thorson, P. E.						
Our Saviors	48.39	15.60	15.60	9.00	88.59	16.85
Urness, J. A.						
St. Olaf	202.44	153.84	170.93	152.56	679.77	47.35
Total	453.22	387.42	380.05	259.52	1480.21	64.20
SUMMARY						
Personal . .	.....	.....	47.50	.....	47.50	.....
Decorah . .	863.72	778.12	1064.78	409.38	3116.00	17.90
Eagle Grove	117.01	164.19	373.26	74.30	728.76	.....
Forest City-Estherville	527.88	352.19	169.93	151.56	1201.56	35.00
Kansas & Oklahoma	17.74	23.92	16.93	33.43	92.02	1.00
Sioux City	395.15	403.33	126.20	323.13	1247.81	97.47
St. Ansgar	244.62	77.68	83.06	23.63	428.99	.....
Story City	179.94	161.53	158.03	136.23	635.73	.....
Texas . .	453.22	387.42	380.05	259.52	1480.21	64.20
Total	2799.28	2348.38	2419.74	1411.18	8978.58	215.57

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

ABERDEEN CIRCUIT						
Jorgenson, E.						
1st Eng., Britton	7.50	7.50	.....	5.00	20.00	.....
Moe, A. Elmer						
Bethlehem . .	7.00	7.00	7.00	9.00	30.00	.....
Nilsen, M. J.						
Bethesda . .	9.53	9.53	9.53	.....	28.59	.....
Peterson, W. L.						
St. Ansgar	.....	.....	.....	1.29	1.29	.....
Total	24.03	24.03	16.53	15.29	79.88	.....
BLACK HILLS CIRCUIT						
Anderson, R. E.						
Eng. Luth.	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Ellefson, E. O.						
Bridges Creek	0.94	0.86	0.96	0.57	3.33	.....
Grevstad, E. C.						
1st Luth.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3.79
Troen, P. M.						
Kennebec . .	13.45	13.49	15.94	7.29	50.17	.....
Hilmoe, White River	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10.26
Vivian . .	9.44	8.77	9.78	5.72	33.71	3.24
Total	23.83	28.12	26.68	13.58	92.21	17.29

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
BROOKINGS CIRCUIT						
Boe, N. N.						
Sinai	.....	6.50	6.50	.....	13.00	.....
Disrud, S. D.						
American Luth.	56.56	52.52	58.58	34.34	202.00	.....
Jordahl, E. L.						
Garfield	5.00	5.00	5.00	15.20	30.20	.....
Kildahl, K. O. R.						
N. Ev. L., Volga	4.00	.....	.....	.....	4.00	60.22
Vacant						
West Bethany	0.56	3.52	0.58	0.34	5.00	.....
Total	66.12	67.54	70.66	49.88	254.20	60.22
DENVER CIRCUIT						
Bestul, H. B.						
Walks Camp	32.89	10.00	31.73	13.74	88.36	.....
MADISON CIRCUIT						
Blilie, J. A.						
Flandreau	.....	.....	23.00	.....	23.00	.....
Hove, O. H.						
Colman	.....	.....	11.00	.....	11.00	.....
Severseike, Otis						
Lake Madison	69.87	8.88	.....	.....	78.75	.....
Total	69.87	8.88	34.00	.....	112.75	.....
MITCHELL CIRCUIT						
Burtness, E. G.						
Trinity	.....	7.35	15.95	.....	23.30	.....
Findahl, Chr.						
Rock Creek	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.18	1.00	.....
Pleasant Prairie	2.80	2.60	2.90	1.70	10.00	.....
Johnson, Clarence O.						
Forestburg	4.20	3.90	4.35	2.55	15.00	.....
Artesian	4.20	3.90	4.35	2.55	15.00	.....
Silver Creek	.....	5.70	10.00	.....	15.70	.....
Lundy, E. T.						
Victor	.....	.....	.....	20.60	20.60	.....
Total	11.45	23.72	37.85	27.58	100.60	.....
OMAHA CIRCUIT						
Austin, O. G.						
Trinity	60.36	20.00	15.36	.....	95.72	.....
Turmo, O.						
Immanuel	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Vacant						
Our Saviors	50.00	40.00	55.00	20.00	165.00	17.52
Total	111.36	60.00	70.36	20.00	261.72	17.52
SIOUX FALLS CIRCUIT						
Glenn, H. J.						
1st Luth.	.....	.....	10.04	86.90	96.94	.....
Iverson, Iver						
St. Pauli	30.80	28.60	31.90	18.70	110.00	.....
Nervig, Edw.						
Canton	.....	7.00	.....	.....	7.00	.....
Solem, H. M.						
West Prairie	59.25	55.01	61.36	35.97	211.59	.....
Solem, H. E.						
Nidaros	.....	.....	5.34	.....	5.34	.....
Total	90.05	90.61	108.64	141.57	430.87	.....
SISSETON CIRCUIT						
Bratlie, P. M.						
Bergen	0.55	0.51	0.59	0.31	1.96	.....
Dale, Stephen						
Roslyn	7.18	1.27	.....	.....	8.45	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Falk, James						
Brandvold	15.60	14.47	16.14	9.46	55.67	.....
Gjerde, M.						
Bethel	12.18	11.31	12.61	7.40	43.50	.....
Hafstad, O. O.						
Zion	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22.27
Nidaros	6.20	.....	.....	3.80	10.00	.....
Hofstad, O. A.						
Saron	7.00	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00	.....
Goodwill	7.80	7.12	8.03	2.05	25.00	.....
Holm, H. J.						
Wilmot	.....	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	.....
Peever Luth.	8.40	7.80	8.70	5.10	30.00	10.46
Ness, C. O. B.						
Summit	.....	.....	.....	6.44	6.44	.....
Total	64.91	53.98	53.32	38.81	211.02	32.73
TIMBER LAKE CIRCUIT (Lemmon)						
Hendrickson, A. O.						
Immanuel	6.72	6.24	6.96	4.08	24.00	.....
Lien, G. N.						
Scandia	0.26	.....	.....	.....	0.26	.....
Peterson, H. J.						
Kvernes	5.60	5.20	5.80	3.40	20.00	.....
Rude, E. Leland						
Bison	12.25	12.55	14.50	6.70	46.00	4.35
Vacant						
Bethlehem	1.68	1.56	1.74	1.02	6.00	.....
Total	26.51	25.55	29.00	15.20	96.26	4.35
VERMILLION CIRCUIT						
Gisselquist, J. O.						
Scandia	27.60	23.67	30.50	18.23	100.00	.....
Gregerson, H. R.						
Trinity	.....	0.52	0.53	.....	1.05	5.00
Harang, O. C.						
Our Saviors	35.96	14.82	16.53	9.69	77.00	.....
Molberg, A.						
Romsdal	10.47	.....	.....	1.87	12.34	.....
Lands	7.00	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00	.....
Trinity	7.00	6.50	7.25	4.25	25.00	.....
Nelson, N. O.						
Pleasant Valley	5.32	4.94	5.51	3.23	19.00	.....
Total	93.35	56.95	67.57	41.52	259.39	5.00
WATERTOWN CIRCUIT						
Malmin, C. K.						
Helgen	6.80	6.20	7.00	.....	20.00	.....
Goodhue	9.29	8.62	9.63	5.63	33.17	.....
Munkvold, E. O.						
Naples	23.66	14.91	11.05	6.48	56.10	.....
Okdale, H. A.						
Grace	88.00	82.31	79.00	67.00	316.31	.....
Stueland, A. L.						
Bloom Pra. Free	.....	.....	.....	21.00	21.00	.....
Vold, J. O.						
Clark Center	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.56
St. Paul	23.58	16.54	24.47	.....	64.59	10.00
Good Hope	83.36	72.12	83.73	28.04	267.25	.....
Vacant						
Grace, Willow Lake	9.60	8.87	6.74	25.04	50.25	.....
Total	244.29	209.57	221.62	153.19	828.67	22.56
YANKTON CIRCUIT						
Carlson, G. A.						
Niobrara	7.56	8.27	9.08	4.59	29.50	.....
Jacobson, E. R.						
West Lake Andes	.....	4.20	4.20	.....	8.40	.....
Leverson, J.						
Bethlehem	19.28	.....	.....	.....	19.28	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Runestad, J. M.						
Our Saviors	4.20	3.90	4.35	2.55	15.00	.....
Salem	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13.85
Urness, E. O.						
Irene	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27.98
Total	31.04	16.37	17.63	7.14	72.18	41.83
SUMMARY						
Personal	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.00
Aberdeen	24.03	24.03	16.53	15.29	79.88	.....
Black Hills	23.83	28.12	26.68	13.58	92.21	17.29
Brookings	66.12	67.54	70.66	49.88	254.20	60.22
Denver	32.89	10.00	31.73	13.74	88.36	.....
Madison	69.87	8.88	34.00	.....	112.75	.....
Mitchell	11.45	23.72	37.85	27.58	100.60	.....
Omaha	111.36	60.00	70.36	20.00	261.72	17.52
Sioux Falls	90.05	90.61	108.64	141.57	430.87	.....
Sisseton	64.91	53.98	53.32	38.81	211.02	32.73
Timber Lake	26.51	25.55	29.00	15.20	96.26	4.35
Vermillion	93.35	56.95	67.57	41.52	259.39	5.00
Watertown	244.29	209.57	221.62	153.19	828.67	22.55
Yankton	31.04	16.37	17.63	7.14	72.18	41.83
Total	889.70	675.32	785.59	537.50	2888.11	232.59

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

COOPERSTOWN CIRCUIT						
Boe, V. E.						
Ostervold	1.25	1.35	11.50	0.90	15.00	.....
Langehaug, L.						
Norway	1.00	.....	.....	9.54	10.54	9.80
Trondness	8.25	12.24	14.43	13.14	48.06	.....
Odegaard, A. O.						
Zion	.....	10.68	10.68	.....	21.36	.....
Ordahl, M. B.						
Glenfield	0.35	9.98	10.82	0.25	21.40	.....
Sahl, O. G.						
Sandsvaer	1.10	1.17	1.30	0.78	4.35	.....
Sydness, Sigurd						
Ness	.....	6.30	6.30	.....	12.60	.....
Blabon	.....	.....	.....	5.00	5.00	.....
Vacant						
Ringsaker	16.00	20.24	20.24	.....	56.48	.....
Total	27.95	61.96	75.27	29.61	194.79	9.80
CROSBY CIRCUIT						
Aarthun, J.						
1st Luth.	.....	.....	.....	15.00	15.00	.....
Hoverstein, C. W.						
1st L., Fortuna	5.08	5.48	6.09	3.65	20.30	.....
Ranum, M. B.						
Concordia	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Rosholt, J. W.						
1st L., Columbus	44.50	.....	.....	.....	44.50	.....
Waage, K. O.						
Long Creek	.....	3.92	3.93	.....	7.85	.....
Total	52.58	9.40	10.02	18.65	90.65	.....
FARGO CIRCUIT						
Peterson, V. L.						
Immanuel	24.48	42.32	119.80	17.00	203.60	.....
Silseth, J. O.						
Richland	.....	44.70	38.70	47.00	130.40	.....
Our Saviors	3.60	3.96	4.44	.....	12.00	.....
Sunde, J. S.						
S. Pleasant	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Thompson, S. Theo.						
Leonard Ev. L.	.....	0.96	1.04	.....	2.00	.....
Hellendale . .	.....	.....	.....	4.00	4.00	.....
Viking . .	.....	14.00	5.00	2.00	21.00	.....
Owego . .	.....	.....	3.00	.....	3.00	.....
Total	29.33	107.29	173.48	70.90	381.00	.....
GOOSE RIVER CIRCUIT						
Froiland, H. S.						
Gran . .	0.46	0.52	0.58	0.33	1.89	.....
Hallanger, C. M.						
Bang . .	5.75	.....	.....	.....	5.75	.....
Total	6.21	0.52	0.58	0.33	7.64	.....
GRAND FORKS CIRCUIT						
Dordal, L.						
Elm Grove	.....	3.14	3.14	.....	6.28	3.72
Johnson, J. M.						
Hyllestad . .	10.08	9.90	0.01	0.01	20.00	.....
Peterson, Ludvig						
Rosendal . .	.....	.....	10.00	.....	10.00	.....
Tjornhom, A. T.						
Our Saviors	43.08	46.52	51.68	71.00	212.28	.....
Total	53.16	59.56	64.83	71.01	248.56	3.72
HARVEY CIRCUIT						
Langseth, J. M.						
Vang . .	31.05	18.23	11.96	12.36	73.60	17.26
Stavanger . .	15.21	17.20	18.00	9.59	60.00	.....
Lunde, H. A.						
1st L., Fessenden	2.80	60.26	17.91	40.18	121.15	8.63
Hamberg . .	7.81	5.00	5.00	.....	17.81	.....
Hoff . .	2.97	.....	12.39	.....	15.36	13.53
Mehlen, N. G.						
Hillsdale . .	.....	4.15	4.15	.....	8.30	.....
Total	59.84	104.84	69.41	62.13	296.22	39.42
HETTINGER CIRCUIT						
Anderson, E. T.						
Regent K. E. L.	3.59	3.88	4.31	2.58	14.36	.....
Long Butte	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....
Mott Eng. Luth.	7.81	8.44	9.37	5.63	31.25	.....
Engelstad, S. N.						
N. Grand River	.....	10.00	10.00	.....	20.00	.....
Fjeseth, G. O.						
Lebanon . .	14.40	15.55	17.28	10.37	57.60	.....
Grand River	19.20	20.73	23.04	13.83	76.80	.....
1st L., Rhame	20.40	6.03	24.48	14.69	65.60	4.86
Nordby, Edw.						
New England	25.00	27.00	30.00	18.00	100.00	.....
Total	92.90	94.33	121.48	66.90	375.61	4.86
LAKE REGION CIRCUIT						
Aanestad, H. M.						
St. Olaf	.....	0.75	0.75	.....	1.50	.....
Immanuel . .	3.00	3.30	3.70	.....	10.00	.....
Buslee, A. M.						
Chain Lake	.....	20.00	.....	.....	20.00	.....
Estrem, G. R.						
N. Viking	58.04	62.63	69.62	41.77	232.06	.....
Viking . .	88.76	26.15	17.25	8.27	140.43	.....
Loftness, G. O.						
St. Olaf	5.00	.....	.....	25.00	30.00	.....
Vernes . .	29.41	31.76	35.29	21.18	117.64	.....
Nesset, A. O.						
Wolford . .	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	.....
Leeds Luth.	6.99	7.55	8.38	5.03	27.95	.....
Raftshol, K. O.						
Norway . .	45.00	.....	.....	.....	45.00	.....
Total	239.95	156.19	139.49	103.95	639.58	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
LAKOTA CIRCUIT						
Fjeldstad, J. A.						
Concordia	27.50	29.70	33.00	19.80	110.00	
Bethel	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00	
Ingebrigtson, C. B.						
Vaage				20.00	20.00	
Lakota	16.35				16.35	
Michigan	1.25	1.35	1.50	4.25	8.35	
Bethlehem		3.29	3.29		6.58	
Knutson, S. K.						
Fordville				5.00	5.00	
Total	56.35	46.49	51.29	57.15	211.28	
MANDAN CIRCUIT						
Gisvold, P. A.						
Sentinel Butte	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	
Larson, T. H.						
Taylor	4.00				4.00	
Norlie, K. L.						
Flasher 1st Luth.			7.68		7.68	
Total	10.25	6.75	15.18	4.50	36.68	
MAX CIRCUIT						
Carlson, Carl A.						
Painted Woods	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	
Kristensen, E. K. J.						
Immanuel		2.00			2.00	
St. Johns				16.09	16.09	22.25
Mathre, G. W.						
Plaza 1st Luth.		3.88	3.88		7.76	
Nordaune, A.						
1st L., Parshall		4.29	4.29		8.58	
Sorenson, H. W.						
E. Crooked Lake	5.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	25.00	
Sorlien, S. O.						
Concordia	2.37	2.56	2.84	1.70	9.47	
Vacant						
Sanish		2.70	2.70		5.40	
Total	14.87	33.53	27.71	28.19	104.30	22.25
MINOT CIRCUIT						
Lewis, Marcus						
Bethany		14.61	14.62		29.23	
Ness, O. L.						
Bethania, Bergen	8.08	8.70	9.67	5.80	32.25	
Wanberg, R. T.						
Zion, Towner	31.41	8.49	9.44	31.36	80.70	
Vacant						
Zion, Berthold		1.97	2.13		4.10	
Total	39.49	33.77	35.86	37.16	146.28	
OAKES CIRCUIT						
Gravdal, A. J.						
Milnor						29.55
Larson, H. S.						
Trinity				56.90	56.90	
Zion	9.80	9.10	10.15	5.95	35.00	
Lutness, O. J.						
Fillmore	5.25				5.25	
Nolstad, C. J.						
Pomona Valley	6.70	6.70			13.40	
Vacant						
Valdheim	0.50	0.54	40.27	11.51	52.82	
Total	22.25	16.34	50.42	74.36	163.37	29.55

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
PARK RIVER CIRCUIT						
Branford, B. M.						
Hvideso	34.38	37.12	41.25	24.75	137.50	.....
Park Center	42.15	37.44	47.12	52.71	179.42	.....
Helleklev, L. O.						
S. Trinity	12.05	13.02	14.46	8.67	48.20	.....
Zion	3.16	3.41	3.79	2.28	12.64	.....
Helsem, H. A. R.						
Grafton	42.00	194.77	80.75	12.00	329.52	.....
Herleikson, A.						
St. Stephen	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....
Isolany, G. N.						
Trinity	.....	.....	14.20	.....	14.20	.....
Langemo, J. T.						
Highland	17.50	3.00	6.50	9.00	36.00	.....
Larson, Geo.						
St. Hans	.....	25.00	25.00	.....	50.00	.....
Olson, Olaf						
Vang	0.25	0.52	0.55	0.18	1.50	.....
Big Pembina	1.75	1.89	2.10	1.26	7.00	.....
Vacant						
Vor Frelsers	25.00	30.25	30.75	19.00	105.00	.....
Total	185.74	354.52	275.47	135.25	950.98	.....
TURTLE MT. CIRCUIT						
Dale, J. B. A.						
Rindahl	19.56	17.00	17.00	17.00	70.56	.....
Erickson, J. M.						
Prosperity	3.78	4.08	4.53	2.72	15.11	.....
Hanson, H. J.						
Trinity	9.34	10.12	.....	0.09	19.55	.....
Dovre	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6.77
Mjaanes, K. M. J.						
Manger	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....
Silness, E. T.						
Norway	3.00	.....	.....	.....	3.00	.....
Luth. Ch. of St. John	5.70	.....	.....	.....	5.70	.....
Wanberg, R. T.						
Bethel	16.62	17.95	19.95	11.98	66.50	.....
Vacant						
Immanuel	5.25	5.67	6.30	3.78	21.00	.....
Total	68.25	60.22	53.78	39.17	221.42	6.77
VALLEY CITY CIRCUIT						
Dordal, J. N.						
1st L., Litchville	0.86	.....	.....	5.00	5.86	.....
Ringsaker	.....	3.00	.....	2.50	5.50	.....
Hegg, G.						
St. Peter	6.25	6.75	7.50	4.50	25.00	.....
Jacobson, I. O.						
Our Saviors	.....	.....	.....	2.08	2.08	.....
Johnson, Joseph						
N. James River Vly.	.....	1.55	.....	.....	1.55	.....
Total	7.11	11.30	7.50	14.08	39.99	.....
WILLISTON CIRCUIT						
Field, L. N.						
1st Luth.	16.50	17.82	19.80	11.88	66.00	.....
Lasseson, L. O.						
Knife River	.....	14.69	.....	.....	14.69	.....
1st L., Stanley	.....	.....	.....	21.50	21.50	.....
Varud, O. S.						
Zion, McGregor	.....	2.40	2.60	.....	5.00	.....
Total	16.50	34.91	22.40	33.38	107.19	.....
SUMMARY						
Cooperstown	27.95	61.96	75.27	29.61	194.79	9.80
Crosby	52.58	9.40	10.02	18.65	90.65	.....
Fargo	29.33	107.29	173.48	70.90	381.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Goose River	6.21	0.52	0.58	0.33	7.64	.....
Grand Forks	53.16	59.56	64.83	71.01	248.56	3.72
Harvey . .	59.84	104.84	69.41	62.13	296.22	39.42
Hettinger . .	92.90	94.33	121.48	66.90	375.61	4.86
Lake Region	239.95	156.19	139.49	103.95	639.58	.....
Lakota . .	56.35	46.49	51.29	57.15	211.28	.....
Mandan . .	10.25	6.75	15.18	4.50	36.68	.....
Max . .	14.87	33.53	27.71	28.19	104.30	22.25
Minot . .	39.49	33.77	35.86	37.16	146.28	.....
Oakes . .	22.25	16.34	50.42	74.36	163.37	29.55
Park River	185.74	354.52	275.47	135.25	950.98	.....
Turtle Mountain	68.25	60.22	53.78	39.17	221.42	6.77
Valley City	7.11	11.30	7.50	14.08	39.99	.....
Williston . .	16.50	34.91	22.40	33.38	107.19	.....
Total	982.73	1191.92	1194.17	846.72	4215.54	116.37

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

BILLINGS CIRCUIT						
Alstad, B. M.						
Trinity, Lennep	10.00	0.80	2.00	7.20	20.00	.....
Cornelson, A. B.						
Joliet P. P.	10.00	10.80	12.00	7.20	40.00	3.00
Hanson, L. M.						
Trinity at Basin	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	.....
Rapelje . .	1.48	1.59	1.77	1.06	5.90	.....
Holbeck, A. A.						
Big Timber	.....	.....	.....	10.00	10.00	.....
Total	28.98	21.29	24.77	30.86	105.90	3.00
GLENDIVE CIRCUIT						
Eggen, J. M.						
1st Luth.	.....	23.09	20.83	.....	43.92	11.83
Madson, W. J.						
Lambert . .	4.50	3.90	16.00	.....	24.40	1.85
Total	4.50	26.99	36.83	.....	68.32	13.68
HAVRE CIRCUIT						
Engh, Harold M.						
St. Olaf	4.00	4.32	4.80	2.88	16.00	.....
Lunde, A.						
St. Pauls	10.45	4.75	7.80	5.48	28.48	.....
Our Saviors	25.54	.....	.....	4.86	30.40	.....
Soiland, Earl						
Bethany . .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.47
Svennungsen, D.						
Bethany . .	2.94	2.17	4.78	0.36	10.25	.....
Total	42.93	11.24	17.38	13.58	85.13	1.47
INTER MT. CIRCUIT						
Vacant						
Bethelehem . .	92.76	85.22	92.98	30.78	301.74	.....
Stillwater . .	5.00	5.40	6.00	3.60	20.00	.....
Total	97.76	90.62	98.98	34.38	321.74	.....
N. E. MONT. CIRCUIT						
Siqueland, H.						
1st L., Nashua	14.25	15.39	17.10	10.26	57.00	6.00
Vacant						
Roanwood . .	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	4.21
Total	23.00	24.84	27.60	16.56	92.00	10.21
SPOKANE CIRCUIT						
Hagen, Louis						
1st Luth.	.....	1.13	1.12	.....	2.25	.....
Hegge, E. M.						
Genesee Valley	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Hesby, P. N.						
Zion	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	.....
Olsrud, O. L.						
Our Saviors	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	.....
Tollefsrud, M. B.						
Central Luth.	2.00	90.13	97.66	.....	189.79	.....
Vacant						
Trinity, Troy	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	.....
St. Johns	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	.....
Our Saviors	10.63	11.47	12.75	7.65	42.50	.....
Total	21.13	113.43	120.53	15.45	270.54	.....
SUMMARY						
Billings	28.98	21.29	24.77	30.86	105.90	3.00
Glendive	4.50	26.99	36.83	.....	68.32	13.68
Havre	42.93	11.24	17.38	13.58	85.13	1.47
Inter Mt.	97.76	90.62	98.98	34.38	321.74	.....
N. E. Mont.	23.00	24.84	27.60	16.56	92.00	10.21
Spokane	21.13	113.43	120.53	15.45	270.54	.....
Total	218.30	288.41	326.09	110.83	943.63	28.36

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—PACIFIC DISTRICT

N. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT						
Habel, B. H. J.						
Norw. Luth.	53.16	34.77	2.33	42.60	132.86	.....
Hartmann, M. K.						
Central Luth.	.....	2.00	.....	.....	2.00	.....
Total	53.16	36.77	2.33	42.60	134.86	.....
S. CALIFORNIA CIRCUIT						
Anderson, Albert						
Central Luth.	.....	.....	.....	7.87	7.87	.....
Larsen, Ditman						
Trinity	14.40	13.62	4.80	.....	32.82	.....
Total	14.40	13.62	4.80	7.87	40.69	.....
OREGON CIRCUIT						
Bjerke, J. A.						
Highland	5.70	.....	.....	.....	5.70	.....
Christensen, M. A.						
1st Norw. Luth.	8.50	9.10	10.00	21.40	49.00	15.00
Foss, H. L.						
Trinity	80.41	86.84	96.49	57.89	321.63	.....
Jenson, J. M.						
Immanuel	5.00	5.40	16.00	3.60	30.00	.....
Kraabel, A. M.						
Central Luth.	.....	.....	9.00	.....	9.00	.....
Londahl, M. M.						
1st Luth.	1.00	.....	.....	.....	1.00	.....
Luvaas, P. J.						
Central Luth.	27.29	10.02	11.14	6.68	55.13	.....
Rogen, H.						
Immanuel	.....	1.50	1.50	.....	3.00	.....
Bethlehem	3.25	.....	.....	.....	3.25	.....
Sneve, J. S.						
Chinook	1.50	1.62	1.80	1.08	6.00	.....
Thorson, A. H.						
Bethlehem	5.00	.....	.....	5.00	10.00	.....
Total	137.65	114.48	145.93	95.65	493.71	15.00
N. PUGET SOUND CIRCUIT						
Aasen, A. O.						
1st E. L., Vancouver	.....	.....	.....	15.60	15.60	.....
Hjermstad, H. A. L.						
Our Saviors	18.75	20.25	22.50	13.50	75.00	.....

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Johansen, C. B.						
Gosen	7.89	8.52	9.46	5.68	31.55	
Rasmussen, L.						
Zion		25.00			25.00	
Edison	72.50	12.50	12.50		97.50	
Skagen, J.						
Camano	5.70	6.27	7.03		19.00	
Freeborn Sk.	19.60	16.00	18.94	17.71	72.25	
Our Saviors	83.75	90.45	100.50	60.30	335.00	
Vinje, A. K.						
Central Luth.	8.54	26.94	27.95	41.40	104.83	
Vacant		11.00			11.00	
Total	216.73	216.93	198.88	154.19	786.73	
S. PUG. SOUND CIRCUIT						
Edwards, O. J.						
1st Norw. L.		10.18	11.02		21.20	
Eggen, A. N.						
Kent	9.05				9.05	
Floren, L. J.						
Vinland	12.50	13.50	15.00	9.00	50.00	
Giere, Vern						
Central L., Tacoma		2.62	2.63		5.25	
Gulhaugen, Theo.						
1st L., South Bend	3.59	3.87	4.30	2.58	14.34	
Our Saviors	8.75	9.45	10.50	6.30	35.00	
Henriksen, Geo.						
Bethel, Phinney Ridge	6.00	7.00	2.00		15.00	
Hokenstad, Theo.						
Our Saviors			9.25		9.25	0.78
Lono, Mikkel						
Our Saviors	1.25	1.35	1.50	0.90	5.00	
Overgaard, Raymond						
Gig Harbor, 1st Luth.	12.14	13.11	14.56	8.74	48.55	
Ramstad, A. W.						
1st L. S., Tacoma	2.50	2.70	3.00	1.80	10.00	
Immanuel		0.40	0.40	6.20	7.00	
Stub, H. A.						
Immanuel	18.58	20.05	22.28	13.37	74.28	20.10
Total	74.36	84.23	96.44	48.89	303.92	20.88
SUMMARY						
N. California	53.16	36.77	2.33	42.60	134.86	
S. California	14.40	13.62	4.80	7.87	40.69	
Oregon	137.65	114.48	145.93	95.65	493.71	15.00
N. Puget Sound	216.73	216.93	198.88	154.19	786.73	
S. Puget Sound	74.36	84.23	96.44	48.89	303.92	20.88
Total	496.30	466.03	448.38	349.20	1759.91	35.88

SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT—CANADA DISTRICT

CAMROSE CIRCUIT						
Asper, Oluf						
Vang	0.53		38.41	0.30	39.24	
Falkeid, O. L.						
Zion	3.50				3.50	
Tveit, Amund						
Edberg	5.98		5.71	5.31	17.00	
Wessel, S.						
1st Scand.	17.93	19.42	15.05	12.45	64.85	
Vacant						
Bethlehem			45.00		45.00	
Total	27.94	19.42	104.17	18.06	169.59	

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
MANITOBA CIRCUIT						
Larson, L. J. R.						
Bethlehem	2.00				2.00	
Urness, H. L.						
1st Ev. Luth.	2.25	3.46	0.50	8.49	14.70	8.55
Total	4.25	3.46	0.50	8.49	16.70	8.55
MEDICINE HAT CIRCUIT						
Vacant						
Ibbestad	3.75	4.05	4.50	2.70	15.00	
Zion	7.50	8.10	9.00	5.40	30.00	2.05
Total	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00	2.05
MOOSE JAW CIRCUIT						
Borgen, J. T.						
Immanuel		0.50	0.50		1.00	
Odland, A. K.						
Hamar Sk.	5.00	3.50	4.10	3.75	16.35	5.00
Vacant						
Immanuel, Maxim			10.00		10.00	
Total	5.00	4.00	14.60	3.75	27.35	5.00
PRINCE ALBERT CIRCUIT						
Langley, T. J.						
Birch Hills	16.27	12.16	13.51	8.11	50.05	
Saron	5.00	9.57	10.00	0.43	25.00	
Tandberg, J. P.						
Weldon	0.48	17.92	26.62	6.94	51.96	8.55
Wangensteen, O. M.						
Carrot River	10.54	6.63	12.54	5.25	34.96	
Total	32.29	46.28	62.67	20.73	161.97	8.55
PROVOST CIRCUIT						
Johnson, H. F.						
Butte	2.69	2.90	4.22	1.94	11.75	
Lorentzen, J. B.						
Bethel	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	8.00	
Flat Lake Ev. Luth.	1.64	1.62	1.62	1.62	6.50	
Elk Point P. P.	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	25.00	
Total	12.58	12.77	14.09	11.81	51.25	
SASKATOON CIRCUIT						
Berge, J. A.						
Green Valley			60.00		60.00	
Vacant						
Craik	2.00	2.16	2.40	1.44	8.00	
Total	2.00	2.16	62.40	1.44	68.00	
SWIFT CURRENT CIRCUIT						
Kandal, K. O.						
White Valley	9.48	16.77		8.75	35.00	
Saetre, O. I.						
Pinto Creek	0.95	1.40	1.52	0.67	4.54	
Langaunet, H. J.						
Spring Valley	3.87	4.17	4.63	2.78	15.45	
Total	14.30	22.34	6.15	12.20	54.99	
YORKTON CIRCUIT						
Aandahl, M.						
Bethel	17.78		15.00	12.15	44.93	
Haaland, P. C.						
N. Prairie		3.50			3.50	3.50
Jothen, C. L.						
Lunder Sc.	8.00			6.40	14.40	
Total	25.78	3.50	15.00	18.55	62.83	3.50

Pastors and Congregations	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
SUMMARY						
Camrose	27.94	19.42	104.17	18.06	169.59	.....
Manitoba	4.25	3.46	0.50	8.49	16.70	8.55
Medicine Hat	11.25	12.15	13.50	8.10	45.00	2.05
Moose Jaw	5.00	4.00	14.60	3.75	27.35	5.00
Prince Albert	32.29	46.28	62.67	20.73	161.97	8.55
Provost	12.58	12.77	14.09	11.81	51.25	.....
Saskatoon	2.00	2.16	62.40	1.44	68.00	.....
Swift Current	14.30	22.34	6.15	12.20	54.99	.....
Yorkton	25.78	3.50	15.00	18.55	62.83	3.50
Total	135.39	126.08	293.08	103.13	657.68	27.65

SUMMARY 1930 BUDGET
Dec. 31, 1930

Districts	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	Foreign Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Church Ext.	Extra Annuity	Sun-dries
Eastern	52242.88	62852.57	71662.50	42114.38	228872.33	3961.74	9772.13	10933.72
Northern Minn.	24976.52	29514.80	32215.17	20357.58	107064.07	107.65	2476.73	5090.16
Southern Minn.	58357.55	67561.43	75502.44	45716.76	247138.18	3285.60	6528.69	11541.37
Iowa	26172.01	32079.36	38775.75	22126.72	119153.84	2460.76	3796.00	6135.28
S. Dakota	27634.63	26758.84	30371.96	18446.62	103212.05	372.66	3885.32	12335.66
N. Dakota	18368.72	21995.87	24222.75	15236.16	79823.50	60.80	2718.63	6017.87
Rocky Mountain	2459.31	2869.91	3099.70	2173.76	10602.68	65.00	474.89	2251.12
Pacific	3972.56	5406.51	6575.49	3681.98	19636.54	10.93	818.40	2846.30
Canada	1080.00	1696.25	1842.07	1010.64	5628.96	.....	276.23	355.97
Lutheran Students	10.00	156.83	1456.86	21.35	1645.04	.....	.....	1349.29
No District	4.71	9.09	1136.37	688.24	1838.41	.....	.....	1639.92
Total	215278.89	250901.46	286861.06	171574.19	924615.60	10325.14	30747.02	60496.66

SUMMARY OF 1930 SUPPLEMENTARY ACCOUNT
From Jan. 1st to Mar. 31st, 1931

Districts	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	For. Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Extra An'y
Eastern	3867.04	3889.65	4046.42	2935.07	14738.09	347.23
Northern Minn.	1675.18	1627.15	1325.34	740.91	5368.58	288.57
Southern Minnesota	4548.38	4540.49	4436.90	2473.73	15999.50	1298.76
Iowa	2799.28	2346.38	2419.74	1411.18	8978.58	215.57
S. Dakota	889.70	675.32	785.59	537.50	2888.11	232.50
N. Dakota	982.73	1191.92	1194.17	846.72	4215.54	116.37
Rocky Mountain	218.30	288.41	326.09	110.83	943.63	28.36
Pacific	496.30	466.03	448.38	349.20	1759.91	35.88
Canada	135.39	126.08	293.08	103.13	657.68	27.65
Lutheran Students	100.00	.....	.....	.....	100.00	.....
Total	15712.30	15153.34	15275.71	9508.27	55649.62	2590.89

SUMMARY OF 1930 BUDGET AT CLOSE OF BOOKS
Mar. 31, 1931

Districts	Chr. Educ.	Home Mis.	Foreign Mis.	Char-ities	Total	Church Ext.	Extra Annuity	Sun-dries
Eastern	56109.92	66742.13	75708.92	45049.45	243610.42	3961.74	10119.36	10933.72
Northern Minn.	26651.70	31141.95	33540.51	21098.49	112432.65	107.65	2765.30	5090.16
Southern Minn.	62905.93	72101.92	79939.34	48190.49	263137.68	3285.60	7827.45	11541.37
Iowa	28971.29	34427.74	41195.49	23537.90	128132.42	2460.76	4011.57	6135.28
S. Dakota	28524.33	27434.16	31157.55	18984.12	106100.16	372.66	4117.82	12335.66
N. Dakota	19351.45	23187.79	25416.92	16082.88	84039.04	60.80	2835.00	6017.87
Rocky Mountain	2677.61	3158.32	3425.79	2284.59	11546.31	65.00	503.25	2251.12
Pacific	4468.86	5872.54	7023.87	4031.18	21396.45	10.93	854.28	2846.30
Canada	1215.39	1822.33	2135.15	1113.77	6286.64	.....	303.88	355.97
Lutheran Students	110.00	156.83	1456.86	21.35	1745.04	.....	.....	1349.29
No District	4.71	9.09	1136.37	688.24	1838.41	.....	.....	1639.92
Total	230991.19	266054.80	302136.77	181082.46	980265.22	10325.14	33337.91	60496.66
Percentage adjustment	—74.86	512.15	—1504.57	1067.28	.00	.....	.....	.....
Total	230916.33	266566.95	300632.20	182149.74	980265.22	.....	.....	.....

Laymen's Committee for the Pension Fund

(From Page 453)

These are the original members of the Laymen's Committee. To these have later been added another one hundred, whose names will appear in the next annual report.

Arveson, N. B.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Aaby, Elmer C.....Watertown. S. D.
Aasgaard, M. A.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Alphson, J. A.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Anderson, A. G.....Fergus Falls, Minn.
Anderson, E. W.....Vienna, S. D.
Anderson, Thomas A.....
455 Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
Andresen, Aug. H.....Washington, D. C.

Bakken, J. P.....Rothsay. Minn.
Benson, O. B.....Bottineau, N. D.
Bentsen, R. T.....R. 1, Viroqua, Wis.
Berdahl, James O.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Berg, C. M.....McIntosh, Minn.
Berg, J. A.....Galesville, Wis.
Berger, John.....Greenbush, Minn.
Bergheim, N. N.....Little Falls. Minn.
Bergsagel, Carl J.....Fowler, Colo.
Blaalid, John.....Bradish, Nebr.
Boe, Jorgen.....Presho, S. D.
Borgson, Mrs. Martin G.....
1605 15th St., Superior, Wis.
Brecke, O. E.....
c-o White Star Line, Minneapolis, Minn.
Bridston, O. H.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Brown. Edwin A.....
212 W. King St., Winona, Minn.
Brunsdale, C. N.....Mayville, N. D.
Buland, Oliver.....Pontiac, Ill.
Bunde, A. O.....Sisseton, S. D.
Bunsness, Pete.....
524 6th Ave. S. E., Aberdeen, S. D.
Bygland, I. S.....Bradish, Nebr.

Charlson, T. E.....Ray, N. D.
Chellevold Ole.....Ferryville. Wis.
Christiansen, Chris.....Vermilion, S. D.
Christianson, C. L.....Bloomer, Wis.
Christianson, Lars.....Fargo, N. D.

Dahl, J. H.....Fargo, N. D.
Dahl, M. A.....Trail, Minn.
Dahle, Otto B.....Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Dalager, E. A.....Austin. Minn.
Danielson, Ole.....Pekin. N. D.
Ditmanson, T.....Ladysmith, Wis.
Donhowe, John.....Eagle Grove, Iowa
Dosland, C. G.....Moorhead, Minn.
Duvold, Wm. A.....
2323 N. Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dyste, J. H.....Forman, N. D.

Eimon, Peter.....Superior, Wis.
Engebretson, Wm.....Glenwood. Minn.
Engum, J. T.....R. 3, Starbuck, Minn.
Erdahl, Henry.....Britton, S. D.

Favig, Georve V.....Moorhead, Minn.
Flo, Lars.....Bricelyn, Minn.
Floen, Martin.....McVille, N. D.
Fregard, John.....
1510 N. 58th St., Superior. Wis.
Funindsland, Osmund.....Beresford, S. D.
Gandrud, Oluf.....Glenwood, Minn.
Garnaas, L. B.....Sheyenne, N. D.
Garson, A. N.....Blair, Wis.
Giere, Arthur.....Galesville, Wis.
Giere, E. O.....
1664 Portland Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Gjertsen, George.....Madelia, Minn.
Grandy, John....Columbia Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Graning, John R.....
3115 Summit St., Sioux City, Iowa
Gulbranson. Martin.....Viroqua, Wis.
Gunhus, C. P.....
1720 Ohio Ave., Superior, Wis.

Hagen, George.....Webster, S. D.
Hagestad, Herman.....River Falls, Wis.
Halvorson, Halvor.....Hancock, Minn.
Halvorson, Herman C.....Sinai, S. D.
Hanson, Albert M.....Whitewater, Wis.
Hanson, H. A. .....
904 E. 8th. Superior, Wis.
Hanson, Karl.....Decorah, Iowa
Harstad, S. O.....Windom, Minn.
Hauge, A. O.....
E. 5th and Locust. Des Moines, Iowa
Haugen, Gilbert N.....Washington, D. C.
Haugen, Norman T.....Staples, Minn.
Heggem, Peter.....Longmont, Colo.
Heggen, T. O.....Fort Dodge. Iowa
Heimark, O. H.....Warwick, N. D.
Helgerson, G. H.....Huron, S. D.
Helgerson, M. E..Western Bldg., Mitchell, S. D.
Helvig, Henry.....Sisseton, S. D.
Henrickson, R. A.....Watertown, S. D.
Hersrud, Martin.....Lemmon, S. D.
Hertsgaard. O. I.....
6 E. Elmwood Pl., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hilleboe, Miss Gertrude.....Northfield. Minn.
Hjelmstad, O. L.....Ryder, N. D.
Hjermstad, H. L.....Red Wing, Minn.
Hoffland, Elmer.....Soldiers Grove, Wis.
Hoigaard, C. J.....
1700 Penn Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holland, E. A.....Parker. S. D.
Holstad, S. H.....
3840 Stevens Ave.,Minneapolis, Minn.
Holt, Henry.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Homnes, Geo. P.....Crosby, N. D.
Hougen, A. L.....Manitowoc, Wis.
Husby, John.....Finley, N. D.

Jacobson, J. N.....Hills, Minn.
Jaeger. John.....Vermilion, S. D.
Jensen, J. R.....
1112 Wheeler St., Janesville, Wis.
Jensen, L. A.....Forest City, Iowa
Johnson, A. W.....Albert Lea, Minn.
Johnson, Albert.....Elk Point, S. D.
Johnson, A. Einar.....Watertown, S. D.
Johnson, John O.....Beresford, S. D.
Johnson. P. E.....Petersburg, N. D.
Johnson, W. E.....Northfield, Minn.
Jorgenson, Mrs. H. T.....Montevideo, Minn.

Kanten, K. O.....Milan, Minn.
Kjorlaug, M. K.....
5005 Vincent Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kjorlaug, M. U. S.....
4524 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kloster, N. A.....Aneta. N. D.
Knudson, Gilbert.....Jewell, Iowa
Knutson, Harold.....Washington, D. C.
Knutson, Peter N.....
328 W. 1st St., Duluth, Minn.
Koto, G. I.....Forest City, Iowa
Kraabel, A. T.....Clifford, N. D.
Kvale, Paul.....Washington, D. C.

Laingen, T. P.....Odin, Minn.
Langemo, E. M.....
2010 W. 49th, Minneapolis, Minn.
Langemo, N. P.....Fingal, N. D.
Larsen, H. M. I.....
1739 Capitol Ave.. St. Paul, Minn.
Larson, Gilbert.....Menno, S. D.
Larson, Len.....Dodgeville, Wis.
Larson, Louis.....Sioux Falls, S. D.
Lillo, W. E.....Larimore, N. D.
Linde, A. A.....De Forest, Wis.
Linnevold, Wm.....Decorah, Iowa
Locken, O. E.....Crookston. Minn.
Lund, P. J.....Thief River Falls, Minn.

Madsen, O. P.....Rapid City, S. D.
Maland, B. T.....Morris, Ill.
Melbostad, P.....Barnesville, Minn.
Melby, J. O.....Oklee, Minn.
Mellby, O. F.....Thief River Falls, Minn.
Mickelson. E.....Hoey, Sask., Can.
Mikkelson, A. B.....Finley, N. D.
Mikkelson, M. J.....Ferryville, Wis.
Miller, Otto.....Milnor, N. D.
Moen, J. G.....Canton, S. D.
Monserud, N. O.....
Citizens Nat'l Bk. Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Moody, Mrs. F. E.....
1408 Park Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mosby, Hans G.....Freeman. S. D.
Melaas, Joseph.....Fertile, Minn.
Myklebust, T. A.....Lacrosse, Wash.

Nelson, J. A.....Decorah, Iowa
Nelson, J. A.....Wallingford, Iowa
Nelson, N. H.....
2515 Court St., Sioux City, Iowa
Ness, O. P.....Morris. Minn.
Nestos, R. A.....Minot, N. D.
Nielsen, Nick.....
3914 Cornelia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Norbeck, P.....Washington, D. C.
Norby, Jos. G.....
Fairview Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.
Nordby, Mrs. L. J.....
1118 Summit Ave,. Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Nyhusmoen, Olaf.....Hancock, Minn.

Odden, J. C.....Lake Mills, Iowa
Odland, E. H.....Hurley, S. D.
Offerdal, Thos.....St. James, Minn.
Olson, A. O.....
1901 Peck St., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Olson, Olof.....Star Prairie. Wis.
Olstad, Carl.....Hanska, Minn.
Onstad, P. M.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Overlie, M. A.....Benson, Minn.

Parsons, E. H.....Bode, Iowa
Pederson, John.....R. 4, Starbuck, Minn.
Pederson, Ludvig.....Dangdon. N. D.
Peterson, Ole .....
1410 Peck St., Muskegon, Mich.
Piltingsrud, H.....Leeds, N. D.
Preus, J. A. O.....
134 S. La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

Quale, Theodore.....Thief River Falls, Minn.

Rasmussen, H. E.....Austin, Minn.
Redstone, Henry S.....
Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.
Reinertson, J. G.....Moorhead, Minn.
Reque, John L.....
4042 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ringsred, Arthur.....
1619 E. 7th St., Duluth. Minn.
Riveland, Cornell.....Ossian, Iowa
Rod, M. O.....Roland, Iowa
Roe, Ludwig I.....Montevideo, Minn.
Ronning, C. E.....
626 N. Harvey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
Rue, L. O.....
410 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis. Minn.
Rye, A. O.....Northwood, Iowa

Saed, Theodore .....
407 10th Ave. E., Superior, Wis.
Saugstad, Mrs. I. J.....
1762 E. 1st St., Long Beach, Calif.
Saugstad, J.....Crookston, Minn.
Savre, B. K.....Glenwood, Minn.
Scheldrup, N. H.....
1111 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis. Minn.
Seim, T. T.....Gays Mills, Wis.
Selnes, E. R.....Glenwood, Minn.
Severson, H. J.....Iola, Wis.
Seyton, Mrs. H. I.....
1124 17th St., Superior, Wis.
Schramstad, Martin.....Wyndmere, N. D.
Shipstead, Henrik.....Washington, D. C.
Shirley, E. A.....Minot, N. D.
Sivertsen, Ivar.....
2323 S. 6th, Minneapolis, Minn.
Skutlie, David.....Forest City, Iowa
Slen, Theodore S.....Madison, Minn.
Sletteland, B. M.....Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Sletten, O. J.....Pierpont, S. D.
Sorlie, Mrs. A. G.....Grand Forks, N. D.
Staven, M. J.....Britton. S. D.
Stavoe, Andr. H.....
815 N. Latrobe Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Stokke, J. E.....La Crosse, Wis.
Storre, O. K.....Kensett, Iowa
Sullivan, P. A.....Wynot, Nebr.
Sund, E. H.....
512 Essex Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sunde, Harold.....New Richland. Minn.
Swain, C. C.....Mayville, N. D.

Teigen, E. A.....Sisseton, S. D.
Thang, E.....Sacred Heart, Minn.
Thompson, Arthur R.....
624 So. Prairie Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Thompson, O. C.....Mitchell, S. D.
Thompson, O. S.....Baltic, S. D.
Thormodsgaard. O. N.....Hudson, S. D.
Thorson, J. F.....Armstrong, Iowa
Thronson, Lowell T.....
141 W. Gilman St., Madison, Wis.
Thune, Matt.....Mitchell, S. D.
Torgeson, S. R.....Joice, Iowa
Tosdal, H. H.....Estherville. Iowa
Tveit, Jermod.....Mausten, Wis.

Urberg, S.....Jersey Bldg., Duluth, Minn.
Urness, A. E.....Winona, Minn.

Wallestad, N.....Somers, Iowa
Wigen, J. O.....Hettinger, N. D.
Wik, Ole E.....Mondovi, Wis.
Wetnzell. Otis T.....Moorhead, Minn.
Wolding, M. B.....Rosholt, Wis.

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, EASTERN DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	ILLINOIS									
2	La Salle	Illinois		4		9			4	1
3	Livingston	Illinois		1		1				
4	Ford	Illinois		2		2			1	1
5	Kankakee	Illinois		1		3			2	1
6	Grundy	Illinois		3		4				
7	Will	Illinois				1				
8	Kendall	Illinois		3		6	1		2	1
9	De Kalb	Illinois		2		3			1	
10	Lee	Illinois		1		1				
11	Ogle	Illinois		1		2				
12	Boone	Illinois		1		1				
13	Winnebago	Milwaukee		1		1			1	1
14	Kane	Chicago		2		2	1		1	
15	Cook	Chicago		27	1	27			4	2
	INDIANA									
18	Lake	Chicago		1		1			1	1
	WISCONSIN									
20	Kenosha	Milwaukee				1			1	
21	Racine	Milwaukee		2		3				
22	Walworth	Milwaukee		1		3				
23	Rock	Milwaukee		6		7				
24	Green	Milwaukee				3			1	
25	Jefferson	Milwaukee				1				
26	Waukesha	Milwaukee		2		4			3	2
27	Milwaukee	Milwaukee		4	1	4	1			
28	Dodge	Milwaukee				1			1	
29	Columbia	Madison		3		6			1	
30	Dane	Madison		14	1	26			8	4
31	Lafayette	Mt. Horeb		2		3			2	1
32	Grant	Mt. Horeb		1		3				
33	Iowa	Mt. Horeb		2		8		1	1	
34	Richland	Mt. Horeb				3			3	
35	Sauk	Madison				1				
36	Manitowoc	Green Bay		4		5			2	1
37	Brown	Green Bay		1		3				
38	Kewanee	Green Bay				2				
39	Door	Green Bay		3		8			1	
40	Shawano	Green Bay & Central Wis.		5		7	1			
41	Oconto	Central Wis.					2			
42	Waushara	Central Wis.		1		3				
43	Winnebago	Central Wis.		1		2				
44	Waupaca	Central Wis.		2		6	1		2	
45	Portage	Central Wis.		4		8				
46	Wood	Central Wis.				3			2	1
47	Marathon	Central Wis.		1		3				
48	Lincoln	Central Wis.		2		3				
49	Oneida	Central Wis.		1		1	1			
50	Price	Central Wis.		1		4			1	
51	Sawyer	Rice Lake		1		1		1		
52	Washburn	Rice Lake				2		1		
53	Rusk	Rice Lake		1		5			5	1
54	Baron	Rice Lake		6		12	3		1	1
55	Burnett	Hudson		2		4				

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
ILLINOIS															
2	455	14	26	1855	577	657	506	320	220	34	29	.....	3	23	20
3	.....	.....	.....	160	50	60	45	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	90	.....	.....	317	109	109	67	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
5	50	14	25	296	94	113	88	.....	70	1	3	.....	1	1	2
6	67	72	70	849	300	325	253	226	12	3	2	1	.....	9	12
7	32	.....	.....	110	35	32	30	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	127	23	14	1724	544	611	450	209	118	31	27	2	3	16	22
9	81	11	9	203	80	65	66	46	.....	6	6	2	.....	4	3
10	75	12	6	430	124	137	124	.....	3	3	1	.....	.....	4	3
11	111	22	26	270	43	44	38	16	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	73	11	14	211	56	57	40	45	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	132	56	76	44	58	50	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	185	70	15	817	229	297	196	229	.....	9	8	10	10	8	14
15	987	75	22	9914	3001	3478	2265	1751	2680	169	196	21	22	205	221
INDIANA															
18	.....	.....	.....	92	27	27	20	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN															
20	.....	.....	.....	75	25	15	25	15	25	3	3	1	.....	2	2
21	218	7	8	736	254	294	220	59	50	1	3	.....	.....	4	6
22	65	.....	.....	217	72	93	58	.....	25	3	2	1	.....	3	4
23	993	163	198	4248	1458	1381	1084	634	152	53	66	7	6	55	58
24	10	2	.....	416	138	130	92	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	4	4
25	23	.....	.....	78	30	25	13	.....	15	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1
26	12	.....	.....	536	187	184	163	18	.....	10	9	1	.....	5	5
27	417	21	8	3086	863	931	606	146	701	95	87	3	7	69	55
28	.....	.....	.....	213	80	70	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	207	37	34	1708	608	585	432	84	86	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	1794	129	183	12277	4031	4220	2959	764	226	168	161	3	2	162	141
31	.....	.....	.....	1520	514	454	435	.....	25	9	9	.....	.....	9	8
32	104	13	11	422	173	163	133	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	4	5
33	269	87	35	1282	421	369	330	123	182	15	14	1	2	17	16
34	84	.....	.....	377	131	116	98	.....	40	5	5	.....	2	3	3
35	20	.....	.....	80	15	25	15	.....	.....	3	5	3	.....	.....	.....
36	467	110	127	1691	413	489	398	121	50	25	26	1	1	12	11
37	181	.....	.....	811	268	278	203	214	.....	9	6	.....	.....	7	17
38	23	7	7	80	34	32	23	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	2	3
39	236	18	20	1358	373	387	296	145	19	13	27	3	.....	18	23
40	318	78	50	2048	731	616	527	.....	157	22	23	2	3	6	7
41	105	10	10	470	175	120	70	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	580	207	202	185	.....	35	5	7	.....	1	5	7
43	222	.....	.....	792	243	251	180	.....	.....	6	10	.....	3	.....	.....
44	524	200	125	3024	1008	961	823	21	20	28	23	.....	3	26	20
45	331	97	53	1822	639	615	504	294	229	25	25	1	.....	13	14
46	7	3	3	221	87	66	73	8	.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
47	76	4	.....	428	129	157	107	128	38	9	4	.....	1	5	4
48	129	17	29	520	154	168	99	94	48	11	11	1	1	12	7
49	85	14	23	357	123	128	88	98	.....	2	7	1	.....	.....	.....
50	32	3	1	228	73	70	55	23	159	8	5	1	1	4	1
51	66	10	14	267	87	101	64	65	■	14	9	.....	1	3	8
52	50	1	4	230	71	66	53	27	81	8	7	.....	1	.....	2
53	.....	.....	.....	504	157	159	126	132	57	17	18	2	3	12	13
54	634	30	17	3522	1261	1198	988	419	114	47	63	2	8	42	43
55	90	10	7	372	118	124	94	95	112	7	11	.....	.....	9	12

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
ILLINOIS																	
2	25	21	4	23	.....	9	.....	.....	274	94	27	32	183	33	1	2	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	48	2	1	48	1	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	161	7	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	1	6	.....	1	6	36	95	43	15	.....	84	5	1	1	3
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	13	.....	.....	52	7	.....	.....	.....
8	6	5	4	23	15	74	.....	.....	179	74	10	86	123	25	1	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	25	5	1	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	80	.....	4	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	50	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	35	.....	10	.....	5	.....	.....	180	40	2	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	214	481	9	114	12	30	6	121	1857	527	126	151	300	24	3	3	1
INDIANA																	
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN																	
20	.....	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	52	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	8	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	126	66	12	1	13	6	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	69	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	10	34	18	65	3	16	.....	1	305	161	28	5	1	.....	6	.....	2
24	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	4	10	2	3	.....	3	.....	.....	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
27	60	123	5	25	7	10	11	65	302	108	20	2	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	151	84	11	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....
30	104	152	25	141	5	24	14	91	739	366	37	93	112	16	1	2	1
31	.....	.....	3	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	48	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	3	21	68	12	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	5	2	8	14	.....	2	.....	.....	201	40	19	.....	.....	9	10	.....	.....
34	3	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	22	15	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	15	3	26	2	7	3	37	213	31	13	.....	6	.....	3	.....	.....
37	14	9	1	11	.....	.....	4	2	78	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	50	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	6	13	5	4	.....	1	207	50	14	1	10	.....	2	.....	.....
40	2	9	5	36	.....	.....	5	10	192	183	22	11	204	5	4	.....	4
41	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	2	11	.....	2	.....	.....	57	27	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	7	3	2	4	15	58	23	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	11	28	1	38	1	9	.....	51	135	118	38	.....	24	.....	.....	3	1
45	1	15	4	30	4	8	20	32	254	85	24	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....
46	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	15	14	1	4	4	3	.....	4	99	7	2	3	.....	43	.....	.....	.....
48	12	11	13	.....	1	.....	.....	126	63	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
49	.....	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	10	73	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	2	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	80	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	61	13	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
53	4	9	1	1	.....	.....	24	19	172	22	.....	7	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	19	17	8	37	2	3	.....	13	261	245	3	.....	23	5	3	1	.....
55	.....	.....	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	92	53	7	.....	17	8	1	.....	.....

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
ILLINOIS																
2	3	41	24	14	12				34	349	30	614		6	5	6
3																
4		1	1	1	4				2	40	2	42	1			
5		5		1	3				14	130		130		1		1
6		5	15	7	10	2	2		9	104	10	275	1			
7		3	6	2	5				4	69		69				7
8	5	24	27	24	20		2		31	686	481	202	6	7	1	7
9	2	9	6	12	4				7	45	4	89				
10		4		4	3				3	30		30				1
11		6	2													
12		4				1			3	72		84	2			1
13			3	3					2	49		49	1			
14	2	10	6	8	14	10	10		12	193	3	426		2	2	3
15	31	164	260	188	201	25	25		148	4199	155	6537	33	66	31	228
INDIANA																
18				3	3				3	40		40				
WISCONSIN																
20		4	3	2	2				3	30		30	1	1		
21		18	6	17	20				13	252	15	413	2	2	2	2
22		2	4	3	2	2			8	220		251		1	1	
23	13	70	57	34	27	16	20		49	1669	46	2371	8	8	4	6
24		10		8	6				5	99		99	1			
25		3	1				1		3	60		88				
26		15	6	10	8				12	436		453	2	1	1	1
27	10	74	106	77	64	15	11		33	1575	223	2505	8	7	9	83
28		1	11	6	5				4	162		162				
29		34	9	31	20		1		23	683		811	1	3		
30	2	278	90	147	174	4	4		160	5105	145	6330	33	26	7	25
31		44		24	21	1			12	685		685	7			
32		1	2	2	2				13	465	10	475		2	1	2
33	3	28	11	25	23	5	6		21	398	16	563		1	1	4
34	2	6	3	4	8	4	3		8	96	8	134		1		
35									10	50		94				
36	3	36	16	3	10	2	1		39	695	16	1072	5	12	2	7
37		14	6	7	17				13	401		401	1	1	1	3
38				2	3		1		8	83		83				
39	3	32	8	27	35				26	474	10	738	1	1	1	3
40	1	28	15	8	12		1		37	706	30	1183	3	3	1	3
41									7	145		145				
42	1	10	1						14	471		471	1	4		1
43	3	13	3	18	12			33	8	317	4	518	3	3	3	3
44	3	64	6	58	38	2			39	1511	14	1525	15	4	1	5
45	1	36	14	16	27	2			36	777	33	1243	2	8	1	6
46		3		1	2				12	148		170	2			
47	1	11	2	13	9				12	276	18	297	1	1	1	
48		15	7	9	4	1	1		21	375	17	430	1	1		1
49	1	2	7	6	5	2			13	141	12	281		3		2
50	2	4	1	4	1				9	97	18	140				
51	1	16	7	3	8				5	44		44		1		1
52		9	5		2				8	107	9	119				
53		13	22	15	12				17	390		390	2	1		1
54	7	83	46	44	57	1	2	3	58	851	20	1097	7	1		3
55		8	11	1	2				11	101	18	164	1	1	1	1

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION											
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation					
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
ILLINOIS														
2	1	16	21	10	.....	3	208	2	47	.....	.....	18	.....	108
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	4	.....	30	.....	1	30	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
6	.....	6	7	17	1	.....	39	2	17	7	4	5	.....	4
7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	3	22	8	48	1	5	171	.....	44	.....	3	6	.....	.....
9	1	2	4	46	2	.....	74	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	7	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
11	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
13	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	6	7	7	1	1	92	.....	22	7	20	16	.....	30
15	23	82	236	34	16	15	643	3	357	74	50	150	17	626
INDIANA														
18	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN														
20	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1	9	1	.....	.....	1	44	.....	37	.....	.....	10	3	40
22	.....	3	3	10	1	.....	80	1	5	10	2	6	.....	6
23	6	60	28	54	6	16	153	1	59	19	36	29	3	154
24	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	5	23	149	10	.....	3	190	2	151	59	26	36	5	75
28	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	23	12	.....	.....	1	122	.....	40	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
30	21	152	50	18	1	1	86	4	326	23	13	52	4	247
31	3	6	2	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	3	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	6	11	7	20	1	2	133	.....	40	40	10	7	3	90
34	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2	53	.....	16	14	7	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	2	15	15	10	1	1	218	3	47	10	3	29	.....	35
37	1	7	4	.....	.....	.....	70	.....	24	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	126	2	5	24	1	.....	.....	.....
39	1	17	7	.....	.....	.....	421	4	63	.....	.....	34	.....	.....
40	3	32	2	.....	.....	.....	160	2	31	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	2	11	.....	5	.....	1	71	.....	12	.....	.....	2	.....	8
43	.....	7	10	16	.....	3	47	1	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	13
44	2	31	2	18	2	1	277	5	116	20	1	8	.....	.....
45	3	26	9	.....	1	.....	262	6	64	.....	.....	19	.....	28
46	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	30	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	.....	3	5	.....	.....	1	133	3	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	14	9	24	1	1	90	1	12	24	2	8	.....	.....
49	1	1	5	20	1	.....	37	.....	11	20	2	10	.....	37
50	1	2	3	11	1	1	53	.....	12	.....	.....	4	.....	12
51	1	5	7	.....	.....	.....	64	1	21	.....	.....	3	.....	12
52	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	104	2	17	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
53	2	5	8	8	3	2	163	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	5	39	21	41	2	1	320	5	113	8	3	12	.....	.....
55	.....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
ILLINOIS															
2	309	20	49	589	20	271	338	70	6	131	4	65	70	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	40	2	3	42	.....	20	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	90	1	8	55	.....	15	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	162	9	25	376	10	185	201	30	2	64	.....	32	32	.....	.....
7	48	3	3	50	.....	25	25	20	1	18	.....	9	9	.....	.....
8	264	20	38	479	.....	229	250	110	30	253	.....	124	129	.....	.....
9	90	4	11	117	.....	55	62	15	2	10	.....	1	9	.....	.....
10	30	3	7	120	.....	60	60	20	1	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....
11	96	.....	19	170	25	95	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	52	1	3	47	.....	20	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	46	.....	7	33	.....	17	16	10	4	28	.....	14	14	.....	.....
14	102	6	21	270	.....	135	135	16	11	163	.....	81	82	.....	.....
15	1072	152	329	6113	16	3032	3097	60	10	118	.....	54	64	.....	.....
INDIANA															
18	46	2	4	50	.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN															
20	30	1	2	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	120	10	17	227	.....	115	112	30	2	33	.....	17	16	.....	.....
22	80	[illegible]	8	80	.....	39	41	30	2	32	.....	16	16	20	1
23	281	28	77	988	.....	510	478	100	10	223	.....	102	121	30	1
24	16	2	8	54	.....	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	40	.....	2	10	.....	5	5	15	1	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....
26	120	5	9	100	.....	50	50	63	3	41	.....	21	20	.....	.....
27	242	21	61	1034	.....	491	543	10	1	34	.....	16	18	.....	.....
28	52	1	3	62	.....	31	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	202	5	30	419	8	199	228	120	9	148	25	81	92	.....	.....
30	805	73	249	2739	26	1380	1385	651	48	1194	10	597	607	.....	.....
31	52	3	12	98	.....	48	50	100	2	140	.....	60	80	.....	.....
32	40	.....	2	14	.....	7	7	40	3	36	.....	24	12	.....	.....
33	113	2	21	126	.....	62	64	100	4	87	.....	45	42	.....	.....
34	71	1	7	72	.....	26	46	28	1	37	7	17	27	.....	.....
35	40	1	3	30	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	187	9	35	360	.....	176	184	40	2	87	.....	43	44	.....	.....
37	120	8	8	194	.....	81	113	20	1	18	3	11	10	.....	.....
38	40	2	.....	12	.....	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	288	10	37	324	.....	152	172	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	1
40	216	10	25	266	.....	132	134	53	3	81	.....	39	42	.....	.....
41	72	.....	9	90	.....	50	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	48	.....	6	55	.....	25	30	15	1	45	.....	23	22	.....	.....
43	48	2	9	120	.....	60	60	20	2	76	.....	38	38	.....	.....
44	150	8	17	266	.....	128	138	295	16	272	118	191	199	.....	.....
45	198	8	33	258	40	138	160	172	12	208	41	112	137	.....	.....
46	26	.....	2	8	.....	5	3	12	1	8	.....	5	3	.....	.....
47	40	1	11	62	.....	31	31	35	3	44	.....	22	22	.....	.....
48	116	4	14	137	.....	68	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	44	3	13	91	.....	45	46	30	1	40	.....	20	20	20	1
50	115	5	11	122	.....	60	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	52	1	7	70	.....	33	37	[illegible]	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
52	88	.....	10	78	.....	39	39	20	1	26	.....	16	10	.....	.....
53	136	11	27	218	.....	109	109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	452	13	68	741	21	359	403	251	13	365	62	209	218	36	5
55	84	3	10	108	.....	46	62	25	5	109	.....	43	66	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
ILLINOIS															
2					40	2	62		30	32	23	15	1	13	35
3											1				
4															
5												1			
6											3	2			
7															
8											18	4			
9															
10												2			
11													1	4	
12												4			
13															
14												1	2	24	70
15					8	3	36		18	18	20	48	19	146	594
INDIANA															
18															
WISCONSIN															
20															
21											3	6			
22	15		7	8							1	1	1	12	25
23	30		14	16							8	16	4	26	173
24															
25											1				
26											3	2	2		70
27					13	1	26		22	4	4	26	4	42	140
28												4	1		40
29													1		52
30											25	65	8	45	506
31											1				
32											1				
33											4	3			
34												2			
35															
36											2	21	2	18	90
37											1	3	1	60	11
38															
39	18		8	10							4	5			
40					34	1	25		12	13	8	4	2	41	71
41															
42					23	2	42		25	17		7			
43											3	23			
44					25	2	65		30	35	6				
45					20	2	29		16	13	10	7	3	29	98
46															
47					41	1	11		4	7	1		1	10	42
48											2	32	1		
49	36		18	18								1	1	10	23
50											3	2			
51															
52															
53													1		23
54	70		35	35							5	4	1		
55													1		

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
ILLINOIS															
2	13	230	423	11	113	320	8	249	159	.....	.....	108700	1920	.....	29000
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	250	.....	6000
4	1	24	40	1	15	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12100	200	.....	4000
5	2	24	40	2	50	20	20	31	17	.....	.....	18500	500	.....	5000
6	5	99	105	2	46	90	2	47	34	.....	.....	35000	1125	.....	19000
7	2	.....	.....	2	.....	25	1	.....	12	.....	.....	10000	200	.....	10000
8	17	50	100	5	23	50	7	85	81	.....	.....	129500	2315	.....	23500
9	3	59	67	2	33	61	2	45	44	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....
10	1	20	75	1	13	80	1	.....	20	.....	.....	10000	400	.....	2500
11	3	100	125	2	36	30	2	24	30	.....	.....	17000	600	.....	2000
12	1	12	54	1	12	70	1	40	14	.....	.....	10000	300	.....	3500
13	1	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	.....
14	4	82	110	2	73	55	2	84	43	.....	.....	52000	650	.....	8000
15	58	682	1778	37	952	1055	34	616	1003	92	84	1515290	9225	104000	115500
INDIANA															
18	1	.....	19	1	.....	15	1	.....	8	.....	.....	18000	225	.....	.....
WISCONSIN															
20	1	.....	30	1	.....	45	1	.....	16	.....	.....	22000	200	.....	.....
21	4	62	136	3	44	75	3	74	58	.....	.....	52000	750	.....	12500
22	3	52	74	2	15	40	[illegible]	.....	26	.....	.....	22600	350	.....	6000
23	21	274	1008	10	138	451	10	272	241	.....	.....	184000	2700	.....	40400
24	3	12	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	250	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	30	1	.....	10	.....	.....	3700	120	.....	.....
26	5	12	134	2	.....	60	3	.....	50	.....	.....	43500	75	.....	11000
27	11	191	515	7	124	240	7	252	184	1	.....	360000	1875	.....	18300
28	1	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	24	.....	.....	15000	.....	.....	.....
29	9	36	244	4	24	347	5	.....	72	.....	.....	62000	1150	.....	13400
30	50	377	2661	21	189	850	30	432	505	108	107	541500	9000	10000	113000
31	2	15	225	2	14	200	1	30	13	.....	.....	2000	850	.....	4000
32	6	65	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20000	.....	.....	5000
33	11	120	174	6	50	110	3	31	10	.....	.....	62000	1425	.....	18000
34	3	30	52	2	26	76	1	25	12	.....	.....	30100	625	.....	4000
35	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500	150	.....	.....
36	9	117	316	4	61	97	5	44	78	.....	.....	109500	1625	.....	17000
37	4	44	151	1	11	30	2	56	38	.....	.....	30000	800	.....	8500
38	2	24	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14000	.....	.....	.....
39	8	91	239	4	40	138	3	158	57	.....	.....	43500	1595	.....	14000
40	6	67	219	6	102	141	3	25	35	.....	.....	47500	1425	.....	24300
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	6	36	111	2	24	85	2	.....	28	.....	.....	17500	700	.....	8000
43	7	80	140	1	8	27	1	26	18	.....	.....	34000	575	.....	8000
44	20	161	85	8	101	70	6	50	38	20	15	71500	2500	.....	22500
45	11	115	347	7	129	242	8	249	184	25	32	98550	1965	.....	32000
46	3	12	55	1	.....	20	1	.....	10	.....	.....	11000	50	.....	.....
47	4	68	111	1	20	35	1	40	26	.....	.....	21600	450	.....	10000
48	4	66	105	3	60	81	3	64	47	.....	.....	30000	600	.....	13500
49	4	58	73	1	37	43	1	40	20	.....	.....	7700	350	.....	4000
50	4	28	61	1	.....	21	3	16	36	.....	.....	20300	800	.....	.....
51	4	62	65	1	10	.....	2	30	28	.....	.....	12000	225	.....	6300
52	4	60	64	1	12	23	1	.....	9	.....	.....	7600	325	.....	.....
53	5	.....	99	3	.....	87	3	.....	36	.....	.....	30000	725	.....	9000
54	32	426	560	12	107	306	9	22	145	16	.....	173600	3800	1000	29800
55	4	49	74	2	32	35	4	145	90	.....	.....	19300	500	.....	2500

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
ILLINOIS													
2	2600	11850	13122	3110	16232	1139	1196	1460	790	145	227	44	59
3	.....	.....	1200	.....	1200	101	88	98	62	13	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	3900	.....	3900	90	222	527	205	64	.....	71	.....
5	.....	200	2200	100	2300	6	6	7	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	2600	9300	4913	898	5811	511	551	639	368	38	96	.....	130
7	.....	.....	1100	.....	1100	75	81	90	54	10	19	.....	.....
8	300	22580	10160	2250	12410	1415	1626	1833	1163	322	325	.....	418
9	.....	.....	775	.....	775	84	81	127	82	.....	10	8	.....
10	.....	.....	2200	.....	2200	276	300	350	200	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	1000	2200	.....	2200	293	313	344	221	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	2350	.....	2350	163	176	196	117	.....	.....	50	.....
13	.....	.....	1900	400	2300	5	22	24	47	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	13000	6500	1500	8000	203	238	238	162	.....	.....	44	79
15	50000	49187	140920	45465	186385	3440	3667	4188	3063	105	602	.....	3078
INDIANA													
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN													
20	.....	3000	1500	500	2000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1500	4850	5106	2917	8023	682	736	818	491	.....	164	.....	26
22	.....	2400	2704	.....	2704	213	227	248	206	.....	10	.....	36
23	5000	16300	20288	7871	28159	3005	3022	3209	2496	150	380	.....	547
24	200	.....	1348	304	1652	193	214	237	187	83	10	.....	15
25	.....	.....	435	.....	435	73	78	87	52	.....	15	.....	15
26	1000	2400	4820	5884	10704	383	530	582	265	.....	46	.....	91
27	51000	155300	36721	1415	38136	1065	1156	1373	613	73	13	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	2029	.....	2029	150	167	185	108	.....	59	.....	3
29	3000	534	6872	300	7172	985	1078	1138	797	.....	186	.....	55
30	111450	26152	54085	8777	62862	8783	10297	11505	6937	148	1308	.....	1442
31	3000	.....	3845	284	4129	388	426	459	290	.....	22	.....	.....
32	3000	.....	2945	225	3170	187	295	301	225	.....	50	.....	165
33	500	1000	7990	2378	10368	636	746	968	460	80	204	.....	525
34	1000	1300	2004	138	2142	154	167	185	112	.....	8	.....	10
35	.....	.....	200	.....	200	50	54	60	36	.....	13	.....	.....
36	1000	446	12460	180	12640	516	561	532	504	.....	118	.....	665
37	10500	5000	3796	.....	3796	230	236	302	197	.....	.....	.....	14
38	.....	.....	500	.....	500	37	40	44	27	.....	7	.....	.....
39	4250	1600	6350	2650	9000	378	421	467	277	24	83	.....	200
40	2500	3300	7475	1740	9215	541	671	730	467	.....	91	100	85
41	.....	.....	500	.....	500	4	4	5	19	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1900	.....	2900	.....	2900	438	474	553	390	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1000	.....	3025	.....	3025	551	595	661	397	.....	155	.....	225
44	.....	1265	10422	2100	12522	1546	1268	1609	1055	68	60	.....	150
45	1350	10050	12846	1700	14546	1078	1343	1609	989	25	242	.....	278
46	.....	.....	625	.....	625	30	41	31	22	.....	.....	.....	12
47	.....	3000	3119	675	3794	227	218	375	169	.....	50	.....	167
48	.....	1000	2425	.....	2425	160	170	180	150	.....	45	.....	85
49	.....	.....	2126	.....	2126	100	100	100	88	.....	40	.....	5
50	.....	1000	1269	120	1389	36	39	43	21	.....	14	.....	27
51	.....	.....	1355	300	1655	95	52	157	67	.....	.....	.....	55
52	200	200	1265	350	1615	83	89	97	60	.....	10	.....	20
53	.....	2695	3126	2205	5331	172	184	201	128	.....	28	.....	10
54	.....	2800	17151	1050	18201	1492	1673	1839	1240	2	233	.....	523
55	.....	.....	2275	100	2375	135	145	162	126	.....	37	.....	137

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
ILLINOIS																
2	5060	21292									28	86		10	110
3	362	1562									3	10			33
4	1179	5079									9	3			64
5	28	2328									3	2		1	
6	2333	8144									28	64		1	47
7	329	1429									3	12		6	10
8	7132	19542									50	102			18
9	392	1167									5	8			54
10	1125	3325									6	13			
11	1171	3371									2	2			15
12	702	3052									3	27			
13	98	2398									5	6		6	54
14	964	8964									9	69		1	59
15	18133	204518									125	317		151	1029
INDIANA																
18	32	32									1	30		1	26
WISCONSIN																
20		2000									1				
21	2917	10940									14	59		12	40
22	940	3644									5	28		6	45
23	12809	40968					3940				60	196			26
24	939	2591									10	14			
25	320	755										3			
26	1897	12601									7	45		7	22
27	4293	42429									26	51		15	200
28	672	2701										3	1		
29	4239	11411									33	31		22	71
30	40420	103282			1			1600	9000		254	339		108	526
31	1585	5714									15	21		17	13
32	1223	4393									17	11			
33	3619	13987									24	62		6	40
34	636	2778									3	9			7
35	213	413									1	2			
36	2896	15536									10	73		8	99
37	979	4775									11	17			69
38	155	655									1	2			
39	1850	10850									22	49		8	43
40	2685	11900									23	24		7	24
41	32	532									5	5			
42	1855	4755									14	27		6	15
43	2584	5609									11	63			35
44	5756	18278									65	70		6	80
45	5564	20110									21	44		6	
46	136	761									4	1			
47	1236	5000					525				3	9		12	24
48	790	3215									9	14		7	43
49	433	2559									8	17		12	25
50	180	1569									5	4		6	16
51	426	2081									5	6			
52	359	1974									4	24			
53	723	6054									4	17		7	36
54	7002	25203									77	39			131
55	742	3117									11	15		10	37

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
ILLINOIS																		
2	129	.....	50	4	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	4	2	3
3	35	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
4	52	.....	25	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
6	130	.....	64	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	3	1	2
7	30	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
8	131	.....	15	3	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	4	1	3
9	62	.....	9	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
11	30	.....	30	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	1
12	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
13	12	.....	35	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	48	.....	34	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	1
15	1417	.....	429	27	1	4	4	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	20	2	10	2	14
INDIANA																		
18	20	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN																		
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	125	.....	51	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	1	1
22	27	.....	20	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
23	388	.....	248	6	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	9	.....	6	3	4
24	36	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	37	.....	32	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	2	1	1
27	326	.....	114	4	1	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	2	4	4
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	108	.....	54	3	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	.....	2	2	2
30	1082	.....	499	14	1	.....	1	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	25	2	15	10	9
31	25	.....	25	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	1
32	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....
33	30	.....	11	2	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	1	1	6	6	.....	2	2	2
34	10	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	1
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	125	.....	50	4	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	.....	3	1	1
37	64	.....	25	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	1
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	79	.....	40	3	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	4	4	2
40	72	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	4	1	3
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	19	.....	20	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	3	.....
43	46	.....	25	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....
44	95	.....	72	2	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	4	.....	2
45	125	.....	34	4	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	8	.....	4	2	5
46	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	36	.....	12	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
48	12	.....	30	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	.....	1
49	25	.....	30	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....
50	33	.....	32	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	2
51	40	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1
53	101	.....	30	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	2	.....	2
54	212	.....	172	6	.....	.....	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	1	7	.....	2
55	27	.....	28	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting																	
	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
ILLINOIS																		
2	8	6	4	6	3	7	4	1	1	3	4	8	4			2	6	1
3				1														1
4	1		1		1	1	1					1						1
5	2	2		3				2				2						
6	4	3	2	1		1	1	1	1	2	1	4	2				2	
7	1			1		1	1					1	1				1	
8	4	3	4	4	4	3	4			2		7	7				7	
9	3	2	2		1							3	1				1	
10	1	1		1	1					1		1	1				1	
11	2	2			1				1		2							
12	1	1										1						
13			1	1								1	1				1	
14	2	1	2		1	1				2	1	2	2				2	
15	6	2	14	7	8	10	5	2	2	14	7	20	3		1		2	3
INDIANA																		
18			1	1							1	1	1				1	
WISCONSIN																		
20			1	1	1							1						
21	3	1	1	1	1	1	2			2	1	3	2				2	
22	3			3						1	1	2	2				2	1
23	5	4	4	3	2	1		3		4	2	7	6	1			5	
24	1	1										1						2
25	1			1								1	1				1	
26	1		2									3	2				1	
27	4	3	3	5	1	2				4	1	5	1		1		2	
28												1						
29	2	2	3	2			1					5	3				3	1
30	13	5	6	8	3	2	1	1	2	8	4	23	23				18	
31				1								1	1				1	2
32	3	3										1	1					1
33	7	7	3	3			3	3		2	3	3	3					1
34	3			2					2			2	1				1	1
35	1											1						
36	5	5	1	5		1		2		5	2	5	2				2	
37	3		3									3	1				1	
38	2	2										2						
39	7	4	4	3	2			1		3		7		1			1	1
40	5	4		5	2	3	1	3		2		6	3		1		3	
41	2	2										2						
42				2				1		1	1	1		1	2		1	
43	2										1	1						1
44	5	2	1	1	1			1	2	1		3	4				2	
45	6	6	5	3				2	1	2	1	5	6		2		3	
46	1	1	1									1	1				1	2
47	1	1	3	1								1	2				1	1
48	3	3	3	3					1	2		3						
49	2	1	1							1	1	2	1	1			1	
50	3	2	2	4	1					1	1	4						
51	1	1	1	1						1	1	1	1				1	
52	2	1	1	2				1		1		2	1				1	
53			5	5	3	1						5						
54	13	5	5	5		2	1	3	1	1		11	9	1			7	2
55	4	2	4	3		2	2	1				2	2				2	2

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood Population Rural	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ILLINOIS																	
2	1	8	8	7		2	82	2	270	5	1503					4	950
3								1	160								
4		1	1					1	102	1	215					1	215
5		2	2	2		2	196	1	100								
6		4	2	2		1	70	2	336	1	443					2	336
7		1	1	1				1	110								
8		7	4	5		2	145	1	102	3	944	1	533			4	1247
9		3	2	2		2	98	1	105								
10		1	1	1						1	430						
11	1	2	2	2				2	270							1	144
12		1	1	1						1	211					1	211
13		1		1				1	132								
14	2	2	2	2				1	100	2	717						
15	15	22	21	22	8	5	237	3	390	12	3845	6	4292	1	1150		
INDIANA																	
18				1				1	132								
WISCONSIN																	
20		1	1	1		1	75										
21		3	3	3				2	353	1	383					2	566
22	1	3	2	2		2	108	1	109							2	127
23	4	7	7	7						4	1480	1	562	2	2206	3	1686
24		3				1	28	1	148	1	240					3	416
25			1	1		1	78									1	78
26	2	4	2	3		2	154	1	112	1	270					3	266
27	4	5	4	4	1	1	77			2	527			2	2482		
28		1		1						1	213					1	213
29	1	6	4	3		2	78			3	1007	1	623			4	1111
30	7	25	18	23	2	3	247	2	235	12	4233	8	5632	1	1930	11	4007
31		1	1	1				1	175	1	300			1	1045	3	1520
32		3	2	1		2	158			1	264					2	361
33		6	6	1		1	30	3	361	4	891					5	922
34		3	2	1		2	80			1	297					2	338
35				1		1	80									1	80
36	2	5	3	4				1	193	4	1530					2	682
37		3	1	2				2	225			1	586			2	225
38		2				2	80									2	80
39		7	5	4		3	122	1	160	4	1076					6	990
40		6	5	5		2	128	2	300	3	820	1	800			6	1702
41								1	120	1	350					2	470
42		3	1	2				2	265	1	315					2	455
43		2	1	1		1	18					1	774			1	774
44		5	7	7	1			1	112	4	1226	2	1686			4	1137
45	3	8	7	6	2	1	40	1	110	6	1672					4	837
46		3	1	1		2	110	1	111							3	221
47	1	3	1	1		2	135			1	293						
48		3	3	2		1	75	1	155	1	290					1	75
49	1	2	1	1		1	24			1	330					1	24
50		4	1	2		4	228									2	90
51		2	1	1						1	267						
52		3	1	1				2	230							1	122
53	1	5	3	3		4	276			1	228						
54	1	15	13	7	1	3	258	6	987	5	1677	1	600			8	1416
55		3	2	2		2	63	1	102	1	207					3	270

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by pastor in preaching: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ILLINOIS																
2	2	454	2	182	1	269					3	459			1	13
3	1	160														
4	1	102													1	215
5	1	99	1	100	1	97					2	197				
6	1	70	1	443											1	70
7					1	110										
8	2	402	1	75											1	70
9	1	48	2	155							1	105			2	98
10	1	430														
11	1	126									2	270				
12											1	211				
13	1	132									1	132				
14					3	817					1	468			1	100
15					1	173			26	9741	14	3966			3	480
INDIANA																
18							1	132								
WISCONSIN																
20					1	75									1	75
21					1	170					1	183				
22			1	90							2	108				
23	1	450	1	350	2	1762									1	300
24															2	268
25											1	78				
26			1	270							4	536				
27					2	369	3	2717			1	292	1	77		
28											1	213				
29	1	393	1	204							1	34			2	454
30	8	2375	5	4724	2	1171					3	650			5	3634
31																
32			1	61												
33	2	233	1	127							3	537				
34	1	39									1	39				
35											1	80				
36	1	193			2	848					1	450				
37					1	586										
38											2	80				
39	1	20	1	348							1	358			2	222
40	2	346									1	78	1	50		
41											2	470				
42			1	125											1	140
43			1	18											1	18
44	3	1887									1	112			2	1001
45	3	711	1	274							2	314			1	236
46											1	30			2	191
47	2	135			1	293					1	44				
48			2	445											1	155
49			1	330							1	24				
50	1	72	1	66							2	138			2	90
51			1	267												
52			1	108							1	108			1	122
53	4	276	1	228							3	322				
54	4	1023	3	1083											2	296
55	1	102														

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ILLINOIS																
2	5	1383	.....	.....	4	82	5	5704	1	22	4	1944	2	31	.....	.....
3	1	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	102	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	1	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3540	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	1	99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	224	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	779	.....	.....	1	35	1	159	2	49	3	11043	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	9	1	954	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	1121	1	533	2	116	3	1140	1	20	4	3250	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	1	116	2	19	2	514	1	40	.....	.....
10	1	430	.....	.....	1	15	1	55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	338	2	2857	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	1	652	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	.....	.....
14	1	249	.....	.....	2	185	1	166	1	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	9	5443	1	25	14	1350	13	40957	5	364	8	40486	9	1045	.....	.....
INDIANA																
18	1	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN																
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	2	553	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3023	1	2	2	3280	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	1	109	.....	.....	1	4	1	27	1	13	2	5235	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	5	2942	1	1006	2	60	7	4868	4	138	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	161	1	1	1	62	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	322	1	5	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	92	.....	.....	3	596	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	3	2717	.....	.....	4	165	3	6152	.....	.....	3	1796	1	49	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	3	1220	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	86	5	128	4	287	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	17	7148	1	845	10	279	12	8942	4	108	14	9220	2	15	.....	.....
31	3	1520	.....	.....	1	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1977	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	3	422	.....	.....	2	17	1	217	1	10	2	257	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	5	745	.....	.....	1	8	4	2228	3	15	4	903	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	2	338	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	45	.....	.....	2	65	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	4	1273	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	340	2	12	3	3073	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	3	811	.....	.....	2	13	.....	.....	1	14	3	1472	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	5	778	.....	.....	4	199	6	1314	2	133	3	1802	3	197	.....	.....
40	6	1920	.....	.....	5	101	2	1369	3	67	6	3641	1	4	1	34
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	183	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	183	.....	.....
42	2	440	.....	.....	3	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1350	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	774	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	9	2	1647	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	2	1111	2	800	2	70	3	229	3	86	4	1275	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	4	990	1	282	4	30	2	790	4	57	6	4096	2	20	.....	.....
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	21	1	5	1	42	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	2	384	.....	.....	1	31	1	406	2	11	2	271	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	2	365	.....	.....	2	70	1	30	1	5	2	380	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	1	330	.....	.....	1	10	1	5	1	11	1	393	1	10	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	183	1	2	3	129	1	1	.....	.....
51	1	267	.....	.....	1	11	2	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	228	1	2	1	302	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	2	182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	670	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	9	1999	4	1227	7	261	5	1724	6	103	10	3258	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	2	309	2	63	2	8	1	12	1	17	2	248	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
		WISCONSIN (Continued)								
56	Polk	Hudson		3		8	1	2	3	2
57	St. Croix	Hudson		7		10	1		2	1
58	Pierce	Hudson		4		10				
59	Dunn	Hudson & Eau Claire		5	2	17	1		3	1
60	Eau Claire	Hudson & Eau Claire		3	2	5			1	1
61	Chippewa	Hudson & Eau Claire		4		8	1	1	1	
62	Taylor	Hudson & Eau Claire				2				
63	Clark	Hudson & Eau Claire		2		5	1		4	1
2	Buffalo	Mondovi		4		7	2			
3	Trempeleau	Mondovi & La Crosse		10		25	1		8	2
4	Jackson	La Crosse		3		10	2		3	1
5	La Crosse	La Crosse		5	1	10	1		3	1
6	Monroe	La Crosse		2		4	1		2	1
7	Vernon	La Crosse		7		21	1		4	2
8	Crawford	La Crosse		2		7	1		4	1
9	Juneau	La Crosse		2		5			4	1
10	Adams	La Crosse		1		2				
		MICHIGAN								
13	Monomonie	Green Bay								
14	Schoolcraft	Green Bay		1		1				
15	Marquette	Green Bay		1		1				
16	Houghton	Green Bay		1			1			
17	Charlevoix	Lower Michigan					1			
18	Antrim	Lower Michigan				1				
19	Leelanan	Lower Michigan		1		2				
20	Benzie	Lower Michigan		1		1				
21	Manistee	Lower Michigan		1		2			2	1
22	Alpena	Lower Michigan		2		2				
23	Alcona	Lower Michigan				1				
24	Adams	Lower Michigan				2			2	
25	Montcolm	Lower Michigan				1				
26	Muskegon	Lower Michigan		3		3			3	2
27	Wayne	Lower Michigan		1		1				
		OHIO								
30	Lucas	Lower Michigan		1		1				
31	Cryahoga	Chicago		1		1				
32	Rock River	Chicago				1			1	
		MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND								
35	Cumberland	Atlantic		1		1				
36	Coos	Atlantic		1		1				
37	Suffolk	Atlantic		1		1				
38	Worchester	Atlantic		1		1				
39	Providence	Atlantic					1			
		NEW YORK								
42	Rensselaer	Atlantic		1		1				
43	Bronx	Atlantic		2		2			2	2
44	Richmond	Atlantic		3		5			3	1
45	Queens	Atlantic		1		1				
46	Nassau	Atlantic				2			2	
47	Kings	Atlantic		4	3	5			1	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP						Accessions					
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
WISCONSIN (Continued)															
56	124	6	1	1529	409	427	309	26	362	25	32	5	5	24	22
57	751	77	73	2749	860	850	756	.....	250	42	54	3	2	41	38
58	746	54	.....	2671	912	809	581	208	84	53	30	3	2	48	34
59	703	54	57	3867	1198	1221	914	240	207	72	76	5	5	40	47
60	874	20	36	5047	1418	1566	1070	1148	486	75	69	6	4	71	70
61	276	74	59	1941	644	693	487	86	78	32	24	.....	.....	23	22
62	19	12	2	155	67	43	44	.....	39	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	29	8	2	594	196	199	162	.....	19	12	13	.....	.....	9	7
2	449	8	.....	2070	571	508	518	181	55	56	26	.....	.....	28	18
3	805	73	41	8576	2735	2505	2139	428	223	90	82	1	1	73	60
4	526	45	55	3367	953	929	734	227	218	39	39	1	2	28	28
5	314	64	60	2931	1010	884	815	180	146	30	51	6	6	36	43
6	180	59	48	1121	400	375	324	49	62	27	26	.....	.....	7	17
7	1292	64	36	6740	2226	2072	1779	80	548	98	99	4	3	51	54
8	.....	.....	.....	1942	653	662	420	170	.....	47	48	7	6	20	19
9	107	91	30	1179	346	336	297	.....	.....	6	7	.....	.....	10	7
10	130	56	76	528	186	206	102	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MICHIGAN															
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	24	.....	.....	52	15	17	13	14	2	2	.....	.....	.....	4	6
15	80	.....	.....	300	70	80	40	50	.....	5	4	.....	.....	3	3
16	47	.....	.....	164	57	56	43	61	60	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	9	2	3	28	11	10	8	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	6	2	1	25	8	8	7	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	82	7	3	268	120	119	92	.....	.....	4	1	1	.....	3	2
20	60	17	20	167	70	80	60	.....	50	3	2	.....	.....	5	11
21	11	4	5	95	33	44	33	12	18	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	96	39	22	414	148	132	116	75	285	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	34	.....	.....	117	40	39	35	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	40	.....	.....	240	59	71	37	42	7	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....
25	18	.....	.....	60	20	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
26	61	.....	.....	457	140	151	94	104	140	12	10	.....	.....	12	15
27	90	.....	.....	400	120	95	120	95	.....	8	5	.....	.....	8	5
OHIO															
30	26	.....	.....	80	22	37	20	31	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	90	30	20	320	114	129	97	.....	50	12	8	.....	.....	10	8
32	.....	.....	.....	200	50	60	40	.....	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND															
35	80	27	20	479	170	222	99	198	69	5	7	.....	.....	.....	5
36	73	21	9	253	98	96	79	.....	170	4	5	.....	.....	3	6
37	45	.....	.....	168	55	57	40	48	65	4	4	.....	.....	6	2
38	60	4	17	201	56	96	52	81	7	3	1	.....	.....	3	3
39	.....	.....	.....	75	20	30	15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW YORK															
42	39	14	12	154	55	69	49	57	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	31	7	20	224	62	85	59	56	1000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	.....	.....	1814	598	574	462	281	100	14	13	1	.....	18	18
45	53	7	5	80	38	42	38	42	100	8	4	.....	.....	9	3
46	26	2	5	100	31	35	31	35	130	2	4	.....	.....	3	5
47	.....	.....	.....	3339	821	684	641	412	1530	83	74	.....	2	47	60

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
WISCONSIN (Continued)																	
56	3	10	4	17	.....	.....	10	12	82	186	5	6	22	11	2	.....	.....
57	28	48	8	29	1	12	.....	2	308	142	29	6	1	.....	.....	4	.....
58	14	26	7	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	216	139	13	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
59	40	46	9	56	12	17	6	16	293	300	32	18	63	11	2	1	.....
60	45	109	6	34	10	18	29	31	191	64	4	2	71	4	1	.....	1
61	17	25	4	27	2	2	.....	.....	243	150	17	22	88	7	.....	.....	.....
62	5	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	70	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	5	35	.....	.....	1	9	115	116	3	9	5	5	1	2	1
3	32	52	16	61	1	7	22	68	325	458	40	30	33	15	2	.....	.....
4	14	22	6	25	11	6	16	43	131	182	13	.....	7	4	.....	3	.....
5	17	25	3	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	304	139	5	.....	.....	11	1	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	2	16	.....	.....	.....	2	93	72	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7	29	42	6	69	5	5	2	26	215	411	28	1	42	22	.....	2	4
8	20	27	8	29	.....	.....	.....	6	59	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	140	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39	30	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MICHIGAN																	
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	1	.....	47	38	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	9	12	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	33	.....	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	25	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	4	10	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	.....	2	82	39	4	.....	14	.....	2	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	12	28	18	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	75	72	6	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
23	2	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	2	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	17	20	.....	10	.....	.....	18	15	249	42	12	44	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	3	3	4	3	6	.....	.....	.....	54	50	8	.....	52	2	1	1	.....
OHIO																	
30	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	36	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	2	18	.....	1	.....	4	52	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	12	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																	
35	.....	2	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	54	44	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	44	.....	5	45	.....	4	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	1	27	31	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	10	7	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	30	26	2	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW YORK																	
42	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
43	3	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	4	57	60	16	20	10	.....	.....	1	.....
44	34	22	.....	2	.....	.....	1	3	165	279	30	27	43	15	.....	3	.....
45	.....	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....	1	145	.....	14	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....
46	2	15	.....	.....	1	9	.....	3	160	.....	22	12	85	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	30	53	5	50	6	2	.....	.....	513	472	4	7	318	16	3	1	.....

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
WISCONSIN (Continued)																
56	9	45	23	27	36		1		29	492	6	498	3	3	1	2
57	5	57	57	37	35	10	8		50	1103	31	1631	4	7	3	3
58	5	49	44	45	35	15	10		48	1299	64	1738	3	5	1	2
59	8	103	67	66	72	3	2	2	87	1398	87	1877	3	6	5	4
60	5	41	43	74	87				28	1523	17	2020	8	7	2	16
61	1	56	33	34	34	1		24	27	705	49	817	4	6	3	1
62		3	7						5	35		38				
63		23		10	8			2	21	209	4	213				
2		38	15	27	28				19	526		590	4	7	4	1
3		158	55	167	149				115	3616	46	4056	28	13	11	3
4	4	70	29	51	44		3		39	1197	18	1697	2	7	4	2
5	13	31	43	41	40	2	5		41	1093	98	1603	5	3	1	12
6		28	21	17	15	2	3	2	24	308	20	397	3	1	2	
7	9	156	40	95	86		3	41	87	1682	15	2424	5	9	5	6
8		8	2	10	9				9	497	1	498	3	1	1	2
9		11		10	7				7	244	26	270	3	5	3	
10		13		13	17				10	139		139	1			1
MICHIGAN																
13																
14		2		4	6				4	14		28				
15		9		3	3				6	64		64	1	3	3	4
16		1	1						5	40		56				
17									2	5		5				
18									2	9	3	25				
19	1	4	3	2	2	1			4	38	8	46		1	1	
20	1	5	8	7	13		1		3	65	5	92		2	1	1
21		1	1						4	85		85				1
22		6	4	8	8				7	127		177		1		7
23		1							2	25	2	27			1	
24	2	7	6	3	3				4	91		91				
25				1	1				2	24		24				
26	11	18	1	17	10				23	373	8	632				3
27	2	11	17						5	150	22	172	2	2	2	5
OHIO																
30		3							4	14	1	23		1		4
31		11	9	10	8				5	60	10	70	1	1	1	4
32																
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																
35		8	4		5		1	6	7	65	2	125	1	2	1	3
36		5	4	3	6		1		6	43		114	2	2	1	
37		1	5	6	2				5	60	12	72				5
38		2	2	3	3				4	40	8	68	3			2
39		1		3					3	22		22	1			
NEW YORK																
42		3		5	2				4	40		40	3	2	3	
43		4	3						4	55	6	61				4
44	1	52	53	39	40	1			27	465		590	6	4	2	7
45		9	3	9	3				6	40	25	145	1			7
46		1	6	3	5				7	41	11	125				
47	11	38	226	107	113		2	37	83	2427	292	9995	4	11	11	240

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	Religious Instruction: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
WISCONSIN (Continued)														
56	4	18	3	30	1	2	174	3	77	10	1			
57	8	25	21	36	1	2	352	3	120	40	28	36	7	15
58	7	40	14	33		2	316		80	81	25	18	1	56
59	6	48	25	90	4	6	42	2	113	35	5	57	1	84
60	6	66	20	42	6	2	189	1	143			29		43
61	2	32	22	40		2	308	3	59	45	3	30		70
62	1	1					18		10					
63		8	1											
2	3	30	3	14		1	231	2	50	20	1	8	1	
3	16	118	29	6	1		878	3	348			49		15
4	2	20	21	6		2	161	6	44	3	3	10		
5	4	30	32	9	1	3	297		94		7	15	10	
6		14	3				198	3	41	20	7	10		
7	5	73	9	18	4	3	500	5	155		3	26	2	189
8	1	16	3	12	4	1	80		19					
9		7					74		18					
10	1	9												
MICHIGAN														
13														
14		2	6				51	1	6					
15		7	6				34	1	6			6		52
16							11							
17		2												
18		1												
19	2	4	4	20	1		20		2	20	1	2		
20		3	5				50	1	16	25	1	10		4
21		4	1				52		15					20
22		8	6				85		16			8		45
23	1	1												
24	1	4	1	3	2		60		15					36
25		1												
26	4	10	5				119		28			5		88
27	4	3	7				42		14					
OHIO														
30		2	3				20		2	15	1		1	
31							40		18					
32	1	2												
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND														
35	1	2	5				36		5	15	1	10		19
36	1	6	1				40		9	15	1	9		19
37		3	8				46	1	6					
38		2	1				38		6			4		
39	3						36		3			2		
NEW YORK														
42			4				40		70			20		6
43												5		25
44	3	14	17				98		28			20		35
45	1	3	1				30		12			4		
46							93		8			12		
47	1	27	96	10		2	114		202	12	2	46	32	368

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
WISCONSIN (Continued)															
56	242	7	25	246	23	136	133	140	7	215	22	116	121	.....	.....
57	464	9	64	683	6	331	358	125	8	286	.....	135	151	.....	.....
58	235	10	51	509	1	242	268	180	13	233	1	114	120	.....	.....
59	388	21	61	638	.....	297	341	310	17	366	38	196	208	6	6
60	215	28	105	1079	.....	529	550	20	2	60	.....	30	30	11	20
61	221	18	47	437	.....	206	231	156	8	258	.....	121	137	98	7
62	27	1	4	26	.....	13	13	40	2	42	.....	22	20	.....	.....
63	118	4	17	163	.....	84	79	20	1	15	.....	8	7	.....	.....
2	174	9	18	310	29	159	180	152	6	121	61	81	101	.....	.....
3	422	31	90	1008	63	523	548	764	47	795	182	489	488	.....	.....
4	154	8	33	430	12	218	224	315	14	347	80	215	212	.....	.....
5	322	22	75	700	.....	320	380	70	4	120	.....	48	72	.....	.....
6	67	6	9	105	.....	52	53	110	5	151	5	66	90	.....	.....
7	460	19	101	941	133	525	549	393	34	621	198	399	420	.....	.....
8	45	1	4	17	.....	8	9	70	3	75	.....	37	38	.....	.....
9	48	8	12	160	.....	80	80	54	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	[illegible]	2	10	100	.....	40	60	60	3	50	10	25	35	.....	.....
MICHIGAN															
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	46	2	1	20	.....	7	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1
15	52	1	15	85	.....	40	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	52	4	10	85	.....	45	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	12	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	12	1	.....	3	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	90	2	7	86	.....	32	54	10	3	70	.....	30	40	5	1
20	42	1	8	80	.....	35	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	55	1	3	30	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	95	2	12	115	.....	58	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	45	3	.....	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	86	4	11	115	.....	55	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	127	11	35	427	.....	214	213	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	52	5	18	172	4	88	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OHIO															
30	36	1	2	14	.....	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	52	2	5	60	.....	30	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND															
35	36	3	7	80	.....	36	44	20	1	23	.....	11	12	.....	.....
36	36	4	7	100	2	68	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	44	3	4	35	.....	2	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	40	3	2	38	.....	17	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	40	2	2	20	.....	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW YORK															
42	52	1	7	35	.....	18	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	195	77	44	423	30	226	227	20	6	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....
45	48	9	12	200	.....	100	100	20	3	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....
46	104	7	9	150	.....	72	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	211	101	195	2887	234	1516	1575	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	7

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
WISCONSIN (Continued)															
56											1	8	2		90
57											2	24	1	25	25
58											5	24			
59	45		20	25	80	2	34		17	17	13	44	5	49	155
60	255		124	131							9	26	3	38	205
61	128		59	69	36	1	25		10	15	3	15			
62												6			
63												2			
2											9	9			
3					56	10	40	40	40	40	40	43			
4											7	10			
5											3	16	2	30	82
6												3			
7					18	3	20	10	14	16	41	14	2	12	200
8											2	2			
9															
10															
MICHIGAN															
13															
14	8		4	4	42	1	20		7	13					
15												6			
16															
17															
18															
19	8		3	5							1				
20															
21													1	4	10
22					20	1	25		13	12					
23															
24											2	1	1	6	35
25					42	1	9		9		1	1	3	12	81
26											1		1		40
27															
OHIO															
30												1	1	12	14
31															
32															
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND															
35												5	1	12	27
36													1	20	25
37													1	20	30
38													1	4	16
39													1	8	12
NEW YORK															
42												1	1	24	26
43															
44											1	4	2	12	42
45													1	4	20
46												2			
47	120		120								6	9	4	20	57

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
WISCONSIN (Continued)															
56	16	48	319	7	32	180	6	75	65	.....	.....	49000	1750	.....	25500
57	26	233	594	6	76	286	10	169	188	37	70	172000	3765	.....	27240
58	12	155	392	6	58	247	6	107	86	.....	.....	140500	2825	.....	15500
59	21	263	753	14	185	502	9	228	197	6	9	228000	3410	4500	21000
60	8	129	831	7	53	245	8	76	351	.....	.....	261800	3115	10000	31000
61	11	130	342	9	101	307	9	136	181	20	12	113000	1925	9850	19000
62	2	22	30	1	.....	13	1	.....	15	.....	.....	6000	250	.....	.....
63	6	24	162	2	3	43	2	.....	20	.....	.....	29500	125	.....	5000
2	7	75	239	6	84	168	7	19	76	.....	.....	65700	1265	.....	20000
3	36	263	1415	26	270	880	23	295	431	15	26	397000	9730	.....	77800
4	18	142	505	8	58	363	5	97	68	.....	.....	139500	3010	.....	24000
5	14	102	80	9	35	138	12	202	135	23	21	198000	2540	.....	31000
6	6	58	165	5	49	152	4	50	58	.....	.....	66000	1000	.....	.....
7	34	293	949	17	165	729	19	418	479	.....	.....	363000	6670	5500	42850
8	6	.....	230	4	.....	220	4	.....	77	.....	.....	53000	1100	.....	14500
9	2	50	105	2	34	250	2	55	42	.....	12	27000	500	.....	8000
10	3	36	90	1	18	35	1	20	15	.....	.....	17000	500	.....	2500
MICHIGAN															
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1	26	15	.....	.....	.....	1	25	8	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	2000
15	2	30	100	1	12	49	1	30	20	5	15	25000	250	.....	10000
16	2	34	100	1	12	22	1	40	17	.....	.....	20000	400	.....	.....
17	1	12	15	1	12	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	200	.....	.....
18	1	12	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500	100	.....	.....
19	3	36	80	2	38	45	7	36	36	.....	.....	12000	380	.....	4000
20	3	36	70	1	12	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10000	250	.....	3500
21	2	12	38	1	12	14	1	6	6	.....	.....	9000	500	.....	2500
22	3	43	88	3	5	45	3	.....	30	.....	.....	29000	550	7000	4000
23	1	12	20	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	180	.....	.....
24	2	12	51	1	10	27	2	4	26	.....	.....	7000	250	.....	2000
25	1	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000	80	.....	.....
26	7	12	229	5	26	186	4	52	70	7	28	24000	640	.....	13000
27	2	12	110	3	.....	.....	2	46	50	.....	.....	.....	350	40000	9000
OHIO															
30	1	12	30	1	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14500	.....	.....	.....
31	1	12	100	1	12	25	1	30	18	.....	.....	30000	400	3000	.....
32	1	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND															
35	3	36	70	1	8	15	1	20	12	.....	.....	25000	200	.....	7100
36	3	50	100	1	30	25	1	.....	.....	1	1	20000	300	.....	10000
37	2	40	63	1	25	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60000	350	.....	7500
38	2	20	38	1	9	28	1	38	22	.....	.....	30000	300	.....	9000
39	2	16	30	.....	.....	.....	1	10	10	.....	.....	8000	125	.....	.....
NEW YORK															
42	2	12	30	1	24	35	2	50	25	.....	.....	3000	120	.....	5000
43	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	10	15	.....	.....	85000	300	.....	10000
44	7	36	190	6	52	146	4	50	70	1	1	347500	300	.....	.....
45	1	12	40	1	50	15	1	52	20	1	.....	5000	.....	.....	5000
46	2	42	25	1	25	18	1	56	14	.....	.....	3500	325	.....	.....
47	16	96	507	7	221	494	13	397	342	50	100	522000	3750	.....	43000

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
WISCONSIN (Continued)													
56	4200	270	4967	1467	6434	182	563	550	235	13	92	110	119
57	2200	6400	11580	4892	16472	1216	1431	1522	1083	10	279	.....	223
58	1150	12700	12501	2483	14984	1519	1789	1912	1405	133	276	1200	121
59	1000	26609	16991	38644	55635	1676	1894	2979	1471	530	395	.....	423
60	10250	41550	22705	4806	27511	1791	2003	2156	1169	.....	330	.....	34
61	500	2400	9535	700	10235	754	941	1072	873	.....	198	.....	167
62	.....	600	554	.....	554	65	70	78	47	.....	12	.....	.....
63	.....	260	2136	686	2822	71	103	97	73	.....	23	.....	11
2	3500	5000	6677	2002	8679	1097	1168	1270	1004	.....	216	.....	591
3	10800	14515	25764	6742	32506	5148	5966	5733	4110	847	1120	200	290
4	700	2550	10706	1165	11871	1199	1360	1038	981	230	168	.....	231
5	2400	6200	15160	2450	17610	1354	1684	1684	858	93	353	.....	555
6	850	4500	5235	365	5600	541	527	339	363	.....	68	.....	.....
7	10950	6500	22126	10095	32221	3716	4266	4196	2680	410	397	.....	651
8	5000	.....	6225	350	6575	772	1141	1212	734	114	144	.....	50
9	.....	700	3950	730	4680	470	650	767	484	70	140	64	.....
10	.....	.....	2000	.....	2000	34	16	17	38	40	30	.....	.....
MICHIGAN													
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	100	900	175	1075	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	600	200	4000	3500	7500	105	113	126	76	30	.....	.....	10
16	.....	.....	1800	.....	1800	19	21	30	44	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	225	.....	225	8	9	8	5	.....	5	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	130	75	205	12	13	14	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	520	.....	2195	2570	4765	101	109	120	72	.....	10	.....	.....
20	600	300	1500	.....	1500	71	74	87	46	.....	15	.....	20
21	.....	.....	900	.....	900	.....	54	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	500	.....	3086	1000	4086	121	108	120	72	.....	19	.....	36
23	.....	.....	575	.....	575	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	1900	.....	1900	.....	25	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	260	50	310	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3500	4000	9400	5600	15000	95	132	147	148	.....	25	.....	111
27	.....	.....	4620	.....	4620	5	138	150	90	.....	.....	.....	10
OHIO													
30	.....	6328	7200	.....	7200	31	34	38	23	.....	8	.....	.....
31	.....	5800	3800	.....	3800	91	98	110	75	500	100	.....	50
32	.....	.....	500	.....	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND													
35	.....	4010	3116	108	3224	65	70	78	47	29	21	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	3000	.....	3000	106	115	127	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	2000	.....	2000	100	108	120	72	.....	29	.....	.....
38	.....	10000	3000	890	3890	55	55	56	56	.....	10	.....	.....
39	.....	3000	760	.....	760	12	13	14	9	.....	13	.....	.....
NEW YORK													
42	.....	.....	2500	.....	2500	50	50	50	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	16000	4887	200	5087	56	61	68	41	.....	13	.....	11
44	.....	39000	18328	800	19128	50	108	872	22	.....	.....	.....	165
45	1200	900	4000	.....	4000	13	103	55	9	.....	.....	.....	15
46	.....	9775	2000	460	2460	13	14	15	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	12500	177000	55600	6000	61600	1025	1119	1145	899	40	127	.....	21

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
WISCONSIN (Continued)															
56	1864	8298									35	14		7	24
57	5764	22236					1500				108	65			169
58	8355	23339									84	110		16	25
59	9368	65003	1					34871	58500		126	92		32	145
60	7783	35294					2700				43	39		105	471
61	4005	14240									47	35		16	120
62	272	826									2	7			
63	378	3200									7	6			12
2	5346	14025									52	35		10	25
3	23414	55920									257	161		32	176
4	5257	17128									67	157			80
5	6581	24191					1620				53	96		22	183
6	1838	7438									29	22		13	10
7	16316	48537									222	69		64	270
8	4170	10745									55	25			15
9	2645	7325									33	40		2	20
10	175	2175									8	8			3
MICHIGAN															
13											1	3			20
14	7	1082									3	1			
15	460	7960									11	13			
16	114	1914									4	3			47
17	35	260										1			
18	48	253													
19	412	5177					2500				2	6			1
20	313	1813									10	8		10	
21	67	967									3				3
22	476	4562													
23	24	599									2				
24	38	1938									6	6			25
25	5	315									2	1			
26	658	15658									12	63			120
27	393	5013									4	6		25	25
OHIO															
30	134	7334									1	4		7	10
31	1024	4824									3				15
32		500													
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND															
35	310	3534									1	2			
36	425	3425									2				
37	449	2449									2	4			
38	232	4122										1			20
39	61	821										2			
NEW YORK															
42	200	2700									2	9			24
43	250	5337													
44	1217	20345													
45	195	4195									1				
46	51	2511													
47	4376	65976									35	43		37	567

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
WISCONSIN (Continued)																		
56	92		34	3				9			2		8	6	1	4	2	1
57	148		125	7			1	11					11	11		7	2	2
58	130		82	4			1	10					9	9		3	5	2
59	283		110	5	2			18					18	15	2	6	1	5
60	406		80	3	2			5					5	5	1	4	2	4
61	274		92	4				9			1		9	9	3	3	1	2
62								2					2	2				1
63	26		15	2				6					5	1		2		1
2	72			4			1	9					9	4		4	2	1
3	444		105	10			2	26					26	26		11	7	8
4	98		68	3				12					12	10		3		4
5	320		145	5	1			11					10	9		5	2	2
6			7	2				5					5	5			2	2
7	313		166	7				22					23	20	3	9	6	5
8	37			2				8					7	3		2	4	
9	35		5	2				5					4	2		1		2
10	62		16	1				2					2	2		1		
MICHIGAN																		
13	20		20									1						
14				1				1					1	1		1		1
15	85			1				1					1	1		1	1	1
16			30	1				1					1	1				
17								1					1	1				
18								1					1	1				
19	35		10	1				2					2	2		1	1	1
20	35		40	1				1					1	1		1	1	1
21	7			1				2					2	2		1		
22				2				2					2	2	2	1	1	
23	13							1					1	1				
24	25		15					2					1	1		1		
25								1					1	1				
26	75		50	3				3				1	3	3	1	2	3	1
27			51	1				1						1	1	1		
OHIO																		
30	5		5	1				1					1					1
31	20		12	1				1					1	1	1			1
32								1					1					
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																		
35				1				1					1	1		1		1
36	80			1				1					1	1		1		
37				1				1					1	1		1		
38	10		10	1				1					1	1		1		
39								1					1	1				
NEW YORK																		
42	12		18	1				1					1	1		1		
43				2				2					1	1		1		1
44				3				5					4	1				2
45				1				1					1			1	1	1
46								2					2	2				2
47	966		175	4	3	1	3	5					5	4		3	1	4

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
WISCONSIN (Continued)																		
56	4	3	1	4	4	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	8	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1
57	10	6	.....	7	3	1	.....	.....	2	7	2	10	6	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
58	10	3	4	4	1	.....	.....	1	.....	4	3	7	6	.....	.....	.....	5	2
59	13	10	4	12	2	2	2	3	1	7	5	10	13	1	1	.....	6	1
60	3	2	4	4	1	2	1	1	.....	2	2	5	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....
61	6	4	2	7	2	3	2	.....	.....	4	3	7	7	2	1	.....	5	1
62	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
63	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
2	5	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	.....	4	5	.....	.....	.....	4	4
3	11	4	6	10	4	2	2	2	.....	6	1	14	22	.....	2	.....	12	.....
4	9	4	4	4	.....	1	3	.....	2	4	.....	4	10	.....	.....	.....	4	2
5	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	.....	8	6	1	.....	.....	6	2
6	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	4	.....	.....	.....	2	1
7	18	5	3	11	1	3	4	.....	2	4	4	13	15	.....	1	.....	8	2
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
9	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3
10	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
MICHIGAN																		
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
15	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	2	.....
20	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
26	1	.....	3	2	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
27	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OHIO																		
30	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																		
35	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
36	1	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEW YORK																		
42	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
44	.....	.....	3	.....	2	2	1	.....	1	1	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
45	1	1	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
46	2	2	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	4	1	1	4	2	1	1	3	1	5	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999		Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
WISCONSIN (Continued)																	
56		9	6	5		4	241	2	243	3	1045					8	1396
57	1	10	6	8	3	3	219	2	316	5	1588	1	626			2	603
58		8	7	6		1	41	1	135	8	2495					7	1895
59	2	17	14	6		3	228	8	1150	5	1252	2	1237			12	1951
60	3	5	5	5				1	170	3	724			2	4153	2	475
61		9	7	5	1	3	95	2	244	3	793	1	809			5	574
62		2	1	1		1	53	1	102							1	102
63	1	6	3	2		3	160	3	234	1	200					5	394
2		6	6	6		1	82	4	562	3	885	1	540			8	1894
3		24	24	18	2	2	167	2	436	15	4314	6	3659			17	4478
4		11	9	5		1	30	3	429	7	2301	1	607			9	2462
5	2	11	9	10	2	3	131	1	175	6	1975	1	160			6	990
6		5	4	4		1	26			4	1095					3	895
7	1	22	17	16		4	277	6	847	8	2088	3	2158	1	1370	17	3033
8		5	4	4		1	64	4	611	3	1267					6	1428
9		2	2	2				3	466	2	713					4	1079
10		2	1	1				1	100	1	428						
MICHIGAN																	
13																	
14		1		1		1	52										
15		1	1	1	1					1	300						
16		1	1	1				1	164								
17		1				1	28										
18		1	1			1	25										
19		2	2	2				2	268								
20		1	1					1	167								
21	1	2	1			2	95									1	70
22		2	2	2				1	129	1	285					1	129
23		1		1				1	117							1	117
24	2	2	1	2				2	240							2	240
25		1				1	60										
26	3	3	3	3	1	1	60	1	127	1	270						
27	1	1	1	1						1	400						
OHIO																	
30	1	1	1			1	80										
31		1	1	1						1	320						
32		1								1	200					1	200
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																	
35	1	1	1	1						1	479						
36	1	1	1	1	1					1	253						
37	1	1	1					1	168								
38	1	1	1	1						1	201						
39	1	1		1		1	75										
NEW YORK																	
42	1	1	1	1				1	154								
43			1	1				2	221								
44	2	4	4	3	1			1	188	3	873	1	753			1	188
45	1	1	1	1	1	1	80										
46		2	1	1		2	100										
47	4	4	4	5	2			1	169	1	300	1	800	2	2070		

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
								WISCONSIN (Continued)								
56	1	133														
57	6	1655	3	491							2	432			5	1428
58	1	230	2	546							2	546			1	358
59	4	1103	2	813							2	308	3	521	2	238
60					3	4572					1	1500				
61			4	1367							2	71			2	1122
62	1	53									1	53				
63	1	200													5	464
2			1	175											1	150
3	9	4098											3	1213	2	477
4	2	298	1	607							2	635	2	483		
5	1	439	1	41	3	1461					1	15				
6	1	200	1	26												
7	1	900	4	2307							1	103	7	1002	3	1043
8	2	514									1	64	4	1207	3	671
9			1	100									3	689		
10	1	428	1	100							1	100				
								MICHIGAN								
13																
14			1	52												
15					1	300									1	300
16					1	164										
17			1	28											1	28
18	1	25													1	25
19	2	288														
20			1	167												
21			1	25											1	25
22					1	285									1	129
23															1	117
24											1	100	1	140		
25	1	60									1	60				
26					3	457					2	187				
27							1	400							1	400
								OHIO								
30							1	80								
31									1	320						
32															1	200
								MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND								
35					1	479										
36					1	253										
37					1	168										
38							1	201								
39							1	75								
								NEW YORK								
42					1	154					1	154				
43									2	224					1	102
44			1	450			1	203	2	973	1	450	2	408		
45									1	80	1	80				
46			2	100							2	100				
47									5	3339					1	169

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
WISCONSIN (Continued)																
56	3	655	6	874	1	12	1	485	2	89	8	867				
57	4	889			7	459	5	6251	2	116	6	1196	1	13		
58	1	440	6	1327	8	199	3	1520	2	55	7	4214	2	48		
59	6	1430	5	1370	4	239	11	40647	10	293	7	1152	1	2		
60	3	3377	1	170	3	102	2	2329	1	21	3	13012				
61	2	244	3	504	6	33	3	1938	1	25	5	1391	1	10		
62	1	102			1	19	1	81	1	5	2	325	1	19		
63	1	130					3	293	1	19	3	52				
2	5	897	3	1022	5	36	2	1236	3	288	7	1685				
3	9	3421	12	3435	2	11	4	1653	9	189	22	15568			1	106
4	8	2249			2	23	3	830	3	41	9	4837				
5	9	2665	1	251	4	156	7	11539	3	25	4	387				
6	2	226	3	895	3	7	4	533	1	35	1	245				
7	3	1555	8	3037	5	24	10	6547	7	108	12	7210	1	13	1	2
8							3	334			5	1760				
9			2	490	1	15	2	357	1	13	3	1564				
10			1	428			1	60			1	684				
MICHIGAN																
13									1	65	1	1316				
14	1	52			1	7	1	11								
15					1	85					1	860				
16	1	164			1	64	1	1886								
17					1	5					1	52				
18					1	3	1	9								
19	2	268					2	1534	2	82						
20	1	167					1	14	1	88						
21			1	70	1	25	2	535								
22	1	285			1	12	1	33	1	65	1	309				
23					1	7	1	19								
24											1	208				
25					1	60	1	315					1	60		
26	1	270			1	51	1	43			2	916	1	51		
27					1	50					1	230				
OHIO																
30			1	80			1	3559	1	8						
31	1	320							1	80	1	171				
32																
MAINE—NEW HAMPSHIRE—MASSACHUSETTS—RHODE ISLAND																
35	1	479			1	7					1	3393				
36			1	253					1	247	1	286				
37	1	168			1	3					1	379				
38	1	201			1	3	1	1628								
39	1	75							1	35	1	2632				
NEW YORK																
42					1	25	1	18					1	25		
43			1	122							1	105				
44			2	956	1	239	1	285			4	4859	1	239		
45									1	10	1	2592				
46											2	159				
47	2	1300	2	1870	3	520	1	2967	1	100	3	6141				

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
		NEW JERSEY								
50	Middlesex	Atlantic		1			1			
51	Hudson	Atlantic		3		3			1	1
52	Union	Atlantic		1		1			1	1
		PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA								
55	Philadelphia	Atlantic		1		1				
56	James City	Atlantic		2		4			1	1
		MINNESOTA								
59	Washington	Hudson				2				
60	Pine	Hudson					1			

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP													
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions							
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
NEW JERSEY															
50	99	30	34	396	128	160	70	.....	110	3	2	.....	.....	5	11
51	.....	.....	.....	826	260	284	171	16	113	14	14	.....	.....	20	27
52	.....	.....	.....	206	72	75	50	60	120	9	.....	.....	.....	3	8
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA															
55	.....	.....	.....	150	43	45	22	36	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	7
56	75	16	17	252	95	88	63	28	42	2	2	.....	.....	3	1
MINNESOTA															
59	61	11	10	214	80	78	70	71	26	3	1	.....	.....	3	4
60	7	4	.....	35	12	8	10	7	15	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
NEW JERSEY																	
50			1	2					50		2						
51	8	4	3	7	3	5	1	2	119	219		12	30		1		
52	7	13		2		2			78	85				14	2		
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																	
55				4					55	55	5						
56				4				10	60	47	18				12	9	2
MINNESOTA																	
59				5	2	6	4	12	59		2						
60				2					18	2	1			3			

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
NEW JERSEY																
50	.....	3	2	5	11	.....	.....	.....	6	360	2	362	.....	.....	.....	4
51	.....	27	11	8	17	.....	.....	.....	18	240	.....	277	5	4	2	4
52	.....	9	3	3	10	.....	.....	.....	4	98	4	102	2	3	2	7
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	72	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	.....	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	9	48	.....	73	2	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																
59	.....	2	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	5	118	8	163	.....	1	.....	2
60	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION											
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation					
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
NEW JERSEY														
50	1	2	5	.....	.....	.....	40	1	16	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
51	.....	11	6	.....	.....	.....	90	.....	25	.....	.....	11	.....	.....
52	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA														
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
MINNESOTA														
59	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	34	1	15	.....	.....	5	1	8
60	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
NEW JERSEY															
50	48	4	12	170	.....	72	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	133	15	40	267	56	161	162	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	40	5	7	104	.....	52	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA															
55	40	2	4	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	50	3	7	82	.....	25	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
59	40	3	6	76	.....	38	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
NEW JERSEY															
50															
51															
52											3		1	12	28
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA															
55												1	1	12	30
56															
MINNESOTA															
59												3	1	19	19
60															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
NEW JERSEY															
50	1	12	60	1	21	27	2	52	28	8	14	66000	300	.....	15000
51	5	72	153	3	32	88	3	.....	45	6	22	120000	900	.....	16000
52	2	48	72	2	42	54	2	38	52	.....	.....	40000	250	.....	1500
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA															
55	3	12	.....	2	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	50000	250	.....	.....
56	4	36	77	2	36	50	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	10800	765	.....	2000
MINNESOTA															
59	4	46	48	1	8	25	3	44	36	.....	18	60000	325	2000	.....
60	1	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1900	100	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES										
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
NEW JERSEY													
50	.....	4000	5000	6000	11000	40	96	146	24	.....	25	.....	100
51	5600	23300	11630	480	12110	147	156	169	157	11	89	.....	30
52	.....	1500	3760	4320	8080	.....	45	68	43	.....	16	.....	6
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA													
55	.....	1500	2047	630	2677	.....	54	69	10	.....	.....	.....	3
56	.....	1600	1370	466	1836	40	30	33	48	.....	25	.....	.....
MINNESOTA													
59	.....	.....	1900	.....	1900	153	162	183	112	.....	20	.....	58
60	.....	.....	180	.....	180	13	14	15	9	.....	4	.....	9

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
NEW JERSEY																
50	431	11431	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	75
51	759	12869	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	1	35
52	178	8258	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	6	18
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																
55	137	2814	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....
56	176	2012	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	18
MINNESOTA																
59	688	2588	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....
60	64	244	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
NEW JERSEY																		
50	55	.....	35	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
51	180	.....	60	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	1	3
52	34	.....	12	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																		
55	30	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
56	18	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
MINNESOTA																		
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting																	
	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
NEW JERSEY																		
50	1	1		1						1		1						
51			1	2	1	1		1		2		3						
52			1	1			1	1				1						
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																		
55			1									1						
56	4	3	1	4				3	3		3	2						2
MINNESOTA																		
59	2	2	2	2						2	2							1
60	1	1	1	1			1											1

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NEW JERSEY																	
50	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	396	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	3	3	3	2	.....	.....	1	176	2	650	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	206	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																	
55	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	.....	3	2	2	.....	3	152	1	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20
MINNESOTA																	
59	1	2	1	2	1	1	34	1	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	35

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching							
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NEW JERSEY																
50					1	396					1	396				
51					2	650	1	176							2	650
52							1	206								
PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA																
55									1	150					1	150
56	2	192							1	40						
MINNESOTA																
59	1	180	1	34							2	214				
60															1	35

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	NEW JERSEY															
50					1	18	1	6277								
51	1	176			1	30	1	455	1	29	2	82				
52			1	206							1	161				
	PENNSYLVANIA—VIRGINIA															
55																
56	2	192	2	60	2	2	2	998			1	5				
	MINNESOTA															
59					1	2			1	24	2	620	1	2		
60																

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, N. MINN. DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	WISCONSIN									
2	Douglas	Arrowhead		3		7			4	2
3	Bayfield	Arrowhead				2			2	
4	Ashland	Arrowhead		1		1			1	1
	MINNESOTA									
7	St. Louis	Arrowhead		11		14	2	1	5	3
8	Carlton	Arrowhead		1		3				
9	Lake	Arrowhead		1		1	1	5	1	
10	Cook	Arrowhead		1		3				
11	Itasca	Arrowhead & Bemidji		2		8	2	2	2	
12	Cass	Bemidji		3		9		1	3	1
13	Hubbard	Bemidji		1		5			3	1
14	Koochiching	Bemidji		3		9	2	4	6	1
15	Beltrami	Bemidji & T. R. F.		4		22	1		4	
16	Lake of the Woods	Thief River Falls		1		3		2		
17	Roseau	Thief River Falls		2		17			5	
18	Pennington	Thief River Falls		5		15	1		5	1
19	Marshall	Thief River Falls		6		25	2	1	6	2
20	Kittson	Thief River Falls		2		6			4	1
21	Polk	T. R. F., Clw. & T. V.		15		40	1	1	8	2
22	Clearwater	Clearwater		3		15		1	3	
23	Red Lake	Clearwater		1		6				
24	Norman	Clearwater		4		18		1	5	1
25	Norman	Moorhead		4		12	1			
26	Mahnomen	Clearwater		1		2	1		1	
27	Clay	Clearwater		2		5			1	1
28	Clay	Moorhead		5	1	14		1	3	1
29	Becker	Clearwater		4		11			3	1
30	Wilkin	Pelican Valley		2		2	1		1	
31	Ottertail	Pelican Valley & Fergus Falls		11		34	1		9	4
32	Todd	Fergus Falls		2		7				
33	Grant	Fergus Falls		5		13			12	4
34	Douglas	Fergus Falls		3		10				
35	Pope	Glenwood		8		15			5	3
36	Stevens	Glenwood				1			1	
37	Swift	Glenwood		1		3			1	
38	Kandiyohi	Glenwood		1		1	2		2	
39	Stearns	Glenwood & Milaca		3		7			3	2
40	Sherburne	Milaca		1		3				
41	Benton	Milaca				1				
42	Morrison	Milaca		1		2				
43	Wadena	Milaca				2				
44	Crow Wing	Milaca		1		4				
45	Aitkin	Milaca		1		2	1			
46	Mille Lacs	Milaca		1		2	1		3	1
47	Kanabec	Milaca				2	1			
48	Pine	Milaca		1		2		1	1	
	NORTH DAKOTA									
51	Pembina	Crookston				1			1	
52	Trail	Moorhead				3				
53	Cass	Moorhead				1				

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP												
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions						
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation		
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female	
WISCONSIN																
2	.....	.....	.....	1452	402	407	322	18	.....	26	24	.....	.....	38	34	
3	50	.....	.....	200	42	45	32	25	75	11	8	.....	.....	12	18	
4	10	1	4	30	11	12	6	7	8	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	
MINNESOTA																
7	1042	35	38	4085	1078	1399	891	890	1057	56	50	5	2	61	72	
8	120	.....	.....	320	114	102	85	80	236	9	13	.....	1	12	6	
9	100	35	29	519	190	168	126	121	50	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
10	31	.....	.....	135	45	43	45	43	13	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
11	120	33	10	639	167	148	102	73	115	18	18	.....	1	15	15	
12	64	37	23	330	123	116	78	16	84	13	13	.....	.....	7	2	
13	20	5	5	234	123	89	71	52	225	4	4	.....	.....	1	1	
14	91	9	8	739	157	185	119	91	256	12	11	.....	.....	13	18	
15	371	70	28	1673	483	527	359	121	356	45	60	1	7	37	66	
16	66	31	4	280	95	82	77	41	235	10	4	.....	.....	6	13	
17	309	36	38	1482	432	369	320	93	458	35	15	.....	.....	9	12	
18	272	39	51	2219	641	666	482	235	285	32	29	.....	.....	30	27	
19	429	70	53	2005	692	673	583	188	415	57	46	.....	.....	16	21	
20	48	.....	.....	605	228	267	171	.....	160	19	14	.....	.....	5	4	
21	1239	233	195	8889	2668	2590	2081	449	877	116	102	2	3	71	83	
22	215	26	24	1295	500	453	387	113	320	38	23	.....	2	33	31	
23	105	20	15	569	171	159	142	.....	108	12	10	.....	.....	9	12	
24	450	134	93	4007	1011	895	956	.....	167	45	39	1	1	54	47	
25	251	.....	.....	2678	942	883	677	138	163	25	33	.....	.....	34	17	
26	92	3	8	441	131	164	102	.....	.....	8	8	.....	.....	10	12	
27	85	.....	.....	1054	286	358	271	.....	30	6	5	.....	.....	9	8	
28	534	41	44	3069	900	970	791	487	1872	27	22	1	2	12	19	
29	200	30	54	2398	799	837	625	278	10	24	24	2	1	32	26	
30	158	40	24	621	270	225	203	4	65	28	15	1	.....	15	12	
31	858	128	41	7070	2105	2106	1660	162	518	90	88	5	6	43	43	
32	134	28	23	646	206	207	193	77	100	11	9	2	1	7	2	
33	394	9	5	2618	876	862	770	.....	70	34	23	.....	.....	27	21	
34	396	1	9	1611	545	510	436	40	272	24	20	.....	1	9	11	
35	754	152	59	4678	1589	1523	1142	323	478	75	65	1	2	52	60	
36	18	.....	.....	78	24	23	16	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
37	126	51	.....	582	179	182	140	96	35	13	10	1	1	16	20	
38	98	52	12	646	235	174	115	.....	240	10	6	.....	1	11	7	
39	264	131	66	1291	436	371	326	137	111	29	18	5	1	30	14	
40	40	7	7	189	67	41	35	.....	20	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	
41	79	9	4	250	102	72	70	.....	20	1	4	.....	1	6	7	
42	29	14	7	134	45	38	43	35	50	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	
43	14	4	2	54	17	19	18	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
44	75	.....	.....	346	126	110	100	.....	254	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	
45	41	7	3	160	50	46	46	.....	15	2	3	.....	.....	1	4	
46	.....	.....	.....	389	83	84	71	65	25	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
47	21	.....	.....	77	21	17	24	.....	25	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	
48	6	.....	.....	40	13	10	7	.....	30	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	
NORTH DAKOTA																
51	.....	.....	.....	150	45	55	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
52	61	31	23	286	109	101	98	.....	55	2	6	.....	.....	.....	2	
53	.....	.....	.....	240	76	70	60	.....	25	3	4	.....	.....	5	5	

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
WISCONSIN																	
2									99	92							
3			2	15				4	37	27			45				
4									27	24		2					
MINNESOTA																	
7	67	148		22	18	29	22	45	577	257	34	12	111	13	4		
8	9	12	1	2	3	4			86	11	14		8				2
9		3		2	2	2	2	2	103	23	9	14					
10	3	2							17	7							3
11			3	2			8	3	150	61	13	6				1	1
12	1	7		2		1			171	42							1
13			1	1					49	12							
14	3	4			6	5			309	172	10	5	52	1			
15	25	27	7	18	3	10	8	16	440	143	146	7	46	17			
16			1	2	6	5		2	61	20	5	17					
17	9	11	6	9	13	10	28	50	285	161	6	4	4	1			
18	30	34	1	15	8	9	8	7	140	279	10	4	29			1	
19	3	5	1	24	5	6	2	30	324	299	7	19	9	20	2		
20	3			3					63	69	2	3					
21	18	86	17	68	9	40	59	100	540	830	53	67	244	30	5	8	1
22	11	35	5	15	6	6		4	178	193	35		30			2	2
23			3	12			2	3	32	112	7	2				3	
24	44	72	2	42	16	35			294	407	21	9	106	15	2	3	2
25	24	24	7	33	2		7	5	163	274	61	77	138	55	2	6	
26	12	9			2	6		1	118	30	7						
27				3					101	50	6						
28	31	72	6	23	47	70		10	273	217	46	13		19	2		
29	10	33	4	27	3	8		6	151	96	12			6			
30	7	21	3	10	5	16			57	56	2		14	6			
31	39	45	23	64	41	80	1	71	480	622	38	18	79	63	2	4	
32			1	11			18	27	102	53	1						3
33			2	22	3			3	184	214	4		6	8			
34	5	18	2	12	9	8		20	215	115	19	2	30	15	1	1	
35	11	27	5	30	15	42		2	202	334	17	6	10	9	5	3	
36									13	12	2				2		
37	10	10	4	17	3	6			90	50	2				2	2	
38			3	12					9	53	3						
39	4	29	1	17	16	13			155	101	18	1	25				2
40				2					34	14	14						
41				3					10	9	7						
42	3	8		1		2			59	12			20				
43									31	12	2						
44									45	76				1			
45	6	4		2					48	30	1				1		
46					3				52	46							
47		5		1					25	18							
48				1	10	5	6	4	35								
NORTH DAKOTA																	
51									28								
52		1	1	4				1	20	50							
53				8					7	16	2						

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
WISCONSIN																
2	2	32	19	40	35	.....	.....	.....	14	520	.....	543	1	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	2	16	12	18	.....	.....	.....	5	65	.....	115	1	.....	2	10
4	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	3	49	.....	49	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																
7	5	51	116	73	91	7	1	.....	45	1060	57	1360	8	11	8	76
8	1	9	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	66	.....	81	1	4	2	5
9	.....	2	16	6	6	.....	.....	.....	3	30	4	61	.....	1	.....	2
10	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	1	14	17	14	11	.....	1	.....	9	111	8	124	.....	.....	.....	2
12	.....	3	21	7	7	.....	1	.....	14	79	.....	107	.....	1	.....	2
13	.....	10	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	84	.....	84	1	.....	.....	1
14	.....	8	14	11	14	.....	.....	.....	10	132	11	175	.....	1	.....	.....
15	11	27	48	36	50	2	.....	2	41	580	43	720	.....	.....	2	21
16	.....	4	9	6	14	.....	.....	.....	9	89	8	145	.....	3	.....	8
17	3	30	41	11	23	.....	.....	.....	29	281	51	366	.....	4	.....	8
18	.....	46	41	51	51	.....	.....	.....	46	586	2	668	5	4	2	14
19	.....	34	46	12	18	.....	.....	.....	39	323	22	442	2	1	3	6
20	.....	6	4	5	4	.....	.....	.....	4	28	.....	59	.....	1	.....	3
21	13	132	131	111	113	4	4	5	112	2145	180	2745	7	7	5	109
22	2	32	64	40	51	1	2	8	32	308	38	377	.....	3	3	20
23	.....	11	11	9	12	.....	.....	4	14	116	3	137	.....	2	.....	.....
24	5	96	28	58	49	1	.....	.....	54	800	37	1415	6	5	3	.....
25	.....	55	25	36	34	.....	.....	7	49	810	18	964	5	4	1	4
26	.....	6	15	15	15	2	3	.....	14	173	35	359	.....	2	.....	4
27	.....	23	7	27	16	.....	.....	.....	11	179	.....	179	1	2	1	2
28	3	83	64	53	59	4	9	.....	28	1030	277	1869	9	4	6	169
29	3	20	32	16	24	3	5	.....	18	397	.....	495	.....	7	.....	8
30	1	19	23	23	15	1	.....	.....	14	234	8	368	.....	3	4	.....
31	10	123	83	116	104	6	5	4	116	2540	37	3166	11	21	2	34
32	3	13	15	16	12	2	1	.....	23	175	.....	288	1	2	.....	7
33	.....	73	19	27	32	.....	.....	.....	51	1347	.....	1431	19	4	2	7
34	1	27	28	25	16	.....	.....	.....	34	671	75	859	4	6	1	8
35	3	100	45	83	76	1	.....	14	93	2931	49	3632	12	17	8	9
36	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3	5	27	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	2	23	.....	16	20	.....	.....	.....	13	402	9	533	1	4	2	.....
38	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	389	.....	554	1	1	.....	.....
39	2	22	26	26	18	.....	.....	.....	33	760	77	1179	2	5	.....	6
40	.....	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	41	.....	41	1	.....	.....	.....
41	1	3	3	6	7	.....	.....	.....	3	72	1	73	.....	.....	2	.....
42	.....	3	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	98	.....	98	.....	1	.....	3
43	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....	14	.....	1	.....	.....
44	.....	4	24	12	12	.....	.....	.....	12	216	.....	216	1	3	.....	2
45	.....	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	4	58	8	66	.....	1	.....	2
46	.....	.....	.....	6	10	.....	.....	.....	2	63	.....	63	2	2	.....	2
47	.....	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	27	1	28	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	20	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA																
51	.....	1	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	5	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	6	27	.....	35	.....	1	1	.....
53	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	33	.....	33	.....	1	.....	.....

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
WISCONSIN														
2		10	13	5										
3		6	13				35	1	13					
4		1					35	1	3					
MINNESOTA														
7	4	20	47	54	3	2	172	1	118	18	8	38	3	212
8		3	4	6		1	70		18			6		19
9		2	2				42		12					
10							24		22					
11	2	2	4				40	1	33					
12		2	6				117		31					19
13		1					41		25					
14		2	9				179		48			6		
15	23	4	12	15	1	6	418	5	103	8	2	5		55
16	1	1	1				70	2	34			3		10
17	3	7	18	20		11	351	6	72			16		33
18	1	20	5				258	3	95					
19	5	15	26				264	7	44			6		17
20	1		2				24		9					
21	15	98	36	50	1	3	911	7	232	10	6	27		104
22	4	13	27			2	48	6	90	10	3	29		43
23	1	9	6				149	1	29					
24	2	40	20	40	1	1	259	1	91	40	4	2	1	144
25	7	32	6				232		79			4		
26							114	2	35		5		1	
27		11	6				109	2	43					58
28	26	26	18	61	4	3	399	6	120	33	3	22	2	166
29		13	20	10	2	1	132	2	72	30	20	18		
30		11	7		1		66	1	13	15	10	7	1	
31	13	64	40	26	4	6	570	9	271	47	5	59	16	98
32	2	9	4				121		20	10	3		1	
33	9	23	13				376	1	84			6	1	18
34	1	15	18			1	160	2	39			9	2	24
35	4	38	6	28	1	2	451	6	143	32	3	33	5	142
36							32	1	3					
37	3	17			1		72		36			10		30
38		9	1				72	1	18					
39		15	6	8	2		197	1	41			9		
40		2												
41		2	1			1	25		13					
42		1	4											
43			1											
44		15	9				26		16					
45		2	9				45	2	20					
46		5					30		16					16
47							19	1	12					
48														
NORTH DAKOTA														
51														
52	1	4	3						3					
53		7	1				32		10					

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
WISCONSIN															
2	143	14	42	331	135	232	234	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	74	1	18	139	.....	59	80	14	1	39	.....	19	20	.....	.....
4	60	1	6	25	.....	8	17	14	1	39	.....	19	20	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
7	488	34	170	1914	21	934	1001	97	13	372	7	170	209	.....	.....
8	121	10	23	259	.....	129	130	35	2	79	.....	40	39	.....	.....
9	45	5	10	150	.....	71	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	120	2	8	58	.....	28	30	30	3	42	.....	27	15	.....	.....
11	193	5	18	226	2	108	120	80	6	71	2	36	40	6	1
12	140	6	16	151	.....	70	81	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	54	3	7	83	.....	41	42	20	1	26	.....	13	13	20	1
14	212	11	24	288	.....	146	42	42	7	170	.....	85	85	137	14
15	391	17	42	470	20	241	249	170	9	181	29	101	109	80	5
16	72	1	9	120	.....	60	60	50	3	102	.....	51	51	.....	.....
17	185	9	31	309	.....	141	168	80	3	64	.....	29	35	.....	.....
18	117	8	40	460	.....	229	231	262	12	140	109	123	126	7	10
19	392	9	64	604	5	307	302	100	5	63	35	55	43	36	3
20	80	3	7	95	.....	40	55	88	2	20	25	21	24	.....	.....
21	674	40	156	1365	58	692	731	655	39	546	88	308	326	78	9
22	221	10	44	479	6	240	245	128	9	288	.....	142	146	.....	.....
23	105	6	10	113	35	70	78	70	3	2	69	35	36	.....	.....
24	245	19	55	649	16	326	339	200	27	322	35	173	184	15	7
25	241	15	40	496	35	263	268	220	19	286	106	194	198	36	8
26	92	3	16	176	.....	89	87	26	2	31	.....	15	16	18	16
27	76	5	18	180	10	97	93	20	2	8	12	10	10	88	10
28	275	17	95	922	112	483	551	30	3	18	.....	8	10	91	23
29	103	6	38	369	.....	184	185	40	3	30	8	19	19	36	6
30	108	9	23	360	2	176	186	80	5	121	58	107	72	.....	.....
31	617	38	194	1604	68	807	865	330	18	228	196	201	223	177	19
32	110	2	13	127	.....	63	64	60	3	62	27	42	47	.....	.....
33	229	11	46	304	99	198	205	265	9	130	50	91	89	55	7
34	248	9	35	343	.....	172	171	84	4	120	.....	61	59	120	9
35	312	42	56	647	10	327	330	660	28	264	179	220	223	126	15
36	12	.....	2	30	.....	11	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	5
37	42	1	14	160	.....	70	90	90	5	134	31	66	99	.....	.....
38	36	1	6	50	.....	25	25	60	3	30	.....	15	15	.....	.....
39	160	5	30	249	.....	124	125	40	2	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
40	32	2	6	39	.....	20	19	29	2	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....
41	19	1	7	70	.....	35	35	40	2	34	.....	11	23	.....	.....
42	16	2	7	55	.....	17	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	1
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	92	5	11	172	2	87	87	12	1	46	6	26	26	.....	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	25	.....	13	12	.....	.....
46	52	4	6	83	.....	42	41	20	1	21	.....	11	10	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA															
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	66	1	7	42	.....	26	16	40	2	27	.....	16	11	.....	.....
53	35	3	5	60	.....	30	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
WISCONSIN															
2					27	4	30	50	40	40			3		120
3												2	1	25	40
4													1	25	15
MINNESOTA															
7											9	25	5	44	229
8												5			
9											1	5	1	12	12
10															
11	23		14	9								17			
12											1	2			
13	13		6	7											
14	259		130	129	8	1	20		10	10	3	2			
15	170		88	92	20	4	70		35	35	5	16	1	2	20
16											2	2			
17											6	11			
18	100		50	50							14	16	1	9	50
19	25		10	15	12	2	35		18	17	3	4	3	39	87
20											2				
21	346	19	185	180							37	81	1	7	14
22											9	4			
23											2	2			
24	120		60	60	20	2	45		23	22	26	37	2	20	74
25	76		35	41							14	40	1	20	75
26	170		86	84							2	4			
27	123		62	61							7	3	1		62
28	207		109	98							47	20	2	11	127
29	60		30	30							8	17	1	9	35
30											13	10			
31	321		158	163							54	131	2	42	40
32											1	3	1	12	25
33	90		44	46							9	5			
34	213		105	108							15	34	1	6	20
35	148	17	80	85							35	97			
36	30		15	15							2	2			
37											5	11			
38											27	4			
39					7	1	24		10	14	1	11	3	13	97
40															
41												10			
42	25		10	15	36	1	20		3	17		6	1	12	20
43															
44													1	12	25
45															
46															
47															
48											3				
NORTH DAKOTA															
51													1		40
52												4			
53											2				

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
							WISCONSIN								
2	6	.....	361	4	.....	297	3	.....	68	.....	.....	85000	.....	.....	3000
3	2	25	75	1	25	60	1	40	18	.....	.....	6600	250	.....	4000
4	1	25	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	300	.....	6000
							MINNESOTA								
7	24	253	666	18	166	556	12	166	186	28	4	158900	2870	.....	46870
8	3	43	77	4	27	73	3	20	37	30	7	26800	620	.....	6500
9	3	12	85	2	40	50	1	45	17	.....	.....	25000	400	.....	5000
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	.....	.....	8500	325	.....	.....
11	8	90	113	4	46	100	3	16	29	.....	.....	14600	720	.....	.....
12	10	.....	142	5	48	97	5	50	57	.....	.....	27300	465	.....	700
13	5	8	71	2	12	27	1	15	10	.....	.....	11500	900	.....	.....
14	11	61	151	5	66	133	4	25	45	.....	.....	21000	470	4500	6500
15	28	262	323	13	144	298	8	171	115	22	.....	82100	2550	.....	17000
16	3	35	79	2	34	85	2	40	50	.....	.....	12500	550	.....	1200
17	13	156	273	12	112	211	9	208	141	.....	.....	46600	2000	.....	6900
18	17	114	435	13	101	388	4	80	86	.....	.....	91400	2750	2700	8500
19	29	196	468	13	120	271	11	15	155	.....	.....	76900	3130	.....	22000
20	5	24	114	5	24	153	3	31	43	.....	.....	27000	710	.....	4000
21	47	444	1129	22	179	765	25	323	374	24	37	263900	9030	3200	44975
22	10	107	227	11	111	326	7	163	170	.....	.....	45400	2230	.....	8000
23	9	64	17	3	13	100	2	13	21	.....	.....	13100	1135	.....	3500
24	19	212	760	13	128	481	10	304	262	.....	.....	126000	4300	5000	17400
25	16	279	522	12	179	553	5	81	40	.....	.....	84500	3865	.....	25000
26	2	36	83	2	17	.....	2	30	60	.....	.....	18500	350	.....	5000
27	5	108	177	6	66	472	4	15	95	.....	.....	26500	1060	4000	21600
28	15	212	636	13	213	625	12	239	279	.....	.....	160000	3475	.....	33500
29	9	123	220	5	45	.....	5	94	78	20	.....	78500	1500	.....	10400
30	6	66	106	3	20	105	4	32	65	.....	.....	19500	725	.....	4300
31	37	268	870	30	266	767	22	266	362	1	.....	418600	8475	4000	43140
32	6	80	144	3	55	85	1	40	19	.....	.....	30100	1275	.....	6500
33	16	88	412	11	48	266	7	40	114	.....	.....	112500	2350	9000	22500
34	13	144	320	11	82	260	6	93	86	.....	24	51500	1370	.....	17000
35	31	392	688	17	156	497	18	318	409	29	104	238300	5350	11000	51890
36	2	12	34	.....	.....	.....	2	17	18	1	.....	4500	200	.....	1900
37	4	46	145	3	18	158	4	80	90	20	40	27000	1200	.....	5000
38	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	19000	800	.....	8000
39	8	86	177	5	34	110	5	82	101	8	12	63500	1950	.....	3500
40	3	24	38	1	18	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800	250	.....	.....
41	2	24	70	1	24	75	1	28	33	.....	.....	1600	450	.....	6000
42	2	24	37	2	27	35	2	.....	23	.....	.....	8000	400	.....	4000
43	2	17	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	150	.....	.....
44	10	70	132	2	10	67	1	.....	15	.....	.....	19500	225	.....	4500
45	4	35	35	2	20	32	1	15	15	.....	.....	7500	500	.....	4000
46	2	.....	78	1	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22000	600	.....	6500
47	1	15	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
							NORTH DAKOTA								
51	1	.....	30	1	.....	60	1	.....	20	.....	.....	2000	150	.....	.....
52	3	52	60	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	10	.....	.....	14900	650	.....	.....
53	2	20	50	1	17	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	400	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
			Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Other Values	Indebtedness											
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
WISCONSIN													
2	.....	.....	8900	.....	8900	141	272	266	165	.....	.....	.....	10
3	.....	.....	900	300	1200	10	11	46	12	10	.....	.....	10
4	.....	.....	700	.....	700	5	6	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA													
7	18500	9945	31231	3665	34896	1235	1366	1536	1036	12	67	.....	346
8	.....	4300	2615	400	3015	155	169	189	112	.....	6	100	.....
9	.....	525	4000	700	4700	96	91	106	86	.....	32	.....	90
10	.....	.....	790	.....	790	30	20	20	30	15	5	.....	.....
11	1000	2560	2728	29	2757	52	54	51	42	.....	.....	2	.....
12	800	1250	969	1889	2858	63	69	74	56	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	3800	919	144	1063	8	15	10	14	.....	.....	.....	2
14	56	3525	2670	700	3370	55	66	63	54	.....	.....	.....	17
15	2750	15600	10875	350	11225	213	254	275	171	.....	18	.....	5
16	.....	900	1765	50	1815	90	97	107	64	.....	14	.....	.....
17	50	6900	5835	1454	7289	347	377	407	250	.....	59	20	23
18	.....	15550	10958	1799	12757	523	610	653	434	.....	88	.....	50
19	1550	2665	11574	664	12238	565	628	700	466	.....	66	.....	40
20	.....	.....	3680	.....	3680	117	176	151	132	.....	5	.....	33
21	12650	2736	35307	5399	40706	4160	4365	4572	3199	.....	471	34	1091
22	1400	450	5670	3060	8730	311	371	399	260	.....	36	108	15
23	.....	.....	2267	.....	2267	134	165	176	97	.....	10	.....	16
24	.....	1100	16275	3125	19400	1675	1846	2042	1264	31	161	.....	487
25	.....	3000	9985	3250	13235	1594	1852	2570	1275	.....	196	.....	867
26	.....	2700	2076	516	2592	189	176	195	119	.....	.....	.....	62
27	1000	800	5400	100	5500	665	764	826	506	.....	39	.....	160
28	4850	14500	25068	2498	27566	1787	1909	1923	1360	.....	158	.....	703
29	2000	5000	8710	.....	8710	751	1005	1032	789	.....	124	.....	193
30	1200	1000	2772	1666	4438	491	521	579	347	.....	82	.....	30
31	9725	44740	36266	4570	40836	3337	3934	4152	2613	.....	186	.....	478
32	4000	2500	3693	1025	4718	308	287	321	198	.....	22	.....	358
33	2500	1500	12211	5535	17746	1093	1471	1636	966	.....	44	.....	57
34	6550	2535	9851	909	10760	1072	1211	1328	904	13	50	.....	117
35	19312	13020	23551	5781	29332	3116	3250	3545	2484	36	322	.....	335
36	200	.....	650	.....	650	53	58	63	38	.....	.....	.....	1
37	.....	2000	4012	.....	4012	522	526	513	515	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	.....	2465	.....	2465	335	363	478	249	.....	134	.....	5
39	.....	5900	6975	5800	12775	680	777	840	617	.....	108	.....	105
40	450	.....	775	.....	775	52	49	53	30	.....	13	.....	.....
41	250	.....	1735	638	2373	97	104	116	70	5	26	.....	.....
42	.....	2200	1350	.....	1350	15	16	32	13	.....	15	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	300	50	350	18	19	21	13	.....	5	.....	18
44	500	300	2050	1750	3800	79	92	98	72	.....	8	.....	12
45	150	.....	580	276	856	49	51	55	38	.....	14	.....	.....
46	250	500	1850	500	2350	78	84	94	57	.....	29	.....	10
47	800	.....	172	.....	172	15	7	8	5	.....	2	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	29	.....	29	.....	9	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA													
51	.....	800	1000	.....	1000	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	981	180	1161	193	225	245	144	.....	48	.....	125
53	.....	.....	700	125	825	189	204	226	136	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
WISCONSIN															
2	854	9754									18	14		11	260
3	99	1299									3	1			
4	21	721									3				91
MINNESOTA															
7	5598	40494					1200				78	156		115	651
8	731	3746									7	3			85
9	501	5201									9	3		23	45
10	120	910									5	1		5	16
11	201	2958					20				4	3		15	25
12	262	3120	1						1800		5	8		1	29
13	49	1112									5	2			6
14	255	3625					400				7	8		5	20
15	936	12161									27	49		28	114
16	372	2187										1			
17	1483	8772	1						2100		18	28		12	15
18	2358	15115									32	28		1	94
19	2465	14703									52	81		42	123
20	614	4294									15	8			1
21	17892	58598					1600				385	296		53	286
22	1500	10230									28	35		14	108
23	598	2865									16	4			1
24	7506	26906									245	192		33	235
25	8354	21589													
26	741	3333									6	47		10	24
27	2960	8460									151	166		30	450
28	7840	35406					1460								
29	3895	12605									39	19		15	59
30	2050	6488									31	24		14	24
31	14700	55536			1		1300	300	1240		276	276		82	196
32	1488	6206	1						5000		18	29		7	25
33	5267	23013									83	118		42	93
34	4695	15455									77	136			88
35	13088	42420	2				750		15000		115	79		43	140
36	213	863									17	28		19	71
37	2076	6088									127	84		25	103
38	1564	4029									116	120		25	136
39	3127	15902	1					3900	5800		72	64		44	118
40	197	972									2	4		1	1
41	418	2791									4	2			
42	91	1441									3	5			
43	94	444									7	3			
44	361	4161									7	11			75
45	207	1063									4	4			
46	352	2702									10	17		6	40
47	37	209									2	2			
48	26	55									4	5			
NORTH DAKOTA															
51	17	1017									8	9			42
52	980	2141									196	105		47	328
53	755	1580									124	153		143	407

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
WISCONSIN																		
2	255	.....	135	3	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
3	65	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....
4	15	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																		
7	695	.....	155	11	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	1	.....	16	13	.....	6	2	5
8	84	.....	55	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	2
9	70	.....	40	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	5	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1
10	24	.....	6	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	66	.....	54	2	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	2	.....	5	5	1	.....	1	1
12	77	.....	37	3	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	1	.....	6	4	.....	1	3	2
13	13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	2
14	25	.....	70	3	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	4	.....	4	4	1	2	.....	2
15	237	.....	114	4	.....	.....	2	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	14	.....	5	.....	5
16	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
17	62	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	.....	3	1	4
18	169	.....	25	5	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	11	.....	3	.....	2
19	178	.....	118	6	.....	.....	.....	27	.....	.....	1	.....	25	18	.....	7	2	3
20	25	.....	8	2	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	1	.....	.....
21	677	.....	301	15	.....	.....	2	41	.....	.....	1	.....	41	32	1	12	12	6
22	141	.....	80	3	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	1	.....	14	14	.....	3	2	1
23	50	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	1	.....	.....
24	346	.....	205	4	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	1	.....	18	16	2	6	1	2
25	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	12	.....	5	.....	2
26	36	.....	30	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	1
27	270	.....	340	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	1	3	1	1
28	.....	.....	.....	5	1	1	6	14	1	.....	1	.....	14	12	.....	6	2	5
29	86	.....	85	4	.....	.....	1	11	1	.....	.....	.....	9	4	.....	2	1	1
30	32	.....	15	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	2	1
31	422	.....	239	11	.....	.....	2	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	30	1	10	9	6
32	12	.....	45	2	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	6	.....	2	2	1
33	200	.....	126	5	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	8	1	5	1	1
34	147	.....	60	3	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	6	.....	3	4	3
35	116	.....	82	8	.....	.....	1	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	12	2	9	9	9
36	100	.....	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
37	184	.....	95	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
38	145	.....	190	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....
39	229	.....	137	3	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	.....	1	.....	1
40	35	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
42	15	.....	15	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	1
43	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	85	.....	60	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	2	1	1
45	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	.....
46	35	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	1
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA																		
51	40	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
52	487	.....	169	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	563	.....	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
WISCONSIN																		
2			1									3			1		1	4
3	1		1	1		1						2	1				1	
4	1	1	1	1	1							1	1	1			1	
MINNESOTA																		
7	13	8	15	8	5	5	2	4		6	2	11	6				6	6
8	3		3	2		1				2	1	3	2				2	
9	1	1	1	1	2							1	1				1	1
10	3		3	3		1						3	3				3	
11	8	8	6	6	3							8	5				4	1
12	7	7	3	5	1						2	6	1					3
13	2	1	4	4								2	1	1				1
14	5	2	8	9	1				1	1		7	3	6	1		5	3
15	20	8	4	13	1	3	2	1		1	2	10	8	3	2		7	5
16	3	3	1	3	3					1	1	2	3				2	
17	17	4	3	12	5	1	1			4	3	5	3					9
18	5	5	1	8	3	1			1	1		3	10	1			2	2
19	23	12	9	11	1	3	3	2			1	11	2	1	1		2	13
20	2			2	1							2	2				1	3
21	26	18	12	20	11	7	4	5	6	4	4	21	27	5			18	7
22	12	5	7	8		1			2	4	2	6	9				4	4
23	6	6		6	2				3			4	3				1	
24	12	8		6	3	3	3	1	3	3	1	8	7	1	2		5	6
25	7		3	9	8	6	7	2	3	1		8	11	2			7	
26	2	2									1	2	2	2			2	
27	3			2								2	1	2			2	2
28	9	8	3	8	2		4	2		6	2	7		4			2	6
29	5	4	4	1			1			2		3	2	1			2	
30	3	2	1	2		2	2		1	2		3	3				3	
31	24	16	10	19	7	3	9	1	1	6	2	20	12	5			12	9
32	7	7	4	4						1		3	3					1
33	7	4		5		1	2			1	1	6	8	3			6	2
34	10		1	10	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	7	4	4			5	
35	12	7	5	10	2	1	2	2	1	3	5	6	11	2	1		8	1
36	1			1				1			1	1	1	1			1	
37	3	3	3	3				2	2	1	1	1	3				1	
38	1	1		3								1	1				1	
39	5	7	3	4	1	1				3		4	1				1	1
40	3	3		3								2						1
41	1	1		1								1						
42	2	2	2	2		2						2						
43	2	2	2	2														2
44	3			1				1				2	1				1	2
45	3			1				1					1					2
46			1	1								2	1				1	1
47	3			3														2
48	2			2														2
NORTH DAKOTA																		
51																		1
52	3	3		3								2	2				1	
53				1								1						

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																			
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation												Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999					
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls			Congregation	Souls
WISCONSIN																			
2	3	4	3	3	.....	5	268	.....	.....	1	284	1	900	.....	.....			1	42
3	1	2	1	1	.....	1	30	1	170	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
MINNESOTA																			
7	5	13	11	9	3	8	256	1	196	4	1230	2	1228	1	1175			4	127
8	.....	3	3	2	2	2	110	.....	.....	1	210	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
9	1	2	1	1	.....	1	51	.....	.....	1	468	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	51
10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	29
11	.....	7	4	3	.....	9	373	.....	.....	1	266	.....	.....	.....	.....			8	330
12	.....	10	4	4	.....	9	330	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			5	109
13	.....	5	2	1	.....	5	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	98
14	.....	11	4	4	.....	10	589	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			6	260
15	1	20	11	6	.....	19	862	2	221	2	590	.....	.....	.....	.....			15	781
16	.....	3	2	1	.....	1	30	2	250	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	130
17	.....	12	12	8	.....	11	615	5	625	1	242	.....	.....	.....	.....			13	917
18	1	12	11	3	.....	8	396	7	965	.....	.....	1	858	.....	.....			13	1125
19	3	24	13	7	.....	21	1071	5	725	1	209	.....	.....	.....	.....			17	1123
20	.....	5	5	3	.....	4	255	1	100	1	250	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	325
21	1	35	23	18	3	14	963	13	1852	9	2820	5	3234	.....	.....			26	3941
22	.....	10	8	4	.....	10	488	3	350	2	457	.....	.....	.....	.....			10	572
23	.....	6	3	2	.....	2	95	4	474	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			4	402
24	2	16	11	7	.....	5	278	5	749	7	2105	1	875	.....	.....			15	2297
25	1	13	12	6	.....	1	68	4	593	8	2017	.....	.....	.....	.....			9	1653
26	.....	2	2	1	.....	2	121	.....	.....	1	320	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	30
27	1	5	4	4	.....	2	118	1	162	1	274	1	500	.....	.....			3	280
28	2	14	10	9	.....	5	307	4	630	4	970	.....	.....	1	1162			8	1002
29	1	6	5	4	1	4	288	4	648	1	497	2	1165	.....	.....			8	936
30	.....	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	161	2	460	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
31	2	32	28	20	1	14	834	9	1259	9	2745	3	2232	.....	.....			24	3165
32	1	6	3	1	.....	4	261	3	385	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			5	413
33	.....	13	10	6	.....	3	205	5	760	4	1153	1	500	.....	.....			8	1248
34	.....	10	9	4	1	1	86	6	812	3	713	.....	.....	.....	.....			4	660
35	.....	15	15	15	2	.....	.....	3	489	11	3681	1	508	.....	.....			8	2416
36	.....	1	.....	1	1	1	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	78
37	.....	3	3	3	1	1	60	1	122	1	400	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	182
38	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	90	1	136	1	420	.....	.....	.....	.....			3	646
39	3	5	4	3	1	2	119	3	513	2	659	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	391
40	.....	3	1	.....	.....	3	189	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			3	189
41	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	250	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	250
42	1	2	2	2	.....	1	31	1	103	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	31
43	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
44	.....	4	2	1	.....	2	72	2	274	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	40
45	.....	3	1	1	.....	2	59	1	101	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	101
46	.....	2	1	.....	.....	2	109	.....	.....	1	280	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	109
47	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			2	69
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA																			
51	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	150
52	.....	3	.....	1	.....	2	146	1	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....			3	286
53	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	240	.....	.....	.....	.....			1	240

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
								WISCONSIN								
2	3	155			3	1255					3	155			3	1226
3	1	30	1	170							1	30			1	170
4			1	30											1	30
								MINNESOTA								
7	4	129	1	200	2	770	4	2599	1	260	6	707			1	485
8	2	110	1	210							1	57				
9			1	468							1	51				
10	2	106														
11	1	43	1	266							4	365			1	18
12	3	131	1	90							6	159	1	31		
13	3	186									2	82			3	202
14	4	395	1	84							9	615				
15	7	546	1	346							8	388	2	165	3	111
16	1	150									1	150				
17	3	323	1	242							1	242	1	140	4	328
18	2	236	1	858							6	381	3	220		
19	9	673	1	209							5	514	5	337	1	124
20	4	280									1	100			1	37
21	11	3182	4	1766							3	845	15	1767	7	1436
22	5	723											1	19	1	26
23	2	167											2	232	1	112
24	1	410	2	1300									4	764	3	432
25	4	1020											2	413	1	812
26	1	91	1	320							1	30				
27	2	774									1	29				
28	4	655	2	1412							2	112	4	650	3	315
29	2	1165	1	497									1	115	5	1056
30	3	621														
31	7	1248	4	2657							2	828	10	1454	3	447
32	1	73	1	160							2	89			1	120
33	4	870	1	500									1	376	3	602
34	5	667	1	284							1	86			1	130
35	5	1316	2	946									4	1327		
36																
37			1	400									1	122		
38													2	226		
39	4	667	1	46	1	187					1	187	2	203	1	46
40											1	70				
41															1	250
42			1	103							1	103				
43	1	35	1	19							1	35			1	19
44	2	181	1	125												
45	2	59									1	20				
46			1	280											1	30
47	1	8									2	44			1	33
48	2	40									2	40				
								NORTH DAKOTA								
51											1	150				
52																
53																

Sec. **XV**: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
WISCONSIN																
2			1	71	1	30	2	231	2	15	1	353	1	30		
3																
4																
MINNESOTA																
7	5	2365	1	528	7	571	6	8805	4	80	5	3664				
8	2	263			2	5	1	241	1	90	2	565	1	2		
9	1	468			1	1	1	5	1	3	1	403	1	1		
10	3	135			2	21	2	128	1	6	1	465				
11	2	135	3	121	2	17	6	248	4	139	2	2062				
12	2	140			6	33	4	56	3	57	4	1917	1	4	2	8
13					2	34	1	45			4	82	2	34		
14	1	40	1	84	1	1	3	22	3	123	2	877	1	1		
15	7	797	3	212	10	122	6	594	5	78	14	5282	4	42	1	21
16	1	100	1	30	1	12	3	188	2	7						
17	9	794	2	78	4	57	7	680	8	155	10	1374	1	7		
18	2	994	5	624	4	20	7	1239	5	67	7	2496			2	9
19	3	369	10	661	2	30	10	511	17	296	14	2269			5	63
20	2	130	2	338			4	593	2	52	2	26				
21	5	2078	11	2763	5	576	17	3737	11	167	24	15964	1	15	3	40
22	7	602	6	648	4	191	7	1312	5	76	8	1306			1	11
23	1	55	2	170	1	12	2	131			4	425				
24	6	1982	5	829	6	530	7	3201	3	81	11	2049				
25	2	624	5	829	7	72	4	623	3	29	9	4266			1	6
26	2	411			1	20	2	872	1	2						
27	3	936	1	89	2	30	2	573	2	3	3	144	1	8		
28	4	1792	1	200	1	32	5	3366	5	156	9	4733				
29	5	1427			4	113	6	318	1	4	3	990				
30	1	161	2	460			2	1581			2	95				
31	6	1766	14	2575	14	367	19	6302	8	125	15	11131	1	118	6	163
32	3	338	1	99	3	17	2	359	2	45	4	665	1	1		
33	4	625	5	1015	1	76	5	967			8	425				
34	6	1107	2	288	5	102	5	1087	3	17	5	7851	1	31		
35	4	1054	7	2297			5	3828	7	166	10	6357			2	100
36	1	78					1	28								
37	2	460					2	365	2	190						
38			1	420							3	2003				
39	2	464	1	339	1	30	3	5829	2	26	4	905				
40	2	119			1	16	1	26	1	6	2	220				
41									1	10	1	1145				
42	1	31			2	16	2	78					1	8		
43					1	1			1	11	2	651	1	1		
44			4	346			1	36	3	185	3	374				
45	1	39	1	101	2	8	1	26	1	7	2	54	1	4		
46	1	280	1	79			1	185			1	2				
47					2	10	2	92	1	10	1	15	1	4		
48					1	3	1	32	1	1	1	7	1	3		
NORTH DAKOTA																
51																
52			3	286	1	5	2	295	2	22	1	63				
53			1	240					1	10	1	237				

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, S. MINN. DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	MINNESOTA									
2	Hennepin	Twin City		20	1	21				
3	Ramsey	Twin City		7		7				
4	Dakota	Twin City		2		3				
5	Scott	Goodhue				1				
6	Rice	Goodhue		5	2	5	1	2	1	
7	Goodhue	Goodhue		8		17	1		6	3
8	Dodge	Goodhue		3		5			1	
9	Olmstead	Goodhue		1		3				
10	Winona	Fillmore		1		2				
11	Houston	Fillmore		4		8	1		5	2
12	Fillmore	Fillmore & Austin		11		24	2		1	
13	Mower	Austin		5		14			4	1
14	Steele	Austin		2		5			2	
15	Freeborn	Albert Lea		6		15	1		7	2
16	Faribault	Albert Lea		8		14	2		4	1
17	Waseca	Albert Lea		2		4				1
18	Blue Earth	Mankato		3		6				
19	Nicollet	Mankato				1				
20	Brown	Mankato		2		5			1	
21	Watonwan	Mankato		2		6				
22	Martin	Mankato		2		3				
23	Jackson	Mankato		5		6			1	1
24	Cottonwood	Mankato		4		7			5	2
25	Nobles	Mankato				2				
26	Rock	Luverne		3		6				
27	Pipestone	Luverne		3		4			2	1
28	Murray	Luverne		2		10			3	
29	Lincoln	Luverne		1		2	1			
30	Red Wood	Luverne & Lac Qui Parle		3		5			4	1
31	Lyon	Lac Qui Parle		4		8			5	1
32	Renville	Lac Qui Parle		6		15			4	1
33	Yellow Medicine	Lac Qui Parle		8		15			1	
34	Lac Qui Parle	Lac Qui Parle		7		15	1		6	4
35	Big Stone	Lac Qui Parle		2		5				
36	Chippewa	Lac Qui Parle		6		12	1			
37	Swift	Lac Qui Parle & Willmar		3		10	1			
38	Stevens	Willmar		2		5			1	
39	Traverse	Willmar		1		1				
40	Grant	Willmar				1				
41	Pope	Willmar				1				
42	Kandiyohi	Willmar		5		9		1		
43	Meeker	Willmar		1		3	1			
44	McLeod	Willmar				1				
	WISCONSIN									
47	Pierce	Goodhue				2			2	
	IOWA									
49	Winneshiek	Fillmore				2				
50	Mitchell	Austin				1				
51	Winnebago	Albert Lea				3			3	
52	Dickenson	Mankato				1				
	SOUTH DAKOTA									
55	Minnehaha	Luverne				1				
56	Moody	Luverne				1				
57	Grandt	Lac Qui Parle		1		3			2	
58	Deuel	Lac Qui Parle				1			1	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP						Accessions					
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
MINNESOTA															
2	2063	145	120	14040	4241	5508	3179	3377	4393	171	204	16	18	176	218
3	693	111	134	3082	933	1161	762	431	495	48	45	4	5	50	45
4	155	35	17	476	181	167	151	30	190	4	2	.....	.....	15	5
5	.....	.....	.....	44	11	12	9	8	18	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2
6	402	21	22	2414	783	833	598	385	424	16	12	6	6	10	13
7	634	120	139	6446	2239	2203	1733	294	256	64	63	.....	.....	60	52
8	205	.....	.....	1835	608	549	531	.....	60	16	7	3	4	9	4
9	271	72	51	1193	415	427	336	36	70	26	13	3	1	5	6
10	113	.....	.....	400	121	125	104	.....	80	6	12	.....	.....	9	5
11	593	75	25	3565	1175	1126	861	.....	290	57	60	.....	.....	33	29
12	1003	63	125	7496	2131	2072	1666	440	372	103	91	2	4	116	105
13	309	6	7	3853	1168	1121	1030	225	810	90	60	10	11	62	52
14	297	59	64	2088	574	681	506	205	227	40	29	9	5	33	39
15	704	89	60	5886	1923	1805	1457	522	256	83	79	5	4	34	25
16	607	104	84	2865	796	797	665	67	258	45	47	.....	.....	39	42
17	302	13	.....	1594	401	389	336	72	120	13	10	.....	1	16	10
18	337	.....	.....	1401	485	507	367	50	42	22	15	.....	.....	35	25
19	19	2	3	86	27	24	20	.....	14	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	323	27	5	1679	512	520	353	.....	.....	20	22	.....	.....	18	18
21	417	33	27	1606	491	505	380	180	192	33	24	.....	.....	9	6
22	132	27	14	747	260	254	202	111	104	19	13	1	5	7	8
23	288	86	64	1348	474	473	398	283	151	10	15	.....	1	6	3
24	98	.....	.....	2323	639	615	549	125	169	23	19	1	.....	22	20
25	30	2	.....	89	28	28	56	22	12	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1
26	186	33	35	1474	376	413	335	.....	174	29	18	2	5	15	25
27	193	27	29	873	283	306	200	135	65	10	7	2	.....	7	.....
28	289	.....	.....	1323	366	358	306	206	201	22	31	4	8	31	35
29	153	34	32	632	220	244	166	119	120	7	10	.....	.....	8	8
30	152	.....	.....	1007	330	288	255	53	30	15	7	1	.....	9	9
31	308	19	13	2951	889	846	776	165	104	46	27	2	3	41	30
32	550	58	33	3029	1016	918	928	294	220	62	37	3	4	44	41
33	1180	94	69	5055	1671	1582	1279	440	153	82	61	4	2	57	46
34	554	135	83	5460	1803	1763	1437	32	282	69	42	4	5	32	32
35	107	42	33	474	168	167	132	37	174	12	8	.....	.....	2	4
36	658	224	59	3381	1129	1075	938	235	366	70	62	1	1	47	68
37	244	35	10	1839	555	520	452	175	345	14	16	.....	1	10	9
38	36	14	9	481	120	132	111	24	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	3	3
39	39	2	3	114	46	54	37	42	45	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	22	1	5	88	24	23	19	.....	10	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	175	38	30	33	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	1
42	385	62	51	2296	650	627	615	288	49	37	33	.....	1	29	38
43	96	4	1	656	189	186	148	42	42	9	7	.....	.....	16	13
44	27	.....	.....	118	50	41	38	.....	3	2	1	.....	.....	3	2
WISCONSIN															
47	40	.....	.....	222	90	73	75	20	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2
IOWA															
49	110	.....	.....	369	89	83	67	35	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	40	.....	.....	260	60	50	49	.....	.....	7	4	2	1	2	1
51	.....	.....	.....	534	154	144	111	14	10	34	6	6	13	.....	.....
52	20	.....	.....	76	26	25	20	18	17	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA															
55	26	1	1	134	38	51	34	.....	10	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	43	4	5	235	50	102	43	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	15	.....	.....	121	49	57	44	12	47	1	.....	.....	7	3	1
58	.....	.....	.....	43	19	24	16	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
MINNESOTA																	
2	309	667	26	121	49	105	44	142	1350	493	72	1	408	67	.....	.....	4
3	82	113	1	35	13	15	2	11	436	69	50	1	120	12	1	2	.....
4	1	15	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	40	104	30	5	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
6	31	93	1	20	20	15	29	99	306	167	25	11	66	2	.....	7	1
7	22	54	8	67	23	54	.....	13	370	351	24	31	162	36	1	4	.....
8	7	9	6	22	7	14	.....	.....	160	86	3	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	5	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	5	116	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
10	.....	.....	3	9	13	24	.....	.....	70	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
11	18	14	5	37	5	.....	.....	.....	197	171	2	.....	81	.....	2	.....	1
12	40	60	12	86	3	10	4	10	393	415	36	13	68	17	3	5	.....
13	20	28	9	48	12	18	.....	.....	358	178	33	9	102	27	4	10	.....
14	.....	10	2	8	.....	1	5	10	158	66	10	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
15	17	12	7	46	25	30	12	30	363	227	35	.....	25	9	2	.....	.....
16	14	21	7	21	47	27	20	53	379	254	29	76	235	56	.....	13	1
17	10	11	6	11	2	2	15	62	147	39	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
18	5	50	2	20	5	7	2	2	188	98	6	4	.....	.....	.....	60	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	30	.....
20	14	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	76	63	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	4	2	17	3	24	.....	.....	138	58	26	.....	42	1	1	.....	.....
22	2	2	1	5	.....	.....	1	2	84	43	3	.....	1	10	1	.....	1
23	7	8	2	3	4	14	16	20	222	80	23	26	101	12	.....	3	.....
24	2	11	1	20	2	2	16	22	198	97	5	5	172	.....	.....	1	.....
25	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	29	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	3	8	2	11	.....	10	.....	.....	126	116	12	9	.....	10	2	3	.....
27	2	20	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	17	9	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	6	10	.....	5	11	8	.....	2	301	53	23	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
29	18	19	.....	5	4	2	.....	.....	109	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....
30	26	30	2	2	.....	.....	3	10	146	65	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	38	45	6	25	15	17	14	19	271	115	39	2	50	.....	.....	1	2
32	12	41	1	37	.....	9	3	12	359	227	24	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
33	39	56	5	58	2	15	12	37	413	262	49	23	97	6	2	4	1
34	24	40	6	33	19	43	16	27	370	358	43	51	142	7	2	25	1
35	35	41	2	.....	8	19	24	8	107	43	9	3	12	.....	.....	.....	1
36	23	54	8	65	4	4	10	20	276	201	17	43	40	10	2	.....	.....
37	3	4	1	11	2	3	6	9	157	190	17	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	.....	3	.....	5	4	4	.....	.....	240	18	15	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	20	28	4	27	4	12	6	18	196	164	15	45	28	.....	2	.....	3
43	5	18	1	16	1	5	.....	.....	63	37	11	3	.....	1	1	.....	1
44	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	6	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
WISCONSIN																	
47	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
IOWA																	
49	3	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	28	20	3	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
51	11	13	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	42	.....	6	25	5	.....	9	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA																	
55	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	12	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	14	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	48	3	13	35	3	.....	.....	.....
58	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
MINNESOTA																
2	26	164	307	197	235	12	17	.....	152	5807	504	10463	41	32	9	251
3	7	37	41	38	31	4	3	.....	82	1903	57	2660	8	13	.....	38
4	.....	6	4	17	5	2	1	.....	7	93	2	127	2	.....	.....	2
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	5	10	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	23	16	27	21	5	8	.....	29	933	134	1293	1	7	1	13
7	.....	109	22	60	53	2	5	.....	99	2818	80	3491	7	14	6	17
8	6	35	2	8	8	2	.....	.....	26	931	15	1226	11	6	1	7
9	4	24	22	13	12	.....	.....	3	18	410	10	723	2	.....	.....	1
10	.....	10	10	9	5	1	.....	.....	14	215	29	371	.....	.....	.....	76
11	.....	91	25	57	48	3	1	.....	51	1975	31	2285	19	10	9	12
12	10	83	38	109	109	1	.....	.....	95	2424	78	3798	35	17	3	6
13	21	78	65	75	61	14	12	9	58	1638	43	2214	5	13	10	36
14	14	27	20	12	12	17	21	.....	19	642	.....	1109	3	7	3	.....
15	6	55	49	74	52	7	5	.....	113	3058	58	3662	21	22	9	18
16	.....	52	54	45	57	1	.....	.....	55	1351	26	1670	4	10	4	13
17	2	21	15	21	10	1	2	1	19	511	14	576	4	6	.....	4
18	1	14	19	13	10	1	2	.....	186	492	15	640	5	1	.....	7
19	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	31	.....	31	.....	1	.....	1
20	1	55	3	31	22	.....	.....	.....	18	597	.....	912	17	7	4	2
21	.....	51	15	18	20	.....	.....	.....	20	590	13	812	3	9	2	2
22	6	29	20	7	7	3	2	.....	7	71	7	163	.....	1	1	12
23	3	28	16	22	16	2	4	.....	19	473	15	488	3	7	.....	9
24	.....	40	20	25	29	.....	.....	.....	29	1130	12	1142	9	4	.....	9
25	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	14	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	4	26	16	9	17	.....	.....	.....	35	793	105	1220	3	8	1	17
27	1	15	6	11	18	7	.....	.....	12	348	3	500	3	5	.....	7
28	10	39	30	27	33	9	10	.....	28	749	81	1418	5	7	.....	8
29	.....	12	4	17	13	.....	.....	.....	10	182	10	320	1	3	1	2
30	1	20	8	15	14	3	.....	.....	16	417	13	554	1	1	.....	7
31	5	71	13	45	37	3	8	3	30	1013	11	1253	12	3	2	12
32	1	48	53	49	40	.....	.....	.....	64	1700	81	2023	9	13	7	12
33	5	108	45	77	77	3	3	.....	64	1601	110	2127	20	24	2	24
34	3	90	33	96	59	3	3	.....	72	1619	30	2061	32	19	9	22
35	.....	12	10	3	7	.....	.....	.....	19	261	25	337	3	3	1	3
36	2	57	67	53	68	.....	.....	.....	60	2145	172	3105	6	16	5	25
37	1	25	22	25	23	.....	.....	.....	36	786	12	1040	6	13	4	9
38	1	6	4	12	7	.....	.....	.....	14	228	.....	279	.....	3	.....	3
39	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	54	6	77	.....	1	.....	9
40	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	38	5	58	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	75	.....	106	.....	1	1	.....
42	1	43	31	27	36	.....	1	.....	42	1151	10	1404	3	10	3	10
43	.....	15	4	15	13	.....	.....	.....	11	219	17	323	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	41	10	51	.....	.....	1	.....
WISCONSIN																
47	1	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	7	73	.....	85	2	2	.....	.....
IOWA																
49	5	1	.....	10	8	.....	.....	.....	9	210	1	217	.....	1	.....	1
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	50	.....	84	2	.....	2	.....
51	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	136	.....	136	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	40	3	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA																
55	.....	2	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	54	.....	54	1	1	.....	.....
56	.....	1	.....	6	5	.....	.....	.....	6	90	8	144	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	.....	4	71	3	74	.....	.....	.....	5
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
MINNESOTA														
2	21	68	179	26	7	11	461	4	379	100	47	167	4	238
3	1	36	31	36	2	6	207	4	98	47	21	40	7	179
4	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	30	22	3	2	2	7
5	.....	.....	1	45	1	.....	45	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	18	17	42	2	2	118	.....	48	47	13	1	1	81
7	9	74	13	.....	.....	.....	410	3	100	.....	.....	40	1	141
8	3	10	23	20	2	4	73	1	26	25	2	18	1	27
9	.....	11	9	.....	.....	.....	90	1	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	68	.....	12	6	1	6	.....	.....
11	5	39	7	.....	.....	.....	198	2	89	6	4	8	.....	62
12	14	65	21	30	3	2	426	1	211	5	1	10	.....	15
13	7	44	19	71	9	11	324	2	125	26	25	4	1	.....
14	.....	7	8	34	8	5	230	2	32	34	40	9	.....	58
15	10	42	26	21	4	5	714	11	216	25	13	34	1	200
16	6	19	6	.....	.....	.....	258	2	83	10	1	36	.....	105
17	5	8	7	8	1	1	90	1	63	15	4	.....	.....	15
18	2	10	4	42	.....	1	82	2	30	42	3	18	.....	256
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	19	2	.....	.....	.....	192	1	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	3	17	5	.....	.....	.....	191	3	56	5	5	2	.....	50
22	1	5	8	12	1	5	61	1	14	12	5	3	.....	.....
23	3	7	7	34	1	2	93	2	21	16	6	31	11	69
24	1	20	17	38	1	.....	290	.....	50	.....	.....	12	2	12
25	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	11	13	45	2	2	159	5	67	.....	.....	10	.....	.....
27	2	7	2	13	.....	1	102	2	23	13	7	16	2	105
28	1	7	4	32	3	3	146	1	53	42	19	7	1	.....
29	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	252	3	30	.....	.....	3	.....	.....
30	2	2	5	.....	1	.....	119	.....	31	.....	.....	10	.....	35
31	4	31	8	55	4	4	288	1	84	35	12	12	.....	70
32	1	36	33	.....	.....	.....	430	1	124	.....	.....	19	.....	112
33	7	53	41	32	.....	.....	399	4	125	47	4	32	1	127
34	7	69	18	43	2	2	361	1	122	29	7	32	3	127
35	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	116	.....	23	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
36	2	48	24	.....	.....	.....	321	4	132	.....	.....	18	1	30
37	1	15	8	.....	.....	.....	169	1	74	.....	1	15	1	80
38	.....	5	1	.....	1	.....	90	.....	6	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
39	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	4	31	9	.....	.....	.....	169	.....	65	10	1	16	1	.....
43	1	3	5	.....	.....	.....	63	1	28	.....	.....	4	.....	9
44	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
WISCONSIN														
47	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
IOWA														
49	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
50	.....	3	.....	7	2	1	29	1	.....	7	9	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4
SOUTH DAKOTA														
55	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	.....	.....	1	15	1	3	34	1	4	15	4	.....	.....	.....
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
MINNESOTA															
2	958	145	398	6881	46	3406	3521	116	22	385	2	190	197	.....	.....
3	345	41	95	1338	10	623	725	60	3	86	.....	37	49	65	5
4	52	3	7	88	.....	32	56	40	1	20	.....	10	10	34	1
5	30	2	1	21	.....	11	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	144	14	49	524	.....	256	268	56	8	117	.....	57	60	71	19
7	359	29	84	832	20	419	433	340	21	249	.....	124	125	94	5
8	158	10	36	342	40	184	198	110	7	87	37	62	62	82	9
9	132	4	20	317	.....	159	158	20	4	75	.....	40	35	.....	.....
10	42	4	7	98	.....	49	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	211	13	37	506	.....	245	261	275	17	305	10	155	160	185	2
12	826	26	126	1122	19	551	590	380	17	229	37	135	131	5	3
13	369	20	57	833	25	374	484	105	8	178	20	78	120	36	2
14	79	9	18	270	.....	135	135	70	3	60	.....	30	30	36	14
15	317	22	96	1195	2	588	609	153	18	530	11	302	289	130	14
16	541	18	94	914	.....	458	456	300	15	346	.....	170	176	36	3
17	164	5	36	373	.....	173	200	20	6	110	.....	50	60	45	1
18	90	4	35	438	.....	219	219	117	7	118	.....	55	63	36	3
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	1	20	.....	8	12	.....	.....
20	106	1	15	137	43	86	94	100	12	324	30	177	177	.....	.....
21	207	7	35	366	78	222	222	154	11	224	.....	114	110	.....	.....
22	45	2	8	78	.....	41	37	30	3	60	20	45	35	.....	.....
23	196	10	42	495	.....	244	251	120	5	139	.....	67	72	21	1
24	148	7	30	435	15	224	226	320	12	134	141	136	139	15	2
25	48	1	.....	7	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	138	6	20	258	21	139	140	45	3	52	17	28	41	89	4
27	174	9	29	345	.....	169	176	75	3	101	.....	53	48	.....	.....
28	275	7	36	392	.....	194	198	118	7	189	.....	90	99	.....	.....
29	84	3	16	185	.....	94	91	12	1	35	.....	22	13	.....	.....
30	128	2	11	140	.....	67	73	30	1	24	.....	12	12	8	3
31	217	16	62	642	.....	310	332	150	16	376	.....	188	188	30	1
32	236	12	53	559	.....	277	282	248	15	421	1	291	131	20	2
33	369	26	107	1443	.....	717	726	160	9	215	.....	107	108	128	7
34	561	39	114	1242	182	712	712	279	12	237	46	138	145	180	19
35	166	5	21	157	10	75	92	50	2	26	.....	14	12	.....	.....
36	375	24	105	975	32	504	503	40	2	50	20	40	30	51	10
37	166	6	33	339	27	178	188	100	4	45	19	35	29	6	6
38	144	6	19	202	.....	103	99	50	3	36	.....	17	19	.....	.....
39	40	1	5	38	.....	18	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1	26	.....	13	13	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	214	12	43	392	123	256	259	162	8	67	99	79	87	50	5
43	125	5	22	154	.....	74	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	20	.....	5	11	.....	4	7	40	1	15	.....	5	10	.....	.....
WISCONSIN															
47	56	3	6	54	.....	27	27	20	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
IOWA															
49	64	1	6	53	.....	23	30	40	2	41	.....	18	23	.....	.....
50	29	2	4	45	.....	22	23	20	1	17	.....	9	8	.....	.....
51	70	14	.....	90	.....	45	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	4
52	46	.....	3	37	.....	20	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA															
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	50	.....	22	28	.....	.....
56	30	.....	9	87	.....	43	44	20	1	44	.....	20	24	.....	.....
57	100	1	4	22	.....	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	13	3	8	8	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
MINNESOTA															
2					87	4	120		55	65	26	61	14	145	766
3	90		50	40	52	15	158		70	88	3	6	6	43	205
4	17		3	14							1				
5															
6	331		163	168							69	18	2	23	110
7	192		96	97	60	9	191	99	191	99	30	7	2	12	75
8	178		90	88	35	1	13		6	7	5	6			
9											5		1	9	25
10												8	1	9	50
11	314		142	172							15	10			
12	40		15	25							37	10			
13	137		79	58							5	12	1	2	75
14	90		45	45							7	6	5	59	221
15	444		225	219							10	6	1		
16	98		48	50							16	20	1	12	15
17	33		15	18							12	5	1		25
18	54		24	30							8	7	2	21	50
19															
20											3	4			
21											2				
22											1	4			
23	15		8	7							12	17	1	10	60
24	98		49	49							6	4			
25															
26	111	4	61	54							16	12			
27											6	4	1	10	25
28											6	1	1	13	18
29											2	5			
30	29		15	14	36	5	80		40	40					
31	85		42	43	32	2	20		10	10	4	13			
32	44		22	22							4	7			
33	589		278	311							38	27	2	8	62
34	471	75	270	276							60	43	2	10	119
35											7	3			
36	219	20	114	125							14	25	1	12	60
37	74		37	37							2	4	3	14	56
38											3	7	2	8	14
39												6			
40												2			
41															
42	97	16	57	56							13	5	3	8	146
43											3	2			
44											2	1			
WISCONSIN															
47															
IOWA															
49															
50															
51	80		40	40							6				
52											2	6			
SOUTH DAKOTA															
55											3	2			
56												7			
57											1				
58															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
MINNESOTA															
2	54	551	3102	25	448	1525	31	813	1088	69	24	2055177	15795	51000	107000
3	19	136	688	11	168	373	10	263	278	60	32	288400	2473	.....	22000
4	4	40	28	3	41	24	4	66	64	.....	.....	13500	3775	.....	2000
5	1	8	10	1	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1400	.....	.....	.....
6	12	83	510	6	134	311	6	50	175	1	1	70000	1825	5500	19000
7	34	330	887	20	188	456	11	200	261	.....	.....	431500	7175	.....	58750
8	7	85	117	5	31	145	5	62	72	8	10	96000	2000	5000	7500
9	6	124	150	4	26	180	4	84	108	.....	.....	94000	1050	.....	12000
10	2	30	87	2	16	40	1	36	14	.....	.....	33000	400	.....	6500
11	19	160	668	7	60	435	6	20	240	18	20	151500	2400	.....	23000
12	28	253	644	21	324	649	20	323	248	20	26	424800	7410	5000	46000
13	20	123	1033	10	88	420	12	108	186	.....	.....	220500	3930	.....	30000
14	4	30	70	3	84	42	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	72300	1275	.....	11750
15	35	651	1403	22	169	719	14	192	236	.....	.....	312000	5300	.....	42500
16	25	317	623	16	342	368	11	193	160	.....	.....	95200	3980	3000	37800
17	17	182	387	3	33	105	7	100	110	.....	.....	77500	1750	.....	16700
18	8	98	319	5	104	143	7	28	45	.....	.....	80000	1725	.....	15000
19	1	20	17	1	7	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	150	.....	.....
20	6	60	100	5	47	330	4	33	55	.....	.....	55300	1600	.....	12800
21	9	116	301	5	60	370	6	124	174	.....	.....	83000	1650	.....	14000
22	3	48	90	3	24	180	4	61	68	.....	.....	37000	650	.....	.....
23	10	156	340	6	88	401	7	200	131	.....	.....	100700	1600	.....	24000
24	10	26	242	6	70	577	6	50	110	.....	.....	55485	2275	.....	19600
25	1	12	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	275	.....	.....
26	6	101	173	7	64	223	4	20	35	.....	.....	31000	1285	2000	19500
27	4	69	186	5	56	125	3	102	51	.....	10	39500	950	.....	10500
28	10	122	319	10	97	284	8	66	118	11	23	49000	1910	.....	10700
29	3	55	117	2	17	56	4	123	58	.....	.....	29500	510	.....	4000
30	6	30	237	2	14	45	6	40	68	5	6	20500	1050	.....	6500
31	9	109	372	7	97	259	6	141	127	.....	.....	78000	2035	.....	17000
32	19	144	500	10	41	413	11	177	194	.....	.....	139500	3140	6000	19200
33	23	271	828	15	160	359	11	235	225	.....	.....	174000	4950	.....	31000
34	24	274	830	21	281	750	13	282	305	18	31	236000	3575	1000	40500
35	6	36	143	4	29	128	3	46	68	20	20	24500	1030	.....	3500
36	23	269	716	12	91	555	9	75	167	.....	.....	145850	4325	2000	22000
37	22	80	242	10	60	191	9	113	96	.....	36	107000	2960	.....	25500
38	4	68	113	4	74	31	5	104	53	.....	.....	42000	320	.....	9000
39	1	14	34	1	.....	.....	2	30	30	.....	.....	18000	200	.....	4000
40	1	9	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	90	.....	.....
41	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	225	.....	.....
42	15	164	448	10	113	424	9	140	126	20	.....	75000	2815	.....	31000
43	5	31	108	4	38	152	3	48	55	.....	.....	23000	925	.....	.....
44	1	12	25	1	12	27	1	52	20	.....	.....	4000	250	.....	.....
WISCONSIN															
47	3	22	59	2	6	65	1	6	16	.....	.....	13000	325	.....	.....
IOWA															
49	2	72	29	1	8	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8000	150	.....	.....
50	2	22	50	1	12	70	1	.....	10	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	.....
51	3	.....	100	3	.....	125	2	.....	43	.....	.....	23500	1100	.....	500
52	1	17	24	.....	.....	.....	1	23	12	.....	.....	4000	175	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA															
55	1	12	26	1	9	20	1	.....	18	.....	.....	10000	300	.....	.....
56	1	12	43	1	6	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10000	350	.....	.....
57	3	12	56	2	3	38	2	.....	24	.....	.....	9000	125	.....	.....
58	1	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
						MINNESOTA							
2	33500	528700	139755	34851	174606	4927	5550	6787	4040	103	495	.....	6091
3	3750	42015	25601	9860	35461	1119	1212	1474	934	10	332	.....	765
4	6000	2100	2160	241	2401	276	245	381	310	.....	55	.....	63
5	.....	.....	401	.....	401	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
6	9500	5449	14763	1120	15883	1553	1725	1939	1206	146	447	45	1198
7	14600	20165	38375	7350	45725	5528	6242	6987	4159	66	472	.....	1972
8	2500	3600	9675	2460	12135	1574	1501	1448	1029	650	76	.....	148
9	2000	4700	7434	.....	7434	1017	920	885	600	31	34	.....	92
10	1000	.....	3038	.....	3038	268	295	322	281	15	71	.....	60
11	2000	.....	14377	1428	15805	2997	3772	3563	2669	319	481	.....	239
12	7500	11599	37273	14810	52083	5382	6056	6530	3981	832	356	.....	1840
13	13000	47000	18992	15300	34292	2301	2593	2778	1691	.....	184	.....	282
14	1500	10200	9950	6782	16732	1173	1304	1417	846	.....	10	.....	613
15	13500	16300	29354	1775	31129	4237	4295	4439	3322	567	833	1021	531
16	6800	9375	23130	10008	33138	2211	2287	2432	1596	64	347	200	331
17	450	7400	9442	225	9667	848	948	1106	716	8	172	.....	274
18	.....	4500	8150	5000	13150	873	925	1053	666	10	214	.....	89
19	.....	.....	500	.....	500	45	48	54	32	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	1500	.....	5849	215	6064	1297	1420	1589	1010	.....	169	.....	295
21	.....	4400	11019	1510	12529	1333	1442	1537	1128	.....	225	.....	68
22	3110	710	3000	2000	5000	411	421	457	375	.....	35	.....	55
23	225	14200	14257	3519	17776	1061	1164	1263	787	.....	65	.....	115
24	.....	4500	14165	504	14669	1632	1734	1922	1332	.....	364	.....	225
25	.....	.....	850	10	860	92	87	86	62	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	100	7025	2375	9400	993	961	1049	692	20	237	.....	93
27	100	200	3828	.....	3828	321	393	454	251	.....	10	80	28
28	.....	200	8500	200	8700	669	754	835	572	.....	152	.....	3
29	.....	4600	2744	12275	15019	126	99	114	125	.....	10	.....	30
30	900	3750	5406	110	5516	496	628	803	446	.....	30	.....	14
31	1500	2400	14150	3152	17302	1296	1656	1767	1092	10	272	.....	207
32	1550	3350	15217	375	15592	2278	2569	2571	1738	125	163	.....	476
33	1200	200	24701	1367	26068	3648	4907	6101	3161	322	341	.....	1140
34	50	7406	25769	1256	27025	4481	4320	4978	2844	75	232	295	1127
35	1000	3700	4070	200	4270	191	228	287	173	20	25	.....	2
36	5750	13400	14838	4478	19316	2809	2723	2862	1800	39	387	400	874
37	275	16600	8985	560	9545	1082	1214	1309	887	.....	164	.....	65
38	.....	15100	3840	.....	3840	63	86	92	74	.....	34	.....	22
39	.....	.....	2195	465	2660	136	130	38	98	.....	.....	.....	37
40	.....	.....	295	24	319	27	19	15	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	275	100	900	.....	900	82	42	31	66	.....	.....	.....	2
42	2550	3500	11376	640	12016	1500	1591	1745	1188	24	136	.....	779
43	3500	2000	4050	740	4790	217	213	249	151	.....	42	.....	130
44	1200	600	900	2035	2935	97	100	111	76	.....	25	.....	2
						WISCONSIN							
47	350	.....	1500	200	1700	133	146	150	115	.....	10	.....	26
						IOWA							
49	.....	.....	1230	340	1570	194	300	273	144	.....	28	.....	39
50	.....	.....	1000	.....	1000	170	195	203	172	.....	.....	.....	63
51	.....	7500	2200	800	3000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
52	.....	.....	500	200	700	26	28	22	20	.....	.....	.....	75
						SOUTH DAKOTA							
55	.....	.....	1100	.....	1100	99	99	109	84	10	10	.....	186
56	.....	.....	1250	450	1700	90	116	99	87	.....	.....	40	.....
57	.....	.....	1050	585	1635	13	20	91	75	.....	10	.....	.....
58	.....	.....	175	14	189	.....	.....	75	12	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings		Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
MINNESOTA																
2	27903	202589	1				900	500			321	525		247		1912
3	5846	41307	1					1040			80	124		51		358
4	1330	3731									12	26				12
5	27	428									5	1				
6	8259	24142	1					1065			91	118		2		128
7	25426	71151									340	209				171
8	6426	18561									93	103		26		91
9	3579	11013									45	65		11		40
10	1312	4350									13	21				
11	14040	29845									94	120		31		146
12	24977	77060					1800				315	300		22		182
13	9829	44121									85	126		34		137
14	5363	22095					5658				37	67		32		138
15	19245	50374	1						15000		163	297				325
16	9468	42603									122	117		35		239
17	4072	13739									37	71		14		42
18	3830	16980									42	90		7		
19	179	679									3	3				
20	5690	11754									39	79				20
21	5733	18262									120	285		11		163
22	1754	6754									6	11				
23	4455	22231	2					2000			43	83		15		73
24	7209	21878	1					1000			50	126		35		140
25	327	1187									2	2				
26	4045	13415									47	38		14		34
27	1537	5365									40	26		25		95
28	2985	11685									16	37		5		61
29	504	15523									49	30		1		120
30	2417	7933									61	118				20
31	6300	23602									62	73		20		135
32	9920	25512									80	42		39		122
33	19620	45688									157	223		55		302
34	18412	45437									191	145		108		277
35	926	5196	1					2600			27	41				50
36	11894	31210									123	112		71		93
37	4721	14266									127	84		25		103
38	371	4211									17	28		19		71
39	439	3099					465					13				
40	75	394									83	118		42		93
41	223	1123									115	79				140
42	6963	18979									116	129		25		136
43	1002	5792									11	20				35
44	411	3346					1435				9	1				
WISCONSIN																
47	580	2280									5	4		6		16
IOWA																
49	978	2548									122	200		34		260
50	803	1803									46	92		28		75
51	12	3012									206	238		88		254
52	177	877									3	4				2
SOUTH DAKOTA																
55	597	1697									206	229		101		520
56	432	2132									13	21		16		92
57	209	1844									5	9				10
58	87	276									87	115		22		85

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
MINNESOTA																		
2	1995	.....	1323	20	1	2	31	21	.....	1	.....	.....	22	22	3	12	6	17
3	398	.....	291	7	.....	.....	8	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	3	3	4
4	21	.....	10	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	1
5	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	203	.....	167	5	2	.....	20	6	.....	.....	2	.....	5	4	.....	2	2	1
7	238	.....	206	8	.....	.....	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	18	.....	10	4	3
8	129	.....	88	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	1	3	1	2
9	77	.....	40	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	1	2
10	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....
11	163	.....	107	4	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	.....	4	2	.....
12	256	.....	95	11	.....	.....	4	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	21	1	7	2	3
13	226	.....	60	5	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	11	.....	4	2	4
14	181	.....	94	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	2	2	1
15	357	.....	285	6	.....	.....	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	15	.....	8	5	5
16	297	.....	195	8	.....	.....	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	16	2	8	4	7
17	173	.....	112	2	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	3	2	2
18	31	.....	25	3	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	3	.....	2
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	47	.....	20	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	4	.....	3	1	.....
21	157	.....	90	2	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	2	.....	1
22	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1
23	136	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	4	1	3
24	161	.....	114	4	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	3	.....	1
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	140	.....	40	3	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	1	3	.....	1
27	103	.....	78	3	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	2	.....	1
28	102	.....	95	2	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	10	.....	4	.....	1
29	59	.....	70	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
30	42	.....	89	3	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	2	.....
31	170	.....	113	4	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	6	.....	4	1	2
32	243	.....	94	6	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	12	2	4	5	3
33	643	.....	414	8	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	.....	6	2	1
34	418	.....	202	7	.....	.....	1	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	12	1	7	1	5
35	53	.....	51	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	.....	1	2	1
36	384	.....	248	6	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	13	1	5	4	2
37	184	.....	95	3	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	11	.....	3	1	3
38	100	.....	70	2	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	2	.....	1
39	30	.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
40	200	.....	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	116	.....	82	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
42	145	.....	190	5	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	.....	1	.....	9	9	.....	5	2	3
43	52	.....	27	1	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	1	1
44	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
WISCONSIN																		
47	33	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
IOWA																		
49	353	.....	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	140	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	430	.....	261	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	1	.....	1
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
52	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	744	.....	236	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	108	.....	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
57	33	.....	32	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
58	207	.....	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
MINNESOTA																		
2	15	4	16	14	1	12	7	.....	.....	16	6	20	6	.....	2	.....	7	1
3	6	4	4	5	1	3	1	1	1	5	4	7	3	3	1	.....	6	.....
4	3	3	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
5	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	.....	2	1	1	4	3	3	.....	.....	4	1
7	8	3	2	3	2	6	7	1	3	5	3	9	9	2	3	.....	7	2
8	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	4	3	.....	.....	4	1
9	3	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
10	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
11	4	1	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	6	5	1	.....	.....	3	1
12	19	10	11	11	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	19	10	.....	1	.....	6	2
13	5	2	1	5	2	4	1	1	4	2	.....	9	6	2	.....	.....	5	2
14	3	2	2	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	2	1	.....	.....	2	1
15	11	6	2	10	.....	1	2	1	.....	5	2	8	7	5	.....	.....	5	2
16	13	9	2	6	7	7	6	.....	6	5	4	13	10	2	.....	.....	10	2
17	3	1	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
18	5	.....	1	5	1	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2	4	5	1	.....	.....	3	.....
19	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	4	4	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
21	6	4	2	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	1	5	6	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
22	3	3	2	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
23	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	.....	2	3	3	5	4	1	.....	.....	3	.....
24	1	.....	2	2	1	4	.....	1	.....	1	1	4	5	1	.....	.....	3	1
25	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
26	5	3	.....	4	1	.....	1	1	2	1	.....	3	2	4	.....	.....	3	.....
27	4	2	3	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	3	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
28	9	.....	7	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	8	8	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
29	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
30	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	2	.....
31	4	1	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	1	3	1	7	7	1	.....	.....	6	.....
32	11	4	3	5	2	1	2	.....	.....	4	4	7	8	1	.....	.....	4	2
33	15	7	4	3	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	10	4	7	.....	.....	9	2
34	9	4	2	11	4	5	1	4	1	5	4	16	8	9	.....	.....	12	.....
35	5	3	2	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
36	10	7	2	8	7	1	6	2	.....	4	.....	11	2	3	.....	.....	3	.....
37	6	3	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	4	4	1	.....	.....	3	5
38	2	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
42	7	4	5	6	4	2	1	1	.....	3	.....	8	4	2	.....	.....	5	.....
43	3	1	1	3	1	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
WISCONSIN																		
47	1	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
IOWA																		
49	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
50	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	.....	1	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1
52	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
55	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
57	1	.....	1	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
58	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																			
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation												Neighborhood		
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999				Population Rural		
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls			Congregation	Souls	
MINNESOTA																				
2	15	20	17	20	5	1	11			7	2246	9	6128	4	5655					
3	6	7	7	7	4			1	125	3	866	3	2091							
4		3	2	2		1	10	1	116	1	350							1	350	
5		1		1		1	44													
6	2	5	4	3	1	2	163	1	364	1	300	1	502	1	1085			2	343	
7	2	17	16	9		3	183	1	105	8	2327	6	3831					12	4288	
8		5	5	4	1	1	50			2	450	2	1335					3	850	
9	1	3	3	3				1	101	1	342	1	750					1	750	
10	1	2	1	1		1	60			1	340							1	60	
11		9	6	4	1	3	198	2	326	1	462	2	1379	1	1200			7	1497	
12		21	20	19	2	3	208	7	998	13	4375	3	1915					17	4403	
13	1	13	10	10		3	222	4	606	6	2175	1	850					9	1989	
14		4	3	2						3	987	2	1101					2	623	
15	1	16	16	13		2	138	4	585	8	2663	1	500	1	2000			11	2415	
16	1	16	12	11		6	354	4	589	6	1922							7	1278	
17	1	4	3	3		1	67			2	427			1	1100			1	212	
18	2	6	4	6	1			4	633	1	226	1	542					4	661	
19		1	1			1	86											1	86	
20		5	5	4				2	319	1	220	2	1140					3	1312	
21		6	5	5		2	195	1	100	2	611	1	700					2	377	
22		3	3	3				1	172	2	575							2	575	
23	1	5	6	5		1	85	3	422	1	249	1	592					3	444	
24		6	6	6				1	193	5	1579	1	551					4	880	
25		1				2	89											1	44	
26		6	6	3		1	97	3	439	1	338	1	600					1	97	
27	1	4	4	3	1			2	325	2	548									
28	1	10	10	8	3	4	321	3	365	3	637							4	381	
29		3	2	3				1	150	2	482							1	265	
30		3	2	3	1	2	158	1	189	2	660							2	323	
31		7	7	5				2	326	3	724	3	1907					2	650	
32		10	10	10		1	36	8	987	6	2007							8	1409	
33	2	14	13	8		3	151	1	135	7	2353	4	2416					5	1293	
34	2	15	16	11	2	2	113	4	580	4	1183	6	3584					9	2809	
35		5	5	4	2	2	120	3	354									3	234	
36	1	13	11	7		2	98	6	905	3	1108	2	1270					8	2033	
37	3	10	10	6	1	5	344	3	505	3	990							8	849	
38	2	4	4	4		4	231			1	250							3	181	
39		1	1	1				1	114											
40		1				1	88													
41		1	1					1	175									1	175	
42	2	9	9	7	1	1	40	4	569	2	607	2	1080					4	1173	
43		4	4	3				3	396	1	260							2	382	
44		1	1	1				1	118									1	118	
WISCONSIN																				
47		2	2	1		1	76	1	146									2	222	
IOWA																				
49		2	1					1	103	1	266							2	369	
50		1	1	1						1	260							1	260	
51		3	3	2				2	294	1	240							1	240	
52		1		1		1	76											1	76	
SOUTH DAKOTA																				
55		1	1	1				1	134									1	134	
56		1	1							1	235							1	235	
57		3	2	2		3	121											2	69	
58		1				1	43											1	43	

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by pastor in preaching: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
MINNESOTA																
2							21	14040			10	7502	1	563		
3							7	3082			4	1282				
4	1	10			1	166					2	126				
5	1	44									1	44				
6	1	184	1	1035	2	802						240			1	43
7	1	247	5	1911							2	726	2	580	2	631
8	1	785	1	200							1	200			1	50
9	1	101			1	342										
10					1	340										
11	2	2068									1	81	1	175	2	1270
12	5	1383	4	1710							2	350			7	2713
13	4	1014			1	850					1	850			4	705
14	2	914	1	551							1	551			2	823
15	4	1471			1	2000					1	70			4	1062
16	7	1102	2	485							1	155			2	419
17	1	1100	2	282							1	215			1	67
18			1	198	1	542									1	105
19											1	86				
20	1	147	1	220											3	859
21	2	198	2	1031											2	195
22			1	172							1	172			1	275
23	1	142	2	762												
24	2	1035	1	408							1	225			1	193
25	1	45									1	44				
26	3	907	2	470											4	956
27	3	696	1	175							2	405				
28	5	717	1	225							7	910				
29	2	367									3	632				
30	2	495	1	183							1	189			2	158
31	4	1399	1	657	1	245					2	469				
32	4	1226	3	394									2	625	3	674
33	6	1830	4	1932							1	10			3	949
34	4	723	3	1928									1	175	3	827
35	2	240									1	100				
36	4	908	1	440							1	48			1	137
37	2	630	1	360											1	45
38	1	50	1	250							3	353				
39			1	114							1	114				
40	1	88									1	88				
41													1	175		
42	4	573	1	550									2	531	1	100
43	1	154	1	120												
44																
WISCONSIN																
47																
IOWA																
49																
50																
51	2	294													1	174
52											1	76				
SOUTH DAKOTA																
55															1	134
56															1	235
57			1	52												
58																

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Language used by pastor in preaching: Over half English — Congregation	Over half English — Souls	Over half Non-English — Congregation	Over half Non-English — Souls	Increase: Souls — Congregation	Increase: Souls — Souls	Increase: Contributions — Congregation	Increase: Contributions — Amount	Decrease: Souls — Congregation	Decrease: Souls — Souls	Decrease: Contributions — Congregation	Decrease: Contributions — Amount	Increase: All English — Congregation	Increase: All English — Souls	Decrease: All Non-English — Congregation	Decrease: All Non-English — Souls
MINNESOTA																
2	10	5975			14	1582	11	28788	5	286	10	21238				
3	3	1800			4	200	2	13136	2	58	5	3500				
4			1	350	2	24	3	2356	1	50			1	14		
5											1	78				
6	3	1647	2	484	2	46	4	1797	3	38	2	215				
7	4	1391	8	3118	5	135	9	1781	5	32	10	7093	1	1		
8	1	785	2	800	2	33	4	2054			1	1676	1	28		
9	2	443	1	750	1	4			1							
10	2	400			1	1			1	13	2	1460				
11	3	1066	2	973			5	4911			4	1954				
12	7	2550	10	1883	9	237	16	14029	9	95	10	4500				
13	6	1694	3	604	5	62	1	54	4	44	13	82949				
14	2	714			2	153	2	7582			3	2089	1	110		
15	9	4055	2	699	6	100	9	2642	1	25	7	3788				
16	6	1293	7	908	3	76	9	10758	5	27	5	1192				
17	2	1312			2	13	2	405	1	13	2	695	1	5		
18	5	1296			2	38	1	4237	3	10	5	2560				
19																
20	1	220	1	600			2	134	3	118	3	1566				
21	3	1131	1	280	3	62	2	3069	2	31	4	4677				
22			1	300	1	172	2	2080	1	175	1	18805	1	172		
23	5	1238	1	110	3	35	1	471	2	59	2	1278				
24	2	959	3	946	1	37	4	2387			3	1896				
25	1	45			1	3	2	400	1	10			1	3		
26	2	518			2	32	3	369	3	15	3	455				
27	1	318	1	150	2	58					4	2913	1	28		
28	1	212	2	201	5	62	3	246			7	2046	4	40		
29					2	69	2	12184			1	167	2	69		
30	2	660			1	48	3	274			2	489	1	48		
31	4	1832	2	650	2	106	4	1325	1	11	4	2101				
32	6	1154	4	576	9	256	10	1536	1	17	4	14133				
33	8	3272	3	824	9	367	10	2346	3	155	5	10403				
34	7	2631	5	1827	3	63	4	1082	4	74	12	64624				
35	3	303	1	71	1	34	3	115	1	3	4	1241				
36	6	1638	5	1558	4	98	6	686	5	102	8	4941				
37	3	680	7	1114	2	33	4	316	3	71	7	2064				
38	2	128			2	12	2	293	2	76	2	1801				
39									1	6	1	2247				
40					1	18					1	57	1	18		
41					1	2	1	372								
42	2	815	4	850	4	15	6	720	1	2	3	352				
43	3	396	1	260	3	63	2	754	1	3	2	215				
44	1	118					1	2218	1	2						
WISCONSIN																
47	2	222									2	877				
IOWA																
49	2	369			1	3	1	107			1	347				
50	1	260					1	203								
51	1	240	1	120												
52																
SOUTH DAKOTA																
55					1	20	1	258								
56					1	15	1	400								
57	2	100	1	21	1	1					1	27				
58			1	43												

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, IOWA DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
		IOWA								
2	Winneshiek	Decorah		11		19			7	4
3	Allamakee	Decorah		3		7			2	1
4	Clayton	Decorah		1		5				
5	Fayette	Decorah		2		4			1	
6	Chickasaw	Decorah		1		2				
7	Howard	Decorah		1		1				
8	Mitchell	St. Ansgar		3		4				
9	Worth	St. Ansgar		6		13			2	1
10	Cerro Gordo	St. Ansgar		2		3			1	1
11	Hancock	St. Ansgar		2		5			2	
12	Winnebago	St. Ansgar & F. C. & E.		6		12				
13	Kassuth	Forest City-Estherville		1		2			1	
14	Emmet	Forest City-Estherville		3		5			1	1
15	Dickinson	Forest City-Estherville				1			1	
16	Palo Alto	Forest City-Estherville		4		5				
17	Humboldt	Eagle Grove		4		7		1	2	
18	Wright	Eagle Grove		3		7				
19	Webster	Eagle Grove		4		6			2	1
20	Pocahontas	Eagle Grove		1		1				
21	Buena Vista	Eagle Grove		2		3				
22	O'Brien	Eagle Grove				1				
23	Lyon	Sioux City		1		2			2	1
24	Woodbury	Sioux City		3		3				
25	Monona	Sioux City		1		3			3	1
26	Crawford	Sioux City						1		
27	Shelby	Sioux City		1		1				
28	Clinton	Story City		1		1			1	1
29	Benton	Story City		1		1	1			
30	Iowa	Story City				1				
31	Marshall	Story City		1		2			2	1
32	Hardin	Story City		1		4			2	
33	Hamilton	Story City		5		12			2	1
34	Story	Story City		10		14			7	4
35	Polk	Story City		1		1				
36	Cass	Story City				1			1	
37	Adams	Story City				1			1	
		KANSAS								
40	Brown	Kansas-Oklahoma		1		1				
41	Republic	Kansas-Oklahoma		1		1				
42	Jewell	Kansas-Oklahoma				2				
43	Greenwood	Kansas-Oklahoma		1		2				
		OKLAHOMA								
46	Grady	Kansas-Oklahoma		1		1				
		TEXAS								
48	Hansford	Kansas-Oklahoma				1				
49	Dallas	Texas		1		1				
50	Van Zandt	Texas					1		1	
51	Basque	Texas		3		3				
52	McClennon	Texas		1		2		1	2	1
53	Galveston	Texas		1		1			1	1
54	Bee	Texas				1			1	
55	Hidalgo	Texas		1		3				1
		MINNESOTA								
58	Fillmore	Decorah								
59	Jackson	Forest City-Estherville							1	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
							IOWA								
2	433	172	196	5838	1797	1818	1501	16	135	73	68	3	6	76	60
3	355	45	34	1385	435	405	431	.....	60	16	20	.....	1	13	11
4	118	.....	.....	1374	334	319	267	.....	17	11	12	.....	.....	5	3
5	186	5	.....	726	223	217	182	.....	43	14	13	2	3	17	19
6	105	.....	.....	410	129	81	116	.....	46	11	7	.....	.....	8	3
7	18	.....	.....	108	26	22	18	.....	.....	3	2	1	.....	6	5
8	297	103	32	1621	404	373	259	184	314	12	16	6	4	11	7
9	816	299	264	3254	1131	1152	890	.....	123	61	46	2	2	36	41
10	133	.....	.....	1157	361	412	328	363	1400	11	11	2	2	1	1
11	121	1	2	599	202	186	154	.....	.....	8	4	.....	.....	3	8
12	762	46	36	3714	1184	1248	925	105	109	46	43	1	3	18	16
13	29	21	18	248	96	90	70	.....	59	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	291	31	31	1311	462	465	347	.....	196	27	17	2	2	18	18
15	.....	.....	.....	80	23	25	16	20	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
16	293	5	2	1270	392	377	287	124	106	30	28	2	.....	16	21
17	505	79	35	2348	666	592	536	.....	289	27	32	.....	1	31	35
18	496	58	40	1935	541	578	409	41	395	95	44	2	6	14	15
19	450	20	12	1760	572	632	387	202	170	34	21	3	.....	8	8
20	27	.....	.....	120	41	35	31	.....	10	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	231	.....	.....	744	267	268	256	.....	.....	9	9	.....	.....	21	15
22	20	.....	.....	63	20	22	18	.....	12	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	690	205	210	162	.....	.....	11	10	.....	.....	10	2
24	288	57	61	1867	557	575	502	416	200	38	34	.....	.....	17	19
25	.....	.....	.....	1033	257	339	212	.....	8	12	12	.....	.....	16	16
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	26	.....	.....	175	55	54	35	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	65	27	25	258	106	123	89	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	5	5
29	40	.....	.....	120	59	59	44	7	6	3	2	.....	.....	2	5
30	22	.....	.....	65	30	35	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	387	131	140	119	130	.....	7	6	.....	.....	9	9
32	135	123	140	759	273	277	167	.....	263	11	9	.....	.....	4	3
33	392	174	193	2301	692	718	541	250	406	40	40	3	.....	35	23
34	755	19	28	5146	1331	1476	1115	349	117	66	45	5	1	33	31
35	.....	.....	.....	350	125	100	65	60	12	5	4	.....	.....	4	9
36	.....	.....	.....	32	12	8	11	7	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	190	40	40	30	30	50	3	3	1	.....	.....	.....
							KANSAS								
40	65	.....	.....	207	73	79	58	68	14	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
41	30	.....	.....	80	43	34	43	37	10	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1
42	31	.....	.....	87	46	39	47	22	25	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	38	11	6	108	36	47	36	42	12	.....	2	3	3	3	.....
							OKLAHOMA								
46	16	23	1	78	28	20	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
							TEXAS								
48	7	2	.....	28	15	13	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	30	4	16	132	38	61	35	.....	20	1	2	.....	.....	2	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	19	9	8	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	250	.....	.....	1604	556	571	346	.....	30	22	24	1	1	21	15
52	.....	.....	.....	220	71	72	46	.....	100	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
53	7	.....	.....	28	16	12	16	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	41	15	16	10	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	50	18	20	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
							MINNESOTA								
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	49	17	5	246	82	78	65	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	5	2

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
IOWA																	
2	12	31	13	73	34	45	15	16	416	402	39	5			1	2	3
3		3	10	17		3		3	100	106	8				2		2
4		4	1	17	2	2	5	10	105	76	15	4			1		
5	3		13	28	8	2	9	61	62	8	26	35					
6	2	7	1	2		3			26	35							
7		1		3	3	4	2	2	47	7							
8	10	25	1	17		1	5	13	160	63	14	2			2		
9	13	29	3	34	8	21	14	13	252	240	30	3	45	15	1	9	1
10	70	70	3	8	15	17	26	54	177		24	7		14	8		
11			3	8					132	41		27	91				
12	28	49	7	35	3	10	19	21	342	179	53		141	23	9	3	1
13			1		7	10	4	2	65	25	3	17	37	1			
14	4	4	2	9	4	5	4	7	119	42	9	10	194	30	2	2	1
15									24								
16	23	21	2	4	5	10	10	9	198	62	27	19	134	26	1	4	1
17	37	43	8	22	38	31			215	130	8	3	94	27		14	
18	11	16	1	22		15	7	47	323	112	39	89	365	43	3	2	3
19	15	32	4	18	3	17	9	3	301	79	30	16	154	31		9	
20		1	2					1	45	4	3	3	20				1
21	7	11	6	13	12	12			174	28	5						1
22				5					23	18							
23		2	1	5	4	6			29	67	10	40	68	16	2	3	
24	39	75	5	18	18	27	3	9	195	117	12	2	121	27	6		2
25			2	4	4	4	2		58	72		2					
26																	
27				3			2	3	15	17	3						1
28		3		2		2		3	24	21	2	2					
29	6	13		2		2		4	42	6							1
30									10								1
31			8	4				4	41	16		6					
32		4	1	10	3	5			123	77	20	115	104	7			
33	45	44	3	21	32	41	14	22	298	102	54	104	279	7	8	9	2
34	80	88	11	64	60	76	10	38	624	293	41	32	237	20	3	3	
35				7					65	12						2	
36									14								
37									70	3							
KANSAS																	
40	3	3		3					50		5				2		1
41				2				2	23		7	1		5			
42			2	1					50								
43	4	2		1		2			112	4			10				
OKLAHOMA																	
46									22	18					1		
TEXAS																	
48									4	15							
49	4	15		1	2	11			106		8	2					
50									4								
51		4	1	15	20	14			200	60	8						
52	9	12		5		7		4	98		5						
53									6	81		3					1
54									36	36							
55									55	20							
MINNESOTA																	
58									6	4							
59	7	6			1	2		5	20	8	4	1	16	1	1	1	

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
IOWA																
2	7	107	33	82	80	16	11	3	91	3934	218	5078	12	14	5	19
3	1	32	4	5	12	.....	2	.....	43	730	36	1023	7	6	1	3
4	.....	22	3	22	17	.....	.....	3	22	465	47	688	3	■	1	1
5	5	7	5	4	10	2	3	.....	19	432	17	549	3	4	.....	1
6	.....	18	.....	7	2	1	1	.....	12	211	.....	423	.....	4	1	.....
7	.....	2	3	6	5	1	2	.....	6	150	7	157	.....	1	1	2
8	10	32	8	13	13	.....	1	.....	18	895	35	1324	5	6	2	3
9	4	73	23	43	40	2	2	.....	65	1471	37	1851	6	8	2	15
10	2	19	25	15	12	.....	.....	.....	18	545	.....	671	3	3	4	8
11	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	90	.....	90	.....	1	.....	4
12	5	77	30	48	56	2	1	10	67	1801	38	2455	10	16	2	5
13	.....	7	8	3	10	.....	.....	.....	9	111	1	142	2	1	.....	1
14	.....	29	22	26	33	.....	.....	.....	28	395	48	845	1	2	3	14
15	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	41	14	13	21	3	6	.....	19	424	17	551	2	1	.....	9
17	1	52	14	35	35	.....	2	.....	32	828	33	934	4	5	1	8
18	8	34	20	40	30	2	3	.....	30	879	40	1031	1	7	1	2
19	2	17	20	32	32	1	1	.....	27	562	13	799	1	4	.....	11
20	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	30	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	10	8	26	18	.....	.....	.....	17	513	4	577	.....	2	1	2
22	.....	3	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	13	8	17	20	.....	.....	.....	7	161	.....	161	7	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	45	27	22	27	4	2	.....	24	545	22	794	2	3	.....	18
25	.....	24	.....	16	16	.....	.....	.....	5	42	.....	42	1	1	.....	.....
26	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	25	.....	33	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	4	3	7	4	.....	.....	.....	2	32	1	34	.....	2	.....	1
28	.....	5	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	6	96	6	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	2	3	6	12	.....	.....	.....	2	43	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	5	8	9	9	.....	.....	.....	8	90	.....	90	2	2	2	3
32	1	7	8	6	17	.....	.....	.....	7	167	15	274	1	.....	.....	.....
33	3	64	24	57	40	.....	.....	.....	54	750	108	1453	3	5	2	2
34	4	102	32	60	63	4	2	.....	75	2037	115	2675	9	17	5	13
35	.....	9	.....	4	6	.....	3	.....	8	225	.....	225	3	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	25	.....	25	1	1	.....	.....
KANSAS																
40	1	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	66	6	98	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	33	.....	44	.....	.....	.....	1
42	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	48	.....	60	.....	.....	1	.....
43	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	86	.....	180	1	.....	1	.....
OKLAHOMA																
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
TEXAS																
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	2	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	4	51	4	86	.....	1	.....	1
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	1	37	1	27	23	4	3	.....	27	1072	29	1614	7	5	5	2
52	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	130	50	329	4	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																
58	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	.....	2	1	7	3	.....	1	6	6	102	14	169	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
IOWA														
2	10	42	20	115	2	30	390	4	163	19	16	16	.....	27
3	2	15	13	12	.....	1	216	1	26	12	2	2	.....	.....
4	1	17	3	.....	.....	.....	144	.....	49	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
5	1	13	2	22	1	2	115	.....	21	10	5	12	.....	.....
6	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	.....	9	10	2	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	3	.....	10	1	.....	65	.....	11	10	7	4	.....	10
8	1	17	7	10	3	4	73	1	26	46	8	20	.....	106
9	4	35	14	87	6	24	295	7	113	18	.....	34	.....	95
10	4	6	11	.....	.....	2	90	.....	34	.....	.....	2	100	.....
11	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	10	36	15	8	1	1	480	11	117	7	6	27	.....	70
13	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	3	8	9	16	3	1	179	1	59	.....	.....	12	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	2	5	5	123	3	1	154	4	31	27	2	42	2	5
17	8	19	6	39	.....	1	229	3	55	39	2	54	1	.....
18	1	21	8	20	2	5	97	3	28	8	4	16	.....	9
19	5	19	15	8	1	.....	188	2	64	23	4	39	.....	246
20	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
21	5	12	2	.....	.....	.....	156	3	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100	.....	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	20
24	1	18	13	.....	.....	.....	125	3	141	20	7	19	1	85
25	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	30	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	10	.....	.....	5	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	7	.....	6	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	8	5	.....	.....	.....	66	1	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	10	4	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	6	19	18	7	.....	.....	273	1	102	.....	.....	42	.....	133
34	10	68	15	12	4	1	321	1	120	26	6	38	2	90
35	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
KANSAS														
40	.....	3	.....	5	1	1	36	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	3	.....	.....	2	1	.....
42	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	1	3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OKLAHOMA														
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	7	35	2	.....	.....	8
TEXAS														
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	5	.....	.....	10	1	15
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	5	16	3	15	1	.....	76	2	39	15	2	9	.....	.....
52	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	1	6	.....	.....	4	.....	12
53	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA														
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	10	10	1	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
								IOWA							
2	248	25	56	741	.....	375	366	330	23	389	102	234	257	63	7
3	196	9	24	198	31	113	116	105	10	114	98	110	102	.....	.....
4	145	10	16	120	46	74	92	170	6	104	61	73	92	.....	.....
5	90	4	11	122	20	65	77	100	3	76	25	50	51	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	40	.....	7	40	.....	18	22	20	1	21	.....	10	11	.....	.....
8	123	5	38	351	.....	188	163	90	4	143	.....	68	75	29	4
9	338	28	86	771	5	378	398	346	14	255	34	140	149	107	4
10	154	15	34	535	.....	270	265	5	3	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....
11	144	6	14	204	.....	101	103	20	1	15	.....	7	8	.....	.....
12	430	42	102	1170	75	573	672	450	24	447	78	254	271	56	5
13	80	4	3	70	.....	33	37	20	1	18	.....	7	11	25	1
14	228	17	33	773	30	407	396	92	8	201	.....	103	98	.....	.....
15	40	2	3	28	.....	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	216	11	34	438	25	224	239	99	6	144	.....	72	72	.....	.....
17	233	17	47	720	.....	356	364	80	13	233	.....	122	111	180	1
18	308	24	53	926	13	456	483	100	13	237	.....	108	129	.....	.....
19	203	16	49	767	10	400	377	75	10	190	.....	95	95	.....	.....
20	52	3	4	34	.....	14	20	20	1	20	.....	8	12	.....	.....
21	184	10	31	260	.....	135	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	1
22	24	1	3	15	.....	6	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	100	5	9	220	80	152	148	120	5	70	45	55	60	.....	.....
24	132	16	68	688	.....	331	357	47	3	174	.....	83	91	.....	.....
25	24	2	4	70	.....	35	35	80	2	104	.....	52	52	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	30	1	4	37	.....	22	15	16	1	28	.....	15	13	.....	.....
28	42	3	6	48	.....	18	30	30	1	38	.....	20	18	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	2	32	.....	18	14	.....	.....
30	50	2	1	15	.....	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	64	4	9	105	.....	53	52	40	2	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....
32	107	9	19	315	100	204	211	39	3	77	.....	39	38	.....	.....
33	380	33	66	1210	.....	608	602	189	14	300	.....	148	152	108	2
34	633	55	129	2028	35	975	1088	234	15	468	14	238	244	35	2
35	52	3	17	215	.....	107	108	2	45	.....	23	23	.....	.....	.....
36	45	1	3	30	.....	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	43	2	5	130	.....	65	65	20	1	35	.....	18	17	.....	.....
								KANSAS							
40	42	2	7	90	.....	45	45	12	2	12	.....	7	5	.....	.....
41	50	1	4	45	.....	22	23	20	3	30	.....	14	16	.....	.....
42	85	1	6	68	.....	35	33	40	3	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....
43	102	2	2	83	.....	31	52	40	4	85	.....	40	45	.....	.....
								OKLAHOMA							
46	30	2	5	24	.....	11	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								TEXAS							
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	48	2	8	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	137	17	20	391	.....	185	206	70	4	129	.....	61	68	.....	.....
52	52	2	6	58	.....	29	29	20	2	22	.....	11	11	.....	.....
53	52	2	2	26	.....	14	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	38	1	2	19	.....	10	9	20	1	19	.....	10	9	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
								MINNESOTA							
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	38	2	.....	120	.....	60	60	40	1	35	.....	19	16	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
IOWA															
2	167	44	108	103	70	6	57	22	41	44	31	42			
3											6	2			
4											1	3			
5											5	2			
6					36	2	53		26	27	4	2			
7												2			
8	27		13	14	18	6	133		73	60	9	4			
9	87	31	55	63							32				
10													1		16
11											3				
12	215		110	105							47	12	3	21	144
13	32		16	16											
14											7	3	1	9	30
15											2				
16											6	7	2	24	29
17	290		135	155							13	11	1	12	75
18											5	3	2	12	35
19											8	6	2	18	75
20												2			
21	85		45	40							7	14			
22															
23											6	1			
24											3	1	2	20	125
25															
26															
27															
28											1	2	1	12	23
29															
30															
31													1		14
32											8	12	5	25	60
33	160		80	80		3	18		9	9	24	16			
34	231		114	117							30	40	1	4	40
35															
36															
37															
KANSAS															
40												2			
41												2			
42															
43											1				
OKLAHOMA															
46											6				
TEXAS															
48															
49															
50															
51											28				
52					48	1	6		3	3			1	11	23
53															
54															
55															
MINNESOTA															
58															
59											2	2			

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
IOWA															
2	30	272	908	15	201	871	11	165	236			286600	4875	5000	99000
3	9	66	229	8	99	201	6	133	87	6	11	73800	2175		19300
4	11	46	438	2	64	145	5	120	102			53500	1800		11000
5	11	64	161	4	24	355	1	44	20			39500	1350		16000
6	2	20	58	2	40	40	2		35			12000	550	2500	6000
7	1	12	24	1	12	22	1	48	8			8000	200		2000
8	5	60	415	6	75	201	3	100	50			60000	1425	500	19500
9	11	129	477	10	202	313	12	214	187			138500	3350		3700
10	5	36	225	5	36	90	5	104	105		1	60000	800		10000
11	3	55	105	2	26	40	1		12			30000	700		8000
12	23	186	809	13	102	303	10	82	173			161000	3375	10600	36510
13	4	20	83	2	39	55	1		12			8500	375		3500
14	5	55	222	5	105	177	2	42	38			28000	1350		11800
15	1		30				1		12			4000	200		
16	7	48	147	9	160	227	5	86	67			29000	130		17500
17	12	127	404	4	80	238	6	162	210		60	42800	1830		40500
18	10	76	175	9	171	66	9	121	85			48800	2050		20500
19	12	259	398	7	120	180	4	60	80			53000	1750	3000	27000
20	1	21	25	1	22	14	1	20	12			5000	300		6000
21	4	47	205	2	54	100	5	75	92			26000	1425		11500
22	1	20	18									5000	300		3500
23	4	50	102	2	45	160	1	40	24			7000	550	3000	4000
24	6	201	320	7	167	215	5	135	130			116000	1075		27000
25	6		200	5		234	1		6			20000			3500
26	1	24	25												
27	1	25	25	1	23	35	1					3000	200		3000
28	3	34	75	1	14	30	1		28			8000	325		6000
29	2	24	37	1	10	15	1	10	15			7000	345		5000
30	1	15	26									1500	125		
31	1		61	2		39	1		15			29000			7000
32	4	25	51	2		15						31000	900		6000
33	13	255	611	11	138	245	5	110	76			88500	2925		20000
34	33	369	1238	16	197	659	16	357	384	3	31	395650	4241		61000
35	2	24	130	1	26	100	1	52	35	10	10	50000	400		10000
36												2000	100		
37	2		50	1		30	1		20			3500	200		2400
KANSAS															
40	1	18	30	1		22	1	41	13			10000	250		5000
41	3	12	74	1		32	1		12			2500			3000
42	2	24	41	2		37	1		12			6000			
43	2	39	51				2	25	24		5	7000	400		1500
OKLAHOMA															
46				1	12	35						3000	200		5000
TEXAS															
48															
49	1	24	28	1	20	35	1	40	14			3000	100		
50												2000	100		
51	5	40	212	4	35	200	4	75	111			65000	1500		14000
52	1	24	42	1	12	52	1	50	16			40000	300		8000
53	1	51	12									8300	250		
54	1		10									4000			
55															
MINNESOTA															
58															
59	1	197	50	1	16	40	1		14			20000	350		

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
IOWA													
2	26050	22565	31955	5907	37862	5748	4529	4644	3392	196	619	2650	720
3	600	.....	6400	930	7330	428	1114	1037	724	.....	99	.....	122
4	10000	.....	6310	.....	6310	986	1025	1096	764	.....	140	791	330
5	500	.....	3420	450	3870	435	657	694	355	14	162	90	.....
6	.....	.....	2270	.....	2270	253	333	368	211	.....	25	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	1200	200	1400	62	67	95	45	.....	25	200	150
8	8350	.....	8367	308	8675	962	1337	1433	705	.....	131	.....	1440
9	40800	3835	17064	3322	20386	3060	3344	3756	2417	81	470	1845	327
10	.....	15900	8200	.....	8200	243	264	293	234	.....	77	275	10
11	.....	500	3376	.....	3376	381	426	466	310	.....	62	.....	10
12	5500	3200	23441	3042	26483	2658	2932	5082	2259	103	328	6759	660
13	.....	.....	1825	610	2435	37	96	101	68	.....	15	.....	20
14	10000	175	6227	441	6668	1015	1147	1261	932	.....	74	2179	396
15	.....	.....	300	.....	300	4	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3000	300	8360	1425	9785	652	739	813	773	.....	840	350	120
17	9750	1804	13009	550	13559	1536	1733	2007	1158	1396	266	310	241
18	7542	907	12083	968	13051	1652	1692	1941	1262	477	291	918	755
19	16400	13600	12139	1832	13971	766	887	1473	762	195	139	.....	3112
20	.....	600	1800	.....	1800	122	113	129	112	15	28	.....	.....
21	6000	.....	5446	4250	9696	377	431	637	385	.....	151	.....	714
22	.....	.....	1000	.....	1000	31	65	69	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	4500	800	5300	349	378	734	143	.....	25	.....	12
24	8000	15100	17110	2330	19440	693	768	819	470	.....	132	.....	350
25	.....	.....	2600	.....	2600	185	233	253	195	.....	15	.....	25
26	.....	.....	200	.....	200	42	39	44	19	.....	57	.....	135
27	.....	.....	1000	.....	1000	42	39	44	98	.....	25	.....	15
28	600	2000	2213	314	2527	112	319	391	37	.....	.....	.....	5
29	.....	.....	1550	4250	5800	8	72	153	69	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	800	.....	800	20	22	24	58	.....	14	.....	.....
31	.....	2400	2625	.....	2625	99	116	241	108	.....	.....	.....	25
32	.....	5000	3929	.....	3929	599	645	794	431	.....	103	.....	57
33	.....	3300	13343	2179	15522	1767	1941	2178	1291	28	305	325	1237
34	4700	35725	31888	8601	40489	3319	3852	4263	2834	25	306	400	2785
35	.....	.....	4800	.....	4800	18	17	18	62	.....	.....	.....	25
36	100	.....	225	.....	225	30	64	41	39	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	5000	.....	1200	200	1400	63	67	75	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
KANSAS													
40	500	.....	1400	.....	1400	138	115	165	100	.....	23	60	30
41	.....	.....	550	.....	550	63	63	63	63	.....	.....	.....	8
42	.....	.....	820	80	900	38	38	38	38	.....	.....	.....	18
43	.....	.....	1865	1650	3515	18	50	7	57	.....	.....	.....	6
OKLAHOMA													
46	.....	.....	400	.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
TEXAS													
48	.....	.....	150	10	160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10
49	7000	.....	897	406	1303	15	50	50	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	116	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	11000	.....	7410	100	7510	773	760	813	520	42	99	.....	62
52	.....	2900	2363	1700	4063	3	103	4	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	511	300	811	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	525	.....	525	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA													
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	.....	.....	1290	450	1740	232	250	278	167	.....	42	.....	.....

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
IOWA															
2	20498	58360	1		1			5400	5400		122	200		34	260
3	3524	10854					670				69	41		6	57
4	5132	11442									21	25			128
5	2107	6277									57	28			53
6	1190	3460									16	26			
7	644	2044									20	34			20
8	6008	14683									46	92		28	75
9	15300	35686									144	200		63	154
10	1396	9596									9	56		31	122
11	1655	5031									12	12			70
12	20781	47264					2000				206	238		88	254
13	337	2792									6	4			37
14	7604	13672									44	75		1	145
15	15	315									3	4			2
16	4287	14072					425				17	54		8	104
17	8647	22206			1			1000	1000		67	143		25	147
18	8988	22039					130				51	104		28	139
19	7334	21305									47	107		64	259
20	519	2319									7	13		7	24
21	2695	12391	1					4250	42500		25	60		36	78
22	192	1192									3	8			
23	1641	6941									10	13			
24	3232	22872									45	51		96	142
25	906	3506									14	40		30	75
26	336	536										1			
27	263	1263									6	12			
28	864	3391									16	34			18
29	302	6102						4250	4250		2	4			
30	138	938									2	2			
31	589	3214									2	4			8
32	2629	6558									36	45			195
33	9072	24594									52	127		13	247
34	17784	58273	1	1	1			68018	68018		118	205		59	454
35	140	4940									5	20		20	66
36	174	399									1	2			
37	250	1650													
KANSAS															
40	631	2031									4	21			
41	260	810									2	4			
42	170	1070									1	2			
43	138	3653	1						1650		3	6			37
OKLAHOMA															
46	18	418									1				
TEXAS															
48	10	170									1				
49	129	1432									4	19		6	10
50		116													
51	3069	10579									18	67		12	30
52	124	4187									2	24		5	
53		811									3	4			
54	50	575									1				
55											1				
MINNESOTA															
58															
59	969	1709													

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
IOWA																		
2	353		112	11			1	19					17	12		12	7	5
3	70		50	3				7					7	7		4	1	
4	149		56	1				5					5	5		3	1	
5	41		46	2				4					4	4		1	1	
6				1				2					2	2	1	1		
7	20		10	1				1					1	1		1		
8	140		45	3				4					4	4	1	3	2	
9	264		172	6				13					13	11		7	7	4
10	138		94	2				3					3	3		2		3
11	97		45	2				5					4	2		2		1
12	430		261	6				12					11	7	1	5	2	4
13	18		12	1				2					2	2		1		
14	151		47	3				5					5	5		4	1	1
15	11							1					1	1				
16	93		73	4				5					5	5		4	1	1
17	259		170	4				7			1		7	7		4	4	2
18	146		112	3				7					7	7		5	2	2
19	216		119	4				6					5	5	1	4	3	1
20	24		18	1				1					1	1		1		1
21	143		15	2				3					3	2		2	1	
22								1					1	1		1		
23	58		35	1				2					2	2	1	2		
24	370		153	3				3					3	3		3	2	2
25	70		40	1				3					1			1		
26											1							
27				1				1					1	1		1		
28	30		8	1				1					1	1		1	1	1
29	15			1				2					2	2		1		
30								1					1	1				
31	8		6	1				2					2			1		1
32	260		97	1				4					4	2		2		1
33	261		70	5				12					11	11		8		3
34	546		196	10				14					14	10		8	5	5
35	90		25	1				1					1	1		1		
36								1					1	1			1	
37								1					1	1		1	1	
KANSAS																		
40	1			1				1					1	1		1	1	
41	12		18	1				1					1			1		
42								2					2					
43	20		20	1				2					2	2		1		
OKLAHOMA																		
46				1				1					1	1		1		
TEXAS																		
48								1										
49	20		10	1			1	1					1	1			1	
50								1					1	1				
51	235		20	3				3					3	3		3	2	
52	35			1				2					1	1		1		
53				1				1					1	1				
54								1					1					
55				1				3					1					
MINNESOTA																		
58								1										
59								1					1	1				

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
IOWA																		
2	9	7	1	6	3	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	9	10	5	4	.....	8	2
3	7	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	.....	.....	5	1
4	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
5	4	1	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1
6	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
8	3	1	2	3	1	.....	.....	2	.....	3	3	3	3	1	1	.....	3	.....
9	13	8	2	9	2	3	2	1	5	5	2	11	10	2	1	.....	11	.....
10	2	.....	3	3	3	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
11	3	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
12	9	4	2	3	1	6	2	2	3	4	1	11	11	2	.....	.....	11	.....
13	1	1	.....	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....
14	4	1	.....	4	2	4	3	1	2	3	.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	5	1	2	5	4	5	5	.....	2	5	1	5	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
17	7	5	.....	6	2	5	5	2	4	2	1	5	5	1	.....	.....	5	1
18	7	3	1	6	5	7	5	2	1	2	2	7	7	.....	.....	.....	7	.....
19	5	.....	1	3	3	5	3	.....	2	4	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1
20	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
21	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....
22	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	2	2	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
24	3	2	3	1	1	3	2	1	.....	3	2	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
28	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
29	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
32	2	2	.....	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	2	1
33	9	6	5	10	6	8	5	1	2	3	2	10	6	2	1	.....	6	.....
34	9	1	5	6	6	8	3	1	3	6	2	14	11	2	.....	.....	13	.....
35	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
36	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
KANSAS																		
40	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
41	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
42	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
43	2	2	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
OKLAHOMA																		
46	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
TEXAS																		
48	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
49	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
51	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
52	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
53	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
MINNESOTA																		
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999		Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
IOWA																	
2		18	14	11		3	208	7	1007	6	2139	2	1435	1	1049	13	3384
3		7	7	7		1	76	2	215	4	1094					5	1194
4		4	3	2		1	40	1	154	3	1180					4	904
5		4	3	1		1	61	1	190	2	475					2	251
6		2	2	2				1	142	1	268					2	410
7		1	1	1				1	108								
8		4	4	2						3	972	1	649			1	215
9		13	12	5				8	1133	3	952	2	1169			8	1994
10	1	3	3	3	1			1	100	1	370	1	687				
11	1	3	2	1		3	195	1	110	1	294					3	225
12	3	12	12	8				5	715	5	1604	2	1395			5	817
13	1	2	2	1				2	248							1	102
14	1	2	5	3				1	131	4	1180					3	671
15		1		1				1	108							1	108
16	4	5	5	4				1	138	4	1132					2	638
17	1	7	5	4	2	1	35	2	293	2	515	1	505	1	1000	3	441
18	2	7	6	6				4	540	2	663	1	732			2	405
19	2	5	4	4				2	307	3	940	1	513			2	307
20	1	1	1	1				1	120								
21		3	2	3				1	131	2	613						
22						1	63										
23	1	2	2	1						2	690					1	340
24	2	3	3	3						2	927	1	940				
25		1	1	1		1	27	1	120			1	886			1	120
26		1	1														
27		1	1	1				1	175							1	175
28	1	1	1	1						1	258					1	258
29		2	1	1		2	120									1	99
30		1				1	65									1	65
31	1	2	1	1		1	62			1	325						
32		4	2	1		1	40	1	121	2	598					2	429
33		11	6	4		4	250	1	109	6	1942					6	776
34	1	14	14	12	2	1	81	5	682	5	1989	2	1248	1	1146	3	645
35		1	1	1	1					1	350						
36						1	32									1	32
37		1	1	1				1	190							1	190
KANSAS																	
40		1	1	1						1	207					1	207
41		1	1	1		1	80										
42		2	2	1		2	87									1	54
43		2		2	1	2	108									1	55
OKLAHOMA																	
46		1	1			1	78									1	78
TEXAS																	
48						1	28									1	28
49		1	1	1				1	132								
50						1	19									1	19
51		3	3	3						2	909	1	695				
52	1	1	1	1						1	220						
53		1				1	28										
54		1				1	41									1	41
55		1				2	50									1	8
MINNESOTA																	
58																	
59		1	1	1						1	246					1	246

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching							
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
								IOWA										
2	3	273	3	2181							2	371	4	828	5	2751
3	1	115	1	76											1	100
4			1	470							1	40	1	360	1	154
5	1	255	1	220												
6															1	142
7			1	108												
8	1	334	2	1072											1	649
9	4	603	1	657											6	1044
10			1	370	2	787					3	1157				
11	2	374									2	165				
12	5	1762	2	1135											3	626
13	1	146													1	102
14	1	213	1	427												
15											1	108				
16	2	363	1	269							1	269				
17	3	1617	1	290											1	1000
18	2	260	3	1270							1	408			1	130
19	3	940			1	513					1	260				
20	1	120														
21	3	744									1	131				
22	1	63														
23	1	350													1	350
24					3	1867									1	440
25	1	886	1	27											2	147
26																
27															1	175
28																
29	1	21									1	99				
30											1	65				
31	1	62			1	325					1	325				
32	2	338														
33	5	1525									3	370			3	604
34	7	3060	3	919	1	522					1	81				
35							1	350								
36											1	32				
37																
								KANSAS										
40											1	207				
41	1	80									1	80				
42			1	33							2	87				
43			1	53							1	55				
								OKLAHOMA										
46																
								TEXAS										
48																
49							1	132			1	132				
50											1	19				
51	1	695	2	909												
52					1	220					1	220				
53					1	28										
54															1	41
55			1	42											2	50
								MINNESOTA										
58																
59																

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Language used by pastor in preaching: Over half English: Congregation	Over half English: Souls	Over half Non-English: Congregation	Over half Non-English: Souls	Increase: Souls: Congregation	Increase: Souls: Souls	Increase: Contributions: Congregation	Increase: Contributions: Amount	Decrease: Souls: Congregation	Decrease: Souls: Souls	Decrease: Contributions: Congregation	Decrease: Contributions: Amount	Increase: All English: Congregation	Increase: All English: Souls	Decrease: All Non-English: Congregation	Decrease: All Non-English: Souls
IOWA																
2	4	503	4	1385	6	127	9	3046	4	85	10	32419				
3	3	437	3	848	4	15	2	1381		5	5	450				
4	2	820			2	43	2	2086			3	1791				
5	2	316	2	410	1	90	1	127	2	44	3	1034				
6			1	268	1	11					2	432				
7	1	108			1	23	1	1120								
8	3	972			2	142			2	175	4	605				
9	3	1209	4	1001	5	30	9	3027	4	87	4	4215				
10					2	101	1	611			2	280	2	101		
11	2	324	1	110	3	111	4	790					2	21		
12	7	1693	2	1395	5	112	9	12606	6	323	3	191				
13	1	146					1	302	1	29	1	160				
14	5	1311			2	48	4	1230	2	70	1	130				
15											1	89				
16	4	1001			3	47	5	1599	1	23						
17	6	1348			4	65	2	2860	1	26	5	3762				
18	5	1397			2	25	3	4912	4	154	4	3879				
19	5	1500			4	41	3	1521			3	576				
20	1	120									1	188				
21	2	613					1	158	3	51	2	1579				
22	1	63					1	17								
23			1	340							2	857				
24	2	1427			3	33	1	870			2	908				
25			1	886			1	26								
26							1	65								
27					1	3					1	283				
28	1	258									1	918				
29	1	21			1	21	2	4525	1	76						
30							1	454	1	33						
31	1	62					2	139								
32	2	598	2	161	1	4	1	25			3	1364				
33	5	1327			6	62	4	2724	3	39	8	6080				
34	11	4595	2	470	3	27	2	321	1	4	12	73495				
35	1	350					1	1803								
36							1	4								
37	1	190									1	165				
KANSAS																
39																
40									1	5	1	448				
41									1	13	1	209				
42					1	21	1	327	1	27	1	191	1	21		
43	1	53			2	19	2	1106					2	19		
OKLAHOMA																
46	1	78					1	418								
TEXAS																
48			1	28			1	385								
49					1	7					1	1459				
50											1	22				
51	3	1604							3	78	3	1490				
52											1	656				
53			1	28							1	50				
54							1	50								
55																
MINNESOTA																
58	1	246									1	950				
59																

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, S. DAKOTA DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	WYOMING									
2	Albany	Wyoming-Denver				1				
3	Natrona	Wyoming-Denver		1		1			1	1
	COLORADO									
6	Grand	Wyoming-Denver		1			1			
7	Boulder	Wyoming-Denver		1		1				
8	Adams	Wyoming-Denver		1		1				
9	Denver	Wyoming-Denver		1		1			1	1
10	El Paso	Wyoming-Denver		1		1				
11	Elbert	Wyoming-Denver				1				
12	Lincoln	Wyoming-Denver		1		4				
13	Cheyenne	Wyoming-Denver				1				
14	Otero	Wyoming-Denver		1		1				
15	Prowers	Wyoming-Denver				1		1		
	NEBRASKA									
18	Box Butte	Omaha		1		1				
19	Custer	Omaha				1				
20	Sherman	Omaha				1				
21	Howard	Omaha					1			
22	Furnace	Omaha				1				
23	Webster	Omaha		1		1				
24	Douglas	Omaha		1		1			1	1
25	Washington	Omaha		1		1				
26	Boone	Omaha		3		4			1	1
27	Madison	Omaha		1		1				
28	Knox	Omaha		1		2				
29	Cedar	Vermilion		2		3	1		2	1
30	Dixon	Vermilion		1		1				
	SOUTH DAKOTA									
33	Union	Vermilion		2		5				
34	Clay	Vermilion		4		8			5	2
35	Lincoln	Vermilion		5		11	1		2	
36	Turner	Vermilion		1		5	1		3	1
37	Hutchinson	Yankton		1		1				
38	Yankton	Yankton		4		11		2		
39	Bon Homme	Yankton					1			
40	Charles Mix	Yankton		3		6			2	1
41	Gregory	Yankton				1			1	
42	Brule	Yankton				1				
43	Douglas	Yankton				1			1	
44	Aurora	Yankton				1				
45	Jerauld	Mitchell		1		2				
46	Sanborn	Mitchell		2		4			3	1
47	Davidson	Mitchell		2		4				
48	Hanson	Mitchell		1		2			1	
49	McCook	Mitchell				1				
50	Minnehaha	Sioux Falls		9		15	1		2	1
51	Moody	Madison		2		7			4	1
52	Lake	Madison		2		7			2	
53	Miner	Madison		1		3			3	1
54	Beadle	Brookings		1		2			2	1
55	Kingsburg	Brookings		3		8			2	
56	Brookings	Brookings		5		11			6	2
57	Deuel	Watertown		4		9		1	4	2
58	Hamlin	Watertown		3		7	2		1	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP						Accessions					
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
WYOMING															
2	10			32	10	9	10				1			1	1
3				55	21	13	20		50						
COLORADO															
6	5			17	5	7	5								
7	33			117	36	49	31	38	10	3	2				
8	4			15	10	4	9								
9				344	112	134	101	120	80	3	2				
10	26			98	35	38	35	38	155	2				1	4
11	3			16	7	4	7								
12	55	33	11	292	96	86	67	14	78	4	3		1		1
13	6	2		41	12	16	11		25	1					
14	25	8	6	110	32	36	27		40	1					
15	7			25	7	7	7	7		1					
NEBRASKA															
18	23	5		67	26	18	15		6	2	1				
19	8			26	6	11	6								
20	23	6	2	88	28	28	27		2	4	2				
21	5	2		16	7	4	7	4							
22	15	8	2	35	17	13	15	11	6						
23	28	19	4	102	40	20	30	16	20	1	2				
24				403	105	174	86		200	8	8			5	5
25				55	23	22	14			3	2		1	3	5
26	135	66	4	805	275	255	231	18	44	7	5	1	1	9	9
27	121			442	138	182	102		199	8	8		1		5
28	40	25	5	175	45	40	45	40		2	1				
29	90	5	5	655	187	158	161	81	50	7	9	2	2	6	5
30	92			430	108	102	100		8	8	10		1	5	4
SOUTH DAKOTA															
33	342	43	26	1212	452	429	357	376	133	12	7		1	16	26
34	111	16	5	936	283	288	214	83	254	18	20	1	1	12	13
35	243	3		3084	902	851	808	478	94	62	26	2	1	25	43
36	51	8	6	606	176	171	145	78	137	11	7			5	4
37	34			160	64	59	56		43	4	1				
38	395	31	16	2551	804	717	680	192	574	42	42	7	9	24	19
39	15			54	21	27	20	15	12	3			1	1	
40	79	4		504	170	165	116	105	112	4	13	5	2	9	3
41	8	4	2	40	14	11	14	11						3	
42	8			32	12	8	7	7	15	1					
43				88	28	25	20	22	10					3	2
44				140	46	42	39	38	52						
45	32			178	72	47	60		3		2	1			
46	39	22	12	528	149	137	133	44	123	10	7			4	7
47	77	19	13	483	163	160	121	98	224	11	10	2	4	5	6
48	9			98	28	27	28		20						
49	9			43	9	11	9		10	2	1				
50	753	64		5642	1470	1677	1098	396	691	52	55	5	4	95	125
51	70	29	17	814	258	261	139	31	219	15	10			19	21
52	123	13	12	1713	465	443	381	213	530	5	8	3			1
53	20			629	135	140	115	21		14	11			14	11
54	22			1085	245	236	203			27	25	3	2	18	18
55	348	5	4	1834	517	474	452	112	40	31	10				
56	425	7	7	2944	1069	1025	832		87	29	27	1		44	36
57	329	95	51	1730	591	553	473	90	230	22	19		1	14	11
58	75	17	6	940	267	269	244	31	228	13	14			7	9

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
WYOMING																	
2									4	16							
3									49	43							
COLORADO																	
6									13	1							
7	2	4	1					4	100	14	4		16				
8					1	2			24	9							
9	15	33	2	4					84	11		8					
10				2					68		6			4			
11									7	1							
12		2			4	7			88	19	8			7			
13									15	2				1			
14	1	4		1					63					4		1	
15									12								
NEBRASKA																	
18									11								
19							1		8								
20									25	6	2				1		
21									7	6							
22									13		3						1
23					1				14	1	3						1
24	33	46		6					92			4					
25					1	2			46								
26		2		5	5	6	4	5	178	24	11	10	5		1		1
27			2	2			19	25	49	23	7	1	40	6			
28									75		3			1			
29	2	1	2	4	2	3	2	7	202		11	11		1	1	2	
30		1	1	2	4	2			58	15	8	5		5		1	
SOUTH DAKOTA																	
33	21	16	1	18			5	6	169	44	22	18	44	9	1	1	1
34	6	10	1	18	2	5	4	3	233	60	16	39	75	6		2	1
35	9	27	6	29	6	10	5		323	96	13	3	192	7	1	3	
36	31	23	2	2	5	2	7	14	99	72	8	78	9	1	1		
37		2			3	3	5	7	28	3	6	7		9	1	1	
38	6	16	5	22	7	5	19	27	368	126	27	27	23	16	4	4	
39				1					27		2						
40	1	4	1	4		4		2	184	54	8	53	85	15			
41									12								
42									25	1		8					
43			2						27	12		22	12				
44				1					13	9			10				
45									25	17							
46			2	2	4	4			104	21					1		
47	13	19	1	2				2	148	14	7		36		2		
48	1			3	10	7		3	46		2						
49			2	3			3	2	24		3						
50	10	29	3	47	28	67	3	2	512	241	25		25		1		2
51	14	13	6	12	2	5			162	40					2		3
52		1	1	4					140	76	14	9		20	1	2	2
53			1	4				22	84	75	2	5			1	1	
54	29	83	2			18			101	9	1						
55			2	11		8			277	70	6	31	65			2	
56	18	21	21	56	16	32	4	28	260	185	25	77	95	30		4	4
57	12	23	2	16		3	8	25	161	147	8	43	92	4	4	3	
58	3	11	4	10	3	8	4	5	215	73	5	16	25				

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
WYOMING																
2		1		1	1				1	4		4				
3		3	11						3	27		27				
COLORADO																
6									1	4		4				
7		5	2	1	2				5	65	7	95		1		4
8									4	11		11				
9		7	6	2	4				6	103		103	3	3	1	3
10		1	1	1	4				4	23	68	104				8
11																
12	1	3	1	4	3				11	68	1	116		1		1
13		1														
14		1							3	72	4	76				
15																
NEBRASKA																
18		2	1						2	38		54				
19																
20		3	3						4	57	2	94	1			
21									2	9		17				
22									3	21		48				
23		3							4	25		36				
24		15		5	5				5	339		339	1	1		
25	1	3	2	3	5				6	77		77	1			
26	2	15	1	14	18	3	5		11	360	2	384	1		2	1
27	1	7	9	7	19		2		6	150	12	229		1		
28	2	25		25												
29	1	12	10	10	6	1			14	400	3	403	3	1		1
30	1	18		5	9		2		6	214		214	1	1		
SOUTH DAKOTA																
33	5	15	47	18	17		4		16	258	5	301	3	5	1	15
34	2	26	12	18	16				20	314	21	366	1	1	2	1
35		55	17	39	48	1	2	3	38	984	7	1050	7	5	6	36
36		16	2	9	7				14	176	2	199	1			
37		5		1	2				5	80	1	75		1		
38	8	45	49	28	12	3	6		33	632	47	781	6	11	2	29
39	1		3	4	1				2						1	
40	7	8	11	17	9				14	97	7	104		1	1	6
41																
42		1							2	7		7				
43				3	2				1	17	10	27		1		1
44		2	3						3	25	8	36		1		
45	1	1	1						5	62		62				1
46		16	5	7	12				14	119		146	1			
47	6	8	20	5	5		1		16	137	58	389	2	2	1	19
48		1		3	1				4	47	10	57				
49									2	34		34				
50	9	85	97	95	120	10	10		77	2166	59	2329	12	13	5	72
51		3	5	11	12	1	1		16	389	41	430	2	2	1	4
52		22	7	8	7		1		26	693	70	896	1			1
53		16	10	14	11				14	400		400	1	2		3
54		35	17	18	18				6	347		347	6	6	6	10
55	3	35	32	31	33				20	188	11	308		4	3	6
56	1	56	24	52	42				33	643	102	903	1	1	1	13
57	1	35	13	31	32				38	505	32	934		6	6	3
58		21	10	17	32			15	21	238	48	310				10

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION											
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation					
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
WYOMING														
2														
3														
COLORADO														
6														
7	2		1				35	1	1			3		
8							8	1	1					
9	2	4	7	2		1	34		23					36
10		2	7				44	1	1			15		
11														
12	1		1			1	66	3	11	9	2	10		
13			1				10	1	2					
14		1	4				13	1	4	31	5	14		
15										12	3			
NEBRASKA														
18														
19														
20			1											
21														
22														
23		1	1				20		8					
24		6	5	10	3	2	40		10					27
25						1								
26		10	1	20	1		88		30	44	8	8		50
27	2	2	2	10		1	80		26	10	2	10		48
28			1									40		
29	4	3	6	8	1	3	85		9					30
30	1	2	1	12		2	42		9	12				20
SOUTH DAKOTA														
33	1	15	7		3	1	97	3	48	12	6	20	2	
34		19	5				226		58			13	3	25
35	4	31	19				333	3	79	5	3	19	3	16
36		2	2				176		34			4	2	
37							48		3					
38	4	20	33	9	1	2	210	2	45	10	6	38	15	61
39		1					3		5					
40		4	5	7	5	2	89	1	26					
41														
42														
43	1						18		5					
44		1	1									2		10
45		1	1											46
46		6	2				104		30					
47		2	7	10	2	4	61	1	14	10	1	3		31
48		2	1				25		4					
49		5	1											
50	8	51	56	21	2	2	435	7	188	41	20	33	5	52
51	1	4					106		20		1	5		
52	1	10	6				188	4	62	10	11		5	
53	1	4	2				63		15					12
54		1	13				13		12					
55	8	5	17	5	1		176	4	61	5	2	24	1	4
56	5	41	14				326	3	73	41	19	21		40
57	6	17	13	14		1	211		57			5		8
58	6	12	5				237		56			10		15

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
WYOMING															
2															
3	52	1	2	31		16	15								
COLORADO															
6															
7	48	2	4	55		27	28								
8															
9	46	2	9	50		25	25								
10	52	4	4	62		31	31	12	2	15		7	8		
11															
12	136	4	10	97		49	48	15	1	23		12	11		
13															
14	52	5	5	72		36	36	10	1	30		15	15		
15	12	1		11		6	5								
NEBRASKA															
18	11	1		8		5	3								
19	8	1		8		4	4								
20	25	1	4	22		12	10	10	2	30		14	16		
21	13	1		4		1	3								
22															
23	30	1	4	35		20	15								
24	52	8	10	200		100	100	15	2	40		20	20		
25	46		4	24		12	12								
26	113	4	21	264		118	146	60	9	170		89	81		
27	52	2	18	142		61	81	10	4	59		20	39		
28	75	4	7	75		35	40								
29	177	5	17	205		92	113	19	3	52		22	30		
30	50	2	7	104		52	52								
SOUTH DAKOTA															
33	228	13	56	675	40	336	379	30	5	101		51	50	6	3
34	311	21	38	543		276	267	98	7	194		97	97	20	1
35	433	25	88	1179		554	625	85	7	150		72	78	102	15
36	137	7	12	244	4	135	113	110	5	131		68	63		
37	36	2	3	75		25	50								
38	439	18	81	851	12	452	431	190	10	259	11	139	131	6	4
39	42	2	3	15		8	7								
40	234	5	20	147		65	82	80	4	68		31	37		
41															
42								20	1	22		10	12		
43	36	2	3	18		9	9	30	1	16		8	8		
44	50	2	7	107		53	54	30	1	35		17	18		
45	104	4	2	46		21	25	50	2	17		7	10		
46	124	4	14	159		85	74	15	1	30		14	16		
47	142	5	26	272		134	38	50	3	50		25	25		
48	45	2	2	30	20	23	27							15	1
49	24	1	2	10	10	8	12							14	1
50	504	48	143	2181		1042	1139	115	15	414		200	214	38	11
51	72	3	16	116		58	58	141	19	176		88	88		
52	40	6	19	275		137	138	35	2	75		38	37	65	10
53	115	7	18	317		158	159	160	8	125	5	65	65		
54	45	3	8	190		95	95	20	1	11		7	4		
55	301	19	53	737		373	364	60	7	221		110	111	25	5
56	322	24	65	844		421	423	105	10	155		77	78	121	21
57	246	16	63	588	16	293	311	120	12	197	15	106	106	99	11
58	234	13	48	423		199	224	110	5	121		54	67	30	2

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
WYOMING															
2															
3															
COLORADO															
6															
7											2	7	1	8	25
8															
9											1	4	1		20
10											1				
11															
12															
13															
14											1	1			
15															
NEBRASKA															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22												2			
23												6			
24											1	5	1		26
25															
26											6	1			
27											3	3			
28											1				
29											2	5			
30												2			
SOUTH DAKOTA															
33	45	1	26	20							12	5			
34		19	12	7							5	13			
35	410		196	214	52	1	11		5	6	30	4			
36											5	4			
37											2	2			
38	250		125	125							15	11	1	10	45
39															
40											3	5			
41															
42												1			
43											2	1			
44											4	1			
45															
46											2	1			
47											2				
48	15		8	7											
49	14		7	7											
50	217		109	108	38	11	239		123	116	80	26	3	34	218
51											8	4	4		67
52	132	7	71	68	17	6	49		27	22	7	17	1	15	25
53											8				
54															
55	70		35	35	15	1	21		11	10	1	7			
56	372		183	189	36	18	198		99	99	7	69	2		40
57	205	2	101	106							12	3			
58	20		10	10	5	1	16		10	6	7	11			

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
WYOMING															
2	1	10	10												
3	1		15	1		15	1		18			7000			
COLORADO															
6															
7	1	13	35	1		5	1	60	16			26000	300		4000
8	1	10	6												
9	1		60	1		50	1		25			35000	350		
10	1	12	20	1	24	25						12000	200		
11															
12	4	45	46	3	26	57	1	4	23			4500	300		
13	1	10	10												
14	1	12	24	1	33	35	1	42	22			6000	200		3500
15															
NEBRASKA															
18	1	9	4	1	11	21						2000	125		1500
19												2500	100		
20	2	24	32	2	14	18	1	12	10			2000	125		2500
21												500	35		
22	1	12	11									1500	75		
23	1	10	24	1	6	30	1	10	4			2000	120		
24	3		75	1		24	1		25			50000	350		
25												4000			2000
26	6	36	105	4	35	109	4	92	61			23500	925		19000
27	2	24	130	1	40		2	60	50			35000	350		6500
28	2	32	35	1	25	25						1000	110		11000
29	6	26	146	3	31	67	3	77	33	5	6	28500	450	2250	7500
30	1	14	58	1	17	75	1	42	12	4	8	10000	350		3000
SOUTH DAKOTA															
33	9	143	229	6	120	170	5	70	100			93000	1750		18000
34	8	58	217	7	65	202	3		71			70500	730		14500
35	25	319	701	7	114	211	11	187	110	8	10	154800	3200		28000
36	7	27	164	3	36	193	3	37	53			31800	475		6000
37	1		35	1	25	35	1	50	21			6000	150		4500
38	17	262	625	12	200	375	13	253	222	12	24	144000	3245		24500
39	1	12	18	1	16	35						1500	100		
40	8	58	68	4	32	50	3	80	30			21500	750		6000
41	1	12	7												
42	1	9										2500	150		
43	1		1				1					4000			
44	1	12	32	1	13	50						10000	250		4000
45	2	25	36	1	10	15	1	23	14			7000	140		2000
46	5	12	104	4	10	138	2		22			23200	1120		1300
47	5	63	116	4	59	149	3	38	62			27500	875		8000
48	1	8	10	1		25						3900	100		
49	1	10	10									2500	50		
50	23	325	1183	17	233	819	11	190	243		30	450000	4960		56500
51	7	49	131	5	12	148	1		25			37000	2400		15000
52	10	80	263	6	56	107	3	50	65			108500	2125	1000	17000
53	3	70	148	2	16	50	3	20	65			45000	130		3000
54	3	12	170	1		65	2		55			75500	70		9000
55	9	98	204	7	134	175	8	135	91			72500	1395		28500
56	22	152	456	11	132	275	11	223	194	33	42	135500	3225		23500
57	13	150	276	8	109	210	7	190	155	3		46500	1675	3000	12500
58	9	140	103	7	116	65	3	40	20	1		38500	1560		19500

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values: Value	Church Property: Indebtedness: Amount	FINANCES: Local Expenses: Current Expenses	Local Expenses: Unusual Expenses	Local Expenses: Total Local Expenses	Church Budget: Education	Church Budget: Home Missions	Church Budget: Foreign Missions	Church Budget: Inner Missions or Charities	Benevolences: Church Extension	Benevolences: Pastor's Pension	Benevolences: Endowments	Benevolences: Other Benevolences
WYOMING													
2			61		61								
3		4800	918	567	1485	17	45	17	21	18	13		16
COLORADO													
6			66		66	7	7	7	4				
7		6400	2000		2000	83	63	68	40		10	20	
8			100	100	200	13	12	13	9		5		
9		13500	3100	555	3655	116	108	120	71		10		17
10		6760	1106	6023	7129	31	29	30	21		8		
11			42		42								
12			1355		1355	102	94	106	62				26
13			150		150	13	12	13	8				5
14		3000	850	500	1350	53	50	55	32		17		15
15													
NEBRASKA													
18	350		370		370	21	20	22	13		5		12
19	375		43		43								
20	350		1147	45	1192	94	87	97	57	19	28		119
21	50		200		200	20	19	19	12		4		
22			700	130	830	35	32	36	21		8		16
23			800	84	884	56	52	58	34		14		12
24		15000	7152	700	7852	60	58	61	61				40
25			375		375	26	26	26	25		10		10
26		4900	5862	3550	9412	510	606	502	428	45	147		316
27	1000	9000	5104	1826	6930	478	390	414	233			26	238
28			1190		1190	48	44	49	29				1050
29	750	7600	4534	17560	22094	210	192	216	150		39		68
30			1600		1600	91	193	161	81				58
SOUTH DAKOTA													
33	1000	2200	10208	300	10508	1275	1028	1140	670		162	45	2322
34		100	9310	1914	11224	901	773	845	499		103		1056
35	2325	1100	17850	6100	23950	2355	2235	2419	1753		466	400	1211
36		3420	3340	7516	10856	418	416	450	205	48	64	18	65
37		120	830	500	1330	166	154	172	101		25		
38	4500	4090	19370	1200	20570	1968	1853	2077	1808	73	426	180	120
39			525		525	17	16	18	10				22
40	1200	1050	4450	2550	7000	145	129	210	118		23	50	116
41			150		150	4	4	5	3				16
42			250		250								12
43			700		700	61	57	63	38				5
44			900	75	975	172	130	150	117		32		
45	4000	1250	1350		1350	60	57	62	41		16		
46	1500	125	2695	100	2795	260	250	279	157				176
47	10000	18400	4534	3663	8197	173	144	193	186		19	68	
48			700	2050	2750	32	29	33	19			20	
49			300	300	600	25	23	26	15			20	5
50	12600	88000	32842	11875	44717	4509	3351	4071	2444	23	567	160	1270
51		1500	6146		6146	793	653	676	441	46	78		25
52		11175	12821	2450	15271	1378	1177	1323	779	7	236	185	380
53			4540	170	4710	551	562	624	595		101		242
54	1000	20000	6450		6450				10				
55	600	1700	11632	775	12407	1260	1136	1281	812		152		594
56	2000	2500	16910	1650	18560	2973	2823	2866	2253	117	690		527
57	2800		9058	656	9714	1670	1435	1534	865	47	245		226
58	3100		5008	902	5910	438	410	424	344				52

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
WYOMING															
2	.....	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
3	147	1632	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	10
COLORADO															
6	25	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
7	284	2284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	22	.....	6	14
8	52	252	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	442	4097	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	75
10	119	7248	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12000	.....	2	16	.....	8	24
11	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	390	1745	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	12	.....	.....	15
13	51	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	222	1572	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	50	.....	.....	1	14	.....	12	30
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NEBRASKA															
18	93	463	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	501	1693	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	.....	4	1
21	74	274	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	148	978	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....
23	226	1110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	280	8132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	41
25	123	498	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	38
26	2554	11966	1500	.....	1288	.....	260	.....	5500	.....	19	20	.....	28	82
27	1779	8709	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	25	.....	25	55
28	1220	2410	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	6	22
29	875	22969	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	7	87
30	584	2184	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	3	.....	10	25
SOUTH DAKOTA															
33	6842	17350	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	98	.....	13	147
34	4180	15404	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	85	.....	38	147
35	10839	34789	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	188	.....	33	248
36	1684	12540	4	.....	.....	.....	1	160	160	.....	11	22	.....	5	.....
37	618	1948	1	.....	.....	.....	1	30	30	.....	10	29	.....	6	.....
38	8505	29075	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	230	.....	.....	48	118	.....	30	145
39	83	608	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	13
40	791	7791	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1370	2400	.....	8	7	.....	.....	10
41	32	182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....
42	12	262	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	10
43	224	924	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....
44	601	1576	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....
45	236	1586	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	17	.....	.....	.....
46	1122	3917	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	20	.....	11	20
47	783	8980	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1000	1700	.....	20	34	.....	7	19
48	133	2883	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	2500	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	114	714	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	2500	.....	1	8	.....	.....	.....
50	16395	61112	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2300	5000	.....	206	229	.....	101	520
51	2712	8858	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	21	.....	16	92
52	5470	20741	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	78	.....	18	107
53	2675	7385	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	33	.....	.....	28
54	10	6460	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	.....	.....
55	5235	17642	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	92	.....	24	110
56	12249	30809	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	93	.....	17	109
57	6022	15736	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	115	.....	22	85
58	1668	7578	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	56	.....	8	57

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
								WYOMING										
2								1										
3	15		17	1				1					1			1		1
								COLORADO										
6				1				1										
7	16		8	1				1					1	1		1		1
8				1				1										
9			15	1				1					1	1			1	
10			12	1				1					1	1				1
11								1										
12	22		17	1				4					3	3				
13								1										
14	10		10	1				1					1	1		1		1
15								1										
								NEBRASKA										
18				1				1					1	1		1	1	
19								1					1	1			1	
20	12							1					1	1		1	1	
21								1					1	1			1	
22								1					1	1				
23			1					1					1	1				
24	2		90	1				1					1	1				1
25	8		8	1				1					1			1		
26	75		42	3				4	1				4	4		2		3
27	51		55	1				1					1	1		1	1	1
28	20		14	1				2					1	1		1		
29	42		70	2				4					4	3	1	2	1	2
30	40			1				1					1	1		1		
								SOUTH DAKOTA										
33	212		188	2				5					5	5		3	1	2
34	151		156	4				8					8	4		3		1
35	186		196	5			1	12					12	11		5	3	1
36	10			1				6					6	3		1		2
37	30		12	1				1					1	1		1		1
38	144		142	4				11			2		11	11		4	3	3
39	5							1					1	1				
40	35		16	3				6					6	4		2	3	1
41	10							1										
42								1					1	1				
43			18					1					1					
44	8		7					1					1	1		1		
45	12			1				2					2	2		1	1	2
46	42		18	2				4					3	3		1	1	1
47	33		34	2				4					4	4		2	1	4
48	10			1				2					2	2				
49								1					1	1				
50	744		236	9			5	16		1			19	14		7	6	3
51	108		85	2				7					7	3		2		1
52	178		95	2				7					7	6	1	2		5
53	21			1				3					3	1		1		
54			1					2					2	2		1		
55	151		161	3				8					8	6		4	2	1
56	235		50	5				11					11	9		4	1	2
57	207		75	4				9			1		8	5		5	1	
58	88		51	3				9				1	9	8		2	5	

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Congregations Reporting

Line Number	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
WYOMING																		
2	1																	1
3				1								1						
COLORADO																		
6	1																	1
7	1		1	1		1				1		1						
8	1																	1
9			1	1	1							1						
10	1		1	1			1			1		1	1				1	
11	1																	1
12	4	4	1	4			3			2		3	1				1	1
13	1	1		1			1											1
14	1	1					1		1	1		1	1				1	
15	1		1	1								1						
NEBRASKA																		
18	1	1		1								1						
19	1											1						
20	1	1		1				1				1	1				1	
21	1	1	1									1						
22	1	1	1	1														1
23	1	1	1	1								1						
24				1	1							1	1				1	
25												1						
26	3	2	1	3	1	1		1		2	2	3	3				2	
27	1			1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1				1	
28	2	2	2				1			1		2						
29	2	1	2	3	2		1	1	1		1	4	2				2	
30	1			1	1		1		1		1	1						
SOUTH DAKOTA																		
33	5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4		5	1	1			2	
34	3	2	3	6	2	3	2		1	2	1	7	4	1			4	1
35	6	1	5	5	1	5	1	1	3	1	2	10	5	5	1		8	1
36	3	1	3	5	4	1	1			1		3	5				3	1
37	1			1	1		1	1	1			1						
38	9	5	3	8	6	2	6	4	4	4	1	11	6	1			6	
39	1		1	1								1						
40	4	1	6	6	4	3	2					6	4				4	
41	1	1																1
42	1		1	1	1								1				4	
43			1	1	1	1						1	1				1	
44			1	1		1				1	1	1	1				1	
45	2										2	2	2				2	
46	1	1	1	4				1				4	1				1	
47	2	2	3	4		2		2		2	2	4	2				2	
48	1			1								2		1			1	
49	1			1								1		1			1	
50	10	1	2	7		1		1		4	2	12	6	2	2		6	
51	3	3	3	6			1			1		3	4					
52	4	4	2	5	1	2		1	2			1	3	4			1	
53	1		1		1			2			1	3	2				2	
54	1	1										1	1					
55	5	2	2	2	3	3			2	3	1	8	3	1	1		3	
56	9	2		4	2	2	1		1	3	1	7	3	5	1		5	3
57	7	4	2	7	4	4	3	3	3	2	1	6	6	4			5	
58	5	2	2	7	2	1				3	1	7	5	1	1		5	1

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation											Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	WYOMING																
2		1				1	32										
3		1	1	1		1	55										
	COLORADO																
6						1	17										
7	1	1	1	1				1	117								
8		1				1	15										
9	1	1	1	1						1	344						
10		1	1			1	98										
11						1	16										
12		3	3	1		3	167	1	125							2	169
13		1				1	41										
14								1	110								
15						1	25									1	25
	NEBRASKA																
18	1	1				1	67										
19						1	26									1	26
20	1	1	1			1	88									1	88
21						1	16									1	16
22		1				1	35									1	35
23		1	1	1				1	102							1	102
24	1	1	1	1						1	402						
25						1	55									1	55
26		4	4	3		1	89	2	303	1	413					3	716
27		1	1	1						1	442						
28		2	1			1	50	1	125							1	125
29		4	3	2	1	1	65	1	140	2	450					1	65
30		1	1	1	1					1	430						
	SOUTH DAKOTA																
33		5	4	4		1	93			4	1119					4	1119
34		7	5	4		3	129	4	567	1	240					5	530
35		11	8	8	1	3	166	4	657	4	1211			1	1050	8	1482
36		6	3	3		4	281	1	109	1	216					5	534
37		1	1	1				1	160							1	160
38	1	11	11	10	1		60	6	951	5	1540					7	1376
39		1	1			1	54									1	54
40		6	4	2		4	236	2	218							5	386
41		1				1	40									1	40
42		1				1	32									1	32
43		1	1	1		1	88									1	88
44		1	1					1	140							1	140
45		2	1	1		2	178									2	178
46		4	4	2		1	92	3	436							4	528
47		4	4	3		2	168	1	110	1	205					2	179
48		1	1			2	98									2	98
49		1				1	43									1	43
50	3	15	13	8	1	4	249	6	917	3	1054	1	772	2	2650	7	2081
51	4	7	7	1		4	342	3	472							5	548
52	1	7	6	2		2	184	2	232	2	547	1	750			4	768
53		3	2	3		1	90	1	126	1	413					1	413
54	1	2	1	1				1	135			1	950			1	135
55		8	6	6		1	60	3	451	3	791	1	532			4	593
56	1	11	7	9	2	5	302	1	190	3	1166	2	1286			8	1955
57		10	7	7		2	169	3	481	4	1080					5	780
58		9	6	3		5	280	3	380	1	280					4	528

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
WYOMING																
2			1	32												
3					1	55										
COLORADO																
6	1	17														
7			1	117												
8	1	15														
9							1	344								
10			1	98							1	98				
11	1	16														
12	1	40	1	83							2	123				
13	1	41									1	41				
14			1	110							1	110				
15											1	25				
NEBRASKA																
18	1	67									1	67				
19											1	23				
20																
21															1	16
22											1	35				
23											1	102				
24							1	402			1	402				
25											1	55				
26	1	89									2	217				
27			1	442												
28	1	50									2	175				
29	2	390	1	200							4	655				
30	1	430														
SOUTH DAKOTA																
33			1	93							2	309				
34	2	166	1	240							3	245			1	49
35	2	446	2	1156							2	174			5	1166
36	1	72													3	191
37																
38	3	725	1	450							2	672			1	245
39											1	54				
40			1	118							3	212				
41											1	40				
42											1	32				
43																
44																
45																
46											2	200				
47	1	99			1	205					3	384			1	99
48											2	98				
49											1	43				
50	6	1450	1	375	2	1736					1	53			5	1687
51	1	173	1	93							1	78			2	217
52	2	195	1	750							2	195			1	132
53	1	126	1	90											2	503
54					1	950					1	950			1	135
55	2	832	2	409							1	141			1	128
56	2	514	1	475							2	265	1	190	2	153
57	4	950									1	82	1	60	1	223
58	5	412									3	167	1	65	2	152

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	WYOMING															
2			1	32					1	2						
3	1	55					1	31								
	COLORADO															
6	1	17									1	53				
7	1	117			1	3	1	18								
8	1	15					1	95	1	4						
9	1	344									1	145				
10							1	6127								
11	1	16									1	15				
12	2	169			2	4	1	12	1	10	3	186	1	2		
13							1	15								
14									1	6	1	443				
15																
	NEBRASKA															
18									1	3	1	711				
19							1	14								
20	1	88					1	413	1	2						
21							1	24								
22							1	98	1	3						
23					1	2					1	1315				
24											1	420				
25					1	2					1	67				
26	2	588			2	90	3	5084	1	14	1	21	2	90		
27	1	442					1	789	1	26						
28					2	55	1	1238								
29					1	32	2	966			2	440	1	32		
	SOUTH DAKOTA															
30	1	430			1	30					1	435				
33	3	903					3	4053	4	184	2	948				
34	4	642			1	10	3	1907	2	40	5	1252				
35	5	1744			5	68	8	1704	1	1	3	244	1	6		
36	3	415			1	2	4	2879	2	18	2	249				
37	1	160			1	10					1	1644				
38	5	1028	3	606	7	201	7	1279	4	26	4	2346				
39							1	609	1	1						
40	1	118	2	174	2	56	3	2637	1	6	3	340	3	62		
41							1	32								
42					1	1					1	51	1	1		
43	1	88									1	676				
44	1	140							1	3	1	6195				
45	2	178					1	76	1	9	1	30				
46	2	328			1	59	2	798			2	80				
47					2	50	3	788	2	66	1	849				
48							1	2031	1	21	1	18				
49							1	346	1	1						
50	9	3796	1	106	7	208	11	6583	5	54	5	1603				
51	3	359	1	160	1	5	2	126	2	9	5	452				
52	2	339	2	1047	2	22	2	2356	2	101	5	2003	2	22		
53	1	126					2	419			2	3334				
54							2	538								
55	6	1565			3	123	6	1207	3	61	2	762				
56	4	1490	2	846	3	41	3	1253	2	95	8	6256	1	15		
57	3	878	3	481	4	34	5	437	1	9	4	2370	1	2		
58	3	556			4	23	6	652	2	10	3	6549				

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)									
2	Clark	Watertown		5		10			2	1
3	Codington	Watertown		2		5	1		5	1
4	Grant	Sisseton				3				
5	Roberts	Sisseton		6		16		1	4	1
6	Marshall	Sisseton & Aberdeen		4		9			2	1
7	Day	Aberdeen		6		15	1		8	2
8	Brown	Aberdeen		4		6			3	1
9	Spink	Aberdeen		1		2				
10	Hughes	Black Hills		1		1				
11	Hide	Black Hills						3		
12	Lyman	Black Hills		1		4				
13	Jones	Black Hills				2				
14	Haakon	Black Hills		2		5		1		
15	Pennington	Black Hills		1		1				
16	Meade	Black Hills		1		4			2	
17	Lawrence	Black Hills				2				
18	Butte	Black Hills	1			1			1	1
19	Harding	Timber Lake		2		11			7	1
20	Perkins	Timber Lake		3		10		2	6	1
21	Zieback	Timber Lake				1		1	2	
22	Dewey	Timber Lake		1					1	1
23	Corson	Timber Lake				3		1	1	
24	Walworth	Timber Lake		1		2		1		
25	Campbell	Timber Lake				3		1		
	MONTANA									
28	Carter	Timber Lake				1				
	IOWA									
30	Sioux	Vermilion				1			1	
	MINNESOTA									
32	Rock	Sioux Falls				1				
33	Lincoln	Watertown				1				
34	Pipestone	Madison				1				
	NORTH DAKOTA									
37	Sargent	Sisseton				2				
38	Dickey	Aberdeen				2				
39	Adams	Timber Lake				1			2	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP												
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions						
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation		
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female	
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																
2	166	77	38	1167	368	322	313	110	149	29	27			5	5	
3	346	69	90	1579	520	510	419	298	701	17	18	3	2	14	11	
4	42	21	19	190	65	61	53	50	52	4	3	1		10	6	
5	391	15	24	2341	648	662	506	117	278	25	48	1		39	33	
6	163	9		1285	381	377	250	109	288	32	33		4	24	38	
7	385	32	12	2299	804	708	649	296	155	36	33	2	3	20	28	
8	408	49	30	1732	411	391	345	68	312	28	28	4	5	21	24	
9	56	1		212	66	78	54	50	70	4	3			3	4	
10	73			200	60	71	30	30	39	2	4					
11																
12	78			239	133	104	133	36		3	9	2	1	6	6	
13	27	10	3	105	40	38	35	26	17	2	4		1		2	
14	67	28	5	294	115	99	86	66	112	7	4		1		2	
15	47	3	10	232	80	90	49	63	90	2				5	6	
16	42	5	3	176	54	58	40	28	30	4	4		1		3	
17	19	7	7	78	24	32	21	16	26					2	2	
18				45	15	13	12	11		4	4			1	1	
19	101	48	5	542	177	143	135	88	100	3	6			2	13	
20	123	31	6	865	262	236	180	81	234	18	18			6	8	
21	11	13	12	49	14	16	12				2					
22																
23	22			134	36	37	27	9	65	1	1			1		
24	62	35	32	388	110	109	89		37	7	7					
25	39	12	16	241	76	72	63		61	7	5			2		
MONTANA																
28	18	3	3	79	20	21	16	14	25	1	1		1			
IOWA																
30				30	7	9	11				2			4		
MINNESOTA																
32	53			224	56	51	43			3	6			4	6	
33	60			270	75	75	75		10							
34	26	5	4	96	35	37	25		9		1					
NORTH DAKOTA																
37	42	3	6	255	46	49	38	34	60	3	8			4	5	
38				123	55	31	55			2	2					
39	10			60	13	16	10		15		1					

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																	
2	8	8	1	10	6	10		3	217	49	8	16					
3	18	15		9			11	16	57	76	12	4	52	5	1	27	
4				2		1			84	10	6	3		6			
5	7	5	20	23	13	24	15	31	462	201	52	32	94	39	2		1
6	10	12		13					195	130	21	23	17	7		1	
7	26	43	3	31	7	11	18	28	371	245	44	21	16	42	14	2	
8	6	17	2	15	8	10			192	41	10	1			2		1
9	4	2	3	7	1	5	6	10	126	21	4				1		1
10				1		1			50		2						
11																	
12	3	6	1	4					77	9					1		
13			1						23	12							
14		2		2			6	10	73	14	10						
15	10	27	1	1			4	7	84		7						1
16	6	7		1				1	41		4	1					1
17	3	5		1		2		2	73		3						2
18		1					4	2	28								
19			1						158	42	14			9			1
20	29	16	1	5	4	2		1	228	24	10			13			1
21									17		2						
22																	
23									60	7	3			4			1
24	4	4	2	4	7	6			57	22			20	17			
25				4	2	6			47	29				3			
MONTANA																	
28				1	2	7			15	3	4			2			1
IOWA																	
30			1						26								
MINNESOTA																	
32			1	6					19	8	5						
33									25	15		10	52				
34			2	2					15	16	3						
NORTH DAKOTA																	
37									27	16	8	10	8	3			
38									21	9							
39									25		2			1			1

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																
2		38	29	8	11				22	255	17	313	2	3	1	6
3	5	21	25	14	11	3	7		16	398	124	804	1		2	
4	1	5	4	10	6				7	58	11	69		1		
5	1	54	59	37	35				45	696	53	875	8	7		27
6	4	16	33	25	36		3		16	198	68	301	2	3	1	24
7	5	60	57	37	45	4	3		39	893	7	1058	5	8	4	11
8	8	34	36	19	15	6	13		17	379	59	509	4	3	1	39
9		5	5	3	4				6	64	5	99		1	1	12
10		6							4	100		100				9
11																
12	3	8	6			6	6		13	130	8	206				
13	1	3	3				2		4	21	4	28			1	
14	1	7	4				2		5	47	13	62			1	4
15		2	7	5	6				4	94	34	291				5
16	1	4	3						5	39	4	55				2
17			15	3	5				4	27	13	60	1	1		
18		1	7	22	1				2	20		20				
19		8	4	1	8				10	71	7	93				2
20		21	23	24	26	2	3		8	228	14	242	2	4	1	6
21			2						2	20		20				
22																
23		1	2			1			7	40	5	58				
24		11	4						10	51	5	107	1		1	2
25		9	3			2			10	37	5	73				1
MONTANA																
28	1	2		4	2				3	21	1	27				
IOWA																
30									2	23		23				
MINNESOTA																
32	1	6	3	4	6				5	82	3	157				
33																
34		1		2	2				4	21	2	23				
NORTH DAKOTA																
37		7	4	4	5				4	49	9	58				
38		4							2	13		13				1
39		2	3	2	3				1	14		14				

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Members	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)														
2	3	11	6				187	2	40			10		12
3		7	1	33	14	16	185	4	61	47	12	6	1	90
4	1	2		35	1		70		15			1		
5	10	28	19			1	434	4	150			21		79
6	1	13	7	15		4	238	5	63	10	1	9	1	62
7	2	29	19	38	2	2	364	11	105			30	7	39
8	2	14	17	16	3	7	125	2	43	16	19	12	1	35
9		5	8		1	2	9	2	7			2	2	8
10			2											
11														
12	1	2	2		3						12			
13	1													
14		2	3	6						6	2	1		
15	1		4				39		16			14		30
16		1	2	14		1				14	2	5	1	
17	1		5				20	1	8			2		20
18			4				30		3					
19	2	2	1				36		19	50	6			
20	2	5	7				134		62	108	18	4		13
21														
22														
23	1						23		6		1	5		4
24	2	4	3				55	1	28			4		
25		4					20		10					
MONTANA														
28		1		6		1	20		6					
IOWA														
30														
MINNESOTA														
32	1	6				1	40		10					
33														
34							33	1	4					
NORTH DAKOTA														
37							46	1	9					8
38														5
39												5		6

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)															
2	363	10	57	404	13	202	215	45	2	48	8	29	27	.....	.....
3	152	12	49	580	18	306	292	85	7	85	8	44	49	.....	.....
4	78	3	6	74	.....	34	40	10	1	22	.....	9	13	.....	.....
5	543	22	70	797	20	392	425	161	7	222	19	109	132	42	4
6	156	5	25	239	.....	105	134	65	4	62	.....	26	36	.....	.....
7	326	12	62	578	.....	284	294	140	6	138	.....	69	69	132	5
8	204	12	49	702	.....	351	351	12	2	26	.....	12	14	.....	.....
9	95	3	10	67	.....	28	39	20	1	18	.....	8	10	3	2
10	52	4	7	120	.....	50	70	12	1	30	.....	10	20	.....	.....
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	96	4	11	108	.....	55	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	108	1	11	66	.....	28	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	18	2	14	138	.....	69	69	10	2	35	.....	17	18	6	2
16	48	2	8	54	.....	27	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	59	4	14	137	.....	68	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	30	1	2	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	98	3	8	48	.....	20	28	60	3	38	.....	18	20	.....	.....
20	141	7	20	274	.....	134	140	68	5	82	1	42	41	18	3
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	73	3	9	72	.....	37	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	74	.....	15	132	.....	66	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	96	2	6	35	.....	18	17	20	1	7	.....	4	3	.....	.....
MONTANA															
28	10	.....	1	13	.....	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
IOWA															
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
32	36	.....	5	37	.....	18	19	30	1	41	.....	18	23	.....	.....
33	50	2	6	90	.....	45	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	1
34	34	1	5	46	.....	24	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA															
37	54	2	6	31	.....	12	19	40	2	30	.....	11	19	.....	.....
38	18	1	2	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	15	1	4	35	.....	17	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)															
2											5	30			
3											5	38			
4											1	5			
5	156		77	79							11	26			
6											1	7	4	41	68
7	127	5	66	66							13	11			
8												4	1		121
9	28		17	11							1	4			
10												1	1	8	25
11															
12											4	5			
13															
14															
15	48		24	24								1			
16												2			
17												2			
18															
19															
20	30		16	14							4	3			
21															
22															
23															
24											2	5			
25															
MONTANA															
28															
IOWA															
30															
MINNESOTA															
32											9				
33	80		40	40							2				
34															
NORTH DAKOTA															
37															
38															
39															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)															
2	12	144	167	8	70	195	6	104	62	.....	.....	49800	1444	.....	9000
3	9	84	312	6	72	324	2	48	40	12	28	97000	1475	.....	7500
4	3	37	46	1	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5500	350	.....	.....
5	17	168	483	11	173	485	14	177	167	12	32	85500	2800	.....	20500
6	8	61	174	6	76	96	4	100	36	.....	.....	55500	1370	.....	29200
7	17	204	368	13	188	385	16	142	284	.....	.....	82500	2675	2800	21400
8	12	98	196	6	73	199	5	20	83	.....	.....	111500	1220	.....	15000
9	3	47	61	2	24	30	1	45	20	1	1	19500	200	.....	4000
10	3	60	60	1	16	95	1	52	12	.....	.....	5000	200	.....	4000
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	4	66	76	3	47	124	4	100	48	2	18	4700	400	.....	5500
13	2	31	27	1	12	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3500	250	.....	.....
14	6	71	85	2	24	.....	2	.....	25	.....	.....	7500	350	.....	5000
15	1	14	50	1	18	50	1	45	29	.....	.....	8000	200	.....	5000
16	4	39	56	1	3	10	1	31	27	.....	.....	7000	175	.....	.....
17	2	31	21	1	.....	10	1	15	20	.....	.....	6500	300	.....	.....
18	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	12	63	75	6	61	167	1	16	20	.....	.....	12450	560	.....	600
20	15	66	153	6	129	204	6	77	88	.....	.....	48200	880	.....	7100
21	1	10	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	2	23	93	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	2	36	85	3	30	60	2	30	36	.....	.....	12500	250	.....	4000
25	2	22	42	1	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	200	.....	2000
MONTANA															
28	1	12	24	1	10	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	120	.....	.....
IOWA															
30	1	12	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
32	1	8	27	1	10	30	1	22	18	.....	.....	6500	200	3000	.....
33	4	48	80	1	20	30	1	40	15	.....	.....	6000	250	.....	.....
34	1	10	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	130	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA															
37	2	15	44	1	6	30	1	15	18	.....	.....	11000	400	.....	.....
38	2	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	14	.....	.....	5500	.....	.....	.....
39	1	11	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500	85	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES										
			Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Other Values	Indebtedness											
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)													
2	1100	640	6318	740	7058	713	708	743	520	.....	45	20	44
3	600	21000	11885	1605	13490	767	802	806	687	.....	.....	.....	114
4	.....	.....	1262	350	1612	53	47	53	58	.....	28	.....	6
5	600	7500	16020	1563	17583	923	994	1146	719	10	139	30	298
6	.....	6000	7770	1325	9095	346	385	461	275	.....	44	.....	151
7	1000	4150	17099	2300	19399	1182	1141	1387	816	.....	155	105	573
8	500	16500	12375	2100	14475	450	420	509	371	.....	35	10	109
9	150	2872	3222	.....	3222	84	58	65	46	3000	17	.....	120
10	.....	.....	2000	200	2200	67	70	70	40	.....	10	.....	35
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	975	1500	1700	.....	1700	127	116	131	77	.....	34	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	600	.....	600	35	32	36	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	1669	.....	1669	140	127	115	51	.....	23	.....	14
15	.....	6500	2652	1346	3998	68	63	70	41	.....	8	.....	19
16	150	1000	1400	1100	2500	28	28	28	31	.....	.....	.....	100
17	.....	160	1351	200	1551	35	33	36	26	.....	7	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	320	15	335	14	13	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	450	2028	.....	2028	103	104	86	50	.....	8	65	106
20	.....	6300	4197	6382	10579	174	197	202	106	25	30	9	70
21	.....	.....	235	.....	235	5	15	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	775	.....	775	15	14	18	15	10	15	15	22
24	.....	.....	1440	.....	1440	54	29	140	124	.....	50	.....	38
25	.....	.....	1200	450	1650	35	47	234	71	.....	.....	.....	15
MONTANA													
28	.....	.....	260	.....	260	13	21	13	8	.....	3	.....	17
IOWA													
30	.....	.....	600	.....	600	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
MINNESOTA													
32	.....	.....	2196	363	2559	227	211	235	153	40	50	.....	295
33	4000	.....	1000	.....	1000	.....	4	9	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	646	185	831	72	78	87	63	8	27	.....	43
NORTH DAKOTA													
37	.....	900	1350	400	1750	93	83	93	55	.....	.....	.....	55
38	.....	.....	920	.....	920	30	28	32	18	.....	.....	.....	7
39	.....	.....	450	.....	450	11	10	11	6	10	3	15	15

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																
2	2793	9851									20	45		20	71
3	3176	16666									59	52		25	
4	245	1857									5	9			10
5	4259	21842					1	180			59	107		16	85
6	1662	10757									16	22		5	41
7	5359	24758									77	106		27	122
8	1904	16379									20	82		9	296
9	3390	6612									6	15			27
10	292	2492										19			35
11															
12	485	2185			1			2800	5500		17	20			17
13	125	725									1	7			
14	470	2139									4	16			10
15	269	4267									3	19		10	31
16	215	2715									2	7		14	16
17	137	1688										8			10
18	49	384									1	10			10
19	522	2550									12	25			1
20	813	11392			1				5500		86	176		12	46
21	30	265									1				
22											1	4			
23	124	899									1	10			
24	435	1875									10	4		8	24
25	402	2062									5	1		1	
MONTANA																
28	75	335														
IOWA																
30	17	617														
MINNESOTA																
32	1211	3770														
33	14	1014	1						20000							
34	378	1209	1						6000							
NORTH DAKOTA																
37	376	2126														
38	115	1035														
39	81	531														

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																		
2	100		64	5			1	10					9	7		2	4	2
3	162		102	2			1	6					5	5		2	1	1
4	33		32					3					2	2				
5	134		72	6				16			1		16	13		5	3	3
6	59		85	4				9					9	6		3	1	4
7	149		118	6				16					13	12	1	6	1	5
8	45		48	4		1	1	6					6	5		2	1	3
9	30			1				2					2	1		1	1	1
10	30		25	1				1					1	1		1		
11											3							
12	17		23	1				4					4	3		1	4	1
13	16		6					2					2	2				
14	13		20	2				5		1	1		3	3		2		
15	43		36	1				1					1	1		1		1
16	39		15	1				4					2	1			1	1
17	70		25					2					2	2				1
18	28		1					1										
19	9		2				1	11					10	8		1		2
20	54		53	3				10			2		7	7		2		3
21								1			1							
22	10		1															
23	11							3			1							
24	57		20	1				2			1		2	1		1		
25	11		12					3			1		2	1		1		
MONTANA																		
28								1					1	1				
IOWA																		
30								1					1					
MINNESOTA																		
32								1					1	1	1			
33								1					1	1			1	
34								1					1	1				
NORTH DAKOTA																		
37								2					2	2				1
38								2					2	1				
39								1					1	1				

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting																		
	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																		
2	7	7	5	8	4	1		1	1	4	1	10	2				2	
3	5	1	3	5	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	5	4				4	1
4	3	3	3	2	1		1			1		2	1				1	1
5	12	6	2	9	6	6	8	2		5	5	11	7	2			5	1
6	6	5	3	6	3	2	2		1	2	3	4	3				1	2
7	11	5	6	4	9	2	7	2	1	4	4	9	5	2			1	2
8	3	3	3	6	1			2		2	2	5	1				1	1
9	2	1	1	2				1		1	1	2	1	1			1	
10	1		1	1								1	1				1	
11																		
12	4		1					1				3						
13	2	2	2	2														2
14	5	5	5	5						1		3						2
15	1	1	1	1						1	1	1	1	1			1	
16	4	2	2	2	1					1		2						2
17	2	2	2	2						2	1	1						
18			1	1						1								
19	11	10	8	8			4					4	3				1	3
20	8	6	5	10			6			1	1	6	4	1			3	2
21	1	1																1
22																		
23	2		1	2			3			1	1	3						1
24	2	2	1	2		1	2					3						
25	3	3		4			2					2	1					
MONTANA																		
28	1	1	1	1			1					1						
IOWA																		
30		1																1
MINNESOTA																		
32	1											1	1				1	
33	1			1	1	1						1						
34	1	1		1								1						
NORTH DAKOTA																		
37	2	2	2	2	1	1	1				1	2	1				1	
38				2								1						1
39	1			1			1			1	1	1						

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999		Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																	
2		10	8	8		6	418	3	449	1	300					5	746
3		5	5	1	1	1	36	3	422	1	246	1	875			5	704
4		3	1			2	87	1	103							1	103
5		16	11	12	3	6	448	7	1078	3	815					7	845
6		9	7	6		2	127	4	535	3	623					6	764
7		14	12	11		7	439	3	474	6	1386					11	1347
8	1	6	4	4		2	130	3	492					1	1200	2	238
9		2	2	1	1	1	42	1	170							1	42
10	1	1	1	1						1	200						
11																	
12		4	3	4	1	4	239									2	113
13		2	1			2	105									1	61
14		5	2	2		5	294									3	194
15		1	1	1						1	232						
16		4	1	1		4	176									2	66
17		2	1	1		2	78										
18		1				1	45										
19		11	6	1		11	542									10	488
20		11	7	5		8	501	1	129	1	235					8	541
21		1				1	49									1	49
22																	
23		2				3	134										
24		2	1	2		1	98			1	290					1	98
25		3	1	1		2	100	1	141							2	186
MONTANA																	
28		1	1			1	79									1	79
IOWA																	
30		1				1	30									1	30
MINNESOTA																	
32		1	1	1						1	224					1	224
33		1	1	1						1	270						
34		1				1	96										
NORTH DAKOTA																	
37		2	1	1		1	40			1	215					1	215
38		2		1		2	123									2	123
39		1				1	60									1	60

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																
2	4	372	1	49							2	204			2	448
3			1	875											3	543
4	2	87									1	45				
5	7	1030	2	466							4	408			4	487
6	2	336	1	185							2	311	1	47	2	414
7	4	689	1	263							4	605			2	260
8	2	130	1	114	1	1200					3	314				
9			1	170							1	170				
10			1	200							1	200				
11																
12	2	126									2	80				
13	1	44													2	105
14	2	100									4	223			1	71
15					1	232					1	232				
16	1	38	1	72							4	176				
17	1	30	1	48							2	78				
18	1	45									1	45				
19	1	54									5	282	1	26		
20	1	89	1	235							3	418				
21											1	49				
22																
23	3	134									2	114	1	20		
24			1	290												
25	1	55														
MONTANA																
28																
IOWA																
30											1	30				
MINNESOTA																
32																
33	1	270														
34	1	96													1	96
NORTH DAKOTA																
37	1	40									1	40				
38											1	25			1	98
39											1	60				

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
SOUTH DAKOTA (Continued)																
2	5	354	1	161	2	14	6	1707	5	31	4	1206				
3			3	1036	1	105					5	1026				
4	2	145			1	1	3	306	2	18			1	1		
5	7	1218	1	228	5	76	8	1119	6	162	8	5770				
6	1	105	3	408	4	124	2	2346	2	12	7	8911	2	35		
7	5	676	5	758	4	143	9	4883	4	121	5	2136				
8	3	1418			1	580	4	6533	1	13	2	4797				
9	1	42					2	2466	2	18						
10					1	75	1	1406					1	75		
11																
12	2	159					4	568	4	68						
13					1	4	2	331								
14					4	25	2	219	2	70	4	1414	3	19		
15					1	25	1	1059			1	25				
16					2	17	2	772	2	50	1	60	1	16		
17					1	18	1	323	1	25	1	75	1	18		
18																
19	5	234			6	30	9	617	2	3	2	250				
20	7	447			3	41	9	6087	3	22	3	1043	1	35		
21											1	5				
22																
23					1	26	3	179	1	9	1	36	1	26		
24	2	388			2	54					1	666				
25	3	241			3	33					3	522				
MONTANA																
28	1	79							1	7	1	30				
IOWA																
30											1	500				
MINNESOTA																
32	1	224					1	634	1	37						
33	1	270														
34							1	212	1	12						
NORTH DAKOTA																
37			1	215	1	17	1	194			1	925				
38							2	510								
39							1	16	1	33						

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, N. DAKOTA DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	NORTH DAKOTA									
2	Adams	Hettinger		3		9				
3	Bowman	Hettinger		1		4				
4	Hettinger	Hettinger		2		6				
5	Slope	Hettinger				4		1	2	
6	Golden Valley	Mandan		1		2		1	1	
7	Billings	Mandan				1		1	1	
8	Stark	Mandan		2		3				
9	Grant	Mandan		1		3				
10	Morton	Mandan		1		5				
11	Burleigh	Mandan		3		4				
12	Mercer	Mandan		1		2				
13	Dunn	Mandan		1		7			6	1
14	McKenzie	McKenzie		5		24		3	9	1
15	Mountrail	Max, Minot, Williston		7		23			10	3
16	McLean	Max		3		14			3	1
17	Ward	Max & Minot		9		21			14	5
18	McHenry	Minot		5		17	1		10	3
19	Sheridan	Harvey		1		4			4	
20	Wells	Harvey		4		13		3	3	1
21	Eddy	Harvey		2		3	2		1	
22	Foster	Harvey		1		6			4	1
23	Kidder	Harvey		1		4	1		1	
24	Stutsman	Valley City		2		4	3			
25	Barnes	Valley City		5		16			9	2
26	LaMoure	Oakes		1		5			1	
27	Ransom	Oakes		3		11	1		2	
28	Dickey	Oakes		1		3				
29	Sargent	Oakes		2		8			1	
30	Richland	Fargo		6		18	3			
31	Cass	Fargo		9	1	16				
32	Traill	Goose River & Grand Forks		6		17	1		2	
33	Grand Forks	Grand Forks		8		21			4	2
34	Steele	Cooperstown		6		14	1			
35	Griggs	Cooperstown		3		11	1		1	
36	Nelson	Cooperstown & Lakota		6		19	1	2	3	
37	Ramsey	Lakota & Lake Region		4		15		1	1	
38	Benson	Lake Region		6		20	2		1	
39	Pembina	Park River		1		3				
40	Walsh	Park River		8		23	1		10	3
41	Cavalier	Park River		3		13		1	6	1
42	Towner	Turtle Mountain				2	1		1	
43	Rolette	Turtle Mountain		2		9	1		6	
44	Pierce	Turtle Mountain		1		10			4	
45	Bottineau	Turtle Mountain		4		18	3		12	2
46	Renville	Turtle Mountain		2		8	1		2	
47	Burke	Crosby		3		12			5	1
48	Divide	Crosby		3		17			8	2
49	Williams	Williston		7		28	1		20	4
	MONTANA									
52	Fallon	Mandan				1				
53	Wibaux	Mandan				1				
54	Sheridan	Williston				1				
	MINNESOTA									
57	Polk	Grand Forks				1				
	CANADA									
59	Manitoba	Park River				1				
60	Sask.	Crosby				1				

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
NORTH DAKOTA															
2	259	233	160	1130	399	362	299	174	581	27	22	5	6	17	23
3	65	84	70	309	86	72	76	47	50	12	8	.....	.....	5	5
4	122	103	81	583	191	173	164	127	129	9	6	1	2	15	17
5	55	59	44	342	104	113	79	45	41	3	6	1	1	15	12
6	62	20	6	225	82	83	66	50	20	5	3	.....	.....	4	3
7	6	4	.....	33	8	7	6	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	59	50	5	279	87	92	74	.....	4	2	5	.....	.....	2	2
9	14	18	12	131	31	37	13	11	49	1	6	1	1	.....	.....
10	229	74	71	944	355	316	245	168	219	20	21	.....	.....	5	5
11	111	73	75	397	128	134	93	73	188	15	10	.....	.....	11	16
12	36	.....	.....	108	41	49	33	41	50	4	4	.....	1	3	11
13	21	13	4	612	231	183	167	24	26	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	281	89	48	1995	602	532	388	64	197	15	15	.....	2	17	26
15	350	100	53	2440	764	711	580	108	369	66	59	1	1	54	61
16	246	92	158	1296	435	380	344	96	123	25	13	.....	.....	33	29
17	625	119	129	3306	867	941	673	100	1257	91	82	4	6	69	99
18	137	76	71	1427	428	449	262	84	290	57	42	2	2	31	30
19	15	3	3	147	50	58	43	.....	31	4	2	.....	1	.....	.....
20	223	28	32	1408	428	379	302	31	190	33	23	.....	1	20	29
21	81	17	17	418	123	118	91	30	29	3	4	.....	.....	1	2
22	43	20	6	346	95	87	77	20	38	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	20	9	5	217	67	55	55	16	56	4	6	.....	.....	5	6
24	120	.....	.....	601	182	182	133	40	195	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	88	9	6	1697	561	530	401	83	460	40	41	1	3	13	3
26	66	27	51	621	217	206	166	40	30	11	8	.....	.....	1	2
27	191	9	8	1741	561	530	415	172	92	34	29	.....	.....	26	40
28	62	11	7	240	74	71	61	56	114	8	9	3	1	1	.....
29	312	24	9	1441	364	331	253	167	236	17	19	13	10	22	19
30	622	3	9	3160	996	970	879	235	237	52	37	1	2	55	30
31	470	4	2	4487	1368	1351	1036	911	9604	90	96	9	6	50	60
32	570	49	30	3913	1161	1176	879	403	430	55	55	1	2	30	50
33	688	207	236	5124	1366	1413	1158	529	343	78	75	1	4	67	93
34	414	49	26	2170	757	738	531	89	392	28	24	1	1	39	49
35	230	79	75	1343	339	354	328	86	293	21	10	2	1	6	7
36	695	116	74	3531	974	1002	765	275	235	44	48	2	.....	42	54
37	343	38	35	1922	661	595	503	95	344	48	36	.....	1	40	42
38	585	85	52	3045	1010	932	770	104	588	58	76	.....	.....	23	25
39	48	5	.....	266	80	64	56	26	76	4	6	.....	.....	.....	1
40	500	77	10	3992	1222	1187	962	144	706	99	67	.....	1	36	37
41	185	3	4	874	278	245	248	94	94	20	14	.....	1	14	20
42	.....	.....	.....	84	25	25	21	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	62	9	1	494	163	154	132	7	6	11	12	.....	.....	6	7
44	177	29	22	1111	326	305	272	39	149	13	11	.....	.....	1	.....
45	412	31	21	2540	773	725	568	187	241	49	47	1	3	28	25
46	134	2	8	659	199	194	158	50	51	18	9	.....	.....	6	6
47	112	3	.....	1081	313	306	218	5	114	23	25	1	3	32	32
48	138	27	7	2168	604	517	427	11	161	25	22	1	1	18	22
49	297	8	15	3137	1018	975	708	356	628	63	63	4	2	66	74
MONTANA															
52	16	2	1	60	19	17	18	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	10	6	3	52	16	14	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	5	3	.....	37	13	6	7	.....	8	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
57	.....	.....	.....	210	58	60	45	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	8	8
CANADA															
59	6	.....	.....	40	14	8	12	.....	12	1	1	.....	.....	2	3
60	11	.....	.....	48	17	15	10	.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES							
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
NORTH DAKOTA																	
2	16	9	3	5			11	18	160	45	13	38			2	5	2
3		3		3					57	17	2	5					2
4		2	1	2		1	7	10	158	20	24	23	7	17			
5	5	5	2	3			7	9	116	2	9	10	2	9	1		
6	7	6			5	10			6	7	1	1					2
7									18								
8				7					66						1	1	
9	3	2		1	7	4		1	44		3	5					2
10			2	18			4	7	189	38	7					2	3
11	8	23	2	6	7	8			127	26	3				2	4	
12	11	8		3	5	5		2	96		5						1
13	16	9	1	1		1			97	65					1		
14			2	7	3	2	11	6	270	270	26	21	27	18	3	6	
15	7	4	2	19	5	16	6	11	508	216	15	24	88	18	5	4	
16	24	34	2	5	6	4		8	290	73	35	1		20	4	1	
17	44	66	11	22	17	21	32	15	472	256	49	21	45		4	2	1
18	3	11		5	20	16		9	309	200	12	27	40		1		
19			2	1			6	11	23	2	1						
20			5	12		2			312	150	18		2		1	1	
21	4	4		2				2	87	51	4			5	1		
22			1	3					83	42	3		4		1		
23			1	2	3	2			35	56	3	6			1		
24									119	18							
25	1	5	6	11	4	4	6	7	286	154	27	3				2	1
26	1	5		3			13	13	104	41	3				1		1
27		2	4	15	10	1			263	153	22		38	10	2	2	
28	15	11	2	4				7	42	11	2	13	28	13			
29	14	22	2	9	3	5			22	68	19	3		8			
30	77	92	5	27	18	35	21	24	337	375	20	23	136	15	6	3	2
31	132	121	16	42	75	86	30	34	394	233	24	20	59	75	2	5	3
32	26	27	9	43	4	5	5	8	269	364	77	39	108	2	2	7	
33	43	40	4	48	43	12	12		338	421	37	74	141	17	4	6	
34	5	3	3	21			3	7	140	281	23	40	40	10	2	7	
35	8	15	6	12	4	6			142	139		8		6			4
36	24	15	4	22	6	2			246	298	50	37	43		15	6	3
37	2	3	3	19	8	14	3	13	302	172	23	12			2	5	2
38	17	27	4	23	2	13	7	44	289	266	31	47	16	12	2	1	1
39			1	3					53	14	4	4					
40	20	23	12	20		1	5	24	281	466	12	97	75	12	1	2	1
41	2	2	3	7			1	3	147	122	5	11		4		1	
42				2					27	24	1						
43				6					129	78	1						1
44	5	14	2	8				24	159	86	22				1		
45	17	27	7	34		5	20	34	210	274	34	70	51	12	1		2
46	5	2	3	9	3	8	5	5	141	80	11	2		7			
47	8	10		6	2	2	1	4	125	195			6			1	
48				2					172	171	8	1	39	21	7		
49	37	41	9	27	12	11			416	431	15	21	44	11	3	2	
MONTANA																	
52						2			19								
53	3								21								
54									10								
MINNESOTA																	
57				3					3	21	2	20	15				
CANADA																	
59			1				5		10	5							
60										29							

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
NORTH DAKOTA																
2	4	18	31	17	24	.....	1	.....	20	293	88	433	3	4	3	16
3	.....	7	12	29	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	70	11	81	.....	.....	.....	3
4	3	8	2	18	17	.....	.....	.....	11	57	3	53	1	1	.....	3
5	.....	18	16	14	14	.....	.....	.....	9	93	10	109	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	.....	4	4	4	3	.....	.....	.....	2	65	11	76	.....	.....	.....	2
7	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	1	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	5	7	12	10	.....	.....	.....	10	75	12	97	1	.....	.....	.....
9	2	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	17	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	19	13	19	17	.....	.....	.....	10	239	61	287	4	4	1	18
11	.....	6	20	7	9	.....	.....	.....	7	82	29	111	2	2	2	16
12	1	5	1	3	11	.....	.....	.....	5	79	2	98	.....	.....	.....	1
13	.....	16	7	30	26	.....	.....	.....	18	231	16	247	3	1	.....	.....
14	2	44	24	56	64	.....	1	.....	51	478	54	532	3	1	2	2
15	3	32	55	46	63	.....	1	1	52	432	95	639	.....	1	4	8
16	2	25	15	28	36	.....	.....	.....	25	388	71	492	.....	4	.....	13
17	9	50	87	63	74	14	12	3	38	1034	20	1094	5	9	7	32
18	.....	42	19	35	31	.....	.....	.....	48	702	16	718	4	5	3	4
19	.....	5	1	4	2	.....	.....	.....	1	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	42	22	25	40	.....	.....	.....	30	299	23	322	2	7	4	2
21	.....	31	1	6	7	1	4	.....	9	99	6	132	.....	1	.....	.....
22	.....	11	.....	8	5	.....	.....	.....	7	68	3	71	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	4	1	5	6	.....	.....	.....	2	37	22	59	.....	1	2	.....
24	1	12	34	18	14	1	1	.....	12	264	.....	415	.....	1	.....	5
25	4	45	26	30	36	.....	.....	.....	41	428	40	567	3	8	.....	2
26	1	10	5	3	3	.....	.....	.....	13	105	13	148	.....	1	.....	1
27	.....	39	40	50	51	.....	.....	.....	31	714	34	748	3	13	1	9
28	4	5	11	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	37	.....	42	.....	2	2	2
29	1	24	19	13	10	.....	.....	.....	21	363	10	389	1	1	.....	1
30	3	74	27	43	25	.....	.....	6	77	939	36	1233	3	7	1	3
31	19	126	40	64	70	1	4	.....	57	1063	38	2205	4	3	2	21
32	4	65	52	39	62	.....	.....	.....	67	1163	80	1462	6	7	1	3
33	5	104	48	85	97	.....	.....	.....	62	1651	50	1764	3	4	4	7
34	1	41	41	20	30	.....	.....	2	43	629	46	826	5	3	2	3
35	.....	28	33	7	15	.....	.....	.....	19	295	4	309	3	4	2	5
36	2	65	29	83	73	.....	.....	.....	61	1011	32	1227	5	6	1	6
37	1	40	50	29	34	.....	1	.....	38	543	114	675	6	5	1	19
38	1	64	72	85	77	.....	2	1	65	835	198	1354	3	10	6	8
39	.....	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	38	3	73	.....	1	.....	1
40	1	75	60	65	69	.....	.....	3	63	867	38	1089	8	9	9	13
41	1	19	26	16	23	.....	.....	.....	23	154	24	185	2	.....	.....	2
42	.....	3	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	1
43	.....	11	7	3	5	.....	.....	.....	8	56	16	80	.....	.....	.....	1
44	13	18	14	6	13	.....	.....	.....	14	120	29	154	2	3	.....	11
45	4	51	33	22	14	.....	.....	.....	40	390	35	465	3	4	2	14
46	.....	18	11	13	18	.....	.....	.....	13	148	13	207	1	1	.....	4
47	4	26	36	38	52	.....	.....	7	30	273	41	314	.....	1	.....	2
48	.....	34	22	14	26	.....	.....	.....	25	506	38	544	5	6	3	4
49	1	91	57	108	107	1	.....	.....	72	948	45	1009	9	3	3	34
MONTANA																
52	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																
57	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
CANADA																
59	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	6	16	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	19	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION										
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation				
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
NORTH DAKOTA														
2	2	6	13	3	1	2	349	4	86		1	5	6	28
3		1	6				116	2	53					
4	1	2	6	13	1	2	123	3	63			1		
5	2	3	2				125		23			4		
6			1				54		17					
7			1											
8	2	6	3				15		4					
9				3	1	1	42	2	24					
10	10	15	8				113	1	47			12		7
11	2	4	8				38		16			9		32
12		1	2	6		1	140		14			14		41
13		3	2				242	4	66					
14	5	7	7	42		1	387	10	92	20	1	4		27
15	5	14	13	105	1	8	105	3	117	38	1	20		18
16	4	8	4	30		2	115	3	46					6
17	8	13	48	8	3	6	264	4	186	58	11	31	4	139
18		11	5				263		79			16		48
19	1	1	2			1								
20	6	11	1				216		39			5		117
21		3					59		15			1		
22	1	3					64	1	20			1		
23	1	1	2						5			2		10
24	1	5	10	10		1	90	1	64	10	2			
25	4	27	11	34	1	3	79		64	34	11	16		
26		5	6				82		29					
27	2	15	15	10	1	3	317		87			7	1	32
28	2	4	1	5	22		38		2			2		
29		8	7				72	1	24			24	3	80
30	6	26	13	6		1	770	9	99			20	2	8
31	20	24	33	18	9	5	391	5	136	6	2	50		25
32	7	43	33	8		2	606	5	158			31		44
33	3	44	23				323	3	142			14		88
34	2	26	9	30		1	311	7	103			20		
35	2	10	10	36	2	2	113	4	66			2		30
36	4	19	11				517	4	127			4		60
37	2	27	9	3		1	236	1	53	10	1	24		85
38	3	20	18	10	2		360	2	141	12	3	6		
39	1	3	1				25	1	7					
40	13	19	19	30		1	422	1	146			8	1	75
41	2	9	6	25		1	245	4	54				1	16
42		2	1				30	2	20					
43	1	1	5				51	4	26					
44	2	9	4				52	3	36	126	19	2		
45	4	21	11	5	1	3	173	2	47			19		
46	1	4	5				144	2	44					
47		2	8	15			205	1	90					
48	2	10	10				199		83					40
49	1	24	18	56		1	662	5	222			18	6	126
MONTANA														
52														
53														
54							4		2					
MINNESOTA														
57		3												
CANADA														
59			1				15	1	5					
60		1												

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
NORTH DAKOTA															
2	198	10	30	358	.....	167	191	90	9	172	8	95	85	.....	.....
3	90	7	13	179	.....	100	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	182	5	16	113	.....	43	70	50	3	69	.....	31	38	.....	.....
5	96	3	10	90	.....	43	47	48	3	60	.....	30	30	.....	.....
6	48	1	7	56	.....	17	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	87	3	8	100	.....	50	50	20	1	29	.....	15	14	.....	.....
9	92	4	6	51	.....	28	23	10	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
10	139	7	23	211	.....	92	119	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	60	5	1	142	.....	71	71	50	2	56	.....	28	28	.....	.....
12	90	.....	13	125	.....	45	80	36	2	37	.....	12	25	.....	.....
13	158	9	12	133	.....	64	69	55	3	34	.....	19	15	.....	.....
14	452	16	32	334	34	182	186	60	3	67	6	37	36	.....	.....
15	476	17	66	744	14	374	384	215	14	333	17	175	175	.....	.....
16	288	12	28	298	.....	153	145	120	7	163	.....	88	75	.....	.....
17	341	21	102	1194	.....	592	602	191	20	313	5	151	167	.....	.....
18	322	20	40	526	12	260	278	121	24	227	10	118	119	3	1
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	337	11	50	457	18	238	237	153	10	206	5	103	108	.....	.....
21	110	5	10	95	.....	42	53	20	1	18	.....	8	10	.....	.....
22	103	5	13	168	.....	84	84	30	1	14	12	10	16	.....	.....
23	70	3	7	64	6	36	34	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	106	2	21	207	.....	103	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	380	12	49	472	30	257	245	70	4	101	.....	46	55	68	2
26	133	8	12	164	.....	76	88	20	1	25	15	20	20	.....	.....
27	187	4	47	534	20	273	281	110	13	296	30	149	177	.....	.....
28	27	1	7	48	.....	24	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	239	7	44	487	.....	241	246	130	11	258	.....	129	129	.....	.....
30	580	23	77	839	35	440	434	260	13	299	9	158	150	40	1
31	486	37	140	1540	38	756	822	150	21	456	32	224	254	26	3
32	363	24	74	796	72	424	444	240	15	322	29	181	170	.....	.....
33	383	47	72	660	114	372	402	525	21	447	112	275	284	50	2
34	425	24	72	383	232	273	342	170	20	187	140	161	166	.....	.....
35	200	8	34	297	.....	154	143	144	9	180	5	98	87	.....	.....
36	436	21	69	715	84	375	424	395	25	466	165	300	331	40	1
37	262	9	30	386	15	204	197	140	9	337	8	178	167	.....	.....
38	494	18	76	739	.....	361	378	343	27	559	28	236	321	.....	.....
39	100	1	5	85	.....	43	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	361	20	71	652	48	327	373	303	14	218	133	166	175	40	1
41	170	3	20	167	10	91	86	82	4	46	14	31	29	.....	.....
42	66	1	3	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	1
43	100	3	8	97	.....	43	54	40	2	44	.....	23	21	.....	.....
44	126	4	15	138	.....	67	71	162	9	74	81	78	80	.....	.....
45	206	8	27	273	.....	126	147	220	11	218	22	116	124	.....	4
46	238	6	21	170	12	85	97	59	3	43	.....	22	21	.....	.....
47	115	4	17	179	4	89	94	84	4	48	45	44	49	.....	.....
48	178	9	42	378	36	205	209	100	8	108	38	73	73	.....	.....
49	361	17	70	879	101	471	509	512	24	486	110	285	311	14	2
MONTANA															
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	36	.....	3	20	.....	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	1	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....
CANADA															
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	40	1	2	15	.....	8	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
NORTH DAKOTA															
2											9	17			
3												3			
4												5			
5												8			
6											3	2			
7															
8															
9												1			
10											2	3			
11											1	5	1	4	35
12													1	8	20
13											1	3			
14											7	20			
15											3	25			
16					40	1	27		13	14	4	11			
17					55	2	39		17	22	13	32	7	19	170
18	10		2	8								4			
19															
20															
21											1	1			
22															
23															
24					10	1	50		25	25	1	2			
25	75		36	39							6	28	1		20
26												1			
27											4	2	1	9	40
28															
29											7	2			
30	30	5	17	18							15	18			
31	58		34	24	20	4	34		19	15	6	8	2	25	85
32					86	12	233		106	127	17	48			
33	55	5	29	31							2	12	1	8	335
34											8	25	1	4	68
35											5	11			
36	4	1	3	2							12	18			
37											8	27	2	17	121
38											14	12			
39											4	2			
40	10		5	5							11	13	3	31	79
41											1	4			
42	12		8	4	15	1	15		9	6					
43												5			
44												5			
45											2	9			
46												6			
47											4	14			
48												1			
49	27	3	12	18							8	17	1	12	32
MONTANA															
52															
53															
54															
MINNESOTA															
57															
CANADA															
59															
60															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
NORTH DAKOTA															
2	9	89	192	9	123	321	6	127	98	.....	20	35500	1480	.....	10500
3	4	68	103	2	20	43	1	1	10	.....	.....	15000	590	.....	3500
4	4	28	40	6	31	54	4	68	42	.....	.....	14500	475	.....	3000
5	4	29	74	3	24	16	1	10	6	.....	.....	5900	325	.....	.....
6	1	12	32	1	27	25	1	52	16	.....	.....	2000	150	.....	5000
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	70	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	2	24	50	3	78	45	.....	.....	10000	550	.....	3000
9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	230	.....	.....
10	8	83	130	3	36	110	2	50	28	.....	.....	22000	755	.....	7000
11	6	56	86	3	18	81	2	52	32	7	13	9300	380	.....	2400
12	2	35	42	2	24	40	3	70	53	.....	.....	17000	450	.....	2500
13	9	15	132	2	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22800	150	.....	3000
14	19	67	251	10	58	250	6	52	62	.....	1	64500	2450	.....	10600
15	21	156	362	17	102	344	10	89	156	.....	.....	101025	2445	2200	18500
16	15	148	306	11	114	300	7	154	82	.....	.....	49000	1810	.....	6800
17	19	234	567	16	187	577	11	122	162	3	.....	210500	4755	7000	32800
18	18	198	312	13	34	381	13	141	242	.....	1	70500	1840	.....	13375
19	2	10	10	1	.....	.....	1	3	8	.....	.....	2500	140	.....	.....
20	16	204	284	7	70	82	5	70	74	.....	.....	80800	1870	.....	19000
21	5	46	68	2	15	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21800	665	.....	2000
22	6	24	101	2	.....	30	2	8	18	.....	.....	22000	445	.....	1200
23	4	49	28	3	17	34	1	3	12	.....	.....	8500	550	.....	.....
24	7	113	92	5	60	160	4	.....	53	.....	.....	30000	650	.....	10000
25	17	65	459	15	72	525	7	24	103	43	18	77800	2375	.....	15300
26	5	48	125	4	36	157	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25000	1000	.....	.....
27	15	157	414	11	114	255	10	201	111	.....	.....	102600	2470	.....	17500
28	4	21	58	1	3	75	1	12	8	.....	.....	11500	600	1500	3500
29	13	43	223	6	68	100	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	57250	1100	.....	10900
30	26	305	595	16	235	475	12	155	210	.....	.....	183600	4900	.....	25500
31	19	241	633	14	168	341	8	152	181	.....	.....	310100	4990	.....	37000
32	18	278	739	14	138	514	14	187	245	.....	.....	173850	4475	.....	33800
33	24	215	885	15	143	627	16	202	313	.....	.....	179787	3895	12505	38940
34	12	154	333	11	163	456	11	168	181	4	15	64200	2515	.....	24000
35	12	163	271	9	76	263	3	12	77	8	12	60500	2489	.....	12600
36	25	261	465	14	182	506	16	247	255	32	53	125800	3355	4000	17410
37	17	292	473	10	125	297	12	131	217	.....	.....	123200	2755	.....	18000
38	26	226	526	15	192	439	16	154	292	10	.....	143800	4345	.....	25800
39	2	10	44	1	.....	15	1	.....	10	.....	.....	4150	200	.....	2500
40	22	171	392	20	87	470	7	50	92	.....	.....	200000	2885	.....	37200
41	13	129	197	10	71	213	6	163	93	.....	.....	50000	1755	.....	13500
42	3	17	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	.....	.....	.....
43	6	51	89	2	39	75	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	17800	1025	.....	.....
44	8	86	94	6	40	82	4	10	77	.....	.....	41100	1225	.....	3000
45	19	160	257	10	94	192	7	94	86	.....	.....	89500	2395	800	16000
46	5	69	101	3	52	91	4	20	27	.....	.....	27250	1080	.....	5700
47	11	58	194	4	33	93	5	.....	59	.....	.....	54300	1250	.....	3500
48	17	68	384	11	25	296	10	28	208	.....	.....	59900	2735	.....	22000
49	31	89	690	22	215	694	14	176	253	39	.....	130550	2420	.....	23000
MONTANA															
52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	1	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA															
57	1	24	28	.....	.....	.....	1	20	18	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	.....
CANADA															
59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	50	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values	Church Property: Indebtedness	FINANCES: Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
NORTH DAKOTA													
2	750	1000	5146	1790	6936	410	484	521	326	.....	97	.....	227
3	.....	.....	1225	.....	1225	83	89	99	66	.....	21	.....	10
4	.....	.....	2539	.....	2539	100	146	115	97	.....	32	.....	40
5	.....	300	1840	35	1875	61	63	68	52	.....	.....	.....	19
6	.....	.....	1975	.....	1975	78	85	94	57	.....	21	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	50	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	1925	1600	3525	41	95	87	100	5	.....	.....	45
9	.....	.....	797	23	820	19	21	23	14	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	.....	3800	4050	8123	12173	45	75	163	50	.....	.....	.....	15
11	8000	.....	3900	18000	21900	38	94	68	45	.....	25	.....	41
12	.....	4500	2000	200	2200	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	935	2467	175	2642	57	75	65	109	.....	.....	.....	5
14	775	9175	8285	1350	9635	245	340	371	285	.....	39	.....	56
15	50	2900	18525	370	18895	272	314	343	319	40	48	.....	78
16	150	4000	9607	435	10042	224	287	319	211	.....	13	.....	80
17	5000	37590	24383	3506	27889	777	871	966	582	15	27	.....	140
18	580	6305	8248	1417	9665	292	356	319	269	.....	44	.....	75
19	200	.....	582	.....	582	10	11	11	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	400	700	32742	.....	32742	497	556	608	425	21	108	.....	43
21	.....	.....	1685	1150	2835	45	55	41	34	.....	18	.....	.....
22	.....	2000	2654	965	3619	47	53	60	40	.....	15	.....	.....
23	200	100	490	.....	490	43	147	133	43	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	4000	2600	600	3200	227	252	116	210	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	3700	10915	4370	15285	469	479	454	306	.....	4	62	141
26	.....	.....	3475	105	3580	52	85	79	37	.....	100	.....	64
27	3500	3550	12498	125	12623	474	509	641	361	.....	.....	.....	67
28	.....	.....	1650	260	1910	68	72	75	47	.....	17	.....	.....
29	200	.....	8462	.....	8462	619	805	995	609	.....	149	.....	185
30	1100	2700	16159	17140	33299	1068	1361	1768	937	.....	145	.....	798
31	500	95200	14293	6250	20543	1869	2088	2439	1563	.....	87	.....	1140
32	7500	15800	20438	375	20813	1647	1784	1922	1787	32	268	55	1022
33	27725	2770	41861	1194	43055	1869	2262	2248	1465	50	329	.....	131
34	7400	.....	11150	290	11440	1050	1207	1381	1247	28	233	50	193
35	2200	2400	7975	.....	7975	220	302	267	197	.....	35	.....	69
36	2100	4100	14130	1118	15248	766	917	901	690	10	96	.....	125
37	1500	31400	11051	57442	68493	309	374	268	345	.....	89	.....	256
38	.....	2100	14389	495	14884	1274	1414	1513	981	.....	243	.....	83
39	.....	.....	1220	100	1320	63	83	86	115	.....	20	50	15
40	7300	3500	16110	12100	28210	1275	1531	1456	1190	.....	236	550	143
41	650	1150	5365	5905	11270	141	173	183	109	.....	40	.....	52
42	.....	.....	552	.....	552	2	4	5	5	.....	4	.....	10
43	115	.....	2084	195	2279	26	36	24	19	.....	12	.....	36
44	250	.....	5768	910	6678	221	261	324	168	.....	68	.....	38
45	125	3700	11040	1275	12315	648	708	808	513	.....	229	.....	382
46	.....	9300	3670	765	4435	98	137	123	94	.....	5	.....	112
47	240	1500	4900	.....	4900	213	301	242	141	.....	46	.....	81
48	6400	3175	7760	2590	10350	555	596	621	357	.....	44	.....	100
49	500	17360	15545	4925	20470	489	556	659	559	.....	1953	.....	81
MONTANA													
52	.....	.....	300	.....	300	26	27	30	18	.....	7	.....	.....
53	.....	.....	454	.....	454	19	21	23	14	.....	7	.....	.....
54	150	.....	120	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA													
57	.....	.....	800	.....	800	106	115	128	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
CANADA													
59	.....	.....	200	.....	200	4	5	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
60	.....	.....	400	.....	400	.....	5	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
NORTH DAKOTA																
2	2065	9001					248				34	82		30	88
3	368	1593									4	13			53
4	530	3069									4	18			59
5	263	2138									2	9			5
6	335	2310									2	8			18
7	10	60										2			
8	373	3898					1500				4	23		1	15
9	77	897									81	48			107
10	348	12521			1				7000		11	17		26	15
11	311	22211	1					18000	50000		10	20			15
12	10	2210										4			12
13	311	2953									5	11		6	25
14	1336	10971	1				500	1300			32	39		12	
15	1414	20309									21	38		34	108
16	1134	11176									17	46		4	88
17	3378	31267									198	300			430
18	1355	11020					420				26	55		2	184
19	42	624									2	1			
20	2257	34999									23	47		4	81
21	193	3028									16	6		2	32
22	215	3834									6	25			16
23	366	856									7	1			
24	805	4005									16	23			100
25	1915	17200	1						4000		48	42		18	215
26	417	3997									5	8			24
27	2052	14675									51	59		1	130
28	279	2189									9	4			15
29	3362	11824									28	31		19	109
30	6077	39376	1				600		12000		85	61		1	102
31	9186	29729	1					1000	8000		124	153		143	407
32	8517	29330									196	105		47	328
33	8354	51409									81	48			107
34	5399	16839									4	23		1	15
35	1090	9065									28	23		38	93
36	3505	18753									57	70			166
37	1641	70134	1					2325	56767		56	52			181
38	5508	20392					200				74	63		40	215
39	432	1752									8	9		8	42
40	6381	34591					2250				136	98		43	132
41	701	11971					2000				17	15		8	24
42	30	582									3	6			
43	153	2432									10	3		1	10
44	1080	7758									15	19			71
45	3288	15603									67	40		21	63
46	569	5004									15	6			20
47	1024	5924									12	7			31
48	2273	12623									17	22		24	104
49	4297	24767									30	34			162
MONTANA																
52	103	408														
53	84	538														
54		120														
MINNESOTA																
57	426	1226														
CANADA																
59	17	217														
60	16	416														

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
NORTH DAKOTA																		
2	96	4	65	3				9					8	8		3	4	2
3	51	12	22	1				4					4	4		1		
4	43	4		2				6					3	3		1		
5	13	2	8					4			1		2	2				1
6	17	7	19	1				2			1		1	1		1		
7			116					1			1		1	1				
8	23	6	16	2				3					3	3		1		
9	93		107	1				3			1		2	2				
10	105	3	26	1				5					4	4		1		1
11	40	1	25	3				4					3	3		1	1	
12	18	1	18	1				2					2	2		1		1
13	52	2	8	1				7					7	1		2		1
14	132	8	102	5				24			3	1	16	12		4	6	4
15	161	7	164	7				23					19	14	1	4	1	5
16	118	1	41	3				14					12	10		3	1	4
17	424	10	309	9			1	21					21	19	1	8		6
18	148	16	93	5				18					17	10		5	3	5
19				1				4					1	1			1	
20	165	6	132	4				13			3		12	10		4	2	2
21	53	5	34	2				5					4	5		1		
22	69	3	74	1				6					6	3		1		1
23	24	1	14	1				5					3	3			1	1
24	91			2				7					6	3		2		1
25	494	7	21	5				16					16	11		4		5
26	35	3	14	1				5					4	4				
27	137		45	3				12					12	11		3	2	4
28	26	1		1				3					3	3	1	1		
29	146	21	23	2				8					8	4		3	2	
30	137	10	123	6				21					20	20		5	4	4
31	563	12	284	9	1	1	6	16					16	16		6	1	5
32	487	11	169	6				18					18	16		7	5	2
33	93	4	107	8			2	21					20	16	3	6	5	2
34	23	6	16	6				15					15	14		4	8	
35	109	8	88	3				12					11	11		3	3	2
36	226	9	128	6				20			2		18	16	1	6	6	2
37	132	32	100	4				15			1		15	14		4	2	3
38	290	13	116	6			1	22					21	21		6		2
39	40	3	30	1				3					2	2		1		
40	255	8	173	8				24	1				24	13		6	6	2
41	37	2	38	3				13			1		13	13		3	3	3
42								3					1					
43	44	4	10	2				10					8	6			2	
44	35	2	33	1				10					10	9		1	1	
45	103	14	45	4				21					18	12	1	4	1	2
46	56	5	16	2				9					7	7		2		2
47	69	3	43	3				12					10	6		1	2	1
48	97	2	80	3				17					16	13		3	5	4
49	244	8	157	7				29					29	14		7	1	8
MONTANA																		
52								1										
53								1										
54								1									1	
MINNESOTA																		
57								1					1	1				
CANADA																		
59								1										
60								1					1	1				

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
NORTH DAKOTA																		
2	9	8	9	9	6	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	6	7	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
3	4	4	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
4	6	6	6	5	3	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1
5	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
6	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
8	3	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
10	3	4	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
11	4	4	1	4	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	2	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
13	1	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3
14	18	14	5	10	6	2	6	3	4	2	1	14	3	.....	.....	.....	1	7
15	16	12	5	10	11	4	2	4	3	2	1	10	8	.....	.....	.....	5	6
16	10	5	3	7	1	.....	2	2	1	.....	1	9	6	1	.....	.....	5	3
17	16	11	4	10	2	1	1	3	.....	2	2	8	11	.....	2	.....	7	6
18	8	5	6	13	3	1	.....	1	.....	4	2	9	7	1	.....	.....	5	7
19	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
20	8	2	2	8	.....	1	.....	1	1	3	3	5	9	.....	.....	.....	5	1
21	4	3	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2
22	2	2	2	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
23	3	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
24	3	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	4
25	5	1	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	2	2	.....	.....	2	4
26	4	4	2	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
27	7	3	4	3	.....	1	3	3	1	1	1	7	5	.....	.....	.....	4	3
28	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
29	7	3	7	8	3	.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	6	6	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
30	18	2	9	12	5	5	5	4	3	6	2	15	9	.....	.....	.....	8	5
31	14	2	8	9	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	12	4	2	1	.....	3	2
32	14	7	6	12	4	3	2	2	6	4	4	10	10	.....	3	.....	5	.....
33	14	7	7	12	8	7	6	4	3	1	2	12	15	2	.....	.....	9	1
34	15	4	5	13	3	1	1	2	3	3	.....	14	8	.....	.....	.....	8	1
35	11	9	2	9	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	7	.....	.....	.....	2	1
36	19	11	6	8	6	2	2	2	4	2	2	11	13	4	.....	.....	7	1
37	13	9	5	9	1	.....	.....	2	1	1	1	7	7	.....	.....	.....	4	4
38	17	8	4	13	5	2	3	1	1	2	.....	13	16	.....	.....	.....	9	2
39	3	1	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
40	12	4	6	16	13	7	1	1	1	2	2	12	13	1	.....	.....	7	3
41	12	3	6	8	5	1	2	1	1	.....	2	5	4	.....	.....	.....	2	6
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
43	5	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	2	6
44	8	3	1	7	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	6	4	.....	.....	.....	2	1
45	16	8	9	14	7	2	4	1	.....	1	.....	7	9	3	.....	.....	5	5
46	8	2	1	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	5	.....	.....	.....	3	1
47	7	2	1	7	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	4
48	9	2	1	10	1	3	3	1	.....	.....	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	1	7
49	10	6	13	17	10	4	5	1	2	3	5	12	22	2	.....	.....	11	5
MONTANA																		
52	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
53	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
54	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MINNESOTA																		
57	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CANADA																		
59	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
60	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NORTH DAKOTA																	
2		9	9	5	1	5	358	2	240	2	532					6	516
3		4	2	1		4	309									2	134
4		3	4	3		3	190	3	393							3	190
5		4	3	1		2	217			2	217					4	342
6		1	1	1		1	56	1	169								
7						1	23									1	23
8			2	2		2	143	1	136							1	94
9		1	1	1		3	131										
10		3	3	2		3	136	1	141			1	667			1	9
11	1	4	2	1	1	3	129			1	268					2	93
12	1	2	2	2		2	108										
13		7	2			4	254	3	358							4	339
14		18	9	6	1	19	1109	4	586	1	300					19	1274
15		20	16	7		13	889	8	1143	2	408					11	1115
16		10	8	3		9	525	4	555	1	216					5	452
17	2	17	12	7	2	12	651	4	466	4	1050			1	1139	11	781
18		18	12	12		11	508	7	919							9	786
19		1	1			4	147									3	117
20		14	7	5		6	366	6	830	1	212					4	392
21		5	2			3	171	2	247							2	172
22		6	3	1		4	140	2	206							4	237
23		4	3	1		5	217									3	99
24		7	5	1		4	186	3	415							3	131
25	1	15	13	7	3	10	727	5	658	1	312					8	979
26		5	4			4	318			1	303					1	303
27	1	12	8	6		6	375	2	289	4	1077					9	1169
28		3	1	1		2	136	1	14							1	35
29		8	6	6		3	156	1	198	4	1087					4	1017
30		20	16	13		8	429	5	621	8	2110					13	1601
31	2	15	13	10		8	563	3	377	4	1465			1	2082	7	966
32	1	18	12	9		6	355	4	551	5	1211	3	1796			8	1046
33	1	20	12	14	1	3	242	10	1440	6	1361	1	675	1	1406	17	2797
34	1	10	11	10	1	6	360	6	1006	3	804					12	1592
35		12	9	3	1	5	281	6	762	1	300					7	703
36		17	14	13	4	6	448	8	1197	6	1886					13	1966
37	2	13	10	9	1	8	509	4	462	3	951					9	897
38		20	15	14	1	11	647	6	789	5	1609					14	1442
39		1	1	2		2	96	1	170							1	15
40		22	19	7	1	10	711	10	1476	3	695			1	1110	16	1829
41		13	10	6		11	657	2	217							8	591
42		3				3	84									3	84
43		3	2	2		9	374	1	120							8	327
44		8	3	4		5	308	4	563	1	240					6	622
45		18	10	6		12	563	6	861	3	1116					15	1879
46		5	4	4		6	272	3	387							7	445
47		11	3	5		8	446	3	360	1	275					9	666
48		16	11	10		9	670	7	996			1	502			14	1470
49	1	23	17	12	2	18	1148	9	1203	1	250	1	536			17	1377
MONTANA																	
52						1	60										
53						1	52										
54		1				1	37									1	37
MINNESOTA																	
57		1		1						1	210					1	210
CANADA																	
59						1	40									1	40
60		1				1	48									1	48

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by pastor in preaching: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NORTH DAKOTA																
2	2	307	1	307							3	385			2	196
3	2	175									2	175			2	134
4	2	288	1	105							3	268				
5											3	280				
6	1	56	1	169							1	169				
7											1	23				
8	2	185									3	279				
9	3	131									3	131				
10	3	268	1	667							2	51				
11	1	36			1	268					2	296				
12	2	108									2	108				
13	3	273									1	55			2	134
14	4	568	1	153							2	243	4	285	8	589
15	12	1325									5	440	1	61	5	401
16	9	844									5	321			1	150
17	6	1036			4	1489					4	1502	1	30	7	679
18	9	641									4	308	2	200	1	43
19	1	30									1	30			3	117
20	8	804	1	212							4	256			3	461
21	2	183	1	63							2	177			2	184
22	1	100	1	9							1	9			3	190
23	2	118													3	99
24	3	310	1	160							2	255			4	186
25	5	343	3	375							4	298	2	475	3	226
26	4	318									2	188				
27	1	90	2	482							1	275			3	288
28			2	205							1	91				
29	4	424									2	81			2	422
30	7	1340	1	219							1	57	1	42	1	25
31	7	959			2	2562					5	734	1	142	1	87
32	8	1810	2	1057									3	295	6	945
33	3	931			1	1406							3	449	5	626
34	3	578									1	55	3	544	2	336
35	4	340	1	300									2	96		
36	7	1565									2	266	4	936	2	135
37	5	637	1	388							1	60	2	334	6	466
38	8	1603									2	299	2	154	7	548
39	2	251									1	81	1	15		
40	5	769	3	1394									6	774	2	165
41	5	283									1	30	4	309		
42															1	34
43	2	167									3	113	2	120	1	120
44	3	305	1	184									5	555	2	146
45	5	477	1	184							2	72	3	700	2	40
46	2	214									2	107				
47	3	415											1	60	3	140
48	2	196	1	502							3	236	2	98		
49	11	1224	1	536							2	218	6	542	6	493
MONTANA																
52	1	60									1	60				
53	1	52									1	52				
54											1	37				
MINNESOTA																
57																
CANADA																
59																
60											1	48				

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
NORTH DAKOTA																
2	4	549			4	37	5	1782	2	4	4	443	1	20		
3					2	6	1	278	2	15	3	825	2	6		
4	3	315			2	5	1	556	3	9	2	825	1	4		
5	1	62			3	15	2	357			1	103	2	14		
6	1	56					2	259	2	15						
7					1	3					1	35	1	3		
8							2	1926	3	165	1	839				
9					2	34					2	98	2	34		
10	2	752	1	141	1	108	1	8587	2	15	2	446				
11	1	36	1	65	2	68	1	18363	2	16	3	290	2	68		
12							1	215	2	86	1	560				
13	3	273	1	150			1	3	1	67						
14	5	593	1	280	4	153	4	628	6	25	6	394	1	10		
15	7	906	5	632	7	163	5	478	4	66	15	5467				
16	7	773	1	52	2	17	3	1631	8	75	10	17631				
17	6	958	3	137			5	1293	5	55	16	1634				
18	4	473	7	403			6	1480	2	60	10	649				
19					1	5	1	98			1	5	1	5		
20	2	299	4	392	6	115	10	25607	3	17	3	787	2	30		
21			1	57	2	177	3	1403	1	13	2	153				
22	1	47	1	100	1	3	2	46			2	170				
23			2	118			2	343	2	7	3	239				
24	1	160			4	31	1	235			5	7248	2	20		
25	4	340	3	358	2	10	7	4555	1	12	5	793	1	2		
26	1	63	2	370			1	39	3	42	3	86				
27	4	580	4	598	2	20	4	284	3	27	7	1450				
28	1	114	1	35	2	22	1	10	1	20	2	1567	1	20		
29	4	938			4	54	1	113	3	15	6	932				
30	8	1455	10	1581	11	587	10	14398	7	119	11	15136	1	1		
31	3	2248	6	1276	5	168	10	4082	8	114	5	15544	3	93	1	7
32	2	1057	7	1616	9	306	2	76	3	42	14	11107				
33	5	1972	8	2077	3	39	2	840	8	248	10	14528				
34	4	603	5	632	8	182	1	22	5	131	14	4263				
35	6	768	4	479	5	65	1	5	4	60	9	2599			1	27
36	5	1374	7	820	8	510	4	691	11	201	15	5738	1	14	4	96
37	4	544	2	518	7	35	5	53441	7	167	1	3967				
38	6	1293	5	751	9	79	8	1234	11	252	12	4297	1	7		
39	1	170			2	13	1	19	1	3	2	288				
40	5	1745	11	1303	8	65	7	2386	6	151	16	4463				
41	5	288	3	247	2	90	4	2810	2	15	8	987			1	2
42	1	30	1	20	2	11	1	67			2	187				
43	3	119	1	22	2	26	1	25	1	20	7	540	1	8		
44	2	323	1	87	1	3	6	426	5	88	4	653				
45	5	954	9	774	5	176	8	2746	3	37	12	3154	1	48	2	26
46	3	228	4	324	3	76	3	210	4	35	5	225				
47	2	375	6	506	3	20	3	70	4	64	8	327				
48	3	778	9	1056	5	41	5	321	3	8	11	1361				
49	8	1372	7	512	4	131	8	870	3	105	18	5614				
52																
53																
54																
MONTANA																
57			1	210												
MINNESOTA																
59	1	40														
60																

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, ROCKY MT. DISTRICT

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	MONTANA									
2	Sheridan	North East Montana		2		11			5	1
3	Rooseveldt	North East Montana		3		7	2		4	1
4	Daniels	North East Montana		1		3	1		4	1
5	Valley	North East Montana		2		8	3	2	7	
6	Phillips	Havre		1		7		2	5	
7	Blaine	Havre		1		5		1	5	1
8	Chouteau	Havre		1		1		1		
9	Hill	Havre		2		9			3	1
10	Liberty	Havre		1		3		1		
11	Toole	Havre		1		6		2		
12	Pondera	Havre		1		3				
13	Teton	Havre		1		3			2	1
14	Cascade	Havre		1		1				
15	Richland	Glendive		2		5				
16	Wibaux	Glendive				1				
17	Dawson	Glendive		2		4				
18	McCone	Glendive		1		2				
19	Fallon	Glendive		1		1		1		
20	Custer	Glendive		1		1				
21	Fergus	Billings		2		4		4	3	
22	Petroleum	Billings						2		
23	Musselshell	Billings				1				
24	Golden Valley	Billings		1		3				
25	Wheatland	Billings						1	1	
26	Meagher	Billings				1				
27	Yellowstone	Billings		2		2				
28	Big Horn	Billings		1		1				
29	Carbon	Billings				3			1	
30	Stillwater	Billings		2		4	1	1	2	
31	Sweet Grass	Billings		1		2				
32	Park	Billings		1		2				
33	Gallatin	Billings		1		1				
34	Deer Lodge	Inter Mountain		1		1				
35	Silver Bow	Inter Mountain				1				
36	Missoula	Inter Mountain		1		2				
37	Lake	Inter Mountain		1		1		1		
38	Flathead	Inter Mountain		1		5			2	
39	Lincoln	Spokane				1				
	IDAHO									
42	Boundary	Spokane		1		1				
43	Bonner	Spokane		1		2				1
44	Kootenai	Spokane		1		3			2	
45	Benewah	Spokane				1			1	1
46	Latah	Spokane		2		7			3	
47	Lewis	Spokane				2			1	
	WASHINGTON									
50	Pend Oreille	Spokane		1		1				
51	Stevens	Spokane		1		1		1		
52	Spokane	Spokane		2		2				
53	Lincoln	Spokane		1		1	1	1		
54	Whitman	Spokane		1		2		1	1	
55	Asotin	Spokane		1		1				
	NORTH DAKOTA									
58	McKenzie	Glendive				2				

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP													
				Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions							
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation			
	Families	Single		Souls					Associate Souls								
		Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female		Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female		
MONTANA																	
2	15	.....	.....	716	161	144	141	74	232	25	26	.....	1	3	6		
3	183	10	10	1057	307	249	207	167	381	382	31	.....	2	4	9		
4	91	.....	.....	385	126	130	94	.....	.....	18	14	.....	2	16	20		
5	154	23	.....	787	249	230	210	138	481	12	9	.....	1	1	.....		
6	77	47	4	453	110	120	89	72	39	6	8	1	3	5	7		
7	90	181	143	377	150	96	112	6	25	15	8	.....	.....	8	5		
8	18	21	17	87	38	34	25	18	30	4	5	.....	.....	5	3		
9	141	23	22	614	209	180	153	108	415	15	26	2	2	18	20		
10	44	6	3	197	64	63	56	46	30	2	2	.....	.....	2	6		
11	123	43	19	313	107	89	104	75	106	13	12	.....	2	6	11		
12	30	3	1	125	43	40	35	12	63	1	4	.....	.....	3	8		
13	48	16	5	219	95	78	74	9	72	3	2	.....	.....	1	1		
14	89	21	20	344	95	107	81	.....	200	7	7	.....	.....	6	10		
15	103	15	1	526	164	131	131	35	106	7	8	.....	.....	13	8		
16	5	6	1	22	12	6	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
17	115	16	9	518	145	177	125	129	156	10	11	.....	3	10	15		
18	60	.....	.....	230	61	63	56	50	.....	5	7	.....	1	.....	.....		
19	24	.....	.....	145	24	21	24	21	45	7	16	.....	.....	.....	.....		
20	63	13	3	282	91	101	76	77	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....		
21	90	17	10	273	86	84	64	67	255	8	9	5	4	3	14		
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
23	6	.....	.....	22	11	8	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
24	38	.....	.....	218	57	61	52	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
26	22	.....	.....	75	23	20	23	19	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
27	57	21	15	225	73	72	58	63	79	7	4	.....	1	6	11		
28	8	.....	.....	20	10	8	6	6	8	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
29	25	8	2	114	33	37	27	8	10	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
30	46	.....	.....	402	133	120	87	22	.....	1	2	.....	.....	3	4		
31	98	.....	.....	425	140	151	98	90	170	12	11	.....	.....	4	11		
32	9	.....	.....	152	49	41	36	32	116	4	7	.....	3	3	.....		
33	40	2	4	153	42	53	35	37	300	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....		
34	.....	.....	.....	152	40	45	35	25	45	8	4	6	2	.....	.....		
35	.....	.....	.....	53	12	15	12	11	23	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....		
36	49	.....	1	195	40	45	40	45	102	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....		
37	25	10	7	96	35	32	25	.....	8	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....		
38	35	6	5	485	176	147	55	46	160	2	8	9	.....	5	5		
39	10	1	.....	35	21	13	13	10	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....		
IDAHO																	
42	16	2	2	41	20	19	17	18	31	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....		
43	94	7	2	305	107	104	66	65	150	10	8	1	4	9	14		
44	20	2	.....	439	140	134	98	21	327	7	5	3	1	9	9		
45	8	1	2	45	9	16	8	9	48	3	9	.....	.....	5	13		
46	41	16	4	437	156	151	126	28	95	6	10	1	.....	11	14		
47	.....	.....	.....	107	42	37	18	27	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
WASHINGTON																	
50	16	.....	.....	65	18	26	12	20	.....	5	2	1	3	.....	1		
51	11	.....	.....	41	15	15	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
52	135	9	25	460	170	175	106	131	100	7	12	.....	.....	4	9		
53	18	.....	.....	63	21	21	18	8	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....		
54	21	.....	.....	175	57	38	43	21	11	5	4	.....	.....	6	6		
55	17	.....	.....	52	22	16	17	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
NORTH DAKOTA																	
58	35	5	.....	192	51	54	46	19	35	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....		

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
MONTANA																	
2	3	7		3	5	6			239	16		3		8			
3	31	25	6	8	2	2			221	15	14	4		8	3	8	3
4	4	5	3	1					75	5	22	14			3		
5	8	26	2	2	4	10		23	246	32	9		14				3
6	1	2		1			6	12	173	10	1						
7	37	33		1				10	112	25	20	19	26	9	2		
8							2	2	52					5			
9	20	14		2				1	214	2	18		4	3			
10								1	86		26			11			
11	4	7	1	2		5		1	174	1	31	2		3	1		
12		1							36	1	13						2
13				1		3			39	11	1				1		
14	8	23	1	3	4	11			61	7	3						
15		7		2		1			87	21	6	1		4	1		
16									4								
17	18	19	1	1		2	7	13	146	6	9	2					1
18	38	36							38		2						2
19									10	10							
20	7	9		2	2	3	2	4	86		4						1
21		1		4	2	4	2	5	111		30		40	18	2		2
22									3								
23									25								
24	2	2							38								2
25									19								
26									20								
27	8	14		1	3	6			112		19			1	1	1	1
28									12								
29				1					63	11							
30			2					2	86	27			20				2
31	32	31	1	3			4	3	58	15	17		30	10			
32								3	79	4	1		1		1		1
33	33	33		1	3	1			50	4	2				1	4	
34				4					28	18	2	1					
35									28	18	1						
36				1	6	8			77	25	2		8				
37									80	11			4	1			
38	9	14		4		1			91	73	8		16	18	3		
39									21	13		4					
IDAHO																	
42				2					35			10					
43	11	11	3	1					62	23	6	10		7			
44	14	28		4	4	15	4	2	136	20	4		46	3			1
45	28	8	1		14	8	4	2	51		1		12	3			
46		7		4					119	81							1
47									28	10							
WASHINGTON																	
50	5	7	1	2			1	1	49		3						1
51									12	9							
52	1	7		6		1			151	52		20	48				
53					5	4	5	4	46			2			1		
54			1	2					53	29	5	6	54			1	1
55									35	11	4						1
NORTH DAKOTA																	
58			3	2					42								

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS																
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages				
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member	
MONTANA																	
2	.....	17	30	11	17	5	7	.....	20	139	3	175	23	5	.....	1	
3	2	20	48	16	13	3	7	.....	14	154	19	242	2	.....	1	17	
4	1	11	21	16	20	.....	.....	.....	5	90	37	136	.....	.....	1	5	
5	2	31	25	12	10	4	2	.....	15	200	15	217	1	1	2	9	
6	4	11	18	11	11	4	5	.....	13	55	54	136	.....	.....	.....	6	
7	.....	21	2	8	5	.....	.....	.....	6	60	.....	60	2	.....	.....	1	
8	1	5	4	5	3	.....	.....	.....	3	30	.....	30	.....	.....	1	.....	
9	4	12	29	19	20	.....	.....	.....	28	164	31	256	.....	2	1	14	
10	.....	.....	7	2	7	.....	.....	.....	5	42	12	54	.....	.....	.....	3	
11	2	16	13	10	13	2	4	.....	6	52	13	73	.....	1	1	8	
12	.....	5	3	3	8	.....	.....	.....	3	29	16	45	.....	.....	.....	2	
13	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	34	7	41	1	.....	1	.....	
14	.....	11	23	10	21	.....	.....	.....	3	118	17	156	.....	2	1	14	
15	.....	5	8	7	5	.....	.....	.....	6	28	3	29	1	1	.....	5	
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	15	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	
17	3	8	13	9	11	1	2	.....	9	115	25	140	.....	3	.....	22	
18	1	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	31	3	34	.....	.....	1	1	
19	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	2	14	.....	.....	.....	16	
20	.....	5	9	3	7	.....	.....	.....	3	54	21	75	.....	.....	1	10	
21	8	8	11	3	11	.....	3	.....	8	96	46	227	.....	.....	.....	1	
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
23	.....	.....	5	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
24	.....	5	6	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
27	1	1	10	6	11	.....	.....	.....	6	79	33	153	.....	1	.....	18	
28	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
29	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	
30	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	3	
31	.....	10	13	4	11	.....	.....	.....	7	42	3	132	.....	2	.....	9	
32	3	5	6	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	48	3	51	.....	.....	1	5	
33	.....	2	.....	1	4	2	.....	.....	3	49	12	61	1	1	.....	5	
34	1	1	11	7	2	.....	.....	.....	3	17	15	32	.....	1	.....	3	
35	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	18	9	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	
36	1	2	1	1	7	.....	.....	.....	6	40	10	142	3	.....	.....	9	
37	.....	3	1	.....	.....	4	2	.....	2	26	4	30	.....	.....	.....	4	
38	.....	4	17	18	11	.....	.....	.....	15	104	20	182	3	.....	.....	.....	
39	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	
IDAHO																	
42	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	42	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	1	
43	4	7	8	7	8	.....	.....	.....	8	73	10	115	.....	1	.....	3	
44	3	8	18	7	16	1	.....	.....	14	137	6	222	4	3	.....	3	
45	.....	3	9	5	12	.....	1	.....	5	30	6	67	.....	.....	.....	4	
46	.....	12	2	12	16	.....	.....	4	18	242	7	268	.....	1	.....	.....	
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	
WASHINGTON																	
50	4	2	5	3	5	.....	.....	.....	5	32	6	81	.....	1	.....	2	
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	
52	.....	5	14	4	9	.....	.....	.....	19	296	16	614	.....	4	3	12	
53	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	52	13	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	
54	.....	6	3	6	6	.....	.....	2	8	68	11	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	
55	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	3	25	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	
NORTH DAKOTA																	
58	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	8	10	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION										
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation				
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
MONTANA														
2		1	12				225	1	60			4		35
3	1	2	13	6		2	98	2	73	20	4	15		23
4	2	1	9			2	240	4	26					
5	3	1	16				260	3	33	10	6	12		76
6	2		9	21	1	3	98		48	18	9	2	4	
7		1	1				77		12			12	2	73
8	1	1	5				40		80					
9	10	3	9	10		1	176		61	10	1	14	3	
10			2				90		9			8		
11	2	4	9	14		2	135		27	14	6	3		
12			1				40		24					
13		1												
14	1	3	29				40		31			7		48
15		1	7				69	4	41					
16														
17	1	1	9	7		3	92	1	36		3	14		3
18			6	5		1	23	1	22			2		
19			4											
20		2	15				51		10			10		
21		4	6	11	3	3	112	2	40	10	3	10	2	
22														
23														
24					1	3				1	3			
25														
26		1												
27		1	12				37		17			14		20
28														
29		1												
30	3						36		7			2		
31	1	3	12				35	1	12					
32			2	3		3				5	3	3		10
33		1	5				40		5			25		
34			5		1		40		9			10		
35												3		
36		1	9									6		36
37		2					18		2	6	6			
38		4	8				45		11			20		
39			4											
IDAHO														
42			2											
43	3	1	14	35	1	4	33		15	20	2	6		
44	2	4	17		1	1	92		38			3		7
45	1		5				46		10			4		12
46		2	3				45	1	4					
47														
WASHINGTON														
50	1	2	2		1	3	30		8			45		
51														
52		6	15				63		21			9		
53			1				28		7	18	1	8		
54	1	2	4				53	1	10					
55		2					25		4					
NORTH DAKOTA														
58	3	2	1				40	1	11					

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
	MONTANA														
2	167	9	28	269	.....	132	137	50	4	89	16	49	56	.....	.....
3	218	8	35	419	.....	199	220	52	6	141	.....	59	82	.....	.....
4	100	1	17	200	.....	99	101	60	3	73	.....	35	38	.....	.....
5	283	12	47	523	.....	270	253	50	7	146	.....	74	72	.....	.....
6	100	4	16	143	.....	49	94	40	2	47	.....	26	21	.....	.....
7	101	9	24	186	.....	91	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	2	30	.....	16	14	.....	.....
9	135	11	23	274	.....	134	140	45	4	155	.....	72	83	.....	.....
10	62	2	12	125	.....	63	62	20	4	70	.....	34	36	.....	.....
11	128	3	18	145	.....	69	76	135	8	145	.....	73	72	.....	.....
12	24	3	14	75	.....	34	41	40	2	32	.....	16	16	.....	.....
13	24	.....	2	25	.....	14	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	42	.....	15	120	.....	55	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	91	3	7	74	.....	37	37	74	4	55	4	31	28	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	94	2	17	191	.....	94	97	40	2	77	.....	29	48	.....	.....
18	37	1	6	69	.....	33	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	40	2	3	20	.....	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	52	1	13	114	.....	56	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	187	7	21	280	.....	127	153	33	8	153	.....	74	79	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	7	.....	3	4	.....	.....
23	40	.....	4	17	.....	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	120	1	11	86	.....	41	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
27	96	3	11	162	.....	81	81	25	5	102	.....	44	58	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	88	3	5	47	.....	22	25	30	3	44	.....	14	30	.....	.....
30	130	6	8	110	.....	56	54	10	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
31	42	2	6	120	.....	45	75	30	2	60	.....	25	35	.....	.....
32	48	2	5	17	.....	8	9	40	2	17	.....	8	9	.....	.....
33	52	2	7	98	.....	45	53	5	5	55	.....	25	30	.....	.....
34	48	1	12	65	.....	30	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	30	.....	6	22	.....	10	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	84	9	10	74	.....	37	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	63	2	5	50	.....	14	36	10	1	12	.....	4	8	.....	.....
38	132	5	21	226	.....	113	113	35	3	109	.....	54	55	.....	.....
39	40	2	5	42	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	IDAHO														
42	52	2	4	33	.....	16	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	72	2	12	110	.....	55	55	20	1	20	.....	10	10	.....	.....
44	135	6	20	348	.....	172	176	20	1	16	.....	8	8	.....	.....
45	52	2	8	89	.....	47	42	20	1	51	.....	24	27	.....	.....
46	171	5	26	228	.....	114	114	33	2	48	.....	24	24	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	WASHINGTON														
50	48	1	4	38	.....	19	19	20	1	18	.....	9	9	.....	.....
51	42	1	2	9	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	36	4	12	100	.....	50	50	35	7	91	.....	45	46	.....	.....
53	72	.....	7	30	.....	16	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54	45	5	3	92	2	52	42	18	1	42	2	20	24	.....	.....
55	30	1	3	17	.....	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	NORTH DAKOTA														
58	52	3	3	27	.....	13	14	20	1	19	.....	8	11	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
MONTANA															
2											2	7			
3												7			
4											3	5			
5											1	12			
6												1			
7	9	21	16	14							1	2	2	15	62
8															
9					10	2	30		15	15	1	25			
10											2	4			
11											2	3			
12											4				
13															
14												2	1	9	25
15												1			
16															
17											2	4	1	7	20
18															
19															
20											1	2	1	10	
21											1	1			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27											1	7			
28															
29												2			
30											2	3			
31											4	4			
32															
33											1	6			
34											1	3			
35															
36												4	1	6	23
37												2			
38															
39															
IDAHO															
42															
43											2	2			
44											4	3			
45															
46												6	7		1
47															
WASHINGTON															
50												1			
51															
52					30	16	150		70	80		2	2	34	45
53												4			
54												3			
55															
NORTH DAKOTA															
58															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
MONTANA															
2	11	22	182	4	12	73	5	20	63	.....	.....	34500	1545	.....	6600
3	10	112	250	3	19	141	5	121	86	.....	.....	28600	840	.....	5300
4	4	70	82	4	48	105	3	.....	55	1	1	12650	475	.....	4000
5	11	108	172	4	54	126	5	129	80	20	20	20400	830	.....	6100
6	3	35	46	5	24	20	2	20	4	.....	.....	5000	225	.....	.....
7	5	124	116	3	5	85	4	104	48	8	30	24000	650	.....	1600
8	2	22	25	1	15	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	9	100	127	2	40	65	2	46	21	.....	.....	13100	590	.....	10000
10	2	35	52	1	20	20	1	12	9	.....	.....	7000	350	.....	2000
11	6	75	104	.....	.....	.....	1	50	8	.....	.....	10000	560	.....	.....
12	2	.....	33	2	.....	52	1	.....	15	.....	.....	5100	200	.....	.....
13	3	11	52	2	10	45	1	15	11	.....	.....	4800	125	.....	.....
14	1	20	70	1	20	45	1	40	16	.....	.....	4000	150	.....	6000
15	5	61	95	2	43	50	1	.....	20	19	.....	23800	466	.....	3500
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500	70	.....	.....
17	4	45	79	2	18	52	2	39	37	1	.....	13400	320	.....	6000
18	2	17	34	.....	.....	.....	1	25	15	.....	.....	11000	300	.....	3000
19	1	8	23	1	16	24	1	30	12	.....	.....	2000	75	.....	1500
20	2	24	45	1	15	.....	1	40	14	1	1	12000	183	.....	5000
21	6	67	104	2	41	56	4	60	58	.....	.....	6000	325	.....	3200
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1200	.....	.....	.....
24	3	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000	700	.....	.....
25	1	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	.....	.....	.....
27	2	44	47	1	20	51	2	28	15	18	26	23000	550	.....	7000
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	1	18	15	1	6	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5700	200	.....	.....
30	3	24	39	2	24	50	2	52	29	.....	.....	11000	200	.....	8000
31	3	41	53	1	36	40	2	20	30	.....	.....	20000	400	.....	6000
32	2	26	23	1	10	30	1	32	18	.....	.....	7000	120	.....	.....
33	1	24	34	1	15	32	1	40	28	1	.....	7000	175	.....	4200
34	2	35	40	1	40	30	2	45	58	.....	.....	10000	300	.....	4000
35	1	24	15	1	25	12	1	35	12	.....	.....	4000	125	.....	.....
36	2	28	37	2	.....	35	1	40	20	1	6	27400	475	1000	5000
37	1	11	25	1	8	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500	100	.....	3500
38	8	34	56	3	30	59	3	10	18	.....	.....	12500	845	1500	2500
39	1	25	24	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	50	.....	.....
IDAHO															
42	1	28	22	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000	100	500	3000
43	2	24	70	1	30	20	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	7800	350	.....	2500
44	5	32	4	2	50	48	2	50	32	.....	.....	25790	660	.....	4000
45	1	20	22	1	48	14	1	52	15	.....	.....	1000	85	.....	.....
46	7	58	114	4	30	65	4	16	49	.....	.....	20700	625	400	7900
47	43	1	13	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1800	100	.....	.....
WASHINGTON															
50	1	12	12	1	25	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4500	150	.....	500
51	1	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500	.....	.....	.....
52	5	68	116	3	64	95	3	78	74	.....	.....	26500	525	.....	8500
53	2	15	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400
54	1	21	27	1	42	110	1	38	14	.....	.....	22500	175	.....	2500
55	1	10	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2500	100	.....	2500
NORTH DAKOTA															
58	2	24	36	1	26	16	2	8	23	.....	.....	5000	120	.....	.....

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
	Other Values	Indebtedness	Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences			
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
						MONTANA							
2	4700	1635	4329	2595	6924	162	211	224	186	.....	32	.....	4
3	500	3043	6074	3110	9184	211	255	258	189	.....	21	.....	31
4	.....	550	2800	750	3550	96	124	89	87	.....	.....	.....	24
5	350	1200	4485	7545	12030	108	144	154	87	.....	24	.....	5
6	.....	.....	2560	.....	2560	56	85	79	45	.....	17	.....	21
7	750	7000	1310	11488	12798	25	26	28	24	.....	.....	3	3
8	.....	.....	550	450	1000	16	15	14	10	.....	.....	.....	16
9	.....	1300	5025	771	5796	119	133	139	91	.....	6	.....	83
10	.....	1200	1350	1750	3100	29	43	46	33	.....	.....	.....	78
11	.....	3200	2125	3600	5725	44	44	36	21	.....	9	.....	61
12	125	500	863	2100	2963	17	18	21	12	5	8	.....	6
13	.....	.....	1120	.....	1120	65	73	78	53	.....	.....	.....	11
14	3000	.....	2150	110	2260	64	69	77	46	10	.....	.....	45
15	.....	2475	2270	361	2631	125	124	119	83	.....	23	.....	274
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	50	1300	4228	16	4244	111	124	132	85	.....	36	.....	57
18	1100	5700	599	550	1149	33	35	39	23	.....	8	.....	5
19	.....	300	1300	.....	1300	19	18	18	11	.....	2	.....	5
20	.....	800	3300	900	4200	66	64	71	70	.....	12	.....	50
21	.....	2200	2815	525	3340	31	36	35	22	.....	.....	.....	30
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	425	.....	425	7	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	391	1150	.....	1150	15	29	16	19	.....	.....	.....	3
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	550	.....	550	38	51	55	27	.....	20	.....	2
27	6000	3300	3888	2064	5952	5	32	8	34	.....	8	.....	22
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	500	1400	150	1550	10	11	12	7	.....	3	.....	12
30	200	1200	1930	.....	1930	54	56	54	46	.....	.....	.....	12
31	150	.....	2250	1000	3250	130	141	157	94	.....	37	.....	30
32	.....	100	1550	900	2450	44	17	18	20	.....	.....	.....	2
33	.....	8762	900	1800	2700	19	20	22	25	.....	5	.....	6
34	.....	.....	1100	.....	1100	19	43	45	34	.....	13	.....	12
35	.....	.....	930	.....	930	14	15	17	10	.....	5	.....	9
36	.....	2500	2309	69	2378	66	75	83	39	.....	.....	21	.....
37	.....	.....	919	100	1019	32	34	38	25	.....	.....	.....	11
38	1200	.....	3550	600	4150	106	77	121	108	.....	20	.....	1008
39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	20	23	14	.....	6	.....	13
						IDAHO							
42	.....	.....	300	.....	300	28	30	33	20	.....	8	.....	.....
43	25	400	2000	300	2300	43	68	26	50	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	100	9676	3618	14539	18157	34	30	70	27	.....	.....	.....	4
45	200	.....	554	.....	554	15	16	18	11	.....	5	.....	.....
46	50	200	4005	.....	4005	75	75	180	138	.....	.....	.....	85
47	.....	.....	600	.....	600	8	17	18	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
						WASHINGTON							
50	.....	175	400	.....	400	15	16	18	12	.....	.....	.....	.....
51	.....	.....	200	.....	200	13	14	15	16	.....	.....	.....	7
52	3000	2700	6100	1800	7900	213	348	360	168	.....	86	.....	27
53	.....	.....	540	.....	540	19	20	23	14	.....	1	.....	100
54	.....	.....	2281	.....	2281	80	108	123	73	28	.....	.....	94
55	.....	500	335	.....	335	5	12	8	14	.....	8	.....	4
						NORTH DAKOTA							
58	.....	.....	720	100	820	40	39	41	26	.....	3	.....	10

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES		BUILDING PROJECTS							CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
MONTANA															
2	819	7743									7	26		16	82
3	965	10149									5	52		20	117
4	420	3970									7	10		10	22
5	522	12552									4	23		20	66
6	303	2863									3	24			31
7	109	12907										2			15
8	71	1071										3			
9	571	6367									1	23		22	59
10	229	3329	1					1000	2000		1	9		12	20
11	215	5940					600		5000			18		1	26
12	87	3050	1					1600	2688		6	11			
13	280	1400									5	11			
14	311	2571									3	21			
15	748	3379									4	10		5	23
16															
17	545	4789									6	53		1	58
18	143	1292									3	4			18
19	73	1373									3	3			
20	333	4533										9			58
21	154	3494									2	10		10	40
22															
23	12	437									1				
24	82	1232									3	2			
25															
26	193	743									1	3			
27	109	6061									5	11		14	50
28															
29	55	1605										1			
30	222	2152									1	4		3	12
31	589	3839									8	11			
32	101	2551									2				10
33	97	2797			1			1520	4520		1	37		7	20
34	166	1266									1	1			30
35	70	1000									2	3			12
36	284	2662									1	9		5	26
37	140	1159													
38	1440	5590					600				25	16			62
39	95	95										1			
IDAHO															
42	119	419									3	7			15
43	187	2487									8	11			37
44	165	18322									4	10			60
45	65	614									2	3		6	18
46	553	4558									34	23		8	55
47	50	650									1	1			
WASHINGTON															
50	61	461									1	7			6
51	65	265									2				
52	1202	9102									26	26		24	176
53	177	717									2	18		6	12
54	506	2787									2	2			
55	51	386									1	2			
NORTH DAKOTA															
58	159	979													

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
								MONTANA										
2	133		104	2				11					9	9		2	5	2
3	103		66	3			1	9	2				4	4		2	1	3
4	52		47	1				4					3	3		2		2
5	64		31	2				11	1		2		5	5		2	2	2
6	40		16	1				7	3		2		2	2				
7	21		28	1				5			1		2	2	1		2	2
8				1				1			1							
9	79		50	2				9					5	5		2		
10	32		26	1				3			1		2	2		1		2
11	30		11	1				6	1		2		3	3				1
12				1				3										
13				1				3					1	1				
14	61		40	1				1					1	1		1	1	
15				2				5					4	4		2		2
16								1					1	1				
17	66		21	2				4					3	3		1		1
18	26		18	1				2					1	1		1	2	1
19				1				1			1		1	1		1		1
20	50		24	1				1					1	1		1		1
21	25		15	2				4			4		3	3		1		2
22											2							
23	10							1					1					
24	42		18	1				3	1				2		1			
25											1							
26								1					1					
27	50		35	2			1	2					2	2		1	1	2
28				1				1										
29	12							3					2	1				1
30	8		13	2				5			1		3	1		1	1	1
31				1				2					2	2		1	1	
32	20		26	1				2					1	1				1
33	10		20	1				1					1	1		1		1
34			18	1				1					1	1		1		
35			10					1					1	1				
36	38		18	1				2										
37				1				1			1		1	1		1		
38	112		95	1				5					4	4	1	1	1	
39	15		10					1					1	1				
								IDAHO										
42	18		12	1				1					1	1	1	1		
43	25			1				2			1		2	2		1	1	1
44	75		46	1				3					3	3		1	1	1
45	24		24					1					1	1			1	
46	59		28	2				7					7	5	1	2	1	1
47								2					1	1				
								WASHINGTON										
50	20		8	1				1					1	1		1		1
51	6			1				1			1		1					
52	60		10	2			1	2	1				2	2		2	1	1
53	8		9	1				2			1							
54				1				2			1		2	1		1		1
55				1				1					1	1		1		1
								NORTH DAKOTA										
58								2					1	1				

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting																		
	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
MONTANA																		
2	1	1	3	5			1			1	1	4	4				1	5
3	7	2	6	7	3		1	3	3	4	1	5	5				3	1
4	4	4			4			3		1		3	3				2	
5	10	6	8	9		1				3	2	8	3				3	3
6	7	4	6	3								3	2					3
7	4	3	1	1	2	2	3	2		3	4	4						
8	2	2	2	1			2						2					1
9	9	4	9	8		1	1			2		5	4		1		3	1
10	3	3	3	1			4			1		2	2				1	
11	8	5	6	4	6		1	1		1		6	8				6	
12	3	2	1	3								3	2				2	
13	1	1	1	3				1				1						2
14	1	1		1						1	1	1						
15	5	4	2	3	1		1	1				2	3				1	1
16	1	1	1	1														1
17	4	3	4	4	1					2	1	2	2				1	1
18	2		2							1		1						
19	1		1	1								1						
20	1	1	1							1		1						
21	5	1	4	7		3	2	1		4		5	5				5	2
22				1									1					
23	1		1									1						
24	3											3						
25																		1
26	1		1										1					
27	2	2	2	2			1	1	1	2	1	2	2				2	
28	1		1	1														1
29	2	2	1	1								2	1				1	1
30	3		1			1				1		3						2
31	2		1	2		1	1					1	1				1	
32	1		2	1		1		1		1	1	1	2				1	
33	1	1	1	1				1	1	1		1	1				1	
34			1	1	1					1		1						
35			1	1						1		1						
36	2	1	2	2		2			1	1	2	2						
37	1	1		1		1		1				2	1				1	
38	3	3	3	4		1	2	2		1		3	2				1	
39	1	1	1	1	1							1						
IDAHO																		
42	1	1	1	1	1							1						
43	2	2	2	1	1		1			1		2	1					
44	2	1	2	2		2	1			1	1	3						
45	1	1	1	1		1	1			1	1	1	1				1	
46	5	2	4	6								5	2				2	1
47	1		2	1														2
WASHINGTON																		
50	1		1							1		1	1				1	
51	1											1						
52	2	2	2	1	1	1				1		1	2		1		2	
53	2		1		1			1		1		2						
54	1		1	2	1	1			1			1	1				1	1
55	1		1									1						
NORTH DAKOTA																		
58	2	2	1	2								1						1

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood Population Rural	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
MONTANA																	
2		11	4	5		9	491	2	225							7	375
3		8	2	4		6	388	2	269	1	400					4	277
4		4	2	2		3	235	1	150							2	145
5		10	3	4		9	426	2	361							6	298
6		3	5	2		6	278	1	175							4	264
7	2	4	3	2	2	3	78	2	299							2	53
8		2		1		1	87									1	42
9		9	2	2		8	442	1	172							4	196
10		2	1	1		3	197									1	63
11		6		1		6	313									2	77
12		2	2	1		3	125									2	93
13		3	2	1		2	89	1	130							3	219
14	1	1	1	1						1	344						
15		5	2	1		2	156	3	370							3	294
16						1	22									1	22
17	1	4	2	3	1	3	184			1	334					2	88
18		2		1		1	46	1	184							1	46
19		1	1	1				1	145								
20	1	1	1	1	1					1	282						
21		5	2	3		3	157	1	116								
22																	
23		1				1	22										
24		3				2	98	1	120								
25		1															
26		1				1	75										
27		2	1	1	1	1	89	1	136								
28						1	20										
29		1	1			3	114									1	60
30		3	1	1		3	121	2	281							2	91
31		2	1	1		1	50			1	375					1	50
32		2	1	1		1	32	1	120							1	32
33		1	1	1	1			1	153								
34		1	1	1				1	152								
35		1	1	1		1	53										
36	1	2	2	1	1	1	45	1	150								
37		1	1			1	96										
38		5	3	2		4	199			1	286					2	103
39		1	1	1		1	35										
IDAHO																	
42		1	1	1		1	41										
43		2	1	1		1	45			1	260						
44		3	2	2		2	90			1	349						
45		1	1	1		1	45										
46	1	6	3	4		5	142	2	295							2	44
47		1				2	107									1	45
WASHINGTON																	
50		1	1			1	65										
51		1				1	41									1	41
52	2	[illegible]	2	2						2	460						
53		2				2	63										
54		1	1	1		1	24	1	151							2	175
55		1				1	52										
NORTH DAKOTA																	
58		2	1	2		1	90	1	102							1	90

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Neighborhood Population: Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		Language used by pastor in preaching: All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
							MONTANA									
2	4	341									7	423				
3	4	380	1	400							8	989				
4	1	90	1	150							3	315				
5	4	311	1	178							8	591			2	116
6	2	116	1	73							6	418			1	35
7	3	324									3	244				
8		45									1	87				
9	4	246	1	172							8	442				
10	2	134									3	197				
11	2	74	2	162							6	313				
12			1	32							3	125				
13					1	344					1	130			1	34
14																
15	2	232									3	310				
16											1	22				
17	1	96	1	324							3	455				
18	1	184									2	230				
19			1	145											1	145
20			1	282							1	282				
21	3	157	1	116							4	273				
22																
23			1	22							1	22				
24	3	218									3	218				
25																
26	1	75									1	75				
27			1	89	1	136					2	225				
28	1	20									1	20				
29	2	54									2	54			1	60
30	3	311									3	174				
31			1	375							1	50				
32			1	120												
33			1	153												
34					1	152										
35					1	53										
36	1	45			1	150					1	150			1	45
37			1	96												
38	1	61	2	321							1	35				
39			1	35												
							IDAHO									
42			1	41							1	41				
43	1	45	1	260							1	45				
44			3	439							3	439				
45	1	45									1	45				
46	3	225	2	168							1	10			2	74
47	1	62									1	45			1	62
							WASHINGTON									
50			1	65							1	65				
51															1	41
52							2	460			1	215				
53	2	63									2	63				
54															1	24
55			1	52												
							NORTH DAKOTA									
58	1	102									2	192				

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
	MONTANA															
2	4	293					2	75			9	1589				
3	1	68			5	265	5	3597			2	67	5	265		
4	1	70					1	41			3	175				
5	1	80			2	61	5	494	2	22	4	1952	2	61		
6					4	287	6	1399			1	37	4	287		
7	1	108	1	25	1	28	4	117					1	28		
8							2	774	2	6						
9	1	172			4	12	3	652			5	1340	4	12		
10							3	1729								
11					3	130	6	5019	2	18						
12					3	48	2	2101					3	48		
13	1	55			1	13	1	3			2	74	1	13		
14	1	344			1	4					1	873				
15	2	216			4	35	2	186			3	365	2	26		
16					1	22					1	12	1	22		
17	1	63			3	67	3	1161	1	2	1	41	3	67		
18					2	95					2	9552	2	95		
19											1	1083				
20					1	8	1	1535					1	8		
21					3	31	1	51	1	34	1	166	3	31		
22																
23									1	18	1	7				
24					1	120	1	493	2	66	2	231	1	120		
25																
26									1	15	1	39				
27					1	29	1	246	1	11	1	18287	1	29		
28									1	5	1	145				
29					1	27	2	621	1	17			1	27		
30	1	156	1	72	2	75	2	370	1	24	1	833	1	73		
31	1	375			2	49	2	972					1	6		
32	2	152			1	20	2	1471	1	2						
33	1	153			1	84	1	1243								
34	1	152					1	233	1	9						
35	1	53							1	25	1	14				
36					1	20	1	1064					1	20		
37	1	96							1	14	1	55				
38	2	347	2	103	2	5	3	1301	1	1	2	94				
39	1	35							1	5	1	207				
	IDAHO															
42									1	6	1	168				
43	1	260			2	29	2	360								
44							1	26	1	2						
45																
46	3	330	1	23	3	33	2	251	1	18	2	567				
47					1	37	1	592								
	WASHINGTON															
50					1	2					1	101	1	2		
51					1	17					1	100				
52	1	245			1	13	1	1510	1	28	1	1101				
53							1	61			2	367				
54	1	151			1	2					1	441				
55	1	52							1	10	1	381				
	NORTH DAKOTA															
58					2	32					2	75	2	32		

STATISTICS: COUNTY TOTALS, PACIFIC DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA									
2	Alaska	North Puget Sound		3		2		4	4	2
3	British Columbia	North Puget Sound		1		4			2	
	WASHINGTON									
6	Whatcom	North Puget Sound		4		5		2	1	1
7	Skagit	North Puget Sound		3		8			5	2
8	Island	North Puget Sound				3			1	
9	Snohomish	North Puget Sound		5		10			6	3
10	King	South Puget Sound		5		8		2	5	
11	Kitsop	South Puget Sound		3		7	1	1	3	
12	Pierce	South Puget Sound		7		10			7	5
13	Grays Harbor	South Puget Sound		1		2			2	1
14	Pacific	South Puget Sound		2		2	1			
15	Wakaikum	South Puget Sound				1				
16	Franklin	South Puget Sound				1				
17	Benton	South Puget Sound		1		1				
18	Yakima	South Puget Sound				2			2	
19	Cawlitz	Oregon				1			1	
20	Clark	Oregon		1		2				
	OREGON									
23	Clatsop	Oregon		1		1				
24	Columbia	Oregon					1		1	
25	Multnomah	Oregon		3		3			2	2
26	Clackamas	Oregon		2		3		1	3	1
27	Marion	Oregon		2		4			2	
28	Lane	Oregon		1		2				
29	Deschutes	Oregon		1		1				
30	Douglas	Oregon				1			1	
31	Klamath	Oregon		1						
	CALIFORNIA									
34	Humboldt	Northern California		1		1	1			
35	Tehama	Northern California		1		1			1	
36	Glenn	Northern California		1		1				
37	Sutter	Northern California				1			1	
38	Sacramento	Northern California		1		1				
39	Sonoma	Northern California		1		1				
40	Alameda	Northern California		2		2			1	1
41	San Francisco	Northern California		2		2			1	1
42	San Metero	Northern California				1			1	
43	Stanislaus	Northern California		1		1		1		
44	St. Barbara	Southern California		1		1				
45	Los Angeles	Southern California		6		6			2	2
46	Riverside	Southern California		1		1				
47	San Diego	Southern California		1		1				

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	59	37	33	174	50	46	47	43	1100	24	22	.....	.....	6	5
3	76	6	3	673	311	279	229	163	50	16	16	.....	.....	6	4
WASHINGTON															
6	227	17	14	1023	350	326	273	45	200	14	16	4	1	10	11
7	.....	.....	.....	902	275	277	213	44	32	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	35	12	18	117	51	47	37	16	65	4	2	.....	.....	5	4
9	252	117	95	1759	565	605	399	244	598	40	51	.....	2	17	20
10	93	14	35	1633	532	565	395	243	155	11	12	.....	2	13	14
11	160	38	9	578	210	211	136	134	315	7	6	.....	1	3	3
12	185	.....	.....	2227	771	816	594	516	510	30	33	5	5	14	26
13	.....	.....	.....	181	54	53	51	13	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	.....	325	80	78	52	43	.....	2	7	1	.....	6	4
15	29	.....	.....	116	50	45	31	31	69	1	1	2	.....	4	3
16	10	3	1	39	11	16	10	15	10	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1
17	14	3	.....	46	14	14	12	13	12	1	2	.....	.....	3	3
18	.....	.....	.....	118	37	40	43	65	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	135	45	40	28	32	35	8	7	1	.....	1	.....
20	28	14	15	85	26	28	23	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OREGON															
23	29	.....	.....	112	51	61	34	37	30	3	4	2	.....	5	7
24	.....	.....	.....	34	14	15	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	156	11	7	706	231	341	201	262	630	9	12	.....	1	11	11
26	20	17	.....	187	76	74	63	53	22	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
27	228	117	43	921	309	355	251	284	140	9	6	1	4	2	2
28	46	8	6	228	90	79	71	62	55	4	4	.....	.....	.....	1
29	.....	.....	.....	100	30	30	20	20	40	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	13	6	7	6	7	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA															
34	36	.....	.....	87	38	35	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	17	5	12	3	7	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	34	10	4	144	52	42	40	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	16	6	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	28	11	7	128	45	45	35	37	10	9	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	26	5	11	102	36	42	35	39	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	38	5	10	311	101	137	94	45	400	8	7	1	.....	3	3
41	188	13	12	800	230	250	190	.....	300	2	7	.....	.....	9	8
42	.....	.....	.....	40	20	20	15	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	6
43	28	8	6	114	37	45	34	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1
44	35	3	1	131	39	30	34	29	40	5	2	.....	.....	4	1
45	187	51	60	1268	438	441	342	315	691	15	10	27	31	17	19
46	23	.....	1	65	19	27	19	25	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	23	.....	.....	101	37	53	26	45	26	4	2	.....	.....	4	7

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																	
2	5	4		1	2	3	1	2	128	25	5		36			34	
3	70	80		2	18	10			56	83	5	4	12	1	1		1
WASHINGTON																	
6	14	25	1	13	3	2		2	225	147	3	6	30				
7			2	6					127	120		10	55				
8				1					38	40	1						
9	20	27	2	18	11	18	2	2	267	190	9	57	46	19			2
10	8	21		14	8	7	5	18	325	269	47	37	52	54		2	1
11	3	13		1			2	8	130	95	7	17	58		1	1	
12	24	49		12	1	6			328	160	36	14	102	8	1	1	
13	2	2							43	65							
14			1	8					171	26							1
15	7	5		1					11	11	3	3	7			2	
16									51								
17			1						53								
18	28								65								
19	24	28					4	4	78				40				
20				3					44	29	2		22				
OREGON																	
23				4				7	49	37				7		5	
24									4								
25	8	37	1	4		5	1	2	122	49	15	24	16	8			
26	2	14		4					44	44	13	5	25	8		4	
27	7	9	2	11	10	7			127	90	7		45	3	1	1	
28	7	21		2					83	12	3						
29									60	8	3				1		
30									32			12					
31																	
CALIFORNIA																	
34				3				1	17	63							
35									8								
36	5	6						3	60	23							1
37									5	5							
38	12	8		1				2	64	8	7			2			1
39	1	2		2					48	18			30				1
40	3	11		2	3	2	1	3	72	69					1		
41	11	16	1	4				20	123	112				7			
42									60								
43	8	17		1		1	3	3	78	28			48			4	
44	2	4							89						1		1
45	13	81		9	11	46	8	23	340	145	42	14	90	7	3	4	2
46		1		1					21	7							
47	4	10		1					54	12	6		25	2	1	1	1

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS																
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages				
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member	
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																	
2		6	10	11	12				11	249	1	250				3	
3		4	3						7	29	9	94	1	7	2	17	
WASHINGTON																	
6	5	7	19	12	12	5	4		20	394	20	556	6	5		9	
7		4	6						15	212		212	3	1	1	2	
8		2	12	10	8				10	49	12	83					
9	3	23	81	23	30				45	606	49	856	8	9	5	33	
10	1	11	56	26	25				26	469	6	568	5	9	5	10	
11		3	11	12	12			3	12	142	78	274		1		13	
12	5	25	29	16	44		1		33	688	12	906	6	6	1	50	
13																	
14		3		6	4				6	98		98	1			3	
15	2	3							2	18		18					
16			1	2	1				2	22	5	27				1	
17		2	1	3	3				2	23	2	25				2	
18		4	5						5	73		75					
19		11	4	3	2				7	111		111	1			1	
20									4	85		85					
OREGON																	
23	2	3	4	5	7				8	90	32	112	2	5	1	4	
24																	
25		7	12	5	8				15	323		323				15	
26	3	1		4	3				9	151	7	158		1			
27	7	10	4	6	16	1			15	543		653		7	2		
28		2	6	2	6				6	82	6	121	1	1	1	6	
29	1	2	4						1	5	20	25		2		9	
30		1							1	7		7					
31																	
CALIFORNIA																	
34			17	9	9				4	17	22	39				14	
35									2	8		8					
36	1		2						4	60	21	102	2	2		1	
37																	
38		9	3						5	50	8	58		1		2	
39									4	88		88		1		5	
40	1	2	9	9	5				6	213	20	252	1			2	
41		13	18	9	8				10	560		560	3	22		10	
42				5	6				2	63		63	1	1		1	
43		3	3	1	3		1		8	66	4	217		1		2	
44		1	6	4	1				5	50	13	63		2		2	
45		13	25	17	19		1		25	953	166	1211	4	12	5	28	
46		4	1						3	31		58					
47		2	4	4	7				6	65	15	133					

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION										
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation				
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA														
2		1	8				122	1	23			5		35
3	1	1	12				54		2			8		
WASHINGTON														
6		12	7	14	4	1	147	2	36	13	5	4		11
7	2	8	2				125		44					
8		2	6				50	2	18					
9	2	19	37		1	2	233	5	121			24	2	
10		8	32	29		1	98	1	14	10	2	20		
11		1	31				78	1	41			3		
12	1	6	40	12	3	2	187	1	46	12	1	30		235
13														
14		4	4		1		17	1	10					
15		1	2			2	14		7				6	
16			1				38		3	40				
17	1		2				40		6	42				
18														12
19							40		5					
20		3										7		
OREGON														
23		4	18	10	2		40		12			8	1	
24														
25		6	24				97		19			2		
26		4					26		7			5	1	
27	2	11	9	20	1	3	77		23	15	1	22	1	80
28		2							36		7			
29			5	5	1		25							
30														
31														
CALIFORNIA														
34		3	23									3		52
35														
36			3	10	1		38	1	9			4		
37														
38			6									2		10
39		2	4											
40		2	9				73		14			4		50
41	1	12	35				36		17	96	18	15	15	60
42														
43		1	6				28		4			14		
44			2				50		4			6	1	
45		10	91				150	2	32	10	1	50	1	101
46		1					40	1	4			4		
47		1	5				27	1	11			6		14

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	126	8	19	249	.....	139	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	52	2	10	8	92	62	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
WASHINGTON															
6	187	8	16	247	.....	112	135	46	4	87	.....	32	55	.....	.....
7	212	10	28	177	59	118	118	20	1	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....
8	40	.....	6	45	.....	23	22	9	1	18	.....	9	9	.....	.....
9	317	30	65	811	20	415	416	27	8	163	.....	82	81	.....	.....
10	268	17	54	537	50	292	295	45	2	52	14	33	33	.....	.....
11	172	7	19	257	17	143	131	29	2	55	10	32	33	.....	.....
12	287	30	43	664	83	331	416	49	5	74	.....	37	37	.....	.....
13	101	4	11	126	2	64	64	62	6	35	.....	18	17	.....	.....
14	50	1	4	45	.....	22	23	12	1	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....
15	48	4	3	70	.....	35	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	48	.....	5	32	.....	13	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	36	1	4	21	.....	14	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	52	2	4	35	.....	17	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	52	3	5	60	.....	30	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	58	1	6	37	.....	19	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OREGON															
23	40	2	10	120	.....	60	60	30	2	60	.....	28	32	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	122	9	19	180	24	95	109	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	93	4	7	68	.....	34	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	187	10	29	361	.....	180	181	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	52	4	4	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	45	3	6	65	.....	35	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	30	1	2	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA															
34	48	1	7	52	.....	26	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	30	1	2	12	.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	52	2	5	60	.....	32	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	48	2	3	46	.....	20	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	50	2	4	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	102	5	14	143	.....	69	74	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	104	9	28	325	.....	162	163	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	52	3	7	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	52	2	10	96	.....	48	48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	51	2	5	60	.....	20	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	269	14	40	506	.....	236	270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	48	1	7	30	.....	14	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	48	1	5	44	.....	20	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2					52	1	20		8	12					
3															
WASHINGTON															
6												10	1	20	40
7											5	3			
8															
9											8	16	2	14	100
10												2			
11					16	1	20		12	8	2	4	1		18
12					20	3	55		27	28	13	3	5	34	192
13															
14											1	3			
15											2				
16												2			
17															
18													1		4
19													1		34
20												1			
OREGON															
23															
24															
25													5		
26															
27											2	7			
28												3			
29					18	1	11			11			1	15	15
30															
31															
CALIFORNIA															
34					20	2	7		4	3					
35															
36															
37															
38												2	1	12	24
39															
40															
41											2	2	2	24	97
42															
43												1			
44												5			
45											2	35	3	35	92
46												4			
47															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary.

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	2	32	66	4	90	115	4	86	74	1	.....	1500	100	.....	3500
3	2	24	70	1	20	18	1	22	30	.....	.....	17000	430	2500	2200
WASHINGTON															
6	5	98	142	2	61	124	2	95	55	.....	.....	30000	825	1500	13000
7	5	.....	83	3	.....	60	2	.....	20	.....	.....	26100	225	.....	2000
8	3	44	54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11000	350	.....	.....
9	14	139	487	10	89	299	4	68	95	.....	.....	64000	2000	5000	17000
10	7	78	195	7	57	229	4	49	34	.....	.....	93500	1100	.....	4000
11	7	83	206	3	82	30	5	117	95	.....	.....	28800	1175	2500	5500
12	12	84	451	10	50	220	11	71	177	2	2	108900	2700	.....	17500
13	1	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000	.....	.....	.....
14	3	48	50	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	14000	150	.....	2000
15	2	12	47	1	24	17	1	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	11	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	125	.....	1500
18	1	.....	23	2	.....	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....
19	1	.....	21	1	.....	25	2	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	2	24	25	1	10	17	1	.....	10	.....	.....	11000	500	3000	.....
OREGON															
23	2	24	74	1	40	30	1	24	28	.....	.....	1500	200	.....	3000
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	7	45	218	3	.....	25	3	10	50	.....	10	43000	1650	.....	20000
26	3	39	67	2	24	56	1	15	16	.....	.....	15600	725	.....	.....
27	7	98	260	5	104	135	5	90	109	.....	.....	20950	1200	.....	8000
28	2	24	37	3	24	40	2	70	50	.....	.....	7000	330	.....	4000
29	1	24	35	.....	.....	.....	1	30	16	.....	12	8000	200	.....	4000
30	1	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA															
34	2	30	37	1	10	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	12000	280	.....	.....
35	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	21	34	1	31	35	1	.....	14	.....	.....	8000	250	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	1	12	22	1	24	30	2	36	14	.....	.....	5000	150	3700	4800
39	1	18	24	1	30	25	1	.....	10	.....	.....	10000	150	2000	.....
40	3	14	133	3	36	82	2	40	35	.....	.....	35000	450	5000	15000
41	6	84	240	3	72	240	2	102	55	.....	.....	124000	800	.....	30750
42	1	.....	20	1	.....	25	1	.....	10	.....	.....	15000	.....	.....	8000
43	2	12	50	1	34	50	1	40	24	.....	.....	8000	200	.....	4000
44	1	12	13	1	24	25	1	40	10	.....	.....	25000	250	.....	5000
45	16	163	463	7	148	270	6	182	117	1	1	207000	2075	8000	9000
46	1	10	30	1	20	29	1	15	9	.....	.....	5000	120	.....	.....
47	2	36	73	1	29	26	1	45	12	.....	.....	22000	250	.....	4000

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values	Church Property: Indebtedness	FINANCES: Local Expenses: Current Expenses	Local Expenses: Unusual Expenses	Local Expenses: Total Local Expenses	Church Budget: Education	Church Budget: Home Missions	Church Budget: Foreign Missions	Church Budget: Inner Missions or Charities	Benevolences: Church Extension	Benevolences: Pastor's Pension	Benevolences: Endowments	Benevolences: Other Benevolences
	Value	Amount											
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA													
2	5500	4000	1700	800	2500	24	26	29	18		5		80
3		8125	4150		4150	22	151	128	101				8
WASHINGTON													
6	750		6650	1925	8575	387	394	330	363		67	425	130
7	1000		4580		4580	275	299	377	246		82		170
8			660		660	44	47	52	74		5		5
9	3650	10000	10734	804	11538	444	541	550	375		51	200	557
10		2099	12284	309	12593	508	623	634	395		91		258
11	450		3575	820	4395	199	291	310	172		43		213
12	4500	3175	19307	1524	20831	258	456	539	254	22	54		157
13			1429	200	1629	12	48	109	26				18
14			2317		2317	76	118	126	76		22	45	61
15			1500		1500					20			
16			440		440	8	19	20	6				
17		1700	500	100	600	15	34	36	11		70		
18			700		700	6	7	8	5				2
19	302	69	385		385				4				2
20			1150	80	1230	24	36	66	14		10		52
OREGON													
23			1800		1800	61	64	65	60		31		120
24													
25	6500	11870	7984	2671	10655	224	313	383	165		51	35	106
26		300	1300	960	2260	69	106	136	72	2			42
27			6795	600	7395	326	423	415	296		41	5000	70
28		300	2520	230	2750	51	55	58	38				12
29		500	1800	180	1980	5			11				
30			480	130	610	5	5	6	4				
31													
CALIFORNIA													
34			1161		1161	5	22	22	28				
35													
36			1203	547	1750	83	80	89	59		20		
37													
38		3723	1100	1000	2100	56	61	68	41		13		
39			2000	1400	3400	40	61	126	62		15		10
40	2000	3200	4460	1973	6433	192	188	197	169		32		12
41	45000	9000	10709		10709	250	292	362	176		55		43
42		1590	900	520	1420								4
43			1800		1800	70	83	92	66		25		36
44	4000	8000	907	1560	2467	59	63	70	42				32
45	8000	69200	19390	13018	32408	349	506	515	410		102		62
46			350	75	425	15	36	56	43		10		75
47		600	1800	85	1885	45	70	73	60		15		16

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																
2	182	2682	1						12000		7	25		2	43
3	410	4560									11	3			20
WASHINGTON																
6	2096	10671					900				24	24		54	86
7	1449	6029									18	19		8	57
8	227	887									1				
9	2718	14256									51	124		41	225
10	2509	15102									71	110		44	453
11	1228	5623									24	9		6	75
12	1740	22571									39	57		19	237
13	213	1842									5	2		15	65
14	524	2841									8	40		2	47
15	20	1520													
16	53	193													10
17	166	766									2	7			5
18	28	728									2				
19	6	391									1	7			
20	202	1432									3	2			
OREGON																
23	401	2201									5	10			
24																
25	1277	11932					1		2500		18	29		18	57
26	427	2687									4	6			
27	6576	13971									35	37		35	115
28	214	2964									7	3			30
29	16	1996												8	24
30	20	630										3			
31															
CALIFORNIA																
34	77	1238									3	1		3	20
35															
36	331	2081					1		547		4	15			19
37												2			
38	239	2339									2	15			
39	314	3714									5	11		5	15
40	790	7223									6	24		12	16
41	1178	11887									9	32		15	25
42	4	1424													
43	372	2172									6	25		12	20
44	266	2733									1	2			
45	1944	34352									47	127		38	145
46	235	660									3	13			20
47	279	2164									8	19		1	10

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																		
2	160		44	3				2			4		1	1		1	2	1
3	131		37	1				4					4	2	1	1		2
WASHINGTON																		
6	184		120	4				5			2		5	4	1	3	1	
7	132		68	3				8				1	6	4		2	1	
8	18		12					3	2				3	3				
9	386		101	5				10	4				10	9	2	4	2	1
10	527		251	5			1	8			2		8	6		1		2
11	60		35	3				8			1		7	6	2	2	2	1
12	297		130	7				10					9	6		3	1	3
13	25		25	1				2					2					
14	88		44	2				3					3	1		1		
15								1										
16								1										
17	5			1				1					1	1		1		1
18								2					1					
19								1									1	1
20	1			1				2					2	2	1			
OREGON																		
23	35		13	1				1					1	1		1		
24								1										
25	83		53	3				3					3	3		3	1	3
26	10		10	2				3			1		4	4				1
27	162		81	2				4					4	3		1		
28	16		24	1				2					2	2		1		1
29	24		24	1				1					1	1		1		1
30								1					1					
31				1														
CALIFORNIA																		
34	25		1	1				2					1	1				
35				1				1					1	1		1	1	
36	20		10	1				1					1	1				
37								1										
38	30			1				1					1	1	1	1		1
39	15		6	1				1					1	1	1			
40	80		18	2				2					1	1	1	1		1
41	175		36	2				2					2	2		2	1	1
42								1					1			1		1
43	30		20	1				1			1		1	1		1		
44				1				1					1	1		1	1	1
45	180		72	6			5	6					5	3	1	2	1	5
46	15		10	1				1					1	1				
47	12		17	1			4	1					1	1		1		1

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																		
2	3	2	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1
3	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
WASHINGTON																		
6	4	4	2	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
7	.....	.....	3	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
8	3	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	6	6	4	9	3	1	3	.....	.....	3	.....	10	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1
10	5	5	7	5	2	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	6	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3
11	6	5	6	4	3	3	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	2	.....	1	.....	2	3
12	2	.....	7	5	2	2	1	1	1	2	4	7	2	1	1	.....	4	3
13	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
15	1	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
19	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	2	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
OREGON																		
23	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
25	2	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
27	2	2	3	2	.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
29	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
30	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
CALIFORNIA																		
34	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
38	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40	1	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	3	2	5	6	2	2	3	2	1	3	3	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation										Neighborhood	
						Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999		Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																	
2		2	2	2		1	61	1	113								
3		2	1	1		1	53	1	120	2	500					2	320
WASHINGTON																	
6	1	4	2	2		2	160	1	114	2	749					3	458
7		5	3	2		5	328	2	244	1	330					3	181
8		3				3	117									3	117
9	2	10	7	4		3	151	4	460	3	1148					4	738
10		6	4	3		4	262	1	106	2	765	1	500			2	194
11	1	5	3	3		7	282			1	296					6	195
12	5	7	9	8	2	4	192	2	250	3	1235	1	550			4	242
13		1				1	67	1	114							1	114
14		3	2	1		1	45	2	280								
15		1	1	1				1	116							1	116
16		1				1	39										
17		1				1	46										
18	1	1	1			2	118									1	85
19	1	1	1	1				1	135								
20		2	1	1		2	85									2	85
OREGON																	
23		1	1	1				1	112								
24						1	34									1	34
25		3	2	3	1			2	301	1	405						
26		3	2	1		3	187									2	101
27		3	3	3		2	123			2	798					1	41
28		1	1	1		1	21			1	207					1	21
29	1	1		1	1			1	100								
30		1				1	13										
31																	
CALIFORNIA																	
34		2	1	1	1	2	87										
35		1				1	17									1	17
36		1	1	1				1	144								
37						1	16										
38	1	1	1	1				1	128								
39		1	1	1				1	102								
40		1	1	1				2	311								
41	2	2	2	2						2	800						
42		1	1	1		1	40									1	40
43		1	1	1				1	114								
44		1	1	1				1	131								
45	3	6	5	5	2	3	163	1	194	1	231	1	630				
46		1	1	1		1	65										
47		1	1	1				1	101								

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																
2			2	174							1	61			1	113
3	1	53					1	300							3	373
WASHINGTON																
6	1	70			1	495									3	414
7	2	464	3	257							1	84			3	181
8											1	16				
9	3	489	2	532							1	400	1	19	2	236
10			2	77	1	335	3	1027			2	142			1	23
11	1	296			1	87					3	110			3	358
12	1	300					5	1685			2	1035			4	650
13			1	67												
14	1	165	2	160							2	210			1	115
15															1	116
16			1	39							1	39				
17			1	46							1	46				
18			1	33							2	118				
19					1	135					1	135				
20																
OREGON																
23			1	112												
24											1	34				
25							3	706			1	405				
26	1	86										12	1	21		
27			3	880											1	41
28			1	207							1	207			1	21
29			1	100												
30	1	13									1	13				
31																
CALIFORNIA																
34			1	21	1	66										
35											1	17				
36			1	144												
37	1	16													1	16
38							1	128								
39					1	102										
40							2	311							2	311
41					1	400	1	400			1	400				
42											1	40				
43	1	114														
44					1	131					1	131				
45	2	115			2	242	1	281	1	630	2	475			2	70
46			1	65												
47					1	101										

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA																
2					2	65	3	744								
3			1	300			2	15	2	45	2	2058				
WASHINGTON																
6	2	609			3	59	4	1117	1	29	1	802				
7	1	77	3	560			2	113	1	17	6	366				
8	1	75	1	26	1	1			1	10	2	165	1	1		
9	5	702	1	402	2	102	5	3298	1	1	5	689	1	50	1	1
10	4	968	1	500	1	18	3	655	2	27	5	1607				
11			2	110	1	41	1	1	4	51	5	278				
12	2	374	2	168	1	11	3	781	1	10	6	769				
13			2	181			2	97								
14					1	35	1	33	2	40	2	37	1	35		
15					1	12	1	20								
16					1	8					1	278	1	8		
17							1	8								
18																
19											1	150				
20	2	85			1	5	1	1	1	3	1	69				
OREGON																
23	1	112			1	1	1	132								
24																
25	1	125	1	176			3	1584	1	115						
26	2	154			1	14					3	181				
27	3	880			1	253	2	8566	1	17	1	2669				
28					2	31	2	652					1	30		
29	1	100					1	1746	1	25						
30																
31																
CALIFORNIA																
34			2	87			1	150	2	23	1	141				
35											1	30				
36	1	144			1	2	1	772								
37																
38	1	128			1	16					1	1424				
39	1	102					1	1545	1	3						
40					1	9					2	465				
41			1	400							2	518				
42											1	14				
43	1	114					1	20	1	13	1	49				
44					1	6					1	389	1	6		
45	2	723			3	79	2	5804	1	36	4	2979	1	12		
46	1	65							1	14	1	359				
47	1	101							1	5	1	931				

STATISTICS: PROVINCIAL TOTALS, CANADA DISTRICT

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
			BRITISH COLUMBIA							
2	Canada—British Columbia	No. Puget Sound		3		2		4	4	2
3	Canada—British Columbia	Medicine Hat		1		4			2	
			ALBERTA							
6	Alberta	Medicine Hat		3		17		1	11	2
7	Alberta	Camrose		8		36		4	16	3
8	Alberta	Provost		5		27	5	3	6	
			SASKATCHEWAN							
11	Saskatchewan	Swift Current		6		25			8	1
12	Saskatchewan	Prince Albert		6		23		3	15	3
13	Saskatchewan	Saskatoon		5		16			11	4
14	Saskatchewan	Yorkton		7		28		2	13	3
15	Saskatchewan	Moose Jaw		7		33			17	3
			MANITOBA AND ONTARIO							
18	Manitoba	Manitoba		2		6			3	
19	Ontario	Manitoba				1			1	

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP											
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions					
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	76	6	3	673	311	279	229	163	50	16	16	.....	.....	6	4
3	17	.....	.....	223	68	63	54	31	222	1	.....	.....	.....	2	3
ALBERTA															
6	41	5	5	606	109	104	91	68	276	13	14	.....	.....	9	4
7	215	37	29	2255	708	644	578	320	552	70	40	3	.....	40	51
8	290	66	27	1670	436	408	339	106	380	31	28	.....	.....	28	31
SASKATCHEWAN															
11	264	170	124	1775	486	402	426	121	353	38	31	.....	5	40	42
12	197	216	227	1749	492	458	367	68	157	29	34	1	1	21	30
13	141	6	3	1124	323	271	251	72	288	17	16	1	1	20	17
14	183	75	43	2395	693	588	534	10	194	56	36	1	.....	10	15
15	195	70	58	1900	535	512	437	101	380	48	36	.....	.....	24	18
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO															
18	46	4	.....	416	120	128	114	89	112	12	11	.....	.....	6	6
19	17	4	10	82	21	27	17	18	40	5	7	.....	.....	3	6

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
BRITISH COLUMBIA																	
2	70	80	.....	2	18	10	.....	.....	56	83	5	4	12	1	1	.....	1
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ALBERTA																	
6	5	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	149	15	27	52	18	1	.....	.....
7	15	5	4	24	3	2	13	24	263	512	59	179	141	25	1	10	7
8	3	4	4	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	124	306	10	26	12	8	1	2	6
SASKATCHEWAN																	
11	17	26	2	3	9	7	92	74	99	422	58	90	16	14	3	3	.....
12	.....	14	6	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	71	298	119	125	99	18	5	2	3
13	.....	.....	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	124	228	23	25	8	5	2	1	.....
14	2	4	.....	5	.....	.....	6	2	69	343	31	4	10	20	3	6	.....
15	4	2	.....	6	6	3	12	17	307	316	16	38	13	3	.....	2	2
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																	
18	20	38	2	2	18	17	.....	1	106	106	.....	.....	7	6	1	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	42	44	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS																	
	Baptism			Junior and Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages					
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member		
BRITISH COLUMBIA																		
2	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	29	9	94	1	7	2	17		
3	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....		
ALBERTA																		
6	.....	12	16	17	15	.....	.....	.....	25	108	30	138	2	.....	3	10		
7	.....	51	60	50	62	.....	.....	2	43	556	27	592	[illegible]	7	8	37		
8	.....	52	24	21	23	.....	.....	.....	22	156	22	187	1	1	.....	5		
SASKATCHEWAN																		
11	1	50	27	45	42	4	2	.....	30	353	37	337	1	.....	5	8		
12	33	33	5	16	25	5	5	2	29	299	16	384	2	3	.....	13		
13	.....	40	17	46	37	.....	.....	5	24	183	40	253	8	4	3	6		
14	.....	57	36	39	37	.....	.....	.....	35	309	49	414	6	2	1	6		
15	.....	54	39	26	29	.....	.....	1	64	403	40	469	8	1	.....	5		
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																		
18	.....	13	9	7	8	.....	.....	.....	15	81	9	90	.....	.....	.....	.....		
19	.....	1	11	3	6	.....	.....	.....	1	23	.....	23	.....	1	.....	13		

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION											
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation					
	Members Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Members	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
BRITISH COLUMBIA														
2	1	1	12				54		2			8		
3							8	2	5					
ALBERTA														
6		2	16				98		36			10		
7	2	28	20				354	14	153					47
8	4	13	4				56	5	23					3
SASKATCHEWAN														
11	7	9	5				190	18	102	68	3	4		18
12	6	15	18				367	10	87	12	10	10		12
13	2	6	5				346	5	37			3		
14	1	8	15	10	1		209	10	64			3		52
15	1	4	2				161		52			14		65
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO														
18			5				62		5					
19		1	4				39		9					

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	52	2	10	8	92	62	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ALBERTA															
6	117	4	10	83	41	56	68	23	4	26	32	30	28	34	3
7	524	26	42	373	60	204	229	18	7	20	.....	10	10	30	1
8	349	14	22	142	100	129	113	40	3	27	.....	13	14	.....	.....
SASKATCHEWAN															
11	497	14	36	282	56	167	161	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	265	23	25	252	115	184	183	42	3	39	26	31	34	.....	.....
13	289	11	29	177	99	139	137	72	3	4	70	36	38	.....	.....
14	251	17	11	87	123	107	103	70	3	.....	58	29	29	35	2
15	376	13	42	319	11	159	171	90	7	114	40	72	82	.....	.....
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO															
18	86	4	4	59	3	28	34	20	1	8	.....	4	4	.....	1
19	45	1	5	25	13	21	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2															
3															
ALBERTA															
6	14	20	13	21											
7	6	9	8	7							8	5			
8											2				
SASKATCHEWAN															
11						6	30	8	19	19	5	20			
12												6			
13											1				
14	2	27	18	11							5	13			
15											1	29			
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO															
18	17		8	9	3		7	1	5	2					
19															

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	2	24	70	1	20	18	1	22	30	.....	.....	17000	430	2500	2200
3	2	.....	48	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ALBERTA															
6	8	30	109	2	20	57	1	48	14	.....	.....	24500	775	.....	5800
7	31	393	547	14	145	370	15	141	235	.....	.....	73775	3760	1500	8500
8	26	191	180	3	26	34	4	18	40	.....	.....	30900	1855	.....	5600
SASKATCHEWAN															
11	26	162	303	6	20	139	9	.....	106	.....	.....	48000	520	.....	6100
12	13	160	147	7	74	130	6	30	53	.....	.....	29800	730	.....	10400
13	10	87	184	31	61	230	6	40	97	.....	.....	37000	1730	.....	1500
14	27	228	452	10	52	282	11	11	153	.....	.....	55400	2150	.....	8880
15	35	232	417	10	72	118	8	59	125	.....	.....	69800	2250	.....	8400
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO															
18	6	34	73	2	7	70	2	7	24	.....	.....	18500	390	.....	8000
19	1	22	25	1	42	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	150	.....	2000

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property		FINANCES											
			Local Expenses			Church Budget				Benevolences				
	Other Values	Indebtedness												
	Value	Amount	Current Expenses	Unusual Expenses	Total Local Expenses	Education	Home Missions	Foreign Missions	Inner Missions or Charities	Church Extension	Pastor's Pension	Endowments	Other Benevolences
BRITISH COLUMBIA													
2	.....	8125	4150	.....	4150	22	151	123	101	.....	.....	.....	8
3	150	.....	636	.....	636	3	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
ALBERTA													
6	.....	2400	3580	568	4148	55	80	85	53	.....	25	.....	24
7	2950	450	9922	415	10337	375	449	554	303	51	127	16	79
8	1650	2135	5064	180	5244	46	59	55	48	.....	46	.....	.....
SASKATCHEWAN													
11	.....	.....	7690	400	8090	123	184	164	119	.....	24	.....	68
12	80	425	4716	900	5616	103	135	113	86	.....	10	.....	9
13	300	2500	6055	425	6480	100	92	125	118	.....	13	.....	68
14	610	1200	8145	2005	10150	100	264	126	124	.....	15	.....	96
15	1023	6400	6769	245	7014	194	218	316	154	52	32	.....	11
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO													
18	.....	1400	2156	485	2641	62	88	63	26	.....	10	.....	2
19	.....	4500	1000	.....	1000	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraner	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
BRITISH COLUMBIA															
2	410	4560	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	11	647	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
ALBERTA															
6	322	4470	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1954	12291	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	254	5498	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SASKATCHEWAN															
11	682	8772	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	459	6075	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1200	1200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	516	6996	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	725	10875	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	977	7991	1	.....	.....	.....	620	5922	15000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO															
18	251	2892	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	6	1006	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
BRITISH COLUMBIA																		
2				1				4					4	2	1	1		2
3				1				4									1	
ALBERTA																		
6				3				17			1		4	4		2		2
7				8				36			7		23	21	1	3	11	2
8				5				32			2		15	12		3	9	8
SASKATCHEWAN																		
11				6				25					15	4		3		
12				6				23			3		14	7		5	1	1
13				5				16					8	5		1	1	1
14				7				28			2		23	14		7	7	3
15				7				33				1	14	12		3	7	3
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																		
18				2				6					5	3		3		4
19								1					1	1		1		1

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting																		
	Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
BRITISH COLUMBIA																		
2	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
3	1	.....	2	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
ALBERTA																		
6	5	2	5	13	1	1	4	1	.....	1	.....	5	4	3	.....	.....	4	2
7	15	7	32	26	18	10	1	1	5	.....	4	19	1	1	3	.....	2	14
8	25	14	12	23	10	1	4	1	1	.....	.....	16	3	.....	.....	.....	2	12
SASKATCHEWAN																		
11	20	18	7	16	10	3	4	3	2	2	2	14	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	10
12	12	11	7	14	10	3	3	5	1	5	.....	15	3	.....	.....	.....	3	8
13	11	3	8	15	10	1	2	2	1	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....	.....	3	8
14	12	7	1	18	2	1	5	3	1	2	1	10	2	2	.....	.....	1	15
15	16	11	13	25	9	2	1	.....	.....	3	1	10	6	.....	.....	.....	1	18
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																		
18	3	3	5	4	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	1	.....	2	3
19	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Congregations Reporting					Size of Congregation											Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
BRITISH COLUMBIA																	
2		2	1	1		1	53	1	120	2	500					2	320
3		2		2		4	223									4	223
ALBERTA																	
6			2	1		17	606									16	564
7		26	15	16		30	1373	5	692	1	200					30	1773
8		18	3	5		31	1553	1	117							27	1328
SASKATCHEWAN																	
11		23	6	9		20	1154	5	621							22	1550
12		13	7	7		17	926	5	606	1	217					19	1415
13		9	9	7		12	535	4	589							13	947
14		25	8	11		18	940	8	990	2	465					25	2001
15		29	9	8		28	1311	5	589							21	1241
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																	
18		5	2	2		4	167	2	249							4	223
19		1	1			1	82										

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Village below 1,000		Town below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
BRITISH COLUMBIA																
2	1	53					1	300							3	373
3													3	143	1	80
ALBERTA																
6					1	42							11	372	3	138
7	4	364	1	42	1	86					2	50	6	219	17	1246
8	5	342									6	157	10	564		
SASKATCHEWAN																
11	2	149	1	76									7	328	5	408
12	3	189	1	145									7	551	9	513
13	3	177											5	279	5	337
14	3	394									1	35	13	1019	1	24
15	10	575			2	84					4	197	8	444	4	238
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																
18	1	63	1	130											2	83
19			1	82											1	82

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
					Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English													
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
BRITISH COLUMBIA																
2			1	300			2	15	2	45	2	2058				
3					1	33	1	535			1	10				
ALBERTA																
6	1	34	2	62	7	148	4	212			7	296				
7			11	750	7	54	14	2109	8	50	19	5954			2	11
8	1	25	15	924	14	164	10	1024	4	50	15	1301			1	5
SASKATCHEWAN																
11			13	1039	3	40	3	120	10	242	12	5182			1	5
12			7	685	6	105	4	254	1	1	6	365				
13	3	150	3	358	4	11	4	41	1	20	11	828			1	20
14	1	15	12	1302	6	32	7	212	7	126	19	1888			1	24
15	8	354	9	667	5	64	8	836	5	42	22	4051			1	11
MANITOBA AND ONTARIO																
18	1	119	3	214	1	2	2	170	2	6	2	499				
19							1	5								

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	EASTERN DISTRICT									
2	Illinois			49	1	63	2		16	8
3	Indiana			1		1			1	1
4	Wisconsin			137	7	315	23	6	82	26
5	Michigan			12		18	2		7	3
6	Ohio			2		3			1	
7	Maine			1		1				
8	New Hampshire			1		1				
9	Massachusetts			2		2				
10	Rhode Island						1			
11	New York			11	3	16			8	3
12	New Jersey			5		4	1		2	2
13	Pennsyvania			2		1				
14	Virginia			2		4			1	1
15	Minnesota					2	1			
	Total		15	224	11	431	30	6	118	44
	NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
18	Wisconsin			4		10			7	3
19	Minnesota			124	1	376	21	21	95	30
20	North Dakota					5			1	
	Total		11	128	1	391	21	21	103	33
	SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT									
23	Minnesota			160	3	312	13	3	64	21
24	Wisconsin					2			2	
25	Iowa					7			3	
26	South Dakota					6			3	
	Total		10	160	3	327	13	[illegible]	72	21
	IOWA DISTRICT									
29	Iowa			86		160	1	2	43	18
30	Kansas			3		6				
31	Oklahoma			1		1				
32	Texas			7		12	1	1	5	3
33	Minnesota								1	
	Total		8	97		179	2	3	49	21
	SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
36	Wyoming			1		2			1	1
37	Colorado			7		12	1	1	1	1
38	Nebraska			12		18	2		4	
39	South Dakota			98		247	10	14	88	27
40	Montana					1				
41	Iowa					1			1	
42	Minnesota					3				
43	North Dakota					5			2	
	Total		13	118		289	13	15	97	29
	NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT									
46	North Dakota			156	1	520	25	13	168	33
47	Montana					3				
48	Minnesota					1				
49	Canada					2				
	Total		8	156	1	526	25	13	168	33

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP						Accessions					
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation	
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	2333	324	227	17288	5298	6061	4212	2917	3203	296	278	36	39	271	298
3	.....	.....	.....	92	27	27	20	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	15147	1836	1543	93603	30105	29528	23180	6770	5508	1345	1343	76	82	1024	987
5	658	71	54	2787	911	922	718	453	572	42	33	3	.....	37	42
6	116	30	20	600	186	226	157	31	50	21	16	.....	.....	10	8
7	80	27	20	479	170	222	99	189	69	5	7	.....	.....	.....	5
8	73	21	9	253	98	96	79	.....	170	4	5	.....	.....	3	6
9	105	4	17	369	111	153	92	129	72	7	5	.....	.....	9	5
10	.....	.....	.....	75	20	30	15	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	149	30	42	5711	1605	1489	1280	883	2860	108	97	1	2	77	86
12	99	30	34	1428	460	519	291	76	343	26	16	.....	.....	28	46
13	.....	.....	.....	150	43	45	22	36	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	6	7
14	75	16	17	252	95	88	63	28	42	2	2	.....	.....	3	1
15	68	15	10	249	92	86	80	78	41	4	1	.....	.....	5	4
	18903	**2404**	**1993**	**123336**	**39221**	**39492**	**30308**	**11611**	**12930**	**1868**	**1807**	**116**	**123**	**1473**	**1495**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
18	60	1	4	1682	255	464	360	50	83	38	32	.....	.....	52	53
19	9759	1520	982	61395	18965	18763	14956	4464	9869	953	828	27	34	685	714
20	61	31	23	676	230	229	188	.....	80	5	10	.....	.....	5	7
	9880	**1552**	**10009**	**63753**	**19450**	**19456**	**15504**	**4514**	**10032**	**996**	**870**	**28**	**34**	**742**	**774**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
23	15174	1874	1426	97982	30519	31475	24454	9150	11386	1405	1223	84	95	1119	1097
24	40	.....	.....	222	90	73	75	20	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	[illegible]
25	170	.....	.....	1239	329	302	247	67	32	49	11	8	14	[illegible]	1
26	84	5	6	533	156	234	137	12	84	4	2	.....	10	3	1
	15468	**1879**	**1432**	**99976**	**31094**	**32084**	**24913**	**9249**	**11535**	**1458**	**1236**	**92**	**119**	**1127**	**1101**
IOWA DISTRICT															
29	7409	1285	1149	43433	13179	13468	10545	2304	4559	699	576	37	31	437	408
30	164	11	6	482	198	199	184	169	61	5	5	3	4	3	1
31	16	23	1	78	28	20	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
32	294	6	16	2122	738	773	483	.....	206	25	26	1	1	24	15
33	49	17	5	246	82	78	65	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	5	2
	7932	**1342**	**1177**	**46366**	**14225**	**14538**	**11302**	**2473**	**4826**	**731**	**608**	**41**	**36**	**471**	**426**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
36	10	.....	.....	87	31	22	30	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
37	164	43	17	1075	352	381	300	217	388	15	7	.....	1	1	5
38	580	136	22	3299	1005	1027	839	170	535	50	48	3	[illegible]	28	33
39	6288	845	489	42461	12869	12480	10263	3994	6648	623	569	43	44	479	547
40	18	3	3	79	20	21	16	14	25	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	30	7	9	11	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	4	.....
42	139	5	4	590	166	163	143	.....	19	[illegible]	7	.....	.....	4	6
43	[illegible]	3	6	438	114	96	103	34	75	[illegible]	11	.....	.....	4	[illegible]
	7251	**1035**	**541**	**48059**	**14564**	**14199**	**11705**	**4429**	**7740**	**697**	**645**	**46**	**52**	**521**	**597**
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
46	10581	2188	1758	69535	21194	20409	16078	5563	19756	1322	1187	56	66	928	1074
47	31	11	4	149	48	36	39	.....	8	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	210	58	60	45	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	8	8
49	17	.....	.....	88	31	23	22	.....	18	2	3	.....	.....	2	3
	10629	**2199**	**1762**	**69982**	**21331**	**20528**	**16184**	**5563**	**19782**	**1333**	**1196**	**56**	**66**	**938**	**1085**

Strange but true:
Confirmed membership: Iowa.....Male 14,225; female 14,538 Total 28,763
Confirmed membership: South Dak.....Male 14,564; female 14,199 Total 28,763

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
EASTERN DISTRICT																	
2	245	544	19	189	27	124	12	159	3175	886	197	275	869	95	8	6	4
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	544	906	197	1015	81	164	187	726	7468	4687	523	224	817	193	50	20	15
5	31	44	9	55	6	4	23	33	732	390	38	44	200	2	4	2	.....
6	.....	.....	2	23	.....	1	.....	4	89	72	2	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	54	44	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	44	.....	5	45	.....	4	.....	.....
9	10	7	1	6	.....	.....	.....	4	57	57	4	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	5	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	69	95	6	56	7	12	1	11	1092	811	86	66	461	36	4	6	.....
12	15	17	4	11	3	7	1	2	247	304	2	12	30	14	3	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	55	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	10	60	47	18	.....	.....	.....	12	9	2
15	.....	.....	.....	7	[illegible]	6	4	12	77	2	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
	914	1615	240	1380	126	321	228	961	13207	7404	880	630	2422	346	91	43	21
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
18	.....	.....	2	15	.....	.....	.....	4	163	143	.....	2	45	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	389	751	118	530	254	418	171	411	6471	5592	629	288	961	279	30	34	17
20	.....	1	1	12	.....	.....	.....	1	55	66	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	389	752	121	557	254	418	171	416	6689	5801	731	290	1006	279	30	34	17
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
23	862	1613	142	932	307	510	260	683	9234	4950	703	379	2002	289	30	178	20
24	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	19	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
25	14	18	.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	121	68	12	[illegible]	25	6	.....	12	.....
26	2	2	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	99	8	13	35	3	.....	.....	.....
	878	1633	143	941	307	511	260	683	9503	5136	723	398	2062	299	30	190	20
IOWA DISTRICT																	
29	405	576	112	475	263	371	160	345	4914	2460	475	543	2084	287	49	61	21
30	7	5	2	7	.....	2	.....	2	235	4	12	1	10	5	2	.....	1
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
32	13	31	1	21	22	32	...	4	509	212	21	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
33	7	6	.....	.....	1	2	.....	5	26	12	4	1	16	1	1	1	.....
	432	618	115	503	286	407	160	356	5706	2706	512	550	2110	293	53	62	23
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	59	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	18	43	3	7	5	9	.....	4	474	57	18	8	16	16	.....	1	.....
38	35	50	5	19	13	13	26	37	778	75	48	31	45	13	3	3	3
39	308	468	101	398	134	259	129	259	6487	2377	412	537	987	260	41	53	23
40	.....	.....	.....	1	[illegible]	7	.....	.....	15	3	4	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
41	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	3	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	39	8	10	52	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	25	10	10	8	4	.....	.....	1
	361	561	113	433	154	288	155	300	7945	2635	500	596	1108	295	44	57	28
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
46	607	693	142	550	272	302	216	260	8677	6471	713	707	1039	322	79	76	34
47	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	21	2	20	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	610	693	143	553	272	304	216	265	8740	6526	715	727	1054	322	79	76	34

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior, Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	43	276	350	264	276	38	39	.....	269	5966	688	8547	44	82	39	254
3	.....	.....	.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	116	1875	965	1349	1340	90	87	74	1389	36161	318	46481	187	178	84	218
5	17	65	41	45	46	1	1	.....	73	1110	48	1524	3	9	8	21
6	.....	14	9	10	8	.....	.....	.....	9	74	11	93	1	2	1	8
7	.....	8	4	.....	5	.....	1	6	7	65	2	125	1	2	1	3
8	.....	5	4	3	6	.....	1	.....	6	43	.....	114	2	2	1	.....
9	.....	3	7	9	5	.....	.....	.....	[illegible]	100	20	140	3	.....	.....	7
10	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	22	.....	22	1	.....	.....	.....
11	12	107	291	163	163	1	[illegible]	37	131	3068	334	10956	14	17	16	258
12	.....	39	16	16	38	.....	.....	.....	28	698	6	741	7	7	4	15
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	72	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	9	48	.....	73	2	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	2	3	3	4	.....	.....	.....	7	127	9	173	.....	1	.....	2
	188	2400	1690	1871	1895	130	131	117	1947	47594	1436	69101	265	300	154	786
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
18	2	35	35	54	54	.....	.....	.....	22	634	.....	707	2	.....	2	10
19	70	1138	1052	958	981	34	32	77	1035	19510	1062	25617	100	138	57	540
20	.....	13	4	5	5	.....	.....	.....	9	72	.....	80	.....	2	1	.....
	72	1186	1091	1017	1040	34	32	77	1066	20216	1062	26404	102	140	60	550
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
23	145	1637	1135	1360	1287	107	136	16	1644	41532	1854	58141	304	317	99	706
24	1	.....	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	7	73	.....	85	2	2	.....	.....
25	10	5	1	10	8	.....	.....	.....	20	436	4	480	2	3	2	1
26	2	4	4	9	9	1	2	.....	13	233	11	290	1	1	.....	5
	158	1646	1143	1382	1306	108	138	16	1684	42274	1869	58996	309	323	101	712
IOWA DISTRICT																
29	54	881	362	631	659	38	42	16	744	18742	858	25368	89	118	34	145
30	7	10	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	231	6	382	1	.....	[illegible]	1
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	15	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	41	3	30	24	4	3	.....	43	1286	84	2071	11	6	5	3
33	.....	4	1	7	3	.....	1	6	6	102	14	169	.....	.....	.....	.....
	62	936	366	675	686	42	46	22	817	20376	962	28005	101	124	41	149
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
36	.....	44	11	1	1	.....	.....	.....	4	31	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	1	18	10	8	13	.....	.....	.....	30	346	80	509	3	5	1	16
38	8	107	26	69	62	4	9	.....	63	1690	19	1895	8	4	2	2
39	74	821	716	637	648	39	64	18	626	12424	995	16434	70	93	50	380
40	1	2	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	3	21	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	23	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	7	3	6	8	.....	.....	.....	9	103	5	180	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	13	7	6	8	.....	.....	.....	7	76	9	85	.....	.....	.....	1
	85	972	773	731	742	43	73	18	744	14714	1109	19184	81	102	53	399
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
46	97	1488	1155	1284	1409	18	27	23	1277	18409	1531	23179	103	144	68	302
47	.....	1	6	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	4	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	40	.....	40	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	24	6	35	.....	.....	.....	.....
	97	1501	1162	1286	1409	18	27	23	1284	18477	1541	23262	103	144	68	302

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Ministerial Acts			RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION											
	Funerals			Adult Baptism			Junior Confirmation			Adult Confirmation					
	Member Children	Members Adults	Non-Members	Times Met	Men	Women	Times Met	2 Years' Instruction	Member	Times Met	Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
EASTERN DISTRICT														
2	31	147	290	192	21	25	1325	7	523	88	78	201	19	768
3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	134	1080	593	601	47	65	8147	76	2736	525	190	574	40	1229
5	12	50	41	23	3	.....	514	3	118	45	2	31	.....	245
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	2	5	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	5	15	1	10	.....	19
8	1	6	1	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	9	15	1	9	.....	19
9	.....	5	9	.....	.....	.....	84	1	12	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
10	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
11	5	44	118	10	.....	2	375	.....	320	12	2	107	32	434
12	1	14	14	.....	.....	.....	130	1	41	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	14
15	.....	7	4	.....	.....	.....	34	1	15	.....	.....	5	1	8
	192	**1355**	**1077**	**826**	**71**	**92**	**10869**	**89**	**3789**	**700**	**274**	**959**	**92**	**2736**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
18	.....	17	26	5	.....	.....	70	2	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	123	549	395	318	21	40	6685	77	2203	253	74	336	33	1208
20	1	11	4	.....	.....	.....	32	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	124	**577**	**425**	**323**	**21**	**40**	**6787**	**79**	**2232**	**253**	**74**	**336**	**33**	**1208**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT														
23	131	850	594	679	55	67	7939	68	2777	619	246	648	41	2210
24	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	5	.....	7	2	1	61	1	18	7	9	2	.....	7
26	1	3	1	15	1	3	110	1	18	15	4	.....	.....	.....
	132	**862**	**595**	**701**	**58**	**71**	**8152**	**70**	**2826**	**641**	**259**	**650**	**41**	**2217**
IOWA DISTRICT														
29	91	413	198	499	27	73	4152	48	1391	311	77	400	106	896
30	3	7	3	5	7	1	47	.....	10	.....	.....	2	1	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	7	35	2	.....	.....	8
32	5	22	7	15	1	.....	158	5	50	15	2	23	1	27
33	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	34	.....	10	10	1	.....	.....	.....
	99	**442**	**109**	**519**	**35**	**74**	**4402**	**53**	**1468**	**371**	**82**	**425**	**108**	**931**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	5	7	21	2	.....	2	202	8	43	52	10	42	.....	36
38	7	24	18	60	5	9	355	.....	92	66	10	58	.....	175
39	76	383	315	223	38	45	5123	60	1531	385	142	323	49	712
40	.....	1	.....	6	.....	1	20	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1	6	.....	.....	.....	1	73	1	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	46	1	9	.....	.....	5	.....	19
	89	**421**	**354**	**291**	**43**	**58**	**5819**	**70**	**1695**	**503**	**162**	**428**	**49**	**942**
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT														
46	135	520	431	520	44	49	9343	104	3082	314	52	392	24	1181
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	15	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	135	**524**	**432**	**520**	**44**	**49**	**9358**	**105**	**3087**	**314**	**52**	**392**	**24**	**1181**

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	2401	221	523	8461	71	4159	4373	351	67	797	4	386	415	.....	.....
3	46	2	4	50	.....	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	8506	457	1591	17210	362	8527	9045	5274	324	7171	863	3886	4148	557	42
5	766	38	120	1241	4	604	641	10	3	70	.....	30	40	15	2
6	88	3	7	74	.....	36	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	36	3	7	80	.....	36	44	20	1	23	.....	11	12	.....	.....
8	36	4	7	100	2	68	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	80	7	11	135	2	88	49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	40	2	2	20	.....	9	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	610	135	267	3695	264	1962	1997	40	9	80	.....	40	40	24	7
12	221	24	59	541	56	285	312	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	40	2	4	40	.....	20	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	50	3	7	82	.....	25	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	40	3	6	76	.....	38	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	12960	904	2615	31805	716	15882	16684	5695	404	8141	867	4353	4655	596	51
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
18	277	16	66	495	135	299	331	28	2	78	.....	38	40	.....	.....
19	6727	376	1357	14229	501	7267	7463	4233	257	4124	1072	2541	2655	1182	169
20	101	4	12	102	.....	56	46	40	2	27	.....	16	11	.....	.....
	7105	396	1435	14826	636	7622	7840	4301	261	4229	1072	2595	2706	1182	169
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
23	8999	576	2027	25084	693	12594	13183	4485	289	5761	510	3174	3097	1453	141
24	56	3	6	54	.....	27	27	20	1	20	.....	19	10	.....	.....
25	209	17	13	225	.....	110	115	60	3	58	.....	27	31	30	4
26	130	1	13	109	.....	54	55	80	4	107	3	50	60	.....	.....
	9394	597	2059	25472	693	12785	13380	4645	297	5946	513	3261	3198	1483	145
IOWA DISTRICT															
29	5178	385	988	13394	470	6792	7072	2959	235	4053	480	2230	2303	783	27
30	279	6	19	286	.....	133	153	112	12	152	.....	73	79	.....	.....
31	30	2	5	24	.....	11	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	327	24	38	574	.....	278	296	110	7	170	.....	82	88	.....	.....
33	38	2	10	120	.....	60	60	40	1	35	.....	19	16	.....	.....
	5852	419	1060	14398	470	7274	7594	3221	255	4410	480	2404	2486	783	27
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
36	52	1	[illegible]	31	.....	16	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	346	18	32	347	.....	174	173	37	4	68	.....	34	34	.....	.....
38	652	30	92	1091	.....	512	579	114	20	351	.....	165	186	.....	.....
39	7069	364	1243	14687	153	7224	7616	2362	168	3381	67	1681	1767	742	101
40	10	.....	1	13	.....	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	120	3	16	173	.....	87	86	30	1	41	.....	18	23	60	1
43	87	4	12	86	.....	39	47	40	2	30	.....	11	19	.....	.....
	8336	420	1398	16428	153	8058	8523	2583	195	3871	67	1909	2029	812	102
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
46	10381	485	1620	16748	935	8573	9110	5540	372	7036	1082	3953	4165	291	18
47	36	.....	3	20	.....	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	1	25	.....	12	13	.....	.....
49	40	1	[illegible]	15	.....	8	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	10457	486	1625	16783	935	8589	9129	5580	373	7061	1082	3965	4178	291	18

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils				Pupils								Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	5	98	.....	48	50	65	77	23	187	699
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	597	.....	285	312	346	25	317	50	190	177	231	480	50	447	2126
5	16	.....	7	9	104	3	54	.....	29	25	5	8	6	22	166
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	12	14
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	12	27
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	25
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	24	46
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	12
11	120	.....	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	16	8	60	145
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	12	28
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	12	30
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	19	19
	733	.....	412	321	495	33	469	50	267	252	311	591	96	835	3337
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	4	30	50	40	40	.....	2	5	50	175
19	2529	36	1277	1288	103	11	214	.....	99	115	328	637	28	270	1282
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	1	.....	40
	2529	36	1277	1288	130	15	244	50	139	155	330	643	34	320	1497
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
23	3850	115	1947	2018	302	36	582	99	372	309	453	378	53	428	2177
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	6	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	9	.....	.....	.....
	3930	115	1987	2058	302	36	582	99	372	309	465	393	53	428	2177
IOWA DISTRICT															
29	1294	75	676	693	124	17	261	28	149	140	258	187	22	157	671
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	48	1	6	.....	3	3	28	.....	1	11	23
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	■	2	.....	.....	.....
	1294	75	676	693	172	18	267	28	152	143	295	193	23	168	694
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	12	2	8	45
38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	24	1	.....	26
39	2139	34	1083	1090	163	38	534	.....	275	259	259	329	17	108	609
40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	80	.....	40	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3219	34	1123	1130	163	38	534	.....	275	259	288	365	20	116	680
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
46	281	14	146	149	226	21	398	.....	189	209	179	430	21	133	1005
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	281	14	146	149	226	21	398	.....	189	209	179	430	21	133	1005

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	111	1382	2977	68	1366	1896	63	1221	467	92	84	1930090	18035	104000	228000
3	1	.....	19	1	.....	15	1	.....	8	.....	.....	18000	225	.....	.....
4	499	4863	15414	253	2599	8763	255	4028	4628	271	304	4550050	82010	40850	822890
5	31	294	949	19	139	435	23	239	263	12	43	149500	4330	47000	50000
6	3	24	165	2	15	35	1	30	18	.....	.....	49500	400	3000	.....
7	3	36	70	1	8	15	1	20	12	.....	.....	25000	200	.....	7100
8	3	50	100	1	30	25	1	.....	.....	1	1	20000	300	.....	10000
9	4	60	101	2	34	63	1	38	22	.....	.....	90000	650	.....	16500
10	2	16	30	.....	.....	.....	1	10	10	.....	.....	8000	125	.....	.....
11	28	198	792	18	372	708	22	615	486	52	101	966000	4795	.....	63000
12	8	132	285	6	98	169	7	90	125	14	36	226000	1450	.....	32500
13	3	12	.....	2	12	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	50000	250	.....	.....
14	4	36	77	2	36	50	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	10800	765	.....	2000
15	5	54	56	1	8	25	3	44	36	.....	18	61900	425	2000	.....
	705	7157	20535	378	4717	12199	382	6335	6075	442	587	8226840	113960	196850	1231990
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
18	9	50	451	5	25	357	4	40	86	.....	.....	99600	550	.....	13000
19	442	4230	10107	278	2669	8277	213	3170	3700	183	229	2494400	71675	43400	483185
20	6	72	140	2	17	110	2	.....	30	.....	.....	24900	1200	.....	.....
	457	4352	10698	285	2711	8744	219	3210	3816	183	229	2618900	73425	43400	496185
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
23	518	5497	17248	316	3796	11853	284	4800	5669	250	244	6099412	103008	80500	781800
24	3	22	59	2	6	65	1	6	16	.....	.....	13000	325	.....	.....
25	8	111	203	5	20	220	4	23	65	.....	.....	41500	1425	.....	.....
26	6	36	141	4	18	32	3	.....	42	.....	.....	32000	775	.....	.....
	535	5666	17651	327	3840	12170	292	4829	5792	250	244	6185912	105538	80500	781800
IOWA DISTRICT															
29	247	2665	8507	157	2252	5445	125	2280	2356	19	113	1935150	41696	24600	527710
30	[illegible]	93	196	4	.....	91	5	66	61	.....	5	25500	650	.....	9500
31	.....	.....	.....	1	12	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	200	.....	5000
32	9	139	304	6	67	287	6	165	141	.....	.....	122300	2250	.....	22000
33	1	19	50	1	16	40	1	.....	14	.....	.....	20000	350	.....	.....
	265	2916	9057	169	2347	5898	137	2511	2572	19	118	2132950	45146	24600	564210
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
36	2	10	25	1	.....	15	1	.....	18	.....	.....	7000	.....	.....	.....
37	10	102	201	7	83	172	4	106	86	.....	.....	83500	1350	.....	7500
38	25	187	620	15	179	369	13	293	205	9	14	162500	3115	2250	53000
39	330	3495	7948	196	2502	6058	162	2558	2615	84	185	2242250	45924	6800	441100
40	1	12	24	1	10	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	120	.....	.....
41	1	12	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	.....	.....	.....
42	6	66	133	2	30	60	2	62	33	.....	.....	18500	580	.....	3000
43	5	26	81	1	6	30	2	15	32	.....	.....	18000	485	.....	.....
	380	3910	9046	223	2810	6738	184	3034	2989	93	199	2537750	51574	9050	504600
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
46	549	5041	11877	365	3410	10214	273	3316	4337	146	133	3141662	81459	28005	560625
47	1	4	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	1	24	28	.....	.....	.....	1	20	18	.....	.....	6000	200	.....	.....
49	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	50	.....	.....
	552	5069	11923	365	3410	10214	274	3336	4355	146	133	3148062	81709	28005	560625

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values: Value	Church Property: Indebtedness: Amount	FINANCES: Local Expenses: Current Expenses	Local Expenses: Unusual Expenses	Local Expenses: Total Local Expenses	Church Budget: Education	Church Budget: Home Missions	Church Budget: Foreign Missions	Church Budget: Inner Missions or Charities	Benevolences: Church Extension	Benevolences: Pastor's Pension	Benevolences: Endowments	Benevolences: Other Benevolences
EASTERN DISTRICT													
2	55500	107117	193440	53723	247163	7830	8567	10121	6533	697	1323	173	3764
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	256850	376376	426714	121740	548454	46401	53122	57674	37576	3193	7942	1674	9054
5	5720	4600	31491	12970	44461	551	799	835	564	30	84	.....	187
6	.....	12128	11500	.....	11500	122	132	148	98	500	108	.....	50
7	.....	4010	3116	108	3224	65	70	78	47	29	21	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	3000	.....	3000	106	115	127	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	10000	5000	890	5890	155	163	176	128	.....	39	.....	.....
10	.....	3000	760	.....	760	12	13	14	9	.....	13	.....	.....
11	13700	242675	87315	7460	94775	1207	1455	2205	1030	40	140	.....	212
12	5600	28800	20390	10800	31190	187	297	383	224	11	130	.....	136
13	.....	1500	2047	630	2677	.....	54	69	10	.....	.....	.....	3
14	.....	1600	1370	466	1836	40	30	33	48	.....	25	.....	.....
15	.....	.....	2080	.....	2080	166	176	198	121	.....	24	.....	67
	337370	791806	788223	208787	997010	56849	65000	72069	46475	4500	9849	1847	13473
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
18	.....	.....	10500	300	10800	156	289	318	181	10	.....	.....	20
19	92493	174001	312654	58392	371046	26225	29274	32017	21054	112	2615	265	5720
20	.....	800	2681	305	2986	382	429	471	297	.....	48	.....	125
	92493	174801	325835	58997	384832	26763	29992	32806	21532	122	2663	265	5865
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT													
23	142285	814119	600299	149220	749519	62667	68841	75860	48220	3456	7757	2041	20292
24	350	.....	1500	200	1700	133	146	150	115	.....	10	.....	26
25	.....	7500	4930	1340	6270	390	523	504	336	.....	28	.....	189
26	.....	.....	3575	1049	4624	202	235	374	258	10	20	40	186
	142635	821619	610304	151809	762113	63392	69745	76888	48929	3466	7815	2081	20693
IOWA DISTRICT													
29	162892	126911	262175	42929	305104	26754	31507	37471	22797	2530	4924	17092	13798
30	500	.....	4635	1730	6365	257	266	273	258	.....	23	60	62
31	.....	.....	400	.....	400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18
32	18000	2900	11972	2516	14488	791	963	867	548	42	99	.....	72
33	.....	.....	1290	450	1740	232	250	278	167	.....	42	.....	.....
	181392	129811	280472	47625	328097	28034	32986	38889	23770	2572	5088	17152	13950
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT													
36	.....	4800	979	567	1546	17	45	17	21	18	13	.....	16
37	.....	29600	8769	7178	15947	418	375	412	247	.....	50	20	63
38	2875	36500	29077	23895	52972	1649	1719	1661	1144	64	255	26	1939
39	51700	231302	280387	64422	344809	27022	24288	27300	18443	3406	4056	1400	10476
40	.....	.....	260	.....	260	13	21	13	8	.....	3	.....	17
41	.....	.....	600	.....	600	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
42	4000	.....	3842	548	4390	299	293	331	217	48	77	.....	338
43	.....	900	2720	400	3120	131	121	136	79	10	3	15	77
	58575	303102	326634	97010	423644	29549	26870	29870	20159	3546	4457	1461	12935
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT													
46	85410	280710	400175	157668	557843	19109	22513	24082	17196	201	4960	767	6198
47	150	.....	874	.....	874	45	48	53	32	.....	14	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	800	.....	800	106	115	128	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	600	.....	600	4	10	10	9	.....	.....	.....	.....
	85560	280710	402449	157668	560117	19264	22686	24273	17314	201	4974	767	6198

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES										CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS													
			Kind of Buildings													
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
EASTERN DISTRICT															
2	39008	286171	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279	721	.....	176	1493
3	32	32	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	30	.....	1	26
4	216636	765090	1	....	1	....	10285	36471	67500	.....	776	613	.....	143	782
5	3050	47511	....	....	....	....	2500	.....	.....	.....	60	111	.....	35	241
6	1158	12658	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....	7	25
7	310	3534	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
8	425	3425	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	661	6551	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	.....	.....	20
10	61	821	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
11	6289	101064	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	52	.....	37	591
12	1368	32558	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	10	.....	7	128
13	136	2813	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....
14	176	2012	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	18
15	752	2832	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	14	.....	.....	.....
	270062	1267072	1	....	1	....	12785	36471	67500	.....	1182	1574	.....	406	3324
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
18	974	11774	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	15	.....	11	351
19	117282	488328	5	....	1	....	6730	4200	30940	.....	2437	2148	.....	710	3497
20	1752	4738	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	120008	504840	5	....	1	....	6730	4200	30940	.....	2458	2163	.....	701	3848
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT															
23	289134	1038653	8	....	....	....	10158	8205	15000	.....	3489	4226	.....	1022	6204
24	580	2280	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	1970	8240	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	1325	5949	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	293009	1055122	8	....	....	....	10158	8205	15000	.....	3489	4226	.....	1022	6204
IOWA DISTRICT															
29	156873	461977	3	1	3	....	3225	82918	121168	.....	1301	2086	.....	637	3375
30	1199	7564	1	....	....	....	.....	.....	1650	.....	10	33	.....	.....	37
31	18	418	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	3382	17870	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	114	.....	23	40
33	969	2709	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	162441	490538	4	1	3	....	3225	82918	122818	.....	1342	2233	.....	660	3452
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
36	147	1693	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10
37	1585	17532	1	....	....	....	50	.....	12000	.....	17	72	.....	26	158
38	8457	61429	1	....	1	....	260	.....	5500	.....	70	94	.....	80	351
39	116391	461200	8	....	3	....	.....	10370	25290	.....	1234	2138	.....	497	2719
40	75	335	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	17	617	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	1603	5993	2	....	....	....	.....	.....	26000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	572	3692	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	128847	552491	12	....	4	....	310	10370	68790	.....	1321	2314	.....	603	3238
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT															
46	95026	652869	6	....	1	....	7718	22625	137767	.....	1697	1837	.....	534	4267
47	192	1066	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	426	1226	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	33	633	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	95677	655794	6	....	1	....	7718	22625	137767	.....	1697	1837	.....	534	4267

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS								Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
EASTERN DISTRICT																		
2	2079	96	701	49	1	4	5	65	.....	....	....	....	58	54	2	29	[illegible]	25
3	20	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
4	1381	490	512	137	7	....	9	338	.....	....	6	1	328	283	13	138	76	91
5	295	52	216	12	....	....	....	20	.....	....	....	2	18	19	4	10	7	5
6	25	6	17	2	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	3	1	1	....	.....	2
7	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	.....	1
8	80	10	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	.....	.....
9	10	10	10	2	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	2	2	....	2	.....	.....
10	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
11	968	29	193	11	3	1	3	16	.....	....	....	....	14	9	....	[illegible]	2	10
12	269	15	109	5	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	5	5	....	4	1	5
13	180	2	60	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	1	.....
14	34	2	12	2	....	....	....	4	.....	....	....	....	3	3	....	1	.....	1
15	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	3	3	1	....	.....	.....
	5341	712	1830	224	11	5	17	461	.....	....	6	3	429	384	21	192	93	140
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
18	335	.....	170	4	....	....	....	10	1	....	....	....	8	2	1	2	.....	.....
19	5053	376	2867	124	1	1	15	397	4	....	21	....	351	294	10	110	62	75
20	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	5	5	....	....	.....	1
	5388	376	3037	128	1	1	15	412	5	....	21	....	364	301	11	112	62	76
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
23	8450	652	5422	160	3	2	69	325	.....	1	3	....	312	285	12	134	64	88
24	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	7	.....	....	....	....	6	5	....	1	.....	1
26	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	3	....	....	.....	.....
	8450	652	5422	161	3	2	69	340	.....	1	3	....	326	295	12	135	64	89
IOWA DISTRICT																		
29	4471	246	2087	86	....	....	1	161	.....	....	2	....	153	130	6	96	43	38
30	33	13	38	3	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	6	3	....	3	1	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	.....	.....
32	290	25	30	7	....	....	1	13	.....	....	....	....	9	7	....	4	3	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	[illegible]	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
	4794	284	2155	97	....	....	2	183	.....	....	2	....	170	142	6	104	47	38
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
36	15	.....	17	1	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	1	.....	1
37	48	.....	52	7	....	....	....	13	.....	....	....	....	7	7	....	2	1	3
38	250	32	279	12	....	....	....	20	1	....	....	....	19	17	1	10	6	7
39	3740	336	2321	98	....	....	10	257	.....	2	14	1	237	189	2	83	45	58
40	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	.....	.....
42	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	3	3	....	1	1	.....
43	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	5	4	....	....	.....	1
	4053	368	2669	118	....	....	10	302	1	2	14	1	274	221	3	97	53	70
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
46	5814	287	3252	156	1	1	10	545	1	....	14	1	492	396	[illegible]	130	79	88
47	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
49	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
	5814	287	3252	156	1	1	10	551	1	....	14	1	494	398	8	130	80	88

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
EASTERN DISTRICT																		
2	35	23	30	25	20	24	16	6	5	24	15	51	22	.....	1	1	23	
3	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
4	214	121	97	145	38	33	29	34	18	87	44	230	184	12	11	.....	130	43
5	17	8	12	11	3	7	1	4	2	8	6	19	2	3	2	.....	5	1
6	2	2	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
7	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
8	1	1	....	1	1	1	....	1	....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	1	2	2	2	....	....	1	....	1	....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	5	5	12	5	5	9	4	2	3	9	4	14	2	1	.....	.....	3	1
12	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	2	....	3	....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	3	1	4	....	....	....	3	3	....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
15	3	3	3	3	....	....	1	....	....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	285	**169**	**162**	**203**	**71**	**75**	**52**	**54**	**31**	**137**	**77**	**332**	**212**	**16**	**14**	**1**	**163**	
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
18	2	1	3	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	5	2	1	1	.....	3	4
19	286	165	121	224	64	43	45	26	25	54	34	196	162	44	7	.....	118	99
20	3	3	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	1	1
	291	**169**	**124**	**230**	**65**	**44**	**45**	**26**	**25**	**54**	**34**	**204**	**166**	**45**	**8**	.....	**122**	**104**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																		
23	224	112	94	158	57	65	50	26	31	95	57	228	152	56	7	.....	138	31
24	1	....	1	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
25	4	....	3	3	3	2	1	....	2	1	2	6	3	1	.....	.....	3	1
26	3	2	1	6	3	1	1	1	....	....	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	1	1
	232	**114**	**99**	**169**	**63**	**68**	**53**	**27**	**33**	**96**	**60**	**239**	**159**	**57**	**7**	.....	**143**	**33**
IOWA DISTRICT																		
29	139	52	33	89	54	61	42	21	27	46	22	130	107	19	9	.....	110	12
30	6	5	6	5	1	1	1	1	....	1	....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
31	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	6	3	....	4	2	....	....	....	....	2	2	6	4	.....	1	.....	4	4
33	1	1	....	....	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
	153	**62**	**39**	**98**	**58**	**63**	**44**	**24**	**27**	**49**	**24**	**144**	**118**	**19**	**10**	.....	**121**	**16**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
36	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
37	12	6	5	9	1	1	6	....	1	5	....	8	3	.....	.....	.....	3	
38	15	10	8	13	6	2	4	3	2	4	5	18	8	.....	.....	.....	7	1
39	181	100	100	167	61	46	55	27	23	59	37	184	100	34	6	.....	85	29
40	1	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
42	3	1	....	2	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
43	3	2	2	5	1	1	2	....	....	1	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1
	216	**120**	**116**	**198**	**70**	**51**	**68**	**30**	**26**	**69**	**44**	**219**	**113**	**34**	**6**	.....	**97**	**38**
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																		
46	380	200	174	312	118	54	62	50	43	57	42	293	226	20	7	.....	144	117
47	3	3	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
48	....	....	....	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	2	....	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	385	**203**	**174**	**315**	**119**	**55**	**63**	**50**	**43**	**57**	**42**	**294**	**227**	**20**	**7**	.....	**144**	**121**

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS

Line Number	Cong. Reporting: Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Size of Congregation: Less than 100 — Congregation	Less than 100 — Souls	100 to 199 — Congregation	100 to 199 — Souls	200 to 499 — Congregation	200 to 499 — Souls	500 to 999 — Congregation	500 to 999 — Souls	Over 999 — Congregation	Over 999 — Souls	Neighborhood Population Rural — Congregation	Neighborhood Population Rural — Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																	
2	19	55	47	48	8	14	828	17	2177	26	8308	7	4825	1	1150	13	3103
3	....	....	....	1	....	....	.....	1	132	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	38	309	235	209	15	78	4564	76	10783	143	43739	32	21059	9	13186	205	44910
5	7	20	14	14	2	7	320	9	1212	4	1255	....	.....	.....	.....	5	556
6	1	3	2	1	....	1	80	....	.....	2	520	....	.....	.....	.....	1	200
7	1	1	1	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	479	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	1	1	1	1	1	....	.....	1	253	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	2	2	1	....	1	168	1	201	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	1	....	1	....	1	75	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	8	13	12	12	4	3	180	5	735	4	1173	2	1553	2	2070	1	188
12	1	5	5	5	3	....	.....	1	176	4	1252	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	1	1	1	1	....	....	.....	1	150	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	....	3	2	2	....	3	152	1	100	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	20
15	1	3	1	2	1	2	69	1	180	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	35
	81	**417**	**323**	**299**	**32**	**110**	**6436**	**114**	**16099**	**184**	**56726**	**41**	**27437**	**12**	**16406**	**227**	**49012**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
18	5	7	4	4	....	7	328	1	170	1	284	1	900	.....	.....	1	42
19	26	341	245	170	16	200	10467	98	13805	80	23686	17	11100	2	2337	240	26554
20	1	5	2	3	....	2	146	2	290	1	240	....	.....	.....	.....	5	676
	32	**352**	**251**	**177**	**16**	**209**	**10941**	**101**	**14265**	**82**	**24210**	**18**	**12000**	**8**	**2337**	**246**	**27272**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																	
23	48	300	281	228	26	62	3959	85	12380	115	35839	55	34764	8	11040	156	35809
24	....	2	2	1	....	1	76	1	146	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	222
25	....	7	5	4	....	1	76	3	397	3	766	....	.....	.....	.....	5	945
26	....	6	4	3	....	4	164	1	134	1	235	....	.....	.....	.....	5	481
	48	**315**	**292**	**236**	**26**	**68**	**4275**	**90**	**13057**	**119**	**36840**	**55**	**34764**	**8**	**11040**	**168**	**37457**
IOWA DISTRICT																	
29	23	149	128	98	6	23	1355	53	7287	66	21442	15	10159	3	3195	76	15159
30	....	6	4	5	1	5	275	....	.....	1	207	....	.....	.....	.....	3	316
31	....	1	1	....	....	1	78	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	78
32	1	8	5	4	....	6	166	1	132	3	1129	1	695	.....	.....	4	96
33	....	1	1	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	246	....	.....	.....	.....	1	246
	24	**165**	**139**	**108**	**7**	**35**	**1874**	**54**	**7419**	**71**	**23024**	**16**	**10854**	**3**	**3195**	**75**	**15895**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
36	....	2	1	1	....	2	87	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	2	8	6	3	....	9	379	3	352	1	344	....	.....	.....	.....	3	194
38	3	17	13	9	2	9	491	5	670	6	2137	....	.....	.....	.....	11	1228
39	13	246	179	141	11	122	7572	73	10635	51	14189	7	5165	4	4900	158	21403
40	....	1	1	....	....	1	79	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	79
41	....	1	....	....	....	1	30	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	30
42	....	3	2	2	....	1	96	....	.....	2	494	....	.....	.....	.....	1	224
43	....	5	1	2	....	4	223	....	.....	1	215	....	.....	.....	.....	4	398
	18	**383**	**203**	**158**	**13**	**149**	**8957**	**81**	**11657**	**61**	**17379**	**7**	**5165**	**4**	**4900**	**179**	**23556**
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																	
46	14	469	33	235	20	302	17746	160	21738	72	20138	7	4176	4	5137	325	33114
47	....	1	....	....	....	3	149	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	37
48	....	1	....	1	....	....	.....	....	.....	1	210	....	.....	.....	.....	1	210
49	....	1	....	....	....	2	88	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	88
	14	**472**	**33**	**236**	**20**	**307**	**17983**	**160**	**21738**	**73**	**20348**	**7**	**4176**	**4**	**5737**	**329**	**33449**

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching							
	Vill. below 1,000		Twn below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	12	2023	7	955	7	1466	....	.....	26	9741	25	5808	.....	.....	10	1046
3	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	132	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	66	18506	46	16191	18	11307	3	2717	....	.....	54	9105	24	5272	50	13153
5	4	353	4	272	6	1206	1	400	....	.....	4	347	1	140	7	1024
6	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	80	1	320	....	.....	.....	.....	1	200
7	....	.....	....	.....	1	479	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	....	.....	....	.....	1	253	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	168	1	201	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	75	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	....	.....	3	550	1	154	1	203	10	4616	5	784	2	408	2	271
12	....	.....	....	.....	3	1046	2	382	....	.....	1	396	.....	.....	[illegible]	650
13	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	150	....	.....	.....	.....	1	150
14	2	192	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	40	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	1	180	1	34	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	214	.....	.....	1	35
	85	**21254**	**61**	**18002**	**37**	**15911**	**11**	**4157**	**40**	**15068**	**91**	**16654**	**27**	**5820**	**74**	**16529**
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
18	4	185	2	200	3	1255	....	2859	....	.....	4	185	.....	.....	5	1426
19	114	17237	35	13788	3	957	5	.....	....	.....	72	6329	61	8561	57	7171
20	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	150	.....	.....	.....	.....
	118	**17422**	**37**	**13988**	**6**	**2212**	**5**	**2859**	....	.....	**77**	**6664**	**61**	**8561**	**62**	**8597**
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
23	86	22945	46	16819	9	5287	28	17122	....	.....	55	16237	10	2824	52	13256
24	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	2	294	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	76	.....	.....	1	174
26	....	.....	1	52	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	369
	88	**23239**	**47**	**16871**	**9**	**5287**	**28**	**17122**	....	.....	**56**	**16313**	**10**	**2824**	**55**	**13799**
IOWA DISTRICT																
29	52	14424	23	9491	8	4014	1	350	....	.....	21	3881	5	1188	29	8414
30	1	80	2	86	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	5	429	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	695	3	951	2	248	1	132	....	.....	3	371	.....	.....	3	91
33	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	54	**15199**	**28**	**10528**	**10**	**4262**	**2**	**482**	....	.....	**29**	**4681**	**5**	**1188**	**32**	**8505**
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
36	....	.....	1	32	1	55	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	5	129	4	408	....	.....	1	344	....	.....	6	397	.....	.....	.....	.....
38	6	1026	2	642	....	.....	1	402	....	.....	14	1734	.....	.....	1	16
39	67	9519	26	7216	6	4323	....	.....	....	.....	78	8348	6	408	44	7414
40	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	2	366	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	96
43	1	40	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	125	.....	.....	1	98
	81	**11080**	**33**	**8298**	**7**	**4378**	**2**	**746**	....	.....	**102**	**10634**	**6**	**408**	**47**	**6724**
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
46	184	23025	28	7671	8	5725	....	.....	....	.....	92	9027	61	7216	101	8820
47	2	112	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	149	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	48	.....	.....	.....	.....
	186	**23137**	**28**	**7671**	**8**	**5725**	....	.....	....	.....	**96**	**9224**	**61**	**7216**	**101**	**8820**

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by pastor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-English		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
EASTERN DISTRICT																
2	28	9876	2	558	27	1882	28	52789	15	845	27	61374	14	1175	.....	.....
3	1	132	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	148	48075	62	18026	112	2975	137	109548	99	2321	203	104251	21	589	3	142
5	7	1206	1	70	11	369	12	4309	5	300	8	3891	2	111	.....	.....
6	1	320	1	80	....	.....	1	3559	2	88	1	171	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	1	479	....	.....	1	7	....	.....	....	.....	1	3293	.....	.....	..	
8	....	.....	1	253	....	.....	....	.....	1	247	1	286	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	2	369	....	.....	2	6	1	1628	....	.....	1	379	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	75	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	35	1	2632	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	2	1300	5	2948	5	784	3	3270	2	110	11	13856	2	264	.....	.....
12	1	176	1	206	2	48	2	6732	1	29	3	243	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	2	192	2	60	2	2	2	998	....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	....	.....	....	.....	1	2	....	.....	1	24	2	620	1	2	.....	.....
	194	62200	75	22201	163	6075	186	182833	127	3999	260	191001	40	2141	3	142
NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
18	....	.....	1	71	1	30	2	231	2	15	1	353	1	30	.....	.....
19	109	23111	98	16223	108	3146	166	47994	119	2470	203	83259	21	284	23	421
20	....	.....	4	526	1	5	2	295	3	32	2	300	.....	.....	.....	.....
	109	23111	103	16820	110	3181	170	48520	224	2517	206	83912	22	314	23	421
SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT																
23	128	44689	80	20976	122	4349	155	127957	33	1664	163	273458	16	536	.....	.....
24	2	222	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	877	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	4	869	1	120	1	3	2	310	....	.....	1	347	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	2	100	2	64	3	36	2	658	....	.....	1	27	.....	.....	.....	.....
	136	45880	83	21160	126	4388	159	128925	33	1664	167	274709	16	536		
IOWA DISTRICT																
29	82	22681	23	7274	62	1181	75	48349	38	1224	84	135850	4	122	.....	.....
30	1	53	....	.....	3	40	3	3433	3	45	3	848	3	40	.....	.....
31	1	78	....	.....	....	.....	1	418	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	3	1604	2	56	1	7	2	435	3	78	7	3677	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	246	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	950	.....	.....	.....	.....
	88	24662	25	7330	66	1228	81	52635	44	1347	95	141325	7	162	.....	.....
SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
36	1	55	1	32	....	.....	1	31	1	2	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	7	678	....	.....	3	7	5	6267	3	20	7	842	1	2	.....	.....
38	5	1548	....	.....	8	211	11	8626	5	48	8	3409	3	122	.....	.....
39	102	20280	27	6011	88	2304	145	63630	75	1337	108	66196	20	333	.....	.....
40	1	79	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	7	1	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
41	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	500	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	2	494	....	.....	....	.....	2	846	2	49	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	....	.....	1	215	1	17	4	720	1	33	1	925	.....	.....	.....	.....
	118	23134	29	6258	100	2539	168	80120	■	1496	126	71902	24	457	.....	.....
NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT																
46	143	25983	148	18489	156	3519	163	155708	157	2686	307	138647	27	407	■	158
47	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	....	.....	1	210	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	1	40	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	144	26023	149	18699	156	3519	163	155708	157	2686	307	138647	27	407	9	158

Sec. I: Statistical Summary

Line Number	COUNTY	CIRCUIT	Circuits	Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Member Congregations	Associate Congregations	Preaching Places	Old Reports Used	Pastors not Reporting
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT									
2	Montana			40		116	7	19	44	8
3	Idaho			5		16			7	2
4	Washington			7		8	1	3	1	
5	North Dakota					2				
	Total		6	52		142	8	22	52	8
	PACIFIC DISTRICT									
8	Alaska—British Columbia			4		6		4	4	2
9	Washington			32		63	2	5	33	12
10	Oregon			11		15	1	1	9	3
11	California			19		21	1	1	7	4
	Total		5	66		105	4	11	53	21
	CANADA DISTRICT									
14	British Columbia			1		4			2	
15	Alberta			16		80	5	8		5
16	Saskatchewan			31		125		5	64	14
17	Manitoba			2		6			1	
18	Ontario					1			1	
	Total		9	50		216	5	13	70	19
	GRAND TOTAL*		95	1051	16	2606	121	107	782	229
	STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT									
29	WISCONSIN: Compiled from Eastern, No. and So. Minnesota Districts			141	7	321	23	6	91	29
37	MINN.: Compiled from No. and So. Minn. Eastern, Iowa, So. and No. Dak. Districts			286	5	697	34	24	159	54
41	IOWA: Compiled from Iowa, So. Minn. and South Dakota Districts			94		160	1	2	47	18
44	SOUTH DAK.: Compiled from So. Dak. and Southern Minnesota Districts			98		253	10	14	91	27
50	NORTH DAK.: Compiled from No. and So. Dak., No. Minn. and Rocky Mt. Districts			156	1	532	25	13	168	36
54	MONTANA: Compiled from Rocky Mt. and North Dakota Districts			40		119	7	19	44	6
58	WASHINGTON: Compiled from Rocky Mt. and Pacific Districts			39		71	3	8	34	11

*For comparison between former years, see appendix to secretary's report in Department I, pages 23-42.

Sec. II: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Units			MEMBERSHIP												
		Single		Confirmed Members			Voting Members			Accessions						
										By Baptism of Children		By Baptism of Adults		By Confirmation		
	Families	Male	Female	Souls	Male	Female	Male	Female	Associate Souls	Boys	Girls	Male	Female	Male	Female	
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
2	2031	509	302	10492	3232	3011	2465	1529	3707	585	247	26	28	132	174	
3	179	28	10	1374	474	461	333	168	654	28	33	5	5	34	50	
4	218	9	25	856	303	291	211	193	113	17	19	1	4	10	16	
5	35	5	.....	192	51	54	46	19	35	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	
	2463	**551**	**337**	**12914**	**4060**	**3817**	**3055**	**1909**	**4509**	**634**	**303**	**32**	**37**	**176**	**240**	
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
8	135	43	36	847	361	325	276	206	1150	40	38	.....	.....	12	9	
9	1033	218	187	9284	3071	3161	2297	1476	2005	131	144	13	11	78	89	
10	479	153	46	2301	807	962	658	725	938	27	32	5	5	18	21	
11	646	106	112	3324	1103	1186	910	577	5031	47	34	28	31	42	45	
	2293	**520**	**381**	**15756**	**5342**	**5634**	**4141**	**2984**	**9124**	**245**	**248**	**46**	**47**	**150**	**164**	
CANADA DISTRICT																
14	17	.....	.....	223	68	63	54	31	222	1	.....	.....	.....	2	3	
15	546	108	61	4541	1253	1156	1008	494	1208	174	82	3	.....	77	86	
16	980	537	455	8943	2529	2211	2015	372	1372	188	153	3	7	115	122	
17	46	4	.....	416	120	128	114	89	112	12	11	.....	.....	6	6	
18	17	4	10	82	21	27	17	18	40	5	7	.....	.....	3	6	
	1606	**653**	**526**	**14205**	**3991**	**3585**	**3208**	**1004**	**2954**	**380**	**253**	**6**	**7**	**203**	**223**	
	76425	12135	18158	494347	153278	153333	120320	63736	83432	8342	7166	463	521	5801	6103	
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
29	15247	1837	1547	95507	30450	30065	23615	6840	5624	1383	1375	76	82	1079	1042	
37	25189	3431	2427	160672	49882	50625	39743	13692	21315	2372	1563	111	129	1826	1831	
41	7579	1285	1149	44707	13515	13779	10803	2371	4591	748	589	45	35	443	409	
45	6372	850	495	42994	13025	12714	10400	4006	6832	627	571	43	54	482	548	
50	10729	2227	1787	70841	21589	20788	16415	5616	19946	1336	1212	56	66	937	1086	
55	2062	520	306	10641	3280	3057	2504	1529	3715	589	250	26	28	133	174	
58	1251	227	212	10140	3374	3452	2508	1669	2118	148	163	14	15	88	105	

Sec. III: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MEMBERSHIP								SERVICES								
	Accessions		Losses						By Pastor		Other Services			Meetings			
	By Certificates		Deaths		By Certificates		Other Losses										
	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	Children	Adults	English	Non-English	Visiting Speakers	By Laymen	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	Last Year Inspected
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																	
2	263	309	23	48	31	63	23	80	3100	381	261	50	163	99	19	13	20
3	53	54	4	11	28	23	8	4	431	134	11	20	58	13	.....	.....	2
4	6	14	2	10	5	5	6	5	346	101	12	28	102	.....	1	1	3
5	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	322	377	32	71	64	91	37	89	3919	616	284	98	323	112	20	14	25
PACIFIC DISTRICT																	
8	75	84	.....	3	20	13	1	2	184	108	10	4	48	1	1	34	1
9	130	170	7	77	23	33	13	34	1956	1152	108	144	412	81	2	[illegible]	4
10	24	81	3	25	10	12	1	9	521	240	41	41	86	26	2	10	.....
11	59	156	1	24	14	49	12	55	1039	490	55	14	193	18	6	9	7
	288	491	11	129	67	107	27	100	3700	1990	214	203	739	126	11	59	12
CANADA DISTRICT																	
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	23	10	8	35	3	2	13	24	489	967	84	232	205	51	3	12	13
16	23	46	13	33	15	10	110	93	670	1607	247	282	146	60	13	4	5
17	20	38	2	2	18	17	.....	1	106	106	.....	.....	7	6	1	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	42	44	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
	66	94	23	71	36	30	123	118	1317	2818	331	514	368	117	17	16	18
	4260	6834	941	4638	1566	2477	1377	3288	60726	35632	4890	4006	11192	2189	375	551	198
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																	
29	544	906	199	1031	18	164	187	730	7673	4849	523	226	862	194	50	20	15
37	1258	2370	263	1480	564	936	435	1111	15870	10616	1349	698	3046	572	61	213	37
41	419	594	113	479	263	372	160	345	5061	2528	487	549	2109	293	49	73	21
45	310	470	102	402	134	259	129	259	6593	2476	420	550	1022	263	41	[illegible]	23
50	607	694	146	564	272	302	216	261	8847	6562	725	717	1047	326	79	77	34
55	266	309	23	48	31	65	23	80	3150	381	261	50	163	99	19	13	20
58	136	184	9	87	28	38	19	39	2302	1253	120	172	514	81	3	7	7

Sec. IV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	MINISTERIAL ACTS															
	Baptism			Junior, Adult Confirmation					Communion				Marriages			
	Adults	Children of Members	Children of Non-Members	Boys	Girls	Men	Women	After instruction in Non-English	Number of Services	Members Communing	Non-Members Communing	Total Number Communicants	Both Members	Bride Member	Groom Member	Neither Member
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
2	40	244	344	188	233	28	32	.....	211	1996	435	3012	37	20	12	191
3	7	33	39	31	52	1	1	4	51	549	29	739	4	5	.....	...11
4	4	13	24	15	22	.....	1	2	43	485	46	992	.....	5	3	14
5	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	8	10	18	.....	.....	.....	.....
	51	292	409	234	307	29	34	6	308	3038	520	4762	41	30	15	216
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
8	.....	10	13	11	12	.....	.....	.....	18	278	10	344	1	7	2	20
[illegible]	16	98	225	113	141	5	5	[illegible]	189	2990	184	3889	30	31	12	124
10	13	26	30	22	40	1	.....	.....	55	1201	65	1399	3	16	4	39
11	2	47	88	58	58	.....	2	.....	84	2224	269	2852	11	42	5	67
	31	181	356	204	251	6	7	3	346	6693	528	8484	45	96	23	250
CANADA DISTRICT																
14	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
15	.....	115	100	88	100	.....	.....	2	90	820	79	917	11	8	11	52
16	34	234	124	172	170	9	7	8	182	1547	182	1857	25	10	9	38
17	.....	13	9	7	8	.....	.....	.....	15	81	9	90	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	1	11	3	6	.....	.....	.....	1	23	.....	23	.....	1	.....	13
	34	369	244	270	284	9	7	10	288	2471	270	2887	38	19	20	103
	778	9483	7234	7670	7920	419	495	292	8484	175853	9297	241085	1085	1279	535	3467
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
29	119	1910	1003	1406	1396	90	87	74	1418	36868	318	47273	191	180	86	228
37	216	2796	2194	2334	2283	141	169	99	2703	61414	2944	84320	404	456	156	1248
41	64	886	363	641	667	38	42	16	766	19201	862	25871	91	121	36	146
45	76	825	720	646	657	40	643	18	639	12657	1006	17724	71	94	50	385
50	97	1516	1168	1295	1422	18	27	23	1296	18565	1550	23362	103	146	69	303
55	40	245	350	190	233	28	32	.....	212	2000	439	3020	37	30	12	191
58	20	111	249	128	163	5	6	5	232	3475	230	4881	30	36	15	138

Sec. V: Statistical Summary

Line Numb	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Children	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Members Adults	Ministerial Acts: Funerals: Non-Members	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION: Adult Baptism: Times Met	Adult Baptism: Men	Adult Baptism: Women	Junior Confirmation: Times Met	Junior Confirmation: 2 Years' Instruction	Junior Confirmation: Member	Adult Confirmation: Times Met	Adult Confirmation: Members	Sunday School Teachers' Meeting	Teachers' Institute	Number on Cradle Roll
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT														
2	27	40	219	77	6	23	2117	19	696	94	44	196	11	324
3	6	7	41	35	2	5	216	1	67	20	2	13	.....	19
4	2	12	22	.....	1	3	199	1	50	18	1	62	.....	.....
5	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....	40	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	38	**61**	**283**	**112**	**9**	**31**	**2572**	**22**	**824**	**132**	**47**	**271**	**11**	**343**
PACIFIC DISTRICT														
8	1	2	20	.....	.....	.....	176	1	25	.....	.....	13	.....	35
9	6	64	164	55	9	8	1067	13	351	117	8	88	8	258
10	2	27	56	35	4	3	265	.....	97	15	8	27	3	80
11	1	32	184	10	1	.....	442	5	95	106	19	108	17	287
	10	**125**	**424**	**100**	**14**	**11**	**1950**	**19**	**568**	**238**	**35**	**236**	**28**	**660**
CANADA DISTRICT														
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	6	43	40	.....	.....	.....	508	19	212	.....	.....	10	.....	50
16	19	42	45	10	1	.....	1273	43	342	80	13	34	2	147
17	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	62	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	39	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	15	**86**	**94**	**10**	**1**	.....	**1890**	**64**	**573**	**80**	**13**	**44**	**2**	**197**
	834	**4453**	**3793**	**3402**	**296**	**426**	**51799**	**571**	**17062**	**3232**	**998**	**3741**	**388**	**10415**
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT														
29	134	1101	619	606	47	65	8259	78	2765	525	190	574	40	1229
37	255	1415	994	997	76	108	14765	147	5019	6282	321	989	75	3421
41	91	418	198	506	29	74	4213	49	1409	318	86	402	106	903
45	77	386	316	238	39	48	5233	61	1549	400	146	323	49	712
50	139	533	436	520	44	49	9461	106	3115	314	52	397	24	1200
55	27	40	219	77	6	23	2117	19	696	94	44	196	11	324
58	8	76	186	55	10	11	1266	14	401	135	9	150	8	258

Sec. VI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION															
	Sunday School							Summer Vacation Schools						Week-day Inst.	
	Teachers			Pupils						Pupils					
	Times Met	Men	Women	English	Non-English	Male	Female	Length of Term in Days	No. of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Total No. of Hours	Number of Teachers
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
2	2898	116	434	4388	.....	2096	2292	866	80	1659	20	785	894	.....	2
3	482	17	70	808	.....	404	404	93	5	135	.....	66	69	.....	.....
4	273	12	31	286	3	152	137	73	9	151	2	74	79	.....	.....
5	52	3	3	27	.....	13	14	20	1	19	.....	8	11	.....	.....
	3705	**148**	**538**	**5509**	**3**	**2665**	**2847**	**1052**	**95**	**1964**	**22**	**933**	**1053**	.....	**2**
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
8	178	10	29	257	92	201	148	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1928	118	273	3164	231	1648	1747	299	30	508	24	255	277	.....	.....
10	569	33	77	886	24	450	460	30	2	60	.....	28	32	.....	.....
11	954	45	137	1494	.....	713	781	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	3629	**206**	**516**	**5801**	**347**	**3012**	**3136**	**329**	**32**	**568**	**24**	**283**	**309**	.....	.....
CANADA DISTRICT															
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	990	44	74	598	201	389	410	81	14	73	32	53	52	64	4
16	1678	78	143	1107	404	756	755	274	16	157	194	168	183	35	2
17	86	4	4	59	3	28	34	20	1	8	.....	4	4	.....	1
18	45	1	5	25	13	21	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2799	**127**	**226**	**1789**	**621**	**1194**	**1216**	**375**	**31**	**238**	**226**	**225**	**239**	**99**	**7**
	64237	3703	11472	132811	4619	67081	70349	27781	1943	36428	4353	19928	20853	5246	521
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
29	8839	476	1663	17759	497	8853	9403	5322	327	7269	863	3934	4198	557	42
37	15924	960	3416	39682	1194	20046	20830	8828	549	9986	1582	5764	5804	2695	311
41	5387	402	1001	13619	470	6902	7187	3019	238	4111	480	2257	2334	813	31
45	7199	365	1256	14796	153	7278	7671	2442	172	3488	70	1731	1827	742	101
50	10621	496	1647	16963	935	8681	9217	5640	377	7112	1082	3988	4206	291	18
55	2934	116	437	4408	.....	2104	2304	866	80	1659	20	785	894	.....	2
58	2201	130	304	3450	234	1800	1884	372	39	659	26	329	356	.....	.....

Sec. VII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION														
	Week-day Instruction				Saturday Schools or Parochial Schools						Students in		Societies		
	Pupils						Pupils						Men's Societies		
	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Length of Term in Days	Number of Teachers	English	Non-English	Boys	Girls	Lutheran Institute	Non-Lutheran Institute	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
2	9	21	16	14	10	2	30	.....	15	15	29	107	6	47	130
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	11	1	.....	1
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	16	150	.....	70	80	.....	10	2	34	45
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	9	21	16	14	40	18	180	.....	85	95	35	128	9	81	176
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	1	20	.....	8	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	4	75	.....	39	36	31	44	11	68	388
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	1	11	.....	.....	11	2	15	1	15	15
11	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	2	7	.....	4	3	4	49	6	71	213
	.....	.....	.....	.....	126	8	113	.....	51	62	37	108	18	154	616
CANADA DISTRICT															
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	20	29	21	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	5	.....	.....	.....
16	2	27	18	11	.....	6	30	8	19	19	12	68	.....	.....	.....
17	17	.....	8	9	3	1	7	.....	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	39	56	47	48	3	7	37	8	24	21	22	73	.....	.....	.....
	12034	351	5684	5701	1657	194	2824	235	1554	1505	1962	2924	274	2235	10182
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
29	597	.....	285	312	373	29	347	100	230	217	231	482	55	497	2301
37	6459	151	3264	3346	405	47	796	99	471	424	794	1020	82	717	3478
41	1374	75	716	733	124	17	261	28	149	140	266	193	22	157	671
45	2139	34	1083	1090	163	38	534	.....	275	259	263	338	17	108	609
50	281	14	146	149	226	21	398	.....	189	209	181	434	22	133	1045
55	9	21	16	14	10	2	30	.....	15	15	29	107	6	47	130
58	.....	.....	.....	.....	66	20	225	.....	109	116	31	54	13	102	433

Sec. VIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	SOCIETIES											CHURCH PROPERTY			
	Women's Societies			Young People's Societies			Choirs			Juvenile		Churches		Parish Houses	Parsonages
	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Societies	Number of Meetings	Number of Members	Number of Choirs	Number of Rehearsals	Number of Members	Boys	Girls	Value	Seating Capacity	Value	Value
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
2	122	1290	2159	56	614	1349	58	1053	800	70	84	381650	12519	2500	104000
3	59	163	245	32	158	147	9	118	96	.....	.....	61090	1920	900	17400
4	11	137	211	5	131	219	4	116	88	.....	.....	58500	950	.....	14400
5	2	24	36	1	26	16	2	8	23	.....	.....	5000	120	.....	.....
	194	1614	2651	94	929	1731	73	1295	1007	70	84	506240	15507	3400	135800
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
8	4	56	136	5	110	133	5	108	104	1	.....	18500	530	2500	5700
9	88	631	1832	42	373	1043	33	400	556	2	2	397300	9150	12000	62500
10	23	254	716	14	192	286	13	239	269	.....	22	98050	4305	.....	39000
11	38	412	1144	22	458	852	19	500	310	1	8	476000	4445	18700	8550
	153	1353	3828	83	1133	2314	70	1247	1239	4	42	989850	18430	33200	115750
CANADA DISTRICT															
14	2	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	65	614	836	19	191	461	20	207	289	.....	.....	129175	6390	1500	19900
16	111	869	1503	64	279	899	40	140	535	.....	.....	240000	7380	.....	35280
17	6	34	73	2	7	70	2	7	24	.....	.....	18500	390	.....	8000
18	1	22	25	1	42	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5000	150	.....	2000
	185	1539	2483	86	519	1443	64	354	865	.....	.....	392675	14310	1500	65180
	3426	33576	87872	2010	22416	61451	1695	26151	28710	1207	1636	26739179	519599	420505	4456140
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
29	511	4935	15924	260	2630	9185	260	4074	7430	271	304	4662650	82885	40850	835890
37	973	9890	27622	598	6519	20201	504	8096	9470	433	491	8700212	176238	125900	1267985
41	256	2788	8724	162	2272	5665	129	2303	2421	19	113	1978650	43121	24600	527710
45	336	3531	8089	200	2520	6090	165	2558	2657	84	185	2274250	46699	6800	441100
50	562	5163	12134	369	3459	10370	279	3339	4422	146	133	3189562	83264	28005	560625
55	123	1294	2168	56	614	1349	58	1053	800	70	84	381650	12519	2500	104000
58	99	768	2043	47	504	1262	37	516	644	2	2	455800	10100	12000	76900

Sec. IX: Statistical Summary

Line Number	Church Property: Other Values: Value	Church Property: Indebtedness: Amount	FINANCES: Local Expenses: Current Expenses	Local Expenses: Unusual Expenses	Local Expenses: Total Local Expenses	Church Budget: Education	Church Budget: Home Missions	Church Budget: Foreign Missions	Church Budget: Inner Missions or Charities	Benevolences: Church Extension	Benevolences: Pastor's Pension	Benevolences: Endowments	Benevolences: Other Benevolences
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT													
2	18125	49156	72104	43304	115408	1975	2262	2326	1685	15	315	24	1951
3	375	10276	11077	14839	25916	203	236	345	253	.....	13	.....	89
4	3000	3375	9856	1800	11656	345	518	547	297	28	95	.....	232
5	.....	.....	720	100	820	40	39	41	26	.....	3	.....	10
	21500	**62807**	**93757**	**60043**	**153800**	**2563**	**3055**	**3259**	**2261**	**43**	**426**	**24**	**2282**
PACIFIC DISTRICT													
8	5500	12125	5850	800	6650	46	177	157	119	.....	5	.....	88
9	10652	17043	66211	5762	71973	2256	2913	3157	2021	42	495	670	1625
10	6500	12970	22679	4771	27450	741	971	1063	646	2	123	5035	350
11	59000	95223	45780	20178	65958	1164	1462	1670	1156	.....	287	.....	290
	81652	**137361**	**140520**	**31511**	**172031**	**4207**	**5523**	**6047**	**3942**	**44**	**910**	**5705**	**2353**
CANADA DISTRICT													
14	150	.....	636	.....	636	3	3	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	4600	4985	18566	1163	19729	476	588	694	404	51	198	16	103
16	2013	10525	33375	3975	37350	623	893	844	601	52	94	.....	252
17	.....	1400	2156	485	2641	62	88	63	26	.....	10	.....	2
18	.....	4500	1000	.....	1000	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
	6763	**21410**	**55733**	**5623**	**61356**	**1164**	**1572**	**1606**	**1033**	**103**	**302**	**16**	**361**
	1007940	2723427	3023927	819073	3843000	231785	257429	285707	185415	14597	36484	29318	78110
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT													
29	257200	376376	438714	122240	560954	46690	53557	58139	37872	3203	7952	1674	9100
37	238778	988120	920965	208610	1129575	89695	98949	108813	69856	3616	10515	2306	26417
41	162892	134411	267705	44269	311974	27144	32038	37975	23133	2530	4952	17092	13996
45	51700	231302	283962	65471	349433	27224	24523	27674	18701	3416	4076	1440	10662
50	85410	282410	406296	158473	564769	19662	23102	24730	17598	211	5014	782	6410
55	18275	49156	72978	43304	116282	2020	2310	2379	1717	15	329	24	1951
58	13652	20418	76067	7562	83629	2601	3431	3704	2318	70	590	670	1857

Sec. X: Statistical Summary

Line Number	FINANCES									CHURCH PUBLICATIONS					
			BUILDING PROJECTS												
			Kind of Buildings												
	Total Benevolences	Total Contributions	Church	Parish House	Parsonage	School House	Improvements	Payments	Cost of Buildings	Parish Paper	Lutheraneren	Lutheran Herald	Theological Forum	Lutheran Teacher	Our Young People
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT															
2	10553	125961	2	....	1	....	1200	4120	14208	.....	112	432	.....	146	857
3	1139	27055	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52	55	.....	14	185
4	2062	13718	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	55	.....	30	194
5	159	979	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	13913	167713	2	....	1	....	1200	4120	14208	.....	198	542	.....	190	1236
PACIFIC DISTRICT															
8	592	7242	1	....	....	....	.....	.....	12000	.....	18	28	.....	2	63
9	13179	85152	....	....	....	....	900	.....	.....	.....	249	401	.....	189	1260
10	8931	36381	....	....	....	....	2500	.....	.....	.....	69	85	.....	61	226
11	6029	71987	....	....	....	....	547	.....	.....	.....	94	286	.....	86	290
	28731	200762	1	....	....	....	3947	.....	12000	.....	430	800	.....	338	1839
CANADA DISTRICT															
14	11	647	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	2530	22259	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	3359	40709	1	....	1	....	620	7122	16200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	251	2892	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	6	1006	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	6157	67513	1	....	1	....	620	7122	16200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1118841	4961845	40	1	12	....	46693	176031	485223	.....	12117	15689	.....	4454	27408
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT															
29	218187	779141	1	....	1	....	10285	36471	67500	.....	797	628	.....	154	1133
37	410167	1539742	15	....	1	....	16888	12405	71940	.....	5930	6388	.....	1732	9701
41	158860	470834	3	1	3	....	3225	82918	121168	.....	1301	2086	.....	637	3375
45	117716	467149	8	....	3	....	.....	10370	25290	.....	1234	2138	.....	497	2719
50	97509	662278	6	....	1	....	7718	22625	137767	.....	1697	1837	.....	534	4267
55	10745	127027	2	....	1	....	1200	4120	14208	.....	112	432	.....	146	837
58	15241	98870	....	....	....	....	900	.....	.....	.....	283	456	.....	219	1454

Sec. XI: Statistical Summary

Line Number	CHURCH PUBLICATIONS			ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS									Congregations Reporting					
	Children's Friend	Barnevennen	Little Folks	Number of Acting Pastors	Assistant Pastors	Parish Sisters	Other Pastors	Total Number of Congregations	Newly Organized Congregations	Congregations Merged	Preaching Places	Congregations Dropped	Churches	Seating Capacity	Parish Houses	Parsonages	Other Values	Indebtedness
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																		
2	1099	59	760	40	....	....	2	123	8	....	19	....	74	67	3	26	17	28
3	201	40	110	6	....	....	....	16	.....	....	1	....	15	13	2	5	4	3
4	94	.....	27	6	....	....	1	9	1	....	3	....	7	5	....	5	1	4
5	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	.....	.....
	1394	99	897	52	....	....	3	150	9	....	23	....	97	86	5	36	22	25
PACIFIC DISTRICT																		
8	291	.....	81	4	....	....	....	6	.....	....	4	....	5	3	1	2	2	3
9	1723	92	786	32	....	....	1	65	6	....	5	1	57	42	6	17	8	9
10	330	43	205	11	....	....	....	16	.....	....	1	....	16	14	....	7	1	6
11	582	46	190	19	....	....	9	22	.....	....	1	....	18	15	4	10	3	11
	2926	181	1262	66	....	....	10	109	6	....	11	1	96	74	11	36	14	29
CANADA DISTRICT																		
14	.....	.....	.....	1	....	....	....	4	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....
15	.....	.....	.....	16	....	....	....	85	.....	....	10	....	42	37	1	8	20	12
16	.....	.....	.....	31	....	....	....	125	.....	....	5	1	74	42	....	19	16	8
17	.....	.....	.....	2	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	....	5	3	....	3	.....	4
18	.....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	....	....	....	1	1	....	1	.....	1
	.....	.....	.....	50	....	....	....	221	.....	....	15	1	122	83	1	31	37	25
	38160	2959	20524	1052	16	9	136	2729	22	3	109	7	2372	1984	78	873	472	580
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																		
29	1716	.....	682	141	7	....	9	350	1	....	6	1	338	287	14	140	76	91
37	13503	.....	8289	284	4	3	84	731	4	1	24	....	671	587	23	245	127	163
41	4471	.....	2087	86	....	....	1	169	.....	....	2	....	160	135	6	97	43	39
45	3740	.....	2321	99	....	....	10	263	.....	2	14	1	243	192	2	[illegible]	45	58
50	5814	287	3252	156	1	1	10	557	1	....	14	1	503	406	8	130	80	89
55	1099	.....	760	40	....	....	2	126	8	....	19	....	74	67	3	26	18	28
58	1817	92	813	38	....	....	2	74	7	....	8	1	64	47	6	22	9	13

Sec. XII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS — Congregations Reporting: Family Units	Single Units	Women's Vote	Associates	Laymen's Services	Prayer Meetings	Evangelistic Meetings	Circuit Meetings	Religious Conversations	S. S. Teachers' Meetings	Cradle Rolls	Sunday Schools	Summer Vacation Schools	Week-day Instruction	Saturday Schools	Parochial Schools	More than one form of Religious Instruction	No Religious Schools
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																		
2	102	59	80	81	19	14	20	18	6	34	14	81	57	.....	1	.....	36	26
3	12	7	12	12	2	3	3	....	....	3	2	12	4	.....	.....	.....	3	3
4	8	2	6	3	3	2	....	1	1	3	....	7	4	.....	1	.....	4	1
5	2	2	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
	124	**70**	**99**	**98**	**24**	**19**	**23**	**19**	**7**	**40**	**16**	**101**	**65**	.....	**2**	.....	**43**	**31**
PACIFIC DISTRICT																		
8	5	3	5	3	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	4	.....	.....	1	.....	1	4
9	31	27	42	34	14	13	6	2	4	11	6	50	15	1	2	.....	15	13
10	8	6	13	10	3	2	4	4	6	6	3	13	1	.....	1	.....	[illegible]	4
11	15	10	14	14	2	6	6	5	3	12	9	20	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
	59	**46**	**74**	**61**	**20**	**23**	**17**	**12**	**14**	**32**	**19**	**87**	**16**	**1**	**5**	.....	**18**	**22**
CANADA DISTRICT																		
14	1	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
15	45	23	49	62	29	12	9	3	6	1	4	40	8	4	3	.....	8	28
16	71	50	36	88	41	10	15	13	5	13	4	57	14	2	1	.....	8	59
17	3	3	5	4	....	1	1	1	....	....	....	2	1	1	1	.....	2	3
18	1	1	1	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	121	**77**	**93**	**158**	**70**	**23**	**26**	**17**	**11**	**14**	**8**	**100**	**23**	**7**	**5**	.....	**18**	**94**
	1866	**1030**	**980**	**1530**	**560**	**421**	**391**	**259**	**217**	**548**	**324**	**1720**	**1099**	**199**	**64**	**2**	**869**	**514**
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																		
29	217	122	101	149	39	34	30	34	18	87	44	237	187	13	12	.....	134	47
37	517	282	218	387	124	111	98	53	56	151	93	430	317	100	14	.....	258	131
41	143	52	36	92	57	63	43	21	29	47	24	136	110	20	9	.....	113	14
45	184	102	101	173	64	47	56	28	23	59	38	187	103	34	[illegible]	.....	86	30
50	396	207	177	323	119	55	64	50	43	58	44	301	229	20	7	.....	146	120
55	105	62	80	82	19	14	20	18	6	34	14	19	57	.....	1	.....	36	38
58	39	29	48	37	17	15	6	3	5	14	[illegible]	57	19	1	3	.....	19	14

Sec. XIII: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS																	
	Cong. Reporting					Size of Congregation											Neighborhood Population Rural	
	Men's Societies	Women's Societies	Young People's Societies	Choirs	Juvenile Societies	Less than 100		100 to 199		200 to 499		500 to 999		Over 999			
						Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																	
2	6	111	50	48	7	91	4763	26	3708	6	2021	....	.....	.....	.....	52	2888
3	1	14	8	9	....	12	470	2	295	2	609	....	.....	.....	.....	3	89
4	2	8	4	3	....	6	245	1	151	2	460	....	.....	.....	.....	3	216
5	....	2	1	2	....	1	90	1	102	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	90
	9	135	63	62	7	110	5568	30	4256	10	3090	....	.....	.....	.....	59	3283
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																	
8	....	4	3	3	....	2	114	2	233	2	500	....	.....	.....	.....	2	320
9	11	51	34	26	2	36	1892	15	1819	12	4523	2	1050	.....	.....	31	2525
10	1	13	9	10	2	8	378	4	513	4	1410	....	.....	.....	.....	5	197
11	0	20	17	17	3	9	388	9	1225	3	1081	1	630	.....	.....	2	57
	18	88	63	56	7	55	2772	30	3790	21	7514	3	1680	.....	.....	40	3099
CANADA DISTRICT																	
14	....	2	....	2	....	4	223	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	223
15	....	52	20	22	....	78	3532	6	809	1	200	....	.....	.....	.....	73	3665
16	....	99	39	42	....	95	4866	27	3395	3	682	....	.....	.....	.....	100	7154
17	....	5	2	2	....	4	167	2	249	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	4	223
18	....	1	1	....	....	1	82	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	....	159	62	68	....	182	8870	35	4453	4	882	....	.....	.....	.....	181	11265
	244	2486	1429	1400	128	1225	67676	695	96734	625	190013	147	96076	33	43615	1504	204292
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																	
29	43	318	241	114	15	86	4968	78	11099	144	44023	33	21959	9	13186	208	45174
37	75	649	530	404	43	265	14591	184	26365	199	60475	72	45864	10	13377	400	63078
41	23	157	133	102	6	25	1461	56	7684	69	22208	15	10159	3	3195	82	16134
45	13	252	183	144	11	126	7736	74	10769	52	14424	7	5165	4	4490	163	21884
50	15	481	337	242	20	309	18205	163	22130	74	20593	7	4176	4	5737	335	34278
55	6	12	50	48	7	94	4912	26	3708	6	2021	....	.....	.....	.....	53	2925
58	13	59	38	29	2	42	2137	16	1970	14	2983	2	1050	.....	.....	34	2741

Sec. XIV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Neighborhood Population										Language used by pastor in preaching					
	Vill. below 1,000		Twn below 10,000		City below 100,000		City below 1,000,000		City over 1,000,000		All English		All Non-English		Half and Half	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
2	45	3514	21	3255	5	835	....	.....	....	.....	87	6869	.....	.....	7	435
3	6	377	7	908	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	8	625	.....	.....	3	136
4	2	63	2	117	....	.....	2	460	....	.....	4	343	.....	.....	2	65
5	1	102	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	2	192	.....	.....	.....	.....
	54	**4056**	**30**	**4280**	**5**	**835**	**2**	**460**	....	.....	**101**	**8029**	.....	.....	**12**	**636**
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
8	1	53	2	174	....	.....	1	300	....	.....	1	61	.....	.....	4	486
9	9	1784	13	1211	4	1052	8	2712	....	.....	17	2335	1	19	18	2093
10	2	99	6	1299	....	.....	3	706	....	.....	4	671	1	21	2	62
11	4	245	3	230	7	1042	5	1120	1	630	6	1063	.....	.....	5	397
	16	**2181**	**24**	**2914**	**11**	**2094**	**17**	**4838**	**1**	**630**	**28**	**4130**	**2**	**40**	**29**	**3038**
CANADA DISTRICT																
14	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	3	143	1	80
15	9	706	1	42	2	128	....	.....	....	.....	8	207	27	1155	20	1384
16	21	1484	2	221	2	84	....	.....	....	.....	5	232	40	2621	24	1520
17	1	63	1	130	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	2	83
18	....	.....	1	82	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	1	82
	31	**2253**	**5**	**475**	**4**	**212**	....	.....	....	.....	**13**	**439**	**70**	**3919**	**48**	**3149**
	731	**119821**	**293**	**83027**	**97**	**40916**	**67**	**30664**	**41**	**15698**	**593**	**76768**	**242**	**29976**	**460**	**69797**
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
29	**70**	**18691**	**48**	**16381**	**21**	**12562**	**3**	**2717**	....	.....	**58**	**9290**	**24**	**5272**	**55**	**14579**
37	**233**	**40728**	**82**	**30641**	**12**	**6244**	**33**	**19981**	....	.....	**129**	**22780**	**71**	**11385**	**111**	**20558**
41	**54**	**14718**	**23**	**9491**	**8**	**4014**	**1**	**350**	....	.....	**23**	**3987**	**5**	**1188**	**30**	**8588**
45	**67**	**9519**	**26**	**7216**	**7**	**4375**	....	.....	....	.....	**78**	**8348**	**6**	**408**	**46**	**7783**
50	**186**	**23167**	**28**	**7671**	**8**	**5725**	....	.....	....	.....	**98**	**9494**	**61**	**7216**	**102**	**8918**
55	**47**	**3626**	**21**	**3255**	**5**	**835**	....	.....	....	.....	**90**	**7018**	.....	.....	**7**	**435**
58	**11**	**1847**	**15**	**1328**	**4**	**1052**	**10**	**3172**	....	.....	**21**	**2678**	**1**	**19**	**20**	**2158**

Sec. XV: Statistical Summary

Line Number	ANALYSIS OF PAROCHIAL REPORTS															
	Language used by patsor in preaching				Increase				Decrease				Increase		Decrease	
	Over half English		Over half Non-Eng.		Souls		Contributions		Souls		Contributions		All English		All Non-English	
	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Amount	Congregation	Souls	Congregation	Souls
ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT																
2	25	2988	4	200	50	1535	63	26858	22	294	48	37238	38	1238	.....	.....
3	4	590	1	23	6	99	6	1229	3	26	3	735	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	448	....	.....	4	34	2	1571	2	38	7	2491	1	2	.....	.....
5	....	.....	....	.....	2	32	....	.....	....	.....	2	75	2	32	.....	.....
	32	4026	5	223	62	1700	71	29658	27	358	60	40539	41	1272	.....	.....
PACIFIC DISTRICT																
8	....	.....	1	300	2	65	5	759	2	45	2	2058	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	17	2890	12	1947	13	292	24	6124	14	188	35	5210	4	94	1	1
10	8	1371	1	176	5	299	9	12680	3	157	4	2850	1	30	.....	.....
11	8	1377	3	487	7	112	6	8291	7	94	16	7299	2	18	.....	.....
	33	5638	17	2910	27	768	44	27854	26	484	57	17417	7	142	1	1
CANADA DISTRICT																
14	....	.....	....	.....	1	33	1	535	....	.....	1	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
15	2	59	28	1736	28	366	28	3345	12	100	41	7551	.....	.....	3	16
16	12	519	44	4051	24	252	26	1463	24	431	70	12314	.....	.....	4	60
17	1	119	3	214	1	2	2	170	2	6	2	499	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	....	.....	....	.....	....	.....	1	5	....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	15	697	75	6001	54	653	58	5518	38	537	114	2374	.....	.....	7	76
	869	215371	561	101602	864	24051	1100	711771	764	15088	1392	961826	184	5431	43	798
STATE TOTALS FOR STATES THAT APPEAR IN MORE THAN ONE DISTRICT																
29	150	48297	63	18097	113	3005	139	109779	101	2336	205	104951	22	619	3	142
37	240	68540	179	37409	231	7497	323	176797	155	4207	369	358287	38	822	23	421
41	86	23550	24	7394	63	1184	77	48659	38	1224	86	136697	4	122	.....	.....
45	104	20380	29	6075	91	2340	147	64288	75	1337	109	66223	20	333	.....	.....
50	143	25983	153	19230	160	3573	169	156723	161	2751	312	139947	29	439	9	158
55	25	2988	4	200	50	1535	63	26858	22	294	48	37238	38	1238	.....	.....
58	20	3338	12	1947	17	326	26	7695	16	226	42	7701	5	96	1	1

Official Roster of Congregations

In 1925 we published an official Roster of Congregations by States and Counties, listing the congregations in each County in chronological order. (Pages 221-226 and 493-551). The present roster is arranged by neighborhood groups, as far as that could be done with the information received from the pastors and the "Menighets Kalender," edited by Dr. O. M. Norlie, and published in 1918.

A (*) AFTER a pastor's name indicates that he did not report for his present or former call for 1930. A (*) BEFORE the name of a congregation indicates that this congregation is not a member of the corporation, Norwegian Lutheran Church.

The following abbreviations are used to designate synods: H.S., Hauge Synod; N.S., Norwegian Synod; Ag. the Scandinavian Augustana; S.Ag., Swedish Augustana; C.F., Norwegian Danish Conference; A.M., Anti-Missourian Brotherhood; L.F., Lutheran Free Church; I.I.S., Independent of Synods but Inter-Synodical in membership; I.I.D., similar with Inter-denominational membership. "M" is an abbreviation for Merger and "p.p." for preaching place. With the "M" for mergers, dates are given when known. Where other initials appear they indicate the pastor's name who reported the facts given.

The serial number in the first rubric is the final serial number by which the congregation is designated on the Lents District Maps and by which they will be designated during the present decennium. Old serial numbers are given in the last rubric. The numbers in the next to the last rubric refer to the page of the volume as indicated in the rubric heading; where a (*) appears in connection with the number it refers to the other volume.

The property valuation is the sum total of property held by the congregations minus the reported indebtedness.

To find the congregations served by a pastor go to the clerical roster and note the information given within the parenthesis after the name.

The abbreviations for districts and circuits are given on page 844.

Official Roster of Congregations

EASTERN DISTRICT

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mchs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	ILLINOIS							
1	Norway Lutheran, LaSalle, Ill.—L. L. Masted.....H. S.—M. 1918	1839	265	1900	3003	5000	43	1
2	Bethany, Leland, LaSalle, Ill.—A. L. Lawrence....Ind.—U.C. 1904	1874	441	4800	6543	35500	46	9
3	St. Petri, LaSalle, Ill.—A. J. Krogstad*.....U.C. ..	1904	157	1400	1439	12000	45	3
4	Freedom, LaSalle, Ill.—A. J. Krogstad.....Ag. ..	1869	251	2000	2319	22500	44	2
5	Trinity, Ottawa, LaSalle, Ill.—T. J. Knutson.....U.C. ..	1892	269	3200	3655	27900	49	4
6	Ransom, LaSalle, Ill.—T. J. Knutson.....Ag. ..	1888	13	225	225	1500	49	5
7	Seneca Luth., LaSalle, Ill.—C. A. Hauge.....U.C. ..	1896	113	850	1132	10000	47	7
8	Immanuel, LaSalle, Ill.—C. A. Hauge.....U.C. ..	1903	69	239	401	2200	49	8
9	Stavanger, LaSalle, Ill.—C. A. Hauge.....N.S. ..	1880	277	1618	2575	35250	48	6
	Pleasant View College, LaSalle, Ill.....U.C. ..	1896	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
12	St. Paul, Rowe. Livingston, Ill.—J. C. Hjelmervik....Ag. ..	1863	160	1200	1562	10000	73	32
14	Elliott Luth., Ford, Ill.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1911	102	1200	1461	6600	82	36
15	Pontoppidan, Ford, Ill.—A. Fjeldsgaard.....Cf. ..	1876	215	2700	3618	9500	82	35
17	Grand P., Hercher, Kankakee, Ill.—J. C. Hjelmervik..N.S. ..	1868	99	650	655	10000	78	37
18	St. Ansgar, Kankakee (U.D.L.), Kankakee, Ill.....N.S. ..	1897	97	700	700	11200	79	39
19	Our Saviors, Momence (U.D.L.), Kankakee, Ill.....N.S. ..	1891	100	950	973	16200	79	38
21	Pontoppidan, Gardner, Grundy, Ill.—Chr. Christensen..U.C. ..	1891	70	500	526	3500	77	26
22	Bethany, Grundy, Ill.—Chr. Christensen.....N.S. ..	1876	140	700	757	3000	77	25
23	Bethlehem, Morris, Grundy, Ill.—C. M. Hanson.....Cf. ..	1880	443	4061	5723	47400	76	28
24	Hauges, Grundy, Ill.—A. R. Blegen.....Cf. ..	1876	196	550	1138	12000	76	27
28	First Norw. Luth., Joliet, Will, Ill.—A. O. Mortvedt..H.S. ..	1891	110	1100	1434	10000	....	41
29	*Bethlehem, Lisbon, Kendall, Ill.—N. Klungtvedt..N.L.C. ..	1929	102	1050	1301	12000	....	....
30	South Lisbon, Kendall, Ill.—T. J. Knutson*.....Ind.—Am. 1887	1850	533	4900	9167	115000	69	19
31	North Lisbon, Kendall, Ill.—T. J. Knutson.....Ind.—Am. 1887	1850	387	2050	2050	15000	69	20
32	Newark Luth., Kendall, Ill.—L. L. Masted.....H.S. ..	1885	332	2000	3622	15000	71	16
33	Plattville, Kendall, Ill.—A. O. Mortvedt.....H.S. ..	1881	225	1200	1912	3800	70	15
34	Zion, Milbrook, Kendall, Ill.—Osmund Johnson.....U.C. ..	1915	70	560	707	12000	70	17
35	Scand. Luth.. Plano, Kendall, Ill.—O. Johnson.....Ag. ..	1883	75	650	783	3000	70	18
45	Our Saviors, Sandwich, DeKalb, Ill.—O. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1904	50	450	594	3000	80	49
46	Trinity, DeKalb, DeKalb, Ill.—J. L. Knutson*.....F.C. ..	1918	105	325	573	2100	....	48
47	Luth. Church, Shabbona, DeKalb, Ill.—Edw. Jordahl..N.S. ..	1907	48	.....	.....	.....	80	50
50	First Luth., Lee, Lee, Ill.—Edw. Jordahl.....N.S. ..	1866	430	2200	3325	12500	72	43
53	St. Johns, Creston, Ogle. Ill.—H. Stoutland.....H.S. ..	1897	126	1000	1155	8000	83	45
54	Norw. Ev. Lutheran, Ogle, Ill.—H. Stoutland..... ..	....	144	1200	2216	12000	....	47
57	Long Prairie, Capron, Boone, Mwk.—M. P. Kaatrud..N.S.—M. 1918	1853	211	2350	3052	13500	64	53
59	Trinity, Durand, Winnebago, Mwk.—B. C. Swenson*..... ..	....	132	2300	2398	5000	....	95
40	Zion, Elgin. Kane, Chg.—I. H. M. Rognlie.....Cf. ..	1882	249	3000	3758	16000	81	56
41	St. Olaf, Aurora, Kane, Chg.—O. J. Johnson..... ..	1888	468	5000	5206	44000	....	57
42	*Norw. Danish, Kane, Chg.—Vacant.....Cf. ..	1888	....	.....	.....	.....	....	58
43	Trinity, Aurora, Kane, Chg.—J. H. Meyer..... ..	....	100	.....	.....	.....	....	....
60	Trinity, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—H. A. Hanson .....H.S. ..	1839	435	6500	7300	5000	51	63
61	Bethel, Chicago, Cook. Chg.—S. Tollefson.....Cf. ..	1889	715	14238	16269	81250	59	64
62	Immanuel, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1887	300	5000	5600	10000	51	71
63	Christ, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—O. E. Hesla..... ..	1905	300	11000	11300	79000	62	68
64	First Luth, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Lewis Moe.....N.S.—M. 1917	1897	350	2200	2559	127000	55	77
65	Hauge, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1900	448	4063	5385	52000	....	72
66	Zion. Chicago, Cook, Chg.—C. N. Engelstad.....U.C. ..	1892	705	10955	12686	65000	60	69
67	St. Timothy, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—O. G. Fjeldstad....U.C. ..	1899	825	7940	9682	61000	61	67
68	Medell, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—M. A. Dale.....N.L.C. ..	1925	108	2400	2506	9000	....	88
69	Parkside, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—O. S. Gudmunson....N.L.C. ..	1925	40	1200	1200	8000	....	86
70	Bethlehem, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Theo. Heimarck..N.L.C. ..	1930	52	.....	.....	.....	....	88
71	Bethany, Chicago, Cook. Chg.—T. C. Thorson.....N.L.C. ..	1919	257	3500	3572	7000	....	73
72	Luth. Ch. of Redeemer, Chicago, Cook, Chg.— K. Figenbaum .....N.S. ..	1916	340	14323	14612	118000	....	79
73	Park View, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—M. E. Fretheim....N.S. ..	1908	700	6000	6123	109000	....	75
74	Lake View, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1866	95	3500	3535	30000	54	66

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
75	Our Saviors. Chicago, Cook, Chg.—J. E. Thorson.....U.C. ..	1909	9697	22097	22457	112340	62	76
76	Faith Eng., Chicago, Cook, Chg.—W. A. Turnquist..H.S. ..	1912	250	2307	2360	170000	58	85
77	Edison Park, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—R. Harrisville..N.L.C. ..	1927	276	8342	9287	60000	....	82
78	Messiah, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Ed. Risty.....N.L.C. ..	1920	250	3000	3010	68000	59	80
79	United Luth., Chicago, Cook, Chg.—M. Anderson..N.L.C.—M.	1926	1858	1150	21876	27402	355000	....	87
80	Central Luth., Chicago, Cook. Chg.—E. L. Johnson..N.L.C. ..	1922	....	4500	4700	25000	....	84
81	Moreland, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—J. C. Simonson.....Ag. ..	1886	650	19955	20817	200000	59	66
82	Hope, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Vacant..... ..	....	109	.....	.....	.....	....	87
83	Trinity, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—R. C. Teslow.....U.C. ..	1900	384	2600	2914	7000	62	88
84	Ebenezer. Chicago, Cook, Chg.—E. E. Espelien.....H.S. ..	1900	25	.....	12	.....	52	74
85	Nazareth, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—Verne Giere.....U.C. ..	1896	255	4835	5471	7200	61	70
86	Deaconess Home, 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago.....U.C. ..	1891	....	.....	.....	.....	....	89
87	City Mission, Chicago, Cook, Chg.—D. Kvaase..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	90
88	Oak Forest Ev. L., Chicago. Cook, Chg.—C. Doving..... ..	....	25	.....	.....	.....	....	81
89	Trinity, Evanston, Cook, Chg.—A. Forness.....U.C. ..	1891	173	3459	3760	19000	63	....
	Norwegian Luth. Children Home, Edison Park.....I.I.S. ..	1896	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Bethesda Old Peoples Home, 2833-2855 N. Nordica Ave..I.I.S...		....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Norwegian L. Mission Home, 1700 No. Kedzie Ave.....I.I.S.....	1916	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Lutheran Deaconess Day Nursery, 1802 W. Fairchild Ave. ..		....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Receiving and Homefinding Mission, 4840 W. Byron St..... ..		....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Chicago Luth. Bible School. 2720 Wash. Blvd. .....I.I.S. ..	1918	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	INDIANNA							
97	Central Luth., Gary Lake, Chg.—N. A. Stubkjaer	....	92	.....	32	18000	....	97
	WISCONSIN							
100	Our Saviors, Kenosha, Kenosha, Mwk.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1907	75	2000	2000	22000	319	98
103	Bethesda, Racine, Racine, Mwk.—P. C. Danielson....H.S.—Cf.	1890	1872	170	5423	5834	47500	94	102
104	Norway, Racine, Mwk.—H. C. M. Jahren.....N.S.—M.	1890	1843	383	1600	3283	12500	92	100
105	North Cape, Racine, Mwk.—H. C. M. Jahren.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1850	183	1000	1818	6000	92	101
108	First Lutheran, Whitewater, Walworth, Mwk.— E. A. Henderson .....N.S. ..		1858	90	2424	2813	22000	128	107
109	Heart Prairie, Walworth, Mwk.—E. A. Henderson....N.S. ..		1844	18	150	193	3000	127	105
110	Sugar Creek, Walworth, Mwk.—E. A. Henderson.....N.S. ..		1849	109	130	638	3600	127	103
115	Our Saviors. Beloit, Rock, Mwk.—M. W. Halvorson..N.S.—M.	1919	1862	1200	7400	9966	86100	125	114
116	Jefferson Prairie, Rock, Mwk.—O. Lysnes.....N.S.—M.	1890	1844	380	2268	4804	22400	125	113
117	First Luth., Janesville, Rock, Mwk.—E. R. Larson..N.S. ..		1852	562	4065	6475	41000	125	116
118	Luther Valley, Orfordville, Rock, Mwk.— L. M. Gimmestad .....N.S. ..		1868	450	2800	4580	19500	123	110
119	Luther Valley of Rock County, Rock, Mwk.— L. O. Anderson .....Ag.—Cf.	1887	1868	1006	3305	5644	22400	123	111
120	Cooksville. Rock, Mad.—M. H. Hegge .....Cf.—Cf.	1881	1881	300	4571	5591	5000	127	115
121	Central, Edgerton, Rock, Mad.—E. A. Boyd.....N.S. ..		1876	350	3750	3908	33000	126	112
122	Albany, Green, Mwk.—L. M. Gimmestad.....N.S. ..		1856	28	225	379	1200	175	120
123	Jordan. Green, M.H.—W. O. Wilhelmson.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1860	148	844	1113	4.00	176	122
124	York, Green, M.H.—J. H. Myrwang.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1831	240	583	1099	3000	175	121
125	Skopong, Jefferson, Mwk.—E. A. Henderson		1844	78	435	755	3700	115	138
126	Our Saviors, Oconomowoc, Waukesha, Mwk.— L. K. Johnson* .....N.S.—Am.	1887	1868	270	7404	8063	20000	136	132
127	St. Lukes, Waukesha, Mwk.—L. K. Johnson..... ..		....	112	1300	1707	8000	....	133
128	St. Johns, Waukesha, Mwk.—C. Hougstad*.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1851	89	1550	2192	26000	137	134
129	Vernon, Waukesha, Mwk.—H. C. M. Jahren.....Am.—Am.	1887	1836	65	450	639	1500	137	135
130	Our Saviors, Milwaukee, Milwaukee. Mwk.— G. A. Peterson .....Am.—Am.	1887	1887	1307	11821	14336	128500	120	126
131	Ev. Luth. Ch. of Ascension, Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Mwk.—Gustav Stearns .....N.I.—Ag.	1860	1852	1175	21165	22660	240000	121	125
132	Immanuel, Milwaukee. Milwaukee, Mwk.— J. A. Snartemo .....H.S. ..		1891	235	2950	3164	49000	120	127
133	*Trinity, So. Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Mwk.— J. H. Snartemo .....N.L.C. ..		1929	77	.....	10	800	....	128
134	Mt. Hope, West Allis, Milwaukee, Mwk.— Einar R. Larson .....N.L.C. ..		1925	292	2200	2259	11000	....	129
136	St. Olaf, Dodge, Mwk.—C. Hougstad*.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1844	213	2029	2701	15000	135	141

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
137	Spring Prairie. Columbia, Mad.—Chr. Naeseth.....N.S. ..	1853	623	2600	4323	26000	....	148
138	Arlington, Columbia, Mad.—S. L. Jacobson.....N.S. ..	1853	34	650	688	9000	....	147
139	First Luth., Lodi, Columbia, Mad.—S. L. Jacobson..H.S. ..	1845	204	1140	1636	10000	130	145
140	Dekorra, Columbia, Mad.—S. L. Jacobson.....N.S. ..	1869	44	300	401	8000	131	146
141	Rio Luth., Columbia, Mad.—G. A. Sundby.....N.S. ..	1847	393	1206	2191	14400	132	151
142	Bonnet Prairie, Columbia, Mad.—G. A. Sundby.....N.S. ..	1847	410	1276	2172	11000	132	150
145	First Luth., Stoughton. Dane, Mad.—M. H. Hegge ..Ag.—U.C. 1903	1866	1930	6525	11855	41000	110	160
146	Christ Luth., Stoughton, Dane, Mwk.—S. Topness..N.S. ..	1872	830	3872	7001	36250	99	159
147	Central, Stoughton, Dane, Mad.—S. Turmo*.....N.S. ..	1914	687	4000	5705	80000	....	161
148	Our Saviors, Stoughton, Dane, Mad.—L. L. Nesvig*..H.S. ..	1903	500	2500	3240	26000	....	162
149	Rockdale, Stoughton, Dane, Mad.—O. Borge*.....N.S. ..	1892	97	715	1195	7500	96	149
150	Cambridge, Dane. Mad.—O. Borge.....N.S. ..	1893	108	1007	1460	5000	97	150
151	First, East Koshkonong, Dane, Mad.—O. Borge.....N.S. ..	1885	297	1820	2917	27000	96	165
152	East Koshkonong, Dane, Mad.—H. Thompson.....Am. ..	1887	435	2600	4280	42000	95	152
153	West Koshkonong, Dane, Mad.—H. Thompson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1844	410	1900	3145	22000	98	164
154	Liberty Luth. Deerfield, Dane. Mad.—A. C. Odden....N.S. ..	1885	250	1400	2590	32000	104	170
155	St. Pauls, Dane, Mad.—A. C. Odden.....Am.1887	1855	425	1500	2972	25000	104	171
156	McFarland Luth., Dane. Mad.—M. A. Sorenson.....N.S. ..	1837	586	3725	6345	15000	98	158
157	First Luth., Bristol. Dane, Mad.—J. N. Walstead....U.C. ..	1907	127	600	935	3500	105	157
158	Trinity, Madison, Dane, Mad.—J. N. Walstead.....H.S. ..	1906	421	5300	6896	30000	....	156
159	Bethel, Madison, Dane, Mad.—O. J. A. Siljan.....Cf.—M. 1890	1869	750	5500	7823	112000	109	155
	Luther Hospital, Madison	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
160	Norway Grove, DeForest, Dane, Mad.—							
	J. W. Tweten .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1848	657	7200	10233	71000	101	168
161	Sun Prairie, Dane, Mad.—J. W. Tweten.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1851	330	.....	1107	18300	105	....
162	Morrisonville, Dane, Mad.—C. G. Naeseth*.....H.S. ..	1891	90	600	960	16000	....	....
163	Skaalen Old Peoples Home, Dane	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
164	Mt. Horeb Luth., Dane, M. H.—E. R. Anderson.....Am. ..	1887	777	9481	1291	14500	112	173
165	W. Blue Mounds, Dane, M. H.—E. R. Anderson....N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	490	1244	2292	6000	106	174
166	E. Blue Mounds, Dane, M. H.—S. Gunderson.....Am. 1887	1852	275	1100	2052	16000	106	175
167	Springdale, Dane, M. H.—S. Gunderson.....N.S. 1853	1852	240	1400	2288	15000	105	176
168	Vermont. Dane, M. H.—S. Gunderson.....U.C. 1890	1856	350	1200	2328	25000	106	177
169	Black Earth, Dane, M. H.—S. Gunderson.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1860	60	350	582	6000	107	178
170	Perry, Dane, M. H.—J. H. Myrwang*.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1854	845	1738	4357	8400	108	179
171	Primrose, Dane, M. H.—J. H. Myrwang.....H.S.—M. 1920	1860	310	585	1316	3900	103	180
	Skaalen Old Peoples Home .....N.S. ..	1889	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Martin Luther Childrens Home .....N.S. ..	1889	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
175	Yellow Stone, Lafayette, M. H.—S. C. Benson*....N.S.—N.S. 1855	1844	300	1000	1210	27000	118	190
176	Apple Grove, Lafayette, M. H.—S. C. Benson.....U.C.—U.C. 1893	1893	175	475	777	.....	119	191
177	Wiota, Lafayette, M. H.—W. O. Wilhelmson.....Am. 1887	1844	1045	2654	3727	9000	117	192
180	Blue River, Grant, M. H.—M. B. Anderson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1855	264	2000	2818	18000	172	195
181	Trinity. Boscobel, Grant, M. H.—M. B. Anderson....U.C. ..	1907	61	445	489	4000	174	197
182	Hickory Grove, Grant, M. H.—M. B. Anderson.....U.C. ..	1904	97	725	1086	6000	173	196
185	Bethlehem, Iowa, M. H.—B. O. Steffenson.....U.C. ..	1901	203	1395	1982	20200	141	201
186	Grace, Dodgeville, Iowa, M. H.—B. O. Steffenson....U.C. ..	1910	127	840	1236	5000	142	202
187	Dodgeville, Iowa, M. H., B. O. Steffenson.....Am. 1887	1850	207	1283	2040	3300	140	200
188	Avoca (Discontinued), Iowa, M. H.—H. L. Anderson	....	30	250	376	.....	....	207
189	Otter Creek, Iowa, M. H.—H. L. Anderson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1874	281	3900	4594	37000	141	204
190	Fairview. Iowa, M. H.—H. L. Anderson.....N.L.C. ..	1917	115	900	1279	5000	....	206
191	N. Otter Creek, Iowa, M. H.—H. L. Anderson.....U.C. ..	1890	119	900	1261	10000	141	205
192	Hollandale, Iowa, M. H.—S. C. Benson*.....U.C. ..	1893	200	900	1219	.....	142	203
193	Ridgeway P. P., Iowa, M. H.—E. R. Anderson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	209
195	St. Johns, Eng., Boaz, Richland, M. H.—							
	C. M. Horneland .....Ia. ..	1913	39	162	162	8000	....	212
196	Richland, Richland. M. H.—C. M. Horneland.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1861	207	1785	2309	25000	235	210
197	Immanuel, Richland, M. H.—C. M. Horneland.....U.C. ..	1890	41	195	307	2100	235	211
200	Big Hallow, Sauk, Mad.—O. G. A. Siljan.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1858	80	200	413	2500	218	184
205	First Luth., Manitowoc, Manitowoc, G. B.—							
	D. G. Ristad .....N.S. ..	1897	450	6000	7408	43000	144	217
206	St. Pauls, Manitowoc, G. B.—R. B. Walden.....Ag. ..	1873	398	3165	3731	4500	143	218
207	Our Saviors, Valders. Manitowoc, G. B.—							
	O. K. Espeseth .....U.C. ..	1899	193	1000	1083	16000	146	219
208	Valders, Manitowoc, G. B.—R. B. Walden*.....N.S. ..	1850	429	1210	1851	34000	145	215
209	Gjerpen, Manitowoc, G. B.—E. O. Fretheim.....N.S.—N.S. 1853	1850	221	1265	1463	30000	145	216

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mglus. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
212	Trinity, Green Bay, Brown, G. B.—T. S. Hanson....Ag.—Cf. 1870	1867	536	2796	3398	38500	255	222
213	St. Johns, Brown, G. B.—T. S. Hanson.....Cf. ..	1873	125	500	772	5500	256	223
214	Zion, Brown, G. B.—T. S. Hanson.....Cf. ..	1874	100	500	605	5000	257	224
217	Kewanee Luth., Kewanee, G. B.—O. K. Espeseth..N.S.—U.C. 1897	1861	317	250	328	6000	234	225
218	Sandy Bay, Kewanee. G. B.—O. K. Espeseth.....N.S.—U.C. 1896	1889	49	250	327	8000	235	226
220	Forest, Door, G. B.—L. P. Kjer.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	220	1000	1238	2000	288	232
221	Tanum, Door, G. B.—L. P. Kjer.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	210	1000	1383	5000	286	231
222	Bay View L., Sawyer, Door, G. B.—T. J. Austad..N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	348	3800	4645	31000	287	233
223	Hainesville, Door, G. B.—T. J. Austad.....U.C. 1906	1903	62	700	815	3500	288	234
224	Trinity, Door. G. B.—C. O. Anderson.....U.C. 1898	1882	238	1771	1971	3200	287	236
225	Bethany, Ephraim, Door, G. B.—C. O. Anderson.....U.C. 1897	1882	20	150	185	2500	287	237
226	St. Paul, Door, G. B.—C. O. Anderson.....U.C. ..	1898	40	79	95	1550	287	235
227	Immanuel, Door, G. B.—Vacant..... ..	1880	160	500	518	3000	....	230
230	Owego, Shawano, G. B.,—W. T. Gigstad.....Cf. ..	1875	78	415	539	9500	269	245
231	Our Saviors, Shawano, G. B.—W. T. Gigstad.....Cf. ..	1872	314	1650	2005	12800	269	244
232	Navarino, Shawano, G. B.—E. N. Halvorson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	210	800	1135	12500	268	242
233	*Jerusalem, Shawano, G. B.—E. N. Halvorson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	150	400	475	2000	268	243
234	Green Valley, Shawano, G. B.—J. P. Dragseth.....N.S.—M. 1924	1873	800	2000	2315	19000	269	248
235	East Immanuel, Shawano, C. W.—T. A. Lillehei..N.S.—Am. 1887	1880	150	2150	2575	7500	270	246
236	First Luth., Wittenberg, Shawano, C. W.— T. A. Lillehei .....N.S.—M. 1919	1872	296	1800	2576	11000	271	247
237	Tabitha, Wittenberg. Shawano, C. W.— R. P. Wasbotten .....N.L.C. ..	1920	50	.....	280	.....	....	250
238	Homme Old Peoples Home, Shawano, C. W.—.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1880	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Homme Childrens Home, Shawano, C. W.—.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1880	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
239	Bethesda Indian Mission, Shawano, C. W.—.....N.S. ..	1885	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
240	Maple Valley, Oconto, G. B.—J. P. Dragseth.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1875	350	500	524	.....	262	249
241	*Danish Evang., Oconto, G. B.—J. P. Dragseth..... ..	....	120	.....	8	.....	....	....
245	Wautoma Luth., Waushara, C. W.—C. M. Vevle....U.C. ..	1903	125	1000	1455	2700	162	261
246	Holden. Waushara, C. W.—C. M. Vevle.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1863	315	1200	2200	21500	161	260
247	West Holden, Waushara, C. W.—C. M. Vevle.....U.C. ..	1893	140	700	1100	3200	162	262
250	Neenah Luth., Winnebago, C. W.—H. J. Madland....Ag.—Cf. 1872	1861	18	225	338	13000	....	259
251	Winchester, Winnebago, C. W.—H. J. Madland....N.S.—Am. 1887	1850	774	2800	5271	30000	146	258
255	*St. Johns, Waupaca, G. B.—E. N. Halvorson.....U.C. ..	1890	112	275	315	3000	172	272
256	Scandinavian, Luth., Waupaca, C. W.—O. O. Sovde..N.S.—M. 1926	1854	800	4000	6500	19000	170	266
257	Farmington, Waupaca, C. W.—O. O. Sovde.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1864	225	1000	1585	15000	169	267
258	Our Saviors, Iola. Waupaca, C. W.—A. Odegaard*..U.C. ..	1904	886	5096	6882	26500	170	270
259	Zion, Iola, Waupaca, C. W.—A. O. Odegaard.....N.S. ..	1887	201	651	901	7500	....	271
260	Hitterdahl, Waupaca, C. W.—T. S. Kolste.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1882	450	750	907	14000	171	268
261	Northland, Waupaca, C. W.—T. S. Kolste.....U.C. ..	1907	350	750	1188	9000	171	269
	Central Wisconsin Academy .....U.C. ..	1893	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
265	Concordia Luth., Rosholt. Portage, C. W.— W. A. Johnson .....N.S. ..	1890	246	1600	2173	20000	198	278
266	Alban, Portage, C. W.—W. A. Johnson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1878	282	1500	2338	15000	199	279
267	North New Hope, Portage, C. W.—J. F. Swenson....N.S. ..	1885	405	2000	3468	22000	....	273
268	South New Hope, Portage, C. W.—J. F. Swenson....N.S. ..	1889	110	450	830	8000	....	274
269	Amherst Ev. L., Portage, C. W.—E. C. Reinertson..N.S. ..	1877	229	2836	3379	12800	198	280
270	Nelsonville Ev. L., Portage, C. W.—E. C. Reinertson—Am. ..	1888	236	2120	3092	17750	199	275
271	First Eng., Stevens Pt.. Portage, C. W.—P. Dybvig..N.S. ..	1874	274	3840	4630	34000	197	276
272	Eau Plaine, Portage, C. W.—P. Dybvig.....N.S. ..	....	40	200	200	1000	....	277
275	Auburndale, Wood, C. W.—M. K. Aaberg*.....N.S.—U.C. 1914	1889	111	225	256	4000	274	437
276	Slidre, Wood, C. W.—M. K. Aaberg.....U.C 1911	1906	80	175	187	600	274	438
277	St. Matthews, Wood, C. W.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1889	30	225	318	1000	274	439
280	Immanuel, Wausau, Marathon, C. W.— I. M. Stubchaer .....N.S. ..	1882	293	3094	4137	25000	292	284
281	Christ L., Galloway, Marathon, C. W.—W. A. Johnson.. ..	....	91	350	510	5000	....	285
282	Our Saviors, Elderon, Marathon. C. W.—W. A. Johnson.... ..	....	44	350	383	1600	....	286
285	Our Saviors, Merrill, Lincoln, C. W.— J. M. Hesteness .....U.C.—M. 1918	1903	290	1500	1900	34000	300	291
286	Barnes Creek, Lincoln, C. W.—J. M. Hesteness.....N.S. ..	1910	75	275	445	2500	301	292
287	1st Scand. L., Tomahawk, Lincoln, C. W.— J. M. Hesteness .....U.C. ..	1893	155	650	870	7000	299	290
290	*Prairie Rapids, Oneida, C. W.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1908	24	.....	5	1700	313	296
291	Trinity, Rhinelander, Oneida, R. L.—O. L. Olsen....U.C. ..	1891	333	2126	2554	10000	312	297

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
295	Nathaniel, Price, C. W.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1889	50	175	210	1800	314	301
296	Our Saviors, Price, C. W.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1900	40	200	220	2500	314	302
297	Our Saviors, Park Falls, Price, R. L.—E. Baalson..U.C. ..	1900	66	694	778	10000	316	304
298	Bethany, Calawha, Price. R. L.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1903	72	300	461	6000	315	303
300	First Luth., Hayward, Sawyer, R. L.—E. Baalson....Cf. ..	1886	267	1615	2021	18300	301	310
301	Stone Lake P. P., Sawyer, R. L.—E. Baalson.....	....	....	40	60	.....	....	311
306	Trinity, Spooner, Washburn, R. L.—E. Baalson.....N.S ..	1907	108	525	630	5000	298	313
306	Minong Lake P. P., Washburn, R. L.—E. Baalson..... ..	....	....	150	153	.....	....	314
307	Long Lake, Washburn. R. L., H. G. Engum.....N.S.—M. 1920	1896	122	940	1191	2800	298	312
310	Hawkins Luth., Rush, R. L.—W. H. Hexom.....U.C.—M. 1919	1904	99	1460	1621	21000	310	319
311	Scand. L., Glen Flora, Rush, R. L.—W. H. Hexom..U.C. ..	1897	83	1550	1585	5000	310	320
312	Hope, Ladysmith, Rush, R. L.—M. J. Medin*.....U.C. ..	1902	228	2021	2488	12000	311	316
313	Nathaniel, Bruce, Rush, R. L.—M. J. Medin.....Cf.—U.C. 1902	1888	68	150	210	1000	310	317
314	First Luth.. Weyerhauser, Rush, R. L.—M. J. Medin..... ..	1925	26	150	150	.....	....	318
315	Bethany, Rice Lake, Baron, R. L.—A. E. Berg.....Cf.—M. 1919	1875	600	6000	7259	66000	282	321
316	Our Saviors, Baron, R. L.—H. G. Engum..... ..	1878	142	700	876	9800	....	322
317	*Stanfold, Baron, R. L.—H. G. Engum.....U.C. ..	1902	169	670	859	2600	283	323
318	Chetek Luth., Baron, R. L.—F. J. Swensen.....Cf.—M. 1883	1872	183	889	1386	14000	277	325
319	Dovre, Baron, R. L.—F. J. Swensen .....Cf. ..	1880	279	1123	1848	8000	278	324
320	Faaberg, Baron, R. L.—F. J. Swenson.....Cf. ..	1871	90	260	370	5000	276	326
321	*Cameron, Baron, R. L.—B. B. Ostrem.....U.C. ..	1908	186	600	731	9000	276	329
322	First N. E., Baron, Baron, R. L.—B. B. Ostrem.....Cf. ..	1884	300	1900	2712	31500	277	327
323	Paskin Lake, Baron. R. L.—B. B. Ostrem.....N.S. ..	1876	86	1000	1200	7000	....	328
324	Dallas. Baron, R. L.—A. O. Running.....U.C. ..	1892	330	1127	2247	12000	282	330
325	Ny Skandinavia, Baron, R. L.—A. O. Running.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1875	343	1002	1937	8000	....	331
326	Solum, Prairie Farm, Baron, R. L.—A. O. Running..N.S. ..	1872	82	500	727	5000	279	332
327	Original, Concordia, Baron, R. L.—A. O. Running....N.S. ..	1883	127	545	887	3000	279	333
328	Akers, Prairie Farm, Baron, Hud.—O. H. Lund.....Cf. ..	1874	425	1175	1426	15500	280	335
329	*Concordia. Arland, Baron, Hud.—O. H. Lund.....U.C. ..	1890	180	710	738	8000	279	336
335	Eng. L., Grantsburg, Burnett, Hud.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1863	102	850	1089	15000	243	376
336	Bethany, Burnett, Hud.—Vacant.....N.S.—M. 1926	1863	207	1125	1601	4800	....	377
337	English L., Webster, Burnett, Hud.—Vacant..... ..	1921	....	.....	.....	.....	....	378
338	Yellow Lake, Burnett, Hud.—J. J. Dahle.....N.S. ..	1907	50	300	315	1500	....	379
339	Pleasant Prairie, Burnett, Hud.—J. J. Dahle.....N.S.—H.S. 1911	1881	13	100	112	500	....	380
342	Eureka, Polk, Hud.—S. S. Klyve.....Cf. ..	1872	222	1379	279	9000	264	365
343	Zion, Bone Lake, Polk, Hud.—S. S. Klyve.....U.C. ..	1907	64	586	86	5000	267	366
344	Clam Falls, Polk, Hud.—W. Lindberg.....Cf. ..	1876	....	.....	.....	.....	264	367
345	*Laketown, Polk, Hud.—S. S. Klyve.....Of. ..	1882	42	418	43	2000	265	368
346	Bethania, Polk, Hud.—John Alver.....U.C ..	1904	40	261	111	1500	266	364
347	E. Immanuel, Polk, Hud.—John Alver.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	500	1547	347	21000	263	363
348	St. Peter, Dresser, Polk, Hud.—E. J. Hinderlie*.....U.C. ..	1890	....	179	179	1500	265	370
349	Deronda, Polk, Hud.—E. J. Hinderlie.....U.C.	1899	133	717	117	11200	266	371
350	Little Falls. Polk, Hud.—E. J. Hinderlie.....Cf. ..	1877	95	397	97	1500	264	372
351	2nd Lutheran, Polk, Hud.—E. J. Hinderlie..... ..	....	110	50	.....	.....	....	369
352	West Immanuel, Polk, Hud.—J. M. Haaland*.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1881	323	2764	605	17000	263	373
355	Bethania, Star Pra., St. Croix, Hud.—J. M. Haaland..Am. ..	1889	152	1007	436	4000	218	356
356	*New Richmond, St. Croix, Hud.—J. M. Haaland....Am. ..	1888	92	507	136	6000	216	357
357	Our Saviors, Glenwood, St. Croix, Hud.— R. W. Peterson .....Am. ..	1889	164	1381	431	12000	218	358
358	Zoar. Emerald, St. Croix, Hud.—R. W. Peterson..U.C... ..	1897	80	524	149	3000	218	359
359	Ebenezer, Hudson (Church burned 1931), St. Croix, Hud.—N. L. Blomholm .....N.S. ..	1858	47	239	38	.....	212	353
360	Bethel, Hudson, St. Croix, Hud.—O. Thompson.....Am. ..	1888	352	2832	957	22000	213	360
361	Our Saviors, Baldwin, St. Croix, Hud.—F. Dahl.....Am. ..	1887	365	4333	933	43500	214	....
362	Bethel (Church in Avon), St. Croix, Hud.—F. Dahl..U.C. ..	1909	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
363	Baldwin Luth., St. Croix, Hud.—H. P. Norby.....N.S. ..	1875	268	1484	234	12000	214	351
364	North Rush River. St. Croix, Hud.—H. P. Norby....H.S. ..	1862	328	1940	490	33200	213	352
365	Zion, Woodville, St. Cloix, Hud.—J. Lewis.....N.S.—M. 1923	1887	626	6016	1445	46680	216	354
366	Wilson, Luth., St. Croix, Hud.—J. Lewis.....Am. ..	1889	275	1973	514	19060	215	355
370	Ezekiel, River Falls, Pierce, Hud.—A. S. Johnson....N.S. ..	1890	315	2942	442	35000	179	346
371	English Luth., Ellsworth, Pierce, Hud.—A. S. Johnson.... ..	....	231	2152	152	25000	....	347
372	Rush River, Pierce. Hud.—Z. J. Ordal.....N.S. ..	1855	358	3468	1468	19150	177	348
373	Our Saviors, Pierce, Hud.—Z. J. Ordal.....N.S. ..	1867	239	1940	815	4300	178	349
374	South Rush River, Pierce, Hud.—R. T. Jothen.....Am. ..	1887	450	3653	1153	23000	178	343

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mglis. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
375	Martell, Pierce, Hud.—R. T. Jothen.....Am. ..	1888	232	1327	527	7000	182	344
376	Salem, Pierce, Hud.—R. T. Jothen.....H.S. ..	1899	41	657	57	4000	182	345
377	St. Johannes, Spring Valley, Pierce, Hud.—S. Berven..Am. ..	1887	230	2262	687	14200	180	342
378	Gilman, Pierce, Hud.—S. Berven.....N.S. ..	1876	440	2725	1369	25300	181	341
379	St. Pauli, Pierce, Hud.—S. Berven.....N.S. ..	1874	135	2213	1685	200	180	340
	See Southern Minn. District for other congregations, Nos. 488, 489.							
382	Zion, Dunn, Hud.—O. H. Lund.....Ag.—Cf.	1870	1869	85	653	108	7000	209	384
383	Vestre Aker, Dunn, Hud.—O. H. Lund.....U.C. ..		1834	276	1038	128	3000	....	385
384	Trinity, Boyceville, Dunn, Hud.—R. W. Peterson....U.C. ..		1906	194	1804	579	7000	211	383
385	Our Saviors, Wheeler, Dunn, Hud.—R. W. Peterson..U.C. ..		1897	107	978	253	8000	210	387
386	Hay River, Dunn, E. C.—E. Olsen.....N.S. ..		1875	138	876	396	5500	209	388
387	Colfax Luth., Dunn, E. C.—C. S. Thompson.....U.C. ..		1900	646	3390	1490	23000	208	396
388	Holden, Dunn, E. C.—C. S. Thompson.....N.S. ..		1864	235	1478	578	7000	207	397
389	Norton, Dunn, E. C.—C. S. Thompson..... ..		....	114	523	223	4000	....	398
390	Our Saviors, Menomonie, Dunn, E. C.—S. A. Johnson.N.S.—M.	1919	1868	591	38544	1070	58500	203	390
391	North Menomonie, Dunn, E. C.—S. A. Johnson.....Cf.—M.	1919	1885	222	2365	659	4500	204	391
392	Little Elk Creek, Dunn, E. C.—S. A. Johnson.....Ag.—Cf.	1870	1866	155	2844	977	50000	202	392
393	*Vor Frelsers, Dunn, E. C.—S. A. Johnson.....N.S.—M.	1913	1886	60	385	85	3000	206	393
394	Elk Mound Luth., Dunn, E. C.—C. O. Pederson.....U.C. ..		1913	156	1575	200	13000	206	400
395	Bærum, Dunn, E. C.—C. O. Pederson.....N.S. ..		1859	225	2103	1210	12000	206	399
396	Spring Brook, Dunn, E. C.—U. A. Turmo*.....Cf. ..		1870	136	1104	204	10000	201	394
397	Rock Creek & Meredian. Dunn, E. C.—U. A. Turmo		....	150	1128	228	13000	....	395
398	Cranberry Creek, Dunn, E. C.—U. A. Turmo.....N.S. ..		1878	83	841	106	9000	202	402
399	Sand Creek, Dunn, E. C.—E. Olson.....N.S. ..		1867	294	3374	874	17000	208	401
405	First Norw. Luth, Eau Claire, E. C.—J. M. Wick....Ag.—Cf.	1870	1874	2653	13489	5234	117000	247	405
406	Our Saviors, Eau Claire, E. C.—M. T. Jenson.....N.S. ..		1876	419	4457	557	63000	248	406
407	Grace. Eau Claire, E. C.—E. S. Hjortland*.....U.C. ..		1910	1500	13270	1270	114000	248	407
408	Rock Falls, E. C.—E. S. Hjortland..... ..		....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Luther Hospital, Eau Claire .....I.I.S. ..		1907	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
409	Drammen, Eau Claire, E. C.—E. A. Norson.....Cf. ..		1873	305	3223	517	7800	250	409
410	Pleasant Valley, Eau Claire, E. C.—E. A. Norson.....Cf. ..		1882	170	855	205	14250	250	408
415	Big Elk Creek, Chippewa, E. C.—C. O. Pederson....Ag.—Cf.	1870	1862	275	1667	467	15000	237	413
416	No. Running Vly., Chippewa, E. C.—C. S. Thompson..U.C. ..		1901	116	530	230	4000	238	414
417	Our Saviors, Bloomer, Chippewa, E. C.—C. Clauson..N.S.—M.	1924	1866	205	2146	638	34850	238	415
418	Scand. Luth., Chippewa Falls. Chippewa, E. C.— T. Kleppe .....Cf. ..		1873	313	2362	362	14000	238	416
419	Effata, Chippewa, E. C.—T. Kleppe.....U.C. ..		1900	24	150	.....	1000	240	419
420	*Bateman, Chippewa, E. C.—T. Kleppe..... ..		1910	31	353	128	10000	....	418
421	Drywood, Chippewa, E. C.—T. Kleppe ....Cf. ..		1872	128	1119	319	9500	239	417
422	Our Saviors, Cornell, Chippewa, E. C.—E. S. Eidesvik.... ..		....	40	859	7	4000	....	420
423	Scandinavia, Cadott P. P., Chippewa, E. C.—E. S. Eidesvik ..		....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	421
424	Our Saviors, Stanley. Chippewa, E. C.— J. H. Midtlien .....N.S.—M.	1918	1885	809	5054	1854	50000	....	412
430	St. Johns, Aurora, Taylor, E. C.—E. S. Eidesvik....U.C. ..		1902	53	120	209	.....	295	425
431	Holway, Taylor, E. C.—W. L. Anderson..... ..		1888	102	434	617	600	....	424
436	Curtiss Ev. L., Clark. E. C.—W. L. Anderson.....N.S. ..		1881	130	625	1385	11000	290	427
437	*Eidsvold, Clark, E. C.—J. N. Midtlien.....U.C. ..		1897	32	300	472	2000	291	433
438	United Lutheran, Greenwood, Clark, E. C.— M. K. Aaberg .....H.S. ..		1872	200	550	631	4500	289	429
439	Trondheim, Clark, E. C.—M. K. Aaberg.....U.C. ..		1902	88	225	271	3500	289	432
440	Trinity, Clark, E. C.—M. K. Aaberg.....N.S. ..		1891	40	136	136	9000	290	430
441	Emmanuel, Clark. E. C.—M. K. Aaberg.....Cf. ..		1882	104	300	305	4500	290	431
450	Lyster, Buffalo, Mdv.—H. D. Halvorson.....N.S.—M.	1918	1883	540	1000	2715	7500	252	440
451	Modena, Buffalo, Mdv.—H. D. Halvorson.....U.C. ..		1910	260	700	816	3500	255	450
452	Mondovi Luth., Buffalo, Mdv.—E. A. Norson.....U.C. ..		1907	175	2863	3319	25500	254	442
453	West Bennett Valley, Buffalo, Mdv.—E. A. Norson..... ..		....	136	594	946	6000	....	443
454	Trinity, Buffalo, Mdv.—J. A. Westberg.....Am. ..		1872	400	1672	2834	18700	252	445
455	Evanger. Buffalo, Mdv.—O. C. Aune.....H.S. ..		1874	102	750	750	8000	255	444
456	Naples, Buffalo, Mdv.—M. Flekke.....N.S. ..		1877	82	250	970	9000	254	446
457	*Thompson Valley, Buffalo, Mdv.—M. Flekke.....N.S. ..		1866	225	450	960	400	254	447
458	*Bennett Valley, Buffalo, Mdv.—M. Flekke.....N.S. ..		1867	150	400	715	7000	252	448
459	East Bennett Valley, Trempeleau, Mdv.— J. A. Westberg .....U.C. ..		1890	290	1303	1696	7000	233	462

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
460	Eleva Luth., Trempealeau, Mdv.—H. A. Wichmann....U.C. ..	1893	227	1200	1565	28760	232	458
461	Chimney Rock, Trempealeau, Mdv.—H. Wichmann..N.S.—Am. 1887	1859	247	1300	1997	11300	233	459
462	Pleasantville. Trempealeau, Mdv.—O. A. Hjemboe....N.S. ..	1870	81	550	827	7250	228	461
463	St. Pauls, Strum, Trempealeau, Mdv.—O. A. Hjemboe..Cf. ..	1877	748	2100	3875	24000	230	462
464	West Beef River, Strum, Trempealeau, Mdv.— N. E. Halvorsen .....N.S. ..	1872	350	1606	2861	34600	229	453
465	Bruce Valley, Trempealeau, Mdv.—N. E. Halvorsen..N.S. ..	1888	115	335	713	5500	230	454
466	*Elk Creek, Trempealeau, Mdv.—N. E. Halvorsen.....N.S. ..	1870	256	428	998	10000	228	455
467	Osseo Luth., Trempealeau, Mdv.—O. C. Aune.....H.S. ..	1893	264	1300	2214	28500	229	457
468	Elk Creek Valley, Trempealeau, Mdv.—O. C. Aune..H.S. ..	1872	144	1000	1470	8000	228	456
469	Pigeon Falls. Trempealeau, L. C.—A. J. Orke.....Cf.—M. 1887	1878	608	6000	8378	21500	226	485
470	Pigeon Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.— E. B. Christofferson* .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1866	420	900	2510	5500	225	475
471	Our Saviors, Whitehall, Trempealeau, L. C.— N. C. A. Garness .....N.S.—M. 1919	1870	603	2313	4400	58000	227	483
472	Independence, Trempealeau, L. C.—N. C. A. Garnes..N.S.—Am.1886	1879	26	450	792	5000	232	484
473	Trempealeau Vly., Trempealeau, L. C.—T. E. Sweger..N.S. ..	1857	240	1000	1432	16000	190	477
474	Beaver Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.—T. E. Sweger.....Am. ..	1889	520	1500	3202	30000	220	476
475	Zion, Blair, Trempealeau, L. C.—T. E. Sweger.....Cf.—M. 1890	1870	660	2000	3027	58000	231	478
476	Blair First Luth.. Trempealeau, L. C.—K. M. Urberg*..N.S. ..	1889	400	700	1086	26200	231	472
477	Ettrick, Trempealeau, L. C.—K. M. Urberg.....N.S. ..	1897	250	500	719	25000	221	474
478	No. Beaver Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.—K. M. Urberg..N.S. ..	1859	400	1100	1430	7000	221	473
479	Fagerness, Trempealeau, L. C.—J. Olson*.....N.S. ..	1868	220	550	1591	5000	....	480
480	Tamarack, Trempealeau, L. C.—J. Olson.....N.S. ..	1863	177	640	1076	20000	222	479
481	French Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.—J. Olson.....N.S. ..	1862	520	1390	2488	23000	221	481
482	So. Beaver Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.—J. Olson.....N.S. ..	1867	275	604	1603	2000	191	482
483	Hardies Creek, Trempealeau, L. C.—L. S. J. Reque..N.S. ..	1862	237	721	1758	10000	220	487
484	Zion, Galesville, Trempealeau, L. C.—L. S. J. Reque..Cf.—M. 1918	1883	238	1016	2212	14500	....	486
	Gale College, Trempealeau, L. C.....N.S. ..	1901	....	.....	.....	.....	....	488
490	Trempealeau Valley, Jackson, L. C.—O. O. Lovaas....Am. ..	1889	192	1000	1326	21000	189	490
491	Curron Valley, Jackson, L. C.—O. O. Lovaas.....H.S. ..	1876	131	700	977	9000	191	491
492	Beaver Creek, Jackson, L. C.—O. O. Lovaas.....H.S. ..	1905	206	500	651	11000	191	492
493	Upper Pigeon Creek. Jackson, L. C.— E. B. Christopherson* .....N.S. ..	1885	490	1100	2020	24250	193	493
494	So. Beef River, Jackson, L. C.—E. B. Christopherson..N.S. ..	1867	345	800	2092	12350	192	494
495	*Northfield, Jackson, L. C.—A. J. Orke.....Cf. ..	1889	290	800	1178	12000	193	495
496	Trempealeau Valley, Jackson, L. C.—K. M. Urberg*....N.S. ..	1857	350	400	777	7000	190	496
497	Price Luth., Jackson, Mdv.—N. E. Halvorson.....N.S. ..	1886	106	234	448	2500	194	501
498	Ev. Luth., B. R. Falls, Jackson, Mdv.— C. E. Skoien .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1867	607	2960	3439	50700	194	497
499	Squaw Creek, Jackson, Mdv.—C. E. Skoien.....U.C. ..	1891	291	1100	1727	6000	194	499
500	Little Norway, Jackson. Mdv.—C. E. Skoien.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	329	2151	2319	5000	195	498
501	*Oak Ridge, Jackson, Mdv.—C. E. Skoien.....U.C. ..	1914	30	126	134	2800	....	500
505	Holmen Luth., La Crosse, L. C.—H. C. Smeby.....N.S. ..	1915	439	920	2095	16400	....	514
506	Lewis Valley, La Crosse, L. C.—H. C. Smeby.....N.S. ..	1854	251	620	1181	2000	184	516
507	Halfway Creek, La Crosse, L. C.—H. C. Smeby.....N.S. ..	1854	224	700	1423	8000	183	515
508	1st Norw. Ev. Luth., Onalaska, La Crosse, L. C.— E. O. Vik .....N.S. ..	1870	41	240	416	4000	185	513
509	Bostwick Luth., La Crosse, L. C.—E. O. Vik.....Ag.—Cf. 1871	1857	15	50	70	1000	....	512
510	Trinity. La Crosse, La Crosse, L. C.—E. O. Vik.....Ag.—M. 1918	1875	328	2400	3628	35000	187	511
511	St. Pauls, La Crosse, La Crosse, L. C.— T. C. Thompson .....Ag.—Cf. 1874	1870	650	6180	7041	28000	186	510
512	Our Saviors, La Crosse, La Crosse, L. C.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1859	483	5000	5976	46000	184	509
513	Our Saviors, West Salem, La Crosse. Vrn.— O. Otterson* .....Cf.—M. 1918	1886	250	600	1230	33000	187	522
514	Burns Valley, La Crosse, Vrn.—O. Otterson.....N.S. ..	1872	75	400	419	.....	185	523
515	Mindora, La Crosse, Vrn.—O. Otterson..... ..	....	175	500	712	8000	....	524
518	Sparta Luth., Monroe, L. C.—E. O. Vik.....N.S. ..	1874	26	225	317	3000	246	564
519	*Trinity, Cashton, Monroe, Vrn.—N. Olson.....N.L.C. ..	1919	200	1900	2019	18000	....	565
520	Portland, Monroe, Vrn.—A. T. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1874	260	1230	1728	15150	245	563
521	Fish Creek, Monroe. Vrn.—A. T. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1863	271	1085	1666	10700	245	562
522	Immanuel, Monroe, Vrn.—S. O. Rondestvedt*.....U.C. 1830	1863	334	1100	1708	20000	245	561
523	Scandia, Wyerville, Monroe, Vrn.—T. Saetveit*.....U.C. ..	1890	....	.....	.....	.....	246	....
525	Bethany, Vernon, Vrn.—N. Olson.....U.C. ..	1907	110	1037	1037	5000	....	542

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
526	No. Coon Prairie, Vernon, Vrn.—A. T. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1873	325	1330	2013	37600	....	530
527	Brush Creek, Vernon, Vrn.—A. T. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1864	75	450	722	4050	....	538
528	Upper Coon Valley, Coon Valley, Vernon, Vrn.— H. O. Bach .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1854	900	2200	5578	46000	156	543
529	Middle Coon Valley, Vernon, Vrn.—H. O. Bach....N.S.—Am. 1887	1854	205	600	1288	5000	157	544
530	Lower Coon Valley, Vernon, Vrn.—H. O. Bach.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1859	220	600	1675	6000	157	545
531	Skogdalen, Vernon, Vrn.—N. Olson.....U.C. ..	1898	92	19	19	2500	157	546
532	Our Saviors, Westby, Vernon, Vrn.— S. O. Rondestvedt* .....Am. ..	1880	608	7000	8258	90000	155	537
533	Coon Prairie. Vernon, Vrn.—J. O. Holum.....N.S. ..	1853	1370	5000	6835	117000	154	535
534	Vang, Vernon, Vrn.—J. O. Holum.....N.S. ..	1896	218	700	1108	4000	155	536
535	Bethania, Vernon, Vrn.—O. M. Kleven.....Ag. ..	1887	140	250	495	3500	158	530
536	Bethel, Vernon, Vrn.—O. M. Kleven.....Am. ..	1889	140	300	506	3500	156	529
537	West Coon Prairie, Vernon, Vrn.—O. M. Kleven.....N.S. ..	1883	45	200	342	3000	155	528
538	Zion, Vernon, Vrn.—O. M. Kleven.....U.C. ..	1894	65	200	432	2500	155	531
539	Viroqua, Luth.. Vernon, Vrn.—O. M. Kleven.....N.S. ..	1880	650	3500	5776	14000	158	527
540	Immanuel, Viroqua, Vernon, Vrn.—D. T. Bergen*....H.S. ..	1887	179	650	982	10000	158	534
541	Zion, Franklin, Vernon, Vrn.—D. T. Bergen.....H.S. ..	....	235	635	780	9350	....	533
542	Franklin, Vernon, Vrn.—D. T. Bergen.....H.S. ..	1870	285	1150	1589	11500	158	532
543	Bad Axe, Vernon, Vrn.—O. J. Nesheim.....N.S. ..	1869	200	2700	3180	10000	153	550
544	West Prairie, Vernon, Vrn.—O. J. Nesheim.....N.S. ..	1853	400	2200	3703	19800	152	548
545	No. West Prairie, Vernon. Vrn.—O. J. Nesheim.....N.S. ..	1874	175	900	1436	13000	152	549
546	Greenwood, Vernon, Vrn.—A. M. Rusten.....N.S. ..	1863	103	600	783	5000	159	547
550	*DeSoto. Crawford. Vrn.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1837	64	275	275	.....	166	552
551	West Prairie, Crawford, Vrn.—D. F. Borgen*.....H.S. ..	....	120	1000	1146	12000	....	553
552	Kickapoo, Crawford, Vrn.—M. Finstad.....U.C. ..	1894	40	800	1981	170 0	163	564
553	Freeman, Crawford, Vrn.—M. Finstad.....Cf. ..	1877	184	400	930	6100	166	556
554	Utica, Crawford, Vrn.—M. Finstad.....U.C. ..	1906	453	1200	2259	12000	165	555
555	Soldiers Grove. Crawford, Vrn.—J. M. Lunde*.....U.C. ..	1893	150	650	735	10500	165	559
556	Kickapoo, Crawford, Vrn.—J. M. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1854	157	750	1045	7900	164	558
557	Mt. Sterling, Crawford, Vrn.—J. M. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1872	364	1500	2374	10000	165	557
560	Elroy Luth., Juneau, Vrn.—Chr. Hjermstad*.....N.S. ..	1897	100	300	569	2000	....	574
561	E. Lemonweir, Juneau, Vrn.—Chr. Hjermstad.....N.S. ..	1873	414	1000	1672	2000	166	572
562	W. Lemonweir, Juneau, Vrn., Chr. Hjermstad.....N.S. ..	1873	175	700	845	23000	167	573
563	Fountain, Juneau, Vrn.—A. M. Rusten.....Cf. ..	1879	299	1650	2652	8000	167	570
564	Plymouth, Juneau, Vrn.—A. M. Rusten.....U.C. ..	1896	191	1030	1587	.....	168	571
565	Scandinavia, Neceda, Juneau, Vrn.—T. Saetveit.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1875	....	.....	.....	.....	167	....
570	Trinity, Arkdale, Adams, Vrn.—T. Saetveit.....N.L.C. ..	1919	428	1500	1615	12500	....	580
571	Trinity, Adams, Adams, Vrn.—T. Saetveit.....N.L.C. ..	1921	100	500	560	7000	....	581

See Northern Minnesota District Nos. 1-16, page 783.

MICHIGAN

580	Emmanuel, Menominee, G. B.—Discontinned.....Cf. ..	1888	....	.....	.....	.....	878	505
583	Norw. Dan. L., Manistique, Schoolcraft, G. B.— L. O. Oien .....N.S. ..	1888	52	1075	1082	7000	888	590
585	Norw. Ev. Luth., Ishpeming, Marquet, G. B.— P. E. Bongsto .....Cf. ..	1871	300	7500	7960	35600	866	593
587	*First Norw. Luth., Calumet, Houghton, G. B.— A. O. White .....Cf. ..	1871	164	1800	1914	20000	891	597
600	*Norw. Luth., Jordan, Charlevoix. L. M.— J. C. Johnson .....N.S. ..	1893	28	225	260	3000	894	600
602	Scand. Ev. L., Elk Rapids. Antrim, L. M.— ..... J. C. Johnson .....N.S. ..	1894	25	205	253	1500	895	602
604	Immanuel, Suttons Bay, Leelanau. L. M.—Vacant....U.C. ..	1890	148	2840	3101	13520	876	604
605	Bethany, Northport, Leelanau, L. M.—Vacant.....Cf. ..	1874	120	1925	2076	5000	875	605
608	Scand. Ev. L., Frankfort, Benzie, L. M.— J. C. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1882	167	1500	1813	14100	871	608
612	First Luth., Manistee, Manistee, L. M.— C. M. Paulson* .....Ag.—Cf. 1870	1867	25	400	438	9500	866	612
613	Norwalk 1st Luth., Manistee, L. M.— C. M. Paulson .....Ag4—Cf. 1870	1865	70	500	529	2000	866	613
615	Grace, Alpena, Alpena, L. M.—O. C. Rolfsen.....Cf. ..	1873	285	3483	3922	38000	869	615
616	Leer, Alpena, L. M.—W. B. Ursin.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1882	129	600	640	7000	870	616
618	Caledonia, Alcona, L. M.—W. B. Ursin.....U.C. ..	1894	117	575	599	3000	895	618

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation		Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions: Local	Contributions: Benevolence	Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
620	First Luth., New Era, Oceana, L. M.—C. M. Paulson	..	....	140	1200	1228	9000	....	620
621	English Luth., Oceana, L. M.—Vacant	..	....	100	700	700	.....	....	621
623	Amble Eng., Montcolm, L. M.—O. C. J. Thompson..H.S.	..	1911	60	310	315	1000	869	623
627	First English, Muskegon, Muskegon, L. M.—O. C. J. Thompson ....Ag.	..	1864	127	9600	10000	20500	....	627
628	Our Saviors, Muskegon, L. M.—H. F. Ellingson*....H.S.	..	1883	270	4000	4213	16000	....	628
629	Bethlehem, Muskegon, L. M.—G. S. Thompson*....N.L.C.	..	1926	60	14000	1445	4000	....	629
630	Whitehall (dropped), Muskegon, L. M.—.....Ag.	..	1864	....	.....	.....	.....	....	630
634	Salem, Detroit. Wayne, L. M.—B. T. Gabrielsen.....	..	....	400	4620	4973	49000	....	634
	OHIO								
636	First L., Toledo, Lucas, L. M.—L. S. Marvik.....N.L.C.	..	1917	80	7200	7334	14500	....	636
640	Our Saviors, Cleveland (Chg.), Cryahoga, L. M.—O. A. Strum .....N.S.	..	1875	320	3800	4329	33000	268	640
641	Immanuel (Chg), Rock River, L. M.—O. A. Strum*..N.S.	..	1907	200	500	.....	5000	268	641
	MAINE								
648	First L., Portland, Cumberland, Atl.—E. A. Grefthen..N.S.	..	1874	479	3224	3534	32100	266	648
	NEW HAMPSHIRE								
650	St. Pauls, Berlin, Coos, Atl.—J. C. Herre.....N.S.—Cf. 1887		1881	253	3000	3425	30000	334	650
	MASSACHUSETTS								
652	Our Saviors, Boston, Suffolk, Atl.—A. Berg.....N.S.	..	....	168	2000	2449	67500	335	652
655	Worchester Nor. L., Worchester, Atl.—T. R. Ringoen..N.S.	..	1885	201	3890	4122	39000	336	655
	RHODE ISLAND								
657	*Our Saviors, Providence, Providence, Atl.—T. R. Ringoen .....N.S.—U.C. 1892		1896	75	760	821	8000	375	657
	NEW YORK								
660	Our Saviors, Troy, Rensselaer, Atl.—I. Torkelson....N.S.	..	1886	154	2500	2700	8000	855	660
662	Immanuel, Bronx, Atl.—E. Jensen*.....U.C.	..	1896	102	2000	2000	10000	852	662
663	Our Saviors, New York, Bronx Atl.—T. O. Lovaas*.....	..	1896	122	3087	3337	85000	....	663
665	Zion Sc., New York, Richmond, Atl.—K. Stromme..N.S.	..	1893	753	10000	10970	95000	856	663
666	Our Saviors, New York, Richmond, Atl.—R. O. Sigmond* .....N.S.	..	1896	220	1313	1313	135000	851	666
667	Eltingville Luth., Richmond, Atl.—A. Bergsagel..N.L.C.	..	1920	450	3900	4130	5000	....	667
668	St. Olaf, Richmond, Alt.—T. J. Alvestad.....	..	....	203	2100	2100	200000	....	668
669	Scand. Luth., Richmond, Atl.—T. J. Alvestad.....	..	....	188	1815	1832	7500	....	669
672	Trinity, St. Albans, Richmond, Alt.—G. Guldseth..N.L.C.	..	1925	80	4000	4195	11200	....	672
674	Trinity, Hempstead Gardens, Nassau. Atl.—K. Torvik .....N.L.C.	..	1927	72	1645	1696	20000	....	674
675	First Luth., South Hempstead, Nassau, Atl.—K. Torvik .....N.L.C.	..	1927	28	815	815	1500	....	675
680	Zion, Brooklyn, Kings, Atl.—H. Halvorson.....N.S.	..	1908	1070	24000	25250	147500	854	680
681	Trinity Norw. Luth., Brooklyn, Kings, Atl.—S. O. Sigmond .....U.C.	..	1890	1000	15000	17643	113000	853	681
682	Our Saviors, Brooklyn, Kings, Atl.—O. Bakke.....N.S.	..	1866	800	10000	10033	217000	852	682
683	Bethany, Brooklyn, Kings, Atl.—L. J. Heggem.....U.C.	..	1912	300	11000	11500	85000	854	683
684	Scand. Luth., Kings, Atl.—Vacant.....	..	....	169	1600	1600	15000	....	684
	Norway House, 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn.....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home & Hospital, Brooklyn....U.C.	..	1883	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Bethesda Mission, 22 Woodhull St., Brooklyn.....	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Day Nursery, Poor Relief, 547 45 St., Brooklyn	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	NEW JERSEY								
690	*Our Saviors, Perth Amboy, Middlesex, Atl.—B. C. Nelson .....N.S.	..	1868	396	11000	11431	81000	1043	690

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation		Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Vchs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
					Local	Benevolence			
692	Scand. Ev. Trinity, Jersey City, Hudson, Atl.—								
	J. H. Preus ..... N.S.	..	1853	400	6030	6160	75000	....	692
693	Scand. L., Triinty, Hoboken, Hudson, Atl.—								
	C. A. Davik ..... N.S.	..	1890	250	3600	3867	36000	....	693
694	St. Olaf, Weehawken, Hudson, Atl.—T. Alvestad.....	..	....	176	2480	2842	30300	....	694
698	Bethlehem, Elizabeth, Union, Atl.—A. Gjestland.....	..	....	206	8080	8258	41500	....	698
	PENNSYLVANIA								
700	Trinity, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Atl.—J. Redal..U.C.	..	1884	150	2677	2814	50000	327	700
701	St. Olaf (dropped), Washington, D. C.	..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	701
	VIRGINIA								
702	Zion Sc., Norge, James City, Atl.—J. J. Maakestad..N.S.	..	1902	100	693	763	2500	385	702
703	Bethania, Norge, James City, Atl.—J. J. Maakestad..U.C.	..	1907	92	793	868	4500	....	703
704	Dovre, Norge, James City, Atl.—J. J. Maakestad.....U.C.	..	1914	20	50	53	.....	....	704
705	Scand. L., Norfolk, James City, Alt.—E. N. Ravnan*..U.C.	..	1915	40	300	328	5800	....	705
	MINNESOTA								
710	Bethlehem, Bayport, Washington, Hud.—								
	Oscar Thompson ..... N.S.	..	1890	180	1150	1672	9000	....	710
711	Our Saviors, Stillwater, Washington, Hud.—								
	Oscar Thompson ..... N.S.	..	....	34	750	916	9000	....	711
715	*Melbourne, Pine, Hud.—Vacant.....	..	1902	35	180	241	1900	....	715
	Bethesda Mission, Kings ..... U.C.	..	1913	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

	WISCONSIN								
1	Concordia, Superior, Douglas, Ahd.—A. J. Boe*.....U.C.	..	1897	900	6800	7438	45000	306	1
2	Bethel, Superior, Douglas, Ahd.—M. L. Hostager*....U.C.	..	1891	71	500	552	10000	307	3
3	Trinity, W. Superior, Douglas, Ahd.—								
	M. L. Hostager ..... U.C.	..	1897	284	800	898	23000	308	4
4	Borea, Douglas, Ahd.—M. L. Hostager.....U.C.	..	1912	42	100	108	.....	309	2
5	Grace Eng., Wentworth, Douglas, Ahd.—								
	V. Fiskerbeck ..... N.L.C.	..	1920	75	200	247	5000	....	5
6	Vor Frelsers, Solon Springs, Douglas, Ahd.—								
	V. Fiskerbeck ..... U.C.	..	1914	50	500	506	5000	309	6
7	Immanuel, Gordon, Douglas, Ahd.—V. Fiskerbeck.....	..	....	30	.....	5	.....	....	....
10	Our Saviors, Port Wing, Bayfield, Ahd.—								
	V. Fiskerbeck	..	....	30	.....	.....	6000	....	10
11	Washburn, Bayfield, Ahd.—E. B. Swenson*.....Cf.	..	1887	170	1200	1299	1000	302	11
16	Trinity, Ashland, Ashland, Ahd.—E. B. Swenson.....	..	1885	30	700	721	14000	....	16
	MINNESOTA								
20	First L., Duluth, St. Louis, Ahd.—J. B. Shefveland..Cf.	..	1871	1175	9773	11598	39000	667	20
21	Our Saviors, Duluth, St. Louis, Ahd.—D. Halvorsen..U.C.	..	1890	528	5500	6259	44000	669	21
22	Zion, Duluth, St. Louis, Ahd.—F. A. Schiotz.....Cf.	..	1888	700	5500	6700	47500	668	23
23	Bethesda, Duluth, St. Louis, Ahd.—E. Rasmussen*..H.S.	..	1892	260	2400	2459	28000	666	22
24	Lakeside, Bethany, Duluth, St. Louis, Ahd.—								
	G. Kluxdal ..... U.C.	..	1914	196	1000	1113	4000	667	24
25	Industrial, St. Louis, Ahd.—G. Kluxdal.....N.S.	..	1900	29	150	162	2500	670	25
25	Little Fork, St. Louis, Ahd.—T. L. Ekeland.....N.S.	..	1904	30	360	385	2400	671	....
27	Trinity, Cook, St. Louis, Ahd.—T. L. Ekeland.....U.C.	..	1911	17	1700	1738	2000	673	27
28	*Linden Grove, St. Louis, Ahd.—J. I. Fadum.....	..	....	....	.....	.....	2500	....	28
29	*First Luth., Angora, St. Louis, Ahd.—J. I. Fadum..U.C.	..	1915	20	90	90	4000	673	29

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
32	Our Saviors, Hibbing, St. Louis, Ahd.—H. Farseth*..N.S. ..	1904	373	2000	2503	10500	71	33
33	Virginia, St. Louis, Ahd.—B. J. Rothnem*.....U.C. ..	1896	397	2553	3067	2000	670	34
34	Immanuel, Forbes, St. Louis, Ahd.—B. J. Rothnem....U.C. ..	1907	68	280	376	5000	670	35
35	McKinley, P. P., St. Louis, Ahd.—B. J. Rothnem....U.C. ..	1904	....	50	57	.....	671	36
36	Bethlehem, Proctor, St. Louis, Ahd.—I. J. Tanner....U.C. ..	1908	200	1000	1257	15000	673	37
37	St. Petri, Canyon, St. Louis, Ahd.—I. J. Tanner.....U.C. ..	1900	25	1702	1776	5000	670	38
38	Trinity, Floodwood, St. Louis, Ahd.—O. Sheggeby..H.S. ..	1905	67	840	964	2500	672	39
39	Sturgeon River, St. Louis, Ahd.—Withdrawn..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	32
45	Bethany, Cromwell, Carlton, Ahd.—O. Sheggeby..N.L.C. ..	1919	57	515	621	5000	....	43
46	Our Saviors, Cloquet, Carlton, Ahd.—M. A. Dahlen....L.F. ..	1899	210	2150	2700	25800	789	44
47	Bethel, Scanlon, Carlton, Ahd.—M. A. Dahlen.....U.C. ..	1903	53	350	425	2500	....	45
	See Eastern District No. 715.							
55	First Norw. L., Two Harbors, Lake, Ahd.— E. J. Tetlie .....U.C. ..	1890	461	4700	5196	30000	811	48
56	*Knife River, Lake, Ahd.—E. J. Tetlie.....N.S. ..	1886	51	.....	5	.....	789	49
57	Beaver Bay, Lake, Ahd.—E. J. Tetlie..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	49
58	Little Marvis, Lake, Ahd.—E. J. Tetlie..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	49
59	Castle Danger, Lake, Ahd.—E. J. Tetlie..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	49
60	Cross River, Lake, Ahd.—E. J. Tetlie..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	49
61	Lake Co. Farm, Lake, Ahd—E. J. Tetlie..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
65	Bethlehem. Grand Marais, Cook, Ahd.—P. L. Mork..H.S. ..	1901	48	350	400	3500	829	50
66	Trinity, Hovland, Cook, Ahd.—P. L. Mork.....H.S. ..	1909	29	240	275	2500	829	52
67	Zion, Tofte, Cook, Ahd.—P. L. Mork.....H.S. ..	1901	58	200	235	2500	829	51
70	Nashwauk Luth., Itaska, Ahd.—C. E. Nestande..N.L.C. ..	1926	248	1689	1764	7500	....	55
73	Keewatin L., P. P., Itaska, Ahd.—C. E. Nestande....N.S. ..	1908	....	.....	.....	.....	829	59
74	Cloverdale, Itaska, Ahd.—C. E. Nestande..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	56
75	*Bovey, Itaska, Ahd.—H. Farseth*..... ..	....	14	.....	20	.....	....	60
76	Bear River, Itaska, Ahd.—J. I. Fadum..... ..	1908	95	300	315	3000	....	....
80	*Big Fork, Itaska, Bmj.—O. M. B. Ursin..... ..	....	43	56	81	.....	....	68
81	Fredheim, Itaska, Bmj.—O. M. B. Ursin.....N.S. ..	1907	52	275	300	800	828	65
82	Bethlehem, Itasca, Bmj.—O. M. B. Ursin.....N.S. ..	1917	22	81	93	.....	....	66
83	Zion, Itaska, Bmj.—O. M. B. Ursin.....N.S. ..	1917	47	231	237	800	....	67
84	*Scenic Park, Itaska, Bmj.—O. M. B. Ursin..... ..	....	18	.....	6	.....	....	69
85	Gratton, Luth., Itaska, Bmj.—Vacant..... ..	....	45	25	25	500	....	71
86	Gethsemane, Itaska, Bmj.—Edw. Livingston.....N.L.C. ..	1919	40	100	117	3000	....	72
90	Trinity, Cass Lake, Cass, Bmj.—J. C. Jerdee..... ..	....	90	2150	2198	29000	....	76
91	Bethany, Renner, Cass, Bmj.—A. Gunderson.....L.F. ..	1910	33	100	122	500	787	79
92	Zion, Cass, Bmj.—A. Gunderson.....N.L.C. ..	1921	26	75	93	300	....	78
93	Salem, Cass, Bmj.—A. Gunderson.....N.L.C. ..	1921	18	75	86	2600	....	77
94	Hope, Eng., Walker, Cass, Bmj.—H. Magelssen....N.L.C. ..	1918	50	115	155	3000	....	80
95	Leech Lake, Cass, Bmj.—H. Magelssen.....U.C. ..	1912	31	60	81	.....	788	81
96	Bethlehem Eng., Cass, Bmj.—H. Magelssen.....N.L.C. ..	1927	18	24	40	800	....	82
97	Maple Hill, Walden, Cass, Mlc.—O. Rem*..... ..	1916	48	205	265	2500	....	83
98	Grace, Cass, Mlc.—O. Rem..... ..	....	16	54	54	.....	....	85
99	Trinity, Pine River, Cass, Mlc.—O. Rem.....N.L.C. ..	1928	....	.....	26	.....	....	84
105	Dorseth Luth., Hubbard, Bmj.—O. N. Nelson*..... ..	....	98	348	369	3000	....	89
106	Akley, Hubbard, Bmj.—O. N. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1898	56	348	348	3000	825	90
107	Bethel, Hubbard, Bmj.—H. Nelson..... ..	....	48	373	388	5000	....	91
108	Trinity, La Porte, Hubbard, Bmj.—H. Magelssen..N.L.C. ..	1918	32	19	30	500	....	92
109	Aas, Hubbard, Bmj.—A. E. Hanson.....N.S. ..	1902	50	75	77	.....	825	93
110	Zion, International Falls, Koochiching, Bmj.— R. O. Evans .....U.C. ..	1912	84	1350	1460	17000	831	95
111	Littlefork Luth., Koochiching, Bmj.—P. E. Onstad..U.C. ..	1908	90	1200	1267	7500	832	102
112	Zion, Mt. River, Koochiching, Bmj.—P. E. Onstad..U.C. ..	1910	20	.....	10	.....	833	104
113	Salem, Sturgeon River, Koochiching, Bmj.— P. E. Onstad .....U.C. ..	1913	20	.....	23	.....	831	103
114	Hope, Northhome, Koochiching, Bmj.—G. Gunderson*..U.C. ..	1904	150	250	260	.....	832	96
115	Bethany, Margie, Koochiching, Bmj.—G. Gunderson..U.C. ..	1910	65	30	50	1000	833	98
116	Faith, Mizpah, Koochiching, Bmj.—G. Gunderson....U.C. ..	1904	80	265	277	1000	832	99
117	Bethesda, Forest Grove, Koochiching, Bmj— G. Gunderson .....N.L.C. ..	1922	75	90	90	.....	....	97
118	Trinity, Gemmell P. P., Koochiching, Bmj.— G. Gunderson	....	40	.....	.....	.....	....	100
119	Bethel, Wildwood, Koochiching, Bmj.—G. Gunderson..U.C. ..	1905	75	60	60	56	833	101

*Itasca—not Itaska.

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mrhs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
120	Silverdale, Koochiching, Ahd.—J. I. Fadum.....U.C. ..	1911	....	.....	.....	.....	....	108
121	*Celina Luth., Koochiching, Ahd.—J. I. Fadum..... ..	1916	40	125	128	2500	....	109
122	Crass River P. P., Koochiching, Bmj.—P. E. Onstad..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	110
123	Oak Portage P. P., Koochiching, Bmj.—P. E. Onstad.... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	119
124	Big Falls P. P., Koochiching, Bmj.—P. E. Onstad....U.C. ..	1915	....	.....	.....	.....	....	115
125	First Luth., Bemidji, Beltrami, Bmj.—A. E. Hanson.... ..	1900	346	4300	4485	22750	....	108
126	Tonseth, Wilton, Beltrami, Bmj.—A. E. Hanson.....L.F. ..	1897	30	115	139	500	816	109
127	Salem, Beltrami, Bmj.—A. E. Hanson..... ..	....	45	115	145	2150	....	110
128	Solway, Nor. Luth., Beltrami, Bmj.—A. G. Baalson..U.C. ..	1911	73	740	832	4750	823	119
129	Zion, Blackduck, Beltrami, Bmj.—Edw. Livingston..U.C. ..	1900	244	1700	1931	20000	817	115
130	Moose Lake, Beltrami Bmj.—Edw. Livingston.....U.C. ..	1910	37	75	89	.....	816	116
131	Trinity, Beltrami, Bmj.—Edw. Livingston.....N.L.C. ..	1919	23	50	66	.....	....	117
132	Our Saviors, Kelliher, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. Hanson..N.L.C. ..	1921	84	700	756	16000	....	111
133	Shotly, Scand. L., Beltrami, Bmj.—O. M. Hanson....U.C. ..	1910	54	75	86	5000	919	113
134	Tolgen, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. M. Hanson.....U.C. ..	1910	54	150	181	4000	822	112
135	Bethlehem, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. M. Hanson.....H.S. ..	1899	8	.....	8	4000	817	114
136	Island Lake, Bergville, Beltrami, Bmj.—G. Gunderson*.... ..	....	75	50	63	.....	....	70
137	Pine Wood, Eng., Beltrami, Bmj.—O. A. Jacobson.. .. N.L.C.	1921	35	600	621	7500	....	120
138	Osterdalen, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. A. Jacobson.....U.C. ..	1900	101	350	405	1500	817	121
139	Immanuel, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. A. Jacobson.....N.S. ..	1900	74	520	576	2600	817	122
140	Zion, Beltrami, Bmj.—O. A. Jacobson.....N.L.C. ..	1919	40	275	302	1600	....	123
141	*Puposky, Beltrami, Bmj.—A. E. Hansen..... ..	....	35	35	35	.....	....	....
145	Valle, Beltrami, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson.....N.S. ..	1891	120	700	731	4000	817	128
146	Vor Frelsers, Grygla, Beltrami, T.R.F.— S. T. Anderson .....N.S. ..	1902	45	400	435	3600	....	129
147	Northwood, Beltrami, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson..... ..	....	37	100	100	1000	....	130
148	St. Pauli, Beltrami, T.R.F.—O. O. Bjorgan..... ..	....	42	175	175	1000	....	131
149	Bethlehem, Beltrami, T.R.F.—Vacant..... ..	....	16	.....	.....	.....	....	132
150	Concordia, Beltrami, T.R.F.—Vacant..... ..	....	55	.....	.....	.....	....	....
151	First Ev. Luth., Baudette, Lake of the Woods, T.R.F.— A. L. Swenson .....N.S. ..	1906	150	1310	1517	8200	821	138
152	Wabanica, Lake of the Woods, T.R.F.—A. Swenson..N.S. ..	1903	100	425	548	3000	818	139
153	Silver Creek, Lake of the Woods, T.R.F.— A. L. Swenson .....U.C. ..	1905	30	80	122	2500	819	140
154	Clementson P. P., Lake of the Woods, T.R.F.— A. L. Swenson .....N.S. ..	1906	....	.....	.....	.....	821	141
155	Pitt P. P., Lake of the Woods, T.R.F.— A. L. Swenson .....U.C. ..	1906	....	.....	.....	.....	822	142
160	English Ev. Luth., Roseau, Roseau, T.R.F.— C. B. Nervig	....	242	1892	2189	15500	....	150
161	Our Saviors, Badger, Roseau, T.R.F.—C. B. Nervig..N.S. ..	1900	108	900	1026	4000	798	151
162	Pine Grove, Roseau, T.R.F.—C. B. Nervig..... ..	....	65	250	328	600	....	153
163	Riverside, Roseau, T.R.F.—C. B. Nervig.....N.S. ..	1901	67	400	488	2500	797	152
164	Pine Creek, Roseau, T.R.F.—B. M. Hofrenning.....U.C. ..	1899	140	500	590	3200	796	154
165	Concordia, Roseau, T.R.F.—B. M. Hofrenning.....N.S. ..	1900	125	300	426	3000	800	155
166	Roselund, Roseau, T.R.F.—B. M. Hofrenning.....U.C. ..	1890	100	200	338	2500	795	155
167	Immanuel, Roseau, T.R.F.—B. M. Hofrenning.....U.C. ..	1896	75	100	200	.....	798	157
168	Opdahl, Roseau, T.R.F.—B. M. Hofrenning.....H.S. ..	1897	40	748	100	.....	798	158
169	Bethel, Greenbush, Roseau, T.R.F.—M. N. Peterson..H.S.—M. 1926	1901	152	425	968	6700	800	159
170	Bethlehem, Roseau, T.R.F.—M. N. Peterson.....H.S. ..	1900	72	225	566	2000	799	160
171	Zion Creek, Roseau, T.R.F.—M. N. Peterson.....N.S. ..	1901	50	195	283	1500	800	161
172	Mannestad, Roseau, T.R.F.—M. N. Peterson.....H.S. ..	1910	64	240	253	1000	803	162
173	Klondike, Roseau, T.R.F.—M. N. Peterson.....N.S. ..	1907	41	64	287	1000	802	163
174	Pauli, Roseau, T.R.F.—E. B. Kluver.....U.C. ..	1899	23	200	120	4000	799	164
175	Poplar Grove, Roseau, T.R.F.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1901	55	250	275	3000	801	165
176	Gustav Adolph, Roseau, T.R.F.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1906	63	.....	335	3000	802	166
177	Trinity, Thief River Falls, Pennington, T.R.F.— R. M. Fjeldstad .....N.S.—M. 1920	1892	858	5283	6466	53500	777	170
178	Mavie P. P., Pennington, T.R.F.—E. O. Sabo..... ..	....	10	.....	.....	.....	....	174
179	High Landing, Pennington, T.R.F.—E. O. Sabo.....N.S. ..	1907	44	150	174	1200	782	173
180	Telemarken, Pennington, T.R.F.—E. O. Sabo.....N.S. ..	1905	105	600	720	4000	779	172
181	Silverton, Pennington, T.R.F.—E. O. Sabo.....N.S. ..	1906	60	550	624	7000	781	171

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
182	St. Hilaire, Pennington, T.R.F.—M. L. Dahle*.....Cf.—M.	1918	1885	175	900	1078	8000	779	175
183	Oak Ridge, Pennington, T.R.F.—M. L. Dahle.....M.	1918	....	80	300	371	2500	....	176
184	St. Pauls, Pennington, T.R.F.—M. L. Dahle.....U.C.—M.	1919	1890	136	450	585	3000	777	177
185	Clearwater, Pennington, T.R.F.—M. L. Dahle..... ..		....	57	300	360	2500	....	178
186	Ebenezer, Pennington, T.R.F.—M. L. Dahle.....H.S. ..		1906	175	400	524	2500	779	184
187	Goodridge Luth., Pennington, T.R.F.—								
	O. O. Bjorgan .....U.C.—M.	1918	1914	61	350	410	6300	781	179
188	Ekelund, Pennington, T.R.F.—O. O. Bjorgan.....H.S. ..		1907	169	1850	1954	2000	781	180
189	Rosendahl, Pennington, T.R.F.—O. O. Bjorgan.....N.S. ..		1907	25	230	240	500	781	182
190	Oak Park, Pennington, T.R.F.—O. O. Bjorgan..... U.C. ..		1906	100	475	540	3000	780	183
191	Bethania, Kratka, Pennington, T.R.F.—								
	O. O. Bjorgan .....U.C. ..		1906	59	350	390	4000	779	186
192	Nazareth, Pennington, Clw.—S. Fladmark.....U.C. ..		1906	105	569	679	2600	780	181
195	First Luth., Middle River, Marshall, T.R.F.—Vacant..Cf. ..		1880	68	737	863	8000	759	192
196	Trinity, Marshall, T.R.F.—Vacant.....U.C. ..		1900	54	75	99	.....	770	194
197	Our Saviors, Warren, Marshall, T.R.F.—Vacant.....U.C. ..		1885	89	350	435	2000	763	193
198	First Luth., Strandquist, Marshall, T.R.F.—								
	L. M. Redal* .....N.L.C. ..		1922	24	32	32	300	....	195
199	Moose River, Gatzke, Marshall, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson.... ..		....	43	250	256	3110	....	200
200	Lanstad, Marshall, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson.....U.C. ..		1900	95	350	437	3200	770	199
201	St. Olaf, Grygla, Marshall, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson..U.C. ..		1904	35	340	340	4000	771	198
202	St. Petri, Marshall, T.R.F.—S. T. Anderson.....U.C. ..		1890	100	400	411	3400	766	197
203	Zion, Marshall, T.R.F.—E. B. Kluver.....U.C. ..		1900	29	260	320	4300	767	202
204	Hegland, Marshall, T.R.F.—E. B. Kluver.....U.C. ..		1893	46	370	398	4500	767	203
205	Spruce Valley, Marshall, T.R.F.—Vacant.....Cf. ..		1888	....	15	15	.....	762	....
206	Silver Creek, Marshall, T.R.F.—L. M. Redal*.....N.S. ..		1899	35	300	329	2000	769	205
207	Nazareth, Marshall, T.R.F.—L. M. Redal.....N.S. ..		1893	134	800	992	8000	766	204
208	Golden Valley, Marshall, T.R.F.—L. M. Redal.....N.S. ..		1911	35	.....	15	.....	773	206
209	Zion, Marshall, T.R.F.—E. O. Sabo.....N.S. ..		1897	48	250	286	1500	....	201
210	Zion, Viking, Marshall, T.R.F.—I. L. Lasseson.....N.S. ..		1907	36	425	532	4500	773	207
211	Bethlehem, Marshall, T.R.F.—I. L. Lasseson.....H.S. ..		1907	17	200	246	3000	772	208
212	Bethesda, Marshall, T.R.F.—I. L. Lasseson.....U.C. ..		1904	25	200	271	3000	763	209
213	West Valley, Marshall, T.R.F.—I. L. Lasseson.....N.S. ..		1896	11	100	167	150	770	210
214	Our Saviors, Warren, Marshall, Crk.—								
	L. W. Halvorson .....U.C.—M.	1919	1885	209	1600	1990	12000	763	215
215	Bethlehem, Alvarado, Marshall, Crk.—								
	L. W. Halvorson .....N.S.—Ag.	1901	1882	86	550	706	4500	761	214
216	McCrea, Marshall, Crk.—L. W. Halvorson.....N. S. ..		1906	65	275	399	.....	764	216
217	*Zion, Oslo, Marshall, Crk.—M. T. Bratrud.....L.F. ..		1907	110	500	511	4000	772	221
218	*Oak Park, Marshall, Crk.—M. T. Bratrud.....N.C. ..		1902	80	240	258	2750	761	222
219	Big Woods, Marshall, Crk.—M. T. Bratrud.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1882	190	850	915	4500	761	220
220	First Luth., Stephen, Marshall, Crk.—J. Skepstad....N.C. ..		1891	191	1493	1871	7800	762	217
221	Our Saviors, Argyle, Marshall, Crk.—J. Skepstad....U.C. ..		1899	75	881	1015	6000	759	218
222	St. Petri, Marshall, Crk.—J. Skepstad.....N.S. ..		1898	79	395	594	4000	769	219
225	Eidsvold, Kittson, Crk.—E. B. Kluver.....U.C. ..		1893	88	500	660	9000	784	225
226	First Luth., Karlstad, Kittson, Crk.—E. B. Kluver..U.C. ..		1913	37	250	290	7500	785	226
227	Skyberg, Kittson, Crk.—O. Stensland.....Cf. ..		1883	250	1200	1348	3000	782	227
228	Zion, Kennedy, Kittson, Crk.—O. Stensland.....U.C. ..		1893	55	530	541	4500	785	229
229	Bethlehem, Kittson, Crk.—O. Stensland.....U.C. ..		1898	75	400	505	2000	783	230
230	St. Olaf, Donalds, Kittson, Crk.—O. Stensland..... ..		....	100	800	950	5000	....	228
235	First Luth., Crookston, Polk, Crk.—R. M. Vordale..N.S. ..		1877	650	6000	6895	26500	703	235
236	Norw. Luth., Crookston, Polk, Crk.—P. E. Moen.....Cf. ..		1874	687	3200	4211	15000	702	233
237	Hafslo, Polk, Crk.—P. E. Moen.....Am. ..		1887	107	372	539	3000	718	234
238	Bygland, Polk, Crk.—H. Lie*.....N.S. ..		1874	288	500	989	2000	704	237
239	Red Lake River, Polk, Crk.—H. Lie..... ..		....	324	1000	1556	10000	....	238
240	Kongsvinger, Polk, Crk.—M. E. Sletta, L. B.....H.S. ..		1880	160	700	737	5000	706	239
241	Milo, Polk, Crk.—L. W. Halvorson.....U.C. ..		1895	50	225	306	1500	720	241
242	Vor Frelsers, Polk, Crk.—M. T. Bratrud.....U.C. ..		1893	88	300	456	2750	706	242
243	Trinity, Beltrami, Polk, Crk.—R. M. Vordale.....U.C. ..		1901	145	900	1075	4000	....	236
243a	Hauges Minde, Polk, Crk.—Vacant.....H.S. ..		1888	....	.....	100	2500	703	240
	Bethesda Hospital, Crookston .....I.I.S. ..		1893	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
244	Scand. Ev. Luth., Erskine, Polk, Clw.—								
	A. N. Skogerboe .....U.C.—M.	1924	1891	443	1800	2882	31800	721	260

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
245	Saron, Polk, Clw.—A. N. Skogerboe.....Cf. ..	1885	107	400	713	5925	714	259
246	Broderheim, Polk, Clw.—A. N. Skogerboe.....H.S. ..	1886	77	300	467	1800	717	258
247	Mentor Luth., Polk, Clw.—A. N. Skogerboe.....N.S.—M.—	1897	144	350	363	6825	724	261
248	Our Saviors, McIntosh, Polk, Clw.— C. M. Westermoe .....N.S.—M. 1923	1888	680	2500	3719	18000	718	262
249	Trinity, Polk, Clw.—C. M. Westermoe.....Cf. ..	1884	230	750	1105	7000	711	263
251	Lund, Ev. Luth., Gully, Polk, Clw.—V. O. Aaker....N.S. ..	1898	120	750	1015	10000	....	245
252	Bethany, Polk, Clw.—V. O. Aaker.....H.S. ..	1911	90	900	1067	2000	713	246
253	Sand Valley, Trail, Polk, Clw.—V. O. Aaker.....N.S. ..	1898	114	1600	1771	7000	....	247
254	Bethlehem, Polk, Clw.—C. S. Eidness.....N.L.C. ..	1921	114	550	754	4000	....	248
255	Vernes, Polk, Clw.—K. O. Hildahl.....Cf. ..	1884	150	400	452	3000	712	252
256	Zion, Polk Clw.—K. O. Hildahl.....Cf. ..	1888	180	950	1125	2000	719	251
257	Brandvold, Polk, Clw.—K. O. Hildahl.....U.C. ..	1892	70	240	336	3000	711	250
258	Landstad Norw. Luth., Fosston, Polk, Clw.— K. O. Hildahl .....U.C. ..	1903	260	800	1118	15000	711	249
259	Poplar River, Fosston, Polk, Clw.—J. O. Saeter*..... ..	1893	169	825	1142	12000	....	254
260	Froen, Polk, Clw.—J. O. Saeter..... ..	1885	91	350	467	6000	....	255
261	Salem, Polk, Clw.—J. O. Saeter..... ..	1889	69	600	695	5500	....	256
262	Sand Hill, Polk, Clw.—J. O. Saeter..... ..	1888	90	300	396	3500	....	257
263	Winger Luth., Polk, T. V.—J. A. Korshavn.....N.S.—M. 1919	1886	400	1475	2530	15200	713	267
264	Gosen, Polk, T. V.—J. A. Korshavn... .....Cf. ..	1884	76	397	730	1450	712	269
265	Bethel, Polk, T. V.—J. A. Korshavn.....Cf. ..	1885	68	390	655	7200	716	268
266	Hitterdahl, Polk, T. V.—H. E. Hougland.....Cf. ..	1886	62	500	683	3000	716	272
267	Rødness, Polk, T. V.—H. E. Hougland.....Cf. ..	1885	255	800	1348	5800	714	270
268	Maple Lake, Polk, T. V.—H. E. Hougland.....Cf. ..	1882	192	800	1309	6000	708	271
269	Vor Frelsers, Polk, T. V.—H. E. Hougland.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	20	100	134	.....	710	273
270	Little Norway, Polk, T. V.—T. J. Gronningen.....N.S. ..	1880	280	1000	1833	8500	706	274
271	Værnes, Polk, T. V.—T. J. Gronningen.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1881	150	360	572	4000	708	275
272	Faaberg, Polk, T. V.—P. M. Trelstad.....N.S. ..	1881	670	1850	3605	7800	707	276
273	Concordia, Fertile, Polk, T. V.—G. W. Tolo.....Cf.—M. 1924	1880	547	3223	5107	16500	705	266
274	St. Petri, Nielsville, Polk, Mhd.—O. Brodland.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1874	340	1000	2297	12400	703	277
275	*Scandia, Polk, Mhd.—O. Brodland.....U.C. ..	1892	75	489	588	3000	....	278
276	St. Paul, Langby, Polk, Bmj.—O. I. Rossing.....N.S. ..	1886	57	700	747	2500	716	279
280	St. Paul, Bagley, Clearwater, Bmj.—O. I. Rossing..U.C.—M. 1918	1899	130	1200	1371	5300	804	279
281	Bethel, Clearwater, Bmj.—O. I. Rossing.....U.C. ..	1901	55	200	298	.....	809	279
282	St. Peter, Clearwater, Bmj.—O. I. Rossing.....N.S. ..	1894	60	300	361	2000	717	279
283	Zion, Clearwater, Bmj.—O. I. Rossing.....H.S. ..	1899	75	225	303	1500	808	279
284	Clearwater N. L., Shevlin, Clearwater, Bmj.— A. G. Baalson .....N.S. ..	1895	110	1125	1238	5500	805	290
285	Alida Luth., Clearwater, Bmj.—A. G. Baalson.....U.C. ..	1900	26	165	187	3000	806	291
286	Oak Grove, Clearwater, Clw.—V. O. Aaker.....N.S. ..	1901	19	.....	27	1400	809	286
287	Samhold Luth., Gonvick, Clearwater, Clw.— C. S. Eidness .....N.S.—M. 1917	1890	247	1800	2024	10100	807	287
288	Saron, Clearwater, Clw.—C. S. Eidness.....U.C. ..	1906	74	300	416	2000	810	288
289	Bethany, Berner, Clearwater, Clw.—C. S. Eidness....H.S. ..	1908	82	300	345	2000	810	289
290	First Luth., Clearbrook, Clearwater, Clw.— E. W. Sihler .....U.C. ..	1899	216	1520	1902	12500	807	280
291	Seljord, Clearwater, Clw.—E. W. Sihler.....N.S. ..	1899	110	900	993	3000	808	281
292	Greenwood, Clearwater, Clw.—E. W. Sihler.....U.C. ..	1906	65	610	662	3500	810	282
293	Norway Lake, Clearwater, Clw.—E. W. Sihler.....H.S. ..	1899	20	70	79	2000	809	283
294	East Zion, Clearwater, Clw.—E. W. Sihler.....H.S. ..	1895	12	15	24	1000	805	284
295	Leonard P. P., Clearwater, Clw.—E. W. Sihler..... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285
297	Zion, Oklee, Red Lake, Clw.—J. K. Lerohl.....N.S. ..	1910	112	500	633	5500	793	294
297a	Salem, Red Lake, Clw.—J. K. Lerohl.....U.C. ..	1894	130	500	620	2500	793	295
297b	Immanuel, Red Lake, Clw.—J. K. Lerohl.....U.C. ..	1894	40	250	326	1800	793	296
297c	Plummer Lake, Red Lake, Clw.—J. K. Lerohl..... ..	1913	55	250	258	2000	....	277
297d	Valle, Red Lake, Clw.—J. K. Lerohl.....N.L.C.—M. 1923	1922	116	450	585	2000	....	253
298	Clearwater, Red Lake, Clw.—S. Fladmark.....N.S. ..	1886	116	317	443	2800	792	298
300	Zion, Twin Valley, Norman, T. V.— C. W. Aanestad .....N.L.C. ..	1920	875	3100	4747	25000	....	300
301	West Wild Rice, Norman, T. V.—C. W. Aanestad..N.S.—Am. 1887	1879	95	450	636	7000	689	301
302	Norman, Norman, T. V.—P. M. Trelstad.....H.S. ..	1895	224	950	1224	5000	700	302
303	Sundal, Norman, T. V.—T. J. Gronningen.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1881	275	900	1390	5000	695	303

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
304	Gary, United Luth., Norman, T. V.—							
	A. O. B. Molldrem .....H.S.—M. 1930	1885	410	1500	2426	212000	699	307
305	St. Petri, Norman, T. V.—A. O. B. Molldrem.....N.S. ..	1879	142	775	1222	12000	694	308
306	St. Olaf, Norman, T. V.—A. O. B. Molldrem.....N.S. ..	1881	137	1600	1881	7000	....	309
307	North Wild Rice, Norman, T. V.—A. O. B. Molldrem..... ..	....	45	250	377	3000	....	310
308	St. Pauls, Norman, T. V.—P. M. Trelstad	....	218	800	800	5000	....	317
309	Ness, Norman, T. V.—P. M. Trelstad.....H.S.—U.C. 1890	1886	235	1200	1493	6000	699	316
310	Wild Rice, Norman, T. V.—H. O. Nordby.....N.S. ..	1873	318	1100	1629	16000	688	311
311	Immanuel, Norman, T. V.—H. O. Nordby.....U.C. ..	1890	30	325	377	3000	699	312
312	Aspeland, Norman, T. V.—H. O. Nordby.....N.S. ..	1884	145	700	824	7000	698	313
314	Winchester, Norman, T. V.—S. J. Lindseth.....Am. ..	1888	146	700	903	7000	698	318
315	Jevnaker, Norman, T. V.—S. J. Lindseth.....H.S. ..	1885	179	650	1062	3000	....	314
313	Syre Luth., Norman, T. V.—A. S. Tanner*.....N.S. ..	1905	68	300	465	2500	701	315
316	First Luth., Ada, Norman, T. V.—L. C. Jacobson*..Am.—M. 1923	1880	425	3700	4827	1000	692	304
317	Petri, Norman, T. V.—L. C. Jacobson.....Am. ..	1879	400	400	623	4000	692	305
318	Scandinavia, Norman, T. V.—L. C. Jacobson.....N.S. ..	1895	....	.....	.....	.....	700	306
	Wild Rice Childrens Home .....N.S. ..	1899	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
320	Mahnomen, Norw. Luth., Mahnomen, T. V.—							
	A. Stortroen .....N.S. ..	1906	320	2042	2602	18500	834	320
321	Trinity, Waubun, Mahnomen, T. V.—A. Stortroen....N.S. ..	1909	91	450	631	5000	835	321
322	Lake Grove P. P., Mahnomen, T. V.—A. Stortroen..... ..	....	30	100	100	.....	....	322
325	Bethlehem, Ulen, Clay, T. V.—A. S. Tanner*.....Cf. ..	1879	500	2000	3477	17500	637	....
326	Salem, Hitterdal, Clay, T. V.—C. M. Grimsrud....H.S.—U.C. 1890	1889	274	1700	2550	22000	634	....
327	Keene, Clay, T. V.—C. M. Grimsrud.....N.S. ..	1884	89	300	579	6000	639	....
328	Felton Luth., Clay, T. V.—S. L. Lindseth.....U.C. ..	1915	29	300	390	4000	642	....
329	Salem, Clay, T. V.—A. J. Anders.....N.S. ..	1873	162	1200	1464	3600	635	....
332	First Luth., Detroit Lakes, Becker, T. V.—							
	H. S. Strand .....U.C.—M. 1917	1892	497	1300	2401	38500	631	334
333	Bakke, Becker, T. V.—H. S. Strand.....U.C. ..	1900	53	300	440	.....	....	333
334	Richwood, Becker, T. V.—H. S. Strand.....N.S. ..	1872	190	600	1124	.....	629	332
335	Atlanta, Becker, T. V.—C. M. Grimsrud.....N.S. ..	1879	98	500	821	6000	629	335
336	Lake Park Luth., Becker, T. V.—A. J. Anders.....Cf.—M. 1920	1873	525	3000	4137	18400	628	336
337	Houglum Norw. L., Becker, T. V.—K. Dalager..H.S.—U.C. 1890	1878	115	300	310	6000	630	337
338	Egelund, Becker, T. V.—K. Dalager.....U.C. ..	1891	90	150	150	2500	631	338
339	Audubon, Becker, T. V.—H. H. Knudsvig*.....Cf. ..	1872	640	1200	1542	12000	627	340
340	Saron, Becker, T. V.—H. H. Knudsvig.....Cf. ..	1889	162	500	747	3000	630	341
341	St. Peter, Becker, T. V.—H. H. Knudsvig..... ..	....	181	600	609	2000	....	342
342	Lake Ida, Becker, P. V.—M. S. Gjerde.....N.S. ..	1880	47	260	324	2500	630	343
343	Bethania, Becker, P. V.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Lake Park Childrens Home .....U.C. ..	1895	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
345	Marsh River, Norman, Mhd.—M. G. Hagen.....Cf. ..	1872	104	655	1459	5000	687	361
346	Shelley, Norman, Mhd.—M. G. Hagen.....U.C. ..	1907	200	1100	1777	15000	695	364
347	Zion, Norman, Mhd.—M. G. Hagen.....N.S. ..	1880	309	1100	2329	7000	696	362
348	Bethania, Norman, Mhd.—M. G. Hagen.....H.S. ..	1905	68	300	478	.....	690	363
349	Halstad, Luth., Norman, Mhd.—E. O. Stenson.....U.C. ..	1892	334	1200	1986	13000	700	354
350	Augustana, Norman, Mhd.—E. O. Stenson.....Ag. ..	1875	256	1100	2338	12000	691	365
351	East Marsh River, Norman, Mhd.—E. O. Stenson..N.S.—Am. 1887	1879	158	850	1618	10000	693	366
352	Immanuel, Hendrum, Norman, Mhd.—							
	J. J. Jacobson .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1874	290	3800	4393	11000	690	355
353	Concordia, Norman, Mhd.—J. J. Jacobson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1874	215	500	726	5000	690	356
354	Pontoppidan, Norman, Mhd.—J. J. Jacobson.....Ag. ..	1878	212	500	913	4000	691	357
355	*St. Pauli, Norman, Mhd.—J. J. Jacobson.....Cf. ..	1878	135	330	488	3500	693	358
356	Kirkebo Luth., Norman, Mhd.—Thos. Anderson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	196	975	1667	16000	697	359
357	Bethania, Norman, Mhd.—Thos. Anderson.....Cf. ..	1880	201	825	1417	8000	696	360
358	Trinity, Moorhead, Clay, Mhd.—Vacant.....Cf.—M. 1919	1882	1162	9401	13746	90000	638	380
359	Concordia Norw. L., Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold....U.C. ..	1892	195	1702	2391	13000	639	377
360	North Buffalo, Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold.....U.C. ..	1894	51	217	414	3500	634	378
361	Scandia, Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold.....U.C. ..	1899	69	278	485	3500	641	379
362	Hawley Luth., Clay, Mhd.—S. G. Hauge.....Cf. ..	1875	200	1000	1216	17000	638	372
363	Lysness, Clay, Mhd.—S. G. Hauge.....U.C. ..	1898	100	400	563	6000	641	375
364	Gran, Clay, Mhd.—S. G. Hauge.....N.S. ..	1879	175	6000	6271	8000	636	374
365	Rollag, Clay, Mhd.—S. G. Hauge.....U.C. ..	1898	300	1000	1541	10000	641	373
	Concordia College, Moorhead .....U.C. ..	1891	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
366	Park, Clay, Mhd.—S. G. Hauge.....U.C. ..	1838	75	300	389	4000	636	376
367	Our Saviors, Barnesville, Clay, P. V.—							
	H. R. Romness .....N.S. ..	1889	250	2296	2385	14350	639	378
368	Comstock Luth., Clay, Mhd.—O. F. Braaten*.....U.C. ..	1895	220	1145	1484	19000	640	381
369	Hoff Luth., Rustad, Clay, Mhd.—O. F. Braaten....U.C.—M. 1918	1896	160	1860	1929	12000	640	382
370	Zion, Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold.....Am. ..	1885	37	55	55	1000	635	383
371	Glyndon Luth., Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold.....U.C. ..	1890	75	1912	1937	5000	635	384
372	Downer P. P., Clay, Mhd.—C. B. Runsvold..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	385
373	Zion, Skree, Clay, Mhd..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
380	Wolverton Luth., Wilkin, Mhd.—O. F. Braaten*.....U.C. ..	1892	164	855	1305	6000	756	....
381	Hamar, Rothsay, Wilkin, P. V.—Emil Salveson.....N.S. ..	1874	260	1217	2310	11500	754	....
382	*Vor Frelsers, Rothsay, Wilkin, P. V.—E. O. Ulring..H.S. ..	1888	200	2366	2873	7500	....	....
390	Bagstevold, Erhard, Ottertail, P. V.—							
	H. W. Estrem .....N.S. ..	1875	260	1330	1876	15300	600	396
391	Ringsaker, Pelican Rapids, Ottertail, P. V.—							
	H. W. Estrem .....N.S. ..	1875	425	3150	4292	24500	602	395
392	Pelican Valley, Ottertail, P. V.—A. Egge.....Cf. ..	1880	625	1200	2488	8000	609	397
393	Nordre Immanuel, Ottertail, P. V.—A. Egge.....Am. ..	1889	240	800	1345	12000	601	398
394	Grove Lake, Ottertail, P. V.—A. Egge.....N.S. ..	1888	450	1100	2137	12000	602	399
395	Tonseth, Ottertail, P. V.—M. S. Gjerde.....Cf. ..	1880	76	350	440	3000	614	400
396	Maplewood, Ottertail, P. V.—M. S. Gjerde.....N.S. ..	1900	77	360	503	3500	615	401
397	Zion, Ottertail, P. V.—M. S. Gjerde.....U.C. ..	1905	66	325	372	3500	616	402
398	Sondre Immanuel, Ottertail, P. V.—H. Bjornson.....N.S. ..	1872	342	1750	2639	19225	600	403
399	Nordre Immanuel, Ottertail, P. V.—H. Bjornson,....N.S. ..	1889	240	950	1479	7100	602	404
400	*Hedemarken, Ottertail, P. V.—E. Salveson.....N.S. ..	1871	150	500	1146	4600	603	405
401	Little Bethania, Ottertail, P. V.—E. O. Ulring.....H.S. ..	1886	135	1940	2244	5440	613	406
402	Norwegian Grove, Ottertail, P. V.—E. O. Ulring....H.S. ..	1870	33	850	931	2000	599	407
403	Friborg, Ottertail, P. V.—E. O. Ulring.....H.S. ..	1872	50	1100	1235	1550	613	410
411	First Eng., Fergus Falls, Ottertail, F. F.—							
	S. N. Tallakson .....N.S. ..	1872	803	7500	9318	125000	606	411
412	Bethlehem, Fergus Falls, Ottertail, F. F.—							
	J. A. Quello* .....Cf.—M. 1918	1872	804	6125	6896	83250	606	412
	Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls.....H.S. ..	1892	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
413	Kongsberg, Ottertail, F. F. —J. A. Quello.....Cf. ..	1872	25	.....	40	.....	605	413
414	Aastad, Ottertail, F. F.—A. Shefveland.....U.C. ..	1890	277	2106	2927	17500	614	414
415	Our Saviors, Dalton, Ottertail, F. F.—B. J. Blikstad.....	....	94	450	690	5000	....	418
416	Ten Mile Lake, Ottertail, F. F.—B. J. Blikstad....H.S. ..	1869	126	505	920	8500	598	417
417	Swan Lake, Ottertail, F. F.—B. J. Blikstad.....H.S. ..	1876	81	355	537	4000	598	416
418	Bethel, Ottertail, F. F.—B. J. Blikstad.....H.S. ..	1876	71	300	521	3500	598	415
419	Sverdrup, Underwood, Ottertail, F. F.—M. J. Berge*..Cf. ..	1876	251	1200	1630	9500	609	419
420	Aurdal, Ottertail, F. F.—M. J. Berge.....N.S. ..	1873	145	600	950	9000	617	420
421	Tingvold, Ottertail, F. F.—M. J. Berge.....U.C. ..	1904	189	600	818	7000	616	421
422	Stavanger, Ottertail, F. F.—H. M. Thoreson*.....Cf. ..	1886	36	.....	50	2000	605	422
423	St. Olaf, Ottertail, F. F.—W. A. Olson*.....N.S. ..	1869	131	550	754	1500	599	423
424	Trinity, Battle L., Ottertail, F. F.—H. J. Holman*..U.C. ..	1893	135	950	950	1500	608	425
425	Trefoldighet, Clitherall, Ottertail, F. F.—H. J. Holman .	....	148	1200	1809	20000	....	424
426	Nidaros, Vining, Ottertail, F. F.—J. L. Drage.....Cf. ..	1871	260	800	1230	21500	604	426
427	Leaf Mountain, Ottertail, F. F.—J. L. Drage.....N.S.—M. 1903	1873	80	450	549	10000	607	427
428	Folden, Ottertail, F. F.—J. L. Drage.....Cf. ..	1882	50	400	467	3000	610	428
429	Den For. Kirke, Henning, Ottertail, F. F.—							
	J. L. Drage .....Cf. ..	1878	100	350	604	12000	611	430
430	Norderhaug, Ottertail, F. F.—J. L. Drage.....Am. ..	1887	30	275	331	5000	611	429
431	Gausdal, Ottertail, F. F.—J. L. Drage.....Am. ..	1886	65	325	358	5000	613	431
435	Sauk Valley, Todd, F. F.—J. S. Strand.....Cf. ..	1883	120	550	790	10000	735	435
436	Salem, Todd, F. F.—J. S. Strand.....U.C. ..	1906	99	850	1450	7000	736	436
437	Little Sauk, Todd, F. F.—J. A. Johnson.....Cf. ..	1872	105	550	735	10000	734	437
438	Pillsbury Luth., Todd, Mlc.—J. K. Krogh.....N.S. ..	1892	74	650	675	2000	....	438
439	Zion, Todd, Mlc.—J. K. Krogh.....N.S. ..	1892	15	200	215	3000	....	439
440	Our Saviors, Clarissa, Todd, Mlc.—A. B. Bergh.....N.S.—M. 1918	1892	73	375	541	3500	737	441
441	First Luth., Staples, Todd, Mlc.—A. B. Bergh.....N.S. ..	1911	160	1543	1800	5100	739	440
445	Pelican Lake, Ashby, Grant, Mlc.—W. A. Olson*.....N.S. ..	1869	287	6740	7292	7000	582	452
446	Trinity, Wendell, Grant, Mlc.—O. G. Aasen.....U.C.—M. 1925	1891	245	900	1423	8000	584	450
447	Rock Prairie, Grant, Mlc.—A. Shefveland.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1871	378	1625	2716	21500	583	449

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
448	Erdahl, Grant, Mlc.—J. O. Dreng.....U.C.—M. 1919	1887	245	710	1055	8000	587	451
449	Bethesda, Barrett, Grant, Mlc.—O. G. Aasen*.....Cf. ..	1889	70	300	444	6000	586	448
450	Bethania, Grant, Mlc.—O. G. Aasen.....Cf. ..	1878	65	400	482	5000	588	447
451	Hjerdal, Grant, Mlc.—O. G. Aasen.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1881	70	400	484	8000	588	446
452	Ness, Elbow Lake, Grant, Mlc.—O. G. Aasen.....Cf. ..	1877	500	1500	2200	25000	584	445
453	Elbow Lake, Grant, Glw.—J. O. Dreng.....N.S. ..	1873	195	1225	1618	8000	586	453
454	St. Johns, Grant, Glw.—J. O. Dreng.....N.S. ..	1900	172	1346	1639	12000	585	454
455	Our Saviors, Barrett, Grant, Glw.—I. Sandberg*.....N.S. ..	1907	143	1500	1896	32000	585	455
456	Immanuel, Grant, Glw.—I. Sandberg.....N.S. ..	1873	136	600	928	3000	585	456
457	Lincoln, Grant, Glw.—I. Sandberg.....N.S. ..	1887	114	500	836	3000	585	457
	See Southern Minnesota District for other Congregations.							
460	Our Saviors, Evansville, Douglas, F. F.—H. B. Raun .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1867	220	1207	2527	11000	535	433
461	St. Petri, Douglas, F. F.—H. B. Raun.....Am. ..	1887	130	700	1129	5000	534	464
462	West Moe, Douglas, F. F.—C. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1867	209	1296	2011	17000	533	460
463	East Moe, Douglas, F. F.—C. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1886	179	1030	1651	5000	534	461
464	Grace, Brandon, Douglas, F. F.—C. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1910	112	1161	1557	5500	535	462
465	First Eng. L., Alexandria, Douglas, F. F.—C. E. Hansen .....N.S.—Am. 1886	1872	284	2300	2915	13000	537	465
466	Our Saviors, Nelson, Douglas, F. F.—C. E. Hanson..U.C. ..	1886	103	500	766	4000	....	466
467	Bethany, Carlos, Douglas, F. F.—C. E. Hansen.....N.S.—U.C. 1909	1873	86	400	475	.....	....	467
468	Solem, Kensington, Douglas, Glw.—J. G. Vaage....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	146	664	1033	6250	....	469
469	Trysil, Douglas, Glw.—J. G. Vaage..... ..	....	142	1002	1390	8300	....	468
475	Farwell Luth., Pope, Glw.—J. G. Vaage.....U.C. ..	1891	131	605	954	10150	561	475
476	St. Pauli, Lowry, Pope, Glw.—J. G. Vaage.....Cf.—M. 1920	1872	187	1752	2474	18100	558	476
477	Glenwood Luth., Pope, Glw.—J. Linnevold.....N.S. ..	1880	438	6800	8052	67000	556	477
478	White Bear Luth., Pope, Glw.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1869	350	700	1385	5000	554	478
479	Chippewa Falls, Pope, Glw.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1874	350	700	1109	5000	555	479
480	Fron, Starbuck, Pope, Glw.—M. C. Johnshoy.....N.S. ..	1888	508	2250	3893	23500	556	483
481	Indherred, Pope, Glw.—G. O. Forde.....N.S. ..	1869	346	2015	3391	26612	557	480
482	Immanuel, Pope, Glw.—G. O. Forde.....N.S. ..	1872	275	3465	4538	26800	560	481
483	St. Johannes, Pope, Glw.—G. O. Forde.....N.S. ..	1875	217	1752	2690	18000	558	482
484	East Zion, Pope, Glw.—K. R. Palmer.....N.S. ..	1883	450	2000	3082	50000	559	484
485	West Zion, Pope, Glw.—K. R. Palmer.....N.S. ..	1883	400	1700	2669	15000	559	485
486	Cyrus, Pope, Glw.—A. G. Quammen*.....N.S. ..	1884	298	2287	2998	15800	561	486
487	Nora, Norw. Luth., Pope, Glw.—A. G. Quammen....N.S. ..	1870	251	1400	1975	13950	558	487
488	Chippewa, Pope, Glw.—G. G. Beito*.....N.S. ..	1869	306	1150	2110	25000	554	488
489	Lake Johannes, Pope, Glw.—G. G. Beito.....N.S. ..	1859	171	756	1100	6000	554	489
	See Southern Minnesota District for other Congregations.							
	Glenwood Old Peoples Home .....N.S. ..	1913	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
492	Skandia, Stevens, Glw.—A. G. Quammen*.....N.S. ..	1873	78	650	863	6100	580	492
495	Our Saviors, Benson, Swift, Glw.—M. Andrews*.....N.S. ..	1882	400	3200	4675	25000	646	495
496	Trinity, Swift, Glw.—M. Andrews.....N.S. ..	1870	60	400	650	2000	645	496
497	St. Pauls, Swift, Glw.—G. G. Beito*.....N.S. ..	1877	122	412	763	5000	649	497
	See Southern Minnesota District for other Congregations.							
500	*West Lake, Kandiyohi, Glw.—B. S. J. Sund*.....U.C. ..	1903	90	400	543	2000	497	500
501	*Sundberg, Kandiyohi, Glw.—B. S. J. Sund.....Cf. ..	1876	136	400	418	2000	498	501
502	Crow River, Kandiyohi, Glw.—Edw. Struxness.....N.S. ..	1861	420	1665	3068	23000	494	502
	See Southern Minnesota District for other Congregations.							
504	Big Grove, Stearns, Glw.—Edw. Struxness.....N.S. ..	1867	391	1500	2838	34000	565	504
505	Vor Frelsers, Brooten, Stearns, Glw.—B. S. J. Sund*..Cf. ..	1881	130	500	592	2000	567	505
506	Vor Frelsers, Crow Lake, Stearns, Glw.—B. S. J. Sund .....Cf. ..	1874	73	400	601	2000	567	506
507	Trinity, Brooten, Stearns, Glw.—A. H. Hoyme.....N.S. ..	1913	268	1234	1898	10500	568	507
508	Zion, Belgrade, Stearns, Glw.—A. H. Hoyme.....N.S. ..	1892	196	6800	7383	9000	568	508
509	1st Scand. L., Sauk Center, Stearns, F. F.—J. A. Johnson .....U.C. ..	1895	46	200	109	2000	566	509
510	Bethlehem, St. Cloud, Stearns, Mlc.—R. E. Olson*....N.S. ..	1908	187	2321	2481	7500	566	510
514	South Santiago, Sherburne, Mlc.—E. O. Barsness....N.S. ..	1882	70	400	482	.....	732	514
515	Orrock, Sherburne, Mlc.—E. O. Barsness.....N.S. ..	1896	95	275	355	2250	732	515
516	Fremont, Sherburne, Mlc.—E. O. Barsness.....N.S. ..	1898	24	100	135	.....	733	516
520	Glendorado, Benton, Mlc.—E. O. Barsness.....N.S. ..	1873	250	2373	2791	6850	....	520
524	First Eng. Luth., Little Falls, Morrison, Mlc.—							

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	J. K. Krogh .....N.S. ..	1891	103	1000	1060	10000	663	524
525	Bethesda, Morrison, Mlc.—J. K. Krogh.....L.F. ..	1901	31	350	381	2000	665	525
528	Immanuel, Wadena, Wadena, Mlc.—A. B. Bergh.....Cf. ..	1888	19	150	191	1000	757	529
529	St. Pauls Eng. L., Verndale, Wadena, Mlc.— A. B. Bergh .....U.C. ..	1907	35	200	253	2000	759	528
530	Bethlehem, Sebeka, Wadena, Mlc.—O. N. Nelson..... ..	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
531	First Eng., Menahga, Wadena, Mlc.—O. N. Nelson..... ..	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....
532	Norw. D. Luth., Brainerd, Crow Wing, Mlc.— O. L. Bolstad .....N.S. ..	1888	125	1250	1378	10500	774	532
533	Vaale Luth., Crow Wing, Mlc.—O. L. Bolstad.....N.S. ..	1886	40	.....	.....	2000	775	533
534	Deerwood Norw. L., Crow Wing, Mlc.—O. L. Bolstad..Cf. ..	1884	32	200	238	2500	774	534
535	Kvindherred, Pequot, Crow Wing, Mlc.—Oscar Rem*..N.S. ..	1896	149	2350	2545	9500	775	535
538	Idun, Red Top, Aitkin, Mlc.—O. O. Rem.....U.C. ..	1912	20	76	105	1000	815	538
539	Holden, Aitkin, Mlc.—O. O. Rem.....N.S. ..	1895	101	500	635	8150	814	539
540	*Zion, McGrath, Aitkin, Mlc.—O. O. Rem.....N.S. ..	1905	39	280	323	2500	815	540
543	Milaca, Mille Lacs, Mlc.—Harold Hansen*.....N.S. ..	1896	280	1800	2045	14750	750	544
544	West Branch, Mille Lacs, Mlc.—Harold Hansen.....N.S. ..	1896	79	550	657	4000	749	543
545	Daily P. P., Mille Lacs, Mlc.—Harold Hansen..... ..	....	30	.....	.....	.....	....	545
550	Trinity, Kanabec, Mlc.—O. O. Rem.....N.S. ..	1903	33	120	149	800	....	550
551	Immanuel, Ogilvie, Kanabec, Mlc.—S. T. Palm*.....N.S. ..	1913	8	1	1	.....	828	551
552	*Lone Star, Kanabec, Mlc.—S. T. Palm..... ..	....	36	51	59	.....	....	552
554	Trinity, Brook Park, Pine, Mlc.—S. T. Palm..... ..	....	23	25	43	.....	812	554
555	Zion, Bruno, Pine, Mlc.—S. T. Palm..... ..	....	17	4	12	.....	....	555
556	Willow River, Pine, Mlc.—S. T. Palm..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	556
	See Eastern District No. 715. Washington Co., Minn.							
	See Eastern District Nos. 710, 711.							

NORTH DAKOTA

560	Drayton L., Pembina, Crk.—O. Stensland*..... ..	....	150	1000	1017	2000	....	560
562	Salem, Trail, Mhd.—O. Brodland.....U.C. ..	1907	90	343	794	4900	40	562
563	Highland, Trail, Mhd.—O. Brodland.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1879	140	473	993	6500	34	563
564	Norway, Trail, Mhd.—O. Brodland.....N.S. ..		1892	56	165	354	3500	39	564
567	Norw. Ev. Luth., Cass, Mhd.—Thos. Anderson.....N.S.—Am.	1888	1874	240	700	1580	8000	11	567

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

MINNESOTA

1	Our Saviors, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—H. A. Preus....N.S. ..	1869	917	11114	14857	139449	547	1
2	St. Paul, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—C. K. Solberg.....H.S. ..	1872	371	8453	9017	53500	550	3
3	Bethlehem, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—O. S. Reigstad..U.C.—M.	1923	1894	1200	16100	20533	125000	545	2
4	Central, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—J. A. O. Stub..... ..		....	2355	31202	39037	240000	....	4
5	Norw. Memorial, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—C. S. Munson.. ..		....	563	6500	6710	100000	....	5
6	Lake Nokomis (Bethesda), Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.— Omar Brenne		....	750	7000	7562	35000	553	6
7	Our Redeemer, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—H. Hodne....H.S. ..	1914	687	8500	8725	31500	549	7
8	Minnehaha, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—T. Thompson..N.S.—M.	1922	549	775	9000	9587	45000	459	8
9	Nazareth, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—L. M. Roseland..U.C. ..	1911	350	4500	4530	25000	552	9
10	Bethel, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—G. M. Rundhaug....U.C. ..	1889	1020	8956	10533	81500	541	10
11	Bethany, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—M. E. Hauge....Ind.—U.C.	1912	1902	1080	5100	7200	105000	546	11
12	Lake Harriet, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—A. B. Swan..... ..		....	287	6500	6707	11000	....	12
13	Univ. Ch. of Hope, Mpls., Hennepin, C. T.— C. S. Thorpe .....N.S.—M.	1930	1903	600	15150	16873	89000	551	13
14	Zion, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—B. E. Bergesen.....N.S. ..	1884	1884	750	11052	12582	127100	548	15
15	Immanuel, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—L. T. Larson....N.S. ..	1875	1875	575	6000	7589	43500	547	16
16	Concordia, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—W. L. Wang.....N.S. ..	1910	1910	511	5360	6060	76000	548	17
17	Gethsemane, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—O. S. Juul.....N.S. ..	1893	1893	370	4800	4805	27000	549	18
18	Brooklyn, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—O. S. Juul.....N.S. ..	1876	1876	11	.....	.....	5000	550	19
19	Victory, Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—L. C. Masted..... ..		....	362	4587	4722	4000	....	20
	For 4 and 5 Estimates for value based on old Reports.								
20	Russell Ave. (Faith), Mpls., Hennepin, T. C.—A. P. Olson..M.	1930	....	210	1050	1150	18000	....	21

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mshs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
21	First Eng., St. Louis Park, Hennepin, T. C.—							
	M. L. Halvorsen .....H.S. ..	1915	206	3682	3720	12500	560	22
	Augsburg Publishing House .....U.C.—M.	1893	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Norwegian Lutheran Church Headquarters .....N.L.C.—M.	1917	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	*Fairview and Thomas Hospitals	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Lutheran Welfare, Rescue Home, Home-finding	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	*Ebenezer Old Peoples Home .....Ind. ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
30	Christ L., St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—S. T. Reque....N.S. ..	1867	950	10355	12607	104485	562	30
31	Trinity, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—A. W. Stolen.....Cf. ..	1870	560	6000	7378	30000	563	31
32	Immanuel, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—B. L. Duckstad..H.S. ..	1880	581	8000	8524	31000	563	32
33	Wartburg, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—C. M. Weswig..U.C. ..	1902	125	500	1452	.....	564	33
34	Como Park, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—							
	C. C. Rasmussen	....	281	4566	4656	66000	....	34
35	E. Immanuel, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—S. Carlsen....H.S. ..	1888	290	2440	2818	26000	564	35
36	St. Stephens, St. Paul, Ramsey, T. C.—O. Quallen..N.S. ..	1882	295	3300	3872	26350	564	36
	*St. Paul Hospital	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Luther Seminary .....N.L.C. ..	1917	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Luther Seminary, Hamline .....N.S. ..	1876	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Luther Seminary, St. Anthony Park .....U.C. ..	1900	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
40	Trinity, So. St. Paul, Dakota, T. C.—R. M. Christensen.. ..	....	116	976	1143	3400	....	40
41	Salem, Etter, Dakota, T. C.—Vacant..... ..	....	10	125	155	2000	....	43
42	Christiania, Dakota, Ghu.—H. T. Braa.....N.S. ..	1876	350	1300	2523	14000	476	42
45	Bethel, Elko, Scott, Ghu.—S. E. Hanson..... ..	....	44	401	428	1400	....	45
50	St. Johns, Northfield, Rice, Ghu.—L. M. Stavig....N.S.—Am.	1887	1085	8590	14378	52350	474	50
51	Solor, Webster, Rice, Ghu.—S. E. Hanson.....H.S. ..	1870	184	1493	1974	2800	474	48
52	*Fox Lake, Rice, Ghu.—H. T. Braa.....N.S. ..	1864	43	200	348	2000	474	49
53	Valley Grove, Rice, Ghu.—R. Rosenquist*.....N.S. ..	1882	300	1800	2856	10000	471	52
54	Trinity, Faribault, Rice, Ghu.—H. O. Fjeldstad.....Ag.—M.	1918	1861	502	3600	4172	12000	472	51
55	Egelund, Rice, Ghu.—H. O. Bjorlie.....N.S.—Am.	1886	1880	60	200	414	2000	475	53
56	Ephphata Mission for Deaf, Dumb and Blind, Rice, Ghu.—							
	H. O. Bjorlie, Faribault	....	180	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	St. Olaf College, Rice, Ghu.....Am. ..	1874	60	.....	.....	.....	....	....
60	Holden, Goodhue, Ghu.—S. O. Simundson.....N.S.—U.C.	1890	1862	612	2500	5737	88000	458	65
61	Dale, Goodhue, Ghu.—S. O. Simundson.....N.S.—U.C.	1890	1863	340	2600	4150	20000	459	66
62	Immanuel, Goodhue, Ghu.—M. A. Hall.....H.S. ..		1859	200	3000	3763	10000	465	63
63	Stordahl, Goodhue, Ghu.—M. A. Hall.....H.S. ..		1875	300	2300	3508	24000	467	64
64	Hauges, Kenyon, Goodhue, Ghu.—M. A. Hall.....H.S. ..		1860	275	2400	3304	10000	465	62
65	1st Eng., Kenyon, Goodhue, Ghu.—C. A. Stormo*....U.C. ..		1895	209	6100	6649	22900	464	67
66	*Gol, Goodhue, Ghu.—O. A. Q. Jacobson*.....U.C. ..		1913	356	2300	3371	8250	463	78
67	Little Cannon, Goodhue, Ghu.—R. Rosenquist*.....N.S. ..		1897	80	700	916	5000	460	68
68	Hoff, Goodhue, Ghu.—A. S. Running.....N.S. ..		1860	23	150	232	4000	465	70
69	United L., Zumbrota, Goodhue, Ghu.—A. S. Running..U.C. ..		1913	644	4525	6233	28300	463	69
70	Zumbrota Luth., Goodhue, Ghu.—Otto Mostrom*.....N.S. ..		1887	80	500	976	8500	462	77
71	Lands, Goodhue, Ghu.—Otto Mostrom.....N.S.—Am.	1877	1868	700	3000	5968	38000	461	75
72	Minneota, Goodhue, Ghu.—Otto Mostrom.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1868	500	2500	4736	10000	462	76
73	Trinity, Wanamingo, Goodhue, Ghu.—J. B. Rockne..... ..	....	247	3800	4866	34000	....	74
74	Wangen Prairie, Goodhue, Ghu.—H. S. Fauske.....U.C. ..		1898	105	400	1174	16000	461	72
75	Urland, Goodhue, Ghu.—H. S. Fauske.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1868	400	1500	3627	25000	460	73
76	Vang, Goodhue, Ghu.—H. S. Fauske.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1862	672	1350	4495	40000	459	71
77	United L., Red Wing, Goodhue, Ghu.—P. B. Hoff..H.S.—M.	1930	1863	703	5900	7446	80735	466	60
	Red Wing Seminary .....H.S. ..		1879	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
85	St. Johns, Kasson, Dodge, Ghu.—T. E. Moen.....N.S. ..		1876	200	3760	4958	17900	661	85
86	So. Zumbrota, Dodge, Ghu.—S. L. Klyve.....H.S. ..		1868	250	1000	1573	5000	470	86
87	Trinity, Hayfield, Dodge, Ghu.—B. A. Johnson.....N.S.—M.	1920	1878	735	4750	7079	65000	662	87
88	Westfield, Dodge, Ast.—H. J. Rasmussen.....U.C. ..		1836	50	.....	31	2000	662	89
89	West St. Olaf, Dodge, Ghu.—D. J. Borge.....N.S. ..		1873	550	2625	4920	12500	661	88
95	East St. Olaf, Olmstead, Ghu.—D. J. Borge.....N.S. ..		1873	750	2900	5683	31000	468	95
96	Zion, Stewartville, Olmstead, Ast.—S. L. Klyve.....Am.—M.	1918	1889	101	1125	1519	6000	469	97
97	Zumbrota, Rochester, Olmstead, Ast.—							
	N. G. Maakestad .....N.S. ..		1865	342	3409	3811	66400	469	96
100	Central, Winona, Winona, Flm.—H. J. Wein.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1871	340	2438	3484	37500	674	100
101	Cedar Valley, Winona, Flm.—H. J. Wein.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1872	60	600	866	3000	674	101
105	Trinity, Spring Grove, Houston, Flm.—A. O. Johnson..N.S. ..		1855	1200	5963	12549	42000	454	105
106	Riceford, Houston, Flm.—E. Borg-Breen*.....N.S. ..		1875	175	750	1140	12000	456	140

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
107	Black Hammer, Houston, Flm.—E. Borg-Breen.....N.S. ..	1858	462	1600	3556	12000	456	111
108	Wilmington, Houston, Flm.—C. Lee*.....N.S. ..	1855	511	1903	2994	40000	455	106
109	Jefferson P. P., Houston, Flm.—C. Lee..... ..	....	47	68	79	.....	....	108
110	Immanuel, Caledonia, Houston, Flm.—C. Lee.....N.S. ..	1893	151	471	896	4500	457	107
111	Houston Luth, Houston, Flm.—J. O. Paulsrud.....N.S.—M. 1923	1855	868	4000	6878	24000	454	109
112	Looney Valley, Houston, Flm.—J. O. Paulsrud.....Cf. ..	1871	81	800	1057	3000	456	110
113	Oak Ridge, Houston, Flm.—N. S. Magelssen.....N.S. ..	1890	70	250	696	3000	458	112
120	Elstad, Fillmore, Flm.—N. S. Magelssen.....N.S. ..	1854	240	2560	3672	15000	438	121
121	Highland Prairie, Fillmore, Flm.—N. S. Magelssen....N.S. ..	1854	475	5530	7525	26000	439	120
122	Mabel First L., Fillmore, Flm.—I. Havneros.....N.S. ..	1904	356	2100	2705	37000	449	136
123	Newbury, Fillmore, Flm.—I. Havneros.....N.S. ..	1856	328	1100	1859	15000	439	137
124	Trefoldighet, Fillmore, Flm.—E. Borg-Breen*.....Ag. ..	1868	150	450	893	6000	441	141
125	Hauges, Fillmore, Flm.—T. J. Spande.....Ag. ..	1876	128	600	794	3000	447	126
126	Arendal, Fillmore, Flm.—T. J. Spande.....H.S. ..	1857	290	2000	3003	12000	441	124
127	Peterson Ev. L., Fillmore, Flm.—T. J. Spande.....H.S. ..	1871	155	1500	2071	7000	445	125
128	Our Saviors, Peterson, Fillmore, Flm.— S. T. Severtson .....U.C. ..	1894	270	910	1610	6000	446	123
129	North Prairie, Fillmore, Flm.—S. T. Severtson.....N.S.—U.C. 1830	1858	510	12058	13609	14900	438	122
130	Pilot Mound, Fillmore, Flm.—S. T. Severtson.....U.C. ..	1907	188	1101	1602	4466	439	127
131	Rushford L., Fillmore, Flm.—Vacant.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1868	855	3550	7326	49000	441	128
132	1st Luth., Highland, Fillmore, Flm.—N. A. Giere.....Ag. ..	1858	285	1400	2026	39000	443	130
133	Root Prairie, Fillmore, Flm.—N. A. Giere.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1856	370	1200	2157	7000	437	129
134	Whalen, Fillmore, Flm.—N. A. Giere.....N.S.—U.C. 1913	1874	76	600	715	5000	447	131
135	Fountain, Fillmore, Flm.—N. A. Giere.....U.C. ..	1904	65	400	637	5000	438	132
136	Bethlehem, Lanesboro, Fillmore, Flm.— P. J. Nestande .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1874	550	2210	4155	50000	446	133
137	Union Prairie, Fillmore, Flm.—P. J. Nestande.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1865	350	1291	2389	20000	443	134
138	St. Pauls, Preston, Fillmore, Flm.—P. J. Nestande....Am. ..	1887	200	1998	2797	10000	448	135
139	Greenfield, Harmony, Fillmore, Flm.—O. C. Brenna..N.S.—Am. 1887	1866	480	3213	6215	76000	444	133
140	Henrytown, Fillmore, Flm.—O. C. Brenna.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1870	381	1543	3044	13500	444	139
141	Spring Valley, Fillmore, Ast.—S. L. Klyve.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1875	105	1624	2117	6700	445	152
142	Saetersdal, Fillmore, Ast.—Olaf Brevik.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1867	150	800	848	10000	445	151
143	Bloomfield, Fillmore, Ast.—Olaf Brevik.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1858	350	1200	1781	10000	442	150
144	Bethlehem, Fillmore, Ast.—H. J. Berg.....H.S. ..	1899	67	400	482	2000	448	149
145	Ostrander Luth., Fillmore, Ast.—H. J. Berg.....H.S. ..	1894	122	775	1128	4000	442	148
150	Bear Creek, Mower Ast.—J. C. Thompson.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1856	280	800	1450	13000	450	160
151	Grand Meadow L., Mower, Ast.—J. C. Thompson.....Cf. ..	1876	190	800	1350	5000	453	161
152	Bethania, Mower, Ast.—N. H. Wangen.....H.S. ..	1862	166	700	777	6000	452	164
153	LeRoy Luth., Mower, Ast.—N. H. Wangen.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1868	99	1150	1390	8000	452	162
154	W. LeRoy, Mower, Ast.—N. H. Wangen..... ..	....	88	625	735	5000	....	163
155	Bennington, Mower, Ast.—Olaf Brevik.....U.C. ..	1896	100	500	502	3000	449	165
156	Little Cedar, Adams, Mower, Ast.—A. Breivik.....N.S.—Cf. 1870	1859	425	2000	4934	43400	450	166
157	Marshall, Mower, Ast.—A. Breivik.....N.S. ..	1876	150	950	1457	9600	453	167
158	Evanger, Mower, Ghu.—B. A. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1879	350	1567	2983	14000	453	168
159	Zion, Mower, Ghu.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1890	35	400	471	500	453	169
160	Our Saviors, Lyle, Mower, Ast.—O. M. Langehough..U.C. ..	1912	300	1500	2514	19000	451	159
161	Six Mile Grove, Mower, Ast.—O. M. Langehough.....N.S. ..	1859	400	1200	2374	6000	450	158
162	St. Olaf, Austin, Mower, Ast.—Henry Noss.....N.S—Am. 1887	1867	850	19000	19870	65000	454	156
	Luther Hospital, Austin .....I.I.S. ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
163	Red Oak Grove, Mower, Ast.—H. J. Rasmussen....N.S.—Cf. 1871	1859	420	2200	3314	19000	451	157
165	Aurora Norw. L., Steele, A. L.—T. E. Moen.....N.S. ..	1871	350	1400	1450	5800	524	175
166	First L., Blooming Prairie, Steele, Austin— H. J. Rasmussen .....Cf. ..	1871	550	2400	4878	44500	524	172
167	Berlin, Ellendale, Steele, Austin—O. C. Fjeldstad..N.S.—Am. 1889	1870	364	2753	4224	7000	523	174
168	Trinity, Owatonna, Steele, Austin—O. C. Fjeldstad....Cf. ..	1877	551	9114	10216	13000	524	173
169	Moland, Steele, Ghu.—O. A. Q. Jacobson*.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1880	273	1065	1327	5050	525	171
175	East Freeborn, Freeborn, A. L.—F. Magelssen*.....N.S. ..	1863	410	2300	3773	22000	484	195
176	Central Freeborn, Freeborn, A. L.—F. Magelssen....N.S. ..	1861	289	1400	2676	28500	484	194
177	North Freeborn, Freeborn, A. L.—F. Magelssen.....N.S. ..	1873	109	1100	1495	6500	488	196
178	First L., Albert Lea, Freeborn, A. L.—S. T. Sorenson..N.S. ..	1875	2000	11000	16370	178500	488	185
179	West Freeborn, Freeborn, A. L.—J. Wulfsberg.....N.S. ..	1867	334	1700	2705	15000	485	189
180	Hartland, Freeborn, A. L.—J. Wulfsberg.....N.S. ..	1890	475	1850	3090	19000	487	188
181	Emmons L., Freeborn, A. L.—O. T. Storaasli.....U.C. ..	1902	500	2335	4625	16000	483	186

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
182	Lime Creek, Freeborn, A. L.—O. T. Storaasli.....N.S. ..	1868	335	1079	3461	15000	482	187
183	First L., Glenville, Freeborn, A. L.—A. C. Korsrud*..N.S. ..	1910	196	950	1190	10000	490	190
184	Round Prairie, Freeborn, A. L.—A. C. Korsrud.....N.S. ..	1868	262	750	1406	15000	490	191
185	Lunder, Freeborn, A. L.—A. C. Korsrud.....N.S. ..	1905	145	1000	1347	6000	491	192
186	*London, Freeborn, A. L.—A. C. Korsrud.....N.S. ..	....	70	375	393	1500	....	193
187	Hayward Luth., Freeborn, Ast.—C. A. Fritz.....N.S. ..	1876	300	2700	3860	16500	485	178
188	Oakland, Freeborn, Ast.—C. A. Fritz.....N.S. ..	1876	258	1900	2971	6000	486	179
189	Moscow, Freeborn, Ast.—C. A. Fritz.....N.S. ..	1889	135	360	388	2500	492	180
190	Trondhjem, Freeborn, Ast.—C. A. Fritz..... ..	....	68	330	624	2000	....	181
200	Trinity, Blue Earth, Faribault, A. L.—O. F. Johnson..... ..	....	330	5059	6235	33000	....	200
201	Delavan L., Faribault, A. L.—O. E. Dolven*..... ..	....	83	524	755	1000	....	201
202	W. Delavan, Faribault, A. L.—O. E. Dolven..... ..	....	49	340	405	2500	....	214
203	E. Delavan, Faribault, A. L.—O. E. Dolven..... ..	....	57	340	346	2500	....	215
204	*Our Saviors, Wells, Faribault, A. L.—J. A. Arneson..N.S. ..	1871	155	900	910	6000	517	211
205	Immanuel, Kiester, Faribault, A. L.—J. A. Arneson..... ..	....	265	2200	2806	9500	....	210
206	Bricelyn L., Faribault, A. L.—J. R. Lavik.....N.S.—M. 1918	1396	380	2440	3602	9500	....	210
207	Bethany, Faribault, A. L.—N. Okerlund.....H.S. ..	1876	325	3500	4816	10400	517	205
208	*Emerald, Frost, Faribault, A. L.—N. Okerlund.....H.S. ..	1865	85	450	605	5000	516	213
209	Frost Luth., Faribault, A. L.—H. O. Mosby..... ..	....	109	1100	1542	6000	....	207
210	Blue Earth, Faribault, A. L.—H. O. Mosby.....H.S. ..	1891	252	5000	6045	21100	514	206
211	No. Blue Earth, Faribault, A. L.—O. B. Tufte.....N.S. ..	1884	175	1950	2604	6500	512	208
212	So. Blue Earth, Faribault, A. L.—O. B. Tufte.....N.S. ..	1871	370	4435	5917	10800	512	209
213	Salem, Faribault, A. L.—S. Gjerde.....H.S. ..	1911	50	600	1355	600	518	203
214	Shiloh L., Elmore, Faribault, A. L.—S. Gjerde.....H.S. ..	1891	150	4000	4147	3000	518	203
215	Elmore, Luth., Faribault, A. L.—O. M. Vereide.....N.S. ..	1888	30	300	366	3400	518	202
220	No. Waseca Luth., Waseca, A. L.—I. Ramseth.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1858	212	1400	2391	6000	479	221
221	First Eng., Waseca, Waseca, A. L.—I. Ramseth..... ..	....	215	1825	2179	6000	....	220
222	Waseca Norw. L., Waseca, A. L.—I. Ramseth.....U.C. ..	1891	67	909	1211	5000	480	223
223	LeSueur River, Waseca, A. L.—J. C. Walledom*.....N.S. ..	1867	1100	5535	7958	61500	481	222
228	Medo Norw. L., Blue Earth, A. L.—C. L. Rachie....N.S. ..	1868	182	2000	2501	11000	569	228
229	Bethlehem, Mankato, Blue Earth, Mkt.—E. Johnson..Cf.—M. 1919	1869	542	3300	3996	57500	570	229
230	Rapidan, Blue Earth, Mkt.—G. Oppen.....N.S. ..	1871	148	650	1387	2000	570	232
231	Zion, Lake Crystal, Blue Earth, Mkt.—G. Oppen.....U.C. ..	1892	198	5850	6289	4500	571	233
232	Vor Frelsers, Butternut, Blue Earth, Mkt.— G. Oppen .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	226	700	1624	5000	570	231
233	Jackson Lake, Blue Earth, Mkt.—G. Oppen..... ..	....	105	650	1183	10500	....	230
236	Swan Lake, Nicollet, Mkt.—E. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1868	86	500	679	5000	479	236
240	Linden, Brown, Mkt.—V. F. Larson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1863	172	500	946	3000	526	243
241	Lake Hanska. Brown, Mkt.—V. F. Larson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	540	2660	4562	19100	526	242
242	Zion, Hanska, Brown, Mkt.—V. F. Larson.....U.C. ..	1903	147	483	1089	4500	528	244
243	Albion, Brown, Mkt.—N. I. Evenson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1871	600	1515	4015	35000	527	241
244	St. Johns, Springfield, Brown, Mkt.—H. M. Holtan....Cf. ..	1870	220	900	1141	8000	527	240
250	Rosendale, Watonwan, Mkt.—P. R. Syrdal.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1859	97	915	1344	6000	507	252
251	Trinity, Madelia, Watonwan, Mkt.—P. R. Syrdal..N.S.—Am. 1887	1870	331	3349	4986	28000	509	251
252	La Salle. Watonwan, Mkt.—V. F. Larson.....U.C. ..	1906	98	275	748	4000	510	....
253	First L., St. James Watonwan, Mkt.—H. I. Muus.....Cf. ..	1879	700	5940	7865	30000	509	253
254	Butterfield L., Watonwan, Mkt.—H. I. Muus.....U.C. ..	1896	100	500	749	5000	510	254
255	Long Lake, Watonwan, Mkt.—N. I. Evenson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	280	1550	2570	20000	507	250
257	St. Olaf, Martin, Mkt.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1891	300	2900	3930	30000	745	258
258	Waverly, Martin, Mkt.—J. M. Eggen.....U.C. ..	1902	275	1100	1800	7000	745	257
259	Grace, Fairmont, Martin, Mkt.—O. B. Endresen....N.L.C. ..	....	172	1000	1024	2400	....	....
260	Bethany Eng. L., Jackson, Mkt.—H. P. Ronhovde..N.S.—Am. 1887	1864	249	3635	4828	34000	528	264
261	Our Saviors, Jackson, Jackson, Mkt.—A. M. Mannes..H.S.—M. 1918	1876	592	5187	7432	45000	529	260
262	Bethlehem, Lakefield, Jackson, Mkt.—T. Hanson....Am.—M. 1918	1880	170	2350	2685	12000	531	261
263	Belmond, Jackson, Mkt.—O. M. O. Wee*.....H.S. ..	1887	110	1500	1500	7000	532	262
264	Evang. L., Huron Lake, Jackson, Mkt.— A. E. Iverson .....Am.—M. 1920	1872	142	1200	1698	41900	530	263
265	Delafield. Jackson, Mkt.—C. S. Halvorson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1873	85	3904	4088	4800	531	265
266	Hauges, joined with Bethlehem. Later developments brought about the re-organization of the Hauge congregation. See Iowa District for one congregation.							
270	Trinity, Westbrook, Cottonwood, Mkt.—E. Estrem..U.C.—M. 1922	1901	551	1850	3364	11600	643	275
271	Westbrook, L., Cottonwood, Mkt.—J. H. Messenlien*..Cf. ..	1870	484	1871	3489	24175	642	271

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
272	Highwater, Cottonwood, Mkt.—J. H. Messenlien.....U.C. ..	1901	217	537	1371	2810	643	272
273	Amo, Cottonwood, Mkt.—J. H. Messenlien.....U.C. ..	1890	245	769	1575	5500	644	273
274	Bethany Eng., Storden, Cottonwood. Mkt.— J. H. Messenlien .....U.C. ..	1913	225	824	1429	4000	645	274
275	Windom Ev. L., Cottonwood, Mkt.— C. S. Halvorson .....Cf. ..	1873	408	7528	8795	22500	644	270
276	St. Olaf, Cottonwood, Luv.—O. G. Govig*..... ..	....	193	1230	1855	.....	....	276
280	Ev. Luth., Brewster, Nobles, Mkt.—A. E. Iverson....U.C. ..	1898	45	500	758	1500	748	280
281	Little Rock, Nobles, Mkt.—J. A. Mundahl.....Cf. ..	1873	44	360	429	2000	746	281
285	Bethlehem, Hills, Rock, Luv.—T. Rodsather.....N.S.—M. 1919	1872	600	3500	5316	16000	728	290
286	Our Saviors. Luverne, Rock, Luv.—J. O. Mundahl....Cf.—M. 1919	1889	338	1300	1727	9500	727	285
287	Blue Mound, Rock, Luv.—J. O. Mundahl.....Cf. ..	1872	180	1025	1358	3000	727	286
288	Luverne Luth. Rock, Luv.—L. P. Lund..... ..	....	132	1850	2503	16000	....	287
289	Kenneth L., Rock, Luv.—L. P. Lund..... ..	....	127	850	1327	4500	....	289
290	Trinity, Rock, Luv.—L. P. Lund..... ..	....	97	875	1214	3500	....	288
	See So. Dakota District for one congregation.							
295	First L., Pipestone, Pipestone, Luv.— B. A. Steverson .....U.C. ..	1892	175	900	1035	10000	791	295
296	Jasper L., Pipestone. Luv.—Edw. Hegland.....U.C.—M. 1924	1890	318	1928	2866	33000	792	298
297	Zion, Ihlen, Pipestone, Luv.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1900	....	.....	.....	.....	792	299
298	Aetna Norw. L., Ruthton, Pipestone, Luv.— S. A. Stenseth* .....N.S. ..	1892	150	500	903	7000	791	296
299	American L., Ruthton, Pipestone, Luv.—S. A. Stenseth.... ..	....	230	500	558	.....	....	297
	See So. Dakota District for one congregation.							
302	Avoca Luth., Murray, Luv.—T. A. Goodmonson.....Cf. ..	1875	120	1100	1317	6500	684	304
303	Lake Sarah, Murray, Luv.—T. A. Goodmonson..... ..	....	95	1000	1227	4000	....	303
304	Slayton Luth.. Murray, Luv.—T. A. Goodmonson.....Cf. ..	1887	225	1200	1415	15000	686	302
305	Hadley L., Murray, Luv.—A. M. Nelson.....Cf. ..	1879	200	1200	1817	12000	685	305
306	Lake Wilson, Murray, Luv.—A. M. Nelson..... ..	....	135	1335	1825	7000	....	306
307	Trinity, Chandler, Murray, Luv.—A. M. Nelson.....U.C. ..	1893	50	365	422	2000	685	307
308	Ellsborough, Murray, Luv.—B. A. Steverson*.....H.S. ..	1900	91	600	600	3000	686	309
309	Current Lake, Murray, Luv.—B. A. Steverson.....N.S. ..	1876	85	300	434	2200	685	308
310	Willow Lake, Murray, Luv.—U. L. Larson*.....N.S. ..	1898	110	500	580	3000	684	310
311	Our Saviors, Dovray, Murray, Luv.—E. S. Estrem....U.C. ..	1898	212	1100	2048	5000	684	311
315	Eng. Ev. L., Lake Benton, Lincoln, Luv.— O. J. Nesheim .....N.S.—U.C. 1901	1900	150	1253	1347	4500	744	315
316	*First Eng. L., Tyler, Lincoln, Luv.—O. J. Nesheim..... ..	....	217	13116	13178	16400	....	316
317	Marble Ev. L., Lincoln, L.Q.P.—C. Haugen.....N.S. ..	1878	268	650	998	8000	743	317
320	Luther, Red Wood, Luv.—O. J. Govig*.....Ag. ..	1882	63	375	544	.....	752	320
321	Walnut Grove, Red Wood, Luv.—O. J. Govig.....N.S. ..	1883	95	425	508	.....	752	321
322	Revere Luth. Red Wood, Luv.—O. J. Govig.....N.S. ..	1908	....	.....	11	.....	753	....
324	First Eng.. Red Wood Falls, Red Wood, L.Q.P.— R. O. Aga	....	189	1281	1474	2750	....	336
325	First Ev. L., Belview, Red Wood, L.Q.P.— O. C. Harang .....N.S.—M. 1928	1896	400	2235	3796	15200	753	337
326	Sundown, Red Wood, Mkt.—W. M. Holtan.....Cf. ..	1874	260	1200	1600	6000	751	340
342	Hope L., Minneota, Lyon, L.Q.P.—O. P. Stensland....Am. ..	1887	657	2679	4716	17000	679	344
343	Silo Norw. L., Lyon, L.Q.P.—N. L. Otterstad* .....Am. ..	1888	750	3000	5296	27000	682	342
344	St. Lukes, Lyon. L.Q.P.—N. L. Otterstad..... ..	....	500	2900	3987	18000	....	343
345	Marshall, Ev. L., Lyon, L.Q.P.—C. N. Sandager.....N.S. ..	1877	245	1973	2199	13500	680	346
346	Russell Eng. L., Lyon, L.Q.P.—C. N. Sandager..... ..	....	224	1850	2052	6100	....	347
347	Opdahl, Florence, Lyon, Luv.—S. A. Stenseth*.....N.S. ..	1879	255	2700	2830	8500	681	345
348	Zion, Tracy, Lyon, Luv.—U. L. Larson*.....N.S. ..	1883	170	1000	1054	.....	681	349
349	Hoiland, Lyon, Luv.—U. L. Larson.....N.S. ..	1878	150	1200	1468	4000	680	348
353	Opdahl. Renville, Mvd.—Nils Giere.....N.S. ..	1892	182	1000	1682	13000	574	352
354	Our Saviors, Sacred Heart, Renville, Mvd.—N. Giere..N.S. ..	1876	474	2532	5045	31000	575	353
355	1st Ev. Luth. (Hoff), Sacred Heart, Renville, Mvd.— I. O. Melom* .....H.S. ..	1873	432	400	620	13200	576	361
356	Hawk Creek, Renville, Mvd.—O. J. & M. B. Eriksen..Cf. ..	1871	225	1600	2252	6000	575	366
357	Wang, Renville, L.Q.P.—O. J. & M. B. Eriksen.....Am. ..	1885	400	1500	2885	8000	577	365
358	First L., Renville, Renville, L.Q.P.—A. E. Strom..N.S. ..	1876	161	1440	2014	23000	573	362
359	Our Saviors. Bird Island, Renville, L.Q.P.— A. E. Strom .....N.S. ..	1892	109	1225	1492	19000	578	363

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
360	Palmyra Luth., Renville, L.Q.P.—A. E. Strom.. ..	....	108	1220	1372	8000	....	364
	Lake Hendricks,** Lincoln, L.Q.P.—B.A.Steneson..N.L.C. ..	1930	See S. Dak. District No.					471
361	St. Lukes, Renville, L.Q.P—H. Rydland.. ..	....	220	1350	1987	8000	....	357
362	Camp, Renville, L.Q.P.—H. Rydland.....Cf. ..	1886	35	225	371	3000	572	358
363	Our Saviors, Fairfax, Renville, L.Q.P.—H. Rydland..... ..	....	124	900	1234	3500	....	356
364	Ft. Ridgely & Dale, Renville, L.Q.P—H. Rydland....N.S. ..	1868	100	500	920	2000	572	355
365	Clear Lake. Renville, L.Q.P.—H. Rydland.. ..	....	100	400	848	2000	....	354
366	Hauges, Renville, L.Q.P.—T. Hanson.....H.S. ..	1870	256	1000	2005	6000	575	352
367	Zion, Renville, L.Q.P.—T. Hanson.....H.S. ..	1886	103	400	785	5000	578	353
370	Yellow Medicine L., Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	O. Lokensgaard .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	504	2194	3747	21000	617	380
371	Porter L., Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—O. P. Stensland..Cf. ..	1889	334	1199	2494	8000	621	381
372	First Eng., Canby, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	O. A. Olson .....Ag. ..	1878	675	3690	6058	17000	621	375
373	St. Stephens, Canby, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	C. Haugen .....N.S.—M. 1924	1878	578	3000	4950	31000	620	376
374	Clarkfield. Norw. Luth., Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	J. E. H. Akre .....Am. ..	1885	659	4625	9320	27000	623	383
375	Spring Creek, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	J. E. H. Akre .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1883	214	1425	2357	4000	623	384
376	Israel, Yellow Medicine. L.Q.P.—P. O. Wee.....H.S. ..	1898	135	775	1471	5000	625	382
377	Bergen, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—A. Haugland....N.S.—Am. 1887	1871	415	1700	2936	25000	620	377
378	Stony Run, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—A. Haugland..N.S. ..	1893	54	600	992	8000	625	379
379	Hazel Run, Bethlehem, Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—							
	A. Haugland .....H.S. ..	1890	236	700	1595	15500	....	378
380	Zion, Hazel Run, Yellow Medicine, Mvd.—							
	J. O. Wrolstad .....U.C. ..	1892	10	200	271	1000	625	373
381	1st Luth. Granite Falls, Yellow Medicine, Mvd.—							
	J. O. Wrolstad .....N.S. ..	1894	254	1750	2845	16500	622	372
382	Granite Falls L., Yellow Medicine, Mvd.—							
	M. B. & O. J. Eriksen .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1876	425	1800	2860	10000	622	370
383	Rock Valley, Yellow Medicine, Mvd.—							
	M. B. & O. J. Eriksen .....Cf. ..	1871	475	1700	2860	12000	619	371
384	Echo Luth., Yellow Medicine, L.Q.P.—O. C. Harang..U.C. ..	1900	87	710	932	5000	619	374
390	Lac Qui Parle, Lac Qui Parle, L.Q.P.—							
	R. S. Chelmen* .....H.S. ..	1870	596	3500	4826	14000	590	401
391	Borgund, Lac Qui Parle, L.Q.P.—L. O. Onerheim..N.S.—U.C. 1903	1878	175	1275	1941	7000	591	403
392	Minnesota Valley, Lac Qui Parle, L.Q.P.—							
	L. O. Onerheim .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1879	226	1300	2225	14000	593	402
393	Augusta, Marietta, Lac Qui Parle. L.Q.P.—							
	G. C. Brenni .....U.C. ..	1894	48	800	1125	6500	597	394
394	St. Pauli, Bellingham, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—							
	A. E. Thompson .....Cf. ..	1880	65	356	356	2000	595	405
395	Louisburg L., Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—E. S. Belgum....U.C. ..	1891	270	1600	2422	22000	593	404
396	Hegre, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—S. C. Simonson.....H.S. ..	1895	175	1000	1582	4000	597	393
397	Ness, Madison, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—S. C. Simonson..H.S. ..	1879	650	3000	5239	80000	593	392
398	Madison, L., Lac Qui Parle. Mdv.—J. Tetlie.....U.C. ..	1890	678	4400	7884	22000	594	390
399	Garfield, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—J. Tetlie.....U.C. ..	1892	347	870	2203	14500	596	391
400	*Riverside, Dawson, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—							
	P. O. Wee .....H.S. ..	1882	600	4000	5989	50000	589	397
401	Trinity. Dawson, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—							
	G. S. Froiland* .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1879	500	800	2093	.....	590	395
402	Vor Frelsers, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—G. S. Froiland..N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	560	1000	2152	.....	591	396
403	Florida L., Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—O. A. Olson.....Ag. ..	1879	118	424	1041	2500	594	398
404	Trinity, Boyd, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—M. Lien*.....H.S.—U.C.1897	1889	340	1950	3259	22000	596	399
405	St. Petri, Lac Qui Parle, Mdv.—M. Lien.. ..	....	112	750	1070	5000	....	400
	Madison Normal School .....U.C. ..	1892	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Ebenezer Hospital, Madison .....I.I.S. ..	1902	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Dawson Surgical, Dawson .....I.I.S. ..	1915	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
410	1st Ev. L., Ortonville, Big Stone, Mdv.—A. E. Thompson.. ..	....	100	2000	2072	2500	....	412
411	Big Stone, Clinton, Big Stone. Mdv.—P. S. Reque.. ..	....	140	720	1175	10000	....	413

**Part of Singsaas.

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
412	St. Pauli, Big Stone, Mdv.—P. S. Reque.....N.S. ..	1877	114	700	933	4500	675	414
413	Eids, Big Stone, Mdv.—P. S. Reque.....U.C. ..	1906	71	500	597	5000	677	415
414	Artichoke, Trinity, Big Stone, Mdv.—A. E. Thompson.... ..	....	49	350	419	4000	657	416
420	Saron, Chippewa, Mdv.—B. L. Opdahl.....Cf. ..	....	137	800	1245	14500	653	420
421	Buffalo Lake, Chippewa, Mdv.—B. L. Opdahl.....Ag.—Cf. 1876	1871	145	550	912	4600	657	422
422	Trinity, Wigdahl. Chippewa, Mdv.—B. L. Opdahl.....Ag. ..	1874	50	325	492	4000	657	421
423	Maynard, Chippewa, Mdv.—M. B. & O. J. Eriksen..U.C. ..	1897	150	1000	1282	8500	659	432
424	Our Saviors, Chippewa, Mdv.—J. M. Mason.....Cf.—M. 1919	1885	440	7837	9180	61350	659	426
425	*Brono, Watson, Chippewa, Mdv.—J. M. Mason.....Cf. ..	1873	48	350	555	4000	655	427
426	Immanuel, Chippewa, Mdv.—E. I. Strom.....N.S. ..	1870	348	1200	2044	13500	652	431
427	Zion, Chippewa, Mdv.—E. I. Strom.....N.S. ..	1875	195	1200	2256	6000	658	430
428	Kviteseid. L., Milan, Chippewa, Mdv.—R. R. Syrdal..Ag.—M. 1918	1872	590	2700	5553	20500	655	428
429	Watson L., Chippewa, Mdv.—R. R. Syrdal.....Am. ..	1888	118	849	1107	6000	658	429
430	Mandt, Chippewa, Mdv.—C. T. Jensen.....Ag. ..	1873	160	475	879	4500	656	425
431	Jevnager, Chippewa, Mdv.—C. T. Jensen.....N.S. ..	1909	320	770	2038	6500	660	424
432	Big Bend, Chippewa, Mdv.—C. T. Jensen.....N.S. ..	1880	680	1260	3667	6500	658	423
438	Zion, Appleton, Swift, Mdv.—E. S. Belgum.....N.S. ..	1879	360	2000	2975	39000	....	440
439	Westbrook, Swift, Mdv.—C. T. Jensen..... ..	....	165	499	952	3500	....	441
441	*Dry Wood Lake, Swift. Wmr.—A. A. Reece.....Cf. ..	1887	45	400	539	4000	651	446
442	Long Lake, Swift, Wmr.—A. A. Reece.....N.S. ..	1872	60	520	662	3500	648	445
443	1st West Norway Lake, Swift, Wmr.—N. J. Njus....N.S. ..	1866	198	465	910	6000	650	444
444	Immanuel, Benson, Swift, Wmr.—H. E. Jorgensen.....Cf. ..	1877	400	1800	2660	7500	646	447
445	Six Mile Grove, Swift, Wmr.—H. E. Jorgensen.....Ag.—Cf. 1871	1872	80	500	750	7000	647	449
446	Lake Hazel. Swift, Wmr.—H. E. Jorgensen.....Ag.—Cf. 1874	1871	90	500	757	8000	647	448
447	Swift, Falls, Swift, Wmr.—H. E. Jorgensen.....Cf. ..	1877	69	400	632	7000	649	450
448	Spring Creek, Swift, Wmr.—H. E. Baalson.....U.C. ..	1906	142	720	1146	6000	651	443
449	Kirkhoven Norw. L., Swift, Wmr.—E. R. Weeks....N.S. ..	1883	230	1750	2283	24000	648	442
	See Northern Minn. District for other congregations.							
454	1st Luth., Morris, Stevens, Wmr.—N. O. Peterson....N.S. ..	1876	250	2000	2061	15400	581	456
455	Our Redeemer, Hancock, Stevens, Wmr.—							
	N. O. Peterson .....N.S. ..	1901	50	600	614	4000	581	458
456	Trinity, Alberta. Stevens, Wmr.—N. O. Peterson..... ..	....	45	.....	14	.....	....	457
	See Northern Minn. District for other congregations.							
457	Zion, Chokio, Stevens, Wmr.—A. A. Reece.....N.S. ..	1901	58	590	753	4000	582	455
458	Reque, Stevens, Wmr.—A. A. Reece.....N.S. ..	1871	78	650	769	12500	580	454
460	Pope, Wheaton, Traverse, Wmr.—H. K. Narum.....N.S. ..	1892	114	2660	3099	22000	811	460
462	Norcross, Luth., Grant. Wmr.—H. K. Narum.....N.S. ..	1878	88	319	394	300	588	462
	See Northern Minn. District for other congregations.							
464	South Lake Johanna, Pope, Wmr.—H. J. Njus.....N.S. ..	1885	175	900	1123	6200	565	464
	See Northern Minn. District for other congregations.							
466	W. Norway Lake, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—H. E. Baalson..Am. ..	1886	530	1600	3043	22000	497	466
467	E. Norway Lake, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—H. E. Baalson..Am. ..	1886	189	640	1126	8000	496	467
468	1st E. Norway Lake, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—N. J. Njus....N.S. ..	1886	342	800	1593	25500	496	468
469	Vikor, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—A. Vaaler.....N.S. ..	1871	112	399	785	6000	502	470
470	Vinje, Willmar, Kandiyohi. Wmr.—A. Vaaler.....N.S. ..	1867	550	3377	5896	22000	499	469
471	Bethlehem, Atwater, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—J. Trelstad....Cf.—M. —	1873	265	2700	3328	14000	504	471
472	Zion, Spicer, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—T. Tysdal.....H.S. ..	1911	100	900	1130	1000	506	472
473	Zion, Irving, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—T. Tysdal..... ..	....	168	900	1307	6000	....	473
474	Bethany, Long Lake, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—T. Tysdal..H.S. ..	1879	40	700	771	1200	502	474
475	Green Lake, Kandiyohi, Wmr.—T. Tysdal.....H.S.—L.F.	1883	....	.....	.....	.....	505	475
	See Northern Minn. District for other congregations.							
480	*Arndahl, Meeker, Wmr.—J. Trelstad.....Ag.—Cf.	1868	260	1680	1825	7000	520	480
481	Immanuel, Grove City, Meeker. Wmr.—E. R. Weeks..N.S. ..	1873	154	1560	2329	8500	521	482
482	Zion, Litchfield, Meeker, Wmr.—C. J. Field.....Cf.—U.C. 1907	1885	120	950	967	2500	520	483
483	Ness, Meeker, Wmr.—C. J. Field.....N.S.—Ag.	1861	122	600	671	6500	519	484
486	Bergen, McLeod, C. J. Field.....N.S. ..	1860	118	2935	3346	4600	511	486

WISCONSIN

488	Bethlehem, Pierce. Ghu.—A. Rholl.....H.S. ..	1877	76	700	980	7000	181	488
489	Eidsvold, Pierce, Ghu.—A. Rholl.....H.S. ..	1871	146	1000	1300	6000	179	489

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	IOWA							
492	Hesper, Winneshiek, Flm.—I. Havneros.....N.S. ..	1866	266	1000	1537	.....	329	492
493	Fremont, Winneshiek, Flm.—O. C. Brenna.....U.C. ..	1911	103	570	1011	8000	330	493
495	Mona (Vor Frelsers), Mitchell, Ast.—O. M. Langehough .....Cf. ..	1875	260	1000	1803	6000	328	495
496	Liberty, Rake, Winnebago, A. L.—N. O. Okerlund....Am. ..	1889	174	900	912	15000	374	496
497	Haugs, Grant, Winnebago. A. L.—S. Gjerde.....H.S. ..	1903	120	1200	1200	2500	374	497
498	Trinity, Winnebago, A. L.—J. R. Lavik..... ..	....	240	900	900	6000	....	498
499	Little Sioux, Dickinson—T. Hanson.....N.S.—Ag. 1880	1874	76	700	877	4000	409	499
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
500	Highland, Minnehaha, Luv.—E. Hegland.....U.C.—M. 1893	1893	134	1100	1687	10000	923	500
501	Bethania, Moody, Luv.—E. Hegland.....N.S.—Am. 1888	1885	235	1700	2132	10000	940	501
502	St. Johannes, Milbank, Grant, Mdv.—J. Walseth....N.S.—Am. 1888	1882	52	400	453	2000	951	502
503	Trinity, Grant. L.Q.P.—G. C. Brenni*.....Am.—M. 1890	1889	48	960	1000	3000	951	503
504	Recaboth, Grant, L.Q.P.—G. C. Brenni.....H.S. ..	1880	21	275	391	4000	951	504
505	Zoar, Deuel, L.Q.P.—G. C. Brenni..... ..	....	43	189	186	3000	....	505
	IOWA DISTRICT							
	IOWA							
0	Little Iowa .....N.S.—Mother	1851	....	.....	.....	.....	....	0
1	First L. Decorah, Winneshiek, Dch.—T. A. Hoff..N.S.—of 1, 2, 3,	1863	835	6156	9578	38000	322	1
2	Decorah L., Winneshiek. Dch.—O. Glesne.....U.C.—4, 5, 17, 19	1890	1049	5221	8568	57500	323	3
3	Washington Prairie, Winneshiek, Dch.—P. Koren*....N.S. ..	1851	600	3000	3556	35000	327	2
4	Glenwood, L., Winneshiek, Dch.—A. Bredesen.....N.S. ..	1888	467	5200	8450	56000	323	4
5	Canoe Ridge, Winneshiek, Dch.—A. Bredesen.....N.S. ..	1906	198	800	1366	4000	328	5
6	Springfield, Winneshiek, Dch.—M. A. Kvammen*.....N.Ill.—Ag.	1853	103	1550	1640	12000	328	6
7	No. Washington Prairie, Winneshiek, Dch.—M. A. Kvammen .....Am. ..	1889	39	1000	1175	2000	327	7
8	Pontoppidan. Winneshiek, Dch.—P. F. Kjorlaug.....Am. ..	1888	145	900	1041	6500	324	8
9	Hauges Luth., Winneshiek, Dch.—C. Losen.....H.S. ..	1872	178	700	1040	6000	330	9
10	St. Johns, Winneshiek, Dch.—C. Losen.....N.S. ..	1873	297	1700	1710	12800	330	10
11	Big Canoe, Winneshiek, Dch.—T. O. Tolo.....N.S. ..	1852	481	2204	4577	37500	327	15
12	Highland, Winneshiek, Dch.—T. O. Tolo.....N.S. ..	1892	208	1191	2141	6500	330	16
13	Burr Oak, Winneshiek, Dch.—C. C. A. Jensen....U.C.—N.L.C. 1928	1899	74	126	168	10400	331	19
14	Orleans, Winneshiek, Dch.—H. M. Normann.....N.S. ..	1867	106	1800	2509	21500	329	11
15	Ridgeway. Winneshiek, Dch.—H. M. Normann.....Cf. ..	1873	95	1250	1725	4000	330	12
16	Lincoln, Winneshiek, Dch.—D. C. Jordahl*.....N.S. ..	1863	265	1252	3232	14100	325	14
17	Madison, Winneshiek, Dch.—D. C. Jordahl.....N.S. ..	1863	421	1500	2957	20500	325	13
18	Ossian, Winneshiek, Dch.—K. Kvamme*.....N.L.C.—K.K. 1929	1920	104	800	1324	12000	....	18
19	Stavanger, Winneshiek, Dch.—K. Kvamme.....N.S. ..	1863	173	1712	2573	24500	326	17
	See Southern Minn. District for two Congregations.							
	Luther College .....N.S. ..	1862	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Aase Haugen Old Peoples Home .....U.C. ..	1914	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
25	Waterloo Ridge, Alamakee, Dch.—C. H. Heltne....N.S.—Cf. 1874	1867	306	1720	2149	17600	334	23
26	Iowa River, Alamakee, Dch.—C. H. Heltne.....Cf. ..	1870	100	400	671	8000	329	24
27	St. Johns, Alamakee, Dch.—P. F. Kjorlaug.....Am. ..	1888	246	1400	2052	20500	335	22
28	Lansing, Alamakee, Dch.—R. H. Wareberg*.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1869	76	800	802	9600	334	27
29	Waterville, Alamakee, Dch.—R. H. Wareberg.....U.C. ..	1907	115	950	1157	8000	332	28
30	Old West Point Creek, Alamaee, Dhc.—A. P. Leas....Am. ..	1887	301	960	1707	10000	333	26
31	Old East Point Creek, Alamakee, Dch.—A. P. Leas..Am. ..	1887	241	1100	2316	20000	332	25
35	Clermont, Clayton, Dhc.—G. Gunsten.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1851	330	1300	2581	18000	337	30
36	Highland, Clayton, Dhc.—G. Gunsten.....U.C. ..	1890	154	610	1034	4000	338	31
37	Norway. Clayton, Dhc.—S. J. H. Strandjord.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1851	470	1600	4761	43000	337	32

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
38	Marion, Clayton, Dhc.—S. J. H. Strandjord.....N.S.—Am.1887	1870	350	2600	2661	9000	337	33
39	First Luth., McGregor, Clayton, Dhc.—							
	S. J. H. Strandjord .....H.S. ..	1858	40	200	405	500	337	34
45	West Clermont, Fayette, Dhc.—G. Gunsten.....U.C. ..	1915	255	1100	1967	15000	342	37
46	St. Johns, El Dorado, Fayette, Dhc.—							
	K. Kvamme* .....N.L.C.—K.K. 1929	1923	61	370	497	2500	....	40
47	Stavanger, Fayette, Dhc.—G. O. Mona.....H.S. ..	1854	220	1800	2393	26000	340	38
48	St. Olaf, W. Union, Fayette, Dhc.—G. O. Mona..H.S.—N.L.C. 1918	1913	190	600	920	12500	341	39
52	Immanuel, Chickasaw, Dhc.—H. M. Finstad.....Am. ..	1889	142	800	1315	12000	351	43
53	Crane Creek. Chickasaw, Dhc.—H. M. Finstad.....N.S.—M.—	1867	268	1470	2145	8500	351	44
56	First Luth., Crisco, Howard, Dhc.—H. M. Normann..N.S. ..	1878	108	1400	2024	10000	421	46
60	Osage, Mitchell, S. A.—T. P. Solem.....U.C. ..	1896	423	2652	4298	21500	340	52
	See Southern Minn. District for one Congregation.							
61	Rock Creek, Mitchell, S. A.—O. C. Myhre.....N.S.—Cf.	1863	649	3250	4697	33000	329	53
62	First Luth., St. Ansgar, Mitchell, S. A.—							
	O. A. Langehough .....N.S.—Cf. 1870	1853	334	1825	4078	24000	338	50
63	Deer Creek, Mitchell, S. A.—O. A. Langehough.....Cf. ..	1872	215	948	1610	9400	341	51
65	Northwood. Worth, S. A.—J. W. Ylvisaker.....N.S.—M. 1918	1873	657	3527	6415	26000	357	60
66	Shell Rock, Worth, S. A.—J. W. Ylvisaker.....N.S.—M.—	1859	352	1385	2869	17000	355	61
67	Silver Lake, Worth, S. A.—H. Fosness.....N.S.—Cf. 1870	1869	512	2900	5671	29000	353	57
68	Deer Creek Valley, Worth, S. A.—H. Fosness..... ..	....	116	820	1067	4000	....	56
69	Zion, Norw., Worth, S. A.—H. Rosenquist.....N.S.—M. 1919	1869	174	1309	2002	31500	353	58
70	Bristol Norw. Ev., Worth, S. A.—H. Rosenquist..U.C.—H.R. 1929	1891	172	775	1344	13100	359	59
71	Bethania, Worth. S. A.—L. E. Kleppe.....U.C. ..	1915	110	1000	1778	30000	360	66
72	Concordia, Worth, S. A.—L. E. Kleppe.....N.S.—L.E.K. 1929	1871	125	1000	1707	15000	....	65
73	Beaver Creek, Worth, S. A.—L. E. Kleppe.....Cf. ..	1889	143	1000	1798	8000	360	64
74	Bethany, Kensett, Worth, S. A.—T. Sigmond.....U.C. ..	1890	200	1200	2149	13000	360	68
75	Elk Creek, Worth, S. A.—T. Sigmond.....N.S. ..	1866	400	2300	4511	9500	356	67
76	Hanlonton, Worth, S. A.—H. E. Okland*..... ..	....	150	2245	2843	8500	....	63
77	Village of Fertile. Worth, S. A.—H. E. Okland.....U.C. ..	1891	143	925	1532	8000	358	62
80	Trinity, Mason City, Cerro Gordo, S. A.—							
	O. L. N. Wigdahl* .....Cf. ..	1871	687	5200	5882	23000	....	73
81	Our Saviors, Mason City, Cerro Gordo, S. A.—							
	H. O. Urness .....N.L.C. ..	1924	100	500	596	3600	407	72
82	Zion United, Clear Lake, Cerro Gordo, S. A.—							
	H. O. Urness .....Cf. ..	1872	370	2500	3118	27500	407	71
85	Ellington, Hancock, S. A.—H. E. Okland.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1875	110	200	547	6000	426	76
86	Ellington Prairie, Hancock, S. A.—A. Halvorson..N.S.—Am. 1887	1878	85	650	947	.....	426	78
87	Miller Luth., Hancock. S. A.—A. Halvorson.....N.L.C. ..	1921	80	550	550	5500	....	77
88	Kanawha, Hancock, E. G.—J. O. Reitan.....U.C. ..	1901	294	1776	2787	24000	427	79
89	West Lake, Hancock, S. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	30	200	200	2000	....	80
95	Immanuel, Scarville, Winnebago, S. A.—							
	S. J. Fretheim .....N.S. ..	1906	242	1750	2703	10000	373	84
96	North Prairie, Winnebago, S. A.—S. J. Fretheim....N.S. ..	1876	174	550	1171	2000	373	85
97	Bethel, Winnebago, S. A.—S. J. Fretheim.....Cf. ..	1878	210	550	1273	2500	373	86
98	Salem, Winnebago. S. A.—O. R. Sletten.....N.S.—M. 1919	1878	725	7883	11930	70500	371	82
99	Winnebago, Winnebago, S. C.—F. H. Huseth.....N.S.—Am. 1877	1865	670	4300	9670	22800	365	83
100	Immanuel, Forest City, Winnebago, F.C.E.—							
	J. A. M. Hinderlie .....N.S.—M. 1918	1876	410	3500	4905	38400	369	88
101	Our Saviors, Leland, Winnebago, S. C.—							
	F. H. Huseth .....U.C.—M. 1918	1898	160	850	2216	5600	367	89
102	Bethany, Winnebago, F.C.E.—J. J. Skarpness.....U.C.—M.—	1901	322	1300	4698	19000	371	94
103	West Prairie, Winnebago, F.C.E.—J. J. Skarpness....U.C. ..	1890	155	2800	3470	9600	366	93
104	Lunden. Winnebago, F.C.E.—J. J. Skarpness.....U.C. ..	1880	118	600	1193	6500	368	92
105	Bethlehem, Buffalo Center, Winnebago, F.C.E.—							
	T. H. Benson .....H.S. ..	1896	108	900	1097	2500	372	91
106	Zion, Rake, Winnebago, F.C.E.—T. H. Benson.....Am.—M. 1926	1889	420	1500	2939	21000	374	90
107	Rake, Winnebago, F.C.E.—N. Okerlund.....Part of No. 106	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	See Southern Minn. District for 3 Congregations.							
	Waldorf College .....U.C. ..	1903	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
110	Blakjer, Kossuth, F.C.E.—S. O. Sande.....N.S. ..	1876	102	1600	1900	8000	411	97
111	Bethlehem, Swea City, Kossuth, F.C.E.—							
	T. G. Sandeno*	....	146	855	892	4000	....	98

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
115	Nazareth, Armstrong, Emmet, F.C.E.—T. G. Sandeno ..... H.S. ..	1898	213	1767	1996	12000	364	100
116	Palestine, Emmet, F.C.E.—P. Nordsletten ..... Cf. ..	1888	131	700	1535	3650	364	104
117	Immanuel, Emmet, F.C.E.—P. Nordsletten ..... N.S.—Am. 1887	1879	202	800	2013	5650	363	103
118	Wallingford, Emmet, F.C.E.—P. Nordsletten ..... Am.—M. 1920	1887	338	1450	4283	13500	363	102
119	Estherville, Emmet, F.C.E.—L. A. Mathre ..... N.S.—Am. 1887	1851	427	1951	3845	15000	362	101
120	Little Sioux, Dickenson, F.C.E.—O. L. N. Wigdahl .. N.S.—Ag. 1880	1874	80	300	311	4000	409	108
125	Zion, Palo Alto, F.C.E.—L. O. Wigdahl ..... Cf. ..	1886	138	1400	1699	12000	415	110
126	First Scand. L., Graettinger, Palo Alto, F.C.E.—M. Mandsager ..... U.S. ..	1892	225	1791	2483	6800	414	112
127	Our Saviors, Lost Island, Palo Alto, F.C.E.—M. Mandsager ..... N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	200	1494	2155	5000	413	113
128	Bethany, Emmetsburg, Palo Alto, F.C.E.—M. C. Thompson ..... Cf. ..	1886	269	2100	3469	11000	414	111
129	St. Johns, Cylinder, Palo Alto, F.C.E.—A. K. Gaard .. Am. ..	1888	438	3000	4326	15000	413	114
135	Trinity, Ottosen, Humboldt. F.C.E.—S. O. Sande ..... U.C. ..	1900	112	1210	1505	6800	381	118
136	St. Olaf, Bode, Humboldt, E. G.—E. C. Haavik ..... N.S. ..	1870	1000	4200	6563	34500	379	123
137	Humboldt, Humboldt, E. G.—H. O. Hendrickson .. U.C.—M. 1923	1895	290	2099	3084	12500	379	119
139	Lake Evangelical, Humboldt, E. G.—T. J. Severtson .. U.C. ..	1891	181	1180	2451	11500	380	124
140	Norway, Humboldt, E. G.—P. Ljostveit ..... H.S. ..	1872	35	350	470	800	379	125
141	Ullensvang, Thor, Humboldt, E. G.—T. B. Thorson .. N.S.—M. 1918	1878	505	3745	6482	21500	377	121
142	Trinity, Humboldt, E. G.—T. B. Thorson ..... Ind.—Am. 1887	1885	225	775	1651	3400	380	122
145	Eagle Grove, Wright, E. G.—T. J. Severtson ..... Cf. ..	1884	732	3850	7046	23000	418	132
146	Samuel, Wright, E. G.—P. Ljostveit ..... H.S. ..	1892	130	1000	1500	4000	420	130
147	Holmes, Wright, E. G.—P. Ljostveit ..... H.S.—M.	1901	120	1000	1500	2500	419	131
148	St. Johns, Wright, E. G.—J. O. Reitan ..... Cf. ..	1886	150	1080	2059	6000	419	133
149	Trinity, Wright, E. G.—B. Guldseth ..... N.S.—M. 1919	1870	140	1407	2137	11000	416	134
150	St. Olaf, Wright, E. G.—B. Guldseth ..... Cf. ..	1888	255	1964	2905	17200	416	135
151	Otis Grove, Wright, E. G.—E. Duea ..... N.S.—Am. 1887	1873	408	2750	4892	12500	417	136
155	Bagder, Webster, E. G.—B. A. Olson ..... Cf. ..	1878	360	3378	4046	16000	397	141
156	So. Enes, Vincent, Webster, E. G.—B. A. Olson ..... U.C. ..	1900	117	.....	94	.....	400	142
157	Washington, L., Duncomb, Webster, E. G.—R. C. Storsteen* ..... Cf. ..	1870	260	2300	3021	15300	398	145
158	Our Saviors, Callendar, Webster, E. G.—J. J. Lee .. N.S.—M. 1918	1873	320	2000	3322	13500	399	143
159	Fulton, Webster, E. G.—J. J. Lee ..... Cf. ..	1877	190	1300	4528	5000	400	144
160	St. Olaf, Ft. Dodge, Webster, E. G.—Vacant ..... U.C. ..	1891	513	4993	6294	36000	398	140
	Hospital . . .. I.I.D. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
165	Trinity, Rolfe. Pocahontas, E. G.—J. O. Wangberg .... Cf. ..	1877	120	1800	2319	10400	424	148
170	Norw. Ev. L., Sioux Rapids, Buena Vista, E. G.—K. G. Hatlen ..... Cf. ..	1871	220	5650	6259	18000	383	150
171	Evang. L., Linn Grove, Buena Vista, E. G.—K. G. Hatlen ..... U.C. ..	1892	131	1300	2156	6000	383	151
172	Little Sioux, Buena Vista, E. G.—T. Lerud ..... N.S. ..	1868	393	2746	3976	19500	382	152
175	Silvam. Paulina, O'brien, E. G.—J. O. Wangberg .... H.S. ..	1888	63	1000	1192	8500	433	155
177	Bethlehem, Inwood, Lyon, S. C.—L. O. Thorson ..... Am. ..	1889	350	3300	4439	9000	385	160
178	Vor Frelser, Lyon, S. C.—L. O. Thorson ..... Am. ..	1888	340	2000	2502	5000	385	161
	Beloit Childrens Home ..... U.C. ..	1890	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
180	First L., Sioux City, Woodbury, S. C.—N. A. Larsen .. Cf. ..	1885	940	9900	11850	81500	401	164
181	St. Johns, Sioux City, Woodbury, S. C.—J. Carlson .. H.S. ..	1876	440	5500	6395	31000	402	165
182	Norw. L., Sioux City, Woodbury, S. C.—G. S. Natwick .. .. N.L.C.—M. 1918	1918	487	4040	4427	23400	....	166
185	Skien, Monona, S. C.—O. Anderson* ..... Cf. ..	1870	120	.....	.....	3500	394	171
186	Trinity, Onawa, Monona, S. C.—O. Anderson	....	27	.....	.....	4000	396	170
187	Soldiers Valley, Monona, S. C.—J. Højfjeld ..... N.S.—Am. 1887	1870	886	2600	3506	23500	395	169
190	Astor P. P., Crawford. S. C.—A. C. Itse ..... U.C. ..	1900	....	200	536	.....	433	174
192	St. Pauli, Shelby, S. C.—A. C. Itse ..... C.F. ..	1881	175	1000	1263	3000	430	176
200	Kvindherred, Clinton, S. C.—H. J. Sheldahl* ..... N.S.—Am. 1889	1861	258	2527	3391	10600	361	180
205	Benton, Benton, S. C.—W. E. Carlson ..... N.S.—Am. 1889	1866	99	5400	5672	10000	375	182
206	*Bethlehem, Benton, S. C.—W. E. Carlson ..... H.S. ..	1897	21	400	430	2000	376	....
210	Merango, Benton, S. C.—W. E. Carlson ..... N.S. ..	1866	65	800	938	1500	376	184
215	Elim, Marshalltown. Marshall, S. C.—J. E. Lee* .... N.S.—U.C. 1903	1887	325	2200	2757	24000	431	188
216	Strand, Dunbar, Marshall, S. C.—J. E. Lee ..... Cf. ..	1883	62	425	457	5000	431	189
220	Tipton, Hardin, S. C.—Vacant ..... N.S. ..	1872	40	800	800	10000	404	194

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
221	Our Saviors, Radcliffe, Hardin, S. C.—B. Barstad..H.S.—M. 1918	1892	381	1829	3351	10000	405	191
222	Stavanger, Garden City, Hardin, S.C.—B. Barstad....H.S. ..	1892	121	700	1152	7000	405	192
223	Zion. Hardin, S. C.—H. N. Bakke*.....H.S. ..	1885	277	600	1255	5000	404	193
225	Bethany, Hamilton, S. C.—B. K. Barstad.....H.S. ..	1891?	....	250	668	2000	391	197
226	St. Pauls, Williams, Hamilton, S. C.—H. Jacobson..Am. ..	1889	42	475	486	3400	390	199
227	Tabitha, Hamilton, S. C.—H. E. Jacobson.....H.S. ..	1890	109	950	1066	6600	391	198
228	Lanstad, Hamilton, S. C.—H. E. Jacobson.....H.S. ..	1913	71	625	642	3500	393	200
229	Trinity, Hamilton, S. C.—C. J. Naglestad.....U.C. ..	1892	425	2000	3772	10500	389	201
230	Salem, Hamilton. S. C.—C. J. Naglestad .....H.S.—M.—	1882	202	1200	2035	19700	390	202
231	Bethesda, Jewell, Hamilton, S. C.—C. Opsahl.....S.C.	1887	383	3248	5637	13000	391	203
232	Zion, Hamilton, S. C.—C. Opdahl.....H.S. ..	1897	42	247	456	1500	392	204
233	Our Saviors, Stanhope, Hamilton, S. C.— H. Oppedal .....N.L.C.—M. 1918	1918	275	1572	2410	5000	....	206
234	St. Paul, Hamilton, S. C.—H. Oppedal.....Am. ..	1887	257	1755	2585	5000	390	205
235	Elim. Randell, Hamilton, S. C.—G. O. Paulsrud*....H.S. ..	1889	400	2300	3617	25000	391	207
236	No. St. Petri, Hamilton, S. C.—G. O. Paulsrud.....N.S. ..	1894	95	900	1220	10000	391	208
240	Bethel, Story City, Story, S. C.—G. O. Paulsrud*....H.S. ..	1860	110	5700	6231	6000	348	211
241	St. Petri, Story City, Story, S. C.—W. B. Scarvie....N.S. ..	1857	419	4350	6873	20000	348	212
242	Immanuel, Story City, Story, S. C.—T. T. Heimarck..U.C. ..	1898	300	2787	4352	54000	348	213
243	Bethlehem, Gilbert, Story, S. C.— T. T. Heimarck..N.S. ..	1881	81	872	1272	7400	348	214
244	Bergen. Story, S. C.—M. O. Sumstad.....N.S. ..	1878	1146	8190	12789	101000	347	215
245	Salem, Story, S. C.—O. Holen.....H.S. ..	1868	726	4572	7215	57400	349	216
246	Bethany, McCallsburg, Story, S. C.—H. N. Bakke*....H.S. ..	1894	135	1500	1836	2000	349	218
247	Bethesda, Ames, Story, S. C.—L. A. Pierson.....H.S. ..	1905	522	3500	4370	52500	350	219
248	Bethany, Kelly, Story, S. C.—E. R. Rorem*.....U.C. ..	1900	152	2624	2904	6000	343	221
249	Bethlehem, Slater, Story, S. C.—E. R. Rorem.....Cf. ..	1878	470	844	2092	29000	343	220
250	Lincoln. Slater, Story S. C.—P. Buland*.....H.S. ..	1871	140	950	1283	13650	345	222
251	Fjeldberg, Story, S. C.—J. H. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1867	350	2200	3180	27000	344	217
252	Palestina, Story, S. C.—P. Buland*.....Ind.—Ag. 1860	1855	330	1600	2558	19000	342	223
253	Nazareth, Cambridge, Story, S. C.—P. Buland.....U.C. ..	1900	145	800	1309	15000	344	224
	Central Iowa Old Peoples Home and Hospital.....I.I.S.—N.L.C.	1913	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
260	Central (Zion), Polk, S. C.—H. E. Rasmussen.....Cf. ..	1876	350	4800	4940	50000	428	228
262	Norway, Cass, S. C.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1907	32	225	399	2000	423	230
264	Strand, Adams. S. C.—Vacant.....Cf.—H.S. 1890	1875	190	1400	1650	3500	425	232
	For other Congregations see So. Minn. District, 492-499 and So. Dakota District, 468.							

KANSAS

270	Upper Wolf, Brown, K.&O.—Vacant.....Ag. ..	1869	207	1400	2031	15000	1032	234
273	Our Saviors, Norway, Republic, K.&O.—T. Torgerson.... ..	1872	80	550	810	5500	....	236
275	St. Lukes, Jewell, K.&O.—T. Torgerson.....H.S.—Am. 1887	1874	54	520	622	2000	1036	238
276	Ev. Luth., Mankato, Jewell, K.&O.—T. Torgerson....N.S.—M. 1908	1873	33	380	448	4000	1037	239
280	St. Pauls, Eureka, Greenwood. K.&O.— C. H. Hjortland .....H.S. ..	1870	53	1665	1760	4000	1039	241
281	Fall River, Greenwood, K.&O.—C. H. Hjortland.....H.S. ..	1870	55	850	893	3000	1034	242

OKLAHOMA

285	Oslo, Grady. K.&O.—J. B. Reinertson..... ..	....	78	400	418	3000	389	244
290	Getsemane, Hansford, K.&O.—J. B. Reinertson.....U.C. ..	1908	28	160	170	.....	389	246

TEXAS

293	Central, Dallas, Dallas, Tex.—V. F. Jordahl.....N.S. ..	1894	132	1303	1432	10000	845	248
295	Four Mile P. P., Van Zandt, Tex.—V. T. Jordahl....N.S. ..	1868	19	116	116	2000	841	250
300	Trinity, Clifton, Bosque, Tex.—O. T. Boe.....N.S. ..	1867	470	2300	3720	27000	842	252
301	St. Olaf. Cranfills Gap, Bosque, Tex.—J. A. Urnes..N.S. ..	1902	695	2450	3172	39000	843	253
302	Our Saviors, Bosque, Tex.—P. E. Thorson.....N.S. ..	1857	439	2560	3687	24000	842	254
	Clifton College .....N.S. ..	1896	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
305	First L., Waco, McLennan, Tex.—M. B. Quill.....N.S. ..	1868	220	4063	4187	45000	844	256
306	Crawford, McLennan, Tex.—O. T. Boe.....N.S. ..	1902	....	.....	.....	.....	845	257
308	First L., Galveston, Galveston, Tex.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1914	28	811	811	8300	846	261

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	Seamens Mission .....N.S. ..	1910	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
310	Vor Frelsers, Bee, Tex.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1902	41	525	.....	4000	846	263
315	1st Eng. L., Donna, Hidalgo, Tex.—Vacant..... ..	....	42	.....	.....	.....	....	265
316	Good Hope, Hidalgo, Tex.—Vacant..... ..	....	8	.....	.....	.....	....	266
	MINNESOTA							
320	Saetersdalen, Fillmore, Dch.—H. M. Normann..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	270
321	Union State Lien, Jackson, F.C.E.—L. A. Mathre..... ..	....	246	1740	2709	20000	....	271

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

	WYOMING							
1	Laramie Scand., Albany, Dnv.—J. Reini.....N.S. ..	1898	32	61	61	.....	376	1
6	Our Saviors, Casper, Natrona, Dnv.—E. M. Berg*..... ..	....	55	1485	1632	7000	....	6
	COLORADO							
10	*Williamsfork, Grand, Dnv.—J. Reini.....N.S. ..	1904	17	66	91	.....	331	10
12	Bethlehem, Longmont, Boulder, Dnv.—I. Paulson.....U.C. ..	1901	117	2000	2284	23600	330	12
14	Saron, Byers, Adams, Dnv., J. Hjortaas.....U.C. ..	1911	15	200	252	.....	332	14
16	Our Saviors, Denver, Denver, Dnv.—B. Maakestad*..N.S.—M. 1916	1881	344	3855	4097	21500	329	16
20	Our Saviors, Colorado Springs, El Paso, Dnv.—I. A. Lavik .....U.C. ..	1901	98	7129	7248	5300	....	20
22	Our Saviors, Kiawa, Elbert, Dnv.—J. Reini.....N.S. ..	1898	16	42	42	.....	330	22
24	Immanuel, Karval, Lincoln, Dnv.—R. Walledom.....U.C. ..	1915	40	150	190	500	331	24
25	Christ Ev. L., Lincoln, Dnv.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1906	44	260	325	1000	....	25
26	Walks Camp, Lincoln, Dnv.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1910	125	650	854	3000	331	26
27	Zion Eng., Limon, Lincoln, Dnv.—Vacant..... N.L.C. ..	1925	85	295	376	.....	....	27
32	Our Saviors, Wild Horse, Cheyenne, Dnv.—Vacant....N.S. ..	1910	41	150	201	.....	332	32
34	Trinity, Fowler, Ottero, Dnv.—R. Walledom.....U.C. ..	1902	110	1350	1572	6500	330	34
36	Granada P. P., Prowers, Dnv.—R. Walledom..... ..	....	25	.....	.....	.....	....	36
	NEBRASKA							
40	St. Johns, Berea, Box Butte, Omh.—J. P. Knudson..... ..	....	67	370	463	3800	....	40
42	Round Valley, Custer, Omh.—J. P. Knudson..... N.S. ..	1879	26	43	43	2900	1070	42
44	Sweetwater, Sherman, Omh.—J. P. Knudson.....N.S. ..	1862	88	1192	1693	4800	1074	44
46	*Konnismo, Howard, Omh.—J. P. Knudson.....N.S. ..	1884	16	200	274	500	1072	46
48	Deer Creek, Furnas, Omh.—N. C. Renslo.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1877	35	830	978	1500	1068	48
50	Zion, Webster, Omh.—N. C. Renslo.....N.S.—Am. 1888	1877	102	884	1110	2000	1069	50
52	Our Saviors, Omaha, Douglas, Omh.—A. J. Tolo*....N.S. ..	1871	403	7852	8132	35000	1058	52
54	St. Pauls, Washington, Omh.—P. J. Reinertson.....N.S. ..	1875	55	375	498	6000	1070	54
56	Immanuel, Boone, Omh.—O. Turmo.....N.S. ..	1883	413	2940	4704	23200	1075	56
57	Our Saviors, Boone, Omh.—O. Turmo.....N.S. ..	1883	128	857	1256	2000	1076	57
58	No. Branch, Boone, Omh.—A. G. Dahle.....H.S. ..	1885	175	1000	1338	8000	1076	58
59	Grace, Petersburg, Boone, Omh.—C. Grindberg.....N.L.C. ..	1930	89	4615	4668	3500	....	59
60	Trinity, Norman Grove, Madison, Omh.—O. G. Austin .....N.S.—M.—60b	1874	442	6930	8709	33500	1066	60
60b	Shell Creek, Norman Grove, Madison, Omh.—L. F. C...H.S. ..	1874	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
62	Our Saviors, Niobrara, Knox, Ykt.—G. A. Carlson....H.S. ..	1896	50	.....	.....	.....	1073	63
63	Niobrara L., Knox, Ykt.—G. A. Carlson..... ..	....	125	1190	2410	2100	....	62
64	Trinity, Grafton, Knox, Vml.—H. R. Gregorson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	64
66	Our Saviors, Wynot, Cedar, Vml.—R. L. Falk.....U.C. ..	1903	140	2000	2350	3400	1063	66
67	Trinity, Harrington, Cedar, Vml.—H. R. Gregorson*..N.S.—M. 1918	1873	200	18454	18708	22000	1061	67
68	Paragon, Cedar, Vml.—H. G. Gregorson.....N.S. ..	1908	65	640	712	1000	1062	68
69	*Our Saviors, Obert, Cedar, Vml.—O. C. Harang....U.C. ..	1903	250	1000	1199	4700	1063	69
71	Zion, Maskell, Dixon, Vml.—O. C. Harang.....Ag.—M. 1920	1877	430	1600	2184	13000	1053	71
	Martin Luther Homes and Hospital, Beatrice.....I.I.S. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Martin Luther Home, Sterling.....I.I.S. ..	1925	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	SOUTH DAKOTA							
100	St. Paul, Union, Vml.—W. I. Aamoth.....H.S.—Ag.	1865	1863	308	2200	3235	54000	898	75
101	Brule Creek, Union, Vml.—W. I. Aamoth.....N.S. ..		1864	216	1281	1908	10000	899	76
102	Immanuel, Elk Point, Union, Vml.—W. I. Aamoth..U.C. ..		1913	93	800	1046	5000	901	77
103	Immanuel, Beresford, Union, Vml.—T. J. Vikse.....H.S. ..		1893	157	2000	2809	12000	900	79
104	Roseni, Union, Vml.—M. O. Ensberg.....H.S. ..		1872	438	4227	8352	28300	899	78
110	St. Peter, Clay, Vml.—M. O. Ensberg.....H.S. ..		1869	141	1984	3564	10000	902	82
111	Trinity, Vermillion, Clay, Vml.—L. A. Roseland*..H.S.—U.C.	1891	1874	240	3000	3752	36000	903	83
112	Meckling, Clay, Vml.—H. S. Bly*.....N.S. ..		1912	65	550	736	6000	901	85
113	Bergen, Clay, Vml.—H. S. Bly.....N.S. ..		1864	160	1200	1654	15000	900	84
114	Pleasant Valley, Clay, Vml.—N. O. Nelson.....Ag.—M.	1920	1875	165	1990	2562	10000	902	86
115	Clay Creek, Clay, Vml.—N. O. Nelson.....N.S. ..		1864	15	250	250	1000	901	87
116	St. Johns, Clay, Vml.—J. O. Gisselquist*.....Ag. ..		1875	49	450	647	2000	903	88
120	Romsdal, Lincoln, Vml.—A. Molberg.....H.S. ..		1872	226	1050	2377	17000	912	95
121	Lands, Lincoln, Vml.—A. Molberg.....N.S.—Am.	1888	1872	456	1250	3408	9800	911	94
122	Trinity, Lincoln, Vml.—A. Molberg..... ..		....	182	1000	1882	9800	....	96
123	Eden, Hudson, Lincoln, Vml.—G. O. Gronseth.....Am. ..		1889	250	4000	4528	9500	913	97
124	Bethany, Fairview, Lincoln, Vml.—E. L. Bentson....Ag.—M.	1895	1871	196	1500	1929	9500	911	98
125	Grand Valley, Lincoln, Vml.—E. L. Bentson.....U.C. ..		1892	173	1400	1787	2000	911	99
126	Canton Luth., Lincoln, S. F.—E. Nervig.....Am.—M.	1892	1868	1050	8000	11718	108000	910	100
127	Beaver Creek, Lincoln, S. F.—E. Nervig.....Ag. ..		1879	75	2500	2641	5000	911	101
128	*First Eng., Lennox, Lincoln, S. F.—H. M. Solem..U.C. ..		1913	106	600	631	5400	914	103
129	West Prairie, Lincoln, S. F.—H. M. Solem.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1874	279	2000	3145	5500	912	102
130	Springdale, Lincoln, S. F.—T. A. Johnson.....N.S. ..		1871	23	300	375	2300	912	104
131	Skrefsrud, Lincoln, Vml.—J. O. Gisselquist*.....H.S. ..		1909	68	350	468	6000	914	105
	Augustana (College) Normal School, Canton.....Ag. ..		1884	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Bethesda Childrens Home, Beresford.....H.S. ..		1897	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Bethesda, Old Peoples Home, Beresford.....H.S. ..		1914	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
117	Irene Luth., Turner, Ykt.—E. O. Urness.....H.S. ..		1907	101	1800	2239	5500	908	89
135	Scandia, Turner, Vml.—J. O. Gisselquist.....H.S. ..		1908	216	8400	8910	13000	936	110
136	Melhus, Turner, Vml.—J. O. Gisselquist.....H.S. ..		1874	50	300	429	2000	933	111
137	Immanuel, Turner, Vml.—J. O. Gisselquist.....H.S. ..		1875	69	250	361	6500	933	112
138	*Bethlehem, Hooker, Turner, S. F.—H. M. Solem.....H.S. ..		1894	72	400	545	3000	936	113
139	Bang, Turner, Ykt.—J. Levorson.....N.S. ..		1887	90	440	855	5000	935	114
140	Bethany, Turner, Ykt.—J. M. Runestad.....Ag. ..		1877	109	1066	1440	5000	934	115
143	Salem, Hutchinson, Ykt.—J. M. Runestad.....Ag. ..		1877	160	1330	1948	10400	946	118
145	Our Saviors, Yankton, Ykt.—J. M. Runestad.....Ag.—M.	1919	1871	155	800	1322	2500	907	124
146	Bethlehem, Yankton, Ykt.—J. Levorson.....N.S. ..		1875	148	700	1136	9000	907	125
147	Salem, Yankton, Ykt.—E. O. Urness.....H.S. ..		1900	141	650	987	4000	908	126
148	Meldahl, Yankton, Ykt.—E. O. Urness.....H.S. ..		1879	165	850	1478	10000	908	127
149	Volin Luth., Yankton, Ykt.—P. M. Fjaere.....H.S. ..		1904	180	2050	2350	14000	909	128
150	Zion, Yankton, Ykt.—P. M. Fjaere.....H.S. ..		1870	245	1950	2366	25000	906	129
151	Trondhjem, Yankton, Ykt.—P. M. Fjaere,.....H.S. ..		1870	300	2220	3660	16000	906	130
152	Vangen, Yankton, Ykt.—O. V. Smeby.....N.S. ..		1868	300	3000	4636	49500	909	131
153	Gayville, Yankton, Ykt.—O. V. Smeby.....N.S. ..		1903	245	1800	2654	3500	905	132
154	Trinity, Yankton, Yankton, Ykt.—O. M. Odland.....H.S. ..		1896	450	5650	6457	28300	906	133
155	Elim, Yankton, Ykt.—O. M. Odland.....H.S. ..		1903	162	900	1329	7500	909	134
156	Elm Grove P. P., Yankton, Ykt.—O. M. Odland..... ..		....	30	.....	.....	.....	....	135
157	Utica P. P., Yankton, Ykt.—O. M. Odland..... ..		....	30	.....	.....	.....	....	136
160	*Bethlehem, Bon Homme, Ykt.—A. M. Turmo.....Cf. ..		1877	54	525	608	1500	946	140
165	W. Lake Andes, Charles Mix, Ykt.—A. M. Turmo..U.C. ..		1899	57	700	841	2100	993	142
166	East Lakes Andes, Charles Mix, Ykt.—A. M. Turmo..U.C. ..		1897	99	3250	3407	3000	992	143
167	Tabor, Platte, Charles Mix, Ykt.—M. Luthro.....H.S.—M.	1925	1909	118	1300	1519	7500	993	144
168	Trinity, Charles Mix, Ykt.—M. Luthro.....U.C. ..		1892	56	550	568	2500	992	145
169	Frankes, Charles Mix, Ykt.—H. N. Christensen.....H.S. ..		1884	100	600	846	8500	991	146
170	Morningside, Charles Mix, Ykt.—H. N. Christensen..H.S. .		1908	74	600	610	4000	993	147
172	Rosebud, Gregory, Ykt.—A. M. Turmo.....H.S. ..		1908	40	150	182	.....	1018	150
174	Stavanger, Brule, Ykt.—M. Luthro.....H.S. ..		1887	32	250	262	2500	985	154
176	Ebenezer, Douglas, Ykt.—H. N. Christensen.....H.S. ..		1887	88	700	924	4000	1009	156
178	Storla Luth., Aurora,Mit.—E. T. Lundy.....N.L.C. ..		1925	140	975	1576	14000	973	158
180	Solberg, Jerauld, Mit.—L. P. Erland.....N.S. ..		1884	89	850	1036	4400	980	160

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
181	Salem, Jerauld, Mit.—L. P. Erland.....U.C. ..	1907	89	500	550	2800	979	161
185	Trinity, Sanborn, Mit.—E. G. Burtness.....Ag.—M. 1892	1881	170	1095	1865	12000	980	164
186	Silver Creek, Sanborn, Mit.—C. O. Johnson*.....N.S.—M. 1919	1906	158	800	932	8300	1014	165
187	Artesian, Sanborn, Mit—C. O. Johnson.....H.S.—M. 1918	1883	108	550	670	2700	....	166
188	Forestburg, Sanborn, Mit.—C. O. Johnson.....H.S. ..	1913	92	350	450	3000	1016	167
190	Salem, Mt. Vernon, Davidson, Mit.—E. T. Lundy..N.L.C. ..	1916	99	1650	1800	7500	....	169
191	Victor, Davidson, Mit.—E. T. Lundy.....Ag.—H.S. 1893	1881	69	1550	1621	2500	978	170
192	Immanuel, Davidson, Mit.—E. G. Burtness.....U.C. ..	1893	110	790	990	6500	979	171
193	First L., Mitchell, Davidson, Mit.—A. O. Storvick..N.S. ..	1888	205	4207	4569	11500	978	172
195	Rock Creek, Hanson, Mit.—C. Findahl.....N.S. ..	1879	41	2400	2533	2500	953	174
196	Bethany, Hanson, Mit.—C. Findahl.....N.S. ..	1911	57	350	350	1400	953	175
198	Pleasant Prairie, McCook, Mit.—C. Findahl.....Cf. ..	1883	43	600	714	.....	991	177
200	First L., Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, S. F.— H. G. Glenn .....N.S.—M. 1920	1877	1350	19398	21804	162000	918	180
201	East Side L., Sioux Falls, Minnehaha, S. F.— A. O. Fonkalsrud .....N.S.—M.—	1904	386	2100	2561	18000	919	184
202	Brandon L., Minnehaha, S. F.—T. A. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1882	191	1000	1671	7000	916	181
203	First Luth., Valley Springs, Minnehaha, S. F.— T. A. Johnson .....N.S. ..	1911	53	350	420	2000	926	183
204	North Split Ev. L., Minnehaha, S. F.— T. A. Johnson .....N.S. ..	1871	86	400	736	10000	916	182
205	Zion, Garretson, Minnehaha, S. F.—T. A. Mason....U.C. ..	1891	293	1768	2727	19000	917	185
206	Norway, Minnehaha, S. F.—T. A. Mason.....Cf. ..	1874	197	2348	3475	7000	917	186
207	First Luth., Sherman, Minnehaha, S. F.— A. J. Evenson .....H.S.—M. 1930	1901	113	1296	1914	14200	921	187
208	Rosendale, Minnehaha, S.F.—A. J. Evenson.....N.S. ..	1874	82	732	1294	5500	922	189
209	Nidaros, Baltic, Minnehaha, S. F.—J. R. Myrwang....N.S. ..	1868	1300	5000	9153	82000	914	190
210	St. Olaf, Baltic, Minnehaha, S. F.—I. Iverson*.....U.C. ..	1890	28	675	1132	4300	915	192
211	First L., Colton, Minnehaha, Mds.—H. B. Vaaler....U.C.—M. 1922	1907	772	4375	6475	56500	924	193
212	St. Jacobs, Minnehaha, Mds.—H. B. Vaaler.....N.S. ..	1882	135	675	990	4300	923	194
213	Dell Rapids L., Minnehaha, Mds.—A. J. Bringle....H.S.—M. 1918	1874	375	2500	3763	29000	920	195
214	Willow Creek, Minnehaha, Mds.—A. J. Bringle.....Cf. ..	1875	175	1000	1773	6500	920	196
215	St. Pauls, Minnehaha, S. F.—I. Iverson*.....N.S. ..	1873	106	1100	1224	5000	917	197
	See Southern Minn. District for one Congregation.							
	Augustana College, Sioux Falls.....N.S.—M. 1920	1889	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	House of Mercy, 407 Spring St., Sioux Falls.....Ind. ..	1921	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Sioux Falls Luth. Hospital .....I.I.S. ..	1893	...	.....	.....	.....	....	....
220	Colman L., Moody, Mds.—O. H. Hove*.....N.S. ..	1892	173	1967	2515	7500	942	200
221	Hegre Moody, Mds.—O. H. Hove.....N.S. ..	1892	160	854	1019	8500	942	201
222	Claire Luth., Moody, Mds.—O. H. Hove.....N.S.—M. 1919	1878	93	600	895	4500	943	202
223	Midway, Moody, Mds.—O. H. Hove.....N.S.—M. 1919	1878	78	1200	1535	7000	943	203
224	Flandreau, Moody, Mds.—H. O. Belgum.....N.S.—U.C. 1891	1878	93	700	1330	14000	943	206
225	Lone Rock, Moody, Mds.—H. O. Belgum.....N.S. ..	1888	78	325	704	4000	941	205
226	Oslo, Moody, Mds.—H. O. Belgum.....H.S. ..	1888	139	500	851	5000	940	204
	See Southern Minn. District for one Congregation.							
227	Nunda, Lake, Mds.—T. H. Rossing.....N.L.C. ..	1919	100	970	1395	13400	....	211
228	Prairie Queen, Lake, Mds.—T. H. Rossing.....N.S. ..	1884	250	1752	2879	3700	960	209
229	Lake Park, Lake, Mds.—T. H. Rossing.....N.S. ..	1899	89	.....	498	5700	961	210
230	Bethany, Rutland, Lake, Mds.—T. H. Rossing.....N.L.C. ..	1922	95	779	1002	1500	....	213
231	Lake Madison, Lake, Mds.—O. Severseike*.....Am. ..	1888	297	3170	4121	6000	960	214
232	Trinity, Madison, Lake, Mds.—S. C. Eastvold.....Cf.—M. 1918	1887	750	8000	9758	82000	961	213
233	St. Petri, Lake, Mds.—O. Severseike*.....N.S. ..	1884	132	600	1088	3000	962	215
235	Bethany, Howard, Miner, Mds.—M. Bjornson.....U.C.—M.—	1904	90	1300	1614	18000	982	221
236	Belleview, Miner, Mds.—M. Bjornson..... ..	1882	413	2810	4958	25000	....	220
237	Carthage, Miner, Bkg.—J. E. Borgen.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1894	125	600	813	5000	981	222
240	American L., Huron, Beadle, Bkg.—S. D. Disrud*....Ag.—N.S. 1909	1885	950	5750	5760	61000	974	231
241	Earlville, Beadle, Mit.—L. P. Erland.....Am. ..	1888	135	700	700	4500	975	230
245	Oldham L., Kingsbury, Bkg.—A. M. Peterson.....H.S.—M. 1925	1897	532	3672	5003	20400	954	235
246	Arlington, Kingsbury, Bkg.—L. O. Sunde.....U.C. ..	1906	238	1800	2578	10800	959	236
247	Lake Whitewood, Kingsbury, Bkg.—L. O. Sunde.....U.C. ..	1890	182	1400	2059	8000	954	237
248	East Bethany, Kingsbury, Bkg.—H. J. Peterson.....U.C. ..	1893	60	350	508	8500	955	234
249	Lake Preston, Kingsbury, Bkg.—E. C. Eid.....H.S. ..	1883	300	2425	3416	23500	954	240
250	North Preston, Kingsbury, Bkg.—E. C. Eid.....Cf. ..	1885	223	690	1849	13500	959	241

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
251	American L., DeSmet, Kingsbury, Bkg.—J. Borgen..Ag.—M. 1919	1882	141	1100	1338	10200	957	238
252	West Bethany, Kingsbury, Bkg.—J. Borgen.....Ag. ..	1881	128	700	891	5000	956	239
253	Singsaas, Brookings, Wtn.—P. L. Lovseth.....H.S. ..	1874	785	3500	6475	25000	923	252
254	St. Johannes, Brookings, Wtn.—H. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1880	61	250	487	2000	930	253
255	First Luth, Bruce, Brookings, Wtn.—H. B. Bestul..N.S.—G.U. 1929	1879	68	1925	2189	4500	....	254
256	St. Peter, Brookings, Wtn.—A. L. Stueland.....Cf. ..	1886	190	550	851	3000	931	255
257	First L., Brookings, Brookings, Brk.— B. A. Benson .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1880	475	3500	5550	27000	928	245
258	Sterling, Brookings, Brk.—B. A. Benson.....U.C. ..	1890	83	600	1250	3000	932	246
263	Sinai Luth, Brookings, Brk.—N. N. Boe.....N.S.—M. 1918	1879	566	2943	2539	17900	930	249
259	Volga Luth., Brookings, Brk.—K. Kildahl.....N.S.—M. 1919	1888	446	2500	4879	23000	928	248
260	Lake Campbell, Brookings, Brk.—K. Kildahl.....N.S.—M. 1918	1888	245	2400	3224	12000	927	249
261	Bangor, Brookings, Brk.—L. O. Sunde*.....U.C. ..	1896	67	400	584	4000	932	250
262	Zion, Brookings, Brk.—L. O. Sunde.....U.C. ..	1906	20	300	335	3000	933	251
265	Bethany, Astoria, Deuel, Wtn.—P. O. Lovseth.....N.L.C.—1920	1918	202	850	1616	6000	....	256
266	Bethlehem, Deuel, Wtn.—P. O. Lovseth.....Ag. ..	1877	161	600	1302	4000	938	257
267	Highland, Deuel, Wtn.—P. O. Lovseth.....Cf. ..	1878	150	600	1323	5300	937	258
268	Wood Lake, Deuel, Wtn.—H. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1876	212	850	1636	7500	936	263
269	Levanger, Toronto, Deuel, Wtn.—H. B. Bestul.....N.S. ..	1878	272	900	1746	9000	938	262
270	Bloom Prairie, Deuel, Wtn.—A. L. Stueland.....H.S. ..	1879	170	800	1454	12000	938	234
271	Bloom Prairie (F.C.), Deuel, Wtn.—A. L. Stueland..H.S. ..	1890	60	430	627	2000	939	265
272	Highland, Brandt, Deuel, Wtn.—S. M. Moe.....N.S. ..	1879	394	3840	4940	19500	937	259
273	St. Pauls, Clear Lake, Deuel, Wtn.— S. M. Moe .....N.L.C.—S.M.M. 1930	1920	82	644	892	2500	....	260
274	Lone Tree Lake P. P., Deuel, Wtn.—S. M. Moe..N.L.C. .. See Southern Minn. for one Congregation.	....	27	200	200	.....	939	261
275	Esterline, Hamlin, Wtn.—A. L. Stueland.....U.C.—H.S. 1903	1895	65	700	830	4000	950	270
276	Hayte Luth. Hamlin, Wtn.—J. L. Johnson.....N.L.C.—S.L. 1930	1917	49	700	818	6300	....	271
277	East Norden, Hamlin, Wtn.—J. L. Johnson.....U.C.—Norden	1898	96	700	914	4800	948	272
278	*West Norden, Hamlin, Wtn.—J. L. Johnson.....U.C.—1879	1898	48	225	271	2500	947	273
280	First Eng. L., Castlewood, Hamlin, Wtn. L. A. B. Nelson .....U.C. ..	1896	22	302	330	2500	950	275
281	Our Saviors, Hamlin, Wtn.—E. O. Munkvold.....U.C. ..	1897	104	933	1103	5000	949	276
282	Bryant Luth., Hamlin, Brk.—H. J. Peterson.....U.C. ..	1898	151	800	1150	8300	949	277
283	*Garfield L., Hamlin, Brk.—H. J. Peterson.....Ag. ..	1883	125	800	1025	5000	948	278
284	New Hope, Hamlin, Wtn.—L. Thoresen.....Cf. ..	1880	280	750	1077	6200	947	279
287	Pleasant Prairie, Clark, Wtn.—L. Thoreson..... ..	1883	300	800	1240	8200	....	232
288	Grace, Willow Lake, Clark, Wtn.—A. J. Thorson..N.S.—U.C. 1890	1883	80	900	1051	2000	986	283
289	Richland, Clark, Wtn.—A. J. Thorson..... ..	....	64	450	460	.....	....	284
290	Viena Luth., Clark, Wtn.—E. O. Munkvold.....U.C. ..	1912	140	1005	1523	6200	987	288
291	Naples, Clark, Wtn.—E. O. Munkvold.....U.C. ..	1903	87	450	570	11000	988	239
292	St. Paul, Clark, Wtn.—J. O. Vold.....H.S. ..	1903	49	614	910	11000	989	287
293	Good Hope, Clark, Wtn.—J. O. Vold.....H.S. ..	1890	148	764	1258	6100	988	286
294	Clark Center, Clark, Wtn.—J. O. Vold.....H.S. ..	1883	161	965	1474	6600	987	285
295	Crocker, Luth., Clark, Wtn.—W. L. Peterson.....N.S. ..	1907	65	670	771	4800	989	290
296	Bradley L. (Our Saviors), Clark, Wtn.— W. L. Peterson .....Cf. ..	1885	73	440	594	3500	987	291
300	*Goodhue, Codington, Wtn.—C. K. Malmin*.....Cf. ..	1888	157	55	268	7600	972	301
301	St. Pauls, Codington, Wtn.—C. K. Malmin.....N.S. ..	1883	246	1160	2003	6000	971	239
302	Helgen, Codington, Wtn.—C. K. Malmin.....N.S. ..	1880	140	450	744	3500	970	298
303	Bergen, Codington, Wtn.—C. K. Malmin.....U.C. ..	1907	125	825	1151	3500	971	300
304	Grace, Watertown, Codington, Wtn.—H. A. Okdale....Cf. ..	1883	875	11000	12500	63500	971	297
305	South Shore, Codington, Wtn.—L. A. B. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1898	36	.....	.....	.....	972	302
	Luther Hospital, Watertown .....I.I.S. ..	1915	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
307	Immanuel, Grant, Wtn.—L. A. B. Nelson.....Am. ..	1887	45	412	469	.....	951	305
308	Lebanon, Grant, Sst.—C. O. B. Ness.....U.C. ..	1891	103	900	1047	3000	952	306
309	Bethel, Grant, Sst.—C. O. B. Ness.....U.C.—C.O.B.N. 1930 See Southern Minn. District for three Congregations.	1908	42	300	341	2500	952	309
312	Summit L., Roberts, Sst.—C. O. B. Ness.....U.C. ..	1895	195	1475	2065	7000	966	310
313	Zion, Roberts, Sst.—C. O. B. Ness.....U.C.—C.O.B.N.	1893	90	725	842	3000	....	311
314	Wilmot L. (Boe), Roberts, Sst.—N. J. Holm.....N.S.—U.C. 1890	1879	312	1630	2064	9800	963	313
315	Peever Luth., Roberts, Sst.—N. J. Holm.....U.C.—M. 1918	1911	121	700	850	3500	967	314
316	Trinity, Sisseton, Roberts, Sst.—L. E. Evans....N.S.—L.E.E. 1930	1903	191	1968	2357	10600	....	317

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
317	Norway, Roberts, Sst.—L. E. Evans.....U.C.—L.E.E.	1930	1894	54	450	556	2500	....	318
318	Claire City P. P., Roberts, Sst.—L. E. Evans.....N.L.C. ..		....	28	250	290	700	....	319
319	Good Will, Sisseton, Roberts, Sst.—O. A. Hofstad....L.F. ..		1894	275	2300	2809	18000	965	315
320	Saron, Roberts, Sst.—O. A. Hofstad.....L.F. ..		1910	99	860	914	3000	970	316
321	Bethania, Rosholt, Roberts, Sst.—J. Falk.....U.C. ..		1894	138	1200	1532	8300	965	323
322	Brandvold, Roberts, Sst.—J. Falk.....U.C.—M.	1897	1893	87	1200	1384	5300	964	324
323	Trondhjem, Roberts, Sst.—J. Falk.....U.C.—M.	1919	1895	90	1200	1424	3000	966	325
324	Zion, New Effington, Roberts, Sst.—O. A. Hofstad..N.S. ..		1893	146	1045	1387	7500	964	320
325	Nidaros, Roberts, Sst.—O. A. Hofstad.....U.C. ..		1898	140	510	817	4000	967	321
326	Concordia, Roberts, Sst.—O. A. Hofstad.....N.S.—M.	1919	1893	147	420	519	3000	965	322
327	Bethel, Roberts, Sst.—P. M. Bratlie.....U.C. ..		1893	228	1650	2032	10000	964	....
330	Veblen L., Marshall, Sst.—P. M. Bratlie.....U.C. ..		1907	126	1700	1949	27000	1001	333
331	Palestina, Marshall, Sst.—P. M.—Bratlie.....U.C. ..		1893	209	1800	2163	8000	1000	331
332	Bethel, Marshall, Sst.—M. Gjerde.....F.C. ..		....	119	450	513	8000	....	328
333	Buffalo, Marshall, Sst.—M. Gjerde.....N.S. ..		1897	47	200	251	5000	1001	329
334	Pleasant Valley, Marshall, Abd.—O. L. Stensby.....Am. ..		1884	105	770	1024	9500	999	332
335	Trondhjem, Marshall, Abd.—O. L. Stensby.....Am. ..		1886	204	500	729	4900	1000	333
336	Zion, Marshall, Abd.—J. Enderson.....U.C. ..		1897	80	400	445	5000	1002	334
337	First L., Britton, Marshall, Abd.—E. Jorgensen.....Am. ..		1889	185	1875	2046	5900	1001	335
338	Langford, Marshall, Abd.—O. B. Nilsen.....H.S. ..		1886	210	1400	1637	5000	1000	336
340	Bethlehem, Day, Abd.—O. B. Nilsen.....H.S. ..		1889	170	1700	1926	6000	997	342
341	Roslyn L., Day, Sst.—S. Dale*..... ..		....	215	1550	1985	7000	....	340
342	Fron, Day, Sst.—S. Dale.....Am. ..		1887	250	1200	1761	13000	995	341
343	Falnes, Day, Abd.—A. E. Distad.....Ag. ..		1884	215	800	1390	9500	994	344
344	Bergen, Day, Abd.—A. E. Distad.....Am. ..		1886	242	1075	1856	10000	996	343
345	*Skudesnes, Day, Abd.—A. E. Distad.....Cf. ..		1884	201	800	1078	10000	994	345
346	Bethesda, Bristol, Day, Abd.—M. J. Nilsen.....Cf. ..		1889	180	1627	2020	7300	997	347
347	Bethany, Day, Abd.—M. J. Nilsen.....H.S. ..		1884	75	500	627	1500	993	348
348	St. Johns, Webster, Day, Abd.—J. L. Kildahl.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1884	263	7322	8036	25700	995	346
349	Lily Luth., Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie*.....N.S. ..		1901	124	750	1167	5500	998	349
350	Our Saviors, Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie..... ..		....	90	500	747	3000	....	342
351	Highland, Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie.....Am. ..		1889	93	500	796	3000	997	350
352	Ebenezer, Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie.....Ag. ..		1885	51	425	645	.....	996	351
353	St. Ansgar, Day, Wtn.—W. L. Peterson.....H.S. ..		1890	38	275	349	2200	998	352
354	Hosanger, Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie.....N.S. ..		1886	47	375	375	.....	997	353
355	Salem, Day, Abd.—L. F. Scheie.....H.S. ..		1895	45	.....	.....	.....	994	354
360	St. Paul, Frederick, Brown, Abd.—C. T. Paulson..N.S.—Am.	1887	1883	40	400	458	2000	976	363
361	Trinity, Houghton, Brown, Abd.—C. T. Paulson....N.S.—Am.	1887	1884	90	650	650	6500	975	362
362	Aurland, Brown, Abd.—C. T. Paulson.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1885	110	450	489	1700	977	364
363	Bethlehem, Aberdeen, Brown, Abd.—A. E. Moe.....Am. ..		1884	1200	10300	11423	71000	977	361
	Good Samaritan Hospital and Old P. H., Aberdeen..I.I.S. ..		1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
364	First Eng., Groton, Brown, Abd.—M. S. Knutson....N.S. ..		1883	114	1150	1284	6800	976	360
365	Scandinavia, Brown, Abd.—O. J. Lundly.....Cf.—M.	1892	1883	178	1525	2075	22500	976	365
366	Bethania, Spink, Abd.—O. J. Lundly.....U.C. ..		1890	42	350	520	4600	983	368
367	Our Saviors, Redfield, Spink, Abd.—C. S. Pederson..H.S. ..		1905	170	2872	6002	16100	983	369
370	English L., Piere, Hughes, B. H.— R. E. Anderson .....S.Ag.—N.S.	1907	1885	200	2200	2492	9000	1008	370
372	Highmore P. P., Hyde, B. H.—A. I. Daniels....H.S.—N.L.C.	1930	1907	.....	.....	.....	.....	990	372
373	Sedgewick, Hyde, B. H.—A. I. Daniels.....H.S.—N.L.C.	1930	1888	.....	.....	.....	.....	990	373
374	North Convent, Hyde, B. H.—A. I. Daniels.....N.L.C. ..			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	371
376	Presho L., Lyman, B. H.—P. M. Troen.....N.S.—M.	1918	1892	80	500	658	7300	1012	374
377	Kennebeck, Lyman, B. H.—P. M. Troen.....N.L.C. ..		1923	34	350	416	275	....	375
378	Vivian, Lyman, B. H.—P. M. Troen.....U.C. ..		1893	46	250	338	800	1013	380
379	Hilmoe, Lyman, B. H.—P. M. Troen.....N.S. ..		1907	79	600	773	1300	1013	382
380	Immanuel, Jones, B. H.—O. H. Olson.....U.C.—O.H.O.	1929	1908	61	350	415	2500	....	376
381	Trefoldighet, Jones, B. H.—O. H. Olson.....H.S.—O.H.O.	1929	1908	44	250	310	1000	1017	377
385	Midland, Haakon, B. H.—O. H. Olson.....N.S.—M.—		1910	29	175	205	3000	1018	378
386	Deep Creek, Haakon, B. H.—O. H. Olson.....U.C.—O.H.O.	1929	1908	71	375	444	1500	1017	389
387	First L., Philip, Haakon, B. H.—E. O. Ellefson.....N.S. ..		1908	71	507	652	5000	1016	388
388	Bridges Creek, Haakon, B. H.—E. O. Ellefson.....U.C.—M.	1918	1908	88	462	594	3000	1016	387
390	South Creek, Haakon, B. H.—E. O. Ellefson..... ..		....	35	150	219	.....	....	384
391	Cottonwood P. P., Haakon, B. H.—E. O. Ellefson..... ..		....	.....	.....	25	.....	....	385
392	St. Johns, Rapid City, Pennington, B. H.— O. G. Malmin .....N.S.—M.—		1888	232	3998	4267	6500	1011	392

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
393	Grace L., Sturgis, Meade, B. H.—I. A. Suby.....N.L.C. ..	1920	72	1800	1955	5900	....	396
394	Plain View L., Meade, B. H.—I. A. Suby..... ..	....	38	600	625	.....	....	396
395	Immanuel, Meade, B. H.—Vacant..... ..	....	23	50	70	.....	....	397
396	Plum Draw, Meade, B. H.—E. C. Grevstad*.....U.C. ..	1910	43	50	65	.....	1011	398
400	Bethel, Lead, Lawrence, B. H.—O. G. Malmin.....N.S. ..	1895	48	951	1043	4500	1010	401
401	Immanuel, Whitewood, Lawrence, B. H.— I. A. Suby .....H.S.—M. —	1888	30	600	645	1800	1010	400
405	1st Luth., Newell, Butte, B. H.—E. C. Grevstad*..... ..	....	45	335	384	.....	....	403
410	Slim Butte, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T...U.C.—M. 1923	1909	67	140	181	4100	1019	410
411	Skager, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T.....U4C. ..	1911	26	100	135	.....	1021	411
412	Grand River, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T...U.C. ..	1912	62	190	230	500	1021	412
413	Clarks Fork, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T...U.C. ..	1910	25	100	125	450	1020	413
414	Nathaniel, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T.....H.S. ..	1910	25	143	196	2550	1020	414
415	Hoiland, Ladner, Harding, Lem.— L. L. Ullensvang, P.T. .....H.S.—M. 1918	1913	76	210	210	350	1022	415
416	Bethlehem, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T...H.S. ..	1914	64	250	370	2200	1022	416
417	St. Johns, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang.....U.C. ..	1913	57	350	410	800	1022	417
418	Mud Butte, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang.....U.C. ..	1910	39	100	141	1500	1019	418
419	Alma, Harding, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang.....U.C. ..	1913	46	230	259	500	1023	419
420	Ralph, Harding, Lem.—G. N. Lien.....N.S. ..	1910	54	240	293	1000	1021	420
425	American L., Lemmon, Perkins, Lem.— O. A. Syverson .....U.C. ..	1907	235	7500	7759	12000	1023	425
426	Bison, L., Perkins, Lem.—E. L. Rude*.....N.S. ..	1913	89	534	534	6400	1025	426
427	Indian Creek, Perkins, Lem.—E. L. Rude.....N.S. ..	1913	80	273	375	1100	1025	427
428	Rosebud, Perkins, Lem.—E. L. Rude.....U.C. ..	1909	129	502	591	18000	1024	328
429	Lodgepole P. P., Perkins, Lem.—E. L. Rude..... ..	....	14	110	132	2000	....	429
430	Zion, Perkins, Lem.—E. L. Rude.....U.C. ..	1915	65	700	789	2000	1024	430
431	Grand Valley, Perkins, Lem.—G. N. Lien..... ..	....	60	300	357	2600	....	431
432	Scandia, Perkins, Lem.—G. N. Lien.....U.C. ..	1917	27	138	162	.....	1025	432
433	Duck Creek, Perkins, Lem.—G. N. Lien..... ..	....	40	175	224	.....	....	433
434	Glendo P. P., Perkins, Lem.—G. N. Lien.....N.S. ..	1903	34	125	146	.....	1023	434
435	Homme, Perkins, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang, P.T.....U.C. ..	1913	26	25	114	2000	1025	435
436	Immanuel, Perkins, Lem.—L. L. Ullensvang.....U.C. ..	1911	66	150	209	3000	1025	436
440	American L., Zieback, Lem.—A. C. Hendrickson..U.C.—A.C.H. 1929	1917	49	235	285	.....	....	440
441	Concordia, Zieback, Lem.—A. C. Hendrickson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	441
443	Our Saviors, Dewey, Lem.—A. C. Hendrickson..U.C.—A.C.H. 1929	1912	....	.....	.....	.....	....	443
447	Our Redeemer, McLaughlin, Corson, Lem.— O. C. Hellekson .....U.C.—A.C.H. 1929	1912	34	225	280	.....	1027	447
448	Maple Leaf P. P., Corson, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson..... ..	....	....	.....	4	.....	....	448
449	Bethany, Watauga, Corson, Lem.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1913	20	100	100	.....	1027	449
450	Ebenezer, Morristown, Corson, Lem.—O. A. Syverson..... ..	1914	80	450	515	.....	....	450
451	McIntosh, Corson, Lem.—O. A. Syverson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	451
454	Trinity, Mobridge, Walworth, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson..Am. ..	1884	290	1165	1512	14000	1003	454
455	Bethany, Walworth, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson.....Am.—M. 1903	1887	98	275	363	2500	1004	455
456	Glenham P. P., Walworth, Lem.O. C. Hellekson.....U.C. ..	1910	....	.....	.....	.....	1004	456
459	Kverness, Campbell, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson.....Am. ..	1888	45	150	170	.....	1006	459
460	Norway, Campbell, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson.....H.S.—U.C. 1896	1885	141	1100	1447	3500	1005	460
461	Spring Creek, Pollock, Campbell,—O. C. Hellekson....Cf. ..	1888	55	400	435	5500	1006	461
462	Mound City P. P., Campbell, Lem.—O. C. Hellekson..Cf. ..	1887	....	.....	.....	.....	1006	462
	For other Congregations see S. Dakota District, 500-505							
	MONTANA							
465	Little Missouri, Carter, T. L.—L. L. Ullensvang....H.S. ..	1889	79	260	335	3000	339	465
	IOWA							
468	Rock River, Sioux, Vml.—G. O. Gronseth.....N.S.—Am.	1888	30	600	617	3000	429	468
	MINNESOTA							
470	Palisade, Rock, S. F.—T. A. Mason.....M. 1920	1888	224	2559	3770	9500	730	470
471	First L., Hendricks, Lincoln, Wtn.—B. Steverson..H.S.—Singsaas	1929	270	1000	1014	10000	....	471
472	Zion, Ihlen, Pipestone, S. F.—A. J. Evenson.....H.S. ..	1900	96	831	1209	6000	792	472
	Luth. Samaritan, Hosp., and Old P. H., Hot Springs..I.I.S. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	NORTH DAKOTA							
475	Bergen, Sargent, Sst.—P. M. Bratlie.....U.C. ..	1895	215	1600	1976	9100	78	475
475a	Clayton, Sargent, Sst.—O. L. Stensby..... ..	....	40	150	150	1000	....	475
476	Aurdal, Dickey, Abd.—C. T. Paulson.....Am. ..	1883	98	520	635	2500	125	4.6
477	Emmanuel, Dickey, Abd.—C. T. Paulson.....U.C. ..	1892	25	400	400	3000	125	477
480	Cedar Creek, Adams, Lem.—O. A. Syverson.....U.C. ..	1909	60	450	531	1500	244	480

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

	NORTH DAKOTA							
1	Hettinger, L., Adams, Hgr.—A. N. Livdahl.....U.C. ..	1907	307	1994	2519	14800	241	1
2	Immanuel, Adams, Hgr.—A. N. Livdahl.....U.C. ..	1907	113	450	660	2700	240	2
3	Bucyrus, Adams, Hgr.—S. N. Engelstad.....H.S. ..	1908	82	535	754	6700	241	3
4	No. Grand River, Adams, Hgr.—S. N. Engelstad....U.C. ..	1900	47	240	281	3200	243	6
5	Wolf Butte, Adams, Hgr.—S. N. Engelstad.....U.C. ..	1908	69	679	790	4200	241	5
6	Richland, Adams, Hgr.—S. N. Engelstad.....U.C. ..	1907	127	410	601	4100	240	4
7	Our Saviors, Reeder, Adams, Hgr.—R. E. Hoftsad..U.C. ..	1909	225	1401	1744	5500	242	7
8	Mamre, Adams, Hgr.—R. E. Hofstad.....H.S.—R.E.H. 1929	1908	97	831	1201	4500	....	8
9	Whetstone, Adams, Hgr.—R. E. Hofstad.....H.S. ..	1908	63	327	451	.....	242	9
12	Bowman L., Bowman, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth.....U.C. ..	1908	90	500	559	6500	235	12
13	First L., Rhom, Bowman, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth.....U.C. ..	1908	85	.....	86	8000	238	14
14	Bethany, Bowman, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth.....H.S. ..	1909	96	450	596	2000	238	13
15	Grand River, Bowman, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth.....U.C.—M. 1920	1908	38	275	352	2000	236	15
20	New England L., Hettinger, Hgr.—E. Nordby.....U.C. ..	1911	185	623	773	7000	247	25
21	Rainy Butte, Hettinger, Hgr.—E. Nordby.....U.C. ..	1908	91	316	444	4500	247	23
22	Tepee Butte, Hettinger, Hgr.—E. Nordby.....U.C. ..	1908	39	125	147	.....	246	27
23	Mott Eng. L., Hettinger, Hgr.—E. T. Anderson....H.S.—U.C. 1913	1908	105	650	783	.....	248	22
24	Regent Eng. L., Hettinger, Hgr.—E. T. Anderson....H.S. ..	1913	103	500	583	6000	248	24
25	Long Butte, Hettinger, Hgr.—E. T. Anderson.....E.T.A. 1930	1908	60	325	339	.....	....	23
30	Marmarth, Slope, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth..... ..	....	102	940	940	.....	....	35
31	Cedar Creek, Slope, Hgr.—R. E. Hofstad.....N.S. ..	1910	115	316	450	.....	249	32
32	Lebanon, Slope, Hgr.—G. O. Fjeseth.....N.S. ..	1910	63	275	330	1500	249	30
33	Norman, Slope, Hgr.—E. Nordby.....N.S. ..	1910	62	344	418	4400	249	31
34	Showlsmade, Slope, Hgr.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	37
36	United L., Beach, Golden Valley, Mnd.—P. A. Gisvold .....U.C. ..	1906	169	1600	1853	7000	234	40
37	Sentinel Butte, Golden Valley, Mnd.—P. A. Gisvold..U.C. ..	1907	56	375	457	.....	234	41
38	Golva L., Golden Valley, Mnd.—P. A. Gisvold..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	42
45	St. Jacobs, Billings, Mnd.—C. Notsund.....U.C. ..	1908	23	50	60	2000	240	45
46	Fairfield, Billings, Mnd.—C. Notsund.....U.C. ..	1912	....	.....	.....	.....	240	46
50	Belfield, Stark, Mnd.—C. Notsund.....U.C. ..	1907	49	2300	2402	3000	156	49
51	Bethel, Stark, Mnd.—C. Notsund.....N.S. ..	1907	94	525	554	3000	156	50
52	Taylor, Stark, Mnd.—T. H. Larsen.....Ag. ..	1885	136	700	942	7000	156	51
55	Trinity, Freda, Grant, Mnd.—K. L. Norlie.....L.F.—N.L.C. 1925	....	40	235	268	1500	....	55
56	Raleigh, L., Grant, Mnd.—K. L. Norlie..... ..	....	24	325	325	.....	....	57
57	Immanuel, Leith, Grant, Mnd.—K. L. Norlie.....U.C. ..	1907	67	260	304	.....	141	56
60	Flasher, Morton, Mnd.—K. L. Norlie.....U.C.—K.L.N. 1930	1909	42	273	306	.....	....	64
61	Parkin, Morton, Mnd.—K. L. Norlie.....U.C. ..	1908	9	.....	30	1000	141	65
62	First L., Mandan, Morton, Mnd.—O. O. Andvik.....Ag.—M. 1890	1886	667	11200	11404	22000	140	66
63	Sims, Morton, Mnd.—C. G. Nelson.....Ag. ..	1884	141	560	641	3500	139	68
64	Almont Eng.—Morton, Mnd.—C. G. Nelson..... ..	....	85	140	140	2500	....	67
70	Trinity Eng., Burleigh, Mnd.—O. S. Rindahl.....U.C. ..	1907	268	21250	21433	13000	207	72
71	Driscoll L., Burleigh, Mnd.—Lars Foss.....U.C. ..	1909	36	220	261	2400	207	73
72	Zion, Burleigh, Mnd.—Lars Foss.....U.C. ..	1907	65	330	417	3000	208	74
73	Painted Woods, Burleigh, Max—C. A. Carlson.....M.S. ..	1900	28	100	100	1300	207	74
75	Eng. L., Hazen, Mercer, Mnd.—E. S. Tollefson..U.C.—E.S.T. 1929	1910	80	1550	1550	10000	239	79
76	Eng. L., Union, Mercer, Mnd.—E. S. Tollefson....N.L.C. ..	1929	28	650	660	5000	....	81
80	Ridgeway L., Dunn, Mnd.—T. H. Larsen..... ..	....	55	372	421	3000	....	84

New Serial Numbere	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
81	Spring Creek, Dodge, Dunn, Mnd.—C. M. Fosmark*..... ..	....	35	315	348	2500	....	87
82	Spring Creek, Halliday, Dunn, Mnd.—C4 M4 Fosmark..U.C. ..	1908	173	735	835	4500	245	88
83	Werner L., Dunn, Mnd.—C. M. Fosmark..... ..	....	65	225	235	2500	....	89
84	Normanna, Dunn, Mnd.—C. M. Fosmark..... ..	....	97	400	435	9500	....	85
85	Vang Luth., Dunn, Mnd.—C. M. Fosmark.....U.C. ..	1909	150	450	534	6600	246	89
86	Dover Ev. L., Dunn, Mnd.—C. M. Fosmark..... ..	....	37	145	145	300	....	90
90	Trinity, Alexandria, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore....N.S. ..	1907	153	1000	1200	7600	229	95
91	Vang, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore..... ..	....	40	200	248	.....	....	96
92	Highland, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore.....N.S. ..	1913	88	350	470	600	233	97
93	St. Olaf McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore.....N.S. ..	1909	42	160	218	.....	237	103
94	Roseland, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore.....N.S. ..	1911	48	225	253	.....	232	98
95	Rawson L., McKenzie, Mkz.O. R. Svore.....N.S. ..	1915	69	260	320	2000	234	99
96	Bull Flat P. P., McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore..... ..	....	18	.....	.....	.....	....	101
97	Hay Draw P. P., McKenzie, Mkz.—O. R. Svore..... ..	....	22	.....	.....	.....	....	102
98	Farland, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. J. Malkewick.....H.S. ..	1909	62	350	459	2600	231	108
99	Zoar, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. J. Malkewick.....H.S. ..	1909	61	350	287	3100	231	109
100	Timber Creek, McKenzie, Mkz.O. J. Malkewick.....H.S. ..	1911	60	230	288	1100	232	111
101	Garden, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. J. Malkewick.....N.S. ..	1907	160	370	497	3600	230	110
102	Cherry, McKenzie, Mkz.—O. J. Malkewick..... ..	....	55	250	230	.....	....	112
103	Schafer P. P., McKenzie, Mkz.—O. J. Malkewick....N.S. ..	1910	....	50	54	.....	232	113
104	First Ev. L., Keene, McKenzie, Mkz.—H. Moe....N.S.—H.M. 1939	1907	160	1000	1130	8500	....	117
105	Clear Creek, McKenzie, Mzk.—H. Moe.....N.S. ..	1905	41	400	414	3700	229	118
106	Scandia, McKenzie, Mkz.—H. Moe.....U.C. ..	1911	23	150	150	.....	234	120
107	Watford, McKenzie, Mkz.—E. C. Tollefson*.....N.S. ..	1915	60	150	206	3500	233	103
108	Banks, McKenzie, Mkz.—E. C. Tollefson..... ..	....	113	600	708	4000	....	114
109	Garden Valley, McKenzie, Mkz.—E. C. Tollefson.....U.C. ..	1905	97	500	633	5000	229	115
110	Trinity, McKenzie, Mkz.—E. C. Tollefson.....U.C. ..	1910	37	200	200	1500	232	116
111	Spring Creek, McKenzie, Mkz.—E. C. Tollefson.....N.S. ..	1914	64	150	175	.....	233	107
112	Wilmington, Arnegaard, McKenzie, Mkz.— G. A. Hanson .....N.S. ..	1907	300	2150	2181	16000	230	104
113	Salem, McKenzie, Mkz.—G. A. Hanson.....N.S. ..	1916	72	120	120	.....	234	105
114	Bethel, Ellsworth, McKenzie, Mkz.—G. A. Hanson..... ..	....	48	250	250	3500	....	106
115	Spring Grove, McKenzie, Mkz.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1910	64	100	100	400	231	122
116	Red Wing, McKenzie, Mkz.—Vacant..... ..	....	38	50	50	.....	....	123
120	Bethany, Van Hook, Mountrail, Max—L. M. Larsen..N.S.—M. 1922	1906	132	1200	1218	10000	213	131
121	Grand Valley, Mountrail, Max—L. M. Larsen..... ..	....	91	385	420	4600	....	129
122	Sanish, Eng., Mountrail, Max—L. M. Larsen.....F.C. ..	1915	70	400	453	6000	218	130
123	Bethlehem, Ross, Mountrail, Max—L. M. Larsen.....N.S. ..	1907	69	300	306	8500	214	132
124	First L., Parshall, Mountrail, Max—A. Nordaune.....N.S. ..	1914	200	3000	3148	9100	217	126
125	First L., Wabek, Mountrail, Max—A. Nordaune.....N.S.—M. 1922	1915	52	600	653	4000	218	127
127	First L., Plaza, Mountrail, Max—G. W. Mathre....N.S.—M.—	1906	128	1185	1351	7700	213	133
128	Bethania, Mountrail, Max—G. W. Mathre.....U.C. ..	1906	195	900	1049	4000	213	134
129	Trefoldighet, Mountrail, Max—G. W. Mathre.....H.S. ..	1904	73	400	400	3500	211	135
130	Tagus L., Mountrail, Mnt.—H. J. Hansen.....N.S. ..	1904	20	400	400	.....	212	136
131	Coulee, Mountrail, Mnt.—H. Thoreson.....F.C.—U.C. 1916	1910	47	385	481	7000	216	137
132	Bethlehem, Mountrail, Mnt.—H. Thoreson.....N.S.—H.T. 1939	1901	145	715	814	6000	....	138
133	St. Lukes, Mountrail, Mnt.—H. Thoreson.....N.S. ..	1908	63	375	381	3500	215	139
134	Zion, Denhoff, Sheridan, Mnt.—H. Thoreson.....N.S. ..	1902	75	275	275	1150	218	140
135	Zion, Lunds Valley, Mountrail, Wst.—O. S. Varud*..H.S.—Bethel	1911	175	3500	3504	3600	216	145
136	First Eng. L, Mountrail, Wst.—O. S. Varud..... ..	....	100	325	325	3500	....	147
137	Cottonwood Lake, Mountrail, Wst.—O. S. Varud.....N.S. ..	1905	150	250	250	875	212	146
138	First L., Stanley, Mountrail, Wst.—L. O. Lasseson..U.C. ..	1906	208	2450	2845	15000	213	141
139	Bethlehem, Ross, Mountrail, Wst.—L. O. Lasseson....U.C. ..	1907	84	250	275	.....	214	143
140	Synod L., Palermo, Mountrail, Wst.—L. O. Lasseson..N.S. ..	1902	91	350	442	8000	211	144
141	Knife River, Mountrail, Wst.—L. O. Lasseson.....U.C. ..	1908	93	300	340	5000	215	142
142	First L., White Earth, Mountrail, Wst.—A. Aune....H.S.—M.—	1907	118	650	672	8000	214	149
143	Trefoldighet, Manitou, Mountrail, Wst.—A. Aune.....N.S. ..	1910	61	300	307	.....	212	148
150a	Bethesda, Raub, McLean, Max—A. Nordaune..... ..	....	44	500	501	.....	....	167
150b	Lucky Mound, McLean, Max—A. Nordaune.....U.C. ..	1913	80	800	839	1700	117	....
151	Bethlehem, Max, McLean, Max—G. E. Burreson*..U.C.—V.J.E. 1929	1913	150	500	503	6000	....	168
152	Immanuel, Roseglen, McLean, Max— E. K. J. Kristensen* .....E.K.J.K. 1927	1904	216	1000	1084	3000	....	162

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
153	St. Peter, Emmet, McLean, Max—E. K. J. Kristensen ..... U.C. ..	1907	50	300	312	1000	114	163
154	Ruso, Norw. Ev., McLean, Max—S. O. Sorlien..... H.S.—M.—	1907	60	250	291	2500	116	166
155	Concordia, McLean, Max—S. O. Sorlien..... N.S. ..	1908	80	527	566	1800	117	165
156	Zion, Max, McLean, Max—S. O. Sorlien..... N.S. ..	1905	147	1585	1861	12000	115	164
157	St. Paul, Turtle Lake, McLean, Max—H. W. Sorenson ..... N.S.—H.W.S. 1930	1916	79	800	919	2000	....	173
158	St. Olaf, McLean, Max—H. W. Sorenson..... N.S. ..	1903	145	1100	1244	3300	113	171
159	E. Crooked Lake, McLean, Max—H. W. Sorenson ..... N.S.—H.W.S. 1930	1905	52	180	209	.....	....	172
160	Our Saviors, Mercer, McLean, Max—H. W. Sorenson ..... N.S.—H.W.S. 1930	1916	50	650	667	3000	....	174
161	Washburn, McLean, Max—C. A. Carlson..... N.S.—N.L.C.	1913	118	1700	1979	9500	....	170
162	So. St. Paul, McLean, Max—C. A. Carlson..... N.S. ..	1901	30	150	231	1200	113	161
163	W. Crooked Lake, McLean, Max—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	175
164	Spring Valley, Ward, Max—G. W. Mathre..... U.C. ..	1906	87	.....	2	3500	153	150
165	Highland, Ward, Max—S. O. Sorlien..... N.S. ..	1910	63	200	200	100	154	158
166	Trinity, Douglas, Ward, Max—Vacant..... U.C. ..	1911	290	1900	1917	12500	155	151
167	Spring Lake, Ward, Max—Vacant..... U.C. ..	1907	115	500	548	5000	153	152
168	Zion, Carpio, Ward, Max—Vacant..... H.S. ..	1910	65	250	320	1500	....	154
169	Fron, Ward, Max—Vacant..... N.S. ..	1904	145	500	571	5000	152	153
170	St. Johns, Ryder, Ward, Max—E. K. Kristensen*.... U.C. ..	1903	250	2000	2021	6700	151	159
171	Hope, Makoti, Ward, Max—G. E. Borreson*..... U.C. ..	1906	210	2419	2726	15500	153	155
172	Hilland, Ward, Max—G. E. Borreson..... U.C. ..	1907	30	185	185	1200	154	157
173	Rose Valley, Ward, Max—G. E. Borreson..... U.C. ..	1907	50	225	225	1200	153	156
174	Emmanuel, Minot, Ward, Mnt.—K. A. Bodin..... H.S.—H.S. 1915	1888	30	700	700	6200	148	656
175	First L., Minot, Ward, Mnt.—R. Ulvilden..... N.S. ..	1884	1139	11205	13238	72000	147	655
176	Immanuel, Minot, Ward, Mnt.—K. A. Bodin..... H.S. ..	1888	20	700	859	6200	148	654
177	Bethany, Minot, Ward, Mnt.—M. S. Lewis..... Cf. ..	1886	300	2500	2549	41500	147	657
178	Gethsemane, Ward, Mnt.—M. S. Lewis..... U.C. ..	1909	35	300	300	3000	155	659
179	Saron, Ward, Mnt.—M. S. Lewis..... U.C. ..	1904	60	300	300	4000	152	658
180	Zion, Berthold, Ward, Mnt.—I. M. Rotto..... H.S.—M. 1918	1903	100	1100	1294	10000	151	660
181	Zion, Hartland, Ward, Mnt.—I. M. Rotto..... N.S. ..	1903	80	600	717	4000	151	661
182	St. Johns, Carpio, Ward, T. M.—A. O. Borlaug..... N.S. ..	1904	106	1580	1709	11000	149	662
183	Immanuel, Ward, T. M.—G. Aarstad..... N.S. ..	1904	49	300	332	4000	147	653
184	Nidaros, Ward, T. M.—G. Aarstad..... U.C. ..	1902	82	425	554	3500	137	652
	Trinity Hospital, Minot ..... I.I.D. ..	1922	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
190	Norwick L., McHenry, Mnt.—K. A. Bodin..... H.S.—M.J.W. 1930	1901	54	.....	132	5000	....	634
191	Rising L., McHenry, Mnt.—K. A. Bodin..... H.S.—M.J.W. 1930	1912	34	.....	60	1400	....	635
192	Oak Valley, McHenry, Mnt.—L. T. Reishus*..... N.S. ..	1886	150	1200	1332	8400	129	639
193	Stenkjaer, McHenry, Mnt.—L. T. Reishus..... N.S. ..	1904	116	600	720	5000	137	640
194	First L., Granville, McHenry, Mnt.—O. A. Jordahl ..... N.L.C.—N.S. 1910	1927	80	500	525	3000	136	....
195	Verendrye Luth. (West Norway), McHenry, Mnt.—O. A. Jordahl..... N.S. ..	1892	26	250	300	5000	130	641
196	Norway, McHenry, Mnt.—O. A. Jordahl..... N.S.—M. 1900	1884	48	250	296	1200	132	642
197	No. Prairie, McHenry, Mnt.—O. L. Ness*..... H.S. ..	1901	158	300	300	1000	135	637
198	Bethany, McHenry, Mnt.—O. L. Ness*..... U.C. ..	1907	42	275	292	1500	138	636
199	Drake Ev. L., McHenry, Mnt.—H. F. Hanson..... U.C. ..	1908	110	1900	2042	10000	138	646
200	Balfour, McHenry, Mnt.—H. F. Hanson..... N.S. ..	1900	110	820	1020	5000	133	647
201	St. Paul, Butte, McHenry, Mnt.—H. F. Hanson..... ..	....	50	450	465	3100	....	648
202	Rangeley, McHenry, Mnt.—H. F. Hanson..... N.S. ..	1912	45	210	210	5700	137	649
203	Zion, Towner, McHenry, Mnt.—R. T. Wanberg..... Cf. ..	1889	125	1410	1526	7500	132	643
204	Trinity, Norwick, McHenry, Mnt.—R. T. Wanberg..H.S. ..	1901	38	350	420	9000	135	644
205	Bloomfield, McHenry, Mnt.—R. T. Wanberg ..... U.C. ..	1900	150	600	673	1200	133	645
206	Deering Luth., McHenry, T. M.—G. Aarstad..... U.C. ..	1913	48	240	307	4000	139	632
207	St. Olaf, McHenry, T. M.—G. Aartsad..... N.S. ..	1901	43	310	370	.....	135	633
215	Vestre Skandia, Sheridan, Hvy.—Vacant..... U.C. ..	1903	42	225	242	.....	218	180
216	Mountain City, Sheridan, Hvy.—Vacant..... U.C. ..	1910	54	100	100	.....	219	181
217	Ostre Skandia, Sheridan, Hvy.—Vacant..... U.C. ..	1903	21	7	7	.....	218	182
218	Zion, Denhoff, Sheridan, Hvy.—Vacant..... N.S. ..	1902	30	250	275	2700	218	183
220	Bowdon N. E. L., Wells, Hvy.—Vacant..... U.C.—M. 1919	1898	160	1000	1250	5200	....	200
221	Bowdon Eng. L., Wells, Hvy.—Vacant..... N.L.C. ..	1927	50	350	350	.....	....	186

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Sóuls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
222	Evanger, Wells, Hvy.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1907	40	400	470	4400	187	187
223	First L., Harvey, Wells, Hvy.—N. G. Mehlen*.....U.C. ..	1895	212	970	1376	16600	188	188
224	Hillsdale, Wells, Hvy.—N. G. Mehlen.....U.C. ..	1901	91	372	372	6000	187	189
225	Vang, Manfred, Wells, Hvy.—J. M. Langseth.....U.C. ..	1894	177	8000	8287	13330	186	194
226	Bethania, Wells, Hvy.—J. M. Langseth.....U.C. ..	1900	124	6000	6251	6000	186	195
227	East Vang, Wells. Hvy.—J. M. Langseth.....U.C. ..	1902	107	6000	6113	12000	186	196
228	Stavanger, Wells, Hvy.—J. M. Langseth.....U.C. ..	1893	160	7000	7161	6000	187	197
229	First L., Fessenden, Wells, Hvy.—H. A. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1839	102	1250	1492	10000	189	190
230	Hoff L., Heimdal, Wells, Hvy.—H. A. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1899	87	650	870	8000	190	191
231	Hamberg, Wells, Hvy.—H. A. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1915	64	550	688	8000	190	192
232	Bremen P. P., Wells, Hvy.—H. A. Lunde..... ..	....	....	.....	56	.....	....	193
233	Bethel, Wells, Hvy.—T. J. Lund.....H.S. ..	1896	....	.....	25	.....	189	198
234	Eden, Wells, Hvy.—O. Hungness.....N.S. ..	1899	34	200	238	4000	189	199
235	Heaton Luth P. P., Wells, Hvy.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	200
	Lutheran Old Peoples Home, Harvey.....I.I.S. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Good Samaritan Hospital and Sanatarium, Harvey..I.I.S. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
240	First L., Sheyenne, Eddy, Hvy.—T. J. Lund.....Ag.—M. 1922	1886	57	750	750	6000	157	203
241	Sheyenne, Edde, Hvy.—O. Hungness.....N.S. ..	1900	121	600	773	8000	157	202
242	First L., New Rockford, Eddy, Hvy.—E. E. Eidbo.....N.L.C.	....	63	100	120	8000	....	204
243	Hamar L., Eddy, Cpt.—O. G. Sahl.....U.C. ..	1908	126	1175	1175	1800	158	....
244	Hillsdale, Eddy, Hvy.—O. G. Sahl..... ..	....	51	210	210	.....	....	....
246	Kverness, Foster, Hvy.—O. Hungness.....Ag. ..	1884	106	500	666	8000	128	394
247	First L., Carrington, Foster, Hvy.—E. E. Eidbo.....Ag.—N.L.C.	1888	9	400	409	500	....	395
248	So. James River, Foster, Hvy.—E. E. Eidbo.....N.S. ..	1898	63	1065	1082	3500	129	396
249	Our Saviors, Foster, Hvy.—E. E. Eidbo.....N.S. ..	1904	47	1000	1000	3200	129	390
250	Glenfield L., Foster, Cpt.—M. B. Ordahl.....Cf. ..	1888	100	500	523	3000	128	393
251	No. James River, Foster, Cpt.—M. B. Ordahl..... ..	....	21	154	154	3000	....	392
260	Skudesnes, Kidder, Mnd.—Lars Foss..... ..	....	24	115	128	2500	....	210
261	Bethania, Kidder, Hvy.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1905	70	375	425	4500	175	211
262	Scandinavia, Kidder, Hvy.—T. K. Jacobs.....H.S. ..	1916	48	.....	93	1500	....	213
263	St. Petri, Kidder, Hvy.—T. K. Jacobs.....H.S.—T.K.J. 1930	1907	25	.....	90	.....	175	212
264	Pettibone L., Kidder, V. C.—H. Upstad..... ..	....	50	.....	120	.....	....	214
270	Woodworth L., Stutsman, V. C.—H. Upstad..... ..	....	55	.....	209	10300	....	220
271	Lunde, Stutsman, V. C.—H. Upstad.....U.C. ..	1904	53	.....	101	2500	220	221
272	Pingree, Stutsman, V. C.—H. Upstad.....N.S. ..	1905	48	.....	100	2500	221	222
273	Deer Lake, Stutsman, V. C.—H. Upstad.....N.S. ..	1909	30	.....	.....	.....	219	223
274	Jamestown, Stutsman, V. C.—J. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1911	160	1400	1533	9000	219	224
275	N. James River Valley, Stutsman, V. C.—J. Johnson..N.S. ..	1914	125	900	1054	6000	221	226
276	James River, Stutsman, V. C.—J. Johnson.....N.S. ..	1905	130	900	1108	6000	222	225
280	Our Saviors, Dazey, Barnes, V. C.—Vacant.....Cf. ..	1884	100	4800	4906	10500	43	230
281	Bethel, Rogers, Barnes, V. C.—Vacant.....N.L.C.—I.O.J. 1929	1928	56	700	805	4000	....	231
282	St. Peters, Sanborn, Barnes, V. C.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1903	80	600	630	4000	46	232
283	Our Saviors, Valley City, Barnes, V. C.— R. A. Oefstedal*.....N.S. ..	1882	140	1800	2100	7500	42	233
284	St. Peters, Nome, Barnes, V. C.—G. Hegge*.....N.S. ..	1887	312	1000	1085	9000	44	242
285	Fingal L., Barnes, V. C.—G. Hegge.....N.S. ..	1901	74	500	637	4500	45	245
286	Zion, Barnes, V. C.—G. Hegge.....N.S. ..	1906	93	500	639	4500	45	243
287	Immanuel, Barnes, V. C.—G. Hegge.....N.S. ..	1883	163	700	999	3000	43	244
288	St. Pauli, Kathryn, Barnes, V. C.—A. S. Bue.....N.S. ..	1904	43	750	807	5600	45	234
289	Sheyenne Valley, Barnes, V. C.—A. S. Bue.....N.S. ..	1873	90	970	1023	3200	41	235
290	Spring Creek, Hastings, Barnes, V. C.—J. N. Dordal..H.S. ..	1900	99	650	701	7400	44	238
291	Ringsaker, Barnes, V. C.—J. N. Dordal.....N.S. ..	1881	66	300	343	7000	42	239
292	First L., Litchville, Barnes, V. C.—J. N. Dordal.....Cf.—M. 1926	1897	136	1000	1166	4000	45	235
293	Bethlehem, Barnes, V. C.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1913	64	315	315	1300	46	237
294	Valdheim, Barnes, Oks.—P. G. Mykland.....Cf. ..	1887	119	700	1041	8000	43	240
295	Minne Lake, Barnes, Cpt.—C. E. Lucky.....U.C. ..	1916	62	.....	.....	1700	47	241
	Lutheran Old Peoples Home.....I.I.S. ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
300	Marion, LaMoure, V. C.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1904	95	725	746	4500	111	247
301	No. LaMoure, LaMoure, V. C.—J. N. Dordal.....Cf. ..	1883	303	1000	1277	9000	110	246
302	Zoar, LaMoure, LaMoure, Oks.—C. J. Nolstad*....H.S.—C.J.N. 1930	1908	93	725	769	5500	111	249
303	Rogate, Berlin, LaMoure, Oks.—C. J. Nolstad.....H.S. ..	1905	63	630	665	6000	112	251
304	Pomona Valley, LaMoure, Oks.—C. J. Nolstad.....H.S. ..	1894	67	500	540	.....	111	248
310	Nordheim, Ransom, V. C.—A. S. Bue..... ..	....	40	600	633	.....	....	260
311	Englevale, Ransom, Oks.—G. B. Sandager..... ..	....	72	1000	1000	6000	....	267

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
312	Standing Rock, Ransom, Oks.—G. B. Sandager.....Cf. ..	1882	360	1700	1775	17000	84	266
313	Stiklestad, Ransom, Oks.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1887	90	600	799	6000	84	261
314	Preston, Ransom, Oks.—Vacant.....N.S.—H.S. 1904	1881	126	600	863	7000	83	262
315	E. St. Olaf, Enderline, Ransom, Oks.—O. J. Lutness*..N.S.—U.C.	1879	207	1800	2217	20500	81	263
316	W. St. Olaf, Ransom, Oks.—O. J. Lutness.....U.C. ..	1898	235	1400	1879	10000	82	264
317	Fillmore, L., Ransom, Oks.—O. J. Lutness.....Cf. ..	1884	163	1000	1049	9700	84	265
318	Trinity, Lisbon, Ransom, Oks.—H. S. Larson.....U.C.—H.S. 1895	1892	275	2488	2853	31500	85	268
319	Zion, Ransom, Oks.—H. S. Larson..... ..	1885	90	600	702	5400	....	269
320	St. Pauls, Ransom, Oks.—H. S. Larson.....N.S. ..	1881	48	450	517	5000	83	270
321	Owego, Ransom, Fgo.—S. T. Thompson.....Cf. ..	1888	35	385	388	1300	85	271
325	St. Ansgar, Dickey, Oks.—C. J. Nolstad*.....H.S. ..	1893	35	625	633	6000	127	250
326	First L., Oakes, Dickey, Oks.—J. O. Ronsberg....H.S.—M.—	1893	114	835	1009	6000	127	276
327	Our Saviors, Dickey, Oks.—J. O. Ronsberg.....Am. ..	1884	91	400	547	3000	126	275
330	Nazareth, Sargents, Oks.—J. O. Ronsberg..... ..	....	43	750	841	5000	....	282
331	Brampton, Sargents, Oks.—J. O. Ronsberg..... ..	....	38	450	532	3000	....	283
332	Trinity, Forman, Sargents, Oks.—K. O. Gjernes..... ..	....	260	1315	2058	15700	....	284
333	Norland, Rutland, Sargents, Oks.—K. O. Gjernes.....H.S.—M.—	1885	198	1247	1740	4850	75	285
334	Immanuel, Sargents, Oks.—Vacant..... ..	....	75	100	100	7000	....	286
335	Milnar L., Sargents, Oks.—A. J. Gravdal.....Am. ..	1885	268	1800	2522	14800	76	287
336	Immanuel, Sargent, Oks.—O. J. Gravdal.....N.S.—M. 1919	1883	347	1700	2538	10000	76	288
337	Concordia, Sargents, Oks.—A. J. Gravdal..Am.,N.S.,U.C.—M. 1919	1886	212	1100	1484	8000	77	289
345	Wyndmere, Richland, Fgo.—O. Skilbred.....U.C.—N.S.	1913	320	1400	1935	17500	28	303
346	Normanna, Richland, Fgo.—O. Skilbred.....U.C. ..	1915	42	300	560	2700	24	302
347	Homestead, Richland, Fgo.—O. Skilbred.....U.C. ..	1907	57	500	736	2700	24	301
348	Gol-Aal, Richland, Fgo.—O. Skilbred.....U.C. ..	1910	131	900	1340	8400	25	300
349	Wild Rice, Dwight, Richland, Fgo.— S. C. B. Knutsen .....N.S.—Am. 1887	1878	260	1300	1650	38300	20	304
350	Mooreton L., Richland, Fgo.—S. C. B. Knutsen.....U.C. ..	1913	75	500	569	10000	25	306
351	Bethel, Wahpeton, Richland, Fgo.—J. C. Wisnaes..U.C. ..	1890	219	2454	2790	7000	28	305
352	Emanuel, Abercrombie, Richland, Fgo.— V. L. Peterson .....U.C. ..	1890	270	1050	1557	26000	26	315
353	St. Johannes, Richland, Fgo.—V. L. Peterson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	80	540	813	2500	19	316
354	Bethania, Richland, Fgo.—V. L. Peterson.....Cf. ..	1881	250	1200	1212	3900	23	317
355	Christine, Richland, Fgo.—J. O. Silseth.....Cf. ..	1889	120	850	1127	6000	19	320
356	Richland, Richland, Fgo.—J. O. Silseth.....Cf. ..	1879	353	1400	2325	23300	21	319
357	Our Saviors,, Colfax, Richland, Fgo.—J. O. Silseth....U.C. ..	1911	70	400	621	4000	29	321
358	Walcott L., Richland, Fgo.—E. Ballestad.....N.S. ..	1889	225	1000	1282	18000	26	307
359	Storen, Richland, Fgo.—E. Ballestad.....U.C. ..	1898	30	150	150	1000	27	309
360	Gol, Richland, Fgo.E. Ballestad.....N.S. ..	1880	213	13000	13460	13000	22	308
361	Viking, Richland, Fgo.—S. T. Thompson.....U.C. ..	1907	50	600	858	4100	24	311
362	Silver Prairie, Richland, Fgo.—S. T. Thompson.....Am. ..	1883	25	255	322	.....	23	312
363	Helendale, Richland, Fgo.—S. T. Thompson.....U.C. ..	1898	130	1000	1070	6200	27	310
364	South Pleasant, Richland, Fgo.—J. S. Sunde.....N.S. ..	1880	134	1000	1307	6500	20	313
365	West Prairie, Richland, Fgo.—P. J. Johnson.....Cf.—U.C. 1903	1880	106	3500	3662	7000	27	314
370	Kindred, Cass, Fgo.—P. J. Johnson.....Am.—P.J.J. 1930	1888	370	2100	2545	22000	17	325
371	Davenport, Cass, Fgo.—P. J. Johnson.....U.C. ..	1895	90	900	984	7000	18	323
372	Leonard, Cass, Fgo.—S. T. Thompson.....N.L.C. ..	1924	76	350	362	1600	....	329
373	North Pleasant, Cass, Fgo.—J. S. Sunde.....N.S. ..	1880	107	1000	1942	12500	13	327
374	Lower Wild Rice, Red River, Cass, Fgo.—J. S. Sunde.N.S. ..	1872	128	1000	1837	5500	16	326
375	Forman, Cass, Fgo.—M. Endreson.....N.S. ..	1872	365	1200	2338	27500	14	331
376	Kristiania, Cass, Fgo.—M. Endreson.....N.S. ..	1886	142	750	1250	10000	16	332
377	St. Johannes, Cass, Fgo.—M. Endreson.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1872	56	700	926	8000	19	333
378	Fron, Horace, Cass, Fgo.—W. B. Dahl.....H.S. ..	1877	250	1053	1620	9300	14	330
379	Salem, Cass. Fgo.—M. Nodtvedt.....U.C.—J.N.B. 1929	1891	81	275	430	3000	....	334
380	Olivet, Fargo, Cass, Fgo.—J. M. Moe.....N.L.C. ..	....	480	3500	4212	19000	....	335
381	First L., Fargo, Cass, Fgo.—S. A. Berge.....Am.—M. 1918	1872	2082	5435	8451	111000	12	333
382	Lower Maple River, Cass, Fgo.—W. B. Dahl.....N.S.—Am. 1887	1877	87	480	614	1000	13	339
383	Hunter Luth., Cass, G. R.—A. N. Brudvig.....N.S. ..	1892	33	300	392	3500	18	338
384	Page Luth., Cass, Cpt.—C. E. Lucky.....C.E.L. 1930	1916	68	800	892	7500	....	337
385	Buffalo L., Cass, Cpt.—C. E. Lucky.....H.S.—U.C. 1912	1885	72	700	934	3000	17	337
386	Wild Rice—C. S. B. Knutson.....N.S.—Am.1887	1878	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	North Dak. House of Mercy, Fargo.....N.L.C. 1919	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	St. Lukes Hospital, Fargo .....I.I.S. 1905	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	Good Samaritan Home, Arthur and Fargo .....I.I.S.	1922	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Lutheran Old Peoples Home, Fargo..... ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	See Northern Minn. District for one Congregation.							
390	Norman, Clifford, Traill, G. R.—A. N. Brudvig.....N.S. ..	1882	205	1300	1845	13000	37	345
391	Elm River, Galesburg, Traill, G. R.—A. N. Brudvig..N.S. ..	1881	185	1250	1693	9000	37	346
392	Stordalen, Traill, G. R.—A. N. Brudvig.....H.S. ..	1881	120	300	300	5000	36	347
393	Trinity, Traill, G. R.—A. E. Lien.....H.S. ..	1882	52	425	630	4000	36	351
394	Bruflat, Portland, Traill, G. R.—A. E. Lien.....N.S. ..	1874	245	2200	3186	30000	30	349
395	Aurdal, Traill, G. R.—Vacant..... .....Cf.—L.F.C.	1874	312	700	700	16000	31	348
396	Mayville, Traill, G. R.—H. S. Froiland.....N.S.—M.	1918	1881	505	2961	4236	21000	31	352
397	Gran Luth., Traill, G. R.—H. S. Froiland.....N.S. ..	1874	135	622	799	5000	31	353
398	Bethania, Traill, G. R.—O. L. Jenson.....H.S. ..	1887	230	1100	1559	7400	67	355
399	St. Johannes, Hatton, Traill, G. R.—O. L. Jenson..N.S.—Am.	1887	1879	739	3730	5621	20000	35	354
	See Southern Minnesota District for 3 congregations..... ..							
400	Our Saviors, Hatton, Traill, G. R.—A. E. Lien.....N.S. ..		1900	61	600	926	5000	36	350
401	Our Saviors, Hillsboro, Traill, G. F.—								
	A. T. Tjornhom .....N.S.—M.	1918	1892	552	2830	3460	40000	38	415
402	St. Olaf, Traill, G. F.—A. T. Tjornhom.....N.S. ..		1878	87	300	477	3000	34	416
403	Caledonia, Traill, G. F.—A. T. Tjornhom.....Cf. ..		1887	45	200	234	2500	32	....
404	Ny Stavanger, Buxton, Traill, G. F.—J. M. Johnson..H.S. ..		1881	219	1000	1633	8000	39	417
405	Buxton L., Traill, G.F.—J. M. Johnson.....Cf. ..		1881	111	700	1054	5300	33	418
406	North Prairie, Traill, G. F.—J. M. Johnson.....Cf. ..		1879	70	410	628	3000	38	419
407	Hyllestad, Traill, G. F.—J. M. Johnson.....N.S. ..		1890	40	215	349	1700	39	420
409	Rosendale, Grand Forks, G. F.—Vacant.....U.C. ..		1891	201	375	375	.....	68	444
410	Zion, Reynolds, Grand Forks, G. F.—Vacant.....H.S. ..		1892	106	1634	1975	14000	69	432
411	St. Olaf, Grand Forks, G. F.—Vacant.....Cf. ..		1886	124	861	1170	10000	66	431
412	Stordalen, Grand Forks, G. F.—Vacant.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1882	123	502	821	7500	65	430
413	Valle, Grand Forks, G. F.—O. T. Ness.....N.S. ..		1875	210	900	1306	8000	59	434
414	Østre Valle, Grand Forks, G. F.—O. T. Ness.....U.C. ..		1895	260	900	1349	4000	60	433
415	Evanger, Grand Forks, G. F.—O. T. Ness.....Am. ..		1885	150	700	904	4000	66	435
416	United L., Grand Forks, Grand Forks, G. F.—								
	F. I. Schmidt* .....Am.—M.	1926	1879	1406	25338	27608	120000	61	440
417	Ness, Grand Forks, G. F.—R. O. Stoeve.....Cf. ..		1877	250	980	1116	10000	60	441
418	Middle Grove, Grand Forks, G. F.—R. O. Stoeve.....Cf. ..		1877	240	930	1070	9000	67	442
419	St. Pauli, Grand Forks, G. F.—R. O. Stoeve.....Am. ..		1882	180	1400	1438	4000	62	443
420	Our Saviors, Larimore, Grand Forks, G. F.—								
	L. Dordal .....Cf. ..		1888	150	800	969	5500	68	438
421	Elm Grove, Grand Forks, G. F.—L. Dordal.....U.C. ..		1897	130	800	969	3000	64	437
422	Elk Valley, Grand Forks, G. F.—L. Dordal.....N.S.—U.C.	1890	1881	200	800	1053	5000	64	436
423	Bethel, Grand Forks, G. F.—L. Dordal.....U.C. ..		1903	68	500	558	3000	69	439
424	Northwood, Grand Forks, G. R.—Vacant.....U.C. ..		1892	675	2500	3986	19500	58	428
425	Washington Prairie, Grand Forks, G. R.—Vacant..N.S.—Am.	1887	1882	158	700	122	3000	65	429
426	Washington Prairie, Grand Forks, G. R.—								
	A. J. Eikeland .....N.S. ..		1895	90	600	784	10500	39	427
427	Bethania, Grand Forks, G. R.—S. H. Njaa.....U.C. ..		1900	154	625	833	4000	58	426
428	West Union, Grand Forks, G. R.—S. H. Njaa.....Am. ..		1885	165	850	1284	6000	65	425
429	Middle Forest River, Grand Forks, Lkt.—								
	H. C. Olsen .....N.S. ..		1885	84	360	519	9000	63	503
	Northwood Deaconess Hospital and Home .....I.I.S. ..		1902	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Grand Forks Home for the Aged .....I.I.S. ..		1924	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Grand Forks Deaconess Hospital .....I.I.S. ..		1899	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
433	Perry, Steele, G. R.—C. H. Hallanger.....N.S. ..		1885	175	850	1278	11500	72	361
434	Bang, Steele, G. R.—C. H. Hallanger.....N.S. ..		1881	189	1115	1705	5000	71	360
435	Little Forks, Steele, G. R.—A. J. Eikeland.....Cf. ..		1877	255	1000	1889	8700	70	362
436	Goose River, Steele, G. R.—A. J. Eikeland.....Cf. ..		1884	250	1000	1760	3500	71	363
437	Beaver Creek, Steele, G. R.—S. H. Njaa.....Am. ..		1886	120	750	1118	11500	73	364
438	Bethany, Steele, Cpt.—L. Langehaug.....H.S. ..		1891	39	240	240	3000	73	369
439	Trondenes, Sharon, Steele, Cpt.—L. Langehaug.....H.S. ..		1884	93	430	694	6300	72	368
440	Zion, Sharon, Steele, Cpt.—Vacant.....U.C. ..		1909	186	1000	1256	1500	74	371
441	Finley, Steele, Cpt.—V. E. Boe.....U.C. ..		1903	299	1060	1942	16500	74	365
442	Oestervold, Steele, Cpt.—V. E. Boe.....N.S.—Cf.	1887	1883	198	860	1229	8000	71	366
443	Sheyenne Valley, Steele, Cpt.—V. E. Boe.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1880	138	810	1148	6000	71	367
444	Blabon L., Steele, Cpt.—S. Sydnes.....U.C. ..		1912	55	650	672	3000	75	372
445	St. Petri, Pickert, Steele, Cpt.—S. Sydnes.....H.S. ..		1894	26	500	613	4000	73	370

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
446	Ness, Cooperstown, Griggs, Cpt.—S. Sydnes.....Cf. ..	1883	55	600	696	3000	89	374
447	Lund, Luverne, Griggs, Cpt.—S. Sydnes.....Cf. ..	1885	92	575	599	4000	72	373
450	Hannaford, Griggs, Cpt.—E. O. Lee.....U.C. ..	1890	107	750	960	9000	92	380
451	Union, Griggs, Cpt.—E. O. Lee.....Cf. ..	1884	150	700	929	4000	88	381
452	St. Olaf, Walum, Griggs, Cpt.—E. O. Lee.....Am. ..	1886	75	725	848	7000	91	382
453	Eidsfjord, Griggs, Cpt.—E. O. Lee.....Am. ..	1886	128	700	742	7000	91	383
454	Norw. L., Cooperstown, Griggs, Cpt.—I. O. Jacobson..U.C. ..	1895	300	2300	2535	14000	92	384
455	Ringsaker, Griggs, Cpt.—O. J. Overbo.....Cf. ..	1882	109	150	150	3500	89	385
456	West Prairie, Griggs, Cpt.—M. Tufteland.....Am. ..	1885	150	500	537	7100	90	379
457	Trinity, Binford, Griggs, Cpt.—M. B. Ordahl.....N.C. ..	1901	118	900	1043	12000	88	377
458	Zion, Griggs, Cpt.—M. B. Ordahl.....N.S. ..	1904	70	250	303	2500	88	386
459	Mable L., Sutton, Griggs, Cpt.—M. B. Ordahl.....U.C.—M.	1920	1896	40	600	602	2600	93	278
460	Ottawa, Griggs, Cpt.—O. J. Overbo.....Cf. ..	1885	75	400	416	4100	90	375
461	Hero, Griggs, Cpt.—O. J. Overbo..... ..	....	21	.....	.....	.....	....	387
465	Sundahl, Nelson, Cpt.—Vacant.....Cf. ..	1885	425	1500	2439	11500	97	406
466	McVille, Nelson, Cpt.—Vacant.....N.S.—M.	1918	1909	175	1000	1264	13500	101	408
467	Norway, Nelson, Cpt.—L. Langehaug.....H.S. ..	1891	39	503	746	5100	100	410
468	Our Saviors, Aneta, Nelson, Cpt.—O. J. Overbo.....Cf. ..	1886	270	1000	1219	7300	98	400
469	Valley Grove, Nelson, Cpt.—M. Tufteland.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1882	200	475	811	10000	95	401
470	Norway, Nelson, Cpt.—M. Tufteland.....U.C. ..		1900	100	300	445	7000	100	402
471	Bergen, Nelson, Cpt.—S. S. Wold.....N.S. ..		1886	56	1069	1082	8000	99	403
472	Sheyenne, Nelson, Cpt.—S. S. Wold.....Cf. ..		1882	306	1474	1685	9600	95	404
473	Sigdahl, Nelson, Cpt.—S. S. Wold.....Cf. ..		1883	260	1420	1551	17000	94	405
474	First Norw. L., Pekin, Nelson. Cpt.—O. G. Sahl....U.C. ..		1910	177	769	799	7000	102	407
475	American L., Tolna, Nelson, Cpt.—O. G. Sahl..... ..		....	164	238	238	5700	....	409
	Sarnia, Nelson, Lkt.—S. K. Knutson.....U.C. ..		1885	137	700	211	5000	97	....
476	Lom, Nelson, Lkt.—T. M. Rykken.....N.S. ..		1899	94	700	744	7000	96	501
477	Petersburg, Nelson, Lkt.—T. M. Rykken.....N.S. ..		1886	425	1250	1576	15000	96	502
478	Zion, Nelson, Lkt.—T. M. Rykken.....U.C. ..		1886	167	700	902	3800	97	500
479	Dahlen, Nelson, Lkt.—Vacant		....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
480	West Forest River, Nelson, Lkt.—H. C. Olsen.....N.S. ..		1885	33	225	293	3100	96	504
481	Melrose, Nelson. Lkt.—H. C. Olsen..... ..		....	79	385	434	5100	....	505
482	Michigan, Nelson, Lkt.—C. B. Ingebrigtson.....N.S. ..		1901	127	800	889	9300	101	507
483	Lakota, Nelson, Lkt.—C. B. Ingebrigtson.....N.S. ..		1900	72	400	515	5200	100	508
484	Centre, Nelson, Lkt.—L. A. Haatvedt.....N.S. ..		1886	146	500	561	.....	99	509
485	Hoff, Nelson, Lkt.—L. A. Haatvedt.....N.S. ..		1889	141	500	520	.....	99	510
486	Mapes, P. P., Nelson, Lkt.—L. A. Haatvedt..... ..		....	45	40	40	.....	....	511
487	Dodds, P. P., Nelson, Lkt.—L. A. Haatvedt..... ..		....	30	.....	.....	.....	....	512
490	Vaage, Brocket, Ramsey. Lkt.—C. B. Ingebrigtson....U.C. ..		1903	43	600	600	3500	124	515
491	Bethlehem, Doyon, Ramsey, Lkt.—C. B. Ingebrigtson..U.C. ..		1892	60	150	200	2200	122	516
492	First L., Cary, Ramsey, Lkt.—C. B. Ingebrigtson..N.L.C. ..		1919	76	350	376	2000	....	517
493	Bethlehem, Fox Lake P. P., Ramsey, Lkt.—								
	C. B. Ingebrigtson		....	....	75	75	1000	....	518
494	Concordia, Edmond, Ramsey. Lkt.—J. A. Fjelstad....N.S. ..		1898	350	1900	2121	6200	122	519
495	St. Ansgar, Ramsey. Lkt.—J. A. Fjelstad.....U.C.—J.A.F.	1930	....	90	450	473	.....	....	520
496	Bethel, Ramsey, Lkt.—J. A. Fjelstad.....Am. ..		1889	65	400	407	3500	121	521
497	St. Hans, Ramsey, P. R.—O. Rud.....H.S. ..		1889	130	400	400	6500	123	522
498	Trinity, Starkweather, Ramsey, L. R.—								
	A. M. Buslee .....N.S. ..		1907	108	875	1124	15000	125	532
499	Bergen, Ramsey, L. R.—A. M. Buslee.....N.S. ..		1888	103	800	1032	6000	120	530
500	Chain Lake. Ramsey, L. R.—A. M. Buslee.....N.S. ..		1883	89	800	1008	6000	118	531
501	Scandinavia, Ramsey, L. R.—A. M. Buslee.....U.C. ..		1903	47	.....	.....	.....	120	533
502	St. Olaf, Devils Lake, Ramsey, L. R.—								
	G. O. Loftness .....Cf. ..		1887	388	59952	60176	47000	120	534
503	Vernes, Ramsey, L. R.—G. O. Loftness.....U.C. ..		1899	39	335	482	5000	123	535
504	Big Coulee, Ramsey, L. R.—K. O. Raftshol.....N.S.—U.C.	1890	1883	121	627	755	8000	118	536
505	Norway, Ramsey, L. R.—K. O. Raftshol.....U.C. ..		1894	213	779	905	8500	119	537
510	Antiokio, Benson L. R.—K. O. Raftshol.....Cf. ..		1885	124	541	831	8000	177	541
511	Brinsmade, Benson, L. R.—K. O. Raftshol.....Cf. ..		1889	51	427	663	4000	181	542
512	Vor Frelsers, Harlow, Benson, L. R.—K. O. Raftshol..K.O.R.	1930	1913	57	325	459	3000	....	543
513	Leeds, Ev. L., Benson, L. R.—A. O. Nesset.....N.S.—M.	1919	1885	400	1430	2081	6800	178	551
514	York Ev. L., Benson, L. R.—A. O. Nesset.....N.L.C. ..		1923	83	351	410	500	....	553
515	Knox Ev. L., Benson, L. R.—A. O. Nesset.....U.C. ..		1901	98	446	682	6000	183	552

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
516	Fillmore L., Benson, L. R.—E. Erickson.....U.C. ..	1905	126	565	772	6000	185	555
517	St. Petri, Benson, L. R.—E. Erickson.....U.C. ..	1899	140	625	1048	5000	183	554
518	Trinity, Esmond, Benson, L. R.—H. M. Aanestad....N.S. ..	1901	218	1272	1679	20500	182	544
519	Immanuel, Benson, L. R.—H. M. Aanestad.....N.S. ..	1899	122	648	905	10000	183	545
520	St. Olaf, Benson, L. R.—H. M. Aanestad.....N.S. ..	1888	117	678	924	12300	180	546
521	St. Peter, Minnewaukan, Benson, L. R.—							
	O. H. Elstad .....H.S. ..	1894	62	500	725	6000	177	548
522	Stony Lake, Benson, L. R.—O. H. Elstad.....H.S. ..	1905	50	300	438	5000	184	549
523	Emmanuel, Benson, L. R.—O. H. Elstad.....H.S. ..	1887	160	750	1223	10000	180	457
524	W. Minnewaukan, Benson, L. R.—O. H. Elstad..Cf.—O.H.E.	1930	1887	57	300	300	4000	 550
525	North Viking, Benson, L. R.—G. R. Estrem.....N.S. ..		1886	400	2000	2555	20000	179 556
526	Fron, Benson, L. R.—G. R. Estrem.....N.S.....		1914	30	300	341	.....	185 557
527	Viking, Benson, L. R.—G. R. Estrem.....N.S. ..		1887	375	1500	2157	20000	179 558
528	Oberon, Benson, Hvy.—O. Hungness.....N.S. ..		1898	44	300	336	5000	181 562
529	Bethania, Benson, Hvy.—T. J. Lund.....H.S. ..		1900	80	750	901	4000	182 559
530	Sandsvaer, Warwick, Benson, Cpt.—O. G. Sahl.....U.C. ..		1906	216	636	702	11400	184 560
531	Flora, Benson, Cpt.—Vacant.....N.S. ..		1903	35	260	260	2500	184 561
533	Trinity, Walhalla, Pembina, P. R.—							
	G. N. Isolany .....U.C.—G.N.I.	1930	1907	81	600	725	650	 493
534	Nore, Pembina, P. R.—G. N. Isolany.....U. ..		1911	15	150	161	3500	 494
535	St. Johannes, St. Thos. Pembina, P. R.—							
	H. A. R. Helsem .....N.S.—Am.	1887	1881	170	570	866	.....	80 475
536	Landstad, Walsh, P. R.—H. A. R. Helsem.....Cf. ..		1881	134	440	762	2500	51 451
537	Grafton L., Walsh, P. R.—H. A. R. Helsem.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1878	1110	3550	5960	29800	48 450
	Grafton Deaconess Hospital .....I.I.S. ..		1903	....	.....	.....	.....	....
538	Our Saviors, Grafton, Walsh, P. R.—O. Rud.....H.S. ..		1881	89	.....	.....	10000	48 470
539	First L., Hoople, Walsh, P. R.—B. M. Branford*....U.C. ..		1914	220	4900	4900	18000	57 458
540	Hvideso, Walsh, P. R.—B. M. Branford.....Cf. ..		1882	94	1400	1538	3000	52 459
541	Park Center, Walsh, P. R.—B. M. Branford.....N.S. ..		1881	203	3900	4080	12000	51 460
542	Zion, Walsh, P. R.—L. O. Helleklev.....N.S.—U.C.	1890	1879	267	1100	1716	39000	49 455
543	South Trinity, Walsh, P. R.—L. O. Helleklev.....Cf. ..		1885	177	600	1081	10500	47 456
544	North Trinity, Walsh, P. R.—L. O. Helleklev.....Cf. ..		1885	76	500	672	4500	47 457
545	St. Pauls, Walsh, P. R.—.....H.S. ..		1891	....	.....	.....	.....	52 .....
546	Immanuel, Edinburg, Walsh, P. R.—							
	J. F. Langemo .....N.S.—Am.	1887	1872	128	500	821	6000	52 466
547	Odalen, Walsh, P. R.—J. F. Langemo.....Am. ..		1884	117	800	1180	6000	55 465
548	Zion, Walsh, P. R.—J. F. Langemo.....U.C. ..		1908	160	1350	1843	6000	57 464
549	Vor Frelsers, Park River, Walsh, P. R.—L. Nypen..Am. ..		1889	195	800	905	13000	53 461
550	Golden, Walsh, P. R.—L. Nypen.....U.C. ..		1895	98	525	525	4000	50 462
551	Pleasant Valley, Walsh, P. R.—L. Nypen.....N.S.—Am.	1887	1880	95	520	520	4500	50 463
552	Mountain, Adams, Walsh, P. R.—B. J. Hatlem.....Am. ..		1886	160	1500	1898	19000	53 452
553	Hoff, Walsh, P. R.—B. J. Hatlem.....U.C. ..		1893	39	825	860	5000	49 453
554	Trinity, Walsh, P. R.—B. J. Hatlem.....U.C. ..		1908	38	300	400	5000	57 454
555	Silvesta, Walsh. P. R.—O. Rud.....F.C.,H.S..N.S. ..		1892	153	450	450	6500	56 468
556	St. Olaf, Walsh. P. R.—O. Rud.....U.C. ..		1902	76	400	400	8000	54 469
557	Vang, Walsh, P. R.—O. Rud.....H.S. ..		1900	80	1050	1050	7000	57 467
558	Fordville, Walsh, Lkt.—S. K. Knutson.....Am.—M.	1920	1885	127	1500	1540	16200	55 471
559	Quale, Walsh, Lkt.—S. K. Knutson.....Cf. ..		1883	125	1100	1277	5000	53 472
154a	Sarepta, Walsh. P. R.—B. J. Hatlem.....Cf. ..		1884	26	200	200	1500	55 ....
564	Highland, Cavalier, P. R.—J. F. Langemo.....U.C. ..		1913	48	300	469	5000	106 480
565	Milton, Cavalier, P. R.—L. M. Skunes*.....U.C. ..		1889	30	225	225	4000	105 481
566	Stefanus, Cavalier, P. R.—L. M. Skunes.....Cf.,H.S. ..		1882	90	3000	3031	4000	102 485
567	West Mountain, Cavalier, P. R.—L. M. Skunes....N.S.—Am.	1887	1887	86	300	300	1500	103 483
568	North Dovre, Cavalier, P. R.—L. M. Skunes.....Am. ..		1885	85	440	440	8500	103 482
569	Dovre, Cavalier, P. R.—L. M. Skunes.....N.S.—Am.	1889	1883	107	570	570	5000	103 484
570	Nekoma L., Cavalier, P. R.—J. O. Dahle.....N.S. ..		1896	49	750	865	4000	107 490
571	Zion, Loma, Cavalier, P. R.—J. O. Dahle.....N.S. ..		1902	65	1750	1903	8000	108 489
572	Our Saviors, Cavalier, P. R.—J. O. Dahle.....U.C. ..		1901	35	500	602	5000	107 491
573	Weaver P. P., Cavalier, P. R.—J. O. Dahle.....N.S. ..		1902	....	.....	.....	.....	108 492
574	Vang, Cavalier, P. R.—O. Olson.....U.C.—Am.	1887	1903	99	360	388	9000	105 488
575	Søndre Pembina, Cavalier, P. R.—O. Olson.....U.C. ..		1891	38	1360	1378	3800	106 487
576	Big Pembina, Cavalier, P. R.—O. Olson.....Am. ..		1885	110	1350	1377	4000	104 486
578	Sarles L., Cavalier, T. M.—E. T. Silness.....N.L.C.—E.T.S.	1930	1921	32	365	423	1000	 495

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mgbs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
580	St. Olaf, Bisbee, Towner, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1897	20	225	225	5000	159	580
581	Norway, Ellsboro, Towner, T. M.—E. T. Silness....N.L.C. ..	1920	34	252	266	.....	....	579
582	Lunde, Towner, T. M.—E. T. Silness.....N.L.C. ..	1920	30	75	91	.....	....	578
585	St. Johns, Rolette, T. M.—E. T. Silness.....H.S.—N.L.C. 1919	1902	33	86	107	.....	....	585
586	Mille Lake & St. Johns, Rolette, T. M.—E. T. Silness .....H.S.—M. 1930	1902	30	180	190	2000	145	584
587	Rendal, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1904	42	275	369	2100	146	588
589	Vik, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1904	18	28	28	2500	....	589
590	St. Marais, Mylo, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant..... ..	....	47	445	445	2500	....	583
591	Valle, Rolette, Rolette, T. M.—O. E. Engebretson..N.S. ..	1889	120	900	928	5500	145	590
592	Vestland, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant.....H.S. ..	1893	84	.....	.....	3500	145	592
593	Trefoldighet, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant..... ..	....	62	315	315	1000	....	591
594	Lake View, Rolette, T. M.—Vacant..... ..	....	36	.....	.....	1500	....	593
597	Denny L., Barton, Pierce, T. M.—T. E. Thomesen..N.S.—U.C. 1890	1887	52	325	418	3500	....	569
598	Marker, Pierce, T. M.—T. E. Thomesen.....U.C. ..	1904	45	175	228	2800	174	571
599	Ox Creek, Pierce, T. M.—T. E. Thomesen.....Cf.—M.—	1889	240	1300	1400	5500	144	570
600	First L., Rugby, Pierce, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C.—M.—	1899	184	1632	1699	10000	170	572
601	Zion, Pierce, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1900	92	620	824	3000	173	573
602	Bethel, Pierce, T. M.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1900	126	880	905	3000	172	574
603	Wolford L., Pierce, L. R.—A. O. Nesset.....U.C.—M. 1919	1902	139	646	759	7200	173	567
604	Trinity, Silva, Pierce, L. R.—E. Erickson.....U.C. ..	1900	114	590	821	4000	172	565
605	Highland, Pierce, L. R.—E. Erickson.....U.C. ..	1902	32	200	287	800	172	566
606	Eden Valley, Pierce, Hvy.—N. G. Mehlen*.....U.C. ..	1898	87	310	326	4500	171	568
	Good Samaritan Hospital, Rugby .....I.I.S. ..	1910	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
610	Bottineau, Bottineau, T. M.—O. Seim.....H.S. ..	1898	184	3225	3823	1280	161	598
611	Inherred, Bottineau, T. M.—O. Seim.....N.S. ..	1895	28	200	231	2000	163	599
612	Willow City, Bottineau, T. M.—O. Seim.....Cf. ..	1887	102	675	991	3000	162	600
613	Immanuel, Bottineau, T. M.—O. Seim..... ..	....	25	125	170	2500	....	601
614	Manger, Bottineau, T. M.—H. M. J. Mjaanes*.....H.S. ..	1892	36	200	1250	1000	164	614
615	Vinje, Bottineau, T. M.—H. M. J. Mjaanes.....H.S.—U.1891	1880	105	500	500	8000	163	611
616	Norland, Bottineau, T. M.—H. M. J. Mjaanes.....H.S. ..	1883	73	500	723	6000	164	612
617	Salem, Bottineau, T. M.—H. M. J. Mjaanes.....H.S. ..	1901	62	200	320	2000	166	613
618	Trinity, Souris, Bottineau, T. M.—T. T. Carlson .....U.C.—Concordia	1913	20	.....	1	.....	166	606
619	Roth L., P. P., Bottineau, T. M.—T. T. Carlson.....U.C. ..	1909	20	.....	13	.....	169	605
620	Lesje, Bottineau, T. M.—T. T. Carlson.....U.C. ..	1899	300	1200	1616	23000	165	604
621	Bethesda, Bottineau, T. M.—T. T. Carlson.....H.S. ..	1898	72	300	392	1500	163	603
622	Turtle Mountain, Bottineau, T. M.—T. T. Carlson....U.C. ..	1890	328	1560	1958	3000	162	602
623	Trinity, Landa, Bottineau, T. M.—H. J. Hanson*....N.S. ..	1906	115	600	735	10100	168	607
624	Mouse River, Bottineau, T. M.—H. J. Hanson.....U.C. ..	1891	180	1250	1335	5500	163	609
625	Nidaros, Bottineau, T. M.—H. J. Hanson.....N.S. ..	1895	90	540	743	2500	164	610
626	Dovre, Newburg, Bottineau, T. M.—H. J. Hanson....N.S. ..	1907	65	400	516	4800	168	608
627	Holden, Bottineau, T. M.—O. J. Skrukrud.....N.S. ..	1901	488	175	245	7000	166	595
628	Bethania, Bottineau, T. M.—O. J. Skrukrud..... ..	....	24	75	137	2000	....	596
629	Willow Creek, Bottineau, T. M.—O. E. Engebretson..N.S. ..	1885	175	650	934	6000	143	597
630	Renville, Bottineau, T. M.—E. J. Aal.....N.L.C. ..	1923	48	.....	.....	.....	....	615
635	Zion, Mohall, Renville, T. M.—E. J. Aal.....N.S.,U.C.—M. 1912	1902	139	1285	1384	1000	209	620
636	St. Johns, Renville, T. M.—E. J. Aal.....U.C. ..	1902	44	230	255	3000	210	621
637	Sherwood L., Renville, T. M.—J. M. Erickson.....N.S. ..	1906	75	1150	1154	3000	210	624
638	Prosperity, Renville, T. M.—J. M. Erickson.....N.L.C. ..	1918	45	320	449	5000	....	625
639	Evanger, Renville, T. M.—J. M. Erickson.....N.S. ..	1901	140	600	782	6000	209	625
640	Bethlehem, Renville, T. M.—A. O. Borlaug.....U.C. ..	1909	46	240	275	.....	154	627
642	Vor Frelsers, Renville, T. M.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1904	108	430	520	5000	210	623
643	Lockwood, Renville, T. M.—E. J. Aal.....N.L.C. ..	1925	32	.....	.....	.....	....	622
650	First L., Lignite, Burke, Cby.—J. Aarthun.....N.S. ..	1914	100	1000	1091	13500	201	705
651	Flaxton, Woburn, Burke, Cby.—J. Aarthun.....U.C. ..	1901	37	200	226	600	202	707
652	Tonseth, Burke, Cby.—J. Aarthun.....N.S. ..	1905	75	500	500	8000	205	705
653	First L., Columbus, Burke, Cby.—J. W. Rosholt*..... ..	....	275	700	925	6500	....	709
654	Pleasant Prairie, Burke, Cby.—J. W. Rosholt.....U.C. ..	1902	140	500	652	4200	202	708
655	Grand View, Burke, Cby.—J. W. Rosholt.....U.C. ..	1904	80	400	462	2500	205	710
656	Short, Creek, Burke, Cby.—J. W. Rosholt.....N.S. ..	1899	36	350	364	4000	201	711
657	No. St. Olaf, Burke, Cby.—A. J. Buckneberg.....N.S. ..	1904	40	150	227	200	203	704
658	So. St. Olaf, Burke, Cby.—A. J. Buckneberg.....N.S. ..	1907	120	500	615	6000	204	701

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized*	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
659	Bethlehem, Burke, Cby.—A. J. Buckneberg.....N.S. ..	1913	90	300	429	5500	204	702
660	Scandia, Burke, Cby.—A. J. Buckneberg.....N.S. ..	1907	60	300	403	5500	206	703
661	Nazareth, Burke, Wst.—O. A. Varud*.....H.S. ..	1914	28	.....	.....	.....	207	700
665	Bethlehem, Divide, Cby.—K. O. Waage..... ..	....	165	1450	1765	31000	....	730
666	Zion, Divide, Cby.—K. O. Waage..... ..	....	171	650	838	8700	....	731
667	Blooming Prairie, Divide, Cby.—K. O. Waage.....U.C. ..	1910	65	150	238	3100	227	733
668	Long Creek, Divide, Cby.—K. O. Waage..... ..	....	80	405	456	7900	....	732
669	Concordia, Crosby, Divide, Cby.—M. B. Ranum*.....N.S. ..	1904	502	2000	2682	18000	223	725
670	Glenwood, Divide, Cby.—M. B. Ranum.....N.S. ..	1907	155	600	844	7000	224	726
671	Troy, Divide, Cby.—M. B. Ranum.....N.S. ..	1907	105	400	452	5000	224	724
672	Bethlehem, Divide, Cby.—M. B. Ranum.....N.S. ..	1909	65	200	328	2000	224	725
673	Ambrose, Divide, Cby.—C. Hoverstein.....U.C. ..	1904	105	975	1086	9600	222	726
674	First L., Fortuna, Divide, Cby.—C. Hoverstein.....U.C. ..	....	91	500	589	3000	....	729
675	Twin Butte, Divide, Cby.C. Hoverstein.....H.S.—M. 1925	1903	89	900	973	3000	227	728
676	Trinity, Divide, Cby.—C. Hoverstein.....U.C. ..	1907	98	575	622	5000	225	727
677	Skabo, Divide, Wst.—T. Aaberg.....N.S. ..	1907	84	425	555	6800	225	715
678	Bethania, Divide, Wst.—A. Sheldahl.....L.F.—U.C. 1908	1907	180	300	375	12000	225	716
679	East Writing Rock, Divide, Wst.—A. Sheldahl.....U.C.—M.O.D.	1915	115	500	500	3000	226	717
680	Skabo, Divide, Wst.—A. Sheldahl.....N.L.C.—M.O.D.	1921	37	200	200	300	....	718
681	West Writing Rock, Divide, Wst.—A. Sheldahl....U.C.—M.O.D.	1900	61	120	120	700	227	719
685	Zion, McGregor, Williams, Wst.—O. S. Varud*.....U.C. ..	1910	75	400	442	500	199	685
686	Lindahl, Williams, Wst.—O. S. Varud.....H.S. ..	1908	55	335	335	1700	199	686
687	Grong, Williams, Wst.—O. Lin*.....U.C. ..	1906	55	300	361	1600	193	687
688	Bethel, Williams, Wst.—O. Lin.....U.C.—M. 1913	1903	138	300	371	6600	193	687
689	E. Oppedahl, Williams, Wst.—O. Lin.....U.C. ..	1911	114	550	573	2000	200	720
690	Oppedahl, Williams, Wst.—O. Lin.....U.C. ..	1908	100	2200	2247	1600	199	721
691	Wildrose L., Williams, Wst.—T. Aaberg.....N.S. ..	1907	94	2000	2249	13500	197	683
692	Stordahl, Williams, Wst.—T. Aaberg.....N.S.—T.A.	1904	59	360	433	5000	....	682
693	Cottonwood Lake, Adams, Williams, Wst.—T. Aaberg..N.S.—T.A.	1901	47	375	473	4000	197	684
694	Our Saviors, Zahl, Williams, Wst.—P. C. Oas*.....M. 1918	1919	67	640	690	5400	....	673
695	Bethesda, Williams, Wst.—P. C. Oas.....L.F.—U.C. 1910	1905	55	275	317	3000	....	674
696	Bethania, Williams, Wst.—P. C. Oas.....L.F. ..	1909	80	375	449	2200	199	675
697	East Forks, Williams, Wst.—P. C. Oas.....U.C. ..	1903	70	280	357	800	196	676
698	St. Olaf, Grenora, Williams, Wst.—A. Sheldahl....N.S.—M.O.D.	1914	97	700	755	1000	....	677
699	Tioga L., Williams, Wst.—V. G. Gilbertson..... ..	....	160	500	500	6500	....	694
700	Benson Valley, Williams, Wst.—V. G. Gilbertson....N.S. ..	1904	60	200	200	3000	192	695
701	Bethany, Williams, Wst.—V. G. Gilbertson..... ..	....	45	200	200	1500	....	696
702	Ray, Williams, Wst.—V. G. Gilbertson.....H.S.—M. 1919	1904	153	1600	1790	6000	191	692
703	Rainbow Valley, Williams, Wst.—V. G. Gilbertson....H.S. ..	1905	110	750	821	9000	195	693
704	Wheelock, Williams, Wst.—O. K. Blomelie.....H.S.—O.K.B.	1907	184	300	956	6500	....	690
705	Epping, Williams, Wst.—O. K. Blomelie.....H.S.—M.—	1905	250	450	1303	12500	....	689
706	Hauges, Williams, Wst.—O. K. Blomelie,.....H.S.—O.K.B.	1907	55	200	647	4000	....	691
707a	St. James, Spring Brook, Williams, Wst.— O. K. Blomelie .....N.L.C.—O.K.B.	1920	65	200	585	2000	....	672
707b	Bethany, Williams, Wst.—O. K. Blomelie.....O.K.B.	1913	40	100	316	1000	....	....
708	First L., Williston, Williams, Wst.—E. B. Steen....N.S.—M. 1912	1905	533	5235	5614	24500	194	670
709	Vor Frelsers, Williams, Wst.—E. B. Steen....N.S.,U.C.—M. 1919	1905	119	465	481	2000	195	671
710	St. Pauls, Williams, Wst.—O. T. Nelson*.....LF.,U.C. ..	1905	32	150	152	1500	195	680
711	St. Lukes, Williams, Wst.—O. T. Nelson.....N.S. ..	1907	125	700	757	5500	198	678
712	Skandia, Williams, Wst.—O. T. Nelson.....L.F. ..	1912	97	300	303	2500	200	679
	Wittenberg Hospital, Williston .....I.I.S. ..	1911	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

MONTANA

741	Ollie, Fallon, Mnd.—P. A. Gisvold.....U.C. ..	1914	68	300	407	.....	340	741
742	Carlyle, Wibaux, Mnd.—P. A. Gisvold.....N.S. ..	1907	52	454	538	.....	340	742
743	Immanuel, Sheridan, Wst.—A. Sheldahl.....H.S. ..	1912	37	120	120	200	364	743

MINNESOTA

746	Grand Marias, Polk, G. F.—O. T. Ness.....Am. ..	1888	210	800	1226	6000	719	745

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	CANADA							
750	Zion, Man.—G. N. Isolany.....U.C. ..	1910	40	200	217	.....	397	750
751	Kopperud, Northgate, Sask., Cby.—J. Aarthun.....N.S. ..	1903	48	400	416	400	453	751
	ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT							
	MONTANA							
1	First L., Westby, Sheridan, N.E.M.—S. L. Almlie*..N.S. ..	1910	105	1700	1792	11600	359	1
2	Zion, Comertown, Sheridan, N.E.M.—S. L. Almlie..... ..	....	45	200	255	500	....	3
3	Lone Tree, Sheridan, N.E.M.—S. L. Almlie.....N.S. ..	1913	42	200	278	700	364	2
4	Pleasant Valley, Sheridan, N.E.M.—S. L. Almlie..... ..	....	52	150	186	3000	....	4
5	Plentywood, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen.....N.S. ..	1911	120	1260	1464	8000	362	5
6	Highland, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen.....N.S. ..	1911	85	500	500	1500	362	6
7	Raymond, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen..... ..	....	35	150	166	1500	....	9
8	Rocky Valley, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen..N.S. ..	1917	75	440	530	4000	361	7
9	Golden Valley, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen..N.S. ..	1910	50	225	230	3500	360	8
10	Antelope, Sheridan, N.E.M.—O. M. Simundsen..... ..	....	36	325	385	6000	....	10
11	First L., Homestead, Sheridan, N.E.M.—							
	E. E. Tollefson*.....L.F.—N.L.C. 1921	1908	71	1774	1957	4000	....	11
15	United Luth., Froid, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	E. E. Tollefson.....L.F..U.C. ..	1911	168	2210	2461	7200	360	15
16	First L., Bainville, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—C. E. Johnson..L.F.	1911	98	914	1034	5000	363	16
17	Trinity, Culbertson, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	C. E. Johnson.....U.C. ..	1911	80	1750	1750	3000	363	....
18	Our Saviors, Brockton, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	C. E. Johnson..... ..	....	34	350	350	.....	....	....
19	First Eng., Wolf Point, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	O. R. A. Tollefson.....N.L.C.—M. 1930	1918	400	3100	3528	15700	....	17
20	*St. Pauls, Volt, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	O. R. A. Tollefson.....N.L.C. ..	1929	70	310	367	.....	....	20
22	American L., Bredette, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—							
	R. Simonson*.....N.L.C.—R.S.	1926	41	250	250	600	....	22
23	*Silver Star, Roosevelt, N.E.M.—R. Simonson..... ..	....	65	.....	.....	.....	....	23
25	Scobey Luth., Daniels, N.E.M.—R. Simonson.....N.S. ..	1911	150	1700	1906	6500	363	25
26	Zion, Daniels, N.E.M.—R. Simonson.....N.S. ..	1911	70	750	815	7200	363	27
27	American L., Flaxville, Daniels, N.E.M.—							
	R. Simonson.....N.L.C.—R.S.	1925	90	850	936	2400	....	26
28	*Pleasant Prairie, Daniels, N.E.M.—R. Simonson....N.L.C.—R.S.	1922	75	250	313	.....	....	28
32	Oswego, Valley, N.E.M.—O. R. A. Tollefson..... ..	....	60	.....	.....	.....	....	18
33	Frazer L. P. P., Valley, N.E.M.—							
	O. R. A. Tollefson.....N.L.C. ..	1922	....	250	277	.....	....	21
34	1st L., Glasgow, Valley, N.E.M.—H. Siqueland.....N.S. ..	1910	178	1650	1918	10500	369	32
35	1st Luth., Nashua, Valley, N.E.M.—H. Siqueland....N.S. ..	1913	32	450	510	1500	370	33
36	Highland, Valley, N.E.M.—H. Siqueland.....N.L.C. ..	1920	56	480	504	3000	....	34
37	First L., Hinsdale, Valley, Hvr.—C. P. Thronson.....N.L.C. ..	1930	36	400	400	.....	....	35
38	First L., Opheim, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum....N.S. ..	....	183	5000	5079	7700	371	36
39	Ev. L., Roanwood, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum....N.S. ..	1912	40	350	350	.....	370	38
40	Bethel, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum..... ..	....	80	3115	3151	3000	....	37
41	*Larslau, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum..... ..	....	41	175	175	.....	....	39
42	*Ossette, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum..... ..	....	43	85	85	.....	....	40
43	*Richland Bench, Valley, N.E.M.—J. L. Ranum..... ..	....	38	75	103	.....	....	41
44	Hatton School House P. P., Valley, N.E.M.—							
	C. P. Thronson..... ..	1930	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
45	Malta L., Phillips, Hvr.—M. E. Ranheim..... ..	....	73	750	838	3500	....	45
46	Scandia, Phillips, Hvr.—M. E. Ranheim..... ..	....	26	300	340	1500	....	46
47	Blooming Prairie, Phillips, Hvr.—M. E. Ranheim..... ..	....	32	210	268	.....	....	47
48	Dodson P. P., Phillips, Hvr.—M. E. Ranheim..... ..	....	35	.....	24	.....	....	48
49	Nelson School House P. P., Phillips, Hvr.—							

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	C. P. Thronson	....	....	.....	24	.....	....	49
50	Saco Luth., Phillips, Hvr.—C. P. Thronson.....N.L.C.—C.P.T.	1930	30	500	508	.....	....	50
51	*Immanuel, Phillips, Hvr.—C. P. Thronson.....N.L.C. ..	1917	175	400	446	.....	....	51
52	Whitewater, Phillips, Hvr.—C. P. Thronson.....N.L.C. ..	1930	51	400	415	.....	.....	....
53	Trinity, Phillips, Hvr.—C. P. Thronson.....N.L.C. ..	1930	31	.....	.....	.....	....	....
55	American L., Turner, Blaine, Hvr.—J. L. Hansen..... ..	....	108	8040	8061	7400	....	56
56	American L., Harlem, Blaine, Hvr.—J. L. Hansen..... ..	....	25	.....	.....	4000	....	57
57	American, L., Hogland, Blaine, Hvr.—J. L. Hansen..... ..	....	191	4698	4739	8000	....	55
58	Chinook, Blaine, Hvr.—O. J. Hagen..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	54
59	Haabet, Blaine, Hvr.—M. C. Austinson..... ..	....	25	.....	19	.....	....	53
60	Trinity, Riedel, Blaine, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen..... ..	....	28	60	88	.....	....	[illegible]
65	Bethany, Kenilworth, Choteau, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen..... ..	....	42	300	342	.....	....	89
66	Luth. Ch. of Christ, Big Sandy, Choteau, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen	....	45	700	729	.....	....	90
67	*Virgille, Luth., Choteau, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	91
68	Warrick P. P., Choteau, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
70	Box Elder, Hill, Hvr.—D. Svennungsen.....N.S. ..	1911	51	425	466	2200	366	68
71	First L., Havre, Hill, Hvr.—O. J. C. Norem*.....U.C. ..	1913	172	2435	2637	5500	367	60
72	North Havre, Hill, Hvr.—O. J. C. Norem.....U.C. ..	1911	62	525	623	2500	366	61
73	Cottonwood, Hill, Hvr.—O. J. C. Norem.....U.C. ..	1915	72	661	740	2000	368	62
74	Our Saviors, Rudyard, Hill, Hvr.—E. Ramsey.....N.L.C.—O.L.O.	1926	63	450	491	.....	....	63
75	Hingham, Hill, Hvr.—E. Ramsey.....U.C. ..	1910	70	450	496	3000	366	64
76	Kremlin L., Hill, Hvr.—E. Ramsey.....U.C. ..	1911	62	300	322	.....	367	66
77	Fairchild, Hill. Hvr.—E. Ramsey.....N.L.C.—O.L.O.	1929	22	250	265	.....	....	67
78	Scand, L., Gildford, Hill, Hvr.—E. Ramsey.....U.C. ..	1913	40	300	327	1600	367	65
80	Bethel, Joplin, Liberty, Hvr.—O. J. Engh.....U.C. ..	1910	99	1450	1582	6100	365	70
81	Chester L., Liberty, Hvr.—O. J. Engh.....U.C. ..	1910	35	325	376	.....	365	71
82	Trinity, Liberty, Hvr.—O. J. Engh.....N.L.C.—O.J.E.	1928	63	1325	1371	1700	....	72
83	Big Spring P. P., Liberty, Hvr.—O. J. Engh..... ..	1928	....	.....	.....	.....	....	73
90	St. Lukes, Shelby, Toole, Hvr.—E. Soiland.....N.L.C.—E.S.	1929	76	3820	3858	2000	....	76
91	Devon Scand. L., Toole. Hvr.—E. Soiland.....H.S. ..	1917	39	250	286	.....	....	78
92	Bethany, Toole, Hvr.—E. Soiland.....U.C. ..	1912	41	450	498	1000	258	77
	St. Olaf, Toole, Hvr.—H. M. Engh.....N.L.C.	1928	36	355	37	2000	....	....
93	St. Pauls, Cut Bank Glacies, Hvr.—E. Soiland.....N.L.C. ..	1930	86	150	150	.....	....	....
94	Ethridge, P. P., Toole, Hvr.—E. Soiland..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	80
95	Sweet Grass P. P., Toole, Hvr.—E. Soiland..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
96	Galata L., Toole. Hvr.—O. J. Engh.....U.C. ..	1910	35	700	736	2000	357	79
97	St. Olaf, Toole, Hvr.—H. E. Engh.....N.S. ..	1910	36	355	403	1800	357	....
100	Our Saviors, Conrad, Pondera, Hvr.—H. M. Engh....N.S. ..	1910	32	2688	2688	3500	352	....
101	Pondera Valley. Pondera, Hvr.—H. M. Engh.....N.S. ..	1913	33	.....	87	100	352	85
102	Golden West, Pondera, Hvr.—H. M. Engh.....H.S. ..	1910	60	275	275	1100	349	86
105	Dutton, Teton, Hvr.—Vacant .....U.C. ..	1910	55	250	314	.....	353	94
106	Trinity, Teton, Hvr.—Vacant..... ..	....	34	370	464	.....	....	93
107	St. Pauls, Teton, Hvr.—A. Lunde.....N.S. ..	1910	130	500	622	4800	352	95
110	Our Saviors, Great Falls, Cascade, Hvr.—A. Lunde..N.S. ..	1890	344	2260	2571	13000	341	97
115	Zion, Fairview, Richland, Gdv.—T. Nordmark.....T.N.	1916	108	325	410	7600	....	101
116	Four Mile, Richland, Gdv.—T. Nordmark.....T.N.	1906	138	600	1013	7300	....	100
117	St. Peter, Richland, Gdv.—T. Nordmark.....T.N.	1916	78	250	318	2000	....	102
118	First L., Savage, Richland, Gdv.—W. J. Madson....N.S. ..	1913	124	1040	1166	7900	356	103
119	Lambert, Richland, Gdv.—W. J. Madson.....U.C. ..	1915	78	416	472	.....	357	104
123	*Blue Mountain, Wibaux, Gdv.—W. J. Madson.....U.C. ..	1910	22	.....	.....	2500	372	107
125	Dry Creek, Dawson, Gdv.—W. J. Madson.....W.J.M.	1916	25	144	182	2200	....	110
126	*American L., Rickey, Dawson, Gdv.—A. Anderson..N.L.C. ..	1928	96	1000	1052	.....	....	113
127	Zion, Glendive, Gdv.—O. K. Davidson.....N.S.—O.K.D.	1902	334	2500	2842	14700	....	111
128	Deer Creek, Dawson, Gdv.—O. K. Davidson.....U.C.—M.	1926	1910	63	600	713	1200	354	112
133	First L., Circle, McCone, Gdv.—M. O. Kraabel.....M.O.K.	1916	184	1024	1103	10000	....	118
134	Immanuel, McCone, Gdv.—M. O. Kraabel.....U.C. ..	1915	46	125	189	100	355	119
137	American L., Baker, Fallon, Gdv.—A. R. Nelson .....U.C.—N.L.C.	1928	1915	145	1300	1373	3200	340	109
138	Willard P. P., Fallon, Gdv.—A. R. Nelson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
140	First, L., Miles City, Custer, Gdv.—C. J. Johnson....N.S. ..	1906	282	4200	4533	16200	356	122
145	American L., Winifred, Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison .....N.L.C.—O.R.	1929	69	690	690	500	....	130

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
146	First Eng., Roy, Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison.....N.S.—O.R.	1925	33	350	360	2800	....	127
147	Zion, Lewistown, Fergus, Blg.—J. M. Rasmussen....U.C.—J.M.R.	1912	116	2000	2102	3700	....	125
148	Forest Grove L., Fergus, Blg.—J. M. Rasmussen..... ..	....	55	300	342	.....	....	126
149	Grass Range P. P., Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	123
150	Denton P. P., Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	131
151	Joslyn P. P., Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	128
152	Bear Creek P. P., Fergus, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	129
155	Dovetail P. P., Petroleum, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	134
156	Vincent, Petroleum, Blg.—H. B. Mathison..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	135
160	Roundup, Musselshell, Blg.—B. M. J. Alstad.....U.C.—B.M.J.A.	1911	22	425	437	1200	....	137
165	American L., Lavina, Golden Valley, Blg.—							
	B. M. J. Alstad .....N.L.C. ..	1930	86	650	679	6000	....	140
166	Rygate, Golden Valley, Blg.—L. M. Hanson..... ..	....	12	150	150	1000	....	141
167	Belmont Norske Ev. L., Golden Valley, Blg.—							
	L. M. Hanson	....	120	350	403	.....	....	....
180	Harlowtown, Wheatland, Blg.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	144
182	Trinity, Lennep, Meagher, Blg.—B. M. J. Alstad..U.C.—B.M.J.A.	1891	75	550	743	4000	343	146
185	American L., Billings, Yellowstone, Blg.—							
	G. H. Nerison .....U.C. ..	1905	136	5232	5328	15000	351	150
	Old Peoples Home, Billings .....I.I.D. ..	1929	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
186	Our Saviors, Laurel, Yellowstone, Blg.—A. B. Cornelson.. ..	....	89	720	733	1500	....	149
190	First L., Harden, Big Horn, Big.—T. S. Stockdal..... ..	....	20	.....	.....	.....	....	152
193	St. Lukes, Absarokee, Carbon, Blg.—O. T. Haugen..... ..	....	27	600	600	200	....	156
194	St. Olaf, Carbon, Blg.—O. T. Haugen..... ..	....	60	650	662	5000	....	155
195	Joliet L., Carbon, Blg.—A. B. Cornelson..... ..	....	27	300	343	.....	....	....
200	Rapelje Luth., Stillwater, Blg.—L. M. Hanson..N.L.C.—L.M.H.	1921	125	240	270	1000	....	161
201	Trinity, Wheat Basin, Stillwater, Blg.—L. M. Hanson..U.C.—1921	1913	30	240	270	.....	348	162
202	Lake View, Stillwater, Blg.—L. M. Hanson..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	163
203	St. Olaf, Stillwater, Blg.—Vacant.....N.L.C.—O.T.H.	1918	72	200	200	4000	....	164
204	Immanuel, Absarokee, Stillwater, Blg.—O. Haugen..U.C. ..	1896	156	1200	1362	14200	348	159
205	*Zaron, Stillwater, Blg.—O. T. Haugen..... ..	....	19	50	50	.....	....	160
208	Big Timber, Sweet Grass, Blg.—A. A. Holbeck....U.C.—A.A.H.	1907	375	2800	3232	22000	339	165
209	Sweet Grass, Sweet Grass, Blg.—A. A. Holbeck....U.C.—A.A.H.	1885	50	450	547	4000	338	166
212	American L., Livingston, Park, Blg.—A. Roseland..N.S. ..	1895	120	2100	2179	7000	347	172
213	Shields River Eng., Park, Blg.—A. Roseland....N.L.C.—A.B.R.	1919	32	350	372	.....	....	173
215	Hope L., Bozeman, Callatin, Blg.—A. O. Johnson.....N.S.—1919	1906	153	2700	2797	2500	350	170
220	Our Saviors, Anaconda, Deer Lodge, I. M.—							
	T. P. Neste .....N.S. ..	1892	152	1100	1269	14000	343	175
223	Gold Hill, Butte, Silver Bow, I. M.—T. P. Neste....U.C. ..	1909	53	930	1000	4000	344	178
225	St. Pauls, Missoula, Missoula, I. M.—O. M. Grimsby..N.S.—M.1919	1907	150	1969	2162	27500	....	180
226	Our Saviors, Bonner, Missoula, I. M.—O. M. Grimsby..N.S. ..	1904	45	409	500	3400	350	181
229	Polson Luth, Lake, I. M.—S. G. Nelson.....U.C. ..	1911	96	944	1068	5000	346	184
230	Garcon Gulch P. P., Lake, I. M.—S. G. Nelson..... ..	....	....	75	91	.....	....	185
235	Bethlehem, Kalispell, Flathead, I. M.—L. N. Field..U.C. ..	1895	286	2230	3487	8700	345	188
236	Stillwater L., Flathead, I. M.—L. N. Field.....U.C. ..	1911	50	500	502	3500	345	189
237	First L., Whitefish, Flathead, I. M.—O. Bergeland..N.L.C. ..	1925	35	250	250	.....	....	192
238	Eidsvold, Flathead, I. M.—O. Bergeland.....U.C. ..	1903	61	250	310	2000	346	191
239	Bethany, Flathead, I. M.—O. Bergeland.....H.S.—M. 1919	1910	53	950	1041	3500	346	190
242	Dillon L., Beaverhead, I. M.—O. A. Schmidt..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
245	First L., Libby, Lincoln. Spk.—G. Gabrielsen.....U.C. ..	1915	35	.....	95	500	373	195

IDAHO

250	Trinity, Boundary, Spk.—G. Gabrielson.....U.C. ..	1910	41	300	419	7000	325	197
253	First L., Sandpoint, Bonner, Spk.—L. Hagen.....U.C. ..	1905	260	2200	2380	9500	324	200
254	Cocolalla L., Bonner, Spk.—L. Hagen.....N.L.C. ..	1925	45	100	107	400	....	201
255	Selle, Bonner, Spk.—L. Hagen..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
260	Trinity, Coeur d' Alene, Kootenai, Spk.—S. Veldey*..N.S.—M.—	1905	349	17276	17313	17900	324	204
	The Coeur d' Alene Homes .....N.L.C. ..	1921	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
261	Our Saviors, Warley, Kootenai, Spk.—							
	O. M. Knutson .....N.L.C.—E.W.L.	1923	33	256	290	800	....	205
262	First L., Spirit Lake, Kootenai, Spk.—J. E. Nelson..U.C. ..	1911	57	625	689	2500	324	206

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
265	St. Pauls, Ev. L., St. Marias, Benewah, Spk.—O. M. Knutson ..... N.L.C.—E.W.L.	1920	45	554	614	1200	....	....
270	Our Saviors, Moscow, Latah, Spk.—Vacant..... U.C., H.S.—M. 1918	1901	145	1473	1636	11100	322	217
271	Genesee Valley, Latah, Spk.—Vacant..... U.C.—M. 1918	1904	150	832	1074	7000	323	218
272	Trinity, Troy, Latah, Spk.—O. L. Olsrud..... U.C. ..	1884	40	200	208	2000	320	....
273	Zion, Latah, Spk.—P. Hesby..... U.C. ..	1895	35	650	670	4000	321	....
274	Potlatch, Latah, Spk.—P. Hesby..... N.S. ..	1907	23	200	200	2000	323	....
275	Bethania, Latah, Spk.—P. Hesby..... U.C. ..	1902	34	650	780	1500	323	....
276	Lebanon, Latah, Spk.—P. Hesby ..... U.C. ..	1894	10	.....	.....	600	321	....
280	*St. Johns, Nez Perce, Lewis, Spk.—O. L. O. Olsrud..U.C. ..	1905	62	600	608	1800	325	....
281	Our Saviors, Lewis, Spk.—O. L. O. Olsrud..... ..	....	45	.....	42	.....	....	....

WASHINGTON

285	American L., Newport, Pend Oreille, Spk.—J. E. Nelson ..... N.L.C.—J.E.N.	1917	65	400	461	3200	....	225
287	Trysil, Stevens, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... ..	1908	41	200	265	2500	....	228
288	Addy P. P., Stevens, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
290	Central, Spokane, Spokane, Spk.—M. B. Tollefsrud ..U.C.—M. 1923	1907	215	3400	3915	12300	301	232
291	*Our Saviors, Spokane, Spokane, Spk.—O. A. Norem..Ag. ..	1888	245	4500	5187	23000	300	231
295	Creston, Lincoln, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... U.C. ..	1905	40	430	607	400	314	235
296	*Wilbur P. P., Lincoln, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... N.S. ..	1902	....	.....	.....	.....	314	237
297	*Almira P. P., Lincoln, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... ..	....	23	110	110	.....	....	236
300	Selbu, Whitman, Spk.—J. O. Trontvet..... H.S. ..	1902	151	2200	2706	20500	311	240
301	Bethlehem, Whitman, Spk.—Vacant..... ..	....	24	81	81	.....	....	241
302	Mica P. P., Whitman, Spk.—K. J. Arne..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	2500	....	....
305	Our Saviors, Charlestown, Asotin, Spk.—O. L. Olsrud..U.C. ..	1903	52	335	386	4500	315	245

NORTH DAKOTA

310	Scandia, McKenzie, Gdv.—W. J. Madson..... U.C. ..	1914	90	395	466	.....	233	250
311	Bethel, McKenzie, Gdv.—T. Nordmark..... T.N.	1909	102	425	513	5000	....	251

PACIFIC DISTRICT

ALASKA

1	Shishmaref, N.P.S.—E. H. Dahle*..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
2	Teller, N.P.S.—E. H. Dahle..... N.S. ..	1894	....	.....	.....	.....	....	190
3	Igloo, N.P.S.—E. H. Dahle..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
4	Petersburg, N.P.S.—W. J. Maakestad..... N.S. ..	1914	61	1200	1352	5500	....	191
5	*Point Agassiz, N.P.S.—W. J. Maakestad..... N.S. ..	....	....	.....	5	.....	....	....
5a	First L., Ketchikan, N.P.S.—O. Fosso*..... N.L.C. ..	1926	113	1300	1325	1000	....	192

CANADA

6	First Scand., Vancouver, British Columbia, N.P.S.—A. O. Aasen ..... U.C. ..	1890	300	1200	1224	200	407	195
7	Nidaros, British Columbia, N.P.S.—Vacant..... N.S. ..	1913	120	1000	1155	2000	409	197
8	Trinity, New Westminster, British Columbia, N.P.S...U.C. ..	1911	200	1500	1697	6000	408	198
10	Goshen, British Columbia, N.P.S.—C. B. Johansen....U.C. ..	1903	53	450	481	5400	408	....

WASHINGTON

15	Immanuel, Watcom, N.P.S.—C. B. Johansen..... ..	....	114	825	849	7500	....	1
16	Am. Central, Bellingham, Watcom, N.P.S.—J. T. Nordby ..... U.C.—M. 1918	1890	495	3600	5068	19000	306	2
17	Our Saviors, S. Bellingham, Watcom, N.P.S.—O. J. Ordahl* ..... N.S.—M. 1918	1890	254	2750	3205	13500	305	3

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mglns. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
18	United L., Ferndale, Watcom, N.P.S.—Vacant.....N.S.—M.—	1892	70	600	694	2000	307	4
19	Immanuel, Grand View, Watcom, N.P.S.—Vacant..... ..	....	90	800	955	2500	....	5
20	Blain P. P. Watcom, N.P.S.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	6
21	Lynden P. P., Watcom, N.P.S.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	7
24	Anacortes, Skagit, N.P.S.—H. A. L. Hjermstad.....U.C. ..	1909	77	830	977	2500	297	12
25	Our Saviors, Skagit, N.P.S.—H. A. L. Hjermstad....U.C. ..	1906	40	150	150	.....	297	13
26	Edison, Skagit, N.P.S.—L. Rasmussen*.....N.S. ..	1899	134	800	1056	4000	299	9
27	Zion, Skagit, N.P.S.—L. Rasmussen.....N.S. ..	1904	84	800	993	5000	299	8
28	Sterling, Skagit, N.P.S.—L. Rasmussen.....U.C. ..	1910	31	150	151	2000	299	10
30	Fir, Conway, Skagit, N.P.S.—O. E. Heimdahl*.....N.S.—M. 1918	1888	330	1500	2075	13000	297	15
31	Immanuel, Skagit, N.P.S.—O. E. Heimdahl.....N.S. ..	1903	110	.....	49	.....	298	16
32	Ev. L., Mt. Vernon, Skagit, N.P.S.—O. E. Heimdahl..N.S. ..	1908	96	350	578	2600	300	14
33	Gosen, Skagit, N.P.S.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1911	....	.....	.....	.....	300	....
35	St. Petri, Island, N.P.S.—O. A. Berge.....U.C. ..	1900	26	200	221	2000	304	20
36	Lone Lake, Island, N.P.S.—O. A. Berge.....U.C. ..	1900	16	60	60	2000	305	21
37	Cameno, Island, N.P.S.—S. J. N. Ylvisaker.....U.C.—N.S. 1904	1891	75	400	606	7000	304	22
40	*Freeborn, Snohomish, N.P.S.—S. J. N. Ylvisaker....N.S. ..	1900	90	200	304	4500	272	26
41	Our Saviors, Stanwood, Snohomish, N.P.S.—							
	S. J. N. Ylvisaker .....N.S. ..	1876	346	2600	3057	21000	271	25
42	Zion, E. Stanwood, Snohomish, N.P.S.—							
	O. A. Berge .....U.C. ..	1908	19	200	307	3000	273	28
	Josephine Old Peoples Home, Stanwood .....N.S. ..	1908	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
43	Oslo, Snohomish, N.P.S.—O. A. Berge.....N.S. ..	1908	42	125	163	3000	274	27
44	Zion, Silvana, Snohomish, N.P.S.—E. E. Ross.....N.S. ..	1884	124	633	897	6000	272	29
45	Our Saviors, Arlington, Snohomish, N.P.S.—							
	E. E. Ross .....N.S. ..	1893	132	455	550	1500	275	30
46	Lakewood, Snohomish, N.P.S.—E. E. Ross.....N.S. ..	1908	104	467	571	3000	277	31
47	Bethlehem, Snohomish, N.P.S.—A. K. Vinje.....L.F.—U.C. 1907	1901	100	300	463	2000	275	32
48	Central L., Everett, Snohomish, N.P.S.—A. Vinje..U.C.—A.K.V.	1905	400	4358	5194	31000	....	33
	Parkland Childrens Home, Everett .....N.S. ..	1900	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
49	Our Saviors, Everett, Snohomish, N.P.S.—							
	C. H. Norgaard .....U.C.—M. 1919	1904	402	2200	2750	4600	274	34
55	First Norw., Seattle, King, S.P.S.—M. L. Neswig....Cf. ..	1888	335	3750	4805	35000	280	40
56	Immanuel, King, S.P.S.—H. A. Stub.....N.S. ..	1890	430	3150	3680	37000	281	41
57	Bethel, King, S.P.S.—G. Henriksen.....U.C.—N.L.C. 1923	1915	....	.....	.....	.....	283	39
58	First L., Ballard, King, S.P.S.—O. L. Haavik*.....N.S.—M. 1918	1894	500	2480	2927	7000	282	42
59	First L., Seattle, King, S.P.S...H. H. Holte.....N.L.C. ..	1918	97	643	694	3400	....	43
	Seattle City Mission .....U.C. ..							
60	Vashon, King, S.P.S.—H. H. Holte.....N.S. ..	1903	23	230	260	4000	284	44
61	First L., Bothell, King, S.P.S.—O. Ellingson*.....Cf. ..	1886	42	500	538	4000	280	45
62	Union Hill P. P., King, S.P.S.—O. Ellingson.....N.S.—N.L.C.	1900	....	.....	.....	.....	283	46
63	Kent, King, S.P.S.—A. N. Eggen.....U.C. ..	1894	35	680	687	2500	279	47
64	Zion, King, S.P.S.—A. N. Eggen.....U.C. ..	1903	106	1130	1511	3000	279	48
65	Dockton P. P., King, S.P.S.—R. Overgaard*.....N.S.—N.L.C.	1908	65	.....	.....	.....	....	49
66	Seamens Mission, King, S.P.S..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
70	Fordefjord, Paulsbo, Kitsap, S.P.S.—L. J. Floren....Cf. ..	1886	296	2400	3095	15800	291	52
71	Vinland, Kitsap, S.P.S.—L. J. Floren.....U.C. ..	1904	65	275	379	3000	293	53
72	Our Saviors, Bremerton, Kitsap, S.P.S.—							
	T. Hokenstad .....U.C. ..	1893	87	1200	1374	8000	232	54
	Lutheran Brotherhood Bldg., Bremerton.....I.I.S. ..	1918	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
73	Island Lake, Kitsap, S.P.S.—T. Hokenstad.....N.S. ..	1905	45	325	410	3000	292	55
74	Port Madison, Kitsap, S.P.S.—P. Skartvedt.....N.S. ..	1907	46	170	340	4700	293	56
75	Seabold, Kitsap, S.P.S.—P. Skartvedt.....L.F. ..	1911	16	.....	.....	.....	294	56
76	Olalla, Kitsap, S.P.S.—R. Overgaard*.....N.S. ..	1904	13	25	25	2000	292	57
77	Hansville P. P., Kitsap, S.P.S.—R. Overgaard..... ..	....	10	.....	.....	800	....	58
78	Port Townsend, Kitsap, S.P.S.—R. Overgaard..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
80	First L., S. Tacoma, Pierce, S.P.S.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1906	60	550	598	15000	287	65
81	First L., Tacoma, Pierce, S.P.S.—O. J. Edwards....U.C. ..	1885	450	2300	2602	25000	285	68
82	Central, Tacoma, Pierce, S.P.S.—E. M. Hegge.....N.L.C. ..	....	550	6000	6032	15000	....	64
83	Bethlehem, Tacoma, Pierce, S.P.S.—H. O. Scoby.....U.C. ..	1907	140	1800	1843	11500	286	67
84	Our Saviors, Pierce, S.P.S.—M. Lono*..... .....N.S. ..	1891	485	4813	4813	26000	285	70
85	Trinity, Parkland, Pierce, S.P.S.T. L. Svare*.....N.S. ..	1890	300	3500	3720	22000	287	71

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
	Pacific Luther Col., Parkland .....N.S.,U.C.—M. 1919	1891	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
86	Immanuel, Pierce, S.P.S.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1913	74	700	1439	4500	287	66
87	Mt. View Norw. L., Pierce, S.P.S.—O. J. Edwards..U.C. ..	1904	110	810	985	5000	289	69
88	Immanuel, Pierce, S. P. S.—R. Overgaard*..... ..	....	28	358	537	3600	....	72
89	Gig Harbor, Pierce, S.P.S.—R. Overgaard..... ..	....	30	.....	2	.....	....	73
95	Our Saviors, Aberdeen, Grays Harbor, S.P.S.— T. T. Ove* .....U.C. ..	1890	114	1209	1405	3000	303	77
96	First N. L. (Zion), Hogwan, Grays Harbor, S.P.S.—..U.C. ..	1913	67	420	437	3000	304	78
100	First N. L., South Bend, Pacific, S.P.S.—T. Gulhaugen.. ..	....	115	500	699	4000	....	82
101	Our Saviors, Montesano, Pacific, S.P.S.— T. Gulhaugen .....U.C. ..	1890	45	375	398	6000	303	83
102	*Ev. L., Chinook, Pacific, Ore.—P. Fossel..... ..	....	165	1442	1744	6000	....	84
103	Our Saviors, Wahkiakum, Ore.—P. O. Bruland....N.L.C. ..	1928	116	1500	1520	.....	....	104
105	First L., Pasco, Franklin, S.P.S.—H. F. Hammer.....M. 1920	1908	39	440	193	.....	....	87
108	First Eng., Kennewick, Benton, S.P.S.—H. F. Hammer.... ..	....	46	600	766	1800	....	90
110	First L., Grand View, Yakima, S.P.S.—Vacant..... ..	....	33	.....	28	.....	....	92
111	St. Lukes, N. Yakima, Yakima, S.P.S.—Vacant..... ..	....	85	700	700	2000	....	93
115	Highland, Clark, Ore.—J. A. Bjerke.....Cf. ..	1883	27	480	506	8000	277	101
116	Bethel, Brush Prairie, Clark, Ore.—J. A. Bjerke..... ..	....	58	750	926	6000	....	100
	Washougal, Clark, Ore.—.....U.C. ..	1905	....	.....	.....	.....	278	....

OREGON

120	First N., Astoria, Clatsop, Ore.—M. A. Christenson..N.S. ..	1876	112	1800	2201	4500	258	105
123	Rainier P. P., Columbia, Ore.—Vacant..... ..	....	34	.....	.....	.....	....	109
125	Central, Portland, Multnomah, Ore.—A. M. Kraabel*..N.S.—M.1925	1876	405	5224	5898	31500	253	114
126	Bethlehem, Portland, Multnomah, Ore.— J. D. Runsvold .....Cf.—N.L.C.	1887	176	2075	2510	21000	253	112
127	Trinity, Portland, Multnomah, Ore.—A. J. Towe....U.C. ..	1908	125	3356	3524	10100	253	113
	Portland City Mission .....N.L.C. ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
129	Zoar, Canby, Clackamas, Ore.—P. O. Bruland.....U.C. ..	1892	86	560	744	9700	255	117
130	Nidaros, Clackmas, Ore.—H. Rogen*.....Am. ..	1884	68	1100	1319	3000	256	118
131	Bethlehem, Clackamas, Ore.—H. Rogen.....U.C. ..	1909	21	600	624	2000	256	119
132	Kelso P. P., Clackamas, Ore.—H. Rogen..... ..	....	12	.....	.....	600	....	120
135	Immanuel (St. Johns), Silverton, Marion, Ore.— J. M. Jenson .....U.C.—M. 1928	1892	334	3000	3531	15000	258	122
136	Trinity, Silverton, Marion, Ore.—H. L. Foss.....N.S. ..	1892	464	3200	4209	10000	257	123
137	Immanuel, Woodburn, Marion, Ore.—H. Rogen*.....U.C. ..	1910	82	1100	1136	3000	257	124
138	Bethel, McKee, Marion, Ore.—Vacant.....N.S. ..	1908	41	95	95	950	257	125
140	Central, Eugene, Lane, Ore.—P. J. Luvaas.....U.C. ..	1904	207	2550	2751	9700	260	128
	Old Peoples Home, Eugene .....I.I.D. ..	1928	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
141	Spencer Creek, Lane, Ore.—P. L. Luvaas.....U.C. ..	1904	21	200	213	1000	260	129
145	First L., Bend, Deschutes, Ore.—M. M. Løndahl.....U.C. ..	1916	100	1980	1996	12000	263	132
147	Glendale, Douglas, Ore.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1906	13	610	630	2000	262	135
149	Klamath Falls, Klamath, Ore.—E. W. Lee.....N.L.C. ..	1929	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

CALIFORNIA

160	Norw. Dan. L., Eureka, Humboldt, N.Cal.— Paul Borup .....N.S. ..	1892	66	1161	1238	12000	1052	140
161	*Danish L., Arcota, Humboldt, N.Cal.—P. Borup.....N.S. ..	1905	21	.....	.....	.....	1052	141
164	*Jelly Luth, Tehama, N.Cal.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1895	17	.....	.....	.....	1053	144
166	Norw. Ev. L., Orland, Glenn, N.Cal.—N. J. Aarland..U.C. ..	1903	144	1750	2081	8000	1056	146
170	*Sutter, Sutter, N. Cal.—Vacant..... ..	....	16	.....	.....	.....	....	153
172	Bethel, No. Sacramento, Sacramento, N.Cal.— N. A., Gangsei .....N.L.C. ..	1920	128	2100	2339	9800	....	152
175	Bethlehem, Santa Rosa, Sonoma, N.Cal.—G. Shurson..H.S. ..	1903	102	3400	3714	10000	1054	149
180	Central, Oakland, Alameda, N.Cal.—M. K. Hartmann*..N.S.—M.—	1897	191	4183	4583	32000	1049	156
181	Trinity, Oakland, Alameda, N.Cal.—O. T. Brandrud..N.S. ..	1907	120	2250	2640	21800	1048	157
185	Norw. L., San Francisco, San Francisco, N.Cal.— B. H. J. Habel* .....N.S.—M. 1917	1870	400	4709	5564	81000	1046	160

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions: Local	Contributions: Benevolence	Property Value	Mchs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
186	Trinity, San Francisco, San Francisco, N.Cal.—E. M. Stensrud ..N.S. ..	1899	400	6000	6323	109800	1047	161
187	Seamens Mission, 1359 Golden Gate ..N.S. ..	1900	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
190	Grace Eng., San Metero, N.Cal.—E. M. Stensrud.....N.S. ..	1908	40	1420	1424	21500	1051	162
195	Our Saviors, Patterson, Stanislaus, N.Cal.—H. J. Thorpe ..U.C. ..	1911	114	1800	2152	12000	1051	165
196	Oakdale, Stanislaus, N.Cal.—H. J. Thorpe..... ..	....	....	.....	20	.....	....	....
200	Trinity, Santa Barbara, St. Barbara, S.Cal.—D. Larsen ..N.S. ..	1902	131	2467	2733	23000	....	170
205	Central, Zelzah, Los Angeles, S. Cal.—A. Anderson....U.C. ..	1910	93	1150	1176	10000	....	178
206	Scand. L., Glendale, Los Angeles, S.Cal.—J. D. Swalestuen ..N.L.C. ..	1925	48	6226	6237	4300	....	175
207	Grace, Pasadena, Los Angeles, S.Cal.—J. H. Berg ..N.S.—N.L.C. 1919	1910	194	3045	3524	4000	....	174
208	Our Saviors, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, S.Cal.—A. A. Snesrud ..N.S.—M.	1902	630	15437	16214	119000	1054	173
209	Our Saviors, Los Angeles, S.Cal.—N. B. Thorpe..N.L.C. ..	1920	281	5600	6092	21500	....	176
215	Trinity, Hemet, Riverside, S.Cal.—O. Eger.....N.S.—M.— 1921	1911	65	425	660	5000	1057	180
217	Our Saviors, San Diego, San Diego, S.Cal.—M. J. K. Fuhr* ..U.C. ..	1912	101	1885	2164	20000	1057	184
	Los Angeles City Mission and Home Finding, 1214 W. 29th Place ..N.L.C. ..	1928	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
	Los Angeles Lutheran Hospital ..I.I.D. ..	1925	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....

CANADA DISTRICT

BRITISH COLUMBIA

1	*Kimberly, Kootenay, M. H.—Vacant.....N.L.C. ..	1927	45	86	88	.....	....	1
2	*Nelson, Kootenay, M. H.—Vacant..... ..	....	50	450	460	.....	....	2
9	Granum, Claresholm, M. H.—N. R. T. Braa..... ..	....	50	400	405	.....	....	9
4	Doe Creek, M. H.—Vacant.....N.L.C. ..	1928	47	.....	.....	.....	....	4

ALBERTA

6	Nidaros, Claresholm, M. H.—N. R. T. Braa*.....U.C. ..	1904	34	750	799	5500	422	6
7	Balfour, Claresholm, M. H.—N. R. T. Braa.....U.C. ..	1907	44	300	341	.....	425	7
8	Bowville, Claresholm, M. H.—N. R. T. Braa.....U.C. ..	1914	42	300	337	.....	425	8
9	Granum, Claresholm, M. H.—N. R. T. Braa..... ..	....	50	400	405	.....	....	9
10	Ibbestad, Lethbridge, M. H.—L. J. R. Larson.....U.C. ..	1910	36	300	395	4500	426	10
11	Zion, Lethbridge, M. H.—L. J. R. Larson.....U.C. ..	1911	31	150	180	.....	426	11
12	Queentown, Lethbridge, M. H.—L. J. R. Larson.....U.C. ..	1910	31	600	790	5000	427	12
13	Norw. L., Calgary, Calgary, M. H.—J. O. Gjovaag..U.C. ..	1900	42	1118	1166	10000	420	13
14	Eagle Hill, Olds, M. H.—J. O. Gjovaag.....U.C. ..	1911	46	30	30	.....	435	14
15	Zion, Duches, Medicine Hat, M. H. —L. K. Brandser.... ..	1913	20	.....	.....	.....	....	15
16	Rainy Hills, Tadesleigh, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser.....N.S. ..	1913	20	.....	33	.....	435	16
17	Vor Frelsers, Jenner, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser	1913	7	.....	75	.....	....	17
18	Barry Creek, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	10	.....	.....	.....	....	18
19	Vor Frelsers, Schuler, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser	1917	8	.....	.....	.....	....	19
20	Winnefred, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser....U.C. ..	1912	10	.....	.....	.....	434	20
21	Highland, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	9	.....	.....	.....	....	21
22	Fertile Plain, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	13	.....	.....	.....	....	22
23	Medicine Hat, Medicine Hat, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	23
28	Valhalla, Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen.....H.S. ..	1916	146	1467	1473	4500	439	28
29	Northfield, Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen.....H.S. ..	1916	58	400	467	3300	439	29
30	Norden, Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen..... ..	....	56	500	500	3200	....	30
31	Benvill, Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen.....H.S. ..	1916	28	120	147	.....	439	31

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
32	Hommy, Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen	....	27	100	100	.....	....	32
	Hyth, North Star & Rota P. P., Peace River, Cmr.—O. O. Haugen	....	....	.....	568	.....	....	....
33	First Scand. L., Edmonton, Cmr.—S. Wessel....H.S.—M.	1910	94	490	.....	5000	432	33
34	Bardo, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde....H.S. ..	1895	95	400	562	5000	412	34
35	Bethel, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde....H.S. ..	1908	110	400	543	5000	413	35
36	Trondhjem, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde....H.S. ..	1906	53	3750	3773	5900	419	36
37	Salem, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde.... ..	1915	45	175	175	.....	....	37
38	*Emisk Creek, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde....H.S. ..	1907	28	200	210	2100	413	38
39	*Holden, Vigerville, Cmr.—N. A. Bjelde ....U.C. ..	1904	60	350	350	3000	413	39
40	Vang, Wetaskiwan, Cmr.—O. Asper....U.C. ..	1899	80	675	861	2500	414	40
41	Bethel, Wetaskiwan, Cmr.—O. Asper....U.C. ..	1907	40	355	457	1500	414	41
42	Zion, Wetaskiwan, Cmr.—O. Asper....U.C. ..	1907	30	120	148	600	415	42
43	Asker, Wetaskiwan, Cmr.—O. Asper....U.C. ..	1905	122	690	739	2700	423	43
44	Calumet, Wetaskiwan, Cmr.—O. Asper.... ..	....	17	100	200	.....	....	44
45	Moland, Camrose, Cmr.—N. Carlson*....H.S.—M. 1918	1901	160	786	831	5000	415	45
	Camrose College ....H.S.&U.C.	1913	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
46	Skandia, Armena, Camrose, Cmr.—N. Carlson....H.S. ..	1907	200	.....	230	.....	415	46
47	Bethesda, New Norway, Camrose, Cmr.—N. Carlson..H.S. ..	1907	50	.....	10	.....	418	47
48	Bethlehem, Dinant, Camrose, Cmr.—Vacant....H.S. ..	1906	54	275	453	2500	418	48
49	St. Joseph, Hay Lake, Camrose, Cmr.—N. Carlson....H.S. ..	1915	66	.....	6	.....	418	49
50	*Parkland, Camrose. Cmr.—N. Carlson....U.C. ..	1903	25	.....	.....	.....	417	50
56	Bawlf Luth., Camrose, Cmr.—O. L. Falkeid....U.C. ..	1904	160	300	504	17700	416	56
	Bethany Old Peoples Home, Bawlf.... ....N.L.C. ..	1922	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
57	Zion, Camrose, Cmr.—O. L. Falkeid....U.C. ..	1904	60	150	198	5100	417	57
58	Hegre, Camrose, Cmr.—O. L. Falkeid....U.C. ..	1906	36	100	100	2700	419	58
59	Skudesnes, Camrose, Cmr.—O. L. Falkeid....U.C. ..	1907	40	100	126	2100	420	59
61	Bethany, Donalda, Camrose, Cmr.—A. Tveit....U.C. ..	1903	70	550	1191	3000	416	61
62	Bethany, Morrin, Camrose, Cmr.—A. Tveit.... ..	....	37	300	335	2000	....	62
63	Edberg, Luth., Camrose, Cmr.—A. Tveit....U.C. ..	1902	28	250	300	3000	416	63
68	Vig Luth, Red Deer, Cmr.—O. Asper....H.S. ..	1905	80	175	182	575	421	68
69	Skandia, Red Deer, Cmr.—N. Carlson....H.S. ..	1912	32	110	110	.....	421	69
70	First L., Sylvan Lake, Red Deer, Cmr.—A. Elle*....H.S. ..	1914	25	90	112	.....	421	70
71	Bethel, Gull Lake, Red Deer, Cmr.—O. Asper....H.S. ..	1903	10	30	40	.....	421	71
72	Vor Frelsers, Eckville, Red Deer, Cmr.—A. Elle*....H.S. ..	1914	25	60	99	.....	421	72
73	Leslieville, L., Red Deer, Cmr.—A. Elle.... ..	....	25	80	112	.....	....	73
	Benalto, Bently, Bluebell, Carlos P. P.... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
78	Flat Ev. L., St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen*.... ..	....	21	39	47	.....	....	78
79	St. Petri, St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen.... ..	....	12	30	65	.....	....	79
80	Bethel, St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen.... ..	1915	87	75	115	.....	....	80
81	Fork Lake P. P., St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen..N.L.C. ..	1927	29	.....	12	.....	....	81
82	Glendon P. P., St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen....N.L.C. ..	1922	37	25	37	.....	....	82
83	Minburn P. P., St. Paul, J. B. Lorentzen....N.L.C. ..	1922	25	.....	16	.....	....	83
84	Vilna P. P., St. Paul, J. B. Lorentzen....N.L.C. ..	1927	32	.....	5	.....	....	84
85	Elk Point Center, St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen.... ..	....	7	.....	28	.....	....	85
86	Riverton, St. Paul, Pvt.—L. B. Lorentzen.... ..	....	14	25	25	.....	....	86
87	Angle Lake, St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen.... ..	....	16	25	25	.....	....	87
88	Columbine, St. Paul, Pvt.—J. B. Lorentzen.... ..	....	10	.....	.....	.....	....	88
89	Golden Valley, Sedgewick, Pvt.—T. B. Olson....U.C. ..	1904	96	500	505	3500	422	89
90	Scandinavia, Sedgewick, Pvt.—T. B. Olson....U.C. ..	1907	80	175	175	2000	422	90
91	Trefoldighet, Sedgewick, Pvt.—T. B. Olson....U.C. ..	1915	75	350	375	3000	422	91
92	Bethania, Sedgewick, Pvt.—T. B. Olson....U.C. ..	1906	85	200	200	2500	422	92
93	Sharon, Sedgewick, Pvt.—T. B. Olson.... ..	....	60	235	270	.....	....	93
94	Amisk Park, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1909	60	350	383	3100	427	94
95	Cadogen, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C.—M. 1918	1909	25	55	63	100	428	95
96	Eye Hill, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1911	43	70	75	3100	....	96
97	Provost, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1909	76	600	615	3600	423	97
98	Vor Frelsers, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1910	73	500	505	3200	428	98
99	Metiskow (Zoar), Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1911	49	325	381	2100	429	99
100	Battle River, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....U.C. ..	1909	72	450	487	3709	429	100
101	Zion, Ribstone, Pvt.—H. T. Egedahl....H.S. ..	1913	84	430	437	3600	429	101
102	Butte, Cornation, Pvt.—H. F. Johnson....U.C. ..	1911	83	700	771	900	430	102
103	St. Olaf, Cornation, Pvt.—H. F. Johnson....U.C. ..	1912	67	150	150	.....	430	103

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mghs. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
104	Sounding Creek, Cornation, Pvt.—H. F. Johnson.....U.C. ..	1912	42	150	159	.....	430	104
105	Solor, Cornation, Pvt.—H. J. Johnson.....H.S. ..	1914	63	575	670	5000	438	105
110	Dorcas, Cornation, Pvt.—H. F. Johnson.....U.C. ..	1913	36	164	197	.....	....	110
106	Rolling Prairie, Cornation, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	23	.....	10	.....	....	106
107	Kineock, Cornation, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	23	.....	10	.....	....	107
108	Zion, Richmond, Cornation, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..... ..	....	22	.....	.....	.....	....	108
109	Gull Lake P. P., Cornation, M. H.—L. K. Brandser..H.S. ..	1903	....	.....	.....	.....	421	109
	SASKATCHEWAN							
111	Prairie, Rock, Cornation, Pvt.—H. F. Johnson.....U.C. ..	....	36	.....	.....	.....	....	111
112	White Valley, Cypress, S. C.—.....U.C. ..	1911	117	5500	5650	5000	485	112
113	Spring Valley, Cypress, S. C.—H. L. Langaunet ....U.C. ..	1915	61	200	245	.....	487	113
114	Bethel, Cypress, S. C.—K. O. Kandal.....U.C. ..	1913	150	1050	1200	800	486	114
115	Robsart, Cypress, S. C.—H. L. Langaunet..... ..	....	83	250	325	.....	....	115
116	Montrose, Cypress, S. C.—K. O. Kandal..... ..	....	22	50	65	.....	....	116
117	Garden Valley, Notuken, S. C.—G. Ostrem*.....U.C.—K.O.K.	1913	38	275	299	2000	....	117
118	So. Immanuel, Notuken, S. C.—G. Ostrem.....N.S.—K.O.K.	1914	89	375	427	.....	483	118
119	No. Immanuel, Notuken, S. C.—G. Ostrem.....N.S.—K.O.K.	1914	95	600	648	9500	486	119
120	Scotsgaard, Notuken, S. C.—G. Ostrem.....U.C.—K.O.K.	1915	54	475	568	5000	487	120
121	Bethesda, Notuken, S. C.—G. Ostrem.....U.C.—K.O.K.	1915	72	225	262	.....	....	121
122	Bethel, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken.....N.L.C. ..	1919	124	525	656	40.0	....	122
123	West Prairie, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken....U.C. ..	1913	45	125	190	200	480	123
124	St. Olaf, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken.....N.L.C. ..	1928	75	300	333	200	....	124
125	Betania, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken.....U.C. ..	1912	66	175	212	200	483	125
126	Spring Valley, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken..U.C. ..	1912	57	150	237	100	484	126
127	Highland, Swift Current, S. C.—O. J. Marken.....U.C. ..	1912	58	210	248	2800	484	127
128	Pinto Creek, Canada, S. C.—O. I. Saetre.....U.C. ..	1913	29	8	26	.....	486	128
129	Norge, Canada, S. C.—O. I. Saetre.....U.C. ..	1915	30	25	30	.....	487	129
130	Grand View, Canada, S. C.—O. I. Saetre.....U.C. ..	1915	25	.....	.....	.....	487	130
131	St. Johns, Swift Current, S. C.—I. O. Thvedt.....U.C. ..	1912	185	650	720	4000	....	131
132	Bethania, Swift Current, S. C.—I. O. Thvedt.....U.C. ..	1915	187	4600	4680	3000	476	132
133	Scandia, Swift Current, S. C.—I. O. Thvedt.....U.C. ..	1912	139	550	585	500	....	133
134	Trinity, Swift Current, S. C.—I. O. Thvedt.....U.C. ..	1911	54	495	529	2000	....	134
135	Clearwater, Elrose, S. C.—M. C. Stensen.....U.C. ..	1913	86	480	540	1300	476	135
136	Zion, Elrose, S. C.—M. C. Stensen.....U.C. ..	1911	112	470	537	5300	476	136
145	Robinhood, Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	80	16	35	.....	....	145
146	Immanuel, Battleford, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1912	....	15	42	.....	484	146
147	Cleeves Lake P. P., Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	147
148	Bethlehem, Battleford, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1911	23	80	80	.....	484	148
149	Urland, Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	51	73	149	.....	....	149
150	Wanganui, Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	60	55	55	.....	....	150
151	Live Long P. P., Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	151
152	Spruce Bluff P. P., Battleford, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	152
153	Immanuel, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1917	37	450	496	5000	464	153
154	Concordia, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant.....N.L.C. ..	1919	147	500	644	2000	....	154
155	Zion, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1913	38	170	170	.....	466	155
156	North Shell River, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant....U.C. ..	1909	20	75	95	500	465	156
157	Aaseral, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1909	41	200	227	800	466	157
158	Shell Lake, Prince Albert, P. A.—Vacant.....U.C. ..	1914	49	450	450	400	466	158
160	Carrot River, Melford, P. A.—O. M. Wangensteen....U.C. ..	1909	109	500	568	6300	453	160
161	Melford Creek, Melford, P. A.—O. M. Wangensteen..U.C. ..	1904	55	250	284	3800	454	161
162	Beaver Creek, Melford, P. A.—O. M. Wangensteen..U.C. ..	1913	43	225	261	2300	455	162
163	Bethel, Melford, P. A.—O. M. Wangensteen.....U.C. ..	1905	78	175	195	2000	454	163
164	Weldon, Kinistino, P. A.—J. P. Tandberg*.....U.C. ..	1904	82	.....	149	.....	450	164
165	Norden, Kinistino, P. A.—J. P. Tandberg.....U.C. ..	1903	40	.....	65	.....	449	165
166	Red River, Spruce Home, Kinistino, P. A.—J. P. Tandberg .....U.C. ..	1909	35	900	923	6600	457	166
167	Bethania, Kinistino, P. A.—T. J. Langley*.....U.C. ..	1915	98	.....	18	.....	451	167
168	Birch Hills, Kinistino, P. A...T. J. Langley.....U.C. ..	1907	101	.....	88	.....	451	168
169	Saron, Kinistino, P. A.—T. J. Langley.....U.C. ..	1904	217	.....	283	.....	450	169
170	St. Olaf, Hanley, P. A.—Vacant..... ..	1905	90	600	600	4300	....	170

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mglus. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
171	Bethel, Hanley, P. A.—Vacant	1909	102	650	650	4300	....	171
175	Dalmeny, Biggar, Skt.—Vacant....U.C.	1907	37	220	227	.....	....	175
176	First Saskatchewan, Biggar, Skt.—Vacant....U.C.	1903	84	824	977	6800	441	176
177	Fron, Biggar, Skt.—Vacant....U.C.	1907	41	540	540	.....	441	177
178	Valley Park, Biggar, Skt.—Vacant	....	41	240	262	.....	....	178
179	Zion, Saskatoon, Skt.—I. Hustvedt	....	35	410	413	5000	....	179
180	Hanley, Hanley, Skt.—I. Hustvedt....U.C.	1903	60	400	471	4000	445	180
181	Green Valley, Hanley, Skt.—J. A. Berge*....U.C.	1909	182	1000	1253	5000	461	181
182	Saskatchwan River, Hanley, Skt.—J. A. Berge....U.C.	1906	160	1000	1240	4000	447	182
183	Bethlehem, Outlook, Hanley, Skt.—J. A. Berge....U.C.	1911	72	450	493	.....	477	183
	Outlook College ....U.C.	1916	....	.....	.....	.....	....	....
184	Bethania, Orin River, Skt.—P. O. Overlid, F.C.	....	133	480	565	3500	....	184
185	Spring Creek, Orin River, Skt.—P. O. Overlid....U.C.	1909	114	240	307	2500	448	185
186	Vor Frelsers, Elrose, Skt.—A. Hjortaas....U.C.	1912	43	175	211	4500	449	186
187	Bethania, Elrose, Skt.—A. Hjortaas....L.F.—U.C. 1915	1905	48	200	227	5100	445	187
188	West Point, Elrose, Skt.—A. Hjortaas....U.C.	1911	18	200	227	.....	477	188
189	St. Olaf, Elrose, Skt.—A. Hjortaas	....	17	100	111	.....	....	189
190	Evangelical, Elrose, Skt.—A. Hjortaas	....	14	75	75	.....	....	190
195	Lunner, Humboldt, Yrk.—C. L. Jothen....U.C.	1909	50	600	644	2000	472	195
196	Norona, Lost Mountain, Yrk.—C. L. Jothen....U.C.	1910	75	1500	1552	2500	473	196
197	Vor Frelsers, Bulyea, Lost Mountain, Yrk.—C. L. Jothen ....N.S.—M.	1906	16	120	134	.....	473	197
198	St. Johannes, Lost Mountain, Yrk.—C. J. Jothen	1911	70	700	760	2700	....	198
199	St. Olaf, Lost Mountain, Yrk.—C. L. Jothen....L.F.	1905	75	450	461	3000	473	199
200	Immanuel, Humboldt, Yrk.—P. E. Nelson*	....	240	950	1074	4500	....	200
201	Dovre, Humboldt, Yrk.—P. E. Nelson....U.C.	1915	95	425	462	4000	472	201
202	Dahlton, Humboldt, Yrk.—P. E. Nelson....U.C.	1912	110	400	422	1600	468	202
203	Bethany, Humboldt, Yrk.—P. E. Nelson	....	35	120	126	500	....	203
204	Aarnes, Kanclahai, Yrk.—R. O. Thorpe....N.S.	1906	75	400	451	3000	463	204
205	Zion, Leroy, Yrk.—R. O. Thorpe....U.C.	1910	100	300	339	2500	463	205
206	Hoiland, Humboldt, Yrk.—R. O. Thorpe....U.C.	1910	35	100	120	1000	470	206
207	Iron Spring Creek, Watson, Yrk.—R. O. Thorpe....U.C.	1906	50	200	240	1000	470	207
208	St. Johannes, Canora, Yrk.—P. C. Haaland*....U.C.	1905	225	1750	1873	5200	462	208
209	North Prairie, Canora, Yrk.—P. C. Haaland....U.C.	1908	153	600	699	6000	463	209
210	Norquay, Canora, Yrk.—P. C. Haaland....U.C.	1912	166	375	420	3300	474	210
211	Poplar Grove, Canora, Yrk.—P. C. Haaland....N.L.C.	1918	101	175	179	1900	....	211
212	Emanuel, Canora, Yrk.—P. C. Haaland....U.C.	1905	29	60	60	.....	462	212
213	Meraker, Canora, Yrk.—A. J. Gubberud....U.C.	1912	24	.....	.....	.....	469	213
215	Moe, Canora, Yrk.—A. J. Gubberud....U.C.	1905	140	25	61	400	467	215
216	Bethlehem, Canora, Yrk.—A. J. Gubberud	....	17	400	400	3500	....	216
217	Godt Haap, Canora, Yrk.—A. J. Gubberud....U.C.	1908	....	.....	.....	.....	467	217
218	Sheho P. P., Canora, Yrk.—A. J. Gubberud	....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	218
219	Scandia, Yorkton, Yrk.—M. Aandal....U.C.	1911	104	120	189	2100	468	219
220	Nut Lake, Yorkton, Yrk.—M. Aandal....U.C.	1912	122	160	243	3000	468	220
221	Bethel, Yorkton, Yrk.—M. Aandal	1915	111	240	263	2200	470	221
222	Bethania, Yorkton, Yrk.—M. Aandal	1915	33	.....	.....	.....	....	222
223	Kristiana, Melville, Yrk.—F. M. Aasheim....U.C.	1906	68	650	696	5800	474	223
224	Zion, Melville, Yrk.—F. M. Aasheim....U.C.	1904	70	305	330	3000	....	224
225	Spy Hill, Melville, Yrk.—F. M. Aasheim....U.C.	1910	50	150	180	3000	475	225
230	Central, Moose Jaw, Lumeston, M.J.—E.E.Hoff..U.C.—N.L.C. 1928	1911	70	347	347	13000	456	230
231	Penzanee, Arm River, H. Walker....L.F.—U.C. 1917	1911	40	131	171	3000	461	231
232	Bethany, Parkberg, Lumeston, M. J.—E. E. Hoff....N.S.	1905	74	316	390	.....	467	232
233	Trinity, Lajord, Riceton, M. J.—H. Walker....N.L.C.	1923	50	357	440	.....	....	233
234	Scandinavian, Regina, Lumeston, M. J.—H. Walker..N.L.C.	1926	28	.....	.....	.....	....	234
235	Craik, Lumeston, M. J.—H. Walker....N.L.C.	1917	35	.....	.....	.....	....	235
236	Lake Johnston, Moose Jaw, M. J.—Vacant....U.C.	1913	75	600	625	6000	457	236
237	St. Luke, Moose Jaw, M. J.—Vacant....U.C.	1913	44	240	256	2400	456	237
238	Grand, Moose Jaw, M. J.—Vacant....U.C.	1913	40	210	218	.....	457	238
239	Emmanuel, Moose Jaw, M. J.—Vacant....U.C.	1915	33	150	158	.....	455	239
240	Vesterheimen, Moose Jaw, M. J.—Vacant....U.C.	1913	26	100	108	.....	456	240
241	St. Olaf, Moose Jaw, M. J.—R. D. Melsather*	....	108	.....	68	.....	....	241
242	Grand Valley, Moose Jaw, M. J.—R. D. Melsather....U.C.	1913	130	400	483	3700	481	242

New Serial Numbers	Name of Congregation—County—Circuit—Pastor—Synod Organizing—Subsequent Affiliation	Year when Organized	Souls	Contributions		Property Value	Mths. Kal. Vol. I	Old Serial Numbers
				Local	Benevolence			
244	Zion, Moose Jaw M. J.—R. D. Melsather.. ..	....	76	.....	.....	.....	....	244
245	St. Olaf, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.. ..	....	21	.....	.....	.....	....	245
246	St. Johannes, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.....U.C. ..	1913	39	.....	25	.....	....	246
247	Overland, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.....N.S. ..	1912	46	.....	.....	.....	459	247
248	Saron, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.. ..	....	34	.....	.....	.....	....	248
249	Immanuel, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.. ..	....	55	.....	41	2500	....	249
250	Nordalen, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge.. ..	....	35	.....	26	.....	....	250
251	Dovre & Gladmor, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. M. Vinge....N.S. ..	1912	32	.....	36	.....	....	251
252	Lesja, Surprise Vly., Moose Jaw, M. J.—A.M.Vinge..N.S. ..	1916	28	.....	22	.....	482	252
253	Trinity, Moose Jaw, M. J.—A. K. Odland.....U.C. ..	1915	93	400	580	9500	....	253
254	Salem, Estevan, M. J.—A. K. Odland.....U.C. ..	1903	55	1300	1435	4000	....	254
255	Bethel, Estevan, M. J.—A. K. Odland.....U.C. ..	1906	54	400	445	2800	444	255
256	Hamar, Estevan, M. J.—A. K. Odland.....U.C. ..	1905	105	400	503	4100	459	256
257	Lac Qui Parle, Estevan, M. J.—A. K. Odland.....U.C. ..	1905	103	513	651	4200	443	257
258	Bethania, Macoun, Estevan, M. J.—B. J. Hilland*....U.C. ..	1905	44	228	445	4900	443	258
259	Snaasen, Estevan, M. J.—B. J. Hilland.....U.C. ..	1904	46	270	364	3000	443	259
260	Zion, Hursch, Estevan, M. J.—B. J. Hilland.....U.C. ..	1916	25	174	176	.....	443	260
261	Zoar, Estevan, Estevan, M. J.—B. J. Hilland.. ..	....	45	131	131	.....	....	261
262	Bethesda, Wayburn, M. J.—B. J. Hilland.. ..	....	101	2550	2637	4800	....	262
263	Bethlehem, Wayburn, M. J.—B. J. Hilland.. ..	....	88	393	653	.....	....	263
275	First N. L., Winnipeg, Iberville, Mtb.—H. L. Urness..N.S.—M.—	1876	130	1200	1338	9500	305	275
276	Bethania, Morris, Mtb.—J. T. Borgen.....U.C. ..	1916	66	483	583	3700	397	276
277	Bethlehem, Morris, Mtb.—J. T. Borgen.....U.C.—M.—	1905	116	850	995	2500	396	277
280	Gethsemane, Morris, Mtb.—J. T. Borgen.....N.L.C. ..	1918	57	155	155	1600	....	280
285	First N., Port Arthur, Tunder Bay, Ont.—Vacant.....N.S.—M.—	1907	82	1000	1011	2500	....	285

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

NEW CONGREGATION	Pastor	Location	OLD CONGREGATIONS	Pastors	Circuit
Gary United Luth	A. O. B. Moldrem	Gary, Minn.	Gary Luth.	H. O. Nordby	T. V.
			St. Pauli	J. S. Halvorson	T. V.

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

NEW CONGREGATION	Pastor	Location	OLD CONGREGATIONS	Pastors	Circuit
Russ II Ave. Luth.	A. P. Olson	Minneapolis, Minn.	Faith	G. T. Rygh	T. C.
			Homewood	A. P. Olson	T. C.

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

NEW CONGREGATION	Pastor	Location	OLD CONGREGATIONS	Pastors	Circuit
First Luth., Sherman	A. J. Evenson	Sherman, So. D.	Salem	A. J. Evenson	S. F.
			Highland		

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

NEW CONGREGATION	Pastor	Location	OLD CONGREGATIONS	Pastors	Circuit
First Luth., Wolf Point	O. R. A. Tollefson	Wolf Point, Mont.	First L., Divide	O. R. A. Tollefson	N. E. M.
			First L., Wolf Point	O. R. A. Tollefson	N. E. M.

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

As of December 31, 1930

Compiled by Rev. G. L. Kieffer, D.D., Litt.D., Statistician of the National Lutheran Council

(Lutheran Herald, April 14, 1931)

Name of Organization	Pastors	Congregations	Baptized	Membership Confirmed	Memberships Communing
1. United Lutheran Church	3,274	3,925	1,399,408	971,187	680,836
2. American Lutheran Conference	4,138	6,978	1,390,472	931,237	745,487
American Lutheran Church	1,577	2,019	510,153	340,809	305,161
*Joint Ohio Synod	847	1,034	283,855	181,568	145,920
*Iowa Synod	686	934	215,957	151,795	151,795
*Buffalo Synod	44	51	10,341	7,446	7,446
Augustana Synod	856	1,230	317,594	234,434	234,434
Norwegian Lutheran Church	1,356	3,148	486,412	303,358	169,453
Lutheran Free Church	195	393	45,000	31,000	14,803
United Danish	154	188	31,313	21,636	21,636
3. Independent Synods	203	590	125,531	75,397	62,669
Eielsen Synod	5	16	1,087	900	700
Church of Lutheran Brethren	34	27	1,900	800	800
Danish Church	66	97	19,872	14,532	12,661
Icelandic Synod	16	55	8.524	6,057	2,561
Finnish Suomi	60	183	35,672	22,497	22,497
Finnish National	17	74	8,476	5,311	4,450
Finnish Apostolic	5	138	50,000	25,300	19,000
4. Synodical Conference	4,207	5,184	1,351,201	873,454	873,454
Missouri	3,487	4,355	1,111,213	702,056	702,056
Joint Wisconsin	591	637	211,058	153,506	153,506
Slovak	39	56	14,459	8,675	8,675
Norwegian Synod	50	74	7,943	5,672	5,627
Negro Missions	40	62	6,528	3,545	3,545
5. NNon-Synodical (Ind. Cong.)	30	50	11,804	6,796	6,796
Total U. S. and Canada	11,852	16,727	4,278,416	2,858,071	2,369,242
Total Outside U. S. and Canada	474	3,867	314,511	203,449	189,102
Grand World Totals	12,326	20,594	4,592,927	3,061,520	2,558,344

*For Lutheran Church of America.

LUTHERAN CHURCHES OF THE WORLD

These Statistics are completed from the information given in a volume published by the "Executive Committee of the Lutheran World Convention," English Edition printed by Augsburg Publishing House. Pages 429 and 430.

I. EUROPE

	Congs.	Pastors	Bapt. Mem.
I. Total for Europe	16,629	15,633	36,703,909
1. Denmark	1,301	1,558	3,364,500
2. Iceland	273	112	102,400
3. Norway	1,200	715	2,200,000
4. Sweden	2,572	2,570	6,051,000
5. Finland	589	1,081	3,426,060
6. Esthonia	164	136	870,000
7. Latvia	295	193	1,055,167
8. Germany			15,850,000
Bavaria	969	1,157	1,598,442
Wurtemberg	1,172	1,163	1,721,948
Saxony	1,265	1,534	4,465,880
Thuringia	1,396	754	1,414,082
Reuss	27	27	65,481
Brunswick	341	231	447,743
Hanover	1,162	1,222	2,400,000
Schaumburg-Lippe	19	22	47,000
Oldenburg	89	98	321,134
Schleswig-Holstein	361	474	1,420,305
Hamburg	40	129	976,284
Lubeck	15	28	122,000
Oldenburg-Lubeck	15	17	50,000
Mecklenburg-Schwerin	318	334	629,518
Mecklenburg-Strelitz	150	67	103,594
Lippe	6	6	16,514
Prussia	177	82	54,000
Baden	4	4	1,850
Hermannsburg-Hamburg	4	5	3,162
Hanover Free	20	14	4,184
Hesse Renitent	17	7	1,700
Hesse Independent	11	11	3,400
Hamburg-St. Ansgar	2	3	1,000
Saxony Free	78		13,000
9. Danzig	1	3	560
10. Austria	179	156	248,078
11. Czecho-Slovakia			
Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia	98	89	123,104
East Silesia	7	7	48,000
Slovakia	312	322	382,823
12. Poland	221	133	537,000
13. Lithuania	43	14	60,000
14. Russia	200	98	920,000
15. Hungary	510	293	492,695
16. Rumania			
State Church	513	315	365,530
Free Church	25	24	40,138
17. Jugo-Slavia			
German	80	92	120,000
Slovak	26	21	55,000
18. Switzerland		1	1,000
19. France—Paris	27	30	
Montbeliard	39	39	27,570
Alsace	240	186	245,077

20. Holland	54	54	85,000
21. Italy	2	2	986
II. NORTH AMERICA	20,575	11,715	4,521,977
II. Total for North America	17,686	11,781	4,362,153
1. The United States and Canada			
United Lutheran Church	5,512	3,332	1,469,016
Joint Synod of Ohio	1,134	814	268,195
Iowa Synod	1,046	610	217,657
Buffalo Synod	54	41	11,083
Augustana Synod	1,246	828	310,647
Norwegian Lutheran Church	3,146	1,201	506,216
Lutheran Free Church	204	426	50,530
Eielsen Synod	32	6	1,200
Lutheran Brethren	30	31	1,700
United Danish Church	180	145	30,000
Danish Church	97	69	20,000
Icelandic Synod	56	20	8,000
Suomi Synod	184	60	35,300
Finnish National Church	66	19	8,082
Finnish Apostolic Church	100	100	50,000
Missouri Synod	3,673	3,371	1,106,745
Joint Wisconsin Synod	778	591	229,242
Slovak Synod	37	39	14,238
Norwegian Synod	77	49	7,611
2. Greenland	10	19	13,000
3. Mexico	1	1	80
4. Cuba	7	1	158
5. Porto Rico	11	6	1,492
6. Virgin Island	5	2	1,961
III. SOUTH AMERICA			
III. Total for South America	302	105	118,301
1. Brazil			
Synod of Santa Catharina, Parana and other States	75	25	34,040
Synod of Brazil (Missouri)	119	58	26,777
2. Argentina	61	14	6,484
3. Chile	45		40,000
4. Paraguay	1	7	4,000
5. Uruguay			4,000
6. Dutch Guiana	1	1	3,000
IV. ASIA			
IV. Total for Asia		326	373,915
1. India		326	319,440
2. China			52,000
3. Japan			2,475
4. Persia			
V. AFRICA			337,805
V. Total for Africa			337,805
VI. AUSTRALIA			
VI. Total for Australia	29	75	46,199
1. United Ev. Lutheran Church			26,708
2. Ev. Lutheran Synod		71	19,000
New Zealand	29	4	491
GRAND TOTAL	34,646	27,920	41,942,282

Survey of the "1926 Religious Bodies"

By U. S. Bureau of Census

(Compiled by Eugene N. Løhre)

From the mass of valuable information contained in the two volumes we have compiled figures which set forth the religious forces at work in the United States. In the exhibit the over 200 units have been combined into 26 groups. Note the totals: Line 6, AMERICAN LUTHERAN CONFERENCE; line 8, THE NATIONAL LUTHERAN COUNCIL; line 11, total LUTHERANS; line 29, total PROTESTANTS; line 32 total CATHOLICS; line 33, total CHRISTIANS; line 40, total NON-CHRISTIANS; and line 41, the GRAND TOTAL.

Note that the 361 Federated Churches with their 59,977 members are included with the Congregationalists. We failed to identify the following religious forces: The Russelites; Doweyites, with its Zion City; the Mohammedan Amadiah Cult.

The Baha'is are the Mohammedan "Universalists."

The term "RURAL" includes churches in the country and those in towns below 2,500.

Section I, which includes the first 8 pages, gives the religious forces throughout the United States as reported by the pastors and congregations direct to the Bureau of Census. Hence, we have here uniformity in schedules (Parochial report blanks). This fact makes these figures nearly 100% reliable for COMPARISON. (The average of possible errors will effect all alike.)

Section II gives for the states and larger cities in our territory the two most significant facts for the leading denominations.

The Census Bureau did not submit schedules for synodical reports. We feel that this omission brought a distinct loss, as we have now only a partial report of what the religious bodies are doing. A report in regard to educational institutions, missions, charity, etc., would have added tremendously to the property valuation, and to our knowledge of what is being done religiously by the larger units.

In the information given as to religious education only Sunday schools are considered. For the Catholic Church I find that 5,442 congregations report 50,877 teaching 1,813,604 children in Parochial Schools (Vol. II, pages 1254). The undersigned reported 1,383 congregations with 2,465 teachers instructing 54,946 children in other forms of schools and 2,739 congregations instructing 21,648 confirmands. (Vol. II, page 764.)

Reporting more than one form of school would include many duplications as some of the children that attend the Sunday school attend other schools. For securing the approximate number of children receiving religious instruction, the Sunday school enrollment is, no doubt, the best.

—N. J. LØHRE.

Section I

Line Number	Name of Organization	No. of Groups	No. of Units	No. of Members	
				Urban	Rural
1	Norwegian Lutheran	.....	1	122,188	374,519
2	Lutheran Free Church	.....	1	12,295	34,071
3	United Danish	.....	1	11,610	17,588
4	Augustana Synod	.....	1	118,711	122,714
5	American Lutheran Church	.....	1	203,766	271,157
6	**Total—Am. Luth. Con.**	.....	**5**	**468,570**	**820,049**
7	United Lutheran Church	.....	1	816,839	397,501
8	**Total—Nat'l Luth. Council**	.....	**6**	**1,285,409**	**1,217,550**
9	Synodical Conference	.....	4	692,307	600,313
10	Independent Synods	.....	9	44,815	55,609
11	**Total—Lutherans**	**1**	**19**	**2,022,531**	**1,873,472**
12	Scandinavian Bodies	1	3	35,209	13,576
13	Presbyterians	1	8	1,751,561	853,303
14	Methodists	1	18	3,751,615	4,316,739
15	Baptists	1	17	1,908,483	3,335,816
16	Dunkers	1	5	52,242	106,006
17	Plymouth Brethren	1	6	19,619	3,342
18	Episcopalean	1	4	1,559,229	309,225
19	Congregationalist and 361 Federated....	1	5	670,547	334,431
20	Friends—Quakers	1	4	41,950	68,472
21	Evangelistic Associations	1	14	332,593	224,217
22	Church of God, Christ. Pent., Holy, etc.	1	33	1,105,650	1,176,502
23	Mennonites	1	17	18,547	68,617
24	Adventists	1	5	86,878	59,299
25	Reformed Churches	1	4	351,392	266,159
26	Moravians	1	3	21,173	16,070
27	United Brethren	1	3	158,935	236,950
28	Salvation Army	1	3	102,480	3,033
29	**Total Protestants**	**18**	**171**	**13,990,634**	**13,265,229**
30	Roman Catholics	1	1	14,809,295	3,795,708
31	Other Catholic Bodies	1	17	354,277	22,789
32	**Total Catholics**	**2**	**18**	**15,163,572**	**3,819,497**
33	**Total Christians**	**20**	**189**	**29,154,206**	**17,084,726**
34	Jewish Congregations	1	1	4,062,493	18,749
35	Mormons: Latter Day Saints	1	2	320,212	286,349
36	Christians, and Divine Scientists, etc....	1	3	135,697	8,432
37	Unitarian, Universal., Ethical Union, etc.	1	4	101,079	18,189
38	Theosophical Soc., Baha'is, Vedanta, etc.	1	6	8,218	228
39	Spiritualists	1	3	46,858	3,773
40	**Total Non-Christians**	**6**	**19**	**4,674,557**	**335,720**
41	**GRAND TOTAL**	**26**	**208**	**33,828,763**	**17,420,446**

Section I

Line Number	Souls Total	No. of Congregations			Average Membership	
		Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
1	496707	327	2227	2554	374	168
2	46366	55	338	393	224	101
3	29198	56	134	190	207	131
4	241425	486	694	1180	388	177
5	474923	453	1333	1786	450	203
6	1288619	1377	4726	6103	340	174
7	1214340	1527	2123	3650	535	187
8	2502959	2904	6849	9753	443	178
9	1292620	1537	3215	4752	450	187
10	100424	195	402	597	230	111
11	3896003	4636	10466	15102	436	179
12	48785	231	274	505	152	50
13	2604864	4857	9848	14705	361	87
14	8068354	11020	49599	60619	340	87
15	5244299	5271	32840	38111	362	102
16	158248	300	979	1279	174	108
17	22961	458	175	633	43	19
18	1868454	3832	3539	7371	407	87
19	1004978	2276	3709	5985	295	90
20	110422	201	684	885	208	100
21	556810	1285	2466	3751	259	91
22	2282152	6048	15681	21729	183	75
23	87164	187	639	826	99	107
24	146177	1257	1319	2576	69	45
25	617551	944	1738	2682	372	153
26	37243	66	98	164	321	164
27	395885	537	2838	3375	296	83
28	105513	1254	28	1282	82	108
29	27255863	44660	136920	181580	313	97
30	18605003	7870	11070	18940	1882	343
31	378066	610	85	695	581	268
32	18983069	8480	11155	19635	1788	342
33	46238932	53140	148075	201215	549	115
34	4081242	3016	102	3118	1347	184
35	606561	780	1087	1867	410	263
36	144129	1554	410	1964	87	20
37	119268	549	311	860	184	58
38	8446	217	9	226	38	25
39	50631	581	30	611	81	126
40	5010277	6697	1949	8646	698	172
41	51249209	59837	150024	209861	565	116

U. S. population for 1925—114,867,141, and membership of religious organizations, 54,576,346 (Vol. II:82). Hence 47.5% were not members of any religious organization in 1925.

Section 1

Line Number	Church Edifices			Value of Churches		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	327	1985	2312	9749290	15072925	24822215
2	53	288	341	914750	1388615	2303365
3	55	121	176	897450	593898	1491348
4	522	701	1223	16260688	6521010	22781698
5	489	1345	1828	14512973	10664721	25177644
6	**1446**	**4434**	**5880**	**42335151**	**34241169**	**76576320**
7	1539	2057	3596	90084919	24441329	114526248
8	**2985**	**6491**	**9476**	**132420070**	**58682498**	**191102568**
9	1354	2649	4003	53088523	25667371	78755894
10	155	305	460	2505565	1045721	3551286
11	**4494**	**9445**	**13939**	**188014158**	**85395590**	**273409748**
12	236	266	502	5961696	1528883	7490579
13	5542	9726	15268	355048303	86095755	441144058
14	10772	46331	57103	428407028	226255147	654662175
15	5351	27853	33204	256881490	109480546	366362036
16	319	1190	1509	5445736	5664277	11110013
17	113	43	156	1087282	99330	1186612
18	4028	3135	7163	280225539	36877049	317102588
19	2392	3877	6269	140707878	35652052	176359930
20	226	692	918	6828700	3388957	10217657
21	1301	2439	3740	47401407	17909378	65310785
22	5190	13307	18497	114350016	52552607	166902623
23	167	538	705	1438400	3015213	4453613
24	910	972	1882	8751791	2317658	11069449
25	1051	1849	2900	64666957	23790190	88457147
26	80	97	177	3457400	702850	4160250
27	538	2712	3250	16672345	12906334	29578679
28	686	12	698	18206680	119435	18326115
29	**43396**	**124484**	**167880**	**1943552806**	**703751251**	**2647304057**
30	6963	9831	16794	669746780	167524273	837271053
31	537	76	613	16090158	856915	16956073
32	**7500**	**9907**	**17407**	**685836938**	**168390188**	**854227126**
33	**50896**	**134391**	**185287**	**2629389744**	**872141439**	**3501531183**
34	1745	37	1782	97048188	353500	97401688
35	570	871	1441	10993381	7989934	18983315
36	1005	202	1207	68146292	1274452	69420744
37	584	307	891	41897117	2801198	44698315
38	14	1	15	178850	1200	180050
39	86	13	99	1185456	198700	1384156
40	**4004**	**1431**	**5435**	**219449284**	**12618984**	**232068268**
41	**54900**	**135822**	**190722**	**2848839028**	**884760423**	**3733599451**

The population for 1930 is 123,191,000. Figures given are obtained direct from the Bureau of Census.

Section I

Line Number	Parsonages			Value of Parsonages		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	207	646	853	1476325	3141296	4617621
2	26	78	104	158850	299800	458650
3	40	66	106	263250	260800	524050
4	327	312	639	2792251	1589300	4381551
5	351	779	1130	2612399	2930130	5542529
6	**951**	**1881**	**2832**	**7303075**	**8221326**	**15524401**
7	1057	930	1987	10364309	4336731	14701040
8	**2008**	**2811**	**4819**	**17667384**	**12558057**	**30225441**
9	1010	1823	2833	8294187	7226050	15520237
10	72	65	137	505150	210500	715650
11	**3090**	**4699**	**7789**	**26466721**	**19994607**	**46461328**
12	135	144	279	991195	539725	1530920
13	3008	4426	7434	29848803	18574805	48423608
14	7791	16871	24662	52025396	47530873	99556269
15	2515	4746	7261	18887038	14927345	33814383
16	109	149	258	666800	517220	41184020
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	2399	1261	3660	27106766	7655321	34762087
19	1270	2250	3520	11006418	8007596	19014014
20	77	231	308	386871	502275	889146
21	1012	1242	2254	7379906	4447030	11826936
22	1449	1861	3310	7775796	5042371	12818167
23	48	55	103	284200	163560	447760
24	82	67	149	441100	143150	584250
25	740	954	1694	7461155	5005225	12466380
26	46	49	95	523600	206400	730000
27	414	1037	1451	2436075	2612416	5048491
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	**24185**	**40042**	**64227**	**193687840**	**135869919**	**329557759**
30	6018	5024	11042	101929265	33886524	135815789
31	249	48	297	1934061	206600	2140661
32	**6267**	**5072**	**11339**	**103863326**	**34093124**	**137956450**
33	**30452**	**45114**	**75566**	**297551166**	**169963043**	**467514209**
34	51	2	53	428100	13500	441600
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	209	98	307	2145230	423500	2568730
38	2	1	3	20000	600	20600
39	4	1	5	27550	20000	47550
40	**6533**	**5174**	**11707**	**2620880**	**457600**	**3078480**
41	**36985**	**50288**	**87273**	**300172046**	**170420643**	**470592689**

Section I

Line Number	Total Indebtedness			Current Expenditures		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	1873241	781458	2654699	1544834	2429604	3974438
2	104050	44992	149042	142686	224078	366764
3	126965	37740	164705	159049	144940	303989
4	2286587	347296	2633883	2899845	1261943	4161788
5	2802158	885811	3687969	2596145	2354463	4950608
6	**7193001**	**2097297**	**9290298**	**7342559**	**6415028**	**13757587**
7	14085072	1970548	16055620	16471484	4037816	17509300
8	**21278073**	**4067845**	**25345918**	**20814043**	**10452844**	**31266887**
9	9360870	2104800	11465670	10382267	5689489	16071756
10	414568	64137	478705	393418	186423	579841
11	**31053511**	**6236782**	**37290293**	**31589728**	**16328756**	**47918484**
12	639500	60490	699990	1099505	352304	1451809
13	29489226	5362246	34851472	48516764	15328824	63845588
14	60824436	13825475	74649911	68532563	47491383	116023946
15	35353080	7400432	42753512	39517470	22021139	61538609
16	884690	226218	1110908	902126	778692	1680818
17	247310	10370	257680	302887	25586	328473
18	14067278	1517708	15584986	31246143	4710806	35956949
19	21232864	1670698	22903562	18073659	6514674	24588333
20	333493	106640	440133	687340	543514	1230854
21	8146159	1225955	9372114	7236870	3264569	10501439
22	19340618	3527300	22867918	21094413	10186135	31280548
23	130074	52155	182229	212498	450928	663426
24	1057567	62334	1119901	1414607	337938	1752545
25	7482057	1873784	9355931	7555384	3707499	11262883
26	165681	14750	180431	392963	131564	524527
27	3636623	979852	4616475	3232224	2749999	5982223
28	5202691	36950	5239641	4501866	50155	4552021
29	**239286858**	**44190229**	**283477087**	**286109010**	**134974465**	**421083475**
30	121223575	21424695	142648270	148845494	32892390	181737884
31	4556881	217669	4774550	2534150	162278	2696428
32	**125780456**	**21642364**	**147422820**	**151379644**	**33054668**	**184434312**
33	**365067314**	**65832593**	**430899907**	**437488654**	**168029133**	**605517787**
34	21986141	73850	22059991	13329726	60871	13390597
35	525226	199925	725151	1389245	924853	2314098
36	9449889	190611	9640500	11537728	451364	11989092
37	1960859	44492	2005351	4361271	348245	4709516
38	76901	.....	76901	83946	150	84096
39	169250	480	169730	379269	15762	395031
40	**34168266**	**509358**	**34677624**	**31081185**	**1801245**	**32882430**
41	**399235580**	**66341951**	**465577531**	**468569839**	**169830378**	**638400217**

Section I

Line Number	Benevolences			Average per Congregation	
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
1	399702	1383023	1782725	5947	1712
2	45566	114663	160229	3421	1002
3	30933	47422	78355	3392	1435
4	701399	465512	1166911	7410	2489
5	565728	553537	1119265	6980	2181
6	**1743328**	**2564157**	**4307485**	**6598**	**1900**
7	2741508	899540	3641048	10617	2326
8	**4484836**	**3463697**	**7948533**	**8712**	**2032**
9	1982635	1427231	3409866	8045	2214
10	65579	53229	118808	2354	596
11	**6533050**	**4944157**	**11477207**	**8223**	**2033**
12	310394	98974	409368	6103	1647
13	18641019	4069309	22710328	13827	1970
14	8306535	6393940	14700475	6973	1182
15	11477371	5244589	16721960	9675	830
16	214129	383146	597275	3721	1187
17	265817	40352	306169	1242	377
18	8068400	989502	9057902	10259	1611
19	3783274	894579	4677853	9603	1998
20	220107	211506	431613	4515	1104
21	1526766	850505	2377271	6820	1671
22	3826811	1763479	5590290	5774	762
23	151512	421161	572673	1947	1365
24	4078664	1704973	5783637	4370	1549
25	2316706	1222010	3538716	10458	2836
26	190700	38236	228936	8843	1733
27	679886	622251	1302137	7285	1188
28	2081427	26639	2108066	5250	2743
29	**72672568**	**29919308**	**102591876**	**8034**	**1204**
30	16557004	2824519	19381523	21017	3226
31	258253	11748	270001	4579	2047
32	**16815257**	**2836267**	**19651524**	**19834**	**3217**
33	**89487825**	**32755575**	**122243400**	**9917**	**1357**
34	1067865	6815	1074680	4774	664
35	539389	239812	779201	2473	1071
36	2249485	83502	2332987	8872	379
37	470870	37490	508360	8802	1240
38	57829	1120	58949	653	141
39	75662	3102	78764	783	629
40	**4461100**	**371841**	**4832941**	**5307**	**1115**
41	**93948925**	**33127416**	**127076341**	**9400**	**1353**

Section I

Line Number	Sunday Schools			Officers and Teachers		
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	299	1361	1660	5174	9289	14463
2	49	187	236	635	983	1618
3	48	114	162	508	726	1234
4	449	587	1036	8117	4967	13084
5	431	1150	1581	6135	6733	12868
6	**1276**	**3399**	**4675**	**20569**	**22698**	**43267**
7	1479	1936	3415	36868	25316	62184
8	2755	5335	8090	57437	48014	105451
9	1260	1768	3028	14576	6856	21432
10	136	218	354	1566	1390	2956
11	**4151**	**7321**	**11472**	**73579**	**56260**	**129839**
12	217	226	443	3765	1868	5633
13	4700	8385	13085	117138	84894	202032
14	10638	44147	54785	256339	433399	689738
15	4798	24336	29134	139529	219759	359288
16	276	791	1067	5081	10504	15585
17	317	98	415	1719	301	2020
18	3459	2210	5669	47091	12005	59096
19	2175	3294	5469	47815	37619	85434
20	167	560	727	2570	5897	8467
21	1224	2258	3482	26128	25124	51252
22	5296	12158	17454	73747	92294	166041
23	151	480	631	2551	6713	9264
24	926	833	1759	11432	6810	18242
25	916	1573	2489	22000	21148	43148
26	62	87	149	1172	851	2023
27	526	2562	3088	12945	29128	42073
28	1121	24	1145	10843	218	11061
29	**41120**	**111343**	**152463**	**955444**	**1044792**	**2000236**
30	3699	4540	8239	36506	12992	49498
31	306	46	352	666	59	725
32	**4005**	**4586**	**8591**	**37172**	**13051**	**50223**
33	**45125**	**115929**	**161054**	**992616**	**1057843**	**2050459**
34	519	12	531	4083	40	4123
35	719	1017	1736	12626	15598	28224
36	1378	309	1687	20926	1715	27641
37	487	185	672	5624	1493	7117
38	1	1	2	9	11	20
39	88	4	92	429	21	450
40	**3192**	**1528**	**4720**	**48697**	**18878**	**67575**
41	**48317**	**117457**	**165774**	**1041313**	**1076721**	**2118034**

Section I

Line Number	Enrollment			Total Contribution	Average per Member	Total Value	Average per Member
	Urban	Rural	Total				
1	52618	78529	131147	5757163	11.95	29439836	593
2	5935	6914	12849	526993	11.37	2762015	596
3	4316	6240	10556	382344	13.10	2015398	690
4	64552	36223	100775	4909699	20.34	27163249	1125
5	70238	72111	142349	6069873	12.78	30720173	647
6	**197659**	**200017**	**397676**	**18065072**	**14.02**	**92100721**	**715**
7	385918	233863	619781	21150348	17.42	129227288	1064
8	**583577**	**433880**	**1017457**	**39215420**	**15.69**	**221328009**	**884**
9	144112	67959	212071	19481622	15.07	94276131	729
10	10623	9847	20470	698649	6.96	4266936	425
11	**738312**	**511686**	**1249998**	**59395691**	**15.25**	**319871076**	**821**
12	38766	17411	56177	1861177	38.15	9021499	1849
13	1257450	728480	1985930	76555916	29.39	489567666	1879
14	2990553	3576428	6566981	130724421	16.20	754218444	935
15	1536285	1996594	3532879	78260569	14.92	400176419	763
16	48222	85261	133483	2278093	14.40	12294033	777
17	16955	3856	20811	634642	27.64	1186612	517
18	390946	94878	485824	45014851	24.12	351864675	1883
19	415239	281924	697163	29266186	29.12	195373944	1944
20	24658	43231	67889	1662467	15.06	11106803	1006
21	280922	209909	490831	12883710	23.14	77137721	1385
22	878678	851140	1729818	36870838	16.16	179720790	787
23	22472	65425	87897	1236099	14.18	4901373	551
24	66728	36051	102779	7536182	51.56	11653699	797
25	259530	206195	465725	14801599	23.97	100923527	1634
26	12635	9223	21858	753463	20.23	4890250	1313
27	164479	236270	400749	7284360	18.40	34627170	875
28	100692	1927	102619	6660087	63.12	18326115	1737
29	**9243522**	**8955888**	**18199410**	**523675351**	**19.21**	**2976861816**	**1092**
30	946807	254523	1201330	201119407	10.81	973086842	523
31	25170	2309	27479	2967429	7.85	19096734	505
32	**971977**	**256832**	**1228809**	**204085836**	**10.75**	**992183576**	**523**
33	**10215499**	**9212720**	**19428219**	**727861187**	**15.74**	**3969045392**	**858**
34	69998	382	70380	14465278	35.44	97843288	240
35	105901	103692	209593	3093299	51.00	18983315	313
36	134982	7426	142408	14322079	99.37	69420744	4816
37	36433	8443	44876	5217876	43.75	47267045	3963
38	50	56	106	143045	16.94	200650	237
39	4896	656	5552	473795	93.58	1431706	283
40	**352260**	**120655**	**472915**	**37715371**	**75.28**	**235146748**	**469**
41	**567759**	**9333375**	**19901134**	**765476558**	**14.94**	**4204192140**	**820**

RELIGIOUS BODIES

Section II

Line Number	State and City	Population	Percentage*	Lutherans		Methodists	
				Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls
1	MINNESOTA	2387125	53.7	2130	443310	535	73760
2	Minneapolis	380382	49.5	78	42916	29	14189
3	St. Paul	234680	61.6	44	28013	24	7570
4	WISCONSIN	2632067	55.9	1524	482577	689	76259
5	Milwaukee	457147	60.1	66	63407	23	6941
6	ILLINOIS	6485280	51.9	865	348818	2178	379875
7	Chicago	2701705	60.3	183	114991	175	64047
8	MICHIGAN	3668412	48.7	681	198935	1537	192655
9	NEW YORK	10384829	65.5	567	240708	2338	387445
10	New York City (Total)	5620048	41.1	192	110430	183	73386
11	Manhatten Boro.	2284103	37.4	41	28171	56	28336
12	Bronx Boro.	732016	31.5	21	8682	14	3955
13	Brooklyn Boro.	2018356	43.9	69	44000	63	**27122**
14	Queens Boro.	469042	58.9	48	23209	33	8260
15	Richmond Boro.	116531	56.6	13	6368	17	3713
16	IOWA	2404021	44.9	735	195646	1255	215312
17	Des Moines	126468	47.3	11	5067	22	8470
18	Sioux City	71227	50.7	9	5277	18	5106
19	TEXAS	4661027	48.9	383	78545	4230	488604
20	KANSAS	1769257	42.2	290	53751	1238	190894
21	COLORADO	939629	37.5	131	17133	279	53398
22	NEBRASKA	1296372	43.3	573	83854	621	94932
23	SOUTH DAKOTA	636547	46.3	632	90112	270	30516
24	Sioux Falls	25202	55.9	5	2281	3	2293
25	NORTH DAKOTA	645680	47.2	1071	134129	226	14960
26	MONTANA	548889	27.8	253	18527	192	16137
27	IDAHO	431866	37.7	57	4963	111	13374
28	WASHINGTON	1356621	28.3	282	34834	400	52167
29	Spokane	104437	36.3	13	2759	21	5536
30	Seattle	315312	34.9	25	6357	36	11059
31	OREGON	783389	29.7	109	14004	284	35543
32	Portland	258288	37.1	19	4281	40	10780
33	CALIFORNIA	3426861	44.4	236	39287	835	149440
34	San Francisco	506676	45.2	18	5202	25	4985
35	Los Angeles	567673	57.5	31	7179	78	27919
36	United States	114867141	47.5	.....	.....	.....	.....

The Population here given is taken from Rand McNally's Pocket Atlas for 1926.
Note that Line 10 is the total for all Boroughs of Greater New York.
*Percentage of population which are members of religious bodies.

BY STATES AND CITIES

Section II

Line Number	Baptists		Presbyterians		Congregational		Episcopaleans		Catholics		Denomination Total	
	Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls	Cong.	Souls
1	235	33203	277	41279	215	29215	192	31848	754	477102	5132	1282188
2	22	10665	20	8464	20	7793	17	7919	31	58727	304	188538
3	15	4408	15	6628	12	2839	14	6988	32	77910	201	154258
4	194	23975	231	35610	218	35031	138	30273	991	659890	4883	1472890
5	13	4581	13	4520	3	2081	13	4520	59	145375	262	274620
6	1456	252900	674	143988	295	65954	224	67899	1081	1361126	9556	3363385
7	179	88787	74	33442	67	16935	52	30222	275	847345	1499	1629425
8	473	84153	249	66524	265	45248	202	61333	722	850571	5709	1786831
9	1007	210514	886	256035	311	73970	882	354700	1788	3126579	10638	6799146
10	145	61089	137	68580	52	27594	194	141205	442	1737227	2809	*2314501
11	50	31122	53	32338	7	3552	66	67559	132	613846	580	853972
12	13	2890	14	4824	6	1803	24	15384	55	188740	173	230754
13	58	21867	43	23104	25	17970	57	32518	138	686976	588	887277
14	18	4194	25	7509	12	4187	34	18954	67	200916	306	276581
15	6	1016	2	805	2	82	13	6790	38	43476	118	65917
16	395	54757	443	77923	229	44333	71	13821	612	287066	5175	1080158
17	15	4826	13	5797	3	1309	4	1998	10	15147	129	59779
18	5	1137	8	3324	3	1639	3	1343	13	11545	83	36109
19	5949	760192	813	85514	31	2695	218	32700	742	555899	15062	2280366
20	586	77058	325	56667	119	18045	98	9623	399	171178	4530	747078
21	149	27891	145	29833	91	13561	82	13063	253	125277	1688	352863
22	170	22867	204	35804	169	23860	124	12726	413	134889	3007	561553
23	93	9284	156	12800	207	16379	142	17601	409	97077	2217	294622
24	4	983	2	626	2	1142	3	733	2	4413	32	14079
25	101	7886	139	12125	178	9396	52	4710	359	104195	2435	304936
26	58	4633	89	8710	83	6258	81	8721	328	74224	1297	152387
27	73	7528	74	7725	33	2748	45	4655	143	23143	1002	162679
28	173	23739	192	36819	171	18159	102	17867	287	121249	2280	384182
29	15	2324	15	3792	3	1098	9	2152	15	12361	132	37925
30	20	5722	19	13258	22	5872	14	5172	26	36756	249	110238
31	114	19389	143	23016	55	7362	78	9097	207	55574	1560	232731
32	22	7168	29	10285	17	3494	14	3515	34	27196	269	95743
33	371	79741	387	92130	226	46279	287	72781	717	720803	4659	1522211
34	10	1846	25	5606	7	1533	19	6808	56	154620	236	229073
35	63	20580	47	19171	29	6212	29	13894	75	114714	588	326446
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	232154	54576346

*Vol. I, page 486, gives a total of 4,079,501 in place of what we give as borough totals.

Circuit Abbreviations

(Used in connection with Congregation and Clerical Rosters)

Eastern District (East.)

Atlantic ..... Atl.
Central Wisconsin ..... C. W.
Chicago ..... Chg.
Eau Claire ..... E. C.
Green Bay ..... G. B.
Hudson ..... Hud.
Illinois ..... Ill.
La Crosse ..... L. C.
Lower Michigan ..... L. M.
Madison ..... Mad.
Milwaukee ..... Mwk.
Mondovi ..... Mdv.
Mt. Horeb ..... M. H.
Rice Lake ..... R. L.
Vernon ..... Vrn.

Northern Minnesota District (N. M.)

Arrowhead ..... Ahd.
Bemidji ..... Bmj.
Clearwater ..... Clw.
Crookston ..... Ckt.
Fergus Falls ..... F. F.
Glenwood ..... Glw.
Milaca ..... Mlc.
Moorhead ..... Mhd.
Pelican Valley ..... P. V.
Thief River Falls ..... TRF.
Twin Valley ..... T. V.

Southern Minnesota District (S. M.)

Albert Lea ..... A. L.
Austin ..... Ast.
Fillmore ..... Flm.
Goodhue ..... Ghu.
Lac qui Parle ..... LQP.
Luverne ..... Luv.
Mankato ..... Mkt.
Montevideo ..... Mvd.
Twin City ..... T. C.
Willmar ..... Wmr.

Iowa District (Ia.)

Decorah ..... Dch.
Eagle Grove ..... E. G.
Forest City-Estherville ..... FCE.
Kansas & Oklahoma ..... K&O.
Sioux City ..... Sx. C.
St. Ansgar ..... S. A.
Story City ..... S. C.
Texas ..... Tex.

South Dakota District (S. D.)

Aberdeen ..... Abd.
Black Hills ..... B. H.
Brookings ..... Bkg.
Denver ..... Dnv.
Lemmon ..... Lem.
Madison ..... Mds.
Mitchell ..... Mit.
Omaha ..... Omh.
Sioux Falls ..... S. F.
Sisseton ..... Sst.
Vermilion ..... Vml.
Watertown ..... Wtn.
Yankton ..... Ykt.

North Dakota District (N. D.)

Cooperstown ..... Cpt.
Crosby ..... Cby.
Fargo ..... Fgo.
Goose River ..... G. R.
Grand Forks ..... G. F.
Harvey ..... Hvy.
Hettinger ..... Hgr.
Lakota ..... Lkt.
Lake Region ..... L. R.
Mandan ..... Mnd.
Max ..... Max
Minot ..... Mnt.
McKenzie ..... Mkz.
Oakes ..... Oks.
Park River ..... P. R.
Turtle Mountain ..... T. M.
Valley City ..... V. C.
Williston ..... Wst.

Rocky Mountain District (R. M.)

Billings ..... Blg.
Glendive ..... Gdv.
Havre ..... Hvr.
Inter-Mountain ..... I. Mt.
North East Montana ..... NEM
Spokane ..... Spk.

Pacific District (Pac.)

Northern California ..... N. Cal.
Southern California ..... S. Cal.
Oregon ..... Ore.
North Puget Sound ..... NPS.
South Puget Sound ..... SPS.

Canada District (Can.)

Camrose ..... Cmr.
Manitoba ..... Mtb.
Medicine Hat ..... M. H.
Moose Jaw ..... M. J.
Prince Albert ..... P. A.
Provost ..... Pvt.
Saskatoon ..... Skt.
Swift Current ..... Sf. C.
Yorkton ..... Yrk.

Circuit Constituency

EASTERN DISTRICT

Atlantic Circuit

H. M. Gundersen, Pres.
A. Green, Fin. Secy.
T. J. Alvestad
O. Amdalsrud
Oscar Bakke
A. Bergh
A. Bergsagel
C. A. Crouch
C. A. Davik
A. Edwards
John Ellertson
A. Gjestland (31)
E. A. Grefthen
G. B. Guldseth
H. Halvorson
L. J. Heggem
J. C. Herre
E. L. Jenson
H. A. Johansen
T. O. Lövaas
J. J. Maakestad
B. C. Nelson
J. H. Preus
E. N. Ravnan (Ind.)
J. L. Redal
T. R. Ringøen
R. O. Sigmond
S. O. Sigmond
Karl Strømme
K. Torvik
I. Torkelson
J. D. Wein

Chicago Circuit

O. G. Fjeldstad, Fin. Secy.
Martin Anderson
H. P. Ausan (Asst. P.)
S. J. Brekke
M. A. Dale
C. Døving
Ludvig Ellingson
C. N. Engelstad
E. E. Espelien
K. Figenbaum
Alfred Fornes
M. E. Fretheim
V. Giere
O. S. Gudmunson (31)
H. A. Hanson
H. B. Hanson
R. A. Harrisville
O. E. Hesla
Theo. Heimark (31)
H. J. Holman
E. L. Johnson
O. J. Johnson
D. Kvaase
J. H. Meyer
Lewis Moe
Edw. Risty
I. H. M. Rognlie
J. C. Simonson (31)
O. A. Strom
R. C. Teslaw
J. E. Thorson
T. C. Thorson
Sander Tollefson
W. A. Turnquist

Eau Claire Circuit

J. N. Midtlien, Fin. Sec'y
M. K. Aaberg
W. L. Anderson
C. T. Clausen
E. S. Eidesvik
E. S. Hjortland
M. T. Jenson
S. A. Johnson
Theo. Kleppe
J. N. Midtlien
E. A. Norson
Engel Olson
C. O. Peterson
A. M. Romstad (31)
Chr. S. Thompson
U. A. Turmo
J. M. Wick, Pres.

Greenbay-Circuit

T. S. Hanson, Pres.
A. O. White, Fin. Secy.
C. O. Anderson
T. J. Austad
P. E. Bongstoe
J. P. Dragseth
O.K. Espeseth
E. A. Fretheim
W. T. Gigstad
E. N. Halvorson
L. P. Kjer
D. G. Ristad
R. B. Walden
L. O. Øien

Hudson Circuit

E. J. Hinderlie, Pres
Mr. Oluf Olson, Fin. Secy.
John Alver
S. Berven
N. L. Blomholm
F. Dahle
J. J. Dahle
J. M. Haaland
A. S. Johnson
R. T. Jothen
S. S. Klyve
W. Lindberg (Ag.)
Joseph Lewis
O. H. Lund
H. P. Nordby
Z. J. Ordal
R. W. Peterson
Oscar Thompson

Illinois Circuit

J. L. Knutson, Fin.Secy.
A. R. Blegen
E. F. Carlson
Chr. Christensen
A. Fjeldsgaard
C. M. Hanson
C. A. Hauge
J. C. Hjelmervik
Osmond Johnson
Edw. Jordahl
T. J. Knutson
A. J. Krogstad
A. L. Lawrence
L. L. Masted
A. O. Mortvedt
H. Stoutland

La Crosse Circuit

E. B. Christopherson, Pres.
H. C. Smeby, Fin. Secy.
N. C. A. Garnes
N. E. Halvorsen
O. O. Løvaas
H. G. Maakestad
Johan Olson
L. S. J. Reque
T. E. Sweger
I. C. Thompson
K. M. Urberg
E. O. Vik
A. J. Ørke

Lower Michigan Circuit

L. S. Marvick, Pres.
O. C. Rolfsen, Fin. Secy.
H. F. J. Ellingson
B. T. Gabrielsen
J. C. Johnson
C. M. Paulson
G. S. Thompson
Jersing Thompson

Madison Circuit

C. A. Sundby, Pres.
O. Borge, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Boyd
M. H. Hegge
S. L. Jacobson
C. G. Naeseth
L. L. Nesvig
A. C. Odden
O. G. U. Siljan
M. A. Sorenson
H. Thompson
S. M. Topness
S. Turmo
J. O. Tweten
J. N. Walstead
Morris Wee (31)

Milwaukee Circuit

P. C. Danielson, Pres.
M. W. Halvorson, Fin. Secy.
L. O. Anderson
M. P. Dommersnes
L. M. Gimmestad
E. A. Henderson
Chr. Hougstad
H. C. M. Jahren
L. K. Johnson
M. P. Kaatrud
Einar R. Larson
E. R. Larson
Olaf Lysnes
J. Mathieson
G. A. Peterson
J. A. Snartemo
Gustav Stearns
B. C. Swenson

Mondovi Circuit

E. A. Norson, Pres.
O. A. Hjemboe, Fin. Secy.
O. C. Aune
M. Flekke
N. E. Halvorsen
H. D. Halvorson
C. E. Skoien
J. A. Westberg
H. A. Wichmann

Mt. Horeb Circuit

E. R. Anderson, Pres.
H. L. Anderson, Fin.Secy.
M. B. Anderson
S. C. Benson
H. D. Gunderson
S. Gunderson
C. M. Horneland
B. O. Steffenson
W. O. Wilhelmsen

Rice Lake Circuit

A. O. Running, Pres.
T. Ditmanson, Fin. Secy.
E. A. Baalson
E. O. Baalson
A. E. Berg
H. G. Engum
W. H. Hexom
M. J. Medin
O. L. Olson
B. B. Ostrem
F. J. Swenson

Central Wisconsin Circuit

M. K. Aaberg, Fin. Secy.
P. Dybvig (31)
C. G. Eidness
J. M. Hesteness
W. A. Johnson
T. S. Kolste
T. A. Lillehei
Hj. Madland
A. O. Odegaard
E. C. Reinertson
I. M. Stubkjar
O. O. Søvde
J. F. Swenson
C. M. Vevle
R. P. Wasbotten

Vernon Circuit

O. Otterson, Pres.
O. John Nesheim, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bach
D. T. Borgen
Martin Finstad
Chr. Hjermstad
J. O. Holum
Rev. O. M. Kleven
Joseph M. Lunde
A. T. Nelson
Norris Olson
S. O. Rondestvedt
A. M. Rustin
T. Saetveit

NORTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Arrowhead Circuit

D. Halvorson, Pres.
J. B. Shefveland, Fin. Secy.
A. J. Boe
N. R. T. Braa
T. L. Ekeland
M. A. Dahlen
J. I. Fadum
V. Fiskerbeck, '31
Harald Farseth
M. L. Hostager
A. T. Juvland
G. Kluxdal
C. E. Nestande
P. L. Mork
Elias Rasmussen
Olav Refsdal
B. J. Rothnem
F. A. Schiotz
O. P. Sheggeby
I. J. Tanner
E. J. Tetlie
E. B. Swenson

Bemidji Circuit

O. M. Hanson, Pres.
Edw. Livingston, Fin. Secy.
A. G. Baalson
R. O. Evans
Alfred Gunderson (31)
G. M. Gunderson
A. E. Hanson
O. A. Jacobson
J. C. Jerdee
Edw. Livingston
H. Magelssen
O. N. Nelson
P. E. Onstad
O. I. Rossing
O. M. B. Ursin

Clearwater Circuit

C. M. Westermoe, Pres.
J. K. Lerohl, Fin. Secy.
V. O. Aaker
C. S. Eidnes
S. Fladmark
K. O. Hildahl
J. O. Saeter
E. W. Sihler
A. N. Skogerbo

Crookston Circuit

P. E. Moen, Pres.
John Skepstad, Fin. Secy.
M. T. Bratrud (31)
L. H. Halvorson
E. B. Kluver
H. H. Lie
O. Stensland
R. M. Vordale

Fergus Falls Circuit

H. B. Raun, Pres.
B. J. Blikstad, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Aasen
M. J. Berge
C. B. Bestul
J. L. Drage
C. E. Hanson
H. J. Holman
J. A. Johnson
W. A. Olson
J. A. Quello
A. Shefveland
J. S. Strand
S. L. Tallackson
H. M. Thoreson

Glenwood Circuit

Ivar Sandberg, Pres., Fin. Secy.
M. O. Andrews
G. G. Beito
J. O. Dreng
G. O. Førde
A. H. Hoyme
M. C. Johnshoy
J. Linnevold
K. R. Palmer
A. G. Quammen
Ed. Struxness
B. S. J. Sund
J. G. Vaage

Milaca Circuit

O. O. Rem, Pres.
Oscar Rem, Fin. Secy.
E. O. Barsness
A. B. Berg
O. L. Bolstad
Harold Hanson
J. K. Krogh
R. E. Olson
O. N. Nelson
S. T. Palm

Moorhead Circuit

S. G. Hauge, Pres.
E. O. Stenson, Fin. Secy.
Thos. Anderson
O. F. Braaten
O. H. Brodland
M. G. Hagen
J. J. Jacobson
C. B. Runsvold

Pelican Valley Circuit

M. S. Gjerde, Pres.
H. W. Estrem
H. Bjørnson
Adolph Egge
H. R. Romness
E. Salveson
E. O. Ulring

Thief River Falls Circuit

I. L. Lasseson, Pres
A. Stortroen, Fin. Secy.
S. T. Anderson
O. O. Bjorgan
M. L. Dahle
R. M. Fjeldstad
B. M. Hofrenning
C. B. Nervig (31)
M. N. Peterson
L. M. Redal
E. O. Sabo
A. L. Swenson

Twin Valley Circuit

L. C. Jacobson, Pres.
A. J. Anders, Fin. Secy.
C. W. Aanestad
Kr. Dalager
C. M. Grimsrud
T. J. Gronningen
H. E. Hougland
H. H. Knudsvig
J. A. Korshavn
S. J. Lindseth
A. O. B. Molldrem
H. O. Nordby
A. Stortroen
H. S. Strand
A. S. Tanner
G. W. Tolo
P. M. Trelstad

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA DISTRICT

Albert Lea Circuit

Ivar Ramseth, Pres.
John Arneson, Fin. Secy.
O. E. Dolven
S. Gjerde
O. F. Johnson
A. C. Korsrud
J. R. Lavik
Finn Magelssen
H. O. Mosby
N. Okerlund
C. L. Rachie
S. T. Sorenson
O. T. Storaasli
O. B. Tufte
O. M. Vereide
J. C. Walledom
J. Wulfsberg

Austin Circuit

A. Breivik, Pres.
H. J. Rasmussen, Fin. Secy.
H. J. Berg
Olaf Brevik
O. C. Fjelstad
Chas. Fritz
S. L. Klyve
O. M Langehough
H. T. Noss
J. C. Thompson
N. H. Wangen

Fillmore Circuit

O. C. Brenna, Pres.
W. L. Wang, Fin. Secy.
E. Borg-Breen
N. A. Giere
Ivar Havneros
A. O. Johnson
C. L. Lee
N. S. Magelssen
P. J. Nestande
J. O. Paulsrud
S. T. Severtson
T. J. Spande
H. J. Wein

Goodhue Circuit

M. A. Hall, Pres.
B. A. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Bjorlie
D. J. Borge
H. T. Braa
H. S. Fauske
H. O. Fjeldstad
S. E. Hanson
P. B. Hoff
O. A. Jacobson
T. E. Moen
Otto Mostrom
J. B. Rockne

Decorah Circuit

C. Heltne, Pres.
D. C. Jordahl, Fin. Secy.
Alfred Bredesen
H. M. Finstad
O. Glesne
G. Gunsten
T. A. Hoff
C. C. A. Jensen
P. F. Kjorlaug
P. Koren
Kr. Kvamme
R. Rosenqvist
A. S. Running
S. O. Simundson
L. M. Stavig
C. A. Stormo

Lac qui Parle Circuit

O. P. Stensland, Pres.
L. O. Onerheim, Fin. Secy.
R. O. Aga
J. E. H. Akre
Geo. Brenni
R. S. Chelmen
G. S. Frøiland
T. L. Hanson
O. C. Harang
Clarence Haugen
A. Haugland
M. Lien
O. O. Løkensgaard
O. A. Olson
N. L. Otterstad
H. Rydland
C. N. Sandager
S. C. Simonson
A. E. Strom
Joseph Tetlie
P. O. Wee

Luverne Circuit

T. A. Rødsater, Pres.
S. A. Stenseth, Fin. Secy.
T. A. Goodmonson
O. J. Govig
Edw. Hegland
Ulric Larson
L. P. Lund
J. O. Mundahl
A. M. Nelson
O. J. Nesheim
B. A. Steverson

Mankato Circuit

C. S. Halvorson, Pres.
Mr. Carl Flo, Fin. Secy.
J. M. Eggen
O. B. Endresen
E. S. Estrem
N. I. Evenson
Torbjorn Hanson
H. M. Holtan (31)
A. E. Iverson
Edw. Johnson
V. F. Larson
A. M. Mannes
J. H. Messenlien
H. I. Muus
Gilbert Oppen
H. P. Ronhovde
P. R. Syrdal
O. M. O. Wee

Montevideo Circuit

E. S. Belgum, Pres.
Ed. Hagen, Fin. Secy.
M. B. Eriksen
O. J. Eriksen
Nils Giere
C. T. Jensen
J. M. Mason
I. O. Melon
B. L. Opdahl
P. S. Reque
A. E. Strom
E. I. Strom
R. R. Syrdal
A. E. Thompson
John Walseth
J. O. Wrolstad

Twin City Circuit

T. C. Thompson, Pres.
C. S. Thorpe, Fin. Secy.
Omar Brenne
Sam Carlson
R. M. Christensen
B. L. Duckstad
M. L. Halvorson
Haldor Hodne
M. E. Hauge
O. G. Juul
L. T. Larson
Chr. Munson
A. P. Olson
H. A. Preus
Olaus Qualen
Carl Rasmussen
O. S. Reigstad
S. T. Reque
L. M. Roseland
L. M. Rundhaug
A. L. Rustad
C. K. Solberg
A. W. Stolen
J. A. O. Stub
A. B. Swan
W. L. Wang
C. M. Weswig

Willmar Circuit

A. J. Vaaler, Pres.
E. R. Weeks, Fin. Secy.
H. E. Baalson
C. J. Field
H. E. Jorgenson
H. K. Narum
N. J. Njus
N. O. Peterson
A. A. Reece
J. P. Trelstad
T. W. Tysdale

IOWA DISTRICT

M. A. Kvammen
A. P. Leas
C. Losen
G. O. Mona
H. M. Normann
S. J. H. Strandjord
T. O. Tolo
R. H. Wareberg

Eagle Grove Circuit

Bernhard Guldseth, Pres.
E. C. Haavik, Fin. Secy.
Edw. Duea
H. O. Hendrickson
J. J. Lee
Theo. Lerud
P. Ljostveit
B. A. Olsen
J. O. Reitan
T. J. Severtson
R. C. Storsteen
T. B. Thorson
J. O. Wangberg

Forest City-Estherville Circuit

Mr. Magnes Wolden, Fin. Secy.
T. H. Benson
A. K. Gaard
J. A. M. Hinderlie
L. A. Mathre
Mikkel Mandsager
P. Nordsletten
S. O. Sande
T. G. Sandeno
J. J. Skarpness
M. C. Thompson
L. O. Wigdahl

Kansas and Oklahoma Circuit

C. H. Hjortholm, Pres.
Mr. Severt Anderson, Fin. Secy.
J. B. Reinertsen
T. O. Torgerson

Sioux City Circuit

N. Astrup Larsen, Pres.
G. S. Natwick, Fin. Secy.
O. B. Anderson (31)
J. W. Carlson
J. Høifjeld
Alfred Itse
L. O. Thorson

St. Ansgar Circuit

O. R. Sletten, Pres.
L. E. Kleppe, Fin. Secy.
Hans Fosness
S. J. Fretheim
A. D. Halvorson
O. A. Langehough
O. C. Myhre
H. E. Okland
H. Rosenqvist
Thor Sigmond
T. P. Solem
H. O. Urness
O. L. N. Wigdahl
J. W. Ylvisaker

Story City Circuit

H. E. Rasmussen, Pres.
M. O. Sumstad, Fin. Secy.
H. N. Bakke
B. K. Barstad
P. Buland
W. E. Carlson
T. T. Heimark
Olaf Holen
H. F. Huseth
H. E. Jacobson
J. E. Lee
J. H. Lunde
C. J. Naglestad
H. Oppedal
C. Opsahl
G. O. Paulsrud
Lester Pierson
E. R. Rorem
W. B. Scarvie
H. J. Sheldahl

Texas Circuit

V. T. Jordahl, Pres.
M. B. Quill, Fin. Secy.
O. T. Boe
P. E. Thorson
J. A. Urness

SOUTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Aberdeen Circuit

O. J. Lundly, Pres.
M. J. Nilsen, Fin. Secy.
J. Enderson (31)
A. E. Distad
Einar Jorgenson
J. L. Kildahl
M. S. Knutson
A. E. Moe
O. B. Nilson
C. T. Paulson (31)
C. S. Pederson
W. L. Peterson
L. F. Scheie
O. L. Stensby

Black Hills Circuit

R. E. Anderson, Pres.
Mr. J. J. Boe, Fin. Secy.
A. T. Daniels (31)
E. O. Ellefson
E. C. Grevstad
O. G. Malmin
O. H. Olson
I. A. Suby
P. M. Troen

Brookings Circuit

E. C. Eid, Pres.
L. O. Sunde, Fin. Secy.
B. A. Benson
J. E. Borgen
N. N. Bøe
S. D. Disrud
K. O. R. Kildahl
A. M. Peterson
H. J. Peterson

Denver Circuit

J. Reini, Pres.
R. Walledom, Fin. Secy.
E. M. Berg
J. Hjortaas
I. A. Lavik
B. R. Maakestad
I. Paulson (31)

Lemmon Circuit

L. L. Ullensvang, Pres.
O. A. Syverson, Fin. Secy.
A. C. Hendrickson
O. C. Hellekson
E. Jorgenson
Gilman Lien
E. L. Rude

Madison Circuit

S. C. Eastvold, Pres.
K. B. Vaaler, Fin. Secy.
H. O. Belgum (31)
A. J. Bringle
Martin Bjørnson
O. H. Hove
T. H. Rossing
O. M. Severseike

Mitchell Circuit

A. O. Storvick, Pres.
Chr. Findahl, Fin. Secy.
E. G. Burtness
L. P. Erland
C. O. Johnson
E. T. Lundy

Omaha Circuit

O. Turmo, Pres.
N. C. Renslo, Fin. Secy.
O. G. Austin
Anker Dahle (F. C.)
Carl Grindberg
J. P. Knudson
P. J. Reinertsen

Sioux Falls

Edward Nervig, Pres.
A. J. Evenson, Fin. Secy.
A. O. Fonkalsrud
H. J. Glenn
Iver Iverson
T. A. Johnson
T. A. Mason
J. R. Myrang
H. M. Solem

Sisseton Circuit

Jas. Falk, Pres.
S. A. N. Dale, Fin. Secy.
P. M. Bratlie
L. E. Evans
M. Gjerde
O. A. Hofstad
O. O. Hafstad
N. J. Holm
C. O. B. Ness

Vermillion Circuit

W. I. Aamoth, Pres.
G. O. Gronseth, Fin. Secy.
E. L. Benson
H. S. Bly
M. O. Ensberg
R. L. Falk
J. O. Gisselquist
H. R. Gregerson
O. C. Harang
A. Molberg
N. O. Nelson
L. A. Roseland
T. J. Vikse

Watertown Circuit

H. A. Okdale, Pres.
S. M. Moe, Fin. Secy.
H. B. Bestul
J. L. Johnson
P. O. Løvseth
C. K. Malmin
E. O. Munkvold
L. A. B. Nelson
W. L. Peterson
A. L. Stueland
Lauritz Thoresen
A. J. Thorson (31)
J. O. Vold

Yankton Circuit

P. M. Fjore, Pres.
O. M. Odland, Fin. Secy.
G. A. Carlson
H. N. Christensen
J. Levorson
E. T. Lundy
M. Luthro
J. M. Runestad
O. V. Smeby
E. O. Urness
A. M. Turmo

NORTH DAKOTA DISTRICT

Cooperstown Circuit
S. S. Wold, Pres.
V. E. Boe, Fin. Secy.
G. L. Halmrast
I. O. Jacobson
L. Langehaug
E. O. Lee
C. E. L. Luckey
M. B. Ordahl
O. G. Sahl
S. T. Sydness
M. Tufteland
N. H. Wangen
O. J. Øvrebo

Crosby Circuit
J. W. Rosholt, Pres.
K. O. Waage, Fin. Secy.
J. Aarthun
A. J. Buckneberg
Chr. Hoversteen
M. B. Ranum

Fargo Circuit
P. J. Johnson, Pres.
Overt Skilbred, Fin. Secy.
E. Ballestad
S. A. Berge
W. B. Dahl
M. Endresen
S. C. B. Knutsen
J. M. Moe
M. Nodtvedt
V. L. Peterson
J. O. Silseth
J. S. Sunde
S. Theo. Thompson
J. C. Wisnaes

Goose River Circuit
A. E. Lien, Pres.
C. M. Hallanger, Fin. Secy.
A. N. Brudvig
A. J. Eikeland
Hj. S. Frøiland
O. L. Jenson
S. H. Njaa

Grand Forks Circuit
J. M. Johnson, Pres.
L. N. Dordal, Fin. Secy.
O. T. Ness
Ludvig Pederson (F. C.)
F. I. Schmidt
R. O. Stoeve
A. Tjornhom
K. I. Wollan (31)

Harvey Circuit
N. G. Mehlen, Pres.
E. E. Eidbo, Fin. Secy.
O. J. Hungness
T. K. Jacobs
J. M. Langseth
Theo. J. Lund

Hettinger Circuit
S. N. Engelstad, Pres.
E. T. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
R. E. Hofstad
A. N. Livdal
G. O. Fjeseth
Edw. Nordby

Lake Region Circuit
G. R. Estrem, Pres.
K. O. Raftshol, Fin. Secy.
H. M. Aanestad
A. M. Buslee
O. H. Elstad
Edw. Erickson
Geo. Loftness
A. O. Nesset

Lakota Circuit
H. C. Olsen, Pres.
C. B. Ingebretson, Fin. Secy.
J. A. Fjelstad
L. A. Haatvedt
S. K. Knutson
T. M. Rykken

Mandan Circuit
C. M. Fosmark, Pres.
Lars Foss, Fin. Secy.
O. O. Andvick
P. A. Gisvold
Th. H. Larsen
C. G. Nelson (31)
Chr. Notsund
K. L. Norlie
O. S. Rindahl
E. S. Tollefson

Max Circuit
H. W. Sorenson, Pres.
C. A. Carlson, Fin. Secy.
G. E. Borreson (31)
E. K. J. Kristensen
L. M. Larsen (31)
G. W. Mathre
A. Nordaune
S. O. Sorlien

McKenzie Circuit
O. R. Svore, Pres., Fin. Secy.
G. A. Hanson
O. J. Malkevick
H. Moe
E. C. Tollefsen

Minot Circuit
L. T. Reishus, Pres.
H. J. Hanson, Fin. Secy.
K. A. Bodin
Hj. F. Hanson
O. A. Jordahl
M. S. Lewis
O. L. Ness
I. M. Rotto (31)
H. Thoreson
R. Ulvilden
R. T. Wanberg

Oakes Circuit
K. O. Gjernes, Pres., Fin. Secy.
A. J. Gravdal
H. S. Larson
O. J. Lutness
C. J. Nolstad
J. O. Rønsberg
Gustav Sandager

Park River Circuit
H. A. Helsem, Pres.
J. O. Dahle, Fin. Secy.
B. M. Brandford
B. J. Hatlem
L. O. Hellekev
G. N. Isolani
J. T. P. Langemo
L. Nypen (31)
Olaf Olson
Oscar Rud
L. M. Skunes

Turtle Mountain Circuit
T. T. Carlson, Pres.
Oliver Seim, Fin. Secy.
Eugene Aal
G. Aarstad
A. O. Borlaug
O. E. Engebretson
J. M. Erickson
H. J. Hanson
K. M. J. Mjaanes
E. T. Silness
O. J. Skrukrud (31)
T. E. Thomeson

Valley City Circuit
G. Hegg, Pres.
Jos. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
A. S. Bue
J. N. Dordal
R. A. Oefstedal
Hans Upstad

Williston Circuit
L. O. Lasseson, Pres.
Theo. Aaberg, Fin. Secy.
A. Aune
O. K. Blomlie
V. G. Gilbertson (31)
Olav Lin
O. T. Nelson
P. C. Oas
A. Sheldahl (31)
E. B. Steen
O. S. Varud

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT

Billings Circuit
A. O. Johnson, Fin. Secy.
B. M. Alstad
A. B. Cornelson
L. M. Hanson
O. T. Haugen
A. A. Holbeck
H. B. Mathison (31)
G. H. Nerison
J. M. Rasmussen
A. B. Roseland
T. S. Stockdal

Glendive Circuit
Mr. Anton Storvik, Fin. Secy.
Axel Anderson
O. K. Davidson
C. J. Johnson (31)
M. O. Kraabel
W. J. E. Madson
A. R. Nelson
T. Nordmark

Havre Circuit
O. J. Engh, Fin. Secy.
M. C. Austinson (31)

H. M. Engh
O. J. Hagen
J. L. Hansen (31)
A. G. Lunde
O. J. C. Norem
Elling Ramsey (31)
M. E. Ranheim (31)
E. Soiland
D. Svennungsen
C. P. Thronson

Inter Mountain Circuit

S. G. Nelson, Fin. Secy.
O. Bergeland (31)
L. N. Field
O. M. Grimsby
T. P. Neste
O. A. Schmidt (31)

Northeast Montana Circuit

O. R. A. Tollefson, Fin. Secy.
S. A. Almlie
C. E. Johnson
J. L. Ranum (31)
R. L. Simonson
O. M. Simundson
H. Siqueland
E. E. Tollefson

Spokane Circuit

J. O. Trontvedt, Fin. Secy.
K. J. Arne
G. Gabrielson
Louis Hagen
P. Hesby
O. M. Knutson (31)
J. E. Nelson
O. A. Norem
O. L. Olsrud
M. B. Tollefsrud
S. Veldey

PACIFIC DISTRICT

No. Puget Sound Circuit

C. H. Nordgaard, Pres.
L. Rasmussen, Fin. Secy.
O. A. Berge
Elmer Dahle
O. Fosso
O. E. Heimdahl
H. A. L. Hjermstad
C. B. Johansen
W. J. Maakestad
J. T. Nordby
O. J. Ordal
L. Rasmussen
D. B. Ross
A. J. Vinje
S. J. N. Ylvisaker

Northern California Circuit

H. J. Thorpe, Pres.
M. K. Hartman, Fin. Secy.
N. J. Aadland
B. Borup
O. T. Brandrud
N. A. Gangsei
B. H. J. Habel
A. H. Thorson
Geo. Shurson
E. M. Stensrud

Southern California Circuit

M. J. K. Fuhr, Pres., Fin. Secy.
Albert Anderson
J. H. Berg
D. Larson
A. A. Snesrud
J. D. Swalestuen
N. B. Thorpe

Oregon Circuit

J. M. Jensen, Pres.
J. A. Bjerke
P. O. Bruland
M. A. Christensen
H. L. Foss
Paul Fossel
A. M. Kraabel
E. W. Lee
P. J. Luvaas
M. M. Londahl
H. Rogen
J. D. Runsvold
A. J. Towe

South Puget Sound Circuit

Theo. Hokenstad, Fin. Secy.
O. J. Edwards
A. N. Eggen
Olaf Ellingson
L. J. Floren
T. Gulhaugen
O. L. Haavik
H. F. Hammer (31)
E. M. Hegge
Geo. Henriksen
H. H. Holte
Mikkel Lono
M. L. Nesvig
T. T. Ove
R. Overgaard
A. W. Ramstad
H. O. Scobey
Peter Skartvedt
E. B. Slettedahl
H. A. Stub
T. O. Svare

CANADA DISTRICT

Camrose Circuit

Mr. J. J. Anderson, Fin. Secy.
Oluf Asper
N. A. Bjelde
Nels Carlson
A. Elle
P. E. Ellingson
O. L. Falkeid
O. O. Haugan
A. Tveit
S. Wessel

Manitoba Circuit

H. L. Urness, Fin. Secy.
J. T. Borgen

Medicine Hat Circuit

N. R. T. Braa, Fin. Secy.
A. A. Anderson
L. K. Brandser
J. R. Larson
A. H. Solheim

Moose Jaw Circuit

Mr. S. Fengstad, Fin. Secy.
J. T. Borgen
B. J. Hilland
E. E. Hoff
R. D. Melsæter
A. K. Odland
A. M. Vinge (31)
H. Walker (31)

Prince Albert Circuit

T. J. Langley
J. P. Tandberg
O. M. Wangensten

Provost Circuit

Mr. N. Engvaldson, Fin. Secy.
H. T. Egedahl
H. F. Johnson
J. B. Lorentzen
T. B. Olson

Saskatoon Circuit

J. A. Berge, Fin. Secy.
A. Th. Hjortaas
I. Hustvedt
Peder Overlid (F. C.)

Swift Current Circuit

Mr. A. B. Solberg, Fin. Secy.
K. O. Kandal
H. L. Langaunet
O. J. Marken
G. Ostrem (31)
O. I. Saetre
I. O. Thvedt
M. C. Stensen

Yorkton Circuit

Mr. A. J. Foltre, Fin. Secy.
M. Aandahl
F. M. Aasheim
A. J. Gubberud
P. C. Haaland
C. L. Jothen
P. E. Nelson
R. O. Thorpe

The Clergy

A. CANDIDATES' VITAE

OSCAR B. ANDERSON was born in Superior, Wisconsin, October 12, 1903, of parents George and Ragnhild Anderson (nee Bakke). In infancy he became a member of the Christian Church through Holy Baptism by Rev. Lium. After confirmation instruction by Rev. H. J. Glenn, public confession of Christ was made in 1918.

His elementary education was received at the public schools in Duluth, Minnesota. After graduating from the Denfeld High School of this city, he worked two years in a local hardware store.

From youth there has been a desire to serve in the active ministry. Through the advice and encouragement of the pastor, Rev. J. Høifjeld, he entered St. Olaf College the fall of '24. While at college a conscious conviction came to carry out the early desires of active ministry. Therefore, upon graduation from St. Olaf in '28, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Arts, he applied and was accepted at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota.

Now upon the completion of his seminary course and upon the acceptance of a call to serve the churches of Onawa and Albaton, Iowa, he presents himself for ordination.

He wishes to express his thanks to our Heavenly Father for His marvelous gift of salvation and for answering his early prayer in calling him to preach this Gospel to others. He is very grateful to his parents, brother, sisters, and to Rev. Høifjeld for their encouragement and support, to his wife, Nina, whom he married May 29th, for her loyalty and faithfulness, and to the many friends at Zion Congregation of Duluth, who have in prayer and in other ways encouraged him to continue his preparation for the Holy Ministry.

Realizing his unworthiness to serve in the high calling of the ministry, he goes forth as a worker in the Kingdom relying solely upon the strength of the Lord. It is his sincere wish that the many friends continue to intercede in prayer for him to the end that God may establish the work of his hands.

Ordained: Duluth, Minn., May 3, 1931.

MYRON CONRAD AUSTINSON, son of Austin and Severina Austinson, was born at Dennison, Minnesota, Feb.. 22, 1905. He was baptized April 9, 1905 by Rev. A. Hauge and was confirmed by him on Dec. 8, 1918.

He completed his common school educatio at Dennison in 1917. A year later, he enrolled at Northfield High School and remained there for one term. Then he transferred to Kenyon High School and graduated three years later in 1922. He spent the next two years at home working in his father's place of business. Then he matriculated at St. Olaf College from where he was graduated in 1928. In response to the inner call, he entered Luther Theological Seminary the following September and was graduated from that institution on May 25, 1931. On March 4, 1931, he accepted a call to serve the American Lutheran Church at Chinook, Montana. He was married on June 6, 1931, to Frieda Theresa Siljan, the daughter of Reverend and Mrs. O. G. U. Siljan of Madison, Wisconsin.

He is grateful, first of all, to his parents for the blessings and benedictions of a Christian home and for the many opportunities that they have provided him. He shall ever be thankful to the pastor of his childhood days the Reverend Anders Hauge, and to the men and women who have instructed him, in the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ by word as well as deed. He owes much to St. Olaf College because of its Christian influence and instruction for it was here that the desire to serve the Lord in the office of the ministry became an ideal to be attained.

On this Lord's Day, the 28th of June, 1931, he presents himself for ordination into the office of the holy ministry in the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America knowing of his manifold weaknesses but asking for the prayers of this congregation, the church he is happy to serve, and his friends.

He enters upon the task of the Gospel Ministry with a firm faith in the One he is to serve, the Master who has promised, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the world."

Ordained: Dennison Minn., June 28, 1931.

HENRIK O. BELGUM, son of Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Belgum, Elbow Lake, Minn., was born March 7, 1907, in the village of Farwell, Minn. There he was baptized in infancy. On May 1, 1921, he was Confirmed by Rev. Einar Wulfsberg in the St. John's Lutheran Church at Elbow Lake. He was graduated from Elbow Lake High School in the Spring of 1924 and entered Luther College in the Fall of the same year. During his college days he became possessed of a desire to be of service to his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, and upon completion of his college course in 1928 he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary. From this institution he was graduated May 25, 1931.

On this day he wishes to acknowledge his thanks to God for the blessed influence of a Christian home and Christian parents, for the help, guidance and encouragement of the many friends—pastors, instructors and others—who have been instruments in the hand of God in shaping the course of his life. He earnestly asks the prayers of all Christian friends that his ministry may be fulfilled to the glory of God.

Having received a call to be pastor and spiritual guide of Flandreau, Oslo, and Lone Rock congregations, he now presents himself as a Candidate for ordination into the Holy Ministry.

Ordained: Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 7, 1931.

OLIVER BERGELAND, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole P. Bergeland, was born on a farm near Dawson, Minn., November 6, 1898. He was baptized in infancy, and was confirmed in the Riverside Lutheran Church, by the late Rev. C. J. Eastvold in 1913. He attended the Dawson Public

School and was graduated from High School in 1917. In 1918 he enlisted in the Student Army Training Corps, and received his discharge from military service in December of the same year. He engaged in farming until the fall of 1925.

For a number of years he had felt a strong desire to enter the Master's service. In September, 1925, he entered Augustana College, Sioux Falls, So. Dak., with the aim of preparing for the holy ministry. In 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary and was graduated from this institution May 25, 1931.

Having accepted a call to Whitefish, Montana, and associated congregations, he now presents himself for ordination. On this day of his ordination he is thankful to his Heavenly Father for guidance, and wishes to express his gratitude to his parents, brothers and sisters, and all who by the grace of God have been a help and inspiration to him. He covets the continued prayers of all Christians and asks that God's blessing may rest upon him and the work which he is soon to begin.

Ordained at Mankato, Minn., June 14, 1931.

GILBERT ERNEST BORRESON, son of Emil and Gina Borreson, was born on a farm near Pigeon Falls, Wis., May 9, 1903. He was baptized by Rev. Emanual Christopherson. His elementary education was received in the public and parochial schools of his community. He was confirmed November 11 1917, by Rev. E. B. Christopherson.

In the fall of 1919 he entered Gale College, Galesville, Wis., where he graduated in the spring of 1923. Entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in the fall of 1923 and received his degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1928.

As he had had the desire to serve God in a special way for many years he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., in the fall, following his graduation from Luther College. From this institution he received the degree of candidate of Theology, May 25, 1931.

He has been called to serve four congregations which constitute the Mokoti Lutheran Parish, Mokoti, N. Dak., and seeks ordination.

He confesses Christ as his only Savior, who died on the cross of Calvary that all sinners might be saved.

He is thankful to parents, teachers, relatives and friends who have helped him in various ways during his school years. He asks the congregation and friends to remember him in prayer.

Ordained: Pigeon Falls, Wis., July 12, 1931.

MILTON THEODOR BRATRUD, son of Albert Bratrud and Georgia Bratrud, was born at Spring Valley, Minnesota, July 8, 1905. He was baptized by Rev. N. A. Gierie, and was confirmed by Rev. Hagbarth Engh on Oct. 17, 1920.

He was graduated from the Spring Valley High School in 1923 and thereupon entered Luther College. He was graduated from Luther College in 1927. The next year he taught in the Westhope, North Dakota, High School. In 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary and on May 25, 1931, he was graduated from the Seminary.

He received a call from the Zion Big Woods, Oak Park, and Our Savior's congregations at and near Oslo, Minnesota.

He now presents himself for ordination to the ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

He is very grateful to God for having guided him and given him the opportunity for service in His Kingdom. He wishes to thank his parents for their unselfish care and provision for all needs and especially for the Christian training in early childhood and their constant example of Christian life.

He thanks the Bennington Congregation who built and maintained the church where grace and truth were received. He thanks especially Rev. Hagbarth Engh who impressed him with his preaching of the Gospel and his patient and faithful instruction before confirmation.

He is grateful to Dr. O. M. Norlie who as one of his instructors at Luther College, was an earnest witness of sincere faith. Re remembers with much gratitude the firm faith and convictions of Dr. M. O. Bøckman of Luther Seminary who has been a constant inspiration during the Seminary training.

For all these and many other blessings the candidate is ever grateful to God and earnestly hopes to serve faithfully in the ministry of His Word.

He recognizes humbly his many limitations and his inability to be of service except for the grace of God through Jesus Christ and His Holy Spirit. He asks for the prayers of Christian friends that they will remember him often before the throne of grace. May the honor and the glory be to God alone.

Ordained: Mankato, Minn., June 14, 1931.

ARTHUR TRUEMAN DANIELS, son of Orin and Sadie Daniels of Madison, Wis. Born at Crookston, Minn., June 15, 1904. He was baptized by Rev. Salveson in the Norwegian Lutheran Synod Church. He was confirmed by Rev. L. A. Roseland in June, 1918, in the English Lutheran Church of Crookston.

He entered Crookston Central High School in 1919, graduating in 1923—the same year he enrolled at St. Olaf College, attending this school two years. In 1925 he entered the University of Wisconsin, receiving the B.A. degree in 1927 and the M.A. degree in 1928. The same year he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., from which he graduated this last May.

In early childhood he found his interests centered in and around the church. His parents' example and training brought him close to God. His pastor, Rev. Roseland, encouraged and inspired him to the Master's service. Two years at St. Olaf College deepened and quickened his consciousness of his Savior and the desire to serve Him. Three years at the University opened his eyes to the need of workers in the Master's vineyard and of perils to our Church and Christian young people. His seminary work and experience has been satisfying in that it actually pre-

pared for that work, for which he prays God's grace to continue in.

He received a call in early January of this year, to serve in the Home Mission field about Highmore, S. D., which includes Edwin, Sedgwick and North Convent. This he accepted.

Because of this he humbly requested the ordination of the Church into the office of the Holy Ministry. This ordination took place June 21st in the Sun Prairie Luth. Church.

He wishes to express his sincere gratitude to God for His loving care and guidance, to his parents, to relatives and friends and to pastors and teachers who have been instruments in God's hands inspiring and encouraging him. He looks forward to a life of service as an Ambassador of God and a Shepherd of Souls and asks for the continued prayers of Christian brethren that God's grace in Christ Jesus may sustain him.

Ordained: Sun Prairie, Wis., June 21, 1931.

PHILIP S. DYBVIG, son of Halvor H. and Rachel Dybvig, was born on April 22, 1899, near Colton in Minnehaha County, South Dakota. He was baptized by Rev. C. C. Moe, and confirmed by Rev. G. O. Wigdahl.

After having completed the high school course at Augustana College in 1919, he enrolled at St. Olaf College, from which school he received his B. A. degree in 1923. During his junior year, which was taken at Augustana College at Sioux Falls, he taught several classes in the Academy department. For four years following his graduation he served as High School Superintendent—two years at Sherman, S. Dak., and two years at Rutland, S. Dak. In 1925 he was married to Agnes Matson.

He has felt the call to Christian service ever since high school days, and this call has constantly been increasing in momentum, so that he now has no greater desire than to serve his Master in the Christian Ministry.

He is thankful to Christian parents, pastors, and teachers, for instruction, guidance, and inspiration. Most of all, he is thankful to God for all His blessings.

Ordained: La Crosse, Wis., May 31, 1931.

ARNOLD EDWARDS, son of Charles and Emma Edwards, was born at Canby, Minnesota, November 9, 1899. He was baptized by Rev. Olaf Hoel and confirmed by Rev. Paul Moen, who made a profound impression upon him. He received his elementary education in the Public Schools of Canby, graduating from High School in the spring of 1919. In the fall of the same year he was admitted to St. Olaf College where he pursued his studies for two years.

During the years of 1922 and 1923 he taught rural schools in the vicinity of Canby. It was at this time he became conscious of a call to serve the Lord in His vineyard.

In the fall of 1923 he made application to Luther Theological Seminary of St. Paul, Minnesota, and was admitted as a student of sacred theology. Here, by the grace of God, through consecrated and spirit-filled instructors he was led into a closer fellowship with his Master and saw that Christ was all and in all.

He has received a call from Our Savior's Norwegian Ev. Lutheran Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., as assistant pastor to Rev. Oscar Bakke, and now presents himself for ordination. On this day of his ordination he feels deeply his unworthiness and weakness for the great work of the Gospel ministry. Yet he relies with confidence upon the promise of God: "My grace is sufficient for you."

He wishes first of all to thank almighty God, who by his Holy Spirit has guided and sustained him; he wishes to thank parents, brothers and sisters, pastors, teachers and friends, who by their sacrifices, prayers and instructions have made it possible for him to be trained for so great a work.

As it is only by the power and wisdom of God, that he can be of any value in upbuilding God's kingdom on earth, he asks to be remembered before the throne of grace in prayer so that God will bless his work for the salvation of souls to the Glory and Honor of His Holy Name.

JACOB ENDERSON was born near Stanhope, Iowa, October 2, 1903, of parents Omen Enderson (deceased) and Belinda Enderson. He was baptized at Clear Lake and Ellsworth Lutheran Congregation by Rev. C. J. Eastvold. He received some instruction in religion at the Sunday School of said congregation, but most of his early religious training came from his home, especially his mother.

In the spring of 1918 he moved with his parents to Story City, Iowa, where he attended Sunday School at Bethel Lutheran Congregation, received catechetical instruction and was confirmed in the fall of 1918 by Rev. G. O. Paulsrud.

His secular education was started near Stanhope, Iowa, in a country school and was continued in grades and High School of Story City, Iowa, graduating in the spring of 1923. Having completed High School, he thought it his work to be a farmer, so worked on his father's farm during the summer. The following winter he stayed with his parents at Story City, and it was in the spring of this year, that he was led by the Holy Spirit into a conscious fellowship with his Lord and Savior Jesus Christ. His desire was now to know his Bible, and to be of some service for his Master. He sought help from his pastor and Christian friends, about his life work, and was advised to enter St. Olaf College. He matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, in the fall of 1924, and graduated in the spring of 1928 with the Bachelor of Arts degree. He entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1928, feeling it was God's will for him to further prepare himself, and graduated from this institution May 25, 1931.

January 2, 1931, he received a call from the Lake City Lutheran and Zion Lutheran Congregations, Lake City, South Dakota, which he, by the grace of God, has been shown to accept and now he presents himself for ordination. On this day of his ordination he wishes to thank, first, God for the call to the ministry and His guiding and sustaining hand; secondly, his parents, brothers, sisters, and friends,

who through their prayers and encouragement have assisted him during the days of preparation. He requests the prayers of all Children of God, that he might always be a vessel fit for the Master's use, remaining faithful in all things.

Ordained: Estherville, Iowa, May 31, 1931.

KNUTE VICTOR ADELHART FISKERBECK was born on a farm near Brooten, Minn., on July 20, 1905. His parents are Olaf K. Fiskerbeck and Lisa Fiskerbeck (nee Halvorson Stordal). He was baptized at the West Lake Johanna Church on Aug. 13, 1905 and in his childhood received Christian instruction at the hands of his Godfearing parents. On November 2, 1919 he was confirmed in the same church. The following year, having completed the elementary school training, he entered Montevideo high school graduating from the same institution in 1924. (He attended Brooten high school during the periods 1921-22 and 1922-23.) In the fall of 1924 he enrolled at Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, taking his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1928. Having completed the work required for graduation from college at the end of the first semester of his Senior year, he was called to the Preparatory Department of that same institution as instructor in English and Latin for the second semester. In the fall of 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary to prepare himself for his lifework. On May 25, 1931 he was graduated from Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Theology together with the degree Candidatus Theologiae.

Having received a call to serve as pastor in the Lutheran churches of Wentworth, Solon Springs, Gordon, Patzau, Wisconsin and Finlayson, Minnesota, he now seeks ordination into the holy ministry confessing Christ as his only Redeemer, and acknowledging his heartfelt longing to work for the advancement of God's Kingdom here on earth.

He wishes to express his appreciation to the West Lake Johanna congregation and its pastor for the blessed fellowship that exists within the true Church: namely, the Communion of Saints. Realizing the problems that confront an ambassador of Christ and realizing the futility of human effort to overcome them, he earnestly asks that every true believer of this congregation remember him before God in prayer.

Ordained: Brooten, Minn., July 5, 1931.

VICTOR GILBERTSON was born near Webster, Minn., Oct. 21, 1902. The parents are Gilbert C. Gilbertson and Sophia Gilbertson. The same year he was baptized by his uncle, Rev. Martin Gulbrandson and confirmed in the spring of 1917 by Rev. B. L. Sundal in the Christiania Lutheran Church. The same spring the family left for Crosby, N. Dak. After completing his high school training here he enrolled at Concordia College in the fall of 1922 and graduated in the spring of 1926.

By the grace of God he was brought up in a Christian home. Due to the training here and also due to the influence of Christian instructors at college a conscious Christian life was developed and with it a desire to serve his Savior, but the call did not seem to be as definite as it might have been.

Two years were then spent at teaching in the high school at Nekoma, N. Dak., and in the spring of his second year here he received the definite assurance that it was God's will that he should enter the ministry and in the fall of 1928 entered Luther Theological Seminary.

First he wishes to thank with a sincere and humble heart his heavenly Father, who, through Christ Jesus has redeemed him and called him to work in His vinyard, and who, throughout his life has blessed him far beyond human understanding. He also wishes to thank all who have been responsible for true Christian influence, especially parents, pastors and instructors.

He has now accepted a call to the Ray-Tioga charge of N. Dak. He realizes his own inability to fulfill this high office, but with faith in the promises of God that He who has called him will also be his strength, he ventures to give himself wholly into His service, coveting the prayers of all God's children.

Ordained: Crosby, No. Dak., June 14, 1931.

ARNE GJESTLAND was born at Stavanger, Norway, August 14, 1903, of parents Thor Gjestland and Martha (Tengesdal).

He graduated from college (Kongsgaard skole, Stavanger) 1924, and the following year he went to America.

In 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, and graduated from the same May, 1931.

Being brought up in a Christian home, where the home-altar and the church had an exalted place, and where he early was made acquainted with, and learned to love the Bible and Luther's writings, the religious background of his life was implanted with great care, and early developed in him the definite aim, to be and live as a Christian, and to be educated for the ministry.

That this occupation early became his wish, was next to the influence of his home, mainly due to the personal advices and exhortations which he received from his teachers, and from ministers of the church of Norway. When he in 1928 entered Luther Seminary he did this for the two-fold reason of obtaining the necessary preparation for the ministry, and to meet an increasing craving for insight into the nature and depth of that life which he had found in Christ Jesus, and he feels himself greatly indebted to the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, and to his theological professors, who in so many respects have enriched his life.

Having in May this year been called to be the pastor of Bethlehem Norw. Lutheran Church, Elizabeth, N. J., he accepted the call extended to him, knowing that the Lord of the Church, Jesus Christ, who has guided and directed her through

the ages, also will be with this particular congregation with His guiding and directing hand, to the glory of God's name, and to the salvation of men.

Ordained: Elizabeth, N. J., July 19, 1931.

ORIN S. GUDMUNSEN was born on the 26th of February in the year 1901 at Wentworth, Wisconsin. He is the only child of John Gudmunsen and Marie Thorson. On May 12 of the same year he was baptized by Rev. I. Lium then of Superior, now deceased. On May 7, 1916, he was confirmed by Rev. Marcus Thorson at that time pastor of Rush River Lutheran Church in Wisconsin. Three years later he graduated from the River Falls, Wisconsin High School. He spent one year at the Normal School of the same city. In the fall of 1921 he entered the University of Idaho as a student and continued there intermittently through the spring of 1926. Responding to a call to service in the ministry, he entered St. Olaf College the fall of that year. There he received a B. A. degree in the spring of 1927. In the fall of 1928 he was admitted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, where he graduated with class of 1931.

He is very grateful to friends and relatives who have given him spiritual guidance, and to those, too, who have assisted him financially. Especially is he grateful to his mother for all the years of devotion she has given him, who has been to him both father and mother.

He has received a call to be Minister and Pastor of Parkside Evangelical Lutheran Church of Chicago and presents himself in Jesus' Name for ordination.

Ordained: La Crosse, Wis., May 31, 1931.

ALFRED GUNDERSON was born September 2, 1904, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of parents Sever and Gunhild Gunderson (nee Sonderland). He was baptized into the Christian faith by Rev. N. C. Brun, and was confirmed at Salem Lutheran Church, November 16, 1919, by Rev. O. R. Sletten. In 1923 he graduated from Lake Mills High School. The following fall he matriculated at St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, graduating in 1927 with a B.A. degree. During 1927-28 he taught school at Okaton, South Dakota. In the fall of 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, from which institution he graduated Monday, May 25, 1931.

It was at the beginning of his junior year at St. Olaf College that he made a definite decision to heed the call to the Holy Ministry.

The candidate is thankful for his Christian home, the prayers and concern of his parents, brothers, sisters, and pastor; for the guidance and encouragement of friends, teachers and professors. Above all he is thankful to God and praises Him for His goodness and grace in Christ Jesus. His prayer is that he may always be a willing servant in His Kingdom.

Upon call from the Lutheran Congregations at Remer, Inquadona, and Boy River, Minnesota, Mr. Gunderson presents himself for ordination to the ministry.

Ordained: Lake Mills, Iowa, July 5, 1931.

HAROLD FYLLING HAMMER, son of Rev. Dr. Lars Fylling Hammer and Wilhelmine G. Hammer (nee Max), was born June 24, 1901 at Lakefield, Minn. He was baptized on July 11, 1901 in Lakefield Lutheran Church and confirmed on July 9, 1916 in Woodville Lutheran Church, Woodville, Wis. He graduated from Woodville Public Schools in 1916 and from Baldwin High School in 1920. In the fall, he registered at St. Olaf College and studied two years, concluding his college course at Concordia College and graduating with the class of 1926. A year later he felt the call to the Holy Ministry and therefore matriculated at Luther Theological Seminary, from which institution he was graduated with the class of 1930. In 1930-31 he attended the Lutheran Bible Institute.

During his many experiences, either in or out of school, he has become interested more and more in the work of the Lord and the saving of souls. He is very much indebted, first to God and the call that He has extended him; next, to his fellow students and friends for what they have done for him. He is also indebted to the Christian institutions that he has attended, especially Luther Theological Seminary and the Lutheran Bible Institute. A call to Kennewick, and Pasco, Washington has been accepted.

Ordained Viroqua, Wis., Sept. 27, 1931.

JULIUS LAWRENCE HANSEN, born of parents John Hanson and Marie Scotvold Hanson, on June the third, 1897, on a farm near Centerville, South Dakota. In 1909, moved with his parents to Camrose, Alberta, Canada, which is still his home.

He was baptized by Rev. G. L. Graven, and confirmed by Rev. T. T. Carlson in the Norwegian. In the summer of 1925 he was married to Hazel Marion Ronning, daughter of Rev. H. N. Ronning.

He has attended the following institutions of learning: Camrose High School, Alberta Agricultural College, Lutheran Bible Institute, St. Paul, Augsburg College, Minneapolis, and entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1928.

He is grateful to God for good pious Christian parents who carefully and diligently tended to his instruction in the elements of the Christian religion and who early taught hi mlove for God and man, respect of the Word, and the power of prayer. Also to his devoted wife who has so faithfully stood by him in every trial, and other Christians who have set him a good example.

He has received a call from Hogeland and Turner, Montana, and wishes to be ordained to the Holy Ministry.

He realizes his own insufficiency in this great calling, and earnestly requests the prayers of all true Christians that he may be kept humble, steadfast, immovable, always abounding in the work of the Lord.

Ordained: Hogeland, Mont., Aug. 3, 1931.

THEODORE HEIMARCK was born in Story City, Iowa, July 28, 1906. His parents are Rev. Thor T. Heimarck and Brita Opheim Heimarck. He was both baptized and confirmed by his father. With the exception of the senior high school year, he received his elementary education in the public schools of Story City. He completed his high school work at Augsburg Academy, Minneapolis, Minn. He entered St. Olaf College in the fall of the year 1924, and was graduated with the Bachelor of Arts degree in the spring of 1928. During his senior year at St. Olaf College he was led by the Holy Spirit into conscious fellowship with the Lord Jesus Christ. With a desire to serve his Savior and Master, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1928, from which institution he hopes to graduate May 25th.

On August 20, 1930, he was united in marriage to Valfrid Margret Hegge of Austin, Minn.

Having accepted a call to the Bethlehem Lutheran Church in Chicago, he requests ordination to the Holy office of the Ministry.

He is very grateful to God for the assurance of salvation through Christ Jesus. He is, too, grateful to God for the gift of Christian parents, teachers, and friends who have influenced his Christian life by example, admonition and prayer.

Ordained: La Crosse, Wis., May 31, 1931.

WALTER M. HOLTAN, son of Halvor and Julia (nee Thorvildson) was born Sept. 18, 1898, near Forest City, Iowa. He was baptized by Rev. J. M. Dahl and confirmed by Rev. Joh. Granskou at the Winnebago Lutheran Church.

His parochial and secular training was received in the rural schools. After completing the grammar school he attended school at Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa, and graduated there May, 1919. In the fall of 1919 he matriculated at St. Olaf College with the ministry in view, but during his third year at college he felt himself unworthy for the calling, so he made preparations to join the ranks of the teaching profession. He received the B. A. degree from St. Olaf College in 1923. After spending four years as a high school teacher in the state of Minnesota, the opportunity presented itself for him to join the ranks of the Y. M. C. A. where he was in charge of the boy's work at the D. M. & N. Ry. Y. M. C. A. at Proctor, Minnesota. But most of the five years after graduation from college he felt that he should still prepare for the ministry. So he applied for admission at the Luther Theological Seminary and began the regular work in September, 1928. He was privileged to graduate in May, 1931.

His deepest spiritual experience came in January, 1917, when his father and a 16-year-old sister both were taken from the family circle. At this time, his brother and he were also sick, all which made him very conscious of God's dealings.

On this day of His ordination, he thanks God for all blessings received! He is conscious of God's guidance and abundant grace.

He wishes to thank all those who have been instrumental in directing his life toward the holy ministry. Thanks are extended to his wife, mother, brothers, sisters, friends, instructors and pastors. He wishes to thank the church for her influence upon his life and the theological professors for their Christian guidance and instruction.

He was married June 3, 1925 to Miss Judith Heidal of Radcliffe, Iowa. God has blessed this union with two girls.

He received a call to serve as pastor in the Sundown and St. John's congregations, Springfield, Minn. He now seeks the ordination into the holy ministry. He is conscious of his own unworthiness and relies solely upon the boundless grace of God in Jesus Christ for his strength and guidance.

Ordained: Mankato, Minn., June 14, 1931.

CLARENCE JULIUS JOHNSON, first son of Chris A. Johnson and Julia Johnson, was born July 28, 1902, near Morris, Illinois. He was also baptized there. Soon afterward he left with his parents for Randall, Iowa, where, with the exception of a few years' residence in a neighboring town, Story City, he has since had his home.

He attended the public schools near Randall until ready to complete his grammar-school work when he entered the public schools of Story City. While there—October, 1916—he was confirmed by Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, pastor of Bethel Lutheran Church at that place. In the fall of 1916 he entered Story City High School from which he was graduated in May, 1920. The next four years were spent assisting his father on the home farm near Randall.

In the fall of 1923 he was brought, through the gracious work of the Holy Spirit in His Word, to dedicate his future life to the will of God. This led the way to a growing conviction that his life calling was to be in the service of God in the Holy Ministry. While yet seeking to know God's will in the matter, in the summer of 1924 the opportunity came to enter St. Olaf College preparatory to entering Luther Theological Seminary after obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Arts. He was, accordingly, graduated from St. Olaf College in June, 1928. In the fall of the same year he entered Luther Theological Seminary, and is a candidate for graduation May 25, 1931.

He has received a "Letter of Call" to serve the congregation of the First Lutheran Church at Miles City, Montana, and upon graduation applies for ordination into the Holy Ministry of his Church to serve his Lord and Master, Jesus Christ, therein.

He gratefully acknowledges with thanks to Almighty God the spiritual guidance and nurture received at the hands of his pastor, Rev. G. O. Paulsrud, the congregations of Elim and Bethel Lutheran Churches at Randall and Story City, respectively, and his many Christian teachers at St. Olaf College and at Luther Theological Seminary. He can only very inadequately give them sincere thanks. Last of all, he gives thanks to God and to them for the Christian love, training, admonitions, and fellowship given him by his parents and brothers and sisters. He, further, covets the prayers of Church,

relatives, and friends to follow him into his new field of spiritual service as he has enjoyed them in these years of preparation for the Ministry of the Gospel of Christ: that his life may be and remain dedicated to the "Life in His Name" for himself and for his fellowmen.

Ordained: Estherville, Iowa, May 31, 1931.

OTIS MARENUS KNUDSON was born November 3, 1898 at Le Roy Minnesota, of parents John and Taletta (Eastvold) Knudson. He was baptized the same year by Rev. C. J. Eastvold.

In October, 1899, he moved with his parents to Montrose, South Dakota.

He was confirmed in St. Peter's Church by Rev. H. W. Estrem in September, 1911.

On June 8, 1931, he was married to Miss Stella Isvik of Jewell, Iowa.

He received his elementary education in the rural public schools of McCook County, South Dakota. In 1919 he entered Jewell Lutheran Academy, where he completed his high school course in 1923. He was graduated from St. Olaf College with the class of 1928.

He acknowledges with heartfelt gratitude the spiritual guidance of Christian parents throughout his childhood and youth. Likewise he is grateful for the influence of Christian friends and teachers during his school career. For all of these associations, as well as the manifold opportunities for securing spiritual enlightenment and encouragement, he offers a prayer of thanksgiving to God who has guided him in the choice of his life work.

Having received a call from the Lord to enter the ministry, he applied for admission to Luther Theological Seminary. When he had finished the Theological course, he was called to St. Maries and Worley, Idaho. He therefore presents himself as a candidate for ordination into the Christian ministry.

Ordained: Madison, So. Dak., Aug 9, 1931.

LARS M. LARSEN was born of Ludvig Larsen and his wife, Else Marie Melby Larsen, on January 22, 1903, in Feiring, Norway, and baptized the same year in the Feiring church by Rev. Thorvald Scheie. His parents emigrated to America in 1904 and located at Axtell, Nebraska, later moving to New Richland, Minnesota, and in 1915 moved to a farm near Vining, Minnesota. He was confirmed by Rev. J. L. Drage in Nidaros congregation, Vining, on December 1, 1918.

His common school education was received at Axtell, Nebraska, New Richland, and Vining, Minnesota public schools. His high school education was received at Vining, and Fergus Falls, Minnesota, graduating from the latter in the class of 1920. Four years were then spent at home during which years he was blessed with a conscious development of his Christian life. He felt the call to service in the Lord's work but only through a long struggle was he able to place himself in the Lord's hands. Late in the fall of 1924, he then matriculated at Concordia College, Moorhead, Minnesota, in preparation for his future work. He graduated from Concordia College in 1928 and entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, the same fall. On May 25, 1931, having completed the prescribed course, he was declared a Candidate of Theology.

Upon call from the Van Hook, Sanish, and Grand Valley, North Dakota, congregations, he now presents himself as a candidate for the Holy Ministry.

On this day of his ordination, he expresses gratitude to God that He has seen fit to call him into His service, and asks His guidance and strength. He also wishes to thank his God-fearing parents who have nurtured and guided him in the paths of the Lord; his teachers at Concordia College and Luther Theological Seminary and friends who have helped him in his preparatory training.

Ordained: Moorhead, Minn., June 7, 1931.

HENRY BERNHARD MATHISON, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole P. Mathison, was born in Sinai, South Dakota, November 12, 1899. He was baptized in the Lake Sinai United Lutheran Church by Rev. L. A. Aaberg and was at the age of fifteen confirmed by Rev. H. Voldal at the same congregation.

For some years after his confirmation and grade school education, he remained on the farm, but meanwhile he felt all that time that he was not in the place where God wanted him. At the age of twenty, while at the point of death, he found the assurance of peace and joy in Christ that he had so long yearned for. It was in 1924 after taking a short business course at Red Wing Seminary, that God more plainly than ever before revealed to him that He wanted him to be His servant in the ministry. He accordingly returned to Red Wing Seminary the next fall and in the next three years completed his high school course. In 1927 he attended Augustana College and in 1929 applied for admittance to Luther Theological Seminary and was accepted. In the summer of 1930 his life was greatly enriched by the marriage to Miss Alida F. Halvorson, of Sinai, South Dakota. She has been a great inspiration to him through her prayers and kind loyalty as a wife.

At this time, as he is looking forward into entering active Christian work, he gives all credit and thanks to God for having thus led him step by step into His work. He expresses his most heartfelt thanks to all who have in their way contributed towards making it possible for him to enter the work into which God has called him. He especially thanks his parents for all they have done for him; his father for the fatherly Christian advice and the material means which he ever has stood so ready to supply; his mother for the fundamental Christian training she gave her son. It was she who in his hour of greatest spiritual darkness pointed out to him the way to a full assurance of salvation in Christ. To his brothers and sisters, relatives and friends who have prayed for him all these years while away preparing for this work, he expresses words of thanks and appreciation.

Having accepted a call to the First Lutheran Church of Roy, Montana, and the American Lutheran Church of Winnifred, Montana, and associate congregations, he now asks for ordination to the Holy Ministry.

Being conscious of his own unworthiness and insufficiency to the high calling as God's servant to the ministry, he dare enter the great and blessed work only by placing all his faith and strength in Christ alone. He asks for the prayers of the Church and for the continued prayers of relatives and friends, that he may ever prove to be found a faithful and profitable servant of God, always exemplifying the One he serves by manner of life through word and deed.

Ordained: Sioux Falls, So. Dak., June 7, 1931.

CARL GUSTAV NELSON, son of Carl and Clara Nelson, was born February 12, 1902, near Bottineau, N. Dak. He was baptized the same year, April 20 by Rev. T. E. Thomeson, was confirmed by Rev. J. L. Redal on June 24, 1917, in Lesje Congregation near Roth, N. Dak.

With deep humiliation he confesses that he soon strayed from his confession and faith in Jesus Christ, which he so solemnly promised to keep. But there is a love that would not let him go and the Good Shepherd sought the wandering sheep and restored him to the fold again in 1924. Shortly after his conversion he experienced a deep urge to work in the Master's vineyard, and after much and earnest prayer that God would make clear His will and make him willing to follow the blood-stained path, he decided to prepare for the Holy Ministry. He then took up the academic and pro-seminary courses at Red Wing Seminary, and graduated from both these courses in the spring of 1928. In the fall of the same year he was admitted to the Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, and studied there during the time from 1928 to 1931.

Having now completed his studies at the Seminary, and having received an official call to be pastor of the Sims and Almont congregations in N. Dak., he desires to be ordained into the Holy Ministry of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.

Being keenly aware of the responsibility of his position and his own insufficiency for the task he clings to the Word and promises of God, and earnestly covets the prayers of God's people.

He also wishes to extend his heartfelt thanks, first of all to God Triune for His gracious guidance and care, then to his parents for their untiring prayers and encouragements. He further expresses his appreciation to Rev. T. T. Carlson for his fatherly help and sympathy through his days of study, and to all other friends who have helped bear him up both in their prayers and otherwise. Now he prays that what he cannot do for them in return, that God will do in some way as He sees best for the individual.

CASPER BERNHARD NERVIG, son of Pastor A. J. Nervig and wife Minnie A., nee Hanson, was born at Tracy, Minnesota, on May 1, 1905. He was baptized on the following June 5 by Rev. L. J. Jerde in Immanuel Lutheran Church of Minneapolis. His boyhood was spent in Hartington, Nebraska where he received his common school education. In 1918 he moved with his parents to Minneapolis where he spent the next two years attending high school. During this time his preparation for confirmation was completed under Rev. C. S. Thorpe in Hope Lutheran Church where he was confirmed on May 23, 1920. That same year he moved with his parents to Wells, Minnesota, where he spent his last year of high school.

In the fall of 1921 he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, where he received his bachelor of arts degree with the class of 1925. Upon graduation he accepted a position as teacher and dean at Luther Academy, Albert Lea, Minnesota, where he continued for three years. In 1926 he studied during the summer session at the University of Minnesota. In 1928 he was accepted as a student at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota, graduating in 1931 with the degrees, Candidate of Theology, and Bachelor of Theology.

From early childhood it had been his purpose to enter the ministry of the Word, a purpose which grew in certainty with the unfolding life in the baptismal covenant. This purpose was for a time thwarted by certain fears and misgivings although at no time were other ambitions or opportunities able to set it aside. After a long struggle, the call to the ministry became again clear and then it was that he finally decided to enter upon this holy ministry.

Having received a call from English Lutheran, Our Savior's Riverside, and Pine Grove Evangelical Lutheran congregations of Roseau County, Minnesota, he now presents himself for ordination to the holy ministry in the Lutheran Church.

Upon this his day of ordination, he raises his voice in thanksgiving to the gracious God who has kept him in the faith and called him into the service of His Church. He remembers also in gratitude his parents for having brought him up in the fear of the Lord; so also his brothers, and especially his sister for her sympathetic encouragement, and other friends and instructors especially those at Luther College, and Luther Theological Seminary for all that they have meant to him. He requests the prayers of the Church that God will strengthen his weakness and bless his ministry to the salvation of souls and the glory of God's name.

Ordained: Moorhead, Minn., June 7, 1931.

LEONARD NYPEN was born at Correll, Minn., March 15, 1903, of parents Andrew and Mary Nypen. He was baptized April 10 of the same year by Rev. E. M. Pederson.

Having been instructed from childhood in the Christian faith he early in life became conscious of the reality of sin and grace.

Having prepared for confirmation under the guidance of Rev. Victor L. Peterson, he made public confession of his faith on July 7, 1918 in Immanuel Church, Abercrombie, N. Dak.

He began his elementary education at the Abercrombie public school, completing his high school course at Concordia Academy, Moorhead, Minn. The following year he entered the college department at Concordia, graduating in 1926.

After two years of high school teaching he applied for admission to Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and entered in the fall of 1928.

He has accepted a call to Our Saviour's, Golden Valley and Pleasant Valley congregations of the Park River Parish, Park River, N. Dak.

It is his prayer that the God who has called him to this field of service as a laborer in His vineyard, might also strengthen and sustain him unto the end to the honor and glorification of His name.

Ordained: Abercombie, N. D., May 31, 1931.

GUSTAV JOHN OSTREM, son of Thomas G. Ostrem and Boletta Ostrem (nee Simonson) was born July 9, 1896, at Newman Grove, Nebr. He was baptized by Rev. J. B. A. Dale.

The Spiritual life planted in the soul at baptism was nurtured by God-fearing parents. His sainted mother who together with father led the children in Christ's footsteps by word and example, had her working day shortened, for the Lord took her home when Gustav was nine years old. The father's intercessory prayer where he pleaded with God for his children, came to be a great factor in forming the boy's life.

In the spring of 1910 he was confirmed by Rev. J. F. Melom. He remained in fellowship with his Savior as years advanced. And through different crises he came to experience God's wonderful grace and that he was a sinner saved by grace.

In the spring of 1914 he moved with father to Camrose, Alta., Canada. While at Camrose he attended the Camrose Lutheran College Bible Course two winters.

On Dec. 29, 1920, he was united in marriage to Ragnhild Christine Skaret of Camrose, and they have been blessed with two children, Donald Jerome, and Gloria Ruth.

From early years there had been an inner urge to become a witness for the Lord, whether it be in the foregin field or at home. Therefore, at New Year, 1922, after having been out of school for several years he together with his wife left for the Lutheran Bible School of Grand Forks, N. D., to take up the Bible course there. By the spring of 1925 he finished the parochial and the high school courses of said school. During the years of 1925-1928 he studied at Augsburg College, Minneapolis, and one summer session at the University of Minnesota, receiving his B.A. degree in the spring of 1928. Even though he attended schools of other Lutheran synods, the Norwegian Lutheran Church has always been his Church.

He has now completed the theological course at Luther Theological Seminary, has received and accepted an unsolicited call from the Admiral Parish, Admiral, Saskatchewan. During the whole time of preparation the Lord led the way, and he could not but follow. He therefore today asks for ordination in the Gospel Ministry.

Today he wishes first of all to give thanks to God who has kept him as His child, and led and guided him all the way. He wishes to acknowledge with gratitude in his heart to God all that his wife, parents, brothers, and sisters have meant to him. Their prayers to God on his behalf have been greatly appreciated. He wishes to thank his wife for her love and much patience during these years. He wishes to thank the teachers and professors of the schools he attended for what they did for him. And now as he enters upon this great work he covets the prayers of all God's people.

Ordained: Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada, July 12, 1931.

CHARLES THEODORE PAULSON was born near Hudson, Lincoln County, S. Dak., July 17, 1906, of parents, Paul and Clara (nee Jensvold) Paulson. He was baptized by Rev. S. J. Nummedal and confirmed by Rev. G. N. Isolany in Land's Church.

Having completed his elementary education he entered Canton Lutheran Normal at Canton S. Dak., in the fall of 1920 and was graduated with the class of 1924.

While attending the Normal he felt a call to enter the ministry. With this in mind he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, in the fall of 1924, and was graduated in the class of 1928. While in college the consciousness of an inner call from God grew clearer and the decision was made to enter the ministry.

In the fall of 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn., and graduated in the spring of 1931.

Having accepted a call from Frederick, S. Dak., he now presents himself for ordination.

On this day of ordination he gives thanks to God for mercy and guidance. He wishes to express gratitude to parents for the influence of a Christian home and who through a self-sacrificing spirit have made possible a Christian education.

He is grateful to brothers, sisters, pastors, instructors and friends who have encouraged him in his work of preparation for the ministry.

He earnestly requests the prayers of all that he may ever be a true and faithful servant of the Lord.

Ordained: Sioux Falls, So. Dak., June 7, 1931.

ISAAC PAUL PAULSON, first child of Jacob T. Paulson and his wife, Clara Louise, was born in York Township, Green County, Wisconsin, on February 7, 1906. He was baptized in his home by Rev. Helge Høverstad. Three years later his parents moved to a farm near Dodgeville, Wis., where they lived three years before mov-

ing to a farm near Hollandale, Wis., which is their present home. Mr. Paulson was confirmed by Rev. J. M. Green in Perry Lutheran Church in October, 1920. That same year he graduated from the eighth grade of River Forks Rural School.

His high school education was received at Hollandale High School (1920-1924). In the fall of 1924 he was influenced by his dear parents and two friends to enroll at St. Olaf College. During his first year at college, his ambition for an artist's career was displaced by an inner call to the ministry. He graduated from St. Olaf with the B.A. degree in June, 1928. That same year he enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary, St. Paul, graduating from that institution in May, 1931.

Having received and accepted a call to Bethlehem Lutheran Congregation in Longmont, Colorado, Mr. Paulson presents himself on this day for ordination into the ministry. He realizes his own insufficiency for the great task and prays that God may supply that which he lacks.

On this momentous day, he expresses thanks for all the blessings, temporal and spiritual, that he has received from his Christian home, Perry Congregation, St. Olaf College, Luther Theological Seminary, and from all friends who directly or indirectly have influenced him. Especially does he thank God from whom all blessings flow.

Ordained: Perry Wis., July 5, 1931.

ELLING EUGENE RAMSEY, son of Peter and Milla-Lynn Ramsay, was born May 11, 1902, on a farm near Decorah, Iowa. He was baptized and confirmed by Rev. Paul Koren.

He received his elementary education in the rural school near his home. He entered the Luther College Prepartory department in the fall of 1917. His stay at Luther College Preparatory was cut off intermittently by his father's illness and other difficulties up to the spring of 1922. Discouraged at the idea of not being able to continue regularly at school—he decided to take up farming.

During the following four years it became more and more clear to him that he should seek to serve the Lord in the Christian ministry. With this in mind he returned to Luther College in the fall of 1926 and was enrolled as a freshman in the college department, taking a few subjects in the preparatory department that had not been completed.

Various reasons made it seem advisable for him to make application for entrance to the Seminary at the end of two years of college work. Admission was granted and he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1928, graduating May 25, 1931.

Having received and accepted a call to Hingham Luther Church, Hingham, Montana; Our Saviour's Lutheran Church; Gildford Lutheran Church, Gildford, Montana; and Fairchild Lutheran Church, Fairchild, Montana, and Rudyard Lutheran Church, Rudyard, Montana, and associated mission stations he humbly applies for ordination into the Christian Ministry.

He wishes to express his hearty thanks to all those who have so kindly helped and encouraged him in his preparation for the Ministry especially his parents for their continued sacrifices and prayers, which has made it possible for him to prepare for the ministry. To Skolelærer Hagen for his early Christian training and example. To relatives who have encouraged and remembered him in their prayers; but above all, to his heavenly Father, whose rich blessings have followed him all his life.

On this day, when he presents himself for ordination, he confesses his own weakness and unworthiness to fulfill the duties enjoined in such a high calling, but he also trusts the Lord, who has seen fit to call him into the Ministry, to give him guidance and strength to fill this Holy Office.

To this end he requests the prayers of the Christian Church, and sincerely prays that he may be of some service in the Master's vineyard.

Ordained: Decorah, Iowa, June 21, 1931.

MELVIN EUGENE RANHEIM was born near Trosky, Minn., Jan. 7, 1900, being the second son of Ole Erickson Ranheim and Anna Ranheim, nee Yestness. He was baptized by Rev. Theodore Fossum on March 11, 1900 in Rock Congregation, Hills, Minn., and confirmed by Rev. Axel A. Bergh on May 9, 1915 in Aetna Evangelical Lutheran Church, Ruthton, Minn.

He finished grade school at Ruthton in 1915, and high school at Red Wing Seminary in 1919. The same year he entered St. Olaf College: and graduated in 1924, having taught a rural school during the year 1921-1922. The next four years he spent in teaching at McCallsburg, Iowa—serving two years as principal, and two years as superintendent.

Mr. Ranheim had felt a call to labor in the Lord's Vineyard, which finally grew to a conviction that he could not resist. Upon being accepted at Luther Theological Seminary he matriculated in the fall of 1928, and graduated on May 25, 1931. Having received and accepted a call to serve the Malta, Scandia, and Blooming Prairie congregations, Malta, Montana, he presents himself for ordination into the holy ministry.

He is grateful to God for grace and strength which alone are sufficient in his chosen calling. To his parents who gave him a Christian training, and nurtured him in the Word of Life. To his brothers and relatives who have heartened him in the pursuit of his work. To pastors and friends who have given him much encouragement. He earnestly solicits their continued prayers. Realizing the futility of his own efforts, he prays that he may be a willing instrument in God's hand to proclaim the message of salvation, which is in Christ Jesus, our Lord.

Ordained: Ruthton, Minn., June 28, 1931.

JOYCE LELAND RANUM, son of Clarence Ranum and wife Clara, nee Ellingson, was born in Worth County, Iowa, April 1, 1904. He was baptized on April 24, 1904, by Rev. O. G. Siljan, of the former United Church, and confirmed by Rev. Hans Fosness on April 21, 1918. He received his common school education in the rural schools of Worth County, and in the fall of 1920 entered the Northwood High School, graduating four years later. In the fall of 1924 he entered Luther College, Decorah, Iowa, graduating in 1928 with the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

Early in his college course did he feel the call to enter the holy ministry, but felt that he was unworthy and unqualified for this high calling. But the Holy Spirit constantly called him and finding no peace he applied for admission to Luther Theological Seminary, entering in the fall of 1928, and was graduated from the degree course on May 25, 1931.

He has received and accepted a call to Opheim, Montana, and now presents himself for ordination to the holy ministry.

On this his ordination day he is forever mindful of his many shortcomings and unworthiness for this high calling in Christ Jesus. But he trusts in the Lord for grace and wisdom and that He will guide him and help him to remain faithful in his calling so that he might fulfill the duties and the obligations entrusted to him.

On this day he also wishes to express a word of appreciation to those to whom he is deeply indebted.

First he gives thanks to the Almighty God for His goodness and for His guidance and care through the past years; for the privilege of serving Him as a laborer in His vineyard; for the blessedness of having been born of Christian parents, for the nurture of a Christian home, and for the opportunity of having been granted a Christian education.

To his beloved parents he is exceedingly grateful and wishes to express his sincere thanks for the many sacrifices they have made; for their love and their kindness; for their interest and their encouragement; and especially for the Christian nurture and admonition which has been given to him from early childhood.

He also wishes to express his sincere thanks to his former professors of both Luther College and Luther Theological Seminary, for their interest in his welfare; for their guidance and Christian instruction.

He would also remember the members of his home congregation, his pastor and former pastors for their interest and encouragement. And to his many relatives and friends does he also express his gratefulness.

As he is about to leave for his call, he asks the prayers of all that the Lord will help him to remain faithful in his calling and that He will guide and strengthen him in his work.

Ordained: Northwood, Iowa, June 14, 1931.

ARVID ROMSTAD was born at Cottonwood, Minnesota, February 12, 1903, of parents Rev. Martin Romstad and Sophia E. Romstad. He was baptized and confirmed by his father. Graduated from Cottonwood High School in 1921. He entered St. Olaf College in 1921 and graduated in 1925.

He entered the seminary in 1928. During the three years intervening between college and seminary he was engaged principally with teaching and business. He was gradually awakened to a profound consciousness of sin, and by the grace of God experienced full forgiveness and a new joy in Christ Jesus. The desire to serve God in the holy ministry became increasingly prominent, with the result that he entered the seminary. During the time of his attendance there, under the guidance of the Holy Spirit, he became convinced of the Call from God, and dedicated himself anew to the service of the Master.

He has accepted a call from the First Norwegian Lutheran Church of Eau Claire, Wisconsin, to serve as Assistant Pastor. He realizes while standing this day on the threshold of the ministry, that he can never give expression to the wondrous way in which God has dealt with him. His constant prayer is that by God's grace he may prove a faithful, consecrated servant. He is deeply indebted to his family for the assistance and encouragement they have in every way given him. He is indebted to a host of Christian friends for the encouragement and fellowship they have shown him. He is indebted to the faculty of Luther Seminary for their guidance and instruction. On this day of his ordination he requests the prayers of the children of God, that he may always prove faithful to God and His Word.

Ordained: La Crosse, Wis., May 31, 1931.

ISAAC MELVIN ROTTO, born February 23, 1903, of John T. and Carrie (nee Kamrud) Rotto. Baptized and confirmed by Rev. A. O. Dolven. Attended Glenwood (Minn.) High School and graduated in 1921. That same fall he matriculated at Luther College and received the A.B. degree in 1925. After a year's stay at home, he became principal of public schools at Carbury, N. D., and the following year served in the same capacity at Newburg, N. D.

In May, 1928, he was united in marriage to Jonette Rafshol at Churchs Ferry, N. D., which union has been blessed with two children. In September, 1928, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in response to what he firmly believes was God's call. The call came first while at Luther College, but it was resisted until in the spring of 1928 when he realized that the only way to receive peace of soul was to prepare for the holy ministry. He is keenly aware of a multitude of shortcomings; conscious of his sinful nature, but rests all his hope on the Redemption wrought by his Savior, Jesus Christ. Having received and accepted a call from Berthold and Hartland, N. D. congregations, he now presents himself for ordination.

He remembers especially at this time his dear departed mother, who diligently sought to bring him up in the way of the Lord, and indelibly impressed upon him the gravity of sinning against God.

He is grateful to his father, whose wonderful Christian character is a constant source of inspiration, for wise counsel, admonition and guidance. And not least is he grateful to his wife who has encouraged him greatly during the three years of preparation. He remembers with thanksgiving his professors at Luther College and at the Seminary for inspiration by word and example. He extends his deep gratitude to his pastor; his home congregation, and all other friends for their prayers and encouragement.

And now he hopes that this congregation and all Christians will continue to remember him before the Throne of Grace, that he may receive an abundance of grace and strength from our Lord for the service in His vineyard.

Ordained: Pope Co., Minn., July 5, 1931.

TALBERT ROREM RONNING was born at Radcliffe, Iowa, October 5, 1899, while his parents, Rev. Halvor N. Ronning and wife, Hannah, missionaries to China were home on furlough. He was baptized the same month. His childhood days were spent in China. Shortly after the death of his mother the family left China and moved to Alberta, Canada, where he attended public school, high school, and university. He was confirmed by his father in November, 1916. When his father was called as evangelist, the family moved to Minneapolis, Minn. He then continued his education and graduated from St. Olaf College in 1926, and from Luther Theological Seminary last spring. He has taught at Camrose and Outlook Colleges in Canada.

It is his purpose if God permit to become a Christian missionary abroad. At present he has an official statement from the Foreign Mission Board that he is to be one of the first to be sent to China. While waiting for the opportune time to be sent, he believes that it is God's will that he accept the call to become the associate pastor of the Madison Lutheran Congregation, and to be teacher of religion at the Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn.

He wishes to take this opportunity to express his most sincere thanks first of all to God for His many blessings; to his father and step-mother, Gunhild, for the atmosphere of a truly Christian home; to his sisters and brothers for their Christian fellowship; to his pastor and teachers for their inspiration and instruction; to his relatives and friends for their encouragement and kindness.

It is with confession of his own unworthiness and insufficiency that he now applies for ordination into the holy office of the ministry, and it is also with the firm trust that Jesus Christ, who has called him, will supply the sufficiency. It is his most sincere request that his Church and friends unite with him in prayer to the Heavenly Father, that he may become a faithful servant, witness, and a winner of souls in the Kingdom of God.

ORVAL A. SCHMIDT, son of Rev. and Mrs. Otto E. Schmidt, was born November 23, 1906, near Waterford, Racine County, Wisconsin; and was baptized by his father on December 9, 1906, in Norway Lutheran Church, the old Muskego Congregation. In December, 1908, he moved with his parents to Decorah, Iowa, where he has since had his home. He was confirmed by Rev. O. Glesne on May 30, 1920.

He attended the public schools at Decorah, graduating from the high school in 1924. That same fall he entered St. Olaf College, from which he graduated in June, 1928. Since it had long been his aim to enter into the service of the Lord, and seeking to prepare himself for such service, he entered Luther Theological Seminary in the fall of 1928 and graduated May 25, 1931.

On August 20, 1930, he was married to Pauline M. Trelstad of Moorhead, Minn.

Having received a call from First Lutheran Congregation, Dillon, Montana, he now presents himself for ordination. At this time he thanks especially his Heavenly Father, who has blessed him so abundantly. To his parents, who have provided him a Christian home, he wishes to give sincere thanks for their assistance, encouragement, and prayers. He is grateful to his wife, to relatives, friends and instructors who have been a means of encouragement and guidance.

He acknowledges his own unworthiness and many inefficiencies, but he prays God to grant him means and strength to be a sincere, consecrated servant of the Lord. He requests the prayers of the Church to the end that he may be faithful in his calling and true to his Savior.

Ordained: Estherville, Iowa, May 31, 1931.

JOHN ALFRED SHELDAHL was born on November 7, 1901, at Radcliffe, Iowa. His parents are John Sheldahl and Anna Mandsager Sheldahl.

He received his public school education in the public schools of Hamilton County, Iowa. He then attended Jewell Lutheran College, Jewell, Iowa, until the time when it was closed. He continued his studies at Red Wing Seminary, graduating from there in the spring of 1928.

Having received the assurance of God's call to him to enter the ministry, he applied for admission to Luther Theological Seminary, entering there in the fall of 1928 and graduating in the spring of 1931.

He feels himself, first of all, deeply thankful to his Heavenly Father for personal salvation through Jesus Christ, and for the call to enter the ministry. He also wishes to express his thanks for all who have helped him through these preparatory years, by prayer and by wise counsel. Especially does he feel himself thankful to his father and mother for the early knowledge of salvation alone through Jesus Christ, and for the training in the teachings of the Bible.

He has received a call to the congregation at and near Grenora, North Dakota, and upon this call now presents himself for ordination.

He acknowledges his own unworthiness to such a high calling, but feels assured

that God, whose servant he is, will prosper and bless the work He has called him to do.

He asks that the Christians will continue to pray for him personally and for the congregations among whom he shall minister.

Ordained: Estherville, Iowa, May 31, 1931.

JOSEPH C. SIMONSON was born in Amherst township near Lanesboro, Minnesota, on May 29, 1904. His parents, still living, are Ben and Betsey (nee Hemmah) Simonson. He was baptized and confirmed in the same church in which today he presents himself for ordination. The baptism was by the Rev. H. E. Rasmussen, for 25 years pastor of the Union Prairie Lutheran Church, and later he was confirmed in this baptismal vow by the Rev. P. J. Nestande, the present pastor. During the years prior to confirmation he attended summer religious school and attributes an unfolding realization of God's grace very largely to this influence and that of his church and his parents and brother Olvin in the home.

Upon completion of the work in the rural school he attended the Lanesboro High School for four years and enjoyed there many helpful contacts with both teachers and students. In the fall of 1921 he matriculated at St. Olaf College in Northfield, Minnesota. After partaking of the glorious heritage which this Lutheran church school gives its students both culturally and spiritually, he was graduated with the degree of B. A. in 1925. That same fall he entered upon his duties as secretary to Congressman Aug. H. Andresen, a service which was to last a trifle over three years.

In November, 1927, he was married to Sylvia J. Rusley in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Forest City, Iowa, by the Rev. J. A. M. Hinderlie. This union has been fruitful of life's richest experiences; there has been kindly counsel, ready response and co-operation. A child born into this home has been a source of much joy and warmth.

From the age of 10 the ordinand has had a conviction that he should consecrate his life to the Lord. Through all his school years and secretarial work the call manifested itself in varying degrees. It was so unmistakable as time went on that he resigned his position in the fall of 1928 and was admitted as a student to Luther Theological Seminary in St. Paul, which is owned and operated by the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. The three years there have been full of abundant experiences, understanding has been deepened, feeling widened, and vision cleared. There has ever been a consciousness of growing communion with and dependence upon God. The atoning sacrifice of Jesus Christ has become more clearly the only rock of salvation and hope to him. Having completed his course at the seminary this year, he was graduated with the degrees of C. T. and B. Th.

It has also become an experienced conviction with him that the confessions of the Lutheran Church correctly mirror the truth of the Bible, which is the only infallible rule of doctrine and Christian life. Feeling of a certainty that the American Lutheran Church in the coming years has a large opportunity to witness for Christ, he is happy over the prospect of devoting his years to service in the ministry of this Church. And having received and accepted a valid call from the Moreland Lutheran Church in Chicago, Illinois, to be its pastor, he accordingly presents himself for ordination into the holy ministry of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the presence of God and the visible witnesses assembled here.

Mr. Simonson wishes to record his thankfulness to an Almighty and Loving God who has watched over him from infancy to the present moment. He is not unmindful of the very considerable blessing and help which has resulted from the sympathetic interest, encouragement and prayers of the family circles in which he has lived—both the family group into which he was born and that which was established by his own marriage. It is his prayer that God may wondrously deal with them all for this labor of love. Along the path of his life are many people who have aided him. These include friends, relatives, pastors, teachers, and fellow students, especially at the seminary. He has worshipped in many of our churches, as well as having given pastoral assistance in some of them. From this source too has come much inspiration and Christian friendliness. Upon all those who have shown interest in him he invokes the benediction of God. Standing immediately before the reality of serving as an Ambassador of God, he earnestly seeks the continued intercessions of all these, to the end that, though weak in his own powers, he may be made "strong in the Lord."

Ordained: Lanesboro, Minn., May 31, 1931.

ORVIN JASPER SKRUKRUD, son of Engebret K. and Anna (Bredeveien) Skrukrud, was born in Lanesboro, Minnesota, February 10, 1907.

His early education was received in the Lanesboro Public Schools, completing the high school course in the spring of 1924.

His religious training also began at an early age. He was baptized by Rev. N. A. Giere at Root Prairie Lutheran Church. Christian instruction he received, first in the home and later at Sunday school and a term of vacation religious school. After due instruction and preparation he was confirmed by Rev. P. J. Nestande, March 21, 1920.

After being graduated from high school, he entered Luther College and received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from that institution in 1928.

Although he had for a long time felt a desire to enter the ministry, it was not until his senior year at college that he made the definite decision to study theology. So in September, 1928 he entered Luther Theological Seminary. While at the Seminary the conviction has grown upon him that God has called him to the work. Therefore, having completed the course of study required, and having re-

ceived a call from the Maxbass English Lutheran, Holden, and Bethania Congregations at Maxbass, North Dakota, he presents himself for ordination.

On this, his ordination day he gives thanks to Almighty God, for guidance and strength throughout the years of preparation. It is with a thankful, yet humble heart fully realizing his many shortcomings that he today enters the ministry.

He would too at this time give thanks to his many relatives and friends who have in one way or other helped him on the way. Especially would he thank his parents for their unceasing love and encouragement, and his sister, whose unselfish, sacrificing love has made it possible for him to accomplish what he has. Then, too, his pastor friends, Rev. Nestande and Rev. Giere, whose encouragement and guidance have been so much appreciated.

Today, as he enters the work, he asks that the prayers of the congregation might ascend to the Mercy Seat above that he might receive Grace to carry on in the work to which God has called him.

Ordained: Lanesboro, Minn., June 28, 1931.

ARTHUR J. THORSON, son of Mr. and Mrs. Theo. O. Thorson, was born at Willmar, Minn., Feb. 2, 1903. As an infant he was baptized by Rev. O E. Heimdahl. In 1917 he was confirmed by Rev. J. N. Anderson. He graduated from Willmar High School in 1921. The next year was spent working on his uncle's farm. In the fall of 1922 he entered St. Olaf College and in 1926 he received his B. A. degree from that institution. The two years following were spent as principal of the Toronto High School, Toronto, S. D.

He had for many years felt a call to enter the Christian Ministry and in the fall of 1928 enrolled at Luther Theological Seminary to prepare for that calling. He graduated from that institution in May of this year.

He gratefully acknowledges the spiritual guidance that has been tendered him by parents, teachers and friends.

Having received a call to Grace and Richland Congregations at Willow Lake, S. D., he now presents himself as a candidate for ordination to the Holy Ministry.

May God's guidance continue with him in his work.

Ordained: Sioux Falls, So. Dak., June 7, 1931.

ALBERT MARIUS VINGE, født av forældrene Aksel og Gyda Vinge i 1899 i Ashley, N. Dak. Han blev konfirmert av pastor O. L. Falkeid. I 1925 indgik han i egteskap med Miss Edna Bergum.

Han er graduent fra Red Wing Seminars Akademiske og Pro-Seminars avdeling, samt et aars college studium paa samme sted. I 1924 graduerte han fra Lutheran Bible Institutes to-aarige kursus. I 1928 kom han til Luther Teologiske Seminar og uteksaminertes som teologisk kandidat den 25de mai 1931. Han har antat kald ved Lake Alma, Sask.

Ved denne anledning ønsker han at takke alle de som har hjulpet ham paa hans vei. Først og fremst den almægtige Gud for den klare veiledning og naade, dernæst forældre, søskende, venner og lærere for alt godt.

Særlig paa denne dag vil han ogsaa takke sin hustru som har ydet styrke og opmuntring i at skape med ham et lykkelig hjem.

Dersom fremtidens arbeide skal lykkes trænger han de troendes støtte i bøn til ham som alene kan sende aandens glød i alles hjerter.

Ordained: Torquay, Sask., June 21, 1931.

HARRY PALMER WALKER, oldest son of Mr. and Mrs. Ole H. Walker was born July 28, 1901 near Ferryville, Wis. The same year he was baptized in the West Prairie Lutheran Church by Rev. J. Aasheim.

In the spring of 1909 he moved with his parents to Mt. Sterling, Wis., where he was confirmed in the fall of 1916 by Rev. H. C. Smeby. After having completed the graded school and two years of high school in Mt. Sterling, he entered Luther College, from which institution he graduated on June 2, 1925.

During the years 1925-1928 he taught in the Ray High School, Ray, N. D.

The call to enter the ministry was felt intermittently throughout his college and teaching years. In the spring and summer of 1928 he became convinced that it was the gracious plan of God that he should enter the ministry. It was upon this call that he entered Luther Theological Seminary the fall of 1928, graduating on May 25, 1931.

On his ordination day he is especially thankful to his dear parents for their self-sacrifice and love, making it possible for him to receive a Christian education. He thanks also his pastors, teachers and friends for their encouragement and help. He is especially grateful to the Mt. Sterling Luther League for the financial assistance given him during his years at Luther Seminary, through their "Student Fund." But especially is he thankful to his Heavenly Father who has guided and protected him on his way.

With a deep feeling of his own unworthiness and insufficiency, but with a firm trust in God who has called him to the ministry, and having received a call from the Board of Home Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of Canada, to congregations at Regina, Lajord and Craik in Saskatchewan, Canada, he humbly asks for the ordination of the Church.

Ordained: Mt. Sterling, Wis., June 28, 1931.

MORRIS WEE was born at Jackson, Minnesota, April 3, 1906. His parents were Rev. Mons Olsen Wee and Mary Elizabeth Nelson Wee. He was baptized by his father in May, 1906, and was confirmed by Rev. J. N. Kildahl in May, 1920.

The candidate attended public schools in Red Wing, Minneapolis, and St. Paul, Minnesota, and Kalispell, Montana and was

graduated in 1923 from St. Paul Mechanic Arts High School. In 1928 he received the degree of Bachelor of Arts from St. Olaf College, and this year completed the theological course at Luther Seminary.

Although from earliest childhood he was reared under Christian influence, it was not until his sophomore year at St. Olaf College that he surrendered himself to a life in Christ.

The candidate wishes to thank his many Christian teachers and classmates both at St. Olaf College and at Luther Theological Seminary for their guidance and help, Rev. John Trondtvedt and Evangelist H. N. Rønning for spiirtual encouragement in times of stress, and especially his parents who brought him to Christ in baptism, nurtured him in Christian faith by teaching and example, and who have by their love and sacrifices made it possible for him to attend school these years. He wishes also to thank God for His countless blessings and particularly for calling him into the work of the holy ministry, a calling for which the candidate feels himself unworthy.

Having accepted the call to become assistant pastor at Bethel Lutheran Church of Madison, Wisconsin, he now presents himself to the Church, seeking her ordination and blessing in the work of the ministry.

Ordained: Madison, Wis., September 20, 1931.

KENNETH I. WOLLAN was born at Duluth, Minnesota, May 5, 1906. His parents were Harold S. Wollan and Ingeborg Wollan.

He was baptized and confirmed in Our Saviour's Lutheran Church of West Duluth, Minn.

While attending the University of Minnesota, the conviction grew upon him that his field of service was in the Christian ministry, and therefore upon being graduated in 1928, he entered Luther Theological Seminary from which he was graduated in 1931.

He has received and accepted a call to serve as associate pastor of the United Lutheran Church, Grand Forks, N. D.

Ordained: Grand Forks, N. D., July 26, 1931.

Activities of Pastors

Serving Congregations	1067
Foreign Missionaries	49
Synodical officers, Presidents Emeriti and District Presidents	12
Dept. Secretaries, Book Mission, Transportation Bureau and Pension Fund Solicitors	10
Synodical District, Financial Secretaries	5
Foreign Mission Field Representatives	4
Editors	4
Evangelists	3
City, Seamen's, Immigrant and Indian Missions	9
Managers of Institutions	8
Theological Professors	8
College and Academy Presidents	10
Professors at Colleges and Academies	22
College Financial Secretaries	2
Rectors and Hospital Pastors	5
Pastors in Religious Activity not salaried by Church	15
Pastors Emeriti	83
Pastors engaged in Secular Work	10
Students	2
Pastors whose work is not known	66
Total	1394
Pastors added to the Clergy of the N. L. C.	44
Names taken off from Roster, deceased, etc.	36
Increase in Roster	8
Total Pastors Nov. 1, 1931	1402

B. ORDINATIONS AND DEATHS

PASTORS ADDED TO CLERICAL ROSTER

Oscar B. Anderson (03-31) ..... Onawa, Iowa
Myron C. Austinson (05-31) ..... Chinook, Mont.
Henrik O. Belgum (07-31) ..... Flandreau, S. Dak.
Oliver Bergeland (98-31) ..... Whitefish, Mont.
G. E. Borreson (03-31) ..... Makoti, N. Dak.
Milton T. Bratrud (05-31) ..... Oslo, Minn.
Arthur T. Daniels (04-31) ..... Highmore, S. Dak.
Philip S. Dybvig (99-31) ..... 453 Church St., Stevens Point, Wis.
Jacob Enderson (03-31) ..... Lake City, S. Dak.
Victor A. Fiskerbeck (05-31) ..... 1809 Hughett Ave., Superior, Wis.
Victor G. Gilbertson (02-31) ..... Tioga, N. Dak.
Arne Gjestland (03-31) ..... 863 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Orin S. Gudmunsen (01-31) ..... 17000 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Alfred Gunderson (04-31) ..... Remer, Minn.
Harold F. Hammer (01-31) ..... Kennewick, Wash.
Julius L. Hansen (97-31) ..... Hogeland, Mont.
Theodore Heimarck (06-31) ..... 3000 Natchez Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Walter M. Holtan (98-31) ..... Springfield, Minn.
Clarence J. Johnson (02-31) ..... 1805 Main st., Miles City, Mont.
S. L. Klyve (80-08) L.B. ..... Kasson, Minn.
Otis M. Knudson (98-31) ..... St. Maries, Idaho
Lars M. Larsen (03-31) ..... Van Hook, N. Dak.
Henry B. Mathison (99-31) ..... Roy, Mont.
Carl G. Nelson (02-31) ..... Sims, N. Dak.
Casper B. Nervig (05-31) ..... Roseau, Minn.
Leonard Nypen (03-31) ..... Park River, N. Dak.
H. K. Olderr (62-93) (reinstated) ..... Chicago, Ill.
Adrien Olson (99-29) (F. C.) ..... 1531 Russell Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gustav Ostrem (96-31) ..... Admiral, Sask.
Charles T. Paulson (06-31) ..... Frederick, S. Dak.
Isaac P. Paulson (06-31) ..... Longmont, Colo.
Elling Ramsey (02-31) ..... Hingham, Mont.
Melvin E. Ranheim (00-31) ..... Malta, Mont.
Joyce L. Ranum (04-31) ..... Opheim, Mont.
Arvid M. Romstad (03-31) ..... 824 First Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Isaac M. Rotto (03-31) ..... Berthold, N. Dak.
Orval O. Schmidt (06-31) ..... Dillon, Mont.
Alfred J. Sheldahl (01-31) ..... Grenora, N. Dak.
Joseph C. Simonson (04-31) ..... 652 No. Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Orvin J. Skrukrud (07-31) ..... Maxbass, N. Dak.
Arthur J. Thorson (03-31) ..... Willow Lake, S. Dak.
Albert M. Vinge (99-31) ..... Lake Alma, Sask., Canada
Harry C. Walker (01-31) ..... Y. M. C. A., Regina, Sask., Canada
Morris Wee (06-31) ..... 216 No. Lake St., Madison, Wis.
Kenneth T. Wollan (06-31) ..... Grand Forks, N. Dak.

NECROLOGY

Pastor	Born	Date of Birth	Ordained	Died
A. H. Berger	Norway	1865	H. S. 1899	September 6, 1930
Erik Berrum	Norway	1857	N. S. 1903	September 16, 1931
O. A. Bu	Norway	1842	N. S. 1875	April 22, 1931
E. F. Carlson	Clay Co., S. Dak.	1902	N. L. C. 1926	April 15, 1931
J. B. A. Dale	Norway	1854	H. S. 1884	August 22, 1931
J. J. Ekse	Norway	1860	H. S. 1889	November 24, 1930
O. L. Fladager	Inwood, Iowa	1874	U. C. 1908	February 3, 1931
Ole Gronsberg	Norway	1855	N. S. 1880	February , 1931
O. Hagoes	Norway	1864	N. S. 1895	
A. E. Hansen	Norway	1853	H. S. 1893	September 20, 1931
O. H. Hoel	Norway	1841	N. S. 1876	September 5, 1930
P. A. Kittilsby	Calmar, Iowa	1865	N. S. 1891	August 20, 1931
N. G. W. Knudsen	Freeborn Co., Minn.	1875	U. C. 1901	November 20, 1930
A. Larsgaard	Norway	1872	N. S. 1898	September 4, 1931
A. Mikkelsen	Norway	1835	N. S. 1863	October 11, 1930
J. G. Monson	Norway	1854	N. S. 1887	August 29, 1930
T. J. Oppedahl	Norway	1860	H. S. 1890	September 11, 1931
Chr. Peterson	Norway	1852	N. S. 1880	July 8, 1930
O. T. Rikansrud	Waukon, Iowa	1865	N. S. 1896	August 18, 1931
J. C. Roseland	Norway	1859	N. A. 1880	December 17, 1930
O. Skattebøl	Norway	1847	N. S. 1876	October 31, 1930
H. G. Stub	Muskego, Wis.	1849	N. S. 1872	August 1, 1931
O. M. Sævig	Norway	1849	N. S. 1880	May 28, 1931
O. N. T. Sørhus	Norway	1864	U. C. 1906	February 25, 1931
S. K. Thollehaug	Norway	1871	N. S. 1897	May 17, 1931

C. CLERGY ROSTER

Aaberg, L. K.—59-91 (Emeritus) Brookings, S. Dak.
Aaberg. M. K.—64-01 (East 275, 276, 438-441 EC), Greenwood, Wis.
Aaberg, Theo.—91-14 (N. D. 677, 691-693 WST), Wildrose, N. Dak.
Aadland, N. J.—81-10 (Pac. 166 S. Cal., Missionary to China), Orland, Cal.
Aaker, V. O.—85-15 (N. M. 251-253, 286 CLW), Gully, Minn.
Aal, E. J.—87-15 (N. D. 630, 635, 636, 643 Lem.), Mohall, N. Dak.
Aamoth, W. I.—94-27 (S. D. 100-102 Vml), Elk Point, S. Dak.
Aandahl, M.—(Can. 219-224 Yrk.), Rose Valley, Sask.
Aanestad, C. W.—85-12 (N. M. 300, 301 T. V.), Twin Valley, Minn.
Aanestad, H. M.—77-08 (N. D. 518-520 LR), Esmond, N. Dak.
Aarestad, Gerhard—93-25 (N. D. 183, 184, 206, 207 T. M.), Deering, N. Dak.
Aarthun, John—74-96 (N. D. 650 652, 751 CBY), Lignite, N. Dak.
Aase, R. O.—81-11 (Mgr. Norway House), 92 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Aasen, A. O.—74-99 (Pac. 6 NPS), 920 E. 19th Ave., Vancouver, B. C.
Aasen, O. G.—82-10 (N. M. 449-452 FF), Elbow Lake, Minn.
Aasgaard, J. A.—76-01 (Pres. N. L. C. of A.), 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Aasheim, F. M.—78-13 (Can. 153-158 PA), Parkside, Sask., Can.
Aastad, I. T.—69-95 (Pres. N. M. District), 1144 Summit Ave., Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Adrianson, J. F.—60-93 (Emeritus), Moscow, Idaho.
Adskim, J. M.—90-25 (Missionary), Ketchikan, Alaska.
Aga, R. O.—97-23 (S. M.—A. L. C. 324 L. Q. P.), Redwood Falls, Minn.
Akre, J. E. H.—86-13 (S. M. 374-375 L. O. P.), Clarkfield, Minn.
Akre, J. J.—63-92 (Pres. Can. District), 969 Banning St., Winnipeg, Man.
Akre, O. J.—70-96, Stoughton, Wis.
Alfsen, A. O.—48-72 (Emeritus), 3738 Maple Square Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Allen, Hans—63-68 (1929), c.o. Y. M. C. A., Racine, Wis.
Allison, H. M.—06-30, 4740 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Almlie. S. L.—02-30 (R. M. 1-4 NEM), Westby, Mont.
Alstad, B. M. J.—85-22 (R. M. 160, 165, 182, Blg.), Lavina, Mont.
Alver, John—96-24 (East 346, 347 Hud.), Deer Park, Wis.
Alvestad, T. J.—82-13 (East. 666, 668, Atl.), 516 Oregon Ave., Grantwood, N. J.
Amble, Ole—47-72 (Emeritus), Gowen, Mich.
Amdalsrud, Odmund—59-95 (East. 694 Atl.), 88 Liberty Place, Weehawken, N. J.
Amundsen, A. H.—95-20 (Fin. Sec'y), Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn.
Anders, A. J.—84-13 (N. M. 329, 336 T. V.), Lake Park, Minn.
Andersen, J. N.—71-95 (Director Religious Education), 425 4th St. So., Minneaoplis, Minn.
Anderson, Albert—84-23 (Pac. 208, S. Cal.), 18319 Napa St., N. Los Angeles, Cal.
Anderson, Axel—03-30 (R. M. 126, Gdv.), Richey, Mont.
Anderson, A. B.—84-17 (Luth. Bible Inst.), Portland and 17th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, C. O.—96-29 (East 224-226 G. B.), Ellison Bay, Wis.
Anderson, E. R.—86-11 (East. 164-165, 193, M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Anderson, E. T.—02-28 (N. D. 23-25 Hgr.), Mott, N. Dak.
Anderson, F. B.—00-25 (Field Sec'y Y. P. L. L.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Anderson, H. L.—78-16 (East. 188-191 M. H.), Highland, Wis., R. 3.
Anderson, L. O.—86-10 (East. 119 Mwk.), R. 4, Beloit, Wis.
Anderson, Martin—82-09 (East. 79 Chg.), 419 Greenfield St., Oak Park, Ill.
Anderson, M. B.—78-06 (East. 180-182 M. H.), Fennimore, Wis.
Anderson, O. B.—03-31, (Ia. 185, 186, S. C.), Onawa, Iowa.
Anderson, P. I.—92-29 (Missionary), Kikungshan, Honan, China.
Anderson, R. E.—96-26 (S. D. 370 B. H.), 388 Wash. Ave., Pierre, S. D.
Anderson, S. T.—82-13 (N. M. 145-147, 199-202 TRF), Grygla, Minn.
Anderson, Thos.—89-20 (N. M. 356, 357, 567, Mhd), Perley, Minn.
Anderson, W. L.—04-30 (East. 431, 435, 436, E. C.), Curtis, Wis.
Andresen, O.—58-86 (Emeritus), 411 8th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Andrews, M. O.—92-18 (N. M. 495, 496, Glw.), Benson, Minn.
Andvik, O. O.—80-19 (Mnd. 62, N. D.), 905 First St. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Arne, K. J.—71-13 (R. M. 287, 288, 295-297, 302, Spk.), E. 728 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Arneson, J. A.—83-13 (S. M. 204-205 A. L.) Kiester, Minn.
Askeland, N. H.—59-91 (Emeritus), Orland, Cal.
Asper, O.—85 (Can. 40-44, 68, 71 Cmr.), Wetaskiwin, Alta, Can.
Astrup, H. J. S.—52-84 (Missionary), Eshowe, Natal, Africa.
Astrup, Johs.—72-96 (Missionary), Untunjambili, Natal, Africa.
Aune, Albert—64-05 (N. D. 142, 143 Wst.), White Earth, N. Dak.
Aune, O. C.—88-16 (East. 455, 467, 468 Mdv.), Osseo, Wis.
Ausan, H. P.—81-07 (Asst. to E. 79 Chg.), 4853 Drummond Place, Chicago, Ill.
Austad, T. J.—7506 (East. 222-223 G. B.), 414 Maple Ave., Sawyer, Wis.
Austin, C. M.—95-19 (Hospital Work), 220 W. 26th St., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Austin, O. G.—16 (S. D. 60 Omh.), Newman Grove, Nebr.
Austinson, M. C.—05-31 (R. M. 59 Hvr.), Chinook, Mont.

Baalson, A. G.—96-29 (N. M. 128, 284, 285 Bmj.), Shevlin, Minn.
Baalson, E. A.—90-18 (East. 297 R. L.), 263 South Seventh Ave., Park Falls, Wis.
Baalson, E. O.—04-29 (East. 300, 301, 305, 306 R. L.), Hayward, Wis.
Baalson, H. E.—72-07 (S. M. 448, 466, 467 Wmr.), Sunburg, Minn.
Bach, H. O.—85-16 (East. 528-530 Vrn.), Coon Valley, Wis.
Bagley, E. G.—86-22 (1929), Zahl, N. Dak.
Bakke, H. N.—85-11 (Ia. 223, 246, S. C.), McCallsburg, Ia.
Bakke, Oscar—82-14 (East. 682 Atl.), 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ballestad, Erick—65-93 (N. D. 358-360 Fgo.), Walcott, N. Dak.
Barsness, E. O.—02-30 (N. M. 514-516, 520, Mlc.), Princeton, Minn.

Barstad, B. K.—68-96 (Ia. 21, 222, 225 S. C.), Radcliffe, Iowa.
Beito, G.G.—62-92 (N. M. 488, 489, 497 Glw.). R. 1, Terrace, Minn.
Belgum, A. H.—81-10 (student), Luth. Sem., Como and Pierce, St. Paul.
Belgum, E. S.—81-10 (S. M. 395, 438 Mvd.), Appleton, Minn.
Belgum, H. O.—07-31 (S. D. 224-226 Mds.), Flandreau, S. Dak.
Belsaas, Ole—69-13 (1929), Little Fork, Minn.
Benson, B. A.—70-00 (S. D. 257, 258 Bkg.), 709 Main St., Brookings, S. Dak.
Benson, S. C.—90-17 (East. 175-176, 192 M. H.), Blanchardville, Wis.
Benson, T. H.—81-16 (Ia. 105-106 F. C. E.), Rake, Iowa.
Benson, W. C.—82-13 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Bentson, E. L.—92-24 (S. D. 124, 125 Vml.), Fairview, S. Dak.
Berg, A. E.—85-14 (East. 321 R. L.), 32 Hatten Ave., Rice Lake, Wis.
Berg, E. M.—99-24 (S. D. 6, Dnv.), 1304 So. Cedar St., Casper, Wyoming.
Berg, J. H.—80-11 (Pac. 207 S. Cal.), 175 E. Mountain St., Pasadena, Calif.
Berg, H. J.—63-97 (S. M. 144, 145, 152 Ast.), Ostrander, Minn.
Berg, N. I.—64-94 (N. A.) (Emeritus) 2821 12th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Berge, J. A.—86-21 (Can. 181-183 Ssk.), Outlook, Sask., Can.
Berge, M. J.—76-09 (N. M. 419-421 P. V.), Underwood, Minn.
Berge, O. A.—54-97 (Pac. 35, 36, 42, 43 N. P. S.), 2202 Hoyt Ave., Everett, Wash.
Berge, S. A. E.—93-18 (N. D. 381 Fgo.), 624 6th St. N., Fargo, N. Dak.
Bergee, Theo.—81-11 2726 Dupont Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bergesen, B. E.—69-91 (S. M. 14 T. C.), 2519 Lyndale Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bergford, A. H.—69-05 (1930), Underwood, Minn.
Bergh, A. B.—80-06 (N. M. 440, 441, 528, 529 Mlc.), Staples, Minn.
Bergh, Axel—73-06 (East. 652 Atl.), 28 Carie H. St., East Boston, Mass.
Bergsaker, A. J.—77-05 (Gen. Field Sec'y.), 408 5th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bersagel, Andreas—81-10 (East. 667 Atl.), 3687 Richmand Ave., Eltingville, S. I., N.Y.
Berven, S.—74-04 (East. 377-379 Hud.), Spring Valley, Wis.
Bestul, C. B.—70-96 (N. M. 462-464 FF), Brandon, Minn.
Bestul, H. B.—02-28 (S. D. 254, 255, 268, 269 Dnv.), Toronto, S. D.
Birkelo, P. C.—71-01 (1929), Scarville, Iowa.
Birkeland, O. G.—94-26 (1930), Whitehall, Wis.
Birkelund, J. R.—65-91 (Sec'y Foreign Missions), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bjelde, N. A.—69-12 (Can. 34-39 Cmr.), Ryley, Alta., Can.
Bjelde, P. A.—72-05 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Bjerke, J. A.—71-05 (Pac. 115, 116 Ore.), Ridgefield, Wash.
Bjorlie, H. O.—77-10 (S. M. 55 Ghu.), 8 S. W. 4th Ave., Faribault, Minn.
Bjørgo, Knut—47-73 (Emeritus), Granite Falls, Minn.
Bjørgan, O. O.—88-13 (N. M. 148, 187-191 T. R. F.), Goodridge, Minn.
Bjørnson, Halvor—69-98 (N. M. 398, 399 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Bjørnson, Martin—79-05 (S. D. 235-236 Mds.), Howard, S. Dak.
Blegen, A. R.—05-30 (East. 24, 29 Ill.), Lisbon, Ill.
Blikstad, B. J.—99-26 (N. M. 415-418 F. F.), Dalton, Minn.
Blilie, J. A.—52-80 (Emeritus), Box 121, Flandreau, S. Dak.
Blomholm, N. L.—56-90 (East. 359 Hud.), 319 Myrtle St., Hudson, Wis.
Blomelie, O. K.—89-21 (N. D. 704-707b Wst.), Epping, N. D.
Bly, H. S.—91-20 (S. D. 112, 113 Vml.), Meckling, S. Dak.
Bly, H. W.—00-25 Missionary Luth. Miss. Home, Hankow, China.
Bly, J. M.—85-15 (Prof. St. Olaf College), 411 N. Plum St., Northfield, Minn.
Bodin, K. A.—95-15 (N. D. 174, 190, 191 Mnt.), 512 2nd St. N. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Boe, L. W.—75-01 (Pres. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Boe, V. E.—72-03 (N. D. 441-443 Cpt.), Finley, N. Dak.
Bogstad, Rasmus—61-90 (Agt. Sunset Home), 172 W. 12th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Bolstad, O. L.—79-15 (N. M. 532-534 Mlc.), 523 Bluff Ave., S., Brainerd, Minn.
Bongstø, P. E.—77-07 (East. 585 G. B., 414 E. Ridge St., Ishpeming, Mich.
Borg-Breen, E.—78-11 (S. M. 106, 107, 124 Flm.), Spring Grove, Minn.
Borge, D. J.—87-11 (S. M. 89, 95 Ghu.), Byron, Minn.
Borge, Olaf—821-06 (East. 149-151 Mad.), Rockdale, Wis.
Borgen, D. T.—71-98 (East. 540-542, 551 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Borgen, J. E.—97-26 (S. D. 237, 251, 252 Bkg.), DeSmet, S. Dak.
Borgen, J. T.—78-17 (Can. 278-280 Mtb.), Starbuck, Man., Canada.
Borlaug, A. O.—90-17 (N. D. 182, 640, 641 T. M.), Carpio, N. D.
Borreson, G. E.—03-31 (N. D. 151, 171-173 Max.), Makoti, N. Dak.
Borup, Paul—69-98 (Pac. 160-161 N. Cal.), Cor. A. and Pratt St., Eureka, Cal.
Boyd, E. A.—77-02 (East. 121 Mad.), Edgerton, Wis.
Braa, H. T.—89-16 (S. M. 42, 52 Ghu.), 802 College Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Braa, N. R. T.—87-14 (Can. 6-9 M. H.), 297 Cornwall Ave., Port Arthur, Ont., Can.
Braaten, K. F.—86-16 (Missionary), Fort Dauphin, Madagascar.
Braatén, O. F.—85-13 (N. M. 368, 369, 380 Mhd.), Comstock, Minn.
Braaten, T. F.—85-22 (Missionary), 1435 W. Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Brandrud, O. T.—74-14 (Pac. 181 N. Cal.), 823 Athens Ave., Oakland, Cal.
Brandser, L. K.—58-92 (Can. 15-23, 106-109 M. H.), 810 1st St., Medicine Hat, Alberta.
Brandt, O. E.—62-93 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 3 Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Brandford, B. M.—18 (N. D. 539-541 P. R.), Hoople, N. Dak.
Bratlie, P. M.—82-13 (S. D. 327, 330, 331, 475 Sst.), Veblen, S. Dak.
Bratrud, M. T.—05-31 (N. M. 217-219 Ckt.), Oslo, Minn.
Bredesen, Alf.—83-08 (Ia. 4, 5 Dch.), R. 6, Decorah, Ia.
Breen, L. A.—56-90 (Emeritus), Volin, S. Dak.
Breidablik, J. J.—53-88 (Emeritus), 74 Puritan Ave., Colonial Heights, Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Breivik, Alfred—82-13 (S. M. 156, 157 Ast.), Adams, Minn.
Breivik, G. I.—64-90 (Seaman's Mission), 1102 So. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash.

Brekke, S. J.—76-05 (1930), 1755 No. Nashville Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Brenna, O. C.—81-09 (S. M. 139, 140, 493 Flm.), Harmony, Minn.
Brenne, Omar—82-09 (S. M.-A. L. C. 6 T. C.), 4726 Nokomis Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Brenni, G. C.—84-27 (S. M. 393, 503-505 LQP), Box 185, Marietta, Minn.
Brevik, Olaf—79-14 (S. M. 142, 143, 155 Ast.), Ostrander, Minn.
Brevig, T. L.—59-91 (Emeritus), 3715 Dalbergia St., San Diego, Cal.
Bringle, A. J.—98-25 (S. D. 213, 214 Mds.), Dell Rapids, S. Dak.
Brodland, O. H.—68-98 (N. M. 274, 275, 562-564 Mhd.), Nielsville, Minn.
Brown, J. N.—83-09 (Pres. Concordia College; N. D., 334 Fgo.), Moorhead, Minn.
Bruce, G. M.—79-06 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 1 Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Brudvig, A. N.—74-08 (N. D. 383, 390-392 G. R.), Clifford, N. Dak.
Bruland, P. O.—79-09 (Pac. 103, 129 Ore.), 1050 Knot St., Portland, Ore.
Brynestad, L. E.—98-26 (1930 Stud.), Redfield, S. Dak.
Buckneberg, A. J.—75-05 (N. D. 657-660 Cby.), Larson, N. Dak.
Buckneberg, I. J.—72-05, (Agt. Wild Rice Home), Twin Valley, Minn.
Bue, A. S.—81-09 (N. D. 288, 289, 310 V. C.), Kathryn, N. Dak., Box 44.
Bugge, J. P.—67-96 (Pac. 83 S. P. S.), 6524 Palastine Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Buland, Peder—67-12 (Ia. 250, 252, 253 S. C.), Huxley, Ia.
Burgess, A. S.—97-24 (Missionary), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Bursett, J. T.—67-95 (1929), 6830 18th Ave., N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Burtness, E. G.—01-27 (S. D. 185, 192 Mit.), Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Bushee, A. M.—71-02 (N. D. 498-501 L. R.), Starkweather, N. Dak.
Bøckman, M. O.—49-75 (Pres. Emeritus Luth. Sem.), 2 Luth. Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Bøe, A. J.—84-14 (N. M. 1 Ahd.), 1708 John Ave., Superior, Wis.
Bøe, N. N.—66 89 (S. D. 263 S. F.), 504 S. Duluth Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Bøe, O. T.—71-03 (Ia. 300, 306 Tex.), Clifton, Texas.
Bøe, T. E.—(Name changed to Olsen, T. B.)
Bøe, V. E.—(Name changed to V. E. Boe.)

Carlsen, Sam—99-29 (S. M. 35 T. C.), 1071 Jessie St., St. Paul, Minn.
Carlson, C. A.—95-28 (N. D. 73, 161, 162 Max.), Washburn, N. D.
Carlson, G. A.—82-12 (S. D. 62, 63 Ykt.), Niobrara, Neb.
Carlson, J. W.—84-12 (Ia. 181 S. C.), 605 Court St., Sioux City, Ia.
Carlson, K. P.—57-97 (Emeritus), Fertile, Minn.
Carlson, Nels—71-05 (Can. 45-50, 69 Cmr.), Camrose, Alta., Canada.
Carlson, Olaf—87-18 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Carlson, T. T.—64-96 (N. D. 618-622 T. M.), Souris, N. Dak.
Carlson, W. E.—99-30 (Ia. 205, 206, 210 S. C.), Norway, Iowa.
Cartford, R. M. C.—81-14 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Chelmen, R. S.—84-13 (S. M. 390 LQP), R. 4, Dawson, Minn.
Christensen, H. N.—97-28 (S. D. 169, 170, 176 Ykt.), Geddes, S. Dak.
Christensen, M. A.—69-95 (Pac. 120 Ore.), 417 29th St., Astoria, Ore.
Christensen, R. M.—02-29 (S. M. 40 T. C.), 116 11th Ave. S., St. Paul, Minn.
Christensen, S. R.—62-07 (Emeritus), 141 Main Ave., West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
Christiansen, Chr.—59-88 (East. 21, 22 Ill.), Gardner, Ill.
Christopherson, E. B.—85-10 East, 470, 493, 494 L. C.), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Clauson, C. T.—76-00 (East. 417 E. C.), Bloomer, Wis.
Cornelson, A. B.—82-19 (R. M. 186, 195 Blg.), Box 171, Laurel, Mont.
Crouch, C. A.—91-22 (East., Atl.), 175 Windsor Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Daehlin, Ingvald—73-98 (Missionary), Shekow, Hupeh, China.
Daehlin, O. E.—85-16 (S. D. 222, 238, 239, Bkg.), DeSmet, S. Dak.
Dahl, Frederick—90-19 (East. 361 Hud.), Badwin, Wis.
Dahl, I. C.—83-19 (Can. 167-169 P. A.), Medstead, Sask., Can.
Dahl, W. B.—64-90 (N. D. 375, 382 Fgo.), Horace, N. Dak.
Dahle, E. H.—92-19 (Pac. 1-3 N. P. S.), Igloo, Alaska.
Dahle, J. J.—67-01 (East. 338, 339 Hud.), Grantsburg, Wis.
Dahle, J. O.—75-03 (N. D. 570-573 P. R.), Nekoma, N. Dak.
Dahle, M. L.—74-05 (N. M. 182, 186 T. R. F.), St. Hilaire, Minn.
Dahlen, M. A.—02-30 (N. M. 46, 47 Ahd.), 709 Carlton Ave., Cloquet, Minn.
Dalager, Kristofer—67-92 (N. M. 337, 338 T. V.), Lake Park, Minn.
Dale, M. A.—05-29 (East. 68 Chg.), 4917 Medill Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Dale, S. A. N.—84-17 (S. D. 341, 342 Sst.), Roslyn, S. Dak.
Dalseide, C. L.—77-08 (1929), R. 1, Hudson, S. Dak.
Daniels, A. T.—04-31 (S. D. 372-374 B. H.), Highmore, S. Dak.
Danielson, P. C.—79-08 (East. 103 Mwk.), 3505 Lindeman Ave., Racine, Wis.
Davick, C. A.—74-06 (East. 693 Atl.), 313 9th St., Hoboken, N. J.
Davidson, O. K.—94-20 (R. M. 127, 128 Gdv.), 314 E. Power St., Gendive, Mont.
Disrud, S. D.—95-21 (S. D.-A. L. C. 240 Bkg.), 365 Iowa Ave., Huron, S. Dak.
Distad, A. E.—79-07 (S. D. 343-345 Abd.), Pierpont, S. Dak.
Dixen, M. C.—95-25 (Santal Miss.), Augsb. Sem., Minneapolis, Minn.
Dolven, A. O.—60-91 (Emeritus), Box 694, East San Diego, Calif.
Dolven, O. E.—99-29 (S. M. 201-203 A. L.), Delavan, Minn.
Dommersnaes, M. P.—64-91 (1930), Beloit, Wis., R. 4.
Dordal, J. N.—79-12 (N. D. 290-292, 301 V. C.), Hastings, N. Dak.
Dordal, L.—84-11 (N. D. 420-423 GF), Larimore, N. Dak.
Drage, J. L.—73-06 (N. M. 426-431 F. F.), Henning, Minn.
Dragseth, J. P.—90-24 (East. 234, 240, 241 G. B.), Route 2, Oconto Falls, Wis.
Dreng, J. O.—77-04 (N. M. 448, 453, 554 Glw.), Box 385, Elbow Lake, Minn.
Duckstad, B. L.—95-24 (S. M. 32 T. C.), 1494 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Duea, Edw.—76-05 (Ia. 151 E. G.), Dows, Ia.
Dybvik, M. O.—65-95, Norway (1931).
Dybvig, P. S.—99-31 (East. 271, 272 C. W.), 453 Church St., Stevens Point, Wis.
Dyre, A. B.—68-01 (From L. F. in 1925), Greenwood, Wis.
Døving, Carl—67-96 (East. 79 Chg.), 1323 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Eastvold, Joseph—91-25 (E 1930), Litchfield, Minn.
Eastvold, S. C.—95-20 (S. D. 232 Mds.), Madison, S. D.
Edwards, Arnold—99-26 (Assist. pastor E. 521 Atl.), 414 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Edwards, O. J.—68-97 (Pac. 81, 87 SPS.), 1209 S. "I" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Egedahle, H. T.—75-06 (Can. 94-101 Pvt.), Box 161, Provost, Alta., Can.
Eger, Olaf—76-05 (Pac. 215 S. Cal.), 1218 W. 39th Place, Los Angeles, Calif.
Egge, Adolph—77-06 (N. M. 392-394 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Egge, A. M.—86-14 (1930), Avoca, Wis.
Eggen, A. N.—86-16 (Pac. 63, 64 S. P. S.), 526 2nd Ave. S., Kent, Wash.
Eggen, J. Muller—95-21 (S. M. 258 Mkt.), Truman, Minn.
Eggen, Th.—59-82 (Emeritus), 3745 Bryant Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Eid, E. C.—78-07 (S. D. 249, 250 Bkg.), Lake Preston, S. Dak.
Eidbo, E. E.—88-12 (N. D. 242, 247-249 Hvy.), Bowdon, N. Dak.
Eidesvik, E. S.—68-01 (East. 422, 430 E. C.), Cornell, Wis.
Eidnes, C. G.—79-07 (N. M. 254, 287-289 Clw.), Gonvick, Minn.
Eikeland, A. J.—64-05 (N. D. 426, 435, 436 G. R.), Hatton, N. Dak.
Eikenes, C. D.—62-93 (1931), 1322 9th Ave. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Eittreim, K. O.—70-00 (Prof. Luth. C.), 517 High St., Decorah, Ia.
Ekeland, T. L.—78-06, (N. M. 26, 27 Ahd.), Cook, Minn.
Elle, Albrekt—72-01 (Can. 70, 72, 73 Cmr.), Sylvan Lake, Alta.
Ellefson, E. O.—00-30 (S. D. 386, 387, 390, 391 B. H.), Philip, S. Dak.
Ellertsen, Johan—74-08 (Assist. in Zion), 351 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ellingson, H. F. J.—94-22 (East. 628 L. M.), 1541 Barclay St., Muskegon, Mich.
Ellingson, Ludvig—63-09 (1929), 3519 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ellingson, Olaf—64-91 (Pac. 61, 62 S. P. S.), Silvana, Wash.
Ellingson, Peder—68-10, (Can.-Cmr.), Valhalla Center, Aberta, Can.
Elstad, O. H.—67-94 (N. D. 521-524 L. R.), Minnewaukan, N. Dak.
Enderson, Jacob—03-31 (S. D. 336 Abd.), Lake City, S. Dak.
Endresen, Magne 80-10 (N. D. 375-377 Fgo.), Kindred, N. Dak.
Endresen, O. B.—98-28 (S. M. 259 Mkt.), Fairmont, Minn.
Engebretson, O. E.—05-30 (N. D. 591-594, 629 T. M.), Rolette, N. Dak.
Engelstad, C. N.—87-16 (East. 66 Chg.), 2251 N. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Engelstad, S. N.—79-16 (N. D. 3-6 Hgr.), Bucyrus, N. Dak.
Engh, Hagbart—53-83 (Emeritus), Spring Valley, Minn.
Engh, H. M.—01-30 (R. M. 97, 100-102 Hvr.), Conrad, Mont.
Engh, O. J.—25 (R. M. 80-83, 96 Hvr.), Joplin, Mont.
Engum, H. G.—88-05 (East. 307, 316, 317 R. L.), 803 N. Main St., Rice Lake, Wis.
Ensberg, M. O.—95-23 (S. D. 104, 110 Vml.), Beresford, S. D.
Erickson, Edward—83-15 (N. D. 516, 517, 604, 605 L. R.), Fillmore, N. Dak.
Erickson, J. M.—95-23 (N. D. 637-639 T. M.), Box 157, Sherwood, N. Dak.
Erikson, J. A. E.—73-03 (1929), R. 1, Northfield, Minn.
Erikson, M. B.—68-94 (S. M. 357, 382, 383, 423 Mvd.), Maynard, Minn.
Erikson, O. J.—76-01 (S. M. 357, 382, 383, 423 Mvd.), Box 102, Granite Falls, Minn.
Erland, L. P.—70-09 (S. D. 180, 181, 241 Mit.), Wessington Springs, S. Dak.
Espelien, E. E.—85-17 (East. 84 Chg.), 1301 W. 71st St., Chicago, Illinois.
Espeseth, O. K.—69 99 (East. 207, 217, 218 G. B.), 630 N. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Estrem, E. S.—91-19 (S. M. 270, 311 Mkt.), Westbrook, Minn.
Estrem, G. R.—84-09 (N. D. 525-527 L. R.), Maddock, N. Dak.
Estrem, H. W.—82-07 (N. M. 390, 391 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Evans, L. E.—95-21 (S. D. 316-318 Sst.), Sisseton, S. Dak.
Evans, R. O.—23 (N. M. 110 Bmj.), 525 6th St., International Falls, Minn.
Evanson, A. J.—74-04 (S. D. 207, 208, 472 S. F.), Sherman, S. Dak.
Evenson, N. I.—77-14 (S. M. 243, 255, 257 Mkt.), St. James, Minn.
Evjenth, R. U.—71-06 (City Missionary), 1339 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Fadum, J. I.—72-02 (N. M. 28, 29, 76, 120, 121 Ahd.), Box 36, Cook, Minn.
Fagereng, J. A.—91-24 (1929), no address.
Faik, James—89-17 (S. D. 321-323 Sst.), Box 123, Rosholt, S. Dak.
Falk, R. L.—95-26 (S. D. 66 Vml.), Wynot, Neb.
Falkeid, O. L.—80-12 (Can. 56-59 M. J.), Bawf, Alta., Can.
Farseth, Harald—86-12 (N. M. 32, 75 Ahd.), 2324 Roosevelt Ave., Hibbing, Minn.
Farup, J. E.—96-24 (Missionary), Hlabisa, Natal, South Africa.
Fatness, P. J.—65-92 (1925), 3536 5th Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Fauske, H. S.—81-09 (S. M. 74-76 Ghu.), Dennison, Minn.
Felland, O. G.—53-79 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Field, C. J.—98-30 (S. M. 482, 483, 486 Wmr.), Litchfield, Minn.
Field, L. N.—96-21 (R. M. 235, 236 I. Mt.), 322 W. 5th Ave., Kalispell, Mont.
Figenbaum, Karl—80-02 (East. 72 Chg.), 4900 Bernice Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Findahl, Chr.—60-11 (S. D. 195, 196, 198 Mit.), Alexandria, S. Dak.
Finstad, H. M.—02-28 (Ia. 52, 53 Dch.), R. 2, Lawler, Ia.
Finstad, Martin—67-96 (East. 552-554 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Fiskerbeck, V. A.—05-31 (N. M. 5-7, 10 Ahd.), 1809 Hughett Ave., Superior, Wis.
Fjeldsgaard, Adolph—79-09 (East. 15 Ill.), Paxton, Ill.
Fjeldstad, H. O.—63-91 (S. M. 54 Ghu.), 736 1st St. S. W., Faribault, Minn.
Fjeldstad, J. A.—98-25 (N. D. 494-496 Lkt.), Edmore, N. Dak.
Fjeldstad, J. H.—83-10,
Fjeldstad, O. G.—96-22 (East. 67 Chg.), 2108 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fjeldstad, O. C.—94-21 (S. M. 167, 168 Ast.), 212 S. Elm St., Owatonna, Minn.

Fjeldstad, R. M.—86-11 (N. M. 177 T. R. F.), Thief River Falls, Minn.
Fjeseth, G. O.—90-16 (N. D. 12-15, 30, 32 Hgr.), Box 342, Bowman, N. Dak.
Fjære, P. M. G.—91-25 (S. D. 149-151 Ykt.), Volin, S. Dak.
Fladmark, Siguard—67-07 (N. M. 192, 298 Clw.), Trail, Minn.
Flaten, A. W.—00-25 (Student, Italy), 1300 4th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Flekke, Mathias—67-96 (East. 456-458 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Floren, L. J.—81-13 (Pac. 70, 71 SPS), Poulsbo, Wash.
Fonkalsrud, A. O.—74-99 (S. D. 201 S. F.), 1206 E. Austin St., Sioux Falls S. Dak.
Forness, Alfred—81-10 (East. 89 Chg.), 1031 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
Fosmark, C. M.—82-10 (N. D. 81-86 Mnd.), Dunn Center, N. Dak.
Fosnes, H. E.—65-96 (Ia. 67, 68 S. A.), R. 3, Box 45, Northwood, Ia.
Foss, C. L.—86-15 (Fin. Sec'y Pac. Luth. Col.), Parkland, Wash.
Foss, H. L.—94-19 (Pres. Pac. Dist.), 8017 4th Ave. N. E., Seattle, Wash.
Foss, Lars—70-04 (N. D. 71, 72, 260 Mnd.), Driscoll, N. Dak.
Foss, L. C.—58-91 (Emeritus), 779 Lake View Blvd., Seattle, Wash.
Fossel, P. G.—93-21 (Pac. 102 Ore.), Chinook, Wash.
Fosso, O.—84-17 (Pac. 5a NPS), Lutheran Mission Home, Box 1348, Ketchikan, Alaska.
Fredriksen, F. O.—88-18 (1929) 1219 W. 24th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Fretheim, E. A.—86-15 (East. 209 G. B.), Manitowoc, R. 4, Wisc.
Fretheim, M. E.—80-07 (East. 73 Chg.), 3745 Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Fretheim, S. J.—76-10 (Ia. 95-97 S. A.), Scarville, Ia.
Fritz, Chas. A.—84-14 (S. M. 187-190 Ast.), Hayward, Minn.
Frøiland, G. S.—67-94 (S. M. 401, 402 LQP), Dawson, Minn.
Frøiland, H. S.—81-10 (N. D. 396, 397 G. R.), Mayville, N. Dak.
Fuhr, M. J. K.—93-20 (Pac. 217 S. Cal.), 2012 F. St., San Diego, Cal.
Fylling, C. J.—76-06 (1930) 301 12th Ave. N. W., Mandan, N. Dak.
Førde, G. O.—84-12 (N. M. 481-483 Glw.), Starbuck, Minn.

Gaard, A. K.—79-09 (Ia. 129 FCE), Cylinder, Iowa.
Gabrielsen, G.—98-28 (R. M. 245, 250 Spk.), Bonners Ferry, Idaho.
Gabrielson, B. T.—93-25 (East. 634 L. M.), 15514 Griggs Ave., Detroit, Mich.
Gangsei, N. A.—21 (Pac. 172 N. Cal.), R. 6, Box 443, North Sacramento, Cal.
Garness, N. C. A.—71-97 (East. 471, 472, L. C.), 262 Wisconsin Ave., Wauwatosa, Wis.
Gaustad, T. K.—57-88 (Emeritus), Enderlin, N. Dak.
Giere, N. A.—56-87 (S. M. 132-135 Flm.), Lanesboro, Minn.
Giere, Nils—55-83 (S. M. 353, 354 Mvd.), Sacred Heart, Minn.
Giere, Verne—96-24 (East. 85 Chg.), 12037 Lafette Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Gigstad, W. T.—89-20 (East. 230, 231 GB), R. 1, Pulaski, Wis.
Gilbertson, V. G.—02-31 (N. D. 699-703 Wst.), Tioga, N. Dak.
Gimmestad, L. M.—68-94 (East. 118, 122 Mwk.), Orfordville, Wis.
Gisselquist, J. O.—88-16 (S. D. 88, 116, 131, 135-137 Vml.), Centerville, S. Dak.
Gisvold, P. A.—01-30 (N. D. 36-38, 741, 742 Mnd.), Beach, N. Dak.
Gjerde, M. S.—78-09 (N. M. 342, 395-397 P. V.), Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Gjerde, S.—83-16 (S. M. 213, 214 A. L.), Elmore, Minn.
Gjernes, K. O. 86-17 (N. D. 332, 333 Oks.), Forman, N. Dak.
Gjestland, Arne—03-31 (East 698 Atl.), 863 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Gjøvaag, J. O.—98-25 Can. 13-14 N. H.), 202 8th St. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada.
Glenn, H. J.—82-10 (S. D. 200 S. F.), 333 So. Spring Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Glesne, Ole—69-98 (Ia. 2 Dch.), 721 Wash. St., Decorah, Iowa.
Goodmonson, T. A.—88-15 (S. M. 302-304 Luv.), Slayton, Minn.
Gornitzka, Odd—77-14 (Prof. Luther Bible Institute), Portland at 17th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Govig, O. J.—88-18 (S. M. 276, 320, 321 Luv.), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Granskou, C. M.—95-21 (Pres. Waldorf, Col.), Forest City, Ia.
Granskou, Johannes—59-89 (Emeritus) Box 694, Lake Mills, Iowa.
Gravdal, A. J.—82-13 (N. D. 335-337 Oks.), Milnor, N. Dak.
Green, Andreas—86-18 (1931), 763 Jersey Ave., Elizabeth, N. J.
Green, J. M.—77-04 (Pres. East.), 1138 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.
Grefthen, E. A.—86-17 (East. 648 Atl.), 210 Prospect St., Portland, Maine.
Grefthen, O. L.—76-03 (Field Secy., Luth. Welfare), 1957 Filmore St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gregerson, H. R.—01-29 (S. D. 64, 67, 68 Vml.), Hartington, Nebr.
Gregussen, G. E.—59-90 (Emeritus), DeLamere, N. Dak.
Grevstad, E. C.—99-28 (S. D. 396, 405, B. H.), Newell, S. Dak.
Grimsby, H. P.—78-06, 4012 18th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Grimsby, O. M.—94-21 (R. M. 225, 226 I. M.), 403 Grand St., Missoula, Mont.
Grimsrud, C. M.—27-02 (N. M. 326, 327, 335 T. V.), Hitterdal, Minn.
Grindberg, Carl—98-30 (S. D. 59 Omh.), Petersburg, Nebr.
Grindvik, John—78-11 (Missionary), Norheimsund, Hardanger, Norway.
Gronseth, G. O.—92-23 (S. D. 123, 468 Vml.), Hudson, S. Dak.
Grønen, O. E.—64-03, Outlook, Sask., Canada.
Grønli, J. E.—90-20 (Missionary), Entumeni, Natal, So. Africa.
Grønningen, T. J.—61-96 (N. M. 270, 271, 303 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Gubberud, A. J.—77-18 Can. 213, 215-217 Yrk.), Buchanan, Sask., Can.
Gudmunsen, O. S.—01-31, (East. 69 Chg.), 1700 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Guldseth, Bernhard—90-20 (Iowa 149, 150 E. G.), Belmond, Iowa.
Guldseth, G. B.—04-30 (East. 672 Atl.), St. Albans, New York.
Guldseth, Olaf—60-88 (Director Book Mission), 3445 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Gulhaugen, Theo.—93-21 (Pac. 100-101 SPS), South Bend, Wash.
Gullixson, T. F.—82-07 (Pres. Luth. Sem.), Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Gunderson, Alfred—04-31, (N. M. 91-93 Bmj.), Remer, Minn.

Gunderson, G. M.—97-30 (N. M. 114-119, 136 Bmj.), Mizpah, Minn.
Gunderson, H. D.—03-30 Asst., (East. 166-169 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunderson, H. M.—67-96 (City Missionary), 923 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gunderson, Laurits—77-08, (—1924) 326 Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Gunderson, Severin—54-82 (East. 166-169 M. H.), Mt. Horeb, Wis.
Gunsten, Gustav—81-08 (Ia. 35, 36, 45 Dch.), Clermont, Ia.
Gunstenson, H. O.—95-26 (name changed to H. O. Scobey).

Haagenson, H. T.—87-17 (1931) 630 Cornell St., Ottawa, Ill.
Haaland, J. M.—91-18 (East. 352, 355, 356 Hud.), Star Prairie, Wis.
Haaland, P. C. A.—84-25 (Can. 208-212 Ykt.), Preeceville, Sask., Canada.
Haatvedt, L. A.—72-98 (N. D. 484-487 Lkt.), Lakota, N. Dak.
Haavik, E. C.—79-09 (Ia. 136 E. G.), Bode, Iowa.
Haavik, O. L.—85-15 (Pac. 58, SPS), 2006 W. 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
Habel, B. H. J.—90-16 (Pac. 185 N. Cal.), 62 Dolores Terrace, San Francisco, Cal.
Hafstad, O. O.—69-96 (S. D. 324-326 Sst.), New Effington, S. Dak.
Hagen, H. H.—57-91 (Hospital Pastor), 221 E. Alcott, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hagen, Louis, 84-21 (R. M. 253-255 Spk.), 418 N. 5th Ave., Sandpoint, Idaho.
Hagen, M. G.—94-24 (N. M. 345-348 Mhd.), R. 1, Shelly, Minn.
Hagen, O. J.—60-94 (R. M. 58 NEM), Culbertson, Mont.
Hagen, T. A.—63-00 (N. D. 336 Fgo.), (Assist. Pas.), 1037 1st St. No., Fargo, N. Dak.
Hall, M. A.—85-10 (S. M. 62-64 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Hallanger, C. M.—78-02 (N. D. 433, 434 G. R.), Portland, N. Dak.
Hallanger, F. S.—28 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Halmrast, G. L.—97-25, So. Bapt. Theol. Sem., 2825 Lexington Road, Louisville, Ky.
Halvorsen, Daniel—87-18 (N. M. 21 Ahd.), 635 N. 59th Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.
Halvorsen, M. L.—(S. M.—A. L. C. 21 T. C.), 2935 Ramona Ave., St. Louis Park, Minn.
Halvorsen, N. E.—76-00 (East. 464-466, 497 L. C.), Strum, Wis.
Halvorson, A. D.—80-10 (Ia. 86, 87 S. A.), Miller, Iowa.
Halvorson, C. S.—73-03 (S. M. 265, 275 Mkt.), Windom, Minn.
Halvorson, E. N.—91-18 (East. 232, 233, 255 G. B.), Navarino, Wis.
Halvorson, H. D.—76-08 (East. 450, 451 Mdv.), R. 1, Nelson, Wis.
Halvorson, Helmer—82-08 (East. 680 Atl.), 414 63rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Halvorson, J. S.—70-96 (Field Sec'y, N. M. Orphanages), Gary, Minn.
Halvorson, L. W.—05-30 (N. M. 214-216, 241 Crk.), Warren, Minn.
Halvorson, M. W.—81-08 (East. 115 Mwk.), 928 Bluff St., Beloit, Wis.
Halvorson, P. C.—66-96 (Field Sec'y Foreign Miss.), Sinai, S. Dak.
Hammer, A. J.—66-96 (Emeritus), 1625 Hilliard St., Eugene, Ore.
Hammer, H. F.—01-31 (Pac. 105, 108 SPS), Kennewick, Wash.
Hammer, L. E.—62-96 (Emeritus), Faribault, Minn.
Hansen, C. E.—87-17 (N. M. 465-467 F. F.), 316 Douglas Ave., Alexandria, Minn.
Hansen, Harold—92-20 (N. M. 543-545 Mlc.), Milaca, Minn.
Hansen, H. J.—73-16 (N. D. 623-626 T. M.), Landa, N. Dak.
Hansen, J. L.—97-31 (R. M. 55-57 Hvr.), Hogeland, Mont.
Hanson, A. E.—94-21 (N. M. 109, 125-127 Bmj.), 1107 Lake Blvd., Bemidji, Minn.
Hanson, C. M.—02-28 (East. 23 Ill.), 505 W. Jefferson St., Morris, Ill.
Hanson, G. A.—80-08 (N. D. 112-114 Mkz.), Arnegard, N. Dak.
Hanson, H. A.—63-88 (East. 60 Chg.), 1657 N. Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.
Hanson, H. B.—00-30 (East. 97 Chg.), Gary, Ind.
Hanson, Hj. F.—98-27 (N. D. 199-202 Mnt.), Drake, N. Dak.
Hanson, L. M.—85-30 (R. M. 166, 167, 200-202 Blg.), Repalje, Mont.
Hanson, O. B.—65-13 (Can. 223-225 Yrk.), Granum, Alta., Can.
Hanson, O. M.—82-13 (N. M. 132-135 Bmj.), Kelliher, Minn.
Hanson, S. E.—75-11 (S. M. 45, 51 Ghu.), Webster, Minn.
Hanson, Torbjørn—83-17 (S. M. 262, 499 LQP), Lakefield, Minn.
Hanson, T. L.—71-97 (S. M. 366, 367 LQP), Franklin, Minn.
Hanson, T. S.—83-16 (East. 212-214 G. B.), 329 Chestnut Ave., St. A., Green Bay, Wis.
Harang, O. C.—85-13 (S. M. 325 LQP), Belview, Minn.
Harrisville, R. A.—94-21 (East. 77 Chg.), 6543 Oxford Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hartmann, M. K.—78-03 (Pac. 180 N. Cal.), 415 28th St., Oakland, Cal.
Hatlem, B. J.—92-26 (N. D. 552-554 P. R.), Adams, N. Dak.
Hatlen, K. G.—72-07 (Ia. 170-171 E. G.), Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
Haugan, A. W.—96-14 (Missionary), 1531 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Hauge, C. A.—04-30 (East. 7-9 Ill.), Seneca, Ill.
Hauge, M. E.—93-23 (S. M. 11 T. C.), 2511 E. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hauge, S. G.—75-00 (N. M. 362-366 Mhd.), Hawley, Minn.
Haugen, A. J.—64-87 (1929), Box 291, Yuma, Arizona.
Haugen, Clarence—88-11 (S. M. 317, 373 LQP), Canby, Minn.
Haugen, O. H.—68-07 (1928, Fergus Falls, Minn.
Haugen, O. O.—84-13 (Can. 4, 28-32 Cmr.), Valhalla Centre, Alta., Can.
Haugen, O. T.—91-24 (R. M. 193, 194, 204, 205 Blg.), Box 283, Absarokee, Mont.
Haugland, Anders—68-99 (S. M. 377-379 LQP), Hazel Run, Minn.
Havneros, Ivar—69-09 (S. M. 122, 123, 492 Flm.), Mabel, Minn.
Hegg, Gustav—79-08 (N. D. 284-287 V. C.), Nome, N. Dak.
Hegge, E. M.—98-24 (Pac. 82 SPS), 823 N. Ainsworth Ave., Tacoma, Wash.
Hegge, M. H.—60-86 (East. 120, 145 Mad.), 300 S. Page St., Stoughton, Wis.
Heggem, L. J.—88-16 (East. 683 Atl.), 1034 73rd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hegland, Edw.—68-98 (S. M. 296, 500, 501 Luv.), Jasper, Minn.
Hegland, Martin—80-13 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), 1114 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Heidal, S. O.—69-95 (Emeritus), Radcliffe, Ia.
Heie, J. J.—51-88 (Emeritus), 745 14th St., San Diego, Cal.
Heimarck, Theodore—06-31 (East. 70 Chg.), 3000 Natches Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Heimarck, T. T.—69-01 (Ia. 242, 243 S. C.), Story City, Ia.
Heimdahl, O. E.—72-98 (Pac. 30-32 NPS), Fir, Wash.
Helland, C. K.—53-84 (Emeritus), 11356 Steward Ave., Roseland Station, Chicago, Ill.
Hellekley, L. O.—79-07 (N. D. 552-554 P. R.), Hoople, N. Dak.
Hellekson, O. C.—77-03 (S. D. 447-449, 454, 456, 459-462 Lem.), 316 W. 4th St., Mobridge, S. Dak.
Hellestad, Oscar—81-08 (Missionary), Sinyeh, Honan, China.
Helsem, H. A. R.—83-12 (N. D. 535-537 P. R.), 1027 Griggs Ave., Grafton, N. Dak.
Heltne, C.—76-07 (Ia. 25, 26 Dch.), R. 3, Spring Grove, Minn.
Henderson, E. A.—87-17 (East. 108-110, 125 Mwk.), 403 Main St., Whitewater, Wis.
Hendrickson, A. C.—S. D. (440, 441, 443 Lem.), Isabel, S. Dak.
Hendrickson, H. O.—81-12 (Ia. 137, 138 E. G.), 203 2nd Ave. S., Humboldt, Ia.
Hendrickson, P. A.—54-79 (Emeritus), 723 9th Ave. N., Valley City, N. Dak.
Henriksen, George—77-00 (Pac. 57 SPS), 6542 Sycamore Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Herleiksen, Arne—89-19 (N. D. 565-569 P. R.), Milton, N. Dak.
Herre, J. C.—71-96 (East. 650 Atl.), 44 7th St., Berlin, New Hamp.
Hesby, P. N. T.—71-15 (R. M. 273-276 Spk.), Deary, Idaho.
Hesla, O. E.—97-23 (East. 63 Chg.), 2614 No. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Hesteness, J. M.—77-03 (East. 285-287 C. W.), 312 Logan, Merrill, Wis.
Hexom, W. T.—94-21 (East. 310, 311 R. L.), Hawkins, Wis.
Hildahl, K. O.—72-03 (N. M. 255-258 Clw.), Box 424, Fosston, Minn.
Hilland, B. J.—88-29 (Can. 256-263 M. J.), Macoun, Sask.
Hinderaker, I. H.—51-79 (Emeritus), Astoria, S. Dak.
Hinderlie, E. J.—77-06 (East. 348-351 Hud.), Deronda, Wis.
Hinderlie, J. A. M.—81-08 (Ia. 100 F. C.), Forest City, Iowa.
Hjelmeland, R. O.—70-72 (1931), Ceylon, Minn.
Hjelmervik, J. C.—71-07 (East. 12-17 Ill.), Pontiac, Ill.
Hjemboe, O. A.—80-14 (East. 462, 463 Mdv.), Strum, Wis.
Hjermstad, C. A. H.—69-99 (East. 560-562 Vrn.), R. 1, New Lisbon, Wis.
Hjermstad, H. A. L.—77-04 (Pac. 24, 25 N PS), Anacortes, Wash.
Hjortaas, A. T.—79-08 (Can. 186-190 Skt.), Macroirie, Sask., Can.
Hjortaas, J. J.—73-03 (S. D. 14 Dnv.; Hosp. and City Pastor), 1320 East 12th Ave., Denver, Colo.
Hjortholm, C. H.—65-96 (Ia. 280, 281 K and O), 317 W. 1st St., Eureka, Kan.
Hjortland, E. S.—00-23 (East. 406 E. C.), 520 Third Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Hodne, Haldor—91-19 (S. M. 7 T. C.), 3840 27th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoel, C. S. B.—65-91 (Ex. Sec'y Home Miss.), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Hoff, E. E.—97-25 (Can. 230, 232 M. J.), Moose Jaw, Sask.
Hoff, P. B.—93-18 (S. M. 77 Ghu.), 624 5th St., Red Wing, Minn.
Hoff, T. A.—79-09 (Ia. 1 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.
Hofrenning, B. M.—83-13 (N. M. 164-168 TRF), Pine Creek, Minn.
Hofstad, O. A.—90-15 (S. D. 319, 320 Sst.), Sisseton, S. Dak.
Hofstad, O. L.—90-20 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Hofstad, R. E.—97-29 (N. D. 7-9, 31 Hgr.), Reeder, N. Dak.
Hokenstad, Theo.—82-14 (Pac. 72, 73 SPS) (L. B. Bldg), Bremerton, Wash.
Holbeck, A. A.—80-13 (R. M. 208, 209 Blg.), Big Timber, Mont.
Holen, Olaf—89-15 (Ia. 245 S. C.), Roland, Iowa.
Holey, M. L.—68-92 (1929), Arnegard, N. Dak.
Holie, R. M.—65-96 (Emeritus), 2741 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holm, G. O.—85-09 (Missionary), 8 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Holm, H. C.—55-81 (Pres. Iowa District), Kanawah, Iowa.
Holm, M. G.—59-94 (Emeritus), 3732 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Holm, N. J.—73-07 (S. D. 314, 315 Sst.), Wilmot, S. Dak.
Holman, H. J.—74-03 (N. M. 424, 425 F. F.), Battle Lake, Minn.
Holseth, M. C.—45-74 (Emeritus), 2205 Scudder Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Holtan, W. M.—98-31 (S. M. 244 Mkt.), Springfield, Minn.
Holte, H. H.—67-99 (Pac. 59, 60 SPS), 1609 44th Ave. S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Holum, J. O.—86-14 (East. 533, 534 Vrn.), Westby, Wis.
Hompland, L. P.—85-14 (Missionary), Luth. Miss. Home and Agency, Hankow, China.
Horneland, C. M.—75-09 (East. 195-197 M. H.), Tavera, Wis.
Hougland, H. E.—78-11 (N. M. 266-269 T. V.), Maplebay, Minn.
Houglum, P. P.—84-03 (1929), 340 No. Sleight St., Naperville, Ill.
Hougstad, Christian—67-96 (East. 128, 136 Mwk.), Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.
Hougum, J. C.—60-90 (Emeritus), Auburndale, Wis.
Houkom, Anders—61-94 (Emeritus), 535 Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Hove, O. H.—06-30 (S. D. 220-223 Mad.), Colman, S. Dak.
Hoversten, Chr.—81-12 (N. D. 673-676 Cby.), Ambrose, N. Dak.
Hoyme, A. H.—90-20 (N. M. 507-508 Glw.), Brooten, Minn.
Huggenvik, Theo.—89-22 (Prof. St. Olaf Col.), 1218 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Hulteng, A. J.—60-87 (Emeritus), 322 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Hungness, O. J.—71-04 (N. D. 234, 241, 246, 528 Hvy.), Sheyenne, N. Dak.
Huseth, H. F.—85-17 (Ia. 99, 101 S. C.), R. 3, Lake Mills, Ia.
Hustvedt, H. B.—52-76 (Emeritus), Decorah, Iowa.
Hustvedt, Ingvald—74-04 (Can. 179, 180 Skt.), Saskatoon, Sask.
Hvid, H. Z.—42-72 (Emeritus), 4209 Branston St., Minneapoils, Minn.
Høifjeld, Johs.—-16 (Ia. 187 Sx. C.), Soldier, Iowa.
Høstager, M. L.—77-04 (N. M. 2-4 Ahd.), 2006 Susquehanna Ave., Superior, Wis.
Høverstad, Helge—70-96 (Sec'y For. Miss.), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ingebrigtson, C. B.—69-97 (N. D. 482, 483, 490 and 493 Lkt.), Michigan, N. Dak.
Isolany, G. N.—69-93 (N. D. 533, 534, 750 P. R.), Walhalla, N. Dak.

Itse, A. C.—86-15 (Ia. 190, 192, Sx. C.), Irwin, Ia.
Iversen, Iver—87-20 (Prof. Augustana C.), (S. D. 210, 215 S. F.), 1127 Norton Ave., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Iverson, A. E.—03-30 (S. M. 264, 280 Mkt.), Heron Lake, Minn.
Iverson, Martin—60-90 (Emeritus), Benson, Minn.

Jaastad, E. L.—46-73 (Emeritus), Rushford, Minn.
Jacobs, T. K.—69-02 (N. D. 262, 263 Hvy.), Tuttle, N. Dak.
Jacobson, D. G.—77-06 (1929), 415 W. Channing Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Jacobson, E. R.—01-28 (S. D. 160, 165, 166 Ykt.), Princeton Theol. Sem., Princeton, N. J.
Jacobson, H. E.—00-28 (Ia. 226-228 S. C.), Williams, Sa.
Jacobson, I. O.—94-23 (N. D. 454 Cpt.), Cooperstown, N. Dak.
Jacobson, J. J.—85-09 (N. M. 352-354 Mhd.), Hendrum, Minn.
Jacobson, L. C.—72-02 (N. M. 316-318 TV). Ada, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A.—95-28 (N. M. 137-140 Bmj.), Pinewood, Minn.
Jacobson, O. A. Q.—79-23 (S. M. 66, 169 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Jacobson, S. L.—70-11 (East. 138-140 Mad.), 502 Madison Ave., Lodi, Wis.
Jahren, H. C. M.—86-13 (East. 104, 105, 129 Mwk.), Waterford, Wis.
Jensen, C. C. A.—87-09 (Ia. 13 Dch.), Burroak, Iowa.
Jensen, C. T.—87-19 (S. M. 430-432, 439 Mvd.), R. 1, Milan, Minn.
Jensen, E. L. -22 (East. 662 Atl.), Madison Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Jensen, J. M.—74-06 (Pac. 135 Ore.), 303 Church St., Silverton, Ore.
Jenson, O. L.—89-18 (N. D. 398, 399 Oks.), Hatton, N. Dak.
Jenson, M. T.—02-28 (East. 406 E. C.), 210 Fulton St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Jensson, Halvor—57-95 (Emeritus), Rainy River, Ont., Can.
Jerdee, J. C.—87-18 (N. M. 90-93 Bmj.), Cass Lake, Minn.
Jerdee, L. J.—59-85 (Emeritus), Bemidji, Minn.
Johansen, Albert—64-92 (Emeritus), Marmon, N. Dak.
Johansen, C. B.—83-15 (Pac. 10, 15 NPS), Lawrence, Wash.
Johansen, H. A.—82-26 (Seamen's Mission), 147-43 Delaware Ave., Flushing, L. I., New York.
Johnshoy, J. W.—91-15 (Prof. Con. Col.), 414 9th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Johnshoy, M. C.—86-19 (N. M. 480 Glw.), Starbuck, Minn.
Johnson, Amon O.—21 (R. M. 215 Blg.), 306 So. 8th Ave., Bozeman, Mont.
Johnson, Alfred O.—71-94 (S. M. 105 Flm.), Spring Grove, Minn.
Johnson, A. S.—98-27 (East. A. L. C. 370, 371 Hud.), River Falls, Wis.
Johnson, B. A.—82-08 (S. M. 87, 158 Ghu.), Hayfield, Minn.
Johnson, C. E.—04-30 (R. M. 16-18 NEM), Bainville, Mont.
Johnson, C. F.—62-00 (Mgr. Coeur d'Alene Homes), Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Johnson, C. J.—02-31, (R. M. 140 Gdv.), 1805 Main St., Miles City, Mont.
Johnson, C. O.—03-30 (S. D. 186-188 Mrt.), Woonsocket, S. Dak.
Johnson, Edward—71-97 (S. M. 229, 236 Mkt.), 120 Van Brunt St., Mankato, Minn.
Johnson, E. L.—94-21 (East. 80 Chg.), 4831 Concord Place, Chicago, Ill.
Johnson, H. F.—83-17 (Can. 102-105, 110 Pvt.), Monitor, Alta., Can.
Johnson, J. A.—82-18 (N. M. 437, 509 FF), R. 2, Osakis, Minn.
Johnson, J. C.—79-12 (East. 600, 602, 608 L. M.), Box 225, Frankfort, Mich.
Johnson, J. L.—72-01 (S. D. 276-278 Wtn.), Hayti, S. Dak.
Johnson, J. M.—84-13 (N. D. 404-407 G. F.), Buxton, N. Dak.
Johnson, Joseph—84-10 (N. D. 274-276 V. C.), Jamestown, N. Dak.
Johnson, L. K.—27 (East. 132, 133 Mwk.), Oconomowoc, Wis.
Johnson, O. F.—79-03 (S. M. 200 A. L.), Blue Earth, Minn.
Johnson, O. J.—96-21 (East. 41 Chg.), 298 Watson St., Aurora, Ill.
Johnson, Osmund—65-96 (East. 34, 35, 45 Ill.), Millbrook, Ill.
Johnson, P. J.—76-04 (N. D. 365, 370, 371 Fgo.), Kindred, N. Dak.
Johnson, S. A.—74-98 (East. 390-393 E. C.), 921 10th Ave., Menomonie, Wis.
Johnson, T. A.—72-04 (S. D. 130, 202-204 S. F.), Brandon, S. Dak.
Johnson, W. A.—76-02 (East. 265, 266, 281, 282 C. W.), Box 87, Rosholt, Wis.
Jordahl, D. C.—64-92 (Ia. 16, 17 Dch.), Ridgeway, Ia.
Jordahl, Edw.—82-13 (East. 47, 50 Ill.), Lee, Ill.
Jordahl, O. A.—01-30 (N. D. 194-196 Mnt.), Granville, N. Dak.
Jordahl, V. T.—98-25 (Ia. 293, 295 Tex.), 6122 Belmont Ave., Dallas, Texas.
Jordheim, O. N.—69-99 (1926) Glenwood City, Wis.
Jorgensen, H. E.—85-27 (S. M. 444-447, Wmr.), Benson, Minn.
Jorgenson, Einar—01-25 (S. D. 337 Abd.), Britton, S. Dak.
Jothen, C. L.—76-08 (Can. 195-199 Yrk.), Govan, Sask., Can.
Jothen, R. T.—90-27 (East. 374-376 Hud.), Beldenville, Wis.
Juul, O. G.—73-98 (S. M. 17, 18 T. C.), 4650 Colfax av N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Juvland, A. T.—70-02 (N. M.—Ahd.), 2252 W. 13th St., Duluth, Minn.
Jørgensen, J. E.—60-88 (Emeritus) 4124 S. 20th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kaatrud, M. P.—95-21 (East. 57 Mwk.), Capron, Ill.
Kandal, K. O.—85-13 (Can. 114, 116 Sf C.), Frontier, Sask., Can.
Kildahl, H. B.—76-98 (Exec. Sec'y Board of Charities), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Kildahl, J. L.—87-14 (S. D. 348 Abd.), Webster, S. Dak.
Kildahl, K. O. R.—85-16 (S. D. 259, 260 Bkg.), Volga, S. Dak.
Kile, N. F.—70-99 (1929) Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Kilness, J. B.—77-03 (S. D.—T. L.), Strool, S. Dak.
Kjorlaug, P. F.—81-11 (Ia. 8, 27 Dch.), Waukon, Ia.
Kjær, L. P.—85-16 (East 220, 221 G. B.), R. 2., Sawyer, Wis.
Kleppe, L. E.—69-97 (Ia. 71-73 S. A.), Joice, Ia.
Kleppe, Theo.—72-13 (East. 418-421 E. C.), 133 W. Columbia St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Kleven, Nils—79-04 (Pres. S. M. District), office: 425 So. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. home: 1110 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Kleven, O. M.—85-15 (East. 535-539 Vrn.), Viroqua, Wis.
Klungtvedt, Nils—90-19 (East. 30, 31 Ill.), Newark, Ill. R. 3.
Kluver, B. E.—85-25 (N. M. 174, 203, 204, 225, 226 T. R. F.), Halma, Minn.
Kluxdal, Gudmund—66-97 N. M. 24, 25 Ahd.), 5015 Peabody St., Duluth, Minn.
Klyve, Samson—91-18 (East. 243-245), Centuria, Wisc.
Klyve, S. L.—80-08 (S. M. 96, 141 Ast.), Kasson, Minn.
Knudson, J. P.—01-28 (S. D. 40, 42, 44, 46 Omh.), Hazard, Neb.
Knudsvig, H. H.—73-05 (N. M. 339,341 T. V.), Audubon, Minn.
Knutsen, M. N.—68-97 (Mgr. Old People's Home), Glenwood, Minn.
Knutsen, S. C. B.—80-16 (N. D. 349, 350 Fgo.), Dwight, N. Dak.
Knutson, J. L.—06-30 (East. 46 Ill.), DeKalb, Ill.
Knutson, M. S.—05-30 (S. D. 364 Abd.), Groton, S. Dak.
Knutson, O. M.—98-31 (R. M. 261, 265 Spk.), St. Maries, Idaho.
Knutson, S. K.—85-14 (N. D. 558, 559 Lkt.), Fordville, N. Dak.
Knutson, T. J.—75-02 (East 5, 6 Ill.), 604 Guthrie St., Ottowa, Ill.
Kolste, T. S.—64-94 (East. 260-261 C. W.), Iola, Wis.
Kolstøe, Ole—52-96 (Emeritus) Oklee, R. 2, Minn.
Koren, Paul—63-86 (Ia. 3 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.
Korshavn, J. A.—83-20 (N. M. 263-265 T. V.), Winger, Minn.
Korsrud. A. C.—87-13 (S. M. 183-186 A. L.), Glenville, Minn.
Kraabel, A. M.—96-20 (Pac. 125 Ore.), 287 Grand Ave. N., Portland, Ore.
Kraabel, M. O.—01-30 (R. M. 133, 134 Gdv.), Circle, Mont.
Kristensen, E. K. J.—98-27 (N. D. 152, 153, 170 Max.), Ryder, N. Dak.
Krogh, J. K.—88-14 (N. M. 438-439, 524-525 Mlc.), 507 3d St. N. E., Little Falls, Minn.
Krogstad, A. J.—64-90 (East. 3, 4 Il.), R. 3, Ottawa, Ill.
Kvaase, Daniel—62-88 (City Missionary), L. B. I. 2720 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Kvamme, Kr.—66-99 (Ia. 18, 19, 46 Dch.), Ossian, Ia.
Kvammen, M. A.—69-05 (Ia. 6, 7 Dch.), Decorah, Ia.

Landahl, C. W.—70-96 (Supt. Mission in China), 1335 Keston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Lane, G. O.—69-98 3832 Burke Ave., Seattle, Wash.
Langaunet, H. J.—61-08 (Can. 113, 115 S. C.), Robsart, Sask., Can.
Langehaug, Lars—67-96 (N. D. 438, 439, 467 Cpt.), Sharon, N. Dak.
Langehough, O. A.—99-24 (Ia. 62, 63 SA.), St. Ansgar, Ia.
Langehough, O. M.—95-19 (S. M. 160, 161, 495 Ast.), Lyle, Minn.
Langley, T. J.—78-15 (Can. 167-169 P. A.), Birch Hills, Sask., Canada.
Langemo, J. T.—61-86 (N. D. 546, 547, 564 P. R.), Edinburg, N. Dak.
Langseth, J. M.—71-05 N. D. (225-228 Hvy.), Manfred, N. Dak.
Langum, Henry—82-19 (1928), Litchfield, Minn.
Larsen, Ditman—70-01 Tacoma, Wash.
Larsen, G. A.—59-83 (Emeritus) Clinton, Wis., Rt. 1.
Larsen, J. D.—73-99 626 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Ky.
Larsen, L. M.—03-31 (N. D. 120-123 Max), Van Hook, N. Dak.
Larsen, N. Astrup—78-00 (Ia. 180 SC.), 1010 6th St., Sioux City, Ia.
Larsen, T. H.—56-87 (N. D. 52, 80 Mnd.), Taylor, N. Dak.
Larson, E. R.—98-25 (East. 117 Mwk.), Janesville, Wis.
Larson, Einar R.—93-26 (East. 134 Mwk.), 2102 So. 82nd St., West Allis, Wis.
Larson, H. S.—97-29 (N. D. 318-320 Oks.), Lisbon, N. Dak.
Larson, L. J. R.—75-14 (Can. 278-280 Mtb.), Enchant, Alta., Canada.
Larson, L. T.—92-22 (S. M. 15 T. C.), 1426 Monroe St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Larson, U. L.—24 (S. M. 310, 348, 349 Luv.), Tracy, Minn.
Larson, V. F.—88-14 (S. M. 240-242, 252 Mkt.), Hanska, Minn.
Lassesen, I. L.—62-91 (N. M. 210-213 TRF), Viking, Minn.
Lasseson, L. O.—85-20 (N. D. 138-141 Wst.), Stanley, N. Dak.
Laukandt, B. F.—(Prof. Red Wing Sem.), Red Wing, Minn.
Lavik, I. A.—91-21 (S. D. 20 Dnv.), 828 E. St. Vrain, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Lavik, J. R.—81-06 (S. M. 206 A. L.), Bricelyn, Minn.
Lawrence, A. L.—83-16 (East. 2 Ill.), Leland, Ill.
Leas, A. P.—69-97 (Ia. 30, 31 Dch.), Waterville, Ia.
Lee, A. J.—53-81 (Emeritus), Deerfield, Wis.
Lee, C. L. (S. M. 108-110 Flm.), Caledonia, Minn.
Lee, E. O.—95-25 (N. D. 450-453 Cpt.), Hanaford, N. Dak.
Lee, Eugene (Pac. 149 Ore.), Klamath Falls, Ore.
Lee, G. T.—68-91 (Editor Luth. Herald), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis Minn.
Lee, J. E.—88-18 (Ia. 215, 216 S. C.), 304 W. Church St., Marshalltown, Iowa.
Lee, J. H. T.—62-88 (1931) 723 6th St., Hudson, Wis.
Lee, J. J.—75-00 (Ia. 158, 159 E. G.), Callender, Iowa.
Lee, Olav—59-86 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Lee, Thos. I.—95-24 (Missionary), Suiping, Honan, China.
Leroll, J. K.—75-03 (N. M. 297, 297d Clw.), Oklee, Minn.
Lerud, Theo.—86-13 (Ia. 172 E. G.), Rembrandt, Ia.
Levorsen, John—64-91 (S. D. 139, 146 Ykt.), R. 4, Irene, S. D.
Lewis, M. S.—98-25 (N. D. 177-179 Mnt.), 215 3rd Ave. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Lewis, Joseph—78-06 (East. 365, 366 Hud.), Box 175, Woodville, Wis.
Lie, H. H.—88-18 (N. M. 238, 239 Crk.), Fisher, Minn.
Lien, A. E.—63-88 (N. D. 393, 394, 400 G. R.), Portland, N. Dak.
Lien, G. N.—86-17 (S. D 420, 431-434 T. L.), Ellingson, S. Dak.
Lien, Martin—84-10 (S. M. 404, 405 LQP.), Boyd, Minn.
Lillehei, T. A.—70-07 (East. 235, 236 C. W.), Wittenberg, Wis.
Lin, Olav—82-14 (N. D. 687-690 Wst.), Wildrose, N. Dak.

Lind, N. H.—65-96 (Emeritus), 1225 Dewey Ave., Bemidji, Minn.
Lindeland, J. H.—61-97 (Emeritus), Oakes, N. Dak.
Lindeland, J. O.—80-04 (1920) Pemberton, Minn.
Lindseth, S. J.—83-14 (N. M. 313, 314, 328 T. V.), Borup, Minn.
Linnevold, J. 68-93 (N. M. 477 Glw.), Glenwood, Minn.
Livdahl, A. N.—86-16 (N. D. 1, 2, Hgr.), Hettinger, N. Dak.
Livingston, Edw.—87-17 (N. M. 86, 129-131 Bmj.), Blackduck, Minn.
Ljostveit, Peder—87-14 (Iowa 140, 146, 147 E. G.), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Loftness, G. O.—90-18 (N. D. 502, 503 L. R.), 520 6th St., Devils Lake, N. D.
Lono, Mikkel—91-20 (Pac. 84, S. P. S.), 912 So. 17th St., Tacoma, Wash.
Lorentzen, J. B.—78-13 (Can. 78-88 Pvt.), Elk Point, Alta., Can.
Losen, Carl—95-19 (Iowa 9, 10 Dch.), R. 4 Decorah, Iowa.
Lucky, C. E. L.—03-29 (N. D. 294, 384, 385 Cpt.), Page, N. Dak.
Lund, Helmer—65-92 (Emeritus), Chetek, Wis.
Lund, L. P.—77-09 (S. M. 288-290 Luv.), 735 N. Freeman Ave., Luverne, Minn.
Lund, O. H.—72-05 (East. 328, 329, 382, 383 Hud.), Prairie Farm, Wis.
Lund, T. J.—66-98 (N. D. 233, 240, 529 Hvy.), Box 146, New Rockford, N. Dak.
Lunde, A. G.—74-00 (R. M. 107, 110 Hvr.), 1414 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.
Lunde, A. M.—65-98 (1931) Paulsbo, Wash.
Lunde, H. A.—95-22 (N. D. 229-232 Hvy.), Fessenden, N. Dak.
Lunde, J. H.—86-92 (Ia. 251 S. C.), Huxley, Ia.
Lunde, J. N.—90-16 (East. 555-557 Vrn.), Soldiers Grove, Wis.
Lunde, Nils—57-89 (Emeritus), 1491 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
Lunde, P. J.—73-06 (1931) Northfield, Minn.
Lundeberg, K. O.—59-89 (Field Sec'y For-Miss.), 904 Forest Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Lundly, O. J.—73-00 (S. D. 365, 366 Abd.), R. 1, Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Lundy, E. T.—81-12 (S. D. 178, 190, 191 Ykt.), Mt. Vernon, S. Dak.
Luthro, Michael—94-26 (S. D. 167, 168, 174, Ykt.), Platte, S. Dak.
Lutness, O. J.—78-11 (N. D. 315-317 Oks.), 321 Bluff St., Enderlin, N. Dak.
Luvaas, P. J.—87-15 (Pac. 140, 141 Ore.), 242 E. 6th Ave., Eugene, Ore.
Lysnes, Olaf—74-03 (East. 116 Mwk.), R. 1, Clinton, Wis.
Løhre, N. J.—73-97 (Sec'y N. L. C.) 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Løkensgaard, O.—54-81 (S. M. 370 LQP.), Hanley Falls, Minn.
Løndahl, M. M.—80-95 (Pac. 145 Ore.), 231 Idaho Ave., Bend, Ore.
Lønne, J.—54-81 (Emeritus), Laurel, Mont.
Løvaas, David (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Løvaas, O. O.—86-19 (East. 490-492 L. C.), Taylor, Wis.
Løvaas, T. O.—88-19 (East. 663 Atl.), 241 E. 123 St., New York, N. Y.
Løvseth, P. O.—83-13 (S. D. 253, 263, 265-267 Wtn.), Astoria, S. Dak.

Maakestad, B. R.—01-30 (S. D. 16 Dnv.), 1160 Corona St., Apt. 11, Denver, Colo.
Maakestad, J. J.—54-82 (East. 702-704 Atl.), Norge, Va.
Maakestad, N. G.—98-24 (S. M. 97 Ghu.), 412 3rd Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.
Maakestad, W. J.—90-17 (Pac. 4, 5 N. P. S. Cal.), Petersburg, Alaska.
Madland, Hjalmar—83-13 (East. 250, 251 C. W.), Larsen, Wis.
Madson, W. J. E.—91-21 (R. M. 118, 119, 123, 125, 310 Gdv., N. D. 602), Savage, Mont.
Magelssen, Finn—78-12 (S. M. 175-177 A. L.), R. 2, Albert Lea, Minn.
Magelssen, Hans—60-87 (N. M. 94-96, 108 Bmj.), Walker, Minn.
Magelssen, H. G.—71-97 (East. 1931 L. C. Rep.), Chicago, Ill.
Magelssen, N. S.—80-07 (S. M. 113, 120, 121 Flm.), Peterson, Minn.
Malkewick, O. J.—65-98 (N. D. 98-103 Mkz.), Watford City, N. Dak.
Malmin, C. K.—90-17 (S. D. 300-303 Wtn.), Florence, S. Dak.
Malmin, O. G.—99-27 (S. D. 392, 400 BH), 225 St. Joe St., Rapid City, S. Dak.
Malmin, Rasmus—65-92 (Associate Editor), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mandsager, Mikkel—94-26 (Iowa 126, 127 FCE), Graettinger, Ia.
Mannes, A. M.—79-03 (S. M. 261 Mkt.), 413 Brown St., Jackson, Minn.
Marken, O. J.—68-02 (Can. 122-127 Sf. C.), Swift Current, Sask., Can.
Martinson, H. M.—05-30 (North China Union Language School), Peiping, China.
Marvick, L. S.—66-91 (East. 636 L. M.), 808 W. Grove Place, Toledo, Ohio.
Mason, H. M.—76-06 3151 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Mason, J. M.—78-09 (S. M. 424, 425 Mvd.), 214 5th St. S., Montevideo, Minn.
Mason, T. A.—80-08 (S. D. 205, 206, 470 S. F.), Garretson, S. Dak.
Masted, L. C.—00-27 (S. M. 19 TC), 4146 Queen Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Masted, L. L.—75-00 (East. 1, 32 Ill.), Newark, Ill.
Mathieson, Jens—60-02 (Asst. Past.), 1214 So. 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Mathison, H. B.—99-31 (R. M. 149-156, 145, 146 Blg.), Grass Range, Mont.
Mathre, G. W.—96-26 (N. D. 127-129, 164 Max.), Plaza, N. D.
Mathre, L. A.—88-17 (Ia. 119, 321 FCE), 924 E. Howard St., Estherville, Ia.
Medin, M. J.—03-28 (East. 312-314 R. L.), Ladysmith, Wis.
Megorden, T. H.—97-24 (Pres. Gale Col.), Gale College, Galesville, Wis.
Mehlen, N. G.—68-06 (N. D. 223, 224, 606 Hvy.), Harvey, N. Dak.
Meland, A.—57-86 (Emeritus), Box 44, Pelican Rapids, Minn.
Mellby, C. A.—69-92 (Prof. St. Olaf C.), Northfield, Minn.
Melom, A. H.—76-07 (1930) Ruso, N. Dak.
Melom, I. O.—89-20 (S. M. 355 Mvd.), Sacred Heart, Minn.
Melsæther, R. D.—02-29 (Can. 241-244 M. S.), Viceroy, Sask., Canada.
Messenlien, J. H.—85-19 (S. M. 271-274 Mkt.), Westbrook, Minn.
Meyer, J. H.—62-88 (East. 43 Chg.), 2444 No. Kilpatrick Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Michaelson, Carl—62-96 (Emeritus), 2926 Calmer St., Chicago, Ill.
Mickelsen, Michael—69-31 (Emeritus), 3715 Newton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Midtlien, J. N.—77-18 (East. 424, 437 E. C.), Stanley, Wis.
Mikelson, M. J.—83-16 (Secular Work), Ortonville, Minn.
Minne, N. M.—55-84 (Emeritus) 920 Forest Ave., Northfield, Minn.

Mjaanes, K. M. J.—75-05 (N. D. 614-617 T. M.), R. 3, Bottineau, N. Dak.
Moe, A. E.—83-09 (S. D. 363 Abd.), 314 S. Jay St., Aberdeen, S. Dak.
Moe, Haktor—63-94 (N. D. 104-106 Mkz.), Keene, N. D.
Moe, J. M.—97-25 (N. D.-A. L. C. 380 Fgo.), 1010 10th St. So., Fargo, N. Dak.
Moe, Lewis—77-07 (East. A. L. C. 64 Chg.), 2410 Balou St., Chicago, Ill.
Moe, S. M.—92-20 (S. Dak. 272-274 Wtn.), Brandt, S. Dak.
Moen, C. J.—55-81 (Emeritus), 4338 Grand Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Moen, P. E.—73-07 (N. M. 236, 237 Ckt.), 124 Houston Ave., Crookston, Minn.
Moen, T. E.—90-20 (S. M., 165 Ghu.), Kasson, Minn.
Molberg, Albert—88-20 (S. D. 120-122 Vml.), Hudson, S. Dak.
Molldrem, A. O. B.—76-15 (N. M. 304-307 T. V.), Gary, Minn.
Mona, G. O.—75-05 (Ia. 47, 48 Dch.), West Union, Ia.
Monson, Knute—90-19 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Mork, P. L.—00-30 (N. M. 65-67 Ahd.), Grand Marais, Minn.
Mortvedt, A. O.—65-90 (East. 28, 33 Ill.), 416 Hunter Ave., Joliet, Ill.
Mosby, H. O.—77-18 (S. M. 209-210 A. L.), Frost, Minn.
Mostrom, Otto—73-04 (S. M. 70-72 Ghu.), Zumbrota, Minn.
Mundahl, J. O.—74-09 (S. M. 281, 286, 287 Luv.), Luverne, Minn.
Munkvold, E. O.—84-12 (S. D. 281, 290, 291 Wtn.), Naples, S. Dak.
Munson, Chr.—70-11 (S. M. 5 T. C.), 5125 28th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Muus, H. I.—95-24 (S. M. 253-254; 257 Mkt.), 317 8th St. S., St. James, Minn.
Myhre, O. C.—69-97 (Ia. 61 S. A.), 315 Chase St., Osage, Ia.
Mykland, P. J.—81-10 (1931) Fillmore, N. Dak.
Myrwang, J. H.—84-13 (S. D. 209 S. F.), Baltic, S. D.

Naeseth, C. G.—81-06 (East. 137, 162 Mad.), Morrisonville, Wis.
Naeseth, W. K.—88-12 (Hospital Pastor), 24 6th Ave. S. E., Rochester, Minn.
Naess, J. A. E.—72-98 (1931) 1110 So. 3rd St., Tacoma, Wash.
Naglestad, C. J.—86-18 (Ia. 229,230 S. C.), Ellsworth, Iowa.
Narum, H. K.—93-21 (S. M. A. L. C. 460, 462 Wmr.), Wheaton, Minn.
Natwick, G. S.—83-16 (Ia. 182 Sx. C.), 801 So. Helen St., Sioux City, Iowa.
Nelson, A. E.—95-22, Clifton College, Clifton, Texas.
Nelson, A. M.—04-28 (S. M. 305-307 Luv.), Lake Wilson, Minn.
Nelson, A. R.—98-30 (R. M. 137, 138 Gdv.), Baker, Mont.
Nelson, A. T.—80-06 (East. 520, 521, 526, 527 Vrn.), Cashton, Wis.
Nelson, B. C.—93-21 (East. 690 Atl.), 260 State St., Perth Amboy, N. J.
Nelson, B. N.—88-17 (Missionary), Luth. Home Agency, Hankow, China.
Nelson, C. G.—02-31, (N. D. 63, 64 Mnd.), Sims, N. Dak.
Nelson, Daniel—02-28, Luth. Home Agency, Hankow, China.
Nelson, J. E.— 28 (R. M. 262, 285 Spk.), Newport, Wash.
Nelson, L. A. B.—02-28 (S. D. 280, 305, 307 Wtn.), Castlewood, S. Dak.
Nelson, O. N.—77-03 (N. M. 105-107 Bmj.), (N. M. 530, 531 Mlc.), Menahga, Minn.
Nelson, O. T.—54-89 (N. D. 710-712 Wst.), R. 4, Williston, N. Dak.
Nelson, N. O.—95-30 (S. D. 114, 115 Vml.), Vermilion, S. Dak.
Nelson, P. E.—83-14 (Can. 200-203 Yrk.), Naicam, Sask., Can.
Nelson, S. G.—78-14 (R. M. 229, 230 I. Mt.), Box 1756, Polson, Mont.
Nerison, G. H.—83-15 (R. M. 185 Blg.), 111 Wyoming Ave., Billings, Mont.
Nervig, A. J.—67-98, (1924), 416 4th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nervig, C. B.—05-31, (N. M. 160-163 TRF), Roseau, Minn.
Nervig, Edward—90-08 (S. D. 126, 127 S. F.), Canton, S. Dak.
Nesdal, Sivert—75-12 (Prof. Sem. Madag.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nesheim, O. J.—76-06 (S. M. 315, 316 Luv.), Box 126, Lake Benton, Minn.
Nesheim, O. John—87-20 (East. 543-545 Vrn.), West Prairie, Wis.
Ness, C. O. B.—80-10 (S. D. 306, 308, 309, 312, 313 Sst.), Summit, S. Dak.
Ness, J. M. O.—51-83 (Emeritus), Perley, Minn.
Ness, O. L.—(N. D. 197, 198 Mnt.), Norwich, N. Dak.
Ness, O. T.—77-10 (N. D. 413-415, 746 G. F.), 315 Belmont Rd., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nesse, H. M.—81-10 (Missionary), Sinyang, Honan, China.
Nesset, A. O.—87-16 (N. D. 513-515, 603 L. R.), Leeds, N. Dak.
Nestande, C. E.—04-30 (N. M. 70-74 Bmj.), Nashwauk, Minn.
Nestande, P. J.—75-03 (S. M. 136-138 Flm.), Lanesboro, Minn.
Neste, T. P.—76-05 (R. M. 220, 223 Spk), Anaconda, Mont.
Nesvig, L. L.—86-14 (East. 148 Mad.), 106 Prospect Ave., Stoughton, Wis.
Nesvig, M. L.—76-05 (Pac. 55 SPS), 150 Valley St., Seattle, Wash.
Nielsen, J. A.—78-18 (1930) R. 2, Ferndale, Wash.
Nilsen, M. J.—90-24 (S. D. 346, 347 Abd.), Bristol, S. Dak.
Nilsen, Ole—44-74 (Emeritus), 1001 Cottonwood St., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Nilson, O. B.—98-30 (S. D. 338, 340 Abd.), Pierpont, S. Dak.
Njaa, S. H.—70-99 (N. D. 427, 428, 437 G. R.), Northwood, N. Dak.
Njus, L. J.—70-01 (1923) Decorah, Iowa.
Njus, N. J.—75-03 (S. M. 443, 464, 468 Wmr.), R. 1, Pennock, Minn.
Njust, Markus—60-92 (Emeritus), Hannaford, N. Dak.
Nodtvedt, Magnus—93-25 (N. D. 379 Fgo.), 606 10th St. So., Moorhead, Minn.
Nolstad, C. J.—70-05 (N. D. 302-304, 325 Oks.), LaMoure, N. Dak.
Norby, J. T.—81-07 (Pac. 16 NPS), 1312 Franklin St., Bellingham, Wash.
Nordaune, Andrew—99-27 (N. D. 124, 125, 150 150 b Max.), Parshall, N. Dak.
Nordby, E. C.— -28 (N. D. 20-22, 37 Hgr.), New England, N. Dak.
Nordby, H. O.—60-92 (N. M. 310-312 T. V.), Twin Valley, Minn.
Nordby, H. P.—93-17 (East. 363, 364 Hud.), Baldwin, Wis.
Nordgaard, Nils—65-94 (Emeritus), 106 Pleasant St., Mankato, Minn.
Nordmark, Torberg—89-25 (R. M. 115-117, 311 Gdv., Fairview, Mont.
Nordsletten, P. A.—86-18 (Ia. 116-118 F. C. E.), Wallingford, Ia.

Norem, O. A.—74-00 (R. M. 291 Spk.), 414 W. Sinto Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Norem, O. J. C.—02-27 (R. M. 71-73 Hvr.), 925 4th St., Havre, Mont.
Norgaard, C. H.—80-06 (Pac. 49 NPS), 1509 24th St., Everett, Wash.
Norlie, K. L.—06-30 (N. D. 55-57, 60, 61 Mnd.), Flasher, N. Dak.
Norlie, O. M.—76-07 (Dean Hartwick College), Oneonta, N. Y.
Normann, H. M.—78-03 (Ia. 14, 15, 56, 320 Dch.), 317 3rd Ave. W., Cresco, Ia.
Normann, O. A.—45-69 (Emeritus), Ashby, Minn.
Normann, S. T.—75-00 (Secular Work), 2324 Alden Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Norson, E. A.—74-08 (East. 409, 410, 452, 453 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Norstad, Martin—79-03 (Field Representative, Foreign Missions), 3828 10th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Noss, H. T.—79-05 (S. M. 162 Ast.), 400 W. Mill St., Austin, Minn.
Notsund, Chr.—90-30 (N. D. 45, 46, 50, 51 Mnd.), Belfield, N. Dak.
Nummedal, S. J.—57-88 (Emeritus), 3350 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Nypen, Leonard—02-31, (N. D. 549-551 P. R.), Park River, N. Dak.
Nølstad, (Change of name) See Nolstad.

Oas, P. C.—95-28 (N. D. 694-697 Wst.), Zahl, N. Dak.
Odden, A. C.—98-24 (East. 154, 155 Mad.), Deerfield, Wis.
Odegaard, A. O.—88-19 (East. 258, 259 C. W.), Iola, Wis.
Odland, A. K.—86-19 (Can. 253-257 M. J.), Torquay, Sask., Can.
Odland, L. J.—69-97 (1922) Forestburg, S. Dak.
Odland, O. M.—89-19 (S. D. 154-157 Ykt.), 606 Capital St., Yankton, S. Dak.
Oefstedal, R. A.—97-24 (N. D. 283 V. C.), Valley City, N. Dak.
Okdale, H. A.—78-13 (S. D. 304 Wtn.), 312 2nd Ave. S. E., Watertown, S. Dak.
Okerlund, Nicholas—71-02 (S. M. 207, 208, 496 A. L.), Frost, Minn.
Okland, H. E.—90-17 (Ia. 76, 77, 85 S. A.), Fertile, Iowa.
Olberg, C. J.—66-96 (1930), 2422 McKinley Ave., Berkeley, Calif.
Olsen, B. A.—84-15 (Ia. 155, 156 E. G.), Badger, Iowa.
Olsen, Engel—67-95 (East 386, 399 E. C.), Sand Creek, Wis.
Olsen, H. C.—67-95 (N. D. 429, 480, 481 Lkt.), Dahlen, N. Dak.
Olsen, Johan—34-67 (East. 479-482 L. C.), Ettrick, Wis.
Olsen, O. L.—88-24 (East. 291 R. L.), 724 Eagle St., Rhinelander, Wis.
Olsen, Sigurd—60-85 (Emeritus), 3515 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olsen, T. B. (T. T. Boe) 67-00 (Can. 89-93 Pvt.), Viking Alberta, Canada.
Olson, Adrien—(99-29) (S. M. 20 T. C.), 1531 Russell Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, Albert—61-11, Pine Creek, Minn.
Olson, Berge—67-07 (1930), 6050 Blaisdell Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Olson, G. O.—63-93 (Emeritus) Lake Mills, Iowa.
Olson, I. S.—67-99 (Field Sec'y Z. S. for I.), 1407 So. Norton Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Olson, Norris—96-21 (East. 519, 525, 531 Vrn.), Cashton, Wis.
Olson, O. A.—93-27 (S. M., L. Q. P.), Canby, Minn.
Olson, O. H.—83-09 (S. D. 380, 381, 385, 386 B. H.), Midland, S. Dak.
Olson, Olof—67-06 (N. D. 574-576 P. R.), Langdon N. Dak.
Olson, R. E.—00-29 (N. M. 510 Mlc.), 909 12th Ave. S., St. Cloud, Minn.
Olson, W. A.—02-29 (N. M. 423, 445 F. F.), Ashby, Minn.
Olsrud, O. L.—90-25 (R. M. 272, 280, 305 Spk.), Clarkston, Wash.
Onerheim, L. O.—74-06 (S. M. 391, 392 LQP), Madison, Minn.
Onstad, P. E.—03-28 (N. M. 111-113, 122-124 Bmj.), Littlefork, Minn.
Opdahl, B. L.—73-04 (S. M. 420-422 Mvd.), Maynard, Minn.
Oppedal, Hans—72-09 (Ia. 233, 234 S. C.), Jewell, Iowa.
Oppen, Gilbert—73-12 (S. M. 230-233 Mkt.), Lake Crystal, Minn.
Opsahl, Carl—96-26 (Ia. 231-232 S. C.), Jewell, Iowa.
Ordahl, M. B.—74-08 (N. D. 250-251, 457-459 Cpt.), Binford, N. Dak.
Ordal, O. J.—70-01 (Pac. 17 NPS), 1713 McKenzie Ave., Bellingham, Wash.
Ordal, Z. J.—75-02 (East. 372, 373 Hud.), Rt. D, River Falls, Wis.
Ostrem, B. B.—75-07 (East. 321-323 R. L.), Barron, Wis.
Ostrem, Gustav—96-31, (Can. 171-121 S. C.), Admiral, Sask., Canada.
Otte, C. N. H.—00-28, Untunjambili, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, H.—70-96 (Missionary), Hlabisa, Natal, So. Africa.
Otte, J. N.—03-29 Kranskop, Natal, So. Africa.
Otterson, Ole—68-92 (East. 513-515 Vrn.), West Salem, Wis.
Otterstad, N. L.—85-12 (S. M. 343, 344 LQP), Cottonwood, Minn.
Ove, T. T.—72-02 (Pac. 95 SPS), 411 No. I St., Aberdeen, Wash.
Overgaard, R. O.—02-28 (Pac. 65, 76, 77, 88, 89 SPS), Gig Harbor, Wash.

Palm, S. T.—58-03 (N. M. 551, 552, 554-556 Mlc.), Brookpark, Minn.
Palmer, K. R.—81-10 (N. M. 484, 485 Glw.), Rt. 1, Hancock, Minn.
Paulson, C. M.—84-15 (East. 612-613-620 L. M.), 333 4th St., Manistee, Mich.
Paulson, C. T.—06-31, (S. D. 360-362 Abd.), Frederick, S. Dak.
Paulson, I. P.—06-31, (S. D. 12 Dnv.), 812 4th Ave., Longmont, Colo.
Paulsrud, G. O.—67-99 (Ia. 235, 236, 240 S. C.), Randall, Ia.
Paulsrud, J. O.—00-25 (S. M. 111, 112 Flm.), Houston, Minn.
Pedersen, Christian, 80-08 (Missionary), No. 9, Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Pedersen, C. O.—87-13 (Rector Norw. Luth. Deaconess Hospital), 4th Ave. and 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Pederson, C. O.—00-29 (East. 394, 395, 415 E. C.), Elk Mound, Wis.
Pederson, C. S.—03-29 (S. D. 367 Abd.), Redfield, S. Dak.
Petersen, R. W.—81-08 (East. 357, 358, 384, 385 Hud.), Glenwood City, Wis.
Peterson, A. M.—97-24 (S. D. 245 Brk.), Oldham, S. Dak.
Peterson, G. A.—91-19 (East. 130 Mwk.), 1214 So. 9th Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
Peterson, H. J.—90-17 (S. D. 248, 282, 287 Wtn.), Bryant, S. Dak.
Peterson, John—74-03 (Editor S. S. Papers), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Peterson, M. N.—00-27 (N. M. 169-173 TRF), Greenbush, Minn.
Peterson, N. O.—84-11 (S. M. A. L. C. 454-456 Wmr.), 211 East 5th St., Morris, Minn.
Peterson, V L.—87-17 (N. D. 352-354 Fgo.), Abercrombie, N. Dak.
Peterson, W. L.—01-29 (S. D. 295, 296, 353 Abd.), Crocker, S. Dak.
Pettersen, Wilhelm—60-12 (1929) 2902 Irving Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Pierson, L. A.—92-23 (Ia. 247 S. C.), 310 7th St., Ames, Ia.
Preus, H. A.— -28 (S. M.—I. T. C.), 2308 Elliot Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Preus, J. C. K.—81-05 (Ex. Sec'y. Bd. of Ed.), 60 Seymour Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn., Office: 408 5th Ave S.
Preus, J. H.—92-20 (East. 692 Atl.), 235 Danfort Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Preus, O. J. H. 80-05 (Pres. August. Col.), Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Qualben, L. B.—91-27 (Prof. St. Olaf College), Northfield, Minn.
Qualen, Olaus—71-96 (S. M. 36 E. C.), 689 Ottawa Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Quammen, A. G.—74-00 (N. M. 486, 487, 492 Glw.), Cyrus, Minn.
Quello, J. A.—75-99 (N. M. 412-413 F. F.), Fergus Falls, Minn.
Quill, M. B.—85-14 (Ia. 305 Tex.), 1008 Jefferson Ave., Waco, Texas.

Rachie, C. L.—66-96 (S. M. 228 A. L.), Mapleton, Minn.
Raftshol, K. O.—68-96 (N. D. 536, 504, 505, 510-512 L. R.), Churches Ferry, N. Dak.
Ramseth, Ivar—76-10 (S. M. 220, 221, 222, A. L.), 502 Lake Ave., Waseca, Minn.
Ramsey, Elling—02-31, (R. M. 74-78 Hvr.), Hingham, Mont.
Ramsted, A. W.—91-18 (Pac. 80 SPS), (Prof. Pac. Luth. C.), Box 256, Parkland, Wash.
Ranheim, M. E.—00-31, (R. M. 45-48 Hvr.), Malta, Mont.
Ranum, J. L.—04-31, (R. M. 38-43 NEM), Opheim, Mont.
Ranum, M. B.— -28 (N. D. 669-672 Cby.), Crosby, N. Dak.
Rasmussen, C. P.—(S. M. 34 T. C.), 1554 No. Albert Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rasmussen, Elias—88-14 (N. M. 23 Ahd.), 515 6th Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Rasmussen, Gerhard—57-83 (Emeritus), 319 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Rasmussen, H. E.—67-90 (Ia. 260 S. C.), 1809 East 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
Rasmussen, H. J.—72-98 (S. M. 88, 163, 166 Ast.), Blooming Prairie, Minn.
Rasmussen, J. M.—95-30 (R. M. 147, 148 Blg.), 1207 7th Ave. N., Lewistown, Mont.
Rasmussen, L.—75-08 (Pac. 26-28 NPS), Burlington, Wash.
Rateaver, E. A.—84-11 (Missionary), No. 8, Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Raun, H. B.—92-23 (N. M. 460, 461 F. F.), Evansville, Minn.
Redal, J. L.—74-07 (East. 700 Atl.), 970 Wagner Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Redal, L. M.—99-27 (N. M. 198, 206-208 T. R. F.), Holt, Minn.
Reece, A. A.—73-06 (S. M. 441, 442, 457, 458 Wmr.), Alberta, Minn.
Refsdal, Olav—62-93 (1931), Cook, Minn.
Reigstad, O. S.—87-14 (S. M. 3 T. C.), 4152 Lyndale Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Reinertsen, J. B.—68-96 (Ia. 285, 290 K&O), Star Route, Texhoma, Oklahoma.
Reinertsen, P. J.—58-83 (S. D. 54 Omh.), R. F. D. Nr. 3, Blair, Neb.
Reinertson, E. C.—03-28 (East 269, 270 C. W.), Amherst, Wis.
Reini, J. G.—62-87 (S. D. 1, 10, 22 Dnv.), 952 Regent St., Boulder, Colo.
Reishus, L. T.—78-14 (N. D. 192, 193 Mnt.), Velva, N. Dak.
Reitan, J. O.—85-16 (Ia. 88, 148 E. G.), Kanawha, Ia.
Rem, O. O.—76-05 (N. M. 538-540, 550 Mlc.), Redtop, Minn.
Rem, Oscar—01-27 (N. M. 97-99, 535 Mlc.), Pequot, Minn.
Rendahl, J. J.—62-93 (1927), 3505 19th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Renslo, N. C.—04-30 (S. D. 48, 50 Omh.), Campbell, Nebr.
Reque, L. S. J.—73-97 (East. 483, 484 L. C.), Galesville, Wis.
Reque, P. S.—99-28 (S. M. 411-413 Mvd.), Clinton, Minn.
Reque, S. T.—71-95 (S. M. 30 T. C.), 495 Park Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Rholl, A. H.—93-20 (Pres. Red Wing Sem.), Red Wing, Minn.
Rindahl, O. S.—97-25 (N. D. 70 Mnd.), Bismarck, N. Dak.
Rindahl, W. O.—01-28 care of Umpumulo Inst., Mapumulo, Natal, So. Africa.
Ringøen, T. R.—76-01 (East. 655, 657 Atl.), 41 Wachusett St., Worcester, Mass.
Risberg, K. H.—90-22 (1931), 2608 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ristad, D. G.—62-92 (East. 205 G. B.), 711 No. 9th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Risty, Edw.—85-11 (East. 78 Chg.), 2520 N. Mont Clare Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Ritland, John—84-12 (1931), Spring Valley, Minn.
Rockne, J. B.—85-15 (S. M. 73 Ghu.), Wanamingo, Minn.
Roe, K. N.—00-28 (Professor Luth. Col.), Decorah, Ia.
Rogen, Halvor—72-05 (Pac. 130-132, 137 Ore.), R. 2, Woodburn, Ore.
Rogne, E. T.—59-85 (Emeritus), 3333 42nd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rognlie, I. H. M.—96-25 (East. 40 Ill.), 336 Griswold St., Elgin, Ill.
Rognlie, P. H.—58-91 (Emeritus), Franklin, Minn.
Rognlien, J. B.—83-13 (1927), Eagle Grove, Ia.
Rohne, J. M.—91-20 (Prof. Luth. C.), 408 High St., Decorah, Ia.
Rolfsen, O. C.—82-12 (East. 615 L. M.), 119 Dunbar St., Alpena, Mich.
Romness, H. R.—92-18 (N. M. 367 P. V.), Barnesville, Minn.
Romstad, A. M.—03-31, (Asst. P.), 824 1st Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Rondestvedt, S. O.—66-89 (East. 522, 532 Vrn.), Westby, Wis.
Ronhovde, H. P.—83-26 (S. M. 260 Mkt.), Windom, Minn.
Rorem, E. R.—80-11 (Ia. 248, 249 S. C.), Slater, Ia.
Roseland, A. B.—80-10 (R. M. 212-213 Blg.), Livingston, Mont.
Roseland, L. A.—89-13 (S. D. 111 Vml.), Vermilion, S. Dak.
Roseland, L. M.—87-13 (S. M.—A. L. C. 9 T. C.), 3712 Portland Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rosenquist, Rolf—92-19 (S. M. 53-67 Ghu.), Nerstrand, Minn.
Rosenqvist, H.—64-87 (Ia. 69, 70 S. A.), R. 1, Lake Mills, Ia.
Rosholt, J. W.—82-11 (N. D. 653-656 Cby.), Columbus, N. Dak.
Ross, D. B.—74-05 (Pac. 44-46 SPS), Silvana, Wash.
Rossing, O. I.—02-29 (N. M. 276, 280-283 Bmj.), Bagley, Minn.

Rossing, T. H.—90-23 (S. D. 227-230 Mds.), Nunda, S. Dak.
Rothnem, B. J.—77-11 (N. M. 33-35 Ahd.), 404 3rd Ave. S., Virginia, Minn.
Rotto, I. M.—03-31, (N. D. 180-181 Mnt.), Berthold, N. Dak.
Rud, Oscar—99-28 (N. D. 497, 538, 555-557 P. R.), Fairdale, N. Dak.
Rude, E. L.—05-30 (S. D. 426-430 Lem.), Bison, S. Dak.
Rude, S. J.—92-29 (Zion Soc. for Isr.), 528 James Ave. No., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rue, H. S.—67-95 (Emeritus), 522 Raymond St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Rugland, J. G.—67-98 (1930), 703 6th St., Moorhead, Minn.
Rundhaug, G. M.—87-16 (S. M. 10 T. C.), 1622 E. 32nd St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Runestad, J. M.—87-19 (S. D. 140, 143, 145 Ykt.), Menno, S. Dak.
Running, A. O.—84-14 (East. 324-327 R. L.), Dallas, Wis.
Running, A. S.—79-08 (S. M. 68, 69 Ghu.), Zumbrota, Minn.
Runsvold, C. B.—75-15, (N. M. 359-361, 370, 372 Mhd.), Glyndon, Minn.
Runsvold, J. D.—72-99 (Pac. 126 Ore.), 361 Multnomah St., Portland, Ore.
Rustad, A. L.—92-22 (Asst. Pastor Central), 4428 15th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rusten, A. M.—86-16 (East. 546, 563, 564 Vrn.), Elroy, Wis.
Rydland, Henry—90-20 (S. M. 361-363 LQP), Franklin, Minn.
Rygh, G. T.—60-84 (1930), 4716 Virginia Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Rykken, T. M.—(N. D. 476-478 Lkt.), Petersburg, N. Dak.
Rystad, J. K.—48-78 (Emeritus), 5506 Vickery Blvd., Dallas, Tex.
Rødsæter, Theo. A.—70-96 (S. M. 285 Luv.), Hills, Minn.
Røgver, N. O.—65-05 (Emeritus), 112 9th St. S. E., Minot, N. Dak.
Rønning, H. N.—62-87 (Evangelist), 2615 Thomas Ave. N., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rønning, Talbert—99-30 (Asst. P.), Madison, Minn.
Rønsberg, J. O.—83-13 (N. D. 326, 327, 330, 331 Oks.), Oakes, N. Dak.
Rørstad, Thomas—72-00 (S. M. 428, 429 Mvd.), Milan, Minn.
Røvik, J. H.—62-93 (Emeritus), River Grove, Ill.

Sahl, O. G.—91-23 (N. D. 243, 244, 474, 475, 530 Cpt.), Warwick, N. Dak.
Salhus, J. J.—66-03 (Fin. Sec'y N. D.), 3609 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Salveson, C. S.—58-87 (Emeritus), Forest City, Iowa.
Salveson, Emil—83-12 (N. M. 381, 400 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Sandager, C. N.—87-14 (S. M.-A. L. C. 345, 346 L. Q. P.), 320 Walnut St., Marshall, Minn.
Sandanger, Gustav—83-13 (N. D. 312 Oks.), Fort Ransom, N. Dak.
Sandberg, Ivar—82-14 (N. M. 455-457 Glw.), Barrett, Minn.
Sande, S. O.—66-08 (Ia. 110, 135 FCE), R. 1, Fenton, Iowa.
Sandeno, T. G.—81-12 (Ia. 111, 115 F. C. E.), Armstrong, Iowa.
Sanders, O. B.—(Emeritus), Bawlf, Alberta, Can.
Sandmel, A. A.—72-12 (1931), R. 3, Sedro Woolley, Wash.
Sauer, C. I.—73-04 (1931), Kenmare, N. Dak.
Scarvie, W. B.—98-23 (Ia. 241 S. C.), Story City, Iowa.
Scheie, L. F.—99-27 (S. Dak. 349-352, 354 Abd.), Lily, S. Dak.
Schiotz, F. A.—01-30 (N. M. 22 Ahd.), 310 N. 25th Ave. W., Duluth, Minn.
Schmidt, F. I.—93-18 (N. D. 416 G. F.), 723 Reeves Drive, Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Schmidt, Otto—73-97 (Mgr. Aase Haugen Old People's Home), 409 E. Broadway, Decorah, Iowa.
Schmidt, O. A.—06-31, (R. M. I. M.), Dillon, Mont.
Schrøder, B. M.—80-13 (M. F.), No. 7 Seminary Campus, Como and Pierce, St. Paul, Minn.
Scobey, H. O.—95-26 (formelry H. O. Gunstenson), (Pac. 83 SPS), 3521 East "G" St., Tacoma, Wash.
Seim, Oliver—93-27 (N. D. 610-613 T. M.), Bottineau, N. Dak.
Severseike, O. M.—99-30 (S. D. 231, 233 Mad.), Madison, S. Dak.
Severtson, S. T.—87-22 (S. M. 128-130 Flm.), Whalen, Minn.
Severtson, T. J.—79-10 (Ia. 139, 145 E. G.), 203 Hewett Ave. N., Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Shefveland, Axel—75-03 (N. M. 414, 447 F. F.), Dalton, Minn.
Shefveland, J. B.—95-24 (N. M. 20 Ahd.), 315 1st Ave. E., Duluth, Minn.
Shefveland, Ole—63-92 (Emeritus), Eagle Grove, Iowa.
Sheggeby, O. P.—02-30 (N. M. 38, 45 Ahd.), Floodwood, Minn.
Sheldahl, A. J.—01-31 (N. D. 678-681, 698, 743 Wst.), Grenora, N. Dak.
Sheldahl, H. J.—99-30 (Ia. 200 S. C.), Calamus, Ia.
Sherven, Lars—48-71 (Emeritus), Capital, Mont.
Shurson, George—76-06 (Pac. 175 N. Cal.), 657 Tupper St., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Shurson, H. O.—71-03 (Treasurer N. L. C.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sigmond, R. O.—75-07 (East. 666 Atl.), 236 Treadwell Ave., Port Richmond, N. Y.
Sigmond, S. O.—72-06, East. 681 Atl.), 411 46th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sigmond, Thor—74-03 (Ia. 74, 75 S. A.), Kensett, Iowa.
Sihler, E. G. W.—00-26 (N. M. 290-295 Clw.), Clearbrook, Minn.
Siljan, O. G. U.—70-96 (East. 159 ,200 Mad.), 729 E. Gorham St., Madison, Wis.
Silness, E. T.—64-95 (N. D. 578, 581, 582, 585, 586 T. M.), Bisbee, N. Dak.
Silseth, J. O.—86-19, (N. D. 355-357 Fgo.), Christine, N. Dak.
Silseth, M. O.—71-97 (Ebenezer Home), 1377 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Simonson, J. C.—04-31, East. 81 Chg.), 652 No Lotus Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Simonson, Rudolph—99-28 (R. M. 22-23, 25-28 NEM), Scobey, Mont.
Simonson, S. C.—77-01 (N. M. 396, 397 LQP), Madison, Minn.
Simundson, O. M.—02-29 (R. M. 5-10 NEM.), Laurel, Mont.
Simundson, S. O.—70-96 (S. M. 60, 61 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Siqueland, Harold—93-25 (R. M. 34-36 NEM.), Glasgow, Mont.
Sjovangen, W. N.—74-10 (1919), Silverton, Oregon.
Skaar, J. J.—63-96 (Emeritus), 3544 3rd Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Skagen, J. 81-90, (Pac. 37, 40, 41 NPS), Stanwood, Wash.
Skarpness, J. J.—68-98 (Ia. 102-104 FCE), Thompson, Iowa.

Skartvedt, Peter—57-86 (Pac. 74-75 SPS), Port Blakely, Wash.
Skavlan, O. E.—84-09 (Indian Mission), Wittenberg, Wis.
Skepstad, John—93-22 (N. M. 220-222 Ckt.), Stephen, Minn.
Skilbred, Overt—85-14 (N. D. 345-348 Fgo.), Wyndmere, N. Dak.
Skindlov, A. M.—76-05 (Pres. R. Mt. Dist.), 1028 E. 5th St., Spokane, Wash.
Skinsness, C. C.—86-15 (Missionary China), Sinyang, Honan, China.
Skogerboe, A. N.—76-07 (N. M. 244-247 Clw.), Erskine, Minn.
Skoien, C. E.—97-25 (East. 498-501 Mdv.), Black River Falls, Wis.
Skonnord, John—72-03, (1924), Valley City, N. D.
Skrukrud, O. J.—07-31, (N. D. 627, 628 T. M.), Maxbass, N. Dak.
Skuness, L. M.—64-95, (N. D. 565-569 P. R.), Granden, N. Dak.
Slettedahl, E. B.—55-87 (Seamen's Pastor), 614 17th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
Sletten, O. R.—63-91 (Ia. 98 S. A., (Lake Mills, Iowa.
Smeby, H. C.—79-06 (East. 505-507 L. C.), Holmen, Wis.
Smeby, O. V.—84-11 (S. D. 152, 153 Ykt.), Mission Hill, S. Dak.
Smedal, G.—61-89, (Sec'y Pension Fund), 3606 Garfield Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Snartemo, I. B.—84-13, East Stanwood, Wash.
Snartemo, J. A.—78-10 (East. 132, 133 C. W.), 1189 Lapham St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Snesrud, A. A.—95-28 (Pac. 208 S. Cal.), 1352 Oak St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Sneve, J. S.—64-96 (Pac. 102 Ore.), 324 Kennebeck Ave., Kent, Wash.
Soiland, E.—02-29 (R. M. 90-95 Hrv.), Shelby Mont.
Solberg, C. K.—72-00 (S. M. 2 T. C.), 1818 13th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Solberg, C. O.—69-03 (Chicago Luth. Bible School), 2720 Washington Blvd., Chicago. Ill.
Solem, H. M.—62-91 (S. D. 128, 129, 138 S. F.), Lennox, S. Dak.
Solem, T. P.—94-26 (Ia. 60 S. A.), Osage, Ia.
Solheim, A. H.—82-15 (Bus. Mgr. R. W. S.), 930 College Ave., Red Wing, Minn.
Solum, H. E.—69-93 (Pres. S. Dak. Dist.), 829 S. Dak. Ave., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Sorenson, M A.—95-26 (East 156 Mad.), MacFarland, Wis.
Sorlien, S. O.—96-30 (N. D., 154-156, 165 Max.), Max, N. Dak.
Sovde, O. O.—73-04 (East. 256, 257 C. W.), Scandinavia, Wis.
Spande, T. J.—73-04 (S. M. 125-127 Flm.), Peterson, Minn.
Sperati, C. A.—60-91 (Prof. Luth. C.), Decorah, Ia.
Stadem, C. J.—69-07 (1924), R. 1, Box 288c. Palo Alto, Calif.
Stavaas, O. P.—87-13 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphlin, Madagascar.
Stavig, L. M.—99-24 (S. M. 50 Ghu.), 1304 St. Olaf Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Stearns, Gustav—74-99 (East. 131 Mwk.), 1727 So. 30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Steen, E. B.—01-26 (N. D. 708, 709 Wst.), 803 1st Ave. E., Williston, N. Dak.
Steffenson, B. O.—76-10 (East. 185-187 M. H.), Dodgeville, Wis.
Stenberg, J. H.—68-94 (Hospital Pastor), 2228 Seabury Ave., Mpls., Minn.
Stenerson, P. S.—61-95, (Emeritus), Jewell, Ia.
Stensby, O. L.—67-00 (S. D. 334-336, 475 a Sst.), Kidder, S. Dak.
Stensen, M. C.—70-95 (Can. 135, 136 S. C.), Kyle, Sask., Can.
Stenseth, S. A.—16 (S. M. 298, 299, 308, 309, 347 Luv.), Ruthton, Minn.
Stensgaard, O. M.—79-08 (1931), Fosston, Minn.
Stensland, O. P.—89-22 (S. M. 342, 371 LQP), Minneota, Minn.
Stensland, Osmund—87-17 (N. M. 227-230, 560 Ckt.), Drayton, N. Dak.
Stenson, E. O.—97-25 (N. M. 349-351 Mhd.), Halstad, Minn.
Stenson, O. H.—54-84 (Emeritus), 5419 Sunnyside Av., Chicago, Ill.
Stensrud, E. M.—66-97 (Pac. 186, 190 N. Cal.), 2222 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif.
Steverson, B. A.—25 (S. M. 295 Luv.), 219 Anna St., Pipestone, Minn.
Stockdal, T. S.—87-15 (R. M. 190 Blg.), 804 N. 28th St., Billings, Mont.
Stokstad, Christian—76-11 (Emeritus, Missionary), 88 Dutton Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.
Stolee, H. J.—82-15, (Bus. Mgr. L. B. I.), 3215 E. 51st St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stolee, M. J.—71-00 (Prof. Luther Sem.), 1419 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Stolen, A. W.—02-28 (S. M. 31 T. C.), 519 Farrington Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Storaasli, Gynther—85-14 U. S. Chaplain, Hawaii.
Storassli, O. T.—74-08 (S. M. 181, 182 A. L.), Emmons, Minn.
Stormo, C. A.—95-21 (S. M. 65 Ghu.), Kenyon, Minn.
Stormo, H. J.—57-08 (Emeritus), 2214 Hendon Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
Storsteen, R. C.—92-22 (Ia. 157 E. G.), Duncombe, Ia.
Stortroen, Albert—93-24 (N. M. 320-322 T. V.), Middle River, Minn.
Storvick, A. O.—98-24 (S. D. 193 Mit.), 217 N. Duff St., Mitchell, S. Dak.
Stousland, E. A.—87-17 (N. M. 227-230 Crk.), 424 8th Ave., Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Stoutland, H.—96-30 (East. 53, 54 Ill.), Creston, Ill.
Strand, H. S.—97-24 (N. M. 332-334 T. V.), Detroit Lakes, Minn.
Strand, J. S.—69-94 (N. M., 435, 436 F. F.), Osakis, Minn.
Strand, Svein—52-79 (Emeritus), Wallingford, Ia.
Strandjord, S. J. H.—92-17 (Ia. 37-39 Dch.), St. Olaf, Iowa.
Strandness, J. J.—69-99, (1919), Perth, N. Dak.
Struxness, E.—82-09 (N. M. 502-504 Glw.), Belgrade, Minn.
Strøm, A. E.—78-03 (S. M. 358-360 Mvd.), Renville, Minn.
Strøm, E. I.—71-95 (S. M. 426, 427 Mvd.), Watson, Minn.
Strøm, O. A.—76-00 (East. 640 Chg.), 5407 Franklin Ave., Cleveland, O.
Strømme, Karl—84-14 (East. 665 Atl.), 182 Dickey Ave., West New Brighton, Westerleigh, N. Y.
Stub, H. A.—79-03 (Pac. 56 SPS), 1215 Thomas St., Seattle, Wash.
Stub, J. A. O.—77-01 (S. M. A. L. C. 4 T. C.), 1300 4th Ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Stubkjær, I. M.—98-24 (East. 280 C. W.), 805 First St., Wausau. Wis.
Stubkjær, N. A.—67-93 (1931), Friendship, Wis.
Stueland, A. L.—76-09 (N. D. 256, 270, 271, 275 Wst.), Toronto, S. Dak.
Støve, David—77-07 (Pres. N. Dak. Dist.), Burrell Apts., Flat 1, Fargo, N. Dak.

Støve, R. O.—83-12 (N. D. 417-419 G. F.), Mekinock, N. D.
Suby, I. A.—97-28 (S. D. 393, 394, 401 B. H.), Sturgis, S. Dak.
Sumstad, Kornelius—72-10 (1931), Route 4, Colfax, Wis.
Sumstad, M. O.—82-10 (Ia. 244 S. C.), Roland, Ia.
Sund, B. S. J.—62-90 (N. M. 500, 501, 505, 506 Glw.), Box 67, Belgrade, Minn.
Sundby, G. A.—78-03 (East. 141, 142, Mad.), Box 314, Rio, Wis.
Sunde, J. S.—89-15 (N. D. 364, 373, 374 Fgo.), Christine, N. Dak.
Sunde, L. O.—87-15 (S. D. 246, 247, 261, 262 Bkg.), Arlington, S. Dak.
Svare, H. O.—76-04 (Finn. Sec'y), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Svare, T. O.—(Pac. 85 SPS), Parkland, Wash.
Sveen, M. B.—60-88 (Emeritus), 4539 Snelling Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
Svennungsen, David—75-04 (R. M. 60, 65-68, 70 Hrv.), Big Sandy, Mont.
Svore, O. R.—76-09 (N. D. 90-97 Mkz.), Alexander, N. Dak.
Swalestuen, J. D.—67-88 (Pac. 206 S. Cal.), 371 W. California Ave., Glendale, Calif.
Swan, A. B.—91-24 (S. M. 12 T. C.), 3116 W. 44th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Sweger, T. E.—82-05 (East. 473-475 L. C.), Blair, Wis.
Swensen, F. J.—64-16 (East. 324-326 M. H.), Chetek, Wis.
Swenson, A. L.—99-26 (N. M. 151-155), Baudette, Minn.
Swenson, B. C.—71-01 (East. 59, Mwk.), Durand, Ill.
Swenson, E. B.—20 (N. M. 11, 16 Ahd.), Washburn, Wis.
Swenson, J. F.—64-91 (East. 267, 268 C. W.), Amherst Jct., Wis.
Sydnes, S. T.—90-25 (N. D. 370, 444-447 Cpt.), Blabon, N. Dak.
Syrdal, P. R.—70-99 (S. M. 250, 251 Mkt.), Madelia, Minn.
Syrdal, R. A.—02-27, North China Union Lang. Sch., Peiping, China.
Syrdal, R. R.—76-09 (S. M. 428, 429 Mvd.), Milan, Minn.
Syverson, O. A.—01-29 (S. D. 425, 450, 480 Lem.), Lemmon, S. Dak.
Sæbo, E. O.—73-08 (N. M. 178-181, 209 TRF), Mavie, Minn.
Sæter, J. O.—60-91 (N. M. 259-262 Clw.), Fosston, Minn.
Sætre, O. I.—53-81 (Can. 128-130 Sf. C.), Box 153, Kincaid, Sask., Can.
Sœtveit, Torbjørn—67-93 (East 523, 565, 570, 571 Vrn.), Arkdale, Wis.
Sørensen, H. W.—79-02 (N. D. 157-160 Max), Turtle Lake, N. Dak.
Sørensen, S. T.—82-12 (S. M.—A. L.), 803 Fountain St., Albert Lea, Minn.
Søvik, Ed.—83-14 (Missionary, China), Luth. Mission Home, Hankow, China.
Søvik, Erik—76-05 (Prof. Central China Lutheran Sem.), 209 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.

Tallakson, S. L.—84-09 (N. M. 411 TRF), 404 So. Court St., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tandberg, J. P.—66-15 (Can. 164-166 P. A.), Box 30, Weldon, Sask., Can.
Tanner, A. S.—00-28 (N. M. 313, 325 T. V.), Ulen, Minn.
Tanner, I. J.—97-29 (N. M. 36, 37 Ahd.), Procter, Minn.
Tanner, Jacob—65-93 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), 1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Teslow, R. C.—99-26 (East. 83 Chg.), 7950 Burnham Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tetlie, E. J.—93-21 (N. M. 55-61 Ahd.), Two Harbors, Minn.
Tetlie, Joseph— -16 (S. M. 398-399 LQP), Madison, Minn.
Thomesen, T. E.—61-00 (N. D. 597, 598 Lem.), Barton, N. Dak.
Thompson, A. E.—99-25 (S. M. 394, 410, 414 Mvd.), Ortonville, Minn.
Thompson, C. S.—76-01 (East. 387-389, 416 E. C.), Colfax, Wis.
Thompson, Gj. S.—05-30 (East. 629 L. M.), 1930 Peck St., Muskegon Heights, Mich.
Thompson, Henry—91-22 (East. 152, 153, 164 Mad.), Cambridge, Wis.
Thompson, H. M.—75-10 (Prof. St. Olaf C., S. M. 419-423 F. F.), Northfield, Minn.
Thompson, Jersing—75-08 (East A. L. C. 623 L. M.), 233 Giddings Ave., Muskeogn, Mich.
Thompson, J. C.—99-24 (S. M. 150, 151 Ast.), Box 90, Grand Meadow, Minn.
Thompson, M. C.—94-25 (Ia. 128 FCE), 2807 7th St., Emmetsburg, Iowa.
Thompson, Oscar—89-17 (East. 360, 710, 711 Hud.), 1031 2nd St., Hudson, Wis.
Thompson, S. L.—77-09 (1921), 3618 No. Sacramento Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, S. T.—88-19 (N. D. 321, 361-363, 372 Fgo.), Leonard, N. Dak.
Thompson, T. C.—69-00 (East. 511 L. C.), 417 So. 13th St., La Crosse, Wis.
Thompson, Tenner C.—97-20 (S. M. 8 T. C.), 4115 37th Ave. S., Minneapois, Minn.
Thompson, Torger—84-14 (Mgr. Beloit Orphanage), Beloit, Iowa.
Thoresen, Lauritz—63-87 (S. D. 284, 287 Bkg.), Vienna, S. Dak.
Thoreson, H.—65-99 (N. D. 131-134 Mnt.), Coulee, N. Dak.
Thoreson, H. M.—75-06 (N. M. 425 FF), 420 Vernon Ave. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Thorgrimsen, H. B.—53-82 (Emeritus), Grand Forks, N. D.
Thormodsgaard, H. O.—55-86 (Emeritus), E. 2123 Everett, Spokane, Wash.
Thorpe, C. S.—83-06 (S. M. 13 T. C.), 609 13th Ave. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Thorpe, H. J.—81-07 (Pac. 195, 196 N. Cal.), Patterson, Calif.
Thorpe, N. B.—91-18 (Pac. 209 S. Cal.), 550 Dawson Ave., Long Beach, Cal.
Thorpe, R. O.—81-10 (Can. 204-207 Yrk.), Watson, Sask., Can.
Thorsen, A. H.—81-14 (Supt. Seamen's Miss.), 9 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Thorsen, Marcus—40-74 (Emeritus), R. I. River Falls, Wis.
Thorson, A. J.—03-31, (S. D. 288, 289 Wtn.), Willow Lake, S. Dak.
Thorson, J. E.—93-19 (East. A. L. C. 75 Chg.), 4033 N. Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thorson, L. O.—73-07 (Ia. 177, 178 Sx. C.), Inwood, Ia.
Thorson, P. E.—68-98 (Ia. 302 Tex.), R. 2, Clifton, Texas.
Thorson, T. B.—77-11 (Ia. 141, 142 E. G.), Thor, Iowa.
Thorson, T. C.—85-12 (East. 71 Chg.), 4125 Newport Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Thronson, C. P.—03-30 (R. M. 37, 44, 49-53 Hvr.), Saco, Mont.
Thvedt, I. O.—78-11 (Can. 131-134 Sf. C.), Cabri, Sask., Can.
Tiller, C. E.—68-94 (1930), 210 Fulton St., Eau Claire, Wis.
Tingelstad, O. A.—82-07 (Pres. Pacific Luth. College), Parkland, Wash.
Tjomsland, C. G.—75-05 (1923), Flaxville, Mont.
Tjornhom, A. T.—85-14 (N. D. 401-403 G. F.), Hillsboro, N. D.

Tjornhom, Tobias—66-91 (Evangelist), 506 Mill St. S., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Tollefson, E. C.—67-95, (N. D. 107-111 Mkz.), Watford City, N. Dak.
Tollefson, E. E.—98-28 (R. M. 11, 15 N. E. M.), Froid, Mont.
Tollefson, E. S.—95-28 (N. D. 75, 76 Mnd.), Hazen, N. Dak.
Tollefson, O. R. A.—91-22 (R. M. 19, 20, 21, 32, 33 N. E. M.), Wolf Point, Mont.
Tollefson, Sander—82-12 (East. 61 Chg.), 2101 N. Humboldt Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Tollefson, S. R.—65-90 (Homme Inst. Publisher), 3245 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Tollefsrud, M. B.—96-23 (R. M. 290 Spk.), E. 324 29th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
Tollerud, O. J.—57-11 (Emeritus), Walnut Grove, Minn.
Tollevs, A. T.—85-15 (Prof. Aug. C.), Augustana, College, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
Tolo, A. J.—98-23 (S. D. 52 Omh.), 30th and Izard St., Omaha, Nebr.
Tolo, G. W.—95-20 (N. M. 273 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Tolo, T. O.—67-93 (Ia. 11, 12 Dch.), R. 4, Decorah, Ia.
Topness, S. M.—91-19 (East. 146 Mwk.), Stoughton, Wis.
Torgerson, Thos. O.—94-26 (Ia. 273, 275, 276 K. & O.), Norway, Kan.
Torkelson, Ingolf—94-24 (East. 660 Atl.), 413 6th Ave. N., Troy, N. Y.
Torvik, G. T.—77-01 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphlin, Madagascar.
Torvik, K. R.—03-29 (East. 674, 675 Atl.), 5 Chestnut St., R. 4, Hempsted Gardens, Long Island, New York.
Towe, A. J.—91-24 (Pac. 127 Ore.), 988 Lovely St., Portland, Ore.
Trelstad, J. P.—86-20 (S. M. 471, 480 Wmr.), Atwater, Minn.
Trelstad, P. B.—73-01 (Fin. Sec'y, No. Minn.), 509 6th So., Moorhead, Minn.
Trelstad, P. M.—92-23 (N. M. 272, 302, 308, 309 T. V.), Fertile, Minn.
Troen, P. M.—89-19 (S. D. 374, 376-379 B. H.), Presho, S. Dak.
Trontvedt, J. O.—01-26 (R. M. 300 Spk.), Lacrosse, Wash.
Trygstad, A. H.—75-04 (1927), 218 College Ave., Northfield, Minn.
Trygstad, G. M.—79-05 (Missionary), East Stanwood, Wash.
Trygstad, Wm.—77-05 (Missionary), 1544 Fulham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Tufte, O. B.—82-13 (S. M. 211, 212 A. L.), Bricelyn, Minn.
Tufteland, Marcus—87-20 (N. D. 456, 469, 470 Cpt.), Aneta, N. Dak.
Turmo, A. M.—83-12 (S. D. 160, 165, 166, 172 Ykt.), Lake Andes, S. Dak.
Turmo, Olaf—76-01 (S. D. 56, 57 Omh.), Bradish, Nebr.
Turmo, Stener—77-02 (East. 147 Mad.), 320 N. Prairie St., Stoughton, Wis.
Turmo, U. A.—03-30 (East. 396-398 E. C.), Caryville, Wis.
Turnquist, W. A.—91-25 (East. 76 Chg.), 5751 N. Mason Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Tvedt, K. N.—84-14 (Missionary), Kwangchow, Honan, China.
Tveit, Amund—91-26 (Can. 61-63 Cmr.), Edberg, Alta.
Tverberg, Svein—77-14 (Missionary), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar.
Tweten, J. O.—78-06 (East. 160, 161 Mad.), DeForest, Wis.
Tysdal, T. W.—90-24 (S. M. 472-474 Wlm.), Spicer, Minn.
Tøsdal, Lars—43-75 (Emeritus), Northwood, Iowa.
Ullensvang, L. L.—75-06 (S. D. 410-419, 465 Lem.), Camp Crook, S. Dak.
Ulring, E. O.—86-18 (N. M. 382, 401-403 P. V.), Rothsay, Minn.
Ulvilden, Geo.—82-19 (East.,—L. C.), 507 So. 6th St., LaCrosse, Wis.
Ulvilden, R.—91-16 (N. D. 175 Mnt.), 515 Walders St., Minot, N. Dak.
Upstad, Hans—98-28 (N. D. 264, 270-273 V. C.), Woodworth, N. Dak.
Urberg, K. M.—04-28 (East. 476-478, 496), Blair, Wis.
Urnes, J. A.—58-89 (Ia. 301 Tex.), Cranfills Gap, Texas.
Urness, E. O.—00-26 (S. D. 117, 147, 148 Ykt.), Irene, S. Dak.
Urness, H. L.—74-01 (Can.—Mtb.), 723 Victor St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
Urness, H. O.—04-29 (Ia. 81, 82 S. A.), 634 Main St., Clear Lake, Iowa.
Ursin, N. B.—67-08 (East. 616, 618 L. M.), 310 Lockwood St., Alpena, Mich.
Ursin, O. M. B.—71-18 (N. M. 80-84 Bmj.), Big Fork, Minn.

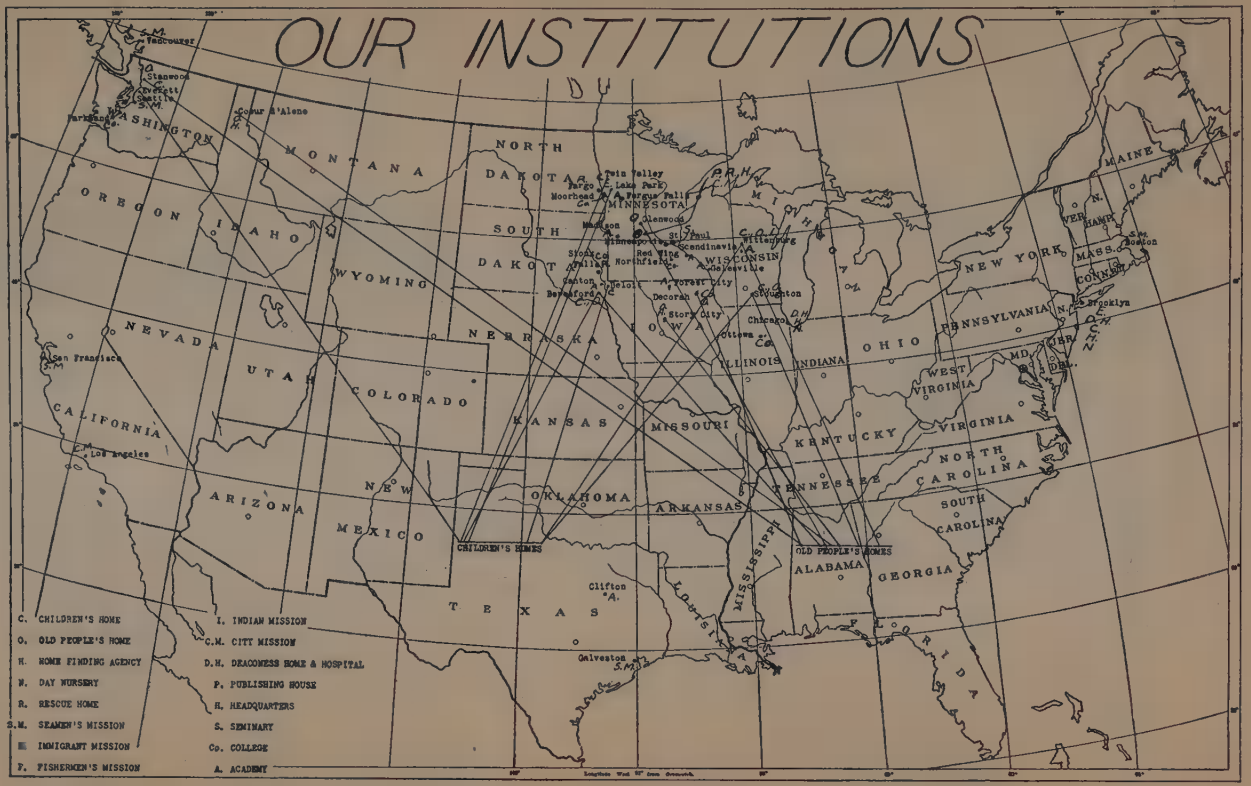
Vaage, J. G.—92-25 (N. M. 468-469, 475-476 Glw.), Farwell, Minn.
Vaaler, A. J.—85-11 (S. M. 469, 470 Wmr.), Willmar, Minn.
Vaaler, K. B.—86-13 (S. D. 211, 212 Mds.), Colton, S. Dak.
Valtinson, J. O.—95-22 (1931), R. 4, Hempsted Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
Vang, C. S.—69-03 (Supt. Zion Soc.), 2021 17th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Varud, O. S.—72-09 (N. D. 135-137, 661, 685-686 Wst.), Powers Lake, N. Dak.
Veldey, S.—96-27 (R. M. 260 Spk.), 814 No. 5th St., Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.
Vereide, O. M.—60-92 (S. M. 215 A. L.), Elmore, Minn.
Vevle, C. M.—88-18 (East. 245-247 C. W.), Wautoma, Wis.
Vigness, L. A.—64-94 (Editor "Lutheraneren"), 425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Vik, E. O.—-62 (East. 508-510, 518 L. C.), 1502 Charles St., LaCrosse, Wis.
Vikingstad, N. J.—60-91 (Emeritus), 1800 Third Ave. S., Apt. 3, Minneapolis, Minn.
Vikse, T. J.—88-22 (S. D. 103 Vml.), Beresford, S. Dak.
Vinge, A. M.—90-31 (Can. 245-253 M. J.), Lake Alma, Sask., Can.
Vinje, A. K.—95-20 (Pac. 47, 48 NPS), 1712 Everett Ave., Everett, Wash.
Vold, J. O.—91-24 (S. D. 292-294 Wtn.), Clark, S. Dak.
Vordale, R. M.—88-15 (N. M. A. L. C. 235, 243 Glw.), 508 Stewart Ave., Crookston, Minn.

Waage, K. O.—-95-21 (N. D. 665-668 Crosby), Noonan, N. Dak.
Wagnild, O. J.—59-90 (Emeritus), 1069 7th St., Long Beach, Calif.
Waldeland, M. E.—76-00 (Transp. and Publicity Sec'y), 610 E. 4th St., Northfield, Minn.
Walden, R. B.—94-29 (East. 206, 208 G. B.), 630 No. 10th St., Manitowoc, Wis.
Walker, H. P.—01-31 (Can. 233-235 M. J.), 2209 Angus St., Regina, Sask., Can.
Walledom, J. C. Jr.—89-16 (S. M. 223 A. L.), R. 1, New Richland, Minn.
Walledom, Robert—99-27 (S. D. 24, 34, 36 Dnv.), Fowler, Colo.
Walseth, John—73-06 (S. M. 405, 502 Mvd.), Ortonville, Minn.
Walstead, J. N.—73-01 (East. 157, 158 Mad.), 212 S. 1st St., Madison, Wis.

Wanberg, R. T.—88-19 (N. D. 203-205 Mnt.), Towner, N. Dak.
Wang, J. A.—54-83 (Mgr. Homme Orphans' Home), Wittenberg, Wis.
Wang, K. J.—68-98, 310 Manitou St., Northfield, Minn.
Wang, W. L.—95-21 (S. M. 16 T. C.), Minneapolis, Minn.
Wangberg, J. O.—72-06 (Ia. 165, 175 E. G.), Rolfe, Ia.
Wangen, N. H.—90-20 (S. M. 152-154 Ast.), Leroy, Minn.
Wangensteen, O. M.—73-07 (Can. 160-163 P. A.), Melfort, Sask., Can.
Wareberg, R. H.—73-05 (Ia. 28, 29 Dch.), Waterville, Iowa.
Wasbotten, R. P.—61-97 (East. 237 C. W.), Wittenberg, Wis.
Wee, M. O.—71-98 (Prof. Luth. Sem.), Sem. Campus, Como and Pierce Aves., St. Paul, Minn.
Wee, Morris—05-31 (Asst. Pastor), Madison, Wis.
Wee, O. M. O.—77-03 (S. M. 263 Mkt.), Lakefield, Minn.
Wee, P. O.—81-08 (S. M. 376, 400 LQP), Dawson, Minn.
Weeks, E. R.—93-16 (S. M. 449, 481 Wmr.), Kerkhoven, Minn.
Wein, H. J.—72-01 (S. M. 100, 101 Flm.), 408 Center St., Winona, Minn.
Wessel, Siegfried—82-10 (Can. 33 Cmr.), 10923 94th St., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
Westberg, J. A.—76-07 (East. 454 459 Mdv.), Mondovi, Wis.
Westby, W. H.—00-26 (Student 1930), 364 93rd St., Apt. E 6, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Westphal, M. J.—61-90 (Emeritus), 3301 14th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Westermoe, C. M.—79-06 (N. M. 248, 249 Clw.), McIntosh, Minn.
Weswig, C. M.—73-98 (Prof. Luth. Sem.; S. M. 33 T. C.), 1456 Branston St., St. Paul, Minn.
White, A. O.—77-03 (East. 587 G. B.), 608 Elm St., Calumet, Mich.
Wick, J. M.—70-03 (East. 405 E. C.), 1004 Oxford Ave., Eau Claire, Wis.
Wichmann, H. A.—74-15 (East. 410, 460, 461 Mdv.), Eleva, Wis.
Wigdahl, G. O.—67-04 (Emeritus), 604 2nd St. S. W., Watertown, S. Dak.
Wigdahl, L. O.—57-87 (Ia. 125 FCE), Ruthven, Iowa.
Wigdahl, O. L. N.—85-11 (Ia. 80, 120 S. A.), 220 2nd St. N. E., Mason City, Iowa.
Wik, H. C.—44-87 (Emeritus), Mondovi, Wis.
Wilhelmsen, O. I. M.—44-73 (Emeritus), Woodford, Wis.
Wilhelmsen, W. O.—81-09 (East. 123, 177 M. H.), R. 1, Woodford, Wis.
Wisnaes, J. C.—85-12 (N. D. 351 Fgo.), Wahpeton, N. Dak.
Wisnaes, R. J.—52-97 (Emeritus), 919 10th St. S., Fargo, N. Dak.
Wold, S. S.—61-98 (N. D. 471-473 Cpt.), Pekin, N. Dak.
Wollan, K. I.—06-31 (Asst. Pastor), Grand Forks, N. Dak.
Wrolstad, J. O.—82-11 (S. M. 380, 381 Mvd.), Granite, Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, E.—82-04 (Pres. Park Region C.), 604 W. Vasa Ave., Fergus Falls, Minn.
Wulfsberg, Jacob—85-09 (S. M. 179, 180 A. L.), Hartland, Minn.

Xavier, J. U.—70-01 (Prof. Pacific Lutheran College), Parkland, Wash.

Ylvisaker, C. B.—96-21 (Prof. Concordia College), 210 7th St., Moorhead, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. F.—94-21 (Missionary), 1313 Adams St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, J. W.—00-26 (Ia. 65, 66), Northwood, Iowa.
Ylvisaker, N. M.—82-06 (Ex. Sec'y Y. P. L. L.), 425 4th St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.
Ylvisaker, S. J. N.—73-99 (Pac. 37, 40, 41 NPS), Stanwood, Wash.
Øien, L. O.—70-97 (East. 583 G. B.), Box 723, Manistique, Mich.
Ørke, A. J.—57-89 (East. 469, 495 L. C.), Pigeon Falls, Wis.
Øvrebø, O. J.—69-99 (N. D. 455, 460, 461, 468 Cpt.), Aneta, N. Dak.



Missions in Alaska: Ketchikan Seamen's Home; Eskimo Mission, Teller, Igloo and Shishmaref.
Mission Cottages for Missionaries home on furlough: St. Anthony Park, St. Paul, seven; and Northfield, one.

American Stewardship

"GIVE AN ACCOUNT OF THY STEWARDSHIP" (Luke 16:2)

"Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; and unto God the things that are God's" (Matt. 22:21).

I. FOR CAESAR, THAT IS, CIVIL GOVERNMENT (1)

Legislative Department		$28,345,067		
Executive Office		422,320		
Navy Department	380,392,526			
War Department	466,626,332			
Payment on Debt	635,324,000			Percentages Of budget
Interest Payment	619,000,000			
Pensions, etc.	631,870,425			
Hoover's figures for cost of wars			2,733,213,283	72.0
United States Federal Budget, 1931			$ 3,830,445,282	
48 State Governments		1,008,540,232		
253 Municipals with population over 30,000		1,638,296,052		
All municipal government from 2,500 to 30,000		431,287,059		
12,905 incorporated communities below 2,500		123,147,687		
County government for 48 states		592,068,972		
Total for state, county and municipal governments			3,793,340,002	
TOTAL FOR GOVERNMENT (8.5% of total income, see IV at end)			$ 7,627,785,284	8.5

II. WHAT OLD ADAM TAKES (2)

Pleasure motoring (⅔ of total cost)	$ 5,000,000,000		
Vacations and travel (transportation element primarily)—Gasoline—	2,000,000,000		
Moving Pictures	1,500,000,000		
Newspapers, tabloids, light fiction	1,000,000,000		
Radio	750,000,000		
Phonographs, pianolas, etc.	250,000,000		
Telephone—pleasure factor only	100,000,000		
Flying, bicycling, etc. (Pleasure factor)	25,000,000		
Total	$10,625,000,000		
Forms conceivable without machinery:			
Entertaining, visiting, night clubs, road houses (food and service factor)	3,000,000,000		
Candy, chewing gum, hard & soft drinks	2,000,000,000		
Tobacco	1,500,000,000		
Shows, theaters, concerts, lectures, etc.	500,000,000		
"Cosmetics," etc.	500,000,000		
Social clubs (upkeep factor only)	250,000,000		
Dancing, jazz palaces	100,000,000		
Amusement Parks	100,000,000		
Processions, celebrations, pageants	50,000,000		
Gambling, including stock exchanges	50,000,000		
Horse-racing	50,000,000		
Football	50,000,000		
Baseball	50,000,000		
Sport Clothes	50,000,000		
Prize Fighting	15,000,000		
Total	$ 9,265,000,000		
Total		19,890,000,000	22.1

III. WHAT GOD GETS (3)

Religion	996,300,000	(1.1)	
Foreign Relief	132,000,000		
Organized Charity Relief	278,710,000		
Personal Gifts for Charity	279,760,000		
Total A	1,686,770,000	1.9	
Education	467,500,000		
Health	221,510,000		
Recreation	20,900,000		
Miscellaneous Reform Organizations	14,040,000		
Fine Arts	40,000,000		
Total B	763,950,000	0.9	
Total A & B		2,450,720,000	2.8

IV WHAT IS LEFT TO LEGITIMATE SELF

Population, 114,867,141 (4)		Per Capita	%
For God and Humanity	2,450,720,000	21.33	2.8
For Government	7,627,785,284	66.40	8.5
For legitimate self	59,713,494,716	519.84	66.5
For Old Adam	19,890,000,000	173.15	22.2
Total income of the American People	$89,682,000,000	780.72	100.

V. THE POUNDS GOD HAS GIVEN AMERICA (5)

Total wealth of the nation ..... $361,800,000,000 — 3,149.72

(This information is from New York Times, March 20, 1931)

2.8%	8.5%	22.2%	66.5%

VI. HOW SPENDING IS DISTRIBUTED

For Old Adam	$19,890,000,000	66.3
For Caesar, the Government	7,627,785,284	25.5
For God (Religion)	$996,300,000 (3.3%)	
Religion and Christian Charity	2,450,720,000	8.2
Total, or 100%	$29,968,505,284	

3.3% 4.9%	25.5%	66.3%

VII. HOW FARE THE RICH? (6)

Millionaires (persons having more than $50,000 salary, annually):

1928	43,184
1929	38,650
1930	19,688

Persons having a million or more income:

1928	511
1930	149

Drops in income: Individuals, $7,000,000,000; Corporations, 4,600,000,000 (7)

VIII. HOW SHARE THE RICH? (8)

Manhatten and Bronx: Persons paying income tax	357,825
Persons contributing to three leading charities	55,000
Non-Contributors	302,825

This proportion is repreentative of other communities treated in the article.

IX. THE CAUSE AND THE REMEDY

THE CAUSE: "Will a man rob God? . . . . Ye are cursed with a curse; for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation." Mal. 3:7-12. 2 Chron. 31:10.

THE REMEDY: "Seek ye FIRST THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS; and all these things shall be added unto you." Matt. 6:33.

(See notes next page)

Notes to pages 886 and 887

1 Figures in Group I for States, County and Municipal Governments are taken from the Literary Digest, Feb. 24, 1923.

2 Figures for Group II are supplied by Thomas Nelson and Sons Research No. 115,085. Thomas Nelson gives as totals for this item $21,045,000,000. I have left out non-commercialized sport, and added "Cosmetics," etc.

3 Figures for Religion in Group III are taken from John Price Corporation publication for 1929.

4 The population used is that supplied by the Bureau of Census direct for July 1st, 1930.

5 The total income for the nation for 1926 is taken from the National Bureau of Economic Research. Thomas Nelson gives the following figures: 1922: $65,567,000,000; 1923: $70,769,000,000; 1924: $79,365,000,000; 1925: $86,461,000,000; 1926: $89,682,000,000.

6 The figures here given are taken from the statement prepared by the Treasury Department, and submitted to Congress for its consideration of the tax problem.

7 It seems evident that the slump in corporation income affects the individual income, hence the total of the two numbers must not be taken as the TOTAL DROP. The largest number of individuals included in the group receive their income from the following sources: Stock Dividends, Interest on Bonds, Commission and Chance Gain (Speculation) with some high salaried Corporation Officials and a few professional men. Since about one half of the Nation's wealth is held by women, it is evident that the dividend and interest items make the largest reduction in the income.

8 Taken from Reader's Digest, June, 1931.

Corrections

Kindly mark in the margin of page 457 of your copy: SEE CORRECTIONS ON PAGE 888.

GENERAL BOARD OF ELEMENTARY CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

President, Prof. Jacob Tanner, S.T.D.....1425 Grantham St., St. Paul, Minn.
Vice-President, Prof. O. J. H. Preus, J.D..Augustana College, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Recording Secretary, Rev. S. C. Simonson.....Madison, Minn.
Executive Secretary and Synodical Director, Rev. J. N. Andersen, D.D.....
.....425 South 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. Henry P. Grimsby.....4012 18th Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.
Rev. G. A. Peterson.....1214 South 9th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
Ex officio, President J. A. Aasgaard, D.D...425 4th St. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

Page 321

In marginal note change "A:2, page 23" to page 21.

Page 348

Note that in the interest on Endowments the interest on the Luther-St. Olaf Endowment is not included.

Pages 359, 381, 413

In marginal note change "1931 Annual Report, page 59" to page 60.

Page 361

Correct the percentage for Pacific District from 8.5% to 85%.

On page 868 change total of pastors from 1402 to 1398 as the following four duplications appear in the printed Roster: T. T. Bøe changed to T. B. Olsen; V. E. Boe to V. E. Boe; H. O. Gunstenson to H. O. Scoby; C. J. Nølstad to C. J. Nolstad.

552187

NEW BOOKS
FROM
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

FOURTEEN MEN WHO KNEW CHRIST

By Prof. Theodore Huggenvik, of St. Olaf College

Brief devotional sketches of the 12 Apostles, the men who were Christ's disciples and companions, of Matthias who was chosen in place of the one who betrayed Jesus. also a study of Paul, the apostle to the Gentiles, and of Christ and His Church and the work of the Holy Spirit in the Church.

This book will interest all who honor Christ and His Church. An unusual and splendid presentation.

Price—$1.00

THE LIVING WORD

Selected Scripture Passages

Compiled by N. N. Rønning

(1) Several of the choicest Psalms and chapters in the Bible.

(2) A large number of the most illuminating, comforting, inspiring verses or groups of verses, topically arranged.

(3) A large number of mixed verses.

To be used for personal edification—on a sick bed—with people in doubt—as a gift to Confirmation classes, Sunday school scholars, friends, and relatives.

Price—$1.00

THE DELUGE STORY IN STONE

By Byron C. Nelson

This is a companion volume to his famous book, "After Its Kind." The present volume, "The Deluge Story in Stone," like its predecessor, "After Its Kind," proves the truth of the Biblical accounts of the Beginning. "After Its Kind" concerns itself with the Biblical account of the Creation, and "The Deluge Story in Stone" presents a great mass of evidence from geology and biology to substantiate or verify the Bible story of the great Deluge.

Like his first book, the new volume, "The Deluge Story in Stone," will prove immensely interesting and instructive reading. The book will be illustrated with many photographs and drawings.

Price—$1.50

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

425 South Fourth Street Minneapolis, Minnesota

....New BOOKS from....

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

PRAYER

By Dr. O. Hallesby

Another Hallesby-book in English published by Augsburg Publishing House!

The hearty reception that was accorded "Why I Am A Christian," our first Hallesby-book in the English translation, induced us to publish an English edition of another book by Dr. Hallesby, his instructive devotional study on prayer—"Fra Bønnens Verdens."

It is the general opinion that among Dr. Hallasby's books, none rank higher than "Fra Bønnens Verden." The translation is by Rev. C. J. Carlson who also translated for us "Why I Am a Christian."

Price—$1.00

THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST

Meditations on the Book of Revelation

By Rev. Olav Lee, A.M., B.D.
Professor of Latin and Hebrew at St. Olaf College

Those who are interested in the study of the Book of revelation should find it helpful to confer with what Rev. Lee has written about this subject in his book, "The Second Coming of Christ." From October 1927 to August 1928, Rev. Lee gave a series of lectures on the Book of Revelation at the mid-week meetings of Bible Study and prayer at St. John's Church, Northfield, Minnesota. These lectures, revised and edited, are now to be presented to the public in a book.

Price—$1.50

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE

425 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

48135332 5

BX
8054
.A33
1930-31

THEOLOGY LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
AT CLAREMONT
CLAREMONT, CALIFORNIA
91711

552187

11/96
DEMCO